

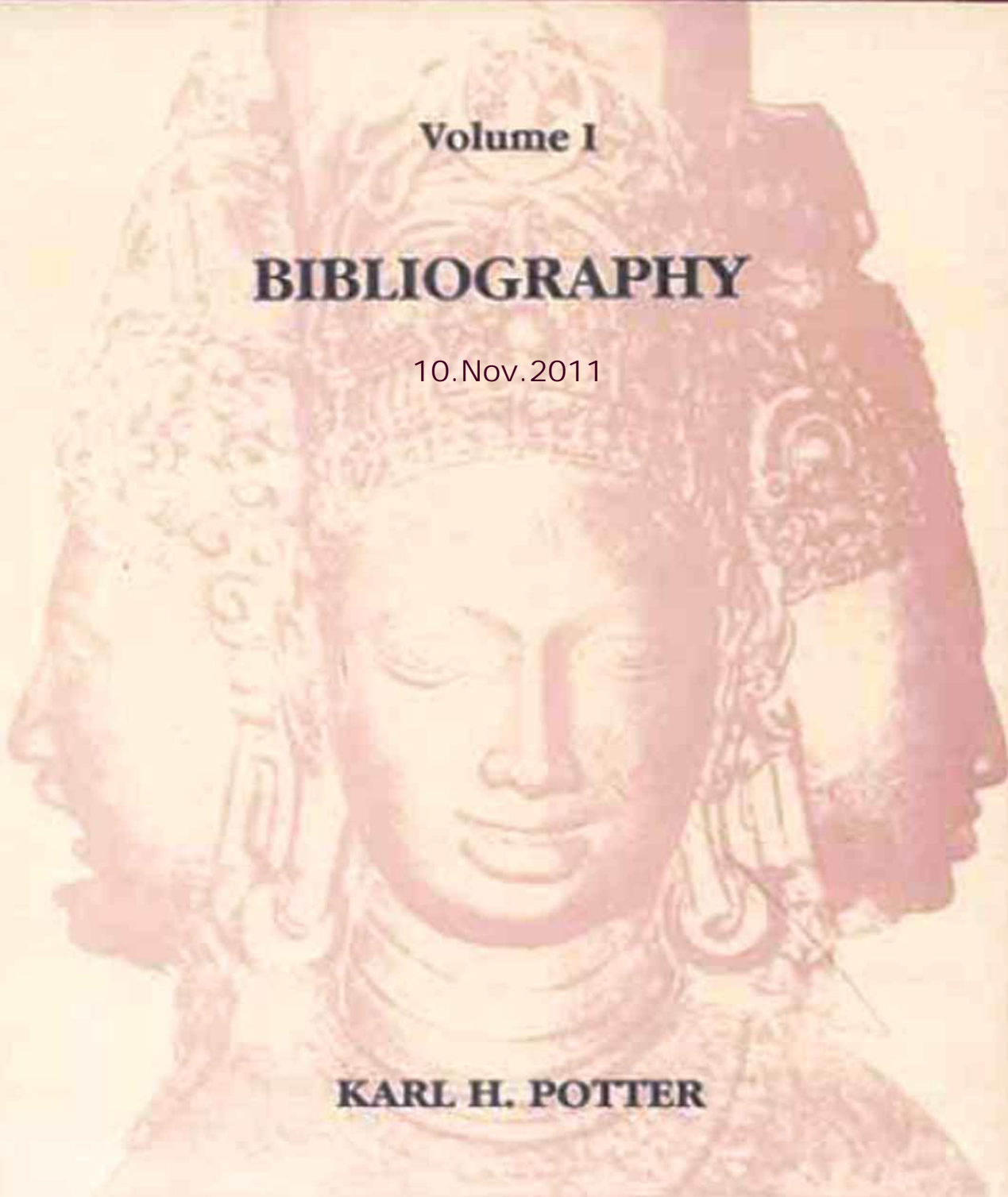
# ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES

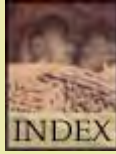
Volume I

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

10.Nov.2011

**KARL H. POTTER**





If you cannot read the diacritics on this page properly, [click here](#) for a version that will let you select your own Unicode font. To view the version of this site without diacritical marks, [click here](#)

## **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES CONTENTS:**

### **Primary Texts and Literature About Them or Their Authors**

Part I: Listed by authors' dates    Before the Christian Era - 4th c.  
   5th c. - 9th c.  
   10th c. - 14th c.  
   15th c. - present

Part II (DU): Texts whose authors' dates are unknown

Part III (ADU): Texts whose authors and dates are unknown

### **Literature about the Philosophical Systems and Indian Philosophy in General**

#### Part IV

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <a href="#">[AB] Ābhidharma/Theravāda</a>                 | <a href="#">[KS] Kashmir Śaivism</a>             |
| <a href="#">[Ac] Acintyabhedābheda Vedānta</a>            | <a href="#">[MB] Madhyamaka</a>                  |
| <a href="#">[Aj] Ājivika</a>                              | <a href="#">[NV] Nyāya Vaiśeṣika</a>             |
| <a href="#">[AV] Advaita Vedānta</a>                      | <a href="#">[PM] Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā</a>               |
| <a href="#">[BD] Bhedābheda/Dvaitādvaita</a>              | <a href="#">[S] Sāṃkhya</a>                      |
| <a href="#">[BL] Buddhist Logic/Sautrāntika</a>           | <a href="#">[SS] Śaiva Siddhānta</a>             |
| <a href="#">[C] Cārvāka or Lokāyata</a>                   | <a href="#">[SUD] Śuddhādvaita Vedānta</a>       |
| <a href="#">[DV] Dvaita Vedānta</a>                       | <a href="#">[SV] Sarvāstivāda and Vaibhāṣika</a> |
| <a href="#">[G] Grammarian or Vyākaraṇa</a>               | <a href="#">[VS] Viraśaivism</a>                 |
| <a href="#">[B] General Buddhism, especially Mahāyāna</a> | <a href="#">[VV] Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta</a>       |
| <a href="#">[GS] General Śaivism</a>                      | <a href="#">[Y] Yoga</a>                         |
| <a href="#">[H] General Hinduism</a>                      | <a href="#">[YB] Yogācāra or Vijñānavāda</a>     |
| <a href="#">[J] Jainism</a>                               |  |

### **Alphabetical Indices**

[Primary Texts Indexed by Titles](#)

[Persons Index](#)

[Topics Index](#)

[Abbreviations](#)





10 Nov 2011

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

a=article

AAC = *Authority, Anxiety, and Canon* (ed. Laurie L. Patton). SUNY 1994

AAJ = Tara Sethia, ed., *Ahimsā, Anekānta and Jainism*. Delhi 2004

AandS = *Anekantāvāda and Syādvāda*. Ed. Rai Ashwini Kumar and Anil Datta Mishra. Ladnum 1996

AB (school) = Abhidharma Buddhism. (See AB section of Part IV)

AB=Adyar Bulletin (Adyar, Madras) (=The Theosophist) 1 (1879) - 106 (1983)

Abhinavagupta = K.C.Pandeya, *Abhinavagupta*. Second edition. ChSSt 1, 1963

ABK = *A Buddhist Kaleidoscope: Essays on the Lotus Sūtra*. Ed. Gene Reeves. Tokyo 2002

ABORI = Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute (Poona). 1 (1918) - 89 (2009) [PK101.B6] [M-10]

ABS(G)B = *Amitābha-Buddha-Śrīḥ. Gems of Buddhism*. Edited by Sushma Kulshreshtha. Delhi 1996

ABSP = Akhila Bhāratīya Sanskrit Parishad (Lucknow). See Rtam

Ac = Acintyabhedābheda Vedānta. (See Ac section of Part IV)

Acarya-Vandana = *Ācārya-Vandana*. D.R.Bhandarkar Birth Centenary Volume. Ed. Samaresh Bandyopadhyay. Calcutta 1984

ACIS, see CIS

Acta Asiatica = Acta Asiatica (Tokyo). 1 (1960) - 97 (2009) [EAsia] DS. A45]

ActInd = Acta Indologica (Japan). 1 (1970 - 8 (1995)

ActOD = Acta Orientalia (Copenhagen). 1 (1922) - 71 (2010) (Elect.)

ActOP = Acta Orientalia (Budapest). 1 (1951) - 54 (2001)

ACV = *Anesaki Commemoration Volume*. Tokyo

ACW = *Complete Works of Swami Abhedananda*. Calcutta 1967-1970. Ten volumes, numbered consecutively

AD = *Action Dharma. New Studies in Engaged Buddhism* (ed. Christopher Queen, Charles Prebish and Damian Keown). London 2003

Ad = A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library, compiled by V. Krishnamacharya. Adyar, Madras

ADR = *Aṣṭādaśaratna*. Eighteen of Śaṅkara's works edited by M. M. Trivedi by Nathuram Sarma. Ahmedabad 1914

ADU = text whose author's dates and dates of composition are unknown

Adv = R. Balasubramanian (ed.), *Advaita Vedānta. Volume II, part 2 of History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization* (Gen. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). New Delhi 2000

Adyar = The Adyar Library, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras

AEO = Archives d'Études Orientales (Upsala). 1 (1910) - 20 (1930)

Aevum = Aevum 1 (1927) - 51 (1977)

AG or Ag = Acyuta Granthamālā (Banaras)

AGP = Paul Deussen, *Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie*. Leipzig 1894-1917

AgSS = Āgamodaya Sanskrit Series

AIBP = T.R.Sharma, *An Introduction to Buddhist Philosophy (Vijñānavāda and Mādhyamika)*. Delhi 1994

AICSB = Annual of the Institute for Comprehensive Studies of Buddhism, Taisho University. 10 (1988) - 13 (1991)

AICL = *Ancient Indian Culture and Literature* (Pt. Gaṅgā Rām Commemoration Volume). Ed. Mohan Chand. Delhi 1980

AIFBS = *All Indian Frontier Buddha Sammelan International Buddhist Conference (Sept. 15-19, 1978)*. Ed. Lodi G. Gyari. Delhi 1978

AIK = *Aus Indiens Kultur*. Festgabe Richard von Garbe. Erlangen 1927

AIPHO = Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Bruxelles)

AISC = *An Apostle of India's Spiritual Culture*. Souvenir Released on the Auspices of the 60th Birthday Anniversary (Śaṣṭyabdapūrṭi) of H.H. Sri Swami Chidanandaji Maharaj. Tehri-Garhwal 1976

- Aj = Ajīvika. (See Aj section of Part IV.)
- Ajaya-Sri = *Ajaya-Srī: Recent Studies in Indology: Prof. Ajay Mitra Shastri Felicitation Volume*. Vol. II. Delhi 1989
- AJMR = Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register (London). 16 (1822) - 4th series 1 (1845)
- Ajnana = T.R.V.Murti, G.R.Malkani and R. Das, *Ajñāna*. COS 26, London 1933
- AJOS = Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies. 1 (1984) - 6.1-2 (1989)
- AJP = Australasian Journal of Philosophy. 1 (1922) - 89 (2011)  
http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/00048402.asp. (B1. A8)
- AJSP = *Approaches to Jaina Studies. Philosophy, Logic, Ritual and Symbol*. Ed. N. K. Wagle and Olle Qvarnström. Toronto 1999
- AKM = Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. 1 (1857) - 62 (2008)
- ALA = Asian Library (Adyar)
- ALB = Adyar Library Bulletin (Adyar). (=Brahmavidyā). 1 (1937) - 71 (2007) [BP500. A38 [2003-] [M-317]
- AligarhJOS = Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies (Aligarh). 1 (1984)
- ALIPC (=IAL) = Arts and Letters--India, Pakistan and Ceylon (London). 1 (1925) - 376 (1963)
- Altar Flowers = *Altar Flowers*. Calcutta 1934
- AM = Asia Major (Leipzig). 1 (1924) - 15 (1939); n.s. 1 (1949) - 19.2 (1975); 3d series 8 (1995)-20 (2007), 22-23.1 (2010) (Elect.)
- Amala Prajna = *Amalā Prajñā: Aspects of Buddhist Studies. Professor P.V.Bapat Felicitation Volume*. Edited by N.H.Samtani and H.S.Prasad. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica 63. Delhi 1989
- AManjS = Advaitamañjari Series (Kumbhakonam)
- AMG = Annales du Musée Guimet (Paris)
- AMGG = Abhandlungen der Marburger Gelehrten Gesellschaft
- AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara
- Amrtadhara = *Amṛtadhārā*. Professor R.N.Dandekar Felicitation Volume. Ed. by S.D.Joshi. Delhi 1984
- Ananda = *Ānanda. Papers on Buddhism and Indology. A Felicitation Volume to Ananda Weihana Palliya Guruge on his 60th Birthday*. Colombo 1990
- Anjali = *Papers on Indology and Buddhism*. A Felicitation Volume presented to Oliver Hector de Alwis Wijesekera on his 60th birthday. Ed. J. Tolakasuri. Peradeniya 1970
- AnnualJP = Annual Journal of Philosophy. Philosophy Association, Y.D.College, Lakhimpur-Kheri. 1 (1959-60) - 3 (1961-62)
- Annuaire EPHE = Annuaire EPHE de l'Ecole pratiques des hautres etudes. Section des sciences religieuses. 91, 1952 - 106, 1997-98
- AnO = Anecdota Oxoniensa, Aryan Series. 1 (1881) - 9 (1909)
- Anviksa = *Anvīkṣā. Research Journal of the Department of Sanskrit, Jadavpur University, Calcutta*. 1 (1966) - 6 (19072), 17 (1998) - 28 (2007) [PK401. A5]
- Anyav = *Anyakhyātiyā Vidvatsamgoṣṭhī*. Papers and Proceedings on Anyatkhyātivāda during the Seminar on the Vāllabha Theory of Error. Mandvi, Kutch 2002
- AO = Archiv Orientalni (Prague). 1 (1929) - 73 (2005)
- AOR = Annals of Oriental Research (Madras). 1 (1936) - 33 (2000)[PK1. A66] [M-318]
- AOTV = *Aspects of the Vedānta*. Madras 1903
- AOV = Acta Orientalia Vilmensia. 1 (2000) - 4 (2003), 6 (2005) - 7 (2006) [CB253.A28]
- AP = Aryan Path (Bombay). 1 (1930) - 49 (1978)
- APCP = Bimal Krishna Matilal and Jaysankar Lal Shaw (eds.), *Analytical Philosophy in Comparative Perspective*. Dordrecht 1985
- AProf = Asian Profile. See AsP
- AR = Asiatic Researches
- ARCV = *Āchārya Rāy Commemoration Volume*. Ed. H.N. Dutt et al. Calcutta 1932
- ARION = Annals of the Royal Institute Orientale di Napoli (Naples). 1 (1929) - 10 (1936-38)
- ARIRSU = Annual Report of the International Research Institute for Advanced Buddhology at Soka University. 1 (1997) - 20 (2008), 22-23 (2010)
- ARL = Asiatic Review (London), 1 (1896) - n.s. 55 (1959)
- ARROU = Annual Report of Researches of the Otani University. 2 (1943)- 20 (1967), 23 (1970) - 52 (2000)
- Articleschoisis = Peter Skilling, *Articleschoisis*. Bangkok 2005
- ARTU = Annual Report of the Faculty of Letters, Tohoku University (Tokyo). 1 (1950) - 26 (1976)
- Aruna-Bharati = *Aruṇa-Bhāratī. Prof. A.N.Jani Felicitation Volume*. Baroda 1983



- ARWEP = A.R.Wadia: *Essays in Philosophy presented in his honor*. Ed. S. Radhakrishnan et al. Bangalore 1954
- AS = Asiatische Studien (Zurich). 1 (1947) - 65.1-2 (2011) [DS1.A54]
- ASBP = G.C.Nayak (ed.), *Analytical Studies in Buddhist Philosophy*. Bhubaneshwar 1984
- ASBud = *Aspects of Buddhism. Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume of the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology*. Sikkim 1993
- ASDJ = *Diamond Jubilee Commemoration Volume of the Advaita Sabhā of Kumbakonam*. Part One. Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1960
- AshSS = Asutosh Sanskrit Series (Calcutta)
- Asiatica = *Asiatica. Festschrift Weller*. 1954
- AsIS = M.L.Wadekar, *Aspects of Indological Studies*. Delhi 2001
- AsP = Asian Profile (Hong Kong) 1 (1973) - 37 (2009) (DS1.A48-EAsia)
- AsPI = *Aspects of India. Essays on Indian Politics and Culture*. Ed. Noel O'Sullivan. Delhi 1997
- AspJ 1 = Sagarmal Jain (ed.), *Lala Harjas Rai Commemoration Volume. Aspects of Jainology, Volume 1*. Varanasi 1987
- AspJ 2 = M.A.Dhaky and Sagarmal Jain (eds.), *Pt. Bechardas Doshi Commemoration Volume. Aspects of Jainology, Volume 2*. Varanasi 1987
- AspJ 3 = M.A.Dhaky and Sagarmal Jain (eds.), *Pt. Dalsukh Bhai Malvania Felicitation Volume I*. Varanasi 1991
- AsPOxford = *Asian Philosophy* (Oxford). 1 (1990) - 21.2 (2011)
- ASS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series (Poona)
- AsSt = Asian Studies (Philippines). 1 (1963) - 13 (1975)
- ASVOI, see JSVRI
- ATAC = *Asian Texts - Asian Contexts*. Ed. by Davbid Jones and E.R.Klein. Albany, N.Y. 2010
- Atmanand = *Jaināchārya Shri Ātmānanda Centenary Commemoration Volume*. Bombay 1936
- ATS = Asian Thought and Society. 1 (1976) - 26 (No.77) (2001)
- AUJR = Agra University Journal of Research. 1 (1952) - 26, 28-32; n.s. 1 (1969) - 3 (1985)
- AUM = Allahabad University Magazine. 11-12 (1932-34), 14 (1935-36), 19 (1938) - 25 (1946), 28 (1949) - 35.1 (1954)
- AUS = Allahabad University Studies: Arts Section. 1 (1925) - 1968; n.s. 1 (1969) - 3 (1971)
- AUSS = Allahabad University Sanskrit Series
- AV = Advaita Vedānta. (See AV section of Part IV)
- AWBI = Alex Wayman, *Buddhist Insight*. Ed. George Elder. Delhi 1984
- b = book
- B = G. Bühler, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts contained in the Private Libraries of Gujarat, Kathiavad, Kachch, Sindh, and Khandesh*. Bombay 1871-73
- BAEO = Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas (Madrid). 1 (1965) - 35 (1999)
- BAFS = Bulletin annuel de la fondation suisse (Université de Paris: Cité Universitaire)
- Bailey = H.W.Bailey, *Khotanese Buddhist Texts*. Cambridge Oriental Series 3. London 1951
- BAMP = Charles S. Prebish (ed.), *Buddhism: A Modern Perspective*. University Park, Pa. 1975
- BandD = *Buddhism and Deconstructions*. Edited by Jin Y. Park. Lanham, Md. 2006
- BandJ = Harish Chandra Das et al. (eds.), *Buddhism and Jainism*. Cuttack 1976
- BandP = *Bhakti and Philosophy*. Ed. R. Raj Singh. Lanham, Md. 2006
- BandS = *Buddhism and Science*. Edited by Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe. Delhi 1984
- Baroda = Raghavan Nambiyar, *An Alphabetical List of Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda*. Vol. I. GOS 97, 1942
- BasavaJ = Basava Journal. 1 (1976)
- BASR = Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de URSS (Russia)
- BAT = *Buddhism and American Thinkers*. Albany, N.Y. 1984
- Bauddhavidyasudhakara = *Bauddhavidyāsudhākārah. Studies in Honour of Heinz Bechert on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Ed. Petra Kieffer-Pulz and Jens-Uwe Hartmann. Indica et Tibetica 30. Swisstal-Odendorf 1997
- BBB = Dan Arnold, *Buddhists, Brahmins and Belief. Epistemology in South Asian Philosophy of Religion*. New York 2005 [BQ4440. H76 2006]
- BBR = Ramesh M. Dave et al., eds., *The Bhakti-Bhagawan Relationship*. Ahmedabad 1988
- BBRAS, see JASB
- BBSRU = Bulletin of Buddhist Studies. Ryukoku University. 5 (1972) - 9 (1996)
- BBudh = Bibliotheca Buddhica (St. Petersburg)

- BCAR = B. C. Asian Review. 2 (1988) - 2-6, 8, 10 (1997)
- BCCRS = *Buddhism: Critical Concepts in Religious Studies*. Edited by Paul Williams. Eight volumes. London 2005
- BCD = *Buddhist-Christian Dialogue* (ed. Paul O. Ingram.), Honolulu 1986
- BCGV = Bulletin of the Chunal Gandhi Vidyabhavan. 1 (1954) - 26 (1982)
- BCH = *The Blackwell Companion to Hinduism*. Ed. Gavin Flood. Oxford 2003
- BChS = Buddhist-Christian Studies Volume 10. Edited by David W. Chappell. Honolulu 1990
- BCLS = Bulletin de la classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques: Academie Royale de Belgique (Bruxelles). 1899-1976
- BCLV = D.R.Bhandarkar et al., eds., *B. C. Law Volume*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1945
- BCON = Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe (ed.), *Buddhist Concepts Old and New*. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica No. 9. Delhi 1983
- BCW = *Buddhism in a Changing World*. Proceedings of the 7th International Buddhist Conference. Bodhgaya 1981
- BCWCC = Ananda W. P. Guruge and D. C. Ahir (eds.), *Buddhism's Contribution to the World Culture and Civilization*. New Delhi 1977
- BD = Bhedābheda/Dvaitādvaita Vedānta. (See BD section of Part IV)
- BDCRI = Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute (Poona). 1 (1939-40) - 64-67 (2007) [DS401.D4]
- BDCV = *Dr. Bhagavan Das Centenary Volume (1869-1969)*. Varanasi 1969
- BDDKK = Bukkyo Daigaku Daigakuin Kenkyu Kiyō (Kyoto)
- BDE = Thomas A. Kochumuttam, *A Buddhist Doctrine of Experience. A New Translation and Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu the Yogācārin*. Delhi 1982
- Beal = Samuel Beal, *A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures*. London 1871
- BEFEO = Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient (Paris). 1 (1901) - 93 (2006) (GN1. M3)
- BELP = Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta (ed.), *Buddhism, Early and Late Phases*. Calcutta 1985
- BEM = Louis de la Vallée Poussin, *Bouddhisme: Études et Matériaux*. London 1914-1919, 1918
- Ben = A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of the Benares Sanskrit College. Supplement to Pan 3-9, 1864-1874
- BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series
- BerlinIndStud, see BIS
- BEWC = *Buddhism and the Emerging World Civilization. Essays in Honor of Nolan Pliny Jacobson* (ed. Ramakrishna Puligandla and Robert Lee Miller). Carbondale, I. 1996
- Beyer = Stephen Beyer, *The Buddhist Experience*. Encino, Cal. 1974
- BF = The Buddhist Forum (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London). 1-6 (2001)
- BGDWU = Bulletin of the Graduate Division of the Waseda University (Tokyo). 1 (1956) - 8 (1962)
- BGG = *Buddhismus im Geschichte und Gegenwart*. Band III: Śāntidevas 'Eintritt in des Leben durch Erleuchtung. Hamburg 1999
- BGIS = Bulletin of the Greater India Society (Calcutta). 1 (1926) - 5 (1928)
- BGK = Bukkyogaku Kenkyu (Kyoto). 1 (1949) - 55 (1999)
- BGOMLM = Bulletin of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library (Madras). 1 (1948) - 21 (1976)
- BGP1/2 = *Buddhism in Global Perspective*. Edited by Kalpakam Sankaranarayana, Ichigo Ozawa and Revindra Panth. Two volumes. Mumbai 2007
- Bh = Bhāratī: Bulletin of the College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University. 1 (1957) - 26 (2000-2002)
- BhakStud = G.W.Bailey and I.Kesarcodi-Watson (eds.), *Bhakti Studies*. New Delhi 1992.
- Bh-Bhanam = *Bhāratī-Bhānam (Light of Indology)*. Dr. K. V. Sarma Felicitation Volume. Ed. G. Bhaskaran Nair. Punjab University Indological Series 26. Hoshiarpur 1980
- Bharati, see Bh
- BharKau = *Bhārata-Kaumudī. Studies in Indology in honor of Dr. Radha Kumud Mookerji*. Allahabad 1945
- BHerm = Donald S. Lopez (ed.), *Buddhist Hermeneutics*. Honolulu 1988
- BHIA = G. Oberhammer (ed.), *Beiträge zur Hermeneutik indischer und abendlandischen Religionstraditionen*. Wien 1991
- BHISS = *Buddhist-Hindu Interactions from Śākyamuni to Śankarācārya*. Ed. V. Subramanian. Delhi 1993
- BhM = *Bhārata Manishā*. 1 (1975) - 5.1 (1979)
- Bhr = R.G.Bhandarkar, Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1882. Bombay 1884
- BHUAb = Abstracts of the Theses accepted for the Ph. D. Degree of Banaras Hindu University. 5-6

(1965)

BhV = Bhāratiya Vidyā (Bombay). 1 (1939) - 64.1-2 (2004) [DS401.B48] [A-4695]

BI = Bibliotheca India (Calcutta)

BIAPSL = Bulletin international de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. Classe de philologie et de philosophie (=Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci). 1901-1953

BIBS = Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica Series. 1 (1982) - 53 (1988)

BIEW = *Beiträge für Indienforschung*. Ernst Waldschmidt zum 80.Geburtstag gewidmet. Berlin 1977

BIS = Berliner Indologische Studien (Berlin). 1 (1985) - 19 (2010)[DS423.B39]

BITC = Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures (Madras). 1 (1957) - 1982 [continued as BITCSSEA to 1993]

BITCSSEA = Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures of South and S.E.Asia (Madras) [a continuation of BITC to 1993]

BK = Bukkyo Kenkyu. 1 (1937) - 8 (1954), 27 (1998), 29 (2000)

BKA = *Bhaktakusumāñjali*. Ed. P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri. Srirangam 1938

BKBCV = *Professor Birinchi Kumar Barua Commemoration Volume*. Gauhati 1966

BKM = Winifred Lewis (ed.), *Basanta Kumar Mallik. A Garland of Homage*. London 1961

BKMEE = *The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal. Ethics and Epics*. Oxford 2002

BKMPCR = *Philosophy, Culture and Religion. Essays by Bimal Krishna Matilal*. Ed. Jonardon Ganeri. London 2002

BL (school) = Buddhist Logic, i.e. Sautrāntika Buddhism, including Dignāga's school. (See BL section of Part IV)

BL = Th. Stcherbatsky, *Buddhist Logic*. Two volumes. Leningrad 1930 (=BBuddh 26); The Hague 1958; New York 1962

BLD = Buddhistische Leben und Denken (Berlin). 1 (1930) - 12 (1941)

BLE = B.K.Matilal (ed.), *Buddhist Logic and Epistemology. Studies in the Buddhist Analysis of Inference and Language*. Dordrecht 1984

BLSam = *Baudhalaghugranthasamgraha (a collection of minor Buddhist texts)*. Edited by Janardan Pandey. Sarnath 1997

BLTR = *Bhartrhāri, Language, Thought and Reality*. Proceedings of the International Seminar, Delhi 12-14, 20-03). Ed. Mithilesh Chaturvedi. Delhi 2009

BM = Benares Magazine (Calcutta). 5 (1851) - 7 (1852)

BMBCV = *Dr. B. M. Barua Centenary Volume*. Calcutta 1989

BMI = Bulletin of the Mithilā Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning (Darbhanga) 3 (1967) - 7.1 (1971)

BMT = E.B.Cowell, *Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts*. Two volumes. SBE 49, 1894; Delhi 1965, 1968, 1972, 1975; New York 1969

BN = *Brahmanirūpaṇa*. Śaṅkara's works edited by Vishnu Narayana Maduskar. Bombay 1914

BNKS = B. N. Krishnamurti Sharma, *A History of the Dvaita School of Vedānta and its Literature*. Revised Delhi 1981.

BNKSRP = B.N.K.Sharma, *My Further Ten Research Papers*. Mumbai 2002

Bodas = M. R. Bodas, Introduction to the Second Edition of 1014.7.10 Annambhatta, *Tarkasamgraha*, ed. with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhina* and tr. by M. R. Bodas. BPS 55, 1918, pp. xiv-lxi

BodCat II = Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Volume II. Oxford 1905

Bodhi Baum = Bodhi Baum. *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und Meditatives Leben* (Wien). 8 (1983) - 9.4 (1984)

Bodhi-Chara = Bodhi-Chara. *Journal of Buddhist History and Culture* (Patna). 4 (1996)

Bodhi-Rasmi = *Bodhi-Rasmi. Third International Conference on Buddhism and National Cultures*. New Delhi 1984

BonnOS = Bonner Orientalische Studien (= Studia Indologica)

BOr = *Beyond Orientalism. The Work of Wilhelm Halbfass and its Impact on Indian and Cross-Cultural Studies* (ed. Eli Franco and Karin Preisendanz). Poznana Studies of the Sciences and the Humanities 59, 1997

BORI = Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

BP = R. G. Bhandarkar, Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the Year 1883-1884. Bombay 1887

BPBS = Citrarekha V. Kher, *Buddhism as presented by the Brahmanical Systems*. Delhi 1992

BPSN = Buddhist Publications Society Newsletter. 01 (1985) - 46 (2000), 55 (2006) - 65, 2011 elect.

BQ = Buddhist Quarterly (=Buddhist Forum). 8 (1975) - 15 (1983)

- BR = Buddhist Review. 1 (1909) - 11 (1921)
- BrB = *Breaking Barriers. Essays in Asian and Comparative Philosophy in Honor of Ramakrishna Puligandla*. Ed. Frank J. Hoffman and Godabarisha Mishra, with David Mantulva. Fremont, CA. 2003
- BRMIC = Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (Calcutta). 1 (1950) - 60 (2009) [B133.R34 R3]
- BSAM = Philip Denwood and Alexander Piatigorsky (eds.), *Buddhist Studies Ancient and Modern. Collected Papers on South Asia 4*. London 1983
- BSDB = Leslie S. Kawamura (ed.), *The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhism*. SR Supplement 10. Calgary 1981
- BSHHS = Gatare Dhammapala et al. (eds.), *Buddhist Studies in honour of Hammalavi Saddhatissa*. Nugagoda, Sri Lanka 1984
- BSIBH = *Buddhist Studies in honor of I.B.Horner* (edited by L. Cousins, A. Kunst and K.R.Norman). Dordrecht 1974
- BSCV = *Benidhar Sharma Commemoration Volume*. Ed. G. N. Bhuyan and D. Chutia. Gauhati 1987
- BSHPLD = *Buddhist Studies in Honour of Professor Lily de Silva*. U. of Peredeniya, 2002
- BSM = *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra* (Bombay). 1912, 1916, 1923
- BSOAS = Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. 1 (1937) - 74.3 (2011)[PJ3. L6] [elect.]
- BSPF = *Buddhist Studies Present and Future*. Paris 1992
- BSPS = Bombay Sanskrit and Prakṛti Series
- BSR = *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*. Volume I: Bombay 1888, 1906, 1910, 1918, 1919, 1920; Benares 1923, 1926, 1927, 1929. In Telugu characters, Madras 1897-1905. In *grantha* characters, Madras 1903-04
- BSS = Benares Sanskrit Series
- BSSS = *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*. Bombay 1927
- BSWR = *Buddhist Studies in honour of Walpola Rahula*. Ed. by S. Balasoriya et al. London 1980
- BTAPR = *Buddhist Thought and Applied Psychological Research. Transcending the Boundaries*. Edited by D. K. Nauriyal, Michael S. Drummond, and B. Lal. London 2006
- BTCIK = *Buddhist Thought and Culture in India and Korea*. Ed. S. R. Bhatta. New Delhi 2003
- BTE = *Between the Empires*. Edited by Patrick Olivelle. Oxford 2006
- BTPP = Duboom Tulku (ed.), *Buddhist Translations. Problems and Perspectives*. Delhi 1995
- BudA1 = *Buddhist Asia 1. Papers from the First Conference of Buddhist Studies held in Naples in May 2001*. Edited by Giovanni Verandi and Silvia Vita. Kyoto 2003
- BudBible = Dwight Goddard (ed.), *A Buddhist Bible* (Thetford, Vt. 1932; New York 1935-37, 1952; Boston 1990)
- BudCompL = Sanghasen Singh (ed.), *Buddhism in Comparative Light. Acharya Anukul Chandra Banerjee Commemoration Volume*. Delhi 1999
- Buddhism 2001 = Peter Harvey (ed.), *Buddhism*. London 2001
- Buddhist = The Buddhist Vesak Annual. 37.12 (1967) - 68 (1996-7)
- Buddhist-Christian Studies (Hawaii). 5 (1985) - 7 (1987)
- BudDig = Buddhist Digest. English Series (Penang). 17 (1987), 21 (1989) - 22 (1989)
- BudHerIA = Donald S. Lopez (ed.), *Buddhist Hermeneutics*. Honolulu 1988
- BudIA = Kalpakam Sankaranarayanan, Motohira Youtoniya and Shubhadra A. Joshi (eds.), *Buddhism In India and Abroad: An Integrating Influence in Vedic and Post-Vedic Perspective*. Bombay 1996
- BudinP = Donald S. Lopez (ed.), *Buddhism in Practice*. Princeton, N. J. 1995
- BudP = *Buddhism and Peace: An Interdisciplinary Study*. Ed. G. Sundaram Ramaiah, K. Ravi and S.D.A.Joga Rao. Visakhapatnam 1991
- BudPhilCult = *Buddhist Philosophy and Culture: Essays in Honor of N.A.Jayawickrame*. Colombo 1987
- BudS = *Buddhist Studies*. Edited by Richard Gombrich and Cristina Scherrer-Schaub. Delhi 2008
- BudScrip = Edward Conze, *Buddhist Scripture*. Penguin 1959
- BudSp = *Buddhist Spirituality. Indian, Southeast Asian, Tibetan, and Early Chinese*. Ed. Takeuchi Yoshinori. New York 1993
- BudSR = Buddhist Studies Review. 1 (1983) - 28.1 (2010) (Elect.)
- BudTexts = Edward Conze, *Buddhist Texts Through the Ages*. Oxford 1954.
- Buhler, see B
- BukG = Bukkyogaku (Kyoto)
- BukShig = Bukkyo Shigaku
- Bulletin d'Études Indiennes = Bulletin d'Études Indiennes (Paris). 1 (1983) - 26-27 (2008-2009)



[DS401.B82]

- Bulletin of Tibetology = Bulletin of Tibetology. 1 (1964) - 12 (1975); n.s. 1981-40.2 (2004) (DS785.A1 B8)
- Bunka = Bunka
- BUOP = Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture, Series C. 1 (1953) - 11 (1963)
- Burnell = A. C. Burnell. A Classified Index to the Sanskrit Mss. in the palace at Tanjore. London 1880
- BUUJH = Bhāratī. Utkal University Journal. Humanities. 7 (1973)
- BV or BVa = The Brahmavādin. 1896-1914. n.s. 1 (1966) - 11 (1976)
- BVK = Brahmavidyā (Kumbakonam). 1 (1948) - 5 (1953)
- BVSAM = O.H.de Wijesekera, *Buddhist and Vedic Studies: A Miscellany*. Delhi 1994
- BVSK = *Bauddhavidyāsudhākaraḥ. Studies in Honour of Heinz Bechert on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Ed. Petra Kiffer-Putz and Jens-Uwe Hartmann. Indica et Tibetica 30, Swisstal-Odendorf 1997
- BWB = *Buddhist Wisdom Books* (ed. Edward Conze). London 1958
- BWP = Nathan Katz (ed.), *Buddhist and Western Philosophy*. New Delhi 1981; London 1988
- BZLGI = *Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens*. Festgabe Hermann Jacobi. Bonn 1926
- C = Cārvāka. (See C section of Part IV.)
- CAJ = Central Asiatic Journal (Wiesbaden). 4 (1958-59) - 55.1 (2011)[DS327.C395]
- CalSktCollege = Calcutta Sanskrit College
- CalSS = Calcutta Sanskrit Series
- CandC = Communication and Cognition (Ghent). 5 (1972) - 41.1-2 (2008)
- CandI = *Categorisation and Interpretation* (ed. Folke Josephson). Gotebor 1999
- Candragomin = Mark Tatz (tr.), *Candragomin: Difficult Beginnings*. Three Works on the Bodhisattva Path. Boston 1985
- CardonaFest = *Indian Linguistics Studies. Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona*. Eds. Madhav M. Deshpande and Peter E. Hook. Delhi 2002
- CAS = Contributions to Asian Studies. 1 (1971) - 18 (1984)
- CASSt = CASS Studies (Poona). 1 (1973) - 5 (1980)
- CaT = Mary Brockington and Peter Schreiner (eds.), *Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships*. Proceeding of the First Dubrovnik International Conference on the Sanskrit Epics and Puranas, August 1997. Zagreb 1999
- CatPun = Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji's Collection. Part I. Ahmedabad 1963
- CB = Concerned Buddhism. 3 (2002) - 4 (2003)
- CBR = S. Yamaguchi, *Chugan Bukkyo Ronko*. Kyoto 1944
- CBWCC = P. N. Chopra and Tokar Sumi (eds.), *Contribution of Buddhism to World Civilization and Culture*. New Delhi 1983
- CBWTC = *Contribution of Buddhism to World Thought and Culture*. Proceedings of the 6th International Buddhist Conference. Bodhgaya 1980
- CCERHI = *Charisma and Canon. Essays on the Religious History of the Indian Subcontinent*. Ed. Vasudha Dalmia, Angelika Malinar and Merton Christof. New Delhi 2001
- CCIP = *Christian Contribution to Indian Philosophy*. Ed. Anand Amaladass. Madras 1995
- CDSFV = *Chārudeva Sāstrī Felicitation Volume*. Volume I. Delhi 1974 [PK2. Z5 S53 2 vols.]
- CEA = Cahiers d'Extreme Asie. 1 (1985) - 11 (1999-2000)
- CEAP = *Companion Encyclopedia of Asian Philosophy* (edited by Brian Carr and Indira Mahalingam). London 1997 [I have]
- CEBKM I = *The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal. Volume One: Mind, Language and the World*. Edited by Jonardon Ganeri. Oxford 2002.
- CEGAG = *Commemorative Essays presented to Sir George Abraham Grierson*. Lahore 1933
- CER(G)B = *Commemorative Essays presented to Śrī Rāmkrishna Gopāl Bhandarkar*. Poona 1917; Varanasi 1976
- CG = Chizan Gakuho
- CHBJ = Chung-Hwa Buddhist Journal. 13 (2000) - 17 (2004)
- Chettiar = *Rājā Śrī Annamali Chettiar Commemoration Volume*. Annamalainagar 1941 [AC11.H3 (?)]
- CHI = *The Cultural Heritage of India*. Four volumes. Calcutta 1937; revised 1952-53; Second edition 1958
- CHMI = *Constructions Hagiographiques dans le monde Indien. Entre Mythe et Histoire*. Ed. Françoise

Mallison. Paris 2001

ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series (Banaras)

ChSSt = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies

CIBT = Catalogue of Indian (Buddhist) Texts in Tibetan Translation, Kanjur and Tanjur: alphabetically arranged. Edited by Alaka Chatopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya and Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1972

CIDB = *Christentum in der Begnung*. Ed. Andreas Bsteh. Mödling 1997

CIDO = Proceedings of the International Congress of Orientalists. Listed by place and year

CincoS = Cinco Sutras del Mahayana: el Budismo Mahayana en sus textos mas antiguos. eds., Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. Florham Park, New Jersey. 2002

CIndS = *Corpus of Indological Studies. Prof. Ramaranjan Mukherji Felicitation Volume*. Ed. Anantlal Thakur. Delhi 1992

CinSasVol = *Mahāmahopādhyāyacinnasvāmīśāstriṅāmjanmasātābdi-smārakagranthaḥ* (ed. Mandana Misra et al.). Varanasi 1990

CIP = S. Radhakrishnan and J. Muirhead (eds.), *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. Revised edition, London 1958

CIPAR = Deepak Sarma, *Classical Indian Philosophy: a Reader*. New York 2011

CIPH = *Contemporary Indian Philosophers of History* (ed. T.M.P.Mahadevan and Grace E. Cairns). Calcutta 1977

CIPR = Victoria Lysenko and Michael Hulin, *Classical Indian Philosophy Reinterpreted*. Calcutta 2007

CIPY = *Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga*. Edited by Kirett Joshi and Matthijs C. Cormalissen. HSPCIC XI, Part 3. New Delhi 2004

CIS = *A Corpus of Indian Studies. Essay in Honour of Professor Gaurināth Śāstrī*. Ed. by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya and Manabendra Banerjee. Calcutta 1980

CJBS = The Chulalongkorn Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (2002) - 2.1 (2003)

CJH = Ceylon Journal of the Humanities. 1 (1970) - 2.1 (1971)

CL = Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya and Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya (eds.), *Cārvāka/Lokāyata. An Anthology of Source Materials and Some Recent Studies*. New Delhi 1990

CLSS = *Collected Lectures on Śaiva Siddhānta*. (1946-1954). Annamalainagar 1965

CMP = Ramakant Sinari, ed., *Concept of Man in Philosophy*. Simla 1991

COJ = Calcutta Oriental Journal. 1 (1933) - 3 (1936)

ConK = *Concepts of Knowledge, East and West. Papers from a Seminar held from 4 January to 10 January 1995 at The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta 700 029*. Calcutta 2000

Consciousness = M.A.S.Rajan (ed.), *Consciousness. Proceedings of the Workshop held in Melkote 16-18 June 1987*. Melkote 1988

ContB = Contemporary Buddhism. 1 (2000) - 12.2 (2011=MDP) [Elect.]

ContIP = *Contemporary Indian Philosophy, Series II*. Ed. Margaret Chatterjee. London 1974

ConUlt = Linda J. Tessian (ed.), *Concepts of the Ultimate*. London 1989

Corpus = *Corpus of Indological Studies: Prof. Ramaranjan Mukherji Felicitation Volume* (ed. A.L.Thakur). Delhi 1992) [I have?]

COS = Calcutta Oriental Series

Cordier = P(almyr) Cordier, Catalogue du fonds tibetain de la Bibliotheque Nationale. 4 vols. 1909-1931

CPBS = Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Collected Papers on Buddhist Studies*. Delhi 2001

CPCB = *Contribution of P. C. Bagchi on Sino-Indian Tibetology*. Edited by Haraprasad Ray. Kolkata 2002

CPJS = Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Collected Papers on Jaina Studies*. Delhi 2002

CPJLS = Purushottama Bililimoria, ed., *Contemporary Philosophy and J. L. Shaw*. Kolkata 2006

CPP = Daya Krishna and A.M.Ghose (eds.), *Contemporary Philosophical Problems: Some Classical Indian Perspectives*. Poona 1978

CPR = *Comparative Philosophy and Religion in Time of Terror*. Ed. Douglas Allen. Lanham, Md. 2006

CPSSS = T. M. P. Mahadevan (ed.), *Collected Papers of Suryanarayana Shastri Madras* 1961

CPTV = N. Jagadeesan, *Collected Papers on Tamil Vaishnavism*. Madurai 1989

CR = Calcutta Review. 1 (1844) - 181 (1966); 1 (1969) - 3 (1971-72); n.s. 1 (1975-76) - 6.1 (1980). New series 1 (1984) - 13 (2007) [AP8.C2]

CracowIS = Cracow Indological Studies. 1 (1992-1993), 4-5 (2002-2003), 7 (2005)

CRIP = K. Satchidananda Murty and K. Ramakrishna Rao (eds.), *Current Trends in Indian Philosophy*. Waltair 1972

CRPCSS = *Culture, Religion and Philosophy. Critical Studies in Syncretism and Inter-Faith Harmony*. Ed.

- N. K. Das. Jaipur 2003
- CRYP = M. N. Dvivedi (ed.), *A Compendium of the Rāja Yoga Philosophy*. Bombay 1885, 1901, 1982
- CSFV, see CDSFV
- CTA = *Culture Through the Ages (Prof. B. N. Puri Felicitation Volume)*. Edited by Sarva Danan Singh. Delhi 1996
- CTAM = Kapila Vatsyayan (ed.), *Concepts of Time, Ancient and Modern*. New Delhi 1996
- CTB = *Crossing the Borders.: Essays in Honour of Francis X. D'Sa on the occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Edited by Anand Amaladass and Rosairo Roche. Chennai 2001
- CTBRP = Ernst Steinkellner and Helmut Täuscher (eds.), *Contributions on Tibetan and Buddhist Religion and Philosophy*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 11. Proceedings of the Csoma de Koros Symposium held at Velm-Vienna, Austria, 13-19 September 1981. Volume 2. Wien 1983
- CTCIP - *Conflict between Tradition and Creativity in Indian Philosophy: Text and Context*. Ed. Toshihiro Wada. Nagoya 2006
- CTSB = *Critical Terms for the Study of Buddhism*. Ed. Donald S. Lopez, Jr. Chicago 2005
- CultInd = *Cultura Indica. Professor Asoke Chatterjee Sastri Felicitation Volume*. Edited by M.K.Gangopadhyaya, Dipak Ghosh and Ratna Basu. Delhi 1994
- CultMod - *Culture and Modernity. East-West Philosophic Perspectives* (ed. Eliot Deutsch). Honolulu 1991
- CurB = Donald S. Lopez, Jr. (ed.), *Curators of the Buddha: The Study of Buddhism under Colonialism*. Chicago 1995
- CV = Citi-Vithika. Journal of Art, History, Culture and Literature (Allahabad). 1 (1995) - 8 (2002-2003) (DS401.C47)
- CVVGP = *Commemoration Volume of Dr. V. G. Paranjpe: Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian History and Cultural Traditions*. Ed. Suniti Kumar Chatterji et al. Delhi 1977
- CWA = Richard Sherburne, tr., *The Complete Works of Atisa Sri Dipankara Jnana*. New Delhi 2000
- CWP = *A Companion to World Philosophy*. Edited by Eliot Deutsch and Ron Bontakae. Malden, Massachusetts 1997
- CWR(G)B = *Collected Works of Sri R. G. Bhandarkar*. Four volumes. GOSBORI, class B, 1-4. Poona 1933
- CWSV = *Collected Works of Shri Vallabhacarya*. I (in 16 Volumes): Delhi 2003-2007
- d = dissertation
- D, see Dasgupta
- DA = Louis de la Vallée Poussin, "Documents d'Abhidharma" I = BEFEO 1930, 1-28, 247-298. II = MCB 1, 1932, 65-125. III = MCB 5, 1936-37, 1-187
- DAIA = Dissertation Abstracts International, Section A. The Humanities and Social Sciences
- DandA = *Dharma and Abhidharma*. Ed. Kalpakam Sankaranarayan, Kanchana Mahadeva, Ravindra Panth, Motahiru Yoritami. Volume I. Mumbai 2007. Two volumes. (DandA1 and DandA2)
- Darshana = Darshana International (Moradabad). 1 (1961) - 16 (1976), 20 (1980) - 35 (1995), 36.2 (1996) - 40.1 (2000) [B1. D3]
- Dasgupta = Surendranath Dasgupta, *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Five volumes. London 1922-1955; Delhi 1975.
- DB = Dinesh Bhattacharya, *History of Navya-nyāya in Mithilā*. Darbhanga 1959
- DBGIP = Dayanand Bhargava, *Glimpses of Indian Philosophy and Sanskrit Literature*. Delhi 1981
- DB1 - H. Bechert (ed.), *Der Buddhismus I*. Stuttgart 2000
- DCBCSJS = Deccan College Building Centenary and Silver Jubilee Series
- DBK = Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, *Doubt, Belief and Knowledge*. New Delhi 1989
- DCH = *Du corps humain, au carrefours de plusieurs savoirs en l'Inde. Melanges offerts a Arion Rosu par se colleuges et ses amis a l'occasion de son 80th anniversaire*. Edited by Oscar Botto, Colette Caillat, Pierre Delaveau, Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, Siegfried Lienhard, G. Jan Meulenbeld and Priya Vrat Sharma. Studia ASIATICA 4-5, 2003-2004. Bucarest 2004
- DCI = *Dharma. The Categorical Imperative*. Edited by Ashok Vohra, Arvind Sharma and Mrinal Miri. New Delhi 2005
- DCKRPV = *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume*. Madras 1946
- DGPGRIDS = Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute Dissertation Series
- DGPGRIMS = Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute Monograph Series
- DCPY = Swami Digambaraji (ed.), *Collected Papers on Yoga*. Lonavla 1975
- DCRIB = Deccan College Research Institute Bulletin. 35 (1976) - 41 (1982) [378/065 D355b (Baker)] [DS401.D4]
- DDIP = *Discussion and Debate in Indian Philosophy. Issues in Vedānta, Mīmāṃsā and Nyāya*. Ed. Daya

- Krishna. New Delhi 2004
- DeBary = W.T. de Bary (ed.), *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy*. Princeton 1963
- DET = Frederick H. Holck (ed.), *Death and Eastern Thought. Understanding Death in Eastern Religions and Philosophies*. Nashville 1974
- Deyadharmā = *Deyadharmā: Studies in Memory of D.C.Sircar*. Delhi 1986
- DGTS = Gerry W. Houston (ed.), *Dharma and Gospel: Two Ways of Seeing*. Delhi 1984
- Dhammadesana = *Dharmadevaana, a Buddhist Perspective. Prof. Mahesh Tiwary Commemoration Volumes*. Edited by Hari Shankar Shukla and Bimalendra Kumar. Varanasi 2008
- Dharma-Nirajana = *Dharma-Nirājanā. A Volume Dedicated to the Memory of Dr. Dharmendra Nath Shastri*. Edited by Vachaspati Upadhyaya, Satyapal Narang and Shakuntala Punjani. Delhi 1989
- DHCCR = *A Dialogue: Hindu-Christian Cosmology and Religion* (ed. Kala Acharya, Nicholas Mance and Lalita Nanjash). Mumbai 1999
- DhP = Dharmaprakāsh (Madras). 1 (1970) - 21 (1991)
- Dhruva = *Āchārya Ānand Shankar Dhruva, Smāraka Grantha*. Three parts. Ahmedabad 1944-1946
- Dilip = Dilip. 2 (1975) - 9 (1983), 11 (1985) - 35 (2009) (DS423.D46)
- Diogenes = Diogenes. 1 (1953) - 212 (2006) (AS4.D5)
- DIPECO = Daya Krishna (ed.), *Development of Indian Philosophy from Eighteenth Century Onwards. Classical and Western History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Vol. X, Part 1*. New Delhi 2002 [B131. K634 2002]
- DK = S.S.Rama Rao Pappu (ed.), *The Dimensions of Karma*. Delhi 1987
- DKIP = Daya Krishna, *Indian Philosophy: A Counter Perspective*. Delhi 1991
- DKM = Dilip Kumar Mohanta, *Cognitive Scepticism and Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1999
- DM = Darshan-Manjari. The Burdwan University Journal of Philosophy. 1 (1984) - 6 (1991-92)
- DLJP = Devacandra Lalbhai Jaina Pustakoddhara Samstha
- DMDV = *World Perspectives in Philosophy, Religion and Culture*. Essays presented to Prof. Dharendra Mohan Datta. Patna 1968
- DoubtBK = *Doubt, Belief and Knowledge*. Edited by Sibajiban Bhattacharya. New Delhi 1987
- DP = *Daśaprakaraṇāni*. Madhva's ten prakaraṇas edited with commentaries by Vidyananya Tirtha. Four volumes. Madras 1969-1972
- DRBV = *D. R. Bhandarkar Volume* (ed. B. C. Law). Calcutta 1940
- DSA = Rāya Dhanapati Siṃha Bamaduraka Āgamasamgraha
- DSCSIP = *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts: Indian Philosophy. Indian Museum Collection*. Compiled by Aresh Ranjan Mishra. Ed. Debabrata Sen Sharma. Calcutta 2001. Numbering cited is the consecutive numbering of this volume, not the catalogue number of the Indian Museum)
- DT = Darshanika Traimasika (Faridkot)
- DTI = Shoryu Katsura (ed.), *Dharmakīrti's Thought and its Impact on Indian and Tibetan Philosophy*. Proceedings of the Third International Dharmakīrti Conference, Hiroshima, Nov. 4-6, 1997. OAW, Phil-hist. Kl, 281. Band, Wien 1999
- DU = text whose author's date is unknown
- DUB = Dacca University Bulletin
- DUS = Dacca University Studies, Part A. 1 (1935) - 48.1 (1991), 50.2 (1993), 51.1 (1994), 52.1-2, 1995, 53.2-54, 55.2 - 64.1 (2007) (AS472.D33)
- DV = Dvaita Vedānta. (See DV section of Part IV)
- DWD = *The Ritual Vow in South Asia*. Ed. Selva J. Raj and William P. Harman. Albany, N.Y. 2006
- e = edition
- EAT = *Emotions in Asian Thought. A Dialogue in Comparative Philosophy*. Edited by Joel Marks and Roger T. Ames. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- EAW = East and West (Rome) 1 (1950) - 58 (2008) [AP37.E22]
- EAWBo = East and West (Bombay). 1 (1902) - 21 (1921)
- EB = Eastern Buddhist (Tokyo). 1 (1921) - 7 (1939). n. s. 1 (1966) - 41.1 (2010)
- EBAT = *Early Buddhism and Abhidharma Thought. In Honor of Doctor Hajime Sakurabe on His Seventy-seventh Birthday*. 2002
- EBPL = Anraj Chaudhary, *Essays on Buddhism and Pāli Literature*. Delhi 1994
- ECB = *Erlösung in Christentum und Buddhismus*. Ed. Andreas Bsteh. Modling 1982
- EDH = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Epiphanie des Heils. Zur Heisgegenwart in Indischen und Christlichen Religion*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library 9. Wien 1982
- EDOM = Rita Gupta, *Essays on Dependent Origination and Momentariness*. Calcutta 1990
- EEE = A. Raghuramaraju (ed.), *Existence, Experience and Ethics: Essays for S.A.Shaida*. New Delhi 2000



- EEWP = *Essays in East-West Philosophy* (ed. Charles A. Moore). Honolulu 1951
- EFNW = Erich Frauwallner, *Nachgelassene Werke*. 1. Aufgesätze, Beiträge, Skizzen. Wien 1984.  
2. Philosophische Texte des Hinduismus. Tr. by Gerhard Oberhammer and Chlodwig H. Werba. Wien 1992
- EHBZT = *Essays on the History of Buddhism presented to Prof. Zenryu Tsukamoto*. Kyoto 1961
- EIDI = *Einführungen in die Indologie. Stand-Methoden-Aufgaben*. Ed. by Heinz Bechert and Georg von Simson et al. Dharmstadt 1979
- EIPRL = *Essays in Indian Philosophy, Religion and Literature*. Ed. Piotr Balcerowicz and Marek Major. Delhi 2004
- EITCH = *Encyclopedia of Indian Traditions and Cultural Heritage*. Edited by Chidatman Jee Maharaj. 2008
- EJ = Eranos-Jahrbuch
- EJPR = Piotr Balcerowicz, *Essays on Jaina Philosophy and Religion*. Delhi 2003
- EMH = *Expanding and Merging Horizons. Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*. Edited Karin Preisendanz. Wien 2007
- Empty Words = Jay L. Garfield, *Empty Words. Buddhist Philosophy of Cross-Cultural Interpretation*. Oxford 2002
- EnB = Robert E. Buswell et al., eds., *Encyclopedia of Buddhism*. Two volumes. New York 2004
- EnBud = *Encyclopedia of Buddhism* (ed. G. P. Malalasekara et al.) (Colombo). 1 (1963) - 6.4 (2002)
- EnBuddhism = *Encyclopedia of Buddhism*. Edited by Damien Keown and Charles S. Prebish. London 2007
- EnBudT = *Encyclopedia of Buddhist Thinkers*. Ed. Shiv Shankar Tiwary. Five volumes. New Delhi 2008
- EnIndPh = *Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies*. Volume I: *Bibliography* (compiled by K.H.Potter) (Delhi 1971; second edition 1983). Volume 2: *Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika up to Gaṅgeśa*. Ed. K.H.Potter (Delhi 1977, Princeton, N.J. 1978). Volume 3: *Advaita Vedānta up to the time of Saṃkara*. Ed. K.H.Potter (Delhi, Princeton 1983). Volume 4: *Sāṃkhya*. Ed. Gerald James Larson and Ram Shankara Bhattacharyya. (Delhi, Princeton 1987). Volume 5: *The Philosophy of the Grammarians*. Ed. Harold Coward and K.H.Potter (Delhi, Princeton 1990). Volume 6: *Indian Philosophical Analysis: Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from Gaṅgeśa to Raghunātha Sīromani*. Ed. K.H.Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. (Delhi 1993). Volume 7: *Abhidharma Buddhism to 150 A.D.* Ed. Karl H. Potter, Robert E. Buswell, Jr., Padmanabh S. Jaini and Noble Ross Reat. (Delhi, 1993). Volume 8: *Buddhist Philosophy from 100 to 350 A.D.* (Ed. K.H.Potter) (Delhi 1999). Volume 9: *Buddhist Philosophy from 350 to 600 A.D.* Ed. K.H.Potter, Delhi 2003. Volume 10: *Advaita Philosophy up to Citsukha* (ed. Karl H. Potter) (Delhi 2006). Volume 11: *Jain Philosophy, Part One* (ed. Jayendra Soni and K.H.Potter) (Delhi 2006). Volume 12: *Yoga: India's Philosophy of Meditation* (ed. Gerald James Larson and Ram Shankar Bhattacharya) (Delhi 2008). Volume 13: *Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika Philosophy from 1515 to 1660* (ed. Sibajiban Bhattacharyya and Karl H. Potter) (Delhi 2011)
- EnIW2 = *Encyclopedia of Indian Wisdom. Professor Satya Vrat Shastri Felicitation Volume, Volume Two*. Edited by Ramkaran Sharma. Delhi 2–5
- EnP = *Encyclopedia of Philosophy, Second Edition*. Edited by Donald M. Borchert. Ten volumes. Detroit, etc. 2006
- Enq = *Enquiry* (New Delhi). 2-3 (1961), 5-6. n.s. 1 (1964) - 3.3 (1971)
- Ensink = J. Ensink, *De grote Weg naar het Licht*. Amsterdam 1955, 1973
- Ent = *Entretiens* 1955. Pondichery 1956
- EOI = Satya Vrat Sastri, *Essays on Indology*. Delhi 1963
- EpJ = K.B.Jindal, *An Epitome of Jainism*. New Delhi 1988
- EPM = *Essays in Philosophy presented to Dr. T. M. P. Mahadevan*. Madras 1962
- Epoche = *Epoché: Journal of the History of Religions at UCLA*. (1983)
- ERE = *Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*
- ESEHD = Fred W. Clothey and J. Bruce Long (eds.), *Experiencing Śiva: Encounters with a Hindu Deity*. New Delhi 1983
- ESLI = *Essai sur le Indologica: a Volume presented to Gaurinath Sastri*. Kolkata 2009
- ESOSIP = Anima Sengupta, *Essays on Sāṃkhya and Other Systems of Philosophy*. Revised, enlarged edition 1977
- EssInP = Sukharanjan Saha (ed.), *Essays in Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1997
- ES3WB = *The Enworlded Subjectivity—Its Three Worlds and Beyond*. Ed. R. Balasubramanian. HSPIC XI.4, 2006
- ET = *Études traditionnelles*
- EtAs = *Études Asiatiques publiées à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de l'École Française*

*d'Extreme-Orient*. Publications de l'École Française d'Extreme Orient 19-20, 1925

ETB = H.S.Prasa (ed.), *Essays on Time in Buddhism*. Delhi 1991

EthR = *Ethical Responsibility: A Dialogue with Buddhism* (ed. Julia Martin). Delhi 1997

ETML = *Études Tibétaines dédiées à la mémoire de Marcelle Lalou*. Paris 1971

EW = *Eastern World* (London). 1 (1947) - 23 (1969)

EWJ = *East-West Journal* (New York)

EWVCT = Ernst Waldschmidt, *Von Ceylon bis Turfan*. Schriften zur Geschichte, Literatur, Religion und Kunst des indischen Kulturraumes. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag. Göttingen 1967

Excell = Robert Excell, *The Wisdom Gone Beyond*. Bangkok 1966 (=TWB)

ExinP = Bina Gupta, ed, *Explorations in Philosophy: Essays by J. N. Mohanty*. New Delhi 2001

ExO = *Ex Oriente* (Tokyo). 1 (1925)

f = felicitation volume in honor of \_\_\_\_\_

FacB = Shotaro Iida, *Facets of Buddhism*. Delhi 1991

FacIC = *Facets of Indian Culture. Gustav Roth Felicitation Volume*. Ed. Kameshwar Prasad, Jagadiswara Pandey and Umesh Chandra Dwivedi. Patna 1998

FacInd = *Facets of Indology. Mahamopadhyaya Pandit Damodar Mahapatra Shastri Commemoration Volume*. Edited by Subash Chandra Dash. Delhi 2005 [BL1112.25 F325 2005]

FaithAU = *Faith in the Age of Uncertainty*. Ed. Sima Sharma. New Delhi 2002

FBB = *From Benares to Beijing: Essays on Buddhism and Chinese Religion* (ed. Koichi Shinohara and Gregory Schopen). Oakville, Ontario 1991

FDS = *Festschrift Dieter Schlinghoff zur Vollendung des 65. Lebensjahres dargebracht von Schüler, Freunden und Kollegen*. Ed. Friedrich Wilhelm. Reinbek 1996

Feer = Leon Feer, *Fragments extraits du Kandjour*. AMG 5, 1883

FestKB = *Festschrift: Klaus Bruhn zur Vollendung des 65. Lebensjahres*. Reinbek 1994

FFMBI = Gregory Schopen, *Figments and Fragments of Mahayāna Buddhism in India. More Collected Papers*. Honolulu 2005

FIC = C. Muraleemadhavan (ed.), *Facets of Indian Culture*. Delhi 2000

Final5 = B.N.K.Sharma, *My Final Five Research papers (with six Appendices)*. Mumbai 2003

FJ = N. Nasupal, editor, *Facets of Jainism*. Chennai 2005

FJPRC = *Facets of Jain Philosophy, Religion and Culture. 1: Anekānta and Syādvāda* (ed. R.A.Kumar, T.M.Dak, A.D.Mishra). Ladnum 1996

FK = F. Kielhorn, Lists of the Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for Government during the years 1877-1878 and 1869-78 and a list of the manuscripts purchased from May to November 1881. Poona 1881

FKB = *Festschrift Klaus Bruhn* (ed. Nalaini Balbir and Joachim K. Bautze). Reinbek 1994

FL = *Foundations of Language*. 1 (1965) - 14 (1976)

FMA = P. M. Padmanabha Sarma (ed.), *Five Manuals of Advaita (Advaitanirūpaṇa Prakaraṇapañcakam)*. Tanjore 1971

FMW = *Festschrift Moriz Winternitz*. Leipzig 1933

FP = *Founders of Philosophy*. Delhi 1975

FPh - Faith and Philosophy. Journal of the Society of Christian Philosophy. 1 (1984) - 28.3 (2011) (BR100.F33)

FPS = R.Balasubramanian and S.Bhattacharyya (eds.), *Freedom, Progress and Society. Essays in Honour of Prof. K. Satchidananda Murty*, Delhi 1986

Frauwallner = Erich Frauwallner, *Die Philosophie des Buddhismus*. Two volumes. Berlin 1956

FRSD = *Ṛṣikalpanyāsa. Festschrift honouring Rājeśwar Śāstri Dravid*. Allahabad 1971

FTASG = Pitirim A. Sorokin (ed.), *Forms and Techniques of Altruistic and Spiritual Growth*. Boston 1954

FTAD = *Five Treatises of Ācārya Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna*. Ed. tr. Lobsang Dorje Rabling. Sarnath 1999

FTB, see BKS

FTI = *Freedom, Transcendence and Identity: Essays in memory of Prof. KalidasBhattacharya*. Edited by Pradip Kumar Sengupta. Delhi 1988

FTTA = *From Turfan to Ajanta: Festschrift für Dieter Schlinghoff on the Occasion of his Eightieth Birthday*. Ed. Eli Vranco and Monika Zim. Two volumes. Bhairahawa, Rupandehi, Nepal, 2010

FutI = *Future of Indology*. Kolkata 2003

FVSKB = *Felicitation Volume presented to Professor Śrīpad Krishna Belvalkar*. Benares 1957

FVTC = *From Vasubandhu to Caitanya. Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History*. Edited by Johannes Bronkhorst and Karin Preisendanz. Bulletin of the World Sanskrit Conference Volume 10.1. Delhi 2010

- FWS = *Festschrift Walther Schübring: Beiträge zur indischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*. Hamburg 1951
- G = The Gauḍīya (Madras)
- G (school) = Grammarian (Vyākaraṇa) Philosophy. (See G section of Part IV)
- GAISE = *Glimpses of Ancient India through Soviet Eyes* (edited Jagdish Vibhakar and Usha Gay). Delhi 1989
- GandS = Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Gender and Salvation: Jaina Debates on the Spiritual Liberation of Women*. Berkeley 1991
- GatP = William Sax, ed., *The Gods at Play: Līlā in South Asia*. New York 1994
- GBTC = S. R. Bhatt (ed.), *Glimpses of Buddhist Thought and Culture*. First International Conference on Buddhism and National Cultures (New Delhi 1994)
- GCNPR = G. C. Nayak, *Philosophical Reflections*. Delhi 1987. Revised Second edition = GCNPR2, Delhi 2002
- GECBT = Jan Nattier, *A Guides to the Earliest Chinese Buddhist Translations*. Bibliotheca Philologica et Philosophica Buddhica X. Tokyo 2008
- GilgitM = Nalinaksha Dutt, *Gilgit Manuscripts*. Volume 1 (Srinagar 1939). Volume 2.1 (Srinagar 1941). Volume 2.2 (Calcutta 1953). Volume 2.3 (Calcutta 1954). Volume 3 (Calcutta 1955). Volume 4 (Calcutta 1956)
- Gitasamiksa = *Gītāsamiḥsā* (ed. E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma). Tirupati 1971
- GJV = T.N.Dharmadhikari (ed.), *Golden Jubilee Volume, Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala*. Poona 1982
- GJW = *Gems of Jain Wisdom*. Delhi 2007
- GJWDJ = *Gedenkschrift J. W. de Jong* (ed. H. W. Bodewitz and Minoru Hara). Tokyo 2004
- GK = Gopinath Kaviraj, *Gleanings in the History and Bibliography of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Literature*. Calcutta 1962
- Glory of Knowledge = *Glory of Knowledge: Professor Ram Murti Sharma Felicitation Volume*. Ed. S.G. Kantawala and Priti Sharma. Delhi 1990
- GloryST = *Glory of Sanskrit Traditoin. Prof. Ram Karan Sharma Felicitation Voluime*. Two Volumes. Ed. Radhavallabha Tripathi. Delhi 2008
- GM = Gandhi Marg. 6 (1962) - 20, 22-31 (2010) (DS481.G3 G22)
- GMBNN = Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, *Navya-Nyāya. Some Logical Problems in Historical Perspective*. Delhi 1978.
- GOJ = Surender K. Jain (ed.), *Glimpses of Jainism*. Delhi 1997
- Gomez/Silk = Luis O. Gomez and Jonathan A. Silk, *Studies in the Literature of the Great Vehicle*. Ann Arbor 1989
- GOML = Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras
- GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series (Baroda)
- GOSBORI = Government Oriental Series. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Classes A to C
- GRSJ = Gujarat Research Society Journal. 1 (1939) - 39 (1977), 42 (1980, 52 (1990), 54-57 (1992)
- GS = General Śaivism. (See GS section of Part IV)
- GSAIF = Giornale della Societa Asiatica Italiana (Firenze). 1 (1837) - n.s. 2 (1932)
- GSBL = *Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist Literature*. Volume I. Ed Kameshwar Nath Mishra. Samyag-Vak Seires IX. Sarnath 1997
- GSI = *German Scholars in India*. Volume I. Varanasi 1973. Volume 2: new Delhi 1976
- GSLB = *Glimpses of Sri Lankan Buddhism* (ed. D.C.Ahir). Delhi 2000
- GSN = *God, the Self and Nothingness. Reflections: Eastern and Western*. Edited by Robert E. Carter. New York 1990
- GSPM = Grantha-saṃśodhana-prakāśana-maṇḍala
- GSSK = Genjun Sasaki (ed.), *A Study of Kleśa. A Study of Impurity and its Purification in Oriental Religions*. In Japanese. Tokyo 1975
- GSSVIC = *Grace in Śaiva Siddhānta, Vedānta, Islam and Christianity* (ed. Albrecht Frenz). Madurai 1975
- GSTJ = Gurbachan Singh Talib (ed.), *Jainism*. Patiala 1975
- GTOM = Giuseppe Tucci, *Opera Minore* (Rome). 1 (1971) - 2 (1972)
- Gu = G. Buhler, Report on the results of the search for Sanskrit mss. in Gujarat during the year 1871-72. Surat 1872
- GUJ = see JUG
- Gunj = S.R.Gunjala, *Liṅgāyat Bibliography: A Comprehensive Source Book*. Bhalki, Dist. Bidar 1989
- GUOS = Glasgow University Oriental Society (Glasgow). 1 (1901) - 1958
- GV = *Gaudiyā Vaishnavism and ISKCON: an Anthology of Scholarly Perspectives*. Edited by Steven J.

Rosen. Vrndaban 2008?

- GVD = G.V.Devasthali, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the University of Bombay*. References are by items
- GWAM = *God's Word Among Men: Papers in honour of Fr. Joseph Putz, Frs. J. Bayart, J. Volkaert and P. Lettes* (ed. G. Gisbert-Sauch). Delhi 1973
- GWP = *Grosses Werklexikon der Philosophie* (ed. F. Volpi), Munchen 1995-
- H = General Hinduism. (See H section of Part IV)
- Half Way = *Half Way. The Golden Book*. Presented to Shri V.R. Narla on his 51st Birthday. Madras 1958
- Hall = *Fitzedward Hall, A Contribution toward an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems*. Calcutta 1859
- HandS, see HSENR
- HarSS = Haridas Sanskrit Series, Banaras
- HBISS = V. Subramaniam, *Buddhist-Hindu Interactions from Śākyamuni to Śaṅkarācārya*. Delhi 1994
- HBK = Hokke-Bunke Kenkyu (Journal of Institute for Comprehensive Study of Lotus Sōtra). 18 (1992) - 26 (2000)
- HCV = *A Commemoration Volume for Dr. Hikata*. Tokyo 1964
- HDV = H. D. Velankar, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Desai Collections in the Library of the University of Bombay*. Bombay 1953
- HDVCV = *H. D. Velankar Commemoration Volume* (ed. S. N. Gajendragadkar and S.A.Upadhyaya). Bombay 1965
- HEL = *Histoire Epistemologie Langage*. Reve editee par la Societe d'Historie et d'Epistemologie des Sciences, du Langage et les Presses Universitaires de Vincennes. 1 (1979) - 31 (2009) [P106.H47]
- HermE = *Hermeneutics of Encounter. Essays in Honour of Gerhard Oberhammer on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Vienna 1994 [B131. H465 1994]
- HEVT = J.G.Arapura, *Hermeneutical Essays on Vedānta Topics*. Delhi 1986
- HHKCR = Hikata Hakaso Koki Kinen Ronbunshu (Fukuoka 1964)
- HHF = M.L.Sondhi and Madhuri Sondhi (eds.), *Hinduism's Human Face*. New Delhi 1990
- HiDBK = Hiroshima Daigaku Bungakubu Kiyo
- HIL = Satischandra Vidyabhusana, *History of Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1921; Delhi 1971
- Hind = K. P. Sundararajan et al. (eds.), *Hinduism*. Patiala 1969
- HindEc = Christopher Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker (eds.), *Hinduism and Ecology: the Intersection of Earth and Water*. Cambridge, Mass. 2000
- HindEth = Harold J. Coward, Jullius J. Lipner and Katherine K. Young, *Hindu Ethics*. Albany, N. Y. 1989
- HIndPh = *History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint*. Ed. Marietta Stepanyants. New Delhi 1993 [B131. H37 1993]
- HindRec = *Hinduism Reconsidered* (ed. Gunther-Dietz Sontheimer and Hermann Kulke). New Delhi 1997
- Hinduism = *Hinduism*. Gregorian Pontifical University. Roma 1963
- HinduReg = *Hindu Regeneration*. 4 (1974) - 13 (1983)
- Hindutva = *Hindutva (Varanasi)*. 3 (1973) - 10 (1980)
- HIPP = *Heritage of India: Past and Present. Essays in Honour of Prof. R. K. Sharma*. Edited by P.K.Mishra and S.K.Suller. Delhi 1994
- HirComVol = *Professor M. Hiriyanna Commemoration Volume*. Mysore 1952
- HistR = *History of Religions (Chicago)*. 1 (1961) - 46 (2006) (Elect.)
- HJ = *Hibbert Journal*. 1 (1961) - 18 (1978)
- HJAS = *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Elect.)*
- HJKS = Hermann Jacobi, *Kleine Schriften*. Ed. Bernhard Kolver. Teil 2. Wiesbaden 1970
- HMAA = Alessandra Monk, ed. *Hindu Masculinities Across the Ages. Updating the Past*. Torino 2002
- HMBSP = Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, *Studies in Philosophy*. PunOS 22, 1933
- HMJKV = H.M.Joshi, *Knowledge, Value and Other Essays*. Baroda 1986
- HNBTk = *Hokekyo no Bunka to Kiben (Kyoto)* 1982)
- Hoernle = A.F.R.Hoernlé, *Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in East Turkestan*. 2 volumes. Oxford 1916; Amsterdam 1970
- HOKS = Hermann Oldenberg, *Kleine Schriften*. Volume 2. Wiesbaden 1967
- HOS = Harvard Oriental Series
- HPE = S. Radhakrishnan et al. (eds.), *History of Philosophy, Eastern and Western*. Volume I. London 1952
- Hpr = Haraprasad Shastri, *Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts*. Calcutta 1900 ff.
- HPS, see Hpr



- HR = Hindustan Review (Calcutta)
- HReview = The Historical Review. A Biannual Journal of History and Archaeology. Indian Institute of Oriental Studies and Research, Calcutta. 1 (1986), 4-17 (2009) (DS401.H53)
- HRHR = C. J. Bleeker and Geo Widergren (eds.), *Historia Religionum*. Handbook for the History of Religions. Volume Two: Religions of the Present. Leiden 1971
- HS = *The Hymns of Śaṅkara* (ed. T.M.P.Mahadevan). Delhi 1980
- HSAJIS = Harayāna Sāhitya Akademi Journal of Indological Studies. 1 (1896) - 2 (1987)
- HSENR = *History and Society. Essays in Honour of Professor Nihirranjan Ray*. Ed. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1978
- HSPCIC = History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization. General Editor: D.P. Chattopadhyaya.
- HSPCM = *Hindu Spirituality, Postclassical and Modern*. Edited by K.R.Sundararajan and Bithika Mukerji. London 1997
- HSS, see HarSS
- HSUEI = H. S. Ursekar, *Essays in Indology*. Aurangabad 1981
- HTR = Jose Pereira (ed.), *Hindu Theology: A Reader*. New York 1976
- HVM = Kesavarama Kasirama Sastri, *Śrī Harirāya-vanmuktāvalī*. Volume One. Nadiya 1974
- i = index or catalogue
- IA = Indian Antiquary. 1 (1872) - 62 (1933). Reprinted 1971. For Second Series, see NIA. Third Series, 1 (1964) - 5 (1971)
- IAC = Indo-Asian Culture (after 1971, Indian Horizons) (New Delhi) 1 (1952) - 56 (2008) (DS501.I36)
- IAHRC = *Proceedings of the XIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions*. Leiden 1968
- IAL, see ALIPC
- IATW = *India and the West*. Proceedings of a Seminar Dedicated to the Memory of Hermann Goetz. Ed. Joachim Deppert. South Asian Studies No. 15, South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, New Delhi Branch. Manohar 1983
- IASWRP = *Samkhya-Yoga. Proceedings of the IASCWR Conference, 1981*. Stony Brook, N.Y. 1983
- IBSDJ = *Indological and Buddhist Studies*. Volume in Honour of Professor J. W. de Jong on his Sixtieth Birthday. Canberra 1982
- IC = Indian Culture (Calcutta). 1 (1934) - 16 (1949)
- ICandB = *Indian Culture and Buddhism* (in Russian). Moscow 1972
- ICCD = *Indian Culture, Continuity and Discontinuity. In Memory of Walter Ruben (1899-1982)*. Ed. Joachim Hedrich, Hiltruh Rüstau and Diethelm Weideman. Berlin 2002
- ICHR = Proceedings of the International Congress for the History of Religions. 1 (1900) - 6 (1979-80)
- ICQ = India Cultures Quarterly. 21.3 (1964) - 40 (1985)
- ICWTC = *India's Contribution to World Thought and Culture*. Vivekananda Commemoration Volume. Triplicane 1970
- IDDG = *Im Dickicht der Gebote: Studien zur Dialektik von Norm und Praxis in der Buddhismusgeschichte Asiens*. Ed. Peter Schalk and MarDeeg. Uppsala 2005
- IEB = *Indianisme et Bouddhisme offerts à Msgr. Étienne Lamotte*. Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste du Louvain 23. Louvain-la-Neuve 1980
- IECTC = *Indian Ethics: Classical Traditions and Contemporary Challenges; an Anthology*. Edited by Purushottama Bilimoria, Joseph Prabhu and Ranuka Sharma. Williston, Vt. 2007 [Z1036. C5]
- IETMH = *Indica et Tibetica. Festschrift für Michael Hahn*. Ed. Konrad Klaus and Jens Uw-Hartmann. WSTB 66. Wien 2007.
- IHDAB = *In Honour of Dr. Annie Besant: Lectures by Eminent Persons, 1952-1988*. Varanasi 1990
- IHQ = Indian Historical Quarterly (Calcutta). 1 (1925) - 39 (1963) [DS416. I39]
- IHR = Indian Historical Review. 1 (1971-75) - 36 (2009) [DS401. I373]
- IIB, see SKGIB
- IICB = Indian Institute of Culture (Bangalore)
- IICQ = India International Centre Quarterly. 1 (1974) - 35 (2008-2009) (DS401.I2746c)
- IID = *Indien in Deutschland*. Dharmstädter Beiträge zur Diskurs über indische Religion, Kultur und Gesellschaft. Edited by Edmund Weber and Roger Tøpelman. Frankfurt am Main 1910
- IIG = *Indology in India and Germany. Problems of Information, Coordination and Cooperation*. Ed. H. von Stieteneron. Tübingen 1981
- IIJ = Indo-Iranian Journal. 1 (1957) - 54.1 (2011) [elect.]
- IJJBS = Indian International Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (1999-2000) - 10 (2009) (BQ2.I53)

- IIQF = Indo-Iranische Quellen und Forschungen (Leipzig)
- IIT = *Indo-Iranian Thought: A World-Heritage*. Ed. M. Shojakhani and M.R.R.Khtegren, Delhi 1995
- IJ = *The Inner Journey. Views from the Hindu Tradition*. Ed. Margaret Case. Sandpoint, Idaho 2007
- IJBS = Indian Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (1989) - 10 (1998). Continued as IJBS.
- IJE = International Journal of Ethics, see Ethics
- IJHS = International Journal of Hindu Studies. 1.1 (1997) - 15.1 (2011) (Elect.)
- IJIS = International Journal of Indian Studies (Ottawa). 1 (1990) - 3.2 (1993)
- IJP = Indian Journal of Philosophy (Bombay). 1 (1959) - 4 (1964)
- IJPR = International Journal for the Philosophy of Religion. 1 (1970) - 56 (2004)
- IJPS = Indian Journal of Philosophic Studies (Hyderabad). 1 (1974), 5 (1985)
- IJT = Indian Journal of Theology (Calcutta). 1.2 (1952) - 15.1 (1977)
- IJTS = International Journal of Tantric Studies. 1.1 (1995)
- IJY = International Journal of Yoga. 1.2 (2008) - 4.2 (2011) (Elect.)
- IKK = *Indische Kultur in Kontext. Rituals, Tests und Ideen aus Indien und der Welt. Festschrift für Klaus Mylius*. Ed. Lars Göhler. Wiesbaden 2005
- IL = Indian Linguistics: Journal of the Linguistics Society of India (PK1501. I52)
- ILAR = *Indian Logic: A Reader* (ed. Jonathan Ganeri). Richmond, Surrey: Curzon 2001
- ILMS = Satischandra Vidyabhusana, *History of the Medieval School of Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1909
- ILSGC = *Indian Linguistic Studies. Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona*. Edited by Madhav M. Deshpande and Peter E. Hook. Delhi 2002
- IMAAR = Richard H. Davis (ed.), *Images, Miracles, and Authority in Asian Religious Traditions*. Boulder, Co. 1998
- IMM = *In the Mirror of Memory. Reflections on Mindfulness and Remembrance in Indian and Tibetan Buddhism*. Edited by Jent Gyatso. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- IndA = Indian Archives (New Delhi). 2 (1948) - 7 (1953)
- IndAnt = *India Antiqua: A Volume of Oriental Studies presented by his friends and pupils to Jean Philippe Vogel, C.I.E., on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his doctorate*. Leiden 1947
- IndBeyond = *India and Beyond. Aspects of Literature, Meaning, Ritual and Thought*. Essays in Honour of Frits Staal. Ed. Dick van der Meij. London 1997 [B29. I523 1997]
- Indian and Tibetan Buddhism. Edited by Janet Gyatso. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- Indian Horizons, see IAC
- Indica = Indica. 1 (1964) - 45-46 (2009) (DS401.I53)
- IndicSt1 = *Indic Studies. Volume One*. Edited by Chidananda and A. Ramaswami Iyengar. Velyanad 2002
- IndPhRel = Roy W. Perrett (ed.), *Indian Philosophy of Religion*. Dordrecht 1989
- IndPQ (formerly PQ) = Indian Philosophical Quarterly. 1 (1973) - 34.1 (2007) [B130. I596]
- IndPT = *Indian Philosophical Terms. Glossary and Sources*. Chief Editor Kala Acharya. Mumbai 2004 [B131. I62 2004]
- IndS = *Indian Semantics*. Edited by Keshab Chandra Das. Delhi 1994 [PK910. I53 1994]
- IndTibS = *Indian and Tibetan Studies (Collectanea Marpurgensia Indologica et Tibetica)*. Ed. Dragomir Dimitrov, Unika Roesler and Roland Steiner. Wien 2002
- IndTrad = *Indian Tradition. Prof. Dr. Sitanath Goswami Felicitation Volume. Volumes I-II*. Ed. Himamsu Chakravarti. Calcutta 1977
- IndW = *India and the West. The Problem of Understanding. Selected Essays of J. L. Mehta*. Chico, CA. 1985
- Ingalls = Daniel H. H. Ingalls, *Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyāya Logic*. HOS 40, 1951
- Inklusivismus = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Inklusivismus. Eine indische Denkform*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library Occasional Papers 2. Wien 1983
- Insight = Insight: A Journal of World Religions (New York). 2.2 (1977-78)
- IntJPS = International Journal of Philosophical Studies. 1 (1993) - 19 (2011) (Elect.)
- IntptR = Shlomo Biderman and Ben-Ami Scharfstein (eds.), *Interpretation in Religion*. Leiden 1992 [BL41. I58 1992]
- IntStudPh = International Studies in Philosophy (originally Studi Internazionale di Filosofia) (Torino). 1 (1969) - 40 (2008) (B1.A2865)
- InTh = Indian Thinker (Trivandrum)
- IO = Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office (compiled by J. Eggeling). London 1887, 1896
- IOL = Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library, Volume II (compiled by

- A.B.Keith with supplement by F.W.Thomas). London 1935
- IP = S. Radhakrishnan, *Indian Philosophy*. Two volumes. London 1927; New York 1971
- IPA = Indian Philosophical Annual. 2 (1966) - 26.1 (1999) [B130. I58]
- IPACP = Daya Krishna, *Indian Philosophy: A Counter Perspective*. Oxford 1991, 1996. Revised, enlarged Delhi 2006
- IPACR, see IPE
- IPC = Indian Philosophy and Culture. 1 (1956) - 20 (1975)
- IPE = Roy W. Perrett (ed.), *Indian Philosophy: A Collection of Readings*. Volume 1: Epistemology. New York 2001. Volume 2: Logic. N.Y. 2000. Volume 3: Metaphysics. N.Y. 2000. Volume 4: Philosophy of Religion. N.Y. 2000. Volume 5: Theory of Value. N.Y. 2001. (same as IPACR) [B130. J53 2001]
- IPP = India, Past and Present. 1 (1984) - 3 (1986)
- IPQ = International Philosophical Quarterly. 1 (1961) - 51.2 (2011) [B1.I2]
- IPR = Indian Philosophical Review (Bombay). 1 (1917) - 4 (1921)
- IPS = M. Hiriyanna, *Indian Philosophical Studies*. Volume 1, Mysore 1957. Volume 2, Mysore 1972
- IPSA = H. Chaudhuri and H. Spiegelberg (eds.), *The Integral Philosophy of Śrī Aurobindo*. London 1960
- IPTS = *Indian Philosophy and Text Science*. Ed. Toshihiro Wada. Delhi 2010
- IR = Indian Review (Madras)
- IRIABSU = *Annual Report of The International Research Institute for Advanced Buddhology at Soka University* 1999. Tokyo 2000
- IS = Indische Studien (Berlin). 1 (1850) - 18 (1898)
- ISCRL = *Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman*. Cambridge, Mass. 1929
- ISPP = Indian Studies Past and Present (Calcutta). 1 (1960) - 15 (1974)
- ISS = *Ideology and Status of Sanskrit. Contributions to the History of the Sanskrit Language*. Ed. Jan E.M. Houben. Leiden 1996
- ISUD, see JDSUD
- IT = Indian Thought. 1 (1909) - 11 (1919)
- ITag = *Indologen-Tagung 1959* (ed. E. Waldschmidt). Gottingen 1959
- ITAI = Donald H. Bishop (ed.), *Indian Thought: An Introduction*. New Delhi 1975
- ITaur = Indologica Taurinensia (Torino). 1 (1973) - 35 (2009) [PK1. I42]
- ITBC = *Indian Thought and Buddhist Culture. Essays in Honour of Professor Junkichi Imanishi on His Sixtieth Birthday*. Tokyo 1996
- ITH = P.C.Muralimadhavan (ed.), *Indian Theories of Hermeneutics*. Delhi 2002
- ITK = Hakuju Ui, *Indo Tetsugaku Kenkyu*. Six volumes. Tokyo
- ITMS = *Indo-Tibetan Mādhyamika Studies*. Sambhata Series 3. New Delhi 1996
- IWP = *Introduction to World Philosophies*. Edited by Eliot Deutsch. Upper Saddle River, N.J. 1997
- J = Jainism. (See J section of Part IV)
- JA = Journal Asiatique (Paris). 1 (1822) - 290 (2011) [electronic]
- JAALP = *Jainism. Art, Architecture, Literature and Philosophy*. Edited by Haripriya Rangarajan, G. Kanalokar, and A.K.V.S. Reddy. Delhi 2001
- JAAR = Journal of the American Academy of Religion. 35 (1964) - 79.3 (2011) [electronic]
- JAAS = Journal of Asian and African Studies. 11 (1976) - 46.5 (2011) (Electronic)
- JAG = Jaina Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā (Bhavnagar, Bombay)
- JAH = Journal of Asian History. 1 (1967) - 44.2 (2010) (DS1.J68)
- JAIH = Journal of Ancient Indian History. 1 (1967-68) - 25 (2008-2009) (DS451.J68)
- JainA = Jaina Antiquary (Arrah)(=Jaina Siddhānta Bhāskara). 1 (1935) - 52.1-2 (1999) (See JSB)
- JainCC = Collette Caillat (ed.), *Jainism*. Delhi 1974
- JainG = Jaina Gazette. 22 (1926) - 36 (1939)
- Jainism = *Jainism*. Delhi; New York 1974
- JainJ = Jain Journal (Calcutta). 2 (1967) - 43.1 (2008)
- Jainthology = Ganesh Lalwani (ed.), *Jainthology*. Calcutta 1991
- Jambujoyti = *Jambujyoti (Munīśvara Jambūvijaya Festschrift)*. Edited by M. a. Dhaky and J. B. Shah. Ahmedabad 2004
- JAIRI = Journal of the Ananthacarya Indological Research Institute. 1 (1998) - 8 (2005-2006)
- JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society (New Haven). 1 (1843) - 131.1 (2011) (PJ2.A62)[electronic]
- JAS = Journal of Asian Studies. 15 (1955) - 66 (2007), 67.3 (2008) - 70.3 (2011) (elect.)
- JASACFV = *Jainism: A Study (Acharya Chandana Felicitation Volume)*. Ed. R. M. Das. New Delhi 2000
- JASB = JASBo

JASBe = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Calcutta). 1 (1832) - 1958; n.s. 1 (1959) - 52.1 (2010) (O68 R81 2)

JASBo = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Bombay Branch. 1 (1841) - n.s. 83 (2010) AS472.B7 Aux

JASP = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan (now, Bangladesh) (Dacca). 1 (1956) - 14 (1969), 16.1 (1971) - 53.2 (2008) (954.7 As 42)

JAssamRS = Journal of the Assam Research Society. 1 (1933) - 39 (2007) (DS485,A84 A723)

JAsSt = Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies (Madras). 1 (1983) - 19 (2002) (DS1.J643)

JAU = Journal of the Annamalai University. 1 (1932) - 29 (1972), 31 (1982) - 33 (1987), 35 (1989) - 39 (1997) (LG169.C525 Baker)

JBHU = Journal of the Banaras Hindu University. 1 (1937) - 2 (1938), 6.2-3 (1942)

JBS Sri Lanka (old SLJBS) 1 (2003) - 2 (2004)

JBP = Journal of Buddhist Philosophy (Bloomington). 1 (1983)

JBR = Journal of Bible and Religion. 1 (1933) - 34 (1966)

JBRs = Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society of India (Calcutta). 1 (1911) - 75 (1989) [DS401. B51]

JBTSI = Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India (Calcutta). 1 (1893) - 7 (1906)

JBurmaRS = Journal of the Burma Research Society. 1 (1911) - 42 (1959)

JCP = Journal of Chinese Philosophy, 1 \*1863064) - 33 (2006)

JCV = R. C. Sharma and Pranati Ghoshal, eds., *Jaina Contribution to Varanasi*. New Delhi n.d.

JD = Journal of Dharma (Bangalore). 1 (1975-76) - 33 (2008) (BL1.J62)

JDBSDU = Journal of the Department of Buddhist Studies, University of Delhi. 1 (1974) - 15 (1991) [BQ2.B82]

JDHUB = Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Burdwan. 1 (1968) - 2 (1969)

JDJBS = J. W. de Jong, *Buddhist Studies*. Ed. Gregory Schopen. Berkeley 1979

JDL = Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta. 1 (1912) - 17 (1958); n.s. 1 (1957) - 3 (1960)

JDPaliUC = Journal of the Department of Pāli, University of Calcutta. 1 (1982-83) - 14 (2007) (BQ2.J68)

JDPUC = Journal of the Department of Philosophy, University of Calcutta. 1 (1975) - 5 (1981-82) [B21.C240]

JDSUD = Journal of the Department of Sanskrit, University of Delhi. 1 (1971-72) - 3 (1974)

JEAS = Journal of the European Ayurvedic Society. 1 (1990) - 5 (1997). Becomes TSAM.

JFLNU = Journal of the Faculty of Letters, Nagoya University. Philosophy Section

JGIS = Journal of the Greater India Society (Calcutta). 1 (1934) - 1958

JGJRI = Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Research Institute (Allahabad). 1 (1943) - 63 (2007) [PK1501. G32]

JGK = Jinbungaku Kenkyujoho (Kanazawa)

JGujRS, see GRSJ

JHI = Journal of the History of Ideas (elect.)

JHR = Journal of Historical Research. 3 (1960)- 49-50 (2007-2008) (2004-2006) (DS401.J68)

JIABS = Journal of the International Association of Buddhist Studies (Madison,Wisconsin). 1 (1978) - 32.1-2 (2011) (BQ2.I55a)

JIAP = Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy (Calcutta). 1 (1961-62) - 45 (2006) (B1.I55)

JIAS, see JAsSt [=Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies (Madras)]

JIBSt = Journal of Indian and Buddhist Studies (=Indobukkyogaku Kenkyu) (Tokyo). 1 (1952) - 58 (2010) (EAsia)

JIC(A)(P)BS = Journal of the International College for Postgraduate Buddhist Studies. 1 (1998) - 14 (2010) (I get)

JICPR = Journal of the Indian Council for Philosophical Research. 1 (1983) - 25 (2008) [B1. J68]

JICPRSpI = Journal of the Indian Council for Philosophical Research Special Issues. 2001-2002

JICS = Journal of Intercultural Studies (Japan). 1 (1974) - 32 (2011) (elect.)

JIES = Journal of Indo-European Studies. 1 (1973) - 32 (2004), 36 (2008) - 38.1-2 (2010) (CB201.J68)

Jigo to Muga = *Jigo to Muga* (Tokyo 1963)

JIH = Journal of Indian History. 1 (1921-22) - 87 (2008), Golden Jubilee Volume (2001) (DS401.J7)

JIIP = Journal of the Indian Institute of Philosophy (Amalner). 1 (1918) - 2 (1919)

JijJHI = Jijñāsā. A Journal of the History of Ideas and Culture (Jaipur). 2 (1981)

Jijnasa = Jijñāsā (Jaipur). 1 (1974) - 3 (1984)

JIS = Journal of Indo-Judaic Studies. 5 (2002) - 6 (2003) (elect.)



- Jinamanjari = Jinamañjari (Mississauga, Ontario) = 3.2 (1991), 5.2-6.1 (1993), 7.2 (1993); 8.3 (1993), Special edition; 9.1 (1994) - 11.1 (1995), 12.2 (1995), 13.1 (1996), 14.2-15.2 (1997), 17.1 (1998), 18.2 (1998), 19.1 (1999), 20.2 (1999), 21.1 (2000), 22-25 (2002), 31.1 (2005), 33.1 (2006), 34.2, 36 (2007) - 37 (2008), 38.2 (2008), 39.1 (2009)
- JIndPsych = Journal of Indian Psychology. 1 (1978) - 20 (2002) (BF1.I39)
- JIP = Journal of Indian Philosophy (Dordrecht). 1 (1970) - 39.3 (2011) [electronic]
- JIPR = Journal of Indian Philosophy and Religion (Calcutta) 1 (1996), 5 (2000), 7 (2002)
- JISSA = Journal of the Indological Society of Southern Africa. 1 (1993) - 4 (1996)
- Jitari = Gudrun Bühnenmann (ed.), *Jitāri: Kleine Texte*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 8. Wien 1982
- JJ, see JainJ
- JJG = Jivarāj Jaina Granthamālā (Sholapur)
- JJP = Jadavpur Journal of Philosophy. 2 (1990) - 3.1 (1991) - 14 (2002) (B1.J33)
- JJRS = Japanese Journal of Religious Studies. 1 (1984) - 37.2 (2010) (elect.)
- JKHRS = Journal of the Kalinga Historical Research Society. 1 (1946-47) - 3 (1950)
- JKU = Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities). 1 (1956-57) - 46 (2006-2007) (AS472.K33 A3)
- JKUOML = Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Manuscripts Library (Trivandrum). 1 (1945) - 21 (1976) (Z955.O75\_)
- JLCLEA = Journal of the Literary Committee of Lingāyat Education Association (Dharwad) 1 (1936) - 7 (1942)
- JLE = V. N. Jha (ed.), *Jaina Logic and Epistemology*. Delhi 1997
- JLMIW = J. L. Mehta, *India and the West. The Problem of Understanding*. Studies in World Religions 4: Harvard University Center for the Study of World Religions. Chico, Cal. 1985
- JMKU = Journal of the Madurai Kāmarāj University. 3.1 (1973), 5 (1976) - 9 (1980)
- JMU = Journal of the Madras University. 1 (1928) - 62 (1990) [AS471.M35a]
- JMysoreU = The Half-yearly Journal of the Mysore University (= Mysore University Magazine). 1 (1917) - 3d series 59 (1997) (AS71.M89)
- Jnanamuktavali = *Jñānamuktāvalī*. Commemoration Volume in honour of Johannes Nobel. New Delhi 1943
- JNIBS = Journal of Naritasan Institute for Buddhist Studies. 17 (1994) - 34 (2011). I have
- JNMP = *The Philosophy of J. N. Mohanty*. Edited Daya Krishna and K.L.Sharma. New Delhi 1991
- JNRC = Journal of the Nepal Research Centre (Humanities). 1 (1997)-11 (1999) (DS493.N48a)
- JOI(B) = Journal of the Oriental Institute (Baroda). 1 (1951) - 58.3-4 (2009) [PJ25.B3]
- JOR = Journal of Oriental Research (Madras). 1 (1927) - 81-82 (2009-2010) [PK101.J6]
- JOS = Journal of Oriental Studies (Hong Kong). 1 (1954) - 41.2 (2006) (DS501.H6 EAsia)
- JOSA = Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia. 1 (1960) - 42 (2010) [DS1.O7]
- Journal of Arts and Ideas (New Delhi) 3 (1983) - 33 (1999). elect
- JP = Journal of Philosophy (New York). 1 (1904) - 107.1-10 (2010) (B1.J65)
- JPA = Journal of the Philosophical Association (Nagpur). 1 (1953) - 15 (1974).
- JPAMI = N. N. Bhattacharya (ed.), *Jainism and Prakrit in Ancient and Medieval India. Essays for Prof. Jagdish Chandra Jain*. New Delhi 1994
- JPASIC = *Jaina Philosophy, Art and Science in Indian Culture* (ed. D.C. Jain and R.K.Sharma). Two volumes. Delhi 2002
- JPMJG = Jñāna-Pītha Mūrtidevī Jaina Granthamālā (Banaras).
- JPS = Journal of Philosophical Studies. 2.1 (1994)
- JPT = Nagin J. Shah (ed.), Collection of Jaina Philosophical Tracts. LDS 41, 1973.
- JPTS = Journal of the Pāli Text Society (London). 1 (1882) - 142 (1958); 9 (1981) - 30 (2009) (PK4541. J68)
- JPU = Sreṣṭhi Devachanda Lālabhāi Jaina Puṣṭakodhār Fund Series (Bombay)
- JRAS = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland (London). 1 (1834) - 1990; 3d series 1 (1991) - 21.3 (2011) (elect.)
- JRASCB = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon Branch (now Sri Lanka Branch) (Colombo). 1 (1845) - series 2, 32 (1989) - 54 (2008) [AS472.C5]
- JRK = Hari Damodar Delankar, *Jinaratnakośa: An Alphabetical Register of Jain Works and Authors*. Poona: Bandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1944. Also Government Oriental Series Class C, No.4
- JRS = Journal of Religious Studies (Patiala). 1 (1968) - 19 (1991), 21 (1992) - 37 (2006) [BL1. J63]
- JS = *Jaina Studies*. Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, Vol. 9. Edited by Colett Caillat and

Naloini Balbir. Delhi 2008

JSB = Jaina Siddhānta Bhāskara. Published jointly with JainA (BL1300.J33)

JSidSt = Journal of Siddhanta Studies (Jaffna). 1993

JSG = Jahrbuch der Schopenhauer-Gesellschaft

JSHJD = *Jain Studies in Honour of Jozef Deleu* (ed. Rudy Smet and Kenji Watanabe). Tokyo 1993

JSITS = Journal of Studies for the Integrated Text Science. 1.1 (2003)

JSM = Journal of Studies in Mysticism (Australia). 1 (1977)

JSORI = Journal of the Sukrtindra Oriental Research Institute. 9.2 (2008)

JSP = Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy. 1 (1979) - 5 (1983)

JSR = Japan Science Review (Kenkyu Rombunshu). 1 (1950) - 12 (1961)

JSS = Journal of the Śrī Śaṃkara Gurukulam (Srirangam). 1 (1939-40) - 5 (1944-45)

JSU = Journal of Shivaji University (Kolhapur). 1 (1968) - 40.1 (2005)

JSVRI = Journal of the Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Rao Institute (Tirupati). 1 (1940) - 16 (1955) [PK101. S74

JTC = G. C. Pande (ed.), *Jain Thought and Culture*. Jaipur n.d.

JTibS = Journal of the Tibet Society. 1 (1981) - 8 (1988)

JTMFRT = Nagin J. Shah (ed.), *Jaina Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth (Anekāntavāda)*. Delhi 2000

JTS = Journal of Tamil Studies. 1 (1969) - 2 (1970); n.s. 1 (1972) - 67 (2005) (PL4758.A2 J65(2))

JTSML = Journal of the Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Library. 1 (1946) - 49 (2004)

JTU. see TDG

JTUOML, see JKUOML

JUB = Journal of the University of Baroda. 1 (1952) - 35-36 (1987)

JUBihar = Journal of the University of Bihar. 1 (1956) - 2 (1957)

JUBo = Journal of the University of Bombay. 1 (1933) - 53 (1984)

JUG = Journal of the University of Gauhati (Arts). 1 (1946-49) - 39 (1978) [AS472. G364

JUJI = *Śrī Jagganāthajyotiḥ. Jagannath University Journal of Indology* I.1 (1984), 5-9 (2004) [DS401.. S74]

JUP = Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities). 1 (1952) - 41 (1974)

JURB = Journal of the University of Ranchi, Bihar. 6 - 15, 16.2 (1985)

JUS = Journal of the University of Saugar (Madhya Bharati). 1 (1954) - 10 (1961), 16 (1965) - 18 (1970)

JVaisS = Journal of Vaisnava Studies. 1 (1992-93) - 19.1 (2010) [BL1284.5 J68]

JVS = *Jinavāṇīsamgraha*. Calcutta 1927

JVSC = Journal of the Viśvabhāratī Study Circle. 1 (1959) - 2 (1961)

JYI = Journal of the Yoga Institute (Santa Cruz, India). 1 (1966-67) - 20 (1974-75)

K = F. Kielhorn, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. existing in the Central Province*. Nagpur 1874

KAG = *Kavirāj-abhinandana-grantha*. Lucknow 1967

Kailash = Kailāsh (Kathmandu). 1 (1973) - 19 (2000) (DS485.H6 K26)

Kairos = Kairos. 1 (1959) - 37 (1995)

KAKICW = K. A. Krishnaswamy Aiyar, *Collected Works* (ed. Satchidananda Saraswati). Holenarsipur 1969

Kalyanamitraraganam = *Kalyānamitrārāgaṇam. Essays in Honour of Nils Simonsson*. Ed. Eivind Kahrs. Oslo 1986 [B121. K34 1991]

Kalyanamittam = *Kalyāṇa-mitta. Professor H. Nakamura Felicitation Volume* (ed. V.N.Jha). Delhi 1991

Kalyani = Kalyānī. Journal of Humanities and Social Science, U. of Kalaniya. 5 (1986) - 6 (1987)

KAS = Edwin F. Bryant (ed.), *Krishna: a Sourcebook*. Oxford 2007

KASGJ = *Kumbakonam Advaita Sabha Golden Jubilee Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1948

Kashi Vidyapith = *Kāshī Vidyāpīṭh Silver Jubilee Volume*. Banaras 1946

Kashyap = J. Kashyap, *The Ābhidharma Philosophy*. Sarnath 1943

KavS = *Kāvyaśamgraha*

KBPCV = *K. B. Pathak Commemoration Volume*. Poona 1934

KCBSP = K. C. Bhattacharya, *Studies in Philosophy*. Two volumes. Delhi 1982

KCV = *Knowledge, Culture and Value*. Papers of the World Philosophy Congress, Dec. 28, 1975 - Jan. 3, 1976. Delhi 1976, 1979. Three parts.

KD = *Karṇātak Darshan*. Bombay 1955

KDG = Kodaigakku (Osaka)

KDTR = Kinki Daigaku Tanki Daigaku Ronshu (Osaka)

KFIP = Tara Chatterjee, *Knowledge and Freedom in Indian Philosophy*. Landon, MD 2002 [B131. C518 2002]

- Kh = F. Kielhorn, Report on the search for Sanskrit mss. in the Bombay presidency during the year 1880-1881. Bombay 1881
- KhN = F. Kielhorn, A Classified Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay 1869
- KISSC = Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Knowledge and International Studies in Society and Consciousness*. Calcutta 1985
- KK = Kalyāṇa Kalpataru (Gorakhpur). 1 (1934) - 27 (1963)
- KKBLKO, see LKO
- KKIBR = *Kanakura Hakase Koki Kinan Indogaku Bukkyo Goku Ronshu* (Kyoto 1966)
- KKKSG = Kochi Kogyo Koto Senmon Gakko Gukujutsu Kiyo
- KPJCV = *K. P. Jayaswal Commemoration Volume* (ed. J. S. Jha). Patna 1981
- KRBCP, see KRNCP
- KRCIT = Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty (ed.), *Rebirth in Classical Indian Traditions*. Berkeley 1980
- KRH = R.K. Mishra and B.M.Sagar (eds.), *Knowledge, Reality and Happiness*. Simla 1991
- KRNCP = K.R.Norman, *Collected Papers*. Four volumes. Oxford 1991-93
- KRPCD = Ronald W. Neufeldt (ed.), *Karma and Rebirth: Post-Classical Developments*. Albany, N.Y. 1986
- Krsna Pratibha = *Kṛṣṇa Pratibhā. Studies in Indology (Prof. Krishna Chandra Panigrahi Commemorative Volume)*. Ed. H. C. Das, S. Tripathi, B. K. Rath. Delhi 1994
- KS (school) = Kashmir Śaivism. (See KS section of Part IV)
- KS = Kant-Studien. 1 (1897) - 77.3 (1986)
- KSB2009 = K. S. Balasubramaniam, "Some rare unpublished manuscripts on Yoga in Tamilnadu", *Journal of Oriental Research* 81-82, 2009-2010, 305-318
- KSBC = *Mm. Professor Kuppaswāmī Śāstrī Birth-Centenary Commemoration Volume*. Part I: Collection of Śāstrī's Writings. Ed. S. S. Janaki. Madras 1981
- KSCV = *Kuppaswāmī Śāstrī Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1937
- KSDR = Kyoto Sangyo Daigaku Ronshu (Kyoto)
- KSS = Kashi Sanskrit Series
- KSTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies
- KT = H.W.Bailey, *Khotanese Texts*. Volumes 1-5, Cambridge 1945-1963. Vol. I-III reprinted Cambridge 1969, 1980. Vol. IV reprinted 1980. Vol. 5 reprinted 1980
- KTKK = Kokusai Tohogakusho Kaigi Kiyo
- Kuhn = *Festschrift E. Kühn*. Breslau 1916
- KUJ = Kurukshetra University Journal (Arts and Humanities). 1 (1967) - 37 (2003)[AS472. K857]
- KVRACV = *Prof. K. V. Raṅgāśwāmī Aiyarṅgar Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1940
- KW = B.K.Matilal and A. Chakrabarti (eds.), *Knowing from Words*. Dordrecht 1994
- L = Rajendralal Mitra, *Notices of Sanskrit Mss*. Calcutta 1871-1890
- LADWR = Harold Coward, ed., *Life After Death in World Religions*. Delhi 1997
- Lahore = Kashi Nath Kunte, Report on the Compilation of the Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts for the year 1879. Lahore
- LandR = J. L. Mehta, A. K. Chatterjee and Santosh Kumar (eds.), *Language and Reality*. Proceedings of the Second All-India Seminar held at the Center of Advanced Study in Philosophy, Banaras Hindu University. Varanasi 1968
- LB = Lotus bleu
- LBIP = *Logic and Bellief in Indian Philosophy*. Edited by Piotr Balcerowicz. Delhi 2010
- LCC = Le civita cattolica (Roma)
- LDBC = *Living and Dying in Buddhist Culture*. Edited b David W. Chappell and Karma Lakshe Tsoma. Honolulu 1998
- LDS = Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series (Ahmedabad)
- LDSBDM = *Love Divine. Studies in Bhakti and Devotional Mysticism*. Ed. Karel Werner. Richmond, Surrey 1993
- Lee = S. C. Lee, *Popular Buddhism in China*. Shanghai 1934
- LECI = *Logic in Earliest Classical India*. Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, Vol.um 10.2. Edited b Brendan S. Gillon. Delhi 2010
- Leumann = Ernst Leumann, *Zur nordarischen-sprache und Literatur*. Strassburg 1912
- LFDP = *La fabrication du psychisme*. Ed. Silvia Mancini. Paris 2006
- L'Herme = *L'Herme Nirvāṇa*. Paris 1993
- LHRCV, see AspJ 1
- LindH = Christian Lindtner (tr.) *Hīnayāna* (in Danish). Denmark 1998

- LIPR = *Language in Indian Philosophy and Religion* (ed. Harold C. Coward).SR Supplement 5. Calgary 1978
- LJL = Library of Jain Literature
- LKO = *Language, Knowledge and Ontology. A Collection of Essays by Professor K.K.Banerjee*. Edited by Kalyana Sen Gupta and Krishna Roy. New Delhi 1988
- LLHT = *Living Liberation in Hindu Thought*. Edited by Andrew O. Fort and Patricia Y. Mumme. Albany, N.Y. 1996. (Cf. Arvind Sharma's review, PEW 48, 1998, 142-161)
- LLSI = *Language, Logic and Science in India: Some Conceptual and Historical Perspectives*. Cont. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya et al. New Delhi 1995
- LM = Le Muséon (Paris). 1 (1882) - 124.1-2 (2011) (elect.)
- LNMCV = *The Heritage of India (L. N. Mishra Commemoration Volume)*. Ed. Upendra Thakur and Yugal Kishore Mitra. Bihar 1978
- LP = Lokaprajna (Puri). 2 (1988)
- LPB (=PB) = La pensée bouddhique
- LPEIM = *Le Parole e i Marmi. Studi in Onore di Raniero Gnoli nel suo 70th Compleanno*. Ed. Raffaele Torella. Two volumes. SerOR 92.1, Roma 2001 (PK401. Z5 O665 2 volumes.)
- LRA = *Language, Reality and Analysis. Essays on Indian Philosophy* by Jitendra Nath Mohanty. Leiden 1990
- LSFV = *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume*. Two parts. Lucknow 1979
- LSLT = Francois Grimal (ed.), *Les Sources et le Temps. Sources and Time, a Colloquium*. BEFEO 91, 2001
- LSS = *Lange, style et structure dans le monde indiens. Centenaire de Louis Renou: actes du Colloqu international (Paris 25-27 janvier, 1996)*. Paris 1996
- LTC = *Language, Thought and Culture in India (from c. 600 B.C. to c. A.D. 300)*. History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization (Gen. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Volume I, part 2. New Delhi 2001
- LTK = *Linguistic Traditions of Kashmir. Essay in Memory of Pandit Dinanatha Yaksha*. Ed. Mrinal Kaul and Ashok Aklujkar. New Delhi 2008
- LTM = Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, *Language, Testimony and Meaning*. New Delhi 1998
- M = T.R.V. Murti, *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism*. London 1955
- MachR = Machikanayama Ronshu (Osaka)
- MahaRaval = *Mahā-Rāval (Rajata Jayanti Abhinandana Grantha)*. Dungarpur 1950
- Mahayanasutrasamgraha I = *Mahāyānasūtrasaṅgraha*, Volume I. Darbhanga 1960
- Mahendra = *Indian Culture (Mahendra Jayanti Volume)*. Calcutta 1951
- Makaranda = *Makaranda (Madhukar Anant Mahendralala Festschrift)*. Ed. M.A.Dhgaky and J.B.Shah. Ahmedabad 2000
- MandS = Harold Coward and Terence Penelhum (eds.), *Mystics and Scholars*. The Calgary Conference on Mysticism 1976. SR Supplement 3. Calgary 1976
- ManSC = *Manuscripts in the Schoyen Collection* (Jans Braarvig, editor-in-chief). Two volumes. Oslo 2000 [BQ1011. B62 2000 v.2]
- Manual = D.T.Suzuki, *Manual of Zen Buddhism*. Kyoto 1935; New York 1950, 1960
- Manushya: Journal of Humanities. 1 (1998)
- Marfatia = Mrudula I. Marfatia, *The Philosophy of Vallabhācārya*. Delhi 1967
- MatR = Matsukaneyama Ronshu (Osaka)
- MB (school) = Madhyamaka Buddhism. (See MB section of Part IV )
- MB = Mahābodhi (Colombo). 16 (1908) - 103 (1995)
- MBL = Alex Wayman, *A Millennium of Buddhist Logic*. Volume One. Buddhist Translation Series 36. Delhi 1999
- MBMI = *Medieval Bhakti Movements in India: Sri Caitanya Quincentenary Commemoration Volume* (edited N.N.Bhattacharyya (New Delhi 1989)
- MBMTP = Minoru Kiyota (ed.), *Mahāyāna Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice*. Honolulu 1978
- MBT = Giuseppe Tucci, *Minor Buddhist Texts*. Roma 1956, 1958; Japan 1978; Delhi 1986
- MCB = *Mélanges chinoise et bouddhiques (Bruxelles)*. 1 (1931) - 27 (1995)
- MCdH = *Mélanges Charles de Harlez*. Leiden 1896
- MCV = *Mālaviya Commemoration Volume*. Banaras 1952
- MD = M. Rangacarya, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras*. Madras 1910
- MDAA = *Multi-Dimensional Application of Anekāntavāda* (ed. Sagarmal Jain and Shriprakash Pandey).

Ahmedabad 1999

- MDIFO = Mitteilungen des Institutes für Orientforschung. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institute für Orientforschung. 1 (1953) - 17 (1971)
- MDIPP = Madras University Department of Indian Philosophy Publication
- MDJG = Manikacandra Digambara Jain Granthamālā
- MDJK = Meijo Daigaku Jinbun Kenkyu (Nagoya)
- MDP = *Mindfulness: Diverse Perspectives on its Meaning, Origin, and Multiple Applications of the Intersection of Science and Dharma*. Edited by J. Mark G. Williams and Jan Kebab-Zinn. Contemporary Buddhism 12.1, 2011
- MDPN = Samdhong Rinpoche (ed.), *Mādhyamika Dialectic and the Philosophy of Nāgārjuna*. Sarnath 1977
- ME = Message of the East (=Vedānta Monthly) (=Vedānta Quarterly) (Boston) 1 (1905) - 48 (1959)
- MEHTC = H. T. Colebrooke, *Miscellaneous Essays*. Two volumes. London 1837
- MFLYU = Memoires of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education, Yamanashi University
- MGKCV, see Navonmesa
- MGOS = Madras Government Oriental Series
- MHBCV = *Professor M. Hiriyanna Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume (1871-1971)*. Ed. V. Raghavan and G. Marulasiddaiah. Mysore 1972
- Mi = Mind 1 (187) - 117 (470) (2009)
- MIK = Miscellanea Indologica Kiotensia. 1 (1960) - (1965)
- MIMLR = *Mélanges d'indianisme à la Mémoire de Louis Renou*. Paris 1968
- MimP = The Mīmāṃsāprakāśa (Poona)
- MIRRP = Harold G. Coward, ed. *Modern Indian Responses to Religious Pluralism*. Albany 1987
- MiscB = Christian Lindtner (ed.), *Miscellanea Buddhica*. Indiske Studien 5. Copenhagen 1985
- Mizuno = Kogen Mizuno in EnBud 1.1, 1961, 64-80
- MJS38 = *Mahavira Jayanta Smaraka 38th*. 2001
- MK = *Miscellanea Kiotensia*. Kyoto 1956
- MKB = Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus (Heidelberg)
- MKUJ - Madurai Kāmarāj University Journal 5 (1976) - 9 (1980)
- MMM = *Man, Meaning and Morality. Essays in Honour of Professor Rajendra Prasad*. Edited by R. Balasubramanian and Ramashanker misra. New Delhi 1995
- MMR = *Mikkyogaku Mikoshi Ronbushi*. Koyosan 1965
- MMSFV = *Prof. Mukunda Madhava Sharma Felicitation Volume. Studies in Indology* (ed. A.K.Goswami and Chutia). Delhi 1996
- MO = The Mysore Orientalist. 1 (1967) - 17 (1995) [PK401.M95]
- MOF, see MDIFO
- MOLP = Mysore Oriental Library Publications
- Mon = The Monist. 1 (1890) - 94.1 (2011) (elect.)
- MonV = *Marxism on Vedānta*. Papers on the Conference on "The Universe of Vedānta", 6-7 May 1975. New Delhi 1976
- Morgan = Kenneth W. Morgan (ed.), *The Path of the Buddha*. New York 1956
- MOS = Madras Oriental Series
- MP = Mountain Path. 1 (1964) - 27 (1990-91)
- MPM = *Madhva Prabandhamālā*. Madhva's works edited by K. R. Rau. Madras 1908-1912. Four volumes. Second edition 1919, two volumes
- MR = Modern Review
- MRJ = Research Journal of the Social Sciences (Meerut).1 (1963) - 36 (2010)
- MRSBC = Henende Bikash Chowdhury, ed., *Mahāpaṇḍita Rāhula Saṅkṛtyāyana Birth Centenary Volume*. Calcutta 1994
- MRTB = Memoirs of the Research Dept. of the Toyo Bunko (The Oriental Library).4 (1929), 10 (1938) - 30 (1972), 33 (1975) - 40 (1982), 42 (1984), 44 (1986) - 57 (1999), 60 (2002) - 66 (2008) (DS501.M45) EAsia
- MS = Modern Schoolman. 1 (1925) - 53 (1976)
- MSAP = Brian Carr, ed., *Morals and Society in Asian Philosophy*. Richmond, Surrey 1996
- MSC = Bettina Baumer (ed.), *Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity*. New Delhi 1997
- MSDS, see MUSS
- MSFV = *Muhammad Shahidullah Felicitation Volume*. Ed. M. E. Haq). Asiatic Society of Pakistan Publication #17. Dacca 1966

- MSOS = Śrī Madhva Siddhānta Onahini Sabhar (Tirupati)
- MSS = Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft (Munich)
- MSL, see MSylLevi
- MSSME = *Myths and Symbols: Studies in Honor of Mircea Eliade*. Edited by Joseph M. Kitagawa and Charles H. Long. Chicago 1969
- MSylLevi = Ed. Eli Franco, *Mémorial Sylvain Lévi*. Paris 1937. Reprinted Delhi 1991
- MT = Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Nine volumes, some in several parts. Edited by M. Rangacharya, S. Kuppaswami Sastri and Z.A.Sankaran. Madras 1913-1943
- MTMHB = *Mélanges Tantriques à la Memoire d'Hélène Brunner/Tantrics Studies in Memory of Hélène Brunner*. Ed. Dominic Goodall and André Padoux. Pondichery 2007
- MTSR = *Myth and Theory in the Study of Religion*. 1 (1989) - 21.3 (2009)
- Muralt = Raoul van Muralt, *Meditations-Sūtras*. Zurich 1956; Oberhain 1976
- MUSIP = Mysore University Studies in Philosophy
- MUPS = Madras University Philosophy Series
- MUSS = Madras University Sanskrit Series
- MVIC = *Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta; Interaction and Continuity*. Edited by Johannes Bronkhorst. Delhi 2007 [BL1112.26 W67 2003 v. 10.3]
- MVV = *Mitravāni-Vācaspati Viśeṣāṅka* (ed. Rudradhar Jha). Darbhanga n.d.
- MW = The Middle Way. 19.4-6 (1945) - 70 (1995), 71.4-72.3 (1997)
- MWS = H. R. Bhagavat (ed.), *Minor Works of Śaṅkarāchārya*. Poona 1924, 1952
- Mysore = F. Kielhorn, A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit Works in the Saraswati Bandaram Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore
- MySS = Steven T. Katz, ed., *Mysticism and Sacred Scripture*. Oxford 2000
- n = notes
- Nagarjuniana = Christian Lindtner, *Nāgārjuniana*. Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nāgārjuna. Indiske Studien 4. Copenhagen 1982; Calcutta 1987. Rearranged as *Master of Wisdom* (Oakland, Cal. 1986).
- Nakamura = Hajime Nakamura, *Indian Buddhism: A Survey with Bibliographical Notes*. Japan 1980; reprinted Delhi 1987
- NanB = Nanto Bukkyo (Nara)
- Nandanavana = *Nandanavana [Elysium]*. Collected Writings of Dr. N. L. Jain. Ed. by Shriprakash Pandey. Parshwanath Vidyapeeth Series 147. Rewa 2005
- Navonmesa = *Navonmeṣa. Mahāmopādhyāya Gopinath Kaviraj Commemoration Volume*. Volume IV: English. Varanasi 1987
- NAWG = Nachrichten Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen \_\_ Philosophische-Historische Klasse
- NBKK = Naritasan Bukkyo Kenkyu Kiyo (Chiba)
- NB(G)KN = Nihon Bukkyo Gakui Nempo (Journal of the Nippon Buddhist Research Association). (1928) - 28 (1963)
- NBLBS = Karunesha Shukla (ed.), *Nature of Bondage and Liberation in Buddhist Systems. Proceedings of a Seminar held in 1984*. Gorakhpur 1988
- NBUR = North Bengal University Review. 1 (1980) - 5 (1984) (AS471.N67)
- NBWGJ = *Nalanda--Buddhism and the World: Golden Jubilee Volume*. Ed. R. Panth. Nalanda 2001
- NCat = New Catalogus Catalogorum (V. Raghavan, K. Kunjuni Raja et al., eds.). Madras 1949-. In progress. References to Volume I are to the revised edition of 1968
- NDVP = *New Dimensions in Vedānta Philosophy*. Bhagavān Swaminārāyaṇ's Bicentenary Commemoration Volume 1781-1981. Ahmedabad 1981. Two parts.
- NEB = *New Essays in the Bhagavadgītā* (ed. Arvind Sharma). NewDelhi 1987
- NEF = Notes y Estudios Filofia (Tucuman, Argentina)
- NEPSR = *New Essays in the Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. Edited by S. S. Rama Rao Pappu. Studies In Indian Tradition Series No. 6. Delhi 1995
- New Essays = Bardwell L. Smith (ed.), *Hinduism. New Essays in the History of Religions*. Leiden 1976
- NGDR = Nisho Gakusha Daigaku Ronshu (Tokyo)
- NHRI = *New Horizons of Research in Indology (Silver Jubilee Volume)*. Ed. V.N.Jha. Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit Class E, #10. Poona 1989 [I have]
- NIA = New Indian Antiquary. 1 (1938) - 9 (1947)
- Nilabdhi = *Nilabdhi. Essays on Art, Culture and Literature. Pandit Nilamani Mishra Commemoration Volume*. New Delhi 2002

- Nirgrantha = Nirgrantha (Ahmedabad). 1 (1995 - 2 (1996)
- NIT = *Neoplatonism and Indian Thought* (ed. R. Blaine Harris). Norfolk, Va. 1982
- NKDPR = N.K.Devaraja (ed.), *Philosophy and Religion*. Simla 1989
- NKDPRC = Nand Kishore Devaraja, *Philosophy, Religion and Culture*. Delhi 1974
- NKGWG = Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historisch Klasse
- NNL(G)B = N. N. Law (ed.), *Gautama Buddha: 25th Centenary Volume*. 1956
- NNMRP = Nava-Nālandā-Mahāvīra Research Publications (Nalanda). 1 (1957), 2 (1960)
- NP = A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of the Northwestern Provinces. Ten parts. Allahabad 1877-1886
- NPAV = *New Perspectives on Advaita Vedanta. Essays in Commemoration of Professor Richard de Smet* (ed. Bradley J. Malkovsky). Leiden 2000
- NPVAIC = *New Perspectives on Vedic and Ancient Indian Civilization* (ed. Bhu Dev Sharma). Meerut 2000
- NPBR = A.K.Warder (ed.), *New Paths in Buddhist Research* (Durham, N.C., 1985)
- NPNI = Ram Chandra Pandeya and Manju, *Nāgārjuna's Philosophy of No-Identity*. Delhi 1991
- NR = New Review (Calcutta) 1 (1936) - 1950
- NSCE = Ninian Smart, *Concept and Empathy. Essays in the Study of Religion*. Ed. Donald Wiebe. London 1986
- NTWR = Peter Koslowski (ed.), *Nature and Technology in the World Religions*. Dordrecht 2001
- NUJ = Nagpur University Journal. 1 (1935) - 36 (1986)
- Numen = Numen. 1 (1954) - 58 (2011) (elect.)
- NV = Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika. (See NV section of Part IV)
- NW = A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of the North-West Provinces. Part I. Banaras 1874
- Nyanaponika = Nyanaponika, *Der einzige Weg*. Konstanz 1980
- O = Oriens (Frankfurt-am-Main). 1 (1948) - 35 (1996)
- Oa = Orientalia (Amsterdam). 1 (1840) - 2 (1846)
- OAWV = Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprache und Kulturen Sudasiens (Wien)
- OC = Open Court
- ODKN = Otani Daigaku Kenkyu Nenpo (Kyoto)
- ODVS = Anantalal Thakur, *Origin and Development of the Vaiśeṣika System*. History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization II.4, 2003 [B132. V2 T47 2003]
- Offenbarung = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Offenbarung, Geistige Realität des Menschen*. #Wien 1974
- OG = Otani Gakuho (Kyoto). 1 (1918) - 2000
- OH = Our Heritage (Calcutta). 1 (1953) - 39.2 (1996) [DS425. O77 1979] (?)
- OHCHB = *Offenbarung als Heilserfahrung in Christentum, Hinduismus und Buddhismus*. Ed. Walter Strolz und Shizuteru Ueda. Freiburg im Breslau 1982
- OHDI = S.N.Eisenstadt, Neuvan Kahane and David Shulman (eds.). *Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy and Dissent in India*. Berlin 1984 [BL2003. O78 1984]
- OHRJ = Orissa Historical Research Journal (Bhubaneshwar). 1 (1959)- 48 (2005) (DS485.06 O67)
- OKDKJ = Osaka Kyoiku Daigaku Kiyo Jinbun Kagaku
- OL, see O
- OLit = Orientalischer Literaturzeitung. 1 (1893) - 96 (2001)
- Opp(ert) = Gustav Oppert, Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India. Two volumes. Madras 1885
- OPTOE = Prabhakara Ramakrishna Damle, *Oxford Philosophy Today and Other Essays*. Philosophical Essays--Second Series. Poona 1965
- OrNY = Orient (New York) (=New Orient). 1 - 3.2 (1926)
- OrParis = Orient (Paris). 1 - 6 (1958)
- ORS = Oriental Research Series (London). 1 (1927) - 6 (1931)
- ORT = Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina (Leiden). 1 (1949)
- OS = Orientalia Suecana (Upsala). 1 (1952) - 58 (1999)
- OSRE = *On Sharing Religious Experience. Possibilities of Interfaith Mutuality* (ed. Jarold D. Grant, Hendrik Y. Vroom, Rein Fernhart, Anton Wessels). Amsterdam 1992
- Ost = Oriental Studies (Philadelphia).
- OT = Oriental Thought (Nasik). 1 (1954-55) - 7 (1963)



- OUA = Orient und antike (Heidelberg). 1 (1924) - 7 (1929)
- Oudh = Pandit Devīprasāda, Catalogue of Sanskrit mss. existing in Oudh. Fascicles 3-13 (1879-80), 14-20 (1881-1890)
- Oudh 1876, 1877 = John C. Nesfield and Pandit Devīprasāda, Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1876 (and 1877). Calcutta, Allahabad 1878
- OUPI = Oxford University Papers on India. 1 (1986) - 2.1 (1988) (DS401.O936)
- OV = Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *On Voidness. A Study on Buddhist Nihilism*. Delhi 1995
- Oxf = Th. Aufrecht, *Catalogus Codicum Sanscriticorum Bibliotheca Bodleiana*. Oxford 1864
- P (language) = Pāli
- P = Prajñā (Banaras). 1 (1954-55) - 31.1 (1985), 36-38 (1990-1993)
- P15ML = V.M.Bedekar (ed.), *Philosophy in the Fifteen Modern Indian Languages*. Poona 1979
- PA = *Preceptors of Advaita*. Secundarabad 1968
- PAIOC = Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Conference. Listed by volume and year. 1-36 (1986-87)
- PAISC = Proceedings of All-India Sanskrit Conference on Golden Age of Sanskrit. Madras 1982
- PaliBud = *Pali Buddhism*. Edited by Frank J. Hoffman and Deegalle Mahinda. Richmond, Surrey 1996
- Pan = The Pandit (Banaras). 1 (1886) - n.s. 42 (1920)
- PAOPA = Proceedings of the Conference of All-Orissa Philosophy Association. 3 (1971) - 5 (1975)
- PappuSV = *Studies in Vedānta: Essays in Honor of Prof. S. S. Rama Rao Pappu*. Eds. P. George Victor and V.V.S.Saibaba. New Delhi 2006
- Parabola = Parabola (New York). 12.1, 3 (1987) - 16 (1991)
- Parampara = *Paramparā. Essays in Honour of R.. Balasubramanian*. Editors Srinivasa Rao and Godabarisha Mishra. New Delhi 2003.
- Paris = A written alphabetical catalogue compiled by S. Munk, with additional material supplied in 1886 by M. L. Feer. (Mss. in Bibliotheque nationale, Paris)
- PathsLib = Robert E. Buswell, Jr. and Robert M. Gimello (eds.), *Paths to Liberation. The Mārga and Its Transformations in Buddhist Thought*. Honolulu 1992
- PatUJ = Patna University Journal. 1 (1944) - 10, 12 - 27 (1972)
- PATM = *Pointing at the Moon. Buddhism, Logic, Analytic Philosophy*. Edited by Mario d'Amato, Jay L. Garfield, and Tom J. F. Tillemans. Oxford\* 2009
- PATW = Philosophy and the Life-World
- Paul = Diana Paul, *Women in Buddhism*. Berkeley 1979. Translated into German, Hamburg 1981
- PB = Prabuddha Bharata (Calcutta). 1 (1896) - 13 (1908); 17 (1912), 21 (1916), 27 (1922) - 114 (2009) (BL1100. P7)
- PBBK = *Pari Bukkyo bunka kenkyu* (Tokyo 1982)
- PBDFV = *Studies in Indian History and Culture*. Prov. P.B.Desai Felicitation Volume. Dharwar 1971 [DS423. S83]
- PBE = *Perspective on Buddhist Ethics* (edited by Mahesh Tiwary). Delhi 1989
- PBh = Prajñā-Bhārati (Patna). 1 (1981) - 11 (2005) [DS401.P72]
- PBIB = Pierre Beatrix, *Bibliographie de la Littérature Prajñāpāramitā*. Bruxelles
- PBO = Polski Biuletyn Orientalistyczny. 1 (1937)
- PBR = Pāli Buddhist Review. 1 (1976) - 6 (1982)
- PBS = Prāchyabhārati Series (Varanasi)
- PBSGT = Pranabananda Jas, ed. *Perspective of Buddhist Studies (Giuseppe Tucci Birth Centenary Volume)*, New Delhi 2002
- PBT = *Pruning the Bodhi Tree*. Edited by Jamie Hubbard and Paul L. Swanson. Honolulu 1997
- PBV = Prācī-Bhāṣā-Vijñān. *Indian Journal of Linguistics*. W. Bengal Institute of Linguistics. 20, 2001
- PC = *Prayer and Contemplation*. Ed. Chetus M. Vakkekar. Delhi 1997
- PCEL = *Premier Colloque Étienne Lamotte*. Publications de l'Institut orientaliste de Louvain 42. Louvain-la-Neuve 1993
- PCRSIT = *Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition*. Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen et al. Volume I: HSPCRC 3.4. New Delhi 2006. Volume 2: HSPCRC 3.5. New Delhi 2008 [B131. P4 G7 2006 2 vols.]
- PDB = René de Berval (ed.), *Présence du Bouddhisme. France-Asie*. Revue Mensuelle de Culture et de Synthèse 153-157, Paris 1959
- PDBTL = Giuseppe Tucci, *Pre-Diñnāga Buddhist Texts on Logic*. GOS 49, 1929
- PDHTU = Proceedings of the Department of Humanities, Tokyo University
- PDK = *The Philosophy of Daya Krishna*. Edited by Bhuvan Chandel and K.L.Sharma. New Delhi 1996
- PDV = A.N.Upadhye and H.L.Jain (eds.), *Padmanandīpāñcaviṃśatī*. JJG 10, Sholapur 1962

- PEBG = *Purifying the Earthly Body of God: Religion and Ecology in Hindu India* (ed. Lance E. Nelson). Ithaca, N.Y. 1998
- PEIP = Mysore Hiriyanna, *Popular Essays in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1952
- PenB = (=LPB) = Pensée bouddhique
- PerP = R.V.Joshi et al., *Perspectives in Philosophy*. Delhi 1993
- PerspC = *Perspectives on Consciousness*. Edited by Amita Chatterjee. New Delhi 2003
- PEW = *Philosophy East and West* (Honolulu). 1 (1951) - 61 (2011) [electronic]
- PF = Przegląd Filozoficzny (B8.P65 P78)
- Pfad = Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Pfad zur Erleuchtung*. Dusseldorf 1956, 1974
- P15ML = V.M.Bedekar (ed.), *Philosophy in the Fifteen Modern Indian Languages*. Poona 1979
- PGI = *Philosophy, Grammar and Indology. Essays in Honour of Prof. Gustav Roth*. Edited by Hari Shankar Prasad. Delhi 1992
- PGIS = Publications of the Greater India Society (Calcutta)
- Ph = *Philosophy*. 1 (1926) - 85 (2010) (elect.)
- PHCDPS = *Perspective on History and Culture: Essays in Honour of Professor D.P.Singhal* (ed. Arvind Sharma). Delhi 1992
- PHDEU = *Philosophy and Human Development. Essays in Honour of Father Emilio garte, S.J.* (ed. A. Amaladass, S.L.Raj and J. Elampassary). Madras 1966
- Pheh = Pheharist Saṃskṛta Puṣṭakonke
- PhenomEW = F.M.Kirkland and D.P.Chattopadhyaya (eds.), *Phenomenology--East and West*. Dordrecht 1993
- PhilandS = *Philosophy and Science: An Exploratory Approach to Consciousness. Papers read at Seminar held at Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Kolkata, India on 8-9 February 2002*. Kolkata 2003
- PhilCon = Paul Hacker, *Philology and Confrontation. Paul Hacker on Traditional and Modern Vedanta* (ed. Wilhelm Halbfass)., Albany, N.Y. 1995
- PhilEW = *Philosophy East and West*. Essays in honor of Dr. T.M.P.Mahadevan (ed. H.D. Lewis). Bombay 1976
- Philosophica = *Philosophica* (Calcutta). 6 (1977) - 16 (1987)
- PhilR = R. S. Srivastava, S. P. and J. P. Atreya (eds.), *Philosophical Reflections*. New Delhi 1977
- PhilThA = *Philosophy, Theory and Action* ed. by Surendra Sheodas Barlingay, Kalidas Bhattacharya and K.J.Shah. Poona 1980. Also abbreviated PTA.
- PhIP = *Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy* (ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya, Lester Embree and Jitendranath Mohanty). Albany, N.Y. 1992
- PHKS = Paul Hacker, *Kleine Schriften*. Herausgegeben von Lambert Schmithausen. Wiesbaden 1978
- PhOR = *Philosophy of Religion*. Ed. K.M.P.Verma. New Delhi 1982
- PHT = S.V.Subramanian and R. Vijayalakshmy (eds.), *Philosophical Heritage of the Tamils*. Madras 1983
- PICI = Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne. Paris
- PICP = Proceedings of the International Congress of Philosophy. 1 (1900) - 15 (1973)
- PIHC = Proceedings of the Indian History Congress (Delhi). 65 (2004) - 69 (2008)
- PIPC, see PICP
- PIPV = *Pūrvamīmāṃsā from an Interdisciplinary Point of View*. Edited by K. T. Pandurangi. HSPIV II.6, Delhi 2006
- PIRKW = *Perspectives on Indian Religion: Papers in Honor of Karel Werner*. Delhi 1986
- PJ = Praci-Jyoti: Digest of Indological Studies. 1 (1963) - 40 (2008) [DS401.P7]
- PJPC = Satish Kumar Jain and Kamal Chand Sogani (eds.), *Perspectives in Jaina Philosophy and Culture*. New Delhi 1985
- PKCV = *Principal Karmarkar Commemoration Volume*. Poona 1948
- PKGCV = *Professor P.K.Gode Commemoration Volume* (ed. H.L.Hariyappa and M. M. Patkar). POS 93, 1960
- PKGSCH = P.K.Gode, *Studies in Indian Cultural History*. Hoshiarpur 1961-67
- PKRSMS = *Proceedings of the K. R. Sant Memorial Seminar on Indian Culture, Philosophy and Art*. Edited by Gharati Shalt. Ahmedabad 2001
- PKSM = *The Philosophy of K. Satchidananda Murty*. Edited by Sibajiban Bhattacharyya and Ashok Vohra. New Delhi 1995
- PLCIT = *The Philosophy of Language in Classical Indian Tradition*. Edited by K. S. Prasad. New Delhi 2002 [B130.P46 2002]
- PLNB = *Papers on the Literature of Northern Buddhism*. Edited by Sanghasen Singh and Geza

- Bethlanfalvy. Delhi 1979
- PM = Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā. (See PM section of Part IV)
- PNRBFV = *Pandit N. R. Bhatt Felicitation Volume* (edited by P.S.Filliozat, S.P.Narang and C.P.Bhatta). Delhi 1994
- PNREIPR = P. Nagaraja Rao, *Essays in Indian Philosophy and Culture*. Bombay 1971
- PNVB = *The Philosophy of N.V.Banerjee* (ed. Margaret Chatterjee) New Delhi 1990
- PO = Poona Orientalist. 1 (1936) - 27 (1963) [PK401. P6]
- Ponniah = V. Ponniah, *The Śaiva Siddhānta Theory of Knowledge*. Annamalai 1952, 1962
- PonV = *Perspectives on Vedānta* (ed. Rama Rao Pappu). 1987
- Poona = A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Deccan College. I: F. Kielhorn. II: R.G.Bhandarkar. Poona 1884
- POORI = Proceedings of the Okurayama Oriental Research Institute (Yokohama). 1 (1954) - 4, 8
- POS = Poona Oriental Series
- POSankara = *Perspectives of Śaṅkara: Rashtriya Sankara Jayanti Mahotsava Commemoration Volume*. Edited by R. Balasubramanian and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. Madras 1989
- POV, see PonV
- POWSBSt(udies) = Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Studies (Banaras). 1 (1922) - 10 (1938)
- POWSBT = Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts
- PPC = Robert K. C. Forman, ed., *The Problem of Pure Consciousness*. New York 1990. Also abbreviated ProbPC.
- PPIBPS = *Perspectives in Philosophy: Indo-Bulgarian Philosophical Studies* (ed. R.V.Joshi, R.P.Srivastava, P.I.Gradinarov, M.M. Agarwal). Sophia Indological Series No. 1. Delhi 1993
- PPQ3 = Dialectics and Humanism. The Polish Philosophical Quarterly. Volume III. 3-4, Summer/Autumn 1976
- PPR = Philosophy and Phenomenological Research. 1 (1940) - 81.2 (2010) (elect.)
- PPRAMC = *Perspective in Philosophy, Religion and Art. Essays in Honour of Margaret Chatterjee* (ed. R.Balasubramanian and V.C.Thomas). New Delhi 1993
- PQ = Philosophical Quarterly (Amalner). 1 (1925) - 39 (1966). New Series I.1 (1995) [B130. P45]
- PQJNMU = The Philosophical Quarterly. Journal of North Maharashtra University Pratap Centre. n.s. 3.3-4, (1997), 4.3-4 (1998), 6.1-2 (2000), 7.3-4 (2001), 8 (2002)
- PQS = Philosophical Quarterly (Scotland). 1 (1950) - 61 (2011)(=245) (elect.)
- PR = The Philosophical Review. Ithaca, New York. 1 (1892) - 120.1 (2011) (elect.)
- Prabhakara-Narayan-Srih = *Studies in Indology and Musicology (Dr. Prabhakar Narayan Kawthekar Felicitation Volume)*. Delhi 1993
- Prachya-Pratibha = Prāchya Pratibhā. 1 (1973) - 13.1-2 (1985-87)
- Praci-Prabha = *Prācī-Prabhā. Perspectives in Indology. (Essays in honour of Prof. B.N.Mukherjee)*. Edited D.C.Bhattacharyya and Devendra Honda. New Delhi 1989
- Prajnājyoti = *Prajñājyoti. Professor Gopikamohan Bhattacharya Commemoration Volume*. Edited by Debabrata Sen Sharma and Manabendu Banerjee. Kurukshetra 1991
- Prajnaloka.= Prajnaloka. Journal of the Nagarjuna Buddhist Foundation (Gorakhpur). 1 (1979)
- Prakṛti4 = *Prakṛti: The Integral Vision*. Volume Four: The Nature of Matter. Ed. Jayant V. Narlikar. New Delhi 1995
- Pramanakirti = *Papers Dedicated to Ernst Steinkellner on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday*. Ed. Birgit Kellner, Helmut Krasser, Horst Lasic, Michael Torsten-Much and Helmut Tauscher. Two volumes. WCTB 70.2, Wien 2007
- Pramodasindhu = *Professor Pramod Ganesh Laly's 75th Birthday Felicitation Volume*. Edited by Kalyan Kale, N. B. Marathe, and Shreemal L. Bapat. Pune 2003 [BL1112.26 P74 2003]
- Prasadam = *Prāsādam. Recent Researches in Archaeology, Art, Architecture and Culture. Prof. B. Rajendra Prasad Festschrift*. Eds. S. S. Ramachandra Murthi, D. Kiran, Kranth Choudhury. New Delhi 2004
- Pratibhanam = *Pratibhānam*. Research Papers presented to Dr. P. K. Narayana Pillai. Trivandrum 1970
- Pratidanam = *Pratidānam*. Indian, Iranian and Indo-European Studies presented to Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus Kuiper on his 60th Birthday. Ed. J.C.Heesterman et al. Mouton 1968
- Pratīyasamutpada = *Pratīyasamutpāda*. Sarnath 1986
- PresLight = *The Presence of Light. Divine Radiance and Religious Experience*. Edited by Matthew T. Kapstein. Chicago 2004
- ProbPC = Robert K.C. Forman (ed.), *The Problem of Pure Consciousness*. New York 1990. Also abbreviate PPC.

ProcAristSoc = Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. 1 - 106.3 (2006)

ProcASB = Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. (Calcutta) (elect.)

ProcIPC = Proceedings of the Indian Philosophical Congress. 1 (1925) - 45 (1971)

PRS = Lewis Lancaster (ed.), *Prajñāpāramitā and Related Systems*. Berkeley 1977

PRSK = *Prasthanaratnakarasabdakahdhiya*. Papers and Proceedings of Seminar on the *Sabdakhanda* of Pasthanaratnakara of Gosvami Sri Purusottamacarya. Mandvi-Kutch, Gujarat 2000

PRVW = M. Sivaramkrishna and Sumita Roy (eds.), *Perspectives on Ramakrishna- Vivekananda Vedānta Tradition*. Hyderabad 1991

PS = *Paramārthasādhana*. Poona 1914

PSA = K.L.Sharma and R.S.Bhatnagar (eds.), *Philosophy, Society and Action*. Essays in Honor of Prof. Daya Krishna. Jaipur 1984

PSJCP, see CPJS

PSK = *Paramēśvarastotrakadamba*. Madras 1873, 1875, 1879, 1883

PSR = P.A.Schilpp (ed.), *The Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. New York 1952

PTA = *Philosophy, Theory and Action*. Essays Presented to Prof. S.S.Barlingay on His 61st Birthday. Edited by K.J. Shah et al. Poona 1980. Also abbreviated PhilThA.

PTAIP = T.N.Ganapathy (ed.), *Perspectives of Theism and Absolutism in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1978

PTG = Pathway to God (Belgaum). 6 (1971) - 37 (2002), 40 (2004) - 45 (2010)[BL1.P3]

PTP = *Philosophy: Theory and Practice* (ed. T.M.P.Mahadevan). Madras 1974

PTS = Pāli Text Series

PTSTr = Pāli Text Society. Translation Series

PTT = Mervyn Sprung (ed.), *The Problem of Two Truths in Buddhism and Vedānta*. Dordrecht 1973

P12WSC = *Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference held in Helsinki, Finland 13-18 July 200-3*.

P20WCP = *The Proceedings of the 20th World Congress of Philosophy*. Twelve Volumes. Bowling Green, Ohio 2001

PunOS = Punjab Oriental Series

Purana = Purāṇa. 1 (1959) - 47 (2005) (PK2918.P8 P85)

PURB = Punjab University Oriental Bulletin. 1 (1970) - 36 (2009)

Purnatrayi = Purnatrayi. Shri Ravi Varma Samskrta Granthavali Journal (Tripurithura, Kerala). 16 (1989) - 19.1 (1992)

PV = Prajna Vihara. Journal of Philosophy and Religion (Thailand) 1.2 (2000) - 4 (2003), 5.2 (2004), 7 (2006) - 8 (2007)

PVKF = *A Volume of Studies in Indology presented to Prov. P.V. Kane*. POS 75, 1941

PY = A.K.Sinha (ed.), *Perspectives in Yoga*. Varanasi 1976

PWIAI = S.D.Joshi (ed.), Proceedings of the Winter Institute on Ancient Indian Theories on Sentence Meaning. Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Class E, no. 6. Poona 1980 [Do I have?]

Q = Quest (Bombay). 1 - 101 (1976)

QAP = Mysore Hiriyanna, *The Quest after Perfection*. Mysore 1952

QFT = *Quest for Truth*. A Felicitation Volume in honor of Prof. S.P.Kanal (ed. K.K.Mittal). Delhi 1976

QJAHRS = Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society. 1 (1926) - 39 (1995)

QJMS = Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society (Bangalore). 1 (1909) - 100 (2009)[DS401. M8]

Qu = Quest (London). 1 (1909) - 14 (1922-23)

Radh = Rajarama Sastri, *Puṣṭakānām Sūcīpatram* (The Collection of the Pandit Radhakrishnan of Lahore)

RadhCompStud = *Radhakrishnan: Comparative Studies in Philosophy*. London 1951

RadhCentVol = *Radhakrishnan Centenary Volume* (ed. G. Parthasarathi and D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Delhi 1989

Rajasudha = *Rājasudhā*. Collected Papers of Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja. Madras 1982

RAL = Rencontre avec l'inde (New Delhi). 15.1-2, 1956 - 36 (2007)

RandP = V.K.Bharadwaj (ed.), *Rationality and Philosophy*. Essays in Honor of Ramchandra Pandeya. New Delhi 1984

RandT = Anindita N. Balsev and J.N.Mohanty (eds.), *Religion and Time*. Leiden 1993

RAR = Research and Review (Calcutta). 1 (1908) - 3 (1909)

RASBIM = Royal Asiatic Society Monographs

RASPPF = Royal Asiatic Society Publication Fund

RBCERE = *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*. Edited by Ravindra Brahmachari Chidananda.

RBJ = Rabindra Bhāratī Journal. 2 (1987), 4 (1971) - 11 (2005), 14 (2008-20097) (B1.R23)

RBP = *Research Bulletin of Philosophy. Special Issue*. Edited S.K.Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1984

- RBS = *Researches in Buddhist Studies*. A Descriptive Bibliography compiled by Arvind Kumar Singh and Lalan Kumara Jha. Delhi 2007
- RCT = *Religions and Comparative Thought: Essays in Honour of the Late Dr. Ian Kesarcodi-Watson*. Ed. Purusottama Bilimoria and Peter Fenner. Delhi 1988
- RDPPIWP = *Reason, Dialectic and Postmodern Philosophy: Indian and Western Perspectives*. Edited by Raghvendra Pratab Singh. Faridabad 2001
- RDR = Ryukoku Daigaku Ronshu (Journal of the Ryukoku University) (Kyoto). 336 (1949) - 1984
- RDSO = Rivista degli studi Orientali (Roma). 1 (1907) - 81 (2008) (PJ6.R4)
- REB = Revista de Estudios Budistas (Buenos Aires). 1.2 (1991-92) - 13 (1998)
- RelationsIP = V.N.Jha (ed.), *Relations in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1992 [B132. R43 R43 1992]
- Religion = Religion. 1 (1971) - 32.2-3 (2003)
- Religion and Society = Religion and Society. 6 (1959) - 53 (2008) (BL1.C515)
- Religious Hinduism = *Religious Hinduism: A Presentation and Appraisal*. Allahabad 1964
- Religious Studies = Religious Studies. 1 (1965) - 46.1 (2010) (elect.)
- RelimS = *Religion im Spiegelkabinett. Asiatische Religionsgeschichte in Spannungsfeld zwischen Orientalismus und Okzidentalismus*. Ed. Peter Schalk et al. Uppsala 2003
- RelST = Religious Studies and Theology (Saskatchewan). 5 (1985 - 18.2 (1999) (elect.)
- RelT = *Religious Truth* (ed. Robert Cummings Neville). Albany, N.Y. 2001
- ResIn = Rabindra Kumar Pande (ed.), *Research in Indology: a New Perspective*. Delhi 1998 [PK2905. R57 1998]
- RevRel = The Review of Religion. (1936) - 22 (1958)
- RHR = Revue de l'histoire de religions
- RIBP = *Research in Indian and Buddhist Philosophy. Essays in Honour of Professor Alex Wayman (ed. Ram Karan Sharma)*. Delhi 1993 [B131. R435 1993]
- Rice = Lewis Rice, Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. Bangalore 1884
- RIndPh = Kalidas Bhattacharya (ed.), *Recent Indian Philosophy*. Volume I. Calcutta 1963
- RinN = Rinrigaku Nempo (Tokyo)
- RinR = Jan Assmann and Albert L. Baumgarten (eds.), *Representation in Religion*. Leiden 2001
- RIP = Revue internationale de philosophie. 1 - 65.2 (2011) (B1.A24)
- RIPMC = Shastri Prabha Kumar (ed.), *Relevance of Indian Philosophy in Modern Context*. Delhi 1993
- RIR75 = *Review of Indological Research in Last 75 Years*. M.M.Chitrashastri Felicitation Volume. Ed. P.J.Chinmulgund and V.V.Mirashi. Poona 1967
- RIST = *Re-organizing Indian Śāstric Traditions* (ed. Radha Vallabha Tripathi and Achutanand Dash). Delhi 1998
- RIT = *Revelation in Indian Thought*. A Festschrift in honour of Professor T.R.V.Murti (ed. Harold G. Coward and Krishna Sivaraman). Emeryville, California
- RJPSS, see MRJ
- RJRU = Research Journal of the Ranchi University. 4 (1967) - 9 (1973)
- RJSM = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstra Mālā (Bombay)
- RKBSSS = Rabindra Kumar Pande, *Studies in Sanskrit Śāstras*. Delhi 2000 [PK801. S78 1991]
- RKV = *Reality, Knowledge and Value*. Essays in Honor of Professor A.G.Javadekar. Ed. S.R.Bhatt. Delhi 1985
- RM = Review of Metaphysics. 1 (1947) - 64.3 (2010) (elect.)
- RMI = Giri Raj Gupta (ed.), *Religion in Modern India*. New Delhi 1983
- R.Mitra, Notices, see L (=RM in ms. citations)
- RO = Rocznik Orientalistyczny Warsaw). 1 (1914) - 61 (2009) (PJ9.R6)
- ROB = Revue orientale (Brussels). 1 (1841) - 3 (1844)
- Robinson = Richard Robinson, *Chinese Buddhist Verse*. London 1954
- RofY = G. Feuerstein and J. Miller, *A Reappraisal of Yoga*, London 1971. Also published as *Yoga and Beyond*, New York 1971
- ROP = Revue orientale (Paris). 1 (1868) - 2 (1870)
- RP = Revue philosophique (de la France et de l'étranger) (Paris) 1 (1876) - 159.1-2 (1969)
- RPBSI = Ram Chandra Pandeya, *Buddhist Studies in India*. Delhi 1975
- RPG = Rājasthān Purātan Granthamālā
- RPY = Jean Filliozat, *Religion, Philosophy, Yoga: A Selection of Articles*. Translated from the French by Maurice Shukla. Delhi 1991
- RPISP = Ram Chandra Pandeya, *Indian Studies in Philosophy*. Delhi 1977 [B131. T87
- RPL = Revue philosophique du Louvain

- RPR = Review of Philosophy and Religion (Poona). 1 (1930) - 12 (1943)
- RPRP, see RandP
- RRBS = *Recent Researches in Buddhist Studies. Essays in Honour of Professor Y. Karunadasa* (ed. Kuala Lumpur Dhammagiti, Asanga Tilakaratna, Kapila Abhayawansa). Hong Kong 1997
- RRIP = R. Naga Raja Sarma, *Reign of Realism in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1937
- RRRPKS - *Realism, Responses and Reactions. Essays in Honour of Pranab Kumar Sen*. Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya, Sanhya Basu, Madhavendra Nath Mitra and Ranjan Mukhopadhyaya. New Delhi 2000
- RRVVRI = Research Bulletin, Vishveshwaranand Vedic Research Institute 1 (2002)
- RS = T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Readings from Śaṅkara*. Madras 1961
- RSAI = *Religion and Society in Ancient India*. Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya Commemoration Volume. Calcutta 1984
- RSB = *Relativism, Suffering and Beyond. Essays in memory of Bimal K. Matilal*. Edited by Purushottama Bilimoria and J.N.Mohanty. Delhi 1997
- RSV = Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Souvenir Volume. J.P. Atreya (et als, eds). Moradabad 1964
- RSET = *Ritual and Speculation in Early Tantrism. Studies in Honor of André Padoux*. Edited by Teun Goudriaan. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- RSJ = T. Ishizu et al. (eds.), *Religious Studies in Japan*. Tokyo 1959
- RSMSPR = Ram Shankar Mishra, *Studies in Philosophy and Religion*. Varanasi 1971
- RSSE = Rahula Sankrtyayana, *Selected Essays*. New Delhi 1984
- RSSI = *Recent Studies in Sanskrit and Indology*. Prof. Jagannath Agrawal Felicitation Volume. Ed. Dharmendra Kumar Gupta. Delhi 1982
- RT = Revue thomiste
- Rtam (=ABSP) = 1 (1969) - 18 (1986)
- Rtambhara = *Rtambharā: Studies in Indology. Āchārya Udaya Vira Shāstrī Felicitation Volume*. Ghaziabad 1986
- RTP = Revue théologique et philosophique (Switzerland)
- Ruegg = David Seyfort Ruegg, *The Literature of the Madhyamaka School of Philosophy in India*. Wiesbaden 1981
- RUG = Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Universitat de Gand
- RJISH = Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities. 3. 2 (2009)
- RYB = A.K.Chatterjee (ed.), *Readings on Yogācāra Buddhism*. Banaras 1971
- RZVT = *Raum-zeitliche Vermittlung der Transzenden: Zu 'sakramentaler' Dimension religiosen Tradition* (ed. G. oberhammer and Marcus Schmucker). Wien 1999
- s = summary
- S = Sāṃkhya. (See S section of Part IV)
- SACS = South Asian Classical Studies. 1 (2006)
- Sainthood = Richard Kieckhofer and George D. Bond, *Sainthood: Its Manifestations in World Religions*. Berkeley 1988
- SaivS = Śaiva Siddhānta. 1 (1966) - 30 (1996), 32 (1997) - 36 (2001), 38-40 (2006)[BL1245.55 S25]
- SAJ = Saugar University Journal. 1 (1951) - 5 (1956), 7 (1958) - 10 (1961)
- Samamnaya = Samāmnāya. Journal of the Maharesi Veda-Vijnana Academy (Ahmedabad). 1.1, 1992, 8-9 (1999-2000)
- Samarasya - *Samarasya. Studies in Indian Arts, Philosophy and Interreligious Dialogue*. Edited by Sadananda Das and Ernst Furlinger. New Delhi 2005
- Sambhasa = Sambhāṣā (Dept. of Indian Philosophy, University of Nagoya). 1 (1979) - 28 (2009) [B130.S26]
- Sambodhi = Sambodhi (Ahmedabad). 1 (1972) - 21 (1996), 24 (2001) - 27 (2004) (B130.S27)
- SAMSJV = *Sir Āśutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volume. Orientalia*. Volume III, parts 1-3. Calcutta 1922
- SAMV = *Sir Āśutosh Memorial Volume*. Patna 1926-28
- Sandhani = *Sandhāni. Journal of Centre for Studies in Civilizations*. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya. 1 (200-1 - 3.1 (2003)
- Sankaram = *Sāṅkaram. Recent Researches on Indian Culture (Professor Srinivasa Sankaranarayana Festschrift)*. Ed. S.S.Ramachandran Murthy, B. Rajendra Prasad, D. Kiran Kranth Choudary. New Delhi 2000
- SanLitKer =E. Easwaran Nampoothiri, *Sanskrit Literature of Kerala* (Trivandrum1972)
- SANV = K.C.Bhattacharya, *Search for the Absolute in Neo-Vedānta*. Honolulu 1976
- SAOCB = *Sein als Offenbarung in Christentum und Hinduismus*. Edited by Andreas Bsteh. Modling 1984

- Sap = Zapiski vostochnogo otdelenija Russkogo arxeologiceskogo obscestva
- SAR = South Asia Research. 1 (1981) - 31.2 (2011)(elect.)
- Sarup = *Sarūp-Bhāratī: The Homage of Indology*. Dr. Lakshman Sarūp Memorial Volume. Hoshiarpur 1951 [915.4, V823 vol. 6]
- Sarupa-Saurabham = *Sarūpa-Saurabham. Tribute to Indology. Prof. Lakshman Sarup Centenary Volue*. Ed. Ashvini Agrawal. New Delhi 2003
- SarvastiBS = Charles Willemen, Bart Dessein and Collett Cox, *Sarvāstivādi Buddhist Scholasticism*. Handbush der orientalistik: Zweite Abteilung: Indien. 11. Band. Brill 1998
- Sastrarmbha = *Śāstrāmbha*. Edited by Walter Slaje. AKM 62, 2008
- SAT = *Sarvāstivāda and its Traditions* (ed. Sanghasen Singh). Delhi 1994
- Sauhrdayamangalam = *Sauhrdayamangalam. Studies in Honour of Siegfried Lienhard on his 70th Birthday*. Eited by Mirja Tuntunen, William L. Smith and Carl Sunasen. Stockholm 1995
- Saundarya = Saundarya. The Perception and Practice of Beauty in Indian Philosophy. Ed. Harsh v. Daheja and Mokarand Paranjpe. New Delhi 2003
- SAWW = Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaftern in Wien. Phil.-hist. Klasse
- SB (in ms. citations) = Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Banaras. Allahabad
- SB = *Siddha Bhāratī*. Part II. Hoshiarpur 1950
- SBaIS = Śrī Bālamānoramā Series
- SBAV = Eliot Deutsch and J.A.B.Van Buitenen (eds.), *Source Book of Advaita Vedānta*. Honolulu 1971
- SBBT = Juliane Schober (ed.), *Sacred Biography in the Buddhist Traditions of South and Southeast Asia*. Honolulu 1997
- SBE = Sacred Books of the East
- SBECCV = *Śrī Basaveśvara Eighth Centenary Commemoration Volume*. Bangalore 1967
- SBFT = Harjeet Singh Gill, *Signification in Buddhist and French Traditions*. New Delhi 2000
- SBGM = Sarasvatī Bhāvanā Granthamālā
- SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus
- SBJ = Sacred Books of the Jains
- SBL = *Summum Bonum of Life*. Seminar Proceedings 1974. Belgaum 1974
- SBNT = *Six Buddhist Nyāya Tracts*. BI 185, 1910
- SBVLB = Shailaja Bapat, *A Study of the Vedānta in the Light of the Brahmasūtras*. Delhi 2004
- SBWarder = N.K.Wagle and F.Watanabe (eds.), *Studies in Buddhism in Honour of Professor A.K.Warder*. South Asian Studies Papers No. 5. Toronto 1993
- SCCEJ = Kendall W. Folkert, *Scripture and Community. Collected Essays on the Jainas*. Ed. John E. Cort. Atlanta 1993 [BL1355. F65 1993]
- SCEAR = Studies in Central and East Asian Religion. 1 (1988) - 10 (1997)
- SCGVS = Shri Chunilal Gandhi Vidyābhavan Studies (Surat)
- Scholasticism = *Scholasticism: Cross-Cultural and Comparativd Perspective*. Edited b Jose Ignacio Cabezon. Albany, N.Y. 1998
- SCR = Studies in Comparative Religion (England). 1 (1967) - 2 (1968), 7 (1973) - 17.1-2 (1985) (BL1.S78)
- SCRLI = H.C.Das (ed.), *Śrī Chaitanya in the Religious Life of India*. Calcutta 1989
- SDCh = Śaḍdarshanachintanikā or Studies in Indian Philosophy (Poona). 1 (1967) -
- Sectes = Emile Steinmiller-Oberlin, *Les Sectes bouddhiques japonaises*. Paris 1930. English translation London 1938; Westport, Conn. 1970
- Selected Sayings = Edward Conze, *Selected Sayings from the Perfection of Wisdom*. London 1955
- Self - *East-West Studies on the Problem of the Self* (ed. P.T.Raju and Albury Castell). The Hague 1968
- SelfandC = *Self and Consciousness*. Ed. Augustine Thottakare. Bangalore 1989
- SerOR = Serie Orientale Roma
- SelfSV = Shashiprabha Kumar, *Self, Society and Value: Reflections on Indian Philosophical Thought*. Delhi 2005
- SERS = *Selected Essays of Rāhul Saṅkṛtyāyana*. New Delhi 1984
- Sevartham = Sevārtham (Ranchi). 7 (1982) - 16 (1991)
- 7WSC2 = *Panels of the 7th World Sanskrit Conference, Leiden, Aug. 23-29, 1987. Vol. 2: Earliest Buddhism and Madhyamaka* (ed. D.S.Ruegg and L. Schmithausen). Leiden 1990
- SG = Aksaya Kumara Sastri, *Śaṅkaragranthāvalī*. Calcutta 1927
- SGDOS = Shri Garib Dass Oriental Series (Delhi). 1 (1981) - 78 (1988)
- SGJTDK = Shotoku Gakuen Joshi Tanko Daigaku Kiyo



- SGr = *Śaṅkaragrānṭhāvalī*. Śaṅkara's works edited by Prasannakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1908
- Shah = J.G.(Jethalal Govardhanandas) Shah, *Śrīmad Vallabhācārya, His Philosophy and Religion*. Nadiad 1960
- Shakti = Shakti (New Delhi). 1 (1964) - 8 (1971)
- Shankara and Shanmata = *Shankara and Shanmata*. Madras 1969
- SHAW = Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
- SHB = A.K.Narain (ed.), *Studies in History of Buddhism*. Delhi 1980
- Shink = Shinshu Kenkyu (Kyoto)
- ShinsuSeiten = *The Shinshu Seiten: The Holy Scriptures of the Shin Sect*. Honolulu 1955
- SHIP = Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya (ed.), *Studies in the History of Indian Philosophy*. An Anthology of Articles for Scholars, Eastern and Western. Three volumes. Calcutta 1978-79
- ShortPP = Edward Conze, *The Short Prajñāpāramitā Texts*. London 1974
- SHPL = *Science, History, Philosophy and Literature (Dr. D.H.Shanbhag Felicitation Volume)*. Delhi 2007
- SHT = Śrīhārṣa, *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhādyā*, edited with Ātmasvarūpācārya's *Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇī*. U.G.C.Grant 31, Gujarat University. Ahmedabad 1990
- SH3 = *Studies in Hinduism III. Pāñcarātra and Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta*. Ed. Gerhard Oberhammer and Marian Rastelli. Wien 2002
- SHVH = *Studies in Hinduism. Vedism and Hinduism*. Ed. Gerhard Oberhammer. Wien 1997
- SI = Sino-Indica (Calcutta, Paris). 1 (1927) - 4 (1930)
- SIAAC = Studies in Indo-Asian Art and Culture. 1 (1972) - 5 (1977)
- SIAS = The Mortimer and Raymond Sackler Institute of Advanced Studies, Tel Aviv University 1985
- SIB = *Studien Indologie und Buddhismuskunde. Festgabe Seminar für Indologie und Buddhismuskunde für Prof. Dr. Heinz Bechert*. Ed. Rheinhold Grünendahl, Jens-Uwe Hartmann, and Peter Kieffer-Pulz. Indica et Tibetica 22, Rome 1993
- SIBSY = *Studies in Indology and Buddhism presented in honor of Susumu Yamaguchi*. Kyoto 1955
- SICE = *Sacrifice in India: Concept and Evolution*. Ed. (Mrs.) Sindhu S. Dange. Aligarh 1987
- SICSL = N. Gangadharan et al, eds., *Studies on Indian Culture, Science and Culture (Professor K.V.Sarma Felicitation Volume)*. Chennai 2000
- SIEW = *The Status of the Individual in East and West* (ed. Charles A. Moore). Honolulu 1968
- SII = Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik (Germany). 1 (1975) - 26 (2009) [DS423.S8]
- SIIWG = *Studia Indo-Iranica*. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger. Leipzig 1931
- SIJ = Sino-Indian Journal (Santiniketan). 1 (1947) - 2 (1948)
- Silburn = Lilian Silburn, *Le Bouddhisme*. Paris
- SILH = P.K.Gode, *Studies in Indian Literary History*. Volume One (=SJS 37), 1953. Volume Two (=SJS 38), 1954. Volume Three, Poona 1956.
- SilkRS I = Johan Elverskog, *Silk Road Studies I: Uigur Buddhist Literature*. Brepols, Turnhout 1997
- SILLE = V.N.Jha, *Studies in Language, Logic and Epistemology*. Delhi 1986 [P39. J5 1986]
- SILM = Rasik Bihari Joshi, *Studies in Indian Logic and Metaphysics*. Delhi 1979
- SIndSt = *South Indian Studies: Dr. T.V.Mahalingam Commemoration Volume* (ed. H.M.Nayak and B.R.Gopal). Mysore 1990
- Singh = Satya Vrat Singh, *Vedānta Deśika. His Life, Works and Philosophy*. Varanasi 1958
- SinghJS = SJS
- SIP = Kapil N. Tiwari (ed.), *Suffering: Indian Perspectives*. Delhi 1986
- SIPSR = *Studia Ingologica. Professor Satya Ranjan Banerjee Felicitation Volumes*. Edited by Jagat Ram Bhattacharyya. Delhi 2007
- SIR = *Studies in Rāmānuja*. Madras 1980
- SIRVJ = *Studies in Indology. Prof. Rasik Vihari Joshi Felicitation Volume* (ed. A. Kumar et al.) New Delhi 1988-89
- SIS = Sino-Indian Studies (Santiniketan). 1-5
- SISDI = Masatoshi Nagatomi et al. (eds.), *Sanskrit and Indian Studies*. Essays in Honour of Daniel H. H. Ingalls. Studies of Classical India 2. Dordrecht 1980
- SIT, see deBary
- SIUM = *Studies in Indology*. Umesh Mishra Commemoration Volume. Madras 1967
- 6SystIP = *Six Systems of Indian Philosophy*. The Sūtras Six Systems of Indian Philosophy with English translations, transliterations and indices. Ed. Tr. Madan Mohan Agrawala. Delhi 2001
- SJ = The Sanskrit Journal. 1 (1896)- 22 (1917)
- SJGM = Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā (Banaras)
- SJS = Śrī Bahadur Singh Jaina Series

- SK = Shānti-Sevak (=Self-Knowledge) (London). 1 (1950) - 8 (1959)
- SKACV = *Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1936
- SKBCV = *Professor Suryya Kumar Bhuyan Commemoration Volume*. Ed. Maheshwar Neogard H. K. Barpujari. All-India Conference 22. Gauhati 1966
- SKBFV, see FVSKB
- SKDMV = *S.K.De Memorial Volume*. Ed. R.C.Hazra and S.C.Banerji. Calcutta 1972
- Skenk = Shuko Kenkyu (Journal of Religious Studies) (Japan) 124 (1951) - 1984
- SKF = J.N.Mohanty and S.P.Banerjee (eds.), *Self, Knowledge and Freedom*. Essays for Kalidas Bhattacharyya. Calcutta 1978
- SKGIB = Sushil K. Gupta (ed.), *Insights into Buddhism. Selected Essays on Buddhist Philosophy, Art and History*, Delhi 1987
- SktRelSt = *Sanskrit and Related Studies: Contemporary Research and Reflections* (ed. B.K.Matilal and P. Bilimoria). Delhi 1990
- SLC = *Signification in Language and Culture*. Ed. Harjeet Singh Gill. Shimla 2002
- SLJH = The Śrī Lankā Journal of the Humanities. 1 (1975) - 22 (1996), 32 (2006) - 35 (2009) (AS375.A1 C492)
- SLJBS = Śrī Lanka Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (1987) - 5 (1996), becomes JBS, Sri Lanka n.s. 1(2003) - 3 (2004) (BQ2.S67)
- SLL = Tom J. F. Tillemans, *Scripture, Logic and Language. Essays on Dharmakīrti and his Tibetan Successors*. Boston 1999
- SMFV = *Dr. Satkari Mookerjee Felicitation Volume*. Varanasi 1969
- SMJVGJ = *Shrī Mahāvīr Jaina Vidyālaya Golden Jubilee Volume*, Part I. Bombay 1968
- Smrtigrantha = *Śrīparameśvarānandaśāstrī-Smṛti-Grantha*. Delhi 1973 [PK102.Z5 S26]
- SMS = Śāstramuktāvali Series (Conjeeveram)
- SMSR = Studie Materiali di Storia delle Religioni (Roma)
- SMT = Kewal Krishna Mittal (ed.), *Śūnyavāda--the Mādhyamika Thought*. Delhi 1993
- SNDU = Hans Peter Duerr (ed.), *Sehnsucht nach dem Ursprung zu Mircea Eliade*. Frankfurt-am-Main 1983
- SOHT = *Śaivism (Origin, History and Thought)*. Ed. K. Thimma Reddy. Hyderabad 1994
- SOL = Studi Orientali e Linguistici. (1983) - 6 (1995-96)
- Sophia = Sophia (Australia). 13 (1974) - 50.3 (2011) (elect.)
- SoundLT = Sallie B. King, ed. *The Sound of Liberating Truth: Buddhist-Christian, in Honor of Frederick J. Streng*. Richmond 1999
- SourceBAP = John M. and Patricia Poyce Koller, *A Sourcebook in Asian Philosophy*. Upper Saddle River, N.J. 1991
- Source Book = S. Radhakrishnan and C.A.Moore (eds.), *A Source Book in Indian Philosophy*. Princeton 1957
- SouthIS = *South Indian Studies*. Editor S. Murali. Delhi 1998
- SPBMS = Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series (Tokyo)
- SPBOR = Studia Philologica Buddhica. Occasional Papers Series (Tokyo). 1 (1977) - 4 (1981)
- SPC = *Science, Philosophy and Culture*. The Humayun Kabir Festschrift. Bombay 1968
- SPCME = *Science, Philosophy and Culture. Multi-Disciplinary Explorations*. Edited by D. P. Chattopadhyaya and Ravindra Kumar. New Delhi 1996
- SPD = *The Svātantrika-Prāsāngika Distinction. What Difference Does a Difference Make?* Edited by Georges B. Dreyfus and Sara L. McClintock. Boston 2003
- SPIP = Manjulika Ghosh, ed., *Śabdapramāṇa in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2006 [B132. K6 S23 2006]
- SPM = S.P.Moghe, *Studies in the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā*. New Delhi 1984 [B132. M5 M6433 1984]
- SPP = Śāradā Piṭha Pradīpa (Dwarka). 1 (1961) - 23 (1993) )AS472.I526)
- SPPat = Sāhitya Parishad Patrikā (Calcutta)
- SPR = S.K.Maitra, *Studies in Philosophy and Religion*. Second edition. Calcutta 1956
- SR = Sanskrit Research. 1 (1915) - 2 (1917)
- SRamanuja, see SRV
- SramV = *Sramana Vidya. Studies in Buddhism. Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya Commemoration Volume*. Ed. N.H.Samtani. Samyag-Vak Series 3. Sarnath 1987
- SRC = *Studies in Religion and Change*. Ed. Madhu Sen. New Delhi 1983
- Srijnanamartram = Vijaya Rani, ed., *Śrījñānāmṛtam. A Memorial Volume in Honour of Prof. Shri Ninashavasastri (?)*, Delhi 1996
- Srikantha = *Śrīkaṇṭha. Dr. S. Śrīkaṇṭha Śāstrī Felicitation Volume*. Mysore 1973

- Srngeri Souveni = Śrngeri Souvenir Volumes. Various dates
- SRP = P. George Victor (ed.), *Social Relevance of Philosophy. Essays in Applied Philosophy*. AUPS 3, New Delhi 2002
- SRTDK = Saga Ryokuku Tanki Daigaku Kiyo (Saga)
- Sruticintamani = *Śruticintāmaṇi. Prof. C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume*. Edited by S.S.Bahulkar and Sucheta Paranjpe. Poona 1994
- SRV = Śrī Rāmānuja Vāṇī. 1.2 (1979) - 14 (1991), 16-20 (1997), 22-27 (1998-2004)
- SS (school) = Śaiva Siddhānta. (See SS section of Part IV)
- SS = *Stotrasaṃgraha*. Banaras 1925
- SSADL = *Studies in South Asian Devotional Literature* (ed. Alan W. Entwistle and Françoise Mallison). Paris 1994
- SSam = Sāhitya Saṃhitā (Calcutta)
- SSEIP = Shrikrishna Saksena, *Essays in Indian Philosophy*. Honolulu 1970
- SSG = *Śrīsaṃkaragrānthāvalī*. Eleven volumes. Kumbhakonam 1954-1962
- SSGS = Śrī Saṃkara Gurukula Series
- SSJ = *Samskṛta-Saṅgītā-Jayadīśvarī. Jewels in Sanskrit and Musicology. Prof. Jagdish Sahni Kulsresta Felicitation Volume*. Delhi 1995
- SSM = *Siddhānta Śikhāmaṇi Mīmāṃsā* (ed. Vrajavallabha Dwivedi). Varanasi 2000
- SSPC = A Hand-List of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit Sahitya Parisad, Calcutta
- SSPS = Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series (Calcutta)
- SSS = Sanskrit Savitri Series (Trivandrum)
- SSotra = *Sarvottamastotra*. Ahmedabad 1872; Poona 1873.
- SSV = *Samskṛta-Saṅgīta-Vaijayanti. Studies in Sanskrit and Musicology. Smrt. Kamlesh Kumari Kulshresthrea Commemoration Volume*. Edited by Sushma Kulshreshtra and Satya Pal Narang. Delhi 1992
- SSVLII = M. Varadarajan, *Studies on Śrī Vaiṣṇava Literature II*. Tirupati 2005
- SSVOI = Studies of the Śrī Venkateśvara Oriental Institute (Tirupati)
- STBK = Fumio Enomoto, Jens=Uwe Hartmann and Hsashi Matsumara, *Sanskrit-Texte aus dem buddhistischen Kanon: Neuentdeckungen und Neueditionen*. Two volumes. Gottingen 1989, 1992
- StBudEp = *Studies in the Buddhist Epistemological Tradition. Proceedings of the Second International Dharmakīrti Conference, Vienna, June 11-16, 1989*. Edited by Ernst Steinkellner. Wien 1989
- STEV = *Spiritual Traditions. Essential Visions for Living. A Book in Honour of Donald C. Scott*. Ed. David Emmanuel Singh. Delhi 1998
- StIndPh = *Studies in Indian Philosophy. A Memorial Volume in Honour of Pandit Sukhlalji Sanghvi*. LDS 84, 1981
- StIndT = *Studies in Indian Thought. Collected Papers of Prof. T.R.V.Murti*. Ed. Harold G. Coward. Delhi 1983
- StinJ = M.P.Marathe, M.A.Kelkar and P.P.Gokhale (eds.), *Studies in Jainism*. Indian Philosophy Quarterly Publication 7. Poona 1984
- STM = *Shankara the Missionary*. Bombay 1978
- StO = Studia Orientalia (Helsinki). 1974-1976
- StPaliCom - Sodo Mori, *Studies of the Pāli Commentaries. A Provisional Collection of Articles*. Japan 1989
- StudBudPhilos = Yuichi Kajiyama, *Studies in Buddhist Philosophy*. Edited by Katsumi Mimaki et al. Kyoto 1989
- StudCJag = K.C.Mishra (ed.), *Studies in the Cult of Jagannātha*. Bhubaneswar 1991
- StudCompR = Studies in Comparative Religion. Columbia, South Carolina
- StudiaInd = Studia Indologica 1 (1994) - 9 (2002)
- Studia Indologica, see BonnOS
- Studia Orientalia. 1 (192) - 107 (2009) [PJ9.S36]
- StudIHC2 = *Studies in Indian History and Culture*. Volume II. Ed. L.C.Jha. Patna 1987-88
- StudIHC4 = *Studies in Indian History and Culture*. Volume IV. Ed. C. P. Sinha. Patna 1996
- StudIndCult = *A Volume of Essays Presented to Sāhitya Śiromaṇi Prof. S. Rāmachandra Rao*. Bangalore 1986
- StudinInd = *Studies in Indology . Prof. Mukunda Mahadeva Sharma Felicitation Volume*. Edited by Ashok Kumar Gosvami and Dharmeshwar Chatia. Delhi 1996
- StudinM = *Studies in Mīmāṃsā*. Dr. Mandan Mishra Felicitation Volume). Edited by R.C.Dwivedi. Delhi 1994 [I have]
- StudinR = Studies in Religion (Canada). 4 (1974-75) - 38 (2009) - 40.1 (2011) (Summit)

- StudPB = A.K. Narain and Leonard Zwillig (eds.), *Studies in Pāli and Buddhism (J. Kashyap Memorial)*. 1979
- Subhasini = *Subhāṣiṇī. Prof. Dr.Saroja Bhate Felicitation Volume*. Ed. G. U. Thite. Pune 2002
- Sucipatra = Sūcīpustaka containing a list of the manuscripts of Fort William, the Asiatic Society in Calcutta, etc. Calcutta 1838
- SUD = Śuddhādvaita Vedānta. (See SUD section of Part IV)
- Surabhi = *Surabhi. Sree Krishna Sarma Felicitation Volume*. Tirupati 1983
- Suryacandraya = *Suryacandraya. Essays in Honor of Akira Yuyama on the occasion of his 65th Bithday*. Ed. Paul Harrison and Gregory Schopen. Swisstal-Odendorf 1998
- SUS = *Sri Umapati Sivacarya: His Life, Works and Contribution to Saivism*. Ed. S.S. Janaki. Chennai 1996
- SV = Sarvāstivāda and Vaibhāṣika Buddhism. (See SV section of Part IV )
- SVCMV = R.C.Majumdar (ed.), *Swāmī Vivekānanda Centenary Memorial Volume*. Calcutta 1963
- SVOS = Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Oriental Series (Tirupati)
- SVSI = Śatyakam Varma, *Studies in Indology*. 1976
- SVSS = Śrī Vallabha Studies Series (Baroda). 1 (1984) - 11, 17
- SVUOJ = Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara University Oriental Journal (Tirupati). 1 (1958) - 50 (2007)[PK101. S74]
- SVVS = Śrī Vāṇī Vilās Series
- SWII = Taidong Han, *Selected Works II: Essays on Cognition Structure*. Seoul 2003
- SWIII = V.N. Jha (ed.), *Sanskrit Writings in Independent India*. New Delhi, 2003 [PK2915. N376 2002
- SWV = Stefan Anacker, *Seven Works of Vasubandhu*. The Buddhist Psychological Doctor. Delhi 1984
- SYBC = Susumu Yamaguchi (ed.), *Buddhism and Culture*. Suzuki 90th Birthday Volume. Kyoto 1960
- SylLev = *Sylvain Lévi (1863-1935). Etudes indiennes, histoire, sociale*. Edited by Lyne Bansat-Boudonat and Roland Lardinois with Isabelle Ratié. Tournout, Belgium 2007
- SynP = *Synthesis Philosophica (Zagreb)*. 2.3 (1987)
- SYogaC = Surindra Nath Mahajan, ed., *The Science of Yoga and Consciousness. All India Conference on Yoga and Its Integration in Modern Education: Papers*. Agra 1987
- SzumJB = *Studien zum Jainismus und Buddhismus. Gedankenschrift für Ludwig Alsdorf*. Wiesbaden 1981
- t = translation
- TA = *The Tradition of Advaita. Essays in Honor of V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri*. Ed. R. Balasubramanian. New Delhi 1994
- Tabo2 = C. A. Scherrer-Schaub and E. Steinkellner, eds., *Tabo Studies II. Manuscripts, texts, inscriptions and the arts*. SOR 87, 1999
- Takakusu = J. Takakusu, "The Ābhidharma literature of the Sarvāstivādins", JPTS 14, 1905-06, 67-146
- Tanjore = Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore
- TatP = Tattvabodhinī Patrikā (Calcutta)
- TatT = Glenn H. Mullin and Nicholas Ribush (eds.), *Teachings at Tushita*. New Delhi 1981
- Tattvaloka = Tattvāloka. Journal of Vedānta. 6 (1983), 7.4-6 (1984-85)
- TBDK = Tokyo Bakugei Daigaku Kiyo - Jinbun Kagaku
- TBH = *The Buddhist Heritage*. Ed. Tadeusz Skorupski. Tring, U.K. 1989
- TBHTB = K.T.S.Sarao (ed.), *A Text Book of the History of Theravāda Buddhism*. Delhi 1995
- TBIC = *The Bases of Indian Culture*. Commemoration Volume of Abhedananda (ed. Amiya Kumar Mazumdar and Swami Prajnananda) Calcutta 1971
- TBIS = Raniero Gnoli (tr.), *Buddhisti in sancrito*. Torino 1983
- TBKK = Toyo Bunka Kenkyushu Kiyo (Memoirs of the Institute of Oriental Culture, University of Tokyo). 5 (1933) - 153 (2008)
- TC = Tamil Culture (Madras). 2 (1953) - 12 (1966)
- TCon = Jeffrey R. Timm (ed.), *Texts in Context: Traditional Hermeneutics in South Asia*. Delhi 1997
- TD = P.P.S.Sastri, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore*. Srirangam 1943. References are to items.
- TDBKH = Tohoku Daigaku Bungakubu Kenkyu Hokoku (Sendai)
- TDBKN, see ARTU
- TDG = Taisho Daigaku Gakuho. 1 (1924) - 38 (1952)
- TEATW = The East and the West. 1 (1903) - 25 (1927)
- Telivala = *Śuddhādvaita Brahmavāda (The Complete Works of M.T.Telivala)*. Edited by Kedar Nath Mishra. Varanasi 1980
- Tet = Tetsugaku
- TGK = Toyogaku Kenkyu (Tokyo)
- TGKJAS = T.G.Kalghati (ed.), *Jainism: A Study*. Mysore 1976

- TGKJC = T.G.Kalghati (ed.), *Jainism and Karnatak Culture*. Dharwar 1977
- THC = The Hindu Commentator
- 350P = Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, *Thirty-Five Oriental Philosophers*. London 1994
- 30YBS = *Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies*. Selected Essays by Edward Conze. London 1967
- Thomas = E.J.Thomas, *The Perfection of Wisdom*. London 1952, 1954
- 3-FoldR = John Ross Carter (ed.), *The Three-Fold Refuge in the Theravāda Buddhist Tradition*. Chambersburg, Pa. 1982
- ThV = R. Balasubramanian (ed.), *Theistic Vedanta, Volume II, part 3 of History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization* (Gen. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Delhi 2003
- Tibetan Studies = Proceedings of the Seminar of the International Association for Tibetan Studies. 4.2 (1988), 5.1-2 (1992), 7.1-2 (1997)
- TIBGR = Tohoku Indogaku Bukkyo Gakkai Ronshu (Sendai)
- TibSt = *Tibetan Studies* (ed. Helmut Krasser, Michael Torsten Much, Ernst Steinkellner). OAWV 256. 2 volumes. Wien 1997
- TIC = *Tolerance in Indian Culture*. Ed. R. Balasuramanian. New Delhi 1992
- TICHER, see ICHR
- TICOJ = Transactions of the International Conference of Orientalists in Japan. 1 - 49 (2004) (PJ21.J65) EAsia Aux.
- TIAS = Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (Simla). 1 (1965)
- TIM = *The Indian Mind* (ed. Charles A. Moore). Honolulu 1967
- TIR = Donald H. Bishop (ed.), *Thinkers of the Indian Renaissance*. New Delhi 1982
- TISGR = Tohoku Indogaku Shukyo Gakkai Ronshu
- Tiwari = Mahesh Tiwari, *The Pañcappakarana-Atthakathā*. Patna 1968
- TJ = The Tibet Journal. 1 (1975) - 30 (2002)
- TJR = Tenri Journal of Religion. 1 - 22 (1988), 25 (1997) - 37 (2009) (BL1.T46) EAsia serial.
- TK = Tetsuku Kenkyu (Journal of Philosophical Studies). 42.3 (1963) - 45.6 (1972)
- TL = Tattvāloka. 5 (1982) - 15.3 (1992)
- TMBM = Jayant Lele (ed.), *Tradition and Modernity in Bhakti Movements*. Leiden 1981
- TMIJ = *Tradition and Modernity. India and Japan Towards the Twenty-first Century*. Edited by Hiroichi Yamaguchi and Haruka Yamagisawa. New Delhi 1997
- TMSR = Shoun Hino and Toshihiro Wada (eds.), *Three Mountains and Seven Rivers. Prof. Musashi Tachikawa's Felicitations Volume*. Delhi 2004
- TMW = *The Meditative Way. Readings in the Theory and Practice of Buddhist Meditation*. Compiled by Rod Bucknell and Chris Kang. Richmond, Surrey 1997
- TO = The Orient. 1 (1972) - 5 (1976)
- ToG = Tohogaku. 1 (1931) - 74 (2001)
- Tohogaku - Tohogaku (Eastern Studies). 13 (1957) - (2000)
- TOR = The Orientalist (Bombay). 1 (1984) - 3 (1889)
- TP = T'oung Pao. 1 (1930 - 96 (2010) (elect.)
- TPan = *The Pandit. Tradition and Scholarship in India* (ed. Axel Michaels). New Delhi 2001
- TPIST = *Turning Points in Indian Sastric Tradition*. Edited by Radhavallabh Tripathi and Nilakantha Dasa. Delhi 1999 [B131. T87 1999]
- TPL = Edward Conze, *The Prajñāpāramitā Literature*. The Hague 1960
- TPW = The Pacific World. Journal of the Institute of Buddhist Studies (Berkeley). 1 (1982) - n.s. 1 (1985) - 3 (1987)
- TPY = Kura A. Jacobsen, *Theory and Practice of Yoga. Essays in Honour of Gerald James Larson*. Leiden 2005
- TQ = Theosophical Quarterly. 1 (1903) - 35 (1958)
- TRAS = Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1 (1827) - 3 (1835)
- TRC = T.R.Chintamani, *A Short History of Pūrvamīmāṃsā Literature*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras. Typescript
- Treasury = Garma C.C. Chang, *A Treasury of Mahāyāna Sūtras. Selections from the Mahāratnakūṭa Sūtra*. University Park, Pa. and London, 1983
- Triveni = Trivenī (Masulipatam). 1 (1928) - 8.1-2, 9.2,5-12; 10.2,4,8-12; 11.2-6,10; 12.1-8, 10; 13 - 77 (2008) (AP8.T75)
- TSAM = Traditional South Asian Medicine. 6 (2000) - 7 (2003). See JEAS for earlier issues. (W1. J0926 KE)
- TSFP = Th. Stcherbatsky, *Further Papers*. Translated by H.C.Gupta. Calcutta 1971

- TSMLS = Tanjore Saraswati Mahal Library Series
- TSPM = V. Viroopaksha Jadalipal, ed. *Tarkaśāstraprabhava Mīmāṃsā. Proceedings of the National Seminar on the Impact of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika System on the Other Schools of India*. Tirupati 2001
- TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series
- TSV = Tirumalai Śrī Venkateśvara. 1 (1932-33)
- TWS = Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series (Patna)
- TTTIW = *Translating, Translations, Translations from India to the West*. Edited by Enrica Garzilli. Cambridge 1996
- TUAA = Toyo University Asian Studies. 1 (1961) - 2 (1964)
- Tub = R. Roth, Verzeichniss Indischer Handschriften der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek in Tübingen. Anhang. Indische Handschriften der Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek in Stuttgart. Tübingen 1865
- Tulku = Daboom Tulku (ed.), *Mind Only School and Buddhist Logic: A Collection of Seminar Papers*. New Delhi 1990
- TVH = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Transzendenzenerfahrung Vollzugshorizont des Heils*. Das Problem in Indischer und Christlicher Tradition. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library 5. Wien 1978
- TVOS = *The Voice of Śaṅkara*. 1 (1976) - 32 (2007)
- TVP = Tijdschrift voor Philosophie (Netherlands)
- TW(G)B = *The Wisdom Gone Beyond*. An Anthology of Buddhist Texts. Translated from Tibetan, Sanskrit and Pali by various hands. Bangkok 1966
- 2 BudBooks = Upāsika Chihmann (Miss P.C.Lee), *The Two Buddhist Books in Mahāyāna*. Hong Kong 1964
- 2Jewels = *Two Jewels of Indian Wisdom* (tr. Ramananda Sarasvati). Bloomington, Indiana 2003
- 2500 Years = B.V.Bapat (ed.), *2500 Years of Buddhism*. Delhi 1959
- TWP = Algemeen Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Wijsbegeerte en Psychologie
- UAITD = *Ultimate in Ancient Indian Thought and Discipline*. Ed. Dr. Mrs. S.S.Dange. Bombay 1991 [B131. IJ45 1991]
- UandU = *Unique and Universal*. Fundamental problems of an Indian Theology (ed. J.B.Chettimattam). Bangalore 1972
- UAS, see AUS
- UBh = Uttar Bhāratī: Journal of Research of the Universities of Uttar Pradesh. 1 - 8 (1961)
- UBRS = University of Baroda Research Series
- UCR = University of Ceylon Review. 1 (1942) - 25 (1967)
- UCV = *Uj Commemoration Volume*
- UJP = University Journal of Philosophy (Jabalpur). 1 (1962) - 3 (1964)
- UM = Umesh Mishra, *History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume Two. Allahabad 1966
- UMCV = *Umesh Mishra Commemoration Volume*. Allahabad 1970 ff. 1 (1970)
- UnM = *Understanding Mantras* (ed. Harvey P. Alper). Albany, N.Y. 1989.
- UPEWP = *Understanding Philosophies—Eastern and Western Perspectives*. Ed. Manjulika Ghosh. New Delhi 2005
- UPHSJ = Uttar Pradesh Historical Society Journal. 23 (1950) - 35 (1952), 9 (1961) - 14 (1966)
- UPSPS = University of Poona Sanskrit and Prakrit Series
- UR = Robert C. Neville (ed.), *Ultimate Realities*. Albany, N.Y. 2001
- URS = University of Rajasthan Studies (Arts)
- UTK = Alex Wayman, *Untying the Knots in Buddhism. Selected Essays*. Delhi 1997
- Utkalasrimanjusa = *Utkalā'rīmañjūsā. Proceedings of the National Seminar on Śrī Jāgannātha cult--Śrī Jāgannātha cult--Śrī Caitanya Philosophy and Śrī Jayadeva Literature*. Edited by D. Prahladacarya. Tirupati 2002
- V = Vikram (Ujjain). 1 (1956) - 9 (1965), 14.2, 4 (1971), 15.2, 15.4 (1971)
- VandB = *Vedanta and Buddhism: Proceedings of the Third All-India Seminar held at the Centre of Advanced Studies in Philosophy, Banaras Hindu University, and Other Papers*. Varanasi 1968
- VA2 = Viśvabhāratī Annals, volume 2
- Vacaspatyam = Saroja Bhate and Madhav Deshpande (eds.), *Vācaspatyam (Pt. Vamanshastri Bhagwat Felicitation Volume)*. Poona 1994
- Vadavalai = *Vadāvalai* (ed. Ramanatha Sarman Bhatta). Bombay 1920
- Vajirabhivandana = *Venerable Kumburugamuve Vajira Felicitation Volume*. Ed. Leelananda Prematilleke and Olver Abeynayake. Colombo 2008
- Vanmayi = *Vaṇmayī. Panorama of Indological Research. Dr. Krishna Chaturvedi Felicitation Volume*. Ed.

- Radha Vallabha Tripathi. Delhi 1999
- VarPI = *The Variegated Plumage. Encounters with Indian Philosophy. (A Commemoration Volume in Honor of Pt. Janakinath Kaul 'Kamal')*. Edited by N.B.Patil and Mrinal Kau 'Martand'. Delhi 2003
- Vasantagaurava = *Vasantagaurava. Essays in Jainism Felicitating Professor M. D. Vasantha Raj of Mysore on the Occasion of his 75th Birthday*. Ed. Jayendra Soni. Mumbai 2001
- VATW = Vedānta and the West (=Voice of India). 1 (1938) - 140 (1959)
- VBA = Viśva-Bhāratī Annals. 1 (1945) - 13 (1969), 14.2 (1971); n.s. 1 (1988) -4 (1992)
- VBQ, see VQ
- VBS = Viśva-Bhāratī Studies
- VCA - *Vedanta. Concepts and Application*. Papers for a Seminar held from 26 December to 30 December 1997, at the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. Gol Park, Calcutta. Calcutta 2000
- VD = Vedic Digest (Baroda)
- VDG = *Vedānta Deśika Granthamālā* (ed. P.B.Ananthachariar). Conjeeveram 1941
- VDIFO = Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institute für Orientforschung. Veroffentliche. 1 (1950) - 76 (1971)
- VDPG = Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft
- VedS = *Vedic Studies*. Volume I. Edited by Chidananda, A. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Vasudevan Potti and S.K.Lal. Veliyanal 2002
- VEW = Vedānta for East and West (London)
- VF = Voprossi Filozofii
- VFBHC = *Void and Fullness in the Buddhist, Hindu and Christian Traditions*. Edited Bettina Bäumer and John R. Dupuche. New Delhi 2005
- Vid = Vidyā (Ahmedabad)
- VidBh = Vidyā Bhāratī (Bangalore). 3 (1977-780 - 9 (1988)
- VidBhar = *Vidyaranya Bharati: Essays on Vidyaranys*. Warangal, A.P. 1990
- Vidya = Vidyā : Rivista trimestrale di Cultura (Marasala). 2 (1963)
- Vidyarnavavandanam = *Vidyārṇavavardanam. Essays in Honour of Asoka Parpola*. Edited by Klaus Karttunen and Petter Koskikullia. Studia Orientalia 94. Helsinki 2001
- Vidya-Vratin = *Vidyā-Vratin. Professor A.M.Ghatage Felicitation Volume*. Edited by A.N.Jha. Delhi 1992
- Vidyodaya = Vidyodaya (Nugagoda, Sri Lanka). 1 (1968) - 14 (1986); n.s. 1-8.1-2 (1997)
- Vidyotini = E. Easwaran Namppothiry, *Glimpses of Sanskrit Research. Vidyotini: A Collection of Research Papers in Sanskrit and English*. Thiruvananthapuram 1995 [PK2903. E2 1995)
- VIISR = *A Volume of Indian and Iranian Studies presented to Sir E. Denison Ross*. Bombay 1939
- VIJ = Vishweshwarānand Indological Journal. 1 (1963) - 43-44 (2005-2006) [PK101. V495]
- Vimarsa = Vimarśaḥ (Tirupati). 1 (1972)
- VIRB = Vaishālī Institute Research Bulletin. 1 (1971) - 15 (1998), 18 (2005 -20 (2008) [BL1300 M39a)]
- Vividha = *Vividharatnakarandaka. Festgabe fur Adelheid Mette* (ed. Christine Chajnicki, Jens-Uwe Hartmann and Volker M. Tschannerl. Indica et Tibetica 37. Swisstal-Odendorf 2000
- VizSS = Vizianagram Sanskrit Series
- VJP = Vishwabhāratī Journal of Philosophy. 1 (1964) - 34.1 (1999) [PK101. V496]
- VJR = Visva-Bharati Journal of Research. 4 (1979) - 5 (1980)
- VK = Vedānta Keśārī (Madras). 1 (1914) - 96 (2009) (B132. C3 A48)
- VM = Vedānta Magazine (New York). 1 (1905) - 5 (1909)
- VMGS = Vedic magazine and Gurukula samāchār (Lahore)
- VMH = Vedic magazine (Hyderabad)
- VMRS = Vidvān Manorañjinī Series (Madras)
- VOJ, see WZKM
- VPIP = Bijayananda Kar, *Value Perspectives in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2000
- VPR = *Viśishtādvaita Philosophy and Religion*. A Symposium by 24 Erudite Scholars. Madras 1974
- VQ = Viśvabhāratī Quarterly (Santiniketan). 1 (1923) - 50 (1988); n.s. 1-2 1990-92) - 16.2 (2007), 17.2 (2008) (AP8. V5)
- VR = *Vedāntaratnāvalī* (ed. Mahesacandra Pala). Four parts. Calcutta 1884-1888
- VRA = V. Raghavan, *Abhinavagupta and His Works*. Varanasi 1980
- VRFP = V. Raghavan (ed.), *Foundations of Philosophy*. New Delhi 1975
- VRFV = *Sanskrit and Indological Studies*. Dr. V. Raghavan Felicitation Volume. Delhi 1975
- VRPRL = V. Raghavan (ed.), *Philosophical and Religious Leaders*. Part I. New Delhi 1978
- VRSFV = *Dr. V. Raghavan Shashtyabdapūrti Felicitation Volume*. Madras 1971
- VS (school) = Vīraśaivism. (See VS section of Part IV)



- VS = *Vedāntasamuccaya* (ed. Hari Rama Sarma). Ahmedabad, Bombay 1915
- VS IPT = V.S.Iyer, *The Philosophy of Truth or Tattvajñāna*. Madras 1955
- VSMV = Vidarbha Samsodhana Mandala Varsika. 1958-1988, 1991-1994
- VSS = *Vedāntastotrasaṃgraha*. 1890
- VTBW = Harcharan Singh Sobti, ed., *Vipassanā. The Buddhist Way*. Delhi 1992
- VV = Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta. (See VV section of Part IV)
- VVMFV = *V.V.Mirashi Felicitation Volume*. Nagpur 1965
- VWWK = *Vaiṣṇavī: Women and the Worship of Krishna*. Edited by Steven J. Rosen. Delhi 1996, 1999
- W = A. Weber, *Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-Handschriften (der Königlichen Bibliothek in Berlin)*. Two volumes. Berlin 1853, 1888
- Warder = A.K.Warder, *Indian Buddhism*. Delhi 1970
- Warren = Henry C. Warren, *Buddhism in Translations*. Cambridge, Mass. 1915
- Watanabe = Fumimaro Watanabe, *Philosophy and Its Development in the Nikāyas and Abhidharma*. Delhi 1983
- WAW = Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften Klases, Wiesbaden
- WB = World Buddhism
- WBA = World Buddhism Annual. 1975 - 1977
- WCSU = *Wisdom, Compassion and the Search for Understanding. The Buddhist Studies Legacy of Gadjin M. Nagao*. Ed. Jonathan A. Silk. Honolulu 2000
- WDO = Die Welt des Orient. 2 (1954) - 38 (2008)
- WEIP = *Western Encounter with Indian Philosophy. Festschrift in Honor of Prof. Dr. Thomas Kadan Kavi*. Ed. Augustus Thottakara. Bangalore 2002
- WerB = *Wer is Buddha? Eine Gestalt und ihre Bedeutung für die Menschheit*. Ed. Perry Schmidt-Leukel. Munich 1998
- WFBR = World Fellowship of Buddhists Review. 8.4-6, 11.1-6, 12.1-3, 17.3, 28 (1991) - 44.4 (2007) [PQ2.W6]
- WFMRQ = Whitfield Foy (ed.), *Man's Religious Quest. A Reader*. London 1978
- Wheel = The Wheel Publications. 1 (1958) - 393 (1994)
- Winternitz = Moriz Winternitz, *Der Mahāyāna Buddhismus*. Tübingen 1930
- WIP = Sangam Lal Pandey (ed.), *Whither Indian Philosophy? Essays in Indian and Western Epistemology*. Allahabad 1978
- WIT = *Wisdom in Tradition. Prof. K.P.Jog Felicitation Volume* (ed. Shoun Hino and Lalit Deodhar). Delhi 1999
- WL = *The Way to Liberation. Indological Studies in Japan. Volume I*. Ed. Sengakku Mayeda, Y. Matsunomi. M. Tokunaga and H. Marui. New Delhi 2000 [B131. W39 1000 v.1]
- WLKHR = *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer. Essays in Honour of Louis Dimont*. Paris 1982
- WMN = *Winternitz Memorial Number*. Calcutta 1938
- WoolCV = *Woolner Commemoration Volume*. Lahore 1940
- WS = H.R.Bhagavat (ed.), *Works of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya*. Vols. I, III. Poona 1928
- WSS = T.K.Balasubrahmanyam (ed.), *Works of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya*. Four volumes. Srirangam 1910, 1927
- WUW = *Collected Works of Unrai Wogihara*. Tokyo 1938
- WZKM = Wiener Zeitschrift für des Kundes Morgenlandes (Wien). 1 (1887) - 99 (2009)
- WZKSOA = Wiener Zeitschrift für des Kunde Sud-(und Öst)asiens (Wien). 1 (1957) - 52-53 (2009-2010) [electronic]
- WZTB = Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde. Wien
- x = subject of an article or a book
- y = discussed in
- Y (school) = Yoga. (See Y section of Part IV)
- Yana = Yāna. Zeitschrift für Fruhbuddhismus und religiöse Kultur auf buddhistischen Grundlage. 53, 2000 - 54.1, 2000
- YB = Yogācāra Buddhism. (See YB section of Part IV )
- YJG = Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā
- YL = Yoga Life. 4 (1974) - 14 (1983)
- YM = Yoga-Mimamsa. 20 (1980) - 31 (1992)
- YMAP = *Yogavaśiṣṭha Mahāramāyaṇa. A Perspective. Research Papers presented in the International Seminar held on 26-28 Feb. 2003*. Edited by Manjla Sahdev. Patiala 2004
- YPMASC = *Yogic Perception, Meditation and Altered States of Consciousness* (ed. Eli Franco). OAWV,

- Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 794. Band 2009
- YQR = Yoga Quarterly Review (London). 1 (1971) - 5 (1972)
- YSKBSR = *Yuki Hakase Shojū Kinen Bukkyō Shijōshi Ronshū* (Tokyo 1964)
- YSS = Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, *Traverses on Less Trodden Paths of Indian Philosophy and Religion*. LDS 109, Ahmedabad 1991
- YWW = *Yoga World Wide*. Ed. Gitananda and Meenakshi Devi. Pondichery 1972
- ZASS *Zentral-Asiatische Studien des Seminars für Sprache- und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasien der Universität Bern* (Wiesbaden). 1 (1967) - 28 (1998)
- ZBVG = Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und Verwandte Gebiete (München). 1 (1918) - 9 (1931)
- ZDMG = Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft (Wiesbaden). 1 (1847) - 160.2 (2010) (PJ5.D4)
- ZenEssays = D.T.Suzuki, *Essays in Zen Buddhism*. Volume 3, 1934. Translated into French as *Essays sur le bouddhisme Zen* (Paris 1958)
- ZII = Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik. 1 (1922) - 10 (1936)
- Zinbun = Zinbun. Memoirs of the Research Institute for Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University. 2 (1958), 4-6, 10 - 41 ((2008) (AS551/Z5) EAsia
- ZKM = Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 1 (1837) - 1850
- ZMR = Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft (Berlin)
- ZPF = Zeitschrift für Philosophische Forschung
- ZSEBD = H. Bechert (ed.), *Zur Schulgehörigkeit einiger buddhistischen Dichter*. Göttingen 1985
- ZSWH = Heinz Bechert (ed.), *Zur Schülzugehörigkeit von Werken der Hīnayāna-Literature* (Symposien zur Buddhismusforschung III.1). Abhandlungen der Akademie Königen der Wissen in Göttingen. Philosophische-historisches Klassen, Dritte Folge Nr. 149. Göttingen 1985





## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES

### Acknowledgements & Contact Information

**Karl Potter**, compiler  
Professor Emeritus  
[Department of Philosophy](#)  
University of Washington  
Seattle, Washington 98195  
[kpotter@u.washington.edu](mailto:kpotter@u.washington.edu)

This site, the on-line version of  
Volume I of *The Encyclopedia  
of Indian Philosophies*, is  
developed and maintained by:

**Christine Keyt**  
Affiliate Assistant Professor

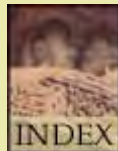
Please forward additions and  
corrections to  
[ckeyt@u.washington.edu](mailto:ckeyt@u.washington.edu)

Technical support and project management for the Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies Web Site has been provided by Richard Karpen and the Center for Advanced Research Technology in the Arts & Humanities (CARTAH) at the University of Washington.

Technical Assistants: Jud Holliday  
Duc Vo

Graphic Design: Zhi Min Chen





Diacritics Check: ā Ā ū Ū

Ñ ñ Ñ ṛ Ṛ ṣ Ṣ ś Ś Ṭ ṭ

If you cannot read this page properly, set your browser to read unicode and select a unicode font like Gentium (free and on-line). For the version of this site without diacritical marks, [click here](#). For the version with diacritics using Tahoma font, [click here](#).

## **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES CONTENTS:**

### **Primary Texts and Literature About Them or Their Authors**

**Part I: Listed by authors' dates Before the Christian Era - 4th c.**

**5th c. - 9th c.**

**10th c. - 14th c.**

**15th c. - present**

**Part II (DU): Texts whose authors' dates are unknown**

**Part III (ADU): Texts whose authors and dates are unknown**

### **Literature About the Philosophical Systems and Indian Philosophy in General**

#### **Part IV**

[\[AB\] Ābhidharma/Theravāda](#)

[\[Ac\] Acintyabhedābheda Vedānta](#)

[\[Aj\] Ājivika](#)

[\[AV\] Advaita Vedānta](#)

[\[BD\] Bhedābheda/Dvaitādvaita](#)

[\[BL\] Buddhist Logic/Sautrāntika](#)

[\[C\] Cārvāka or Lokāyata](#)

[\[DV\] Dvaita Vedānta](#)

[\[G\] Grammarian or Vyākaraṇa](#)

[\[B\] General Buddhism, especially Mahāyāna](#)

[\[GS\] General Śaivism](#)

[\[H\] General Hinduism](#)

[\[J\] Jainism](#)

[\[KS\] Kashmir Śaivism](#)

[\[MB\] Madhyamaka](#)

[\[NV\] Nyāya Vaiśeṣika](#)

[\[PM\] Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā](#)

[\[S\] Sāṃkhya](#)

[\[SS\] Śaiva Siddhānta](#)

[\[SUD\] Śuddhādvaita Vedānta](#)

[\[SV\] Sarvāstivāda and Vaibhāṣika](#)

[\[VS\] Viraśaivism](#)

[\[VV\] Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta](#)

[\[Y\] Yoga](#)

[\[YB\] Yogācāra or Vijñānavāda](#)

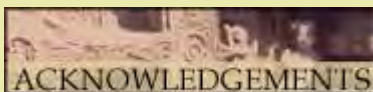
### **Alphabetical Indices**

**Primary Texts Indexed by Titles**

**Persons Index**

**Topics Index**

**Abbreviations**





This site can also be viewed with diacritical marks. [Click here](#) for access.

## ***BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES*** ***CONTENTS:***

### **Primary Texts and Literature About Them or Their Authors**

**Part I: Listed by authors' dates**                      **Before the Christian Era - 4th c.**

**5th c. - 9th c.**

**10th c. - 14th c.**

**15th c. - present**

**Part II (DU): Texts whose authors' dates are unknown**

**Part III (ADU): Texts whose authors and dates are unknown**

### **Literature about the Philosophical Systems and Indian Philosophy in General**

#### **Part IV**

[\[AB\] Abhidharma/Theravada](#)

[\[KS\] Kashmir Saivism](#)

[\[Ac\] Acintyabhedabheda Vedanta](#)

[\[MB\] Madhyamaka](#)

[\[Aj\] Ajivika](#)

[\[NV\] Nyaya Vaisesika](#)

[\[AV\] Advaita Vedanta](#)

[\[PM\] Purva-Mimamsa](#)

[\[BD\] Bhedabheda/Dvaitadvaita](#)

[\[S\] Samkhya](#)

[\[BL\] Buddhist Logic/Sautrantika](#)

[\[SS\] Saiva Siddhanta](#)

[\[C\] Carvaka or Lokayata](#)

[\[SUD\] Suddhadvaita Vedanta](#)

[\[DV\] Dvaita Vedanta](#)

[\[SV\] Sarvastivada and Vaibhasika](#)

[\[G\] Grammarian or Vyakarana](#)

[\[VS\] Virasaivism](#)

[\[B\] General Buddhism, especially Mahayana](#)

[\[VV\] Visistadvaita Vedanta](#)

[\[GS\] General Saivism](#)

[\[Y\] Yoga](#)

[\[H\] General Hinduism](#)

[\[YB\] Yogacara or Vijñānavada](#)

[\[J\] Jainism](#)

### **Alphabetical Indices**

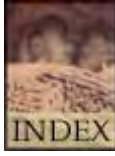
**Primary Texts Indexed by Titles**

**Persons Index**

**Topics Index**

**Abbreviations**





10 Nov 2011

**PART I**  
**TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED**  
**AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY**  
**Before the Christian Era through 4th century**

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

**1. Author Unknown (300 B.C.)**

1. *Dhammasaṅgānī* (Theravāda) (NCat IX, 235)

- 1.1.1 Edited by Edward Muller. PTS 11, 1885, 1897; Bangkok 1927. Reprinted Rangoon 1939; London 1978.
- 1.1.2 Translated by Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids as *A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics*. PTSTr Series 41. London 1900, 1923, 1974; New Delhi 1975, 1996; Oxford 1993
- 1.1.3 Edited in Sinhalese script. Panadure: Deliwala 1911, 1914
- 1.1.4 Edited in Sinhalese script. Kelaniya 1916
- 1.1.4.1 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Atthasālinī*. Bangkok 1920
- 1.1.5 Edited by P.V. Bapat and R.D. Vadekar in Devanagari. BORI Series 2, Poona 1940, 1942.
- 1.1.6 Nyanaponika, *Abhidhamma Studies*. Researches in Buddhist Psychology. Colombo 1949
- 1.1.7 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Dhammasaṅgānī", *IHQ* 15, 1939, 345-372
- 1.1.8 Translated into French by Andre Bareau. Paris 1951
- 1.1.9 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1960
- 1.1.9.5 Selections translated in Nyanaponika, *Abhidhamma Studies: Researches in Buddhist Psychology*. Colombo 1965
- 1.1.10 Bimala Churn Law, "The Dhammasaṅgānī of the Abhidhammapīṭaka", *MB* 82, 1974, 72-76
- 1.1.10.1 Mahesh Tiwary, "The concept of *rūpa* in the Dhammasaṅgānī", *Amala Prajna* 157-163
- 1.1.10.2 *Index to the Dhammasaṅgānī*, compiled by Tetsuya Tabata, Satashi Nonome and Shoko Randa. Pali Text Society, London 1987
- 1.1.10.2.5 Khin Maung Gyi, An Examination of the Concept of *asaṅkṣata-dhātu* in the Dhammasaṅgānī. 1987. Summarized in *RBS* p. 79.
- 1.1.10.3 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Atthasālinī*. Four volumes. Bangkok 1988
- 1.1.10.4 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Atthasālinī*, the *Linathapadavannana* and *Anutika*, by Rama Sarkar Tripathi. Varanasi 1988
- 1.1.10.5 Edited Thai-ratha 1989
- 1.1.11 Summarized by K.H. Potter. *EnIndPh* 7, 1994, 137-164
- 1.1.12 *Introduction to the Dhammasaṅgānī*. Rangoon 1995
- 1.1.12.5 Suwanda H. J. Sugunasiri, "The whole body, not heart, as 'seat of consciousness': the Buddha's view", *PEW* 45, 1995, 409-430
- 1.1.13 *The Dhammasaṅgānī: Enumeration of the Ultimate Realities*. Rangoon 1996
- 1.1.13.3 Nyanaponika Thera and Bhikkhu Bodhi, *Buddhist Explanation of Consciousness and Time*. Boston 1998
- 1.1.13.7 Edited Taipei, Taiwan 1998
- 1.1.14 Translated by U. Kyaw Khine. Two volumes. Delhi 1999
- 1.1.16 Ellison Banks Findly, "Borderline beings: plant possibilities in early Buddhism", *JAOS* 122, 2002, 252-263

**2. Maudgalyāyana or Śāriputra (300 B.C.)**

1. *Dharmaskandha*

- 2.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu, 112-115
- 2.1.2 Summarized in Mizuno



- 2.1.3 Jikido Takasaki, "Remarks on the Sanskrit fragments of the Abhidharmadharmaskandhapadaśāstra", JIBSt 13.1, 1965, 33-41
- 2.1.4 Analyzed in Watanabe 58-62
- 2.1.4.1 Sieglinde Dietz, *Fragmente des Dharmaskandha--ein Abhidharma-text in Sanskrit aus Gilgit*. Gottingen 1984. See also "Bemerkungen zum Kāraṇaprajñaptiśāstra", ZDMG Supplement X, 1994, 295-306
- 2.1.4.2 K. Matsuda, *Newly Identified Sanskrit Fragments of the Dharmaskandha in the Gilgit Manuscripts*, with appendix by Hajime Sakurabe. Kyoto 1986
- 2.1.5 Upali Karunaratna, "Dharmaskandha", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 560-561
- 2.1.6 Summarized by Fred Greiner and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 179-187
- 2.1.7 Summarized by Collett Cox. SarvastiBS 181=189
- 2.1.8 Swati Ganguly, "The moral observances for the laity as depicted in an early Abhidharma text preserved in Chinese", JDPaliUC 10, 2000, 47-51
- 2.1.10 Hee Sheng Shi Fashu Sim, *The Pāli Vibhaṅga and the Chinese Dharmaskandha: a Comparative Study of Two Early Abhidhamma Texts*. M. Phil. Thesis, U. of Queensland. St. Lucia, Queensland 2004

### 3. Author Unknown (300 B.C.)

#### 1. Vibhaṅga

See d2.1.10

- 3.1.1 Edited by Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. PTS 55, 1904
- 3.1.1.1 Edited Rangoon 1912, 1939
- 3.1.1.2 Edited Bangkok 1926
- 3.1.2 Summarized in Kashyap 104-143
- 3.1.2.1 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinoadani* by Yagirala Pannananda. Colombo 1932
- 3.1.2.2 Edited and translated, with the *Karmavibhangopadesa*, by Sylvain Levi. Paris 1932
- 3.1.3 Edited by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarman in Devanagari. Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series 30, Nalanda 1960
- 3.1.3.0 Edited in Pali by Jagdish Kasyap. Nalanda, Varanasi 1960
- 3.1.3.1 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinoadani*. Bangkok 1965
- 3.1.4 Translated by U Thitilla. PTSTr 39, 1969, 1995
- 3.1.4.5 Edited in Pali by L. Lankananda and K. Su manasara. Two volumes. Colombo 1975
- 3.1.5 Analyzed in Watanabe 62-63
- 3.1.5.1 Edited, with *Mūlaṭīkā* and *Anuṭīkā*, by Brahmadeva Narayana Sarma. Varanasi 1987
- 3.1.5.2 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Sammohavinoadani*. Thai-yattha 1989
- 3.1.6 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 165-178
- 3.1.7 Edited and translated by Mauro Maggi, *The Khotanese Karmavibhanga*. SerOR 74, Roma 1995
- 3.1.9 Edited with Dhammapala's *Tīkā*. Igatapuri 1998.

### 4. Sāriputra or Mahākauṣṭhila (280 B.C.)

#### 1. Saṃgītiparyāya (Sarvāstivāda) (NCat I, 291)

- 4.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 99-103
- 4.1.2 Ernst Waldschmidt, "Die Einleitung des Saṃgītisūtra", ZDMG 105, 1955, 298-318. Reprinted in EWVCT
- 4.1.3 Summarized in Mizuno
- 4.1.4 L. de Z., "Abhidharma-Saṃgīti-Paryāya", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 88
- 4.1.5 Edited and translated in German by Valentine Stach-Rosen, "Das Saṃgītisūtra und sein Kommentar Saṃgītiparyāya". Teil 1. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Institut für Orientforschung 65, Berlin 1968, 1-225
- 4.1.6 Chandrabhal Tripathi, "Saṃgīti-Sūtra, Nipāta II und Ekottarāgama-Parallelen", ZSWH 191-201
- 4.1.7 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 203-216
- 4.1.8 Summarized by Collett Cox. SarvastiBS 177-181

### 5. Author Unknown (280 B.C.)

#### 1. Puggalapaññati (Theravāda) (NCat XII, 106)

See e13.1.3

- 5.1.1 Edited by Richard Morris. PTS 6, 1883, 1972 2 volumes. Reprinted London 1972
- 5.1.1.0 Edited with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*. Sevassinyantalaya 1906



- 5.1.1.1 Selections edited by Khemachari Thera. Bangkok 1926
- 5.1.1.2 Edited with the *Dhatukatha* and the *Kathavatthu* by Khemachari Thera (Dhammatilakacarya). Bangkok 1926
- 5.1.2 Summarized in Kashyap 165-180
- 5.1.3 Translated into German by Nyanatiloka as *Das Buch der Charaktere* (Breslau 1910). Section One reprinted in *Einsicht* 1954, 81 ff.
- 5.1.3.1 Edited with the *Dhatukatha*. Rangoon 1963
- 5.1.4 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Atthakathā*, by Georg Landsberg and Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. JPTS 1913-14, 170-254. Reprinted London 1972
- 5.1.5 Translated by Bimala Charan Law as *Designation of Human Types*. PTSTr 12, 1924
- 5.1.5.1 Edited with *Dhātukathā*. Colombo 1976
- 5.1.6 Edited in Tiwari
- 5.1.7 Om Prakash Pathak, "*Vipassanā* and relation with Puggalapaññati", VTBW 138-149
- 5.1.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 189-202
- 5.1.9 Edited by Om Prakash Pathak and Veenar Gaur. Delhi 2000
- 5.1.12 1 Ratanasri, *Puggalapaññatti: a Buddhist Concept on Human Psychology*. Kolkata 2009

## 6. Maudgalyāyana (260 B.C.)

### 1. *Prajñaptisāstra* (Sarvāstivāda)

- 6.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 116-118
  - 6.1.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Vasubandhu et Yaśomitra. Troisième chapitre de Abhidharmakośakārikā, Bhāṣya et Vyākhyā, avec une analyse de la Lokaprajñapti et de la Kāraṇaprajñapti de Maudgalyayana*. BEM 1918, 326-350
  - 6.1.1.5 Paul Mus, *Sadgatikārikā et Lokaprajñapti: etude sur les sources sanskrites anciennes conversees dans le Pāli birman*. Thesis, Paris 1939
- 6.1.2 Summarized in Mizuno
  - 6.1.2.1 Sieglinde Dietz, "A brief survey on the Sanskrit fragments of the Lokaprajñaptisāstra", Annual Memoirs of the Otani University Shin Buddhist Comprehensive Research Institute 7, 1989, 79-86
- 6.1.3 Junkishi Imanishi, "Über den Text des Prakaraṇa" (Japanese with German summary), HiDBK 25.2, 1977, 1-37
- 6.1.3.5 Sieglinde Dietz, "Remarks on a fragmentary list of kings of Magadha in a Lokaprajñapti fragment", WZKS 33, 1989, 121-128
- 6.1.4 Sieglinde Dietz, "Remarks on the Kāraṇaprajñaptisāstra", BSPF 17-219, 87-94; also TibSt 205-212. In German as "Bemerkungen zum Kāraṇaprajñaptisāstra", ZDMG Supplement X, 1994, 295-306.
- 6.1.5 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 189-197
- 6.1.8 Kalpakan Samkaranarayanan, Kazunobu Matsuda and Motohiro, Yoritani, *Lokaprajñapti: a Critical Exposition of Buddhist Cosmology*. Mumbai 2002

## 7. Author Unknown (250 B.C.)

### 1. *Paṭisambhidāmagga*

- 7.1.1 Edited by Arnold C. Taylor. Two volumes. PTS, London 1905-07
  - 7.1.1.0 Edited Bangkok 1926
  - 7.1.2 Index compiled by Mabel Hunt in JPTS 1908, 152-179
  - 7.1.3 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Hkaing. Rangoon 1917
  - 7.1.3.00 Edited with Mahānāma's commentary by C. V. Joshi. Three volumes. PTS 103-105, 1933-1947, 1979
  - 7.1.3.0 Edited Rangoon 1959
    - 7.1.3.01 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1960
    - 7.1.3.1 Edited by Labugama Lankananda. Two volumes. Sri Lanka 1971
  - 7.1.4 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Path of Discrimination*. PTSTr Series 43, 1982
    - 7.1.4.1 Anonymously elucidated, with Mahanama's *Saddhammappakasini*, in two volumes. Krung Thep Maha Nakhon 1988
    - 7.1.4.2 Partly edited, with Mahānāma's *Saddhammappaksini*, by Krung Thep Maha Nakhon. 1989
    - 7.1.4.3 Edited in four volumes. Krung Thep Maha Nakhon 1990
    - 7.1.4.4 Edited with Mahanama's commentary. Two volumes. Thairattha 1991.
  - 7.1.5 Summarized by James P.McDermott. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 219-264
  - 7.1.5.5 Edited with Mahānāma's *Saddhammapakasini*. Twovolumes. Igatapuri 1998
  - 7.1.6 *Lokaprajñapti* edited with extensive exposition by K. Sankaranarayanan, Kazunobu Matsuda and

## 8. **Maudgalyāyana** or **Moggalaputra Tissa** (240 B.C.)

### 1. *Kathāvatthu* (Theravāda)

- 8.1.1 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by J.P.Minayeff. JPTS 1889: 1-199, 213-222
- 8.1.2 Portion translated by T.W.Rhys Davids, "Schools of Buddhist belief", JRAS 1892, 1-38
  - 8.1.2.1 Edited in Siamese characters. Bangkok 1893-94
- 8.1.3 Edited by Arnold C. Taylor. Two volumes. PTS 34, 1894; 36, 1897; London 1979
  - 8.1.3.1 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1900, 1938, 1955
- 8.1.4 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Buddhist notes: 'The five points of Mahādeva and the Kathāvatthu'", JRAS 1909, 413-424
  - 8.1.4.1 Edited Mantala 1922
- 8.1.5 Translated, with extracts from Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā* by S.Z.Aung and Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, as *Points of Controversy*. PTS Series 5, 1915. Reprinted 1960, 1969, 1979, 1993
- 8.1.6 Dwijendra Lal Barua, "A few evidences on the age of the Kathāvatthu", IHQ 7, 1931, 367-369
- 8.1.7 Summarized in N.N.Dutt, "Doctrines of the Mahāsāṅghika school of Buddhism", IHQ 13, 1937, 549-580; 14, 1938, 110-120, 799-812
- 8.1.8 N.N.Dutt, "Doctrines of the Sammitiya school of Buddhism", IHQ 15, 1939, 90-100
- 8.1.9 Translated, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Bimala Churn Law as *The Debates Commentary*. PTS 28, 1940, 1969, 1989
- 8.1.10 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "Kathāvatthu--Dr. B.C.Law's translation", IC 8, 1940, 191-198
  - 8.1.10.1 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1958, 1961
- 8.1.11 A.K.Warder, "The earliest Indian logic", Trudi XXV Majdunaradnogo Konressa Vostokovodov, Moscow 1963, Vol. IV, 56-68
  - 8.1.11.1 Edited in three volumes. Sri Lanka 1967-69
  - 8.1.11.2 Edited and translated into Sinhalese by Kodagoda Nanaloka Thera. Four volumes. Kolambha (Sri Lanka) 1967-69,
- 8.1.12 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Mahesh Tiwari. Patna 1971
- 8.1.13 S.N.Dube, "The date of Kathāvatthu", EAW 22, 1972, 79-86
- 8.1.14 James P. McDermott, "The Kathāvatthu *kamma* debates", JAOS 95, 1975, 424-433
  - 8.1.14.1 Edited by S. Bagchi. Darbhanga 1970
- 8.1.15 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by N.A.Jayawickrama. London 1979
- 8.1.16 Shohei Ichimura, "A study of the Mādhyamika method of refutation, especially of its affinity to that of Kathāvatthu", JIABS 3.1, 1980, 7-15
- 8.1.17 Tetsuya Tabata et al., *Index to the Kathāvatthu*. PTSText Series 174, 1982
- 8.1.18 James P. McDermott, "The Kathāvatthu *niyama* debates", JIABS 12.1, 1989, 139-148
- 8.1.19 Shohei Ichimura, "Ābhidharmika logical deadlock in Kathāvatthu and Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika dialectic", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 20-24. A paper with a similar title is found in PCS 147-170
  - 8.1.19.1 K.R.Norman, "Māgadhisms in the Kathāvatthu", KRNC 2, 59-70
- 8.1.20 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Kathāvatthu and Vijñānakāya", PCEL 57-61
- 8.1.21 Summarized by James P. McDermott. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 265-304
- 8.1.22 David Bastow, "Debates on time in the Kathāvatthu", BudSR 13, 1996, 109-132
- 8.1.23 D. Saddhasena, "Kathāvatthu", EnBud 6, 1999, 155-162
- 8.1.24 Jonardon Ganeri, "Argumentation, Dialogue and the Kathāvatthu", JIP 29.4, 2001, 485-493
- 8.1.28 Alka Barua, Critical Study of the Philosophy of Kathāvatthu. 2004. Summarized in RBS pp. 239-240.

## 9. **Author Unknown** (230 B. C.)

### 1. *Niddesa* (*Mahā-* and *Cūḷa-*)

- 9.1.0 Edited by Louis de la Vallee Poussin and Edward Joseph Thomas. Three volumes. PTS 80, 83, 85. London 1916-18, 1978
  - 9.1.0.1 *Cūḷa-* edited by William Stede. Oxford 1918, 1989
  - 9.1.0.0 *Mahā-* edited with Upasena's *Saddhammapajotika* by Boruggamuva Acarya Revata Thera, revised by Mahagoda Suri Nanissara Thera. Colombo 1921, 1991
- 9.1.1 Sylvain Levi, "Ptolemée, le Niddesa et le Brhātkaṭhā", EtAS 19-20.2, 1925, 1-55, 431-432
  - 9.1.1.0 *Maha-* edited in Siamese characters by Kittisobhana Devamani. Two volumes. Bangkok 1926-27
    - 9.1.1.1 B.M.Barua, "Some points concerning the Mahāniddeśa", PAIOC 5.1, 1928, 603-612
    - 9.1.1.2 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1939

- 9.1.1.3 Edited by Lakshmi Narayana Tiwari. Patna 1959
- 9.1.1.4 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Patna 1960
- 9.1.1.5 *Maha*- edited in Sinhalese script. Colombo 1961
- 9.1.1.6 *Cula*- edited in Khmer script. Bangkok 1970
- 9.1.1.7 *Cula*- edited in Sinhalese script. Colombo 1976
- 9.1.2 Himamsu Bhushan Sarkar, "The date of the Pāli Niddesa and its implications for the history of South-east Asia", KPJCV 207-229
- 9.1.3 Summarized by Grace G. Burford. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 305-316
- 9.1.4 L.S. Cousins (cp.), *Index to the Mahāniddeśa*. Oxford 1995
- 9.1.5 *Cula*- edited, with Upasena's *Saddhammapajotika* and the *Nettipakaraṇa* with Dhammapālathera's commentary. Igatapuri 1998
- 9.1.6 *Mahā*- edited with *Saddhammapakasini* and Upasena's *Saddhammapajotika*. Igatapuri 1998
- 9.1.7 Edited Taipei, Taiwan 2000
- 9.1.8 *Mahā*- edited with *Aṭṭhakathā* and *Saddhammapajjātika* by Rabindra Panth and Vijaya Kumara Sarma. Nalanda 2002

## 10. **Author Unknown** (225 B.C.)

### 1. *Śāriputrābhidharmaśāstra*

- 10.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 144
- 10.1.2 Andre Bareau, "Recherches sur l'Abhidharma de Śāriputra", CIDO 21, 1947, 187-188
- 10.1.3 Andre Bareau, "Les origines du Śāriputrābhidharmaśāstra", LM 68, 1950, 69-95
- 10.1.4 Analyzed in Watanabe 63-64
- 10.1.5 Summarized by Shingyo Yoshimoto. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 317-325

## 11. **Author Unknown** (200 B.C.)

### 1. *Yamaka*

- 11.1.0 Edited in Thai script. Phranakhon 1893-94, 1982, 1988
- 11.1.1 Parts 6-10 edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Lingayama. Mandalay 1905
- 11.1.2 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids. JPTS 1910-1912, 51-107. Complete in two volumes, PTS 69, 1911; 73, 1913. Reprinted 1987, 1995
- 11.1.2.1 Edited by Khemachari Dhammatilokacharya. Two volumes. Bangkok 1927
- 11.1.2.2 Edited in Burmese script. Three volumes. Rangoon 1939, 1943, 1955, 1982
- 11.1.3 Outlined with some selections in Kashyap 177-195
- 11.1.3.1 Edited by Jagdish Kashyap. Three volumes. Nalanda 1961
- 11.1.4 Edited by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarma, NDPS 33-35, 1961
- 11.1.5 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Mahesh Tiwari. Patna 1972
- 11.1.5.5 Edited in Pali and Sinhalese by M. Vimalakirti and K. Sumanasara. Two volumes. Colombo 1988
- 11.1.6 Summarized by Karen C. Lang. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 327-336
- 11.1.7 Edited in three volumes. Igatapuri 1998

## 12. **Author Unknown** (200 B.C.)

### 1. *Paṭṭhāna*

See y18.1.4

- 12.1.1 *Paccayavibhaṅgavara* and *Kuśalaṭīkā* edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Sudhamma. Mandalay 1904
- 12.1.2 *Duka* section edited by Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids. PTS 1906
- 12.1.2.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1911, 1918, 1926-27, 1939, 1978
- 12.1.3 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids. Three volumes. PTS 90, 92, 94 (1921-1923)
- 12.1.4 Summarized in Kashyap 196-217
- 12.1.4.1 Edited in six volumes by Jagdish Kashyap. Nalanda 1961
- 12.1.5 Edited in Sinhalese characters by Nanavimala Thera. Four volumes. Colombo 1954-55
- 12.1.5.1 U. Visuddha, *An Approach to Paṭṭhāna (Buddhist Philosophy of Relations)*. Rangoon 1956
- 12.1.5.2 Selections edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1965
- 12.1.6 Edited by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarman. NDPS 36-41, 1961
- 12.1.7 Translated by U Narada as *Conditional Relations*. Section 1, PTSTr 37, 1969. Sections 2-5, PTSTr 42, 1981. Reprinted 1981, 1992
- 12.1.8 U Narada, *Guide to Conditional Relations*. Part I, being a Guide to pp. 1-12 of *Conditional*

*Relations (Paṭṭhāna)*. PTS 1979

- 12.1.8.1 L. S. Cousins, "The Paṭṭhāna and the development of Theravāda Abhidharma", JPTS 9, 1987, 22-46. Reprinted BCCRS 4, 52-70
- 12.1.8.1 Bimalendra Kumar, An Analytical Study of the Paṭṭhāna-pakaraṇa with special reference to the philosophy of relation. 1990. Su0mmarized in RBS pp. 115-117
- 12.1.8.2 Edited in Sinhalese script. Three volumes. Colombo 1988-89; Pkuvuvita 1997
- 12.1.9 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 337-344
- 12.1.10 Edited in five volumes. Igatapuri 1998

### 13. **Author Unknown** (180 B.C.)

#### 1. *Dhātukathā*

See e5.1.1.2. e5.1:3.1,5.1

- 13.1.1 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Edmund Rowland Jayatilleke Gunaratna. PTS London 1892
- 13.1.2 Summarized in Kashyap 144-164
- 13.1.3 Edited, with *Puggalapaññati*, by D.S.Mahathera and V. Sarman in NDPS 31, 1960
- 13.1.4 Edited by U Narada. PTS 1962
- 13.1.5 Translated by U Narada and Thein Nyun as *Discourse on Elements*. PTSTr 34, London 1962, 1977, 1999
- 13.1.5.5 Bijanbandhu Samajdar, An Analytical Study of the Dhātukathā. 1989. Summarized in RBS pp. 109-111
- 13.1.6 Edited in Tiwari
- 13.1.7 Senanath Wijesundara, "Dhātukathā", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 575
- 13.1.7.1 Edited by Sitamsu Bikasa Barua in Bengali script. Cattagrama 1990
- 13.1.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 359-365

### 14. **Vasumitra** (180 B.C.)

#### 1. *Dhātukāya*

- 14.1.1 Summarized in Mizuno
- 14.1.2 Upali Karunaratne, "Dhātukāya", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 576
- 14.1.3 Summarized by Robert E. Buswell, Jr. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 345-358
- 14.1.3.1 Edited in Korean characters. Seoul 1994
- 14.1.4 Hsuang-tsang's Chinese translation translated by Swati Ganguli in *Treatise on Groups of Elements*. Delhi 1994
- 14.1.5 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 206-212

### 15. **Vasumitra** (170 B.C.)

#### 1. *Prakaraṇapāda* (Sarvāstivāda) (NCat I, 291)

- 15.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 104-106
- 15.1.2 Summarized in Mizuno
- 15.1.3 Summarized by Christian Lindtner and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 375-379
- 15.1.4 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 212-221
- 15.1.5 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zwei fragmente aus dem Prakaraṇa", Vividha 481-492
- 15.1.6 Lambert Schmithausen, "Ein weiteres Fragment aus dem Prakaraṇa: SHT VII 1697", WZKSOA 46, 2002, 51-104

### 16. **Devaśarman** (170 B.C.)

#### 1. *Vijñānakāya* (NCat I, 291)

See a8.1.20.

- 16.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "La controverse du temps et du *pudgala* dans le Vijñānakāya", EtAs 343-376. Reprinted ETB 79-112
- 16.1.2 Summarized by Kogen Mizuno. StudPB 29-39
- 16.1.3 David Bastow, "The first argument for Sarvāstivāda", AsPOxford 5.1, 1995, 109-126
- 16.1.4 Sumarized by Collett Cox, SarvastiBS 197-205

### 17. **Author Unknown** (150 B.C.)

#### 1. *Peṭakopadeśa*

- 17.1.1 Rudolf Fuchs, *Specimen des Peṭakopadeśa*. Chapter I. Inaugural-Dissertation, Friedrich-Wilhelms-

Universität zu Berlin. Halle 1908

- 17.1.2 Translated into German by Nyanatiloka. Breslau 1910. Section one reprinted in *Einsicht* 1954, pp. 181 ff.
- 17.1.3 Edited, with Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhakathā*, by Georg Landsberg and C.A.F.Rhys Davids. JPTS 1913-1914, 170-254
- 17.1.4 Translated by Bimala Charan Law as *Designation of Human Types*. PTSTr 12, 1924
- 17.1.5 Edited by Arabinda Barua. PTS 88, 1949, 1988
- 17.1.6 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1956
- 17.1.7 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Pitaka-Disclosures (Petakopadesa)*. PTS 35, 1964, 1979
- 17.1.8 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1970, 1980
- 17.1.8.5 Stefano Zacchetti, "Some remarks on the *peṭaka* passages of *Da zhidu lun* and their relation to the Pāli *Petākopadesa*", ARISU 13, 2001, 67-86333
- 17.1.9 Stefan Zacchetti, "An early Chinese translation corresponding to Chapter 6 of the *Petākopadesa*: An Shigao's *Yin chi rujina* (T.1603) and its Indian original: a preliminary study", BSOAS 65.1, 2002, 74-98

## 18. **Author Unknown** (150 B.C.)

### 1. *Nettipakaraṇa*

See e9.1.5

- 18.1.1 Edited, with extracts from Dhammapāla's commentary, by E. Hardy. PTS 50, 1902, 1961
- 18.1.2 Edited, with Dhammapāla's commentary, by Widurupola Piyatissa (Thera). Colombo 1921
- 18.1.3 Edited in Sinhalese script by W.M.N.E. Perera. Tarambe, Ceylon 1923
- 18.1.4 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The *Nettipakaraṇa* an earlier book than the *Paṭṭhāna* (Mahā-Pakaraṇa)", JRS 1925, 111-113
- 18.1.5 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Guide*. PTS 33, 1962
- 18.1.6 W. Piyandana Thera, "The *Netti-pakaraṇa* and the logic of interpretation", MB 85, 1977, 190-195
- 18.1.9 Edited in Sinhalese script. Colombo 1980
- 18.1.10 George D. Bond, "The *Netti-pakaraṇa* - a Theravāda method of interpretation", BSWR 16-28
- 18.1.11 Summarized by George D. Bond. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 403-416
- 18.1.12 Senmyo Naniwa, "A study on the *Nettipakaraṇa* analysis of Hāra (2)", BS 27, 1998, 187-206
- 18.1.13 Edited with Dhammapada's *Ṭīkā*. Igatapuri 1998
- 18.1.14 Ken'ichi Furuyama, "'Netti' and the '*Nettipakaraṇa*'", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 163-164
- 18.1.15 Peter Jackson, "The canonicity of the *Netti* and other works", JPTS 28, 2006, 61-62

## 18A. **Author Unknown** (50 B.C.?)

### 1. *Ṣaṭpāramitā*

18A.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

## 19. **Kātyāyanīputra** (25 B.C.)

### 1. *Jñānaprasthāna* (Sarvāstivāda) (NCat I, 290; III, 332; VII, 330)

- 19.1.1 Summarized in Takakusu 86-98
- 19.1.2 Partly translated into French by Louis de la Vallée Poussin in DA I and II
- 19.1.3 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The *Jñānaprasthānasūtra*", MB 63, 1955, 295-297
- 19.1.4 Partly rendered into Sanskrit from Chinese by Shanti Bhikṣu Shastri. VBS 25, 1955
- 19.1.5 Retranslated from Chinese to Sanskrit from Hsuan-tsang's version by Santibhikṣu Sastri. VBA 1, 1955
- 19.1.6 Fragment edited and translated into French by Paul Demieville, "Un fragment Sanskrit de l'Ābhidharma des Sarvāstivādin", JA 249, 1961, 461-476
- 19.1.7 Summarized in Mizuno
- 19.1.8 Leon N. Hurvitz, "Path to salvation in the *Jñānaprasthāna*", SIAAC 5, 1977, 77-102
- 19.1.9 Summarized by Edwin Gerow and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 417-449
- 19.1.10 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastīBS 221-229
- 19.1.11 Upali Karunaratne, "*Jñānaprasthāna*", EnBud 6, 1996, 60
- 19.1.12 Lambert Schmithausen, "Das *Jñānaprasthāna*: Fragment SHT 823", BVSK 559-569
- 19.1.15 Charles Hallisey, "*Kātyāyanīputra*", EnBuddhism 440-442

## 20. **Dharmaśrī** (0 A.D.) or (**Bhadanta**) **Dharmatrāta** (150 A.D.) (NCat IX, 246-247)

### 1. *Abhidharmahṛdaya*

- 20.1.1 P. Pelliot, "Les stances d'introduction de l'Ābhidharmaśāstra de Dharmatrāta", JA 217, 1930, 267-273
- 20.1.2 T. Rajapatirane, "Abhidharmahrdayaśāstra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 57
- 20.1.3 Charles Willemen, *The Essence of Metaphysics. Abhidharmahrdaya*. Bruxelles 1975
- 20.1.3.5 Translated into French by I. Armelin. Paris 1978
- 20.1.4 Leon Hurvitz, "Dharmaśrī on the sixteen degrees of comprehension", JIABS 2.2, 1979, 7-30
- 20.1.4.00 J. W. de Jong, "Le coeur de le loi supreme (Fa-cheng: Abhidhamhrdayaśāstra)", EB 13, 1980, 151-158
- 20.1.4.0 W. R. Ryose, "The position of the Abhidharmahrdaya in the historical development of Sarvāstivāda thought", Abhidhamma Research Institute No. 5. Kyoto 1986, 1-16
- 20.1.4.1 Wataru S. Ryose, A Study of the Abhidharmahrdaya: The Historical Development of the Concept of Karma in the Sarvāstivāda Thought. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1987
- 20.1.5 Summarized by Charles Willemen. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 451-470
- 20.1.6 Summarized by Bart Dessein, SarvastiBS 255-269
- 20.1.8 Lalit 'Shravak', "Mīśrakābhidharmahrdayasūtra—fusion of bahirdeśaka and Kāśmīra Abhidharma traditions", IJBS 2, 2001, 71-84

## 21. Author Unknown (25 A.D.)

### 1. Milindapañha

- 21.1.1 Edited by V. Trenckner in *Pāli Miscellany*. London 1879
- 21.1.2 Edited by V. Trenckner, *The Milindapañha*. London 1880, 1928, 1962, 1986
- 21.1.3 Richard Morris, "Buddhaghosa and the Milindapañha", IA 10, 1881, 153
- 21.1.4 Partly translated into French by Lewis de Sylva as *Le Bonheur du Nirvāna*. RHR 11, 1885, 336-352
- 21.1.5 Translated by T.W. Rhys Davids as *The Questions of King Milinda*. Two volumes. SBE 35, 1890; 36, 1894. Reprinted New York 1963; Delhi 1965, 1969, 1982; London 1925, 1962; Ann Arbor 1987; New Delhi 1963, 1990; Varanasi 1993
- 21.1.6 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Nāgasena", JRAS 1890, 475-478
- 21.1.7 Eduoard Specht, "Deux traductions chinoises du Milindapañha", CIDO 9.1, 1892, 518-529
- 21.1.8 Sylvain Levi, "Un nouveau document sur le Milindapañha", Comptes rendus de l'academie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, 4th series 21, 1893, 232-237
- 21.1.9 Edited in Singhalese characters by M.J.Rodrigo. Colombo 1896
- 21.1.10 Edited in Singhalese characters by Anomadassi. Colombo 1896
- 21.1.11 Partly translated by Henry C. Warren in *Buddhism in Translations*. Cambridge, Mass. 1896
- 21.1.12 J. Takakusu, "Chinese translations of the Milinda Pañha", JRAS 1896, 1-22
- 21.1.12.1 Edited by William J. Gedney in Thai characters. Rangoon 1900, 1920, 1929, 1953
- 21.1.13 Translated into German by F. Otto Schrader as *Die Frage des Königs Menandros*. Berlin 1905, 1907
- 21.1.14 Partly translated into German by Ernst Windisch in *Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung*. Leipzig 1908
- 21.1.15 V. Trenckner, "Critical and philological notes to the first chapter (*bahirakathā*) of the Milindapañha" (revised and edited by Dines Andersen). JPTS 1908
- 21.1.16 Edited in Bengali characters by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1909
- 21.1.17 Partly translated into German by Karl Seidenstucker in *Zeitschrift fur Buddhismus* 1, 1913, 1-7
- 21.1.17.1 Translated by Edward Joseph Thomas in *Buddhist Scriptures*. New York 1913
- 21.1.18 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Hbe. Rangoon 1915, 1916
- 21.1.19 Partly edited in Burmese by Pe Maung Tin. Rangoon 1915
- 21.1.20 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Milinda", ERE 8, 1915, 1926: 631-633
- 21.1.20.1 Paul Pelliot, *Les noms propres dans les traductions chinoises des Milindapanha*. Paris 1915
- 21.1.21 Edited by U Maung Kale in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1917.
- 21.1.22 Translated into German by Nyanatiloka as *Die Fragen des Milinda*. Leipzig 1919, 1924. Sections of Chapter Two reprinted in ZBVG 2, 1920, 73-111
- 21.1.23 Edited by Hsaya Hba Kyaw in Burmese. Rangoon 1919
- 21.1.24 Portions translated by E.W.Burlingame, *Buddhist Parables translated from the Original Pāli*. New Haven 1922
- 21.1.24.1 Edited in Thai characters. Bangkok 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1933, 1953, 1970, 1978, 1984, 1985, 1989
- 21.1.25 Translated into French by Louis Finot as *Les questions du Milinda (Milindapañha)*. Paris 1923,

1992

- 21.1.26 Translated into Italian from an English translation by G. Cagnola as *Dialoghi des Re Milinda*. Milano 1923
- 21.1.27 Paul Demieville, "Les versions chinoises du Milindapañha", BEFEO 24, 1924, 1-258
- 21.1.28 Arthur Pfungst, *Die Fragen des Königs Milinda*. In his *Gesammelte Werke* Volume 2, Frankfurt-am-Main 1926, 105-120.
- 21.1.28.1 Edited in Khmer script. Phnom Phen 1929, 1961, 1963, 1992
- 21.1.29 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, *The Milinda Questions*. London 1930
- 21.1.29.5 Siegfried Behrsing, *Beitrage zu einer Milindapanha-Bibliographie*. London 1934
- 21.1.30 F. Otto Schrader, "Two unexplained names in the Milindapañha", JRAS 1939, 606-608
- 21.1.31 Edited by R. D. Vadekar. Devanagari Pali Text Series 7, Bombay 1940
- 21.1.32 Siegfried Behrsing, "Beitrage zu einer Milindapañha Bibliographie", BSOAS 7.2, 1943, 335-345; 7.3, 1943, 517-539
- 21.1.33 K. de Vreese, *Het Milinhapañha*. Leiden 1948
- 21.1.33.0 J. Gonda, "Tern's hypothesis on the origin of the Milindapanha", Mnemosyne 2.1, 1949, 44-62
- 21.1.33.1 Edited in Thai characters. Khon Kaen 1950
- 21.1.33.2 Edited in Burmese characters by Thera Gundankara. Rangoon 1952
- 21.1.34 Shashi Bhusan Dasgupta, "Nāgasena's popular exposition of Buddhist doctrines", BRMIC 4, 1953, 188-192
- 21.1.35 Kyosho Hayashima, "Dialogue relation to *ātman* and *anātman* in Milindapañha", Tokyo University Asian Studies 1, 1961, 7-14
- 21.1.36 Arthur L. Herman, "Ethical theory in Theravāda Buddhism", JBRS 47, 1961, 170-187
- 21.1.37 A.A.G.Bennett, "Milindapañha--the Milinda inquiry", MB 71, 1963, 188-198
- 21.1.38 Translated as *Milinda's Questions* by Isaline Blew Horner. Two volumes. Sacred Books of the Buddhists 22-23, London 1963-64, 1969, 1990
- 21.1.39 Thich Minh Chan, *Milindapañha and Nāgasenabhikṣusūtra*. A Comparative Study through Pāli and Chinese Sources. Calcutta 1964
- 21.1.40 Edited in Pāli and Sanskrit by Jagannatha Pathak. Varanasi 1964
- 21.1.41 D. M. Derrett, "Greece and India, the Milindapañha, the Alexander romance and the Gospels", Zeitschrift fur Religions und Geistes-Geschichte 19.1, 1967, 33-64
- 21.1.41.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1968, 1982, 1986, 1996
- 21.1.41.2 Edited in Pali and Sinhalese. 1970
- 21.1.41.3 Edited by Nu'u Dinh Cao and translated into Burmese by Na-Tien Ty Khao. Saigon 1970
- 21.1.41.4 Edited in Vietnamese. Gagneus (France) 1971, 1994, 1996; Saigon 1971
- 21.1.42 James P. McDermott, "*Nibbāna* as a reward for *kamma*", JAOS 93, 1973, 344-347
- 21.1.42.1 Selections edited in Thai. Krung Thep Maha Nekhan 1973
- 21.1.43 Rabindra Nath Basu, "*Anattavāda* in the Milindapañha", in BandJ 178-180
- 21.1.43.1 C. Robert Linne, The Historical Context of the Milindapañha: Graeco-Buddhist Contact in the Second Century B.C. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1976; Ann Arbor 1981
- 23.1.43.5 Lily Quintos, *The Moral System of Buddha according to the Milinda Panha with Christian-theological reflections*. Cardinal Bea Institute, Loyola School of Theology, Atenea de Manila Universit 1977
- 21.1.44 James P. McDermott, "Karma in the Milindapañha", JAOS 97, 1977, 460-468
- 21.1.44.1 Osamu Yoshida, The Problem of Self in the Milindapanha with the study of the text and the Agamas. Ph.D.Dissertation, Columbia University 1977
- 21.1.45 Rabindra Nath Basu, *A Critical Study of the Milindapañha*. A Critique of Buddhist Philosophy. Calcutta 1978
- 21.1.46 Edited by Dvarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1979, 1998
- 21.1.46.1 Translated into Korean by Kyong-su So. Seoul 1978
- 21.1.47 T. Poboziak, "The problem of dream in Milindapañha", LSFV 675-678
- 21.1.48 N. Malle, "The questions of King Milinda, an example of philosophical analysis", with comments by P.K.Mohapatra. ASBP 63-69
- 21.1.48.00 James Pai; McDermott. *Development of the Early BNuddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma*. New Delhi 1984
- 21.1.48.0 Translated into German by Nyanaponika Thera as *Die Fragen des konigs Milinda zweigesprache zwischen einen Griechenkonig und einem buddhistischen Monch*. Interlaken 1985
- 21.1.48.1 Arvind Sharma, "The relation between disease and karma in the Milindapañha", Amala Prajna 139-144



- 21.1.48.05 Oskar von Hinuber, "The oldest dated manuscript of the Milindapañha", JPST 11, 1987, 111-118
- 21.1.48.06 Oskar von Hinuber, "An additional note on the oldest dated manuscript of the Milindapañha", JPTS 12, 1988, 173-174
- 21.1.48.07 Michael Fuss, "Milindapanha, ein Kompendium für ein Dialog des Friedens", Studia Missionalia 38, 1989, 283-313
- 21.1.48.08 Edited in Russian by A.V.Paribok. Moscow 1989
- 21.1.48.09 Sukumar Sengupta, "Medical data in the Milindapañha", BMBCV 111-117
- 21.1.49 Anraj Chaudhary, "The problem of karma and rebirth as discussed in the Milinda-pañha", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 60-67
- 21.1.49.1 Balakrishna Govind Goikhale, "The image-world of the Milinda Panha", IJBS 2.1, 1990, 1-12
- 21.1.50 Toshiichi Enda, "Some significant epithets and qualities of the Buddha as found in the Milindapañha", Ananda 160-171
- 21.1.50.5 Abridged in Bhikkhu Pesala, *The Debate of King Milinda*. Delhi 1991, 1993
- 21.1.50.6 Edited by Dvarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1990
- 21.1.51 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 471-488
- 21.1.52 Edited Nolot, *Entretiens de Milinda et Nagasena*. Paris 1995
- 21.1.52.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Milindapañha (fragmento): las prequantas de Milinda", REB 9, 1995, 130-144
- 21.1.52.7 Seang Chand-Ngarm, "*Dharma* in the Mindapañha (The Questions of King Milinda)", WFBR 34.3, 21-24
- 21.1.53 Edited in Thai characters. Kung Thep 1997
- 21.1.54 Sodo Mori, "The Milindapañha and the Pāli Atthakathā literature", ITaur 23-24, 1998-1999, 291-312
- 21.1.56 Rajalanni Nayak, Social Practice of Buddhist *dhammas* as explained in the Milindapañha: a comparative study. 2000. Summarized in RBS p. 200.
- 21.1.57 W. Pachow, "An assessment of the highlights in the Milindapañha", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 1-28
- 21.1.59 J. Duncan M. Derrett, "The teacher as physicist: Mark 2, 17 and Milindapanha VI.6", Bibbia e Oriente 44, 2002, 43-55
- 21.1.60 Takateru Hazuki, "A study of the original text of the Milindapanha", Tohogaku 105, 2003, (summary) 13
- 21.1.62 Arvind Sharma, "A Gandhian response to a question posed in the Milindapañha", GM 26, 2004, 363-364
- 21.1.63 Edward Ray Falls, Buddhist Mereological Analysis in the Milindapanha, Vasubandhu's 20 Verses and Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra. M. A. Thesis. U. of Wisconsin 2005
- 21.1.64 Leha, An Analytical Study of the Buddhist Doctrine in the Milindapañha. 2005. Summarized in RBS p. 258
- 21.1.65 Renee Shukla, "Traces of Sarvāstivāda ideology in Milindapanha" (summary). PIHC 68, 2007, 1436

21.1.68 Sanghasen Singh, "Nāgasena: his time and contributions:", Dhammadesana 91-102

## 22. **Jaimini** (25 A.D.) (NCat VII, 308)

### 1. *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*

See a220.1.20. i29.1.38

22.1.1 Book I.1 edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne. Allahabad 1851

22.1.2 Edited, with Śabara's *Bhāṣya*, by Mahesacandra Nyayaratna. Two volumes. BI 45, 1863-1877, 1889

22.1.3 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's (=Mādhava's) *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by Theodore Goldstucker (London 1865-67), and completed by E.B.Cowell, London 1878. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970

22.1.4 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 1-3, 1867-70: 1, 9, 17, 25, 31, 41

22.1.5 Edited with Gāgā Bhaṭṭa's *Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi*. Pan 5, 1870-71 - 8, 1873-74

22.1.6 Partially edited, with parts of Kumāri's *Ślokavārttika* and *Tantravārttika*. Pan n.s. 3, 1878-79 - n.s.4, 1882

22.1.7 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, in Telugu characters. Vizagapatam 1881

22.1.8 Edited, with Kumāri's *Tantravārttika*, by Gangadhara Sastri. BenSS 3, 1882-1903

- 22.1.9 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1883, 1889, 1983
- 22.1.10 Edited, with Śabara's *Bhāṣya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Two volumes. Calcutta 1883
- 22.1.11 *Tarkapāda* (I.1-32) edited, with Pārthasārathi's *Śāstradīpikā*, by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 7, 1885 - 13, 1891. Reprinted Banaras 1891
- 22.1.12 *Samkarsaṇakāṇḍa* edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*, by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 14, 1892: 1-32. 15, 1893: 33-127
- 22.1.13 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by Sivadatta Pandita. ASS 24, 1892, 1916
- 22.1.14 Edited, with Rameśvara's *Subodhini*, by Nityananda Panta. Pan n.s. 17, 1895 - 21, 1899. Reprinted 1899
- 22.1.15 Edited, with Kumārila's *Ślokavārttika* and Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Nyāyaratnākara*, by Rama Sastri. ChSS 11, 1898-1899
- 22.1.16 *Tarkapāda* (I.1-4) translated, with Kumārila's *Ślokavārttika* and excerpts from Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Nyāyaratnākara* and Sucarita Miśra's *Kāśikā*, by Ganganatha Jha. BI 146, 1900-1909. Portion reprinted in Source Book 498-505
- 22.1.17 Edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*, by Candrakanta Tarkalamkara and Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. BI 143, 1899-1912
- 22.1.18 Edited, with Gāgā Bhaṭṭa's *Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi*, by Ramakrsna Shastri Patavardhana. ChSS 6, 1900, 1933
- 22.1.19.1 Book I.3-7 edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Mīmāṃsākaustubha*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. Three volumes. SMS 14, 22, 42: 1902-1911
- 22.1.20 Partly translated, with Kumārila's *Tantravārttika*, by Ganganatha Jha. BI 161, 1903-1924
- 22.1.21 Partly edited, with Kumārila's *Ṭuptīkā*, by Gangadhara Sastri. BenSS 16, 1903-04
- 22.1.22 Edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*, by A. Mahadeva Sastri and L. Srinivasacarya. MOLP 35, 1907; 40, 1911; 46, 1914; 49, 1916. Four volumes. Reprinted 1986
- 22.1.23 Edited, with Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* and editor's *Prakāśa* thereon, by Sudarsanacarya Panjabi. Banaras 1907
- 22.1.24 Partially edited, with Vāsudeva Dīkṣita's *Kutūhalavṛtti*, by S. Kuppaswami Sastri. SVSS 1, 1907
- 22.1.25 Partly translated, with part of Śabara's *Bhāṣya* and notes from Kumārila's *Ślokavārttika*, by George Thibaut. IT 2, 1910
- 22.1.26 Edited, with Śabara's *Bhāṣya*, by Ratna Gopala Bhatta. KSS 42, 1910
- 22.1.27 Translated, with a summary of Prabhākara's *Bṛhatī*, by Ganganatha Jha. IT 2, 1910: 121-164, 219-402. 3, 1911: 1-89. Reprinted as *The Prābhākara School of Mīmāṃsā*. Allahabad 1911; Delhi 1978
- 22.1.28 Edited, with Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā*, Somanātha's *Mayūkhamālikā*, Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇi*, and Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha. Bombay 1915
- 22.1.29 Edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* and editor's *Bhāṭṭakalpataru*, by Ramasubrahmanya Sastri. Tanjore 1915
- 22.1.30 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*. Bombay 1915
- 22.1.31 *Tarkapāda* section edited, with Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* and Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇi*, by L.S.Dravidā. ChSS 43, 1916
- 22.1.32 Book One edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by Satyapati Vidyabhusana. Calcutta 1916
- 22.1.33 Books 1-3 edited and translated by Ganganatha Jha. SBH 10, 1911-1916, 1974
- 22.1.34 Book One edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* and Śambhubhaṭṭa's *Prabhāvalī*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1921
- 22.1.35 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "Jaimini and Bādarāyaṇa", IA 50, 1921, 167
- 22.1.36 Book 1.1-4 edited and translated by Mohan Lal Sandal. SBH 27, 1923; 28, 1925; New York 1974, 1979
- 22.1.37 Edited, with Kumārila's *Ślokavārttika* and Sucarita Miśra's *Kāśikā*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri and V.A.Ramaswami Sastri. Three volumes. TSS 90, 99, 150: 1926-1943
- 22.1.38 Edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Mīmāṃsākaustubha*, by A. Chinnaswami Sastri and Pattabhirama Sastri. ChSS 58, 1924-1933, 1985, 1991
- 22.1.39 Shripad Krishna Belvalkar, "Jaimini's Śārīraka-sūtra", AIK 163-170
- 22.1.40 Book I.2.1 (*Arthavādādhikaraṇa*) edited, with Murāri Miśra's *Tripādinītinayana*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. JOR 2, 1928, 266-278
- 22.1.41 Edited, with Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* and *Ṭuptīkā*, Vaidyanātha's *Prabhā* and Murāri Miśra's *Āngatvanirukti*, by Subha Sastri. Five volumes. ASS 97, 1929-33
- 22.1.42 Partly edited, with Prabhākara's *Bṛhatī* and Śālikanātha Miśra's *Rjuvimalapañcikā*, by A. Chinnaswami Sastri. ChSS 69, 1929-33

- 22.1.43 Mangal Deva, "Metrical bases of the Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini", PAIOC 5, 1930, 842-854
- 22.1.44 Partly edited, with Kumāri's *Ṭuptikā* and Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Tantraratna* thereon, by Ganganatha Jha and Gopal Sastri Nene. Four volumes. POWSBT 31: 1930, 1933, 1963. Volume Four edited by Pattabhira Sastri, 1972
- 22.1.45 Book 1.2.4 (*Mantrādhikaraṇa*) edited, with Murāri Miśra's *Tripādinītinayana*, by S. K. Ramanatha Sastri. JOR 5, 1931. Supplement 5 pp.
- 22.1.46 Translated, with Śabara's *Bhāṣya*, by Ganganatha Jha. GOS 66, 1933; 70, 1934; 73, 1936. Reprinted 1973-74. Three volumes. Portions reprinted in Source Book, 487-498, also in SourceBAP 82-91
- 22.1.47 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Saṃkarṣa-kāṇḍa--a genuine supplement to the Pūrvamīmāṃsā Śāstra", IHQ 9, 1933, 290-299
- 22.1.48 Book I.3.10 edited, with Kumāri's *Tantravārttika*, Govindamuni's *Bhāṣya*, Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstrādīpikā*, Annambhaṭṭa's *Subodhinī* and Vāsudeva Dīkṣita's *Kutūhalavṛtti*. COJ 2, 1934-35, 12-134
- 22.1.49 Edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* and Vañcheśvara Yajvan's *Cintāmaṇi*, by V. Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras 1934
- 22.1.50 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*, by K.A.Ramanatha Sastri and Pattabhira Sastri. KSS 126, 1937
- 22.1.51 Edited, with Bhavanātha Miśra's *Nayaviveka* and Ravideva's *Vivekatattva*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 12, 1937
- 22.1.52 Edited, with Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstrādīpikā* and Appayya Dīkṣita's *Mayūkhāvalī*, by P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. JSG 1-5 (1939-1944). Reprinted as SSGS 3 or MGOS 8
- 22.1.53 G.V.Devasthali, "On the probable date of Jaimini and his *sūtras*", ABORI 21, 1939-40, 63-72
- 22.1.54 Book I.1-4 edited, with Kumāri's *Śloka-vārttika* through the *sphoṭa* section and Umbeka's commentary thereon, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 13, 1940. Second revised edition by K. Kunjunni Raja and R. Thangaswamy, 1971
- 22.1.55 Book I.1-4 (*Tarkapāda*) section translated, with Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstrādīpikā*, by D. Venkataramaiah. GOS 89, 1940
- 22.1.56 Ganganatha Jha, *Pūrvā-Mīmāṃsā in its Sources*. Banaras 1942
- 22.1.57 G.V.Devasthali, "Views of Jaimini and Śabara on the different classes of words", ABORI 30, 1950, 89-130
- 22.1.58 Edited by Kevalananda Sarasvati. Bombay 1948
- 22.1.59 D.T.Tatacarya, "R̥gveda and the Pūrvottaramīmāṃsā methods of interpretation", JSVRI 9, 1948: 25-40, 63-80
- 22.1.60 D.V.Garga, "Jaimini-Śabara and the science of grammar", ABORI 30, 1950, 254-262
- 22.1.61 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Further light on Saṅkarṣakāṇḍa", SB 102-105
- 22.1.62 Book One edited, with Sucarita Miśra's *Kāśikā* and R̥ṣiputra Paramēśvara's *Jaiminīyasūtrārthasaṃgraha* thereon, by P.K.Narayana Pillai. TSS 156, 1951
- 22.1.63 G. H. Bhatt, "Vallabhācārya's text of the Jaimini Sūtras II.1", JOI 2, 1952, 68-70
- 22.1.64 Nanikram Vasannal Thadani, *The Mīmāṃsā: Secret of the Sacred Books of the Hindus*. Delhi 1952
- 22.1.65 Edited, with Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* and Śambhubhaṭṭa's *Prabhāvalī*, by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. MUSS 19, 1952, 1957
- 22.1.66 B. Acharya, "The Tarkapāda", JUG 4, 1953, 319-344
- 22.1.67 G.V.Devasthali, "Jaimini and Śabara on the interpretation of *liṅga*, *vācana*, *bhakti*, etc.", OT 1, 1955, 1-40
- 22.1.67.1 Books 3-4 translated by Susil Kumar Kar. Bangalore 1955
- 22.1.68 G. V. Devasthali, *Mīmāṃsā: The Vākya-Śāstra of Ancient India*. Bombay 1959
- 22.1.69 P. V. Kane, "Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtra, Brahmasūtra, Jaimini, Vyāsa and Bādarāyaṇa", BDCRI 20, 1950, 119-130
- 22.1.69.8 P. V. Kane, "Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtra, Brahmasūtra, Jainism, Vyāsa, and Bādarāyaṇa", DCRIB 20, 1960, 119-139
- 22.1.70 Erich Frauwallner, "Mīmāṃsāsūtram I.1.6-25", WZKSOA 5, 1961, 113-124
- 22.1.71 *Saṃkarṣakāṇḍa* edited by K.V.Sarma. VIJ 1, 1963, i-xxiii, 1-25
- 22.1.72 *Saṃkarṣakāṇḍa* edited, with Devasvāmin's *Bhāṣya*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 19.1, 1964, 1-80; 19.2, 1964, 81-160; 20.1, 1965, 161-260
- 22.1.72.2 Edited by Devadatta Sarmopadhyaya Bareilly 1969
- 22.1.72.1 Edited by Srirama Sarma. 1964, 1969
- 22.1.73 Chapter 4-10 edited, with Vāsudeva Dīkṣita's *Kutūhalavṛtti*, by Pattabhira Sastri. Two

volumes. Delhi 1968, 1970, 1972

- 22.1.74 Edited with Śabara's *Bhāṣya*, Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* and *Ṭuṭṭikā*, by Kashinath Vasudeva Abhyankar and Gangesa Sastri Joshi. Four volumes. Second edition, Poona 1970-74
- 22.1.75 Krishan Gopal Goswami, "Incarnation of law from Mīmāṃsā standpoint", CSFV 359-364
- 22.1.75.5 Mohan Lal Sandal, *Introduction to the Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini*. New York 1974
- 22.1.76 G. V. Devasthali, "Jaimini", VRFP 55-66
- 22.1.77 Edited with Śabara's *Bhāṣya* by Yudhisthira Mimamsaka. Bahalguda (Sonipat) 1977
- 22.1.78 Edited, with Bhavanātha Miśra's *Mīmāṃsānayaviveka*, Ravideva's *Vivekatattva*, and Varadarāja's *Dīpikā*, by Srinivasa Sastri Subrahmanyaastri. Vol. 1. New Delhi 1977
- 22.1.79 Edited by Aryamuni. Two volumes. Rohtak 1977
- 22.1.80 Edited with Sabara's *Bhāṣya* by Yudhisthira Mimamsaka. Five volumes. Bahalagada 1977
- 22.1.81 Edited with editor's *Phalavati* by Navalpakam Devanathacarya. Tanjore 1978
- 22.1.81.1 Edited with Sabara's *Bhāṣya* and Kumarila's *Slokavartika*. Ramesacandra Jaina Granthamala 1, Varanasi 1979
- 22.1.82 Asko Parpola, "On the formation of the Mīmāṃsā and the problems concerning Jaimini", I: PJ 25, 1981, 145-178. II: WZKSOA 38, 1994, 294-308
- 22.1.83 Richard W. Lariviere, "Madhyamīmāṃsā--the *Saṅkarṣakāṇḍa*", PJ 25, 1981, 179-194.
- 22.1.84 N.S.Junankar, "The Mīmāṃsā concept of *dharma*", JIP 10, 1982, 51-60
- 22.1.85 Translated by K.P.Bahadur as *The Wisdom of Meemaansaa*. Two volumes. New Delhi 1983
- 22.1.86 Francis Xavier Clooney, Retrieving the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā of Jaimini. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1984
- 22.1.87 Edited with Śabara's *Bhāṣya*, Someśvara Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyasudhā*, Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's *Tantravārttika*, Govindamuni's *Bhāṣya* and Mahāprabhulāl Gosvāmin's *Bhāṣya*, by Pattabhirama Sastri and Mahaprabhulal Gosvamin. Three volumes. Varanasi 1984-
- 22.1.88 Francis X. Clooney, "Jaimini's contribution to the theory of sacrifice as the experience of transcendence", HistR 25, 1985, 57-75
- 22.1.88.1 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le premier sūtra de la Mīmāṃsā et ses commentaires", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 4, 1986, 353-366
- 22.1.88.2 Francis X. Clooney, "*Dharmamātra karma* (a re-evaluation of the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā *sūtras* II.1.9-12 with Śabarabhāṣya)", JOR 47-55, 1977-86, 157-168
- 22.1.89 Edited with Śabara's *Bhāṣya* by Brahmadata Dwivedi. Varanasi 1987.
- 22.1.89.1 Edited, with Kumarila's *Tantravarttika* and Paritosa Misra's *Ajita*, by Kisor Natha (Sarma) Jha. Two volumes. Allahabad 1988, 1990
- 22.1.90 Atsusho Kanazawa, "Notes on the Saṅkarṣa-kāṇḍa: under stimulus from the article by Lariviere", Acta Asiatica 57, 1989, 31-44
- 22.1.91.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. Madras 1989
- 22.1.92 Francis X. Clooney, *Thinking Ritually: Rediscovering the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā of Jaimini*. Vienna 1990
- 22.1.92.1 Kunio Harikai, "*Ajita* and *vijaya* on the *Apurva* and two other *adhikaranas* (Mimamsasutra 2.1.5-12)", Acta Eurditorum (Annual Report of the General Education, Saga Medical School)10, 1991, 1-24
- 22.1.93 Richard de Smet, S.J., "The presuppositions of Jaimini and the Vedāntins", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 77-88
- 22.1.94.J.C.Heesterman, "*Puruṣārtha*. Ein religions-hermeneutischer Versuch", HermE 137-152
- 22.1.95 S. L. Pandey and N.S.Dravid, "Comments on Richard de Smet's article 'The presuppositions of Jaimini and the Vedāntins'", JICPR 13.1, 1995, 157-161
- 22.1.96 Edited and translated by Bangalore Suryanarain Rao. Delhi 1996
- 22.1.97 Edited Fairfield Iowa 1998
- 22.1.100 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawala. 6SystIP 257-652
- 22.1.105 Edited by Kamalakanta Sukla. Varanasi 2005

### 23. Bādarāyaṇa (50 A.D.)

See a22.1.35, 69; a235.1.15 1844.2.2. i29.1.38

#### 1. *Brahmasūtras* or *Vedāntasūtras*

- 23.1.1 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣyas* on Kaṭha, Kena and Muṇḍaka Upanishads, by L. Poley. Paris 1837
- 23.1.2 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Ānandagiri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, by Anandacandra Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1862
- 23.1.3 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Prabhā* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā*, by

- Rama Narayana Vidyaratna. BI 22, 1863
- 23.1.4 Edited, with Nīlakaṇṭha's *Bhāratabhāvadīpikā* or *Nīlakaṇṭhī*. Bombay 1863
- 23.1.5 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, and editor's *Ṭippanī*, by K.A.Govindavishnu. Bombay 1867
- 23.1.6 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*, by Srinivasacarya. Madras 1868
- 23.1.7 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by K.M.Banerjee. BI 68, 1870; Osnabruck 1985
- 23.1.8 Edited, with Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya*, by V.S.Tripathi. Pan 6, 1871-72 - 7, 1872-73. Incomplete
- 23.1.9 Edited in Telugu characters, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, by Subrahmanya Suri. Madras 1872
- 23.1.10 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, by S. Samasramin. THC 5, 1872, 1-6, 8-12. Incomplete
- 23.1.11 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873, 1883, 1886
- 23.1.12 Translated into Dutch, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by A. Bruining. Bijdragen to de taal, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-India 8, 1873 - 4.2, 1878
- 23.1.13 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875
- 23.1.14 Edited with Prakāśātman's *Śarīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha*, by V. Sarma. Pan n.s. 3, 1878-79: 275, 348, 410. Incomplete
- 23.1.15 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*. Vizagapatam 1879
- 23.1.16 Edited, with Bhairava Tilaka's *Tātparyavivaraṇa*, by B. R. Tripathi. Pan n.s. 3, 1878-79 - 4, 1882. Revised by Kaṣinath Sarma, Banaras 1917
- 23.1.17 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, by Bala Sastri. BI 83, 1880
- 23.1.18 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*, by B. Ainapure and A. Astaputra. Bombay 1883
- 23.1.19 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*, and editor's *Ṭippanī*, by Rama Misra. Pan n.s. 7, 1885-19, 1897
- 23.1.20 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, by Durgacaran Samkhyavedantatirtha. Four volumes. Calcutta 1886, 1932-33
- 23.1.21 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*. Banaras 1886
- 23.1.22 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1886
- 23.1.23 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, Keśavānanda Svāmin's *Ratnaprabhāṭippanī* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā*, by U. Ainapure. Bombay 1887
- 23.1.24 Translated into German according to Śaṃkara's commentary by Paul Deussen in *Die Sūtras des Vedānta*. Leipzig 1887, 1920
- 23.1.25 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1887, 1910
- 23.1.26 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by Ramanātha Tarkaratna. BI 117, 1888-1891
- 23.1.27 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*. Conjeeveram 1888
- 23.1.28 Edited with Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā*. Banaras 1888
- 23.1.29 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*, by Hemacandra Vidyabhusana. BI 116, 1888-1897
- 23.1.30 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*. Bangalore 1889
- 23.1.31 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Ānandagīri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, by N.S. Ekasambhare. Two volumes. ASS 21, 1890-91, 1900, 1903
- 23.1.32 Edited, with Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*. Bombay 1890
- 23.1.33 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by George Thibaut. SBE 34, 1890; 38, 1896. Two volumes. Reprinted New York 1962
- 23.1.34 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1891
- 23.1.35 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Rāghavendra's *Tattvamañjarī*, by T. R. Krishnacarya. Bombay 1891
- 23.1.36 Partly edited, with Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's *Kutūhala*, by Narayana Shastri Patwardhan. Banaras 1895, 1952
- 23.1.37 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*, by R.B.Reddy. Dharwar 1896; Poona 1927
- 23.1.38 Translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by M. Rangacarya and M.B.Varadaraja Aiyangar. Three volumes. Madras 1899, 1964; 1961-65
- 23.1.38.1 Edited, with Rangaramanuja's *Dipika*, by Laksmanacarya. Bombay 1898, 1899

- 23.1.39 Edited, with Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*. Calcutta 1899, 1904
- 23.1.40 Partially translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Vātsya Varada's *Prapannapārijāta*. BV 5, 1900: 3, 17, 65, 90, 165, 293, 317, 379
- 23.1.41 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jagannātha's *Dīpikā* on it, by Gopalakrsnacarya. Madras 1900
- 23.1.42 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavarsīni*, by Annavaram Venkataraghava Sarma. Nellore 1900
- 23.1.43 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Vijñānāmṛta*, by M. S. Adkar. ChSS 8, 1901
- 23.1.44 Edited, with Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya*, by L. Srinivasacarya. MOLP 30, 1903
- 23.1.44.1 Edited by Vindhyesvari Prasada Dvivedin. ChSS 20, 1903
- 23.1.45 Edited, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavarsīni*, by S. Venkataramana Aiyer. Pan n.ss. 25 (1903) - 38 (1916). Reprinted 1916
- 23.1.46 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Ānandagiri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, by M. S. Bakre and R. S. Dhupakar. Bombay 1904, 1934
- 23.1.47 Edited in Tamil characters, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and extracts from Ānandagiri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, Amṛtānanda's *Brahmavidyābharaṇa* and Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavarsīni*, by Siva Row. Madras 1904
- 23.1.48 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by J. J. Johnson. Pan n.s. 26 (1904) - 36 (1914). Reprinted Banaras 1915
- 23.1.49 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and editor's gloss, by V. S. Abhyankar. Poona 1904, 1965
- 23.1.50 Translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by George Thibaut. SBE 48, 1904. Reprinted New York. Portions reprinted in Source Book, 543-555
- 23.1.51 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Vedānta Deśika's *Tattvaṭīkā*, by Perangattur ghantavatacarya. Conjeeveram 1904, 1906
- 23.1.52 Edited, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*, Śrīnivāsa's *Vedāntakaustubha* and Keśava Kāśmīri's *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*, by Nityasvarupa Brahmacarin. Vrndavana 1904
- 23.1.53 Translated, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, by S. Subba Rau. Madras 1904; Tirupati 1936. Portions reprinted in Source Book, 555-572.
- 23.1.54 Edited, with Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā* and Mahādeva Sarasvatī's *Tattvānusaṃdhāna*, by Rama Sastri Tailanga. BenSS 24, 1904-06
- 23.1.55 Edited with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* by M. Ramanujacharyar. Madras 1905
- 23.1.56 Edited with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* by Sarvananda. Lahore 1905
- 23.1.57 Edited with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* by Krishnacarya Puranika. Dharwar 1905
- 23.1.58 Edited, with Vrajanātha's *Marīcikā*, by Ratna Gopala Bhatta. ChSS 4, 1905
- 23.1.59 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, Sudarśana's *Śrutaparakāśikā* and Raṅgarāmānuja's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, by V.N.Krishnamacharya. Kumbakonam 1906-08
- 23.1.60 Edited, with editor's *Vedāntanavamālikā*, by T.Nilamegha Sastrin. Madras 1906
- 23.1.60.1 Edited with Nimbārka's *Daśāsloki*, Devācārya's *Siddhāntajahnvi*, Sundara Bhaṭṭa's *Dvaitādvaitasiddhāntasāta* and Giridhara Prapanna's *Laghumañjūṣā*, by P. Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 26, 1906, 1927
- 23.1.61 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, Śrīnivāsa's *Yatīndramatadīpikā* and an \*anonymous *Vārttika*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. BenSS 28, 1907
- 23.1.62 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Subbarayācārya's *Sūtrārthamañjarī*, by Setumadhvacarya. Madras 1907
- 23.1.63 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya*, by Kasivasi Sendinath Aiyar. Tirumangalam 1907
- 23.1.64 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* and Puruṣottama's *Prakāśa*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. BenSS 26, 1907
- 23.1.65 Edited by Lakharaja Agarwala. Bombay 1908
- 23.1.66 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by K.V. Lele. Three volumes. Poona 1908: Wai 1909-1911
- 23.1.67 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, Sudarśana's *Śrutaparakāśikā* and Rāmānuja's *Vedāntasāra* and *Vedāntadīpa*, by Gargya Paravastu Ramanuja. Madras 1908
- 23.1.68 Edited, with Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya*, Appayya Dīkṣita's *Śivakarmanīdīpikā*, and editor's *Sūtrārthacandrikā*, by R. Halasyanatha Sastri. Bombay, Kumbakonam 1908-1919
- 23.1.69 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, Ānandagiri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, and editor's *Ṭippanī* on *Bhāmatī*, by Mahadeva Sarma Bakre. 1909
- 23.1.70 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, *Vedāntasāra* and *Vedāntadīpa* and Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*, by A.V.Narasimhacarya and T.C.V.Narasimhacarya. Two volumes. Madras 1909-1910

- 23.1.71 Edited in Telugu characters, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, by Vaiyyu Srinivasacarya. Madras 1909
- 23.1.72 Edited, with Sadāśiva's *Tattvaprakāśikā*, by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 7, 1909
- 23.1.73 Edited, with Sadāśiva's *Tattvaprakāśikā*, by T.K. Balasubrahmanyam. SVSS 6, 1909
- 23.1.74 Books I and II edited, with Bodhānanda Bhāratī's *Nṛsiṃhaśārīrakabhāṣya*. Vizianagaram 1909-1912
- 23.1.75 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, in WSS
- 23.1.76 Edited, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*, by V.P. Dvivedin. ChSS 34, 1910
- 23.1.77 Edited, with Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Tantradīpikā*, by T.R. Krishnacarya. Belgaum 1910
- 23.1.78 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by V.S.Abhyankar. Poona 1911
- 23.1.79 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatīrtha. Calcutta 1911-1916
- 23.1.80 Edited, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇi*, by Prajnananda Saraswati Swami. ChSS 36, 1911
- 23.1.81 Edited up to I.1.39, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā*, Vyāsātīrtha's *Tātparyacandrikā* and Rāghavendra's *Prakāśa*, by R. Raghavendracarya. Four volumes. MOLP 39, 1911; 47, 1915; 53, 1920; 59, 1922. Reprinted 1984
- 23.1.82 Edited, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā* and Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇi*, by Anandasrama pandits ASS 67, 1911; revised b V. S. Apte, Poona 2008
- 23.1.83 Edited, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*, by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1912
- 23.1.84 Book One edited, with Mahācārya's *Pārāśāryavijaya*, by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 43, 1912
- 23.1.85 Edited in Telugu characters, with Śrīnivasācārya's *Tattvaratnāvalī* and *Maṇimañjuṣikā*, by Sadanantapurusa Simha. Conjeeveram 1912
- 23.1.86 Translated, with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Govindabhāṣya* and *Prameyaratnāvali*, by S.C.Vasu. SBH 5, 1910, 1912, 1934, 1974; New Delhi 1979
- 23.1.87 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī* and Ānandagiri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, by Venkatalasaṣṭri and Chotupati Sastri. Bombay 1913
- 23.1.88 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, Amalānanda's *Kalpataru*, Appayya Dīkṣita's *Parimala* and Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha's *Ābhoga*, by a committee of scholars. SVSS 2, 1914-1915
- 23.1.89 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by V.S.Abhyankar. Two volumes. BPS 68, 1914; 72, 1916
- 23.1.90 Published with *Vaidikavṛtti* by Hariprasada Svamin. Hardwar, Bombay 1914; Varanasi 1982
- 23.1.91 Edited, with Śaṃkarabhagavatpāda's *Vṛtti*, by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 4, 1914
- 23.1.92 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and P.Subrahmanya Sastri's *Artharatnamālā*, by Y.G.Gokhale. ASS 75, 1915
- 23.1.93 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Vasudeva Lakṣmana Sastri Pansikar. Bombay 1915, 1927
- 23.1.94 Partially edited, with Bhāskara's *Bhāṣya*, by V.P.Dvivedin. ChSS 20, 1951 ff.
- 23.1.95 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Arthadīpikā*, by K.N. Krishnamacharya. Kumbakonam 1915-1919
- 23.1.96 Edited, with Gauḍa Brahmānanda Saraṣvatī's *Muktāvali*, by V.S.R.Gokhale. ASS 77, 1915
- 23.1.97 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*, by T. Srinivasa Sarma. Bombay 1916
- 23.1.98 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, Amalānanda's *Kalpataru* and Appayya Dīkṣita's *Parimala*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1915, 1917, 1938, 1948, 2000
- 23.1.99 Book One translated into German, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by Rudolf Otto as *Siddhānta des Rāmānuja*. Jena 1917; Tübingen 1923
- 23.1.100 Edited, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā*, by Nagendra Natha Sastri. Calcutta 1917
- 23.1.101 Edited, with Haridīkṣita's *Vṛtti*, by Vaidya Ranjanatha Sastri. ASS 82, 1917
- 23.1.102 S.K.Belvalkar, "The multiple authorship of the Vedānta-Sūtras", IPR 2, 1918-19, 141-154
- 23.1.103 V.S.Hate, *Le Vedānta: études sur les Brahmasūtra et leurs cinq commentaires*. Paris 1918. English version: *The Vedānta: A Study of the Brahma-sūtras with the Bhāṣyas of Śaṃkara, Rāmānuja, Nimbārka, Madhva and Vallabha*. Poona 1926
- 23.1.104 M.T.Telivala, *Discuss How Far Śaṅkarāchārya Truly Represents the View of the Author of the Brahmasūtras*. Bombay 1918. Reprinted Teliwala 48-128
- 23.1.105 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, Vidyāraṇya's *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, Amalānanda's *Sāstradarpaṇa*, by Pramāthanatha Tarkabhusana. Three volumes. Calcutta 1918-1921
- 23.1.106 R.D.Karmarkar, "Comparison of the *bhāṣyas* of Śaṃkara, Rāmānuja, Keśavakāśmīraka and Vallabha on some crucial *sūtras*", ABORI 2, 1920-21, 105-127; 3, 1921-22, 23-61
- 23.1.107 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Van Saṭhakopa's *Bhāṣyārthamaṇipravāladīpikā*, by Gopala Tillaiyampur Cakravarti and T.H.Venkatacarya. Kumbakonam 1920



- 23.1.108 Edited in Tamil characters, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by Kunnapakam Srinivasacarya. Conjeeveram 1921
- 23.1.109 Book I.1.1-3 edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*, Muralīdhara's *Vyākhyā*, Giridhara's *Vedāntacandrikā*, Lālubhaṭṭa's *Guḍhārthadīpikā* and Icchārāma's *Pradīpa*, by Rama Natha Sastri. Bombay 1921
- 23.1.110 Abhaya Kumar Guha, *Jīvātman in the Brahmasūtras*. Calcutta 1921
- 23.1.111 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* and editor's *Bālābodhini*, by Sridhara (Tryambaka) Sastri Pathaka. BPS 77, 1921; 91, 1926. Two volumes
- 23.1.112 R.D.Karmarkar, "The relation of the Bhagavadgītā and the Bādarāyaṇa Sūtras", ABORI 3, 1921-22, 73-79
- 23.1.113 Published with Girīndraṇātha Vedāntaratna's *Tattvaprabodhini*. Mymensingh 1922
- 23.1.114 Book I.1 edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by S.K.Belvalkar. Poona 1923
- 23.1.115 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā*, by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1923
- 23.1.116 Edited in Telugu characters, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, in *Āhnikapaddhati* (Tirupati, 1923-24)
- 23.1.117 V.V.Mirashi, "The traditional author of the Vedānta-Sūtras--Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇa Dvaipāyana", PAIOC 2, 1923, 463-470
- 23.1.118 Barend Faddegon, "The chapter III.3, the method of exegesis in the Vedāntasūtra", ActOD 1, 1923, 105-113
- 23.1.119 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Bhāmatī*, by Abhayakumara Sarma. Calcutta 1924
- 23.1.120 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and notes from various commentaries, by V.V.Bapat. Five volumes. Poona 1924-25
- 23.1.121 Edited, with Sadāśiva's *Tattvapraśāśikā*, by N.S. Aiyar. Triplicane 1925
- 23.1.122 Y. Kanakura, "Über die interpolation des Śaṅkarabhāṣya zum Brahmasūtra", BZLGI 381-385
- 23.1.123 Book I.1.1-13 translated, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Tattvapraśāśikā*, in *The Ekantin*, Dharwar 1926 ff.
- 23.1.124 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Karunga's *Brahmasūtrānugūṇyasiddhi*, by Harihara Sastri. Kumbakonam 1926
- 23.1.125 Edited in Telugu characters, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, by Humdi Ramara Pantulu. Vizianagaram 1927-28
- 23.1.126 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, in WS
- 23.1.127.1 G.S.Sarma, "The authorship of the Vedānta Sūtras", Jignyasa 1.3, 1927, 1-2
- 23.1.128 Pratap M. Modi, "Bādarāyaṇa and Gauḍapāda", PAIOC 5, Summaries 1928, 120-121
- 23.1.129 Edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*, Puruṣottama's *Prakāśa* and Gopeśvara's *Rāsmi*, by M.T.Telivala. Four volumes. Bombay 1922-1942; Dehalistha 2005; Krishnagar 1981. Introductory material reprinted in Telivala 155-174, 207-212
- 23.1.130 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Prabhā*, and Pūrṇānanda's *Pūrṇānandī*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Two volumes. KSS 71, 1929-31
- 23.1.131 Edited, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇī*, Rāmānanda's *Ānandabhāṣya* and editor's commentary, by Raghavaradaśa Vedantīn. Ahmedabad 1929
- 23.1.131.5 Edited, with Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Vedantakarikamala*, the *Bhavaprakasika* (A.U.) on that, and Chapter Four of Gopesvara's (*Caturartha*)*Adhikaranavali*. Kishangarh 1922-1925, 1929, 1981
- 23.1.132 Edited, with Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*. Citrasala, Poona 1929-36
- 23.1.133 Published, with Kālikeṣa Vandhyopādhyāya's *Vyākhyā*. Calcutta 192
- 23.1.134 Translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by V.K.Ramanujachari. Three volumes. Kumbakonam 1930. Part of this reprinted as *The Three Tattvas* (Kumbakonam 1932)
- 23.1.135 Edited, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha* and editor's *Vedāntasubodhini*, by Santadasa Vayavidehi. Allahabad, Daulatpur 1930, 1932
- 23.1.136 Umesha Chandra Bhattacharya, "Progress of Brahma Vidyā from the Upanishads to the Sūtras", PAIOC 5, 1930, 809-841
- 23.1.137 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Padmanābhatīrtha's *Sannyāyaratnāvalī*. Dharwar 1930
- 23.1.138 Book II.1-2 edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and extensive notes, by S.K.Belvalkar. Second edition. Poona 1931
- 23.1.139 Book III.3.1-9 translated into German, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Bhāmatī*, by Otto Strauss in *Udgīthavidyā* (1931)
- 23.1.140 *Sūtras* of the various versions collated by Kapilesvara Misra and edited by Nityanandavinoda Gosvamin as *Brahmasūtras* (Santiniketan 1931)

- 23.1.141 Book I.1.1-4 edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and editor's commentary, by R.S.Sarma. Moradabad 1931
- 23.1.142 Edited, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha* and Śrīnivāsa's *Vedāntakaustubha*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 99. 1932
- 23.1.142.1 Kapilesvara Misra and Nityananda Vinoda Gosvami, *Brahmasutras of Badarayana as Read by Different Comentators*. Calcutta 1932
- 23.1.143 Book I.1.1-4 edited and translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and C. Kunhan Raja. Adyar 1933; Madras 1992
- 23.1.144 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā*, Prakāśātman's *Vivaraṇa*, Viṣṇubhaṭṭa's *Ṛjuvivarāṇa*, Akhaṇḍānanda's *Tattvadīpana*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*, Citsukha's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Vārttika*, Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī's *Ṛjuprakāśikā* and editor's *Pradīpa*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. CalSS 1, 1933
- 23.1.145 Aksaya Kumar Banerjea, "Brahmasūtra and *adhyāsa-vāda*", PQ 9, 1933-34, 222-234
- 23.1.146 P.M.Modi, "Pre-Śaṃkara mutilation of the text of the Brahmasūtras: some suggestions for corrections", PAIOC 7, 1933, 433-437
- 23.1.147 S.C.Vasu, *Studies in the Vedānta Sūtras*. Second edition. SBH 3, 1933
- 23.1.148 Book I.1.1-5 edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*, Padmanābhatīrtha's *Sattarkadīpāvalī* on I.1.1-4, and Trivikrama's *Tattvapradīpa*, by B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma. Madras 1934
- 23.1.149 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by D.S.Nyayopadhyaya. KSS 116, 1935
- 23.1.150 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Anubhūti Svarūpācārya's *Prakāṣārthavivarāṇa*, by T.R.Chintamani. 56 pp. English summary in Volume Two. Two volumes. MUSS 9, 1935-39
- 23.1.151 Edited, with Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*, by S.G.S.Sahale. 1935-38
- 23.1.152 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, by Bhole Baba. Banaras 1935
- 23.1.152.1 Edited with Samkara's *Bhasya* by K.S.Ramaswami Sastri. 1935
- 23.1.153 P.M.Modi, "Problem of the *tad uktam sūtras* in the Brahmasūtras: *sūtra* III.4.42", ABORI 18, 1936, 351-356
- 23.1.154 Vireswarananda, "Śaṃkara's interpretation of the Vedānta Sūtras", PB 41, 1936, 765-772
- 23.1.155 Edited, with Prakāśātman's *Śārīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasaṃgraha*, by T.R.Chintamani. AOR 1, 1936-37 - 4, 1939-40; Reprinted Madras 1939
- 23.1.156 Edited, with Śrīpati's *Śrīkarabhāṣya*, by C. Hayavadana Rao. Two volumes. Bangalore 1936; New Delhi 2003
- 23.1.157 P.M.Modi, "The meaning of *smṛti* in the Brahmasūtras", IHQ 2, 1936, 714-718
- 23.1.158 P.M.Modi, "Destiny of the *brahmajñānin* in the light of the Brahmasūtras", PAIOC 9, 1937, 539-547
- 23.1.159 I.1.1 with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, translated into French by Olivier Lacombe as *Les Grands Theses de Rāmānuja* (Paris 1938) and as *La Doctrine Morale et Metaphysique de Rāmānuja* (Paris 1938)
- 23.1.160 Translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by Vireswarananda. PB 43, 1938 - 45, 1960
- 23.1.161 Book I.1.1-4 edited and translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Har Dutt Sharma. POS 70, 1940, 1967
- 23.1.162 Translated, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha* and Śrīnivāsa's *Vedāntakaustubha*, by Roma Chaudhuri Bose. BI 259, 1940-43
- 23.1.163 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Prakāśātman's *Śārīrakanyāyasaṃgraha*, Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Vārttika*, Citsukha's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, Adhikaraṇamañjarī and *Adhikaraṇasaṃgati*, Kṛṣṇānanda's *Adhikaraṇānukramaṇikā* and editor's *Śārīrakanyāyasaṃgrahadīpikā* and *Pradīpa*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. CalSS 1, 1941
- 23.1.164 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, by Krishna Pant. Three volumes. AG 5, 1942
- 23.1.165 Book One edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* and Giridhara's *Vivaraṇa*, by Harishankar Omkaraji Shastri. Bombay 1942
- 23.1.166 Edited, with Vanāmalī Miśra's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*, by Balacarya Madhavacarya Khuparkar. ASS 117, 1942
- 23.1.167 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "The *sūtras* of Bādarāyaṇa", ABORI 23, 1942, 398-404
- 23.1.168 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Bhāskara's *Bhāṣya*, Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*, Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya*, Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, in *Brahmasūtrabhāṣyanirṇaya* (Banaras 1943)
- 23.1.169 P.M.Modi, "Defects of the traditional method of interpreting the Brahmasūtras", PAIOC 12, 1943, 361-369

- 23.1.170 P.V.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Is Vyāsa the same as Bādarāyaṇa?", JSVRI 7.2, 1946, 176-179
- 23.1.171 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Vireswarananda. Second edition. Almora 1948
- 23.1.172 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* by N.R.Acarya. Third edition. Bombay 1948
- 23.1.173 Edited and translated by Sivananda. Rishikesh 1949; Delhi 1977
- 23.1.174 Book II edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* and Giridhara's *Vivaraṇa*, by G.H.Bhatt. Bombay 1950
- 23.1.175 Edited, with Annambhaṭṭa's *Vṛttimitākṣara*, by P.B.Rama Sastri. MGOS 18, 1950
- 23.1.176 Part One edited and translated into French, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Louis Renou in *Prolegomènes au Vedānta* (Paris 1951)
- 23.1.177 Vireswarananda, "A comparative study of the commentaries on the Brahmasūtras", PB 58, 1953: 50, 97, 140, 181, 220, 260, 300
- 23.1.178 P.M.Modi, "Bādarāyaṇa's conception of Brahman", JASBo 29, 1954, 44-54
- 23.1.179 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, in SSG 1-2
- 23.1.180 Edited and translated in Vinayak Hari Date, *Vedānta Explained: Śaṃkara's Commentary on the Brahmasūtras*. Two volumes. Bombay 1954-1959; 1973
- 23.1.181 P.M.Modi, "Departure of the seeker from the body (a fresh study of Brahmasūtra IV.2)", ABORI 36, 1955, 54-61
- 23.1.182 P.M.Modi, "Bādarāyaṇa and Śaṃkara: a fresh study", JGJRI 14, 1956-57, 23-37
- 23.1.183 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Vasudeva Sastri Abhyankar and Dinkar Tryambak Chandrokar. Second edition. Poona 1957
- 23.1.184 P.M.Modi, "Relation between the Bhagavadgītā and the Brahmasūtra", PAIOC 19, part II, 1957, 136-139
- 23.1.185 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Trivikrama's *Tattvapradīpa*, by the Akhila Bharata Madhva Maha Mandal. Udipi 1958
- 23.1.186 P.D.Candatre, *Methodology of the Major Bhāṣyas on the Brahma Sūtra*. Navsari 1958
- 23.1.187 Edited and translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by R.D. Karmarkar. Three volumes. Poona 1959-1964
- 23.1.188 Translated, with Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya*, by Roma Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1959
- 23.1.189 Hajime Nakamura, "The concept of Brahman in the Brahma-Sūtras", IAC 9, 1959-60, 176-186
- 23.1.190 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by V.H.Date. Two volumes. Bombay 1960
- 23.1.191 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by V.M.Apte. Bombay 1960
- 23.1.192 P.M.Modi, "Refutation of the Sāṃkhya theory of creation in Brahmasūtra II.2.1-10, with special reference to Śaṃkara *Bhāṣya* on the same", GRSJ 22, 1960, 336-342
- 23.1.193 Translated by Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, with summaries of the major commentaries on each *sūtra*, in *The Brahma Sūtra* (London 1960)
- 23.1.194 Paul Hacker, "Ein *prasthāna-traya*-kommentar des Neue-hinduismus", OL 1961, 565-576. Translated into English by Wilhelm Halbfass, PhilCon 337-350
- 23.1.195 Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, "Is Vyāsa the same as Bādarāyaṇa?", JGJRI 18, 1961-62, 83-88
- 23.1.196 Louis Renou, "Sur la forme de quelques textes sanscrits: 4. Les Brahmasūtra", JA 249, 1961, 197-211
- 23.1.197 Books III-IV edited, with Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* and Giridhara's *Vivaraṇa*, by G.H.Bhatt. Nathadwar, Rajasthan 1962
- 23.1.198 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and editor's *Bhāṣyārthadarpana* on it, by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1963-64.
- 23.1.199 Edited, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmāmṛtavaraṣiṇī* and editor's *Vṛtti*, by Bhagavadacarya. Varanasi 1963
- 23.1.201 T.N.Dave, "The text of the Vedāntasūtra", SPP 3.1, 1963, 26-29
- 23.1.201.1 Edited by Harikrishnadas Goenka. Gorakhpur 1963
- 23.1.202 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Hanumanadasa Sastri. Varanasi 1964
- 23.1.203 Edited, with Raghavendra Tirtha's *Tantradīpikā*, by R.S.Panchamukhi. Dharwar 1964
- 23.1.204 P.M.Modi, "Brahmasūtra II.2.37-45--a fresh interpretation", JOI 14, 1964, 52-54
- 23.1.205 Edited with editor's *commentary* by Raghavendra Svamirayacarya Pancamukhi. Dharwar 1964
- 23.1.206 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Satcidanandendra Sarasvati. Three volumes. Holenarsipur 1964-1970
- 23.1.207 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1965
- 23.1.208 S.R.Bhatt, "Does Bādarāyaṇa favour Pāñcarātra?", PQ 38, 1965, 47-54
- 23.1.209 T.N.Dave, "Role of *udāharaṇa* (illustrations) in Vedānta-sūtras", SPP 5.1, 1965, 1-5
- 23.1.210 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Satyananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1965.

- 23.1.211 Book II.2 edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by S.N.Gajendragadkar. Bombay 1965
- 23.1.212 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Visvesvara Siddhanta Siromani. Varanasi 1966
- 23.1.213 Edited, with Rāmānandācārya's *Ānandabhāṣya*, by Vaisnavacarya. Ahmedabad 1966
- 23.1.214 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Visvesvaracarya. Vidyabhavana Sanskrit Granthamala 137, 1966
- 23.1.215 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Viramani Prasad Upadhyaya. Varanasi 1967
- 23.1.216 M.V.Joshi, "A fresh interpretation of the views of Āśmarathya, Auḍulomi, and Kāśakṛtsna as given in Brahmasūtra I.4.20-22", SPP 7, 1967, 14-21
- 23.1.217 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* and Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*, by U. Viraraghavacarya. Two volumes. Madras 1967
- 23.1.218 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā* and Raghunatha Tīrtha's *Seṣatātparyacandrikā*, by the editors of the Poornaprajna Research Institute. Volume One. Bangalore 1967
- 23.1.219 P.M.Modi, "Brahmasūtrakāra as interpreter of Gītā", JGJRI 24, 1968, 139-150
- 23.1.220 Ramjee Singh, "Examination of Brahma Sūtra II.2.33", ProcIPC 1968, 136-141. Also Darshana 34, 1969, 33-39
- 23.1.221 Edited, with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Govindabhāṣya*, by Bhaktisvarupa Siddhantīn. Four volumes. 1968-1970
- 23.1.222 T.K.Gopalaswamy Ayyangar, "Vāmadeva's philosophy as enshrined in the Brahmasūtras", PAIOC, Summaries 1969, 234-235
- 23.1.223 Published with Vidyānanda Giri's *Vidyānandavṛtti*. Varanasi 1969
- 23.1.224 III.1-2 edited with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* by A.G.Krishna Warriar. Trivandrum 1970-71
- 23.1.225 K.R.Potdar, "The *pūrvapakṣa* in the *samanvayādhikaraṇa*", BhV 30, 1970, 29-55
- 23.1.226 V.Venkatachalam, "Two untraced citations in Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śaṅkara", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 101-104
- 23.1.227 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, *The Brahmasūtras and Their Principal Commentaries*. Three volumes. Bombay 1971-1978
- 23.1.228 D.T.Tatacharya, "'Me' means Brahman", FRSD 197-199
- 23.1.229 Edited, with Sudarśanācārya's *Śrutapradīpikā*, by A. Srinivasa Raghavan. 1972
- 23.1.229.1 Ram Sharan Tripathi, *Brahmasutra-pramukhabhasya-pancaka-samiksamani: Being a Critical and Comparative Study of the Five Main Bhasyas, viz., by Samkara, Ramanuja, Madhva, Nimbarka and Vallabha on the Brahmasutras of Badarayana*. Ph.D. Thesis, Agra University 1963; KSS 213, 1972
- 23.1.230 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*. Poona 1973
- 23.1.231 Edited, with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Govindabhāṣya*, autocommentary thereon and *Siddhāntaratna*, by Bhaktivedanta Baman. Nadia 1973
- 23.1.232 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā*, by Satyananda Sarasvati Svami. Varanasi 1973
- 23.1.233 Translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Saccidananda Sarasvati. Bangalore 1974
- 23.1.234 Hajime Nakamura, "The historico-social attitude of the Brahma-Sūtras", CDSFV 373-378
- 23.1.234.1 Shiv Kumar, "Criticism of the Sāṅkhya-theory in the Brahma- Sūtra 1.4.1-7". CASSt 2, 1974, 141-153
- 23.1.235 B.N.K.Sarma, "Importance and scope of the Brahmasūtras", VRFV 361-367
- 23.1.236 Book II.2 edited in Telugu script, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Patibanda Suryanarayanamatyulu. Guntur 1975
- 23.1.237 D.N.Shanbhag, "The problem of the authorship of the Brahmasūtras: Madhva's contribution toward its solution", KUJ 19, 1975, 23-30. Also DhP 7.10, 1978, 49-58
- 23.1.238 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Bādarāyaṇa", VRFV 67-84
- 23.1.239 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Mīśra's *Bhāmatī* and Govindānanda Sarasvatī's *Ratnaprabhā*, by Mahaprabhu Lal Gosvami. Part One. Muzaffarpur 1976
- 23.1.240 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Advaitānanda's *Brahmavidyābharaṇa*, by S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri. Two volumes. Madras 1976-1979
- 23.1.240.1 Shiv Kumar, "Criticism of the Sāṅkhya-theory in the Īkṣatyadhikaraṇa of the Brahma-Sūtra", CASSt 3, 1976, 81-90
- 23.1.241 T.G.Mainkar, "Some thoughts on the Brahmasūtras and the Bhagavadgītā", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 745-755
- 23.1.242 B.N.K.Sarma, "Have *mukta-jīvas* any master or ruler over them in Bādarāyaṇa's philosophy?", DhP 8.1, 1977, 21-26
- 23.1.243 Book I.1-4 edited and translated, with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, by Vireswarananda and Adidevananda. Calcutta 1977, 1978

- 23.1.244 Batuknath Bhattacharya, "Brahma Sūtras--a conspectus", Dilip 5.2, 1978, 10-16
- 23.1.245 R. Balasubramanian, "On the nature of *avidyā*", JMU 49.1.2, 1977, 80-85
- 23.1.246 R. Balasubramanian, "Neither the known nor the unknown", JMU 49.2.2, 1977, 74-82
- 23.1.246.1 Arvind Sharma, "Is Brahmasutra I.3.34-35 an independent *sutra*?", Studia Orientalia 48, 197, 6 pp.
- 23.1.248 Brahmachari Vinaya Chaitanya, "A brief introduction to the Brahmasūtras", STM 85-87
- 23.1.249 Selected passages translated, with Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* thereon, by V. Nagarajachar. DhP 8, 1979, 68-79
- 23.1.250 B.N.K.Sharma, *Avirodha adhyāya*, DhP 8.5, 1979, 12-19
- 23.1.251 Edited by Haridasa Sastrin. Vrindaban 1979
- 23.1.252 Tomasz Rucinski, "Some notes about the reading of Brahmasūtras' teaching", LSFV 603-606
- 23.1.253 Edited, with Vidyāranya's *Vaiyāṣikanyāyamālā*, by Sivadatta. Poona 1980
- 23.1.254 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Śārīrādhikaraṇasaṃgati* and Siṃhadāsa's *Ācāryapañcaśat* and *Āryamaṅgalamālikā*, with editor's *Divyacaritaratnāvalī*, by Siṃhadāsa. Bangalore 1980
- 23.1.255 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, Vācaspati Mīśra's *Bhāmatī* and Ānandagiri's *Nyāyanirṇaya*, by J.L.Shastrī. Delhi 1980, 1988
- 23.1.255.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Ānandamayādhikaraṇa*", SRV 3.4, 1980, 5-12
- 23.1.256 Edited, with Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā* and Rāghavendratīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa*, by R.S.Panchamukhi. Four volumes. Dharwar 1980-81
- 23.1.257 N.M.Kansara, "The treatment of the *pañcāgni-vidyā* on the Brahmasūtras III.1", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 42-49
- 23.1.258 Partly edited with Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Padmanābhatīrtha's *Sattarkadīpāvalī*, by Katti Kesavacharya. Bangalore 1981
- 23.1.259 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā* and Vyāsātīrtha's *Tātparyacandrikā*. Three volumes. Mysore 1981-
- 23.1.260 Edited, with Praudha Devarāya's *Vṛtti*, by K.S.Varadacharya. Mysore 1982
- 23.1.261 S.M.Bhatkande, *The Chāndogya Upaniṣad and the Brahmasūtras of Bādarāyaṇa. A Comparative Study*. Bombay 1982
- 23.1.262 Edited by Aryamuni. Rohtak 1982
- 23.1.262.1 Gregory Joseph Darling, An Evaluation of the Vedantic Critique of Buddhism in Three Commentaries to the Brahmasutras. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1982; Ann Arbor 1985
- 23.1.263 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Mīśra's *Bhāmatī* and editor's *Vyākhyā*, by Yogindrananda. Two volumes. Varanasi 1982-84
- 23.1.264 Edited, with editor's *Saktibhasya*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhattacharya in *A Commentary on the Brahmasūtras of Bādarāyaṇa*. Two volumes. Delhi 1984
- 23.1.265 Edited and translated by Vidyananda Sarasvati. Bombay 1985
- 23.1.266 Edited with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*. 1985
- 23.1.267 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Ānandagiri's *Vyākhyā*, Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, Vedānta Deśika's *Tattvaṭīkā*, Madhva's *Bhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā* on it, Hanumān's *Paisācabhāṣya*, Veṅkaṭanātha's *Brahmānandagiri*, Vallabha's *Tattvadīpikā*, Puruṣottama's *Amṛtataraṅginī*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Bhāvadīpa*, Yāmuna's *Arthasaṃgraha* and Vedānta Deśika's *Rakṣā*, by Gajanana Sambhu Sadhale. Three volumes. Parimal Sanskrit Series 17, Delhi 1985
- 23.1.268 Jose Pereira, "Bādarāyaṇa: creator of systematic theology", Religious Studies 22, 1986, 193-204
- 23.1.268.1 S. Ranganath, "Arrangement and contents of Brahmasūtras", TL 9.1, 1986, 23-25
- 23.1.268.2 S. Ranganath, "Vedāntasūtras occupy a central position in Vedantic thought", TL 9.2, 1986, 23-24
- 23.1.268.3 S. Ranganath, "Grounds for different interpretations of Brahmasūtras", TL 19.3 1986, 28-30
- 23.1.269 *Catuhśūtrī* edited, with Śrīkaṇṭha's *Bhāṣya* and Appayya Dīkṣita's *Śivārkamaṇidīpikā*, by Vrajavallabha Dviveda. Varanasi 1986
- 23.1.269.1. S.S., "Brahma Sūtra", TL 11.2, 1988, 33-40
- 23.1.269.2 George Clifton Adams, Jr., The Structure and Meaning of Bādarāyaṇa's Brahmasūtras. An Analysis and Translation of Adhyāya I. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1988
- 23.1.270 V.R.Panchamukham, *Bādarāyaṇa's Brahma Sūtras. Essentials of Madhva Philosophy*. Delhi 1989
- 23.1.271 Yashodhara Wadhvani (Shah), "Bādarāyaṇa's own intention in *bhūma samprasāda adhyupadeśāt*", ABORI 71, 1990, 318-328
- 23.1.272 P. George Victor, *Social Philosophy of Vedānta: A Study of the Upaniṣads, Bhagavadgītā, Brahmasūtras and Śaṃkara's Commentaries on Them*. Calcutta 1991
- 23.1.273 Rampada Chattopadhyay, *A Vaiṣṇava Interpretation of the Brahmasūtras' Vedānta and Theism*.

Translated by Kanti Chattopadhyaya. Leiden 1992

- 23.1.273.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Bādarāyaṇa in the Brahmasūtras", BPBS 475-478
- 23.1.273.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Bhasya*, Prakasatman's *Vivarana*, Akhandananda's *Tattvadipana*, Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā*, and Visnubhattopadhyaya's *Rjuvivarana*, by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1992
- 23.1.274 George C. Adams, *The Structure and Meaning of Bādarāyaṇa's Brahmasūtra. (A Translation and Analysis of Adhyāya I)*. Delhi 1993
- 23.1.275 Madhan M. Agrawal, "A synthetic account of different interpretations of Brahmasūtras 2.2.42-45", *Sambhāsa* 14, 1993, 61-72.
- 23.1.275.5 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Samanīthapādhyāya Himira Vyāsa. Kathmandu 1993
- 23.1.275.7 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Bādarāyaṇa section, 350P, 1994, 47-52
- 23.1.275.8 Enrica Garzilli, "Bādarāyaṇa's Vedāntasūtra", GWP
- 23.1.276 R.K.Das Gupta, "Swami Vivekananda on Badarāyaṇa's Brahma-Sūtra", *BRMIC* 46.1, 1995, 3-12
- 23.1.277 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Vidyānanda Giri. Rishikesh 1995
- 23.1.277.5 Enrica Garzilli, "B<sup>1</sup>dar<sup>1</sup>ya<sup>a</sup>'s Ved<sup>1</sup>ntas<sup>0</sup>trās", *Grosses Werklexikon der Philosophie* (ed. F. Volpi), Munchen 1995
- 23.1.278 Vijay Pandeya, "Viśayavākyas of the Brahmasūtras", *BhV* 55, 1995, 91-108
- 23.1.278.5 Veneemadhava Shastri Joshi, "Samkhya issues in the Brahmasūtras", *JKU* 39, 1996, 70-75
- 23.1.279 Edited and translated by Lokeswarananda. *BRMIC* 47, 1996, 492-493; 48, 1997: 30, 90, 146, 197, 255, 306, 345, 394, 442, 495, 541, 591; 49, 1998: 33, 89, 143, 191, 229, 282, 325, 365, 417, 470, 527, 563; 49-50, 1999: 19, 179, 23.
- 23.1.279.5 Krishna Bhattacharya, *Upaniṣanmūlakam Brahmasūtra*. Kalikata 1996
- 23.1.280 Edited, with Śamkara's *Bhāṣya*, Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*, Viṣṇudevānandagiri's *Govindaprasādini* and Vidyānanda Giri's commentary. Hrsikesa, U.P. 1997
- 23.1.281 George Adams, "Interesting the Brahma Sūtras of Bādarāyaṇa", *Darshana* 37.2, 1997, 68-80
- 23.1.288 Edited, with Nimbarka's *Vedāntaparīkṣasaurabha*, Śrīnivāsa's *Vedāntakaustubha*, Keśavakāśmīri's *Prabhā*, Amolakarāma's *Bhāvadīpikā*, by Madan Mohan Agarwal. Four volumes. Delhi 2000
- 23.1.288 Kumudini, *Doctrines of Samkarabhāṣya and Bhāskarabhāṣya on Brahmasutras*. Delhi 2001
- 23.1.290 Edited and translated by Lakshmidatta Dikshita. Delhi 2001
- 23.1.291 Edited, with Vallabha's *Aṇubhāṣya*, by Gosvami Lalit Krishnaji. Delhi 2001
- 23.1.291.5 Translated by Madan Mohan Arawala. 6SystIP 655-803
- 23.1.292 Chapter One edited by Vidyānanda Giri. Rsikesh 2001
- 23.1.292.5 Edited and translated by Vidyānand Sarasvati, *The Brahmasūtra. The Philosoph of God-Realisation*. Delhi 2001
- 23.1.295 M. Prabhakara Rao, "Inconsistencies in the Brahmasūtra and Śamkarabhāṣya, with special reference to the competence of *śūdras*", *JICPR* 19.2, 2002, 139-156
- 23.1.298 Edited with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Gobindabhāṣya* by Shyam Das. Vrndavan 2003
- 23.1.300 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Bādarāyaṇa and Vyāsa on the authors as authors of the Brahmasūtras: a historical analysis", *ALB* 67, 2003, 91-146
- 23.1.301 Edited with Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepaśārīraka*, Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Sārasaṃgraha*, Gobindānanda Giri's *Tattvaparakāśikā* and Vidyānanda Giri's *Lalita*, by B. Visnuprakasa. Rsikesa 2002?
- 23.1.302 Mandalika Venkatesvan Sastri, "The doctrine of *mayā* in the Brahmasūtra", *TVOS* 29, 2004, 72-76
- 23.1.303 Sailaja Bapat, "Brahmasūtras' interpretations: a new approach", *FacInd* 167-176
- 23.1.304 N. Veezhinathan, "*Jijñāsādhikaraṇa*", *TVOS* 29, 2004, 133-147; 30, 2005, 150-165
- 23.1.305 S. Balakrishnan, "The role of *nididhyāsana* vis-a-vis self-knowledge", *TVOS* 30, 2005, 126-131
- 23.1.306 Edited and translated, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, by S. G. Mudgal. Mumbai 2006
- 23.1.308 Edited, with Ramananda Sarasvati's *Brahmāmṛtavarsīṇī* and Śamkarānanda's *Dīpikā*, b V. S. Apte. ASS 67. Poona 2008

## 23A.Author Unknown (50 A.D.?)

### 1. *Bodhisattvapīṭaka*

23A.0.1 Kusumita Priscilla Pedersen, The 'Dhyāna' Chapter of the Bodhisattvapīṭakasūtra. Ph.D.Dissertatin, Columbia University 1976

23A.0.2 Ulrich Pagel, The Bodhisattvapīṭaka and the Akṣayamatīnirdeśa: continuity and change in

Buddhist *sūtras*", BF 3, 1994, 333-374

23A.0.3 Ulrich Pagel, *The Bodhisattvapiṭaka: Its Doctrines, Practices and Their Position in Mahāyāna Literature*. Tring, U.K. 1995

23A.0.4 . J. W. de Jong, "The Bodhisattvapiṭaka", IJ 39, 1996, 176-182

23A.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

23A.1.2 Ulrich Pagel, "Three Bodhisattvapiṭaka fragments from Tabo: observations on a West Tibetan manuscript tradition", JIABS 22.1, 1999, 165-210

23B **Author Unknown** (50 A.D.?)

1. *Triskandhadharmaparyāya(sūtra)*

Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

23B.1.1 Edited in Tibetan, with Jitāri's and Atīśa's Sanskrit commentaries, by Lobsang Dorjee (Rabling). Varanasi 2001

23C. **Author Unknown** (50 A.D.?)

1. *Kātyāyanāvādānasūtra*

23C.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 79

24. **Pañcādhikaraṇa** (70 A.D.)

1. *General*

24.1.1 Megumu Honda, "Pañcādhikaraṇa, a Sāṃkhya teacher", JIBSt 24.1, 1975, 1-5

25. **Samgharakṣa** (70 A.D.)

1. *Yogācārabhūmi*

25.1.1 Prabodh Chandra Bagchi, "Samgharakṣa, the chaplain of Kaniṣka", KBPCV 94-99

25.1.2 Paul Demieville, "Le *Yogācārabhūmi* de Samgharakṣa", BEFEO 54, 1954, 339-436

25.1.3 Arthur E. Link, "Shyh Daw-an's preface to Samgharakṣa's *Yogācārabhūmisūtra* and the problem of Buddho-Taoist terminology in early Chinese Buddhism", JAOS 77, 1957, 1-14

25.1.6 Gregoy Marx Seton, A Preliminary Study of the Meanings of 'Yoga' in Samgharakṣa's *Yogācārabhūmi* and its Content. M.A.Thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara, 2009

26. **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.)

1. *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat I, 457)

See a53.1.9. aMB127; B997, 1004

26.1.1 Partly translated into French by E. Burnouf, *Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien*. Paris 1844, 1856

26.1.2 Edited by Rajendralal Mitra. BI 110, 1888

26.1.3 Chapter 18 translated by Haraprasad Shastri. JBTSI 2.2, 1894, 7-11; 2.3, 1894, 10-15

26.1.4 Haraprasad Shastri, "On a ms. of the *Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā* written in Nālandā and discovered in Nepal", ProcASBe 1899, 39-40

26.1.5 Verses 1-21 edited Bulandshahr 1904

26.1.6 Verses 1-21 edited Calcutta 1912

26.1.7 Chapters 1.1, 8-9, 15-16, 18-19, 22 and 27 translated into German by Max Walleser, *Prajñāpāramitā, Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis*. Leipzig, Göttingen 1914, 24-139

26.1.8 Verses 1-21 edited Ahmedabad 1916

26.1.9 Partially translated into German in Winternitz.

26.1.10 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Āloka*, by Unrai Wogihara. Two parts. Tokyo 1932-1935, 1973

26.1.11 H.C.Hollis, "A Nepalese manuscript of *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā*", Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art 26, 1939, 30-33

26.1.12 Edward Conze, "The composition of the *Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā*", BSOAS 14, 1952, 251-262. Reprinted in 30YBS, 68-84

26.1.13 Chapters 30-31 translated in Thomas

26.1.14 Partially translated in BudTexts

26.1.14.1 Portions translated into German in Frauwallner

26.1.14.1.1 Translated by Edward Conze, *The Perfection of Wisdom in Eight Thousand Lines and Its Verse Summary* (Calcutta 1958). Reprinted with corrections Bolinas, California 1975. BI 284, 1970, 1973; Delhi 1994

26.1.14.2 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Āloka*, by Parasurama Lakshamana Vaidya. Darbhanga 1960



- 26.1.14.3 Edited in Newari. Kathmandu 1960
- 26.1.15 Lewis R. Lancaster, *An Analysis of the Aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-sūtra* from the Chinese Translations. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin 1968; Ann Arbor 1979
- 26.1.16 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The Chinese translation of the Aṣṭasāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitā-Sūtra attributed to Chieh Ch'ien", *Monumenta Serica* 28, 1969, 246-257
- 26.1.16.1 Nancy Jane Lethcoe, *The Bodhisattva-Structure in Kumarajiva's Astasahasrika-Prajnaparamita-Sutra*. Xerox copy, U. of Wisconsin 1971
- 26.1.17 J.W. de Jong, "Notes on Prajñāpāramitā texts", *ITaur* 2, 1974, 107-119
- 26.1.17.1 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The oldest Mahāyāna Sūtra: its significance for the study of Buddhist development", *EB* 8.1, 1975, 30-41
- 26.1.18 Andrew Rawlinson, "The position of the Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā in the development of early Mahāyāna", *PRS* 1-35
- 26.1.18.1 Summarized by Robert F. Olson in "Whitehead, Mādhyamika, and the Prajñāpāramitā", *PEW* 25, 1975, 449-464. Portion reprinted *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 80-86
- 26.1.18.5 Andre Bateau, "Prajñāpāramitā Aṣṭasahasrikā, English: Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 lines", *Revue d'histoire des religions* 188, 1975, 103-104
- 26.1.19 Lambert Schmithausen, "Textgeschichtliche Beobachtungen zum 1.Kapitel der Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā", *PRS* 1977
- 26.1.20 Cf. Edward Conze in *TPL* 46ff for analysis, information
- 26.1.21 Chapters 19 and 28-29 translated by Diana Paul. Paul 118-134, 182-184
- 26.1.21.1 *Asta-Sahasrika Prajnaparamita: A Sanskrit Manuscript from Nepal*. Edited Lokesh Chandra. Sata-Pitaka Series 265. New Delhi 1981
- 26.1.21.5 Frederick J. Streng, "Realization of *param bhūtakoṭi* (ultimate reality-limit) in the Aṣṭasahasrikā Prajñāpāramitā Sūtra", *PEW* 32, 1982, 91-98
- 26.1.22 M. Kedem, "On the concept of *gati* in the Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā", *BSAM* 53-59
- 26.1.22.1 *Astahasrika prajnaparamita la prajnaparamita en 8000 sentences traduit sur le Ms. 83 de la collection Bournouf (270 folies sur 302). Papiers de Burnouf, no. 64, commence.1837*. Paris 1990
- 26.1.22.5 John Newman, Vajrayāna deities in an illustrated Indian manuscript of the Aṣṭasahasrikāprajñāpāramitā", *JIABS* 13.2, 1990, 117-132
- 26.1.23 Joanne R. Macy, "Not to escape, but to transform: enlightenment and the concept of *pariṇāmana* in the Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā", *BHIA* 143-159
- 26.1.24 Jan A. de Breet, "The concept of *upāyakaśālyā* in the Aṣṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā", *WZKSOA* 36, 1992, 203-216
- 26.1.24.1 Paraphrased in Lex Hixon, *Mother of the Buddhas: Meditation on the Prajnaparamita Sutra*. Wheaton, Ill 1993
- 26.1.25 T.R.Sharma, "The concept of *śūnyatā* as depicted in the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā", *AIBP* 63-72
- 26.1.26 Summarized by Robert F. Olson. *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 79-87
- 26.1.27 Yoshinori Onishi, "Is the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra really arguing against the Sarvāstivādins?", *BudSR* 16.2, 1999, 167-180
- 26.1.27.5 R. C. Jamieson, *The Perfection of Wisdom. Extracts from the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā*. New York 2000
- 26.1.30 Lore Sander, "Di 'schoeyen collection' und einige Bemerkungen zur der ältesten Astasahasrika-Handschrift", *WZKS* 44, 2000, 87-100
- 26.1.31 Lore Sander, "Fragments of an Aṣṭasahasrikā ms. from the Kuṣāṇi period", *MonSC* 1., 1-51; 2, 37-44
- 26.1.35 Linnart Mall, *Studies in the Aṣṭasāharikā Prajñāpāramitā and Other Essays*. Delhi 2003, 2005
- 26.1.37 Peter Schalk, "Die Nachschrift der Vorschrift: Beobachtungen bei der Erneuerung des Aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñā-pāramitā in Goldenen Tempel von Lalitpur", *IDDG*

## 28. **Buddhadeva** (100 A.D.)

### 1. *General*

- 28.1.1 Paul Williams, "Buddhadeva and temporality", *JIP* 4, 1977, 279-294. Reprinted *ETB* 417-432
- 28.1.2 Robert E. Buswell, Jr., "Buddhadeva: materials toward an assessment of his philosophy", *JIP* 25, 1997, 561-587
- 28.1.7 Claus Oetke, "Buddhadeva's views on present, past and future", *Sauhrdayamangalam* 267-280

## 29. **Kaṇāda** or **Ulūka** (100 A.D.)

### 1. *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See CIPAR

- 29.1.1 Translated, with extracts from Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upadeśa*, by J.R. Ballantyne. Mirzapore 1851
- 29.1.2 Max Muller, "Beitrage zur Kenntniss der indischen Philosophie. I. Kaṇāda's Vaiśeṣika-Lehre", ZDMG 6, 1852: 1, 219. 7, 1853: 287
- 29.1.3 Edited, with Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra* and editor's *Vivṛti* thereon, by Jayanarayana Tarkapañcanana. BI 34, 1860-61
- 29.1.4 Portions translated by J. Muir in "Does the Vaiśeṣika philosophy acknowledge a Deity or not?" JRAS 20, 1863, 22-30
- 29.1.5 Edited and translated into German by E. Roer, "Die Lehrspruche der Vaiśeṣika philosophie von Kaṇāda", ZDMG 21, 1867, 309-420; 22, 1858, 383-442
- 29.1.6 Edited and translated, with sections of Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra* and Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana's *Vivṛti* thereon, by A.E. Gough. Pan 3, 1868-69 - 6, 1871-72. Reprinted Banaras 1873; New Delhi 1975
- 29.1.7 Edited, with editor's *Bharadvājavṛttibhāṣya*, by Gangadhara Kaviratna Kaviraja. Calcutta 1869
- 29.1.8 Edited, with Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1886; Banaras 1889
- 29.1.9 Edited with editor's *Bhāṣyānuvāda* by Pyarelal Atmaja. Bombay 1886
- 29.1.10 Edited with editor's *Bhāṣya* by Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1887
- 29.1.11 Edited by Pancanana Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1888
- 29.1.12 Edited, with Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*, by Lekharaja Mahat Parisurama. Lahore 1888
- 29.1.13 Edited, with Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra*, by Krpa Rama Sarma. Banaras 1889
- 29.1.14 Edited, with Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* and Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* and *Lakṣaṇāvalī*, by V.P. Dvivedin. BenSS 9, 1885, 1897, 1919
- 29.1.14.1 Edited by Prabhudayalu. Bombay 1896, 1912
- 29.1.15 Edited with editor's *Bhāṣya* by Devadatta Sarma. Moradabad 1898
- 29.1.16 Edited and translated by Darsananda Sarasvati. Bulandshahr 1902
- 29.1.17 Edited, with Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra*, Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana's *Vivṛti* thereon, and Candrakānta Tarkālamkāra's *Bhāṣya*, by M.G. Bakre. Bombay 1904, 1913, 1991
- 29.1.18 Edited, with Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra* and editor's *Parīṣkāra*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1906
- 29.1.19 Edited with editor's *Vaidikavṛtti* by Hariprasada Svami. Bombay 1906
- 29.1.20 Edited by Arya Muni. Lahore. 1907; Rohataka 1982
- 29.1.21 *The Vaiśeṣikasūtras of Kaṇāda, with the commentary of Śaṅkara Mīśra and extracts from the gloss of Jayarāma Tarkapanacanana*. Together with notes from the commentary of Candrakānta Tarkālamkāra and an introduction by the translator. Translated by Nandalal Sinha. Allahabad 1911. Second edition, revised and enlarged, Allahabad 1923. Reprinted New York 1974; Delhi 1986. Portions reproduced in Source Book, 387-397
- 29.1.22 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri in *Dārśanikabrahmavidyā* (Calcutta 1911)
- 29.1.23 Explained in Kisorilal Sarkar, *An Introduction to the Hindu System of Physics* (Calcutta 1911)
- 29.1.24 Edited by P. Tulsiram Svami. Meerut 1912
- 29.1.25 Edited by Brahmadata Sarma. Meerut 1916
- 29.1.26 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1918
- 29.1.27 Barend Faddegon, *The Vaiśeṣika-system, described with the help of the oldest texts*. Amsterdam 1918; Wiesbaden 1969
- 29.1.28 Edited by Rajarama. Arsa Granthavali Reprint Series 15, 1919
- 29.1.29 M.R. Oak, "The atomism of Democritus, Epicurus and Kaṇāda", JIIP 2.1, 1919, 33-43
- 29.1.30 Summarized in Dasgupta I, 285-294
- 29.1.30.1 Edited, with Prasastapada's *Bhasya*, by Krsna Sastri. Bombay 1922
- 29.1.31 Edited, with Śaṅkara Mīśra's *Upaskāra* and Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 3, 1923
- 29.1.32 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Some variants in the readings of the Vaiśeṣikasūtras", POWSBStudies 7, 1929, 71-76
- 29.1.33 N. Sivarama Sastri, "Vaiśeṣikasūtra II.2.6", PAIOC 9, Summaries 1937, 30-31
- 29.1.34 Phanibhusan Mitra, "Introduction to the philosophy of Kaṇāda", CR 69, 1938, 139-145
- 29.1.35 Hartmut Scharfe, "Zum ersten kapitel der Vaiśeṣika-sūtren", MDIFO 5, 1951, 219-224
- 29.1.36 V. Venkatarama Sharma, "Vaiśeṣika-sūtra-pāṭha: a critical study", JOI 1, 1951-52, 225-227
- 29.1.37 Gopikanatha Bhattacharya, "Is Kaṇāda an atheist?", IHQ 31, 1955, 85-89. Summarized in PAIOC 17, Summaries 112-113

- 29.1.38 Megumu Honda, "An index to the Brahmasūtras, the Vaiśeṣikasūtras, the Nyāyasūtras, the Yogasūtras, the Sāṃkhya-kārikās and philosophical portions of the Mīmāṃsāsūtras", POORI 1, 1954, 244-305
- 29.1.39 Edited, with a *Vṛtti* summarizing Vādīndra's *Nibandha*, by Anantalal Thakur. Darbhanga 1957
- 29.1.40 Edited in Tamil characters, with T. Viraraghavacarya's *Rasāyana*. Madras 1958
- 29.1.41 Edited, with Candrānanda's *Vṛtti*, by Jambuvijaya Muni. Appendices include (1) extracts from the Jain work *Sarvasiddhāntapraveśaka*, (2) extracts from Mallavādin's *Nayacakra*, (3) a section of Dignāga's *Pramāṇasamuccaya* rendered from Tibetan into Sanskrit, (4) extracts from Rajeśvarasūri's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*. GOS 136, 1961. 1982
- 29.1.42 Edited with editor's commentary by Brahmamuni Parivrajaka Vidyamartanda. Delhi 1962; Baroda 1995
- 29.1.43 Anantalal Thakur, "Textual problems of the Vaiśeṣikasūtras", JBRS 49, 1963, 186-188
- 29.1.44 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly 1964
- 29.1.45 R.V.de Smet, "Kaṇāda's teaching on knowledge", IA (3d series) 1.1, 1964, 13-30
- 29.1.46 Masaaki Hattori, "Studies of the Vaiśeṣikadarśana (1): On the Vaiśeṣikasūtra III.1.13", JIBSt 14, 1966, 95-107
- 29.1.47 Edited, with Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasamgraha*, by Narayana Misra. KSS 173, 1966
- 29.1.48 Edited, with editor's *Vedabhāskara*, by Kashinath Sharma and Dundhiraja Sastri. Barchwar 1972.
- 29.1.49 Edited by Udayavira Sastri. Ghaziabad 1972
- 29.1.49.5 Nancy Schuster, "Inference in the Vaiśeṣikasūtras", JIP 2, 1972, 341-386
- 29.1.50 Anantalal Thakur, "Kaṇāda", FP 27-38
- 29.1.51 Kadambari Haravu, "The role of mathematics in physics and its absence in the Vaiśeṣikasūtras and the Praśastapādabhāṣya", JIUOML 26, 1976, 1-10
- 29.1.52 Anantalal Thakur, "Kaṇāda *āstika* or *nāstika*", JGJRI 32, 1976, 121-136
- 29.1.53 Ram Sankar Bhattacharya, "Import of the word *kaṇa* in the name of the sage Kaṇāda, the author of the Vaiśeṣika-sūtras", Hindutva 7.6, 1976, 22-24
- 29.1.54 Masanobu Nozawa, "The Vaiśeṣikasūtra referred to in the Padārthadharmasamgraha", JIBSt 24.2, 1976, 32-38
- 29.1.55 Summarized by Masaaki Hattori. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 211-220
- 29.1.56 M.C.Bhartiya, "Kaṇāda's definition of substance (*dravya*)", JGJRI 33.4, 1977, 13-17
- 29.1.57 Edited, with D.T.Tātācarya's *Vṛtti*, by V.S.Ranganathacarya. Prayag 1979.
- 29.1.58 A. Wezler, "Remarks on the definition of *yoga* in the Vaiśeṣikasūtra", IBSDJ 643-686
- 29.1.59 Erich Frauwallner, "Der ursprüngliche Anfang der Vaiśeṣika-Sūtren", EFNW 35-41
- 29.1.60 Masanobu Nozawa, "A comparative table of the Vaiśeṣikasūtra", Memoirs of Numazu College of Technology 20, 1985, 75-93
- 29.1.61 A. Wezler, "Bemerkungen zu Vaiśeṣika-Sūtra 6.1.1-3" (resumé). ZDMG Supplement 2, 1985, 282-283
- 29.1.62 Edited, with Vādīndra's *Vartika* and Kṛṣṇabhūpāla's *Trisūtrīprakāśa*, by Anantalal Thakur. Darbhanga 1985.
- 29.1.62.0 Edited and translated into Italian by Leonardo Vittorio Arena. Urbino 1987
- 29.1.62.1 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Wrong explanations of the word Kaṇāda--the name of the author of the Vaiśeṣikasūtra", JGJRI 43, 1987, 15-20
- 29.1.63 Veena S. Gajendragadkar, *Kaṇāda's Doctrine of the Padārthas*. Delhi 1988.
- 29.1.64 A. Wezler, "A note on the concept *adr̥ṣṭa* as used in the Vaiśeṣikasūtras", Aruna-Bharati 35-58
- 29.1.65 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, "A brief note on inference in the Vaiśeṣika-Sūtra", Prajnajyoti 207-215
- 29.1.66 Masanobu Nozawa, "Inferential marks in the Vaiśeṣikasūtra", Sambhasa 12, 1991, 25-38
- 29.1.67 Megumu Honda, "*Pratyagātman* in the Vaiśeṣikasūtra" WZKSOA 37, 1992, Supplement 293-298
- 29.1.68 Masanobu Nozawa, "Theory of perception in the 8th *adhyāya* of the Vaiśeṣikasūtra", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 7-13
- 29.1.69 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Once again Vaiśeṣika sūtra 3.1.13", AS 48, 1994, 665-682
- 29.1.70 Masaaki Hattori, "The Vaiśeṣikasūtras as referred to by Bhāvaviveka in his Tarkajvāla", AS 48, 1994, 699-706
- 29.1.71 Megumu Honda, "Did the early Vaiśeṣika admit the notion of 'I' as a means to prove the existence of the soul?", AS 48, 1994, 707-710
- 29.1.72 Hrunaga Isaacson, "Notes on the manuscripts transmission of the Vaiśeṣikasūtra and its earliest commentary", AS 48, 1994, 749-780
- 29.1.73 Masanobu Nozawa, "On the Vaiśeṣikasūtra 1.2.3", AS 48, 1994, 833-844

- 29.1.74 Karin Preisendanz, "Vaiśeṣkasūtra IV.1.9 and its two traditions of interpretation", AS 48, 1994, 867-890
- 29.1.75 V. Lysenko, "La doctrine des atomes (*aṇu*, *paramāṇu*) chez Kaṇāda et Praśastapāda. Problems d'interpretation", JA 284, 1996, 137-158
- 29.1.76 Masanobu Nozawa, "Concept of *yoga* in the Vaiśeṣikasūtra", ITBC 17-30
- 29.1.77 Annette Meuthrath, "Beobachtungen zur Komposition und Redaktionsgeschichte der Vaiśeṣikasūtras 1.1", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 109-138
- 29.1.78 Klaus Oetke, "Vaiśeṣikasūtra 1.2.3", CandI 23-42
- 29.1.81 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawala. 6SystIP 85-139
- 29.1.83 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Vaiśeṣika Catuḥsūtrī--a historical perspective", ALB 65, 2001, 1-56
- 29.1.85 Debasish, *Vaiśeṣika Sūtra of Kaṇāda*. New Delhi 2003
- 29.1.88 Summarized and discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 1-121
- 21.1.90 Shashiprabha Kumar, "Moral foundations of social order in Vaiśeṣikasūtras", SelfSV 137-148
- 21.1.95 G. R. Nene, "Relevance of Kaṇāḍa's Vaiśeṣika and Upanisadic Brahman to modern physics", ABORI 86, 2006, 135-137

29A **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Ren ben yu sheng jing*

- 29A.1.1 Summarized by Emile Zurcher in "A new look at the earliest Chinese Buddhist texts", in *FBB*. 297-298; cf. also *EnIndPh* 8, 86-87

29B **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Yiqie liu she shou yin jing*

- 29B.1.1 Summarized in Emile Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 87

29C. **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Si di jing*

- 29C.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 87

29D **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Ben xiang yi shi jing*

- 29D.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 87

29E **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Lou fenbu jing*

- 29E.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 87

29F **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Pu fayi jing*

- 29F.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 87

29G **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Ba zheng dao jing*

- 29G.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 87

(former 29H renumbered 42B)

29H **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.?)

1. *Da anban shouyi jing*

29J **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.)

1. *Yin chi ru jing*

- 29J.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, *FBB* 297-298; also *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 88

29J.1.5 Stefano Zacchetti, "Inventing a new idiom: some aspects of the language of the Yin chi ru jing (T.603), translated by An Shigao", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 395-416

## 29K **Author Unknown** (100 A.D.)

### 1. *Chanxing faxiang jing*

See a17.1.9

29K.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298, also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88

29K.1.2 Hung-lung Hung, "Continued study of An Shigao's works: the terminology of the Mayi jing (T.732) and the Faguan Jing (T. 611)", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 122-127

29K.1.3 Chengzhong Pu, "Notes on the Chengju guangmin jing, 'Sūtra of achieving the bright light concentrattion'", BudSR 25.1, 2008, 27-53

## 30. **Varṣagaṇya** or **Pañcaśikha** (100)

### 1. *Ṣaṣṭitantra* (Sāṃkhya)

30.1.1 Extracts edited, with Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Fitzedward Hall. BI 27, 1856; 54, 1865. 1872, 1893

30.1.2 Richard Garbe, "Pañcasikha und seine Fragmente", *Festgruss Roth* (1893), 74-80

30.1.3 Edited, with Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* and the *Tattvasamāsa*, by Raja Rama. Arsagranthavali 8.4-5, 1912

30.1.4 F.O.Schrader, "Das Ṣaṣṭitantra", ZDMG 68, 1914, 101-110

30.1.5 Translated, with Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*, Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*, Aniruddha's *Vṛtti* on Kapila, Mahādeva Vedāntin's *Vṛttisāra*, the *Tattvasamāsa* and Narendra's *Bhāṣya* thereon, and Vyāsa's notes on *Pañcaśikhasūtras* from his *Yogabhāṣya*, by Nandalal Sinha. SBH 11, 1915. Selections reprinted in Source Book, 446-452. New Delhi, 2005

30.1.6 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Ṣaṣṭitantra and Vārṣagaṇya", JOR 3, 1929, 107-112. Reprinted IPS 2, 43-48

30.1.7 Hermann Jacobi, "Sind nach den Sāṃkhya-Lehrer Pañcaśikha die Puruṣas von Atomgrosse?", BSOAS 6, 1930-32, 385-388

30.1.8 Shyam Dulari Mishra, "Pañcaśikha", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 231-232

30.1.9 V.M.Bedekar, "Studies in Sāṃkhya: Pañcaśikha and Caraka", ABORI 38, 1958, 140-147

30.1.10 V.M.Bedekar, "Teaching of Pañcaśikha in the Mahābhārata", ABORI 38, 1958, 233-244

30.1.11 V.M.Bedekar, "The development of the Sāṃkhya and the WZKSOA 4, 1960, 71-91

30.1.13 D.Seyfort Rugg, "Note on Vārṣagaṇya and the Yogācārabhūmi", problem of the Ṣaṣṭitantra", JUP 11, 1959, 37-49

30.1.12 Gerhard Oberhammer, "The authorship of the Ṣaṣṭitantram", IIJ 5, 1961, 137-140

30.1.14 D. Satyanarayana, "Pañcaśikha", SVUOJ 14, 1971, 15-22. Also MB 79, 1971, 361-364

30.1.15 Shinkan Murakami, "*Puruṣa* of the Sāṃkhya philosophy and *ātman* of the Vedānta philosophy, with reference to the so-called Pañcaśikha-fragment 4" (summary of a Japanese article). ARTU 24, 1974, 175-178

30.1.15.1 A. Wezler, "A note on Varṣagaṇya and the Yogācārabhūmi", JASBe 27.1, 1985, 1-17

30.1.16.5 Lallanji Gopal, "Vārṣagaṇya, the Sāṃkhya teacher", MGKCV 402-416

30.1.17 Satya Vrat, "Identification of Ṣaṣṭitantra", Ajaya-Sri 1989, 585-590

30.1.18 Edited and translated by Jayneshwan Shah, *Sāṃkhyadarśanam*. Delhi 1997

30.1.19 Ernst Steinkellner, "The Ṣaṣṭitantra on perception, a collection of fragments", AS 53, 1999, 667-678

## 31. **Buddhadāsa** (100)

### *General*

31.1.1 R.S.Bucknell and M. Stuart-Fox, "The 'three knowledges' of Buddhism. Implications of Buddhadāsa's interpretation of rebirth", Religion 13, 1983, 359-374.

## 32. **Author Unknown** (125)

### 1. *Ajātaśatrukaukṛtyavinodana* (T.626-629)

32.1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88

32.1.2 Jens-Uwe Hartmann and Paul Harrison, " Skt. fragment of the Ajātiśāstra-kaukṛtya-vinodana-sūtra", Suryacandrodaya 67-86

32.1.3 Paul Harrison and Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Ajātaśatrukaukṛtyavinoda-nasūtra", ManSC 1, 167-218, 301-302; 2, 45-50

- 32.1.4 Tensho Miyazaki, "Discerning the original language of the Tibetan versions of Mahayāna Sūtras", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 73-77
- 32.1.5 Miyazaki Tensho, "Background to the compilation of Chapter IV of the Ajātaśatrukaukṛtyāvinodasūtra: Was Chapter IV originally a separate text?", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 74-77
- 32.1.6 Miyazaki Tensho, "The Ajātaśatrukaukṛtyāvinodasūtra and the Asheshiwang shouji jing", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 73-77

### 33. **Author Unknown** (125)

#### 1. *Kāśyapaparivartasūtra* or *Ratnakūṭasūtra* (NCat IV, 146-147)

See t42.1.1

Sections translated in Winternitz (German); Robinson; Frauwallner; Excell; Pasadika in TWB

- 33.1.1 Edited by Louis Finot. BBudh 2, 1901. Reprinted The Hague 1957
- 33.1.2 Section edited in Leumann 49-53
- 33.1.4 Edited in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese by Alexander von Stael-Holstein. Shanghai 1926; Peking 1933; Tokyo 1977
- 33.1.5 Marcelle Lalou, "La version tibetaine du Ratnakūṭa", JA 211, 1927, 233-260
- 33.1.6 Friedrich Weller, *Index to the Indian Text of the Kāśyapaparivarta*. Two volumes. Cambridge, Mass. 1933, 1935
- 33.1.9 Sanskrit fragments edited by V.S.Vorobjov-Desatosvkija in *Memorial Stanislaw Schayer (1899-1941)* (Varsovie 1957), 491-500
- 33.1.9.1 Friedrich Weller, "Passive ausdrucksweisen im mongolischen texte des Kāśyapaparivarta", *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universität (Leipzig)* 10.4, 1961, 563-602
- 33.1.9.2 Friedrich Weller, "Q ayan und qan in der mongolischen übersetzung des Kāśyapaparivarta", *MOF* 8, 1961, 218-228
- 33.1.10 Friedrich Weller, *Zum Kāśyapaparivarta*. Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, ph.-hist, Klasse. Bd. 54, Heft 2. Berlin 1962
- 33.1.10.1 Friedrich Weller, "Betrachtungen über einen Ratnakūṭa-text", *Forschjüngem und Fortschritt (Berlin)* 37, 1963, 369-374. Reprinted in Friedrich Weller, *Kleine Schriften* (ed. W. Rau), Stuttgart 1987, 537-542
- 33.1.10.2 Friedrich Weller, "Kāśyapaparivarta nach der Tjin-Übersetzung verdeutscht", *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universität* 13, 1964, 771-804
- 33.1.10.3 Friedrich Weller, "Buyu und bolai in mongolischen texte des Kāśyapaparivarta", *CAJ* 10, 1965, 3-43.
- 33.1.11 Partly translated by Excell in TWB 109-121
- 33.1.12 Translated into German in Friedrich Weller, "Kāśyapaparivarta nach der Djin-Fassung verdeutscht", *MOF* 12, 1966, 379-462. As *Die Sung-Fassung des Kāśyapaparivarta Versuch einer Verdeutschung*. Monumenta Serica 25, 1966, 207-361. Also in *Buddhist Yearly 1968/69* (Halle 1970), 105-155
- 33.1.13 Portion translated by Pasadika. TWB 107-113
- 33.1.13.0 S. Yoshimura, "The thirty-two instructions in the Kāśyapaparivarta", *KKIBR* 55-71
- 33.1.13.1 F. Weller, "Kāśyapaparivarta nach der Han-Fassung verdeutscht", *Buddhist Yearly 1968/69*, pp. 57-221. Reprinted in Friedrich Weller, *Kleine Schriften* (ed. W. Rau), Stuttgart 1987, pp. 1035-1459.
- 33.1.14 Akira Hirakawa, "Bodhisattvapīṭakasūtra and its connection with Mahāratnakūṭasūtra" (summary of a Japanese article). *SK* 209, 1971, 129-130.
- 33.1.16 Translated by Bhikkhu Pasadika in *Linh-Son-Publication de Etudes Buddhologiques*, no. 11 (Nov. 1977) to no. 9 (Nov.1979)
- 33.1.16.1 S. Paranivatana, "A note on the Indikatausaya copper plaques", *Epigraphia Zeylanica* IV, p. 5, pp. 238-242
- 33.1.17 J.W. de Jong, "Sanskrit fragments of the Kāśyapaparivarta", *BIEW* 247-255
- 33.1.18 K. Priscilla Pedersen, "Notes on the Ratnakūṭa collection", *JIAS* 3.2, 1980, 60-66
- 33.1.19 Bhikku Pasadika, "The Kāśyapaparivarta ('Od-srung gi le'u) - Prolegomena", *TJ* 5.4, 1980, 48-58
- 33.1.20 Nancy Schuster, "Changing the female body: wise women and the Bodhisattva career in some Mahāratnakūṭasūtras", *JIAS* 4.1, 1981, 24-69
- 33.1.21 Translated in *Treasury* 378-414
- 33.1.22 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Biographical remarks bearing on the Kāśyapaparivarta", *BudSR* 8, 1991, 59-70
- 33.1.22.5 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Remarks on two Kāśyapaparivarta translations", *SIB* 213-220

- 33.1.23 B. Oquibenine, "Sur un fragment du Kāśyapaparivarta", JA 282.1, 1994, 111-124
- 33.1.24 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88
- 33.1.25 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Two quotations from the Kāśyapaparivarta in Nāgārjuna's Sūtrasamuccaya", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 313-320
- 33.1.28 Seishi Karashima, "Some features of the language of the Kāśyapaparivarta", ARIRSU 13, 2001, 43-66
- 33.1.29 Romanized text and facsimiles by M. I. Vorobyova-Dasyatovskaya in collaboration with Seishi Karashima and Norioyaki Kudo. Tokyo 2002
- 33.1.30 Seishi Karashima, "Sanskrit fragments of the Kāśyapaparivarta and the Pañcapāramitānirdeśa in the Mannerheim collection", ARIRSU 15, 2003, 105-118
- 33.1.35 Giuliane Martin, "A large question on a small place: the transmission of the Ratnakutā (Kāśyapaparivarta) in Khotan", ARIRSU 14, 2010, 135-184
- 33.1.37 Jonathan A. Silk, "Test sailing the ship of the teachings: hesitant notes on Kaśyapaparivarta sutras 153-154", FTFA 897-924

**34. Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)

1. *Akṣobha(tathāgatasya)vyūhasūtra*

- 34.1.1 Translated into French in Jean Dantine, *La Splendeur de l'Inébranlable (Akṣobhavyūha)* Louvain-la-Neuve 1983
- 34.1.2 Partly translated in Treasury 315-338
- 34.1.3 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 88
- 34.1.5 Naomioie Sato, "The Bodhisattva and the Śrāvaka in the Akṣobhya Buddha-field", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 56-60

**35. Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)

1. *Drumakinnararājaparipṛcchāsūtra*

- 35.1.1 *Druma-kinnara-rāja-paripṛcchā-sūtra. A Critical edition of the Tibetan text (Recension A) based on eight editions of the Kanjur and the Dunhuang manuscript fragment.* By Paul Harrison. Tokyo 1992. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 89-90.

**36. Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)

1. *Lokānuvartanasūtra*

- 36.1.1 Summarized by Paul Harrison in "Sanskrit fragments of a Lokottaravādin tradition", *Indological and Buddhist Studies. Volume in Honour of Professor J.W.de Jong on his Sixtieth Birthday*. Canberra 1982, p.212. Reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 90

**37. Author Unknown** (125 A.D.)

1. *Pratyutpannabuddhasanmukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra*

- 37.1.1 Paul Harrison, *The Tibetan Text of the Pratyutpanna-Buddha Sanmukhāvasthita-Samādhi-Sūtra*. Studia Philologica Buddhica. Monograph Series I (Tokyo, 1978)
- 37.1.1.5 Paul Harrison, "*Buddhānusmṛti* in the Pratyutpannabuddha-saṅmukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra", JIP 6, 1978, 35-57. Reprinted BCCRS 3, 84-107
- 37.1.2 Translated in Paul Harrison, *The Samādhi of Direct Encounter with the Buddhas of the Present*. Studia Philologica Buddhica 5 (Tokyo 1990). Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 91-93.

**37A. Author Unknown** (125 A.D.?)

1. *Dousha jing*

- 37A.1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93

**37B. Author Unknown** (125 A.D.?)

1. *Wenshushili wen pusa shu jing*

- 37B1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93

**37C. Author Unknown** (125?)

1. *Saptasthānasūtra*

- 37C.1.1 Tilmann Vetter and Paul Harrison, "An Shigao's Chinese translation of the Saptasthānasūtra", *Suryacandrodaya* 197-216

**38A. Author Unknown** (125?)



1. *Sūrāṅgamasamādhisūtra* (T.642)

38A.1.1 Translated in Beal

38A.1.1.5 Translated by Wei-tao and Dwight Goddard in Lion Yutang (ed.), *The Wisdom of China and India* (New York 1942), 503-513

38A.1.2 Chapter I translated in Joseph Edkins, *Chinese Buddhism: A Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical*. Second edition, revised, London 1893, 290-300

38A.1.3 Pieces edited and translated in Leumann 93-101. These retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983, 83-86.

38A.1.4 Translated in BudBible 108-277

38A.1.4.1 Various passages edited by H.W.Bailey in KT 1-7, 1945-1985

38A.1.5 Summarized by Suzuki in Manual

38A.1.6 Sramana Jivaka, "Sūrāṅgama Sūtra", MB 68, 1960, 126-129

38A.1.7 Translated into French by Etienne Lamotte as *La Concentration de la Marche Héroïque*. MCB 13, 1965. This translated into English by Sara Boin-Webb as *The Concentration of Heroic Progress*. (Richmond, Surrey 1999; Delhi 2003).

38A.1.7.5 Translated by Charles Luk. New Delhi 1966, 2001

38A.1.8 Partly translated in R.E.Emmerick, *The Khotanese Sūrāṅgamasamādhisūtra*. London 1970

38A.1.9 Excerpts from Chapter 1-5 translated in Thubten Kalsang Rinpoche and Bhikkhu Pasadika, *Excerpts from the Sūrāṅgama Samādhī Sūtra*. Dharamsala 1970.

38A.1.10 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The Sūrāṅgama Samādhī *satya*", MB 82, 1974, 319-320

38A.1.11 Arvind Sharma, "The Sūrāṅgama-Sūtra: a study in internal consistency", Bh-Bhanam 285-290

38A.1.12 George Techner, "The relation between mind and body in the Sūrāṅgama Sūtra", JIP 9, 1981, 77-83. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93-94

38A.1.13 Giuseppe Tucci, "Sūrāṅgamasamādhisūtra", TBIS 88-169

38A.1.14 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 93-94

38A.1.18 Chandidas Bhattacharya, "The mind-body puzzle (according to the Sūrāṅgama Sūtra)", JIP 41, 2002, 64-71

36A.1.22 Jiang Wu, "Knowledge for what? The Buddhist concept of learning and the Surāṅgama Sūtra", JCP 30, 2006, 491-504

38B. **Author Unknown** (130)

1. *Dharmacakrapravartanasūtra*

See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94

38B.1.1 T.R.Sharma, "The Dharmacakrapravartana: its philosophical implications", JAIRI 2, 1999, 117-124

38C. **Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Maitreyapariṣcchāparivartasūtra* or *Maitreyabodhisattvasūtra* (T.310(42))

See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94

38C.1.1 Elisa I. Lagittima, "Re-opening the Maitreya-files—two almost identical early Maitreyasūtras translated in the Chinese canon: wrong attributions and text-historical entanglements", JIABS 31.1-2, (2008) 2010, 251-294

39. **Pārśva** and **Vasumitra** (140)

1. (*Mahā*)*Vibhāṣā* on Kātyāyanīputra's *Jñānaprasthāna* (NCat I, 291)

39.1.1 J. Takakusu, "Kātyāyanī-putra as the author of the Mahāvibhāṣā", JRAS 1905, 159-160

39.1.2 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes bouddhiques: XV: Les deux *nirvāṇas* d'après la Vibhāṣā", BCLS 5th series, 1929, 367-374. English version in IHQ 6, 1930, 39-45

39.1.3 Partially translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA I-III

39.1.4 Johannes Rahder, "La *satkāyadr̥ṣṭi* d'après Vibhāṣā 8", MCB 1, 1932, 227-239

39.1.5 Kao Kuan-ju, "Abhidharma-Mahāvibhāṣā", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 80-84

39.1.6 Summarized by Shohei Ichimura, Kosho Kawamura, Robert E. Buswell, Jr. and Collett Cox. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 511-568

39.1.7 David Barstow, "The Mahā-Vibhāṣā arguments for *sarvāstivāda*", PEW 44, 1994, 489-500

39.1.8 F. Enomoto, "A Sanskrit fragment from the Vibhāṣā discovered in Eastern Turkestan", Sanskrit-Texte aus den buddhistischen Kanon: Neuentdeckungen und Neuedition III (Göttingen 1996), 135-143

39.1.9 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastīBS 229-239

- 39.1.10 Shizuki Sasaki, "Buddhist sects of the Aśoka period--the Vibhāṣā and the Śāriputrapariṣcchā", BK 27, 1998, 1-56
- 39.1.11 K. L. Dhammajoti, "Logic in the Abhidharma-mahāvibhāṣā-sūtra", SLJBS 2, 2004, 180-197
- 39.1.12 Hidekazu Mayeda, "On *nirvikalpa* in the Abhidharma Mahāvibhāṣā", JIBSt 34.3, 2006, 160-161
- 39.1.13 Yoshihiko Nasu, "On *anulakṣaṇa* and *anavasthā*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 233-234
- 39.1.14 Toshinori Ochiai, "The translation of the Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣāśāstra and the compilation of its compendium: an attempt to restore the *Wenyi cidī*", JICBS 10, 2006, 83-84 (summary)
- 39.1.15 Bart Dessein, "The Mahasāṃghika and the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism: evidence provided in the Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣāśāstra", EB 10.1-2, 2009, 25-62
- 39.1.6 Michael Radich, "Embodiments of the Buddha in Sarvāstivāda doctrine with special reference to the \*Mahāvibhāṣā", ARIRSB 23, 2010, 121-171
- 39.1.7 Han-ming Stephen Suen, Methods of Spiritual Practice in the Sarvāstivāda: A Study primarily based on Abhidharma-Mahāvibhāṣā. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Hong Kong 2010

#### 40. **Upavarṣa**, the Vṛttikāra (150)

##### 1. *Vṛtti* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*

- 40.1.0 K.G.Natesa Sastri, "Vṛttikāra--Bhagavān Upavarṣa and Bodhāyana", Jignyasa 1.1, 1926, 1-10
- 40.1.1 A. Sankaran, "The Vṛttikāragrantha", JOR 1, 1927, 283-286
- 40.1.2 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Old *vṛttikāras* on the Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtras", IHQ 10, 1934, 431-452
- 40.1.3 T.K.Gopalaswamy Aiyangar, "Upavarṣa and Bodhāyana", JSVRI 2.1, 1941, 1-8
- 40.1.4 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "The conception and number of *pramāṇas* according to Vṛttikāra Upavarṣa", JGJRI 2, 1945, 237-242, 321-326
- 40.1.5 V.Raghavan, "The Vṛttikāragrantha", JOR 18, 1948-49, 31
- 40.1.6 Erich Frauwallner, "Zum Vṛttikāragrantha", WZKSOA 16, 1972, 165-168

#### 41. **Ghoṣaka** (150 A.D.) (NCat VI, 278)

##### 1. *Abhidharmāmṛta* (Sarvāstivāda)(NCat I, 292)

- 41.1.1 Restored into Sanskrit by Shantibhikṣu Shaṣtri. VBA 5, 1933, 1-151. Reprinted as VBS 17, 1953
- 41.1.2 T. Rajapatirane, "Abhidharmāmṛta-(Rasa)-Śāstra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 80-84
- 41.1.3 *La Saveur de l'Immortel (A-p'i-t'an kan lu wei lun)*. La version chinoise de l'Amṛtarasa de Ghoṣaka (T.1553). Edited and translated by Jose von den Broeck. Louvain-la-Neuve 1977
- 41.1.4 Summarized by Robert Kritzer. EnIndPh 7, 1994, 491-509
- 41.1.5 Summarized by Bart Dessein, SarvastiBS 278-282
- 41.1.8 Jou-han Chou, "An investigation into the formation theory of *kṣānti nirveda-bhāgiya*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 165

##### 2. *General*

- 41.2.1 Bart Dessein, "The renaissance of Ghoṣaka", AS 52, 1998, 1009-1058
- 41.2.2 Bart Dessein, "Ghoṣaka further resonates", AS 53, 1999, 831-848

#### 42. **Author Unknown** (150)

##### 1. *Ugra(datta)pariṣcchāsūtra* (130) (T.310(19), 322-323)

- 42.1.1 Translated in Nancy Joann Schuster, The Ugraparipṛcchā, the Mahāratnakūṭasūtra, and Early Mahāyāna Buddhism. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto 1976
- 42.1.2 Nancy J. Schuster, "The Bodhisattva figure in the Ugraparipṛcchā", NPBR 26-56
- 42.1.3 Nancy J. Barnes, "The Triskandha, practice in three parts: study of an early Mahāyāna Buddhist ritual", SBWarder 1-10
- 42.1.4 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94-95
- 42.1.6 Ulrich Pagel, "About Ugra and his friends: a recent contribution to early Mahāyāna Buddhism—a review article", JRAS 16.1, 2001, 73-82
- 42.1.9 Translated in Jan Nattier, *A Few Good Men: The Bodhisattva Path according to the Inquiry of Ugra (Ugraparipṛcchā)*. Honolulu 2003, 2005; Delhi 2003, 2007
- 42.1.10 Shinji Kagawa, "On the *śīla* of monastic *bodhisattvas* in early Mahāyāna Sūtras", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 207-208

#### 42A **Author Unknown** (150?)

##### 1. *Chengju guangming dingyi jing*

- 42A.1.1 See summary by Zurcher, op. cit., p. 299, and EnIndPh 8, 1999, 95

#### 42B. Author Unknown (150?)

1. (Da) *Anban shouyi jing*

See EnIndPh 8, 1999, p. 87

29H.1.1 Summarized in Zurcher, FBB 297-298; also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 87

42B.1.0 Stefano Zacchetti, "On the authenticity of the Konyoji ms. of An Shigao's Anbun shbuyi jing", ARIRSU 13, 2001, 157-158

42B.1.1 Florin Deleanu, "The newly found text of the An ban shou yi jing translated by An Shigao", JICABS 7, 2003, 170-189

42B.1.2 Stefano Zacchetti, "The rediscovery of three early Buddhist scriptures on meditation. A preliminary analysis of the Fo shuo shi'er menjing, the Fo shuo shi'er men jing translated by An Shigao and their commentary preserved in the newly-found Kongo-ji manuscript", ARIRSU 12, 2003, 231-200

42B.1.3 Stefano Zacchetti, "An Shigao's texts preserved in the newly-discovered Konyo-ji manuscript and their significance for the study of early Chinese Buddhism", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 57-60

42B.1.4 Stefano Zacchetti, "An additional note on the term in the Kongo-ji ms. text of An Shigao's Shi'er men jing", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 395-396

42B.1.5 Hung-lung Hung, "Does the newly discovered An Bun Shou Yi Jing originate from Indian language of not?", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 137-144

42B.1.6 Hung-lung Hung, "The newly-discovered Anban shouyi jing and Yinchiru Jing T603", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 136-142

42B.1.7 Hung-lung Hung, "A study of *sijieyi* in the Amba shouyi jing T602 and the newly-found Kongo-ji Anban shouyi jing", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 156-162

42B.1.8 Stefano Zacchetti, "The nature of the Do anbun shouyi jing reconsidered", JIABS 31.1-2, (2008) 2010, 421-484

#### 43. Author Unknown (150 A.D.)

1. *Amitābhavyūhasūtra* or Larger *Sukhāvativyūha Sūtra* (NCat I, 344-345)

Sections translated in Beal 378-383; Winternitz; Robinson

43.1.1 Partly translated in Beal 378-383

43.1.2 F. Max Muller, "On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan", JRAS n.s. 12, 1880, 153-188. Translated into French in AMG 2, 1881, 1-37

43.1.3 Edited and translated into French from Chinese by Imaizoumi and Yamita. AMG 2, 1881, 39-64

43.1.4 Edited by F. Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio in *Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, Volume 1, part 2*, 1881, 1883. Reprinted in *Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, Darbhanga 1961, 1990*

43.1.5 Translated by E.B. Cowell, with a translation of the smaller *Sukhāvativyūhasūtra*, in BMT 2, 1-85. Reprinted in *Jodo Sanbukyo, with edition of text, 1961. Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 251-257. Also SBE 49, 1894, 1997*

43.1.7 Translated into German in Osenken Usami, *Buddhas Reden über Amitāyus* (Berlin 1925), 35-97

43.1.8 Edited by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1931.

43.1.10 Translated in Shinshu Seiten

43.1.11 Hisao Inagaki, "The cause for birth in the pure land as shown in the original texts of the *Sukhāvativyūha-sūtras*", JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 41-42

43.1.12 G.P. Malalasekara et al., "Amita", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 434-463

43.1.13 Kao Kuan-Ju, "Amitābha-Vyūha", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 464-468

43.1.14 Translated in 2BudBooks 79-89

43.1.14.1 Edited by Atsuuji Ashikaga. Kyoto 1965

43.1.15 Kotatsu Fujita, "The *Sukhāvativyūha* and the Pāli canons" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 18.1, 1970, 3-45

43.1.16 Mark A. Ehman, "The Pure Land *sūtras*", BAMP 118-122

43.1.19 Edited in Peter Schwieger, *Ein tibetisches Wunschgebiet um Wiedergeburt in der Sukhāvati*. St. Augustin 1978

43.1.19.1 Hisao Inagaki, *Index to the Larger Sukhāvativyūha Sutra: a Tibetan Glossary with Sanskrit and Chinese Equivalents*. Kyoto 1978

43.1.19.2 *The Dpal-spuns prints of the Tharmmdo, 'Od mdo, and Sbyon rgyud: Popular Mahayana Buddhist Texts Read at the Time of Funeral Ceremonies*. Paro, Bhutan 1982

43.1.20 Translated in Treasury 339-359

43.1.20.1 Hisao Inagaki, *A Tri-Lingual Glossary of the Sukhāvativyūhasutras. Indexes to the Larger and Smaller Sukhāvativyūha Sutras*. Kyoto 1984

- 43.1.21 Translated, with the Larger *Sukhavativyuhasutra* and Vasubandhu's *Sukhavatyupadesa*, from Chinese by Jean Eracle as *Trois sutras et un traite sur la terre pure: aux sources du bouddhism mahayana*. Geneva 1984.
- 43.1.21.0 Romanized text of the Sanskrit manuscripts from Nepal. Edited by Kotatsu Fujita. Two volumes. Tokyo 1992-93
- 43.1.21.1 Summarized in Roger J. Corless, "Pure Land piety", *BudSp* 250-252
- 43.1.22 Tadeusz Skorupski, "A prayer for rebirth in the Sukhāvati", *BF* 3, 1994, 333-334
- 43.1.22.1 Translated by Hisao Inagaki in *The Three Pure Land Sutras: A Study and Translation from Chinese*. Second edition, Kyoto 1995
- 43.1.22.2 Edited and translated by Luis Ol Gomez in *Land of Bliss: the Paradise of the Buddha of Measureless Light (Sanskrit and Chinese Versions of the Sukhavativyuha Sutras)*. Kyoto, Honolulu 1996; Delhi 2002
- 43.1.22.2.5 John Strong, "The land of bliss: the paradise of the Buddha's measureless light: Sanskrit and Chinese versions of the Sukhāvativyūhasūtras", *Critical Review of Books in Religion* 11, 1998, 231-239
- 43.1.23 Summarized in *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 95-96
- 43.1.24 G. Fussman, "Le place des Sukhāvati-vyūha dans le bouddhisme indien", *JA* 287, 1999, 523-586
- 43.1.26 Paul Harrison and Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Larger Sukhāvativyūhasūtra", *MonSC* 2, 179-214
- 43.1.30 Mark L. Blum, "Sukhāvativyūhasūtra", *EnB* 2, 2004, 808
- 43.1.31 Jerom Ducor, "Le source de le Sukhāvati,, autour d'une etude recente de Gerard Fussman", *JIABS* 27, 2004, 357-410
- 43.1.35 Rupert Gethin, "Mythology as meditation: from the Mahāsudarśana Sutta to the Sukhāvati Sūtra", *JPTS* 28, 2006, 63-112

#### 44. **Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

##### 1. (*Āryaprajñāpāramitā*) *Ratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā*

- 44.1.1 Recension B edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Ernst Obermiller. *BBudh* 29, 1937. Reprinted with Sanskrit-Tibetan index, The Hague 1960; Osnabruck 1970
- 44.1.2 Chapters 1-2 translated by Edward Conze, "The oldest Prajñāpāramitā", *MW* 32.4, 1958, 136-141. See also *PTL* 9-10 and 53-55
- 44.1.4 Edward Conze, "The Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā", *IJ* 4, 1960, 37-58; 5, 1961, 1-18
- 44.1.5 Edited by P.L.Vaidya (Darbhanga 1961)
- 44.1.6 Franklin Edgerton, "The Prajñā-Pāramitā-Ratna-Guṇa- Saṃcaya-Gāthā", *IJ* 5, 1961, 1-18
- 44.1.7 Translated by Edward Conze as *The Accumulation of Precious Qualities in Indo-Asian Studies Part I* (New Delhi 1962), 126-178. Reprinted in E. Conze, "Verses on the Perfection of Wisdom", *Wheel* 1, 1973, 9-73
- 44.1.8 Akira Yuyama, "The Prajñāpāramitā-Ratnaguṇasaṃcaya-gāthā quoted by Candrakīrti in his Prasannapadā" (in Japanese with English summary). *Shink* 43.2, 1970, 75-92. Summary alone *SKenk* 201, 1970, 124-125. Entire article in English, *JIBSt* 27.1, 1978, 17-20
- 44.1.9 A. Yuyama, "Some glossarial notes on the Rgs", *Proceedings and Papers of the XIV Congress of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association* (Dunedin 1972), 30-37
- 44.1.10 Translated in Edward Conze, *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* (Bollingen 1973), 1-73
- 44.1.11 Akira Yuyama, "Remarks on the metre of the Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā", *SIAAC* 2, 1973, 243-253
- 44.1.12 Akira Yuyama, *A Grammar of the Prajñā-Pāramitā-Ratna-Guṇa-Saṃcaya-Gāthā (Sanskrit Recension A)*. Oriental Monograph Series 14. Canberra 1973
- 44.1.13 Takeushi Okuzumi, "Āryaprajñāpāramitāratnaguṇa-saṃcayagāthā--accumulation of the valuable virtues of Prajñā- pāramitā" (in Japanese with English summary) *NGDR* 1974, 77-107
- 44.1.14 Edited in A. Yuyama, *Rgs (Sanskrit Recension A)* (Cambridge 1976)
- 44.1.15.5 Claus Vogel, "On the date of the Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā", *ZASS* 10, 1976, 675-676
- 44.1.15 Recension B edited in Akira Yuyama, "The first two chapters of the Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā (Rgs)" in *PPS* 203-218
- 44.1.16 See *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 96
- 44.1.20 Akira Yuyama, "On and around: a hitherto unknown Indic version of the Prajñā-pāramitā-ratnaguṇasaṃcaya in a blokprint from Turfan", *ARISU* 18, 2007, 1-38
- 44.1.25 Akira Yuyama, "Further remarks on the blokprint text of the Pajñāpāramitā-Ratnaguṇasaṃcaya-

45. **Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

1. Smaller *Sukhāvativyūhasūtra* or *Amitāyus Sūtra*

- See a43.1.11, 16, 20.2, 21.1, 22.1-2, 31, 43.1.22.5. t43.1.5. Sections translated in Steinmiller-Oberlin; BudTexts; BudScrip; Shinshu Seiten
- 45.1.1 Translated by Samuel Beal. JRAS n.s. 2, 1866, 136-144
- 45.1.2 Translated by F. Max Muller, "Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan", JRAS n.s. 12, 1880, 168-186. Reprinted in his *Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion* (London 1881), vol. 2, 348-363
- 45.1.3 "O-mi-to-king, or Sukhāvati-vyouha-soutra. D'après la version de Koumarajīva, tr. du chinois par MM.Ymaizouomi et Yamata", AMG 2, 1881, 38-64
- 45.1.4 Edited by A.R.F.Hoernle, JRAS 1910, 289-295
- 45.1.5 Edited in Leumann 75-82
- 45.1.7 Translated into German by Max Walleser, "Aparimitāyur-jñāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtram. Nach einer nepalischen Sanskrit-Handschrift mit der tibetischen und chinesischen Version", SHAW, Ph. 1916, no. 12
- 45.1.8 Edited in Sanskrit and translated into Khotanese and Tibetan by Sten Know in Hoernle 239-329
- 45.1.9 Translated from Chinese by Nishu Utsuki as *Buddhabhāṣitāmitāyuh-sūtra*, Kyoto 1924, 1929
- 45.1.10 Translated in German in Osenken Usami, *Buddhas Reden über Amitāyus* (Berlin 1925), 15-26
- 45.1.11 Kumārajīva's translation edited in Chinese, with Tibetan text in Roman characters, in F.W.Thomas and G.L.M.Clauson, "A second Chinese Buddhist text in Roman characters", JRAS 1927, 281-306
- 45.1.12 Partly translated into French in Steinmiller-Oberlin, French version 330-336, English translation, 289-296
- 45.1.12.5 Chapter 39 translated in Pi-ching Lee, *The Two Buddhist Books in Mahāyāna*. 1936
- 45.1.13 Translated in Wong Mow-Lam, *Buddhabhāṣitāmitāyus Sūtra (the Smaller Sukhāvativyūha)*. Shanghai 1932
- 45.1.14 Edited in Harold Walter Bailey, "Hvatonica IV.III.S. 2471", BSOAS 10, 1942, 891-893
- 45.1.15 Translated by H. Kimura, *The Smaller Sukhāvati-Vyūha*. Ryukoku University 1948
- 45.1.16 Khotanese version edited in Bailey
- 45.1.17 Partly translated in BudTexts; also in BudScrip
- 45.1.18 Translated into Dutch in Ensink
- 45.1.19 Translated in Shinshu Seiten
- 45.1.20 Partly translated into German in Hans Wolfgang Schümann, *Buddhismus. Ein Leitfaden durch seine Lehre und Schulen* (Dharmstadt 1973), 145-149
- 45.1.21 Partly translated into German in Pfad 146-149
- 45.1.22 Kao Kuan-Ju, "Amitāyus Sūtra", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 468
- 45.1.23 Translated in 2BudBooks 103-109
- 45.1.24 Hisao Inagaki, "Glossary of the smaller Sukhāvativyūha Sūtra. Part I: Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese", RDR 379, 1965, 66-90
- 45.1.25 Frank E. Becher, "An interpretation of the smaller Sukhāvati Vyūha Sūtra", MB 76, 1968, 188-191
- 45.1.26 Translated into French by J. Eracle, "Le Sūtra du Buddha Aparimitāyus", Samadhi 5, 1971, 52-67; also in *Le Sūtra d'Amide* (Geneve 1972)
- 45.1.27 Translated by Upasaka I Kuojung in Hsuan-Hua, *The Amitābha Sūtra*. Translation of Huan-Hua's commentary by Bhiksuni Heng Yin. San Francisco 1974
- 45.1.28 Translated as *The Smaller Sukhāvati-Vyūha. The Sūtra of Visualizing the Buddha of Immeasurable Length of Life*. 1975
- 45.1.28.1 Cf. Handurukande, EnBud 2.1, 18-19
- 45.1.29 Translated in Treasury
- 45.1.30 Translated into French in Jean Eracle, *Le Chapitre de Nāgārjuna sur le Pratique Facile, suivi du Sūtra qui loue la Terre de Purité*. Bruxelles 1981
- 45.1.31 Kenneth K. Tanaka, "Where is the Pure Land? Controversy in Chinese Buddhism on the nature of Pure Land", The Pacific World n.s. 3, 1987, 36-45
- 45.1.31.1 R.E.Emmerick, "Aparimitāyuh-Sūtra", Encyclopedia Iranica 2, 1987, 150-151
- 45.1.32 Khotanese text edited and translated by Duan Qing, *Das khotanische Aparimitāyuh-Sūtra, Ausgabe, Übersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar* (Stuttgart 1992)

- 45.1.33 Duan Qing, "Einige Götter in dem khotanischen Text S247", ZDMG Supp. 9, 1992, 207
- 45.1.33.1 Hisao Inagaki, *The Amida Sutra Mandala: An Iconography with the Text of the Amida Sutra*. Kyoto 1995
- 45.1.34 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 96
- 46. Author Unknown (150)**
1. *Gaṇḍavyūha* (Prajñāpāramitā) (NCat V, 289; VIII, 247)
- See **tb**160.1.40. Portions translated in Siksasamuccaya; Steinmiller-Oberlin; Robinson; Nyanaponika
- 46.1.1 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* section translated into German by E. Leumann in Kaikiku Watanabe, *Die Bhadracari: Eine Probe buddhistisch-religiöser Lyrik* (Leipzig 1912), 41-50
- 46.1.2 Partly translated in D.T.Suzuki, "Avataṃśaka Sūtra epitomized by Japanese scholars and translated into English", EB 1, 1921: 1, 147, 237, 282
- 46.1.3 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* section edited and translated by Hokei Idzumi in "The Hymn of the Life and Vows of Samantabhadra, with the Sanskrit text of the Bhadracaripraṇidhāna", EB 5, 1929-31, 226-247
- 46.1.4 Beatrice Lane Suzuki, "An outline of the Avataṃśaka Sūtra", EB 6, 1932-35, 279-286
- 46.1.5 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna Buddhism, or the Bodhisattva-ideal and the Śrāvaka-ideal, as distinguished in the opening chapter of the Gaṇḍavyūha", EB 6, 1932-35, 1-22
- 46.1.7 *Gaṇḍavyūhasūtra* edited by D.T.Suzuki and Hokei Idzumi. Four volumes. Kyoto 1934-36. Reprinted Tokyo 1949
- 46.1.8 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* translated into Dutch in F.D.K.Bosch, "De Bhadracari afgebeeld op den hoofdmuur de vierde gaanderi van den Baraboedoer", Bijdragen to te taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlande-Indie 97, 1938, 241-291
- 46.1.9 Chapter 8 translated in Steinmiller-Oberlin, English version 284-289; German version 318-324
- 46.1.10 H.V.Guenther, "Excerpts from the Gaṇḍavyūha-Sūtra", *Stepping Stones I-II*, 1950-51. Reprinted in H.V.Guenther, *Tibetan Buddhism in Western Perspective* (Emeryville, Calif., 1971), 3-35
- 46.1.11 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* partly translated into German in Pfad 190
- 46.1.12 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* section partly translated in de Bary (New York 1958), 173-178
- 46.1.13 *Gaṇḍavyūhasūtras* edited by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1960, 79.1-85.25. Brief summary
- 46.1.14 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* section edited and translated by Jes Peter Asmussen, *The Khotanese Bhadracaryādeśana* (Kobenhavn 1961)
- 46.1.15 *Bhadracaripraṇidhāna* section translated into German in Shindo Shiraishi, "Samantabhadra's Bhadracaripraṇidhānam. Die Bhadracari genannter Wunschgelubde des heiligen Samantabhadra untersucht und übersetzt", Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education, Yamanashi University 11, 1961, 10-17
- 46.1.16 Keiichi Koyama, "Das Mathematische in dem Avataṃśaka Sūtra", TUA 1, 1961, 47-56. 2, 1964, 5-14
- 46.1.18 Fascicule of *Gaṇḍavyūha* 40 translated in 2BudBooks 5-61
- 46.1.18.1 Translated into Korean from Chinese, with the *Saddharmapundarika* and *Mahavaipulyapurnabuddhasutra-prasannarthasutra*. 1966
- 46.1.19 Kao Kuan-ju, "Avataṃśaka Sūtra", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 435-446
- 46.1.20 *Gaṇḍavyūha* partly edited and translated in Luis Oskar Gomez, Selected Verses from the Gaṇḍavyūha. Ph.D.Dissertation, Yale University 1967
- 46.1.20.1 Jan Fontain, *The Pilgrimage of Sudhana: A Study of Gandavyuha Illustrations in China, Japan and Java*. The Hague 1967, 1968
- 46.1.20.5 Nikhilesh Shastri, A Critical Study of the Gaṇḍavyūha Sūtra with its Chinese and Tibetan Versionos (Selected Study). 1967. Summarized in RBS pp. 9-16.
- 46.1.21 Hazuya Haseoka, "A comparative study of Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese texts of the Gaṇḍavyūha" (summary). ToG 33, 1967, 8-9
- 46.1.22 Kizow Inayu, "The religion of bodhisattva (the significance of the Daśabhūmi doctrine and its treatment)", JIBSt 17.2, 1969, 8-9
- 46.1.23 *Gaṇḍavyūha* summarized in Warder, 423-430
- 46.1.25 Ryohei Kaginushi, "A study in the Tathāgatotpattisambhavanirdeśa of the Avataṃśaka-sūtra" (summary). ARROU 25, 1972, 2-3
- 46.1.25.0 Judy Ann Jastrom, Three Chapters from the Gandavyuha Sutra: A Critical Edition of the Sanskrit and Tibetan Texts with the Bhikshu Meghasri Sagaramegha, and Supratistita, with English translation and commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California 1975
- 46.1.25.1 Mark Alen Ehman, The Gandavyūha: Search for Enlightenment. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1977

- 46.1.26 *Gaṇḍavyūha* translated into German by Torakazu Doi, *Das Kegon Sūtra*, Volume 1 (1978), fascicules 1-39; Volume III (1982), fascicule 40
- 46.1.27 V.V.S.Saibaba, "A brief history and doctrine of the Avataṃśaka Sūtra", MB 87, 1979, 177-181
- 46.1.28 Translated by Ch'ing Liang as *The Great Means Expansive Buddha Flower Adornment Sūtra* (San Francisco 1979-82)
- 46.1.28.1 Chapter 39 translated by Hua Hsuan as *Flower Adornment Sutra*. Talmage, Calif. 1980. Six volumes.
- 46.1.29 *Gaṇḍavyūha* partly translated into French in Yoshiro Imaeda, *Histoire du cycle de la naissance et de la mort* (Paris 1981), 21-26
- 46.1.30 Parts (104.24-109.5, 148.1-153.11, 154.8-156.10) edited and translated in Paul 147-169
- 46.1.31 Edited by Ryuko Kondo. Kyoto 1983
- 46.1.32 Translated by Thomas Cleary as *The Flower Ornament Scripture*. Volume 1 (Boulder 1984).
- 46.1.33 J.W. de Jong, "Le Gaṇḍavyūha et La loi de la naissance et de la mort", in C. Lindtner (ed.), *Miscellanea Buddhica* (Copenhagen 1985), 7-24
- 46.1.34 Selections edited and translated in H.V.Guenther, *Stepping-Stones*, I.8, pp. 181-184
- 46.1.35 Translated in Shimpei Shao, *Discourse on Samantabhadra's Beneficence Aspirations* (Hong Kong B.N.2515)
- 46.1.35.1 Translated by Thomas Cleary as *Entry into the Realm of Reality*. Boston 1989
- 46.1.36 W. G. Weeratne, "Gandavyūha Sūtra", EnBud 5, 1991, 291-293
- 46.1.37 Stephane Arguillere, "Le réalité de la totalité dans l'idéalisme bouddhique selon la perspective du Gaṇḍavyūha-sūtra", L'Herme 270-285
- 46.1.37.1 Ernst Steinkellner, *Sudhana's Miraculous Journey in the Temple of the Ta pho: the inscriptional text of the Tibetan Gandavyūhasūtra*. SerOR 76, Roma 1995
- 46.1.37.5 Edited, with the Avataṃśakasūtra by H. Vajracarya. Lalitapur 1996, 2002
- 46.1.38 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 96-97
- 46.1.39 Ernst Steinkellner, "Notes on the function of two eleventh-century inscriptional *sutra* texts in Tabo. Gandavyūhasutra and Ksitigarbhasutra (ref. lost)
- 46.1.42 Nancy Tingley, "Avalokiteśvara in Japanese context: Gandavyūha, Kuṭāgara and Amoghapāśa", *Journal of the Walters Art Museum* 64-66, 2006-2007, 65-80
- 46.1.44 Douglas Osto Power, *Wealth and Women in Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism: the Ganda-vyūha Sūtra*. London 2008
- 46.1.46 Douglas Osto, "'Proto-tantric' elements in the Gandavyūhasūtra", *Journal of Religious History* 33, 2008, 165-177
- 46.1.47 Douglas Osto, "The Supreme Array scripture: a new interpretation of the title 'Gandavyūha-sūtra'", JIP 37, 2009, 273-290

## 47. Nāgārjuna (150)

### 1. Bodhisambhāra

- 47.1.1 Translated by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 228-248 (Danish version, 248-263)
- 47.1.2 Summarized by K. H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 177-179
- 47.1.3 Translated by Dharmamitra in *Nāgārjuna's Guide to the Bodhisattva Path: Ārya Nāgārjuna's Treatise on the Provision for Enlightenment (Bodhisambhāra Sāstra)*: with a selective abridgement of Bhikṣu Vāśitva's early Indian Bodhisambhāra Sāstra commentary. Seaaltee, Wa. 2009

### 2. Catuḥstava

- 47.2.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French, including *Acintyastava*, *Nirupamyastava*, *Paramārthastava* and *Cittavajrastava*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 14, 1913, 1-18
- 47.2.2 *Nirupamastava*, *Acintyastava*, *Lokātīstava* and *Stutyātīstava* restored into Sanskrit by P. Patel and Giuseppe Tucci. IHQ 8, 1932: 316, 689. 10, 1934: 82
- 47.2.3 Translated, with *Paramārthastava*, in G. Tucci, "Two hymns of the Catuḥ-stava of Nāgārjuna", LM 32, 309-325
- 47.2.4 *Nirupamastava* and *Paramārthastava* edited in Sanskrit with Tibetan version by Giuseppe Tucci. JRAS 1932, 309-325
- 47.2.5 *Acintyastava* edited in IHQ 8, 1933, 689-693
- 47.2.6 *Lokātīstava*, *Acintyastava*, *Nirupamyastava* and *Paramārthastava* translated into Italian in Raniero Gnoli, *Nāgārjuna* (Torino 1961), 157-180
- 47.2.6.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Catuḥstava", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 704
- 47.2.7 *Acintyastava*, *Nirupamyastava*, and *Paramārthastava* edited by Giuseppe Tucci in MBT 238-246



- 47.2.8 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "Le Dharmadhātustava de Nāgārjuna", ETML 448-472
- 47.2.9 *Niraupamyastava* partly translated in Beyer 238-240
- 47.2.10 *Lokātīstava* and *Acintyastava* edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Christian Lindtner, Nagarjuniana 128-139, 160-162 (Danish version 58-66)
- 47.2.11 *Niraupamyā* and *Paramārtha stavas* translated into Spanish in Carmen Dragonetti, "Niraupamyastava y Paramārthastava", *Oriente-Occidente* 1982, 259-271
- 47.2.12 Parts of *Lokātīstava*, *Niraupamyastava* and *Paramārthastava* translated into French in Silburn 202-207
- 47.2.13 Edited and translated, with *Cittavajrastava*, by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JIP 13, 1985, 1-54
- 47.2.13.1 Edited by Divyavajra Vajracarya. Kathmandu 1986
- 47.2.13.1.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Catustava. Los quatro himnos de Nāgārjuna", BAEO 24, 1988, 29-68; 25, 1989, 175-198
- 47.2.13.2 V.S.S.Saibaba, "A critical exposition of the concept of *śūnyatā* in Ācārya Nāgārjuna's two hymnal works", SMT 139-149
- 47.2.13.3 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in OV 121-136
- 47.2.14 *Lokātīta-*, *Niraupamyā-*, *Accintya-* and *Paramārtha-stavas* summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 182-184
- 47.2.15 Christian Lindtner, "Nāgārjuna's hymns to the Buddha", GSBL 33-36
- 47.2.16 Edited and translated by Gyaltsan Nandol. Sarnath 2001
- 47.2.20 J. Westerhoff, "Nagārjuna's Catuḥkośa", JIP 34, 2006, 367-395
3. *Ekaślokaśāstra* (NCat III, 55)
- 47.3.1 Translated from Chinese by H.R.R.Iyengar. JMysoreU 1, 1947, 158-162

#### 4. *Madhyamakakārikās* or *Mādhyamikasūtras*

- Summaries in HIL 253-256; Ruegg 9-18.
- 47.4.1 Samuel Beal, "The Chong-lun sutra or Prajñāmūlaśāstraṭikā of Nāgārjuna", IA 10, 1881, 87-89
- 47.4.2 Edited, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Sarat Chandra Das and Sarat Chandra Sastri. Calcutta 1894-97
- 47.4.3 Chapters 2-3, 5, 7-12 edited and translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. JBTSI 4.1, 1896, 13-19. 4.3-4, 1896, 3-9. 5.1, 1897, 23-26. 5.3, 1897, 21-36. 6.3, 1898, 9-19. 6.4, 1898, 19-23. MB 12, 1905, 104-107. See also JBTSI 1894, Appendix 1-24
- 47.4.4 Chapter 24 analysed in French, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCdH 313-320
- 47.4.5 Edited, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. BBudh 4, 1903-1913
- 47.4.6 Translated into German from Tibetan, with Piṅgala's *Akutobhayā*, by Max Walleser in *Die Mittlere Lehre des Nāgārjuna nach der tibetischen Version übertragen* (Heidelberg 1911).
- 47.4.7 Translated into German from Chinese by Max Walleser in *Die Mittlere Lehre des Nāgārjuna nach der Chinesischen Version übertragen* (Heidelberg 1912)
- 47.4.8 *Kārikās* 1.1-13.2b edited in Tibetan, with Buddhapālita's *Vṛtti*, by Max Walleser. BBudh 16, 1913-14
- 47.4.9 *Kārikās* 1.1-2.25 edited in Tibetan, with Bhāvaviveka's *Prajñāpradīpa*, by Max Walleser. BI 226, 1914
- 47.4.11 Edited in Tibetan, with Piṅgala's *Akutobhayā*, by Max Walleser. MKB 2, 1923
- 47.4.12 Chapters 1 and 25 translated, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Th. Stcherbatsky in *Conception of Buddhist Nirvāna*. Leningrad 1927; The Hague 1965; Varanasi 1968; Delhi 1972. Portions reprinted in Source Book 340-345
- 47.4.13 Chapter 10 translated into German, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Stanislaw Schayer. RO 7, 1929-30, 26-52
- 47.4.14 Chapters 6 and 12-16, translated into German, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Stanislaw Schayer in *Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā*. Krakowie 1931
- 47.4.15 Last chapter summarized in Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Brahmajala Sutta (in the light of Nāgārjuna's exposition)", IHQ 8, 1932, 706-746
- 47.4.16 T.R.V.Murti, "Nāgārjuna's refutation of motion and rest", PQ 9, 1933-34, 191-200. Reprinted in StIndT 154-161
- 47.4.17 Chapter 17 translated into French, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Etienne Lamotte in MCB 4, 1935-36, 265-288
- 47.4.18 Partially edited and translated by Vimuktananda. PB 44, 1939: 246, 299, 354, 406, 455, 507, 564, 618

- 47.4.19 Vimuktananda, "Buddhism and the philosophy of Nāgārjuna", PB 44, 1939: 40, 90, 144, 192  
47.4.19.5 *Karikās* translated in Nancy McCagney, *Nāgārjuna and the Philosophy of Openness*. Lanham, Md. 1941
- 47.4.20 Chapters 18-22 translated into French, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by J.W.de Jong, *Cinq chapitres de la Prasannapadā*. Paris 1949
- 47.4.21 Chapters 1-10 edited, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, and translated by Heramba N. Chatterjee. Two volumes. Calcutta 1957, 1962
- 47.4.22 Chapters 4, 6-9, 11, 23-24, 26-27 translated into French, with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by Jacques May. Paris 1959
- 47.4.23 Edited, with Nāgārjuna's *Vigrahavyāvarttanī*, Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā* and Nāgārjuna's *Ratnāvalī*, by Parasurama Sarma. Darbhanga 1960
- 47.4.24 Part of Chapter 19 translated in Shoson Miyamoto, "Time and eternity in Buddhism", JIBSt 7.2, 1959, 3-18. Reprinted ETB 673-688
- 47.4.25 I T'ao-t'ien, "An attempt to examine the inner logical connections of the dialectical development from the Buddhist traditional doctrine of the *satya*-in-duplication being transmitted and maintained by Nāgārjuna to the T'ien-t'ai Buddhist doctrine of the *satya*-in-triplication being created and advocated by Chih-I on the inquiring about the 18th verse in Ch. 24, entitled Viewing the Four Noble Truths, of Nāgārjuna's Madhyamaka-Sāstra" (summary). TICOJ 11, 1956, 49-50
- 47.4.26 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli in his *Nāgārjuna* (Torino 1961), 37-138
- 47.4.27 Geoffrey Yates, "Nāgārjuna's analysis of causality", MW 40, 1965, 70-74
- 47.4.28 Translated, with Nāgārjuna's *Vigrahavyāvarttanī*, by Frederick J. Streng in *Emptiness: A Study in Religious Meaning*. Nashville 1967
- 47.4.29 Robert Fisher Olson, *Aspects of the Middle Way: A Study of the Mādhyamika Kārikās of Nāgārjuna in the light of the Perfection of Wisdom*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1967
- 47.4.30 Various stanzas translated in Alex Wayman, "Contributions to the Mādhyamika school of Buddhism", JAOS 89, 1969, 141-152
- 47.4.31 Translated by Kenneth K. Inada, *Nāgārjuna: A Translation of his Mūlamadhyamakakārikā*. Tokyo 1970. Portions reprinted SourceBAP 264-271
- 47.4.32 K.V.Apte, "Going? You cannot go! an exposition of Nāgārjuna's Madhyamakakārikā, Chap. II", JSU 4, 1971, 43-60
- 47.4.33 Sections translated into Dutch in Ensink
- 47.4.34 Chapter 15 translated by Mervyn Sprung and U.S.Vyas in *Anviksiki* 6.3-4, 1973, 147-155
- 47.4.36 K.V.Apte, "Where is the time: an exposition of Madhyamakakārikā XIX", JSU 7, 1974, 49-54
- 47.4.37 K.V.Apte, "Perception is impossible: an exposition of Nāgārjuna's Madhyamakakārikā, Ch. III", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 1-14
- 47.4.38 Chapter 24 analyzed in Robert F. Olson, "Whitehead, Mādhyamika, and the Prajñāpāramitā", PEW 25, 1975, 449-464
- 47.4.39 Peter della Santina, "The treatment of the self (*ātman*) in Mādhyamika philosophy", JDBSDU 3, 1976, 8-11
- 47.4.40 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Negation, *nirvāṇa* and nonsense", JAAR 45, 1977, 451-472
- 47.4.41 Chapters 15, 18, 22 translated by Paul M. Williams in MW 52, 1977, 15-19. Chapters 1 and 24 translated in MW 52, 1977, 72-76. Chapter 25 and miscellaneous verses translated in MW 52, 1977, 119-123
- 47.4.42 Edited by J.W.de Jong. ALS 190, 1977
- 47.4.43 Gadjin M. Nagao, "From Mādhyamika to Yogācāra, an analysis of MMK 24.18 and MV 1.1-2", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 29-43
- 47.4.43.5 Hsuehli Cheng, "Motion and rest in the *Middle Treatise*", JCP 7, 1980, 229-244
- 47.4.44 Musashi Tachikawa, "'Pratītyasamutpāda in the dedication of the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 639-653
- 47.4.47 Musashi Tachikawa, "A logical analysis of the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā", SISDI 159-182
- 47.4.48 Sadao Sawatari, "A consideration of the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā--on the ethical value of the *aṣṭaviśeṣaṇapratīśedha*" (in Japanese with English summary). SGJTDK 7, 1981, 7-20
- 47.4.48.1 Tilmann Vetter, "Zum Problem der Person in Nāgārjuna's Mūla-Madhyamaka-kārikās", OHCHB 167-185
- 47.4.49 Tilmann Vetter, "Die Lehre Nāgārjunas in den Mūla-Madhyamakakārikās", EDH 87-108
- 47.4.49.1 William L. Ames, *Bondage and Liberation according to the Mādhyamika School of Buddhism. A Study and Translation of Chapter 16 of the Mūlamādhyamikakārikās and Five of Its Commentaries*. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 1982
- 47.4.49.5 Indu Gupta, *Comparative Study of Buddhism and Vedānta based on a comparison between*

Mūla Mādhyamika Kārikās of Nāgārjuna and Māṇḍūkyakārikā of Gauḍapāda. 1982. Summarized in RBS 55-56.

- 47.4.50 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 24-30
- 47.4.51 Guy Bugault, "Logic and dialectics in the Madhyamakakārikās", JIP 11, 1983, 7-76
- 47.4.52 Edited with Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā* by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1983.
- 47.4.53 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli. TBIS 365-379
- 47.4.53.1 Chapter 13 translated by Paul Kocot Nietupski. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 1983
- 47.4.54 Uma Shankar Vyas, "Early Buddhism and the Mūlamādhyamikakārikā of Nāgārjuna", PBh 3.2, 1983, 53-62
- 47.4.54.1 Bhupendra Nath Singh, "Early Buddhism and the Mūlamādhyamikakārikās of Nāgārjuna", JBRS 69-70, 1983-84, 308-318
- 47.4.55 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Nāgārjuna's arguments against motion", JIABS 8.1, 1985, 7-16
- 47.4.56 Translated by David J. Kalupahana in *Nāgārjuna. The Philosophy of the Middle Way*. Albany, N.Y. 1986
- 47.4.57 Alex Wayman, "The gait (*gati*) and the path (*mārga*)--reflections on the horizontal", JAOS 105, 1985, 579-588
- 47.4.58 Akira Saito, "A note on the Prajñā-nāma-mūlamādhyamaka-kārikā of Nāgārjuna", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 15-18
- 47.4.59 Brian Galloway, "Notes on Nāgārjuna and Zeno on motion", JIABS 10.2, 1987, 80-87
- 47.4.60 William L. Ames, "The soteriological purpose of Nāgārjuna's philosophy: a study of Chapter 23 of the Mūla-mādhyamaka-kārikās", JIABS 11.2, 1988, 7-20
- 47.4.61 Edited, with Pingala's *Akutobhayā*, Buddhapālita's *Madhyamakavṛtti*, Bhāvaviveka's *Prajñāpradīpa* and Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*, by R. N. Pandeya. Two volumes. Delhi 1988-89
- 47.4.62 Alex Wayman, "The Tathāgata chapter of Nāgārjuna's Mūla-mādhyamaka-kārikā", PEW 38, 1988, 47-57. Reprinted UTK 175-190
- 47.4.63 Claus Oetke, "On the non-formal aspects of the proofs of the Madhyamakakārikās", 7WSC2 91-109
- 47.4.63.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A reconsideration of Nāgārjuna's arguments against motion", VBA n.s.2-3, 1990, 1-13. In French in *Culture Sanscrite memoria de Primer Simposia Internacional de Langu Sanscrite* (Mexico), 189-199
- 47.4.64 Musashi Tachikawa, "The tetralemma in Chinese Hua-yen school: in comparison with that of the Madhyamakakārikā", Kalyanamittam 87-100
- 47.4.65 Edited and translated, with Nāgārjuna's *Sūnyatāsaptati* and *Vigrahavyāvartanī*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya and Manju in NPNI 1-54
- 47.4.65.5 Peter Ebbatson, "The structural significance of Chapter 24 of the Madhyamakaśāstra", BSPF 19-22
- 47.4.66 Claus Oetke, "Pragmatic implicatures and text-interpretation (the alleged logical error of the negation of the antecedent) in the Mūla-mādhyamakakārikās", SII 16-17, 1992, 185-234
- 47.4.67 T.R.Sharma, "A critical appraisal of *karmaphalaparīksā* of Nāgārjuna", RIBP 97-104
- 47.4.67.1 Guy Bugault, "Nāgārjuna parle du *nirvāṇa* stances du milieu par excellence 25.9", L'Herme 257-262
- 47.4.67.2 Sung-ki Hong, *Pratītyasamutpada bei Nagarjuna: eine logische Analyse der Argumentationsstruktur in Nagarjunas Madhyamakakarika*. Thesis, U. of Saarland 1993
- 47.4.68. Translated by Jay Garfield as *The Fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way*. Oxford 1995
- 47.4.68.2 *Kārikās* translated into French in George Driessens, *Traité du milieu*. Paris 1995
- 47.4.68.5 Akira Saito, "Problems in translating the Mūlamādhyamakakārikās as cited in its commentaries", BTPP, 1995, 87-96
- 47.4.68.7 Edited, with Pingala's *Akutobhayac* by Brian Hocking. *Studies in Asian Thought and Religion* 4. Lewiston, N.Y. 1995
- 47.4.69 Paul Nietupski, "The examination of conditioned entities and the examination of reality: Nāgārjuna's Prajñānāma Mūlamādhyamaka-kārikā XIII, Bhāvaviveka's Prajñāpradīpa XIII, and Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā XIII", JIP 24, 1996, 103-143.
- 47.4.69.0 Translated into German with commentary by Bernhard Weber-Brosamer and Dieter Michael Back. Wiesbaden 1997
- 47.4.69.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Nāgārjuna and *pratītyasamutpāda*", JIBSt 46.1, 1997, 24-29
- 47.4.70 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "The concept of *avipranāsa* in Nāgārjuna", RRBS 516-523
- 47.4.70.1 Alex Wayman, "Going and not going" the scripture and MK, Chap. 2", UTK 293-310
- 47.4.70.2 Edited in Nancy McCagney, *Nagarjuna and the Philosophy of Openness*. Lanham, Md. 1997
- 47.4.71 John A. Taber, "On Nāgārjuna's so-called fallacies; a comparative approach", IJ 41, 1998, 213-244

- 47.4.71.1 J. W. de Jong, "Once more, *ajyate*", JAOS 118, 1998, 69-70
- 47.4.72 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 98-124
- 47.4.73 David R. Loy, "Language against its own mystifications. Deconstruction in Nāgārjuna and Dogen", PEW 49, 1999, 245-260
- 47.4.64 *Kārikās* translated in Stephen Batchelor, *Verses from the Center: A Buddhist Version of the Sublime*. New York 2000
- 47.4.75 Guy Bougault, "The immunity of sunyata : is it possible to understand Madhyamakakarika 4.8-9", JIP 28, 2000, 385-397
- 47.4.75.5 Christian Lindtner, "*Vigrahakṛta*", ALB 65, 2001, 121-134
- 47.4.75.7 David J. Kalupahana, "Madhyamakakārikā, Mūla", EnBud 6, 2002, 364-365
- 47.4.76 Jay L. Garfield and Graham Priest, "Nāgārjuna and the limits of thought", Empty Words 86-108. Also PEW 53, 2003
- 47.4.77 Jay L. Garfield, "Nāgārjuna's theory of causality: implications sacred and profane", Empty Words 69-85; also PEW, 2001, .
- 47.4.77.2 Translated into French by Guy Bugault as *Stances du milieu par excellence*. Paris, n.d.
- 47.4.77.3 Eberhard Guha, "Nāgārjuna's many-valued characterization of *nirvāṇa*", BIS 15-17, 2003, 241-250
- 47.4.78 Chikafumi Watanabe, "Translation of Madhyamaka-hṛdayakārikā III.182-191", Subhasini 349-355
- 47.4.79 Akira Saito, "Remarks on the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā as cited in the \*Mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśa" (summary). TBKK 143, 2003, vii.
- 47.4.81 Khanpo Tsultrim Gyamtso Rinpoche, *The Sun of Wisdom: Teachings on the Noble Nāgārjuna's Fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way*. Boston 2003
- 47.4.82 *Kārikās* translated into Spanish in Juan Arm&#an Navarro, *Fundamentos de la via media*. Madrid 2004
- 47.4.83 *Kārikās* translated in Erik Hoogcarspel, *The Central Philosopher, Basic Verses*. Amsterdam 2005
- 47.4.85 Chiaki Ozawa, "On the 'five types of quest' in the Mūlamadhyamakakārikās", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 225-226
- 47.4.86 Selections translated in Sonam Rinchen (Ruth Sonam), *How Karma Works: the Twelve Links of Dependent Arising in Oral Teaching*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2006
- 47.4.87 William L. Ames, "The spiritual significance of emptiness in Nāgārjuna's Mūlamadhyamakakārikās", BTAPR 20-35
- 47.4.88 Anne MacDonald, "Revisiting the Mūlamadhyamakakarika: text-critical proposals and problems", Studies in Indian Philosophy and Buddhism (Japan)14, 2007, 25-55, 102
- 47.4.89 Claus Oetke, "On MMK 24.18", JIP 35, 2007, 1-33
- 47.4.90 Le Huan Phuoc, Critical Study of Nāgārjuna's Middle Way Philosophy as revealed in Mūlamādhyamikakārikā. 2007. Summarized in RBS pp. 285-286
- 47.4.91 Ole Holten Pind, "Nāgārjunien divertimente—a close reading of Mūlamadhyamakakārikā VII.30cd and VIII.7cd", Pramanakirti 621-628
- 47.4.94 Ye Shaoyang, "The Mūlamadhyamakakārikā and Buddhapalita's commentary: (1) Romanized texts based on the newly-identified mss. from Tibet", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 117-148
- 47.4.95 Ye Shaoyang, "A re-examination of the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā on the basis of the newly-identified Sanskrit mss. from Tibet", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 149-170
- 47.4.97 Musashi Tachikawa, "A note on the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā", BGP 2, 34-42
- 47.4.100 Jan Westerhoff, "Nāgārjuna's arguments on motion revisited", JIP 36, 2008, 435-479
- 47.4.110 Douglas L. Berger, "Acquiring emptiness: interpreting Nāgārjuna", PEW 60, 2010, 40-64
- 47.4.111 Tr. by Richard H. Jones, with Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī and Vigrahavyāvarttanī, as *Nāgārjuna, Buddhism's Most Important Philosopher: plain English translations and summaries of Nāgārjuna's essential philosophical works*. New York 2010
- 47.4.113 Akira Saito, "Nāgārjuna's influence on the formation of the early Yogācāra thoughts: from the Mūlamadhyamakakārikā to the Bodhisattvabhūmi", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 96-102
- 47.4.115 Mattia Salvini, z'*Upādāyaraññāpaḥ* and the meaning of absolute grammar and syntax: the interpretation of Madhyamaka", JIP 39, 2011, 221-244

### 5. Mahāyānaviṃśik

- 47.5.1 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese and translated by Susumu Yamaguchi. EB 4, 1925, 56-72. 5, 1927, 169-176. Section of translation reprinted in Source Book 338-339
- 47.5.2 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese and reconstructed into Sanskrit in V. Bhattacharya, VBS 1, 1931, 1982

- 47.5.3 Edited and translated by Guiseppe Tucci in MBT 193-208
- 47.5.4 Portions translated in Beyer 215-217
- 47.5.4.5 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 3, 1992, 141-154
- 47.5.5 Brian Bocking, *Nāgārjuna in China. A Translation of the Middle Treatise*. Lewiston/Queenston 1994.
- 47.5.5.1 Narendra Kumar Dash, "A study on the Mahayanavimsaka of Acarya Nagarjuna", BhV 56, 1996, 51-60
- 47.5.5.2 R.C.Jamieson, *A Study of Nagarjuna's Twenty Verses on the Great Vehicle (Mahayanavimsaka) and His Verses on the Heart of Dependent Origination (Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika) with the Interpretation of the Heart of Dependent Origination (Pratityasamutpadahrdayavyakhya)*. New York 1997
- 47.5.6 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 180-181
- 47.5.7 Edited and translated, with Nāgārjuna's Pratīyasamutpāda-hṛdayakārikā, by R. C. Jamieson. New York 2000
- 47.5.9 Narendra Kumar Dash, "A study on the Mahaāyānaviṃśikā of Ācārya Nāgārjuna", PBSGT 105-118

### 6. *Pratīyasamutpādahrdayakārikās*

See 47.5.5.2; 47.5.7

- 47.6.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in *Théorie des Douze Causes*. RUG 40, 1913
- 47.6.2 Translated by N. Aiyaswami Sastri. 1940
- 47.6.3 Edited by V.V.Gokhale. BonnOS 3, 1955, 101-106
- 47.6.4 N. Aiyaswami Sastri, "Nāgārjuna's exposition of causal links", Bulletin of Tibetology 5.2, 1968, 5-28
- 47.6.5 *Kārikās* and commentary edited and translated from Tibetan by L. Jampal and Peter della Santina, JDSBDU 2.1, 1974, 17-28
- 47.6.6 Carmen Dragonetti, "The Pratīyasamutpādahrdayakārikā and the Pratīyasamutpādahrdayavyākhyāna of Suddhamati", WZKSOA 22, 1978, 87-94
- 47.6.7 V.V.Gokhale and M.G.Dhadpale, "Encore the Pratīyasamutpāda-hṛdayakārikā of Nāgārjuna", *Principal V.S.Apte Commemoration Volume* (Poona 1978), 62-68
- 47.6.8 Carmen Dragonetti, "Some notes on the Pratīyasamutpādahrdayakārikā and the Pratīyasamutpādahrdayavyākhyāna attributed to Nāgārjuna", JDBSDU 6, 1979, 70-73
- 47.6.9 Christian Lindtner, "The Pratīyasamutpādahrdayakārikā-a reply" in "Adversaria Buddhica", PJ 26, 1982, 167ff.
- 47.6.10 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 170-171
- 47.6.11. Cristina Scherrer-Schaub, "Un manuscrit tibétain des Pratīyasamutpādahrdayakārikā des Nāgārjuna", CEA 3, 1987, 103-112.
- 47.6.11.0 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 12, 1996-98, 54-64
- 47.6.11.1 Edited and translated, with the *Āryadharmadhātugarbha-vivaraṇa*, by Gyaltsen Namdol. Sarnath 1998
- 47.6.11.1.5 Peter Skilling, "Eight appropriate similes ('Thun pa'idpe brgyud): Verse Five of Nāgārjuna's Pratīyasamutpādahrdayakārikā and the Sūtra on the question on how transmigration occurs", in Tamalawela Dhammaratna and Pasadika, ed., *Dharmadhuṭa-Melanmges offerts au Venerable Thich Huyen-Vi a l'occasion de son soixante-dixieme anniversaire* (Paris 1997), 251-260
- 47.6.12 Summarized by Peter della Santina. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 162-163
- 47.4.15 Selections translated in Sonam Rinchen (Ruth Sloman), *How Karma Works: the Twelve Links of Dependent Arising: an Oral Teaching*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2006

### 7. *Ratnāvalī*

See e47.4.23. t47.4.111. Summary in Ruegg 23-26

- 47.7.1 Edited and partly translated in Giuseppe Tucci, "The Ratnāvalī of Nāgārjuna", JRAS 1934, 307-325. 1936, 237, 423. First part reprinted in GTOM, 321-336; also in P.L.Vaidya (ed.), *Mādhyamikaśāstra of Nāgārjuna* (Darbhanga 1960), 296-310
- 47.7.1.1 Edited in Pali, Sanskrit and Thai characters by William J. Gedney. Phranakhon 1935; Kringthep 1970; Bangkok 1991
- 47.7.2 Selection from Chapter 1 translated into German in Frauwallner I, 208-217
- 47.7.3 Partly translated by K. Satchidanandamurty in *Nāgārjuna* (New Delhi 1971), 87-111
- 47.7.4 Translated by Jeffrey Hopkins and Lati Rimpoche with Anne Klein in *The Precious Garland and The Song of the Four Mindfulnesses*. London, New York 1975

- 47.7.5 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner, *Nāgārjuna: Juvolkaeden og ryadharmadhandre skriften* (Kobenhavn 1982)
- 47.7.6 Edited by H. Chatterjee Sastri, *The Philosophy of Nāgārjuna as contained in the Ratnāvalī*. Calcutta 1977
- 47.7.7 Siglinde Dietz, "The fifth chapter of Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī", JNRC 4, 1980, 189-220. Contains Sanskrit text.
- 47.7.8 Michael Hahn, *Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī*. Volume One: The Basic Texts (Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese). Indica et Tibetica, Band 1. Bonn 1982
- 47.7.9 Michael Hahn, "On a numerical problem in Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī", IBSDJ 161-186
- 47.7.10 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 163-169
- 47.7.11 Michael Hahn, "On the sources of Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 477-478.
- 47.7.12 Yokihiko Okada and Michael Hahn, "Zur Quelle der 17 Fehler in der Ratnāvalī des Nāgārjuna", IJ 28, 1985, 123-134
- 47.7.13 Partly translated into French in Silburn 180
- 47.7.14 Leonard W.J. van der Kuijp, "Notes on the transmission of Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī in Tibet", TJ 10.2, 1985, 3-19
- 47.7.15 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur Liste der 57 'Kleineren Fehler' in der Ratnāvalī und zum Problem der Schulzgehörigkeit Nāgārjunas", SII 11-12, 1986, 203-232
- 47.7.16 V.P.Androssov, "*Māyāvāda* according to the Ratnāvalī of Nāgārjuna", FPS 190-196
- 47.7.17 Michael Hahn, "Das älteste Manuskript von Nāgārjuna's Ratnāvalī", SII 13-14, 1987, 77-100
- 47.7.17.1 Edited with Ajitamitra's commentary. Sarnath 1991
- 47.7.18 Tilmann Vetter, "On the authenticity of the Ratnāvalī", AS 46.1, 1992, 492-506
- 47.7.18.0 Shohei ichimura, "Nāgārjuna's historicity on the basis of Suhrllekha and Ratnavali", BCS 33-73
- 47.7.18.1 Translated as *The Precious Garland: An Epistle to the King*. Boston 1997
- 47.7.18.2 Rendered by Jeffrey Hopkins as *Buddhist Advice for Giving and Liberation: Nagarjuna's Precious Garland*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1998
- 47.7.18.5 Harunaga Isaacson, "Citations from the Ratnavali and Bodhicittavivarana in the Abhayapaddhati", SII 21, 1997, 55-58; 22, 1999, 55-58
- 47.7.19 Summarized by Christian Lindtner and K. H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 153-161
- 47.7.21 Akimichi Eda, "Zu den überseitzungen der Ratnāvali in Tibet", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 46-49
- 47.7.23 Joseph Walser, "Nāgārjuna and the Ratnāvalī: new ways to date an old philosopher", JIABS 25, 2002, 209-262
- 47.7.27 Christina Scherrer-Schaub, "Immortality extolled with reason: psychology and politics inNagārjuna", Pramanakirti 757-794

## 8. Suhrllekha

Sections translated in Pfad; Nyanaponika

- 47.8.1 Translated by H. Wenzel, JPTS 1886, 1-32. Reprinted Leipzig 1886. Stanzas of this quoted in Dasgupta I, 144-145
- 47.8.2 Samuel Beal, "Some remarks on the Suhrllekha or Friendly Communication of Nāgārjuna-Bodhisattva to King Śatopahanna", IA 16, 1887, 169-172
- 47.8.3 Translated from I-tsing's Chinese translation by Samuel Beal, with Chinese text. Shanghai 1892
- 47.8.5 Translated by Thubten Kalzang Rinpoche. TWB 13-44
- 47.8.6 Translated by Robert Excell in TWB 20-44
- 47.8.7 Translated in Beyer
- 47.8.8 Translated by Leslie Kawamura as *Golden Zephyr*. Emeryville, Calif. 1975
- 47.8.9 Jay Goldberg, "Āchārya Nāgārjuna and his Suhrllekha", JDBSDU 3, 1976, 32-39
- 47.8.10 Tibetan text edited with English translation by L. Jamspal, N.S. Chopel and P. della Santina as *Nāgārjuna's Letter to King Gautamīputra*. Delhi 1978, 1983
- 47.8.11 Translated as *Nāgārjuna's Letter* by Lobsang Tharchin and Artemus B. Engle. Dharamsala 1979
- 47.8.12 Translated into Danish in Christian Lindtner, *To buddhistiske laeredigte* (Kobenhavn 1981), 19-35
- 47.8.13 Translated into French in Geshe Ngawang Khyenrab et Georges Driessens (with Michel Zaregradsky), *La lettre d'un Ami du Supérieur Nāgārjuna*. Dharma 1981; Paris 1982
- 47.8.15 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 218-224
- 47.8.16 Sieglinde Dietz, "The author of the Suhrllekha", CTBRP 59-72
- 47.8.16.1 Edited by Dwarikadas Shastri. Buddhaharati Granthamala 33. Varanasi 1995

- 47.8.16.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated in David J. Kalupahana, *Nagarjuna's Moral Philosophy and Sinhala Buddhism*. U. of Kalaniya 1995
- 47.8.17 Summarized by Peter della Santina. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 164-176
- 47.8.18 Translated by C., T. Dorji in *Saint Nāgārjuna's Letter to King Gautamiputra*. Delhi 2001
- 47.8.19 Bimalendra Kkumar, "Common elements in Theravāda and Mahāyāna Buddhism in Suhr̥lekha of Nāgārjuna", JOI 51, 2001, 19-28
- 47.8.20 Edited by Pema Tenzin, with Mahāmati's *Vyaktapadaṭikā*. Sarnath 2002
- 47.8.24 *Nāgārjuna's Letter to a Friend*, with a commentary by Kangyur Rinpoche. Ithaca, N.Y. 2005

### 9. *Śūnyatāsaptati* and *Vṛtti* thereon

See 47.4.65

- 47.9.2 Summarized in Ruegg 20-21
- 47.9.2.1 Translated, with the *Svavṛtti*, by L. Jamspal and Peter della Santina. Sakya Institute of Tibetan philosophy, Missouri 1978
- 47.9.2.2 David Ross Komito, A Study of Nāgārjuna's Śūnyatā-saptati-kārikās. Ph.D.Thesis, Indiana University 1979; Ann Arbor 1980.
- 47.9.3 Edited in Tibetan and translated by Christian Lindtner in *Nagarjuniana*, 31-69 (Danish version 136-164)
- 47.9.4 Edited by Sempa Dorje. Sarnath 1985
- 47.9.4.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Śūnyatāsaptatikārikā. Las setenta Estrajas de la vacieded (sgua la Vṛtti) de Nāgārjuna", BAEO 22, 1986, 5-60
- 47.9.5 Edited and translated by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti. JIP 15, 1987, 1-56.
- 47.9.5.1 Edited and translated by David Ross Komito. Ithaca, N.Y. 1987
- 47.9.6 Felix Raymond Erb, Die Śūnyatāsaptati des Nāgārjuna und die Śūnyatāsaptativṛtti (verse 1-32)(unter Berücksichtigung der Kommentar Candrakirtis, Parahitas und des zweiten Dalai Lama). Doctoral Thesis, U. of Hamburg 1990
- 47.9.6.5 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in *OV*, pp. 53-99 with a summary on pp. xxxii-xiii.
- 47.9.7 Summarized by Peter della Santina. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 133-142
- 47.9.10 Aiswarya Biswas, "An outline sketch of Śūnyatāsaptati", JDPUC 13, 2005, 69-71
- 47.9.15 Aiswarya Biswas, "*Śūnya-śūnyatā*: methodological constraint of Nāgārjuna", JDPUC 12, 2003, 76-82

### 10. *Sūtrasamuccaya*

- 47.10.1 Anukula Chandra Banerjee, "The Sūtrasamuccaya", IHQ 17, 1941, 121-126
- 47.10.2 Jean Filliozat, "Śikṣāsamuccaya and Sūtrasamuccaya", JA 252, 1964, 473-478
- 47.10.3 Part I translated by Pasadika, JRS 7.1, 1979, 19-44
- 47.10.4 Sections I-XVIII translated by Bhikkhu Pasadika in *Linh-Son 2 to 20* (Fevrier 1978 - Decembre 1982)
- 47.10.5 Discussed by Christian Lindtner in *Nagarjuniana*, 172-179
- 47.10.6 Pasadika, "Prolegomena to an English translation of the Sūtrasamuccaya", JIABS 5.2, 1982, 101-109
- 47.10.7 Edited in Bhikkhu Pasadika, *Nāgārjuna's Sūtrasamuccaya: A Critical Edition of the mDo kun las btus pa*. Kopenhagen 1989, 1991
- 47.10.7.5 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "El Sūtrasamuccaya de Nāgārjuna: el text y las tradicion viriente", REB 3, 1992, 35-56
- 47.10.7.7 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "On the authorship of the Mdo kun las btus pa (Sūtrasamuccaya)", BSPF 39-42
- 47.10.8. Asano Morinobu, "The Sūtrasamuccaya and the Śikṣāsamuccaya", TICOJ 39, 1994, 119
- 47.10.10 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "On the authorship of the *Ndo Kun Las Btus Pa (Sūtrasamuccaya)*", WFBR 34.1-2, 1997, 48-57
- 47.10.13 Translated into French by Georges Driessens. Paris 2003

### 11. *Svabhāvatrayapraveśasiddhi*

- 47.11.1 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCB 2, 1933, 147-161
- 47.11.2 Edited by Susumu Yamaguchi

### 12. *Vaidalyasūtra* or *Vaidalyaprakaraṇa*

- 47.12.1 Edited in Tibetan by Yuichi Kajiyama, with English introduction. MIK 6-7, 1965, 129-155.  
Reprinted StudBudPhilos 361-388
- 47.12.2 Edited by Sempa Dorje. Varanasi 1974
- 47.12.3 Edited and translated by Ole Holten Pind, *Madhyamaka Dialectics* (Copenhagen 1987)
- 47.12.4. Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. Delhi 1995, 2004
- 47.12.4.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El centra de la autchticidad del Vaidalyaprakaraṇa  
attributi Nāgārjuna", BAEO 32, 1996, 359-370
- 47.12.5 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 143-149
- 47.12.6 David Burton, *Emptiness Appraised: A Critical Study of Nāgārjuna's Philosophy*. Richmond,  
Surrey 1999; Delhi 2001
- 47.12.7 Ole Holten Pind, "Why the Vaidalyaprakarana cannot be an authentic work of Nāgārjuna",  
WZKSOA 25, 2001, 149-172

### 13. Vighavyāvarttanī

- See e47.4.23. t47.4.28. et47.4.65. t47.4.11 Summarized in Ruegg.
- 47.13.1 Translated from Tibetan into French by Susumu Yamaguchi. JA 215, 1929, 1-86
- 47.13.2 Translated with autocommentary from Chinese by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 77 pp.
- 47.13.3 Edited in Sanskrit by K.P.Jayaswal and R. Sankrtyayana. JBRS 23, 1937, Appendix. Reprinted in  
P.L.Vaidya, *Mādhyamikaśāstra of Nāgārjuna* (Darbhanga 1960)
- 47.13.4 E.H.Johnston, "Nāgārjuna's list of *kuśaladharmas*", WMN 114-123. Also IHQ 14, 1938, 314-323
- 47.13.5 Edited in Sanskrit by E.H.Johnston and A.Kunst. MCB 9, 1951, 99-152
- 47.13.6 *Kārikās* only edited and explained by Satkari Mookerjee. NNMRP I, 7-41
- 47.13.7 Partly translated into German by Frauwallner in Pfad 200-204
- 47.13.8 Susumu Yamaguchi, *Dynamic Buddha and Static Buddha*. Translated from the Japanese by S.  
Watanabe. Tokyo 1958
- 47.13.9 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli, *Nāgārjuna* (Torino 1961), 139-176
- 47.13.10 Translated by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya. JIP 1, 1971, 217-261. Reprinted Delhi 1978
- 47.13.10.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on the interpretation of the term *sādhyasama* in  
Mādhyamika texts", JIP 2, 1974, 225-230
- 47.13.11 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Some notes on the Vighavyāvarttanī", JIP 5, 1978, 237-242
- 47.13.11.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On the relationship between Nāgārjuna's *Vighavyāvarttanī* and  
the Nyāyasūtras", Journal of Indo-European Studies 5, 1979, 265-273
- 47.13.12 Summarized in Ruegg 21-23
- 47.13.13 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan in Christian Lindtner, Nagarjuniana 70-86 (Danish version 165-  
174)
- 47.13.14 Roger Jackson, "For whom emptiness prevails: an analysis of the religious implications of  
Nāgārjuna's Vighavyāvarttanī 70", Religious Studies 21, 1985, 407-414
- 47.13.15 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The logical illumination of Indian mysticism", OUP 1, 1986, 116-143.  
Reprinted CEBKM 18-64
- 47.13.16 Edited and translated by Satkari Mookerjee and Dwarikadas Shastri. Varanasi 1994
- 47.13.17 Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "dGe 'dum Chos'phal's portion on Vighraha-vyāvarttanī 29", BF 3, 1994,  
161-184
- 47.13.18 Ian Mabbott, "Is there a Devadatta in the house? Nāgārjuna's Vighavyāvarttanī and the Liar  
paradox", JIP 24, 1996, 295-320
- 47.13.19 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Against the attribution of the Vighavyāvarttanī to  
Nāgārjuna", WZKSOA 42, 1998, 151-166
- 47.13.20 Summarized by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 124-133
- 47.13.25 Edited with Tibetan translation by Yoshiyasu Yomazawa. JNIBS 31, 2008, 209-333
- 47.13.26 Jan Westerhoff, "The no-thesis view: making sense of Nāgārjuna's Vighavyāvarttanī", PATM  
25-40
- 47.13.27 Translated ub Jan Westerhoff, *The Disputer of Disputes: Nāgārjuna's Vighavyāvarttanī*.  
Oxford 2010
- 47.13.30 Claus Oetke, "Two investigations on the Madhyamakāśvatāra and the Vighavyāvarttanī", JIP  
39, 2011, 245-325

### 14. Vyavahārasiddhi

- 47.14.1 Partially translated in Lindtner, Nagarjuniana 97-99. Reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 179-180



### 15. *Yuktiṣaṣṭikā*

- 47.15.1 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese and translated into German by Philipp Schaefer. MKB 3, 1923  
47.15.2 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated into Japanese, with Candrakīrti's commentary, by Susumu Yamaguchi in CBR, 31-109  
47.15.3 Stanzas 30-35 translated by Lindtner, JIP 9, 1981, 167-168  
47.15.4 Summarized in Ruegg 19-20  
47.15.5 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit and fragments translated by Christian Lindtner, Nagarjuniana, 100-120 (and in Danish version)  
47.15.6 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JIABS 6.2, 1983, 94-123  
47.15.6.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Yuktiṣaṣṭikakārikā. Las sesenta estrajas de la argumentacion le Nāgārjuna", BAEO 19, 1983, 5-38  
47.15.7 Sanskrit text in Bimalendra Kumar, "The critical edition of Yuktiṣaṣṭika-kārikā of Nāgārjuna", TJ 18.3, 1993, 3-16  
47.15.7.5 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in OV pp. 19-51, with a summary on pp. xxviii-xxxi.  
47.15.8 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 150-153  
47.15.12 Edited and translated, with Candrakīrti's *Vṛtti*, by Joseph Loizzo. New York 2004, 2007

### 15A. *Pratītyasamutpādacakra* (?)

- 47.15A.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated in Marek Mejer, "The Pratītya-samutpādacakra ascribed to Nāgārjuna", ActOP 43.2, 1990, 41-56

### 16. General

See a8.1.19; a379.67:255, 554

- 47.16.1 E. Lyall, "Biographies of Aśvaghōṣa, Nāgārjuna, Āryadeva and Vasubandhu, translated from Vassilief", IA 4, 1875, 141-145  
47.16.2 S.C.Das, "Life and legend of Nāgārjuna", JASBe 5, 1882, 115-121  
47.16.3 Samuel Beal, "The age and writing of Nāgārjuna Bodhisattva", IA 15, 1886, 353-356  
47.16.5 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Nāgārjuna, the earliest writer of the Renaissance period", PAIOC 1.2, 1919, 125-130  
47.16.6 Max Walleser, "The life of Nāgārjuna from Tibetan and Chinese sources", *Hirth Commemoration Volume* (London 1920), 421-455. Reprinted Delhi 1979, 1990  
47.16.7 Max Walleser, "Die Lebenszeit des Nāgārjuna", ZBVG 6, 1924-25: 95, 237  
47.16.8 R. Kimura, "Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna works known to Nāgārjuna", IHQ 3, 1927, 412-417  
47.16.9 Giuseppe Tucci, "A Sanskrit biography of the *siddhas* and some questions connected with Nāgārjuna", JASBe 26, 1930, 125-160. Reprinted in GTOM 229-244  
47.16.10 Poul Tuxen, "In what sense can we call the teachings of Nāgārjuna negativism?", JOR 11, 1937, 231-242  
47.16.11 A.C.Mukerji, "Nāgārjuna and Śamkara", AUS 1938 (Philosophy) 1-18  
47.16.12 O. Uhrbach, "Die Wendung des Buddhismus zur Tat in den Systemen Nāgārdschunes und Nichirens", Forschungen und Fortschritte 14, 1938, 354-356  
47.16.13 The Latvian High Priest, "The great guru Nāgārjuna", MB 48, 1940, 149-159  
47.16.14 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Nāgārjuna on the Buddhist theory of causation", KVRACV 485-492  
47.16.15 P. T. Raju, "Nāgārjuna's conception of the *sūnya*", BhV 2, 1940-41, 43-48  
47.16.16 Jwala Prasad, "The philosophy of Nāgārjuna", PQ 18, 1942-43, 133-138  
47.16.17 S. C. Sarkar, "A Tibetan account of Nāgārjuna", SIJ 1.2, 1948, 94-120  
47.16.18 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Nāgārjuna and *satkāryavāda* of the Sāmkhyas", SIS 4.1, 1951, 47-50  
47.16.19 V. W. Karambelkar, "The problem of Nāgārjuna", JIH 30, 1952, 21-33  
47.16.20 H. T. Shanta, "Is Nāgārjuna a sceptic?", PQ 25, 1952, 185-188  
47.16.21 A. K. Sarkar, "Nāgārjuna and Whitehead", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 289-294  
47.16.22 Suniti Kumar Pathak, "Life of Nāgārjuna", IHQ 30, 1954, 93-95  
47.16.23 P. S. Sastri, "Nāgārjuna and Āryadeva", IHQ 31, 1955, 193-202  
47.16.24 B. K. Sengupta, "A study of Nāgārjuna", IHQ 31, 1955, 257-262  
47.16.25 Karl Jaspers, *Die Grossen Philosophen*. Volume One. Munchen 1957  
47.16.25.1 W. L. King, "Negation as a religious category (negation of Nāgārjuna, second-century Buddhist philosopher)", Journal of Religion 37, 1957, 106  
47.16.26 Satkari Mookerjee, "The absolutist's standpoint in logic", NNMRP I, 1-175  
47.16.27 Richard H. Robinson, "Some logical aspects of Nāgārjuna's system", PEW 6, 1957, 291-308

- 47.16.28 K.Venkataramanan, "The sense of 'I'", PQ 29, 1957, 219-228
- 47.16.29 Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist logic expounded by means of symbolic logic", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 3-21
- 47.16.30 Richard H. Robinson, "Mysticism and logic in Seng-chao's thought", PEW 8, 1958-59, 99-120
- 47.16.31 Bharat Singh Upadhyaya, "Sanskrit authors: Āśvaghoṣa, Nāgārjuna, Buddhapālita and Bhāvaviveka, Aśaṅga and Vasubandhu, Dīnāga, and Dharmakīrti", 2500 Years 218-224
- 47.16.32 Sramanera Jivaka, "Causation and Nāgārjuna", MB 67, 1959, 215-223
- 47.16.33 Karuna Bhattacharya, "The concept of *sūnyatā*: an analysis of Nāgārjuna's philosophy", JPA 7, 1960, 123-135
- 47.16.34 Walter Liebenthal, "Ding und dharma: ein Wort zu Jaspers' Nāgārjuna", AS 14, 1961, 15-32
- 47.16.35 David Francis Casey, Aspects of the Sūnyatā--Absolute of Nāgārjuna of 2d Century A.D. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1961
- 47.16.36 B. S. L. Hanumantha Rao, "The contemporaneity of Kanishka and Nāgārjuna examined", QJAHS 28.3-4, 1962-63, 23-29
- 47.16.37 A. K. Sarkar, "Nāgārjuna: on causation and *nirvāṇa*", RSV 395-402
- 47.16.38 David F. Casey, "Nāgārjuna and Candrakīrti--a study of significant differences", TICOJ 9, 1964, 34-45
- 47.16.39 G.Jawahar Lal, "Was Kanishka a patron of the Buddhist philosopher Nāgārjuna?", QJAHS 30, 1964-65, 21-31
- 47.16.39.1 Frederick John Streng, Nāgārjuna's Vow of "Emptiness" as a Religious Expression--A Study in Religious Epistemology. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1964
- 47.16.40 L. M. Joshi, "Life and times of the Mādhyamika philosopher Nāgārjuna", MB 73, 1965: 13, 42
- 47.16.41 Karuna Bhattacharya, Nāgārjuna and Śaṅkara--a Critical and Comparative Study. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Calcutta 1965
- 47.16.42 Susumu Yamaguchi, "The concept of the pure land in Nāgārjuna's doctrine", EB n.s. 1.2, 1966, 34-47
- 47.16.43 Paul F. Schmidt, "Nāgārjuna and Whitehead: an analytic comparative philosophy", VQ 32, 1966-67, 121-129
- 47.16.44 Robert Powell, "Some reflections on causality", AP 38, 1967, 114-120
- 47.16.45 Frederick J. Streng, "Purification through non-discrimination, according to Nāgārjuna", IAHRC II, 119-120
- 47.16.46 Junkichi Imanichi, "The Sāṃkhya philosophy as referred to by Nāgārjuna" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 16.2, 1968, 35-96
- 47.16.46.0 Etienne Lamotte, "Le triple jayau du Bouddhisme selon Nāgārjuna", Chinese Culture 10.2, 1969, 6-19. Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in REB 1, 1991, 135-161
- 47.16.46.1 Richard H. Robinson, "Did Nāgārjuna really refute all philosophical views?", PEW 22, 1972, 325-332
- 47.16.47 K. Venkata Ramanan, "Criticism and comprehension: an exposition of the middle way in the philosophy of Nāgārjuna", ProcIPC 1970, 46-54
- 47.16.48 Nāgārjuna's views summarized in Warder 374-387
- 47.16.49 Jan Yun-hua, "Nāgārjuna, one or more? A new interpretation of Buddhist hagiography", HistR 10, 1970, 139-155
- 47.16.50 K. Satchidananda Murty, *Nāgārjuna*. New Delhi 1971
- 47.16.50.1 Shohei Ichimura, Nāgārjuna's Philosophy of Sūnyatā and His Dialectic. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Chicago 1972
- 47.16.50.2 Ram Chandra Jha, The Vedāntic and the Buddhist Concept of Reality as interpreted by Śaṅkara and Nāgārjuna. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1972
- 47.16.50.3 Christopher Douglas Priestley, Nāgārjuna's Argument for the Emptiness of All Being. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Toronto 1972
- 47.16.51 Ramacandra Jha, *The Vedāntic and the Buddhist Concept of Reality, as Interpreted by Śaṅkara and Nāgārjuna*. Calcutta 1973
- 47.16.52 Frederick J. Streng, "The significance of *pratītyasamutpāda* for understanding the relationship between *saṃvṛti* and *paramārthasatya* in Nāgārjuna", PTT 27-39
- 47.16.53 A. K. Warder, "Is Nāgārjuna a Mahayanist?", PTT 78-88
- 47.16.54 R. Puligandla, "How does Nāgārjuna establish the relativity of all views?", MB 1973, 157-164
- 47.16.55 So Takahashi, "La double vérité chez Nāgārjuna" (summary). SKenk 215, 1973, 134-138
- 46.16.55.5 Hau Kim, Fundaemtnal Philosophy of Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika and Early Mādhyamika in China. 1974. Summarized in RBS pp. 34-35
- 47.16.56 Masao Abe, "Mahāyāna Buddhism and Whitehead--a view by a lay student of Whitehead's

- philosophy", PEW 25, 1975, 415-428
- 47.16.57 S. O. Ramakrishnan, "Nāgārjuna's concept of *śūnya* and Śaṃkara's concept of *Brahman*. Comparison and contrast", PTG 9.2, 1975, 22-28
- 47.16.58 Frederick J. Streng, "Metaphysics, negative dialectic, and the expression of the inexpressible", PEW 25, 1975, 429-488
- 47.16.59 Ives Waldo, "Nāgārjuna and analytic philosophy", PEW 25, 1975, 281-290; 28, 1978, 287-298
- 47.16.60 Nolan Pliny Jacobson, "Whitehead and Buddhism on the art of living", EB 18.1, 1975, 7-36
- 47.16.61 Mark Siderits and J. D. O'Brien, "Zeno and Nāgārjuna on motion", PEW 26, 1976, 281-300
- 47.16.62 Robert Trudnel and R. Puligandla, "Beyond the linguistic and conceptual: a comparison of Albert Camus and Nāgārjuna", Darshana 16.1, 1976, 1-12
- 47.16.63 Hueh-Li Chang, "Nāgārjuna's approach to the problem of the existence of God", Religious Studies 12, 1976, 1-12
- 47.16.64 Frank J. Hoffman, "On Nāgārjuna: common sense, nonsense, and sense", MW 51, 1976, 115-119
- 47.16.65 Nolan Pliny Jacobson, "Creativity in the Buddhist perspective", EB 9.2, 1976, 43-62
- 47.16.67 Kalsang Yeshe and Nathan Katz, "The hagiography of Nāgārjuna", Kailash 5, 1977, 269-276
- 47.16.68 Mervyn Sprung, "Nietzsche and Nāgārjuna: the origin and issue of skepticism", RIT 159-170
- 47.16.69 *Elegant Sayings by Nāgārjuna and Śākyā Paṇḍita*. Emeryville 1977
- 47.16.70 Nathan Katz, "Nāgārjuna and Wittgenstein on error", BCWCC 69-89
- 47.16.71 N. H. Samtani, "The conception of *nirvāṇa*: transition from early Buddhism to Nāgārjuna", MDPN 145-150
- 47.16.72 C. Mani, "Relativity and man's image in Nāgārjuna", MDPN 121-144
- 47.16.73 L. T. Doboorn Tulku, "Nāgārjuna on relationship between action and its result", MDPN 151-157
- 47.16.74 L. M. Joshi, "The legend of Nāgārjuna's murder", MDPN 166-168
- 47.16.75 C.T.Kenge, "Nāgārjuna and Gauḍapāda", MDPN 201-204; AJOS 3, 1986, 11-16
- 47.16.76 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "Are there real things? Borrowings from Nāgārjuna", JIP 5, 1978, 371-384
- 47.16.77 Frederick Streng, "The process of ultimate transformation in Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika", EB 11.2, 1978, 12-32
- 47.16.78 Glyn Richards, "*Śūnyatā*: objective referent or *via negativa*", Religious Studies 14, 1978, 251-260
- 47.16.79 Bhaswati Bhattacharya (Chakrabarti), "The concept of existence and Nāgārjuna's doctrine of *śūnyatā*", JIP 7, 1979, 335-344
- 47.16.80 M. P. Marathe, "Nāgārjuna and Candrakīrti on *śūnyatā*", IPQ 7, 1979-80, 143-158
- 47.16.81 P. S. Sastri, "Nāgārjuna and Āryadeva", SHIP 3, 183-193
- 47.16.82 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika philosophy", Buddhist 49.1-2, 1978, 13-14
- 47.16.83 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Nāgārjuna's arguments against motions, their grammatical basis", CIS 85-95
- 47.16.84 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "The grammatical basis of Nāgārjuna's arguments: some further considerations", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 35-44
- 47.16.85 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Nāgārjuna and Śaṃkara on the 'I'", JIAP 19.1, 1980, 51-60
- 47.16.86 Shlomo Biderman, "The sceptic's dilemma: an Indian version", JIP 9, 1981, 39-48
- 47.16.87 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Nāgārjuna's conception of 'voidness' (*śūnyatā*)", JIP 9, 1981, 273-282
- 47.16.88 Gustavo Benavides, "Tautology as philosophy in Nicolaus Cusanus and Nāgārjuna", BWP 30-53
- 47.16.89 Ashok K. Gangadean, "Nāgārjuna, Aristotle and Frege on the nature of thought", SHB 202-243
- 47.16.90 Nathan Katz, "Nāgārjuna and Wittgenstein on error", SHB 306-327
- 47.16.91 Vicente Fatone, *The Philosophy of Nāgārjuna*. Translated by K.D.Prithipaul. Delhi 1981
- 47.16.92 Hsueh-Li Cheng, "Nāgārjuna, Kant and Wittgenstein: the San-Lun Mādhyamika exposition of emptiness", Religious Studies 17, 1981, 68-86
- 47.16.93 Alex Paz-Durini, *Temporalité et vacuité chez Nāgārjuna*. Ph.D.Thesis, Sorbonne, Paris 1981
- 47.16.93.5 R. C. Sinha, "The concept of nothingness in Nāgārjuna and Heidegger", Darshana 21.1, 1981, 76-85
- 47.16.93.6 Robert Trundle, Jr., "Nāgārjuna and the relativity of scientific views of reality", Darshana 21.1, 1981, 47-55
- 47.16.94 Christian Lindtner, *Nāgārjunas Filosofiska Vaerker Mādhyamaka Śāstram*. Indiske Studien II. Kobenhavn 1982
- 47.16.95 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "On the thesis and assertion in the Mādhyamika/dbu ma", CTBRP 2, 1983,

- 47.16.96 John Joseph Ryder, *Ordinality, Language-Games and Śūnyatā: Their Implications for Religion*. Ph.D. Thesis, State University of New York at Stony Brook 1982
- 47.16.97 Robert A.F. Thurman, "Guidelines for Buddhist social activism based on Nāgārjuna's *Jewel Garland of Royal Counsels*", EB 16.1, 1983, 19-51
- 47.16.98 L. Stafford Betty, "Nāgārjuna's masterpiece--logical, mystical, both or neither?", PEW 33, 1983, 123-138
- 47.16.99 Indra Gupta, "Nature of experience according to Nāgārjuna", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 1-6.
- 47.16.100 I. W. Mabbott, "Nāgārjuna and Zeno on motion", PEW 34, 1984, 401-420
- 47.16.101 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "*Samśāra* and *nirvāṇa*", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 1-6
- 47.16.102 David Loy, "How not to criticize Nāgārjuna: a response to L. Stafford Betty", PEW 34, 1984, 437-446
- 47.16.103 Robert C. Neville, "Buddhism and process philosophy", BAT 120-142
- 47.16.104 L. Stafford Betty, "Is Nāgārjuna a philosopher? A reply to Professor Loy", PEW 34, 1984, 447-450
- 47.16.105 Jodh Singh, "*Śūnyavāda*: Nāgārjuna to Guru Nanak", JRS 12.2, 1984, 25-31
- 47.16.106 Kee Chong Ryu, *Nāgārjuna's Emptiness and Paul Tillich's God: A Comparative Study for the Dialogue between Christianity and Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Drew University 1984
- 47.16.106.1 Alex Wayman, "Nāgārjuna: moralist reformer of Buddhism", *Studia Missionalia* 34, 1984. Reprinted UTK 59-88
- 47.16.107 Y. S. Shastri, "Nāgārjuna--a Mahayanist", BhV 45-46, 1985-87, 226-233. Summarized in PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 411-412.
- 47.16.108 Tyson Anderson, "Wittgenstein and Nāgārjuna's paradox", PEW 35, 1985, 157-170
- 47.16.109 K. V. Apte, "Is Mādhyamika *śūnya* positive?", BhV 45-46, 1985-87, 204-220
- 47.16.110 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Nāgārjuna and the Naiyāyikas", JIP 13, 1985, 107-132
- 47.16.111 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Sources of Nāgārjuna's philosophy in early Buddhism", JDPaliUC 3, 1985-86, 13-17; 10, 1986, 15-20
- 47.16.112 Sushanta Sen, "The concept of multi-dimensional *śūnyatā* in Nāgārjuna's philosophy", VJP 21.2, 1985, 73-82
- 47.16.113 G. C. Nayak, "The analytic philosophy of Nāgārjuna and Candrakīrti: some implications", JICPR 2.2, 1985, 51-60
- 47.16.113.5 Mervyn Sprung, "The origin and issues of skepticism, East and West", JCP 12, 1985, 75-84
- 47.16.114 J. G. Arapura, "Nāgārjuna and Bhartrhari on time", *Scottish Journal of Religion* 1981. Reprinted as "Time within logos and without as in Grammar, Vedānta and Mādhyamika", HEVT 99-108
- 47.16.115 Carmen Dragonetti, "La escuela de Nāgārjuna: una filosofía india de la contingencia universal", *Pensamiento* 42, 1986, 47-61
- 47.16.116 R. D. Gunaratne, "Understanding Nāgārjuna's *catuṣkoṭī*", PEW 26, 1986, 213-234.
- 47.16.117 Y. Kajiyama, "Transfer of merits in Pure Land Buddhism--Nāgārjuna, Vasubandhu and T'an-luan", in *Buddhism and its relation to other Religions. Essays in Honor of Dr. Shozen Kumoi on his 70th Birthday*, 1986, 123-138. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 29-44
- 47.16.119 S. M. Shah, *The Dialectic of Knowledge and Reality in Indian Philosophy: Kundakunda, Nāgārjuna, Gauḍapāda, Saṃkara*. Delhi 1986
- 47.16.119.1 Selections from Nagarjuna's works translated by Christian Lindtner in *Master of Wisdom. Writings of the Buddhist Master Nagarjuna*. Berkeley, Calif. 1986
- 47.16.120 Carmen Dragonetti, "An Indian philosophy of universal contingency: Nāgārjuna's school", JICPR 4, 1987, 113-124.
- 47.16.121 Ramendra Nath Ghose, "The modality of Nāgārjuna's dialectics", JIP 15, 1987, 285-310.
- 47.16.122 Ramendranatha Ghosh, *The Dialectics of Nāgārjuna*. Allahabad 1987
- 47.16.122.1 Ramendra Nath Ghose, "The foundaton of Madhyamaka-Prāsaṅgika school of Buddhism by Nāgārjuna in his paradigm of middle way dialectics", JASP 32.2, 1987, 155-164
- 47.16.123 Yu-Kwan Ng, "The arguments of Nāgārjuna in the light of modern logic", JIP 15, 1987, 363-382.
- 47.16.124 Diane Ames, "Nāgārjuna's concept of *śūnyatā*", TPW 3, 1987, 15-23
- 47.16.125 Hisao Inagaki, "The easy method of entering the stage of non-retrogression", TPW 3, 1987, 24-28.
- 47.16.125.0 G. C. Nayak, "The philosophy of Nāgārjuna and Candrakīrti", GCNPR 1, 1987, 1527.

Reprinted in GCNPR 2, 18-33

- 47.16.125.1 Andrew Philip Tuc, *Isogenesis: Western Readings of Nāgārjuna and the Philosophy of Scholarship*. Ph.D.Thesis, Princeton University 1987
- 47.16.126 J. Bronkhorst, "Nāgārjuna and the Naiyāyikas", JIP 13, 1988, 107-132
- 47.16.127 Douglas A. Fox, "Nāgārjuna and Śaṅkara", AJOS 5, 1988, 127-130
- 47.16.128 Charles Hartshorne, "Śaṅkara, Nāgārjuna and Fa Tsang, with some Western analogues", IAB 98-115
- 47.16.128.5 Claus Oetke, "Die metaphysische Lehre Nāgārjuna's", *Conceptus*, Zeitschrift für Philosophie 22, nr. 56, 1988, 47-64
- 47.16.129 A. M. Padhye, *The Framework of Nāgārjuna's Philosophy*. BIBS 35, 1988
- 47.16.130 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "A note on Nāgārjuna's skepticism", SIRVJ 247-256
- 47.16.132 Mark Siderits, "Nāgārjuna as anti-realist", JIP 16, 1988, 311-326. Reprinted IPE 1, 11-26
- 47.16.132.1 Shlomo Biderman, "Scepticism and religion: on the interpretation of Nāgārjuna", *IndPhRel* 61-74
- 47.16.133 Eli Franco, "Mahāyāna Buddhism--an unfortunate misunderstanding? Review of David J. Kalupahana's *Nāgārjuna, The Philosophy of the Middle Way*", BIS 4-5, 1989, 39-48
- 47.16.133.5 Shohei Ichimura, "Nāgārjuna's dialectic analyzed in terms of *anvaya-vyatireka*", *Amala Prajña* 325-341; reprinted BCS 123-145
- 47.16.134 Richard King, "*Śūnyatā* and *ajāti*: absolutism and the philosophies of Nāgārjuna and Gauḍapāda", JIP 17, 1989, 385-406
- 47.16.135 Dilipkumar Mohanta, "Nāgārjuna's dialectic and Wittgenstein's *Tractatus*: a comparative study", VJP 25.2-26.1, 1989, 53-60
- 47.16.135.1 Arvind Kumar Rai, "Non-tenability of metalanguage in the context of the paradox of Nāgārjuna's dialectic", *Amala Prajña* 343-347
- 47.16.136 Robert Robbins, "Early Buddhism and Nāgārjuna on the subject of emptiness", *WCAAS Selected Papers in Asian Studies* (Dept. of History, Weber State University, Ogden, Utah), 1989.
- 47.16.137 Claus Oetke, "Rationalismus und mystik in der philosophie Nāgārjunas", SII 15, 1989, 1-40
- 47.16.138 Tyson Anderson, "Kalupahana on *nirvāṇa*", PEW 40, 1990, 221-234
- 47.16.139.1 Nancy McCagney, *Nāgārjuna: Then and Now*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1991
- 47.16.139 Claus Oetke, "Remarks on the interpretation of Nāgārjuna's philosophy", JIP 19, 1991, 315-324
- 47.16.140 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Nāgārjuna is Mahāyānist", YSS 83-90
- 47.16.141 T. R. Sharma, "A critical appraisal of *karmaphalaparīkṣā* of Nāgārjuna", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 167-168
- 47.16.142 Christian Lindtner, "On Nāgārjuna's epistemology", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 168-169
- 47.16.143 Phyllis Granoff, "Jain biographies of Nāgārjuna or: Notes on the writing of biography in medieval India", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 643
- 47.16.144 Shohei Ichimura, "Re-examining the period of Nāgārjuna. Western India, A.D. 50-150", JIBSt 40.2, 1992, 8-14
- 47.16.146 Guy Bugault, "Nāgārjuna: examen critique du *nirvāṇa*", AS 46.1, 1992, 81-146
- 47.16.147 John King-Farlow, "Conceptual atomism and Nāgārjuna's sceptical arguments", *IndPQ* 19, 1992, 16-23
- 47.16.147.1 Chr. Lindtner, "Kālidāsa and Nāgārjuna", ALB 56, 1992, 1-6
- 47.16.147.2 Arvind Kumar Rai, "The positive dimension of *śūnyatā* in Nāgārjuna", PGI 87-94
- 47.16.147.3 Madhumitra Chattopadhyay, "Self-referential paradoxes in Nāgārjuna", SMT 98-111
- 47.16.147.4 Bhagchandra Bhaskar Jain, "Nāgārjuna and Āryadeva: their contribution to *nirātmavāda*", SMT 85-97
- 47.16.148 David Loy, "Indra's postmodern net", PEW 43, 1993, 481-510
- 47.16.148.0 Joseph McKeown, "Nāgārjuna and Śaṅkara: a study in contrast", BHISS 49-55
- 47.16.148.1 H. N. Misra, "Nāgārjuna's concept of *śūnyatā*: a re-examination", SMT 62-70
- 47.16.149 Leonard C.D.C. Priestley, "The term '*bhāva*' and the philosophy of Nāgārjuna", *SBWarder* 124-144
- 47.16.149.0 A. K. Rai, "A systematic approach to Nāgārjuna's philosophy", SMT 33-44
- 47.16.149.1 Michael G. Barnhart, "*Śūnyatā*, textualism, and incommensurability", PEW 44, 1994, 6547-658
- 47.16.149.5 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, *Nāgārjuna* section, 350P, 1994, 53-57
- 47.16.150 Jay L. Garfield, "Dependent arising and the emptiness of emptiness: why did Nāgārjuna start

- with causation?", PEW 44, 1994, 210-250
- 47.16.150.1 Richard P. Hayes, "Nāgārjuna's appeal", JIP 22, 1994, 299-378
- 47.16.150.1.5 C. des P. le Roux, "Nāgārjuna and time", JISSA 2-3, 1994-95, 20-28
- 47.16.150.2 Dalsukh D. Malvania, "Remarks on the *śūnyavāda* of Nāgārjuna", FestKB 403-412
- 47.16.151 Karikaya C. Patel, "The paradox of negation in Nāgārjuna's philosophy", AsPOxford 4, 1994, 17-32
- 47.16.151.1 T.R.Sharma, "A critical approach to *karma-phala-pariksa* of Nagarjuna", AIBP 1994, 90-97
- 47.16.151.2 Thomas E. Wood, *Nagarjunian Disputations. A Philosophical Journey through an Indian Looking Glass*. Celhi 1994
- 47.16.152 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Back to Nāgārjuna and grammar", ALB 59, 1995, 178-189
- 47.16.153 Takashi Kasai, "Nāgārjuna and Spinoza on truth", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 33-39
- 47.16.154 Ian W. Mabbott, "Nāgārjuna and deconstruction", PEW 45, 1995, 203-226
- 47.16.154.1 Biswanarayan Shastri, "Nagarjuna's legends and history", JAssamRS 34, 1995, 37-42
- 47.16.154.2 Jankinath Kaul 'Kamal', "Philosophy of Nagarjuna and Kashmir Saivism", ITaur 21-22, 1995-96, 153-176
- 47.16.154.8 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Early Mahāyāna lay ethics in Nāgārjuna", TJ 21.1, 1996, 3-18
- 47.16.155 Alex Wayman, "The secret of Nāgārjuna's position on dependent origination and *śūnyatā*", ITMS 1996, 82-109
- 47.16.155.1 V. P. Androssov, "Three points of view on Nāgārjuna's hagiography", GSBL 37-46
- 47.16.155.2 V. P. Androssov, "Dialectics of reason and insight in Nāgārjuna's works", GSBL 157-199
- 47.16.155.3 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Nāgārjuna's logic", BVSK 29-3...
- 47.16.156 D. P. Chattopadhyaya, "Scepticism revisited: Nāgārjuna and Nyāya via Matilal", RSB 1997, 50-68
- 47.16.156.1 Sukomal Chaudhuri, "Nāgārjuna and his examination of the theory of relativity", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 37-46
- 47.16.157 Shohei Ichimura, "On the relationship between Nāgārjuna's dialectic and Buddhist logic", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 14-18. Reprinted in BLS 123-147
- 47.16.158 Chr. Lindtner, "Nagarjuna", CEAP 1997, 349-370
- 47.16.159 Mark Siderits, "Matilal on Nāgārjuna", RSB 1997, 69-93
- 47.16.159.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Nagarjuna and *pratityasamutpada*", JIBSt 46.1, 1997, 24-29
- 47.16.159.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Nagarjuna the philosopher of the origin of the school of the Middle Way", IJBS 9, 1997, 1-18
- 47.16.160 Shohei Ichimura, "Nāgārjuna's dialectic and Indian logic (2), especially on reference to logical dispute on topic 2 in the To-chuang-yen-lun-ching", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 37-41. Reprinted in BCS 123-146
- 47.16.160.5 R. P. Singh, "Deconstruction and dialectic: Derrida, Nāgārjuna and Śaṃkara", JIAP 37, 1998, 1-14
- 47.16.160.7 S. V. Sohoni, "Hāla and Nāgārjunja", FacIC 515-518
- 47.16.161 C. P. Srivastava, "Plato and Nagarjuna on *samvrti* and *paramartha*: some converging perspectives", IndPQ 25, 1998, 387-392
- 47.16.162 Ian Mabbott, "The problem of the historical Nāgārjuna revisited", JAOS 118, 1998, 332-346
- 47.16.163 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Nāgārjuna and *apoha*", DTI 17-23
- 47.16.163.5 David Burton, *Emptiness Appraised. A Critical Study of Nāgārjuna's Philosophy*. Richmond, Surrey 1999
- 47.16.164 See DKM 15-52
- 47.16.165 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "Nāgārjuna's skepticism vis-a-vis the theories of Jayarāṣī and Jayarāṣī and Śrīharsī", PQJNMU 5, 1999, 1-12
- 47.16.165.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Saṅghabhadra and Nāgārjuna uber die Theorie der zwolfgriechrigen Kausalitat", *Horin-Vergleichende Studien zur Janischen-Kultur* 20-6, Dusseldorf 1999, 15-37
- 47.16.166 Shoryu Katsura, "Nāgārjuna and the tetralemma (*catuskoti*)", WCSU 201-220;
- 47.16.167 Shoryu Katsura, "Nāgārjuna and the tetralemma: on *traikālyasiddhi*", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 207-232
- 47.16.168 G. C. Nayak, "Nāgārjuna, Candrakīrti, and Wittgenstein: a critical evaluation of certain significant aspects", ABORI 81, 2000, 123-133
- 47.16.170 John Schroeder, "Nagarjuna and the doctrine of 'skillful means'", PEW 50, 2000, 559-583
- 47.16.173 G. Vedaparayana, "Nagarjuna's criticism of the concept of substance and its implications for *sunyata*", IndPQ 27, 2000, 421-438
- 47.16.180 Ewing Chinn, "Nagarjuna's fundamental principle of *pratityasamutpada*", PEW 51, 2001, 54-72

- 47.16.183 Jay L. Garfield, "Nāgārjuna's theory of causality: implications sacred and profane", PEW 51, 2001, 507-524
- 47.16.184 Robert Magliola, "Nāgārjuna and Chi-tsang on the value of 'this world': a reply to Kung-Ming Wu's critique of Indian and Chinese Mādhyamika Buddhism", JCP 31, 2001, 505-518
- 47.16.185 Prabhakar Mishra, "Nāgārjuna, logician the great", NBWGJ 56-60
- 47.16.186 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Looking for the postmodern ideas in the Buddha and Nāgārjuna", RDSPIWP 219-246
- 47.16.188 N. P. Tiwary, "Is knowledge possible? (In the context of Nāgārjuna)", NBWH 61-67
- 47.16.190 Jean-Marc Vivenza, *Nagarjuna et la doctrine de la vacuite*. Paris 2001
- 47.16.192 Michael Berman, "Merleau-Ponty and Nāgārjuna: enlightenment ethics and politics", JIPR 7, 2002, 99-130
- 47.16.194 Roy Harris, "Nāgārjuna, Heraclitus and the problem of language", SLC 9-22
- 47.16.195 Jong-in Kim, "Misunderstanding of Nāgārjuna's perspective on language", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 36-39
- 47.16.196 Prabhat Misra, "Philosophical scepticism of Nāgārjuna, a re-evaluation", JIAP 41, 2002, 78-100
- 47.16.196.5 Toru Funayama, "Traditions relating to the stages of praxis attained by Nāgārjuna,; Asaṅga and Vasubandhu", Tohogaku 105, 2003, summary p. 11
- 47.16.197 Jay L. Garfield and Graham Priest, "Nāgārjuna and the limits of thought", PEW 53, 2003, 1-21
- 47.16.198 Eberhard Guha, "Nāgārjuna's many-valued characterization of *nirvāṇa*", BIS 15-17, 2003, 241-250
- 47.16.200 Abha Singh, "Nāgārjuna on the concept of morality", IndPQ 30, 2003, 111-118
- 47.16.204 Michael Berman, "Merleau-Ponty and Nāgārjuna: relational social ontology and the ground of ethics", AsPOxford 14, 2004, 131-146
- 47.16.206 Vinaya Deshpande, "Nagārjuna and Chinese medicine", DCH 241-258
- 47.16.207 Eli Franco, "A note on Nāgārjuna and the Naiyāyikas", TMSR 203-208
- 47.16.208 Shoryu Katsura, "Nāgārjuna and the *trilemma* or *traikālyasiddhi*", EIPRL 371-398
- 47.16.209 William Magee, "Expressing the fallacy from the viewpoint of a pervader: Nāgārjuna and the putative consequences of *svabhāva*", CHBJ 17, 2004, 267-303
- 47.16.210 Claus Oetke, "On 'Nāgārjuna's logic'", GJWDJ 83-98
- 47.16.210.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Nāgārjuna: le philosophie Buddhiste des origines de l'ecole du milieu", DCH 6756-684
- 47.16.210.5 Paul Williams, "Nāgārjuna", EnB 2, 2004, 581-582
- 47.16.211 John Shunji Yokata, "Nāgārjuna, Shinran and Whitehead", TMSR 249-272
- 47.16.220 Abraham Velaz de Cea, "Emptiness in the Pāli Suttas and the question of Nāgārjuna's orthodoxy", PEW 55, 2005.
- 47.16.222 Paul O'Grady, "Formal emptiness: Aquinas and Nagārjuna", ContB 6, 2005, 173-188
- 47.16.223 Joseph Walter, *Nāgārjuna in Context*. New York 2005
- 47.16.230 Jay L. Garfield, "Nāgārjuna", EnP 6, 469-472
- 47.16.232 Ian Mabbott, "Nagārjuna and deconstruction", BandD 21-40
- 47.16.235 Richard P. Hayes, "Nāgārjuna", EnBuddhism 538-539
- 47.16.237 Mayumi NASU, "*Dharmadesana* in Nāgārjuna and Madhyamaka philosophy", DandA 2, 329-336
- 47.16.238 Christine Scherrer-Schaub, "Immortality extolled with reason: philosophy and politics in Nāgārjuna", Pramanakirti 757-794
- 47.16.240 Ye Shaoyong, "The Muḷamadhyaṃakakṣrikā and Buddhapāli's comentary (2): Romanized texts based on the newly-identified Sanskrit manuscripts from Tibet", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 105-152
- 47.16.143 Chieko Yamno, "Nāgārjuna and Sātavāhana", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 121-127
- 47.16.144 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "Nāgārjuna's arguments against motion: their grammatical analysis", ESLI 205-215
- 47.16.145 Jan Westerhoff, *Nāgārjuna's Madhyamaka: a Philosophical Introduction*. Oxford 2009
- 47.16.148 Kiyotaka Goslima, "Nāgārjuna's view of dependent origination and the Buddha", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 87-95
- 47.16.150 Gregor Paul, "Sternstunden buddhistischen philosophie. Von Nāgārjuna's logisch Konsistente-Konzeption der Mitte und den doppelten Leere zu Xuan-zangs transzendentalen Konzept der blossen Bewusstseins", FTTA 777-792

48. **Gautama** or **Akṣapāda** (150 A.D.) (NCat VI, 225)

## 1. Nyāyasūtras

See i29.1.38; CIPAR

- 48.1.1 Edited in Bengali script with Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti* by Kasinath Tarkapancanana. Calcutta 1821
- 48.1.2 Edited, with Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by Nimi Candra Siromani. Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Morales III, Paris 1841
- 48.1.3 Edited and translated, with extracts from Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by J.R. Ballantyne. Three volumes. Allahabad 1850-1854
- 48.1.4 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by Jayanarayana Tarkapancanana. BI 50, 1864-65.
- 48.1.5 Book One translated by J.R. Ballantyne. Pan 1, 865-67: 98, 116
- 48.1.6 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1874, 1919
- 48.1.7 Partly translated, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by Kesava Sastri. Pan n.s. 2, 1877-78: 60, 109, 311, 363, 552
- 48.1.8 Edited, with Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by Sukhdyal Sastri. Lahore 1883
- 48.1.9 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, Uddyotakara's *Vārttika* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā*, by V.P. Dvivedin. BI 113, 1887-1914
- 48.1.10 Edited, with Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1887
- 48.1.11 Edited by Misra Saligram Sastri. Ajmer 1894
- 48.1.12 Edited with editor's commentary by Harinatha Tarkasiddhanta and Asutosha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1894
- 48.1.13 Edited, with Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyamañjarī*, by G.S. Tailanga. VizSS 8, 1895
- 48.1.14 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and extracts from Uddyotakara's *Vārttika* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā*, by G.S. Tailanga. VizSS 9, 1896. Reprinted SGDOS 15, 1984
- 48.1.15 Edited and translated by P.C. Sen. Konnagar 1896
- 48.1.16 Edited, with Radhamohan Vidyavacaspatis Gosvamin Bhattacarya's *Vivarāṇa*, by S.T.G. Bhattacharya. Pan n.s. 23, 1901: 1-128. 24, 1902, 129-230. 25, 1903, 320-346. Reprinted Banaras 1903
- 48.1.17 Edited by Tulasirama Sarma. Meerut 1905
- 48.1.18 Haraprasad Sastri, "An examination of the Nyāyasūtras", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 245-250. Reprinted in SHIP 2, 88-96
- 48.1.19 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by Kalivara Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1906
- 48.1.20 Edited and translated by Darsananda. Moradabad 1906
- 48.1.21 Edited with editor's *Vaidikavṛtti* by Hariprasada Svami. Bombay 1909
- 48.1.22 Edited by Arya Muni. Lahore 1909
- 48.1.23 Edited and translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. SBH 8, 1911, 1913. Revised 1930
- 48.1.24 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri in *Dārśanikabrahmavidyā* (Calcutta 1911)
- 48.1.25 Translated, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and Uddyotakara's *Vārttika*, with notes from Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā* and Udayana's *Parīśuddhi*, by Ganganatha Jha. IT 4, 1912 - 11, 1919. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 7, 9, 12-13
- 48.1.26 Edited with editor's commentary by Āsutoṣa Tarkabhūṣaṇa. Calcutta 1913
- 48.1.27 Edited, with editor's *Tattvasudhālaharī*, by Hari Dutt Sarma. Lahore 1913
- 48.1.28 Edited by Badaridatta Sarma. Moradabad 1913
- 48.1.29 Edited, with Uddyotakara's *Nyāyavārttika* and editor's *Bhūmikā*, by V.P. Dvivedin. KSS 33, 1916-18
- 48.1.30 Edited, with Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by V.P. Dvivedin and Rama Bhavana Sarma. Pan n.s. 39, 1917, 1-32. 40, 1918, 33-191. 41, 1919, 1-8. Reprinted Banaras 1919
- 48.1.31 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1918
- 48.1.32 Edited with Balakrsna's *Tātparyavṛtti*. Banaras 1919
- 48.1.33 A.B. Dhruva, "'Trividham anumānam' or a study in Nyāyasūtra I.1.5", PAIOC 1, 1919, volume 2, 251-280
- 48.1.34 Ganganatha Jha, "The theism of Gautama, the founder of Nyāya", PAIOC 1, 1919, volume 2, 281-286
- 48.1.35 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by L.S. Dravid, T.S. Bhandari and V.P. Dvivedin. KSS 43, 1920, 1970
- 48.1.36 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, Raghūttama's *Candra* thereon and Ambādāsa Śāstri's *Ṭippanī*, by Ganganatha Jha and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 55, 1920-25
- 48.1.37 Edited by Rajarama. Arsa Granthavali Reprint Series 8, 1921
- 48.1.38 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by Digambara Sastri Joshi ASS 91,



1922. Reprinted Poona 1985
- 48.1.39 Summarized in Dasgupta I, 294-301
- 48.1.40 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and editor's *Prasannapadā*, by Sudarsanacarya Punjabi. Bombay 1922
- 48.1.41 A.Berriedale Keith, "The Nyāyasāstra of Medhātirthi", BSOAS 3, 1924-25, 623-625
- 48.1.42 Book III edited and translated into German by Walter Ruben in *Zur Indischen Erkenntnistheorie*. Leipzig 1926
- 48.1.43 Translated into German by Walter Ruben. AKM 18.2, 1928, 1-269
- 48.1.44 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL 50-114
- 48.1.45 Translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana, SBH 8, 1930. Portions reprinted in Source Book 358-379
- 48.1.46 Jwala Prasad, "Discussion of the Buddhist doctrine of momentariness and subjective idealism in the Nyāyasūtras", JRAS 1930, 31-39. Reprinted ETB 547-556
- 48.1.47 O. Strauss, "Die Anordnung der Reihe in Nyāyasūtra I.1.2", JIU 6-7, 1930, 13-30
- 48.1.48 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by T.U.N.Singh. Muzaffarpur 1934
- 48.1.49 Jwala Prasad, "Definition of direct knowledge in the Nyāyasūtras", NUJ 1, 1935, 58-62
- 48.1.50 Chapters I-III edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, Uddyotakara's *Vārttika*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā* and Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti*, by A.M.Tarkatirtha, Taranatha Nyayatarkatirtha and H.K.Tarkatirtha. CalSS 18, 36-44; reprinted Kyoto 1982
- 48.1.51 Edited and translated, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Nyāyasūcīnibandha*, by Ganganatha Jha. PO 1-10, 1936-1945. Reprinted in 2 volumes: (1) the edition as POS 58, 1939; (2) the translation as POS 59, 1939. Portions of (2) reprinted in Source Book 358-379
- 48.1.52 A.C.Mukerji, "Gotama on the problem of validity", POS 39, 1937, 259-265
- 48.1.53 N.Sivarama Sastri, "The date of Nyāyasūtra", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 77
- 48.1.54 Saileswar Sen, "The word *avyapadeśya* in Nyāyasūtra I.1.4", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 63-64
- 48.1.55 T.G.K.Aiyangar, "Are *karmendriyas* accepted by Akṣapāda?", ASVOI 2, 1941, 71; 3, 1942, 204-212
- 48.1.56 V.G.Paranjpe, "The text of the Nyāyasūtras according to Vācaspatimiśra", PAIOC 10, 1941, 296-309
- 48.1.57 T.K.G.Aiyangar, "Akṣapāda and Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", JSVRI 2, 1941, 357-370
- 48.1.58 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by B.P.Sastri and H.R.Sukla. HSS 42, 1942
- 48.1.59 T.K.G.Aiyangar, "Does Akṣapāda advocate an insouciant soul?", ASVOI 4, 1943, 141-151
- 48.1.60 J.S.Jetly, "Meaning of the word *avyapadeśya* in Nyāyasūtra I.1.4", JUBo 19, 1950, 63-71
- 48.1.61 Anima Sengupta, "*Sūnyavāda* in Nyāyasūtra--a critical exposition", JBRS 42, 1956, 351-356
- 48.1.62 Edited by Darsanandaji Sarasvati. Mathura 1960
- 48.1.63 Translated with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by Candrodaya Bhattacharya. JIAP 1, 1961-62 - 33, 1992
- 48.1.64 T.K.Gopalaswamy Iyengar, "Tattvaṃ tu Bādarāyaṇāt", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 32-33
- 48.1.65 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly 1964
- 48.1.66 Translated, with Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*, by Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya and Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. ISPP 7, 1965 - 15.1, 1974. Reprinted in several volumes, 1967, 1968, etc.
- 48.1.67 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, by Dvarika Das Sastri. Varanasi 1966
- 48.1.68 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Zur Deutung von Nyāyasūtram I.1.5", WZKSOA 10, 1966, 66-72
- 48.1.69 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On the interpretation of Nyāyasūtras I.1.5 and II.1.37-38" (summary). CIDO 27, 1967, 352-353
- 48.1.70 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya*, Uddyotakara's *Vārttika*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā* and Udayana's *Parīśuddhi*, by Anantlal Thakur. Volume One. Darbhanga 1967
- 48.1.71 Nyayatirtha Srijiva, "Antiquity of the Nyāyasūtra", Anviksa 3.1, 1968, 1-19. 3.2, 1969, 49-57
- 48.1.72 Albrecht Wezler, "Die 'dreifache' schlussfolgerung im Nyāyasūtra", IJ 11, 1969, 190-211
- 48.1.73 J.S.Jetly, "Debate in ancient logic", SPP 9, 1969, 11-15
- 48.1.74 A.Weizler, "Dignāga's Kritik an der Schlusslehre des Nyāya und die Deutung vom Nyāyasūtra I.1.5", ZDMG Supplement 1, 1969, 836-842
- 48.1.75 Y.K.Wadhvani, "Constituents of the physical body: in the Nyāyasūtras and in other texts of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", BhV 42, 1972, 7-12
- 48.1.76 Anantlal Thakur, "Gautama", FP 39-54
- 48.1.77 C.U.Jadaja, A Critical Study of Nyāyasūtra IV.1.14-43. Ph.D.Thesis, Gujarat University 1975
- 48.1.77.1 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, A Study of the Logic of Gotama. Ph.D.Thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo 1975
- 48.1.78 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 221-238

- 48.1.79 Edited by Udaya Vira Sastri. Gaziabad 1977
- 48.1.80 Kisor Kumar Chakraborti, *The Logic of Gotama*. Honolulu 1977
- 48.1.81 N.S.Junankar, *Gautama. The Nyāya Philosophy*. Delhi 1978
- 48.1.82 Edited and translated by Krishna Prakash Bahadur as *The Wisdom of Nyāya*. New Delhi 1978
- 48.1.83 Esther A. Solomon, "Nyāyasūtra 5.2.2--the *nigrahasthāna pratijñāhāni*", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 358-368
- 48.1.84 Shodo Yamakami, "Interpretations of Nyāyasūtra I.1.23--discrepancies between two Naiyāyika traditions" (in Japanese with English summary). KSDR 9.4, 1980, 22-40
- 48.1.85 Anantlal Thakur, "The Mahābhārata and the Nyāya-Śāstra", PBh 1, 1981, 94-99
- 48.1.86 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The terms *padārtha* and *prameya* in the context of Nyāyasūtra", PEW 32, 1982, 207-212
- 48.1.87 Esther A. Solomon, "Nyāyasūtra II.1.21-30", PAIOC 30, 1982, 415-421
- 48.1.88 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*, by Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. Calcutta 1982
- 48.1.89 L.P.N.Sinha, *Nyāya Theory of Perception*. New Delhi 1983
- 48.1.90 Nalinee Chapekar, "Sāmkhya in the Nyāyasūtra and Nyāyabhāṣya" (summary), PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 336-337
- 48.1.91 L.V.Joshi, "Bhāsarvajña's fresh approach to *tatpūrvakam* (Nyāyasūtra I.1.5)" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 347-348
- 48.1.92 Edited with Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya* and Viśvanātha's *Vṛtti* by Asubodha Vidyabhusana and Nityabodha Vidyaratna. Delhi 1986
- 48.1.93 Candra Sodha, "A fresh approach to *īśvaropādānatā* in Nyāyasūtras", *Glory of Knowledge* 211-216
- 48.1.94 Selections translated in CL, 75-92
- 48.1.95 Brundabnan Patra, "On the meaning of the term *avyapadeśya* in Nyāyasūtra I.1.4", VIJ 26, 1988, 144-152
- 48.1.95.5 Daya Krishna, "The text of the Nyāyasūtras: some problems:", JICPR 7.2, 1990. Reprinted IPACP 2623-322
- 48.1.96 Claus Oetke, *Zur Method der Analyse Philosophischer Sūtratexte. Die pramāṇa passagen der Nyāyasūtra*. SII Monograph 11. Reinbek 1991
- 48.1.96.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Gotama in the Nyāyasūtra and Vātsyāyana in the Nyāyabhāṣya", BPBS 1-12
- 48.1.97 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "Relation of causality and Gautama's concept of God", *RelationsIP* 141-160
- 48.1.97.1 Bhupendra Chandra Das, "Some problems concerning Gotama's theory of *apavarga*", VJP 30.1, 1993, A12-21
- 48.1.97.4 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya, "On the second *sūtra* of Gautama", *CultInd* 223-228
- 48.1.97.7 Karen Preisendanz, *Studien zur Nyāyasūtra III.1 mit der Nyāyatattvāloka Vācaspati Miśra's II*. Two volumes. Stuttgart 1994
- 48.1.98 2.2.58-70 translated, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* thereon, in Heeraman Tiwari, "One and many: the early Naiyāyikas and the problem of universals", JIP 22, 1994, 137-170
- 48.1.98.1 Bruce M. Perry, *An Introduction to the Nyayacaturgranthika with English Translations*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1995
- 48.1.99 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya, "The third form of inference in the Nyāyasūtra", *Srijnanamrtam* 402-411
- 48.1.100 Annette Meuthrath, *Untersuchungen zur Kompositionsgeschichte der Nyayasutras*. Wurzburg 1996
- 48.1.100.5 Karin Preisendanz and Birgit Kellner, "Studies in Nyāyasūtra III.1 and Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyatattvāloka thereon", BSOAS 59, 1996, 576 (?)
- 48.1.101 Edited with Vatsyayana's *Nyayabhasya* by Saccidananda Misra. Delhi 1999
- 48.1.105 Joerg Tuske, "Being in two minds; the divided mind in the Nyāyasūtras", *AsPOxford* 9, 1999, 229-238
- 48.1.107 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Gautama's definition of *pratyakṣa*", *RKBSSS* 13-20
- 48.1.108 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Gautama and his successors in the *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā*", *RKBSSS*
- 48.1.110 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawal. *6SystIP* 1-82
- 48.1.120 Brendan S. Gillon, "Nyāyasūtra 5.1.2: anomalies in the *Bhāṣya*", *JIP* 31, 2003, 47-60
- 48.1.124 Edited, with Vātsyāyana's *Bhāṣya* and S. C. Vidyabhusana's translation, by Raghunath Ghosh. Delhi 2003
- 48.1.125 Edited, with Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's *Nyāyarahasya* and Janakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi's *Anvikṣikīttatvanirṇaya*, by Prabal Kumar Sen. Two volumes. Calcutta 2003

- 48.1.130 Karen Preisendanz, "The production of philosophical literature in South Asia during the pre-canonical period 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> centuries: the case of the Nyāyasūtra commentarial tradition", JIP 33, 2005, 55-94
- 48.1.135 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya, "On the Nyayāsūtra of Gautama", Anviksa 27, 2006, 69-83
- 48.1.138 Satchidananda Misra, "Review article: Daya Krishna, *The Nyāya Sūtras: a New Commentary and old text*", JICPR 23.4, 2006, 207-227
- 48.1.138.2 Mayumi NASU, "Dhammadesana in Nāgārjuna and Madhyamaka philosophy", DandA 2, 329-336
- 48.1.138.3 Christopher G. Framarian, "Motivation in the Nyāyasūtras and Brahmasiddhi", Religious Studies 44, 2008, 43-61
- 48.1.140 Sung Yong Kang, "What does -sama mean? On the uniform ending of the names of the *jātis* in the Nyāyasūtras", JIP 37, 2009, 75-96
- 48.1.141 Todeschini, Alberto, "Twenty-Two Ways to Lose a Debate: A Gricean Look at the Nyayāsūtra's Points of Defeat", JIP 38, 2010, 49-74

#### 49. **Author Unknown** (150 A.D.)

##### 1. *Samādhirāja-* or *Candrapradīpa-Sūtra*

See t161.1.47.

- 49.1.1 Summarized in Rajendralal Mitra, *The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal* (Calcutta 1882), 207-221
- 49.1.2 Chapter 16 and part of Chapter 15 edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Hari Mohan Vidyabhusan. Calcutta 1896; Shanghai 1940
- 49.1.3 Chapters 8, 19 and 22 translated in Konstantin Regamey, *Three Chapters from the Samādhirājasūtra* (in Polish). Warsaw 1938
- 49.1.4 Summary of Chapters 1-16 by Nalinaksha Dutt in GilgitM 2.1, xiii-xxiii; Chapters 17-32 in GilgitM 2.2, i-xxix; Chapters 33-40 in GilgitM 2.3, i-xxvii
- 49.1.5 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 2 (Darbhanga 1961)
- 49.1.6 A.A.G.Bennett, "Excerpts from the Samādhirāja-Sūtra", MB 76, 1968, 295-298
- 49.1.7 Chapter 11 translated in Mark Tatz, *Revelation in Mādhyamika Buddhism*. M.A.Thesis, U. of Washington 1972
- 49.1.8 Chapters 1-4 edited by Sheiren Masunami in TDKK 60, 1975, 244-188, 796-761
- 49.1.9 Partly translated into French in Silburn 178, 204
- 49.1.10 G. Bongard-Levin, ed., "A new fragment of the Sanskrit Samādhirājasūtra from Central Asia", *Sanskrit and Indian Culture* (Moscow 1979), 62-72 (in Russian, with English summary on p. 252)
- 49.1.11 Chapters 4, 6, 7 and 9 translated into French in Jean Filliozat, "La mort volontaire par le feu et la tradition bouddhique indienne", JA 251, 1963, 21-51
- 49.1.12 Most of Chapter 34 translated into German in Friedrich Weller, "Der arme Heinrich in Indien", OL 68, 1973, 437-448
- 49.1.13 Chapters 1-4 translated in Gomez/Silk 11-88
- 49.1.13.1 John Rockwell, Jr., *Samādhi and Patient Acceptance: Four Chapters of the Samādhirāja-sūtra translated from the Sanskrit and Tibetan*. M.A.Thesis, The Naropa Institute, Boulder, Colorado 1980
- 49.1.13.5 Gerhard Ehlers, *Das Jñānavatī-Jātaka aus der Jātakamālā des Gopadatta: nach der manuscript heruasgegeben, Kommantiert, mit dem Samādhirājasūtra des Gilgits Manuscripts verglichen und ins Deutsche übersetzt*. Dissertation, Marburg 1980
- 49.1.14 Ed. and tr. in Christopher Cuppers, *The IXth Chapter of the Samādhirājasūtra*. Stuttgart 1990
- 49.1.15 Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "A note on a newly-identified palm-leaf manuscript of the Samādhirājasūtra", IJ 39, 1996, 105-109
- 49.1.16 Portion translated by Christian Lindtner in LindH 46-59
- 49.1.15.5 Edited, with Nepalese commentary by Saddharmaraja Vajracarya, by Herakiji Vajracarya. Lalitapur 1998
- 49.1.17 Summary based on 49.1.1, 49.1.14 and 161.2.47 in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 185-192
- 49.1.18 Andrew Skilton, "Four recensions of the Samādhirāja-Sūtra", IJ 42, 1999, 335-336
- 49.1.19 Andrew Skilton, "Dating the Samādhirāja Sūtra", JIP 27, 1999, 635-652
- 49.1.20 Andrew Skilton, "The Gilgit manuscript of the Samādhirāsūtra", CAJ 44, 2000, 67-86
- 49.1.21 Andrew Skilton, "Samādhirājasūtra", MonSC 2, 97-178
- 49.1.22 Andrew Skilton, "State or statement? *Samādhi* in some early Mahāyāna Sūtras", EB 34.2, 2002, 51-93

49.1.24 Aeksa Dokie, Samādhija Sūtra: an English translation of Chapters I-XX of the Sanskrit Text with critical notes. 2003. Summarized in RBS pp. 229-230

**49A.Author Unknown (150)**

1. *Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra*

Portions translated in Siksasamuccaya; BudTexts; de Bary; Beyer; Silburn; Paul

49A.1.1 Translated by Masatoshi Ohara, Hansei Zasshi 13, 1898

49A.1.2 Pieces edited by Ernst Leumann in AKM 15, 1920, 42-49. These retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983, 80-82, with additional sections, KT 5, 131-132, 377-378

49A.1.3 Translated by Hokei Idzumi. EB 2, 1922-23:358, 366. 4, 1926-28: 48, 177, 348

49A.1.4 Partly translated into German in Hans Reichelt, *Die Soghdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Musuems. I. Teil* (Heidelberg 1928), 2-13

49A.1.5 Friedrich Weller, "Bemerkungen zum Soghdischen Vimalakīrtinirdeśasutra", AKM 10.2, 1935, 314-364

49A.1.6 Friedrich Weller, *Zum soghdischen Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra*. AKM 22.6, Leipzig 1937, 1966

49A.1.7 Translated from Chinese into German by Jakob Fischer and Yokota Takezo as *Das Sūtra Vimalakīrti (Das Sūtra über die Erlösung)*. Tokyo 1944, 1969

49A.1.8 Richard B. Mather, *The Doctrine of non-duality in the Vimalakīrtinirdeśa-sutra*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California 1949

49A.1.10 Chapter 7 translated into French in Richard H. Robinson, "Le Sūtra des enseignements de Vimalakīrti...d'après de texte chinois de Kumārajīva. Chapter VII. Considerent les etres vivants", PN 6, 1957, no. 2, 11a-13b

49A.1.12 Translated into French by Etienne Lamotte as *L'Enseignement de Vimalakīrti* (Louvain 1962, 1987). This translated into English by Sara Boin as *The Teaching of Vimalakīrti*, PTSTr 1976. English translation alone in *Sacred Books of the Buddhists* 32, 1976

49A.1.12.1 Translated by Richard H. Robinson as *The Inconceivable Liberation*. Madison, Wisconsin 1967

49A.1.13 Richard B. Mather, "Vimalakīrti and gentry Buddhism", HistR 8, 1968, 60-73

49A.1.14 Edited in Tibetan by Jisshu Oshika. ActInd 1, 1970, 137-240. Appendices, index in ActInd 3, 1973-75, 159-352

49A.1.16 Haruhiko Masaki, "On the problem of *prajñā*, *caryā* and *śraddhā* in connection with the commentary upon the Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra", JIBSt 19.2, 1970, 32-41

49A.1.17 Summarized in Warder 397-399. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 192-194

49A.1.18 Translated from Chinese by Lu K'uan Yi (Charles Luk). Berkeley 1972. Summary of 14 chapters.

49A.1.19 Stefan Anacker, "The Vimalakīrti-Nirdeśa Sūtra", BAMP 108-111

49A.1.20 Translated by Robert A.F.Thurman as *The Holy Teaching of Mahāyāna Scripture*. State College, Penna. 1976; Delhi 1991

49A.1.21 Partly translated in Sarah A. Boin, "An introduction to the teaching of Vimalakīrti", MW 50.2, 1975, 71-76

49A.1.22 Partly translated in D. N. Mackenzie (ed.), *The Buddhist Sogdian Texts of the British Library* (Leiden 1976), I, 21-31; II, 31-36

49A.1.23 James Douglas Whitehead, *The Sinicization of Buddhism. A Study of the Vimalakīrtinirdeśa Sūtra and its Interpretations in China from the Third through the Sixth Century*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1976

49A.1.25 Edited in Tibetan and restored to Sanskrit by Bhikkhu Pasadika and Lal Mani Joshi. Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica 5. Sarnath 1981

49A.1.25.1 Edited in Roman and Mongolian script in Gyogy Kara, *Le Sutra de Vimalakirti en mongol: texte de Ergilu-A Rincin; ms. de Leningrad*. Monumenta lingua Mongolicae collecta 9. Two volumes. Budapest 1982

49A.1.26 Translated into French by Raniero Gnoli. TBIS 171-304

49A.1.26.0 Stephen Marcus Salzberg, *A Popular Exposition in Prose and Verse of the Vimalakirti Sutra: An Annotated Translation of Stein Manuscript Number 4571*. M.A.Thesis, U. of British Columbia 1983

49A.1.26.00 Judy Changwa Ho, *Tunhuang Cave 249a Representation of the Vimalakirtinirdeśa*. Two volumes. ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1985

49A.1.26.1 P. O. Skjaervo, "Khotanese fragments of the Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra", in *Kalyāṇamitrarāgiṇī. Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson* (ed. E. Kahrs), Oslo 1986, 229-260

49A.1.27 Edward Hamlin, "Magical *upāya* in the Vimalakīrtinirdeśa Sūtra", JIABS 11.1, 1988, 89-122

49A.1.28 Christine Kontler, "Le prodigé comme manifestation de l'inconceivable dans le Vimalakīrtinirdeśa", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 6, 1988, 329-341

- 49A.1.29 Gadjin Nagao, "The Vimalakīrti Sūtra", BudSp 155-159
- 49A.1.30 *The Vimalakīrti Sūtra (from the Chinese version by Kumārajīva)*. Translated by Burton Watson. New York 1997
- 49A.1.32 Peter Zieme, *Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra: Edition alttürkischen Übersetzungen nach Handschriftfragmenten von Berlin und Kyoto*. Turnhout, Belgium 2000
- 49A.1.35 Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "On the Sanskrit manuscript of the Vimalakīrtinirdeśa", Mahapitaka Newsletter n.s. 8, 2003, 6-7
- 49A.1.38 Paul Demieville (tr. S. Boin-Webb)", *Vimalakīrti in China*", BSR 21, 2004, 179-196
- 49A.1.40 Andrew Skilton, "Vimalakīrti", EnB 2, 2004, 885
- 49A.1.45 Alan Sponberg, "Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra", EnBuddhism 801-803
- 49A.1.45.5 With the *Jānālokālamkāra*, translated into Sanskrit and collated with Tibetan and Chinese translations, by Taisho Daigaku, Sogo Bukkyo Kenkuji, Bongo Butten Keikyukai. Tokyo 2004
- 49A.1.46 Asao Iwamatsu, "Characteristics of the verses of the Sanskrit Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 247-248
- 49A.1.47 Elsa Legitimo, "The Vimalakīrtinirdeśa's narration on the *amṛta* distribution and its exploitation by the *Pusa chutu jing's* author", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 51-56
- 49A.1.48 Midori Nishino, "The *bodhisattva* doctrine of the Vimalakīrtinirdeśa", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 248
- 49A.1.49 Yosuo Matsumani, "An examination of the Sanskrit text of the Vimalakīrtinirdeśa: a comparison with the other versions in translation", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 206-207
- 49A.1.50 Yoshiyasu Yonazawa, "The Vimalakīrtinirdeśa and the (Sarvabuddhaviṣatāvātāra)Jñānālokālamkāra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 52-63
- 49A.1.54 Jeffrey Dippmann, "Vimalakīrti's triumphant silence bridgine Indian and East Asian Buddhism", ATAC 64-75
- 49A.1.57 Paul Harrison, "Experimental core samples of Chinese translations of two Buddhist *sūtras* analyzed in the light of recent Sanskrit manuscript discoveries", JIABS 31.1-2, 2010, 205-250

#### 49B Author Unknown (175?)

##### 1. *Śālistambasūtra*

- 49B.1.1 Edited and reconstructed into Sanskrit in Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Théorie des douze causes* (London 1913)
- 49B.1.2 Edited and reconstructed into Sanskrit by N. Aiyaswami Sastri, *Ārya Śālistamba Sūtra* (Adyar 1950). Reprinted in *Mahāyāna-Sūtra-Saṃgraha* (ed. P.L.Vaidya), Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 17 (Darbhanga 1961), together with V.V.Gokhale's version
- 49B.1.3 Edited and translated in Noble Ross Reat, *The Śālistamba Sūtra* (Delhi 1993)
- 49B.1.3.1 Edited and translated in Jeffrey Davis Schoening, *The Salistamba-Sutra and its Indian Commentaries. Two volumes. Wien 1995*
- 49B.1.4 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 194-197
- 49B.1.7 Edited by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in CincoS.
- 49B.1.8 Kahapola Sugataratana, *Causality: Eastern and Western Thoughts based on Ārya Śālistamba Sūtra*. Wellanpitiya, Sri Lanka 2003

#### 50. *Āryadeva* (180) (NCat I, 13)

##### 1. *Akṣaraśataka*

Summarized in Ruegg 53; Lang (50.2.14), 14-15

- 50.1.1 Translated from Chinese and Tibetan, with Bodhiruci's Chinese version, by V.V.Gokhale. MKB 14, 1930
- 50.1.2 H.G.A.van Zeyst, "Akṣaraśataka", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 360
- 50.1.3 Summarized by Karen C. Lang. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 222-228

##### 2. *Catuḥśataka* (NCat II, 168; VI, 333)

- 50.2.1 Hari Prasad Shastri, "Notes on the newly-found manuscript of *Catuḥśatika*", JASBe n.s. 7, 1911, 431-436
- 50.2.2 Partially edited, with Candrakīrti's *Vṛtti*, by Hari Prasad Shastri. Memoires of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3.8, 1914, 449-514
- 50.2.3 *Kārikās* 192-194 of Chapter 9 translated into German in Winternitz no. 40
- 50.2.4 Chapters 8-16 edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit and translated into French by P.L.Vaidya, *Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuśśataka*. Paris 1923
- 50.2.5 Giuseppe Tucci, "La versione cinese del *Catuḥśataka* di Āryadeva confrontata col test sanscritor e la traduzione tibetana", RDSO 10, 1923, 521-567

- 50.2.6 Chapter 7 reconstructed into Sanskrit and translated, with extracts from Candrakīrti's *Vṛtti*, by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. PAIOC 4, 1928, 831-871
- 50.2.7 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit, with extracts from Candrakīrti's *Vṛtti*, by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. VBS 2.2, 1931
- 50.2.8 Chapter 9.12-19 translated into German in Frauwallner 2, 219-220
- 50.2.9 Susumu Yamaguchi, "A summary of Āryadeva's *Catuḥśataka*, Chapter 9" (summary). ARROU 14, 1961, 1
- 50.2.10 Edited with Candrakīrti's *Vṛtti* by Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskar. Nagpur 1971
- 50.2.10.5 Herambha Chatterjee, "*Catuḥśataka*", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 697-702
- 50.2.10.7 Ratna Handurakhanda, "*Catūḥśatakaśāstrakārikānāma*", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 702-703
- 50.2.11 Chapter 11 outlined by Ichigo Ōgawa. ARROU 29, 1976, 6-8
- 50.2.12 Chapter 9 translated into French, with Candrakīrti's commentary, by Jacques May, (1) "Āryadeva et Candrakīrti sur le permanence", IEB 215-232; (2) *Kārikās* 207-211 at BEFEO 69, 1981, 75-96; (3) *Kārikās* 212-219 at AS 35.2, 1981, 57-66; (4) *Kārikās* 220-221 in *Études de Lettres*, Revue de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Lausanne 1982, n.s. 3, 45-76; (5) "Āryadeva V" in *Shinpi Shiso ronshu/Studies of Mysticism in Honour of the 1150th Anniversary of Kobo Daishi's Nirvāṇam*. Acta Indologica 6: Naritesan Shinshoji 1984, 115-144
- 50.2.13 Summarized in Ruegg 51-53
- 50.2.14 Edited and translated by Karen Lang. Indiske Studien 7. Copenhagen 1986. Summary on pp. 16-21. (Originally Ph.D.Dissertation, U. of Washington 1983) Translated into German as *Catuḥśataka. 400 Verses über den Weg zur Erleuchtung*. Frankfurt-am-Main 1983, 2007
- 50.2.15 Chapters 12-13 edited in Sanskrit, with Dharmapāla's and Candrakīrti's commentaries, and translated by Tom J.F. Tillemans. Wien 1990, 2008
- 50.2.15.1 James Andrew Ryan, Dharmapala's Commentary on the Mahayana Catuhsataka Sastra: an Annotated Translation of Chapter Ten. M.A.Thesis, U. of Virginia 1990
- 50.2.15.7 Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti. REB 6, 1993-94, 125-134
- 50.2.16 Translated by Ruth Sonam in *Yogic Deed of Bodhisattvas: Gyel-tsap on Āryadeva's Four Hundred*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1994.
- 50.2.16.0 Selections translated by Karen Lang as "Āryadeva and Chandrakīrti on self and selfishness", BudinP 380-398
- 50.2.16.1 John P. Keenan, *Dharmapala's Critique of Bhavaviveka's Madhyamaka Explanation of Emptiness: the Tenth Chapter of Ta-ch'eng Kuang pa-lun commenting on Aryadeva's Catuhsataka, Chapter Sixteen*. Studies in Asian Thought and Culture 20. Lewiston, N.Y. 1997
- 50.2.17 Portion translated into Danish in LindH 178-194
- 50.2.18 Summarized by Karen Lang. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 198-215
- 50.2.25 Koshin Suzuki, "A transliteration of the Sanskrit notes on the *Catuḥśatikāṭikā* in the \**Lakṣaṇāṭikā*", GJWDJ 189-206
- 50.2.28 Edited with Candrakīrti's *Vṛtti* by Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskara. Jaipur 2006; Nagput 2007

#### 4. Śataka or Śataśāstra

- 50.4.1 Translated into Italian in Giuseppe Tucci, "Le Śataśāstra Tradotto dal Cinese e commentato Confutazione della teoria dell'ātman", *Alle Fontidelle Religioni* 2, 1923-24, no. 1; no. 4, 32-43
- 50.4.2 G. Tucci, "Le Cento Strofe", *Studia Materiale di Storie della Religioni* 1, 1925
- 50.4.3 Partly translated by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 89 pp.
- 50.4.4 Summarized in Ruegg 51
- 50.4.5 Karen Lang, "On Āryadeva's citation of Nyāya texts in the \**Śataka*", WZKSOA 32, 1988, 131-140. Summary in ZDMG Supplement 9, Hamburg 1992, 175-176
- 50.4.6 Summarized by Karen C. Lang, EnIndPh 8, 1999, 215-222

#### 5. Madhyamakabhramagata

- 50.5.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "Un traité d'Āryadeva sur le 'nirvāṇa' des heretiques", TP 24, 1936, 16-31

#### 6. General

See a47.16: 1, 23, 81

- 50.6.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Le nirvāṇa d'après Āryadeva", MCB 1, 1931-32, 127-136
- 50.6.2 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Āryadeva", IHQ 9, 1933, 978
- 50.6.3 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Home of Āryadeva", IHQ 10, 1934, 137-142
- 50.6.4 Hajime Nakamura, "The doctrine of Jainism allegedly introduced by Āryadeva", *Śrīmad-Vijayarājendrasūri Smaraka-Grantha* 817-819

- 50.6.5 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Āryadeva", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 109-115
- 50.6.6 Junkichi Imanishi, "The Sāṃkhya philosophy as referred to by Āryadeva and Vasu" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 18.1, 1970, 65-101
- 50.6.7 Megumu Honda, "Ārya Deva's critique against Sāṃkhya", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 7-12
- 50.6.8 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Āryadeva", MB 84, 1976, 262-267
- 50.6.9 Jacques May, "Āryadeva et Candrakīrti sur le permanence (III)", AS 35.2, 1981, 47-76
- 50.6.9.0 Karen Christina Lang, *Āryadeva on the Bodhisattva's Cultivation of Merit of Knowledge*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1983
- 50.6.9.0.5 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Dharmakīrti, Āryadeva and Dharmapāla on scriptural authority", Tetsugaku (Hiroshima) 38, 1986, 31-47. Reprinted SLL 27-36
- 50.6.9.1 Dipak K. Barua, "Āryadeva: the *mahāpaṇḍita* or the great learned man", JDPaliUC 5, 1989-90, 17-25
- 50.6.10 Tom J.F.Tillemans, *Materials for the Study of Āryadeva, Dharmapāla and Candrakīrti*. Wien 1990
- 50.6.11 Karen C. Lang, "Āryadeva and Candrakīrti on the *dharma* of kings", AS 46.1, 1992, 232-243
- 50.6.15 Karen Lang, "Āryadeva", EnB 1, 2001, 31
- 50.6.20 Andrew McGarrity, "Āryadeva's gradual states: their transmission from India to Tibet", JIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 151-212

### 51. Author Unknown (190)

#### 1. *Tathāgatotpattisambhavanirdeśa* (T.291)

See a224.1.5

- 51.1.0 Ryohei Kaginushio, "A study in the Tathāgatotpattisambhava-nirdeśa of the Avataṃsaka-sūtra", ARROU 25, 1972, 2-3
- 51.1.0.1 Translated by Luis O. Gomez as "The whole universe as a *sūtra*", BudinP 107-112
- 51.1.1 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 228

### 52. Author Unknown (200)

#### 1. *Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (1st section of Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra)

- 52.1.1 *Sher-phyin* (i.e., a Tibetan translation) edited by Pratapa Chandra Ghosa. Three volumes. BI 115, 1888, 1890, 1895. . Part 1, fasc. 15, Calcutta 1911.
- 52.1.2 14 chapters edited by Pratap Chandra Ghosa. Two volumes. BI 153, 1902, 1912
- 52.1.3 J. N. Reuter, "Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and Khotanese", Journal de la societe finno-ougrienne 30, 1913-18, no. 37
- 52.1.4 Sylvain Levi, "Un fragment chinois de la Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā" in Hoernle, Volume One, 390-395
- 52.1.4.5 B. B. Bidyabinod, *Fragment of a Prajñāpāramitā manuscript from central Aisa*. Calcutta 1927; Delhi 1991
- 52.1.5 Chapter 9 discussed in S. Levi, "Ysa" (1929), published in MSylLevi 355-363
- 52.1.6 Sten Konow, "The Arapañca alphabet and the Śakas", ActOD 12, 1934, 13-24
- 52.1.7 F.W.Thomas, "A Kharoṣṭhi document and the Arapacana alphabet", *Miscellanea Academica Berlinensia* 1950, 194-207
- 52.1.8 Parts translated in Edward Conze, BudTexts and its German translation, and in Conze, Selected Sayings
- 52.1.9 Marcelle Lalou, "Les plus anciens rouleaux tibétains trouvés à Touenhouang", RO 21, 1957, 149-152
- 52.1.10 Analyzed in Conze's TPL 10-11, 31-34
- 52.1.11 Translated by Edward Conze. London 1961
- 52.1.12 Marcelle Lalou, "Manuscrits tibétains de la Śatasāhasrikā cachés à Touen-houang", JA 252, 1964, 479-486
- 52.1.13 Parts translated into French in Silburn 112, 276-277
- 52.1.14 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 229
- 52.1.15 Cristine Ann Scherrer-Schaub, "Was Byan Chub Sense Dpa' a posthumous title of King Ye Ses 'Od? The evidence of a Tabo colophon", Tabo2, 207-225
- 52.1.19 Kaie Mochizuki, "On the Śatasārikāprajñāpāramitā attributed to Atīśā", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 39-45

### 53. Author Unknown (200)

#### 1. *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra*

See a174.3.20.2; 174.3.24.1

- 53.1.1 Ernst Obermiller, "A study of the twenty aspects of the *śūnyatā* based on Haribhadra's *Abhisamayālamkāra* and the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā*", *IHQ* 9, 1933, 170-187.
- 53.1.2 Chapter One edited by Nalinaksa Dutt. *COS* 28, 1934
- 53.1.3 B. Bhattacharya, "Twenty-three Buddhist miniatures from Bengal (11th century A.D.)", *Bulletin of the Baroda State Museum and Picture Gallery* I.1, 1943-44, 17-36
- 53.1.4 Parts translated in Conze, *BudTexts* and its German translation; also in *Selected Sayings*
- 53.1.5 Studied in Conze's *TPL* 10-11, 34-36
- 53.1.6 Edward Conze (tr.), *The Large Sūtra on Perfect Wisdom with the Divisions of the Abhisamayālamkāra*. I (London 1961), II-III (Madison, Wis. 1964). Reprinted Delhi 1975, 1979; Berkeley 1984
- 53.1.6.1 Edited by T. Kimura in *TDKK* 56, 1971, 164-29; 57, 1972, 524-503; 58, 1973, 270-238; 61, 1968, 668-665. Reprinted Tokyo 1986, 1990
- 53.1.7 Masamitsu Soejima, "A fundamental study of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā* with translations" (Japanese with English summary). *SDKR* 24, 1976, 51-72
- 53.1.8 Nancy R. Lethcoe, "Some notes on the relationship between the *Abhisamayālamkāra*, the revised *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā*, and the Chinese translation of the unrevised *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā*", *JAOS* 96, 1976, 499-511
- 53.1.9 Studied in Nancy R. Lethcoe, "The Bodhisattva ideal in the *Aṣṭa-* and *Pañca-* *Pāramitāsūtras*", in *PRS* 263-280
- 53.1.10 S. Paranartanem "Indikatuṣaya copper plaques", *Epigraphia Zeylanica* III, 199-212
- 53.1.11 Partly edited in Oscar von Hinuber, *Sieben Golblätter einer Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā aus Anurādhapura*. Göttingen 1984. Also published as *The Jetavanerama Gold Plates*. University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka 1988
- 53.1.11.05 M. H. F. Jayasuriya, "A fragmentary Sri Lankan recension of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā Sūtra*", *SLJBS* 2, 1988, 175-209
- 53.1.11.1 G. Bongard-Levin, "A fragment of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā- Prajñāpāramitā-sūtra* from A.Stein collection", *ABORI* 72-73, 1991-92, 715-717
- 53.1.11.2 G. M. Bongard-Levin, "A fragment of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitā-Sūtra*", with Shogo Watanabe, "A comparative study of the PPS-PP", *JAOS* 112, 1992, 383-396
- 53.1.12 Tilmann Vetter, "Compounds in the prologue of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā*", *WZKSOA* 37, 1993, 45-92
- 53.1.13 Elena de Rossi Filibeck, "A study of a fragmentary ms. of the *Pañcaviṃśatikā* in the Ta pho Library". *EAW* 44, 1994, 137-160
- 53.1.13.5 Shoryo Watanabe, "A comparative study of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitā*", *JAOS* 114, 1994, 386-396
- 53.1.14 G. M. Bongard-Levin and Shin'ichi Hori, "A fragment of the Larger *Prajñāpāramitā* from Central Asia", *JIAS* 19.1, 1996, 19-60
- 53.1.15 See *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 229
- 53.1.16 Chapters 1-6 translated into Italian in Stefano Zacchetti, *Le piu antica versione cinese delle Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā*. Venezia 1999
- 53.1.20 Keishi Karashima, "Two Sanskrit fragments of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā* in the Mannerheim collection", *ARIRSU* 16, 2005, 81-104

#### 54. Author Unknown (200)

##### 1. *Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra*

- 54.1.1 Partly edited by Bidyabinod. *Memoirs of the Architectural Survey of India* 32, 1927
- 54.1.2 Partly edited by Sten Konow, "Central Asian fragments of the *Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* and of an unidentified text", *Memoirs of the Architectural Survey of India* 69, 1942
- 54.1.3 Edward Conze, "Preliminary note on the *Prajñāpāramitā* manuscript", *JRAS* 1950, 32-36
- 54.1.4 Parts translated in Conze's *Selected Sayings*
- 54.1.5 Studied in Conze's *TPL*, 40-41
- 54.1.6 Chapters 55-70, corresponding to the 5th *abhisamaya*, edited and translated by Edward Conze, *The Gilgit Manuscript of the Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā*. *SerOR* 26, 1962. Chapter 70 to 82, corresponding to the 6th, 7th and 8th *abhisamayas* edited and translated by Edward Conze in *SerOR* 46, Rome 1974. Both reprinted together in *The Large Sūtra on Perfect Wisdom with the Divisions of the Abhisamayālamkāra* (Berkeley 1975), 431-652
- 54.1.7 Translated by Edward Conze. Madison, Wis. 1964
- 54.1.8 Ratna Handurukanda, "*Aṣṭādaśa-sāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra*", *EnBud* 2.2,



1967, 233-235

- 54.1.9 Noriaki Hakamaya, "A consideration of the *Byams sus kyi lehu* from the historical point of view", JIBSt 24.1, 1975, 20-30
- 54.1.10 *Byams 'zus le'u'i' phros don dan bcas pa'i dpad 'zib: a thesis on Prajnaparamita philosophy based upon the Bodhisattvasiksaprabheda Maitreyapariṣccha, the 83rd Chapter of the Astadasahasrika*. New Delhi 1981
- 54.1.11 See EnIndPh 8, 1999, 94

**55. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Daśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra*

- 55.1.1 Chapters 1-2 restored to Sanskrit by Sten Konow (Oslo 1941), 7-89
- 55.1.2 Parts translated in Conze's Selected Sayings
- 55.1.3 Epitomized in Conze's TPL 45-46

**56. Author Unknown (200 A.D.)**

1. *Sanmukhidhāranī* (Sautrāntika)

- 56.1.1 Edited in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese by Katsumi Mimaki. Introduction in JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 29-36. Edited in Report of the Japanese Association for Tibetan Studies 23 (Tokyo 1977)
- 56.1.2 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 229-230

**59. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Jinaputrārthasiddhasūtra* (T.169, 171)

**60. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Kṣemaṃkarapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.533)

**61. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Mahālālikapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.569-571; Toh. 171)

- 61.1.1 Partly translated into French in Feer 363-371
- 61.1.2 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan. *'Phags pa bgres mos zus pa zes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo*. 1970

**63. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Nandopānandanāgararājadamasūtra* (T.597)

**64. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Puṣpakūṭadhāraṇīsūtra* (T.1356-1359)

**65. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Sūratapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.310(27), 328-329; Toh. 71)

- 65.1.1 Translated Treasury 243-255

**66. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Tathāgatajñānamudrā(samādhi)sūtra* (T.632-634)

**67. Author Unknown (200)**

1. *Tathāgatapratibimbapraṭiṣṭhānuśaṃsā* (T.692-694)

**67A. Mātrceṭa (210)**

1. *Mahārājakanīṣkalekha*

- 67A.1.1 Edited by Michael Hahn. Bern 1992, 1998
- 67A.1.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 231
- 67A.1.3 Translated by Michael Hahn as *Invitation to Enlightenment. Letter to the Great King Kaniska*, with a translation of Candragomin's *Letter to a Disciple*. Berkeley 1999

- 67A.1.5 Christian Lindtner, "Invitation to enlightenment: letter to the great King Kanīṣka by Mātrceṭa; letter to a disciple by Candragomin", BudSR 18.2, 2001, 258-262

## 2. Varṇārhavaraṇa

- 67A.2.00 J. W. de Jong, "A propose du Varṇārhavaraṇasūtra de Māṭṛceṭa", IJ 10, 1967, 181-183  
67A.2.0 Dieter Schlinghoff, *Die Buddhastotras: Faksimilewiedergabe der Handschriften*. Berlin 1968  
67A.2.1 Edited by Jens-Uwe Hartmann. Göttingen 1987  
67A.2.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 231-233  
67A.2.3 Ludo Rocher, "Das Varṇārhavaraṇa des Māṭṛceṭa", JAOS 170, 2000, 160-151

## 3. Śatapañāśatka or Prasādapratibodhabhava

See e67A.2.0

- 67A.3.1 Edited by D. R. Shackleton Bailey. Cambridge 1951, 1980  
67A.3.1.1 Translated by Shrivasti Dhamika. Kandy 1989  
67A.3.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 233-234

## 4. General

- 67A.4.1 Peter Khorocha, "Māṭṛceṭa", EnB 2, 2004, 518

## 68. Author Unknown (200)

1. *Vatsasūtra* (T.808-809)

## 68A. Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmin (210)

1. *Viśeṣastava*

- 68A.1.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by Johannes Schneider, *Der Lobpreis der Vorzüglichkeit des Buddha: Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmis Viśeṣastava mit Prajñāvarmans Kommentar*. Bonn 1993  
68A.1.1.5 Johannes Schneider, "Three ancient Buddhist apologetic hymns", GSBL 47-56  
68A.1.1.7 A. S. T. Naga, "A note on the Viśeṣastava (khyad par 'phags bstad); 'Superior Verses in praise (for Buddha Śakatāyana)", TJ 23.2, 1998, 49-83  
68A.1.2 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 234-236

## 69. Rāhulabhadra (225)

1. *Prajñāpāramitāstotra*

See a47.2.13.2

- 69.1.1 Edited by R. Hikata in *Suvikrāntivikrāntivikramī-Paripṛcchā-Prājñāpāramitā-Sūtra* (Fukuoka 1958), 1-2  
69.1.2 Translated by Conze in BudTexts 147-149  
69.1.3 Summarized in Ruegg 55. Reprinted EnIndPh 9, 1999, 236-237

## 70. Kumāralāta (230)

1. *Kalpanāmaṇḍitikā*

- 70.1.00 Translated into French by Edouard Huber as *Sūtrālaṃkāra*. Paris 1908  
70.1.0 Edited in Heinrich Lüders, *Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen* 1911. Reprinted in Heft 1 of Kleinere Sanskrit Texte (Leipzig 1926). Reprinted Wiesbaden 1979  
70.1.1 Michael Hahn, "Kumāralāta's Kalpanāmaṇḍitikā Drṣṭāntapañkti Nr. 1. Die Vorzüglichkeit des Buddha", ZASS 16, 1982, 309-337

## 2. General

- 70.2.1 A.G.S. Kariyawan, "Kumāralāta", EnBud 6, 1999, 256-257

## 71. Author Unknown (250)

1. *Akṣayamatīrdeśasūtra* (T.397(12), 403; Toh. 175)

See d25A.1.1

- 71.1.1 Edited in Siksamuccaya, pp. 12 ff.  
71.1.2 Partly translated into German in Winternitz No. 32  
71.1.3 Edited in Conze, BudTexts No. 170  
71.1.4 Partly translated into German in Nyanaponika, No. 78  
71.1.5 Alex Wayman, "The *samādhi* lists of the Akṣayamatīrdeśa-sūtra", ActO (Budapest) 34, 1980, 305-318

- 71.1.5.1. Alex Wayman, "A report on the Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra", SIHAC 6, 1980, 220
- 71.1.6 L.S.Kawamura, "The Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra and Mi pham's mkhas 'jug", CTBRP 2, 1983, 131-146. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 237-238
- 71.1.6.1. C.E. Freeman, "Saṃvṛti, vyavahāra and paramārtha in the Akṣayamatīnirdeśa", BF 2, 1991, 97-114
- 71.1.7 Edited and translated in Jens Braarvig, *Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra*. Two Volumes. Oslo 1993
- 71.1.9 Alex Wayman, "Going and not going: the scripture and MK, Chap. 2", UTK 293-310

**72. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Āṅgulimālikāsūtra* (T.118-120)

**73. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Aśokadattavyākaraṇasūtra* (T.310(32), 337; Toh. 83)

- 73.1.1 Translated in Treasury, 115-132

**74. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Aśokarājāvādānasūtra* (T.2042)

**75. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Aṣṭabudhakaśūtra* (T.427-428, 430-431)

**76. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Bhadrakalpasamādhisūtra* (T.425)(at least two different texts under this name)

- 76.1.1 See F. Weller, *Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa nach einer fünfsprachigen Polyglotte herausgeben* (Leipzig 1928)

- 76.1.1.1 Translated in Sten Konow, *Śaka Versions of the Bhadrakalpikasūtra*. Oslo 1929

- 76.1.2 Partly edited, Siksasamuccaya 9

- 76.1.3 Edited Bailey 76-90

- 76.1.4 Edited by Shūyo Takubo, *Tonka Shutsudo Utengo Himitsu Kyotenshū no Kenkyu* (Tokyo 1975)

- 76.1.5 R.E. Emmerick, "Bhadrakalpikasūtra", *Encyclopedia Iranica* 4, 1990, 190-191

- 76.1.6 Peter Skilling, "An *arapacana* syllabary in the Bhadrakalpika-sūtra", *JAOS* 116, 1996, 522-523

- 76.1.8 Peter Skilling, "Note on the Bhadrakalpika-sūtra", *ARIRSU* 13, 2010, 195-230; 14, 2010, 59-72

**77. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Bhadramayākaravyākaraṇasūtra* (T.310(21), 324; Toh. 65)

- 77.1.1 Summarized in E. Leumann, *Das nordarische (śakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus* (Leipzig 1933-36), 361-366

- 77.1.2 Edited (in Tibetan) and translated by Constantin Regamey, *The Bhadramayākaravyākaraṇa*. Warsaw 1938. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 238-239

- 77.1.3 Translated in Treasury. 3-21

**78. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Buddhasaṃgītisūtra* (T.810)

**79. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Candraprabhākumārasūtra* (T.534-536)

**80. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Caturdāraśamādhisūtra* (T.378-379)

- 80.1.1 Ratna Handurakande, "Caturdāraśamādhisūtra", *EnBud* 3.4, 1977, 715-716

**81. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Daśabhūmikasūtra* (T.285-287)

See a103.1.90

- 81.1.1 Edited by Johannes Rahder. *LM* 39, 1926, 125-252

- 81.1.2 Seventh stage edited and translated, with Vasubandhu's commentary, by Johannes Rahder. *ActOD* 4, 1926, 214-256

- 81.1.3 Johannes Rahder (cp.), *Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian and Chinese Versions of the*

*Daśabhumika-Sūtra*. Paris 1928

- 81.1.4 *Gāthās* edited by Shinryu Susa and Johannes Rahder. EB 5, 1929-31, 335-339. 6, 1932-35, 51-84.
- 81.1.5 Edited by Ryuko Kondo. Tokyo 1936; Kyoto 1983
- 81.1.6 Hisao Inagaki, "The adoption of the Buddha's life pattern in the ten-*bhūmi* systems", JIBSt 11.2, 1963, 80-85
- 81.1.7 Edited by Paramasurama Lakshmana Vaidya. Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 7, Darbhanga 1967
- 81.1.8 Megumu Honda, "Annotated translation of the Daśabhūmika Sūtra (revised by Johannes Rahder)", in D. Sinor (ed.), *Studies in South, East and Central Asia (presented to Prof. Raghu Vira)* (New Delhi 1968), 115-276
- 81.1.9 Kizow Inayu, "The religion of *bodhisattva* (the significance of the Daśabhūmi doctrine and its treatment)", JIBSt 17.2, 1969, 8-9
- 81.1.10 Portions translated in Beyer 230-235
- 81.1.11 Kalpana Upreti, "The material milieu of the Daśabhūmika Sūtra", JDBSDU 4, 1977, 36-39
- 81.1.11.5 Kalpana Upreti (nee Biswas), A Critical Study of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra. 1979. Summarized in RBS pp. 48-50.
- 81.1.12 Kalpana Upreti, "The concept of enlightenment in the Daśabhūmikasūtra", JDBSDU 6, 1979, 86-89
- 81.1.12.1 S.K.Nanayakara, "Daśabhūmika Sūtra", EnBud 4, 1984, 318-322
- 81.1.12.05 Bernard Faure, "Shen-hsiu el l'Avataṃśakasūtra", Zinbun 19, 1983, 1-16
- 81.1.13 Kalpana Upreti, "Mahāyāna not negation but supercessionation of the Hīnayāna: the viewpoint of the Daśabhūmikasūtra", JDBSDU 9, 1985, 93-96
- 81.1.14 Kalpana Upreti, "The nature and scope of karma as in the Daśabhūmikasūtra", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 89-92
- 81.1.15 Robert Kritzer, "*Pratītyasamutpāda* in the Daśabhūmikasūtra: how many lifetimes?", JIBSt 40.2, 1992, 8-14
- 81.1.16 Jang-Kil Chun, A Study of the Daśabhūmikā-Sūtra: Its Relation to Previous Buddhist Traditions and the Development of Bodhisattva Practice. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1993
- 81.1.16.5 *Two Sanskrit Mss. of the Daśabhūmikasūtra preserved at the National Archives, Kathmandu*. Edited by Kazunobu Matsuda. Tokyo 1996
- 81.1.17 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 239-240
- 81.1.20 Edited, with Nepalese commentary by Divyavajra Vajracarya, by Harakiji Vajracarya. Lalitapur 2002
- 81.1.22 Translated into French from the Chinese by Patrick Carré in *Sūtra des terres*. Paris 2004
- 81.1.25 Yutaka Kanazawa, "Quotation of Saśabhumika Sūtra in the Madhyamakāvatāra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 251-252
- 82. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Daśādīgandhākaravidhvamsaṇasūtra* (T.435)
- 83. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Garbhāvākṛāntinirdeśasūtra* or *Garbhasthitisūtra* (T.310(13), 317; Toh. 58)
- 83.1.1 Translated into German by Huebotter, "Die Sūtra über Empfugnis und Embryologie", Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasien 36 (Tokyo 1932), Teil C. 26 pp.
- 84. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Hastikākṣayasūtra* (T.813-814; Toh. 207))
- 84.1.1 Partly edited Siksasamuccaya 131
- 85. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. (*Upāyakauśalya*) *Jñānottarabodhisattvapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.345)
- 86. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Kāruṇīkarājāsūtra* (T.245-246)
- 86.1.1 Summarized in M.W.de Visser, *Ancient Buddhism in Japan* (1928-35). I, 116-189
- 86.1.2 Summary in Conze, TPL 75-77
- 87. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Lokanāthavyākaraṇasūtra* (T.481-482; Toh. 174)  
87.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya 224

**88. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra* (T.5-7, 374-375, 390)
- 88.1.1 Partly translated in Samuel Beal, *The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: A Life of Buddha by Aśvaghōṣa Bodhisattva* (Oxford 1883; Delhi 1964), 365-371. Also in Beal 160-188
- 88.1.2 Partly translated in Hoernle 96-97
- 88.1.2.1 L. Finot, "Mahāparinirvāṇasutta and Cullavagga", *IHQ* 8, 1932, 241-246
- 88.1.3 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated into German by Ernst Waldschmidt. Two volumes. Gottingen 1944, 1948; Three volumes, Berlin 1950, 1986
- 88.1.4 Ernst Waldschmidt, "Beiträge zur Textgeschichte des Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *NGAW* 1952, 48-91. Reprinted in *EWVCT*
- 88.1.5 Pat of Chapter 22 translated in Robinson 61-63
- 88.1.5.0 Kenneth Ch'en, "The Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra and the First Council", *HJAS* 21, 1958, 128-133
- 88.1.5.1 Translated into Vietnamese by Thich Tam Chau. U.S. 1959, 1978
- 88.1.6 Translated in Kosho Yamamoto, *The Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra*. Three volumes. Karinbunko 1973, 1974, 1975
- 88.1.7 Kosho Yamamoto, *Mahāyānism. A Critical Exposition of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra*. Tok
- 88.1.7.5 J. W., de Jong, "The Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *EB* 9.2, 1976, 134-136
- 88.1.8 Partly translated into French in Silburn 115
- 88.1.8.1 Andre Bureau, "La composition et les Étapes de la formation progressive du Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra ancien", *BEFEO* 56, 1979, 45-103. Reprinted in Bureau's *Recherches sur la biographie du Buddha dans les Sūtrapitaka*.
- 88.1.10 Partly translated in Akira Yuyama, *Sanskrit Fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra. I. Koyosan Manuscripts* (Tokyo 1981)
- 88.1.11 G.M. Bongard-Levin, "New Buddhist Sanskrit texts from Central Asia: an unknown fragment of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *JIABS* 4.2, 1981, 7-16
- 88.1.12 Whalen W. Lai, "The Mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra and its earliest interpreters in China", *JAOS* 102, 1982, 99-106
- 88.1.13 Ming-Wood Liu, "The doctrine of the Buddha-nature in the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *JIABS* 5.2, 1982, 63-94. Translated into Spanish *REB* 6, 1993-94, 9-46
- 88.1.13.1 Translated into Korean by Un-ho Yi. Seoul 1982
- 88.1.13.2 Kazunobu Matsuda, *Indo-sho Toshokan shozo Chuo Ajia shutsudo Daijo nahangyo Bonbun denkanshu: Sutain Herunre Korekushan (A Study of the Central Asian documents in the Stael/Hoernle collection of the India Office library)*. Summary in English. Tokyo 1983
- 88.1.14 J. Takasaki, "On the Myan 'das", *CTBPP* 2, 1983, 285-292
- 88.1.15 Ming-Wood Liu, "The problem of the *icchāntika* in the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *JIABS* 7.1, 1984, 57-82
- 88.1.16 G. Bongard-Levin', *New Sanskrit Fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra* (Tokyo 1986)
- 88.1.16.0 Paul Harrison, "Sanskrit fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra. 1. Koyosan manuscript", *IJ* 30, 1987, 150-152
- 88.1.16.0.5 Matsuda Kazunobi, "New Sanskrit fragments of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra in the Stael-Holstein collection—a preliminary report", *EB* 20.2, 1987, 105-114
- 88.1.16.1 Masahiro Shimoda, "The Urtext of the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra (MPS)", *TBKK* 103, 1991, i-ii (summary)
- 88.1.16.2 Gregory Schopen, "Monks and the relic cult in the Mahāpari-nibbānasutta: an old misunderstanding in regard to monastic Buddhism", *FBB* 187-202
- 88.1.17 Hubert Durt, "Long and short *nirvāṇa-sūtras*", *TICOJ* 37, 1992, 193-194
- 88.1.17.1 Christine Barbieri-Kontier, "Le Mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra dans le tradition bouddhiques chinois de Ve et VIe siècles". *L'Herme* 301-320
- 88.1.17.3 Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Der Buddha über die vier Arten von Asketen und Beitrag zur Text der Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *SIB* 131-150
- 88.1.18 Masahiro Shimoda, "The relationship between the Mahāyāna Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra and the Mahāsāṃghika", *JIBSt* 42.2, 1994, 22-27
- 88.1.19 Edited and translated by Tony Page and Kosho Yamamoto. London 1999
- 88.1.21 Mark Allon and Richard Salomon, "Kharoṣṭhi fragments of a Gāndhārī version of the Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", *ManSC* 1, 244-273

- 88.1.23 Klaus Wille, "Fragments of the Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", ManSC 2, 17-24
- 88.1.25 Takayasu Suzuki, "The recompilation of the Mahāparinirvanasutra under the influence of the Mahāmeghasūtra", JIBSt 39.2, 2001, 34-38
- 88.1.20 Pategama Gnanarama, "Mahāparinibbāna Sutta (1)", EnBud 6, 2002, 461-462
- 88.1.130 An Yang Gyu, "Buddhaghosa's view of the Buddha's *parinirvāṇa*", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 61-63
- 88.1.131 Suvimala Karunaratne, "Mahāparinibbāna Sutta (2)", EnBud 6, 2002, 462-466
- 88.1.135 Mark L. Blum, "Nirvāṇa Sūtra", EnB 2, 2004, 605-606
- 88.1.138 John S. Strong, "Mahāparinirvāṇa Sūtra", EnB 2, 2004, 489
- 88.1.145 Jonathan A. Silk, *Body Language. Indic śarīra and Chinese sheli in the Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra and Saddharmapuṇḍarīka*. Tokyo 2006
- 88.1.147 Andre Bateau, "The human personality of Buddha and its symbolism in the Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra"m MSSME
- 88.1.150 Jungnak Park, "A new attribution of the authroship of TS and TG Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", JIABS 31.1-2, (2008) 2010, 339-368
- 89. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Mahāvaiṇyaparyāyārasūtra* (T.477-479)
- 90. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Mahāyānopadeśasūtra* (T.397(3), 399)
- 92. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhasūtra* (T.310(15), 318-319)
- 92.1.1 Partly edited in Siksasamuccaya
- 92.1.2 Partly translated into French in Etienne Lamotte, "Mañjuśrī", TP 48, 1960, 20-23
- 92.1.3 Translated Treasury 164-186
- 92.1.4 Epitomized in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 240-241
- 93. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Mañjuśrīvikrīḍitasūtra* (T.817-818)
- 93.1.1 Partly edited in Siksasamuccaya 148
- 94. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Mañjuśrīvikurvaṇaparivartasūtra* (T.589)
- 95. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Nandapravṛjyasūtra* or *Nandaśākyasūtra* (T.112)
- 96. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Paramārthasaṃvṛtisatyānirdeśasūtra* (T.460)
- 97. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Pravaraṇasūtra* (T.61-63)
- 98. Author Unknown (250)**  
1. *Rāṣṭrapālapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.310(18), 321)
- 98.1.1 Edited by Louis Finot. BBudh 2, 1901; The Hague 1957; Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1992
- 98.1.2 Translated by J. Ensink as *The Question of Rāṣṭrapāla*. Zwolle 1952
- 98.1.3 Partly translated in Thomas 67-71
- 98.1.4 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1961
- 98.1.5 J.W.de Jong, "Remarks on the text of the Rāṣṭrapālapariṣcchā", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 1-7
- 98.1.6 Ernst Waldschmidt, "The Rāṣṭrapālasūtra in Sanskrit remnants from Central Asia", IEB 359-374
- 98.1.8 Daniel Boucher, "The textual history of the Rastrapalapariprccha: notes on its third-century Chinese translation", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 93-115
- 98.1.12 Daniel Boucher, *Bodhisattvas of the Forest and the Formation of the Mahāyāna. Study and translation of the Rāṣṭrapālapariṣcchāsūtra*. Honolulu 2008
- 99. Author Unknown (250)**

1. *Ratnacandrapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.433)

100. **Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Ratnacūdāpariṣcchāsūtra* (T.310(47); Toh. 91)

100.1.1 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya

100.1.2 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts no. 151 and in German translation, No. 143

100.1.3 Partly translated into German in Nyanaponika nos. 80, 89-90, 92

101. **Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Ratnajalipariṣcchāsūtra* (T.433)

102. **Samantabhadra** (250)

1. *Ratnakaraṇḍasūtra* (T.461-462; Toh. 117)

102.1.1 Partly edited Siksasamuccaya 313

102.1.2 Edited with Prabhacandra's commentary by Jugala Kisora Mukhtara. MDJG 24, Bombay 1925

102.1.3 Edited with Prabhacandra's *Tika* by Pannalala. Varanasi 1972

103. **Author Unknown** (250 A.D.?)

1. *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra* (T.262-265)

See t46.1.18.1. b88.1.145

Portions translated in Hoernle; Steinmiller-Oberlin; BudTexts; Ensink; Pfad; de Bary

103.1.0 *Kwen she-yin poo-sa poo mun pin king. the Avalokitesvara Bodhisattva Sutra, being the 25th Chapter on the Samantamukha of the Bodhisattva Avalokiteshvara in the Saddharmapundarikasutra.* Canton 1795

103.1.1 Translated into French by E. Burnouf as *Le lotus de la bonne loi.* Paris 1852, 1925, 1973

103.1.2 Chapter 4 edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated into French by Edouard Foucaux. Paris 1854

103.1.3 Translated from Chinese into Italian by Carlo Puini, with Chinese text and Japanese transcription by Francois Turetini. Geneva 1873; Firenze 1981

103.1.4 Translated by Jan Hendrik Kern as *The Saddharmapuṇḍarīka, or The Lotus of the True Law.* SBE 21, 1884; New York 1901; Delhi 1965, 1968, 1974; Oxford 1983. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 241-243

103.1.5 Translated from Chinese into Italian by Carlo Puini. Studi Italiani di Filologia Indo-Iranica 1, 1897, app. 1-24; 2, 1898, 25-40; part in 7 and 8

103.1.6 Edited by Jan Hendrik Kern and Bunyiu Nanjio. BBudh 10, 1908-1912; Delhi 1992

103.1.7 Partly translated in Timothy Richard, *The New Testament of Higher Buddhism* (Edinburgh 1910), 127-161

103.1.8 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M. Stein (part 2)", JRAS 1911, 1063-1079

103.1.9 Edited, with German translation from the Turkish translation of the 25th chapter, by W. Radloff. BBudh 14, 1911. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; St. Petersburg 1983; Delhi 1992

103.1.10 A.R.F.Hoernle, "An early text of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka", JRAS 1916, 269-278

103.1.10.1 Lee H. Ball, *The Philosophy of the Mahayana in the Light of the Saddharmapundarika or the "Lotus of the True Law"*. M.A. thesis, Northwestern U. 1924

103.1.12 Joachim Wach, "Mahāyāna, besonders im Hinblick auf des Saddharma Puṇḍarīka", ZBVG 6, 1924-25, 331-338

103.1.13 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Lotus of the True Law", ERE 7, 1926, 145-146

103.1.14 N.D.Mironov, "Central Asian recensions of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka", JRAS 1927, 252-279

103.1.15 C. Ikeda, *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka. Faksimile eines Palmblatt-Manuscriptes mit englischen und japaneschem Vorwort.* Tokyo 1926

103.1.16 Kenneth James Saunders, *The Gospel for Asia: A Study of Three Religious Masterpieces: Gītā, Lotus, and Fourth Gospel.* New York 1928

103.1.17 Translated by William E. Soothill, *The Lotus of the Wonderful Law, or the Lotus Gospel. Saddharmapuṇḍarīka Sutra. Miao Fa Lien Hua Ching.* Oxford 1930; Ann Arbor 1969. Part 2 revised by Bunno Kato and published from Japan 1971

103.1.19 Edited in Roman characters by Unrai Wogihara and C.Tsushido. Three volumes. Tokyo 1934-35. Reprinted 1958

103.1.20 Chapter 25 translated in Manual 30-38

- 103.1.21 Franklin Edgerton, "The meter of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkam", KSCV 39-46
- 103.1.22 Partly translated into German in Willy Baruch, *Beiträge zum Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*. Leiden 1938
- 103.1.24 Chapter 24 translated into German in Ernst Leumann and Shoko Watanabe, "Samantamukhaparivara aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt", Chizan Gakuho n.s. 14, 1941, 1-9. Reprinted in *Studies in Buddhism in Japan*, Volume 3 (Tokyo 1940), 125-138; also in *Watanabe Shoko bukkyogaku ronshu* (Tokyo 1982), 221-237
- 103.1.25 Francis H. Ehret, *Gāthās of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka. A Comparative Study of the Sanskrit and Tibetan*. Ph.D.Thesis. Radcliffe College 1949
- 103.1.25.1 Rendered into Vietnamese. Saigon 1950, 1959, 1964, 1969
- 103.1.26 Sections translated into German in H. von Glasenapp, "Der Buddha des 'Lotus des Güten Gesetzes'", *Jahrbuch des Lindenmuseums* n.s. 1, 1951, 148-159. Reprinted in H. Bechert and V. Moeller (eds.), *H. von Glasenapp: Ausgewählte Kleine Schriften* (Wiesbaden 1980), 450-461
- 103.1.26.1 Khotanese version translated by H.W.Bailey, KT 3, 1951, 57-63
- 103.1.27 Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt. BI 176, 1953
- 103.1.28 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Mss. of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra--their linguistic peculiarities", IHQ 29, 1953, 133-147
- 103.1.29 Bunpa Kojima, "A note on the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka Sūtra, the Sanskrit ms. unearthed in Gilgit in Kashmir, India", RDR 347, 1954, 27-38
- 103.1.30 Chapters 10: 31-32; 16: 33-36; 25: 37-40 translated in Robinson
- 103.1.32 J. Leroy Davidson, *The Lotus Sūtra in Chinese Art: A Study in Buddhist Art to the Year 1000*. New Haven 1954
- 103.1.35 Edited and translated by Edward Conze. SerOR 13, 1957
- 103.1.36 Bunpa Kojima, "On the fragment of Saddharmapuṇḍarīka 'dharma-bhānaka-anuśaṃsa parivarto' unearthed in Khadalik", JIBSt 5.1, 1957, 12-13
- 103.1.37 Karashima Seishi, *A Glossary of Dharmarakṣa's Translatio of the Lotus Sūtra*. Tokyo 1957
- 103.1.38 Bunpa Kojima, "On some variants in the Lotus Sūtra", JIBSt 6.1, 1958, 11-13
- 103.1.39 Bunpa Kojima, "On some colophons of the Lotus Sūtra discovered in Central Asia", JIBSt 7.2, 1959, 97-99
- 103.1.40 Parts translated E. Conze, BudScrip 197-211. This translated into Italian as *I libri buddhisti delle sapienza* (Roma 1973)
- 103.1.41 Bunpa Kojima, "On the Gāthās of Sadāparibhūtavādārthāḥ of the Lotus Sūtra", JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 35-38
- 103.1.42 Edited by P.L.Vaidya, Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 6 (Darbhanga 1960)
- 103.1.43 Kazuyoshi Kino, "On the influence of the Vajracchedikā upon the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra", JIBSt 10.1, 1962, 25-29
- 103.1.44 Chapter 5 translated in E. Conze, "The Lotus of the Good Law, Chapter V: On plants", MW 37, 1962, 95-96; 37, 1963, 157-160; 38, 1963, 15-17, 59-51. Reprinted in 30YBS 105-122
- 103.1.45 Hideo Kimura, "The Purāṇic nature of the religious literature in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka, especially on the last chapter" (summary of a Japanese article). RDR 373, 1963, 63-64
- 103.1.46 Yoshiro Tamura, "The characteristic of the Bodhisattva concept in the Lotus Sūtra", JIBSt 11.2, 1963, 61-67
- 103.1.47 Translated by Sencho Murano (Tokyo 1964). Reprinted in S. Murano, *The Sūtra of the Lotus Flower of the Wonderful Law* (Tokyo 1974)
- 103.1.48 Yutaka Iwamoto, "Lexichalische Nachlesen aus dem Saddharmapuṇḍarīka I", Acta Asiatica 9, 1965, 78-82
- 103.1.49 H.W.Bailey, "A metrical summary of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka in Gostana Deśa", Bulletin of Tibetology 2.2, 1965, 5-7
- 103.1.50 G.M.Bongard-Levin and E.N.Tyomkin, "Fragment of an unknown manuscript of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka from the N.F.Petrovsky collection", IJ 8, 1965, 268-274
- 103.1.51 Supplementary remarks by Akira Yuyama, IJ 9, 1966, 85-112
- 103.1.52 Edited by Rama Mohan Das. Patna 1966
- 103.1.53 Sadahiko Kariya, "An outlook relating to the history of the development of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra" (in Japanese with English summary). KDG 13.3-4, 1967, 145-157
- 103.1.54 Edited by Enichi Ocho. Kyoto 1969
- 103.1.54.1 Senchu Murano, *An Outline of the Lotus Sutra*. Minobu-Sen 1969
- 103.1.55 Akira Yuyama, *A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Texts of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*. Canberra 1970
- 103.1.56 Steven G. Darian, "Antecedents of Tantrism in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka", AS 24, 1970, 105-



- 103.1.57 Partly translated in H.W.Bailey, *Sad-dharma-puṇḍarīka-sūtra. The Summary in Khotan Śāka*. Canberra 1971
- 103.1.58 Translated by Bunno Kato as *Myoho-Renge-Kyo: The Sūtra of the Lotus Flower of the Wonderful Law*. Tokyo 1971
- 103.1.59 Nikkyo Niwano, *The Lotus Sūtra. Life and Soul of Buddhism*. Tokyo 1971
- 103.1.59.5 Heinz Bechert, *Über die Marburger Fragmente des Saddharmapuṇḍarīka*. Ernst Waldschmidt zum 75. Geburtstag an 15.7.1972. Göttingen 1972
- 103.1.60 Shoko Watanabe, *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka Manuscripts found in Gilgit*. Two volumes. Tokyo 1972, 1975
- 103.1.60.1 H.W.Bailey, "The Khotanese summary of the Sad-dharma-puṇḍarīka-sūtra", TDK 57, 1972, 526-530
- 103.1.60.2 H. Bechert, *Über die 'Marburger Fragmente' des Saddharma- Puṇḍarīkasūtra* (Göttingen 1972)
- 103.1.61 Andrew Rawlinson, "Spiritual practice in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra", in *Wege Zur Ganzheit*. Festschrift zum 75 Geburtstag von Lama Anagarika Govinda von seinen Freunden und Schülern (Almora 1973), 110-143
- 103.1.62 Heinz Bechert, "Remarks on the textual history of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka", SIAAC 2, 1973, 21-28
- 103.1.62.1 Andrew Rawlinson, *Studies in the Lotus Sutra (Saddharmapundarika)*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Lancaster 1972. Two volumes.
- 103.1.63 Peter Kwella, "Oṣadhiparivarta: a critical analysis", PURB 4.2, 1973, 71-85
- 101.1.63.1 Selections translated as *Dragon King Sutra Stanzas*. Berkeley 1973
- 103.1.64 Valerie E. Vierick, *The Lotus and the Word: Key Parallels in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka and the Gospel according to John*. Cambridge, Mass.1973
- 103.1.64.1 R.E.Emmerick, "Some Khotanese donors", *Mémorial Jean de Menasce* (ed. Ph. Gignous and A. Tafazzoli) (Louvain 1974), 383-388
- 103.1.65 C. Vogel, *The Dated Nepalese Manuscript of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*. NAWG 1974, Volume 5
- 103.1.65.1 Translated as *The Sutra of Innumerable Meanings* by Yoshiro Tamura, Kajiro Miyasaka and Pier P. Del Canpani. Tokyo 1974
- 103.1.66 Mark A. Ehman, "The Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra". BAMP 112-117
- 103.1.67 Translated by Bunno Kato, Yoshiro Tamura and Kojiro Miyasaka as *The Threefold Lotus Sūtras*. New York 1975
- 103.1.68 Fujita Kotatsu, "One vehicle or three?", JIP 3, 1975, 79-166
- 103.1.69 Translated from Chinese by Leon Hurvitz as *Scripture of the Lotus Blossom of the Fine Dharma*. New York 1976
- 103.1.70 Nikkyo Niwano, *Buddhism for Today. A Modern Interpretation of the Threefold Lotus Sūtra*. New York 1976
- 103.1.70.1 *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka-sūtra, Kashgar Manuscript* (ed. Lokesh Chandra), New Delhi 1976; Tokyo 1977
- 103.1.71 Chapter 16 translated into German in Margarete von Borsig, *Leben aus der Lotusblüte* (Freiburg 1976), 427-433
- 103.1.72 Peter Kwella, "Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, Kap.IV--Ein kultur übergreifendes Erzählmotiv", ZDMG 1977, 892-900
- 103.1.73 Yenshu Kurumiya, "A note of the seventeen distinctive names of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka Sūtra", JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 24-28
- 103.1.74 Akira Yuyama and Hirofumi Toda, *The Huntington Fragment of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*. SPBOR 2, Tokyo 1977
- 103.1.75 Lokesh Chandra (ed.), *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, Kashgar Manuscript*, Foreword by Heinz Bechert Tokyo 1977
- 103.1.75.5 Peter Kwelle, "Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, Kap. IV. Ein kultur-ubergreifende Erzählmotiv", ZDMG Supp. Vol. III, 1977, 892-900
- 103.1.76 Hirofuma Toda, *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, Kashgar Manuscript IV-VII*. Tokushima Daigaku Kyoyobu Rinrigakka Kiyō 1, 1977, 1-46. VIII-XIX 2, 1977, 1-79.
- 103.1.77 Hirofuma Toda, *Note on the Kashgar Manuscript of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*. Tokyo 1977
- 103.1.78 Translated in 10 volumes with Hsuan Hsu's commentary as *The Wonderful Dharma Lotus Flower Sūtra* (San Francisco 1977-1982)
- 103.1.80 Michael Pye, *Skillful Means. A Concept in Mahāyāna Buddhism*. London 1978

- 103.1.81 Sanghasen Singh, "The methodology of philosophical analysis of the Mahāyāna Sūtras with special reference to the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka Sūtra", *Glory of India* 3.1, 1979, 1-4. Reprinted in PLNB 1979
- 103.1.82 Parts from Chapters 10 and 26 translated in Paul 114-115 and German translation 125-126; from Chapt. 11 in 187-190 (193-195); Chapter 25 at 256-264 (259-267)
- 103.1.83 K. Fujita, "Pure Land Buddhism and the Lotus Sūtra", IEB 117-130.
- 103.1.84 Hirofumi Toda (ed.), *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra, Central Asian Manuscripts Romanized Text*. Tokushima 1981
- 103.1.85 Whalen W. Lai, "The predocetic 'finite *buddhakāya*' in the Lotus Sutra: in search of the illusive *dharmakāyas* therein", *JAAR* 49, 1981, 447-470
- 103.1.86 Oskar von Hinuber (ed.), *A New Fragmentary Gilgit Manuscript of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*. Tokyo 1982
- 103.1.87 Yunshu Kurumiya, "*Adhimukti* in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra", *IBSDJ* 337-352
- 103.1.88 Akira Hirakawa, "The Lotus Sūtra and Mahāyāna Buddhism: the formative stage of the Lotus Sūtra", (in Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 3-37
- 103.1.89 Zenno Ishigami, "The Lotus Sūtra and the Pure Land teachings" (in Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 457-471
- 103.1.90 Zuiei Ito, "The message of the Buddhāvataṃśakanāmamahāvaiṇyasyasūtra and the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra: the characteristics of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka as seen from the standpoint of the Daśabhūmikasūtra (2)" (Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 97-122
- 103.1.91 Kosho Kawamura, "The Lotus Sūtra and the Sarvāstivādin school in northwest India" (Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 473-508
- 103.1.92 Enshu Kurumiya, "Mss. of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra" (in Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 257-264
- 103.1.93 Yukei Matsunaga, "The Lotus Sūtra and Tantric Buddhism in northwest India" (in Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 395-496
- 103.1.94 Shinjo Suguro, "The concepts of *grāhyagrāhaka* and *nimittadarśanabhāga*: the fundamental theory of Vijñaptimātratā philosophy", (in Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 157-192
- 103.1.95 Esho Yamaguchi, "Methodological approaches to the Lotus Sūtra and Indian philosophy" (in Japanese with English summary). *HNBTK* 195-226
- 103.1.96 Bijan Bandhu Samajdar, "The idea of *ekayāna* (one vehicle) in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra", *JDBSDU* 7, 1983, 40-46
- 103.1.97 Folios of Central Asian version edited by G.M.Bongard-Levin and M.I.Vorob'eva-Desjatovskaya, *Pamjatniki indijskoj pis'mennosti iz central'noj Azii*, (Moscow), 77-160
- 103.1.98 Edited with index by K. Tsukamoto, R. Täge, R. Mitome and M. Yamazaki. Two volumes. Tokyo 1986
- 103.1.98.1 Keisho Tsukamoto, *Sanskrit Manuscripts of Saddharmapundarika collected from Nepal, Kashmir and Central Asia. Romanized Text and Index*. Tokyo 1986
- 103.1.99 Whalen Lai, "Why the Lotus Sūtra?--on the historic significance of Tendai", *JJR* 14, 1987, 83-100.
- 103.1.99.1 Willa J. Tanabe, *Paintings of the Lotus Sūtra*. New York 1988
- 103.1.99.2 Suresh Chowdhary, *The Doctrine of Bodhisatta in the Saddharma-Pundarika-Sutra*. 1989. Summarized in *RBS* pp. 106-107
- 103.1.99.4 George Joji Tanabe, *The Lotus Sūtra in Japanese Culture*. Honolulu 1989
- 103.1.99.5 Michael von Bruck, *Weisheit der Leere: Sutra, Texte des indischen Mahayana-Buddhismus*. Zurich 1989; Munchen 2000
- 103.1.100 Norio Sekido, "A comparative study of Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra and Mahābhārata--concentrating on *Tathāgatāyus-pramāṇa parivarta* and *Bhagavadgītā*", *JIBSt* 37.2, 1989, 14-16
- 103.1.100.0 Akira Yuyama, "The six perfections and the Bodhisattva in the Lotus Sūtra: an example of philological and philosophical questions", *SramV* 33-40
- 103.1.100.1 Akira Yuyama, "The Tathāgata Prabhūratna in the *stūpa*", *Amala Prajna* 181-185
- 103.1.101 G. M. Bongard-Levin, "Two new fragments of Saddharmapuṇḍarīka" (in Russian). *ICandB* 187-191
- 103.1.101.1 Edited in Newari and Sanskrit by Asakozi Bajracarya. Nepal 1990
- 103.1.102 Michael Fuss, *Buddhavaṇana and Dei Verbum. A Phenomenological and Theological Comparison of Scriptural Inspiration in the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka Sūtra and in the Christian Tradition*. Leiden 1991
- 103.1.102.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El sūtra del Loto (Saddharmapuṇḍarīka). Su di fusion, su influenci, su pensaje". *REB* 2, 1991-92, 69-116

- 103.1.103 Tsugunori Kubo, "The central concept of the Bodhisattva practice in the Lotus Sūtra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 143-144
- 103.1.103.1 Tsugunari Kubo, "Anuttarā saṃyak-sambodhi set against the concept of *parinirvāṇa* as depicted in the Lotus Sūtra", IJBS 4.1, 1992, 1-13
- 103.1.103.3 Usmaïl Quilas, "The ideal of salvation in the Lotus Sūtra", BSPF 49-53
- 103.1.103.5 Braj M. Sinha, "Metamśvara from the Saddharmapūṇḍarīka to the Kāraṇḍavyūha", BSPF 168-180
- 103.1.103.6 Sakido Norio, A Study of the Mahāyāna Buddhism with special reference to the Saddharma-Pundarīka-Sūtra and Mahabharata (Bhisma-Purana and Santi-Parvan). 1992. Summarized in RBS pp. 145-147.
- 103.1.103.7 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The meaning of the infinite numbers in the Lotus Sūtra", in Hokke-Bunka Kenkū (Journal of the Institute for the Comprehensive Study of Lotus Sūtra (Tokyo 1992). Translated into Spanish in REB 5, 1993, 67-84
- 103.1.104 Akirya Yuyama, "Miscellaneous remarks on the Lotus Sūtra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 144
- 103.1.105 Jikido Takasaki, "Textual problems of the Mahāyānaśraddhotpādasūtra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 183-184
- 103.1.106 William E. Deal, "The Lotus Sūtra and the rhetoric of legitimization in eleventh-century Japanese Buddhism", JJRS 20, 1993, 261-296
- 103.1.106.1 Michael Pye, "The Lotus Sūtra and the essence of Mahāyāna", BudSp 171-187
- 103.1.106.1.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El significado de los numeros infinitos en le Sūtra del Loto (Saddharmapūṇḍarīka)", REB 5, 1993, 67-84
- 103.1.106.2 Translated by Burton Watson, New York 1993
- 103.1.106.3 *Index to the Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra–Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese*. Edited by Yasunorio Ejima, Rentaro Ikeda et al. Tokyo 1985-1993
- 103.1.106.4 Lokesh Chandra, "Role of the Lotus Sūtra in the twenty-first century", HIPP 479-488
- 103.1.107 Tsugunari Kubo, *A Study Concerning the Acceptance and Reconstruction of a Philosophy in its Assimilation into a Different Culture (tao) in Kumārajīva's Translation of the Lotus Sūtra*. Studia Philologica Buddhica 8. Tokyo 1994
- 103.1.108 Hiroshi Kanno, "An overview of research of Chinese communication of the Lotus Sūtra", Acta Asiatica 66, 1994, 87-103
- 103.1.109 V.S.S.Saibara, "The concept of *yāna* in Mahāyāna Buddhism with special reference to the Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra", MB 102.3, 1994, 37-39
- 103.1.110 A. L. Herman, "The way of the lotus: critical reflections on the ethics of the Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra", MB 102.3, 1994, 37-39
- 103.1.110.3 Carl Sunesan, "On the term *vānalokāyatika* found in two Central Asian mss. of Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra and its Chinese interpretation", Saurhdayamangalam 343-360
- 103.1.110.5 Higuchi Koichi, "Mongolian versions of the Saddharmapūṇḍarīka from the linguistic and philological viewpoint", ZASS 26, 1996, 21-48
- 103.1.110.8 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Eternidad del Dharma en le Sūtra del Loto", REB 11, 1996, 28-36
- 103.1.110.5 Akira Yuyama, "Why Kumārajīva omitted the later half of Chapter V in translating the Lotus Sūtra", FDS 325-330
- 103.1.111 Shiro Matsumoto, "The Lotus Sūtra and Japanese Culture", PBT 1997, 388-406
- 103.1.112 Rendered into Vietnamese by Thich Tri Tinh. Los Angeles 1996; Bagneux 1997
- 103.1.112.1 *Sanskrit Lotus Sutra. Fragments from the Lushun Museum Collection. Facsimile Edition and Romanized Text*. Edited by Jian Zhongxin. Lushun Museum-Soka Gakkai 1997
- 103.1.112.5 Klaus Wille, "Die Fragmente Or. 9610 in the British Library", BVS 717-728
- 103.1.112.5 Tilmann Vetter, "Hendrik Kern and the Lotus Sūtra", ARIRSU 10, 1998, 129-144
- 103.1.112.5.1 Klaus Wille, "The rediscovered Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra fragment Khad. 01L in the Stein collection (London)", FacIC 473-479
- 103.1.112.1.7 *Sanskrit Lotus Sūtra Manuscript from the National Archives of Nepal (no. 4-21)*. Tokyo 1998
- 103.1.112.2 Daniel Boucher, "Gandhari and the early Chinese translations reconsidered: the case of the Saddharmapundarikasutra", JAOS 118, 1998, 471-506
- 103.1.112.2.5 *Tibetan-Sanskrit Word Index to the Saddharmapūṇḍarīka-sūtra*. Edited Yasunori Ejima et al. Tokyo 1998
- 103.1.113 Seishi Karashima, *A Glossary of Dharmaraksha's Translation of the Lotus Sutra*. Soko University 1998
- 103.1.113.5 H. Toda, "Saddharmapūṇḍarīkasūtra XV Verses 1-15", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 271-290

- 103.1.113.6 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The conflict of change in the Lotus Sūtra: the Hīnayānist reaction", HBK 24, 1998, 1-30
- 103.1.113.6.3 Margaret von Borsig, "Das Buddha-Bild des Lotus-Sūtra", WerB 75-92
- 103.1.113.6.6 Michael Zimmerman, "The Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: its basic structure and relation to the Lotus Sūtra", ARIRSU 10, 1998, 143-168
- 103.1.113.7 Seishi Karashima, "Identificatioin of some Buddhist Sanskrit fragments from Central Asia", IRIABSU 3, 1999, 213-214
- 103.1.113.8 Whalen Lai, "Gnosis and *prajñā*: the parables in the Lotus Sūtra", JRS 30, 1999, 133-146
- 103.1.114 Hirofumi Toda, *A Classification of the Nepalese Manuscripts of the Saddharmapundarikasutra (16)*. Tokushima 1999
- 103.1.114.5 Klaus Wille, "Weitere kleine Saddharmapuṇḍarikasūtra - fragmente aus des Sammlunf Hoernle (London)", Suryacandrodaya 241-256
- 103.1.114.7 Peter Zieme, "The conversion of King Śubhavyūha: further fragments of an old Turkish version of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka", Suryacandrodaya 257-265
- 103.1.115 Ruben L. F. Habito, "Bodily reading of the Lotus Sūtra: understanding nichiren's Budhism", JJRS 26, 1999, 281-306
- 103.1.115.3 Carmen Dragonetti, "*Śūnyatā* in the Lotus Sūtra", HBK 26, 2000, 63-84
- 103.1.115.4 Daisaki Ikeda, *The Wisdom of the Lotus Sūtra. A Discussion*. Two volumes. Santa Monica, California 2000
- 103.1.115.5.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka* and *śūnyatā*" (tr. Wayne Yokoyama). Journal of Oriental Studies 10, 2000, 73-96
- 103.1.115.4.5 Hirofumi Toda, "*Saddharmapuṇḍarikasūtra*", MonSC 2, 69-96
- 103.1.115.5 Fernando Tola, "Positiveness in the Lotus Sūtra", HBK 26, 2000, 35-62
- 103.1.115.6 *Fragments of a manuscript of the Saddharmapuṇḍarikasūtra from Khādelig* Ed. Klaus Wille. Tokyo 2000
- 103.1.115.8 Sandra A. Wawrytko, "Language and logic in the Lotus Sūtra: a hermeneutical exploration of philosophical underpinnings", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 63-96
- 103.1.116 Akira Yuyama, *Eugène Burnouf. The Background to his Research into the Lotus Sūtra*. Bibliotheca Philologica et Philosophica Buddhica III (Tokyo 2000).
- 103.1.117 Brook Ziporyn, "How to will backwards: time forgotten and repetition in the Lotus Sūtra", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 29-62
- 103.1.118 Chung-ying Cheng, "Preface—the Lotus Sūtra and Chinese philosophy", JCP 28, 2001, 353-354
- 103.1.118.1 Chung-ying Cheng, "'Unity of three truths' and three forms of creativity: Lotus Sūtra and process philosophy", JCP 28, 2001, 449-456
- 103.1.118.5 Joseph Grange, "The Lotus Sūtra and Whitehead's last writings", JCP 28, 2001, 385-398
- 103.1.119 Seishi Karashima, *A Glossary of Kumārajīva's Translation of the Lotus Sūtra*. Tokyo 2001
- 103.1.120 Seishi Karashima, "Who composed the Lotus Sutra? Antagonism between wilderness and village monks", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 143-179
- 103.1.121 Seishi Karashima, "Some features of the language of the Saddharma-pundarikasutra", IJ 44, 2001, 200-230
- 103.1.121.5 Tsugunari Kube, "The importance of awakening to oneself as depicte in the Lotus Sūtra", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 25-30
- 103.1.121.5.2 Steve Odin, "Peace and compassion: the microcosmic-macrocosmic paradigm of Whitehead and the Lotus Sūtra", JCP 28, 2001, 271-384
- 103.1.121.5.6 Gene Reeves, "Introduction to the Lotus Sūtra and process thought", JCP 28, 2001, 355-356
- 103.1.121.5.7 Gene Reeves, "Divinity in process thought and the Lotus Sūtra", JCP 28, 2001, 357-370
- 103.1.121.6 Jacqueline I. Stone, "Lotus Sūtra (Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-Sūtra)", EnB 1, 2001, 471-477
- 103.1.121.7 Takayasu Suzuki, "The Buddhology in the Mahābherisūtra inherited from the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 20-24
- 103.1.122 *Lotus Sūtra manuscript from the National Academy of Nepal (no. 4-21), romanized text, 1*. Edited by Hirofumi Toda. Tokyo 2001
- 103.1.123 Klaus Wille, "The Saddharmapundarikasutrasutra fragment in the Mannerheim collection (Helsinki)", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 43-52, with remarks by A. Yuyama, 53-70.
- 103.1.123.2 Brook Ziparyn, "Inherent entailment (*xingju*) and negative prehensions: givenness, the agency of the past, and the presence of the absent in Whitehead and the T'ien-t'ai reading of the Lotus Sūtra", JCP 28, 2006, 399-414
- 103.1.124 Yukio Katano, "The ;symbolism of 'Hokke proper'", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 52-55
- 103.1.124.9 *Sanskrit Lotus Sūtra Manuscript from Cambridge University Library (add.1682 and add.*

- 1683). Tokyo 2002
- 103.1.124.9.1 David w. Chappell, "Organic truth: personal reflection on the Lotus Sūtra", ABK 55-70
- 103.1.124.9.3 Susan Mattis, "Chi-hsi and the subtle *dharma* of the Lotus Sūtra: emphasis on Buddha-nature", ABK 241-260
- 103.1.124.9.4 Gene Reeves, "The Lotus Sūtra as radically world-affirming", ABK 177-200
- 103.1.124.9.5 Nikkyo Niwane, "The three-fold Lotus Sūtra": an introduction", ABK 27-50
- 103.1.124.9.7 Paul L. Swanson, "The innumerable meanings of the Lotus Sūtra", ABK 51-54
- 103.1.124.9.8 Taitetsu Unno, "Somatic realization of the Lotus Sūtra", ABK 71-80
- 103.1.124.9.9 Y. Ousaka and M. Yamasaki, "Genealogical classification of Saddharmapūṇḍarīka manuscripts based on many-valued analysis", *Literary and Linguistic Computing* 17.2, 2002, 193-206. Oxford 2002
- 103.1.124.9.9.5 Le Cong Thuan, A Comparative Study of Saddharmapundarika Sutra and the Pali Nikayas. 2002. Summarized in RBS pp. 274
- 103.1.125 Thich Tam Duc, "Philosophy of the Saddharmapūṇḍarīka: a conceptual and doctrinal analysis", BTCIK 173-182
- 103.1.126 Seishi Karashima, "Sanskrit fragments of the Sūtra Golden Light, the Lotus Sūtra, the Āryaśrīmahādevīdharaṇī and the Anantamukhanir-hāradharaṇī in the Otani Collection", ARIRSU 14, 2003, 183-196
- 103.1.127 Seishi Karashima, "A trilingual edition of the Lotus Sūtra--new editions of the Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese versions", ARIRSU 14, 2003, 85-182; 15, 2003, 33-104
- 103.1.128 Harunaki Kotsuki, *Sanskrit Lotus Sūtra Manuscript from University of Tokyo General Library (No. 414)*. Romanized Text. Tokyo 2003
- 103.1.131 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The Lotus Sūtra as an apologetic work", ITaur 29, 2003, 205-214
- 103.1.133 Klaus Wille, "Some recently identified Saddharmapndarikasutra fragments in the British Library (London)", ARIRSU 15, 2003, 134-146
- 103.1.135 Boris Oquibenine, "Le 'fils prodigue' chez le Bouddhistes", DCJ 549-562
- 103.1.137 Seishi Karashima, "A trilingual edition of the Lotus Sūtra--new editions of the Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese versions", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 105-190
- 103.1.138 Seishi Karashima, "An Old Tibetan translation of the Lotus Sūtra from Khotan: the Romanized text collated with the Kanjur version", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 191-268
- 103.1.140 Taigen Dan Leighton, "Dogen's appropriation of Lotus Sūtra ground and space", JJRS 32.1, 2005, 85-106
- 103.1.143 Haiyan Shan, *The Profound Meaning of the Lotus Sūtra*. Two volumes. Delhi 2005
- 103.1.146 Tsugunori Kuda, "Why do discriminatory and exclusive expressions appear in the Lotus Sūtra?", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 223-224
- 103.1.149 Daniel B. Stevenson, *The Meaning of the Lotus Sūtra's Course of Ease and Bliss: An Annotated Translation and Study of Huisi's (515-577) Fahua jin anlexyingi* (Tokyo 2006)
- 103.1.153 Seishi Karashima, "The omission of the verses of the Samantamukha-parivarta in a Kanjur edition", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 373-374
- 103.1.153.1 Seshi Karashima and Margarita I. Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya, "Buddhist Sanskrit fragments from the collection of the Institute of Oriental Manuscripts in St. Petersburg (2)", aRIRSU 19, 2007, 91-94
- 103.1.153.2 Seishi Karashima, "An old Tibetan translatio of the Lotus Sūtra from Khotan: the Romanized text collated with the Kanjur versio (4)", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 177-302
- 103.1.155 Noriyuki Kuda and Margarita I. Vorabyeva-Desyatavskaya, "A newly-identified fragment of the Saddharmapundarikasutra. Keptin St. Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 57-66
- 103.1.157 Alan Sponberg, "Lotus Sūtra of the True Dharma (Saddharmapūṇḍarīka-Sūtra)", EnBuddhism 472-475
- 103.1.157.5 Ensho Kobayashi, "The concept of spiritual friend in the Saddharmapūṇḍarikāsūtra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 196
- 103.1.158 Shin'ichi Tsuda, "From the crest concept of Shozanjobutsu to the ground idea of Ganjoju: a speculative analysis plumbing the soteriological depths of the Lotus Sūtra by means of the hypothesis of 'three generations of authors/compiler' who participated in the editing of the Skilful Means chapter", JICBS 11, 2007, 244-265 (summarized pp. 156-157)
- 103.1.160 Elsa Legittimo, "A comparative study between the Womb and the Lotus Sūtra: miraculous *stūpa* apparitions, two simultaneous Buddhas and related extraordinary narratins", JIABS 56.3, 200-8, 78-84

- 103.1.165 Stephen F. Teiser and Jacqueline Ilyse Stone, *Readings of the Lotus Sūtra*. New York 2009
- 103.1.175 John Schroeder, "Truth, deception, and skilful means in the Lotus Sūtra", *AsPOxford* 21, 2011, 35-52
104. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Sāgaranāgarājaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.598-599, 601; Toh. 153-155)
- 104.1.1 Partly translated *Sikṣasamuccaya* 276
- 104.1.2 Chapter 14 translated in Paul 235-298 and in German translation 239-246
105. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Samantamukhaparivartasūtra* (T.310(10), 315; Toh. 54)
- 105.1.1 Translated *Treasury* 134-147
106. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Sarvaṇṇāśāstrosamuccayasamādhisūtra* (T.381-382)
107. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Sarvavaipulyavidyāsiddhasūtra* (T.274)
108. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Siṃhaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(37), 343-344)
- 108.1.1 Partly translated in *Sikṣasamuccaya* 5, 53-54
- 108A. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Śrīmālādevīsīmaṇīnādasūtra*  
 See e103.1.126
- 108A.1.1 Summary in *Warder* 400-402
- 108A.1.2 Translated by Alex and Hideko Wayman as *The Lion's Roar of Queen Śrīmālā* (New York 1974).  
 Portion reprinted *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 243-245. Berkeley 2004
- 108A.1.2.1 Diana Mary Paul, A Prolegomena to the Śrīmālādevī Sūtra and the Tathāgatagarbha Theory: The Role of Women in Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1974
- 108A.1.3 Partly translated in Paul 292-301 (German version 293-302)
- 108A.1.3.5 Diana Paul, "The concept of Tathāgatagarbha in the Śrīmālādevī Sūtra (Sheng-man Ching)", *JAOS* 99, 1979, 191-203
- 108A.1.4 Translated in *Treasury* 363-383
- 108A.1.5 Richard King, "Is 'Buddha-nature' Buddhist? Doctrinal tensions in the Śrīmālasūtra--an early Tathāgatagarbha text", *Numen* 42, 1995, 1-20
- 108A.1.8 Kazunobu Matsuda, "Śrīmālādevīsīmaṇīnādasūtra", *ManSC* 1, 65-76
109. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Śrīmātibhadhamaniparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.567-568)
110. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Strīvivartyavyākaraṇasūtra* (T.562-566)
111. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Sumatidārikaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(30), 334-336; Toh. 74)
- 111.1.1 Translated in Paul 201-211 and in German translation 207-217
- 111.1.2 Translated *Treasury* 256-260
112. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Suṣthitamāteḍvapūtraparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(36), 341-342; Toh. 80)
- 112.1.1 Translated *Treasury* 41-70
113. **Author Unknown** (250)  
 1. *Svapnanirdeśasūtra* (T.310(4))
114. **Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Tathāgatacintyaguhyānirdeśasūtra* (T.310(3), 312; Toh. 47)  
Parts translated in Siksasamuccaya; Winternitz; Glasenapp; de Bary

**115. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Tathāgatagarbhasūtra* or *Tathāgatamahākaruṇānirdeśasūtra* (T.397(1), 398)  
See a103.1.113.6.5

115.1.1 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya 168

115.1.2 Partly translated into German in Winternitz, no. 44

115.1.2.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: el Sūtra de la Essences de Buda", REB 8, 1994-95, 99-108

115.1.3 Michael Zimmerman, "A second Tibetan translation of the Tathāgatagarbhasūtra in the Newark Manuscript Kanjur from Bathang: a translation of the early period", TICOJ 43, 1998, 33-50

115.1.4 Buddhahadra's Chinese translation translated by William H. Grosnick. BudinP 92-106

115.1.8 Edited and translated in Michael Zimmerman, *A Buddha Within: the Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: the Earliest Exposition of the Buddha-Nature Teaching in India*. Tokyo 2002

**116. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Udayanavatsarājaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(29), 332-333; Toh. 73)

116.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya 85-87

116.1.2 Translated in Paul 27-50, and in German version 45-68

**117. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Ullambanasūtra*

**118. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Upāyakaśalyaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(38), 345-346; Toh. 82, 261)

118.1.1 Partly translated Siksasamuccaya

118.1.2 Partly translated into German in Winternitz, no. 21

118.1.3 Translated Treasury 427-465

**119. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Vaidūryarājasūtra* (T.513)

**120. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Vidyutprāptaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(20), 324; Toh. 64)

120.1.1 Translated Treasury 149-162

**121. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Viradatta(gr̥hapati)paripṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(28), 330-331; Toh. 72)

121.1.1 Partly edited Siksasamuccaya 37, 217-218

121.1.2 Partly translated German in Winternitz, no. 29

**122. Author Unknown** (250)

1. *Viśeṣacintā(brahma)paripṛcchāsūtra* (T.585-587; Toh. 160)

122.1.1 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts no. 200-201, German version no. 190-191

**123. Upatissa** (250)

1. *Vimuttimagga* (Theravāda)(NCat II, 345)

See a210.7.32

123.1.1 M. Nagai, "The Vimutti-magga, the 'Way to Deliverance', the Chinese counterpart of the Pāli Visuddhi-magga", JPTS 7, 1917-1919, 69-80

123.1.2 P.V.Bapat, "Unidentified sources of the Vimuttimagga", ABORI 15.3-4, 1935.

123.1.3 P.V.Bapat, "Vimuttimagga and the school of Abhayagirivihāra in Ceylon", JASBe I.2, 1936

123.1.3.1 *Vimuktimārga dhutānuga-nirdeśa* edited in Tibetan and translated into English by P.V.Bapat, Delhi University Buddhist Studies 1, 1964

123.1.3.2 P.V.Bapat, *Vimuttimagga and Visuddhimagga, a comparative study*. Poona 1937

123.1.4 P.V.Bapat, "Vimuttimagga and Peṭakopadesa", IC 3, 1937, 743-746

123.1.4.1 P.V.Bapat, "NA-LO-THO of the Vimuttimagga", NIA 1, 1938-39, 599-600

- 123.1.4.2 P.V.Bapat, "Interpolations in the fragmentary Tibetan version of the Vimuttimaggā", NIA 7, 1941, 58-60
- 123.1.5 *Vimuktimārga Dhutaṅganirdeśa* (i.e. *Dhutānuganirdeśa*) edited in Tibetan with Japanese translation and notes by Genjun H. Sasaki. Kyoto 1958.
- 123.1.5.5 Edited by Galkatiyagama Siri Ratnajoti and Karalliyadde Siri Ratnapala. Colombo 1963. Reviewed by Purusottama Visvanath Bapat in Journal of the Vidyānāka University of Ceylon 1, 1972, 172-190
- 123.1.6 Translated from Chinese by N.R.M.Ehara, Soma Thera and Kheminda Thera as *The Path of Freedom by Arahant Upatissa*. Colombo 1961; Kandy 1977, 1995
- 123.1.7 Toshiichi Endo, "The Asgiriya manuscript of the Pāli Vimuttimaggā" an inquiry into its authenticity", Kalyani. Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of Kelaniya 1, 1983, 100-108
- 123.1.7.1 Heinz Bechert, "Vimuttimaggā and Amātakaravaṇṇanā", Amala Prajna 11-14
- 123.1.8.5 Peter Skilling, "Vimuttimaggā and Abhayagiri: the form-aggregate according to the Samskr̥tas̥m̥krtaviniscaya", JPTS 20, 1994, 171-210
- 123.1.9 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 246-255
- 123.1.10 Kate Crosby, "History versus modern myth: the Abhayagirivihāra, the Vimuttimaggā and Yogāvācāra meditation", JIP 27, 1999, 503-550
- 123.1.14 Lelan Kumar Jha, Critical Edition and Study of the Vimuttimaggā. 2004. Summarized in RBS pp. 241-242
- 123.1.15 Takatsugu Hayashi, "The Vimuttimaggā and early post-canonical literature (I)", Buddhist Studies (?) 31, 90-121
- 123.1.20 Lelan Kumar Jha, *The Vimuttimaggā: A Critical Study*. Delhi 2008
- 123.1.20.1 L. K. Jha, "Present Pāli version of Vumuttimaggā", Dhammadesana 297-304
- 124. Author Unknown (250)**
1. *Ātānātikāsūtra* or *Ātānāṭiyasūtra* (NCat II, 42)
- 124.1.1 Fragments edited by H. Hoffmann, *Bruchstücke des Ātānātikāsūtra aus den Zentral Asiatische Sanskrit Kanon der Buddhisten* (Leipzig 1939); Stuttgart 1987
- 124.1.5 Lore Sander, "Preliminary remarks on two versions of the Ātānāṭiya (Ātānāṭika)-Sūtra in Sanskrit", JICPBS 11, 2002, 159-196
- 125. Harivarman (253)**
1. *Satyasiddhi* or *Tattvasiddhi*
- 125.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Harivarman on the 'concentration' and on *nirvāṇa*", MCB 5, 1936-37, 201-210
- 125.1.2 Sections translated into French in L. de la Vallee Poussin, "Musīla et Nārada", MCB 5, 1936-37, 203-212
- 125.1.3 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Harivarman on *vaiśāradya*", SIS 1, 1945, 127-131
- 125.1.5 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Harivarman's theory of cognition", IHQ 32, 1956, 319-323. CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 308-309
- 125.1.7 Summarized in Warder 419-421
- 125.1.8 C.D. Priestley, "Emptiness in the Satyasiddhi", JIP 1, 1970-71, 30-39
- 125.1.8.1 Shoryu Katsura, A Study of Harivarman's Tattvasiddhi. Ph.D. Thesis, U. of Toronto 1974. Canadian theses on microfiche no. 31249
- 125.1.9 Edited and translated by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. Two volumes. Sanskrit text GOS 159, 1975; translation GOS 165, 1978
- 125.1.10 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "The Satyasiddhi and its exposition of Buddhism", RPBSI 91-99
- 125.1.11 Shoryu Katsura, "Harivarman on Sarvāstivāda", JIBSt 26.2, 1978, 21-26
- 125.1.12 Shoryu Katsura, "Harivarman on *satyadvaya*", JIBSt 27.2, 1979, 1-5
- 125.1.13 Upali Karunaratne, "Harivarman", EnBud 5, 1992, 413-414
- 125.1.14 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 255-312
- 125.1.8 Charles Hallisey, "Harivarman", 387-388
- 126. Author Unknown (260)**
1. *Subahuparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.310(26), 895-896)
- 127. Author Unknown (260)**
1. *Sukasūtra* (T.78-81)



127A. **Author Unknown** (275)

1. "The Spitzer Manuscript"

127A.1.1 Eli Franco, *The Spitzer Manuscript: the Oldest Philosophical Manuscript in Sanskrit*. Two Volumes. Vienna 2004

127A.1.2 Eli Franco, "Three notes on the Spitzer manuscript", WZKSOA 49, 2005, 109-112

128. **Author Unknown** (260)

1. *Samantabhadrabodhisattvadhayañcaryādharmaśūtra*

128A. **Author Unknown** (280)

1. *Bhaiṣajyaguru vaidūryaprabhāṣāpūrvapraṇidhānaviśeṣavistarasūtra* (T.14, 21)

128A.1.1 Summarized in French by Paul Pelliot, "Le Bhaiṣajyaguru", BEFEO 3, 1903, 33-37

128A.1.2 Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt, IHQ, Supplement to Parts 12.2-3, 1933. Republished in GilgitM 1, 1939, 1-32. Also in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 165-173. Paragraph reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 312-313

128A.1.3 Translated by Walter Liebenthal, *The Sūtra of the Lord of Healing (Bhaiṣajyaguru Vaidūryaprabhā Tathāgata)* (Peiping 1936). Also in *Sūtras and Scriptures*, Volume 1 (Taipei 1962)

128A.1.4 Translated in S.Sen, "Two medical texts in Chinese translations", VBA 1, 1945, 70-95

128A.1.5 Partly translated in Alexander Doburn Soper, *Literary Evidence for Early Buddhist Art in China* (Ascona 1959), 169b-178a

128A.1.6 Translated in Raoul Birnbaum, *The Lapis Lazuli Radiance Buddha, Master of Healing: A Study in Iconography and Meaning*. Ph.D.Diss., Columbia U., 1976

128A.1.6.5 Gregory Robert Schopen, *The Bhaiṣajyaguru-Sūtra and the Buddhism of Gilgit*. Doctoral thesis, Australian National University 1978

128A.1.7 Translated in Raoul Birnbaum, *The Healing Buddha* (Boulder, Colo., 1979). German translation, Bern 1982

128A.1.7.5 Sen-shou Lin, "Who is Bhaiṣajya-Guru-Vaidūrya-Prabhāṣa?", BCAR 8, 1994-95, 150-175

128A.1.8. Edited by F.M.Hassnain and Toka D. Sumi, New Delhi 1995

129. **Author Unknown** (300)

1. *Mahāyānābhidharmaśūtra*

129.1.1 Passages translated in John P. Keenan, "Original purity and the focus of early Yogācāra", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 7-18

130. **Vindhyavāsin** (300)

1. *General*

130.1.1 J. Takakusu, "Vindhya-vāsin", JRAS 1905, 162-163

130.1.2 G.A.Jacob, "Vindhyavāsin", JRAS 1905, 355-356

130.1.3 B. Bhattacharya, "Vindhyavāsin", JIH 6, 1927, 36-40

131. **Patanjali** (300)

1. *Yogasūtras*

See CIPAR

131.1.1 Edited and translated, with extracts from Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by J.R.Ballantyne. Allahabad 1852; Bombay 1885; Delhi 1980, 1990

131.1.2 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvavaiśāradī*, by Jivanananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1867, 1874, 1880, 1895, 1903, 1908, 1940

131.1.3 Edited, with Balarāma Udāsīna's commentary, by K.B.R.Sinha. Bankipore 1867, 1897

131.1.4 Translated, with extracts from Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, in continuation of 131.1.1 above, by Govindadeva Sastri. Pan 3, 1868-69 - 6 1971-72. Items 131.1.1 and 131.1.4 reprinted Bombay 1882, 1885, 1955

131.1.5 Edited, with Ananta Paṇḍita's *Yogacandrikā*, by Vacanarama Sarma Kanyakubja. Pan n.s. 3, 1978-79, 216-256

131.1.6 Edited and translated, with Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by Rajendralal Mitra. BI 93, 1883

131.1.7 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogavārttika*, by Ramakṛṣṇa Sastri and Kesava Sastri. Pan n.s. 5, 1883 - 6, 1884. Reprinted Banaras 1884

131.1.8 Edited with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Mañiprabhā* by R.S.Bodas. BPS 46, 1887, 1892, 1915

- 131.1.9 Edited with editor's commentary by Vyankatrav Ramacandra. Poona 1887-1906
- 131.1.9.1 Translated by W.Q.Judge and J.H.Connelly as *The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali*. San Francisco 1889; New York, London 1893, 1898; Bombay 1905. Translated into German, Berlin 1904
- 131.1.10 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa* and Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Maṇiprabhā*, in Arunodaya 1.25, 1890
- 131.1.10.1 Edited by Mangala Gupta. Bombay 1890
- 131.1.11 Translated by M.N.Dvivedi. Bombay 1890, 1914; Adyar 1947; with edition, Delhi 1980
- 131.1.12 Edited, with Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*, by Balarama Udasina. Calcutta 1891
- 131.1.13 Edited by Srinivasa Jagannatha in Sakalavidyabhivardhani 1.1-10, Vizagapatam 1892-93
- 131.1.15 Edited by Nanabhai Sadanandaji Rele. Bombay 1897
- 131.1.16 Edited with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* by Nanabhai Sadanandaji Rele. Bombay 1897, 1914, 1941; Poona 1913
- 131.1.17 J. Murdoch, *Yogaśāstra*. London 1897
- 131.1.18 Edited with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* by Purnachandra Vedantachunchu. Calcutta 1898
- 131.1.19 Edited by Ramasvarupa Sarma. Moradabad 1898
- 131.1.20 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī* by Munishwar Sarma. Agra 1898
- 131.1.21 Translated by Vivekananda in his *Vedānta Philosophy* (New York 1899)
- 131.1.22 Paul Zillmann, "Die Yoga Sūtra des Patañjali. Zum ersten Male verdeutscht", Neue Metaphysische Rundschau 3-4, 1900
- 131.1.23 Edited, with Girijā Saṃkara Śarmā's *Padabodhinī* and Nathu Rāma Śarma's *Rahasyadīpikā*, Ahmedabad 1901, 1911
- 131.1.24 Kishori Lal Sarkar, *The Hindu System of Self-Culture or the Pātañjala Yoga Shāstra*. Calcutta 1902
- 131.1.25 Edited, with Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vṛtti*, by Narayan Sastri Bharadvaja and Jiva Natha Misra. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 28, 1906. Reprinted 1907
- 131.1.26 Edited, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Maṇiprabhā*, by D.L. Gosvami. BenSS 19, 1903
- 131.1.27 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Second edition. Calcutta 1903, 1936
- 131.1.28 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 47, 1904, 1919
- 131.1.29 Edited by Bhagavan Prasada and Baladeva Sahaya. Banaras 1905 ff.
- 131.1.30 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa* by Bhimasena Sarma. Jullundur 1906
- 131.1.31 Edited, with editor's *Vaidikavṛtti*, by Hariprasada Svami. Bombay 1906
- 131.1.32 Edited by Arya Muni. Lahore 1906
- 131.1.33 Edited by Tulasirama Svami. Meerut 1907
- 131.1.34 Edited, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Maṇiprabhā*, by A.B.Vidyabhusana. Calcutta 1907
- 131.1.35 Translated, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and notes from Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogavārttika*, by Ganganatha Jha. Bombay 1907
- 131.1.36 Translated into German by Paul Deussen in AGP 1.3, 511-543
- 131.1.37 Translated, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*, by Rama Prasad. SBH 4.7-9, 1910, 1924; New Delhi 1978, 1995, 2005
- 131.1.38 Edited by Tejonatha. Lahore 1910
- 131.1.39 Edited by Hariharananda Aranya. Jessore 1910
- 131.1.40 Edited by Kalivara Vedantavagisa. Second edition. Calcutta 1910
- 131.1.41 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu's *Yogacandrikā* and *Sūtrārthabodhinī*, by R.G.Bhatta. ChSS 35, 1910
- 131.1.42 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Second edition. Calcutta 1911
- 131.1.43 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and editor's *Sāṃkhyatattvāloka*, by Hariharananda Aranya. Calcutta 1911
- 131.1.43.1 Edited with editor's *Bhasatika* by Prabhudayalu. Bombay 1912
- 131.1.44 Edited with Telugu commentary by O.V.S.Dorasamayya. Madras 1911, 1917
- 131.1.45 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri, in *Dārśanikabrahmavidyā* 2, 1911
- 131.1.46 Edited in Vidyavati 5.9-11, 1911
- 131.1.47 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī* and Balarāma Udāsīna's commentary. Banaras 1911
- 131.1.48 Edited, with Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Yogasudhākara*, by J.K.Balasubrahmanyam. SVVS 11, 1911, 1993

- 131.1.49 Edited, with Ananta Paṇḍita's *Yogacandrikā*, by J.K.Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam 1911
- 131.1.50 Translated as *The Book of the Spiritual Man: An Interpretation* by Charles Johnston. New York 1912; London 1949, 1974; with edition, Albuquerque, N.M. 1985
- 131.1.51 Translated, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī* by James Haughton Woods. HOS 17, 1914; reprinted Delhi 1966. New edition by Mohan Chand, Delhi 1987
- 131.1.52 Daniel R. Stephen, *Patañjali for Western Readers*. London 1914
- 131.1.53 Edited by Sivakara Bapuji Talpade. Bombay 1914
- 131.1.54 Translated, with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Maṇiprabhā*, by James Haughton Woods. JAOS 34, 1914, 1-114. Reprinted Delhi 1987
- 131.1.55 Edited by Savarlal Chotamlal Vohara. Bombay 1915
- 131.1.56 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by Rudradatta Sarma. Third edition. Moradabad 1915
- 131.1.57 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*, and Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vṛtti*, by Rajaram Shastri Bodas and V.S.Abhyankar. BSPS 46, 1917
- 131.1.58 Edited, with (Bhāva) Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita's *Vṛtti* and Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vṛtti*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1917
- 131.1.59 F.I.Winter, "Psychoanalysis and the Yoga aphorisms", Qu 10, 1917-18, 315-335
- 131.1.59.1 Edited and translated into Dutch by Jan Wilhelm Boissevain. Amsterdam 1918
- 131.1.60 Surendranath Dasgupta, *The Study of Patañjali*. Calcutta 1920
- 131.1.61 Edited by Gangavallabha Tripathi. Agra 1921
- 131.1.62 Edited by G.L.Narasimha Rau. Madras 1922
- 131.1.63 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "L'Ābhidharma et les Yogasūtras", BCLS 1922, 520-526
- 131.1.63.1 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Yogaviṃśaka* and Yaśovijaya's *Vyākhyā*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Agra 1922 (see 410.24.1)
- 131.1.64 Translated into French by M.A.Oppermann. Paris 1923
- 131.1.65 Edited in Tamil script. Madras 1923
- 131.1.66 Wolfgang Adolf Theilkühl, *Die Yogasūtrāṇi des Patañjali mit dem Kommentar Rājamārtaṇḍa des Bhojadeva*. German translation of Books 1-2. Dissertation, Munich 1926
- 131.1.67 Paraphrased in Alice A.Bailey, *The Light of the Soul*. New York 1927, 1944, 1983
- 131.1.68 N.S.V.Ayyar, "A peep into Patañjali", VQ 6, 1928, 295-302
- 131.1.69 Edited, with Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, Ananta Paṇḍita's *Yogacandrikā*, Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vṛtti*, (Bhāva) Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita's *Vṛtti*, Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Maṇiprabhā* and Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Yogasudhākara*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 83, 1930
- 131.1.70 Jwala Prasad, "The date of the Yogasūtras", JRS 1930, 365-376
- 131.1.71 Edited, with Baladeva Mīśra's *Yogapradīpikā*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 85, 1931, 1990
- 131.1.72 Hermann Jacobi, "Über des Alter des Yogaśāstra", ZII 8, 1930, 80-88
- 131.1.73 J.Hauer, "Das IV Buch des Yogasūtra: Ein Beitrag zuseiner Erklärung und Zeitbestimmung", SIIWG 122-133
- 131.1.74 Edited and translated into German by J.W.Hauer in *Der Yoga als Heilweg*. Stuttgart 1932
- 131.1.75 Edited by Hariharananda Aranya and Damodara Sastri, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogavārttika*, Raghavananda Sarasvatī's *Patanjalarahasya* and Hariharanandaranya's *Bhasvati*. KSS 110, 1935, 1989
- 131.1.76 Rishi Singh Harwal, *Patañjali's Rāja Yoga*. Santa Barbara, Calif 1935
- 131.1.77 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Le bouddhisme et la Yoga des Patañjali", MCB 5, 1936-37, 223-242
- 131.1.77.1 Bhagavan Das, *Yogasutrabhāsyakosah. A Concordance Dictionary to the Yogasutras of Patanjali and the Bhashya of Vyasa*. Benares 1938
- 131.1.78 J.Singh, "Karma in Yogasūtras of Patañjali", RPR 8.1, 1939, 27-34
- 131.1.79 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa* and Kṛṣṇavallabhācārya's *Kiraṇā* thereon, by Svetavaikuntha Sastri and Narayana Sarana Sastri. Banaras 1939
- 131.1.80 Louis Renou, "On the identity of the two Patañjalis", IHQ 16, 1940, 586-591
- 131.1.80.1 Edited with Haribhadra's *Yogavimsika* Bijapur 1940
- 131.1.81 Edited and translated, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, by Bengali Baba. Kapurthala 1943; Poona 1949; Delhi 1974
- 131.1.82 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Patañjali and his relation to some authors and works", IC 11, 1944, 75-84
- 131.1.83 Translated by Ernest Wood in *Practical Yoga, Ancient and Modern*. New York 1948
- 131.1.84 Translated by Aprabuddha as *The Science of Yoga*. Two volumes. Nagpur 1949, 1957

- 131.1.85 Translated by Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood as *How to Know God*. VATW 11, 1949 - 16, 1964. Reprinted London,. New York 1953; Madras 1975
- 131.1.85.1 Edited and translated by Bengali Baba. Second edition. Poona 1949
- 131.1.86 Lokanath Bhattacharya, "The theory of supernormal power in the Yogasūtra of Patañjali and in Buddhist texts", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 143
- 131.1.87 Book One edited by Visnu Kesava Phalekar. Nagpur 1949
- 131.1.88 Hideo Kishimoto, "A study in religious mysticism--on the Yogasūtra of Patañjali" (summary). JSR 1, 1950, 250-251
- 131.1.89 Adolf Janacek, "The methodological principle in Yoga according to Patañjali's Yogasūtras", AO 19, 1951, 514-567
- 131.1.90 N.Mishra, "Conception of *saṃskāra* in the Yogasūtra", JBRS 37, 1951, 48-65
- 131.1.91 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Śaṅkarabhagavatpāda's *Vivaraṇa*, by Rama Sastri and S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri. MGOS 44, 1952
- 131.1.92 Prem Nath, "Patañjali's Yoga in the light of modern psychology", PQ 25, 1952, 53-61
- 131.1.93 A.K.Banerji, "Phenomenology of Yoga", PB 57, 1952, 384-388
- 131.1.94 E.Kanakura, "The ideal of man in the Yogasūtras", ARTU 3, 1952, 172-205. Summarized in TDBKN 3, 1952, 2-3
- 131.1.95 T.Sitaramaiah, "A synopsis of the Yogasūtras of Patañjali", KK 18, 1952-53, 392-396
- 131.1.96 Adolf Janacek, "The voluntaristic type of yoga in Patañjali's Yogasūtras", AO 22, 1954, 69-87
- 131.1.97 Edited, with editor's commentary, by K.K.Kolhatakar. Bombay 1957
- 131.1.98 Adolf Janacek, "The meaning of *pratyaya* in Patañjali's Yogasūtras", AO 25, 1957, 201-260
- 131.1.99 Ursula von Mangoldt, *Patañjali, So Sprecht das Yoga-Sūtra*. Munchen 1957. Translated into French, Monaco 1986
- 131.1.100 Edited Surat 1958
- 131.1.101 Adolf Janacek, "Two texts of Patañjali and a statistical comparison of their vocabularies", AO 26, 1958, 88-100
- 131.1.101.1 Edited and translated into Japanese by Hideo Kishimoto. Tokyo 1958
- 131.1.102 Adolf Janacek, "To the problems of Indian philosophical texts", AO 27, 1959, 463-475
- 131.1.103 *Samādhipāda* translated by Richard A. Gard. PO 25, 1960, 61-66
- 131.1.104 Edited and translated in I.K.Taimni, *The Science of Yoga*. Adyar 1961; Wheaton, Ill. 1967, 1972, 1992; Varanasi 1992. Translated into German as *Die Wissenschaft des Yoga*, Munich 1982
- 131.1.105 Translated by Archie J. Bahm as *Yoga--Union with the Ultimate*. New York 1961; Berkeley 1993
- 131.1.106 C. Pensa, *Gli aforismi sullo Yoga*. Torino 1962
- 131.1.107 Translated by S.V.Ganapati. Madras 1962
- 131.1.108 Mircea Eliade, *Patañjali et le yoga*. Paris 1962. Translated by Charles L. Markmann as *Patañjali and Yoga* (New York 1969)
- 131.1.109 V.M.Bedekar, "*Dhāraṇā* and *codanā* (Yogic terms) in the Mokṣadharmaparvan of the Mahābhārata in their relation with the Yogasūtras", BhV 22, 1962, 25-32
- 131.1.110 R.Krishnaswami Iyer, "The Yoga of Patañjali", KK 26, 1962: 22, 47, 78, 109
- 131.110.1 Translated by Roy Eugene David as *This is Reality*. 1962
- 131.1.111 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Hariharānanda Āraṇya's *Sāṃkhyatattvāloka*, and translated by P.N.Mukerji. Calcutta 1963, 1981, 1983; Albany, N.Y. 1983. Selections reprinted in SourceBAP 59-68
- 131.1.112 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Banaras 1963
- 131.1.113 Edited, with Bhojarāja's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by Rama Samkar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1963
- 131.1.114 Translated by R.S.Mishra in *The Textbook of Yoga Philosophy*. New York 1963
- 131.1.115 Mahajot Sahay, "Pātañjala Yogasūtras and the Vyāsabhāṣya: an examination", VIJ 2, 1963, 254-260
- 131.1.115.1 Christopher Chapple, "*Citta-vṛtti* and reality in the Yoga Sūtra", IASWRP 103-119
- 131.1.115.2 Gerald Turchetto, "Hermeneutics and the Yoga Sūtra", IASWRP 162-179
- 131.1.116 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly 1964
- 131.1.117 V.M.Bedekar, "Place of *japa* in the Mokṣadharmaparvan (MBh 12, 189-193) and the Yogasūtras: a comparative study", ABORI 44, 1964, 63-74
- 131.1.118 T.Gelblum and S.Pines, "Some observations on the presumable sources of Al-Biruni's translation of Patañjali's Yogasūtra and some traits of his method of translation", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 107-108

- 131.1.119 Tej Singh, "Patañjali Yogasūtras", IPC 9.2, 1964, 43-45
- 131.1.120 Edited and translated by V.V.Baxi. Monghyr 1965
- 131.1.121 K.S.Joshi, "The concept of *śamyama* in Patañjali's Yogasūtras", YM 8.2, 1965 - 9.5, 1966
- 131.1.122 Ram Ugra Misra, "The Yoga classic of Patañjali", JYI 11.2, 1965, 21-22
- 131.1.123 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Meditation und mystik ism Yoga des Patañjali", WZKSOA 9, 1965, 98-118
- 131.1.124 R.D.Vadekar, "Composition and history of the Yogasūtra", YM 8, 1965, 22-42
- 131.1.125 Shlomo Pines and Tuvia Gelblum, "Al-Biruni's Arabic version of Patañjali's Yogasūtra: a translation and comparison with related Sanskrit texts", BSOAS 29, 1966, 302-325; 40, 1977, 522-549
- 131.1.126 Shingon Takagi, "On 'kriyā-yoga' in the Yogasūtra", JIBSt 29, 1966, 441-451
- 131.1.126.1 Edited by Vasantanada Devi. Madras 1966
- 131.1.126.2 Edited by Harikrishnadas Goenka. Gorakhpur 1966
- 131.1.127 Edited and translated by Balkoba Bhawe. Varanasi 1967
- 131.1.128 Selections translated in Joseph Head and S.L.Cranston, *Reincarnation in World Thought*. New York 1967
- 131.1.129 C.T.Kenghe, "Patañjali and the Advaita Vedānta", YM 10.2, 1967, 25-34
- 131.1.130 G.C.Pande, "Patañjali's interpretation of yoga", MP 4, 1967, 213-216
- 131.1.131 M. Sahai, "Patañjali's psychology", YM 10.1, 1967, 9-19
- 131.1.132 K.S.Joshi, "On the possibility of yogic powers", IPQ 8, 1968, 579-585
- 131.1.133 M. Sahai, "Patañjali's theory of *pariṇāma*, *krama* and *kṣaṇa*", YM 10.3, 1968, 35-39
- 131.1.134 Edited, with Bhojarāja's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*, by Ramasamkar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1969
- 131.1.135.1 Edited by Pahalamana Simha Svava Kshatri. Kathmandu 1969
- 131.1.135 C.T.Kenghe, "The concept of *vitarka* in the Pātañjala Yogaśāstra", PAIOC 26, 1969, 337-352
- 131.1.136 M. Sahai, "Pātañjala Yogasūtras as I understand them", YM 11.3, 1969 - 14.3-4, 1971
- 131.1.137 Edited by C.L.Markmann. New York 1969
- 131.1.138 Edited by Gokulchand Kapur. Banaras 1970
- 131.1.138.1 Edited by Brahmalinamuni. KSS 201, Varanasi 1970
- 131.1.139 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*, and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogavārttika*, by Shrinarayana Mishra. Varanasi 1971; Delhi 1992
- 131.1.140 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*, and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogavārttika*, by Ramashankar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1971
- 131.1.141 Ramashankar Bhattacharya, "Nature of *vairāgya* in the Pātañjala Yogasūtra", JYI 17, 1971-72, 91-94
- 131.1.142 J.Lopez-Gay, "La estructura de la meditacion seguin el Dīgha Nikāya, comparada con la del Yoga-Sūtra", BAEO 7, 1971, 103-120
- 131.1.142.1 Translated into Hebrew by Orit Sen-Gupta. Tel Aviv 1971
- 131.1.143 Ram Ugra Mishra, "A note on Adolf Janacek's theory", JYI 17, 1971-72, 100-103
- 131.1.143.1 Edited with Vyasa's *Bhāṣya* and the editor's Hindi commentary, by Suresh Chandra Srivastava. Allahabad 1971; Varanasi 1988
- 131.1.144 Tej Singh, "Efficacy of Patañjali Yogasūtras in modern scientific thought", IPC 16, 1971, 246-259
- 131.1.144.1 Edited and translated in Soren Sorenson, *The Quest of Wholeness. An Evaluation of the Yoga Discipline from the point of view of Neurophysiology*. Reykjavik 1971
- 131.1.145 James Francis Kenney, The Nature and Function of 'The Lord' (Īśvara) in the 'Yoga-Sūtras' of Patañjali. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1972
- 131.1.146 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "A note on *yatrakāmāvāsāyitva*: the 8th *siddhi* of the *aṇimādi* group", JYI 18, 1972-73, 61-66
- 131.1.147 M.R.Desai, *The Yoga-Sūtras of Patañjali. A Commentary*. Kolhapur 1972
- 131.1.148 Jayadeva Yogendra, "Message of Patañjali", JYI 19, 1973-74, 161-164
- 131.1.149 Edited and translated into Spanish by F.Tola and C. Dragonetti. Barcelona 1973
- 131.1.149.1 Edited by Aryamuni. Jhajjara 1973
- 131.1.150 M.M.Agrawal, "Yoga theory of *karmāśaya*", Darshana 14.3 (55), 1974, 63-68
- 131.1.150.1 Anthony Elenjimitam, *The Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali*. Allahabad 1974
- 131.1.151 S.P.Atreya, "Samādhi according to the Yoga Sūtras of Patañjali", Darshana 15.2, 1975, 57-60
- 131.1.152 M.P.Pandit, "Patañjali", FP 17-26
- 131.1.153 Nagin J. Shah, "An alternative interpretation of Patañjali's three sūtras on *īśvara*", Sambodhi 4.1, 1975, 1-6

- 131.1.154 Gitananda, "Patañjali simplified for Western readers", YL 6.2, 1975, 9-10
- 131.1.154.1 Goswami Kriyananda, *The Kriya Yoga Sutras*. Four volumes. Chicago 1975, 1976, 1985
- 131.1.155 Translated by Sadhakas. Bombay 1975
- 131.1.155.1 Edited and translated in Rohit Mehta, *Yoga, the Art of Integration*. Madras 1975
- 131.1.156 Selections translated in HTR 78-81
- 131.1.157 Edited with P.Y.Deshpande's commentary and translated by Bettina Baumer. Munchen 1976
- 131.1.158 Satyananda, *Four Chapters on Freedom. A Commentary on the Yogasūtras of Patañjali*. Monghyr 1976
- 131.1.159 Ram Jee Singh, "Parapsychological references in Yoga Sūtras", JIAP 16.2, 1977, 118-131
- 131.1.160 C.T.Kenghe, "*Prajñā* and the stages of its growth according to Patañjali: a study in parapsychology", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 675-682
- 131.1.161 K.P.Bahadur, *The Wisdom of Yoga: A Study of Patañjali's Yoga Sūtra*. New Delhi 1977, 1988
- 131.1.162 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Strukturen yogischer Meditation*. Wien 1977
- 131.1.163 K.S.Joshi, "On Patañjali's notion of sleep as a *vṛtti*", YM 19.1, 1977, 91-95
- 131.1.164 P. Jha and G.S.Sahaja, "Concept of *īśvara* in Yogasūtra", YM 19.2-3, 1977-78, 17-24
- 131.1.165 Rohit Mehta, *Yoga: The Art of Integration. A Commentary on the Yogasūtras*. Madras 1977
- 131.1.166 Jose Leon Herrera, *El Yoga Sūtra de Patañjali con el comentario de rey Bhoja*. Lima 1977
- 131.1.167 Edited by Udaya Vira Sastri. Gaziabad 1978; Delhi 1994
- 131.1.168 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Yoga psychology of Patañjali and some other aspects of Indian psychology", OH 26.2, 1978 - 30.2, 1982
- 131.1.169 Yutaka Ojihara, "Sur une formule patañjalienne, "*na cedanīm ācayaḥ sūtrānī kṛtvā nivartyanti*". ITaur 6, 1978, 219-234
- 131.1.170 P.Y.Deshpande, *The Authentic Yoga*. London 1978. translated into German by Bettina Baumer as *Die Wurzeln des Yoga* (Berlin 1979)
- 131.1.170.1 Edited and translated in Venkatesananda, *Enlightened Living*. Second edition. Delhi 1978
- 131.1.171 David Bastow, "Metaphysical knowledge in the Yogasūtras", Scottish Journal of Theology 1979. Reprinted PIRKW 21-34
- 131.1.172 Edited and translated in Georg Feuerstein, *The Yoga-Sūtra of Patañjali. An Exercise in the Methodology of Textual Analysis*. Folkestone, England 1979; rochester, N.Y. 1989
- 131.1.173 Harold Coward, "Mysticism in the analytical psycholy of Carl Jung and the Yoga psychology of Patañjali: a comparative study", PEW 29, 1979, 323-336
- 131.1.174 Harshananda, "Meditation according to Patañjali", 1979, 418-421
- 131.1.174.1 Edited by Kasturilala Kharabanda. Four volumes. New Delhi 1979-1980
- 131.1.175 M.R.Yardi, *The Yoga of Patañjali*, with an Introduction, Sanskrit text of the Yogasūtra, English translation and notes. Poona 1979, 1996
- 131.1.175.1 Edited, with Bharadvaja's *Ratnapradipika*, by G.R.Josyer in *Diamonds; Mechanismapons of War; Yoga Sūtra*. 1979
- 131.1.176 Beniamino Melasecchi, "Introductory notes to the epistemology of Patañjali", EAW 30, 1980, 147-156
- 131.1.177 *The Original Yoga as Expounded in Śiva-Saṃhitā, Heraṇḍa-Saṃhitā and Yoga-Sūtra*. Selections edited and translated by Shyama Ghosh. Delhi 1980.
- 131.1.178 V.K.Bharadwaj, "The concept of Patañjali's Aṣṭāṅgayoga", IPQ 8, 1980-81, 351-356
- 131.1.178.1 Ian Watson, "*Samādhi* in Patamjali's Yogasūtras", CASSt 5, 1980, 129-146
- 131.1.178.0 Edited and translated, with the *Herandasamhitā* and *Śivasamhitā*, by Shyam Ghosh. New Delhi 1980, 1999
- 131.1.178.2 K. S. Joshi, "Did Patañjali speak of four different varieties of *prāṇayāma*?", YM 20.1-2, 1980, 38-43
- 131.1.178.3 G. S. Sahay, "Some considerations about the *prāṇayāma* in Patañjali's Yogasūtra", YM 20.3, 1980, 81-90
- 131.1.178.4 Edited and translated into Dutch with a commentary by Jogchun Dijkstra as *Zien door yoga*. Haarlem 1980
- 131.1.179 T.S.Rukmini, "Patañjali's Yogasūtras: a synthesis of many Yogic traditions", ABORI 62, 1981, 213-218
- 131.1.180 J. Feys, "Pātañjala Yoga and integral yoga", Indica 18, 1981, 7-14
- 131.1.180.1 Edited and translated, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogavārttika*, by T.S.Rukmani. New Delhi 1981; Delhi 1987.
- 131.1.180.5 Kantcho D. Kanev, "Some problems of the Yogasūtras of Patañjali", Darshana 22.2, 1982, 52-56

- 131.1.180.8 S. S. Raghavachar, "Patañjali and Rāmānuja", SRV 5.2, 1982, 21-26
- 131.1.181 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "*Samādhi* in Patañjali's Yogasūtras", PEW 32, 1982, 77-90
- 131.1.181.1. S.S.Raghavachar, "Patañjali and Rāmānuja", SRV5.2, 1982, 21-26
- 131.1.182 R.K.Sharma, "*Siddhis* in the Yogasūtras and Saundaryalahari", ITaur 10, 1982, 193-198. Also Surabhi 55-62
- 131.1.182.1 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Vallabharama Vaidyaraja. Bhavnagar 1982
- 131.1.183 Jikaku Kashi, "A textual study of the Yogasūtra (III)" (in Japanese with English summary). MachR 16, 1982, 132-133
- 131.1.184 Harold G. Coward, "Psychology and karma", PEW 33, 1983, 49-60
- 131.1.184.5 Digambaraji, "Patañjali's terminology", YM 22.1-2, 1984, 57-70. Reprinted Lonavla 1986
- 131.1.184.7 Edited and translated by P.V.Karambelkar. YM 23.1 (1984) - 25.3 (1986-87)
- 131.1.185 Klaus K. Klostermaier, "Time in Patañjali's Yogasūtras", PEW 34, 1984, 205-210
- 131.1.185.1 *Samadahi pada* edited and translated in Christopher Chapple, *The Yoga Sutra of Patanjali: An Analysis of the Sanskrit with an accompanying English translation*. Amityville, N.Y. 1984
- 131.1.186 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, *An Introduction to the Yogasūtras*. Delhi 1985
- 131.1.186.5 K. D. Kanev, "The classic Pātañjala-yoga" Darshana 25.3, 1985, 88-94
- 131.1.187 Stephen H. Phillips, "The concept of voluntarism and dualism in the Yogasūtra (or How to get *mukti* from metaphysics)", JIP 13, 1985, 399-414
- 131.1.188 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Patañjali and the Yogasūtras", SII 10, 1984, 191-212
- 131.1.189 R.K.Sharma, "The role of mind (*citta*) in the Yogasūtras", Amrtadhara 383-390
- 131.1.190 Grihapati Mitra, "Patañjali and the theory of evolution", PB 89, 1984, 301-304
- 131.1.191 V.K.Bharadwaj, "A non-ethical concept of *ahimsā*", IPQ 11, 1984-85, 171-180
- 131.1.192 Harold Coward, "*Āgamas* in the Yogasūtras of Patañjali", IPQ 12, 1984-85, 341-360
- 131.1.193 Asok Malhotra, "Meditation in the Yogasūtra and Chuang-tzu", ATS 9, 1984, 133-140
- 131.1.194 Basavaraj Siddhasrama, "The place of God in Yogasūtra", PTG 17.4, 1984, 62-64
- 131.1.195 T.S.Rukmini, "*Prajñā* and *pratibhā*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 358-359.
- 131.1.196 Translated, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*, by Usharbudh Arya. Volume I: *Samādhipāda*. Honesdale, Pa 1986
- 131.1.197 Edited and translated by P.V.Karambelkar. Lonavla 1986
- 131.1.198 Klaus Klostermaier, "*Dharmamegha samādhi*: comments on Yogasūtra IV, 29", PEW 36, 1986, 253-262
- 131.1.198.1 Mary Margaret Shypertt, *Self-Mastery in the Ancient World: Patañjali and Caraka*. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1986
- 131.1.199 Translated by T.K.V.Desikachar. New Delhi 1987
- 131.1.200 Georg Feuerstein, "Response to Klaus Klostermaier's '*Dharmamegha samādhi*: comments on Yogasūtra IV. 29'", PEW 37, 1987, 341-342
- 131.1.200.5 B. R. Sharma, T. P. Shreekumar, M. V. Bhole, "Understanding Patañjali's Yoga Sūtra on *āsana* from Sanskrit commentaries", YM 26.1, 1987, 40-58
- 131.1.200.6 Translated in Subhah C. Kak, *Patanjali and Cognitive Science*. Baton Rouge, La. 1987
- 131.1.201 G.M.L.Srivastava, *Yoga of Patañjali and the Integral Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*. Delhi 1987
- 131.1.201.1 Translated in Bennett Penn, *The Path of Transcendence*. Pompano Beach, Fla. 1987
- 131.1.202 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *The Yogasūtras of Patañjali on Concentration of Mind*. Tr. K.D.Prithipaul. Delhi 1987
- 131.1.203.1 Edited and translated by Kuruji. Poona 1987
- 131.1.203.2 Edited and translated in Ramamurti S. Mishra, *The Textbook of Yoga Psychology*. New York 1987
- 131.1.203.3 Edited with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Mañiprabhā* and J.H.Woods' translation. Delhi 1987
- 131.1.204 Gitananda, "'No-option Yoga'--the integral Yoga of Patañjali", SYogaC 102-110
- 131.1.205 Konrad Meisig, *Yogasūtra-Konkordanz*. Wiesbaden 1988
- 131.1.205.1. M.S.Srinivasan, "Vyāsa's precepts for purity of mind", TL 11.2, 1988, 45-48
- 131.1.205.2 K.N.Subramanian, "Vyāsa and Rāja-Yoga", TL 11.2, 1988
- 131.1.206 Translated by Alistair Shearer. Delhi 1989
- 131.1.206.1 Frank Beidler Cornell, *Translations of Yogasutra by James Haughton Woods, Ernest E. Wood, Swami Vivekananda, and Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, with synthesis*. Loose leaf, 1989
- 131.1.207 Harold G. Coward, "Purity in Hinduism with particular reference to Patañjali's Yoga Sūtras", HindEth 9-40
- 131.1.207.1 Gokul Chandra Jain, "A comparison of Yoga systems as propounded by Patanjali and

- Haribhadra Sūri", VIRB 7, 1990, 15-22
- 131.1.208 D.H.Killingley, "Yogasūtra IV, 2-3 and Vivekananda's interpretation of evolution", JIP 18, 1990, 151-179
- 131.1.208.1 Lloyd William Pflueger, *God, Consciousness, and Meditation: The Concept of Īśvara in the Yogasūtras*. Ph.D.thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1990
- 131.1.208.1.5 G. S. Sahay, "A possible dimension of *samatva* with reference to the Bhagavadgītā and Patañjali's Yogasūtras", Darshana 30.1, 1990, 72-78
- 131.1.208.1.6 Jonathan Shear, "The philosopher, the yogi, and enlightenment: Plato's Symposium and Patanjali's Yogasūtras", Darshana 30.1, 1990, 72-78
- 131.1.208.1.6.1 G.M.L.Shrivastava, *Aurobindo and Patañjali, a critical and analytical study*. New Delhi 1990
- 131.1.208.1.7 Hope K. Fitz and Bala Sunder Rai Bhalle, "The role of self-discipline in the process of self-realization", JRS 19.1, 1991, 15-30
- 131.1.208.2 G.S.Sahay, "Did Patañjali speak five varieties of *samādhi*?", YM 3.2-3, 1991, 75-79
- 131.1.208.3 B.R.Sharma, "Role of *kriyāyoga* in Pātañjala Yoga Sūtra", YM 30.2-3, 1991, 84-92
- 131.1.208.4 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "On the Yogasūtras of Patañjali", ABORI 72-73, 1991-92, 437-462
- 131.1.208.5 Edited by Satchidananda. Yogaville, Va. 1990
- 131.1.208.7 Edited by Omananda tirtha. Gorakhpur 1990
- 131.1.208.8 Edited and translated by Savitripriya as *The Psychology of Mystical Awakening: a New World*. Sunnyvale, Calif. 1991
- 131.1.208.9 Translated in Daniel R. Candron, *Dreams of the Soul*. Windyville, Mo. 1991
- 131.1.208.9.5 Daya Krishna, "The Yoga-Sūtras; the undeciphered text. Anomalies, problems and paradoxes", IPACP 204-223
- 131.1.209 Sarasvati Chennakesavan, "Yoga Sūtras", AsPOxford 2.2, 1992, 147-156
- 131.1.209.0 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Patañjali in the Yogasūtras", BPBS 515-518
- 131.1.209.1 Cornelius Johons, *The Classical Rajayoga*. Melbourne 1992
- 131.1.209.1.5 James D. McNamara, "Yoga and the *vibhūti*s in the yoga Sūtra and the Bhagavad Gītā", JISSA 1, 1993, 101-112
- 131.1.209.2 Translated into Russian by Elena P. Ostrovskaja and V.I.Udoi. Moscow 1992
- 131.1.209.3 T.S.Rukmani, "*Siddhi*-s in the Bhāgavata Purāṇa and in the Yogasūtras of Patañjali", RIBP 217-226
- 131.1.209.4 Edited with Sadasivendra Sarasvati's *Yogasudhakara*. Madras 1993
- 131.1.210 Christopher Key Chapple, "Reading Patañjali without Vyāsa: a critique of four Yoga Sūtra passages", JAAR 62.1, 1994, 85-106
- 131.1.210.1 Edited by Anupama Seth. Delhi 1994
- 131.1.210.2 Edited with Vyasa's *Bhasya* by Muni Asutoshi. Woodbridge, N.J. 1994
- 131.1.211.B.K.S.Iyengar, *Light on the Yoga Sūtras of Patañjali*. London 1993; New Delhi 1994
- 131.1.211.1 Edited and translated into Spanish by T.K.V.Desikachar. Madrid 1994
- 131.1.211.2 Hope K. Fitz, "The nature and significance of intuition in Patanjali's Yoga Sutra and in the philosophical writings of Radhakrishnan", JRS 26.1-2, 1995, 9-21
- 131.1.211.3 Enrica Garzilli, "Patañjali's Yogasūtra", GWP
- 131.1.212.P.P.Gokhale, "Is there a moral perspective in Patañjali's Yogasūtras?", IndPQ 22, 1995, 41-54
- 131.1.213 R.K.Das Gupta, "Vivekananda on Patañjali's Yoga-Sūtra", BRMIC 46, 1995, 357-364
- 131.1.213.1 Edited and translated, with Svātmanama's *Hathayogapradipika*, in Sures Candra Banerji, *Studies in Origin and Development of Yoga*. Calcutta 1995
- 131.1.213.2 Yohanan Grinshpon, *The Place and Meaning of the Siddhis and Samyama in the Yogasutra Tradition*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1995
- 131.1.214 N. E. Sjoman, "Yogis and mendicants: Patañjali's Yoga Sūtra I: YS 1:20", JASBo 70, 1995, 134-150
- 131.1.214.1 Edited Fairfield, Iowa 1995
- 131.1.214.3 Enrica Garzilli, "Patañjali's Yogasūtras", *Grosses Werklexikon der Philosophie* (ed. F. Volpi), Munchen 1995-
- 131.1.215 Surekha Limaye, "Pātañjala Yoga and Zen", Bud IA 1996, 211-217
- 131.1.216 Edited, with Vyasa's *Bhasya*, by Rajavira Sastri. Delhi 1996
- 131.1.217 Translated in *Enlightenment: the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali: a New Translation and Commentary*. Waynesville, N.c. 1996
- 131.1.218 Ian Whicher, "Cognitive *samādhi* in the Yoga-Sūtras", ALB 60, 1996, 1-125



- 131.1.219 Edited and translated by Vinoda Verma. Delhi 1996
- 131.1.219.1 Translated by Barbara Stoler Miller as *Yoga Discipline of Freedom*. New York 1996, 1998
- 131.1.219.2 Bhajanananda, "Yoga according to Patañjali", PC 159-178
- 131.1.220 T. S. Rukmani, "Tension between *vyutthāna* and *nirodha* in the Yoga-Sūtras", JIP 25, 1997, 613-628
- 131.1.220.1 Edited and translated by Nandalal Kishore. Hardwar 1997
- 131.1.220.2 Vyn Bailey, *Patanjali's Meditation Yoga*. East Roseville, New South Wales 1997
- 131.1.221 Edited and translated by Arunand Manisha. Chandigarh 1998
- 131.1.221.5 *Vibhūtipada* section edited and translated, with Vyāsa's Yogabhāṣya, and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by T. S. Rukmani. New Delhi 1998
- 131.1.222 Ian Whicher, "Yoga and freedom", PEW 48, 1998, 272-322
- 131.1.223 Ian Whicher, "The final stages of purification in classical yoga", AsPOxford 8, 1998, 85-102
- 131.1.224 Chapter 8 translated in Prabhakra Adsule, *An Introduction to the Science of Psychic Condensate Phase of Patanjali: Patanjali's Thoughts Re-looked in the Light of Emerging Quantum Science*. Indore 1998
- 131.1.227 Yatishwarananda, "Notes on Yoga Sūtras", VK 85, 1998, 25, 296, 332
- 131.1.230 Minoru Hara, "Pāśupata and Yoga. Pāśupata-sūtra 2.12 and Yoga-sūtra 3.37", AS 53, 1999, 593-608
- 131.1.231 Edited by Ananta Bharati. Delhi 1999
- 131.1.233 Ian Whicher, "Patañjali's metaphysics and schematic: *purusa* and *prakṛti* in the Yogasūtras", ALB 63, 1999, 55-144
- 131.1.235 Bernard Bouanchaud, *The Essence of Yoga: Reflections on the Yogasūtras of Patañjali*. London 2000.
- 131.1.238 Translated by Marshall Govindan. St. Etienne de Bolton, Quebec 2000
- 131.1.239 Banamali Biswas, "Patañjali as a grammarian and philosopher", LTC 438-468
- 131.1.240 Bernard Bouanchaud, *Yoga-sūtra de Patañjali: miroir de soi*. Palaiseau, Agamit 2000
- 131.1.244 Vimala Thakra, Françoise Mazet, Monique Thurnies and Patrick Delhumeau, *Le Yoga au-delà de la méditation. commentaires sur les Yoga Sūtras de Patañjali, causeries à Dalhousie (Inde)*, Septembre 1996. Paris 2000
- 131.1.246 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawal. 6SystIP 223-253
- 131.1.247 Yohanan Grinshpan, *Silence Unheard. Deathly Otherness in Pātañjala Yoga*. Albany, N.Y. 2001
- 131.1.248 Cat de Rhamd Michelle Gil, *The Spirit of Yoga. A Unique Journey through the eight limbs of the Yogasūtras of Patañjali*. London 2001
- 131.1.251 Ashok Kumar Malhotra, *An Introduction to Yoga Philosophy: an annotated Translation of the Yogasūtras*. Burlington, Vt. 2001
- 131.1.253 Translated with Vyāsa's commentary by T.S.Rukmini. Montreal, New Delhi 2001
- 131.1.254 T.S.Rukmini, "*Prakṛti* as material and efficient cause in the Yogasūtra", ALB 65, 2001, 57-72
- 131.1.256 Albrecht Wezler, "Letting a text speak. Some remarks on the *Sādhanapāda* of the Yogasūtra and the Yogabhāṣya. 1.The wording of Yogasūtra 2.22", KIP 29.1-2, 2001, 293-304
- 131.1.257 Ian Whicher, "Revisioning dualism in Patañjali's classical Yoga", Sambhasa 21, 2001, 1-26
- 131.1.258 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's (?) *Vivaraṇa*, by T. S. Rukmani. Two volumes. New Delhi 2001
- 131.1.259 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Patañjali and the Buddhists, in *Buddhist and Indian Studies in Honor of Professor Sodo Mori* (Hamamatsu, Japan 2002), 488-491 (same as AB583)
- 131.1.260 Nirmala Kulkarni, "*Yama* and *niyama*", VIJ 39-40, 2001-2002, 87-94
- 131.1.261 Chandramouli S. Naikar, *Patañjali of Yogasūtra*. New Delhi 2002
- 131.1.264 Satyananda, "Adoration according to Patañjali", PB 107, 2002, 51-55
- 131.1.268 Parameshananda, "Patañjali's Yoga Sūtras—an exposition", PB 108, 2003: 464, 513, 565, 610
- 131.1.268.5 T.S. Rukmani, "*Prajñā* in the Yogasūtras", ALB 67, 2003, 75-90
- 131.1.268.6 T. S. Rukmani, "*Dharmamegha-samādhi* in the Yogasūtras of Patañjali: a critique", PEW 57, 2002
- 131.1.269 Buddhananda, "Overcoming anger (IV): Yogic disciplines of Patañjali", VK 91, 2004, 137-141
- 131.1.270 Parameshananda, "Patañjali's Yogasūtras—an exposition", PB 109, 2004: 269, 317, 369, 401
- 131.1.271 David Gordon White, "Early understandings of Yoga in the light of three aphorisms from the Yoga Sūtras of Patanjali", DCH 579-627
- 131.1.273 Edwin F. Bryant, "Was the author of the Yoga Sūtras a Vaishnava?", JVaisS 14.1, 2005, 7-28
- 131.1.274 Kicha Dauranik Clements, "Being a witness: cross-examining the notion of self in Śaṅkara's Upadeśasahāsrī, Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikās and Patañjali's Yogasūtras", TPY 75-97

- 131.1.274A K.N.Hota, "Smṛti in the Yogasūtra", FacInd 222-228
- 131.1.275 Lloyd W. Pfluger, "Person, purity and power in the Yogasūtra", TPY 29-60
- 131.1.277 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *The Yogasūtras of Patañjali: On Concentration of Mind*. Delhi 2005
- 131.1.280 Uma Vaiyda, "Abhidhamma and *citta-vṛtti-nirodha* in the Pātañjala-yoga", DandA 2, 539-546
- 131.1.283 Knut A. Jacobsen, "The meaning of *prakṛti* in the Yogasūtra and *Yogabhāṣya*", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 1-16
- 131.1.286 Ian Whicher, "Ethics of liberation in Patañjali's Yoga", IECTC 161-170
- 131.1.290 Michele Marie Desmarais, *Changing Minds: Mind, Consciousness and Identity in Patañjali's Yoga-Sūtra and Cognitive Neuroscience*. Delhi 2008
- 131.1.293 Translated by Gerald James Larson. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 161-183
- 131.1.295 Phillippe Andre Maas, "'Descent with modification'. The opening of the Pātañjalayogaśāstra", Sastrarambha 97-120
- 131.1.298 Sarvagatananda, "Light on Patañjali", PB 113, 2008: 440, 500, 551, 603, 648
- 131.1.300 Edited, with Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya* and Bhoja's *Vṛtti*, by Vijnanesvara. Delhi 2008
- 131.1.302 Judith G. Sugg, Dependence of the Yogasūtras on the Sāṃkhyakārika. Thesis, Abstract at DAI 12, 2008, 1383-1384.
- 131.1.305 Brahmesananda, "Building personality: sage Patanjali's guidelines", VK 96, 2008, 480-485
- 131.1.307 Marcus Sacriani A. Ferraz, "Some remarks on the Yogasūtra", PEW 59, 2009, 49-62
- 131.1.310 Nirantarananda, "Yoga and *samādhi*: Patañjali anjī Śrī Rāmakrishna", PB 114, 2009, 311-317
- 131.1.315 David Gordon White, *Sinister Yogis*. Chicago 2009
- 131.1.320 Philip A. Maas, "On the written transmission of the Patañjaliyogaśāstra", FVJC 157-172

### 132. Author Unknown (300)

1. *Buddhabhūmisūtra* (T.16)
- 132.1.1 Edited in Nishio Kyoo, *The Buddhabhūmisūtra and the Buddhabhūmivyākhyāna*. Nagoya 1939
- 132.1.2 Edited, with Śīlabhadra's *Vyākhyāna* and a translation of Bandhuprabhā's *Prabhāṣā*, by John Keenan, The Doctrinal Development of the Notion of Wisdom in Yogācāra Thought. Ph.D.Dissertation, University of Wisconsin 1980
- 132.1.3 John P. Keenan, "Pure Land systematics in India: the Buddhabhūmisūtra and the *trikāya* doctrine", TPW 3, 1987, 29-35. Includes summary of the *sūtra*. Portion reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 313-314

### 133. Dharmatrāta (300)

1. *Samyuktābhidharmahrdaya* on Dharmasīrī's *Abhidharmasāra* (available in Chinese only)
- 133.1.1 Fumimaro Watanabe, "A study of the *saṃskāra* chapter in the *Samyuktābhidharmasārasāstra*", BSHHS 238-248
- 133.1.2 Summarized by Bart Dessein, SarvastiBS 255-269. Also EnIndPh 8, 1999, 314-319
- 133.1.3 Edited and translated by Bart Dessein. Three volumes. Delhi 1999
- 133.1.4 Bart Dessein, "Miscellany on the 'Heart of Scholasticism'", BSPF 14-15, 1992, 76-87
- 133.1.5 Bart Dessein, "Samyuktābhidharmahrdayasūtra or -śāstra?", IJBS 10, 1998, 58-81
- 133.1.6 Bart Dessein, "Sautrāntika and the Hṛdaya treatises", JIABS 26, 2003, 287-320
2. *Pañcavastukāvibhāṣā* (Sarvāstivāda)
- 133.2.1 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Pañcavastukāvibhāṣā of Bhāḍanta Dharmatrāta", ALB 20, 1956, 231-237
- 133.2.2 Rendered into Sanskrit, with Vasubandhu's *Śatadharmavidyāmukhaśāstra*, by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. VBA 10, 1961, 1-54
- 133.2.3 J. Imanishi, *Das Pañcavastukam und die Pañcavastukāvibhāṣā*. NAWG 1981, Volume 1
- 133.2.4 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 319-321

### 134. Author Unknown (300)

1. *Arthaviniścayasūtra* (Abhidharma)
- 134.1.1 Edited and translated in A. Ferrari, "Arthaviniścaya", Attidella Reale Accademia d'Italie. Memorie. Classe di Scienze morali et storiche. Series VII, fasc. 13. Roma 1944, 535-625
- 134.1.2 Edited, with Vīryasīridatta's *Nibandhana*, by N.H.Samtani. TSWS 13, Patna 1971. Summary based on this in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 321-323. Reprinted as *Gathering the Meanings: the Compendium of Categories*, Berkeley, California 2002
- 134.1.3 Edited in P.L.Vaidya, Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 307-328

- 134.1.4 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Fortsetzung der Sammlung Kanonischer Zitate unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Abhidharmadīpa und Arthaviniścaya", Bericht über die 12.Arbeit. der Kommissionen für buddhistische Studien der A.K. der Wiss. im Göttingen am 13.1.1990. Göttingen 1990
135. **Author Unknown** (325)
1. *Samdhinirmocanasūtra* (Prajñāpāramitā)
- 135.1.1 Louis de la Vallée Poussin, "Notes bouddhiques: XX. Les trois 'caractères' et les trois 'absences de nature propres' dans le *Samdhinirmocana*, chapitres VI et VII", BCLS 5th series 1934-35, 284-303
- 135.1.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Etienne Lamotte. Louvain 1935, 1962
- 135.1.3 Chapters 6-7 translated into German in Frauwallner I, 294-295
- 135.1.4 Partly translated in Stanley Weinstein, "The *ālayavijñāna* in early Yogācāra Buddhism: a comparison of its meaning in the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra* and the *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi* of Dharmapāla", Kokusai Toho Gakusha Kaigikiyo 3, 1959, 46-58
- 135.1.5 Summarized in Warder 430-433
- 135.1.6 Partly translated into French in Silburn 230
- 135.1.6.1. Shuichi Nagayama, *Study of the Sandhinirmocanasūtra*. Kyoto 1975
- 135.1.6.2. Shinjo Kawasaki, "Analysis of *yoga* in the *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*", *Buzan Gakuho* 21, 1976, 170-156.
- 135.1.7 Section translated in Robert A.F. Thurman, "Buddhist hermeneutics", *JAAR* 46, 1978, 29-39
- 135.1.8 Ernst Steinkellner, "Who is Byan chub rdzu'phrul? Tibetan and non-Tibetan commentaries on the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra* - a survey of the literature", *BIS* 4-5, 1989, 229-252
- 135.1.8.1 Chen-Kuo Lin, *The Sandhinirmocana Sūtra: A Liberating Hermeneutic*. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1991
- 135.1.8.2 Cheter John Powers, *The Concept of the Ultimate (don dem pa, paramārtha) in the Sandhinirmocana-Sūtra*. Analysis, translation, and notes. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Virginia 1991
- 135.1.8.3 John Powers, "The concept of the ultimate (*don dampa, paramārtha*) in the *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*", *IJBS* 3.1, 1991, 1-24
- 135.1.8.4 John Powers, "The term '*samdhinirmocana*' in the title of the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra*", *SCEAR* 4, 1991, 52-62
- 135.1.8.7 Translated in Thomas Cleary, *Buddhist Yoga: a Comprehensive Course*. Boston 1995
- 135.1.9 Translated, with Asaṅga's and Jñānagarbha's commentaries, by John Powers. Lewiston, N.Y. 1992; Berkeley, Cal. 1995
- 135.1.10. John Powers, *Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Sandhinirmocana-Sūtra*. Leiden 1993
- 135.1.11 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "On a recent translation of the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra*", *JIABS* 201.1, 1997, 153-164
- 135.1.12 Summarized by K. H. Potter, *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 323-329
- 135.1.13 Hsuan-tsang's Chinese translation translated by John P. Keenan as *The Scripture on the Explication of Underlying Meaning*. Berkeley, Calif. 2000
- 135.1.14 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "The logic of the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra* establishing right reasoning based on similarity (*sārūpya*) and dissimilarity (*vairūpya*)", *P12WSC* Vol. 10.2, 2003, 139-end
- 135.1.15 Kajiro Kato, "On the terms *vijñaptimatratā* and *vijñaptitathatā* as found in the *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*", *JIBSt* 52.2, 2004, 38-40
- 135.1.17 John Powers, "*Sandhinirmocana-Sūtra*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 737-738
- 135.1.19 Translated from Tibetan into French in Philippe Cornu, *Soutra du dévoilement du sens profond*. Paris 2005
- 135.1.20 Kojiro Kato, "On the Tibetan text of the *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*", *JIBSt* 54.3.2006, 93-99
- 135.1.23 Koichi Takahashi, "A premise of the *trilakṣaṇa* theory in the *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*", *JIBSt* 54.3, 2006, 85-92
- 135.1.24 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, "The ontological status of the dependent (*paratantra*) in the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra* and the *Vyākhyāyukti*," *IETMH* 323-339.
- 135.1.25 C. K. Lin, "Truth and method in the *Samdhinirmocana Sūtra*", *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 37, 2010, 261-275
- 135.1.26 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "The logic of the *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*: establishing right reasoning based on similarity (*sārūpya*) and dissimilarity (*vairūpya*)", *LECI* 139-166

136. **Piṅgala** (325)

1. *Akutobhayā* on the *Madhyamakakārikās* (NCat I, 8)

See e47.4:11,61,68.7. t47.4.6

- 136.1.1 Clair W. Huntington, Jr., *The Akutobhayā and Early Indian Madhyamaka*. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Michigan 1986
- 136.1.1.5 Judit Feher, "Identical chapters in *Akutobhayā* and Buddhapāliṭa's commentary", *Altor Forsch* 13/1, 1986, 134-175
- 136.1.2 C. W. Huntington Jr., "A lost text of early Indian Madhyamaka", *AS* 49, 1995, 693-768
- 136.1.3 Joseph Walser, "On the formal arguments of the *Akutobhayā*", *JIP* 26, 1998, 189-232
- 136.1.4 Discussed by C. W. Huntington, Jr. in *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 329-332
- 136.1.6 Kiyotataki Goshima, "The Twelve-gate Treatise and Nāgārjuna, Piṅgala and Kumārajīva (2): Piṅgala or 'Blue-Eyes'", *JIBSt* 55.3, 2007, 250-251
- 136.1.6.1 Kyotaka Goshima, "Who as Ch'ing-ma ('B;ie=Eyes')?", *ARIRSU* 19, 2007, 325-334

137. **Author Unknown** (325)

1. *Laṅkāvatārasūtra*

See a317.1.60

- 137.1.1 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Satischandra Vidyabhusana. Darjeeling 1900
- 137.1.2 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Notes on the *Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*", *JRAS* 1905, 831-837
- 137.1.3 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "An analysis of the *Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*", *JASBe* n.s. 1, 1906, 159-164
- 137.1.4 Edited by Bunyiu Nanjio, *The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*. Kyoto 1923, 1956
- 137.1.5 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "The *Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra* as a Mahāyāna text, in special relation to the teaching of Zen Buddhism", *EB* 4.3-4, 1928, 199-298
- 137.1.6 J.W.Hauer, *Das Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra und das Sāṃkhya*. Stuttgart 1927
- 137.1.7 Giuseppe Tucci, "Notes on the *Laṅkāvatāra*", *IHQ* 4, 1928, 545-556
- 137.1.7.1 Giuseppe Tucci, *Studio comparativo fra le tre versioni cinesi e il testo sanscrito de 1<sup>o</sup> e 2<sup>o</sup> capitolo del Laṅkāvatāro*. Atti della R., Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Memoire della Classici scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, Series 5, v. 17, fasc. 5. Roma 1923
- 137.1.8 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "An introduction to the study of the *Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*", *EB* 5, 1929-31, 1-79
- 137.1.9 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, *Studies in the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*. London 1930, 1957
- 137.1.9.1 Erich Wolff, *Zur lehre von Bewusstsein (Vijñānavāda) bei den spateren Buddhisten: unter besonderen Berucksichtigung des Laṅkāvatārasūtra*. Heidelberg 1930
- 137.1.10 Surendra Nath Dasgupta, "Philosophy of *Laṅkāvatāra*" in B.C.Law (ed.), *Buddhistic Studies* (Calcutta 1931), 859-876
- 137.1.11 Dwight Goddard, *Self-Realization of Noble Wisdom. A Buddhist Scripture, based on Prof. Suzuki's Translation of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*. Thetford, Vermont 1932; Clearlake, Cal. 1983
- 137.1.12 Translated by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, *The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*. London 1932, 1959, 1973, 1998; Taipei 1991
- 137.1.13 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, *An Index to the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra (Nanjio edition). Sanskrit-Chinese-Tibetan, Chinese-Sanskrit and Tibetan-Sanskrit*. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Kyoto 1934
- 137.1.14 Partly translated by D.T.Suzuki in Manual 52-64
- 137.1.15 P.C.Divanji, "*Laṅkāvatārasūtra* on non-vegetarian diet", *ABORI* 20, 1938-39, 317-322
- 137.1.16 Partially translated in *BudBible* 277-357
- 137.1.17 Translated into German in *Moralt* 49-170
- 137.1.18 Chapter 2 partly translated in *Robinson* 46-47
- 137.1.19 Parts translated in *Conze, BudTexts*
- 137.1.20 James S. Yamada, "The *tathāgatagarbha* and the collective unconscious: a two-fingered approach to Zen", *JIBSt* 3.2, 1955, 18-23
- 137.1.20.5 Charles Musés, *East-West Fire: Schopenhauer's Optimism and the Laṅkāvatārasūtra*. London 1955
- 137.1.21 Chikashi Kuroda, "A note on the *Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*", *TJR* 1, 1955, 91-93
- 137.1.22 Parts translated in *Siksamuccaya* 130, 135
- 137.1.23 Parts translated in *Conze, BudMed* 151
- 137.1.24 Part translated in *Glasesnapp, Pfad* 170-173
- 137.1.25 Parts translated in *de Bary* 1958
- 137.1.26 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1963
- 137.1.27 Akira Suganuma, "The *pratyātmāryajñāna* in the *Laṅkāvatārasūtra*" (in Japanese with English summary). *SUK* 40.2, 1966, 43-66. Also *SKenk* 189, 1966, 133-134

- 137.1.28 Akira Suganuma, "The five *dharmas* in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", JIBSt 15.2, 1967, 32-39
- 137.1.29 Kosai Yasui, "A textual study of the *anityatāparivarta* in the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra" (summary). ARROU 20, 1967, 2.
- 137.1.30 Summarized in Warder 433-435
- 137.1.31 Winston F. Barclay, "On words and meaning: the attitude toward discourse in the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", Numen 22, 1975, 70-79
- 137.1.32 Eisho Kan, "Some problems in the Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra", JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 21-23
- 137.1.33 Gishin Tokiwa, "*Svacittamātra*, the basic standpoint of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 34-39
- 137.1.34 Reproduced by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi 1977
- 137.1.35 Many parts translated into French in Silburn
- 137.1.36 Peter Kwella, "Some remarks on the style of some Buddhist Sanskrit texts", ITaur 6, 1978, 169-176
- 137.1.37 Gishin Tokiwa, "The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra criticizes Sāṃkhya thought", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 21-25
- 137.1.38 Jikido Takasaki, "Analysis of the Laṅkāvatāra. In search of its original form", IEB 339-352
- 137.1.39 Arnold Kunst, "Some of the polemics in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", BSWR 103-112
- 137.1.39.5 Christopher Chapple, "The negative theology of Yogavaśiṣṭha and Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", JD 6.1, 1981, 34-45
- 137.1.40 S.K.Pathak, "A note on the Lokāyatikas from the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", KPJCV 442-446
- 137.1.41 Jikido Takasaki, "The concept of *manas* in the Laṅkāvatāra", JIBSt 29,2, 1981, 1-8
- 137.1.41.1 Jikido Takasaki (ed.), *A Revised Edition of the Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra. Kṣaṇika-Parivarta*. Tokyo 1981
- 137.1.42 Jikido Takasaki, "Sources of the Laṅkāvatāra and its position in Mahāyāna Buddhism", IBSDJ 545-568
- 137.1.43 George Crevoshay, "A short note on 'intention' in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", PAIOC 30, 1982, 307-313
- 137.1.44 George Crevoshay, "Some traces of Vedic divinities in the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", GJV 39-45
- 137.1.45 Edward Hamlin, "Discourse in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", JIP 11, 1983, 267-313
- 137.1.46 Chikara Kubota, "The anatomy of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra. A structural approach to the process of its formation and its original form" (in Japanese with English summary). TIBGR 11, 1984, 67-96
- 137.1.47 Mark A. Ehman, "The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", BAMP 112-117
- 137.1.48 Gishin Tokiwa, "Deep thought as the functioning of awakening", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 19-25.
- 137.1.48.5 Ronald E. Emmerick, "Some verses from the Laṅkāvatārasūtra in Khotanese", in *A Green Leaf. Papers in Honour of Professor Jes P Asmussen*. Acta Iranica 28, Leiden 1988
- 137.1.49 Gishin Tokiwa, "*Svacitta-dṛśya-mātram* in Hakuin Ekaku's Zen", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 38-44.
- 137.1.49.5 John Michael Auden McVey, *Bhṛāntivāda: reading the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra in lieu of metaphysics*, M. A. Thesis, McGill University 1991
- 137.1.50 Gishin Tokiwa, "The historical significance of the opening chapter Rāvaṇādhyeśana of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 11-17
- 137.1.51 Florin Giripescu Sutton, *Existence and Enlightenment in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra*. Albany, N.Y. 1991
- 137.1.52 Christian Lindtner, "The Laṅkāvatāra in early Indian Madhyamaka literature", AS 46.1, 1992, 244-279
- 137.1.53 Lambert Schmithausen, "A note on Vasubandhu and the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", AS 46.1, 1992, 392-397
- 137.1.54 Binayendra Nath Chaudhuri, "Early Vijñānavāda doctrine in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", MB 102.3, 1994, 49-52
- 137.1.55. Gishin Tokiwa, "The Pañcānantaryāṇi of the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", JIBSt 43.1, 1994, 16-22
- 137.1.55.1 Edited by Gishin Tokiwa. Two volumes. Kyoto 1994
- 137.1.55.2 Edited in Thai by Thich Thanh Tu. Ho Chi Minh City 1995
- 137.1.56 Gishin Tokiwa, "The *manomayakāya* of the Laṅkāvatāra Mahāyānasūtra", JIBSt 44.1, 1996, 20-24
- 137.1.56.1 Karl-Heinz Golzio, *Die makellose Wahrheit erschauen: die lehre von der höchsten Bewusstheit und absoluten Erkenntnis*. Bern 1996
- 137.1.57 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 324-346
- 137.1.59 Asanga Tillekharatna, "Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra", EnBud 6, 1999, 292-298
- 137.1.65 John Powers, "Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra", EnB 1, 2001, 456

- 137.1.70 A.W.P.George, "Allusions to the Rāmāyaṇa in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature", ITaur 29, 2003, 167-184
- 131.1.72 Edited and translated in Gishin Tokiwa, *A Study of the Four-Fascicle Laṅkāvatāra ratna sūtram in a set of Four Texts*. Osaka 2003
- 131.1.73 Aucke Forster, *The Second Chapter of the Laṅkāvatārasūtra: A Buddhological and Philosophical Study*. Berlin 2006, 2008; Leiden 2004
- 137.1.74 Yu-shik Chung, "Vastuprativikalpavijñāna in the Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 236
- 137.1.75 *Vaipulyasūtra* edited by Yadunath Dubey. Varanasi 2006
- 137.1.78 Yu-shik Chung, "Khyatīvijñāna in the Laṅkāvatārasūtra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 254
- 137.1.82 Fu Sho, *The Mind Seal: A Critical Examination of the Verses (sagahkam0 of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra)*. Denver 2009
- 137.1.84 Su-chen Wu, *A Spiritual Ecology in the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*. Dissertation, Tamkang University 2009
- 137.1.84.5 Aucke Forsten, "Between certain and finitude: a study of Laṅkāvatārasūtra Chapter 2", IJ 53, 2010, 51-64
- 137.1.85 Gishin Tokiwa, "On the vijñānavāda of the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 103-107
138. **Author Unknown** (340)  
1. *Nirayasūtra* (T.86)
139. **Author Unknown** (345)  
1. *Ekottarāgamasūtra* (T.125)  
See aAB418
- 139.1.1 Translated from Chinese by Huyen-V. (Thich). BudSR 12.2, 1995 - 21.2, 2004
- 1r40. **Author Unknown** (350)  
1. *Bodhisattvapūrvācāryasūtra* (T.155)
141. **Author Unknown** (350)  
1. *Buddhapiṭakaduḥśīlanirgrahasūtra* (T.653)
142. **Author Unknown** (350)  
1. *Candragarbhasūtra* (T.397(15); Toh.27)
- 142.1.1 Edited and translated in Jan Nattier, *Once Upon a Future Time. Studies in a Buddhist Prophecy of Decline*. Berkeley 1999
143. **Author Unknown** (350)  
1. *Dhāranī(śvara)rājasūtra* (T.397(2))
144. **Author Unknown** (350)  
1. *Gayāśirasūtra* (T.464-467; Toh. 109)
- 144.1.1 Partly translated into French in Silburn, 104, 287
145. **Author Unknown** (350)  
1. *Kuśalamūlasamparigrahasūtra* (T.657)
146. **Author Unknown**(350)  
1. *Mahāmayūri(vidyārājñi)sūtra* (T.982-988)
- 146.1.0 Sylvain Levi, *Le k'ung ch'ueh ching yao, yu ming, Lu yu ti k'ao = Le catalogue géographique des yaksa dans le Mahamayuri*. Shanghai 1931
- 146.1.1 Edited by Shuyo Takubo. Tokyo 1972
- 146.1.2 D. C. Sircar, "Mahāmayuri: list of yakṣas", JAIH 5.1-2, 1971-72, 91 pp.
- 146.1.2.5 South W. Coblin, "Notes on Saṃghabhadra's Mahāmayūri transcription", *Cahiers de Linguistique-Asie Oriental* 19.2, 1990, 196-251
- 146.1.3 Kalpika Mukherji, "Identification of the yakṣas in the geographical catalogue of the yakṣas in Mahāmayūri", CPCB
- 146.1.4 Translated into French in J.F.Marc Desjardins, *Mahāmayuri: explanations sur la création d'une écriture prototantrique*. Ph.D.Thesis, McGill University 2000. Published Ottawa 2004

147. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Maitreyavyākaraṇasūtra* (T.454-455, 457)

147.1.1 Edited and translated into French by Sylvain Levi, "Maitreya la consolateur", *Études d'Orientalisme publiées par le Musée Guimet à la Mémoire Raymonde Linossier* (Paris 1932), Teil 2, 355-402

147.1.2 Edited by N. Dutt in *GilgitM* 4, 1959, 187-211

147.1.3 Translated from Chinese as *The Sutra of Maitreya's Attaining Buddhahood*. Diamond Springs, Calif. 1996

149. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Śāriputrapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.1465)

See a39.1.10

150. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Saddharmapravṛttinirdeśasūtra* (T.650-652; Toh. 180)

150.1.1 Partly edited in *Sikṣasamuccaya* 93, 101-102

151. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Sumukha(dhāraṇī)sūtra* (T.1137-1140)

151.1.1 Published in Bailey

151.1.2 Folio 4 of the Sanskrit text edited by G. Bongard-Levin, *CTBRP* 1, 1984, 125-129

151.1.3 Folio 6 of the Sanskrit text edited by G.M.Bongard-Levin, M.I.Vorob'eva-Desjatovskaja and E.N.Temkin in *IJ* 10.2-3, 1967, 150-159. Reprinted in G.M.Bongard-Levin, *Studies in Ancient India and Central Asia* (Soviet Indology Series 17), Calcutta 1971, 247-256.

151.1.4 R.E.Emmerick, "Another fragment of the Sanskrit Sumukhadhāraṇī", *Deyadharmā: Studies in Memory of D.C.Sircar* (Delhi 1986), 165-167

151.1.5 R. Emmerick, "The Khotanese Sumukhasūtra", *ITaur* 23-24, 1998-99, 387-422

153. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Tathāgatagarbhasūtra* (T.666-667)

154. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Upālipariṣcchāsūtra* (T.310(24), 325-326)

154.1.0 Translated into French in Pierre Python, *Vinayaviniścayasūtra. Enquete d'Upāli pour un Exegèse de la Discipline*. Paris 1973

154.1.0.5 Translated from Chinese with Pāli parallels in Valentina Stache-Rosen and Heinz Bechert. *Gottingen* 1984

154.1.1 Hisashi Matusumura, "Miscellaneous notes on the Upālipariṣcchā and related texts", *ActO* 51, 1990, 61-114

154.1.2 Portion translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner, *LindH* 15-45

154.1.3 Karen C. Lang, "Poetic license in the Buddhist Sanskrit verses of the Upālipṛcchā", *IJ* 44, 2001, 231-240

154.1.5 Ryoji Kishima, "Two *uttaragranthas*: a consideration of the Upālipariṣcchā", *JIBSt* 55.3, 2007, 193

155. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. *Vikurvanarājaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.420-421)

156. **Bodhāyana** (350)

1. *General*

See a40.1:0,3

156.1.1 S. Kuppaswami Sastri, "Bodhāyana and Dramiḍācārya, two old Vedāntins presupposed by Rāmānuja", *PAIOC* 3, 1924, 465-473

156.1.2 Yatindradasa, "The first Vedānta ācārya", *SVR* 22.1, 1998, 13-18

157. **Bhartṛmitra** (350)

1. *General*

- 157.1.1 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A note on Bhartṛmitra the Mīmāṃsaka", SVUOJ 17, 1974, 131-132  
 157.1.2 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Bhartṛmitra's reduction of Vedānta to naturalism", JGJRI 31, 1975, 393-406  
 157.1.3 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A further note on Bhartṛmitra, the Mīmāṃsaka", SVUOJ 19, 1976, 11-14  
 157.1.4 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A fresh reference to Bhartṛmitra's view on *lakṣaṇā*", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 72-73

158. **Bādari** (350)

1. *General*

- 158.1.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bādari: a forgotten Mīmāṃsā philosopher", VIJ 2, 1964, 96-100  
 158.1.2 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Bādari and Prabhākara", StudinM 389-414

159. **Nāgārjuna** (350)

1. *Daśabhūmivibhāṣāsāstra*

- 159.1.0 J. Rahder, *Daśabhūmi-sūtras: gāthā portions*. Kyoto 1931  
 159.1.1 Section translated in Hajime Nakamura, "Upaniṣadic tradition and the early school of Vedānta as noticed in Buddhist scripture", HJAS 18, 1955, 74-104. Paragraph reprinted in EnIndPh 8, 1999, 347  
 159.1.2 H. Inagaki, "A glossary of proper names which appear in the chapter on easy practice of the *Jujubibasharon*", *Jodokoy no kenkyu* (Kyoto 1982), 43-71  
 159.1.3 A chapter translated in Hisao Inagaki, "The path of easy practice", Ryukokudabgaku ronsho 422, 1983, 38-55  
 159.1.4 Hisao Inagaki, "The easy method of entering the stage of non-retrogression", *The Pacific World* n.s. 3, 1987, 24-28  
 159.1.5 Hisao Inagaki, *Nagarjuna's Discourse on the Ten Stages (Dasabhumikavibhasa): a Study and Translation from Chinese of Verses and Chapter 9*. Kyoto 1998

2. *Pramāṇa(tarka)vihetanavṛtti*

- 159.2.1 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Nāgārjuna's (?) Pramāṇa (Tarka) Vihetana-Vṛtti (an inquiry into the legitimacy of its ascription)", ABORI 71, 1990, 195-218

160. **Author Unknown** (350)

1. (*Prajñāpāramitā*) *Hṛdayasūtra*

See e161.1.35

- 160.1.1 Translated from Chinese by Samuel Beal, JRAS n.s.1, 1865, 25-29. Also in Beal 282-284  
 160.1.2 Translated from Tibetan into French in Feer 177-179  
 160.1.3 Long and short versions edited and translated by F.Max Muller and Bunryu Nanjio. Anecdota Oxoniensia I.3, Oxford 1884. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha 97-99. also in Ryusaburo Sakaki, *Sanskrit Philological Study* (in Japanese) (1908) and in Hokei Izumi, *Introduction to Sanskrit* (in Japanese)(1944)  
 160.1.4 Leon de Milloue, "Quelques mots sur les anciens textes sanskrits du Japon, à propos d'une traduction inédite du Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra par MM. Paul Regnaud et Y. Ymaizoumi d'après un vieux texte du sanskrit-japonais", CIDO 6, 1885, 3.2, 181-197  
 160.1.5 Long version edited in Leon Feer, *L'Essence de la Science Transcendence (Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra) en trois Langues, Tibetan, Sanskrit, Mongol*. Paris 1886  
 160.1.6 Translated from Manchu to French by Charles de Harlez. JA 18, 1891, 445-446. Reprinted WZKM 11, 1897, 331-333  
 160.1.7 Translated by F. Max Muller. SBE 49.2, 1894, 153-154. Reprinted New York, Delhi 1965  
 160.1.8 R. Sakaki, "The short and the long Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya Sūtra", in *An Introduction to the Sanskrit Language* (Kyoto 1907, 1958), 239-250  
 160.1.9 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated by Shaku Hannya. EB 2, 1922-23, 163-175  
 160.1.10 Partly translated into German in E. Lehman and H. Hass (eds.), *Textbuch zur Religionsgeschichte* 2 (Leipzig 1922), 35-36  
 160.1.11 Translated by Kenneth James Saunders in *Lotuses of the Mahāyāna* (London 1924), 42-44  
 160.1.12 Translated by Goddard in BudBible  
 160.1.13 Edited and translated in Gensu Hariba, *A Compilation of the Various Translations of the Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra*. Two volumes. Tokyo 1932  
 160.1.14 N.D.Mironov, "The Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra as an inscription", *Journal of Urusvatmi*



- Himalayan Research Institute of the Roerich Museum 3, 1933, 73-78.
- 160.1.15 Translated from Chinese by Sha-Cheng. JRAS (North China Branch) 65, 1934, 150-151
- 160.1.16 Edited and translated in Suzuki, *Essays* 3, 1934, 190-194. Short text also in Suzuki, *Manual* 27-32, and in Judith Tyberg (ed.), *Sanskrit Keys to the Wisdom Religion* (Point Loma, Calif., 1940), 146
- 160.1.17 Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "The significance of the Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra in Zen Buddhism", *Essays* 3, 1934, 187-206. Translated into French in *Essays sur le bouddhisme Zen* 3 (Paris 1958), 1184-1203, with French translation of text
- 160.1.18 Translated from Tibetan by W.Y.Evans-Wentz, *Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines* (London 1935, 1958, 1967), 355-359
- 160.1.19 Translated in Lee 23-26
- 160.1.20 Edited by E. Benveniste in *Textes Sogdiens edités, traduits et commentés* (Paris 1940), 142-144
- 160.1.21 Translated in LPB 12-14
- 160.1.22 Translated by Edward Conze. MW 20.5, 1946 - 21.1, 1946.
- 160.1.23 Translated into French by J. Bacot, *Le Bouddha* (Paris 1947), 86-88.
- 160.1.24 Long version edited in Edward Conze, "Text, sources and bibliography of the Prajñāpāramitāhṛdaya", JRAS 1948, 33-51. Reprinted in 30YBS 148-187.
- 160.1.25 Pai Hui, "On the word 'cittāvaraṇa' in the Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra", SIS 3, 1949, 131-139
- 160.1.26 Translated into French by Jean Thamar, "Prajñāpāramitā", AS 3, 1949, 7-29; also ET 1950, 171ff.; also in *Samādhi. Cahiers d'études bouddhiques*, Institute belge des haut etudes bouddhiques (Bruxelles) 4, Fasc. 31, 1970, 16-43
- 160.1.26.1 Khotanese text edited KT 3, 110-112
- 160.1.27 Translated into Dutch in Ensink 89-91
- 160.1.28 Translated into German in Muralt I, 11-13
- 160.1.29 Translated by Alex Wayman in *Berkeley Bussei* (Berkeley, Calif. 1957), 12-13
- 160.1.30 K. Ogawa, "A comment on the Prajñā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra", *Monuments Serindica* 1, 1958, 79-88
- 160.1.31 Translated into French by Alexandra David-Neel in *La Connaissance Transcendent* (Paris 1958), 95-101
- 160.1.32 Translated by Edward Conze in BWB 77-106. Reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 347-348
- 160.1.33 Translated by Robert Excell in TWB 1-12
- 160.1.34 References in Conze TPL, 67-74
- 160.1.35 Translated in Trevor Legget, *The Tiger's Cave* (London 1964), 15-16
- 160.1.36 Translated into French by Jacques Keyaerts in *Samādhi. Cahiers d'études bouddhiques*, Institut Belge des Hautes Etudes Boudhiques (Bruxelles) 1, Fasc. 2, 1967, 25-31
- 160.1.37 Toyozo Nishimoto, "A study on the Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra" (in Japanese with English summary). CG 45, 1967, 39-56
- 160.1.37.5 Ronald Brett Epstein and Husan Hua, *The Heart Sūtra and the commentary of Tripitaka Master Hsuan Hua*. M.a.Thesis, University of Washington 1969
- 160.1.38 Walter Fuchs, *Die Handjurischen Druckausgaben des Hsio-Ching (Hṛdayasūtra), Mit Reproduktion des Vier- und den Fünfsprachigen Ausgabe*. AKM 39.3, 1970
- 160.1.39 Translated in Philip Kapleau (ed.), *The Wheel of Death* (New York 1971), 29-30
- 160.1.40 Translated in Garma C.C. Chang, *The Buddhist Teaching of Totality* (University Park, 1971), 65-66
- 160.1.41 Translated into German in Hans Wolfgang Schumann, *Buddhismus: Ein Leitfaden durch seine Lehren und Schulen* (Dharmstadt 1973)
- 160.1.41.5 Osho, Ma Yoga Sudha, Ma Yoga Rabiya, *The Heart Sūtra: Discourses on the Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra of Gautama the Buddha*. Poona 1973
- 160.1.42 Translated in Conze, SPP 140-143. Reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 347-348
- 160.1.43 Translated from Chinese by Seikan Hasegawa, *The Cave of Poison Gas* (Arlington, Va., 1975)
- 160.1.44 Translated in Alex Wayman, "Secret of The Heart Sūtra", in PRS 135-152
- 160.1.45 Lewis Lancaster, "A study of a Khotanese Prajñāpāramitā text after the work of Sir Harold Bailey", in PRS 163-183
- 160.1.46 Translated into French in Silburn 166
- 160.1.47 Leon Hurvitz, "Hsuan-tsang (602-664) and the *Heart Scripture*", in PRS 103-121
- 160.1.48 Edited in Newari and Sanskrit by Radhadevi Josini. Yala 1979
- 160.1.49 Translated by U. Epstein as *Heart of the Prajñā Pāramitā Sūtra with Verses Without a Stand*

(San Francisco 1980)

- 160.1.49.5 Hsuan Hu, *The Heart of Prajñā Pāramitā Sūtra* with verses without a stand and prose commentaries. San Francisco 1980
- 160.1.50 Translated with the *Vajracchedikasutra* by Charles Luk. 1985
- 160.1.50.5 Yeh Ah-yueh, "A study on the perfection of transcendental wisdom from the viewpoint of 'rūpaṃ śūnyatā śūnyataiva rūpaṃ'", TICOJ 26, 1981, 125-128
- 160.1.51 Edited and translated by Hisao Suzuki, "Revised Sanskrit edition and English translation of the Hannyashingyo-Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra", Shugaku Kenkyo 24, 1982, 1-8
- 160.1.52 Edited and translated in German and English in Jan Wen, *Prajñāpāramitā-Hṛdaya-Sūtra. Das Sūtra vom Herzen der Vollkommenen Weisheit. The Heart Sūtra* (Rheinberg 1982)
- 160.1.53 John Blofeld, "The Heart Sūtra", YB 1983, 83-86.
- 160.1.54 Edited and translated by Stephen Batchelor in Geshe Rabtan, *Echoes of Voidness* (London 1983), 18-19
- 160.1.55 Jikido Takasaki, "Lectures on the Heart Sūtra", YE 9.2, 1983, 7-24; 9.3, 1983, 33-6; 9.4, 1983, 23-38; 10.3, 1984, 30-36; 10.4, 1984, 32-38.
- 160.1.55.1 D.A.Fox, *The Heart of Buddhist Wisdom: A Translation of the Heart Sūtra with historical introduction and commentary* (Lewiston/Queenstown 1985)
- 160.1.56 Edited, with editor's commentary, in Geshe Kelsan Gyatso, *Heart Wisdom. A Commentary to the Heart Sūtra*. London 1986
- 160.1.57 Malcolm David Eckel, "Indian commentaries on the Heart Sūtra: the politics of interpretation", JIABS 10.2, 1987, 69-79
- 160.1.57.5 Translated with Praśāstrasena's commentary by Donald Lopez, Jr. Albany, N.Y. 1988. Portions reprinted SourceBAP 253-257
- 160.1.58 Wu Bai-Hui, "A discussion on *cittāvaraṇa* in the Prajñā-pāramitā-Hṛdaya-Sūtra", BHIA 116-128
- 160.1.59 Rajneesh, *The Heart Sūtra*. (India, n.d.)
- 160.1.59.5 Bhat Haih (Thich) et al., "The Heart Sūtra", Tricycle 1.3, 1992, 24-31
- 160.1.60 Tilmann Vetter, "On the import of *śūnyatā* in the Hṛdaya Sūtra", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 170
- 160.1.61 Fumimasa Fukui, "The legend of transmission of the Heart Sūtra to Xuanzang (602?-664) and its historical significance", TICOJ 37, 1992, 38-39
- 160.1.62 Jan Nattier, "The Heart Sūtra: a Chinese apocryphal text?", JIABS 15, 1992, 153-223
- 160.1.63 Edited in J. Silk, *The Heart Sūtra in Tibetan: A Critical Edition of the Two Recensions Contained in the Kanjur*. Vienna 1994
- 160.1.63.5 Robert Gunn, "The Heart Sūtra explained: Indian and Tibetan commentaries", Journal of Religion and Health 37.1, 1996, 73-74
- 160.1.64 Daniel S. Lopez Jr., *The Elaboration on Emptiness: Uses of the Heart Sutra*. Princeton 1996
- 160.1.65 Edited with *Āryadharmadhātugarbhavivaraṇa* by Sandhong Rinpoche. Sarnath 1997
- 160.1.68 Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Hsuan Tong and translated into English by Lok To. Ed. Kuh Li Shih and Frank G. French. Taipei 1998, 2000
- 160.1.70 Shohei Ichimura, "Heart Sutra translated by Hsuan-tzang and Kumarajiva and its cultural impact", BCW 257-282
- 160.1.75 John R. McRae, "Heart Sūtra", EnB 1, 2001, 314-315
- 160.1.76 Kuiji, Heng-ching Shi and Dan Lusthaus, *A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heart Sūtra (PP-hṛdaya-sūtra)*. Berkeley, Cal. 2001
- 160.1.76.5 Richard Sherburn, "Elaborations on emptiness: uses of the Heart Sūtra", JAOS 121, 2001, 124-125
- 160.1.77 Mark Tatz, "The Heart Sūtra in Tibetan: a critical edition of two recensions contained in the Tanjur", JAOS 123, 2001, 264--265
- 160.1.78 Edited by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti in CincoS
- 160.1.80 Red Pine, *The Heart Sūtra: the Womb of Buddha*. Washington, D.C. 2004
- 160.1.85 Translated, with the Diamond and Prajñāpāramitāsūtras, by Sangharaksita. Delhi 2006
- 160.1.87 Louis Wei-lun Lu nx Wen-yu Chiang, "Emptiness we live by metaphors and paradoxes in Buddhism's Heart Sūtra", Metaphor and Symbol 22, 2007, 331-365
- 160.1.88 Rameshchandra Mukhopadhyay, "Heart Sutrā reconsidered", JDPaliUC 14, 2007, 107-111
- 160.1.89 Fema Gyalpom "The Heart Sūtra", The East 43, 2008, 15-17
- 160.1.90 Joseph O'Leary, "Knowing the Heart Sūtra by heart", Religion and the Arts 12, 2008, 356-370

161. **Author Unknown** (350)

## 1. Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra

See a49A.1.57; 103.1.43. t160.1.85

- 161.1.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by I.J. Schmidt, "Über das Mahāyāna und Pradschnā-Pāramitā der Bauddhen", Mem. Ac. Imp. des Sciences de St. Petersburg 4, 1837
- 161.1.2 Translated by Samuel Beal. JRAS n.s. 1, 1865, 1-24
- 161.1.3 Edited by F. Max Muller. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol. 1, part 1, 1881, 19-46; Amsterdam 1972
- 161.1.4 Friedrich Max Muller, "Die Entdeckung von Sanskrit-Handschriften in Japan Vajracchedikā", Abh. und Vortr. d. V. Or. Congr. Berlin 1881, II.2, 128-132
- 161.1.5 Translated into French by Charles de Harlez. JA 8th series 18, 1891, 440-509. With Manchu text, WZKM 11, 1897, 209-230
- 161.1.6 Translated by F. Max Muller. SBE 49.2, 1894, 111-144. Reprinted New York 1965, 1969, 1990; Delhi 1965
- 161.1.7 A.F. Rudolf Hoernle, "The Vajracchedikā", JRAS 1903, 364-365
- 161.1.8 Bunyo Nanjio, *A Lecture of the Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā Sūtra in the Sanskrit Texts*. Tokyo 1909
- 161.1.9 Translated by William Gemmell as *The Diamond Sūtra (Chin-Kang-ching) or Prajñā-Pāramitā*. London 1912. Reprinted in *The Diamond Sutra and Paintings of Guanyin and Lohan*. Hong Kong 1997
- 161.1.10 Fragments edited in Roman characters in Leumann
- 161.1.11 Translated from Tibetan to German by Max Walleser, *Prajñāpāramitā. Die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis* (Gottingen 1914), 140-158
- 161.1.12 Partly edited in Khotanese by F.E. Pargiter, with Max Muller's Sanskrit text, in "Vajracchedikā in the original Sanskrit, in Hoernle 176-195
- 161.1.13 Edited and translated in Sten Konow, "The Vajracchedikā in the old Khotanese version of Eastern Turkestan", in Hoernle 239-288, 330-356. Text retranscribed by H.W. Bailey, KT 3, 20-29
- 161.1.14 Edited in Hans Reichelt, *Die Sogdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischens Museums in Umschrift und mit Uebersetzung. II. Teil. Die nicht-Buddhistischen Texte und Nachtrag zu den Buddhistischen Texten*. Heidelberg 1931
- 161.1.15 Translated from Chinese in Lee 27-52
- 161.1.16 Translated from Chinese by Waitao and Dwight Goddard. Santa Barbara 1935
- 161.1.17 Translated from Chinese by D.T. Suzuki in Manual 43-56
- 161.1.18 Friedrich Weller, "Bemerkungen zur sogdischen Vajracchedikā", ActOD 15, 1937, 112-146
- 161.1.19 Edited by Y. Takeda. Tokyo 1937
- 161.1.20 F.W. Thomas, "A Buddhist Chinese text in Brāhmī script", ZDMG 91, 1937, 1-48
- 161.1.21 H.W. Bailey, "Vajra-prajñā-pāramitā", ZDMG 92, 1938, 579-594
- 161.1.21.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Prakrit in GM 4, 1939; reprinted 1990
- 161.1.22 Edited in Mongolian, Tibetan, Sanskrit and Chinese and translated into Japanese by Koho Hashimoto in Kosho Hashimoto and Ryosho Shimizu, *Mo-Zo-Bon-Kan-Wa Gappeki Kongohanyiharamitsu-kyo*. Tokyo 1941
- 161.1.23 Translated by A. F. Price as *The Jewel of Transcendental Wisdom (The Diamond Sūtra)*. London 1947, 1955; Berkeley 1969
- 161.1.24 Edward Conze, "Remarks on a Pāla ms. in the Bodleian Library", Oriental Art 1.1, 1948, 9-12. Reprinted Conze, *Further Buddhist Studies* (Oxford 1975), 116-124
- 161.1.25 S. Kasugai, B. Yokoyama, T. Kagawa and Y. Ito, *A Study on the Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā Sūtra compared with various translations*. Osaka 1952
- 161.1.26 Introductory verses of the Khotanese introduction translated by H.W. Bailey, BSOAS 15, 1953, 530
- 161.1.27 Walter Fuchs, "Eine buddhistische Tun-huang-Rolle v.J. 673", Asiatica 155-160
- 161.1.28 Nicholas Poppe, "An Oyrat Vajracchedikā fragment from Turfan", CAJ 2, 1956, 155-157
- 161.1.29 Partly edited by N. P. Chakravarti, "The Gilgit ms. of the Vajracchedikā" in MBT 175-192
- 161.1.30 Edited in Muralt I, 17-46
- 161.1.31 Edited by H. W. Bailey, KT 3, 1956, 19-29; reprinted Cambridge 1969
- 161.1.32 Edited and translated by Edward Conze. SerOR 13, 1957, 27-63. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 348
- 161.1.33 Translated from Tibetan to French by Alexandra David-Neel in *La connaissance transcendente* (Paris 1958), 150-171
- 161.1.34 Translated by Edward Conze in BWB 17-74. Also SPP 122-139
- 161.1.35 Edited, with *Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra*, by H. Nakamura and K. Kino. Tokyo 1960

- 161.1.35.1 Translated by A. F. Price and Wong Mou-lam in *The Diamond Sutra and the Sutra of Hui-Neng*. Boston 1960, 1969, 1990
- 161.1.36 Exhaustive bibliography, characterization in Conze, TPL 60-66
- 161.1.37 Translated from Chinese, Hong Kong 1967
- 161.1.38 G. Hazai and P. Zuene, "Ein uigurisches Blockdruck fragment einer Einleitung zum Vajracchedikāsūtra", *Acta Orientalia* 21.1, 1968, 1-34
- 161.1.39 Edited by S. Bagchi. *Buddhist Sanskrit Texts* 13, Darbhanga 1970
- 161.1.40 Edited and translated in Nicholas Poppe, *The Diamond Sūtra: Three Mongolian Versions of the Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā*. Wiesbaden 1971
- 161.1.41 Hsuan Hua, *A General Explanation of the Vajra Prajñā Pāramitā Sūtra*. Translated by Heng Ch'ih. San Francisco 1974
- 161.1.42 V. V. S. Saibaba, "The ideal of *bodhisattva* in Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā or 'The Diamond Cutter'", *MB* 83, 1975, 435-438
- 161.1.43 Gregory Schopen, "The phrase 'sa pṛthivīpradeśāś caityabhūto bhavet' in the Vajracchedikā: Notes on the cult of the book in Mahāyāna", *IJ* 17, 1975, 147-182. Reprinted *FFMBI* 25-62
- 161.1.43.1 Translated in *The Diamond Sutra*. Santa Barbara, Calif. 1975, 1983; London 1983
- 161.1.44 Translated by Raniero Gnoli in *TBIS* 61-85
- 161.1.44.1 R. E. Emmerick, "The concluding verses of the Khotanese Vajracchedikā", *PRS* 83-92
- 161.1.45 Edited, with Asaṅga's *Traisaṅgikārikāsaptatī*, by Lal Mani Joshi and Samdhong Rinpoche. Sarnath 1978
- 161.1.44.2 Translated by Hsuan Hua as *The Heart of Prajna Paramita Sutra*. San Francisco 1980
- 161.1.46 Walther Haassig, "Erzählmotive in Vajracchedikā", in *Vicitrakusumāñjali. Volume Presented to Richard Othon Meisezahl on the occasion of his 80th Birthday* (ed. Helmut Eimer). *Indica et Tibetica* 11 (Bonn 1986), 101-112
- 161.1.47 Edited and translated, with G. Schopen's translation of Chapters 1-4 of the *Samādhirājasūtra* and Masamichi Ichigo's edition and translation of Sāntarākṣita's *Madhyamakālaṃkāra*, in Gomez/Silk 89-139
- 161.1.47.1 Translated from the Vietnamese translation of Anh Huang Nguyen by Thich Nhat Hanh. Berkeley 1992
- 161.1.48 Guy Bugault, "Logique et mystique dans le Vajracchedikā", *AS* 47, 1993, 571-586
- 161.1.48.1 Translated by Sangharaksita in *Wisdom Beyond Words: Sense and Non-sense in the Buddhist Prajnaparamita Tradition*. Glasgow 1993
- 161.1.48.2 Translated as *The Diamond Sutra: How to Practice Undiscriminating thoughts in an Uncertain and Changing World*. Hacienda Heights, Cal. 1993
- 161.1.48.3 Translated into Russian by Andrei D. B. B. Vordzhieva and Valerie Pavlovich Androsov. *Elista* 1993
- 161.1.49 Alex Wayman, "The Diamond Sūtra", *BudSp* 219-224
- 161.1.49.1 Edited with Kamalaśīla's commentary by Pema Tenzin. Sarnath 1994
- 161.1.50 Stefano Zacchetti, "Dharmagupta's unfinished translation of the Diamond-cleaver", *TP* 82, 1996: 1-3, pp. 137-152
- 161.1.50.1 Edited and translated, with the *Trisaṅkarikasaptatī*, by L.M.Joshi. Sarnath 1997
- 161.1.50.5 Tamas Agoes, "The diamondness of the Diamond Sutra", *ActOP* 53, 2000, 65-78
- 161.1.51 Translated by Mu Soeng. Boston 2000 (!)
- 161.1.52 Shigenori Nagatomo, "The logic of the Diamond Sūtra: A is not A, therefore it is A", *AsPOxford* 10, 2000, 213-244
- 161.1.55 Frank J. Hoffman, "Non-dual awareness and logic", *AsPOxford* 11, 2001, 125-130
- 161.1.56 Translated from the Sanskrit and Chinese by Red Pine. Washington, D.C.2001
- 161.1.57 Gregory Schopen, "Diamond Sūtra", *EnC* 1, 2001, 227-228
- 161.1.60 Musashi Tachikawa, "Logic seen in the Diamond Sūtra", *ITaur* 28, 2002, 205-209
- 161.1.65 Taichung Han, "A study of sequential double negation in Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā", *SWII* 35-51
- 161.1.66 Taichung Han, "Structural analysis of Diamond Sūtra", *SWII* 65-79
- 161.1.70 Sanghasen Singh, "*Sūnyatā* as reflected in the Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā Sūtra. *JASBe* 147.4, 2005, 31-38
- 161.1.75 Tran This My Hanh, *An Analytical Study of the Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita Sutra in the Light of Pali Suttapitaka*. 2006. Summarized in *RBS*, pp. 276-277
- 161.1.85 Shiganori Nagatomo, "A sketch of the Diamond Sūtra's logic or not", *ATAC* 197-208
- 161.1.87 Translated by Burton Watson. *EB* 41.1, 2010, 67-100

161.1.88 Frances Wood and Mark Barnard, *The Diamond Sūtra : the Story of the World's: Earliest Dated Printed Book*. London 2010

162. **Śrīlāta** (350)

1. *General*

- 162.1.0 Junsho Kato, "Notes sur les deux maitres bouddhique: Kumāralāta et Śrīlāta", IEB 197-213  
162.1.1 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Śrīlāta: a pre-Vasubandhu philosopher", JDPUC 1, 1982-83, 119-131  
162.1.4 Changhwan Park, The Sautrāntika Theory of Seeds (*bīja*) revisited, with special reference to the ideological controversy between Vasubandhus' theor of seeds and its Śrīlāta/Dārṣṭāntika precedents". Ph. D. Thesis, University of California at Berkeley 2007

163. **Īśvarakṛṣṇa** (350) (NCat II, 273)

1. *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (Sāṃkhya)

See a423.1.1; 131.1.274. e30.1: 3, 5. i29.1.38; CIPAR

163.1.1 Edited by Christian Lassen. Bonn 1832

163.1.2 Translated, with a translation of Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* by H.T.Colebrooke. This translated into French by G.Pauthier, Paris 1833. The English reprinted in MEHTC 227-419 (Second edition, 1873, 272-279)

163.1.3 Edited, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by H.T.Colebrooke and H.H.Wilson. Oxford 1837; Bombay 1887

163.1.4 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Babu Rasamaya Datta. Calcutta 1848

163.1.5 Translated into French by Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire, *Premier mémoire sur le Sāṅkhya*. Paris 1852

163.1.6 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and Bhāratīyati's commentary, by Kasinath Sastri Prabhu. Banaras 1867

163.1.7 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Taranath Tarkavacaspati. Calcutta 1871

163.1.8 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1867

163.1.9 Samuel Beal, "On a Chinese version of the Sāṃkhyakārikā, etc., found among the Buddhist books comprising the Tripiṭaka", JRAS n.s. 10, 1878, 355-360

163.1.10 Edited, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya* and Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha's *Candrikā*, by Bechanarama Tripathi. BenSS 51, 1883, 1905, 1906

163.1.11 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Venkatapada Laksmana Bhattanatha. Banaras 1884

163.1.12 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by B.K.Sinha. Banaras 1888

163.1.13 Edited in Bengali script by Debendranath Gosvami. Calcutta 1889

163.1.14 Translated into German, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Richard Garbe in *Der Mondschein der Sāṃkhya-Wahrheit* (Munche 1891). Also in *Abhandlungen der Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaft* 19.3, 1892, 517-628

163.1.15 Translated into German by Paul Deussen. AGP 1.3, 413-466

163.1.16 Edited and translated, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Ganganatha Jha. POS 10, 1896, 1934, 1957. Re-edited Patkar 1965. Selections from translation reprinted in Source Book 426-445

163.1.17 Edited and translated, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Satis Chandra Banerji. Calcutta 1898

163.1.18 Edited by Zalim Singh. Lucknow 1899

163.1.19 Edited with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* by Purnacandra Vedantachunchu. Saidabad 1901

163.1.20 Edited, with Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa's *Dīpanī*, by Ashutosh Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1901

163.1.21 Edited and translated into French, with *Suvarṇasaptati*, by J. Takakusu. BEFEO 4, 1904, 1-65, 978-1064. This translated into English by S.Suryanarayana Sastri in MDIPP 1, 1933, and also in JMU 4, 1932, Supplement; 5, 1933, 81-114

163.1.22 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, with editor's *Pūrṇimā*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna. Calcutta 1903, 1909

163.1.23 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and editor's *Vyākhyā* thereon, by Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1904

163.1.24 Ellwood Austin Welden, The Sāṃkhyakārikās of Īśvarakrishna, with the Commentary of Gauḍapāda. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1906

163.1.25 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and Balarāma Udāsīna's *Vidvattoṣiṇī*, by J.M.Sarma. Bombay 1907; Hardwar 1931

163.1.26 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Vaman Bapat Sastri. Bombay 1909

163.1.27 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma in Darsanikabrahmavidya (Calcutta 1, 1911)

163.1.28 Edited by Yadunatha Majumdar. Jessor 1913

- 163.1.29 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by L.S. Dravida. Banaras 1917
- 163.1.30 Edited with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Revatikanta Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1918
- 163.1.31 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and Vaṁśīdhara Miśra's *Sāṁkhyatattvavibhākara* thereon, by Rama Sastri Bhandari. ChSS 54, 1919-1922; as ChSS 165, 2001.
- 163.1.32 Edited, with Māthara's *Vṛtti*, by Vishnu Prasad Sarma. ChSS 56, 1922
- 163.1.33 Edited, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1922, 1963
- 163.1.34 S.S.Pathak, "The problem of the Sāṁkhyakārikās", IA 52, 1923, 177-181
- 163.1.35 Edited, with Śaṁkara's *Jayamaṅgalā*, by H. Sharma. COS 19, 1926
- 163.1.35.1 Edited Calcutta 1928
- 163.1.36 Edited with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* by Nagendranatha Sastri. Calcutta 1929
- 163.1.37 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1930, 1935, 1948. Translation reprinted in Source Book 426-445
- 163.1.38 Edited in J.N.Mukerji, *Sāṁkhya or the Theory of Reality*. Calcutta 1930
- 163.1.39 Summarized by V.V.Sovani, "Critical study of the Sāṁkhya system", AUS 7, 1931, 387-432. Reprinted as POS 11, 1935
- 163.1.40 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Harirama Sukla. HarSS 20, 1932
- 163.1.41 Edited and translated, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Har Dutt Sharma. POS 9, 1933
- 163.1.42 Edited by K.N.Dange. Satara 1934
- 163.1.43 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and the introduction to Raghunātha's *Sāṁkhyatattvavilāsa*, by Ramesh Chandra. CalSS 15, 1935
- 163.1.43.1 V.V.Sovani, *A Critical Study of the Samkhya System on the line of the Samkhya-Karika, Samkhyasutra, and their commentaries*. Poona 1935; Delhi, 2005
- 163.1.44 M.Ledrus, "The lost āryā of the Sāṁkhyakārikās", IC 3, 1936-37, 231-288
- 163.1.45 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and editor's *Suśumā*, by Harirama Sukla. KSS 123, 1937
- 163.1.46 Edited, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, and Kṛṣṇavallabhācārya's *Kiraṇāvali* on the latter, by Narayanacarana Sastri and Svetavaikuntha Sastri. Banaras 1937
- 163.1.46.1 Edited, with the *Yuktidipika*, by Pulinbihari Chakravartin. CalSS 23, 1938
- 163.1.47 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* and editor's *Sārābodhinī*, by Sivanarayana Sastri. Bombay 1940
- 163.1.48 Edited, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya* and Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha's *Candrikā*. HarSS 132, 1941
- 163.1.49 Edited, with *Suvarṇasaptati*, by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. SVOS 7, 1944
- 163.1.50 A.S.Kulasuriya, "Problem of the *bhavas* in the Sāṁkhyakārikā", UCR 10, 1953, 253-262
- 163.1.51 Edited, with editor's *Abhinavarājālakṣmī*, by Sita Ram Sastri and Guru Prasada Śāstrin. Banaras 1953
- 163.1.52 Edited by G.T.Deshpande. Amaravati 1955
- 163.1.53 Selections translated in SIT
- 163.1.54 Edited by Dattatrey Dhondopant Bandiste. Nagpur 1959
- 163.1.55 Translated into Italian, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Corrado Pensa, Raniero Gnolil et al. Torino 1960
- 163.1.56 Edited and translated from an Assamese version by R. Phukan. Calcutta 1960
- 163.1.57 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The missing *kārikā* in the Sāṁkhyasaptati", CPSSS 339-348
- 163.1.58 Translated by C.Kunhan Raja. Hoshiarpur 1963
- 163.1.59 Edited and translated into French, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Anne-Marie Esnoul. Paris 1964
- 163.1.60 Translated, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by T.G.Mainkar. POS 9, 1964
- 163.1.61 Edited, with Gauḍapāda's *Bhāṣya*, by Vidyadhara Johrapurkar. JJG 16, 1964
- 163.1.62 Anima Sengupta, "Īśvarakṛṣṇa and Vijñānabhikṣu on the relation between the world and the world-cause", VK 51, 1964, 95-97
- 163.1.63 Esho Yamaguchi, "The problem of *dharma* in Buddhism and the *dharma-adharmā* in Sāṁkhya", JIBSt 26, 1965, 28-34
- 163.1.64 Edited with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* by Adya Prasad Misra. Allahabad 1966
- 163.1.65 Naomichi Nakada, "The three kinds of inferences in the commentaries on Sāṁkhyakārikā", JIBSt 28, 1965 - 29, 1966
- 163.1.66 Esho Yamaguchi, "A consideration of *dharma*, *adharmā*, *jñāna* and *ajñāna*", JIBSt 28, 1966, 47-54
- 163.1.67 Edited, with *Yuktidīpikā*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1967
- 163.1.68 Edited with Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Delhi 1967
- 163.1.69 V.M.Bedekar, "The Sāṁkhya theory of evolution in the Mokṣadharmā and the Sāṁkhyakārikā",

IA (3d series) 2, 1967, 30-34

- 163.1.70 Francis Victor Catalina, *A Study in the Self Concept of Sāṃkhya-Yoga Philosophy*. Delhi 1968
- 163.1.71 Daya Krishna, "Is Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikā really Sāṃkhyan?", PEW 18, 1968, 194-204. Reprinted IPACP 338-356
- 163.1.72 V.Varadachari, "On the interpretation of a *kārikā* of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa", JGJRI 24, 1968, 81-86
- 163.1.73 Esho Yamaguchi, "One aspect of the division of *pratyayasarga*", JIBSt 32, 1968, 982-991
- 163.1.74 Edited by Vraj Mohan Chaturvedi. Delhi 1969
- 163.1.75 Translated in Gerald James Larson, *Classical Sāṃkhya*. Delhi 1969. Reprinted in SourceBAP 52-59
- 163.1.76 A.D.Sastri, "*Prakṛti* and *puruṣa* in Sāṃkhyakārikā", SVUOJ 12, 1969, 51-58
- 163.1.77 Edited, with *Yuktidīpikā* and editor's *Tattvaprabhā*, by R.S.Tripathi. Varanasi 1970
- 163.1.78 T.G.Mainkar, "Īśvarakṛṣṇa, Bhartrmīdha, Kālidāsa again", JUBo 39, 1970, 58-65
- 163.1.79 Anima Sen Gupta, "In defence of the Sāṃkhyakārikā definition of the cause", VK 57, 1970-71, 522-523
- 163.1.80 Esho Yamaguchi, "The conception of *samsāra*", JIBSt 36, 1970, 1055-1062
- 163.1.81 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Notes on the Sāṃkhyakārikā", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 555-562
- 163.1.82 Mahajot Sahai, "Īśvarakṛṣṇa's psychology", YM 15.4, 1973, 37-46
- 163.1.83 Liang Tao-wei, "Investigation into some points of the Sāṃkhya-kārikā" (summary). TICOJ 17, 1973, 82-85
- 163.1.84 Esther A. Solomon, *The Commentaries of the Sāṃkhya Kārikā--A Study*. Ahmedabad 1974
- 163.1.85 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist Sanskrit and the Sāṃkhyakārikās", JIP 2, 1974, 344-354
- 163.1.86 Edited, with Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvakaumudī*, by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1976
- 163.1.87 Selections translated in HTR 56-64
- 163.1.87.1 Francis Raymond Podgorski, *Ahaṃkāra (Self-Awareness): Its Dimension in the Sāṃkhya-Kārikā and Its Role in Spiritual Liberation*. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1976
- 163.1.88 C. Ramaiah, "Īśvarakṛṣṇa on the need for philosophical inquiry", AP 47, 1976, 101-105
- 163.1.89 Daniele Maggi, "Why is *rajas upastambhaka* in the Sāṃkhyakārikā?", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 233-240
- 163.1.90 P.K.Sasidharan, "Problems in the relationship of the spirit and matter with special reference to the Sāṃkhyakārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa", JMKU 9.1, 1980, 29-32
- 163.1.91 Sivakumar, "On Sāṃkhyakārikā I", MO 13, 1980, 25-31
- 163.1.91.0 P. K. Sasidharan, *A Study of the Sāṃkhyakārikās with special reference to Sṣṃkhyataruvasant*. Madurai 1981
- 163.1.91.1 Edited, with Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*, Sridhara's *Samkhyadīpikavṛtti*, and editor's *Bhavaprakasa*, by N.S.Venkatacarya. Mysore 1982
- 163.1.92 Yutaka Yuda, "The Sāṃkhyakārikā with the commentary of Gauḍapāda". Japanese translation with English summary. JGK 17, 1984, 35-36
- 163.1.93 Yashodhara Wadhvani Shah-Pane, "A new plausible exposition of Sāṃkhyakārikā?" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 371. Entire paper at JIP 17, 1989, 211-224
- 163.1.94 A.K.Sastri, "The Manusmṛti and Sāṃkhyakārikā" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 408-409.
- 163.1.95 Frank R. Podgorski, *Ego: Revealer-Concealer: A Key to Yoga*. Lanham, Maryland. 1985
- 163.1.95.1 S. Ranganath, "Explanation of the *kārikā asadakaraṇāt...satkāryam*", TL 8.4, 1985, 51-55
- 163.1.96 Summarized by K.H.Potter and G.J.Larson, *Samkhya* 149-164
- 163.1.97 B. David Burke, "Transcendence in classical Sāṃkhya", PEW 38, 1988, 19-29.
- 163.1.97.5 Digambaraji Mahajot Sahay and M. L. Harote, *Glossary of the Sāṃkhyakārikās*. YM 27.3-4, 1988-89, 1-64
- 163.1.98 Swami Narayana, *Sāṃkhyakārikās of Īśvara Krishna*. Varanasi 1989.
- 163.1.98.1 Edeltraud Harzer, "Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Two-Level Perception: Propositional and Non-propositional", JIP 18, 305-340
- 163.1.99 Translated into German, with extracts from Māṭhara 's *Vṛtti* and the *Yuktidīpikā*, by Erich Frauwallner, and that into English by Gerhard Oberhammer and Chlodwig H. Werba. EFNW2, 1992
- 163.1.100 Vincent Gabriel Furtado, *Classical Sāṃkhya Ethics: A Study of the Ethical Perspective of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikās*. Altenberg 1992
- 163.1.108 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Īśvarakṛṣṇa's definition of *pratyakṣa*", RKBSSS 1-5
- 163.1.110 Edited with Māṭhara's *Vṛtti*, with Ganganatha Jha's translation, by Devendranatha Pandya (=Pandeya). Jaipur [2001]-2002
- 163.1.115 Ferenc Ruzsa, "Inferential reasoning and causality in the Sāṃkhyakārikās", JIP 31, 2003, 285-

- 163.1.120 Debabrata Das, "Missing *kārikā* and non-theism of Sāṃkhya philosophy", *BRMIC* 55, 2004, 411-413
- 163.1.125 K. A. Jacobsen, "What similes in Sāṃkhya do: a comparison of the similes in the Sāṃkhya texts in the Mahābhārata, the Sāṃkhyakārikās and the Sāṃkhyasūtra", *JIP* 34, 2006, 587-606
- 163.1.130 Michael Hulin, "The ego-principle (*ahamkāra*) as a key concept in the Sāṃkhyakārikās", *CIPR* 47-60

## 2. General

- 163.2.1 K.V.Gajendragadkar, "The date of Īśvarakrishna", *JIP* 1, 1918, 224-228

## 164. Author Unknown (350)

### 1. Vākya on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

- 164.1.1 S. Kuppaswami Sastri, "Rāvaṇa-Bhāṣya", *KSBC* 119-121.

164.1.2 See *EnIndPh* 2, 1977, 238-239

- 164.1.3 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The Vaiśeṣika Vākya and Bhāṣya", *ABORI* 72-73, 1991-1992, 145-169

## 165. Author Unknown (350)

### 1. Kaṭandī on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

- 165.1.1 Cf. *EnIndPh* 2, 1977, 238-239

## 166. Sundara Pāṇḍya (350)

### 1. General

- 166.1.1 S.Kuppaswami Sastri, "Problems of identity in the cultural history of ancient India. Ācārya Sundara Pāṇḍya", *JOR* 1, 1927, 5-15

166.1.2 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "A note on Ācārya Sundara Pāṇḍya", *JOR* 1, 1927, 179-180

166.1.3 G. Subrahmanya Sarma, "Acharya Sundarapandya", *Jignyasa* 1.1, 1926, 1-28

166.1.4 A. Shastri, "Acharya Sundarapandya", *Jignyasa* 1.2, 1927, 1-6

## 167. Vasubhadra (350)

### 1. Caturāgamavibhāga

- 167.1.1 Translated by Eric Grinstead in *Buddhism by Threes* (ms., unpublished)

167.1.2 Partly translated by Leon Hurvitz, "The road to Buddhist salvation as described by Vasubandhu", *JAOS* 87, 1967, 434-486

167.1.3 Summarized by Eric Grinstead. *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 349-353

### 2. Tridharmaskandha

- 167.2.1 Translated by Eric Grinstead in *Buddhism by Threes* (ms., unpublished)

## 168. Author Unknown (350)

### 1. Sammitīyanikāya or Āśrayaprajñaptisāstra

- 168.1.1 Translated by K. Venkataramanan. *VBA* 5, 1953, 153-243

168.1.2 K.Venkataramanan, "Did the Buddha deny the self?", *ProcIPC* 30, 1955, 221-228

168.1.3 Summarized by Robert Buswell Jr., *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 353-365

## 169. Author Unknown (351)

### 1. Sarvadharmapravṛttinirdeśasūtra

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 73

## 169A. Nāgārjuna (354)

### 1. Mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśasāstra

- 169A.1.1 Chapters 1-30 translated into French by Etienne Lamotte as *Le Traité de la Grande Vertue Sagesse de Nāgārjuna (Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra)*. Two volumes. Louvain 1944-1949

169A.1.1.0 K. K. S. Chen, "Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra and the First Council", *HJAS* 21, 1958, 128-138

169A.1.1.1 Portions translated by K. Venkata Ramanan in *Nāgārjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Mahā-Prajñāpāramitā-Sāstra*, Rutland, Vt. 1966.



- 169A.1.1.1.5 Mitsuyoshi Saigusa, *Studien zum Mahāprajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra*. Tokyo 1969
- 169A.1.1.2 Etienne Lamotte, *Der Verfasser von Upadeśa un seine Quellen*. Gottingen 1973
- 169A.1.2 Portions translated in Etienne Lamotte, "Trois sūtra du Saṃyukta sur le vacuité", BSOAS 36, 1973, 313-321
- 169A.1.3 Partial translation with extensive comments by K. Venkata Ramanan, *Nāgārjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Mahā-prajñāpāramitāsūtra*. Varanasi 1971
- 169A.1.3.5 Etienne Lamotte, *Les sources scripturaires de l'Upadeśa et leurs valeurs respectives*. Kyoto 1986
- 169A.1.4 G. Vedaparayam, "Nāgārjuna's notion of self as *śūnyatā* as contained in his Mahā Prajñāpāramitā Sūtra" *Darshana* 33.3, 1993, 65-70
- 169A.1.5 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on *anātman* in the works of E. Lamotte", PCEL 25-26
- 169A.1.6 Hubert Durt, "Le Traité de la Grande Vertu Sagesse et l'histoire du bouddhisme indien d'Étienne Lamotte", PCEL 1-16
- 169A.1.7 Kyoko Fuji, "On the *ātman* theory in the Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra", PCEL 27-31
- 169A.1.8 Shohei Ichimura, "Nāgārjuna's dialectics and Buddhist Logic (3), especially in reference to the identity and difference between their respective examples (*dr̥ṣṭānta*)", JIBS 47.2, 1999, 4-9
- 169A.1.9 Kohgaku Takada, "The authorship of the Mahāprajñāpāramitāśāstra" (summary). JICABS 3, 2000, 189
- 169A.1.10 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 73-82
- 169A.1.15 Pannaloka Deniyaye, "References to *bodhisattva* in the Large Sūtra of Prajñāpāramitā", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 57-61

170. **Author Unknown** (355)

1. *Śrīkaṇṭhasūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 83

170A. **Author Unknown** (355)

1. *Anantadhāraṇīdharmaparyāyasūtra*

Cr. *EindP* 9, 2003, 83

170B. **Author Unknown** (355)

1. *Bhadraśerīsūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 83

170C. **Author Unknown** (355)

1. *Sūtra* on Ānanda's thinking

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 83

170D. **Author Unknown** (355)

1. *Tathāgataguṇajñānacintya viṣayāvatāranirdeśasūtra* (T.302-304)

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 83

170E. **(Bhadanta) Rāma** (355?)

1. General

170E.1.1 Takumi Fukuda, "Bhadanta Rāma: a Sautrāntika before Vasubandhu", *JIBS* 26, 2003, 255-286

171. **Author Unknown** (360)

1. *Dharmatārādhyāyanasūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 365

172. **Author Unknown** (360)

1. *Ratnarāśīsūtra* (T.310(44); Toh. 88)
- 172.1.1 Translated Treasury 280-311
- 172.1.2 Jonathan A. Silk, *The Origins and Early History of the Maharatnakuta Tradition of Mahayana Buddhism with a study of the Ratnarasisutra and related materials*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Michigan 1994, 2006
- Cf. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 365
173. **Nāgārjuna** (360)
1. *Dvādaśa(dvārā)mukhaśāstra* (NCat IX, 192)
- 173.1.1 Restored into Sanskrit with a summary by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. VBA 6, 1954, 165-231
- 173.1.2 Richard A. Gard, "On the authenticity of the Pai-lun and Shih-erh-men-lun", JIBSt 2.2, 1953-54, 1-10
- 173.1.3 Summarized in Robinson. Madison 1967
- 173.1.4 Hsueh-Li Chang, "Nāgārjuna's approach to the problem of the existence of God", Religious Studies 12, 1976, 207-216
- 173.1.5 Lobsang Dargyay, "The twelve deeds of the Buddha: a controversial hymn ascribed to Nāgārjuna", TJ 9.2, 1984, 3-12
- 173.1.5.1 Bart Dessein, "The Chinese reception of Indian Buddhism", IJBS 9, 1997, 38-68
- 173.1.6 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 366-374
174. **Asaṅga** (or **Maitreya**) (360) (NCat I, 480)
1. *Abhidharmasaṃgītīśāstra* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 480) (available in Chinese)
2. *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 29I)
- 174.2.1 V.V.Gokhale, "Fragments from the Abhidharmasamuccaya of Asaṅga", JASBo 23, 1947, 13-38
- 174.2.2 P. Pradhan, "Ms. of Asaṅga's Abhidharmasamuccaya", IHQ 24, 1948, 87-93
- 174.2.3 V.V.Gokhale, "A rare manuscript of Asaṅga's Abhidharmasamuccaya", HJAS 11, 1948, 207-213
- 174.2.4 P.Pradhan, "A short note on Abidharmasamuccaya of Asaṅga", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 61-62
- 174.2.5 Edited and retranslated into Sanskrit from Tibetan and Chinese by P.Pradhan. VBS 12, 1950
- 174.2.6 Lu Chang, "Abhidharmasamuccaya", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 85-87
- 174.2.7 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist dependent origination and Sāmkhya *guṇas*", Ethnos 1962, 14-22
- 174.2.8 Translated into French by Walpola Rahula, *Le Compendium de la superdoctrine (philosophie) (Abhidharmasamuccaya d'Asaṅga)*. BEFEO 78. Paris 1971, 1980. This translated into English by Sara Boin-Webb, Fremont, Calif. 2001
- 174.2.9 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist dependent origination", HistR 10, 1971, 185-203
- 174.2.10 Lambert Schmithausen, "Definition of *pratyakṣam* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", WZKSOA 16, 1972, 153-164
- 174.2.11 Noriaki Hakamaya, "On a paragraph in the Dharmaviniścaya chapter of the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIBSt 21.1, 1972, 40-51
- 174.2.11.1 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zu Walpola Rahula's Übersetzung von Asaṅga's Abhidharmasamuccaya", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 111-122
- 174.2.12 Shingyo Yoshimoto, "Textual notes on the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIBSt 25.2, 1977, 18-20
- 174.2.12.1 Curtis Forrest Oliver, *The Yogācāra Dharma List: A Study of the Abhidharmasamuccaya and Its Commentary*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Toronto 1982. In Canadian theses on microfiche 55797
- 174.2.13 L. Schmithausen, "The *darśanamārga* section of the Abhidharma-samuccaya and its interpretation by Tibetan commentators (with special reference to Bu ston Rin chen grub)", CTBRP 259-274
- 174.2.14 Yueh Ah-yueh, "The theories of *jñeya* and *vijñeya* in the three *dharma*s from the viewpoint of the Abhidharmasamuccaya", TICOJ 28-29, 1984, 114-116
- 174.2.15 Ah-yueh Yeh, "A study of the theories of *yāvadbhāvikatā* and *yathāvad-bhāvikatā* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIABS 7.2, 1984, 185-206
- 174.2.15.5 Fenje Heupers, *The Foundation of Buddhist Ethics. Karma and Ethics in the Abhidharmasamuccaya*. Dissertation, Amsterdam 1985
- 174.2.16 Shigeho Okada, "*Prabheda* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", JIBSt 38.1, 1989, 12-14
- 174.2.17 Ernst Prets, "The structure of *sādhanā* in the Abhidharmasamuccaya", WZKSOA 38. 1994. 337-350

- 174.2.17.1 Robert Benjamin Kritzer, *Pratityasamutpada in the Abhidharma-samuccaya. Conditional Origination in the Yogacara Abhidharma*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California at Berkeley 1995; Ann Arbor 1995
- 174.2.18 Waragoda Pamaratna, "The truth of suffering as presented in the Abhidharmasamuccaya of Asaṅga", RRBS 524-539
- 174.2.19 Summarized by Paul J. Griffiths. *EnIndPh* 8, 1999, 434-452
- 174.2.25 Achiom Boyer, *The Theory of Karma in the Abhidharmasamuccaya*. *Studia Philologica Buddha Monograph* 26, Tokyo 2010

### 3. *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (Prajñāpāramitā)(NCat I, 313)

See a53.1.8

- 174.3.1 Th. Stcherbatsky, "On the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*, attributed to Maitreya" (in Russian). *BASR* 6.1, 1907, 115-117
- 174.3.2 Haraprasad Shastri, "Discovery of *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* by Maitreya-nātha", *JASBe* n.s. 6, 1910, 425-427
- 174.3.3 Partly edited, with Haribhadra's *Āloka* and anonymous commentary, by Paul Masson-Oursel. *JA* (2d series) 1, 1913, 598-618
- 174.3.4 Two passage from Chapter 6 translated in P. Masson-Oursel, "Les trois corps der Bouddha", *JA* 1913, 581-618
- 174.3.5 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Th. Stcherbatsky and E. Obermiller. *BBudh* 23, 1929.
- 174.3.6 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Āloka*, by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1932-35
- 174.3.7 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. *GOS* 42, 1932
- 174.3.8 E. Obermiller, *Analysis of the Abhisamayālaṃkāra*. Three volumes. London 1933-39. Also *COS* 27, 1933-36. Reprinted Talent, Oregon 1984. Section reprinted in E. Obermiller, *Prajñāpāramitā in Tibetan Buddhism* (ed. Harcharan Singh), Delhi 1988. Reprinted Fremont, California 2001
- 174.3.9 E. Obermiller, "The doctrine of *prajñāpāramitā* as exposed in the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* of Maitreya", *ActOD* 11, 1933, 354 pp.
- 174.3.10 Sherman E. Lee, "Manuscript and bronze from Nepal", *Bulletin of the Detroit Institute of Arts* 21, 1942, 60-70
- 174.3.11 Edited by K. Kajiyoshi, *Genshi Hannyā-ko no Kenkyū*. Tokyo 1944
- 174.3.12 Translated, with Sanskrit-Tibetan index, by Edward Conze. *SerOR* 6, 1954
- 174.3.13 Summarized by Edward Conze, "Maitreya's *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*", *SIS* 5, 1957, 21-36
- 174.3.14 Edward Conze, "Marginal notes to the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*", *EAW* 5, 1954, 192-197
- 174.3.15 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Āloka* and Dignāga's *Prajñāpāramitāpiṇḍārtha*, by S. Bagchi. *Darbhangā* 1960
- 174.3.16 Edward Conze and Wang Sen, "*Abhisamayālaṃkāra*", *EnBud* 1.1, 1961, 114-118
- 174.3.17 Edward Conze and Shotaro Iida, "Maitreya's questions in the *Prajñāpāramitā*", *MIMLR* 229-242
- 174.3.18 Ryukai Mano, "On the 'three *jñātās*'", *JIBSt* 36 1970, 1042-1036
- 174.3.19 Summarized in *Warder* 407-413
- 174.3.20.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tripathin. *Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica* 2 (Varanasi 1977)
- 174.3.20.2 Edward Winslow Bastian, *Mahāyāna Buddhist Religious Practice and the Perfection of Wisdom according to the Abhisamayālaṃkāra and the Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1980
- 174.3.21 Alexander T. Naughton, "The *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*: a Mahāyāna Buddhist soteriological system", *TICOJ* 28-29, 1984, 113-114
- 174.3.22 Gareth Sparham, "Background material for the first seventy topics in Maitreya-nātha's *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*", *JiABS* 10.2, 1987, 139-159
- 174.3.23 Brian Galloway, "Sudden enlightenment in the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*, the *Lalitavistara*, and the *Sikṣāsamuccaya*", *WZKSOA* 32, 1988, 141-148
- 174.3.24 John J. Makransky, "Controversy of *dharmakāya* in India and Tibet: a reappraisal of its basis, *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* Chapter 8", *JiABS* 12.2, 1989, 45-78
- 174.3.24.1 John J. Makransky, *Controversy on Dharmakāya in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism: An Historical-Critical Analysis of Abhisamayālaṃkāra Chapter 8 and Its Commentaries in Relation to the Large Prajñāpāramitā-Sūtra and the Yogācāra Tradition*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1990
- 174.3.25 Fujio Taniguchi, "Bu-ston's way to understand the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*", *JIBSt* 39.2, 1991, 50-53
- 174.3.26 Hidenori Sakume, "The classification of the commentaries on the *Dharmakāya* chapter of the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 184-185

- 174.3.27 John J. Makransky, "Proposal of a modern solution to an ancient problem: literary-historical evidence that the Abhisamayālaṃkāra teaches three Buddha kāyas", JIP 20, 1992, 149-190
- 174.3.28 Hidenori S. Sakume, "The classification of the *dharmakāya* chapter of the Abhisamayālaṃkāra by Indian commentators: the threefold and the fourfold *buddhikāya* theories", JIP 22, 1994, 259-297
- 174.3.29 David Reigle, "The 'virtually unknown' benedictive middle in classical Sanskrit: two occurrences in the Buddhist Abhisamayālaṃkāra", IJ 40, 1997, 119-123
- 174.3.29.1 John J. Makransky, *Buddhahood Embodied: Sources of Controversy in India and Tibet*. Albany, N. Y. 1997
- 174.3.30 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 478-483
- 174.3.35 Rita Gupta, "Reflections on Professor G. Tucci's remarks on Madhyānta-Vibhāgaṭikā and Abhisamayālaṃkāra", PBSGT 119-131
- 174.3.38 Vladimir Korobov, "Notes on 'Dharma Buddha's body' (*dharmakāya*) in the context of Abhisamayālaṃkāra-prajñāpāramitāupadeśa-śāstra", AOV 4, 2003, 24-38
- 174.3.40 Fujio Taniguchi, "*Mārgajñātā* in the Abhisamayālaṃkāra", TMSR 97-106
- 174.3.43 Jowita Kramer, *Kategorien der Wirklichkeit in frühen Yogācāra. Der Funf-vastu-Abschnitt in der Vinīśayasamgrahaṇī der Yogācārabhūmi*. Wiesbaden 2005
- 174.3.46 Chapters on Knowledge of All Aspects (Abhisamayā 1-4) translated, with Ārya Vimuktisena's *Vṛtti* and Haribhadra's *Āloka*, by Gareth Sparham. Delhi 2005; Fremont, California 2006; Jain Publishing Company 2009-2010
- 174.3.50 Fuzio Tanaguchi, "The 173 aspects of omniscience in the Abhisamayālaṃkāra", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 273
- 174.3.55 Hodo Nakamura, "The classification of the *buddhakāya* theory: in the Abhisamayālaṃkāra: the interpretation of the 21 undefiled qualities", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 82-86

#### 4. Dharmadharmatāvibhāga (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 249)

- 174.4.1 Leslie S. Kawamura, "The Dharmadharmatāvibhāga", JIBSt 32.2, 1984, 10-17
- 174.4.1.1 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, *Unterscheidung der Gegebenheiten von ihrem Wahren Wesen (Dharmadharmatāvibhāga)*. Indica et Tibetica 26. Swistal-Odendorf 1996
- 174.4.1.1.5 John Youngham Chu, A Study of the Dharmadharmatāvibhāga: an analysis of the religious philosophy of the Yogācāra together with an annotated translation of Vasubandhu's commentary. Ph. D. Thesis, Northwestern University 1996
- 174.4.2 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 477-478
- 174.4.4 Khenchen Tharangu Rinpoche, *Distinguishing Dharma and Dharmatā by Asaśa and Maitreya*. Translated by Jules Levinson. Delhi 2001
- 174.4.7 Raymond E. Robertson, *A Study of the Dharmadharmatāvibhāga*. Volume I. Beijing 2007

#### 5. Dharmaparyāyapraveśa

- 174.5.1 John P. Keenan, "Asaśa's understanding of Mādhyamika: notes on the Shung-chung-lun", JIABS 12.9, 1989, 93-107

#### 6. Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra (Vijñānavāda)

- 174.6.1 A chapter edited by Hakuju Ui in ITK 6, 1930
- 174.6.2 Edited in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese and translated, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya* and Sthiramati's *Ṭīkā*, by Susumu Yamaguchi. Three volumes. Nagoya 1934-37
- 174.6.3 L. de la Vallee Poussin, "Psychologie du Madhyāntavibhāga", HJAS 3, 1938, 137-141
- 174.6.4 Part One, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya* and Sthiramati's *Ṭīkā*, translated by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 30, 1936. Reprinted ISPP 12, 1971, 153-211. Reprinted Calcutta 1970 and frequently after. Selections in Gard.
- 174.6.5 Part Three translated in Paul W. O'Brian, A Chapter on Reality (*tattva*) from the Madhyāntavibhāgaśāstra. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 1941
- 174.6.6 Hakuju Ui, "On the authorship of the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra and the Madhyāntavibhāga" (summary). JFLNU 15, 1956, 109-110
- 174.6.7 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya* and Sthiramati's *Ṭīkā*, by G.M.Nagao. Tokyo 1964
- 174.6.8 Gadjin Nagao, "On the title 'Madhyāntavibhāga'", VSKSBR 197-210
- 174.6.9 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya*, by Nathmal Tatia and Anantlal Thakur. Patna 1967
- 174.6.10 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya* and Sthiramati's *Ṭīkā*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1971
- 174.6.11 Selections edited, with complete texts of Vasubandhu's *Triṃśikā* and *Vimśatikā*, Dignāga's *Ālambanaparīkṣā*, Dharmakīrti's *Sambandhaparīkṣā*, and selections from Vasubandhu's

*Trisvabhāvanirdeśa*, Dharmakīrti's *Pramānavārttika*, Kumāri's *Ślokovārttika*, Śamkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*, Śāntarākṣita's *Tattvasaṃgraha*, Śāntideva's *Bodhicaryāvatāra* and Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyamañjarī*, by A.K.Chatterjee, *Readings on Yogācāra Buddhism*. Varanasi 1971

- 174.6.11.1 Translated by Kochumuttam in BDE 27-89  
174.6.12 Partly translated into French in Silburn 142, 165  
174.6.13 Paul Hoornaert, "The ontological foundation of religious praxis in Yogācāra Buddhism: the ontological significance of Madhyāntavibhāgakārikā I.1", TICOJ 26, 1981, 38-50  
174.6.14 Passages translated in John P. Keenan, "Eternal purity and the focus on early Yogācāra", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 7-18  
174.6.14.1 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 211-273  
174.6.15 Chapter I edited and translated, with Vasubandhu's *Viṃśikā* and *Triṃśikā*, in David J. Kalupahana, *The Principles of Buddhist Psychology* (Albany, N.Y. 1987)  
174.6.16 Prabhakar Mishra, "The concept of self-nature, mainly based on Madhyāntavibhāga-Sūtra of Ārya Maitreya", MGKCV. Also NGKCV, 1987, 241-245.  
174.6.17 Hugh B. Urban and Paul J. Griffiths, "What else remains in *śūnyatā*? An investigation of terms for mental images in the Madhyāntavibhāga corpus", JIABS 17, 1994, 1-25  
174.6.18 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 375-382  
174.6.21 Translated in *Middle beyond Extremes. Maitreya's Madhyāntavibhāga with commentaries by Khanpa Shenga and Ju Mipham*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2006  
174.6.25 Mario d'Amato, *Distinguishing the Middle from the Extremes: a Study and Annotated Translation of the Madhyāntavibhāga along with its commentary the Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya*, American Institute of Indian Studies. 2009

#### 7. *Mahāyānasamgraha* (Vijñānavāda)(NCat I, 480)

- 174.7.1 Translated into French, with the commentaries of Vasubandhu and Asvabhāva, by Etienne Lamotte as *La Somme du Grand Véhicule*. Two volumes. Louvain 1938-39, 1983  
174.7.2 Etienne Lamotte, "L'*ālayavijñāna* (le receptacle) dans le *Mahāyānasamgraha* (Chap. II)", MCB 3, 1939, 169-255  
174.7.3 Parts translated by Conze in BudTexts  
174.7.4 Partly translated into German in Frauwallner I, 335-350  
174.7.5 Kunihiro Nishiyama, "Critical notes of Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasamgraha* and Vasubandhu's commentary: Introduction (1)" (in Japanese with English summary). KDTDR 3.1, 1970, 59-85  
174.7.6 Makio Takemura, "On the term *vijñapti*, based on examples from the Tibetan translation of the *Mahāyānasamgraha*" (summary). Shink 227, 1976, 126  
174.7.7 Noriaki Hakamaya, "*Citta, manas* and *vijñāna* in the *Mahāyānasamgraha*" (in Japanese with English summary). TBKK 76, 1978, 197-309  
174.7.8 Summarized by Alan Sponberg in JIBSt 2.1, 1979, 47-48  
174.7.9 Section translated in Noriaki Hakamaya, "The realm of enlightenment in *vijñaptimātratā*: the formulation of the four kinds of pure *dharmas*", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41  
174.7.10 Mervin V. Hanson, "Theoretical basis for Mahāyāna pluralism in Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasamgraha*", JD 6, 1981, 375-383  
174.7.10.5 Amalia Pezzali, *L'idealisme buddhista di Asaṅga seconde il Mahāyānasamgraha*. Bologne 1984  
174.7.11 Eric Cheetham, "Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasamgraha*", BudSR 2, 1985, 25-35  
174.7.12 Chapter 10 translated in Paul Griffiths, Noriaki Hakamaya, John P. Keenan and Paul L. Swanson, *The Realm of Awakening*. New York 1989  
174.7.12.1. Chapter Eight translated, with Gadjin Nagao's commentary, by Leslie Kawamura, "*Nirvikalpaka-jñāna*: awareness freed from discrimination", FBB 41-68  
174.7.12.2 Translated in John P. Keenan, *The Summary of the Great Vehicle*. Berkeley 1992  
174.7.13 Gadjin M. Nagao, *An Index to Asaṅga's Mahāyānasamgraha*. Studia Philologica Buddhica 9. Two parts. Tokyo 1994  
174.7.14 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 459-476  
174.7.16 Jikido Takasaki, "*Samsāra eva nirvānam*", WCSU 333-346  
174.7.18 Chikafumi Watanabe, A Study of *Mahāyānasamgraha* III: The Relation of Practical Theories and Philosophical Theories. Ph.D. Thesis, U. of Calgary 2000-2001  
174.7.19 Chikafumi Watanabe, "An examination of mind-talk (*mano jalpa*) in the *Mahāyānasamgraha*", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 31-35  
174.7.20 K. Arunasiri, "*Mahāyānasamgraha*", EnBud 6, 2002, 551-552  
174.7.21 Dan Arnold, "Verses on nonconceptual awareness: a close reading of *Mahāyānasamgraha* 8.12-

- 13", IJBS 4, 2003, 9-49
- 174.7.22 Choikafumi Watanabe, "Some aspects of the Mahāyānasamgraha, Mahāyānasamgrahabhāṣya and Mahāyānasamgrahopanibandha: a comparison of the Chinese and Tibetan translations", JIBSt 51.2, 2003, 27-31
- 174.7.25 Chikafumi Watanabe, "A translation of Mahāyānasamgraha III.5-7", Sambhasa 24, 2004, 99-114
- 174.7.30 Kuninori Matsuda, "On \*nimitta and \*dṛṣṭi in the Mahāyānasamgraha", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 95-99

#### 8. Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 280)

See 174.6.6

- 174.8.1 Edited and translated into French by Sylvain Levi. Two volumes. Paris 1907, 1911
- 174.8.2 Stanislaw Schayer, "Die Erlösungslehren der Yogācāra's nach dem Sūtrālamkāra des Asaṅga", ZII 2, 1923, 98-122
- 174.8.3 Hakuju Ui, "On the author of the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra", ZII 6.2, 1928, 215-222
- 174.8.4 P.C.Bagchi, "A note on the word *parāvṛtti*", COJ 1, 1933-34, 34-39
- 174.8.5 Partly translated into Dutch in Ensink
- 174.8.6 Partly translated into German in Frauwallner I
- 174.8.7 G.M.Nagao, "Connotations of the *āśraya* (basis) in the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra", SIS 5, 1957, 147-156
- 174.8.8 Selections translated in SIT
- 174.8.9 G.M.Nagao, *An Index to the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra*. Part I: Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese. Tokyo 1958
- 174.8.10 Shindo Shiraishi, "Die Versmasse, welche im Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra vorkommen", MFLYU 9, 1958, 19-21
- 174.8.11 Shindo Shiraishi, "Die Puṣpitāgra-Strophen mit dem Kommentar im Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra", MFLYU 10, 1959, 8-14
- 174.8.12 Summarized by Giuseppe Tucci in *Theory and Practice of the Maṇḍala* (London 1961)
- 174.8.13 A.A.G.Bennett, "Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra of Asaṅga", MB 75, 1967, 183-193
- 174.8.14 Umesh Jha, "A rendition of Levi's Preface to the Sūtrālamkāra", BMI 4-6, 1968-70, 202-209
- 174.8.14.1 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya*, by S. Bagchi. Darbhanga 1970
- 174.8.16 Takanori Umino, "Corrections of the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra XI, 35", JIBSt 22.1, 1973, 20-25
- 174.8.17 Partly translated in Silburn
- 174.8.17.5 Hans von Hartevelt, *Tendentien naar substantialisatie in Maitreya-nātha's Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra*. Doctoral dissertatin, Leiden 1979
- 174.8.18 Naoya Funahashi, "A study of the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra, centering upon verses 1-32 of the Bodhyadhikāra chapter" (in Japanese with English summary). ODKN 32, 1979, 83-140
- 174.8.18.1 Risho Hotori, *Concordance of the Sanskrit Edition and Two Manuscripts of the Mahayanasutralankara: appendix*. Fukuoka-shi 1984
- 174.8.18.5 Peter Oldmeadow, *Reality as Understood in the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra*. Chapters 6 and 11 translated. Dissertation, University of Sydney 1984
- 174.8.19 Yajnesvara Sadasiva Shastri, *Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra--A Study in Vijñānavāda Buddhism*. BIBS 53, 1988
- 174.8.20 Paul J. Griffiths, "Omniscience in the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra", IJ 33, 1990, 85-120
- 174.8.20.05 Yajneswar S. Shastri, "Upaniṣadic influence of Māhāyāna-sūtrālamkāra", YSS 113-125. Also Sambodhi 14, 1990, 99-104
- 174.8.20.06 Syoko Takeuchi, *Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra from Nepal*. Kyoto 1990
- 174.8.20.07 Section translated from S. Levi's French translation by Paul Griffiths as "A hymn of praise to the Buddha's good qualities", BudinP 19-49
- 174.8.20.1 Edited and translated by Surekh Vijay Limaye. Delhi 1992
- 174.8.21 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 382-396
- 174.8.22 Naoya Funahashi, "Some problems in the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra and corrigenda of Chapter XI", OG 52, 2000, 1-2
- 174.8.23 Mario d'Amato, *The Mahayana-Hinayana Distinction in the Mahayanasutralankara: a Terminological Analysis*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Chicago 2000. Two volumes
- 174.8.24 Gadjin M. Nagao, "The Bodhisattva's compassion described in the Mahayanasutralankara", WCSU 1-38
- 174.8.25 Chiokifumi Watanabe, "Bodhisatta's path in the Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra", Bulletin of the School of Literature, Art and Cultural Studies, Kinki University 12.2, 2001-2009, 142-120

- 174.8.26 K. Arunasiri, "Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra", EnBud 6, 2002, 553-554
- 174.8.28 Mario d'Amato, "Can all beings potentially attain awakening? *Gotra* theories in the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra", JIABS 26.1, 2003, 115-138
- 174.8.30 Translated, with Vasubandhu's *Bhāṣya*, by Robert A. F. Thurman, L. Jampal, R. Clark, J. Wilson, L. Zwillig, M. Sweet. Columbia University 2004
- 174.8.30.5 Lee J. Chilton, A Study of the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra with a translation of selected chapters. M. Phil thesis, University of Sydney 2005
- 174.8.31 Hideo Yaita, *Three Sanskrit Texts from the Buddhist Pramāṇa-Tradition: the Hetuvidyā section in the Yogācārabhūmi, the Dharmottaraṭippaṇaka and the Tarkarahasya*. Narita 2005
- 174.8.32 Marie D'Amato, "Defending the Mahāyāna from the culture's despisers: a translation of Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra Ch. 1", IJBS 6, 2006, 123-142
- 174.8.33 Kuninori Matsuda, "Two aspects of the simile of *māyā* in the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 80-84
- 174.8.34 Hiromi Yoshimura, "Plural theories on *vijñāptimātra* in the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 180-181
- 174.8.38 Kamaleshwari Bhattacharya, "Observations sur l'edition du Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra par Sylvain Levi", SylLevi 71-74
- 174.8.41 Kuninori Matsuda, "On the place of *nimitta* in the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra in the context of *parikalpita-lakṣaṇa*", JIBSt 35.3, 2007: 98-102, 1126-1130
- 174.8.42 Lambert Schmithausen, "On Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra VII.1", JPTS 29, 200-7, 57-76
- 174.8.44 Hiroko Matsuoko, "On *dvayabhrānti* in the Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra XI.15", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 116-120
- 174.8.47 Vincent Eltschinger, "On a hitherto neglected text against Buddhist personalism", Manayānasūtrālaṃkāra 18.92-103 and its *Bhāṣya*", AS 64, 2010, 291-340

#### 9. *Bhāṣya* on *Vajracchedikāsūtra* (NCat I, 480)

See e161.1.45

- 174.9.1 Verse 76 translated in Conze, BudTexts
- 174.9.2 Edited in Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan, and translated with a 7 page tabular summary, by Giuseppe Tucci. SerOR 9, 1956, 93-128
- 174.9.3 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 453-458

#### 10. *Yogācārabhūmi* (Vijñānavāda)(NCat I, 460)

See a30.1.13; 30.1.15.1; 47.4.13

- 174.10.1 Unrai Wogihara, "Bemerkungen über die nordbuddhistische Terminologie in Hinblick auf die Bodhisattvabhūmi", ZDMG 58, 1904, 451-454
- 174.10.2 Partly translated by Cecil Bendall and Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Bodhisattva-bhūmi: a textbook of the Yogācāra school. An English summary with notes and illustrative extracts from other Buddhist works", LM n.s. 6, 1905, 38-52; 7, 1906, 155-191. "Sommaire et notes" (in French), LM 12, 1911, 155-191
- 174.10.3 Passage from Bodhisattvabhūmi edited in L. de la Vallee Poussin, "Miscellany: (i) *Śūnyatā*", IHQ 4, 1928, 161-164
- 174.10.4 Bodhisattvabhūmi section of Book One edited by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1930, 1936, 1971
- 174.10.5 Chapter 18.1-4 of Bodhisattvabhūmi section translated into German by Ernst Leumann. SIIWG 21-38
- 174.10.6 Detailed analysis of Bodhisattvabhūmi I.10 in Ernst Leumann, *Das nordarische (śākyische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus* (Leipzig 1933-36), Volume 2, 369-384
- 174.10.7 Ayonimanaskāraprajñapti section (Book One, Chapter Four) edited by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya in "Ātmavāda as in the Yogācārabhūmi of Ācārya Asaṅga", DCKRPV 27-37
- 174.10.8 Bodhisattvabhūmi section translated into French by Paul Demieville. BEFEO 1954, 339-436
- 174.10.9 Śrāvakabhūmi section (Book One, Chapter Eight) summarized by Alex Wayman in "A report on the Śrāvakabhūmi and its author (Asaṅga)", JBR 42, 1956, 316-329
- 174.10.10 Part of Part I, Chapter 4 of Bodhisattvabhūmi translated into German in Frauwallner I, 270-279
- 174.10.11 Book One, Chapters 1-5 edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1957
- 174.10.12 Part I, Chapter 13 translated by Paul Demieville, "Le chapitre de la Bodhisattvabhūmi sur la perfection du *dhyāna*", RO 21, 1957, 109-128. Reprinted in Paul Demieville, *Choix d'Études bouddhiques (1929-1970)*, Leiden 1973, 304-319

- 174.10.13 Part I, Chapter 1 translated into French in Pierre Python, *Vinaya-Viniścaya-Upāli-Pariprcchā: Enquete d'Upāla pour une exégèse de la discipline*. Appendice I: Texte chinois de T.1582, I et translation Française. (Paris 1973), 141-153
- 174.10.14 Alex Wayman, "The rules of debate according to Asaṅga", JAOS 78, 1958, 29-40
- 174.10.15 Saccitkā, Accitkā and Pratyekabuddhi Bhūmis edited by Alex Wayman. JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 379ff. Reprinted in AWBI 327-332, and in UTK 191-204
- 174.10.16 Śrāvakabhūmi edited and translated by Alex Wayman, *Analysis of the Śrāvakabhūmi Manuscript*. University of California Publications in Classical Philology 17, Berkeley 1961. Portion corrected and reprinted in AWBI 333-352 and in UTK 355-367
- 174.10.17 Bodhisattvabhūmi section edited by Nalinaksha Datta. Pataliputra 1966, 1978
- 174.10.18 Section of Savitarkabhūmi translated in Karunesha Shukla, "Buddhist ātmavāda and Asaṅga", JGJRI 23, 1967, 29-50
- 174.10.19 Naiṣkramyabhūmi section reconstructed into Sanskrit by Karunesha Shukla. VIJ 6, 1968, 101-105
- 174.10.20 Karunesha Shukla, "Some missing portions of the Gotrabhūmi", JGJRI 24, 1968, 129-138
- 174.10.21 Summary of section in George Chemparathy, "Two early Buddhist refutations of the existence of īśvara as the creator of the universe", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 86-100
- 174.10.22 Section of Śrāvakabhūmi translated in Esho Mikogami, "A refutation of the Sāṃkhya theory in the Yogācārabhūmi", PEW 19, 1969, 443-448
- 174.10.23 Lambert Schmithausen, *Der Nirvāṇa-Abschnitt in der Viniścaya-saṃgrahaṇī der Yogācārabhūmi*. OAWV 8, 1969
- 174.10.24 Koitsu Yokoyama, "Maitreya's writings as seen from the five thoughts--on the author of the Yogācārabhūmi" (in Japanese with English summary). Shink 45.1, 1971, 27-52
- 174.10.25 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Bodhisattvabhūmi", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 233-236
- 174.10.26 A.Charlene S. McDermott, "Asaṅga's defense of ālayavijñāna. Of catless grins and sundry related matters", JIP 2, 1973, 167-174
- 174.10.27 Śrāvakabhūmi edited by Karunesha Shukla. TSWS 17, 1973
- 174.10.28 Gustav Roth, "Observations on the first chapter of Asaṅga's Bodhisattvabhūmi", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 403-412. Edited with translation of that chapter.
- 174.10.29 Excerpts translated in Alex Wayman, *Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real: Buddhist Meditation and the Middle Way*. New York 1978
- 174.10.30 Viniścayasamgrāhanī section translated in Alex Wayman, "Indian Buddhism", JIP 6, 1978, 415-427
- 174.10.31 Part I, Chapter 4 translated by Janice Dean Willis, *On Knowing Reality. The Tattvārtha Chapter of Asaṅga's Bodhisattvabhūmi*. New York 1979. Reprinted SourceBAP 308-330
- 174.10.31.1 Noriaki Hakamaya, "The definition of ālaya-vijñāna in the Viniścayasamgrahaṇī" (summary). TBKK 79, 1979, vii
- 174.10.32 Alex Wayman, "Nescience and insight according to Asaṅga's Yogācārabhūmi", BSWR 251-266. Reprinted in AWBI 193-214
- 174.10.33 Lambert Schmithausen, "Die letzten Seiten der Śrāvakabhūmi", IBSDJ 457-490
- 174.10.34 Lambert Schmithausen, "Versenkungspraxis und erlösende Erfahrung in der Śrāvakabhūmi", EDH 59-85
- 174.10.35 Kazunobu Matsuda, "Scriptural evidence of ālayavijñāna and kliṣṭamanas in the Yogācārabhūmivākyā" (in Japanese with English summary). JIBSt 30.2, 1982, 160-161
- 174.10.36 Alex Wayman, "Asaṅga's treatise on the three instructions of Buddhism", AWBI 353-366
- 174.10.37 Yun-hua Jan, "Rājadharmā ideal in Yogācāra Buddhism", RSAI 221-234
- 174.10.38 Section One of Bodhisattvabhūmi translated by Mark Tatz, *Asaṅga's Chapter on Ethics with the commentary of Tsong kha-pa, The Basic Path to Awakening, The Complete Bodhisattva*. Lewiston, N.Y. 1986
- 174.10.38.1 Hojun Nagasaki, "Perception in pre-Dīnāga Buddhist texts", StBudEp 221-225
- 174.10.38.2 Fumia Enomoto, "Śarīrārthagāthā: a collection of canonical verses in the Yogācārabhūmi. Part I: Text", STBK I, 17-36
- 174.10.39 Hui-min, "Two Yogācāra verses in Śrāvakabhūmi related to the Venerable Revata", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 18-22
- 174.10.40 Yasuo Matsunami, "On the Sanskrit manuscript of the Śrāvakabhūmi", JIBSt 40.1, 1991, 29-34
- 174.10.41 H.S.Sakume, *Die Āśrayaparivṛtti-Theorie in der Yogācārabhūmi*. Two volumes. Stuttgart 1990
- 174.10.41.5 James G. Mullens, *Disciples and Practices of Buddhist Education in Asaṅga's Bodhisattvabhūmi*. Ph. D. Thesis, McMaster University 1994
- 174.10.42 Robert Kritzer, "On the sūtra quotation common to the Yogācārabhūmi and the



- Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 15-20
- 174.10.42.1 Koitsu Yokoyama, *Index to the Yogacarabhūmi. Chinese-Sanskrit-Tibetan*. Tokyo 1996
- 174.10.42.2 Koitsu Yokoyama, *Dictionary of Buddhist Terminology (based on Yogacarabhūmi)*. Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese and Tibetan-Sanskrit-Chinese. Tokyo 1997
- 174.10.42.3 Chapter One edited Taisho University 1998
- 174.10.43 Summarized by K.H.Potter et al. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 398-433
- 174.10.44 Hideomi Yaita, "Yogācārabhūmi and Dharmakīrti on perception", DTI 441-448
- 174.10.45 *Srutamayibhūmi* translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
- 174.10.46 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist cosmology as presented in the Yogācārabhūmi", WCSU 183-200
- 174.10.47 Robert Kritzer, "Preliminary report on a comparison of the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya and the Yogacarabhūmi", JIBSt 49.1, 2000, 8-12
- 174.10.48 Lambert Schmithausen, "On the three Yogācārabhūmi passages mentioning the three *svabhāvas* or *lakṣanas*", WCSU 245-264
- 174.10.48.5 Jong-nam Choi, *Die dreifache Schulung (śikṣā) im frühen Yogačāra: der 7. Band des Hsien-yang-sheng-chiero lun*. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 54). Stuttgart 2001
- 174.10.49 Koichi Takahashi, "Vastu in the Tattvartha section of the Bodhisattvabhūmi and the Viniscayasamgrahani", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 39-41
- 174.10.51 Huiman Bhikkhu Christian Wittern,, Aming Tu Li Juan Guo and Ray Chou, "A study on creation and application of electronic Chinese Buddhist texts with the Yogācārabhūmi as a case study", JIBSt 51.2, 2002, 1-5
- 174.10.53 Chapter on *kleśas* edited and translated into German by Sung-doo Ahn in *Die Lehre von den Kleśas in der Yogācārabhūmi*. Stuttgart 2003
- 174.10.55 Takako Abe, "Practice of wakefulness --*Ālokaśamjñā* in the Śrāvakabhūmi", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 1-3
- 174.10.58 The five-*vastu* section of the Viniscayasamgrāhaṇī edited and translated by Jowita Kramer as *Kategorien der Wirklichkeit in den frühen Yogačāra*. Wiesbaden 2005
- 174.10.60 Partially edited and translated in Robert Kritzer, *Vasubandhu and the Yogācārabhūmi: Yogačāra Elements in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya*. Tokyo 2005
- 174.10.65 *A Chapter on the Mundane Path (Laukikamārga) in the Śrāvakabhūmi*. edited and translated by Florin Deleneanu. Two Volumes. Tokyo 2006
- 174.10.66 Tatsuo Hiraoka, "The relationship between *vastu* and *nimitta* in the Yogācārabhūmi", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 168-169
- 174.10.67 Hideomi Yaita, *Three Sanskrit Texts from the Buddhist Pramāṇa-Tradition: the Hetuvidyā section of the Yogācārabhūmi, the Dharmottarattippanaka and the Tarkarahasya*. Narita 2006
- 174.10.68 Noriaki Azani, "On *āgama* in the Yogācārabhūmi", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 253
- 174.10.72 Martin Delhey, *Samāhitābhūmi: Das Kapitel über diemeditative Versenkung im Grundheit der Yogācārabhūmi*. Wien 2009
- 174.10.74 Koichi Takahashi, "Why was the Maṇuṣyakasūtra cited in the Bodhisattvabhūmi? An example of a shared scripture on the *abhidharma* and Yogačāra philosophy", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 87-93

## 11. Commentary on the *Samdhinirmocanasūtra*

See t135.1.9

## 12. General

See a47.16:31, 196.5; B1617.2; H3633

- 174.12.1 Masaharu Anesaki, "Asaṅga", ERE 2, 1926, 62
- 174.12.2 Hakuju Ui, "Maitreya as an historical personage", ZII 6, 1928. Also ISCR 95-102
- 174.12.3 Giuseppe Tucci, "Buddhist logic before Diṅnāga (Asaṅga, Vasubandhu, Tarka-śāstras)", JRAS 1929, 451-488, 870-871
- 174.12.4 Louis de la Vallée Poussin, "Maitreya et Asaṅga", BCLS 1930, 9-15
- 174.12.5 Giuseppe Tucci, "Animadversiones Indicae: 1. On Maitreya, the Yogačāra doctor", JASBe 26, 1930, 125-128. Reprinted GTOM 195-198
- 174.12.6 Giuseppe Tucci, *On Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya(nātha) and Asaṅga*. Calcutta 1930
- 174.12.6.1 Karunesha Shukla, "Beginnings of Buddhist logic in Asaṅga", JOR 42-47, 1952-57, 124-132
- 174.12.7 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Ārya-Asaṅga", AP 31, 1960, 535-540. Also MB 82, 1974, 264-266
- 174.12.8 Walpola Rahula, "Asaṅga", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 133-146
- 174.12.9 Takanori Umino, "On *sūnyatā* in the *vijñaptimātratā*-theory of Maitreya", JIBSt 29, 1966, 98-

- 174.12.10 Karunesha Shukla, "Buddhist *ātmavāda* and Asaṅga", JGJRI 23, 1967, 29-50
- 174.12.11 Karunesha Shukla, "Asaṅga in Buddhist literature", JGJRI 27.1-2, 1971, 17-22
- 174.12.12 Koitsu Yokoyama, "Maitreya's writings as seen from the five thoughts" (summary). SKenk 208, 1971, 123
- 174.12.13 Karunesha Shukla, "The Abhidharma, the Mādhyamika and the Yogācāra idealism of Asaṅga", CDSFV 392, 395
- 174.12.14 Akira Mukai, "The formation of the Mahāyāna thought in Asaṅga" (summary). SKenk 227, 1976, 128
- 174.12.14.1 Shanti Bhadra (Thera), "Asaṅga, the founder of the Yogācāra school of Buddhism", MB 90, 1982, 218-222
- 174.12.14.2 Y.S.Shastri, "Upaniṣadic influence on Asaṅga's Vijñānavāda Buddhism", GRSJ 45.2, 1983, 12-23
- 174.12.15 Y.S.Shastri, "Conception of *nirvāṇa* in Asaṅga's Vijñānavāda Buddhism", JOI 35, 1985, 71-82; also YSS 126-136
- 174.12.15.1 Karunesha Shukla, "Some observations on the language of the works of Asaṅga", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 101-108
- 174.12.16 Alex Wayman, "Doctrinal affiliation of the Buddhist master Asaṅga", Amala Prajna 201-221. Reprinted UTK 89-114
- 174.12.17 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Concept of *māyā* (illusion) in Asaṅga's Vijñānavāda Buddhism", YSS 91-100
- 174.12.18 Jeffrey Hopkins, "A Tibetan contribution to the question of mind-only in the early Yogic practice school", JIP 20, 1992, 275-343
- 174.12.19 Peter Skilling, "The synonyms of *nirvāṇa* according to Prajñāvarman, Vasubandhu and Asaṅga", BudSP 11.1, 1994, 29-49
- 174.12.19.1 Andre Bareau, "The list of the *asaṃskṛtadharmā* according to Asaṅga", RIBP 1-6
- 174.12.20. Peter Skilling, "The synonyms of *nirvāṇa* according to Prajñāvarman, Vasubandhu and Asaṅga", BudSR 11.1, 1994, 29-49
- 174.12.30 Maulichand Prasad, "Asaṅga and his contribution to world-view", NGWGJ 129-142
- 174.12.35 John P. Keenan, "Asaṅga", EnB 1, 2001, 32
- 174.12.40 Richard P. Hayes, "Asaṅga", EnBuddhism 65-66

#### 174A. **Bhadanta Rāma** (360?)

##### 1. General

- 174A.1.1 Takuni Fukuda, "Bhadanta Rāma: a Sautrāntika before Vasubandhu", JIABS 26, 2003, 255-286

#### 175. **Vasubandhu** (360)

##### 1. *Abhidharmakośa* and *Bhāṣya* thereon (Sautrāntika) (NCat I, 289-290)

See a174.10:42, 47; 192.3.4; 294.3.28. e6.1.1.1

- 175.1.1 Edited by Kyokuga Sahaki, *Kando Abhidhatsumo Kusharon Sakuin* (Kyoto 1886, 1956). Ten volumes. Index to this by S. and I. Funahashi (Kyoto 1950)
- 175.1.2 *Kārikās* of Chapter Three edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit, with a Sanskrit reconstruction and French translation of Yaśomitra's *Vyākhyā*, by Louis de la Vallée Poussin, in BEM
- 175.1.3 Edited by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 20, 1917, 1930
- 175.1.4 Appendix to Chapter Eight translated by Th. Stcherbatsky in BASR 1919. Reprinted as *Soul Theory of the Buddhists* (Delhi 1970; New York 1976). Section of this reprinted in Stcherbatsky, BL II, 341-349
- 175.1.5 Chapter Eight summarized in Dasgupta I, 114-124
- 175.1.6 Edited and translated into French by Louis de la Vallée Poussin. Seven volumes, Paris 1923-1931. Translation revised by Etienne Lamotte, Six volumes, MCB 16, 1971. Translation by Subhadra Jha of Chapters 1 and 2, with Prahlad Pradhan's edition, TSWS 23, 1983. Translation translated into English in four volumes by Leo M. Pruden, Berkeley 1988-1990. Pp. 50-66 on V.25-27 reprinted ETB 129-145
- 175.1.7 Portion translated in Th. Stcherbatsky, *The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word Dharma*. RASPPF 7, Calcutta 1923, 1926. Reprinted Delhi 1970. Pp. 76-91 reprinted ETB 113-128
- 175.1.8 L. Wallace, "Note on Prof. Stcherbatsky's 'Conception of Buddhism'", EB 8, 1928, 398-405
- 175.1.9 T. Kimura, "The date of Vasubandhu seen from the *Abhidharmakośa*", ISCRL 89-92

- 175.1.10 Portions translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA
- 175.1.11 *Kārikās* edited, with Yaśomitra's *Vyākhyā*, by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo 1932-36
- 175.1.12 *Kārikās* edited with editor's *Nālandikā*, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. Banaras 1931
- 175.1.13 V.V.Gokhale, "The text of the Abhidharmakośakārikā of Vasubandhu", JASBo 22, 1946, 73-102
- 175.1.14 V.V.Gokhale, "An emendation in the text of the Abhidharmakośakārikā", JASBo 23, 1947, 12-13
- 175.1.15 *Kārikās* edited, with Yaśomitra's *Vyākhyā* and a 62-page synopsis of the first four chapters, by N.N.Law. COS 31, 1949-57
- 175.1.16 Book One, *kārikās* 1-48 translated by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. IHQ 29, 1953: 111-120, 242-259
- 175.1.17 Andre Bareau, *Index to the Abhidharmakośakārikā of Vasubandhu*. Vak 3, 1953, 45-83
- 175.1.18 Prahlad Pradhan, "The ninth chapter of the Abhidharmakośakārikā", PAIOC Summaries 1955, 48
- 175.1.19 Edited by Narendra Deva. Allahabad 1958
- 175.1.20 *Pudgalaviniścaya* section translated into Japanese by Hajime Sakurabe (summary). ARROU 12, 1959, 3
- 175.1.21 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Indian Buddhist thought as it appears in the Mongolian historical works", JIBSt 7.2, 1959, 49-59
- 175.1.22 Hajime Sakurabe, "A note on the eight kinds of *saṃsthāna*", JOI 8, 1959, 270-275
- 175.1.24 Aruna Haldar, "The Buddhist theory of words (*pādakāya*), names (*nāmakāya*) and alphabets (*vyañjanakāya*)", JBRS 46, 1960, 139-142
- 175.1.25 Exhaustive commentarial exposition of 5.23-27 by Nathmal Tatia, "Sarvāstivāda", NNMRP II, 1960, 77-137
- 175.1.26 Lu Ch'eng and Issai Funahashi, "Abhidharmakośa-Śāstra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 64-80
- 175.1.27 Table of *dharmas* provided in Jaini, TSWS 4, 1959
- 175.1.28 Paul Mus, "Thousand-armed Kannon: a mystery of a problem?", JIBSt 12, 1964, 437-470
- 175.1.29 Aruna Haldar, "Buddhist conception of personality based on the Abhidharmakośa of Vasubandhu", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 115-116
- 175.1.30 Eric Cheetham, "The background of the Abhidharmakośa", MW 39, 1965, 182-185
- 175.1.31 *Bhāṣya* edited by Prahlad Pradhan. TSWS 8, 1967. Revised second edition, Patna 1975. Chapter One translated into Russian, Moscow 1990
- 175.1.32 Edited by Kasi Prasada Jayasavada. Samsthanam 1967
- 175.1.33 Aruna Haldar, "Abhidharmakośa: its place in early Buddhist literature", JOI 17, 1967-68, 247-266
- 175.1.34 Buddha Prakash, "The concept of *apratisaṃkhyānirodha* in the Abhidharmakośa of Vasubandhu", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 74-80
- 175.1.35 Edited, with Yaśomitra's *Sphuṭārtha*, by Dwarikadas Shastri. Kośasthānas I-II. Varanasi 1970, 1981, 1998
- 175.1.36 Z. Ahmad, Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia 3, 1970
- 175.1.37 Summary of section on *pudgala* in N.N.Dutt, *Buddhist Sects in India* (Calcutta 1970), 207-213
- 175.1.37.1 Edited (?) by Art Engle and Geshe Lobsang. 1970
- 175.1.38 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The atomic theory of Vasubandhu, the author of the Abhidharmakośa", JIBSt 38, 1971, 1001-1006. Reprinted in StudBudPhilos 171-176
- 175.1.38.1 Sheiki Miyashita, "On the retrogression of the *arhat* in the Abhidharmakośa", JIBSt 19.2, 1971, 12-24
- 175.1.39 Akira Hirakawa, *Index to the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya*. Three volumes. Tokyo 1973-1978
- 175.1.40 Sukumal Choudhury, "Analytical study of the Abhidharmakośa", OH 21, 1973, 1-32; 22, 1974, 33-128; 23, 1975, 129-232. Reprinted Calcutta 1976, 1983
- 175.1.41 Kenyo Mitomo, "Anuśaya as conceived in Abhidharma Buddhism", JIBSt 22.1, 1973, 32-36
- 175.1.42 First three chapters edited by Ryogon Fukuhara (Kyoto 1973)
- 175.1.43.1 S. Katsura, "On Abhidharmakośa VI.4", Indological Review 2, 1976, 28
- 175.1.43.2 Thomas Lee Dowling, Basubandhu on the *Avijñaptirūpa*: A Study in Fifth-Century Abhidharma Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, Columba University 1976
- 175.1.43.3 Chapter One edited in Sinhalese script by ZMoratuwe Sasanaratana. Panadura 1976
- 175.1.44 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "Ācārya Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa", Buddhist 48, 1978, 62-64.
- 175.1.45 H.V.Guenther, "A structural analysis of the Abhidharmakośa: first chapter", StudPB 109-113
- 175.1.45.1 M. G. Brjanskij, "La conception *anātmā* dans l'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu", ActOP 34, 1980, 17-22
- 175.1.47 Aruna Haldar, *Some Psychological Aspects of Early Buddhism based on Abhidharmakośa of Vasubandhu*. Asiatic Society Monograph Series 35, Calcutta 1981, 2001

- 175.1.48 *Pudgalaviniścaya* section translated in James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu on the Vātsīputriya's fire-fuel analogy", PEW 32, 1982, 151-158
- 175.1.50 Translated by Subhadra Jha. Volume I. Patna 1983
- 175.1.51 Bruce Cameron Hall, Vasubandhu on 'Aggregates, Spheres, and Components': Being Chapter One of the Abhidharmakośa. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1983
- 175.1.51.5 Joseph Duc Anh Tran, *Morale bouddhique et morale chrétienne en dialogue: les concepts fondamentaux de la morale bouddhique selon le traité l'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu confrontées avec la doctrine de saint Thomas d'Aquin dans le la-IIae de la somme theologique.* Thesis, U. of Fribourg 1983
- 175.1.52 Paul Griffiths, "On being mindless: debate on the reemergence of consciousness from the abandonment of cessation in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam and its commentaries", PEW 33, 1983, 379-394
- 175.1.52.5 Yooshifumii Honjo, *A Table of Āgama-Citations in the Abhidharmakośa and the Abhidharmakośopāyikā, Part I.* Kyoto 1984
- 175.1.53 Chapter I edited and translated by Mahesh Tiwari. Delhi 1984
- 175.1.54 Kunj Beharilal Shukla, "Concept of *rūpa* as depicted in Abhidhammathasaṅgaho and Abhidharmakośa" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 219
- 175.1.55 James P. McDermott, "Karma in the Abhidharmakośa" in his *Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma* (Delhi 1984), 127-143
- 175.1.56 Michael M. Broido, "Intention and suggestion in the Abhidharmakośa: *skandhābhā* revisited", JIP 13, 1985, 327-381
- 175.1.57.00 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Über die Schulzugehörigkeit der in Ujjainliegenden Gilgit-Fragmente", ZSWH 163-179
- 175.1.57.01 Amalia Pezzali, "Le tre sfere (*dhatu*) del mondo (*loka*) secondo l'Abhidharmakosa di Vasubandhu", *Studia Orientale e Linguistica* (Bologna) 3, 1886, 185-204
- 175.1.57 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Über die Schulzugehörigkeit der Kanon-Zitate im Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", ZSEBD III, 180-190
- 175.1.57.0 Portion edited and translated, with a section of the *Abhidharmasamucayabhāṣya* in Paul W. Griffiths, *On Being Mindless: Buddhist Meditation and the Mind-Body Problem.* La Salle, Ill. 1986
- 175.1.57.1 Amalia Pezzali, *Il tesoro della metafisica (Abidharmakośa) secondo il maestro buddhista Vasubandhu.* With an Appendix: *Il trattato delle di mostrazione dell' atto (Karmasiddhiprakarana) dello stesso autore.* Bologna 1987
- 175.1.57.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Vasubandhu, l'autore dell' Abhidharmakosa", *Studia Missionale* (Roma) 36, 1987, 222-231
- 175.1.58 *Ātmavādapraṭiśedha* section translated by James Duerlinger. JIP 17, 1989, 137-188
- 175.1.59 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's 'refutation of the theory of selfhood' (*ātmavādapraṭiśedha*)", JIP 17, 1989, 129-136
- 175.1.59.1 Bhikkhu Pasadika, *Kanonische Zitate im Abhidharmakośabhāṣya des Vasubandhu.* Gottingen 1989
- 175.1.59.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Buddhist meditation with special reference to the Abhidharmakośa of Vasubandhu", *Amala Prajna* 98-105
- 175.1.60 Geng Shimin, "A study of one newly-discovered folio of the Uighur Abhidharmakośa-śāstra", CAJ 33, 1989, 36-46
- 175.1.60.1 Nathmal Tatia, "*Śraddhā* and *jñāna* in Buddhism", *Amala Prajna* 107-109
- 175.1.61 Richard P. Hayes, "Atheism in Buddhist tradition", JIP 16, 1988, 5-28
- 175.1.61.5 Marek Mejer, "Klon rdol bla ma's explanatory notes on the Abhidharmakośa of Vasubandhu", *Tibetan Studies* 4.2, 1988, 249-252
- 175.1.62 Jose Pereira and Francis Tiso, "The evolution of Buddhist systematics from the Buddha to Vasubandhu", PEW 38, 1988, 172-186. Table.
- 175.1.62.1 Book 4 (on Karma) translated into Russian by Boris Vladimirovich Semichov. Ulan-Ude 1988
- 175.1.63 *Bhāṣya* edited by Yasinori Ejima. Volume 1, Tokyo 1989
- 175.1.64 Marek Mejer, "The problem of two Vasubandhus reconsidered", ITaur 15-16, 1989-90, 275-284. Reprinted in a175.1.66
- 175.1.64.5 Collett Cox, "Abidharmakośabhāṣya, V2", JAAR 58, 1990, 137-141
- 175.1.65 Chapter One edited and translated into Russian by V.I. Rudoj. Moscow 1990
- 175.1.65.1 Aruna Haldar, "The concept of the universe based on Abhidharmakośa, a psycho-physiological study", VBA n.s. 2-3, 1990, 74-81
- 175.1.65.5 Klaus T. Schmidt, "Fragmente von Vasubandhus Abhidharmakośa-bhāṣya aus Chinesische Turkestan", ZDMG Supplement 8, 1990, 471-477

- 175.1.65.8 Kunj Behari Lal Shukla, *A Comparative Study of Abhidhammatthasangaho and Abhidharmakosa*. 1990. Summarized RBS pp. 122-123
- 175.1.66 Robert Kritzer, "*Samṣkārapratyayam vijñānam* in the Abhidharmakośa", JIBSt 41.1, 1992, 18-22
- 175.1.67 Marek Mejer, *Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa and the Commentaries preserved in the Tanjur*. Stuttgart 1991. Summarized in ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 182.
- 175.1.68 Amalia Pezzali, "The spiritual progress to reach *nirvāṇa* according to Vasubandhu", PCEL 123-129
- 175.1.69 David Pott, *Elucidating the Path to Liberation: a Study of the commentary on the Abhidharmakosa by the First Dalai Lama*. Four volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1993
- 175.1.70 Lata Bapat, *Abhidharmakośa: A Study with a New Perspective*. Delhi 1994
- 175.1.73 Shubhangi S. Pradhan, *The Word-Index of Abhidharmakosa*. Delhi 1993
- 175.1.73.5 Richard P. Hayes, "The analysis of karma in Vasubandhu's system of Abhidharma", in *Hermeneutical Paths to the Sacred Worlds of India* (ed. Katherine K. Young) (Atlanta 1994).
- 175.1.74 Maulichand Prasad, "Samghabhadra and his philosophical ideas as gleaned from Abhidharmakośa Vyākhyā", SAT 100-113
- 175.1.75 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Sāṃkhya in the Abhidharmakośa Bhāṣya", JIP 25, 1997, 393-400
- 175.1.76 Bhikkhu K. Dhammajoti, "The Abhidharma controversy on visual perception", RRBS 70-117
- 175.1.77 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's philosophical critique of the Vātsīputrīyas' theory of person", JIP 25, 1997, 307-335
- 175.1.78 Robert Kritzer, "Semen, blood, and the intermediate existence", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 30-36
- 175.1.78.1 Peter Skilling; "A note on King Milinda in the Abhidharmakosa-bhasya", JPTS 24, 1998, 81-102
- 175.1.79 Summarized by Bart Dessein. SarvastiBS 269-278
- 175.1.80 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 487-565
- 175.1.81 Marek Mejer, "'There is no self' (*nātmāsti*) -- some observations from Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa and the Yuktidīpikā", CandC 32, 1999, 97-124
- 175.1.90 Karen Katsumoto, "*Apadana* and the Genzai Jippobutsu", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 31-33
- 175.1.93 Marek Mejer, "Controversy on the mutual conditioning of *avidyā* and *ayonisomanas(i)kara* in Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakosa", JICABS 4, 2001, 292-313
- 175.1.95 Bui Si Lanh, *A Study of the Vuddhist View of the World and Man as depicted in the Abhidharmakosa of Vasubandhu*. 2002. Summarized in RBS pp. 216-217
- 175.1.96 Chapter Nine translated by James Duerlinger as *Indian Buddhism's Theories of Persons. Vasubandhu's Refutation of the Theory of a Self*. London 2003. Reviewed by N.H.Samtani, PEW 59.1, 2009, 108-112
- 175.1.98 Shoryu Katsura, "Some cases of doctrinal proofs in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIP 31, 2003, 105-120
- 175.1.99 Robert Kritzer, "Sautrāntika in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIABS 26, 2003, 331-384
- 175.1.100 Marek Mejer, "Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakosa in non-Buddhist philosophical treatises", BudS 119-150
- 175.1.102 Collett Cox, "Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", EnB 1, 2004, 7-8
- 175.1.105 Partially edited and translated in Robert Kritzer, *Vasubandhu and the Yogācārabhūmi. Yogācāra Elements in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya*. Tokyo 2005
- 175.1.108 Yoshito Moroji, "Instances of *utsūtra* in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 222
- 175.1.110 Naoki Saito, "Peculiarity of *svabhāva*: some dogmatic concepts of Sarvāstivādins in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 218-219
- 175.1.112 Musashi Tachikawa, "Abhidharma in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 179-180
- 175.1.112.1 Musashi Tachikara, "On *dharma* in Abhidharmakosa", DandA 2, 337-346
- 175.1.114 Akiko Iwami, "The parable of the sparrow and *avyakṛta* in the ninth chapter of the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 194-195
- 175.1.120 First *kośasthāna* edited and translated by Inda Narain Singh. Delhi 2010

## 2. *Ṭikā* on the *Akṣayamatīnirdeśa*

See a71.6.1

## 3. *Upadeśa* on the *Aparimitāyus Sūtra* (NCat I, 251)

- 175.3.1 K. Tamura, "Aparimitāyus-Sūtropadeśa", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 21-22. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 565-566

#### 4. *Bodhicittotpādasūtra* or *-śāstra* (Vijñānavāda)

- 175.4.1 Restored to Sanskrit from Chinese by Bhadanta Santi Bhikṣu and summarized in Sanskrit. VBA 2, 1949. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1998, 647-649
- 175.4.2 Lal Mani Joshi, "A survey of the conception of *bodhicitta*", JRS 3.1, 1971, 70-79
- 175.4.3 Alde Gallerano Burrini, *Il bodhicittotpāda a la svincolamento del karman: note die buddhismo Mahāyāna*. Two parts. Instituto Universitario Orientale Annali (Napoli) 45, 1986: 145-163, 325-340

#### 5. Commentary on the *Daśabhūmikāsūtra*

See et81.1.2

- 175.5.1 Ryusho Ominami, "The structure of *ākāra* in the *Daśabhūmikāsūtravyākhyāna*" (in Japanese with English summary. SK 253. 1982, 43-66

#### 6. *Vṛtti* on Asaṅga's *Dharmadharmatāvibhāga* (NCat IX, 249)

See d174.4.1.1.5

- 175.6.1 Stefan Anacker, "An unravelling of the Dharma-dharmatā-vibhāga-vṛtti of Vasubandhu", AS 46.1, 1992, 26-36
- 175.6.1.1 John Younghan Cha, A Study of the Dharmadharmatāvibhāga: An Analysis of the Religious Philosophy of the Yogācāras, Together With an Annotated Translation of Vasubandhu's commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern U., 1996
- 175.6.2 Summarized by Stefan Anacker, EnIndPh 8, 1999, 588-596

#### 7. *Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat III, 216)

See t175.1.57.1

- 175.7.1 Translated into French by Etienne Lamotte. MCB 4, 1935-36, 151-288. This translated by Leo M. Pruden. Berkeley, Cal. 1988
- 175.7.2 Edited in Tibetan by Susumu Yamaguchi in *A Study of Vasubandhu's Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa with reference to Sumatīśīla's Commentary*. Kyoto 1952. Summary in JSR 5, 1954, 62-64
- 175.7.3 G.Morichini, "The spiritual struggle of Vasubandhu and his *Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa*", EAW 6.1, 1955, 1-33
- 175.7.4 Stefan Anacker, "Vasubandhu's *Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa* and the problem of the highest meditations", PEW 22, 1972, 247-258
- 175.7.5 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 83-156
- 175.7.5.5 Yoshihito G. Muroji, ed., *Te Tibetan Text of the Karma-Siddhi-Prakaraṇa*. Kyoto 1985
- 175.7.6 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 578-587

#### 8. *Bhāṣya* on Asaṅga's *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra*

See a174.3.5; e174.6: 4,7, 9-10, 25

- 175.8.1 Edited by Gadjin Nagao. Tokyo 1964
- 175.8.2 Edited by Nathmal Tatia and Anantalal Thakur. Pataliputra 1967
- 175.8.3 Yeh Ah-yueh, "The theory of the three natures in the *Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya*" (summary). TICOJ 13, 1968, 107-108. Discussed by R. Hakamaya in JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41
- 175.8.4 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 211-273
- 175.8.5 Parts translated in Stefan Anacker, "The meditational therapy of the *Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya*", in MBMTP 93-113
- 175.8.5.1 Ah-Yueh Yeh, "The theories of the Bodhisattva's *āvaraṇa* and *karāṇa* in the *Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya*", Philosophical Review (Taiwan), January 1987. Summarized in ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 186-187
- 175.8.6 Passages translated by L.S.Kawamura, CTBRP 2, 132-133
- 175.8.8 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 610-627
- 175.8.10 Jae-gweon Kim, "The term '*prabhāvita*' in Yogācāra texts, with special reference to the *Madhyāntavibhāgaṭikā*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 253-254

#### 9. *Bhāṣya* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasamgraha*

See a174.7:5, 22. t174.7.1

- 175.9.1 Chapter 2 translated into French by E. Lamotte, "*L'ālayavijñāna...*", MCB 3, 1934-35, 169-255
- 175.9.2 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts
- 175.9.3 Discussed by R. Hakamaya in JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41
- 175.9.3.5 Kiyoshi Shimakawabe, "An emendation of the Tibetan translation of Vasubandhu's commentary

on Jñeyalakṣaṇapraveśa of the Mahāyānasamgraha", HBK 18, 1992, 55-76  
175.9.4 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 627-638

10. *Bhāṣya* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra*

See a174.6.6. e174.8:14.1, 47

175.10.1 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 596-610

11. *Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa* (Abhidharma)

175.11.1 V.V. Gokhale, "The Pañcaskandhaka by Vasubandhu and the commentary by Sthiramati" (contains edition and translation). ABORI 18, 1936-37, 278-286

175.11.2 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese by Santibhiksu Sastri. IHQ 32, 1956, 368-385. Summarized in PAIOC 18, Summaries 1955, 68. Reprinted Colombo 1989

175.11.3 Ah-Yueh Yeh, "The characteristics of *vijñāna* and *vijñapti* on the basis of Vasubandhu's Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa", ABORI 60, 1979, 195-198

175.11.4 Translated into French by Jean Dantine as *Le Traité des Cinq Aggregats*. Publications de l'Institut Belge des Hautes Etudes Buddhiques Series Etudes et Texts No. 7, Bruxelles 1980

175.11.5 Brian Galloway, "A Yogācāra analysis of the mind, based on the Vijñāna section of Vasubandhu's Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa with Guṇaprabhā's commentary", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 7-20

175.11.6 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 49-82

175.11.7 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindH 167-177

175.11.8 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 574-578

175.11.13 Translated, with Sthiramati's commentary, in Artemus B. Engle, *The Inner Science of Buddhist Practice: Vasubandhu's Summary of the Five Heaps with the commentary of Sthiramati*. Ithaca N.Y. 2009

175.11.14 J. B. Apple, "The inner science of Buddhist practice: Vasubandhu's summary of the five heaps with commentary by Sthiramati", RSR 36, 2010, 248-77

175.11.15 Translated/summarized in Hartmut Buesche, "Review article: Vasubandhu's Pañcaskandhaka", IJ 53, 2010, 331-358

12. *Pratīyasamutpāda* (vyākhyā)

175.12.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "A fragment from the Pratīyasamutpāda of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1930, 611-623. Reprinted GTOM 239-248

175.12.2 Yoshihito G. Muroji, *Vasubandhu's Interpretation des Pratīyasamutpāda*. Wiesbaden 1993

175.12.3 Marek Mejor, "On Vasubandhu's Pratīyasamutpadavyākhyā", StudiaInd 4, 151-162

175.12.4 Marek Meor, "On the formulation of the *pratīyasamutpada*: some observations from Vasubandhu's Pratīyasamutpadavyākhyā", StudInd 4, 135-150

13. Commentary on *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*

175.13.1 Terry Rae Abbott, *Vasubandhu's Commentary on the Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra: A Study of its History and Significance*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California at Berkeley 1985

14. *Śatadharmavidyāmukhaśāstra* (Abhidharma)

See e133.2.2

175.14.1 Translated as *Shastra on the Door to Understanding the Hundred Dharmas*, with Xan Ha's commentary by the Dharma Realm Buddhist University Institute for the Translation of Buddhist Texts. Talmage, Cal. 1983

15. *Ṭikā* on Āryadeva's *Śatasāstra*

16. *Śīlaparikathā*

175.16.1 Edited in Tibetan, reconstructed into Sanskrit, and translated by Anathanath Basu. IHQ 7, 1931, 28-33

17. *Upadeśa* on the *Sukhāvativyūha*

See t43.1.21

175.17.1 Translated in *Selected Texts of Shin Buddhism* (Kyoto 1953), 36-63

175.17.2 Hiroko Kimura, *A Study of Vasubandhu's Treatise on the Pure Land, with special reference to his theory of salvation in the light of the development of the Bodhisattva ideal*. M.A. Thesis,

University of London 1977

- 175.17.3 Minoru Kiyota, "Buddhist devotional meditation: a study of the Sukhāvativyūhopadeśa", MBMTP 293-323. Portion reprinted EnIndPh 8, 1999, 568-570
- 175.17.5 Shin'ya Moriyama, "The gate of praise in Vasubandhu's Sukhāvativyūhopadeśa", EB 37, 2005, 235-252

18. *Triṃśikā* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat VIII. 230)

See e174.6.11; et174.6.15

- 175.18.1 Edited, with Sthiramati's commentary and Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā*, by Sylvain Levi. Paris 1925. Reprinted Tokyo, n.d.
- 175.18.2 Translated into French, with Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā* and Dharmapāla's commentaries on both, from Hsuan-tsang's Chinese version, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin as *La Siddhi de Hsuan-tsang*. Three volumes. Paris 1928-1948
- 175.18.3 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Philosophy of Vasubandhu in *Viṃśatikā* and *Triṃśikā*", IHQ 4, 1928, 36-43. Reprinted in SHIP 3, 217-224
- 175.18.4 Edited and translated into French, with Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā*, by Sylvain Levi in *Matériaux pour l'Étude du Système Vijñaptimātratā*. Paris 1932
- 175.18.5 Translated into German, with Sthiramati's commentary, by Hermann Jacobi. Beitrage zur Indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religions-geschichte 7, Stuttgart 1932
- 175.18.6 Rahula Sankrtyayana and Mow Lam Wong, "Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra", JBRS 19, 1933-34, Appendix of 72 pp. Translated into German, with Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā*, from J. Kitayama's Japanese by E.Littmann and J.W.Hauer. Veroffentl. d. Orient. Seminars d. Univ. Tubingen 7, 1934
- 175.18.8 Edited, with Sthiramati's commentary, by E.Akashi. RDR 323-333, 1938-1942
- 175.18.9 Edited in Chinese and Sanskrit with Sthiramati's and Dharmapāla's commentaries, by Hakuju Ui. Tokyo 1952
- 175.18.10 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan with Sthiramati's and Vinītadeva's commentaries thereon, Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā* and Vinītadeva's commentary thereon, Dignāga's *Ālambanaparīkṣā* and Vinītadeva's comment thereon, by Susumu Yamaguchi and J. Nozawa in *A Textual Study of Vasubandhu's Vijñaptimātratā* (in Japanese). Kyoto 1953
- 175.18.11 Andre Bareau, "Index of *Viṃśatikā* and *Triṃśikā* of Vasubandhu", Vak 3, 1953, 102-128
- 175.18.12 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts
- 175.18.13 Translated from the Chinese by Wing-tsit Chan in Source Book 333-337. Also DeBary 374-395
- 175.18.14 Partly translated into German in Frauwallner I, 385-390
- 175.18.15 Edited, with Sthiramati's commentary, by Maheswarananda. Varanasi 1962
- 175.18.16 Lambert Schmithausen, "Sautrāntika-Voraussetzungen in *Viṃśatikā* and *Triṃśikā*", WZKSOA 11, 1967, 109-136
- 175.18.17 Edited, with Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā* and Sthiramati's commentaries on both, by Mahesh Tiwari. Varanasi 1967
- 175.18.18 Translated with Sthiramati's *Bhāṣya*, by Krishnanath Chatterjee. Anviksa 3.1, 1968 - 6, 1972. Reprinted in K.N.Chatterjee, *Vasubandhu's Vijñapti-mātratā-siddhi* (with Sthiramati's commentary) (Varanasi 1980), 33-133
- 175.18.19 Translated by Shyuki Yoshimura and Harold N. Oda as *Tenjiki Ron. Discourse on the Transformation of Consciousness*. BGK 27, 1969, 14-55
- 175.18.20 Edited with *Viṃśatikā* by Sukomal Choudhury. PH 19, 1971, 1-32. 20, 1973: 33-64, 65-98
- 175.18.21 Edited, with *Viṃśatikā* and autocommentary thereon, Sthiramati's *Triṃśikābhāṣya*, and editor's *Gūdhārthadīpanī*, by Thubtan Chogdup and Ram Samkara Tripathi. Varanasi 1972
- 175.18.22 Translated into German in H.W.Schumann, *Buddhismus* (Dharmstadt 1973), 152-155
- 175.18.22.5 Translated by Wei Tat as *Cheng wei shi lun: The Doctrine of Mere Consciousness*. Hong Kong 1973
- 175.18.23 Isshi Yamada, "Vijñaptimātratā of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1977, 158-176
- 175.18.24 Partly translated into French in Silburn 238-239
- 175.18.25 Noriaki Hakamaya, "The realm of enlightenment in Vijñaptimātratā: the formulation of the four kinds of pure *dharmas*". Translated by John Keenan. JIABS 3.2, 1980, 21-41. Reprinted BCCRS 5, 17-35
- 175.18.26 Translated by Thomas A. Kochumuttam in BDE 127-163, 254-259
- 175.18.26.1 Prabal Kumar Sen, "A recent traslation of Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi", JDPaliUC 2, 1984-85, 67-81
- 175.18.27 Edited and translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV 181-190, 422-423. Reprinted SourceBAP



341-344

- 175.18.27.1 Manuscript printed, with Vasubandhu's *Trisvabhāvanirdeśa* and *Vimsatika* with Sthiramati's commentary, by Musashi Tachikawa. Katsumi Mimaki and Akira Yuyama. Tokyo 1989
- 175.18.27.2 Translated, with portions of Dharmapala's *Vijnaptimatratasiddhi*, by Swati Ganguly. Delhi 1992
- 175.18.27.5 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 4, 1992-93, 139-161
- 175.18.27.7 Hartmut Burcher, *A Rough Assessment of Vasubandhu's Sources synthesized in his Triṃśikā Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi*. In Danish. Kobenhavn 1993
- 175.18.27.8 Leslie Kawamura, *Vasubandhu's Pariṇāma* theory. M. A. Thesis, U. of Calgary 1993
- 175.18.27.9 Alexander L. Mayer, "'Gut in Bose' in Lichte der *cetana*-konzeption des Triṃśikā Vasubandhus", in Horin: *Vergleichenden Studien zur Japanesischen Kultur* 4, 1997, 127-157
- 175.18.28 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner, LindH 93-99
- 175.18.29 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 638-640
- 175.18.30 Translated, with Vasubandhu's *Vimśatikā*, by Francis H. Cook, as *Three Texts on Consciousness Only*. Berkeley, Calif. 1999
- 175.18.35 Hiroko Matsuoka, "On *vijñānapariṇāma* in Triṃśikākārikā", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 93-97
- 175.18.38 Malnie K. Johnson-Moxley, *Vasubandhu's Consciousness Trilogy: a Yogācāra Buddhist Process-idealism*. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Missouri at Columbia 2008

#### 19. *Trisvabhāvanirdeśa* (Vijñānavāda)(NCat VIII, 275)

See e174.6.11; 175.18.27.1, 38. t175.19.12

- 175.19.1 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit by Susumu Yamaguchi. SKenk 8, 1931: 121-130, 186-207
- 175.19.2 Edited and translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCB 1, 1931, 149 ff. 2, 1932-33, 147-161. 4, 1935-36, 151-263
- 175.19.3 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit and translated by S. Mukhopadhyaya. VBS 4, 1939
- 175.19.4 Translated by Thomas A. Kochumuttam in BDE, 90-126, 247-253
- 175.19.4.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Trisvabhāvanirdeśa. Exposicion acerca de les tres naturadesas propias de Vasubandhu", BAO 18, 1982, 107-138
- 175.19.5 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JIP 11, 1983, 225-266
- 175.19.6 Edited and translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV, 287-298, 464-466
- 175.19.6.5 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. REB 4, 1992-93, 139-162
- 175.19.7 Translated by Jay L. Garfield. AsPOxford 7.1, 1997, 133-154
- 175.19.8 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 644-647
- 175.19.10 Don Lusthaus, *Buddhist Phenomenology: a Philosophical Investigation of Yogācāra Buddhism and the Ch'eng Wei-shih-lun*. London 2002
- 175.19.12 Translated in Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *Being as Consciousness. Yogācāra Philosophy of Buddhism*. Delhi 2004. Contains translations of Dignāga's *Ālambanaparīkṣā* and Vasubandhu's *Vimśatikā*.

#### 20. *Vādavidhāna*

See a175.21.6

- 175.20.1 Fragments studied by G.Tucci in JRAS 1929, 451-488

#### 21. *Vādavidhi*

- 175.21.1 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Vāda-vidhi", JBRS 12, 1926, 587-591
- 175.21.2 A.B.Keith, "Vasubandhu and the Vādavidhi", IHQ 4, 1928, 221-227
- 175.21.3 Giuseppe Tucci, "Vādavidhi", IHQ 4, 1928, 630-636. Reprinted in GTOM 163-168
- 175.21.4 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Vasubandhu and Vādavidhi", IHQ 5, 1929, 81-86
- 175.21.5 Fragments cited by Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Logiker in Nyāyavārttikam", WZKM 40, 1933, 281-304
- 175.21.6 H.R.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "The Vādavidhi and the Vādavidhāna of Vasubandhu", ALB 17, 1953, 9-20. Summarized in PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 208-209
- 175.21.7 Fragments translated into German by Erich Frauwallner, "Vasubandhu's Vādavidhi", WZKSOA 1, 1957, 104-134
- 175.21.8 Inference section translated by Hidenori Kitagawa in ToG 1959, 143 ff.

- 175.21.9 Translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV, 29-48  
175.21.10 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 570-574

## 22. *Ṭikā* on Asaṅga's *Vajracchedikābhāṣya*

- 175.22.1 Summarized in Tucci, MBT 131-171

## 23. *Viṃśatikā* and autocommentary

- See a175.18:3,11,16,17, 27.1, 38; 175.19.12. e174.6:11,15; 175.18: 1,10,17,20-21,26.1, 30. et174.6.15. et175.18:2,4,6. i178.18.11. t175.18: 2,6. d21.1.63. CIPAR  
175.23.1 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 13, 1912, 53-90  
175.23.2 Sylvain Levi, "Notes indiennes: deux notes sur la Viṃśatikā de Vasubandhu", JA 206, 1925, 17-35  
175.23.3 Clarence H. Hamilton, "Buddhist idealism in Wei Shih Er Shih Lun", in *Essays in Philosophy of Seventeen Doctors of Philosophy of the University of Chicago* (Chicago 1929), 99-115  
175.23.4 Clarence H. Hamilton, "Hsuan Chuang and the Wei Shih philosophy", JAOS 51, 1931, 291-308  
175.23.5 Clarence H. Hamilton, "K'uei-Chi's commentary on Wei-Shih-Er-Shih-Lun", JAOS 53, 1933, 144-151  
175.23.5.1 Translated by Clarence H. Hamilton as *Wei Shih Er Shih Lun* (New Haven 1938). Partially reprinted in Source Book 328-333  
175.23.6 Shosin Hukihara, "Doctrine of Vijñaptimātratā demonstrated in the Viṃśatikā" (summary). ARROU 7, 1954, 5  
175.23.7 Edited and translated by S. S. Bagchi. NNM RP I, 367-389  
175.23.8 Translated into German in Frauwallner  
175.23.9 Kizow Inazu, "The concept of *vijñapti* and *vijñāna* in the text of Vasubandhu's Viṃśatikā-vijñapti-mātratā-siddhi", JIBSt 29, 1966, 467-474  
175.23.10 Translated by Thomas A. Kochumuttum in BDE, 164-196, 260-275  
175.23.11 Edited and translated by Stefan Anacker in SWV, 157-180, 413-421. Reprinted SourceBAP 330-341  
175.23.12 Claus Oetke, "Doctrine and argument in Vijñānavāda Buddhism", WZKSOA 36, 1992, 217-226  
175.23.12.5 Edited by T. R. Sharma. Delhi 1993  
175.23.13 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 640-644  
175.23.15 Translated, with translations of Dignāga's *Ālambanaparīkṣā* and Vasubandhu's *Trisvabhāvakārikās*, in Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *Being and Consciousness. Yogācāra Philosophy of Buddhism*. Delhi 2004

## 23A. *Vyākhyāyukti*

See a135.1.24

- 175.23A.1 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "Vasubandhu's Vyākhyāyukti on the authenticity of the Mahāyāna *sūtras*", TCon 1997 221-244  
175.23A.3 Peter Skilling, "Vasubandhu and the Vyakhyayukti literature", JIABS 23.2, 2000, 297-350  
175.23A.4 P. C. Verhagen, "Studies in Indo-Tibetan Buddhist hermeneutics (6): Validity and valid interpretation of scripture according to Vasubandhu's Vyākhyāyukti", BudS 233-258  
175.23A.5 Toshio Horiuchi, "*Dharmanairātmya* on the Vyākhyāyukti", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 41-44  
175.23A.8 Peter C. Verhagen, "Studies in Indo-Tibetan hermeneutics (4): the Vyākhyāyukti of Vasubandhu", JA 293, 2005, 559-602  
175.23A.10 Toshio Horiuchi, "On the 'lost' (*\*antarhita*) *sūtras* in the Vyākhyāyukt", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 78-83  
175.23A.10 Toshio Horiuchi, "How to interpret and preach the Buddha's teachings: the discussion in Chapter 5 of the Vyākhyāyukti", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 90-94

## 23B. *Vyākhyāna* on the *Śārimukhī*

- 175.23B.1 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh 8, 1999, 566-567

## 23C. *Mahayanasatadharmavidyadvarasastra*

- 175.23C.1 Bimalendra Kumar and Swati Ganguly (and/or Suniti Kumar Pathak?), "An analytical study of the Tibetan and Chinese versions of Mahayanasatadharmavidya-dvara-sastra", TJ 24.3, 1999, 10-31

## 24. *General*

- See a47.16:1,31,117, 196.5; 137.1.53; 174.12:3,19,20; 192.3.1;212.1.3; 268.7.23.1. d162.1.4
- 175.24.1 Paramārtha's *Life of Vasubandhu* translated from Chinese in TP 2.5, 1904: 269-296, 461-466, 620
- 175.24.2 Haraprasad Shastri, "Some notes on the dates of Subandhu and Diñnāga", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 233-255
- 175.24.3 J.Takakusu, "A study of Paramārtha's Life of Vasubandhu and the date of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1905, 33-53. Reprinted in SHIP 3, 194-216
- 175.24.4 K. B. Pathak, "Kumāragupta, the patron of Vasubandhu", IA 39, 1910, 170-171. Also JASBo 23, 1913-14, 185-187
- 175.24.5 N. Peri, "À propos de la date de Vasubandhu", BEFEO 11, 1911, 279-390
- 175.24.6 D. R. Bhandarkar, "Who was the patron of Vasubandhu?", IA 41, 1912, 1-3
- 175.24.7 K.B.Pathak, "On Buddhāmitra, the teacher of Vasubandhu", IA 41, 1912, 244
- 175.24.8 Haraprasad Shastri, "On the date of Subandhu", IA 41, 1912, 15-16
- 175.24.9 Unrai Wogihara, "Vasubandhu", ERE 11, 1925, 595-596
- 175.24.10 J. Takakusu, "The date of Vasubandhu 'in the nine hundred'", JRAS 1914, 1013-1016
- 175.24.11 F. W. Thomas, "Paramārtha's Life of Vasubandhu and the date of Kaniṣka", JRAS 1914, 748-751
- 175.24.12 G. Ono, "The date of Vasubandhu seen from the history of Buddhist philosophy", ISCRL 93-94
- 175.24.13 B. A. Rangaswami Sastri, "Vasubandhu or Subandhu", IA 53, 1924: 8, 177
- 175.24.14 J. Takakusu, "The date of Vasubandhu, the great Buddhist philosopher", ISCRL 79-88
- 175.24.15 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Vasubandhu l'ancien", BCLS 1930, 15-19
- 175.24.16 J. Kitayama, *Metaphysik des Buddhismus. Versuch einer philo-sophischen der Lehre Vasubandhus und seine Schule*. Stuttgart 1934
- 175.24.17 Dharendra Nath Mookerji, "Ācārya Vasubandhu, the teacher of Sthiramati". IC 4, 1937-38, 520-521
- 175.24.18 Erich Frauwallner, *On the Date of the Buddhist Master of the Law Vasubandhu*. SerOR 3, 1951
- 175.24.19 Reimon Yuki, "Vasubandhu's Vijñaptimātratā doctrines" (summary). JSR 2, 1951, 176-178
- 175.24.20 Hajime Sakurabe, "On Frauwallner's dating of Vasubandhu", JIBSt 1.1, 1952, 202-208
- 175.24.21 S. V. Sohoni, "Vasubandhu, Dignāga, Vikramāditya, Nicula an Kālidāsa", JBRS special number 1, 1952, 301 ff.
- 175.24.22 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "On the theory of two Vasubandhus", BSOAS 21, 1958, 48-53. Summarized in CIDO 24, Munich 1957, vol. 1, 552-554. Reprinted CPBS 183-190
- 175.24.23 Y. Ueda, "Vasubandhu was an *ekabhāga*- or *aṃśavādin*", ICHR 9, 1958, 201-206
- 175.24.24 Stefan Anacker, *Vasubandhu: Three Aspects. A Study of a Buddhist Philosopher*. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1969
- 175.24.25 Le Manh That, *The Philosophy of Vasubandhu*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1974
- 175.24.26 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Vasubandhu", MB 83, 1975, 218-223. Also MB 88, 1980, 135-140
- 175.24.27 E. R. Sarachchandra, "From Vasubandhu to Śāntarakṣita", JIP 4, 1976, 69-108
- 175.24.27.1 Amar Singh Mourya, "Who was the Sautrāntika Vasubandhu?", MB 90, 1982, 10-24
- 175.24.27.5 Thomas A. Kochimuttam, *A Buddhist Doctrine of Experience: a New Translation and Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu the Yogācārin*. Delhi 1982
- 175.24.28 Bruce Cameron Hall, "The meaning of *vijñapti* in Vasubandhu's concept of mind", JIABS 9.1, 1986, 9-24
- 175.24.29 Geshe Lhundub Sopa, "The special theory of *pratītyasamutpāda*: the cycle of dependent origination", JIABS 9.1, 1986, 105-119
- 175.24.30 Jose Pereira and Francis Tiso, "The life of Vasubandhu according to recent research", EAW 37, 1987, 451-454
- 175.24.30.1 Susan C. Stalker, *A Study of Dependent Origination: Vasubandhu, Buddhaghosa and the Interpretation of Pratītyasamutpāda*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1987
- 175.24.31 Upendra Thakur, "Vasubandhu--his age and identity", JDBSUD 11.1, 1987, 11-26
- 175.24.31.0 Amalia Pezzali, "L'importanza dell'atto (*karman*) secondo il maestro buddhista Vasubandhu", *Studia Orientale e Linguistica* 4, 1987-88, 113-132
- 175.24.31.1 Alex Wayman, "Vasubandhu--teacher extraordinary", *Studia Missionalia* 37, 1988. Reprinted UTK 115-148
- 175.24.32 Jose Pereira, "The four noble truths in Vasubandhu", BHIA 129-142
- 175.24.32.1 Roger J. Corless, "On the continuity of Vasubandhu's thought: a suggestion from the

- continuity of Wittgenstein's thought" Amala Prajna 455-462
- 175.24.32.2 Dan Lusthaus, A Philosophic Investigation of the Ch'eng Wei-shih Lun: Vasubandhu, Hsuan-tsang and the Transmission of Vijñapti-mātratā (Yogācāra) from India to China. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1989
- 175.24.33 Amalia Pezzali, "A contemplation of cessation (*nirodhasamāpatti*) according to the Buddhist philosopher Vasubandhu", *Prajñajyoti* 297-303
- 175.24.34 Kazuhika Yamamoto, "Vasubandhu on *paśṣa*", *JIBSt* 40.1, 1991, 23-25
- 175.24.35 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Once again on the hypothesis of two Vasubandhus", *Kalyananimitam* 15-22
- 175.24.36 Stephen Kaplan, "The Yogācāra roots of Advaita idealism: noting a similarity between Vasubandhu and Gauḍapāda", *JIP* 20.2, 1992, 191-218
- 175.24.36.1 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's theory of persons and the basic problem of self", *IJBS* 5.1, 1993, 22-42
- 175.24.37 Ornan Rotem, "Vasubandhu's idealism: an encounter between philosophy and religion", *AsPOxford* 3.1, 1993, 15-28
- 175.24.38 Diane Collins and Robert Wilkinson, Vasubandhu section, 350P 1994, 58-64
- 175.24.38.5 Richard P. Hayes, "The analysis of karma in Vasubandhu's system of Abhidharma", in Katherine K. Young (ed.), *Hermeneutical Paths fo the Sacred Worlds of India* (Atlanta 1994)
- 175.24.39 Upendra Thakur, "Vasubandhu and the Sarvāstivāda school", *JGJRI* 50-51, 1994-95, 417-428
- 175.24.40 Audrius Bejorius, *Samones Fenomenologija Klasikineje Indijas Filosofijoje Kamapratyvine Vasubandhus ir Saṃkaras studijo*. Vinius 1998
- 175.24.40.5 Richard P. Hayes, "Vasubandhu", *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* 7, 1998, 604-608
- 175.24.41 Shintaro Kitano, "A feature of Vasubandhu's interpretation of the three self-natures doctrine" (summary). *JACABS* 2, 1999, 187-188
- 175.24.41.5 Peter Skilling and Prapod Assavavirulhakarn, "Vasubandhu on travel and seclusion", *Manusya: Journal of Humanities* 2.1, 1999, 13-24
- 175.24.42 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu's philosophical critique of the Vātsīputrīya's theory of persons", *JIP* 28, 2000, 125-170
- 175.24.50 Dan Lusthaus, "Vasubandhu", *EnB* 2, 2004, 878
- 175.24.53 Joel Feldman, "Vasubandhu's illusion argument and the parasitism of illusion upon veridical experience", *PEW* 55, 2005
- 175.24.55 Jonathan C. Gold, "No outside, no inside, duallity, reality and Vasubandhu's illusory elephant", *AsPOxford* 16, 2005, 1-38
- 175.24.60 James Duerlinger, "Vasubandhu", *EnP* 9, 650-653
- 175.24.65 Richard P. Hayes, "Vasubandhu", *EnBuddhism* 793-794
- 175.24.68 Mao Miyako, "On 'mind-talk' (*manojalpa*): Vasubandhu's theory-making process about Buddhist practice", *JIBSt* 55.3, 2007, 202
- 175.24.70 Nobuchiyo Odani, " Vasubandhu's understanding of *pratīyasamutpāda* theory", *JIBSt* 55.3, 2007, 198

#### 175A. Author Unknown (363)

##### 1. *Ākāśagarbhasūtra* (T.405-408)

175A.1.1 Part 11 translated by C.Bendall and W.H.D.Rouse (London 1922; Delhi 1971, 1981), 61-70  
Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 83-84

175A.1.2 Shunin Tenzin Tharchin, *Das Akashagarbha-Sūtra allum fassende Liebe und Weisheit: heiland und wunshcerfuleind*. Munchen 2010

#### 176. Author Unknown (365)

##### 1. *Kṣudrakasūtra* (T.745)

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 84

#### 176A. Author Unknown (369)

##### 1. *Anantamukha(sādhaka)dhāraṇīsūtra* (T.1017)

See e103.1.126

176A.1.1 Partly edited and translated in Leumann 151-155

176A.1.2 Edited and translated in *KT* 3, 77-78 and 5, 102-104

176A.1.3 See *EnBud* I.4, 548-550

176A.1.4 Hisao Inagaki, *The Anantamukha-nirhāri-dhāraṇī sūtra and Jñānagarbha's commentary: a study and the Tibetan text*. Kyoto 1987

176A.1.5 R.E.Emmerick, "Anantamukhanirhāradhāraṇī", *Encyclopedia Iranica* 2, 1987, 1-2

176A.1.8 Translated from Tibetan, with Jñānagarbha's *Ṭīkā*. Ryokoku University 1999

176B. **Author Unknown** (369)

1. *Buddhadhyānasamādhisāgarasūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 84

176C. **Author Unknown** (369)

1. *Buddhadharmācintyanirdeśasūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 84

177. **Author Unknown** (369)

1. *Buddhadhyānasamādhisāgarasūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 84

177A. **Author Unknown** (369)

1. *Devarājasamtuṣṭabhadhagavanmaṅgalagāthāsūtra*

Cf. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 85

177B. **Author Unknown** (369)

1. *Karuṇāpuṇḍarīkasūtra* (T.157-158; Toh. 112)

177B.1.1 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Sarat Chandra Sastri. BITS 1-2, Calcutta 1888

177B.1.2 Partly translated into French in Sylvain Levi, "Une legende du Karuṇā Puṇḍarīka en langue tokharienne", *Festschrift Villem Thomson zur Vollendung des siebzigsten Lebensjahres am 25. Januar 1912* (Leipzig 1912), 155-160

177B.1.2.0 Summarized in French by Paul Demieville in 21.1.27

177B.1.2.1 Chapters 1-2 edited by Royal W. Weiler, Ph.D. Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1956

177B.1.3 Partly translated by Shunshu Terawa, *The Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka: Chapters V and VI*. Ph. D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania 1969

177B.1.4 Edited and summarized as *The White Lotus of Compassion* by Isshi Yamada. Two volumes. London 1968; New Delhi 1989; Taipei 1984

177B.1.5 Summarized by K.H.Potter. *EnIndPh* 9, 2003, 85-86

177B.1.8 Tatsuji Hoji, "The Drāviḍa *mantrapada* in the Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka", *JIBSt* 55.3, 2007, 197

177B.1.10 Juhjung Rhi, "Fasting Buddhas, Lalitavistara, and Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka", *JABS* 29.1, 2006 (2008), 125-154

178. **Author Unknown** (370)

1. *Mahāmeghasūtra* (T.387-388, 989(990), 993)

See a88.1.25

178.1.1 Edited by Cecil Bendall, *JRAS* 1880, 286-311

178.1.2 T.387 partly translated into French in Paul Demieville, "Les versions chinoises du Milindapañha", *BEFEO* 24, 1924, 225-229

178.1.3 Takayasu Suzuki, "The Mahāmeghasūtra as an origin of an interpolated part of the present *Suvarṇaprabhāsa*", *JIBSt* 45.1, 1996, 28-30

178.1.4 Takayasu Suzuki, "An examination of the *Suvarṇaprabhāsa* and the Mahameghasūtra through texts-comparison" (summary) *TBKK* 135, 1998, x-xi

178.1.5 Takayasu Suzuki, "Mutual influence among the Mahāyāna Sūtras concerning *sarvalokapriyadarśana*", *JIBSt* 47.2, 1999, 10-14

178.1.6 See EnIndPh 9, 2003, 86

**179.Author Unknown (370)**

1. *Ratnaketudhāraṇī* or *-parivartasūtra* (T.397(9), 402; Toh. 138)

179.1.1 Translated in F.W.Thomas, "Ratnadhvaja, in the Mahāsaṃnipāta sūtra", in Hoernle 100-103

179.1.2 Y.Kurumiya, "Bibliographical notes on the Ratnaketuparivarta", Hokekyo Bunka Kankyujo 1, 1975

179.1.3 Parts of Chapters 5 and 6 edited by Z.Nakamura in Hokekyo Bunka Kankyujo 1, 1975, 18-37

179.1.4 Edited by Y. Kurumiya. Kyoto 1978

179.1.5 Edited and summarized in GilgitM 4, iii-xiv

179.1.6 Summarized by Nalinaksha Dutt. En IndP 9, 2003, 87-94

179.1.9. Saerji, "A new fragment of the Ratnaketuparivarta", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 95-104; 13, 2009, 113-120; 14, 2010, 25-58

**180.Author Unknown (370)**

1. *Sūryagarbhasūtra* (T.397(13); Toh. 26)

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 94

180.1.1 Portion translated by Conze in Selected Sayings 148-149

180.1.2 Brief summary in Conze, TPL 83

**180A.Author Unknown (370)**

1. *Caturdevarājasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

**180B.Author Unknown (370)**

1. *Suvarṇa(pra)bhāṣāsūtra* (Prajñāpāramitā)

See a178.1:3-4; 103.1.126

180B.1.1 Part of Chapter 3 translated into German in Isaak Jacob Schmidt, "Ueber einige Grundlehren des Buddhismus. 2.Abhandlung", Memoires de l'Academie imperiale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg. Sciences, politiques, histoires et philologies 1, 1832, 221-262

180B.1.2 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and Sarat Chandra Sastri. Calcutta 1898

180B.1.3 Edited in Roman characters with parallel Chinese text and translated into German by F.W.K. Muller in *Uigurica* 2. Die Reste des buddhistischen 'Goldglanz-Sūtra'. Abhandlung der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil.-kl. 2, 1908

180B.1.4 Edited in Uigur characters by W. Radloff and S. Malov. BBudh 17, 1913-1917; Delhi 1992. Four parts

180B.1.5 Partly translated into French in Paul Pelliot, "Un fragment du Suvarṇaprabhāṣāsūtra en iranien oriental", Memoires de la Societe de Linguistique de Paris 18, 1913, n. 2, pp. 89ff. Reprinted Paris 1913

180B.1.6 Partly translated in Hoernle 111-112, 115-116

180B.1.7 Pieces edited in Leumann 53-91

180B.1.8 Edited by Hokei Izumi. EB 5, 1929-31, 102-104; 16 pp.reprinted Kyoto 1931

180B.1.8.1 Edited by Erich Haenisch, *Alten geral, die westmongolische fassung des Goldglanzsutra*. Leipzig 1929

180B.1.9 Translated from Uigur into German by W. Radloff. BBudh 27, 1930; Osnabruck 1970; London 1990; Oxford 1992

180B.1.10 Edited by Bunyu Nanjio and Hokei Idzumi as *The Suvarṇaprabhāṣā Sūtra, a Mahāyāna Text Called 'The Golden Splendour'*. Kyoto 1931. Summary of its twenty-one chapters, 3-17

180B.1.11 Sections edited and translated into German in Sten Konow, "Zwölf Blätter einer Handschrift des Suvarṇaprabhāṣāsūtra in Khotan-Śakisch", Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil.-hist. kl., 1935, 426-486. Passages retranscribed by H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983,

106-119

- 180B1.11.1 M.W.de Visser, *Ancient Buddhism in Japan. Sūtras and Ceremonies in Use in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries A.D. and Their History in Later Times*. Two volumes. Leiden 1935
- 180B.1.12 Edited by Johannes Nobel in Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese as *Suvarṇaprabhāṣottamasūtra. Das Goldglanz-Sūtra*. Leipzig 1937. Tibetan versions reprinted in two volumes, Leiden 1944-50; 1958
- 180B.1.13 Partly translated in Siksasamuccaya
- 180B.1.13.1 Translated by R.E.Emmerick as *The Sutra of Golden Light*. Sacred Books of the Buddhists 27, London 1948, 1970, 1979, 1990
- 180B.1.13.5 Pantti Aalto, *Notes on the Altan Gerel, the Mongolian Version of the Suvarṇāprabhāsa-sūtra*. Helsinki 1950
- 180B.1.14 Sections edited in Bailey I, 251-257
- 180B.1.14.5 Chapter 16 translated into German in Johannes Nobel, "Ein alter medizinischer Sanskrit-Text und seine Deutung". Supplement to JAOS 16, 1951
- 180B.1.15 Chapter 4 translated in Thomas 60-64
- 180B.1.16 Part of Chapter 12 translated in Robinson 48
- 180B.1.17 Part translated in Conze, BudTexts 24-26
- 180B.1.18 Partly translated in de Bary 182-185
- 180B.1.19 Sections edited in H.W.Bailey, *Indo-Scythian Texts, Being Khotanese Texts, Volume II* (Cambridge 1963), 106-119
- 180B.1.20 Edited and summarized by S. Bagchi, Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 8 (Darbhanga 1967)
- 180B.1.22 Sinasi Tekin, *Die Kapitel über die Bewusstseinslehre im uigurischen Goldglanzsūtra (IX. und X.)*. Wiesbaden 1971
- 180B.1.23 M.V.Sofronov, "Sanskrit transcription in Tangut versions of *Suvarṇaprabhāṣā* and *Mahāmayurividyārājñā*" (in Russian). ICandB 211-218
- 180B.1.23.1 Edited in Newari script by Asakazi Bajracarya. Kathmandu 1973, 1988
- 180B.1.24 Edited with commentary by Muktinath Khanala (Kathmandu, 1974)
- 180B.1.25 Claus Oetke, *Die aus dem Chinesischen übersetzten tibetischen Versionen des Suvarṇaprabhāṣāsūtra*. Wiesbaden 1977
- 180B.1.25.0 Peter Zieme, "Zu den Legenden in uiguirschen Goldglanzsūtra", Journal of Turkish Studies 1, 1977, 149-156
- 180B.1.25.1 Ts. Damdinshuren and g. Kano, "Two Mongolian colophons to the Suvarṇaprabhāṣottamasūtra", ActOP 32, 1979, 39-63
- 180B.1.25.5 Birgit Koves, A Comparative Study of the Suvarṇa Prabhasa in Turkish and Tibetan Versions. 1980. Summarized in RBS pp. 51-52
- 180B.1.26 Kogi Kudara and Klaus Rohrborn, "Zwei verirrte Blätter des uigurischen Goldglanz-sūtras in Ethnografische Museum, Stockholm", ZDMG 132, 1982, 336-347
- 180B. 1.26.5 Chapter Two edited by Rie Hisamitsu in *A Comparative Study of the Tathāgatavyūhapramāṇaparivāra and its Chinese versions*. New Delhi 1983
- 180B.1.27 Khotanese passages edited and translated in P. D. Skjaervo, The Khotanese Suvarṇabhāṣottamasūtra. Habilitation thesis, unpublished, Mainz 1983
- 180B.1.27.00 Ryutara Tsuchida, "Textkritisch Noten zu Sanskrittext des Goldglanz-Sūtra." CAJ 29.1-2, 1985, 111-152.
- 180B.1.27.0 Dieter Maue and Osman Seitkaya, "Drogenliste und dhāraṇī an der 'Zauberbad der Sarasvatī' des uigurischen Goldglanzsūtra (Teil 1)", Ural-altaische Jahrbücher Neue Folge 6, 1986, 76-99
- 180B.1.27.0.5 Robert Finch, "Chapter XXX of the Uigur Suvarṇaprabhāṣottama (Altum Yaruq)", Wasad Daigaku Gogaku Kyoiku kenkyūja Kiyo 38, 1988, 37-91
- 180B.1.27.0.7 Peter Zieme, "Die Vorrede zum alttürkischen Goldglanz-sūtra von 1022", Journal of Turkish Studies 13, 1989, 237-243

- 180B.1.27.0.9 Masami Hamada, "Une note sur le colophon der Suvarṇaprabhāsa en ersion ouiqouere", MRTB 48, 1990, 49-54
- 180B.1.27.1 Edited in Uighur and Turkish by Mehmet Olmez. Ankara 1991
- 180B.1.27.1.5 Robert Finch, "Chapter XVI and SVII of the Uighur Suvarṇaprabhāsottamasūtra (Altum Yaruq)", Journal of Turkish Studies 17, 1993, 37-116
- 180B.1.27.2 Ronald E. Emmerick, "On the St. Petersburg Folios of the Khotanese Suvarṇabhasottamasutra", in *Au carrefour des religions. Melanges offerts a Philippe Ginous. Res Orientales VII* (Bures-sur-Yvette 1995), 51-66
- 180B.1.28 Masami Hamada, "Une note sur le colphon du Suvarṇaprabhāsa", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 28-30
- 180B.1.29 Peter Zieme, *Altun yaruq sudur, Vorworte und des arste Budh: Edition und Ubersetzung der altturkischen Version des Goldglanzsutra (Suvarṇaprabhasottamasutra)*. Turnhout, Belgium 1996
- 180B.1.30 Simone-Christiane Raschmann, "Somaketu Traum von der Goldenen Trammel", BVS 537-540
- 180B.1.33 Elena de Rossi Filibeck, "A manuscript of the 'Sutra of Golden Light' from Western Tibet", Tabo2, 191-204
- 180B.1.33.5 Veena Sharma, An Analytical Study of the Suvarṇaprabhasa-Sutra. 1999. Summarized in RBS pp. 194-195
- 180B.1.33.7 Mimi Hall Yiengpruksawan, "Illuminating the illuminator: notes on a votive transcription of the Supreme Scvriptue of the golden Light (Konkomyo Saisho okyo)." Versus: Quademi de Studi Semiotici 83-84, 1999, 113-120
- 180B.1.33.8 Jens Wilkens, Die drei Korpen des Buddhs (Trikāya): des dritte Kapitel des uigurischen Fassung des Goldglanz-Sūtra (Altu Yaruk Sudur). Dissertation Gottingen, Turnhout 2000
- 180B.1.33.9 Natalie Dawn Gummer, Articulating Potency: a study of the Suvarṇa(pra)bhāṣottamasūtra Dissertaion, U. of Washington) Summarized DAIA 61, 2001, 3616-3617
- 180B.1.34 Summarized by Sotansushekar Bagchi. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 95-98
- 180B.1.38 Takayasu Suzuki, "Stūpa worship and *dharma* evaluation in the Suvarṇaprabhāsa", JIBSt 31.2 (2003), 32-36
- 180B.1.41 Akira Yuyama, "The Golden Light in Central Asia--to the memory of Ronald Eric Emmerick", ARIRSU 15, 2003, 3-32
- 180B.1.43 Natalie D. Gummer, "Suvarṇaprabhāsottama-Sūtra:", EnB 2, 2004, 812
- 180B.1.43.5 Catherine Ludvik, "A Harisaṃsa hymn in Yijing's Chinese translatio of the Sūtra of Golden Light", JAOS 124, 2004, 707-734
- 180B.1.44 Takayasu Suzuki, "Rites and Buddhism : the perspective from the Sarasvatīparivarta in the Suvarṇaprabhāṣā", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 12-17
- 180B.1.47 Takayasu Suzuki, "The unchanged intention of the compilers of the Suvarṇaprabhāsa—an examination through the verification of the hypothesis on the independence of (Mahāyāna) Buddhism", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 20-26
- 180B.1.49 Translated in to German by Birgit Schweiberer with Cornelia Krause as *Sūtra vom goldenen Licht*. Munchen 2006
- 180B.1.50 Takayasu Suzuki, "The primary introduction of the rites for good fortune in the Suvarṇaprabhāsa described in the Śrīparivarta", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 42-50
- 180B.1.55 Duan Qing, "Two new folios of Khotanese Suvarṇabhāṣottamasuṭra", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 325-336
- 180B.1.60 Takoyasu Suzuki, "An intention of the compiler of the Suvarṇāprabhāṣā expressed and intimated in the Dṛdhaparivarta", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 64-72
- 180B. 1.64 Christine Ludvik, *Recontextualizing the Praises of a Goddess from the Harivaṃsa to Yijing's Chinese traslation of the Sūtra of Golden Light*. Kyoto 2008
- 180B. 1.68 Takayasu Suzuki, "The characteristics of the five chapters on the various gods and goddesses in the Suvarṇaprahāṣā", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 66-73
- 180B.1.69 Takayasu Suzuki, "The attainment of supreme enlightenment through the offerings represeted



- in the *Suvarṇaprabhāṣā*", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 78-86
- 180B.1.70 Eun Hino, "Rituals and the Dharmabhāṇaka (preacher) in the *Suvarṇa(pra)bhāṣottamasūtra* as the example of Mahāyāna Sūtras adopting esoteric rituals", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 71-75
- 180B.1.72 Takayasu Suzuki, "Linking the Buddha's attainment of supreme enlightenment to the welfare of being in the *Suvarṇaprabhāṣā*", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 62-70
181. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Anavatāptanāgarājaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.635)
182. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Bodhisattvacaryānirdeśa* (T.488, 1583; Toh. 184)  
182.1.1 Jens E. Braarvig, En understkelse av Bodhisattvacaryānirdeśa. M.A.Thesis, Oslo University 1978  
182.1.2 Jens Braarvig, "The practice of the Bodhisattvas: negative dialectics and provocative arguments", ActOD 55, 1994, 112-160
183. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Gaganagañjasūtra* (T.397(8), 404; Toh. 148)
184. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Tathāgatagarbhasūtra*  
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98  
184.0.1 Michael Zimmerman, "A second Tibetan translation of the *Tathāgatagarbhasūtra* in the Newark ms. Kanjur from Bathang: a translation of the early period (Snga Dar)", Kokusci Toho Gakushe Kaigi Kiyo/Translations of the International Conference of Eastern Studies 43, 1996, 33-50  
184.0.2 Anthony W. Barber, "The anti-*Sukhāvativyūha* stance of the *Tathāgatagarbha-Sūtra*", Pure Land 16, 1999, 190-202  
184.1.1 Michael Zimmerman, *A Buddha Within: the Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: The Earliest Exposition of the Buddha-Nature Teaching in India*. Tokyo 2002
185. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Karmāvaraṇaviśuddhiśāstra*  
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98
187. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Sāgaramatiparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.397(5), 400; Toh. 152)  
187.1.1 *Laṅkāvatāratnasūtram*, a Sanskrit restoration with English and Japanese translation and Guṇabhadra's Chinese version with Japanese rendering. Osaka 2003
189. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Trisaṃvāranirdeśasūtra* (T.310(1), 311)
190. **Author Unknown** (380)  
1. *Vajrasamādhisūtra* (T.273)  
Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98  
190.1.0 Walter Liebenthal, *Notes on the Vajrasamādhi*. Lieden 1950-1959  
190.1.1 Robert E. Buswell, The Korean Origin of the Vajrasamādhi-sutra: a Case Study in Determining the Dating, Provenance and Authorship of a Buddhist Apocryphal Scripture. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California at Berkeley, 1985; Ann Arbor 1986  
190.1.3 Robert E. Buswell, *The Formation of Ch'an Ideology in China and Korea: the Vajrasamādhī Sūtra, a Buddhist Apocryphon*. Princeton, N.J. 1989

190.1.4 Wonhyo, *Cultivating Original Enlightenment: Wonhyo's Expositio of the Vajrasamādhi Sūtra*.  
Translated by Robert E. Buswell jr. Honolulu 2007

191. **Author Unknown** (380)

1. *Mahāsatyanirgranthaputravyākaraṇasūtra* (T.272)

192. **Samghabhadra** (380)

1. *Nyāyānusāra* (Sarvāstivāda) (NCat I, 290)

See a175.1.74

192.1.1 Portions translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin in DA I, III

192.1.2 Tao-Wei Liang, "A discussion of cognition and time in the Abhidharma-Nyāyānusāra-Śāstra" (summary). TICOJ 14, 1969, 95-98

192.1.3 Paul M. Williams, "On the Abhidharma ontology", JIP 9, 1981, 227-257

192.1.4 Partly translated and summarized in Braj M. Sinha, *Time and Temporality in Sāṃkhya-Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism* (Delhi 1983)

192.1.5 Sections translated in Kenneth K. Tanaka, "Simultaneous relations (*sahabhū-hetu*): a study in Buddhist theory of causation", JIABS 8.1, 1985, 91-111

192.1.5.5 Takumi Fukuda, "The Saṅghabhadra's theory of *darmas* existing in the three times as explained in Nyāyānusāra", Buddhist Seminar 48, Otani University, Kyoto 1988, 48-68

192.1.6 Analysed in Collett Cox, "On the possibility of a nonexistent object of consciousness: Sarvāstivādin and Dārṣṭāntika", JIABS 11.1, 1988, 31-88

192.1.6.0 Genjun H. Sasaki, *A Study of Karma Doctrine: an Exposition of the Karma-nirdeśa in the Nyāyānusāraśāstra*. Kyoto 1990

192.1.6.1 Portions translated in Collett Cox, *Disputed Dharmas: Early Buddhist Theories on Existence*. Tokyo 1995

192.1.8 Summarized by Collett Cox in SarvastibS 240-249

192.1.9 Books 1-2 summarized by Collett Cox. EnIndPh 8, 1998, 651-716

192.1.12 Matsushima Hisakami, "Saṅghabhadra on karma and momentariness: *bija*-theory and three other metaphors", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 43-47

2. *Prakaraṇasāsana* or *Samayapradīpikā* (Sarvāstivādin)

See s192.1.4(?)

192.2.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Sarvāstivāda" in DA III

3. *General*

See a47.16.165.5; 175.1.74

192.3.1 J. Takakusu, "The works of Saṅghabhadra, an opponent of Vasubandhu", JRAS 1905, 158-159

192.3.2 Genjun H. Sasaki, "Saṅghabhadra's interpretation of *pratītyasamutpāda*", SLJBS 76-96

192.3.3 Collett Davis Cox, *Controversies in Dharma Theory. Sectarian Dialogue on the Nature of Enduring Reality*. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University 1983.

192.3.3.5 Norisata Aohara, "*Kāritra* and *śakti* according to Saṅghabhadra", in *The Studies in Buddhism* 42, Ryokoku University, Kyoto 1986, 21-42

192.3.4 Maulichand Prasad, "Saṅghabhadra and his philosophical ideas as gleaned from Abhidharmakośa Vyākhyā", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 100-113. Reprinted Srijnanamrtam 500-509.

193. **Author Unknown** (385)

1. *Daśacakraṣṭigarbhasūtra* (T.410-411)

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 98

193B. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Alpadevatāsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193C. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviṣayavikurfvāṇanirdeśasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193D. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Dvajāgrhasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193E. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Jyotiṣkasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193F. **Author Unknown** (399)

1. *Mahāmatīsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193G. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Tsui fu pao ying ching*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 99

193H. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Mahābherihāraparivartasūtra* (T.270; K.416)

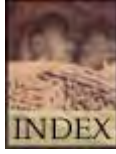
See a103.1.121.7

193I. **Author Unknown** (390)

1. *Caturvargaśikṣādharmaśūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh 9, 2003, 100





10 Nov 2011

**PART I**  
**TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED**  
**AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY**  
**5th through 9th century**

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

**194. Author Unknown (400)**

1. *Kāmāvaraṇavisuddhisūtra* (T.1494; Toh. 218)

**195. Author Unknown (400)**

1. *Mayopamāsamādhisūtra* (T.371-372)

**196. Author Unknown (400)**

1. *Nāgaśrīparipṛcchā* (T.220(8), 234)

196.1.1 Partly translated in *Hobogirin: Dictionnaire encyclopedique du Bouddhisme d'après les sources chinoises et japonaises* (ed. Paul Demieville), Second fascicule (Tokyo 1930), 164-166

196.1.2 Partly translated in Conze, SPP 160-164

**196A. Kundakunda (400) (NCatIV, 194-195)**

1. *Aṣṭaprābhṛta* (Jain) (NCat I, 450; IV,194)

196A.1.1 *Ṣaṭprābhṛta* edited by Suryabhanu Vakil. Banaras 1910

196A.1.2 *Ṣaṭprābhṛta* edited, with Srutasāgara's commentary, by Pannalala. MDJG 17, 1920, 1989; Somagiri 1989

196A.1.3 Edited by Ramaprasada Jaina. Bombay 1924

196A.1.4 *Ṣaṭprābhṛta* edited by Nana Ramchandra Nag. Sholapur 1928

196A.1.5 Edited by Sital Prasadji. Madras 1931

196A.1.6 Summarized by A.N.Upadhye in 196A.5.6 below

196A.1.7 Translated by Jagat Prasad. Delhi 1942

196A.1.8 Edited in *Prābhṛtasamgraha* by Kailash Chandra Jain. JJG 9,1960

196A.1.9 Edited by Ravji Chaganbhai Desai. Agas 1969

196A.1.9.1 Edited in Prakrit by Jayacandra Chabara and Mahendra Kumar Jain. Bhavnagar 1974

196A.1.10 Selections edited by Kamal Chand Sogani. Prakrit Bharati Pushpa 42, Jaipur 1987

196A.1.11 *Bhāvapāhuda* edited and translated by Ajit Prasad. Lucknow 1992

196A.1.12 Edited in Prakrit by Acarya Vidyasagara Suri. Sagara 1992

196A.1.13 Edited in Prakrit by Hukumacandra Bharilla. Jaipur 1994

196A.1.20 Summarized by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 126-138

2. *Dvādaśānuprekṣā*

See e196A.1.8

196A.2.1 Translated from Prakrit into Sanskrit by Manoharalala Gupta and Nathuram Premi. Bombay 1910

196A.2.2 Edited by Kalacandra Jinadatta Upadhyaya. Belgaum 1912

196A.2.3 Edited and translated by Brahmachari Sital Prasadji, *Twelve Meditations by Śrī Kundakunda Āchārya*. Madras 1931

196A.2.4 Edited in Prakrit and Sanskrit by Padma Prabhamala Dharideva, Himatlal Jethalal Saha and Maganalal Jain. 1965

196A.2.5 Edited in Prakrit by Balabhadra Jain. New Delhi 1990

196A.2.8 Summary by A.N.Upadhye in 196A.5.6, pp. 37-38, reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 138-139

3. *Niyamasāra* (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)

See e196A.1.8

- 196A.3.1 Edited, with Padmaprabhā Maladhārideva's commentary. Jaina Grantharatnakara Kavyalaya, Bombay 1916
- 196A.3.2 Edited and translated by Uggar Sain and Sital Prasad. SBJ 9, 1931; New Delhi 2006.. Introduction reprinted EpJ 193-198
- 196A.3.3 Edited by Hiommatlal Jetlal Shah in Prakrit and Sanskrit. Sonagadha, Saurashtra 1965, 1977
- 196A.3.3.5 Edited by Ayka Jnanamati Hastinapura. U.P. 1985
- 196A.3.4 Edited, with Padmaprabhā Maladhārideva's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Hukumamacandra Bharilla. Indore 2000
- 196A.3.5 Translated by Jagdish P. Jain as *Salvation through Self-discipline*. New Delhi 2005
- 196A.3.6 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh10, 2007, 120-126
- 196A.3.7 Edited and translated, with a translation of Kundakunda's Pravacanasāra, by Kusum Jain. GTW 3, 2007

#### 4. Pañcāstikāyasāra (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)

See e196A.1.8, 3.7

- 196A.4.1 Edited by P.E.Pavolini. GSAIF 14, 1901, 1-40
- 196A.4.2 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvadīpikā*, Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Pannalal Bhakliwal. RJSM 3, 1906, 1914
- 196A.4.3 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvadīpikā*, by Udayalal Kasliwal. Bombay 1916
- 196A.4.4 Selections translated in J.L.Jaini, *Outlines of Jainism*. Cambridge 1916, 1940
- 196A.4.5 Edited and translated by A. Chakravarti. SBJ 3, 1920. Introduction reprinted EpJ 22-73. This with Amṛtacandra's commentary edited by A.N.Upadhye, New Delhi 1971/1974, 1975
- 196A.4.6 Summarized in two pages by A.N.Upadhye in 196A.5.6 (below). This reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 95-97
- 196A.4.7 Edited by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada. Surat 1926
- 196A.4.9 Edited, with Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Mannulal Jain. New Delhi 2000
- 196A.4.10 Lopamudra Bhattacaryya, "Treatment of intervcalic aspirates in Sauraseni with special reference to Sanskrit *th* in the Pañcāstikāya", SIPSR 344-350
- 196A.4.12 Kozuyoshi Hatta, "Jain criticism of Buddhist philosophy on stanzas 15-19 of Pañcāstikāyasamgraha", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 40-44

#### 5. Pravacanasāra (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)

See e196A.1.8

- 196A.5.1 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvapradīpa* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Manoharalala. RJSM 23, 1913
- 196A.5.2 Books 1-3 translated into Sanskrit by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada. Three volumes. Surat 1923-26
- 196A.5.3 Summarized and studied by A.N.Upadhye. JainG 25, 1929, 155-165. 31, 1935: 198, 235, 281, 316
- 196A.5.4 A.N.Upadhye, "The Prakrit dialect of Pravacanasāra, or Jaina Sauraseni", JUBo 2, 1933, 89-96
- 196A.5.5 Edited by F.W.Thomas and translated, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvapradīpikā*, by Barend Faddegon. Cambridge 1935
- 196A.5.6 Edited and translated, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvapradīpikā*, Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, with eight page summary, by A.N.Upadhye. RJSM 23, second edition, 1935, 1964. Edition reprinted, with Word-index, Ahmedabad 2000
- 196A.5.7 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvapradīpikā*, by H. Jethlal Shah. Maroth (Rajasthan) 1950
- 196A.5.8 Selections translated in SIT
- 196A.5.9 Edited Delhi 1964
- 196A.5.10 Edited with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvadīpika*. Meerut 1979
- 196A.5.11 Edited in Sanskrit and Prakrit, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvapradīpika* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Sreyasakumara Jaina, Ajita Kumar Sastri and Ratnacanda Mukheta. Sonagiri, Dhatiya 1991
- 196A.5.11.5 Portions translated in GandS, pp. 139-147
- 196A.5.12 W.J. Johnson, *Harmless souls: karmic bondage and religious change in early Jainism with special reference to Umāsvāti and Kundakunda*. Delhi 1995.
- 196A.5.13 A.N. Upadhye's edition and word-index, edited by K.R. Chandra and Shobhna R. Shah. Ahmedabad 2000.

196A.5.15 Summarized by K.H.Potter, EnIndPh10, 2007, 97-110

#### 6. *Samayasāra* (Jain) (NCat IV, 195)

See e196A.1.8

196A.6.1 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 3, 1914

196A.6.2 Edited by Manoharalala Sastri. Bombay 1916

196A.6.3 Selections translated by J.L.Jaini, *Outline of Jainism* (Cambridge 1916, 1940)

196A.6.4 Edited by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada. Surat 1918

196A.6.5 Edited, with Śubhacandra's *Ṭikā*, by Jayacandra. SJGM 15, 1918

196A.6.6 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, by Manoharalala. RJSM 24, 1919

196A.6.6.5 Edited, with Śubhacandra's *Ṭikā*, by Pannalal Bakliwal. RJSM 1904-1927

196A.6.7 Edited and translated by J.L.Jaini. SBJ 8, 1930, 1974; also New Delhi 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 187-192.

196A.6.8 Summarized in five pages by A.N.Upadhya in 196A.5.6. This reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 110-120

196A.6.9 Edited by Himatlal J. Shah. Sonagarh 1940

196A.6.10 Edited by Nanak Chandra Jain. Rohtak 1941

196A.6.11 Edited and translated by A.Chakravarti, with a commentary based on Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti*. Banaras 1950, 1971, 1997, 2001

196A.6.12 Edited by Pannalal Sahityacarya. Varanasi 1969

196A.6.12.1 Edited in Prakrit by Ganesaprasada Varni. 1969

196A.6.13 Edited with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti* and editor's commentary by Jayacandra Chavara Jaina. Pannalala 1974

196A.6.13.5 Edited with Śubhacandra's *Ṭikā*, in JJG 30, 1977

196A.6.14 B. Vincent Sekhar, "Jaina concept of person--a textual study of Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda", JainJ 25, 1990, 110-118

196A.6.14.1 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Atmakhyati*, Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, and Aryika Jñanamati's *Jñanajyoti*, by Aryika Abhayamati. Hastinapur, Meerut 1990

196A.6.14.2 Edited, with Amṛtacandra's *Atmakhyati*, by Nemicandra Patani. Jaipur 1990

196A.6.15 Will J. Johnson, *Karmic Bondage and Religious Change in Early Jainism with special reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda*. Delhi 1995

196A.6.16 Bansidhar Bhatt, "On the epithet: *nātaka* for the Samayasāra of Kundakunda", JPAMI 31-462

#### 7. *General*

See a317.1.84.1. a317.1.178.1. b47.16.119

196A.7.1 V.R.Ramachandra Dikshitar, "Some Jain teachers in Sravana Belgola inscriptions", IC 7, 1940-41, 41-45

196A.7.2 P.B.Desai, "Kundakunda, his domicile", QJMS 46, 1955-56, 1-7. Summarized in PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 61-62

196A.7.3 Walther Schubring, "Kundakunda echt und unecht", ZDMG 107, 1957, 557-574

196A.7.4 P.K.Jain, *Metaphysical Synthesis: Its Nature and Value as suggested by a Study of the Philosophy of Kundakunda*. Agra 1963

196A.7.5 P.K.Jain, "Kapila as seen from the viewpoint of Kundakunda", JainJ 5, 1970, 112-120

196A.7.6 B. Bhatt, "Vyavahāra-naya and niścaya-naya in Kundakunda's works", ZDMG Supplement, 1974, 279-291

196A.7.7 G.V.Tagare, "Date of Kundakunda", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 219

196A.7.8 S.M.Shah, "Kundakunda's concept of vyavahāra naya and niścaya naya", ABORI 56, 1975, 105-128

196A.7.9 Hampa Nagarajaiah, "Kundakundācārya--some problems regarding his identity, name and birthplace", JainJ 12, 1978, 93-98

196A.7.9.1 S.M.Shaha, "Kundakunda's contribution to the Jain doctrine of *mokṣa* and *mokṣamārga*", CASSt 4, 1978, 27-33

196A.7.10 B.K.Khadabadi, "Kundakundācārya: the literary doyen of Karnatak", Glory of India 3.3, 1979, 7-11

196A.7.10.1 S.M.Shah, "The theory of the two-fold truth according to Gaudapada and Kundakunda", CASSt 5, 1980, 41-48

- 196A.7.11 Gokul Chandra Jain, "The Prakrit works attributed to Kundakunda: some observations", VIRB 3, 1982, 46-52
- 196A.7.12 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Date and place of birth of Śrī Kundakundācārya", JainJ 22, 1987-88, 117-120
- 196A.7.12.2 M. A. Dhaky, "The date of Kundakunda", AspJ 3, 187-206
- 196A.7.12.3.K.C.Sogani, "Ethical philosophy of Kundakunda", AspJ 3, 1-9
- 196A.7.13 Devendra Kumar Jain, "Evolution theory of Kundakunda", JainA 45.1-2, 1992, 10-15
- 196A.7.14 K.B.Jindal, "Kundakundācārya: his life and works", JainJ 27, 1992, 83-89
- 196A.7.15 T. V. G. Sastri, "Jain literature and Kundakunda", Jinamanjari 12.2, 1995, 21-24
- 196A.7.16 Amar Singh Jain, "Path of *mokṣa* according to Kundakunda", Jinamanjari 18.2, 1998, 21-24
- 196A.7.17 Bhuvendra Kumar, "Kundakunda: saint scholar and philosopher", Jinamanjari 17, 1998, 30-43
- 196A.7.17.5 D. S. Baya, "Kundakunda on the conduct of the clergy and the laity", Jinamanjari 20.2, 1999, 17-25
- 196A.7.18 Sin Fujinaga, "Kundakunda on *sarvajñā*", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 23-26
- 196A.7.19 W. J. Johnson, "Kundakunda: two standpoints and the socio-religious function of *anekāntavāda*", AJSP 101-112
- 196A.7.20 P. Chenna Reddy, "Kundakundacharya and his contribution to Jain philosophy", JASACFV 78-84
- 196A.7.21 Christoph Emmerich, "Some remarks on the terminological construction of *kāla* in Kundakunda", Vasantagaurava 73-84
- 196A.7.22 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Kundakunda on the modifications (*pariyāyas*) of self and their ethico-spiritual implications", MJS38, 2001, 28-32
- 196A.7.23 Royce Wiles, "The works of Kundakunda: a connotated listing of editions, translations and studies", Vasantagaurava 183-221
- 196A.7.25 Jagdish P. Jain, "Jaina philosopher Kundakunda and Vedāntin Śaṃkarācārya", Jinamanjari 25.1, 2002, 46-54
- 196A.7.26 S.A.Bhuvendra Kumar, "Soul and its functional mechanism in Jainism elucidated by Ācārya Kundakunda (c. 41 B.C.E.), JPASIC 255-266
- 196A.7.30 Christoph Emmrich, "How many times? Pluralism, dualism or monism in early Jaina temporal description", EJPR 69-88
- 196A.7.32 Jayendra Soni, "Kundakunda and Umāsvāti on *anekāntavāda*", EJPR 25-36
- 196A.7.35 Jayandra Soni, "*Upayoga* according to Kundakunda and Umāsvāti", JIP 35, 2007, 299-311
- 196B. **Umāsvāti** or **Umāsvāmi** (400) (NCat II, 396)
1. *Tattvārtha(adhigama)sūtra* and *Bhāṣya* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 77-78)
- 196B.1.1 *Sūtras* edited in SStotra
- 196B.1.2 *Sūtras* edited by Sadasukla. Bombay 1896
- 196B.1.3 *Sūtras* edited by Nathuram Lamachu. Lucknow 1897
- 196B.1.4 *Sūtras* edited Moradabad 1897
- 196B.1.5 *Sūtras* edited Lahore 1900
- 196B.1.6 *Sūtras* edited in *Jainanīyapāṭha* (Bombay 1901)
- 196B.1.7 *Sūtras* edited in *Prakīrṇaka* (Ahmedabad 1902)
- 196B.1.8 *Sūtras* edited by Candrasena in *Jainagranthasaṃgraha* (Etawah 1903)
- 196B.1.9 Edited with autocommentary by Keshavlal Premchand Modi. BI 159, 1903-05
- 196B.1.10 *Sūtras* edited in *Jainastotrasaṃgraha* (Bombay 1904)
- 196B.1.10.1 Edited with Devanandin's *Sarvarthasiddhi*. Kolhapur 1904
- 196B.1.11 *Sūtras* edited by Jayachandra Sitarama Sravana. Wardha 1905
- 196B.1.12 *Sūtras* edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara in SJGM 1, 1905, 85-86
- 196B.1.13 Edited and translated into German by Hermann Jacobi. ZDMG 60, 1906: 287-325, 512-551. Reprinted Leipzig 1906
- 196B.1.14 Edited with autocommentary by Thakkur Prasad Sarma. RJSM 2, 1906
- 196B.1.15 *Sūtras* edited by Pannalal Baklival. Bombay 1907, 1922; Calcutta 1916
- 196B.1.16 *Sūtras* edited by Umedsingh Musaddilal Jain in *Adhyātmasaṃgraha* (Amritsar 1907)
- 196B.1.17 *Sūtras* edited by Jivaraj Gotamchand Doshi. Sholapur 1908, 1920, 1948
- 196B.1.18 *Sūtras* of Chapter 10 edited, by Dada Babgoda Patil. Sholapur 1909
- 196B.1.19 *Sūtras* edited by Virasimha Jaini in *Jainārṇava* (Etawah 1909)
- 196B.1.20 *Sūtras* edited by Chhotelal. Banaras 1912
- 196B.1.21 *Sūtras* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Tattvārtharājavārttika*, by Gajadharalal. SJGM 4, 1913

- 196B.1.22 *Sūtras* edited by Nathalal Sobhagchand Dosi. Surat 1915
- 196B.1.23 *Sūtras* edited. Ahmedabad 1916
- 196B.1.25 *Sūtras* edited, with Vidyānanda's *Ślokavārttikālaṃkāra*, by Manoharalala Sastri. Bombay 1918
- 196B.1.26 *Sūtras* edited and translated by J.L.Jaini, SBJ 2, 1920, 1956, 1984, 1990. Selections from translation in Source Book 252-260. Introduction reprinted in EpJ 17-21.
- 196B.1.27 Edited, with Devagupta's, Abhayadeva Sūri's, Hemacandra 'ūri's Devendra Suri's, Devananda Suri's, Jayasekhara Suri's and Sadharatnasuri's comentaries, in *Navatattvasāhityasaṃgraha*. Four parts. Allahabad 1922
- 196B.1.28 *Sūtras* edited with autocommentary, Yaśovijaya's *Bhāṣya* and Vijayodaya Sūri's explanation of the first five *sūtras*. Ahmedabad 1924
- 196B.1.29 *Sūtras* edited with autocommentary and Cirantana Muni's *Tattvārthaṭippaṇa*. Ahmedabad 1924
- 196B.1.30 *Sūtras* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Rājavārttika*, by Gajadharalal, Makkhan Lal and Sri Lala. Two volumes. Calcutta 1924-29
- 196B.1.31 *Sūtras* and autocommentary edited, with Devagupta Sūri's commentary and Siddhasena Gaṇi's *Ṭīkā*, by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. Two volumes. Bombay 1926-1930
- 196B.1.32 *Sūtras* and autocommentary edited by Motilal Ladha. AMP 2, 1926
- 196B.1.33 *Sūtras* edited, with Gopālādāsa Bariya's *Bhāṣya*, by Khubcandra Siddhantasastri. Bombay 1932
- 196B.1.34 Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia, "References to the Bauddhas and their philosophy in Umāsvāti's Tattvārthabhāṣya and Siddhasena Gaṇi's commentary to it", ABORI 14, 1932-33: 142, 273
- 196B.1.35 A.M.Hatge, "The text of the Tattvārthādhigama Sūtrāṇi", JUBo 4, 1935, 105-111
- 196B.1.36 *Sūtras* edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Laghuvṛtti* which is completed by Yaśobhadra. Ratlam 1936
- 196B.1.37 *Sūtras* of Chapters 1-2 edited by Vatesvaradayalu Bakevariya Sastri. Delhi 1937
- 196B.1.37.1 Edited with editor's *Vivecana* by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Varanasi 1939, 1976
- 196B.1.38 *Sūtras* and autocommentary of Chapter Five translated with English commentary in G.R.Jain, *Cosmology Old and New*. SBJ 13, 1942. Also New Delhi 1975
- 196B.1.39 *Sūtras* edited by Kanaka Vijaya Savarakundala. 1942
- 196B.1.40 *Sūtras* edited, with Bhāskaranandin's *Sukhabodha*, by A.S.Sastri. MOLP 84, 1944
- 196B.1.40.1 *Trisutri* section edited, with (Vijaya) Lavanya Suri's *Prakasika*. Bombay 1944, 1991
- 196B.1.41 *Sūtras* edited, with Śrutasāgara Sūri's *Tattvārthavṛtti*, by Mahendra Kumar. JPMJG 4, 1949
- 196B.1.41.1 Edited with Vidyānanda's *Ṭīkā* by Manikacandra Kaundeya. Solapur 1949
- 196B.1.42 Summarized in B.C.Law, "Jaina canonical *sūtras* (III)", IC 13, 1946, 111-118. Reprinted in B.C.Law, *Some Jain Canonical Sūtras* (Bombay 1949)
- 196B.1.43 *Sūtras* edited by Phulchandra Siddhantasastri. Banaras 1950
- 196B.1.43.1 Edited Varanasi 1952
- 196B.1.44 *Sūtras* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Rājavārttika*, by Mahendra Kumar Jain. Two volumes, JPMJG 10, 1953; 20, 1957. Reprinted New Delhi 1982
- 196B.1.45 *Sūtras* and autocommentary edited, with Yaśovijaya's *Vivaraṇa* and editor's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, by Vijayadarsana Suri. Bhavnagar 1955
- 196B.1.45.0 Edited with Devanandin's *Sarvarthasiddhi* by Phulcandra Siddhantasastri. Delhi 1955. Reprinted Delhi 1971.
- 196B.1.45.1 Edited, with a *Bhāṣya* by an unknown author and Umāsvāti's *Praśamarati*, by K. P. Mody. BI 158. Calcutta 1959
- 196B.1.46 Edited by Mohan Lal Jain. Jabalpur 1969
- 196B.1.47.1 Edited with editor's *Dīpikā* by Ghasilal Maharaj. 2 volumes. 1973
- 196B.1.48 Bansidhar Bhatt and Chandrabhai Tripathi, "Tattvārtha studies", ALB 38, 1974, 64-83
- 196B.1.49 *Sūtras* edited and translated, with a translation of Sukhlal Sanghvi's commentary, by K.K.Dixit. LDS 44, 1974
- 196B.1.50 Suzuko Ohira, "Treatment of *dhyāna* in the Tattvārthādhigamasūtra of Umāsvāti", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 51-64
- 196B.1.51 Yensho Kanakura, "A study on the Jaina theory of knowledge", Sambodhi 4.3-4, 1975-76, 1-10
- 196B.1.53 Suzuko Ohira, "Tattvārthasūtra: verification of *praśati*", Sambodhi 5.1, 1976-77, 49-63
- 196B.1.54 Bansidhar Bhatt, "Tattvārtha studies" (summary). ZDMG Supplement 19, 1977, 802-806
- 196B.1.55 Suzuko Ohira, *A Study of the Tattvārthasūtra with Bhāṣya with special reference to authorship and date*. LDS 86, 1982



- 196B.1.56 Chapter Ten translated in Robert J. Zydenbos, *Mokṣa in Jainism, according to Umāsvāti*. Beitrage fur Sudasien-Forschung (Heidelberg), Bd. 83, Wiesbaden 1983
- 196B.1.57 M.P.Marathe, "Some amphibious expressions in Umāsvāti", *StinJ* 83-100.
- 196B.1.58 Johannes Bronkhorst, "On the chronology of the Tattvārtha Sūtra and some early commentaries", *WZKSOA* 29, 1985, 155-184
- 196B.1.59 Edited by Sricandra Surana. Indore 1987
- 196B.1.60 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Some remarks on the analysis of the sensuous cognition (*mati-jñāna*) process (Tattvārthādhigama-bhāṣya I. 15)", *JainJ* 24, 1989-90, 17-20
- 196B.1.61 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and Praśamarati: a study", *YSS* 65-74
- 196B.1.61.0 Edited Meerut 1991
- 196B.1.61.1 Edited by Rajesa I. Ahmedabad 1993
- 196B.1.61.2 M.A. Dhaky, "On the implication of the '*nāgnyaparīṣaha*' in the Tattvārthādhigamasūtra", *JPAMI* 413-420
- 196B.1.62 Translated as *That Which Is* with the combined commentaries of Pūjapāda and Siddhasenagani by Nathmal Tatia. San Francisco 1994
- 196B.1.62.1 Edited by Akhayacandra Sagara. Ahmedabad 1994
- 196B.1.63 Eiichi Yamaguchi, "*Mati* in the Tattvārthādhigama", *Jinamanjari* 13.1, 1996, 19-37
- 196B.1.64 Edited by Ramajibhai Manikacandra Desai. Jaipur 1996
- 196B.1.65 Edited by Pradyumnacarya. Delhi 1997
- 196B.1.66 R. Wiles, "Bibliography on Umasvati/Umasvami, ca. 135-ca. 219 C.E.", *JainJ* 33, 1998, 130-159
- 196B.1.66.5 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "A key-note address on Umāsvāti and his works", *JainJ* 34, 1999, 61-64
- 196B.1.67 Chapter Two translated, with Akalaṅka's *Rajavārttika*, in N. L. Jain, *Biology in Jaina Treatise on Reals (Biology in Tattvārthasūtras)*. Varanasi 1999
- 196B.1.69 Chapter Five translated in N. L. Jain, *The Jaina World of Non-living (The Non-living in Tattvārthasūtra)*. Varanasi 2000
- 196B.1.74 K. Vasudeva Rao, "Umāsvāti's Tattvārthasūtra: some remarks on its contents", *JICPR* 19.4, 2002, 47-64
- 196B.1.78 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Umāsvāti on the quality of *sukha*", *JIP* 31, 2003, 613-664
- 196B.1.80 K. Vasudeva Rao, "Umāsvāti's Tattvārthasūtra: contents and contentions", *BhV* 64.2, 2004, 37-51
- 196B.1.81 N . L. Jain, "Studies on biology in Tattvārthasūtra (Formulae on Reals)", *Nandanavana* 148-167
- 196B.1.81.5 Edited and translated by Chaganlala Jain. Ujjain 2006
- 196B.1.82 *Sūtra* summarized by K. K. Dixit, *EnIndPh10*, 2006, 47-66, and *Bhāṣya* summarized by K.K.Dixit, in *EnIndPh10*, 2007, 71-94.
- 196B.1.84 Edited and translated by Manu Doshi. Vestal, N.Y. 2007
- 196B.1.86 Edited by Manish Modi. Mumbai 2008

## 2. Praśamaratiprakaraṇa

- See a196B.1:45.1, 61
- 196B.2.0 Edited Ahmedabad 1903
- 196B.2.0.1 Edited by Karpuravijayaji. Mahesana 1909
- 196B.2.0.2 Edited with Jinadāsagaṇi's *Avacūri*. Bombay 1910
- 196B.2.0.3 Edited in Roman characters and translated into Italian by A. Ballini. *GSAIF* 25, 1912, 117-136; 29, 1918-20, 61 ff.
- 196B.2.0.4 Edited with Haribhadra Sūri's commentary in S.D.Lalbai Jain Pustakoddhara Samstha Series 88, Surat 1940
- 196B.2.0.4.5 Edited with Haribhadra Suri's commentary by Raj Kumar. Bombay 1950
- 196B.2.0.5 Edited by Nemichandra Maharaj. Delhi 1969
- 196B.2.1 Edited and translated by Yajñeshwar S. Shastri. *LDS* 107, 1975, 1989
- 196B.2.1.1 Edited by Rajasekhara Vijaya Maharaja. Patna 1975
- 196B.2.1.2 Edited by Bhadruguptavijayaji Ganivara. Mahesana 1985
- 196B.2.1.3 Edited by Moticandra Giridharalala Kapadia. Bombay 1986
- 196B.2.1.3.1 Edited and translated by Vesna Acimovic as *A Bliss in Quiescence according to Umasvati*. M.A.Thesis, U. of Washington. 1988

- 196B.2.1.3.5 Edited by Vaman Mahadeo Kulkarni and translated by Mahesh Bhagilal. Ahmedabad 1989  
 196B.2.1.4 Edited with Jinadāsa Gaṇi's *Cūrṇī* and editor's *Ṭīkā* by Vijayajinendra Surisvara. Santipur, Saurashtra 1991  
 196B.2.2 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "*Praśamaratiprakaraṇa* and commentaries on it", YSS 53-60  
 196B.2.4 Summarized by Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, EnIndPh10, 2007, 66-70

### 2A. Śrāvaka-prajñapti

- 196B.2A.0 Edited, with Haripasada Suri's *Dikprabhā*, by Rajendravijaya. Disa 1972.  
 196B.2A.1 Edited with Haibhadra Sūri's *Vṛtti* by Balacandra Sastri. New Delhi 1999

### 3. General

- See **b**196A.5.12, 196A.6.15, 196A.7:32, 35  
 196B.3.1 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Umāsvāti's contribution to Indian philosophy", JainJ 22, 1987, 6-11.  
 Reprinted in YSS 18-32  
 196B.3.2 M. A. Dhaky, "Umāsvāti in epigraphical literary tradition", JainJ 31, 1996, 47-65

### 197. Author Unknown (400)

#### 1. Sudhadānarājaparinirvāṇasūtra

### 198. Śabara (svāmin) (400)

#### 1. Bhāṣya on Jaimini's Mīmāṃsāsūtras

- See **a**22.1:57,67, 88.2. **e**22.1:2,10,26,74,77,80,81.1,87,89. **t**22.1.25,46.  
 198.1.1 G.A.Jacob, "Gleanings from Śabara", JRAS 1914, 297-308  
 198.1.2 Ganganatha Jha, "A note on the Śabara-Bhāṣya", *Dr. Modi Memorial Volume* 311-312  
 198.1.3 G.A.Jacob, "Index to Śabara's Bhāṣya", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 5-28. 3, 1924, 1-39. 6, 1927, 1-18.  
 7, 1929, 141-166. 8, 1930, 154-169. Reprinted Varanasi 1984  
 198.1.4 P.V.Kane, "Gleanings from the Bhāṣya of Śabara and the Tantravārttika",  
 198.1.5 P.V.Kane, "Bhavadāsa and Śabarasvāmin", ABORI 10, 1928-29, 153-154  
 198.1.5.1 D.V.Garge, "An enlarged version of the Nirukta--discussion on the meaninglessness or  
 otherwise of Vedic *mantras* in the Śabara Bhāṣya", DCRIB 2, 1940, 139-142  
 198.1.5.1.5 Othmar Gächter, *Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mīmāṃsā: A Study in Śabara Bhāṣya*.  
 Delhi 1941, 1983  
 198.1.5.2 D.V.Garge, "The contributions of the Śababhāṣya to R̥gveda exegesis or the treatment by  
 Śabara of the R̥gveda passages cited in his Bhāṣya", DCRIB 3, 1942, 531-546  
 198.1.5.3 D.V.Garge, "The contribution of the Śabara Bhāṣya to R̥gvedic exegesis", DCRIB 4, 1943, 315-  
 328  
 198.1.5.4 D.V.Garge, "Did Śabara belong to the Maitrāyaṇīya school of the Yajurveda?", DCRIB 4, 1943,  
 329-339  
 198.1.5.5 V.M.apte and D.V.Garge, "Mahābhārata citations in the Śabara-bhāṣya", DCRIB 5, 1944, 221-  
 230  
 198.1.6 Ganganatha Jha, "*Śūnyavāda* in Śabara-Bhāṣya", ARCV 162-163 tra (Teil 1)", Ural-altaische  
 Jahrbüer Neue Folge 6, 1986, 76-99  
 198.1.7 Saileswar Sen, "A puzzle in the Śabarabhāṣya", PO 2.1, 1938, 18-19  
 198.1.8 D.V.Garge, "The contribution of the Śabara-bhāṣya to R̥gveda exegesis", BDCRI 3, 1941-42,  
 531-546. 4, 1942-43, 315-328  
 198.1.9 G.V.Devasthali, "On the probable date of Śabara-svāmin", ABORI 23, 1942, 84-97  
 198.1.10 D.V.Garge, "Did Śabara belong to the Maitrāyaṇīya school of the Yajurveda?", BDCRI 4, 1942-  
 43, 329-339  
 198.1.11 V.M.Apte and D.V.Garge, "Mahābhārata citations in the Śabarabhāṣya", BDCRI 5, 1943-44,  
 221-230  
 198.1.12 G.V.Devasthali, "Positive data for the date of Śabarasvāmin", JGJRI 6, 1948-49, 231-240  
 198.1.12.1 Damodar Vishnu Garge, *Citations in Śabara-Bhāṣya (A Study)*. DCPGRIMS 8, 1952  
 198.1.13 G.V.Devasthali, "Śabara and the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika *darśana*", JOR 18, 1948-49, 16-24  
 198.1.14 K.Chattopadhyaya, "References to Buddhist philosophy in the Vṛttikāragrantha of  
 Śabarabhāṣya", POS 39, 115-128  
 198.1.15 G.V.Devasthali, "Simple subsidiary injunction--*guṇa-vidhi*", OT 2, 1956, 43-84  
 198.1.16 Fritz Zangenberg, "Śabaraḥ und seine philosophischen Quellen", WZKSOA 7, 1962, 60-77  
 198.1.17 Madeleine Biarreau, "L'*ātman* dans le commentaire de Śabarasvāmin", MIMLR 109-125

- 198.1.18 Edited, with Kumāriḷa's *Ślokavārttika* and Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Nyāyaratnākara*, by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Volume One. Varanasi 1979
- 198.1.18.1 J.M.Verpoorten, "Śabara-Bhāṣya III.4.11 (Sūtras 30-3) on the Taittirīya Saṃhita", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 63-69
- 198.1.19 Chapters 7-8 edited, with Kumāriḷa's *Tuṭtikā*, VenkataDīkṣita's *Vārttikābhāraṇa*, Rājacūḍāmaṇi's *Tantraśikhāmaṇi*, and Sandarbha Yogi's (?) *Bhāṣya*, by Pattabhiraṃa Sastri and Venkaesvara Dīkṣita. New Delhi 1984
- 198.1.20 D.J.Agrawal (ed.), *Mīmāṃsā Uddharaṇa Kośa. The Citations from Śabara-Bhāṣya traced to their original sources*. Pune 1985
- 198.1.21 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. Madras 1989
- 198.1.21.1 J.M. Verpoorten, "Le comparaison du baton et du porteur de baton dans le Śabara Bhāṣya", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 7-8, 1989-90, 261-283
- 198.1.21.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Śabara in the Śabarabhāṣya", BPBS 343-356
- 198.1.22 Peter M. Scharf, "Assessing Śabara's arguments for the conclusion that a generic term denotes just a class property", JIP 21, 1993, 1-10
- 198.1.23 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The means of knowing *apūrva* in Śabaravāmin's Bhāṣya", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 10-14
- 198.1.24 Irene Wicher, "Der *vākyabheda* bei Śabara", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 139-166
- 198.1.25 Sripad Bhat, "A note on Sabara's India", Makaranda 73-82
- 198.1.27 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Change of view on *apūrva* from Śabaravāmin to Kamalaśīla", WL 149-166
- 198.1.35 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le rite d'*upāṃśuyājña* dans le Śabara-Bhāṣya", IKK 391-406
- 198.1.38 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of Śabarabhāṣya ad I.1.16-23: *Śabdanityatvādhikaraṇa*", TBKK 152, 2007, 29-79

## 199. **Nāgārjuna** (?) (400?)

### 1. *Īśvarakartṛtvanirākaraṇaviṣṇorekakartṛtvanirākaraṇa*

- 199.1.1 Edited by F.W.Thomas, JRAS 1903, 345-349
- 199.1.2 Edited and translated in *Papers of Th. Stcherbatsky* (Calcutta 1969, pp. 10-12.
- 199.1.3 Translated by George Chemparathy. WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 97-99
- 199.1.4 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 100-101

## 200. **Vasumitra** (405)

### 1. *Samayabhedopacakra* (Abhidharma)

- 200.1.1 Translated into Russian by A. Vassilieff, *Buddizm, ego dogmaty, istorija i literatura* (St. Petersburg 1857). This translated into German by A. Schiefner as *Der Buddhismus, Seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur* (St. Petersburg 1860), and thence into French as *Le Bouddhisme, ses dogmes, son histoire et sa literature* (Paris 1865)
- 200.1.2 Samuel Beal, "The eighteen schools of Buddhism", IA 9, 1880, 299-302
- 200.1.3 J. Masuda, "Early Indian Buddhist schools", JDL 1, 1920, 1-12
- 200.1.4 J. Masuda, "Origin and doctrines of early Indian Buddhist schools, a translation of Hsuan-Chwang's version of Vasumitra's treatise", AM 2, 1925, 1-75. Reprinted Leipzig 1925
- 200.1.5 Translated into German by M. Walleser as *Die Sekten des alten Buddhismus* (Heidelberg 1927)
- 200.1.6 Paul Demiéville, "L'origine des sectes bouddhiques d'après Paramārtha", MCB 1, 1932, 15-64
- 200.1.7 Edited by Teramoto Enga and Hiramatsu Tomotsugu, Kyoto 1935
- 200.1.8 Andre Bareau, "Trois traités sur les sectes bouddhiques attribués à Vasumitra, Bhavya et Vinītadeva", JA 242, 1954, 229-266; 244, 1956, 167-200
- 200.1.9 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103-107

## 201. **Author Unknown** (405)

### 1. *Śuddhodanarājaparinirvāṇasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 102

## 201A. **Author Unknown** (405)

### 1. *Sūtra* on the advancement of learning

Cf. EnBudP9, 2003, 102

201B. **Author Unknown** (405)

1. *Sūtra* on a pupil who received (seven days) after his death

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 102

201C. **Author Unknown** (405)

1. *Candavatdeśarājasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 102

201D. **Author Unknown** (405)

1. *Mudrādeśarājasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

201E. **Author Unknown** (405)

1. *Malarājasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

201F. **Author Unknown** (405)

1. *Sūtra* on the five (elements) not returning again

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

202. **Author Unknown** (410)

1. *Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviṣayavikurvananirdeśasūtra* (T.271-272; K. 162)

202.1.1 Michael Zimmerman, "A Mahayanist criticism of Arthaśāstra: the Chapter on Royal Ethics in the Bodhisattvagocaropāya-ṣaya-vikurvaṇa-nirdeśa-sūtra", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 177-212

204. **Author Unknown** (410)

1. *Jyotiṣkasūtra* (K.505)

206. **Author Unknown** (410)

1. *Maitrībhāvanāsūtra*

207. **Author Unknown** (410)

1. *Rājavādakasūtra* (T.514-516; Toh. 221; K.260))

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 103

208. **Author Unknown** (412)

1. *Mahāśrayārtharddhi-mantrasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 107

209. **Nāgārjuna** (422)

1. *Upāyakauśalyasūtra* or *Upāyahṛdaya*

See a47.16.152.01; 47.16.351.01; 174.10.38.1

209.1.1 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL, 259-261. This reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 107-110

209.1.2 Restored from Chinese to Sanskrit by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 32 pp.

209.1.3 Yuichi Kajiyama, "On the authorship of the Upāyahṛdaya", StBudEp 107-117

209.1.4 Translated in Mark Tatz, *The Skill in Means (Upāyakauślaya) Sūtra*. Delhi 1994

209.1.4.1 Mark Tatz, *Upayakausalyasutra. Two Tibetan Translations from the Kanjur*. Berkeley 1994-95

209.1.5 Shohei Ichimura, "The period of Nāgārjuna and the Fang-pien-hsin-lun or Upāyahīdayaśāstra". JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 20-25

209.1.8 Toshihiko Kimura, "The logic and standpoint of the Upāyahṛdaya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 178-179

209A. **Author Unknown** (422)

1. *Kusumasamcayasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 110

210. **Buddhaghōṣa** (425)

1. *Atthasālinī* or *Dhammasaṅgani-Atthakathā*

See e1.1.10.4

210.1.1 Arnold C. Taylor, "Buddhist Abhidharma", JRAS 1894, 560-561

210.1.2 Edited by Edward Muller. PTS 40, 1897, 1979

210.1.3 Edited in Burmese character. Rangoon 1901, 1920, 1951, 1955, 1986

210.1.4 Edited by U Hpye in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1902

210.1.5 Edited by U Ngwe in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1910

210.1.6 Edited by K. Siddhananda Tissa in Sinhalese characters. Part One. Colombo 1911

210.1.7 Edited by Hsaya Kyi et al. in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1913

210.1.8 Edited by Visuddhacara in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1913

210.1.8.1 Edited in Thai script. Two volumes. Bangkok 1919-20, 1963, 1970, 1979, 1982, 1988

210.1.9 Translated by Pe Maung Tin as *The Expositor*. Two volumes. PTSTr 8-9, 1920-21. Reprinted London 1958

210.1.10 Edited in Siamese script. Bangkok 1920, 1921, 1988

210.1.10.1 Edited in Sinhalese characters by Wimdadhama Pannasara. Colombo 1938

210.1.11 Edited by Yagirala Pannananda. Colombo 1940

210.1.12 Edited by P. V. Bapat and R. D. Vadekar. Poona 1942

210.1.13 Nyanaponika, "Die drei Wurzeln des Güten (*kuśalamūla*) aus *Atthasālinī*, dem Kommentar zu *Dhammasaṅgani*", *Einsicht* 1950, Heft 1, 14-16

210.1.14 Table summarizing structure of *citta* and *caitta* in H.V.Guenther, *Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidharma*. Lucknow 1957

210.1.15 Studied by G.H.Sasaki in *Bukkyo Shinrigaku no Kenkyu*. Tokyo 1960

210.1.16 Edited, with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās*, by Birbal Sharma. Three volumes. Nalanda 1964-67

210.1.17 Upali Karunaratna, "Atthasālinī", *EnBud* 2.3, 1967, 366-368

210.1.18 Edited with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by Mahesh Tiwari. Volume One. Nalanda 1968

210.1.19 Edited by Ram Sankar Tripathi. Pali Granthamala 6, Varanasi 1989

210.1.19.3 Nanakitti, *The Abhidhamma Atthasālini Atthayojana*. Ed. Kodigoda Pannasekhara Thera. Celon 1910

210.1.19.5 Rosario Santana Roche, *Towards an Abhidharma Theory of Interpretation: a Critical Analysis of Atthasālinī*. 1993. Summarized in RBS 150-153

210.1.20 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 173-194

210.1.23 Translated into German by Nyayaponika, edited by Sven Bretfeld and Rainer Knopf. Oxford 2005

210.1.26 Petra Kieffer-Putz, "Der legung der Bedeutung (*Atthasālini*): der Kommentar zur *Dhammasaṅgani*", *NudSR* 25.1, 2008, 116-121

2. *Dhātukathā Atthakathā*

See a210.9.16-17. e13.1.1. e210.1:16,18.

210.2.1 Edited by Edmund Rowland Goonaratne. PTS 29, 1892. Reprinted London 1963

210.2.2 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by U Hpye, Rangoon 1902

210.2.3 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by U Ngwe, Rangoon 1909

210.2.4 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by Hsaya Thein. Rangoon 1911, 1912

210.2.5 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by Visuddhacara. Rangoon 1911

210.2.6 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by Hsaya Kyi et al., Rangoon 1913

210.2.7 Edited in Burmese characters with Buddhaghōṣa's other *Atthakathās* by Hsaya Wa. Rangoon 1932

210.2.8 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 215

### 3. *Kathāvatthu Aṭṭhakathā*

See a210.9.16-17. e8.1:1,5,9,12,15. e210.1:16-18. e210.1:2-7.

210.3.2 Summarized by James P. McDermott. EnIndPh9, 2003, 195-212

### 3A *Milindapañha-Aṭṭhakathā*

210.3A.1 U. Thandra, *A Critical Edition and Study of the Milindapañha-Aṭṭhakathā*. 1999. Summarized in RBS pp. 195-196

### 4. (*Ṭikā*) *Paṭṭhāna Aṭṭhakathā*

See a210.9.16-17. e5.1.10; 7.1.3.00; 12.1.3; 210.1:16,18. e210.2:2-7

210.4.1 Edited by J. Kashyap. Six volumes. Nalanda 1960

210.4.2 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 215

### 4A. *Peṭakopadeśa Aṭṭhakathā*

See e17.1.3

### 5. *Puggalapaññati Aṭṭhakathā*

See a210.9.16-17. e5.1.4. e210.1:16,18. e210.2:2-7

210.5.1 Edited by Georg Landsberg and Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, JPTS 1913-14, 170-254

210.5.2 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 215-216

210.5.5 Timothy P. Lighthiser, *Puggala-paññati-Aṭṭhakathā of the Mahāvihāra school of Theravāda Buddhism: A Translation with notes*. Summarized DUA1 67.10, 2007, p. 3824.

### 6. *Sammohavinodanī* or *Vibhaṅga Aṭṭhakathā*

See e3.1: 2.1, 3.1, 5.2

210.6.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1901

210.6.2 Edited in Burmese characters by U Hpye. Rangoon 1902

210.6.3 Edited in Burmese characters by U Ngwe. Rangoon 1909

210.6.4 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Tin. Rangoon 1912

210.6.5 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al., Rangoon 1913

210.6.5.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1915, 1939, 1957, 1960, 1968, 1985

210.6.6 Edited by A.P. Budhadatta. PTS 93, 1923; London 1980

210.6.6.1 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1922, 1965, 1989, 1990

210.6.6.1.5 Madhanda Thera, *Abhidharmapradīpikā, or a Paraphrase of the Sammohavindinī the commentary on the Viobhaṅgaprakaraṇa*. Colombo 1929

210.6.7 Edited by Yagirala Pannananda. Colombo 1932

210.6.7.1 Edited by S. Mookerjee and U. Dhammaratna. Nalanda 1961

210.6.8 Translated by Bhikkhu Nanamoli, Revised by L. S. Cousins, Nyanaponika Mahathera and C.M.M. Shaw as *The Dispeller of Delusion*. Two volumes. Sacred Books of the Buddhists 40-41, 1987, 1991, 1996

210.6.8.5 Edited Igatpuri 1998

210.6.9 Summarized by Bimala Churn Law. EnIndPh9, 2003, 194-195

### 7. *Visuddhimagga*

See a123.1.3.2

210.7.1 J.E. Carpenter, "Visuddhimagga (abstract of contents)" (in Pāli), JPTS 9, 1890, 14-21

210.7.2 Henry C. Warren, "Table of contents of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga", JPTS 10, 1891-93, 76-164

210.7.3 Edited by C.A. Seelakhandha as an appendix to HBTSE 1894, 42 pp.

210.7.3.1 Edited in Cambodian, part in Pali, by various editors. Pnomh Penh 1900, 1930, 1946, 1950, 1957, 1970

210.7.3.2 Edited in Thai script, with Dhammapal's *Paramatthamanjusa*. Krong Thep Maha Nekhon 1900, 1925m 1927

210.7.4 Edited in Burmese characters by U Hpye. Rangoon 1909-10

210.7.5 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Tin. Rangoon 1912

210.7.6 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1912

- 210.7.7 Charles R. Lanman, "Buddhaghosa's treatise on Buddhism entitled 'The Way of Salvation': analysis of Part One, on morality", Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 49.3, 1913, 149-169
- 210.7.8 Brief passages translated in Warren 168-170. One passage reprinted in Source Book 279-280
- 210.7.9 Edited by Pamunuwe Buddhadatta. Colombo 1920
- 210.7.10 Edited by Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids. PTS 88-89, 1920. Two volumes
- 210.7.11 Part 9 translated into German by Nyanatiloka, ZB 4, 1922, 52-56
- 210.7.12 Translated as *The Path of Purity* by Pe Maung Tin. PTSTr 11, 17, 21: 1923-31. Three volumes
- 210.7.13 Part of Chapter 8 translated into German by Nyanatiloka. ZBVG 7, 1926, 75-92; 8, 1928, 31-62, 163-188, 309-338. Reprinted Munich 1931; Konstanz 1952 as *Der Weg zur Reinheit*.
- 210.7.14 Part 2, section 5 edited by Nyanatiloka in *Pāli-Anthologie und Wörterbuch* (Munich-Neubiberg 1928)
- 210.7.14.1 Edited, with Dhammapala's *Paramatthamanjusa*, by Dhammananda. Colombo 1928, 1930
- 210.7.14.2 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1928, 1979, 1985-86
- 210.7.15 B. Semisov, "Matter according to the Visuddhimagga of Buddhaghosa and the Abhidhammatthasaṅgaho of Anuruddha" (in Russian). BASR 5, 1930, 319-345
- 210.7.16 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Buddhist meditation", IHQ 11, 1935, 710-740
- 210.7.17 Edited by D.N.Kosambi. Bombay 1940; Darnath, Banaras 1943
- 210.7.18 Summarized in 39 pages in Kashyap
- 210.7.19 Edited by Henry C. Warren and revised by D.D.Kosambi. HOS 41, 1950; Delhi 1989
- 210.7.20 R.Subramaniam and S.P.Nainar, "Buddhaghosa--his place of birth", JOR 19, 1952, 278-284
- 210.7.21 Edward Conze, "The meditation on death", MW 29, 1955, 159-163; 30, 1955: 15-18, 54-57. Reprinted in 30YBS 87-104
- 210.7.22 Translated by Nanamoli as *The Path of Purification* (Colombo, 1956, 1991, 1997). Selections from this reprinted in Gard. Reprinted Berkeley, Calif. 1976; Seattle, Wash. 1999
- 210.7.22.1 Translated by D.R.Bhikshu. Two volumes. Varanasi 1956-57
- 210.7.23 Nyanaponika Thera, "*Anattā* and *nibbāna*", Wheel 11, 1958, 29 pp.
- 210.7.24 U.Dhammaratna, *Guide through Visuddhimagga*. Varanasi 1964
- 210.7.25 Edited, with Dhammapāla's *Paramatthamañjūṣā*, in Pali Granthamala 3. Three volumes. Varanasi 1969-72
- 210.7.26 Selections edited and translated in Conze, BudMed
- 210.7.27 H.Saddhatissa, "*Nibbāna*: ideal aim of the Buddha's teachings", MB 78, 1970, 455-460
- 210.7.28 Chapter of discussion in Helmut Eimer, *Skizzen des Erlösungsweges in Buddhistischen Begriffreihen* (Bonn 1976), Chapter 7
- 210.7.29 Edited by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1977; Volume Three, Varanasi 2006
- 210.7.30 Shanta Ratnayaka, *Two Ways of Perfection: Buddhist and Christian*. Colombo 1978
- 210.7.31 Jion Abe, *Samkhāpaṭṭhajotani Visuddhimaggacullaṭikā Śīladhūtāṅga. A Study of the First and Second Chapters of the Visuddhimagga and its Commentaries*. Bhandarkar Oriental Series 15, Poona 1981
- 210.7.32 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "Visuddhimagga and Vimuttimagma", Buddhist 53.11-12, 1983, 22-24
- 210.7.33 Damien Keown, "Morality in the Visuddhimagga", JIABS 6.1, 1983, 61-75
- 210.7.33.1 Theodore Mark Bushong, *The Via Mystica and Mystical Experience: A Comparative Study of The Cloud of Unknowing and The Path of Purification (Visuddhimagga)*. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1985; Ann Arbor 1986
- 210.7.33.1.5 Baidyanath labh, *Paññā: a Philosophical Analysis with special reference to the Visuddhimagga*. 1987. Summarized in RBS 83-84
- 210.7.33.2 Richard Gombrich, "Two notes on Visuddhimagga IX", JPTS 12, 1988, 169-172
- 210.7.34 Lance S. Cousins, "The stages of Christian mysticism and Buddhist purification--*Interior Castle* of St. Teresa of Avia and the *Path of Purification* of Buddhaghosa", Yogi and Mystic 103-120
- 210.7.35 Baidyanath Labh, *Paññā in Early Buddhism (with special reference to Visuddhimagga)*. Delhi 1991
- 210.7.36 Atul N. Sinha, "Buddhaghosa on the eradication of defilements", JRS 19.1, 1991, 60-63
- 210.7.37 Vyanjana, *Theravāda Buddhist Ethics with special reference to Visuddhimagga*. Calcutta 1992
- 210.7.37.4 Sections translated in TMW 43-49
- 210.7.37.5 Edited Igatpuri 1998. Two volumes.
- 210.7.38 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 111-173
- 210.7.39 Gyana Ratna Sraman, "Loving kindness meditation in the Visuddhimagga", JIBSt 23.1, 2004, 15-19

- 210.7.40 *Index to the Viśuddhimagga*. Cp. Y. Ousaka and M. Yamazaki. Oxford 2004  
 210.7.45 David L. McMahan, "Meditation in the Visuddhimagga", *EnBuddhism* 510-511  
 210.7.48 Matthew Flickstein, *The Meditator's Atlas. A Road Map of the Inner World*. Boston 2007  
 210.7.50 Steven Collins, "Remarks on the Viśuddhimagga and on its treatment of the memory of former dwellings", *JIP* 37, 2009, 449-532

### 8. *Yāmaka Aṭṭhakathā*

- See **a**210.9:16-17. **e**11.1:2,5. **e**210.1:16,18. **e**210.2:2-7  
 210.8.1 Summarized by Karen C. Lang. *EnIndPh9*, 2003, 212-215  
 210.8.5 Ramesh Prasad, "Treatment of *rūpakkhanda* in the Yamakappakaraṇa", *Dhammasangani* 257-270

### 9. *General*

- See **t**21.1.3. **d**175.24.30.1  
 210.9.1 Thomas Foulkes, "Buddhaghōṣa", *IA* 19, 1890, 105-122  
 210.9.2 B.C.Law, "A note on Buddhaghōṣa's commentaries", *JASBE* n.s. 15, 1919, 107-121  
 210.9.3 B.C.Law, "Buddhaghōṣa's visits to Ceylon and Burma and his reminiscences of the island of Laṅkā", *JBR* 8.1, 1923, 29ff.  
 210.9.3.1 B.C.Law, *Life and Work of Buddhaghōṣa*. Calcutta Oriental Series 3. Calcutta 1923; Delhi 1976  
 210.9.4 Pe Maung Tin, "Buddhaghōṣa", *JBurmaRS* 12, 1922, 14-20  
 210.9.5 Pe Maung Tin, "La legende de Buddhaghōṣa", *JRAS* 1923, 265-269  
 210.9.6 Louis Finot, "The legend of Buddhaghōṣa", *JDL* 11, 1924, 65-86  
 210.9.7 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Buddhaghōṣa", *ERE* 2, 1926, 885-887  
 210.9.8 B.M.Barua, "Two Buddhaghōṣas", *IC* 1, 1934-35, 294-295  
 210.9.8.1 D.D.Kosambi, "On the life of Buddhaghōṣa", *IHQ* 16, 1940, 871  
 210.9.9 Adikaram, *Early History of Buddhism in Ceylon*. Migoda (Puswella) Ceylon 1946  
 210.9.10 B.C.Law, *Buddhaghōṣa*, Bombay 1946  
 210.9.11 Edward Conze, "Buddhaghōṣa's meditation on death", *MW* 30, 1955: 15, 54  
 210.9.12 Jothiya Dhirasekera, "Buddhaghōṣa and the tradition of the First Council", *UCR* 15, 1957, 167-181  
 210.9.13 N.A.Jayawickrama, "Buddhaghōṣa and the traditional classifications of the Pāli canon", *UCR* 17, 1959, 1-17  
 210.9.14 Anand Kasusalyayana, "Pāli authors Nāgasena, Buddhadatta, Buddhaghōṣa, and Dhammapāla", *2500 Years* 206-217  
 210.9.15 P.V.Bapat, *Kāraṇa-sampatti*. PKGCV II, 6-8  
 210.9.16 Jnanakirti Sraman, "The commentaries of Buddhaghōṣa", *MB* 76, 1968, 214-217  
 210.9.17 Dilip Kumar Banerjee, "The Pāli Aṭṭhakathās--an estimate", *SMFV* 359-372  
 210.9.18 D.J.Kalupahana, "Buddhaghōṣa and the definition of 'cause' (*paccaya*)", *Vidyodaya* 13, 1970, 170-172  
 210.9.19 B.C.Law, "Buddhaghōṣa", *EnBud* 3.3, 1973, 404-417  
 210.9.20 Noel Sheth, "The 'positions of mastery' and the 'deliverances'", *Indica* 11, 1974, 23-32  
 210.9.21 A.Hirakawa, "The meaning of *dharma* and *abhidharma*", *IEB* 159-176  
 210.9.22 Lallanji Gopal, "Buddhaghōṣa on *araghaṭṭa*", *ITaur* 8-9, 1980-81, 187-192  
 210.9.23 C.V.Udaya Sankara, "The great author of summaries--contribution of Buddhaghōṣa", *CBWTC* 129-138  
 210.9.24 Metteyya, "The fetters and Buddhaghōṣa's simile of the calf- pen", *SKGIB* 73-76  
 210.9.25 Friedgard Lottermoser, *Quoted Verse Passages in the Works of Buddhaghōṣa: Contributions towards the Study of the Lost Sihalaṭṭhakathā Literature*. Gottingen 1982  
 210.9.26 K.R.Norman, "An epithet of *nibbāna*". in *Śramaṇa Vidyā: Studies in Buddhism (Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya Commemoration Volume)* (Sarnath 1987), 23-31. Reprinted in *KRNCP* 3, 193-210.  
 210.9.26.5 Nobuchiyo Odani, "The transition of *dharma*-concept in Buddhism from Buddhaghosa to Bu ston", *OG* 41, 1988, 9-11  
 210.9.27 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, *Buddhaghōṣa* section, 350P, 1994  
 210.9.28 C.V.Udaya Sankar, "Buddhaghosa's nativity", *AHRS* 39, 1995, 57-62  
 210.9.30 Rajesh Ranjan, "Buddhaghosa's interpretation of proper names", *PBh* 7, 1996, 186-192  
 210.9.32 Yang Gyu An, "Buddhaghosa's view of the Buddha's lifespan", *BS* 29, 2000, 129-147  
 210.9.34 Kate Crosby, "*Uddis* and *Acikh*. Buddhaghosa on the inclusion of the *Sikkhapada* in the Pabbajja ceremony", *JIP* 28.5-6, 2000, 461-477



210.9.37 Nalini Balbir, "A propos d'une *Vie de Buddhaghosa*", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 19, 2001, 343-352

210.9.40 John S. Strong, "Buddhaghosa", EnB 1, 2001, 75

210.9.45 Malini Balbir, "Three Pāli works revisited", JPTS 29, 2007, 331-364

210.9.50 C.V.Udayaka Sarkar, "Buddhaghosa's nativity and his activities in South India", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 75-80

## 211. **Buddhadatta** (425)

### 1. *Abhidhammāvatāra* (Theravāda) (NCat I, 289)

211.1.1 Edited, with Buddhadatta's *Rūpārūpavibhāga*, by Ambulangoda Polvatte Buddhadatta in *Buddhadatta's Manuals*. PTS 79, 1915, 1928, 1930

211.1.1.5 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1915, 1925

211.1.1.8 Edited with Anuruddha's *Nāmarupapariccheda* by Polvate Buddhadatta Nayakathera. Colombo 1954

211.1.2 H.S.Cooray, "Abhidhammāvatāra", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 52-53

211.1.2.1 Edited in Khmer script. Bangkok 1970

211.1.2.2 Edited in Burmese script, with Sumangala's, *Abhidhammatthavikasini* and *Tika*. Two volumes. Rangoon 1977, 1978

211.1.3 Edited and translated by Mahesh Tiwari. Delhi 1987

211.1.4 Steven Collins, "A Buddhist debate about the self, and remarks on Buddhism in the work of Derek Parfit and Galen Strawson", JIP 25, 1997, 467-493

211.1.4.5 Edited with Anuruddha's *Naṃarūpapariccheda* and *Paramatthavinicchaya* and Dharmapāla's *Saccasaṅkhepa*. Igatpuri 1998

211.1.5 Summarized by Lance S. Cousins in EnIndPh9, 2003, 217-254

### 2. *Rūpārūpavibhāga* (Theravāda)

See e211.1.1; 211.1.1:4.5, 8

211.2.1 Binayendra Nath Chaudhury, "Abhidharma terminology in the *Rūpārūpavibhāga*", OH 27.1, 1979 - 30.2, 1982. Reprinted as CalSktCol Research Series 113, 1983. Includes edition of text.

Summary contained in the volume reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 254-255

211.2.2 Edited and translated by Dipak Kumar Barua. MB 100, 1992, 182-198. Reprinted Calcutta 1995

211.2.3 Translated by R. H. B. Exell. JPTS 16, 1992, 1-12

### 3. *General*

See a210.9.14

211.3.1 S.Jambunathan, "Buddhadatta", JOR 2, 1928, 111-117

211.3.2 L.R.Goonaratne, "Buddhadatta", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 395-397

211.3.3 Binayendra Chaudhury, "Life and works of Buddhadatta", JDPaliUC 4, 1987-88, 72-80

## 212. Author **Unknown** (425)

### 1. *Tarkaśāstra*

See a174.12.3

212.1.1 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL 267-269. This reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 256-257

212.1.2 Reconstructed into Sanskrit by Giuseppe Tucci in PDBTL, 80 pp.

212.1.3 Boris Vassilieff, "'Ju-shih Lun'--a logical treatise ascribed to Vasubandhu", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 1013-1038

212.1.4 Cf. Warder 416-419

## 213. Author **Unknown** (425)

### 1. *Bodhisattvabuddhānusmṛtisamādhisūtra* (T.414; K.60)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 107

## 213A. **Samantabhadra** (425)

### 1. *Jinaśatālaṃkāra* (Jain)(NCat VII, 270-271)

### 2. *Jīvasiddhi* (Jain)(NCat VII, 296)

3. *Gandhahastimahābhāṣya* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat V, 309; VIII, 79-80)  
 213A.3.1 *Āptamīmāṃsā* (or *Devāgamastotra*) section edited, with Vasunandin Siddhāntika's *Devāgamavṛtti*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905  
 213A.3.2 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī* and Vidyānanda's *Āptaparīkṣā*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 7-8, 1914  
 213A.3.3 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī*, Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī* and Laghusamantabhadrā's *Viśamatātparyā*, by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1915  
 213A.3.4 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited by Jayacandra. Bombay 1923  
 213A.3.5 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Samantabhadrā's *Yuktyanuśāsana*, in SS  
 213A.3.6 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī*, Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī*, and Yaśovijaya's *Tātparyanirṇaya*. Ahmedabad 1937  
 213A.3.6.1 Edited with editor's *Tattvadipika* by Udaya Chandra Jain. Varanasi 1975  
 213A.3.6.2 Edited by Acarya Vidyasagara. Varanasi 1985  
 213A.3.7 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited by Jugal Kishore Mukhtar. Varanasi 1967, 1978; Sonagira Dātiya 1989  
 213A.3.8 *Aptamimamsa* edited and translated, with an edition of Akalanka's *Astasati* by Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad 1999  
 213A.3.10 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited by Sarathchandra Ghoshal. New Delhi 2002  
 213A.3.12 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh11, 2006, 140-154

#### 4. *Yuktyanuśāsana* (Jain)

See e213.3.5

- 213A.4.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905  
 213A.4.2 Edited, with Vidyānanda's *Ṭikā*, by Indralala and Srilala. MDJG 25, 1919  
 213A.4.6 Summarized by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh11, 2006, 154-158

#### 4A. *Svayambhūstotra*

- 213A.4A.1 Edited and translated by Devendra Kkumar Goyal. New Delhi 2000

#### 5. *General*

- 213A.5.1 K.B.Pathak, "Śāntarakṣita's reference to Kumārila's attacks on Samantabhadrā and Akalaṅkadeva", ABORI 11.2, 1929, 155-164  
 213A.5.2 K.B.Pathak, "On the date of Samantabhadrā", ABORI 11, 1929, 149-154  
 213A.5.3 Jagalkishor Mukhtar, "Samantabhadrā's date and Dr. Pathak", ABORI 15, 1933-34, 67-88  
 213A.5.4 D.G.Mahajan, "Āchārya Samantabhadrā and Pāṭaliputra", JainA 14, 1948, 36-43  
 213A.5.5 Daya Krishna, "Advaita before Śaṅkara: a discussion by Samantabhadrā", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 144-146  
 213A.5.6 Fujinage Sin, "Determining which Jaina philosopher was the object of Dharmakīrti's criticisms", PEW 50, 2000, 378-384

#### 214. **Author Unknown** (433)

1. *Samantapasādikasūtra* (T.1462)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 257

- 214.1.1 Studied by M. Takakusu in JRAS 1896, 415-439

#### 214A. **Dharmakṣema** (385-433)

1. *General*

- 214A.1.1 Jinhua Chen, "The Indian Buddhist-missionary Dharmakṣema (385-433): a new dating of his arrival oin Guzang and of his translations", TP 90, 2004, 215-263

#### 215. **Ullaṅgha** (440)

1. *Pratītyasamutpāda*

- 215.1.1 Restored from Chinese to Sanskrit by V.V.Gokhale. Bonn, Frankfurt-am-Main 1930  
 215.1.2 Summarized by Marek Major. EnIndPh9, 2003, 257-261

#### 216. **Author Unknown** (440)

1. *Anyūnatvāpūrṇatvānirdeśaparivartasūtra* (K.490 = T.668 = N.524)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 261-262

**217. Author Unknown (450)**

1. *Anantamukhapariṣodhanirdeśasūtra* (T.310(2))

**218. Author Unknown (450)**

1. *Mahāmāyāsūtra* (T.383)

218.1.1 Hubert Durt, "The meeting of the Buddha with Māyā in the Trāyastriṃśa heaven. Examination of the Mahāmāyā Sūtra and its quotations in the Shijiupu (1)", JICPBS 11, 2007, 266-309

218.1.3 Hubert Durt, "The post-*nirvāṇa* meeting of the Buddha with Māyā: examination of the Mahāmāyāsūtra and its quotations in the Shijiupu", JICPBS 12, 20-0-8, 1-35

**220. Vātsyāyana or Pakṣilasvāmin (450)**

1. (*Nyāya*)*Bhāṣya* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See a48.1:96.1, 120. e48.1:4,6,9,14,19,35,36,38,40,48,50,58,67,70,88,92,101. et48.1.51.

t48.1:7,25,63,66,98

220.1.1 Ernst Windisch, *Über das Nyāyabhāṣya*. Leipzig 1888

220.1.2 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Vātsyāyana, author of the Nyāyabhāṣya", IA 44, 1915, 82-88

220.1.3 M. Spitzer, *Begriffsuntersuchungen zum Nyāyabhāṣya*. Kiel 1926

220.1.4 O. Strauss, "Eine alte Formel der Sāṃkhya-Yoga-Philosophie bei Vātsyāyana", BZLGI 358-368

220.1.5 Sailesvar Sen, "The nature of *śabdapramāṇa* in Vātsyāyana's Nyāyabhāṣya", PQ 8, 1932-33, 184-191

220.1.6 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The conception of the soul in the Nyāya system", PQ 11, 1935-36, 156-163

220.1.7 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "A note on the date of Vātsyāyana", JOR 13, 1939, 140-142

220.1.8 Sadhu Ram, "References to Sāṃkhya theories in Vātsyāyana's Nyāyabhāṣya", ALB 22.1-2, 1958, 8-24

220.1.9 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The doctrine of *Nyāyābhāṣa*", CR 152, 1959, 69-73

220.1.10 Anantlal Thakur, "Vātsyāyana and the Vaiśeṣika system", VIJ 1.1, 1963, 78-86

220.1.11 Gerhard R.F. Oberhammer, "Pakṣilasvāmin's introduction to his Nyāyabhāṣya", Asian Studies (Philippines) 2.3, 1964, 302-322

220.1.12 T.K.Gopaldaswamy Iyengar, "The place of the Vedas in Vātsyāyana's Nyāyabhāṣya", BKBCV 131-138

220.1.13 Kamalesvar Bhattacharya, "A note on the term *yoga* in Nyāyabhāṣya and Nyāyavārttika on I.1.29", ITaur 2, 1974, 39-44

220.1.14 Selections translated in HTR 109-110

220.1.15 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 239-274

220.1.16 S.D.Joshi, "The text of Nyāyabhāṣya on the Nyāyasūtra I.1.5", MO 14, 1981, 21-27

220.1.17 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Wahrheit und Transzendenz*. Wien 1984

220.1.18 Edited, with Sudarśanācārya's *Prasannapadā*, by Dwarika Das Shastri. Varanasi 1986

220.1.19 Masanobu Nozawa, "A problem of *saṃśaya* theory of the early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 6-11

220.1.19.5 Portions translated, with passages from Uddyotakara, Śāntarakṣita, and Kamalaśīla, in Matthew Kapstein, *Self and a Personal Identity in Indian Buddhist Scholasticism: a Philosophical Investigation*. Ph.D. Thesis, Brown University 1987

220.1.20 Eli Franco and Karin Preisendanz, "Bhavadāsa's interpretation of Mīmāṃsāsūtra I.1.4 and the date of the Nyāyabhāṣya", BIS 8, 1995, 81-86

220.1.21 Ratna Datta Sharma, "Vātsyāyana's threefold procedure of philosophical analysis", EssInP 615-632

220.1.25 Discussed in Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 365-372

220.1.28 Koji Ezaki, "The refutation of the Buddhist theory of momentariness in the Nyāyabhāṣya", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 238

220.1.32 Brendon S. Gillon, "Obversion and contraposition in the Nyāyabhāṣya", LECI 167-182

**221. Bhartrhari (450)**

1. *Vākyapadīya* or *Trikāṇḍī* and *Vṛtti* thereon

See a47.16.114; 47.16.114; 221.1.200; 268.10.38; 268.10.9; 369.7.21; 554.4.1; 616.1.4

221.1.1 F.Kielhorn, "The concluding verses of the second or Vākyakāṇḍa of Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya", IA

- 3, 1874, 285-287. Reprinted in Wilhelm Rau (ed.), *Franz Kielhorn, Kleine Schriften, mit einer Auswahl der epigraphischen Aufsätze*, Wiesbaden 1969
- 221.1.2 G. Buhler, "Über die Erklärung des Wortes *āgama* in Vākyapadīya III.6", ZDMG 36, 1882, 653-654
- 221.1.3 F.Kielhorn, "On the grammarian Bhartr̥hari", IA 12, 1883, 226-227. Reprinted in W.Rau (ed.), *Kleine Schriften* (see 1 above), 185-186
- 221.1.4 Edited, with Helārāja's *Prakīrṇaparakāśa* on Book III and Puṅyarāja's *Prakāśa* on Books I and II, by Ramakrishna Sastri Patavardhana, Gangadhara Sastri Manavalli, Ramachandra Sastri Kotbhaskara and Gosvami Damodara Sastri. BenSS 6, 2 vols, 1884-1937
- 221.1.5 K.B.Pathak, "Bhartr̥hari and Kumārila", JBBRAS 18, 1890-94, 213-238
- 221.1.6 K.B.Pathak, "Was Bhartr̥hari a Buddhist?", JBBRAS 18, 1890-94, 341-349
- 221.1.7 Ermenegildo La Torsa, "Su Bhartr̥hari", CIDO 12, Roma 1899, Vol. I, Section Inde et Iran, 201-206
- 221.1.7.5 Edited, with editor's *Ambakartrī*, by Raghunatha Sarma. Three volumes. SBGM 91, Varanasi 1900, 1963, 1968, 1974.
- 221.1.8 Edited, with Dravyeśa Jhā Śarmā's *Pratyekārthaparakāśikā*, by Sitaramacari Sastri. Vṙndavana 1926-27; 1983
- 221.1.9 K.G.Subrahmanyam, "A note on the Vākyapadīya Ṭikā" JOR 1, 1927, 185-187
- 221.1.10 Charu Deva Sastri, "Bhartr̥hari: a critical study with special reference to the Vākyapadīya and its commentaries", PAIOC 5, 1930, 630-655
- 221.1.11 M. Ramakrishna Kavi, "The discovery of the author's *vṛtti* on the Vākyapadīya", JAHRS 4, 1930, 235-241
- 221.1.12 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited, with the *Vṛtti* and Vṛṣabhadeva's commentary thereon, by Charudeva Sastri. Lahore 1934
- 221.1.13 Third *kāṇḍa* edited, with Helārāja's *Prakīrṇakaparakāśa*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri and L.A.Ravi Varma. TSS 116, 1935; 148, 1942
- 221.1.14 C.Kunhan Raja, "I-tsing and Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya", SKACV 1936, 282-298
- 221.1.14.1 *Jati-* and *Dravya-samudesas* of Book Three edited Calcutta 1936
- 221.1.15 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited, with Narain Datta Tripāṭhi's *Prakāśa*, by Avadh Bihari Mishra. Govind Book Series 1, Banaras 1937
- 221.1.16 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited by Suryanarayana(sarma) Sukla with editor's commentary. KSS 124, 1937, 1961
- 221.1.17 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartr̥hari a Bauddha?", JAU 6, 1936-37, 65-69. Also PAIOC 7, 1937, 254-257
- 221.1.18 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartr̥hari, a pre-Śamkara Advaitin", JAU 8, 1938, 42-53. Also PAIOC 9, 1937, 548-562
- 221.1.19 O.P.Rangaswami, "Bhartr̥hari and Bhāgavṛtti", JOR 11, 1937, 45-50
- 221.1.20 Book II, Part 2, Section I edited, with the *Vṛtti* and Puṅyarāja's *Ṭikā*, by Charudeva Sastri. Lahore 1939-40; Delhi 1983
- 221.1.21 K.Madhava Krishna Sharma, "Bhartr̥hari not a Buddhist: evidence from nearer home", PO 5, 1940, 1-5
- 221.1.22 K.Madhava Krishna Sharma, "Bhartr̥hari: a great post-Upanishadic intuitionist", AP 11, 1940, 538-539
- 221.1.23 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "*Pratibhā* as the meaning of a sentence", PAIOC 10, 1941, 326-332
- 221.1.24 N. Gopala Pillai, "The conception of time according to Bhartr̥hari", Sri Citra (The Sanskrit College Magazine: Trivandrum) 2.2, 1942, 1-6
- 221.1.25 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Gleaning from the commentaries on the Vākyapadīya", ABORI 23, 1942, 405-412
- 221.1.25.1 Krishnakanta Mishra, "Bhartr̥hari: his life and work", AUM 24, 1946, 73-81
- 221.1.26 Jambuvijaya Muni, "On the date of Bhartr̥hari, the author of the Vākyapadīya", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 50-51
- 221.1.27 H. R. Rangaswami Iyengar, "Bhartr̥hari and Diṅnāga", JBBRAS 26, 1951, 147-149
- 221.1.28 Sadhu Ram, "Bhartr̥hari's date", JGJRI 9, 1952, 135-152
- 221.1.29 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartr̥hari as a Mīmāṃsaka", BDCRI 14, 1952, 1-16. Also DCRIB 14, 1952-53, 1-15
- 221.1.30 Satya Vrat Sastri, "Bhartr̥hari's conception of time", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 244. ABORI 39, 1958, 68-78. Revised version in EOI 165-190
- 221.1.31 J. M. Shukla, "The concept of time according to Bhartr̥hari", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 379-384

- 221.1.32 Jean Filliozat, "À propos de la religion de Bhartrhari", *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinbun-Kagaku Kenkyusyo*, Kyoto University, 1954, 116-120
- 221.1.33 Hajime Nakamura, "Tibetan citations of Bhartrhari's verses and the problem of his date", SIBSY 122-136
- 221.1.34 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhartrhari's interpretation of 'grahamaṃ sammarṣṭi' and 'paśunā yājeta'", JOR 25, 1955-56, 74-78. Also PAIOC 18, 1958, 185-188
- 221.1.35 Gaurinath Sastri, "Absolute consciousness as Bhartrhari views it", PAIOC 19, Summaries 1955, 144-145
- 221.1.36 C.T.Kenghe, "Bhartrhari's commentary on the Vākyapadīya *kārikās*: its nature and extent", PAIOC 19, Summaries 1955, 47-48
- 221.1.37 Gaurinath Sastri, "Philosophy of Bhartrhari", JASBe 22, 1956, 71-74
- 221.1.38 Sadhu Ram, "Authorship of some *kārikās* and fragments ascribed to Bhartrhari", JGJRI 13, 1956, 51-80
- 221.1.39 Satya Vrat, "Conception of space (*dik*) in the Vākyapadīya", JASBe 23, 1957, 21-26. Revised version in EOI 205-215
- 221.1.40 P.S.Rao, "Bhartrhari", PB 62, 1957, 347-352
- 221.1.41 C.Ramachari, "Renunciation, the final import of the Śatakatrāya of Bhartrhari", JMysoreU 18, 1958-59, 13-20
- 221.1.42 Satya Vrat, "Conception of time according to Bhartrhari", ABORI 39, 1958, 68-78. Revised EOI 165-190
- 221.1.43 Gaurinath Sastri, *The Philosophy of Word and Meaning*. Calcutta 1959
- 221.1.44 K. Kunjunni Raja, "Bhartrhari's list of sentence-definitions", PAIOC 21, Summaries 1959, 197-198
- 221.1.45 Hajime Nakamura, "Bhartrhari the scholar", IJ 4, 1960, 282-305
- 221.1.47 Wilhelm Rau, "Über sechs Handschriften des Vākyapadīya", Oriens 15, 1962, 374-398
- 221.1.48 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Some aspects of Bhartrhari's philosophy", SVUOJ 5, 1962, 37-42
- 221.1.49 Book Three, part I edited, with Helārāja's commentary, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. DCPGRIMS 21, 1963, 1971
- 221.1.50 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited, with *Vṛtti* and editor's commentary, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Varanasi 1963
- 221.1.52 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "The philosophy of Sanskrit gender", PAIOC 22, Summaries 1963, 127
- 221.1.53 Hemanta Kumar Ganguli, *Philosophy of Logical Construction*. Calcutta 1963
- 221.1.54 Santi Bhiksu Sastri, "Āgamasamuccaya alias Vākyapadīya-brahmakāṇḍa of Bhartrhari, translated and annotated", WZKM 12.1, 1963, 191-228
- 221.1.55 Wilhelm Rau, "Handschriften des Vākyapadīya. Zweiter Teil", Oriens 17, 1964, 182-198
- 221.1.56 Kapila Deva, "Bhartrhari's discussion on *sāmānādhikaraṇya*", ALB 28, 1964, 41-54
- 221.1.57 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *vyākaraṇa* as a means of attaining *mokṣa*", ALB 28, 1964, 112-131. Summary in CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 129
- 221.1.58 Kapila Deva, "Bhartrhari on the relation between *upamāna* and *upameya*", VIJ 2, 1964, 87-92. Also IL 25, 1964, 229-233 and Baburam Saksena Felicitation Volume, Poona, 1965, 229-233
- 221.1.59 Madeleine Biardeau, *Théorie de la connaissance et philosophie de la parole dans le brahmanisme classique*. Paris 1964
- 221.1.60 V.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *apabhraṃśa*", VOJ 2, 1964, 242-246
- 221.1.60.1 Edited with Harivrsabha's *Vṛtti*. Paris 1964
- 221.1.61 *Brahmakāṇḍa* translated, with the *Vṛtti*, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. DCBCSJS 26, Poona 1965
- 221.1.62 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited and translated into French, with the *Vṛtti*, by Madeleine Biardeau. Paris 1964
- 221.1.63 Kapil Deva, "*Upamāna*, *upameya* and *sāmānyavacana* according to the Vākyapadīya of Bhartrhari", VIJ 3, 1965, 19-28
- 221.1.64 V.Anjaneya Sharma, "The *śabdabrahman* and the *prasthānatrayī*", SVUOJ 8, 1965, 31-36
- 221.1.65 Edited by Vamana Balakrishna Bhagavat. GSPM, Poona 1965
- 221.1.66 Edited by K.V.Abhyankar and V.P.Limaye. UPSPS 2, Poona 1965
- 221.1.67 Edited, with *Vṛtti* and Vṛṣabhadeva's *Paddhati*, by K.A. Subramania Iyer. DCPGRIMS 32, Poona 1966
- 221.1.68 K.A.Subrahmania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *dhvani*", ABORI 46, 1966, 49-65
- 221.1.69 Kapil Dev, "Bhartrhari on *sāmānādhikaraṇa taddhitavṛtti*", PAIOC 23.1, Summaries 1966, 62-65
- 221.1.70 Hemanta Kumar Ganguly, "Metaphysics of meaning", Anviksa 2.1, 1967, 38-48; 2.2, 1967, 13-24; 3.1, 1968, 61-72; 3.2, 1969, 71-84

- 221.1.71 Gaurinath Sastri, "Monism of Bhartrhari", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 319-323
- 221.1.72 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on the primary and secondary meanings of words", IL 29.1, 1968, 97-112
- 221.1.73 Ashok Aklujkar, "Two textual studies of Bhartrhari", JAOS 89, 1969, 547-562
- 221.1.74 K.A.Subramania Iyer, *Bhartrhari: A Study of the Vākyapadīya*. Poona 1969
- 221.1.75 Ashok Aklujkar, The Philosophy of Bhartrhari's Trikāṇḍī. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1970
- 221.1.76 Ashok Aklujkar, "Ancient Indian semantics", ABORI 51, 1970, 11-29
- 221.1.77 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited by Satyakama Varma. New Delhi 1970
- 221.1.78 *Kālasamuddeśa* section of Book Three translated, with Helārāja's commentary, by P. Sarveswara Sharma. Delhi 1970
- 221.1.79 Hajime Nakamura, "The concept of Brahman in Bhartrhari's philosophy", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 135-150
- 221.1.80 Books I and II edited and translated by K. Raghavan Pillai. Delhi 1971
- 221.1.81 Wilhelm Rau, *Die Handschriftliche Überlieferung des Vākyapadīya und seiner Kommentare*. AMGG 1971.1, Munchen 1971
- 221.1.82 Ashok Aklujkar, "The number of *kārikās* in Trikāṇḍī, Book I", JAOS 9, 1971, 510-513
- 221.1.83 Book III, Part I translated by K.A.Subramania Iyer. DCBCSJS 71, Poona 1971
- 221.1.84 Ashok Aklujkar, "Nakamura on Bhartrhari", IJ 13, 1971, 161-175
- 221.1.85 Ashok Aklujkar, "The authorship of the Vākyapadīya-Vṛtti", WZKSOA 16, 1972, 181-198
- 221.1.86 Hajime Nakamura, "Bhartrhari and Buddhism", JGJRI 22, 1972, 395-406
- 221.1.87 M.S.Bhat, "Two passages from the Vākyapadīya", JUB 42, 1973, 45-58
- 221.1.88 John Brough, "I-Ching on the Sanskrit grammarians", BSOAS 37, 1973, 248-260
- 221.1.89 Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist influence upon the Vākyapadīya", JGJRI 29, 1973, 367-388
- 221.1.90 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "Notes on a *kārikā* ascribed to Bhartrhari", JGJRI 29, 1973, 203-210
- 221.1.91 Book III, Part II edited, with Helārāja's *Prakīrṇaprakāśa*, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Poona 1973
- 221.1.92 Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, "What is the *atyadbhutavṛtti* (miraculous course of action) in the Vākyapadīya?", VIJ 12, 1974, 351-360
- 221.1.93 Book III, part II translated, with Helārāja's *Prakīrṇaprakāśa*, by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Delhi 1974
- 221.1.94 Albrecht Wezler, "Ein bisher missverstandener Vers in der Vākyapadīyavṛtti", MSS 32, 1974, 159-164
- 221.1.95 Ashok Aklujkar, "The authorship of the Vākya-kāṇḍa-ṭikā", CDSFV 165-188
- 221.1.96 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Bhartrhari on *taddhita* formations involving comparison", CDSFV 241-257
- 221.1.97 Karunesha Shukla, "Bhartrhari and Advaitism", PAIOC 27, Summaries 1974, 319
- 221.1.98 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "Bhartrhari on the number of words to be compounded simultaneously", JDSUD 3, 1974, 31-38. Also JGJRI 35.1-2, 1979, 115-130
- 221.1.99 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "*Kākatāliya*--a grammatical analysis by Bhartrhari", SVUOJ 17, 1974, 93-100
- 221.1.100 Virendra Shastri, Critical Study of *Sambandha Sammudīśya* Vākyapadīya in the light of Helārāja's Commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University 1975
- 221.1.101 Virendra Sharma, "Is the eternal verbum of Bhartrhari a dynamic principle?", VIJ 13, 1975, 337-350
- 221.1.102 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "On some formations involving *luk*-elision", VIJ 13, 1975, 42-49
- 221.1.102.1 C.L.Prabhakar, "The pathway in Bhartrhari", BhV 35, 1975, 62-69
- 221.1.103 Harold G. Coward, *Bhartrhari*. Boston 1976
- 221.1.104 Selections translated in HTR 224-237
- 221.1.105 Satyakam Varma, "*Śabdapūrva yoga*", SVSI 1976, 238-247
- 221.1.106 Satyakama Varma, "Linguistic contents in Vākyapadīya", SVSI 1976, 238-247
- 221.1.107 Harold G. Coward, "Language as revelation", IndPQ 3, 1976, 224-237
- 221.1.108 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "*Yugapadādhikaraṇavacana* in *dvandva*--a critical appraisal", VIJ 14, 1976, 82-92
- 221.1.109 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "The negative compound in Sanskrit--a semantic analysis by Bhartrhari", ALB 40, 1976, 1-40
- 221.1.110 Satyakam Varma, "Tradition and Bhartrhari", SVSI 1976, 185-200
- 221.1.111 Satyakam Varma, "Bhartrhari: works and achievements", SVSI 1976, 201-223
- 221.1.111.1 Jan E.M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's perspectivism (1): the *Vṛtti* and Bhartrhari's perspectivism in the first *kanda* of the *Vakyapadiya*", BOr 317-358

- 221.1.112 Book II translated by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Delhi 1977, 1983
- 221.1.113 Edited, with word index, by Wilhelm Rau. AKM 42.4, 1977
- 221.1.114 Wilhelm Rau, "Zwei neue Vākyapadīya-Handschriften", ZII 2, 1977, 114-123
- 221.1.115 Wilhelm Rau, "Metrical peculiarities in Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 263-269
- 221.1.116 Ashok Aklujkar, "The concluding verses of Bhartr̥hari's Vākya-kāṇḍa", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 9-26
- 221.1.117 S.D.Joshi, "Bhartr̥hari's concept of *pratibhā*: a theory on the nature of language acquisition", CVVGP 1977, 71-76
- 221.1.118 P. Thieme, "Bhartr̥hari's Allegorie vom Schicksalwurfelspiel", BIEW 511-522
- 221.1.119 H.S.Ursekar, "Bhartr̥hari and Omar Khayyam", Bhavan's Journal 1977. Reprinted in HSUEI 85-94
- 221.1.120 Ashok Aklujkar, "The number of verses in Trikāṇḍī, Bk. II", ALB 42, 1978, 142-167
- 221.1.120.1 Lawrence Ward Davis, Studies in Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Massachusetts 1978; Ann Arbor 1980
- 221.1.121 Ashok Aklujkar, "Emendation of some verses in Bhartr̥hari's Trikāṇḍī", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 142-167
- 221.1.121.0 Hans G. Herzberger and Radika Herzberger, "Bhartr̥hari's paradox", JIP 9, 1981, 3-82. Reprinted 311-328
- 221.1.121.1 Sarveshvara Sharma Peri, "The idea of power (*śakti*) in the Vākyapadīya", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 75-79
- 221.1.121.2 Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, "Puṅyarāja's Ṭikā on the Vākyakāṇḍa of the Vākyapadīya of Bhartr̥hari", BhV 42, 1982, 1-21
- 221.1.121.3 Harold Coward, "Time (*kāla*) in Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya", JIP 10, 1982, 277-287
- 221.1.122 Giovanni Bandini, "Die Erörterung der Person. Bhartr̥haris *Puruṣārthasamuddeśa* and Helārāja's *Prakāśa* zum ersten Male übersetzt und mit einem Kommentar versehen", ZDMG 132, 1982, 150-173
- 221.1.122.1 S. Ramaswamy, "Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya and Raja Rao's *The Writer and the Word*", TL 5.1, 1982, 29-37
- 221.1.122.2 K.A.Subramania Iyer, *The Vakyapadiya: Some Problems*. Poona 1982
- 221.1.123 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Bhartr̥hari's idea of grammar", JOI 33, 1983, 11-16
- 221.1.124 R.C.Pande, "*Śabda*--as presented in the Mahābhāṣyadīpikā of Bhartr̥hari" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 298
- 221.1.124.1 Edited by Jayadeva M. Sukla. LDS 98, 1984
- 221.1.125 Bishnupada Bhattacharya, *Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya and Linguistic Monism*. Poona 1985
- 221.1.126 K.K.Mishra, "Bhartr̥hari's theory of *sphoṭa*", ITaur 13, 1985-86, 115-122.
- 221.1.127 Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, "Some problems raised with regard to the concluding verses of the Vākyakāṇḍa of Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya", BhV 45-47, 1985-87, 1-12
- 221.1.128 Alex Wayman, "Bhartr̥hari citations in Kamalaśīla's commentary on Tattvasaṃgraha", PWSC 5, 1985, 699-705
- 221.1.129 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Further remarks on Bhartr̥hari's Vedic affiliation", StudIndCult 216-223
- 221.1.130 Radhika Herzberger, *Bhartr̥hari and the Buddhists*. Studies of Classical India 8. Dordrecht 1986
- 221.1.130.1 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Bhartr̥hari as an Advaitin", ALB 50, 1986, 579-585
- 221.1.131 Dipti S. Tripathi, "Apabhraṃśa in Sanskrit grammar: an appraisal of Bhartr̥hari's view", AligarhJOS 3, 1986, 81-92
- 221.1.132 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, *Being, Meaning and Proposition: A Comparative Study of Russell and Bhartr̥hari*. Calcutta 1987
- 221.1.133 Sarvesvara Sharma Peri, "Eight topics which form the subject-matter of the Vākyapadīya", SII 13-14, 1987, 219-234
- 221.1.134 Peri Sarvesvara Sarma, "What is *apaddhāra* in Bhartr̥hari's Vākyapadīya", AligarhJOS 4, 1987, 105-118
- 221.1.135 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Études sur Bhartr̥hari, I: L'auteur et la date de la Vṛtti", Bulletin d'Études Indiennes 6, 1988, 105-143
- 221.1.136 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies in Bhartr̥hari 2. Bhartr̥hari und Mīmāṃsā", SII 15, 1989, 101-118
- 221.1.137 Tandra Patnaik, "Language, thought and communication: an appraisal of Bhartr̥hari's theory of language", IndPQ 15.2, 1988, 349-368
- 221.1.138 Tandra Patnaik, "Some reflections on Bhartr̥hari's notion of sentence meaning", VJP 24.2-25.1,

1988, 118-129

- 221.1.138.1 Wilhelm Rau, *Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya.: Vollstandiger Wortindex zu den mulakarikas*. Mainz 1988
- 221.1.139 *Index to Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya*. Stuttgart 1988
- 221.1.139.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Concept of time in the philosophy of Bhartrhari", *Darshana* 28.1, 1988, 25-36
- 221.1.140 Ashok Aklujkar, "The number of *pramāṇas* according to Bhartrhari", *WZKSOA* 33, 1989, 151-158
- 221.1.141 Harold Coward, "Derrida and Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya on the origin of language", *PEW* 39, 1989, 3-16
- 221.1.141.0 Harold Coward, "The meaning and power of *mantras* in Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīyā", *UnM* 165-176
- 221.1.141.1 Jan E.M. Houben, "The sequencelessness of the signifier in Bhartrhari's theory of language", *ITaur* 15-16, 1989-90, 119-130
- 221.1.141.2 A. Possi, *Bhartrhari sulla sagesza mondane, sull'amore e sulla rinuncia*. (Introduction, Italian translation and notes). Milan 1989
- 221.1.141.3 Gayatree Roth, "Advaita--metaphysical concept in Bhartrhari and Śaṅkara", *VIJ* 28, 1990, 121-131
- 221.1.142 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Some remarks on Bhartrhari's concept of *pratibhā*", *JIP* 18, 1990, 95-112
- 221.1.143 Summarized by Ashok Aklujkar. *EnIndPh5*, 1990, 121-173
- 221.1.143.1 H.S.Ananthanarayanan, "Bhartrhari on semantics and pragmatics", *BDCRI* 51-52, 1991-92, 211-220
- 221.1.144 Harold C. Coward, "'Speech versus writing' in Derrida and Bhartrhari", *PEW* 41, 1991, 141-162
- 221.1.144.1 R.C.Dwivedi, "Bhartrhari and Kashmir Śaivism", *ABORI* 72-73, 1991-92, 95-107
- 221.1.144.5 Jean Filliozat, "A propos de la religion de Bhartrhari", *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinbun Kagaku-Kenkyuso*, (Kyoto University, 1954), 116-120. Translated by M. Shukla as "About the religion of Bhartrhari", *RPY* 41-46
- 221.1.145 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On Bhartrhari's linguistic insight", *SktRelSt* 3-14
- 221.1.145.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Bhartrhari on *sphoṭa* and universals", *AS* 45.1, 1991, 5-18
- 221.1.146 *Brahmakanda* edited by Shiv Shankar Avasthi. Varanasi 1990
- 221.1.146.1 Gaurinath Sastri, *The Philosophy of Bhartrhari*. Delhi 1991
- 221.1.147 Wilhelm Rau, *Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya II. Text des Palmblatt-Handschrift Trivandrum s.N.532 (=A)*. Mainz 1991
- 221.1.148 J.E.M.Houben, "Bhartrhari's *samaya*/ Helārāja's *saṃketa*", *JIP* 20, 1992, 219- 242
- 221.1.148.5 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's perspectivism (3): on the structure of the 3rd *kāṇḍa* of the Vākyapadīya", *Sambodhi* 18, 1992, 1-32
- 221.1.149 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Études sur Bhartrhari, 4.L'absolu dans le Vākyapadīya et son lien avec le Madhyamaka", *AS* 46.1, 1992, 56-80
- 221.1.150 Tandra Patnaik, "Intention and convention in communication--understanding Bhartrhari", *IndPQ* 19, 1992, 335-356
- 221.1.151 Translated by K. Subrahmanyam. Delhi 1992
- 221.1.152 Saroja Bhate and Yashodhara Kar, *Word Index to the Vākyapadīya of Bhartrhari*. Delhi 1992
- 221.1.152.1 Tandra Patnaik, "Word and the world--Bhartrhari and Diñnāga", *VJP* 28.2, 1992, 1-13
- 221.1.152.2 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "El concepto de intuición (*pratibhā*) en la filosofía del lanuaje de Bhartrhari", *BAFO* 28, 1992, 33-50
- 221.1.153 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies in Bhartrhari, 5:Bhartrhari and Vaiśeṣika", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 75-94
- 221.1.154 Akikho Akamatsu, "*Pratibhā* and the meaning of the sentence in Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 37-44
- 221.1.155 Ashok Aklujkar, "Once again on the authorship of the *Trikāṇḍī-Vṛtti*", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 45-58
- 221.1.155.1 Ashok Aklujkar, "An introduction to the study of Bhartrhari", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 7-36
- 221.1.156 Saroja Bhate, "Bhartrhari on language and reality", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 67-74
- 221.1.156.1 R.C.Dwivedi, "Bhartrhari and Kashmir Śaivism", *Corpus* 240-246
- 221.1.157 Masaaki Hattori, "Kamalaśīla's interpretation of some verses in the Vākyakāṇḍa of Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 135-140
- 221.1.158 Yoshichika Honda, "Bhartrhari's definition of *kriyā*", *AS* 47.1, 1993, 141-154
- 221.1.159 Jan Houben, "Who are Bhartrhari's *padadarśins*? On the development of Bhartrhari's



- philosophy of language", AS 47.1, 1993, 155-170
- 221.1.160 John D. Kelly, "Meaning and the limits of analysis: Bhartrhari and the Buddhists, and post-structuralism", AS 47.1, 1993, 171-194
- 221.1.161 Chr. Lindtner, "Linking up Bhartrhari and the Bauddhas", AS 47.1, 1993, 195-21
- 221.1.161.1 Chr. Lindtner, "A note on the Vākyapadīya, 2.484", ALB 57, 1993, 1-6
- 221.1.162 G.B.Palsule, "Points of agreement and difference between the Vākyapadīya and the Mahābhāṣya-Dīpikā in the matter of *sphoṭa*", AS 47.1, 1993, 215-220
- 221.1.163 Anna Radicchi, "*Vivakṣā* in the Vākyapadīya", AS 47.1, 1993, 221-234
- 221.1.165 Wilhelm Rau, "A new manuscript of the Vākyapadīya-mūla *kārikās*", SII 18, 1993, 213-216
- 221.1.165.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Bhartrhari and Mīmāṃsā", StudinM 371-388
- 221.1.165.1.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The author of the three centuries (Studies in Bhartrhari, 6)", Vacaspatyam 32-41
- 221.1.165.2 Harold Coward, "Kumārila's theory of word meaning in relation to the *sphoṭa* theory of Bhartrhari", StudinM 216-220
- 221.1.167.3 Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, "Bhartrhari and *tantra*", PNRBFV 1994, 463-480
- 221.1.167.3.1 Jan E.M.Houben, "Bhartrhari's familiarity with Jainism", ABORI 75, 1994: 1-24, 255-256
- 221.1.167.4 John D. Kelly, "Bhartrhari's gentle erudition" *śakti, apoddhāra, saṃgraha* and the task of a grammarian", Vacaspatyam 1994, 88-96
- 221.1.167.4.5 Satya Pal Narang, "The concept of *vivarta* in Bhartrhari", SVUOJ 37, 1944, 49-60
- 221.1.167.5 G. S. Palsule, "*Sphoṭa* in Bhartrhari's linguistic philosophy", Vacaspatyam 1994, 128-131
- 221.1.167.6 Tandra Patnaik, *Śabda. A Study of Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language*. New Delhi 1994
- 221.1.167.6.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's philosophy of relation between word and meaning", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 43-54
- 221.1.167.8 Jan E.M.Houben, *The Sambandha-samudesa (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language, with a Translation of Helaraja's Prakirnaprakasa*. Groningen 1995
- 221.1.168 Toshiya Unebe, "Bhartrhari on *yogyatā*, the natural competency of word to meaning", Vacaspatyam 139-149
- 221.1.168.0 D.N.Tiwari, "Bhartrharian language, being and cognition", VJP 32.1, 1995-1996, 36-55
- 221.1.168.1 Gregory M. Bailey, "Bhartrhari's manipulation of the feminine:", IIT 39, 1996, 201-221
- 221.1.169 Jan E.M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's solution to the Liar and some other paradoxes", JIP 23, 1995, 381-401
- 221.1.169.5 Natalia Isayeva, *From Early Vedānta to Kashmir Shaivism: Gauḍapāda, Bhartrhari, and Abhinavagupta*. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- 221.1.170 R. Patiraj, "The *sphoṭa* doctrine of Bhartrhari", IndPQ 22, 1995, 67-74
- 221.1.171 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies on Bhartrhari, 7: Grammar as the door to liberation", ABORI 76, 1996, 97-106
- 221.1.171.5 Jan E.M. Houben, "Socio-linguistic attitudes reflect n the work of Bhartrhari and later Grammarians", ISS 157-195
- 221.1.172 Yoshiyuki Iwasaki, "Bhartrhari and the Vaiśeṣika on space", ITBC 47-66
- 221.1.173 Hiromi Nakane, "Bhartrhari's concept of *śabdajāti*", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 1-3
- 221.1.173.1 K. Kunjunni Raja, "The word and the sentence: two perspectives, Bhartrhari and Wittgenstein", ALB 60, 1996, 267-274
- 221.1.174 D. N. Tiwari, "Cognition, being, and the possibility of expressions: a Bhartrharian approach", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 65-94
- 221.1.175 David Carpenter, "Bhartrhari and the Veda", TCon 1997, 17-32
- 221.1.175.4 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Bhartrhari's philosophy of language: *sphoṭavāda* and *śabdabrahmavāda*: are they interrelated?", IndBeyond 405-407
- 221.1.175.5 Gayatri Rath, "*Pratibhā* versus sentence meaning", VIJ 35-36, 1997-98, 109-115
- 221.1.175.5.5 Srimannarayanmurti, "Bhartrhari: the grammarian", Sahitya Akademi 1997
- 221.1.175.6 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's reply to Vaiśeṣika's objections to universal as the import of words", Darshana 27.4, 1997, 22-33
- 221.1.175.7 Ben-Ami Scharfstein;, "Hierarchical idealism: Plotinus/Proclus, Bhartrhari", IndBeyond 439-470
- 221.1.176 Hiranmoy Banerjee, "Bhartrhari: a modern perspective", EssInP 633-637
- 221.1.176.5 D. C. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari on language, being and cognition", JJP 10.1, 1998, 27-42
- 221.1.177 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya and the ancient Vṛtti (1): The Vṛtti and Vṛṣabhadeva's Paddhati on VP 1.46a: *ātmabhedam/ atmabhedas*", ABORI 78, 1998, 177-198; (2): The Vedic background of the author of the Vākyapadīya-vṛtti", SII 21,1997, 71-78

- 221.1.177.1 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhartrhari's perspecitivism (1): The Vṛtti and Bhartrhari's perspectivism in the first *kāṇḍa* of the *Vākyapadīya*", BOr 317-358
- 221.1.177.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Possibility of disinterested knowledge--a Bhartrharian approach", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 47-68
- 221.1.178 Toshiya Unebe, "Bhartrhari's verses cited in the *Laṅkāvatāra-vṛtti* ('Phags pa Langka gshegs pa'i 'grel pa)", JIBSt 46.1, 1998, 19-23
- 221.1.179 Lachman M. Khubchandani, "Speech as an ongoing activity (comparing Bhartrhari and Wittgenstein):", IndPQ 26, 1999, 1-18
- 221.1.180 George Cardona, "Approaching the *Vakyapadiya*", JAOS 119, 1999, 88ff.
- 221.1.181 Akihiko Akamatsu, "The two kinds of *anumāna* in Bhartrhari's *Vākyapadīya*", JIP 27. 1999, 17-22
- 221.1.182 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Studies of Bhartrhari 8: Prākṛta *dhvani* and the Sāṃkhya *tanmātras*", JIP 27, 1999, 23-33
- 221.1.183 J. E. M. Houben, "The theoretical positions of Bhartrhari and the Respectable Grammarians", RDSO 72, 1999, 101-142
- 221.1.184 Jan E. M. Houben, "On syntactic and stylistic evidence regarding the authorship of the *Vākyapadīya-Vṛtti* (Bhartrhari's *Vākyapadīya* and the ancient *Vṛtti* 3):", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 167-198
- 221.1.185 Lachman M. Khubchandani, "Speech as an ongoing activity (comparing Bhartrhari and Wittgenstein)", IndPQ 26, 1999, 1-15
- 221.1.186 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on representations (*buddhyākāra*)", DTI 267-28
- 221.1.187 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on *śakti*: the Vaiśeṣika categories as *śaktis*", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 15-22
- 221.1.187.5 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's arguments on divisibility vs. indivisibility of language", PQJNMU 5.3-4, 1999, 97-130
- 221.1.188 Ashok Aklujkar, "The epistemological point of view of Bhartrhari", ConK 1-19
- 221.1.188.5 George Cardona, "Addendum to JAOS 119.1: Interpretation and paraphrase of *Vakyapadiya* 2.7-8 clarified", JAOS 120, 2000, 234
- 221.1.188.7 Claus Oetke, "The meaning of verse 25 of the *Sambandhasamuddeśa* and its context", *Studia Indologica* 7, 2000, 301-342
- 221.1.188.8 R.C.Pande, "Bhartrhari's concept of *pratibhā*", NPVAIC 142-147
- 221.1.189 Gayatri Rath, *Linguistic Philosophy in Vākyapadīya*. Delhi 2000
- 221.1.191 Raghubir Singh, "Sentence-meaning and Bhartrhari", VIJ 37-38, 1999-2000, 59-69
- 221.1.192 Akiko Akamatsu, "*Abhyudaya* and *niḥśreyasaḥ* in Bhartrhari", WL 235-248
- 221.1.193 Ashok Aklujkar, "The word *is* the world: nondualism in the philosophy of language", PEW 51, 2001, 452-473
- 221.1.194 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The peacock's egg: Bhartrhari on language and reality", PEW 51, 2001, 474-491
- 221.1.194.5 V.K.Chari, "Bhartrhari and *dhvani*: a clarification", ALB 65, 2001, 89-100
- 221.1.195 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, *Vṛttisamuddesa of Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya. A Study*. Delhi 2001
- 221.1.196 Pascale Haag-Bernède, "Conflicting views on the interpretation of Bhartrhari? The case of *madhyamapuruṣa* in the *Vākyapadīya*", ABORI 82, 2001, 233-242
- 221.1.196.5 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on A.1.1.68", JIP 29, 2001, 531-543
- 221.1.196.6 Hideyo Ozawa, "Bhartrhari on *pravṛtti* as the first *kāraṇa*", *Studia Indologica* 7, 2000, 343-348
- 221.1.196.8 Toshiya Unebe, "Jñānaśrībhadrā's interpretation of Bhartrhari as found in the *Laṅkāvatāravṛtti*", JIP 28, 2000, 329-360
- 221.1.197 Jan E. M. Houben, "Paradoxe et perspectivisme dans la philosophie de Bhartrhari: langage, pensée et réalité", *Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes* 19, 2001, 173-199
- 221.1.198 Terence Parsons, "Bhartrhari on what cannot be said", PEW 51, 2001, 525-534
- 221.1.200 Sebastian Alackapally, *Being and Meaning: Reality and Language. Bhartrhari and Heidegger*. Delhi 2002
- 221.1.201 Sebastian Alackapally, "Being and language meeting ground for Bhartrhari and Heidegger", JD 27, 2002, 193-206. Also WEIP 227-242
- 221.1.202 P. R. Bhat, "The problem of meaning in *Vākyapadīya*", PLCIT 63-80
- 221.1.202.5 Achyutananda Dash, "Bhartrhari: a challenge to the Navya Nyāya theory of linguistic understanding", *Subhasini* 63-86
- 221.1.203 Brendan S. Gillon, "Bhartrhari's rule for unexpressed *kārikās*: the problem of control in classical Sanskrit", *CardonaFest* 93-111
- 221.1.205 Pascale Haag Bernède, "Conflicting views in the interpretation of Bhartrhari", ITH 425-438

- 221.1.205.1 Pascale Haag-Bernède, *Bhartrhari. Le Sāṃkhyāsamuddeśa du Vākyapadīya (VP 3.11)(Theorie du nombre) et son commentaire de Prakīrṇakaprakāśa par Helārāja*", PICI 73, 2005
- 221.1.205.5 Kapil Kapoor, "Appearance and reality" significating in Bhartrhari", SLC 149-160
- 221.1.206 Tandra Patnaik, "Intention and linguistic communication: the Bhartrharian perspective", PLCIT 81-98
- 221.1.207 R. C. Pradhan, "Grades of holism: Bhartrhari reconsidered", PLCIT 51-62
- 221.1.208 K.V.Somayajulu, *A Critical Study on the Sādhanaśamuddeśa of Vākyapadīya*. Delhi 2002
- 221.1.209 D. N. Tiwari, "Sentential meaning: Bhartrhari's arguments on the controversy between word-theories (*padārthavāda*) and sentential theory of meaning (*vākyārthavāda*)", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 125-168
- 221.1.209.1 D. N. Tiwari, "B. K. Matilal and Bhartrhari's logic of translation: a discussion", JICPR 19.2, 2002, 164-172
- 221.1.210 Toshiya Unebe, "KWIC. Index to the Vākyapadīya, Kānda I", Sambhasa 22, 2002, 1-239
- 221.1.211 Anirban Dash, "Nature of *śabda* in Brahmakāṇḍa", JGJRI 48-49, 2002-2003, 241-252
- 221.1.213 Ole Holten Pind, "Did Dignāga and Mallavādin know the oldr Vākya-padīya-vṛtti attributed to Bhartrhari?", JIP 31, 2003, 257-270
- 221.1.214 D.N.Tiwari, "Reply to query by Prof. Daya Krishna, "Has there been a tradition of philosophy initiated by Vakyapadīya or has it been an isolated work?", JICPR 20.2, 2003, 188-192
- 221.1.214.5 Vincenzo Vergiani, "Two parallel passages in the Mahābhāṣyaṭīkā and the Vākyapadī ya of Bhartrhari", RDSO 77, 2003, 85-94
- 221.1.214.6 Claus Oetke, "The meaning of verse 25 of the Sambandha-samuddeśa and its context", EIPRL 161-202
- 221.1.214.7 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bhartrhari on *pravṛtti* in the first *kārikā*", EIPRL 203-228
- 221.1.214.8 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari on univocal as the import of words", JIAP 43.1-2, 2004, 33-58
- 221.1.215 Toshiyo Unebe, "The 'grammarians's' objection in Sthiramati's Trīmśikābhāṣya and Bhartrhari's argument on the secondary application of words", TMSR 135-137
- 221.1.216 D. N. Tiwari, "The query raised by Professor Daya Krishna on the issue of *turiya* in Bhartrhari", JICPR 22.4, 2005, 261-266
- 221.1.217 D. N. Tiwari, "Bhartrhari's arguments against inference", JIAP 44.1-2, 2005, 1-8
- 221.1.218 Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty, "Imaginary dialogue of Bhartrhari and Quine", JICPR 22.3, 2005, 49-60
- 221.1.220 Pascale Haag (Bernède), "Du nombre grammatical dans les composés sanskrits: le concept d'*abhedaikatvasāṃkhyā*", HEL 27.1, 2005, 127-152
- 221.1.228 Akihiko Akamatsu, "Bhartrhari on meaning and form: the second book of the Vākyapadīya, *kārikās* 325-347", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 1-13
- 221.1.229 Jyotish Ch. Basak, "Concept of *sphoṭa* in Bhartrhari", SPIP 142-159
- 221.1.229.1 Evgeniya A. Desnitskaya, "Antinomy of one and many in Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya", AOV 7, 2006, 209-222
- 221.1.229.3 Bhavatosh Indra Guru, "*Vākyārtha* according to Bhartrhari", JASBe 48.1, 2006, 61-72
- 221.1.229.5 Chien-hsing Ho, "Sahing the unsayable", PEW 56, 2006, 409-427
- 221.1.229.7 M. G. Dhadpale, "*Vākyapadīya*", ABORI 87, 2007, 259-266
- 221.1.230 Jan E. M. Houben, Ṛgveda 1.164.23-24 and Bhartrhari's philosophy of language," EMH 711-720
- 221.1.230.5 Yi Jae Hyung, "On the concepts of existence (*bhavā*) and non-existence (*abhāva*) in Bhartrhari's metaphysics: an attempt to make a new interpretation", SACS 1, 2006, 47-72
- 221.1.231 Tandra Patnaik, "Eternality of word-meaning relation vi-a-vis contextuality: the Bhartrharian perspective", SPIP 80-89
- 221.1.232 Tandra Patnaik, *Śabda: A Study of Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language*. Delhi 2007
- 221.1.234 Jae-hyung Yi, "Bhartrhari's negation of causality", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 187-188
- 221.1.237 Edited and translateed by J. Ouseparapil, Two volukmes. Pune 2005, 2008
- 221.1.240 David Shulman, "Illumination, imagination, creativity: Rājasekhara, Kuntaka, and Jagannātha on *pratibhā*", JIP 36, 2008, 481-505
- 221.1.243 Devendra Nath Tiwari, *The Central Problems of Bhartrhari's Philosophy*. New Delhi 2008
- 221.1.245 Sthaneshwar Timalisina, "Bhartrhari and Maṇḍana on *avidyā*", JIP 31, 2009, 367-382
- 221.1.250 Ana Agud, "Comparing Humboldt and Bhartrhari", BLTR 545-556
- 221.1.251 Akhiko Akamatsu, "*Anumāna* in Bhartrhari's Vākyapadīya", LECI 183-190
- 221.1.253 Ashok Aklujkar, "Vedic revelation according to Bhartrhari", BLTR 1-98
- 221.1.254 Ashok Aklujkar, "Grammarians' leaving logic at the door", LBIP 383-402

- 221.1.256 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Bharṭṛhari and his Vedic tradition", BLTR 99-418
- 221.1.258 George Cardona, "Bharṭṛhari and Patañjali: traditions preserved", BLTR 119-162
- 221.1.260 Arindam Chakravartik, "The case of the accusative: contemporary relevandc of Bharṭṛhari on the *kāraḥas*", BLTR 448-458
- 221.1.261 Mithilesh Chaturvedi, "Does language map reality? Bharṭṛhari's view", BLTR 205-214
- 221.1.263 Karunasindhu Das, "Changing approaches to language in Indianschools of thought vis-a-vis Bharṭṛhari's Vākyapadīya", BLTR 291-300
- 221.1.265 Madhav M. Deshpande, "Revisiting the notion of *śiṣṭa* in Bharṭṛhari", BLTR 163-176
- 221.1.268 Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, "Time as power of word according to Bharṭṛhari", BLTR 215-224
- 221.1.270 Brendan S. Gillon, "Bharṭṛhari and the syntax of Sanskrit gerunds", BLTR 433-446
- 221.1.272 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bharṭṛhari as a 'cognitive linguist'", BLTR 523-544
- 221.1.273 Jan E.M. Houben, "Bharṭṛhari and the Jainas", BLTR 383-414
- 221.1.275 Vladimir P. Ivanov, "*Vidyā* and *avidyā* in Bharṭṛhari's Vākyapadīya", BLTR 253-258
- 221.1.278 Yoshie Kobayashi, "All words enote the univrsal (*jāti*): Bharṭṛhari's approach", BLTR 483-498
- 221.1.281 P. K. Mukhopadhyaya, "Did Bharṭṛhari give us a philosophy of language?", BLTR 259-80
- 221.1.284 Hideyo Ogawa, "On Bharṭṛhari's notion of 'power' (*śakti*)", BLTR 225-252
- 221.1.285 Hideyo Ogawa, "Bharṭṛhari on unnameable things", LBIP 403-417
- 221.1.287 Tandra Patnaik, "Thought and language: the Bharṭṛharian perspective", BLTR 185-204
- 221.1.289 R. C. Pradhan, "Bharṭṛhari as a philosopher of language", BLTR 281-290
- 221.1.291 Anna Radicchi, "*Dhvani* in Bharṭṛhari and Abhinavagupta's philosophical works", BLTR 355-382
- 221.1.293 Yves Ramsier, "ABibliography on Bharṭṛhari", BLTR 557-615
- 221.1.294, Navjivan Rastogi, "*Vāk* as *pratyavamarśa*: Bharṭṛhari from an Abhinava perspective", BLTR 301-342
- 221.1.297 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The distinction *in intellectu/in re* in the ontologiczal pfoof and in Bharṭṛhari", LBIP 229-240
- 221.1.298 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "The conception of *liṅga* in Vākyapadīya III.13", BLTR 499-506
- 221.1.299 Raffaele Torella, "From an adversary to the main ally: the place of Bharṭṛhari in the Kashmirilan Śaiva Advaita", BLTR 343-354
- 221.1.301 K. D. Tripathi, "Thought, languager and consciousness: Bharṭṛhari's view of language", BLTR 177-184
- 221.1.303 Toshiya Unabe, "Bharṭṛhari on text and context", IPTS 116-152
- 221.1.304 Toshiya Unabe, "Mīmāṃsā and Buddhist criticism of Bharṭṛhari's Vākyapadīya 2.119 and the counterarguments", BLTR 415-432
- 221.1.306 Vincenzo Vargiani, "Bharṭṛhari on *śeṣa* relationships", BLTR 459-482
- 221.1.310 Yi Jue Hyung, "Bharṭṛhari on the action referred to the present (*vartamana kriyā*)", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 30-34
- 221.1.312 Pradip Kumar Mazumdar, "Bharṭṛhari's theory of *śabdavivartavāda* and the relating of word and meaning", ESLI 133-141
- 221.1.315 Sthaneshwar Timalisine, "The Brahman and the word principle (*śabda*): influence of the philosophy of Bharṭṛhari on Mandana's Brahmsiddhi", JIP 37, 2009, 189-206
- 221.1.320 Alberto Todeschini, "Bharṭṛhari's view of the six *pramāṇas* in the Vākyapadīya", AsPOxford 20, 2010, 97-109
- 221.1.325 Toshiya Uneda, "'*Apūrva*', '*devatā*' and '*svarga*: arguments on words denoting imperceptible objects", JIP 39, 2011, 535-552

## 223. Author Unknown (450)

### 1. Śatapañcaśatikā- or Adhyārdhaśatikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra

- 223.1.0 Edited by H. Izumi and S. Tagano. Kyoto 1917
- 223.1.1 Sanskrit fragments mixed with Khotanese edited in Leumann. Also in TDG 1930. Sanskrit portions reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 1961, 90-92
- 223.1.2 Edward Conze, "The Adhyārdhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā" in MMR 101-116
- 223.1.3 Shuyu Kanaoka, "The lineage of *viśuddhi-pāda* thought in the Prajñāpāramitānayaśatapañcaśatikā", JIBSt 16.2, 15-21
- 223.1.4 Masamitsu Soejima, "A study of the Adhyārdhaśatikāprajñā-pāramitāsūtra" (in Japanese with English summary). RinN 19, 1970, 127-134
- 223.1.4.5 Yukkho Hatta, *Index to the Āryaprajñāpāramitānayaśatapañcaśatikā*. Kyoto 1971
- 223.1.5 See EnBud 1.2, 209-211

223.1.7 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Toru Tonabachi. Sanskrit Texts from the Tibetan Autonomous Region No. 5.2. Wien 2009

224. **Saramati** (450)

1. *Ratnagotravibhāga Uttaratantra* (NCat II, 304)

- 224.1.1 Translated by E. Obermiller. ActOD 9, 1931. Reprinted Shanghai 1940; Talent, Or. 1984. Reprinted with E.H. Johnston's Sanskrit text by H.S. Maitreyanath Prasad. Delhi 1991. Reprinted Talent, Oregon 1984
- 224.1.2 Sections 5.1.1 and 3.1-10 edited by H.W. Bailey and E.H. Johnston. BSOAS 8.1, 1935, 77-83
- 224.1.2.1 Harold Walter Bailey, "A fragment of the Uttaratantra in Sanskrit", BSOAS 8.1, 1935
- 224.1.3 Edited by Edward Hamilton Johnston and T. Chowdhary. JBRS 36, 1950. Reprinted Patna 1950, 1960
- 224.1.4 V.V. Gokhale, "A note on Ratnagotravibhāga I.52 = Bhagavadgītā 13.32", SIBSY 90-91
- 224.1.5 Jikido Takasaki, "The Tathāgatotpattisambhavanirdeśa of the Avataṃśaka and the Ratnagotravibhāga", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 48-53
- 224.1.6 Jikido Takasaki, "A comment on the term *ārambana* in the Ratnagotravibhāga I.9", JIBSt 10.2, 1962, 26-33
- 224.1.7 Ichijo Ogawa, "With regard to the thought of Tathāgatagarbha (Buddha-dhātu) in Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism" (summary). ToG 30, 1965, 10-11
- 224.1.8 Translated by Jikido Takasaki. SerOR 33, Roma 1966.
- 224.1.9 Edited by Zuiryu Nakamura in *A Study of Ratna-Gotra-Mahāyānottara-Tantra-Śāstra Based on Comparison and Contrast between the Sanskrit Original and the Chinese Translations*. Tokyo 1961, 1969
- 224.1.10 D. Seyfort Rugg, *La théorie du Tathāgata-garbha et du gotra*. Paris 1969
- 224.1.11 Summarized in Warder 403-407
- 224.1.12 Lambert Schmithausen, "Philologisches Bemerkungen zum Ratnagotravibhāga", WZKSOA 15, 1971, 123-178
- 224.1.13 D. Seyfort Rugg, *Le Traité du Tathāgatagarbha de Bu Ston Rin Grub*. Paris 1973
- 224.1.14 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zu D. Seyfort Rugg's Buch 'La théorie du Tathāgatagarbha et du gotra'", WZKSOA 17, 1973, 123-160
- 224.1.15 D. Seyfort Rugg, "The meanings of the term *gotra* and the textual history of the Ratnagotravibhāga", BSOAS 39, 1976, 341-363. French summary in CIDO 29, 1976, 88
- 224.1.16 Translated by Katia Holmes and Ken Tsubtim Gamtsa as *The Ultimate Mahāyāna Explanatory Text on the Changeless Nature (The Mahāyāna Uttara Tantra Śāstra) of Maitreya and Asaṅga*. Esklademur, Scotland 1979, 1985
- 224.1.16.5 William Grosnick, "Nonorigination and *nirvāṇa* in the early *tathāgatagarbha* literature", JIABS 4.2, 1981, 33-43
- 224.1.17 William Grosnick, "*Cittaprakṛti* and *ayonimanaskāra* in the Ratnagotravibhāga: antecedent for the Hsien-Nien distinction of the Awakening of Faith", JIABS 6.2, 1983, 35-47
- 224.1.18 Ruben L.F. Habito, "Wisdom and compassion as constitutive of Buddhahood. A Mahāyāna Theravāda treatise in comparative light", JIBSt 34.1, 1985, 16-24
- 224.1.19 Ruben L.F. Habito, "On *dharmakāya* as ultimate reality: prolegomena for a Buddhist-Christian dialogue", JJRS 12, 1985, 233-252.
- 224.1.19.5 Noriaki Hakamaya, "A critique of the structure of faith in the Ratnagotravibhāga", TBKK 46, 1988, 27-50
- 224.1.20 Lobsang Dargyay, "What is non-existent and what is remanent in *śūnyatā*", JIP 18, 1990, 81-91
- 224.1.20.5 Jeffrey Hopkins, "Image-likeness and Tathāgatagarbha: a reading of William of St. Therry's Golden Epistle and the Ratnagotravibhāga", BChS
- 224.1.21 Jikido Takasaki, "*Tathāgatagarbha* and the community of *bodhisattvas*", Kalyanamittam 247-256
- 224.1.22 S.C. Goswami, "The monistic absolute of the Uttaratantra and modern science", PGI 275-282
- 224.1.23 Translated by Ken and Katia Holmes. Delhi 1994
- 224.1.23.1 T.R. Sharma, "The concept of *gotra* in the Uttaratantra of Maitreya", AIBP 116-126. Also ITaur 21-22, 1995-96, 321-332
- 224.1.24 S.K. Hookham, *The Buddha Within. Tathāgatagarbha Doctrine According to the Shentong Interpretation of the Ratnagotravibhāga*. Albany, N.Y. 1991, 1995; Delhi 1992
- 224.1.26 Michael Zimmerman, "Identification of a quotation in the Ratnagotravibhāgavṛtti", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 215-216

- 224.1.28 Translated by Jamgon Khongtrul Lodra Theye and explanations by Khenpo Tsultrim Gyamtio Rinpoche. This translated by Rosemarie Fuchs as *Buddha-Nature*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2000
- 224.1.30 Khanchen Thranug Rinpoche's translation, with commentary, translated from the Tibetan by Ken and Katia Holmes. Ed. Clark Johnson. Forres 1999; Delhi 2001; Auckland, New Zealand 2003, 2004
- 224.1.31 Summarized by Jikido Takasaki. EnIndPh9, 2003, 262-272
- 224.1.35 C. D. Sebastian, *Metaphysics and Mysticism in Mahāyāna Buddhism: an Analytical Study of the Ratnagotravibhāga-Mahāyānottarāśāstra*. Delhi 2005
- 224.1.36 A. Burchardt, "A provisional list of Tibetan commentaries on the Ratnavibhāga", TJ 31.4, 2006, 3-46
- 224.1.38 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, *A Direct Path to the Buddha Within. Gö Lotsava's Mahamudra Interpretation of the Ratnagotravibhāga*. Boston 2008
- 224.1.42 Yaroslav Komarovski, "Shaky Chakden's interpretation of the Ratnagotravibhāṣā: 'contemplative' or 'dialectical'", JIP 38, 2010, 441-452

## 2. Mahāyānadharmaviśeṣaśāstra

- 224.2.1 Summarized by Jikido Takasaki in 224.1.8; reprinted EnIndPh9, 2003, 272-273

## 225. Skandhila or Sugandhara or Sumaṅgala (450)

### 1. Abhidharmāvatāra (Sarvāstivāda)(NCat I, 292)

- 225.1.1 Hajime Sakurabe, "Abhidharmāvatāra by an unidentified author", NNM RP II, 359-370
- 225.1.2 H.S.Cooray, "Abhidharmāvatāra-Śāstra", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 88
- 225.1.3 Hajime Sakurabe, "A study of the Abhidharmāvatāra" (summary). ARROU 18, 1965, 6
- 225.1.4 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Marcel Van Velthen. Publications de l'Institute Orientaliste de Louvain 16, Louvain-la-Neuve 1977
- 225.1.5 Bhikkhu K. Dhammajoti, "The category of *citta-viprayukta-saṃskāra* in the Abhidharmāvatāra", SLJBS 2, 1988, 160-174
- 225.1.6 Summarized by Bart Dessein in SarvastīBS 282-285
- 225.1.6.5 Translated by Kuala Lumpur Dhammajoti as *Entrance into the Supreme Doctrine*. U. of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka 1998
- 225.1.6.8 Raj Kumar Singh, An Analytical Study of the Abhidharmāvatāra. 1999. Summarized in RBS p. 195.
- 225.1.7 Summarized by Christian Lindtner and Fred Greiner in EnIndPh9, 2003, 274-280
- 225.1.10 Translated from the Chinese in Kuala Lumpur Dhammajoti, *Entrance into the Supreme Doctrine: Skandhila's Abhidharmāvatāra*. Second, revised edition. Hongkong 2008

## 226. Śamathadeva (450)

### 1. Īkōpāyika on Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa

See i175.52.5

- 226.1.1 Summarized by Stefan Anacker. EnIndPh9, 2003, 280-282

## 226A. Author Unknown (450)

### 1. Anakṣarakarandaka(vai)rocanagarbhasūtra (K.213; T.828-830; N.221, Bagchi, p. 256)

## 227. Nāgārjuna (450)

### 1. Bhavasamkrāntiśāstra (Mādhyamika)(T.575-577)

- 227.1.1 *Sūtra* edited in Tibetan, restored into Sanskrit and translated by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. JOR 5, 1931, 246-260
- 227.1.2 Prabhubhai Patel, "A note on Bhavasamkrāntisūtra", JOR 7, 1933, 190-191
- 227.1.3 G. Stramigioli, "Bhavasamkrānti", RDSO 4, 1936, 284-306
- 227.1.4 Restored to Sanskrit with Maitreya-nātha's commentary, edited in Tibetan and translated, with English summary of Maitreya-nātha's commentary, by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. ALB 1, 1937, i-iv, 1-60. 2, 1938, 61-112, i-xxxvi
- 227.1.5 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bhavasamkrānti", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 20
- 227.1.6 Edited and translated into Spanish by Carmen Dragonetti. Buenos Aires 1977
- 227.1.7 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Analysis of the Bhavasamkrāntisūtra", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 29-33
- 227.1.8 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. BudSR 2.1 1986, 3-18

227.1.9 Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in "Bhavasamkrāntisūtra", Budismo Mahayane (Buenos Aires, 1980, 19-36)

227A. **Author Unknown** (453)

1. *Ratnameghasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283

227AA. **Author Unknown** (453)

1. *Dharmadhātubuddhakasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283

227B. **Author Unknown** (454)

1. *Śraddhābālādhanāvātāramudrāsūtra* (T.305; Toh. 201)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 253

227C. **Author Unknown** (457)

1. (*Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatāra*) *Jñānālokāṣṭkāsūtra* (K. 188 = T.357-359 = N. 245)

See a49A.1.50; EnIndPh 9, 2003, 283. et49A.1.45.5

227D. **Author Unknown** (460)

1. *Aśokarājasūtra* (T.2043)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283

227D.1.1 Translated by Jung-ho Li as *The Biographical Scriptures of King Aśoka*. Berkeley, Calif. 1993

227DA. **Author Unknown** (460)

1. *Daśadharmasūtra* (T.310(9), 314; Toh. 53)

227E. **Author Unknown** (465)

1. *Dharmasamgītisūtra* (T.761; Toh. 238)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 283

227E.1.1 Partly translated in Conze, BudTexts, no. 152

227E.1.2 Partly translated into German in Nyanaponika nos. 79, 82, 88

227E.1.3 Partly translated in de Bary, 97, 102-103

227E.1.4 Partly translated in German in Winternitz, nos. 16, 22, 27

227F. **Author Unknown** (470)

1. *Mañjuśrīpariṣcchāsūtra* (T.468, 473, 661-662)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 284

227G. **Author Unknown** (470)

1. *Saptaśatikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (T.220(7), 230, 232-233, 310)

227G.1.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. Memoria della Romana accademia dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali etc., ser. 5a, vol. 17, Roma 1923

227G.1.2 Partly edited by J. Masuda. TDG 6-7.2, 1930, 185-241

227G.1.3 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 340-351

227G.1.4 Analyzed in Conze, TPL 58-60

227G.1.5 Edward Conze, "The perfection of Wisdom in Seven Hundred Lines", Kalpa 1 (1963), nos. 2, 4-20. Reprinted in 30 Yrs 191-206

227G.1.6 Partly translated by Conze BudTexts nos. 139, 145

- 227G.1.7 Portions translated by Edward Conze in Selected Sayings; also SPP 97-107  
227G.1.8 Kamaleswara Bhattacharya, "The *ātman* in the *Prajñāpāramitā Sūtras*", *Our Heritage Special Number. Sanskrit College 150th Anniversary 1824-1974*, Calcutta 1979, 39-46  
227G.1.9 Partly translated into French in Silburn 11, 120  
227G.1.10 Translated in Treasury 100-113  
227G.1.11 Summary by Edward Conze in his *The Prajñāpāramitā Literature* pp . 58-59 reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 284-285

227H. **Śuddhamati** (470)

1. *Vyākhyāna* on Nāgārjuna's *Pratītyasamutpādahṛdaya*  
See 47.6: 6,8. Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 284

228. **Author Unknown** (475)

1. *Sārasamuccaya* on Skandhila's *Abhidharmāvatāra*  
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 286

228A. **Author Unknown** (475)

1. *Pratītyasamutpādādivibhaṅganirdeśasūtra*  
228A.1.1 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 117-118  
228A.1.2 Yoshohito G. Muroji, "Guṇamati's version of the PSĀVN", TibSt 647-656

229. **Author Unknown** (475)

1. *Kṣemavativyākaraṇasūtra*  
See EnIndPh9, 2003, 285  
229.1.1 Translated into French in Feer 355-381

230. **Author Unknown** (475)

1. *Vajramaṇḍadhāraṇīsūtra*  
See EnIndPh9, 2003, 285

231-234.(unassigned)

235. **Vyāsa** (475)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*  
See a22.1.69, 69.8.a23.1.100; 131.1.283  
131.1.115.e131.1:2,7,10,16,18,20,40,41,43,45,56,57,75,77.1,79,91,111,112,139, 143.1, 182.1, 210.2, 216, 235.1,253, 256. et131.1:81, 131.1.180.1. t30.1.5, 131.1.35, 37,51,196.  
235.1.1 Govinda Das, "The date of the Yoga Bhāṣya of Vyāsa", IA 44, 1915, 24  
235.1.2 V.Raghavan, "Abhinavagupta and his Bhāṣya on the Yogasūtras", AOR 3, 1938-39, 1-6; also VRA 78-87  
235.1.3 H.G.Narahari, "Śaṃkara and Vyāsa on the theory of karma", BDCRI 17, 1955, 20-26  
235.1.4 S.Takagi, "Sāṃkhyan view in the Yogabhāṣya", JIBSt 22, 1963, 824-829  
235.1.5 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "A wrong interpretation of the word *jyotiḥ* in the Vyāsabhāṣya III.1", JYI 16, 1970-71, 103-107  
235.1.6 Kamlesh Gupta, Comparative Study of Vyāsabhāṣya. Ph.D.Thesis, Delhi University 1973  
235.1.7 Anima Sen Gupta, "*Prakṛti* and the Vyāsabhāṣya on Yogasūtra 2.19", VK 60, 1973-74, 457-458  
235.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 81-85  
235.1.9 Y.K.Wadhvani, "*Ekabhāvikā karmāsaya* in Yogabhāṣya 2.13", BDCRI 36, 1976-77, 164-170  
235.1.10 Translated by Subbuswami Krishnamurti. HinduReg 9, 1979 - 12, 1982  
235.1.11 Peter Connolly, "Some critical comments on Vyāsa's interpretation of selected Yoga *sūtras*", PIRKW 35-44  
235.1.12 Ravindranath Bodha, "Vyāsa on *kleśa* and *vṛtti*", YM 26.2, 1987, 53-56  
235.1.13 Parimal Devnath, "*Cittamala prasaṅgana*", YM 26.2, 1987, 47-52  
235.1.13.5 Chandrimali S. Naikar, "The quintessence of Yogabhāṣya in the Brahmapurāṇa", JKU 33,



1989-90, 208-213

- 235.1.15 P. V. Shastri, "Is Vyāsa the same as Bādarāyaṇa?" Triveni 65.2-3, 1996, 38-39  
235.1.16 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vyāsa in the Yogabhāṣya", BJBS 519-528  
235.1.16.5 Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "New fragmente aus dem 'Yogalehrbuch'", FDS 127-136  
235.1.17 Yoharan Grinshpon, "Yogic revolution and tokens of conservatism in Vyāsa-Yoga", JIP 25, 1997, 129-138  
235.1.20 Ko Endo, "Prasaṃkhyāna in the Yogabhāṣya", WL 75-90  
235.1.25 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 184-218  
235.1.28 Hayato Kondo, "A comparative study of characteristics of the perception theories in the Yuktidīpikā and the Yogasūtrabhāṣya", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 18-22

**235A. Author Unknown (475)**

1. *Siṃhanādakasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 285

**236. Buddhapālita (480)**

1. *Vṛtti* on Nāgārjuna's *Madhyamakāsūtras*

See e47.4:8,61, 94; 47.16.31; 136.1.1.5

- 236.1.1 Chapter One reconstructed from Tibetan to Sanskrit by I.Datar, "A study of the first twenty chapters of Buddhapālita's Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti", JASBo 26, 1950-51, 129-139. Summarized in PAIOC 15, 1949, Summaries 79  
236.1.2 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Buddhapālita-Mūlamadhyamaka-Vṛtti", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 458-459  
236.1.3 Upali Karunaratne, "Buddhapālita", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 458  
236.1.3.5 Part of Chapter Two translated in Musashi Tachikawa, "A study of Buddhapālita's Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (I)", Journal of the Faculty of Literature, Nagoya University 63, 1974, 1-19  
236.1.4 Christian Lindtner, "Buddhapālita on emptiness", IIJ 23, 1981, 187-217  
236.1.4.5 Chapter One translated in Judit Feher, "Buddhapālita's Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti: arrival and spread of Prasāngika-Madhyamika literature in Tibet", in Louis Ligeti (ed.), Tibetan and Buddhist Studies Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Csoma de Koros: Bibliogtheca Orientalis Hungarica, Vol. XXIX, Part 1 (Budapest 1984).  
236.1.4.7 Akira Saito, A Study of the Buddhapālita-Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. Ph.D.Dissertation, Australian National University 1984  
236.1.5 William L. Ames, "Buddhapālita's exposition of the Madhyamaka", JIP 14, 1986, 313-348. Reprinted BCCRS 16-51  
236.1.6 Akira Saito, "Buddhapālita in the history of Mādhyamika philosophy" (summary). TICOJ 31, 1986, 106-107  
236.1.7 Summarized by William L. Ames. EnIndPh9, 2003, 286-305  
236.1.8 William L. Ames, "Bhāvaviveka's own view of his differences with Buddhapālita", SPD 41-66  
236.1.12 Edited by Anne McDonald. Tokyo 2007  
236.1.14 Charles Goodman, "Bhāvavivdka's arguments for emptiness", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 167-184

**237. Mādhava (480)**

1. *General*

- 237.1.1 V.Raghavan, "Mādhava, an early unfaithful exponent of the Sāṃkhya", Sarup 162-164  
237.1.2 Esther A. Solomon, "Sāṃkhya-nāśaka Mādhava", PAIOC 26, 1972, 355-365

238-240.(unassigned)

**241. Author Unknown (480)**

1. (*Mahā*) *Ratnakūṭadharmaparyāyaśatasāhasrikāparivartakāśya-paparivartaṭikā* (T.1523)

**243. Author Unknown (480)**

1. *Suvarṇasaptati* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See e163.1:21,49

- 243.1.1 Samuel Beal, "On a Chinese version of the Sāṃkhya Kārikā", JRAS n.s. 10, 1878, 355-360  
243.1.2 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The Chinese Suvarṇasaptati and the Māthara Vṛtti", JOR 5, 1931.

Also CPSSS 349-355

243.1.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "A commentary on the Sāṃkhya Kārikā in Chinese", JSVRI 2, 1941, 65-67

243.1.3.1 Edited by N. Aiyaswami Sastri. SVOS 7, Tirupati 1944

243.1.4 Summarized by Gerald J. Larson. Samkhya 67-78

244. **Author Unknown** (480)

1. *Sāṃkhyasaptatīvr̥tti* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

244.1.1 Edited by Esther A. Solomon. Ahmedabad 1973

244.1.2 Summarized by Esther A. Solomon. Samkhya 193-208

245-246.(unassigned)

247. **Author Unknown** (485)

1. *Buddhanāmasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 285

247.1.1 Klaus Wille, "New fragments of the Buddhadharmasūtra", ITaur 23-24, 1997-1998, 363-366

247B. **Author Unknown** (485)

1. *Sarvabālapāladhāraṇīsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 305

247C. **Author Unknown** (485)

1. *Mañjuśrīparicaraṇasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306

247D. **Author Unknown** (485)

1. *Maitreya(bodhisattva)paripṛcchāsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306

248. **Author Unknown** (488)

1. *Samghāta(dharmaparyaya)sūtra* (T.423-424; Toh. 102)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306

248.1.1 Partly translated into German in Leumann, 1-41

248.1.2 Sections edited and translated by Sten Konow, *Śāka Studies*. Oslo Ethnografiske Museum Bulletin 5 (Oslo 1932)

248.1.3 Sections edited in L.G.Herzenberg's unpublished dissertation *Jazyk khotanosakskix buddhijskix pamjatnikov* (Leningrad 1966)

248.1.4 Edited and translated by R.A.Gunatilaka's unpublished dissertation, Cambridge 1967

248.1.5 Translated into German in Oskar von Hinuber, "Das Saṃghātasūtra. Ausgabe und Kommentierte Übersetzung eines nord-buddhischen Lehrtextes in Sanskrit und Śakisich", unpublished Habilitatenschrift, Mainz Universität 1973

248.1.6 Sections edited H.W.Bailey, KT 5, 1983

248.1.7 G. Canevascini, "New readings and new works in the Khotanese Saṃghātasūtra", *Studia Iranica* 19.1, 1990, 13-20

248.1.8 G.Canevascini, The Khotanese Saṃghātasūtra, a critical edition. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Hamburg 1992

248.1.9 Deborah E. Klimburg-Salter, *The Painted Covers of the Saṃghātasūtra 627/8 and the Votive Objects from Gilgit*. Madison, Wisconsin 1992

249. **Author Unknown** (490)

1. *Marīcidhāraṇīsūtra* (T.1256)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307

249A. **Buddhasena** (490?)

1. *Yogācārabhūmi*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307

249B. **Author Unknown** (491)

1. *Maitreya(mahā)siṃhanādasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307

249B.1.1 Gregory Schopen, "The bones of a Buddha and the business of a monk: conservative monastic values in an early Mahāyāna polemical text", JIP 27, 1999, 279-324. Reprinted FFMBI 63-107

250. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Niyatāniyatāvatāramudrāsūtra* (T.645-646; Toh. 202)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

251. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Paramārthadharmavijayasūtra* (T.833-834)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

252. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Ratnacūḍāmaṇisūtra* (T.1526)

253. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. (*Saddharma*) *Smṛtyupasthānasūtra* (T.721-722)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 306-307

253.1.0 Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami. Calcutta 1873

253.1.1 Lin Li-Kouang, *L'Aide-Mémoire de la Vraie Loi (Saddharma-Smṛtyupasthāna-Sūtra)--Recherches sur un Sūtra Développé du Petit Véhicule*. Musee Guimet Bibliotheque d'Etudes, Tome 54. Paris 1949.

253.1.1.3 Extracts edited and translated into French in Lin-li Kouang, *Dharmasamuccaya, compendium de la loi*. Three volumes, AMG 53, 65, 75. Paris 1946-1973. Part 3, Chapters 13-36 revised by André Breau.

253.1.2 Ratna Handurukande, "Daśākuśalakarāṇaphala", Kalyani 5-6, 1986-87, 43-48

253.1.5 Pasadika, "The Smṛtyupasthānasūtra or the Ekottarāgama (EĀ)(tr. from the Chinese version)", FacIC 494-502

253.1.9 *Satipatthānasūtra. The Direct Path to Realization*. Tr. Amalaya. Birmingham, 2003

253.1.10 Patrick A. Pranke, "Satipaṭṭhāna-Sutta", EnB 2, 2004, 754

254. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Vyāsaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.354, 310(49))

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

254A. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Kanakavarṇapūrvayoga* or *-avadāna-sūtra* (T.162)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

254B. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Maṅgalāṣṭakasūtra* (T.429)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

254C. **Author Unknown** (492)

1. *Vimala(nāna)upakāsikāparipṛcchāsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 307

254C.1.1 Translated in F.W.Thomas, *Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents, Part I* (London 1935), 179-258

**254D.Author Unknown (492)**

1. *Sūtra* on the highest reliance

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308-309

**254E.Author Unknown (510)**

1. *Maitreya(mahā)siṃhanādasūtra* (T.310(23))

254E.1.1 Gregory Schopen, "The bones of a *buddha* and the business of a monk: conservative monastic values in an early Mahāyāna polemical tract", JIP 27, 1999, 279-324

**254F.Author Unknown (492)**

1. *Paramārthadharmavijayasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 308

**255.Author Unknown (495)**

1. *Karaṇḍavyūhasūtra*

See a103.1.103.5

See also EnIndPh9, 2003, 310-311

255.1.0 Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami. Calcutta 1873

255.1.1 Partly translated in Edward B. Cowell, "The northern Buddhist legend of Avalokiteśvara's descent into the hell Avīchi", Journal of Philology 6, 1876, 222-231; also IA 8, 1879, 250-252

255.1.1.5 Giuseppe Tucci, "La reduziopne poetica del Karandavyūha", Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torinot 58, 1923, 605-630

255.1.2 Summarized in Prabhas Chandra Majumdar, "The Karaṇḍavyūha: its metrical version", IHQ 24, 1948, 239-299

255.1.3 Translated in Thomas 72-78

255.1.3.3 Constantin Regamey, "Randbemerkungen zur Sprache und Textuberlieferung des Karandavyuha", Asiatica 514-527

255.1.3.5 Constantin Regamey, *Lexicological Gleanings from the Karaṇḍavyūhasūtra*. Poona, Madras 1955

255.1.4 Edited by P. L. Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha 258-308

255.1.4.0 Constantin Regamey, "Motifs vichnouites et saivaites dans le Karandavyuḥa", Extraacts from Lalou 1971, pp. 411-432

255.1.4.01 Edited in *poṭhi* form by Janahta Presa. 1974-1983

255.1.4.1 Edited from a Nepalese manuscript by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi 1981, 1999

255.1.4.5 Afshar Qobad, *North-western Rivers and Regions in the Prose Recension of the Karaṇḍavyūhasūtra: Probable Recension of Ancient Iranian Beliefs in a Buddhist Sanskrit Text*. Lausanne 1983

255.1.5 Adeheid Mette, "Beschreibung eines Kultbildes im Gilgit-Manuscript des Karaṇḍavyūhasūtra", BIS 9-10, 1996, 217-224

255.1.6 Adelheid Mette, *Die Gilgitfragmente des Karandavyuha*. Swisstal-Odendorf 1997

255.1.7 Adelheid Mette, "Die stotras der Karandavyuha", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 15, 1997, 145-169

255.1.8 Song Kyun Sun, A Study of the Karandavyuha. 2000. Summarized in RBS 203-204

255.1.10 Alexander Studhelme, *The Origins of Oṃ Maṇipadme Hūṃ. A Study of the Kāraṇḍavyūha Sūtra*. Albany, N.Y. 2002

255.1.15 Ruriko Sakama, "A study od the Karandavyūha: differences between the Matte edition and the Samasrami edition", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 163

255.1.16 Gregory Schopen, "The ambiguity of Avalokiteśvara and the tentative identification of a painted scene from a Mahāyāna Sūtra in Ajantā", FFMBI

255.1.18 Ruriko Sakume, "Forms of Avalokite'vāra and the Karaṇḍavyūha Sūtra", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 197-198

**255A.Author Unknown (495)**

1. *Buddhagotraśāstra*

255A.1.1 Summarized by Jikido Takasaki. EnIndPh9, 2003, 309

256. **Brahmanandin** or **Taṅka** (500) (NCat VIII, 1)

1. *Vākya* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 117)

See a277.3.1

256.1.1 Mysore Hirianna, "Fragments from Brahmanandin", KBPCV 151-158. Reprinted in IPS 2, 65-72

256.1.2 Polagolam Sri Rama Sastri, "Some pre-Śākara Advaitins I", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 11-19

257. **Pūjyapāda** or **Devanandin** (500) (NCat IX, 110)

1. *Iṣṭopadeśa* with autocommentary (NCat II, 262) (Jain)

257.1.1 Edited, with Āśādhara's commentary, and translated by Manoharalala Sastrin. MDJG 13, 1918. Reprinted Bombay 1954

257.1.1.5 Adinath Neminath Upadhye, "An old prefatory gloss on Iṣṭopadeśa", ABORI 13, 1932, 86-87

257.1.2 Translated by Champat Rai Jain as *The Discourse Divine*. Hardoi 1925. This translation reprinted, with Raoji Nemchand Shah's translation of Pūjyapāda's *Samādhiśataka*, all edited by Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak', New Delhi 2000

257.1.3 Edited with Āśādhara's *Ṭikā* and Champat Rai Jain's *The Discourse Divine*. Text and commentary translated by Dhanyakumar Jain. Agasa 1973

257.1.3.5 Edited, with Prabhācandra's *Ṭikā*, by Chhotalal Gulabchand Gandhi. Bombay 2003

257.1.4 Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 174

257.1.7 Edited with editor's commentary by Viśuddhisagara. Solapur 2009

257.1.10 Edited (and translated?), with Pūjyapāda's *Samādhitantra* and Yogīndudeva's *Amṛtaśatī*. GJW 4. 2009

2. *Samādhitantra* or *Samādhiśataka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 110)

See t257.1.2

257.2.1 Edited, with Prabhācandra's *Ṭikā*, and translated by M. N. Dwivedi. Ahmedabad 1895

257.2.2 Edited, with Prabhācandra's *Ṭikā*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

257.2.3 Edited by Muni Manik. Meerut 1915

257.2.4 Edited by Sital Prasad. Delhi 1918

257.2.5 Edited by Jnanananda in *Śāntisopāna* (Banaras 1922)

257.2.6 Translated with English commentary by Ajita Prasad. JainG 33, 1936 - 34, 1937

257.2.6.5 Edited and translated by Herbert Warren (revised by Furchand H. Dashi), *Prabhandu: A Century of Verses on Concentration*. New Delhi 1937

257.2.7 Edited with Prabhācandra's *Ṭikā* by Ravaji Namchand Shah. Sangli 1938

257.2.8 Edited by J. Mukhtar. Sarsawa 1939

257.2.9 Translated with commentary by Raoji Nemchand Shah. Second edition, Aliganj 1962

257.2.11 Edited with Āśādhara's commentary, with Gujarati and Hindi translations. Bombay 2003

257.2.11.5 Edited by Jay Kumar Jalaj. Mumbai 2006

257.2.12 Summarized by K. H. Potter, EnIndPh10, 2007, 174-176

257.2.13 Edited by Marsh Modi. Mumbai 2008

3. *Sārasaṃgraha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 10)

4. *Sarvārthasiddhi* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78; IX, 10)

See e196B.1:10.1, 45.0. t196B.1.62

257.4.1 Edited by Virchand and Amichand Dharasivakar. Kolhapur 1903, 1911, 1917

257.4.2 Edited by J.R.Sahaya. Etah 1928

257.4.3 Edited by Jinadas Sastri. Sholapur 1939

257.4.4 Abridged by Chainsukhdas and edited with English notes by C.S.Mallinathan. Jaipur 1951

257.4.5 Edited by Phulcandra Siddhantasastri. JPMJG 13, 1955, 1971.

257.4.6 Translated by S.A.Jain, *Reality*. Calcutta 1960

257.4.7 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2008, 159-174

5. *General*

257.5.1 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Jaina gurus of the name Pūjyapāda", JainA 16, 1950: 1, 46. 18, 1952, 7

257.5.2 S. A. Srimandhar Kumar, "Saint scholar Pujoyapāda as recounted by poet Devacandra in his work", Jinamanjari 17.1, 1998, 47-50

257.5.5 M. Jalendiram, "Ācārya Pūjyapāda and his works". JainJ 28, 2003, 84-91

258-259.(unassigned)

261. **Author Unknown** (500)

1. *Aparāmitāyurjñānahṛdayadhāraṇīsūtra* (T.370)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262. **Author Unknown** (500)

1. *Mahāmaṇivipulavimānaviśvasupraṭiṣṭhitaguhyasūtra* (T.1005(a), 1006-1007)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262A. **Author Unknown** (500)

1. *Saptabuddhakasūtra* (T.1682)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262B. **Author Unknown** (508)

1. *Pradīpanīyasūtra* (T.702)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 311

262C. **Author Unknown** (508)

1. *Lokaprajñapti*(*abhidharmasūtra*)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 312. Analyzed in e175.1.2

262C.1.1 Paul Mus, *La Lumière sur les Six Voies*. Paris 1939

262C.1.2 Paul Mus, *Ṣaḍgatikārikā et Lokaprajñapti*. Étude sur les sources sanskrites anciennes conservées dans le Pāli birman. Paris 1939

262C.1.3 Paul Mus, *Les Ṣaḍgatikārikā de Dharmika Subhūti* retrouvées au Nepal par Sylevain levi, publiées, tradites et annotées à l'aide des versions in pāli, chionis et tibétain. Paris 1939

262C.1.4 Eugene Denis, "La Lokapaññati et la legende birmane d'Aśoka", JA 264, 1976, 97-116

262C.1.4.5 Eugène Denis, *Le Lokapaññatti et les idêes cosmologiques du bouddhisme ancien*. Lille, Paris 1977

262C.1.5 A. Yuyama, "Remarks on the Kōkiji fragment of the Lokaprajñapti", in *India and the Ancient World: History Trade and Culture before A.D. 650 (Festschrift P.H.L.Eggermont)* (Leuven 1987), 215-227.

262C.1.5.5 Walther Heissig, "Nochmals zur Frege der mongolischen LokaprajñaptiÜbersetzungen", ZAS 21, 1988-89, 222-227

262C.1.6 Sieglinde Dietz, "Die verschudene versionen der Lokaprajñapti", ZDMG Supplement 7, 1989, 489-496

262C.1.9 Edited and translated by Kalpakam Sankaranarayanan, Kazunobu Matsudu and Motohiri Yoritami in *Lokaprajñapti: A Critical Exposition of Buddhist Cosmology*. Mumbai 2002

262D. **Author Unknown** (508)

1. *Sumerugarbhasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 312

263. **Author Unknown** (510)

1. *Anuttarāśrayasūtra* (T.669)

263.1.1 Jikido Takasaki, "Structure of the Anuttāśrayasūtra (Wu-sheng-i-ching)", JIBSt 8.2, 1960, 30-37

264. **Author Unknown** (510)

1. *Devarājapravarasūtra* (T.220, 231)

265-266.(unassigned)

267. **Aśuvarman** (510)

## 1. *Catuḥsatyaśāstra*

268. **Dignāga** or **Diñnāga** (510) (NCat IX, 36-37)

1. *Marmapradīpa* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakośa* (NCat I, 290; IX, 36)

268.1.1 Summarized by Mark Tatz. EnIndPh9, 2003, 313

2. *Ālambanaparīkṣā* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Vijñānavāda) (NCat II, 182; IX, 36)

See e174.6.11, 175.18.10. t175.19.12

268.2.1 Translated into French by Susumu Yamaguchi and Henriette Mayer as "Examen de l'objet de la connaissance", with Dharmapāla's commentary and notes based on Vinītadeva's commentary. JA 214, 1929, 1-66

268.2.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German, with Dharmapāla's commentary, by Erich Frauwallner. WZKM 37, 1930, 174-194

268.2.3 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Note sur l'Ālambanaparīkṣā", JA 217, 1930, 296-298

268.2.4 Summarized by Stcherbatsky in BL

268.2.5 Restored into Sanskrit and translated, with Dharmapāla's commentary, by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. ALB 3, 1939 - 6, 1942. Reprinted Adyar 1942

268.2.6 Edited by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 157 ff.

268.2.7 Masaaki Hattori, "*Samvṛtisat* and *paramārthasat* in Dignāga", F.A.S. 50, 1961, 16-28

268.2.8 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Ālambanaparīkṣā", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 375-376

268.2.9 Summarized and studied in D.J.Kalupahana, "Dignāga's theory of immaterialism", PEW 20, 1970, 121-128

268.2.9.3 *Kārikās* translated in Alex Wayman, "Yogācāra and the Buddhist logicians", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 68-69

268.2.9.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Ālambanaparīkṣā. Invetigacion sobre el punto de saproyo del conocimiento", BAEO 16, 1980, 91-126

268.2.10 Edited, with edition and translation of Vinītadeva's and Dharmapāla's commentaries, by N. Aiyasvami Sastri. Bulletin of Tibetology 1980, 1-170

268.2.10.1 *Vṛtti* edited in Tibetan and translated in Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Dignaga's Alambanapariksavṛtti", JIP 10, 1982, 105-134. Translation reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 314-318

268.2.11 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindM 100-107

3. *Hastavāla*(*prakaraṇa*) (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 37)

268.3.1 Edited and translated by F.W.Thomas and Hakuju Ui. JRAS 1918, 267-310

268.3.2 Edited in Tibetan by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 152ff.

268.3.3 Translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. JRS 8.1, 1980, 18-31. Also OV 1-17 with summary at xxiii-xxviii. Translation reprinted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 318-319

268.3.4 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Le Hastavālanāma-prakaraṇavṛtti des Ariadeva", BAEO 21, 1985, 137-156

268.3.5 Reconstructed into Sanskrit by Waso Harada. BBSRU 6, 1993, 92-110

4. *Hetucakra*(*nirṇaya*) or (-*ḍamaru*) (NCat IX, 37)

Discussed in b300.1.11

268.4.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Hetu-cakra-ḍamaru, or Dignāga's Wheel of Reasons, recovered from Labrang in Sikkim", JASBe n.s. 3, 1907, 627-632

268.4.2 Fold-out tabular summary in Vidyabhusana, HIL, Appendix 268.4.3. Reconstructed into Sanskrit by D.C.Chatterji. IHQ 9, 1933, 511-514

268.4.4 Edited in Tibetan by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959.

268.4.5 Richard S.Y. Chi, "Buddhist logic and Western thought", BAT 111-119

268.4.6 Eli Franco, "A note on Hetucakraḍamaru 8-9", JIP 36, 1993, 235-237

268.4.7 Lambert Schmithausen, "A further notes on Hetucakraḍamaru 8-9", JIP 27, 1999, 79-82

268.4.10 Takashi Iwata, "The Pramāṇaviniścaya on the purpose of the division of reasons into nine types in the Hetucakra", WZKSOA 46, 2002, 225-258

268.4.11 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 319-320

5. *Nyāyamukha* or *Nyāyadvāra* (NCat IX, 36-37)

See a268.7.28

268.5.1 Portions translated by Hakuju Ui, *The Vaiśeṣika Philosophy* (Cambridge 1917), 67-68; ChSSSt

- 22, 1962.
- 268.5.2 Edited in Chinese and Tibetan and translated by Giuseppe Tucci. MKB 15, 1930. Reprinted San Francisco 1976, 1978
- 268.5.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "A lost commentary on the Nyāyamukha", SIS 2, 1946, 45-56
- 268.5.4 Portions translated in Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist logic expounded by means of symbolic logic", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 3-21
- 268.5.5 Shoryu Katsura, "A study of the Nyāyamukha" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 38, 1978 - 43, 1984
- 268.5.6 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Vṛtti*, by Sempa Dorje. Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica 6. Varanasi 1983
- 268.5.6.5 Alex Wayman, "The Nyāyāvatāra and Buddhist logical works by Dignāga and Ratnārkaśānti", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 1-8
- 268.5.7 Printed in Siddheshwar Rameshwar Bhatt, *Buddhist Epistemology*. Westport, Conn. 2000
- 268.5.8 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 320-322

#### 6. *Prajñāpāramitāpiṇḍārtha(saṃgraha)* (Prajñāpāramitā) (NCat IX, 37)

See e174.3.15

- 268.6.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated by Giuseppe Tucci in "Minor Sanskrit texts on the Prajñāpāramitā", JRAS 1947, 53-75
- 268.6.2 Edited by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 140-144
- 268.6.3 Translated by Raniero Gnoli in TBIS, 415-425
- 268.6.4 Translated by Bhikkhu Pasadika. TWB 91-106
- 268.6.4.5 Verses 26-29 translated by Christian Lindtner in WZKSOA 41, 1997, 176
- 268.6.5 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 322-323

#### 7. *Pramāṇasamuccaya* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Vijñānavāda)

See e29.1.41

- 268.7.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Dignāga and his Pramāṇasamuccaya", JASBe n.s.1, 1905, 217-227
- 268.7.2 Summarized in Vidyabhusana, ILMS, in 5 pages
- 268.7.3 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL, 274-288
- 268.7.4 Passages edited and translated by H.N.Randle in *Fragments from Dignāga*. London 1926; Delhi 1981
- 268.7.4.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "On the fragments from Dinnaga", JRAS 1928, 377-390
- 268.7.5 D.C.Chatterji, "A note on the Pramāṇasamuccaya", ABORI 11, 1929-30, 195-196
- 268.7.5.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Bemerkungen zu den Fragmenten Dignagas", WZKM 37, 1929, 136-139
- 268.7.6 Chapter One translated into Sanskrit from Tibetan, with Jinendrabuddhi's *Viśālāmalāvatī*, by H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar. Mysore 1930
- 268.7.7 I.9-10 translated, with Jinendrabuddhi's *Viśālāmalāvatī* thereon, by Stcherbatsky in BL II, 377-400
- 268.7.8 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Notes on the Pramāṇasamuccaya of Dignāga", ALB 1, 1937: 26-32, 57-68
- 268.7.9 Shoho Takemura, "A commentarial inquiry into the original text of Pramāṇasamuccaya" (summary). RDR 350, 1956, 5-6
- 268.7.10 Masaaki Hattori, "Fragments of Pramāṇasamuccaya", JIBSt 7, 1958, 66-71
- 268.7.11 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignāga's theory of direct knowledge", BUOP series C, vol. 7, 1959, 1-20
- 268.7.12 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignāga's criticism of the Sāṃkhya theory of perception", BUOP series C, vol. 8, 1960, 1-32
- 268.7.13 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignāga's criticism of the Mīmāṃsaka theory of perception", JIBSt 18, 1961, 711-724
- 268.7.14 Masaaki Hattori, "Pramāṇasamuccaya I.3: Nyāyamatavicāra", MIK 3, 1962, 7-18
- 268.7.15 Masaaki Hattori, "*Pratyakṣābhāsa*. Dignāga's view and Dharmakīrti's interpretation", MIK 6-7, 1965, 122-128
- 268.7.16 Edited in Tibetan and partially translated into Japanese by Hidenori Kitagawa, in *Dignāga no Taikei* (Kyoto 1965)
- 268.7.15.1 I.36-47 and II.47-52 translated in Erich Frauwallner, *Materialien zur ältesten Erkenntnislehre der Karmamimamsa* (Wien 1968), pp. 94-106
- 268.7.17 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited in Tibetan and translated by Masaaki Hattori as *Dignāga on Perception*. HOS 47, 1968
- 268.7.18 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Dignāga's remarks on the concept of *anumeya*", JGJRI 24, 1968, 151-160



- 268.7.19 Shoryu Katsura, "New Sanskrit fragments of the Pramāṇasamuccaya", JIP 3, 1975, 67-78
- 268.7.20 Summary of Svārthānumana section in Richard P. Hayes, "Dignāga's views on reasoning (*svārthānumāna*)", JIP 8, 1980, 219-277. Reprinted BCCRS 5, 65-115
- 268.7.20.1 Chapter Five: Anyapohapariksa, with Jinendrabuddhi's commentary, edited Tibetan with Sanskrit fragments by Masaaki Hattori. Memoirs of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University 21, 1982, 103-224
- 268.7.21 Richard Philip Hayes, On the Nature of Knowledge acquired through Language: A Study of the *Apoḥa* Theory in Dignāga's Pramāṇa-samuccaya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983.
- 268.7.22 Eli Franco, "On the interpretation of Pramāṇasamuccaya(vṛtti) I, 3d", JIP 12, 1984, 389-400
- 268.7.23 L. W. van der Kuijp, "Studies in the life and thought of khas-grub-rje I: Mkha-Grub-rje's epistemological oeuvre and his philological remarks on Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya I", BIS 1, 1985, 75-106
- 268.7.23.1 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dignaga's criticism of Vasubandhu", *Sramana Vidya. Studies in Buddhism. Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya Commemoration Volume I* (ed. N.H.Samtani), 47-63
- 268.7.24 Richard P. Hayes, *Dignāga on the Interpretation of Signs*. Studies of Classical India 9. Dordrecht 1988. Contains translation of Chapters 2 and 5-7. Two volumes
- 268.7.24.0 Georges Dreyfus and Christian Lindtner, "The Yogacara philosophy of Dignaga and Dharmakīrti", SCEAR 2 (1989), 27-52
- 268.7.24.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Apoḥa*: Dignāga as interpreted by Uddyotakara", IJBS 1, 1989, 53-60
- 268.7.25 Marek Mejor, "On the date of the Tibetan translations of the Pramāṇasamuccaya and the Pramāṇavārttika", StBudEp 175-197
- 268.7.25.1 Ole Pind, "Dignāga on *śabdāsāmānya* and *śabdaviśeṣa*", StBudEp 269-280
- 268.7.25.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Two new fragments from the Vṛtti on Pramāṇasamuccaya I.23b--a supplement to MESB V", WZKS 34, 1990, 209-210
- 268.7.26 Eli Franco, "Did Dignāga accept four types of perception?", JIP 21, 1993, 295-299
- 268.7.27 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Pre-Dharmakīrti commentators on Dignāga's definition of a thesis (*pakṣatālakṣaṇa*)", BF 3, 1994, 295-306
- 268.7.27.1 Michael Torsten Much, "*Samanādhikarānya* in Dignaga, Uddyotakara and Dharmakīrti", Studia Ind4 163-176
- 268.7.27.5 Heramba Chatterjee Sastri, "Short notes on Dignaga's definition of perception (*pratyakṣa*)", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 5-7
- 268.7.28 Tom Tillemans, "A note on Pramāṇavārttika, Pramāṇasamuccaya and Nyāyamukha. What is the *svadharmin* in Buddhist logic?", JIABS 21.1, 1998, 111-124
- 268.7.28.5 Verses 1-11 translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
- 268.7.29 Ole H. Pind, "Dharmakīrti's interpretation of Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti V. 36: *śabda'rthānantaranivṛttiviśiṣṭam eva bhāvān āha*", DTI 317-332
- 268.7.30 Noboru Ueda, "On the deduction of *vyāpti* from the second condition of *hetu*", DTI 405-417
- 268.7.35 Masaaki Hattori, "Dignāga's theory of meaning: an annotated translation of the Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti Chapter V: Anyāpohapariksā (I)", WCSU 137-146
- 268.7.35.5 Chapter Four translated by Tom J. F. Tillemans. OAWV 32, volume One, Wien 2000
- 268.7.36 *Pratyakṣa* chapter summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh9, 2003, 328-337
- 268.7.37 *Svārthānumāna* and *Apohapariksā* chapters summarized by Richard P. Hayes in EnIndPh9, 2003, 337-360
- 268.7.38 *Parārthānumāna*, *Drṣṭānta*, and *Jāti* chapters summarized by Shoryu Katsura in EnIndPh9, 2003, 2342-349 and 360-362
- 268.7.38.5 Dan Arnold, "Candrakīrti on Dignāga on *svalakṣaṇas*", JIABS 26.1, 2003, 139-174
- 268.7.40 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 409
- 268.7.40.5 Chamali Chowdhury, "Śāntarakṣita's reaffirmation of Dignāga and Dharmakīrti's views of perception and his defense of the Nyāyā-Mīmāṃsā criticisms", IJBS 5, 2004, 21-40
- 268.7.41 Junjie Chu, "A study of *sataimira* in Dignāga's definition of pseudo-perception (PS 1.7d-8ab)", WZKS 48, 2004, 113-150
- 268.7.43 H. Yaita, "Tibetan text of Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya, sku-'bum edition", JNIBS 27, 2004, 77-114
- 268.7.45 Eli Franco, "On Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti again", JIP 33, 2005, 631-633
- 268.7.48 Pramod Kumar, "A critical examination of Dignāga's views on sentences", EAW 57, 2007, 391-394
- 268.7.52 Zhihua Yao, "Empty subject terms in Buddhist Logic: Dignāga and his Chinese commentators", JIP 31, 2009, 383-398

268.7.55 Birgit Kellner, "Self-awareness (*svasaṃvedana*) in Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya and -Vṛtti: a close reading", JIP 38, 2010, 203-231

#### 8. *Trikāla-* or *Traikālya-parīkṣā* (Vijñānavāda)(NCat VIII, 233; IX, 36)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 367

268.8.1 Edited in Tibetan, with *Vākyapadīya* III.xiv, by Erich Frauwallner, WZKSOA 3, 1959, 145-152

268.8.2 Mangala R. Chinchoe, "Dinnāga on *trikālaparīkṣā*", JASBo 67-68, 1992-93, 118-137. Includes text

#### 9. *Upādāyaprajñaptiprakaraṇa*

268.9.1 Abridged English translation in Hidenori Kitagawa, "Study of a short philosophical treatise ascribed to Dignāga", SIS 5, 1957, 126-138. Reprinted in H. Kitagawa, *Dignāga no Taikei* (Kyoto 1965). Sections of this quoted in EnIndPh9, 2003, 362-367

268.9.2 Edited in Tibetan by Erich Frauwallner. WZKSOA 3, 1959, 121 ff.

#### 9A. *Dvadasasataka*

268.9A.1 Fragments in Ole Pind, "Dignaga on *śabdasāmānya* and *śabdaviśeṣa*", StBudEp 269-280

#### 10. *General*

See a47.16.31; 48.1.74; 175.24:2, 21; 221.1:27, 238; 300.1:2,5,6,7; 344.3.18, 344.9.33. bH3880

268.10.1 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Kumārila and Dignāga", IHQ 3, 1927, 603-606

268.10.2 A.S.Krishna Rao, "Place of Praśastapāda and Dignāga in the evolution of *vyāpti*", JOR 1, 1927, 77-86

268.10.3 Stefan Stasiak, "Fallacies and their classification", RO 6, 1928, 191-198

268.10.4 Giuseppe Tucci, "On the fragments from Dinnāga", JRAS 1928: 377, 905

268.10.5 Erich Frauwallner, "Bemerkungen zu den Fragmenten Dignāgas", WZKM 36, 1929, 136-139

268.10.6 Giuseppe Tucci, "Bhāmaha and Dignāga", IA 59, 1930, 142-147. Reprinted in GTOM 185-194

268.10.7 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Dignāga's theory of perception", TDG 6-7, 1930, 89-130

268.10.8 Erich Frauwallner, "Dignāga und anderes", FMW 237-242

268.10.9 H.R.Rangaswami Iyengar, "Bhartṛhari and Dignāga", JASBo 26, 1951, 147-150

268.10.10 Erich Frauwallner, "Dignāga, sein werk und seine entwicklung", WZKSOA 3, 1959, 83-164

268.10.11 A.K.Sarkar, "Dignāga and the four Buddhist schools", DMDV 339-357

268.10.12 Shri Nivas Shastri, "The theory of cognition (*jñāna*) propounded by Dignāga", KUJ 3, 1969, 20-25

268.10.13 Masaaki Hattori, "Praśastapāda and Dignāga: a note on the development of the Vaiśeṣika theory of *anumāna*", WZKSOA 16, 1973, 169-180

268.10.14 Chitrarekha V. Kher, "The concept of *pramāṇa* according to Dignāga and Dharmakīrti", JOI 22, 1973, 256-264

268.10.15 Chandra Kanta Datta, "The philosophical positions of Dignāga and Śaṅkara", JDBSDU 1, 1974, 5-13

268.10.16 Shiv Kumar, Dignāga: His Life and Works. Ph.D.Thesis, Delhi University 1974

268.10.17 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great logician guru Dignāga", MB 82, 1974, 264-266

268.10.18 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The role of *apoha* in Dignāga's theory of knowledge", EAW 25, 1975, 455-470

268.10.19 Richard S.Y. Chi, "A tentative comparison between the Aristotelean logic and the Dignāgean logic", CIDO 29, 1976, 354-362

268.10.20 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "A rethinking of Dignāga's definition of perception", BandJ 2, 190-195

268.10.21 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Back to Dignāga", in WIP 31-48

268.10.22 Shoryu Katsura, "The *apoha* theory of Dignāga", JIBSt 28.1, 1979, 16-20

268.10.23 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Dignāga and Dharmakīrti", SHIP 3, 261-271

268.10.24 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignāga's criticism of the Vaiśeṣika theory of inference" (in Japanese with English summary). Tetsugaku 33, 1981, 51-65

268.10.25 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignāga on *trairūpya*", JIBSt 32.1, 1983, 15-21

268.10.26 Amar Singh, *The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy--Dinnāga and Dharmakīrti*. Delhi 1984

268.10.27 V.N.Jha, "Dinnāga and Indian logic", SILLE 101-109

268.10.28 R.S.Y.Chi, "Dignāga and post-Russell logic", BLE 107-116

268.10.29 Richard P. Hayes, "An interpretation of Dinnāga's general theory of inference", BLE 31-58

268.10.29.5 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dinnāga's criticism of Vasubandhu", SramV 47-64

- 268.10.30 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Dignāga", EnBud 4.4, 1989, 617-625
- 268.10.30.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignāga and Dharmakīrti on *apoha*", StBudEp 129-146
- 268.10.31 B.K.Matilal, "*Apoha*: Uddyotakara's critique of Diñnāga", IJBS 1.2, 1989, 4-12
- 268.10.31.1 M.T.Much, "Fragments from Dignāga? Traces of a pre-Dharmakīrti Buddhist polemic against the Nyāya *nigrahasthāna*", StBudEp 211-220
- 268.10.32 Lobzang Tsewang, "The mentalism of Dignāga and Dharmakīrti", Tulku 9-16
- 268.10.33 M.R.Chinchore, "Dignāga on *pūrvavat*, *śeṣavat* and *sāmānyatodṛṣṭa anumāna*", Tulku 104-135
- 268.10.34 Shoryu Katsura, "Dignāga and Dharmakīrti on *adarśanamātra* and *anupalabdhī*", AS 46.1, 1992, 222-231
- 268.10.35 Ewing Y. Chinn, "The anti-abstractionism of Dignāga and Berkeley", PEW 44, 1994, 55-78
- 268.10.36 Rita Gupta, "Some remarks on Dignāga and Dharmakīrti's theory of the identity of *pramāṇa* and *pramāṇaphala*", VJP 30.2, 1994, A23-41
- 268.10.37 Chien-Hsing Ho, "How not to avoid speaking--a free exposition of Dignāga's *apoha* doctrine", JIP 24, 1996, 541-562
- 268.10.38 K. Kunjunni Raja, "Diñnāga and Bhartrhari", BudIA 1996, 143-145
- 268.10.39 Biswanarayan Shastri, "Diñnāga and Dharmakīrti on *pratyakṣābhāsa* (pseudo perception)", Srijnanamrtam 412-422
- 268.10.40 Alex Wayman, "The Nyāyāvatāra and Buddhist logical works by Dignāga and Ratnākara Sānti", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 1-8
- 268.10.42 Richard P. Hayes, "Dignāga", Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy 3, 1998, 74-76
- 268.10.45 Jonardon Ganeri, "Self-intimation, memory and personal identity", JIP 27, 1999, 469-483
- 268.10.43 Harjeet Singh Gill, "The dialectics of *langue* and *parole-parole parlee* and *parole parlante*", SBFT 98-122
- 268.10.55 H. S. Prasad, "The phenomenology of meaning: Diñnāga to Ratnakīrti", JICOR 18.1, 2001, 131-162
- 268.10.165 Shyamlal Sanyal, "Dignāga's interpretation of the perceptual universe", IndPQ 29.1, 2002, 97-104
- 268.10.172 Zhihua Yao, "Dignāga and four types of perception", JIP 32, 2004, 57-79
- 268.10.175 Dan Arnold, "Dignāga's transformation of Buddhist Abhidharma", BBB 18-31
- 268.10.177 Piotr Balcerowicz, "*Pramāṇas* and language: a dispute between Dignāga, Dharmakīrti and Akalaṅka", JIP 33, 2005, 343-400
- 268.10.178 Pramod Kumar, "A critical examination of Diñnāga's views on sentences", EAW 57, 2007, 391-394
- 268.10.180 Toshikazu Watanabe, "On *svarūpa* and *viśeṣa* in Dignāga's theory of *pakṣābhāsa*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 198
- 268.10.185 V. N. Jha, "Dignāga and Indian logic", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 88-97
- 268.10.188 V. S. Saibaba, "Dignāga's conception of ultimate reality", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 81-87
- 268.10.190 Toshikazu Watanabe, "On *anapakṣa*", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 109-115
- 268.10.102 Hisataka Ishida, "A newly discovered dignāga fragment in Sanskrit", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 99-103
- 268.10.104 Dan Arnold, "Self-awareness (*svasaṃvitti*) and related doctrines of Buddhists following Dignāga: philosophical characterizations of some of the main issues", JIP 38, 2010, 323-378
- 268.10.105 Amita Chatterjee, "Diñnāga on mental models: a reconstruction", PEW 60, 2010, 315-340
- 268.10.196 Horst Lasic, "A hot dispute about lukewarm air: Dignāga on *apoha-vāda*", LBIP 509-526
- 268.10.200 Birgit Kellner, "Self-awareness (*svasaṃvedana*) as infinite regress: a comparison of arguments by Dignāga and Dharmakīrti", JIP 39, 2011, 411-426
- 268.10.210 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "How to refer to a thing by a word: another difference between Dignāga and Kumārila's theories of denotation", JIP 39, 2011, 575-587

## 268A. **Triratnadāsa** (510)

1. *Prajñāpāramitāpiṇḍārthavivarāṇa*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

## 269. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. *Rājaparīkathāratnamālāsūtra* (T.1656)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

269.1.1 Edited and translated by Jeffrey Hopkins, Anne Klein and Lati Rimpoche as *The Precious*

Garland. *The Song of the Four Mindfulnesses (causing the rain of achievement to fall)*. London 1975, 1976

270. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. *Vijayamāṭṛsiddhi*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 203, 369

270A. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. *Vidyāpravartanaśāstra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

270B. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. *Vidyānirdeśaśāstra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 368

270C. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. *Tryalakṣaṇaśāstra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270D. **Jina** (515)

1. *Anākaracintārāja*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270E. **Jina** (515)

1. *Mustiprakaraṇaśāstra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270F. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. Life of Vasubandhu

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270G. **Author Unknown** (515)

1. *Buddhābhidharmasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

270H. **Vasuvvarman** (515)

1. *Catuḥsatyaśāstra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 369

271. **Mahānāma** (520)

1. *Saddhammappakāsinī* on the *Paṭisambhidāmagga*

See 7.1.4:1-2, 4; 9.1.9. Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 369-370

271.1.1 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1921, 1922, 1970, 1980, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991

271.1.2 Edited Colombo 1927

271.1.3 Edited by Cintamani Vinayaka Joshi. PTS Text Series 103-105. London 1933, 1947, 1979

271.1.4 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1958

272. **Author Unknown** (520?)

1. *Mahāyānābhisamayāsūtra* (T.673-674)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 370-371

273. **Author Unknown** (520)

1. *Mahāghanavyūhasūtra* (T.673)

274. **Asvabhāva** (520)

1. *Ṭikā* on Kambala's *Ālokamālā*

274.1.1 Shodo Kurihara, "Asvabhāva's commentary on *Ālokamālā*", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 10-13.

2. *Upanibandha* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasamgraha* (NCat I, 485)

See a174.7.22. t174.7.1. Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 371

274.2.1 Noriaki Hakamaya, "On a versed quoted in the Tibetan translation of the *Mahāyānasamgrahopānibandhana*", JIBSt 22.2, 1974, 17-21

3. *Ṭikā* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra* (NCat I, 485)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 371

274.3.1 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Asvabhāva's commentary on the *Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra* IX.56-76", JIBSt 20.1, 1971, 23-31

274.3.2 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Asvabhāva's and Sthiramati's commentaries on the *Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra* XIV. 34-35", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 12-16

274A. **Vinītabhadra** (520)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakośakārikā*

274A.1.1 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 370

275. **Author Unknown** (525)

1. *Ekādaśamukhiṛdayasūtra* (T.1069-1071)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 371

276. **Author Unknown** (525)

1. *Pītapitarasamāgamahṛdayasūtra* (T.310(16), 320; Toh. 60)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 371, 370

277. **Dramiḍācārya** (525?)(NCAT IX, 177)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat IX, 178)

2. *Bhāṣya* on Brahmanandin's *Chāndogyopaniṣadvākya* (NCat VII,117)

3. *General*

See a156.1.1

277.3.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Ṭaṅka and Dramiḍa", Dhruva III, 222-225

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

277A. **Kambala** or **Kampala** or **Kambarambara (Pada)** (525)

1. *Abhisamayapañjikā* (NCat III, 169)

2. *Ālokamālā*

277A.1.0 Translated by Christian Lindtner. WZKS 41, 1977, 159-206. Reprinted, with translation and an Appendix on *cittamātra*, Fremont, Calif. 2003

277A.1.1 Discussed in Christian Lindtner, "Adversaria Buddhica", WZKSOA 26, 1982, 167-194

277A.2.2 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan and translated by Christian Lindtner, "A treatise on Buddhist idealism: Kambala's *Ālokamālā*", MiscB 109-219.

277A.2.3 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 372-377

277A.2.5 Burkhard Scherer, "Kambala's *Ālokamālā* and the perils of philology", BudSR 23.2, 2006, 259-264

3. (*Navaśloki*) *Piṇḍārtha* on *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat III, 169)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 378-379

277A.3.1 Edited and translated by Tucci in MBT 216-217, 225-231

277A.3.2 Edited by Janardan Pandey. BLSam 1-9

4. *Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* (NCat III, 109)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

5. *Saptaślokībhagavatīprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat III, 169)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

6. *Tattvaprabhāśākaraṇadīpa* (NCat III, 168)

Cf. EnIndP, 2003, 379

8. *General*

277A.8.1 Shodo Kurihara, "The classification of Kambala's school", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 42-49

278. **Praśastapāda** (530)

1. *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* (Vaiśeṣika)

See EFNW2; a29.1:51, 54, 75. a867.8.1. e29.1:12, 14,31,47. e29.1.30.1, 268.12.1

278.1.1 Edited, with Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī*, by V.P. Dvivedin. VizSS 6, 1895

278.1.2 Translated, with Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī*, by Ganganatha Jha. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 37, 1915.  
Reprinted Banaras 1916; Varanasi 1982. Portions reprinted in Source Book 397-423

278.1.3 Edited, with Vyomaśiva's *Vyomavatī*, Padmanābha Miśra's *Setu* and Jagadīśa's *Sūkti*, by  
Gopinatha Kaviraj and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 61, 1924-31

278.1.4 Edited with Jagadīśa's *Sūkti* by Kalipada Tarkacarya. SSPS 15, 1925

278.1.5 Portions translated in Henry N. Randle, *Indian Logic in the Early Schools*. Oxford 1930; Delhi

278.1.6 A.Vasudeva Jha, "A lost work of Praśastapāda", PAIOC 20, 1959, 299-302

278.1.7 Edited with Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī* by Durgadhara Jha Sarma. Ganganatha Jha Granthamala I,  
Varanasi 1963, 1977, 1997

278.1.8 George Chemparathy, "The various names for the famous Vaiśeṣika work of Praśastapāda",  
Rtam 1.1, 1960, 23-28

278.1.8.1 George Chemparathy, "The Īśvara doctrine of Praśastapāda", VIJ 6, 1968, 2-23

278.1.9 George Chemparathy, "Praśastapāda and his other names", IJ 12, 1970, 241-254

278.1.10 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur Lehre von der vorstellungsfreien Wahrnehmung bei  
Praśastapāda", WZKSOA 14, 1970, 125-130

278.1.11 Edited, with Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* and *Lakṣaṇāvalī*, by J.S.Jetly. GOS 154, 1971

278.1.11.9 Kadambari Haravu, Concepts in the Vaiśeṣika *darśana* and the Praśastapādabhāṣya from the  
Perspective of Physics. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Texas (Austin), 1974

278.1.12 Kadambari Haravu, "Concept of matter in the Vaiśeṣika *darśana* and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya  
from the perspective of physics", JKUOML 20, 1975, 21-39

278.1.13 Kadambari Haravu, "Concept of space in the Vaiśeṣika *darśana* and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya  
compared with those of physics", JKUOML 20, 1975, 77-92

278.1.14 Selections translated in HTR 106-107

278.1.15 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 282-303

278.1.16 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Praśastapāda's concept of substance (*dravya*)", LSFV 537-544

278.1.16.0 Edited from Gajiyabada, U.P. 1984

278.1.16.1 Edited with Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī*, Naracandra Sūri's *Ṭippanī*, Rājaśekhara Suri *Pañjikā*, and  
Śidīla Vomvideva's *Nyāyakusumodgama*, by J.S.Jetly and Vasant G. Parikh. GOS 14, 1991.

278.1.16.2 S. Peeru Kanna, *The Critical Study of Praśastapādabhāṣya*. Delhi 1992

278.1.17 Masanobu Nozawa, "Praśastapāda's theory of fallacious reasons", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992,  
657-658

278.1.18 Claudius Nenninger, *Aus guten Grund. Praśastapādas anumāna-Lehre und die drei  
Bedingungen der logischen Grundern*. Reinbek 1992

278.1.19 Johannes Bronkhorst and Yves Ramseier, *Word Index to the Praśastapādabhāṣya*. Delhi 1994

278.1.19.1. Claus Oetke, "Praśastapāda's views on the 'antinomic reason' and their consequences for the  
theory of default reasoning", AS 48, 1994, 845-866

278.1.20 Yasuhiro Okazaka, "Praśastapāda's definition of sense-organs: a note on the development of  
early Vaiśeṣika", JIBSt 42.2, 1994, 4-8

278.1.21 Edited with Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī* by Durgadhara Jha Sarma. Varanasi 1997

- 278.1.22 Victoria Lyssenko, "La connaissance suprarationale chez Praśastapāda", AS 52, 1998, 85-116
- 278.1.30 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Water and ocean", IJ 45.1, 2002, 45-49
- 278.1.33 Daya Krishna, "Praśastapāda's mapping of the realm of qualities: a neglected chapter in Indian philosophy", JICPR 20.1, 2003, 115-124. Reprinted in IPACP
- 278.1.35 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 165-250
- 278.1.38 Katsunori Hirano, "The genesis of commentary texts in an ancient India: from a quotation theory viewpoint", CTCIP 37-46
- 278.1.39 Saccidananda Misra, "What do the terms *mūrta* and *amūrta* exactly mean in Padārthadharmasamgraha", JICPR 23.3, 2006, 215-221
- 278.1.39.5 Victoria Lysenko, *Praśastapāda: the Collection of the Characteristics of Categories*. Moscow 2006
- 278.1.40 Hirofumi Miura, "the causal distinction of cognition in Praśastapādabhāṣya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 154-155
- 278.1.45 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Aristotle and Praśastapāda on the genesis of universals", ITaur 33, 2007, 319-334. In Spanish Pensamiento 64, 2008, 433ff.
- 278.1.48 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Ether in Kant and *ākāśa* in Praśastapāda: philosophy in comparative perspective" (in Spanish). Pensamiento 65, 2009, 1013

**278A. Dharmadāsa (530)**

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379

**278B. Author Unknown (530)**

1. *Suvikrāntavikramaṇiparipṛcchāsūtra* (Prajñāpāramitā)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 379-380

278B.1.1 Tokumyo Matsumoto, *Die Prajñāpāramitā-Literatur. Nebst einem Specimen der Suvikrāntavikrama-Prajñā-pāramitā*. BonnOS 1, Stuttgart 1932

278B.1.2 Tokumyo Matsumoto, "The second chapter of the Suvikrānta- vikramaparipṛcchā" in P. Kahle, *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen und Fernen Ostens*

278B.1.3 Edited by Tokumyo Matsumoto, *Āryasuvikrānta vikramāparipṛcchā-prajñā-pāramitā nirdeśa sārddhavisāhasrikā bhāgavatārya prajñāpradīpa* Tokyo 1956

278B.1.4 Edited by Ryusho Hikata Fukuoka Committee for Dr. Hikata's Retirement. Fukuoka 1958. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha 1, 1961. Summary in JSR 11, 1960, 49-51

278B.1.5 Parts translated in Conze, Selected Sayings

278B.1.6 Hiromasa Tosaki, "Remarks on J.W.de Jong's notes on the Suvikrāntavikramaṇiparipṛcchā-Prajñāpāramitā text", JIBSt 31.2, 1983, 8-12

**278C. Guṇamati or Guṇasrī (530)**

1. *Lakṣānusāriniṭikā*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 380-381

278C.1.1 Section translated in Hakuju Ui, *The Vaiśeṣika Philosophy* (Cambridge 1917), 74-77; ChSSSt 22, 1962.

278C.1.2 Megumu Honda, "Sāṃkhya reported by Paramārtha in the Buddhist canon", JIBSt 21.1, 1972, 7-18

2. *Pratītyasamutpādāivibhaṅganirdeśatīkā*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 381

3. *Ṭīkā* on Vasubandhu's *Vyākhyāyukti*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 381

**278D. Author Unknown (534)**

1. *Padmamukha- or Puṇḍarīkamukha-śāstra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

**279. Author Unknown (535)**

1. *Mahākaruṇāpuṇḍarīkasūtra* (T.380; Toh. 111)

279.1.1 Chapter 1 translated into French in Feer, 158-175

279.1.2 Leon Feer, "Entretiens du Bouddha et le Brahma, sur l'origine des choses, traduit du tibetain", CIDO Paris 1873, 473-496

281. **Author Unknown** (535)

1. *Śrīguptasūtra* (T.545)

282. **Author Unknown** (535)

1. *Tathāgataśrīsamayasūtra* (T.397(16))

283. **Author Unknown** (536)

1. *Sūtra* on the good qualities of rare comparison

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

283A. **Author Unknown** (537)

1. *Dvādaśabuddhikasūtra* (T.1348-1349)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

283AA. **Author Unknown** (537)

1. *Amoghapāśahrdayasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 382

283AA.1.1 R. O. Meisezahl, "The Amoghapāśahrdaya Dharaṇī: the early Sanskrit manuscript of the Reiuji critically edited and translated", Monumenta Nipponica 17, 1962, 265-328

283B. **Author Unknown** (546)

1. *Agrapradīpadhāraṇīvidyārāsasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

284. **Author Unknown** (550)

1. *Dharmadhātuprakṛtyasambhedanirdeśasūtra* (T.310(8))

Cf. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 382

286. **Author Unknown** (540)

1. *Candrottarādīkārikāvyaākaraṇasūtra* (T.480)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

286.1.1 Ratna Handurakande, "Candrottarādīkārikāvyaākaraṇasūtra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 657

286.1.2 Partly translated in Paul 193-199 and the German translation, 199-205

286.1.3 Jens Braarvig and Paul Harrison, "Candrottarādīkāvyākaraṇa", ManSC 2, 51-68

287. **Author Unknown** (541)

1. *Bhadrapāśaśreṣṭhipariṣcchāsūtra* (T.310(39), 347; Toh.83)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 382

287.1.1 Translated Treasury 223-237

287A. **Author Unknown** (544)

1. *Pañcasahasrapañcaśatabuddhanāmasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287B. **Author Unknown** (544)

1. *Acintyaguṇasarvabuddhaparigrahasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287C. **Author Unknown** (544)

1. *Mahādharmaṃkādihāraṇīsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287D. **Author Unknown** (545)

1. *Sarvadharmāvacārasūtra*



Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287E. **Author Unknown** (545)

1. *Mahāsannipātāvadānarājasūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287F. **Author Unknown** (546)

1. *Mahābāladharmaikadhāraṇīsūtra*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 383

287G. **Author Unknown** (546)

1. *Sūtra* on the Bodhisattva Akiñcana

Cf. EnIndPh2003, 384

289. **Author Unknown** (550)

1. *Karmāvaraṇapratiprasābdhisūtra* (T.1493)

290. **Author Unknown** (550)

1. *Mañjuśrīvihārasūtra* (T.470-471)

292. **Author Unknown** (550)

1. *Varmavyūhanirdeśasūtra* (T.310(7))

293. **Mallavādin Kṣamāśramaṇa** (550)

1. (*Dvādaśāra*) *Nayacakra* (Jain)

See e29.1.41

293.1.1 Edited, with Siṃhasūragaṇi's *Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī*, by Vijayalabdhisuri. Chhani 1948-60. Four parts

293.1.2 Jambuvijaya Muni, "Literature known to Mallavādi, the author of *Nayacakra*, and the commentator Siṃhasūragaṇi", PAIOC 14.3, Summaries 1948, 15

293.1.3 Edited, with Siṃhasūragaṇi's *Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī*, by M. Caturvijayaji and L.B.Gandhi. GOS 116, 1952

293.1.4 Erich Frauwallner, "The edition of Mallavādi's *Dvādaśāranayacakram*", WZKSOA 1, 1957, 147-152

293.1.5 Edited, with Siṃhasūragaṇi's *Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī*, by Jambuvijaya Muni. Two parts. Bhavnagar 1976

293.1.6 Summarized in George B. Burch, "Seven-valued logic in Jain philosophy", IPQ 4.1, 1964, 68-93

293.1.7 Edited, with Siṃhasūragaṇi's commentary, by Muni Jambuvijaya. Bhavnagar 1966-1988. Three volumes

293.1.8 Summarized in K.K.Dixit, *Jaina Ontology* (LDS 31, 1971), 114-122

293.1.9 A. Wezler, "Studien zum *Dvādaśāranayacakra* des Śvetāmbara Mallavādin", *Gedankenschrift für Ludwig Alsdorf*. Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien herausgegeben vom Seminar für Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Universität Hamburg, 23. Studien zum Jainismus und Buddhismus (Wiesbaden, n.d.), 359-408.

293.1.10 Aruna Ranjan Mishra, "Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa on the self-effulgence of objects", JLE 112-122

293.1.15 Albrecht Wiezler, "Studien zum *Dvādaśāranayacakra* des Śvetāmbara Mallavādin I: The twelve *aras* of the *Dvādaśāra-naya-cakra* and their relation to the canon as seen by Mallavādin", EJPR 13-23

293.1.20 Summarized by Erich Frauwallner, Jambuvijaya, Jan Willem de Jong and K.K.Dixit. EnIndPh10, 2007, 201-210

294. **Bhavya** or **Bhāvaviveka** (550)

See a236.1.8

1. *Karataratna* (Mādhyamika) (NCat III, 177)

294.1.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "L'auteur du joyau dans la main", MCB 2, 1932-33, 60-67

294.1.2 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. MCB 2, 1932-33, 60-67

294.1.3 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Mādhyamikas and the *tathatā*", IHQ 9, 1933, 30-31

- 294.1.4 Restored from Chinese into Sanskrit and summarized in 32 pages by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. VBA 2, 1949, 1-124. Reprinted as VBS 9, 1949
- 294.1.5 Summarized by N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Bhāvaviveka and his method of exposition", PAIOC 10, 1941, 285-295
- 294.1.6 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 384-397

## 2. *Madhyamakahr̥daya* and *Tarkajvālā* on it (Madhyamaka) (NCat VIII,112)

See a29.1.70

- 294.2.1 *Ślokas* of Chapter 5 edited in Tibetan and translated into Japanese by Susumu Yamaguchi in his *Bukkyo ni okeru Mu to U tonno Tairon*. Kyoto 1941
- 294.2.2 Chapter 8, *kārikās* 1-16 edited in Tibetan by Hajime Nakamura. ?IJ 2, 1958, 181-190
- 294.2.3 Chapter 8, *kārikās* 1-16 reconstructed into Sanskrit, with translation of autocommentary thereon, by V.V.Gokhale. IJ 2, 1958, 165-180. Gokhale's copy of text photographed, published by Shrikant S. Bahulkar, Sambhasa 15, 1994
- 294.2.4 *Kārikās* of Chapter 5 edited in Tibetan and partially translated by V.V.Gokhale. IJ 5, 1962, 271-275
- 294.2.5 Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedānta as presented by Bhavya", JOI 14, 1965, 287-296
- 294.2.6 V.V.Gokhale, "The second chapter of Bhavya's *Madhyamakahr̥daya*", IJ 24, 1972, 40-45
- 294.2.7 Shinjo Kawasaki, "A reference to *māyā* in the Tibetan translation of the *Tarkajvālā*", JIBSt 23.2, 1975, 14-20
- 294.2.8 Shinjo Kawasaki, "Quotations in the *Mīmāṃsā* chapter of Bhavya's *Madhyamakahr̥dayakārikā*", JIBSt 22.2, 1974, 1-8
- 294.2.9 Chapter 8 partially edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan in Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedāntic chapter of Bhavya's *Madhyamakahr̥daya*", ALB 39, 1975, 300-329
- 294.2.10 Shotaro Iida, "The nature of *saṃvṛti* and the relationship of *paramārtha* to it in *Svātantrika-Mādhyamika*", PTT 64-77
- 294.2.11 Nathan Katz, "An appraisal of the *Sautrāntika-Prāsaṅgika* debates", PEW 26, 1976, 253-268
- 294.2.11.1 Shinjo Kawasaki, "The *Mīmāṃsā* chapter of Bhavya's *Madhyamaka-hr̥daya-kārikā*--text and translation", *Studies* 1976, Institute of Philosophy, University of Tsukuba (Sept. 1977), pp. 1-15; *Studies* No. 12 (March 1987), pp. 1-23; *Studies* No. 13 (March 1988), pp. 1-42
- 294.2.12 *Kārikās* of Chapter One, translated. with translation of *Tarkajvālā* thereon, by V.V.Gokhale and S.S.Bahulkar. MiscB 76-108
- 294.2.13 Olle Qvarnstrom, "The Vedāntatattvaviniścaya-chapter of Bhavya's *Mādhyamikahr̥dayakārikā*", WZKS 23, 1989; WZKSOA 34, 1990, 123-146. Also Lund Studies in African and South Asian Religions, Volume 4, Lund 1989
- 294.2.13.1 Chapters 9-10 edited in Shinjo Kawasaki, *Issaicho shiso no kenkyu*. Tokyo 1992
- 294.2.13.5 Shinjo Kawasaki, "Discrepancies in the Sanskrit and Tibetan texts of Bhavya's *Madhyamakahr̥daya-Tarkajvālā* (the IXth and Xth chapters)", *Tibetan Studies* 5.1, 1992, 131-144
- 294.2.14 Shinjo Kawasaki, "Principle of life according to Bhavya", RIBP 69-82
- 294.2.15. Malcolm David Eckel, *To See the Buddha: A Philosopher's Quest for the Meaning of Emptiness*. Princeton, N.J. 1994
- 294.2.16 Annette L. Heitmann, "Erörterungen zum Begriff "Gnosis" (*jñāna*), wie er in den *Madhyamakahr̥dayakārikā* und der in tibetischer Übersetzung erhaltenen *Tarkajvālā* I-V definiert wird", ActO 56, 1995, 144-161
- 294.2.17 Annette L. Heitmann, "Momentane (*\*ekakṣaṇa*) Gnosis (*jñāna*) im Sinne der *Madhyamakahr̥dayakārikā* und der in tibetischer Übersetzung vorliegenden *Tarkajvālā* I-IV", AS 49.2, 1995, 391-427
- 294.2.17.5 Edited b Christian Lindtner. Adyar Library Pamphlet Seires 48. Madras 1995
- 294.2.18 Chapter Five (*Yogācāratattvaviniścaya*) edited by Christian Lindtner. ALB 59, 1995, 37-65
- 294.2.18.5 Selections from Chapter Four translated in Peter Skilling, "Citations 'from the scriptures of the 'eighteen schools' in the *Tarkajvālā*", BVS 605-614
- 294.2.18.7 Vincent Eltschinger, "Bhāvaviveka et Dharmakīrti sur *āgama* et centre de *Mīmāṃsā*", AS 52, 1998, 57-84
- 294.2.18.8 Chapters 1-3 translated into German by Annette L. Heitmann. Copenhagen 1998
- 294.2.19 Chapters 1-5, 8-9 translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindH 118-241
- 294.2.19.1 Jens Braarvig, "Bhavya on *mantras*: apologetic endeavours on behalf of the Mahayana", *StudiaInd* 4 31-40
- 294.2.19.2 Edition and translation of Chapter 9 in Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya on *Mīmāṃsā*", *StudiaInd* 4 91-124; also ALB 63, 1999, 245-304

- 294.2.20 Book III.137-146 translated by Chikefumi Watanabe. JIABS 21.1, 1998, 125-156
- 294.2.25 Chikafumi Watanabe, "Bhaviveka on invalidations by *pratyaksa* and *pratīti*: the Madhyamakahrdayakarika III.176-181", ABORI 80, 2000, 155-166
- 294.2.27 Edited by Chistian Lindtner. Adyar Library Series 123, 2001
- 294.2.28 Summarized by V.V.ogokhale, Shotaro Iida, Jay Hirabayashi, Christian Lindtner, K.H.Potter and Olle Qvarnstrom. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 397-422
- 294.2.32 Chapters 4-5 edited and translated, with the *Tarkajvālā*, by Malcolm David Eckel as *Bhāviveka and his Buddhist Opponents*. Cambridge, Mass. 2008
- 294.2.35 I-III translated into German in Annette L. Heitmann, *Buddhist Lehre Indiens* (Hamburg 2009)

### 3. *Prajñāpradīpa* or *Madhyamakaratnapradīpa* on Nāgārjuna's Madhyamakakārikās

See a47.4,69; e47.4:9,61

- 294.3.1 Five stanzas translated in Stanislas Schayer, "Notes and queries on Buddhism", RO 11, 1936, 206-213
- 294.3.2 Chapter One translated into German by Yuichi Kajiyama. WZKSOA 7, 1963 - 8, 1964. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 417-474
- 294.3.3 Toyoki Mitsukawa, "On the philosophical background of Bhāvaviveka and Candrakīrti--from the citation of *sūtras* and treatises in their commentaries on the Mūlamadhyamakakārikās" (summary). RDR 376, 1964, 74-75
- 294.3.4 Masamichi Ichigo, "Mādhyamika's argument against the soul-theory of the Vaiśeṣika and Naiyāyika--as it appears in *Prajñāpradīpa* xviii" (summary). ToG 34, 1967, 7-8
- 294.3.5 Ryushin Uryuzu, "The middle stanzas XXIV-6", JIBSt 36, 1970, 1009-1017
- 294.3.6 Yasunori Ejima, "A study on Bhāvaviveka (1): *Sūnyatā* and logic" (in Japanese with English summary). TBKK 51, 1970, 39-177
- 294.3.7 Koichi Furusake, "A study of the two-fold truth philosophy in Mahāyāna Buddhism with special reference to the Āryasatyaparīkṣā chapter of the *Prajñāpradīpa*" (in Japanese with English summary). OKDKH 25.3, 1977, 117-131
- 294.3.8 Shotaro Iida, *Reason and Emptiness. A Study in Logic and Mysticism*. Tokyo 1980
- 294.3.10 R.N.Pandey, "Bhāvaviveka's philosophical criticism of reductio ad absurdum", JDBSDU 7, 1983, 13-20
- 294.3.11 Koichi Furusaka, "The *sūtra* quoted in the *Prajñāpradīpa* and a concordance of its two Tibetan translations" (in Japanese with English summary). OKDKJ 32.1, 1984, 25-36
- 294.3.12 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya's controversy with Yogācāra in his appendix to *Prajñāpradīpa* XXV", Tib. Bud. Kor. 2, 1984, 77-97
- 294.3.13 M. David Eckel, "Bhāvaviveka's critique of Yogācāra philosophy in Chapter 25 of the *Prajñāpradīpa*", MiscB 25-75
- 294.3.15 William Longstreet Ames, *Bhāvaviveka's Prajñāpradīpa: Six Chapters*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1986
- 294.3.15.1 Daniel Ferrer, "Bhāvaviveka's abridged meaning of the middle position", TJ 17.2, 1992, 52-55
- 294.3.16 Shotaro Iida, "Buddhist critique of Sāṃkhya-Yoga--Āśvaghoṣa and Bhāvaviveka", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 176-177
- 294.3.17 Chapter One translated by William L. Ames, JIP 21, 1993, 209-260; 22, 1994, 93-116
- 294.3.18 Chapter Two translated by William L. Ames, JIP 23, 1995, 295-365
- 294.3.19 Annette L. Heitmann, *Textkritischen Beitrag zu Bhavyas Madhyamakakarikas, Kapital 1-3: Ausgabe der Textes nach indischen und tibetschen Quelle*. Copenhagen 1998
- 294.3.20 Summaried by C.Lindtner and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 422-442
- 294.3.25 Koichi Furusaka, "Views of the four noble truths in Mahāyāna Buddhist *sūtra* texts quoted in the Āryasatyaparīkṣā chapter of the *Prajñāpradīpa*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 160
- 294.3.28 Hirotaka Miiyamoto, "Bhāviveka's understanding of *vyavahārasatya* as expressed in the fifteenth chapter of his *Prajñāpradīpa*: in light of the Sautrāntika theory in the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 170-171
- 294.3.30 Chiaki Ozawa, "*Sāpekṣa* in the *Prajñāpradīpa*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 201

### 4. *Madhyamakārthasaṃgraha*

- 294.4.1 Restored into Sanskrit and translated by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. JOR 5, 1931, 41-49
- 294.4.2 Translated in Christian Lindtner, "Atisa's introduction to the two truths", JIP 7, 1981, 200. This reprinted in EnBudP 9, 2003, 442-443
- 294.4.3 Translated by Daniel Ferrer, TJ 17.2, 1992, 52-55

### 4A. *Madhyamakaratnapradīpa*

- 294.4A.1 Christian Lindtner, "On the authority of Madhyamakaratnapradīpa" in his "Adversaria Buddhica", WZKSOA 26, 1981, 167-194
- 294.4A.2 Christian Lindtner, "On Bhavya's Madhyamakaratnapradīpa", ITaur 12, 1984, 163-184
- 294.4A.2.5 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya's critique of Yogacara in the Madhyamakaratnapradīpa, Chapter IV", BLE 239-264
- 294.4A.3 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya's critique of Yogācāra in I-V definiert wird", ActO 56, 1995, 144-161.8l
- 294.4A.4 Summarized by Christian Lindtner. EnIndPh9, 2003, 443-457
- 294.4A.6 Izumi Miyazaki, "On 'bdag gis bkod pa rTag ge 'bar ba' in the Madhyamakaratnapradīpa", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 200-201

### 5. General

See a200.1.8. a47.16.31. b50.2.16.1

- 294.5.1 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Nanjio's 1185: Bhāvaviveka", JRAS 1903, 581-583
- 294.5.1.5 N. Aiyasvami Shastri, "Bhāvaviveka and his method of exposition", PAIOC 10, 1941, 286-295
- 294.5.2 Seibun Fukaura, "Controversy between Dharmapāla and Bhāvaviveka" (summary), RDR 345, 1952
- 294.5.3 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Bhāvaviveka and the Prāsaṅgika school", NNMRP I, 289-331
- 294.5.3.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "An examination of the syllogism of Bhāvaviveka", NBGKN 26, 1961, 1-16
- 294.5.4 Megumu Honda, "Sāṃkhya philosophy described by its opponent Bhavya", JIBSt 31, 1967, 436-442
- 294.5.5 Shotaro Iida, An Introduction to Svātantrika-Mādhyamika. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1968; Ann Arbor 1997
- 294.5.6 Y.Kajiyama, "Bhāvaviveka, Sthiramati and Dharmapāla", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 193-203. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 177-188
- 294.5.7 Takeki Okuzumi, "Candrakīrti's refutation of Bhāvaviveka in the first chapter of the Prasannapadā", JIBSt 33, 1968, 136-138
- 294.5.8 Upali Karunaratne, "Bhāvaviveka", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 21-22
- 294.5.9 Shotaro Iida, "Āgama (scripture) and yukti (reason) in Bhāvaviveka", in *Treatises on Indian and Buddhist Studies: A Commemoration Volume for the 70th Birthday of Dr. Prof. E. Kanakura* (Tokyo 1971), 85-91
- 294.5.10 Malcolm D. Eckel, "Bhāvaviveka and early Mādhyamika theories of language", PEW 23, 1978, 323-328. Reprinted in BCCRS 127-142
- 294.5.10.1 Malcolm David Eckel, A Question of Nihilism: Bhāvaviveka's Response to the Fundamental Problem of Mādhyamika Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1980
- 294.5.10.5 Shotaro Iida, "Bhāvaviveka's argument for the omniscience of the Buddha", Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference. International Association of Sanskrit Studies. Hq. R.N.Dandekar and P.D.Navathe (New Delhi 1981), 524-535
- 294.5.10.7 Christian Lindtner, "Materials for the study of Bhavya", Kalyanamitraraganam 179-202
- 294.5.11 M. David Eckel, "Bhāvaviveka's vision of reality: structure and metaphor in a Buddhist philosophical system", JAAR 55, 1987, 39-56.
- 294.5.11.1 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya, the logician", ALB 50, 1986, 58-84; also VBA n.s. 2, 1990, 30-50
- 294.5.12 John F.G. Gregory, The Divining of the Middle Path: Bhāvaviveka and the Prajñāpāramitā Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1987
- 294.5.13 J. Sitaramamma, "Bhāvaviveka: his life and works", QJMS 79, 1988, 384-390
- 294.5.14 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "On the authorship of some works ascribed to Bhāvaviveka/Bhavya", 7WSC2 59-71
- 294.5.15.3 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Tsong kha pa et al on the Bhāvaviveka-Candrakīrti debate", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 315-326
- 294.5.15.5 John P. Keenan, *Dharmapāla's Yogācāra Critique of Bhāvaviveka's Explanation of Emptiness*. Lewiston, 1997
- 294.5.15.7 P. Hoornaert, "Can emptiness be proven? the alogicality of Bhāvaviveka's proof of emptiness", in *Encounter of Wisdom between Buddhism and Science. Essays in Honour of Professor Keicho Tsukamoto on his Sixtieth Birthday* (Tokyo 1993), 3-24
- 294.5.16. Musashi Tachikawa, "The concept of universal in Bhāvaviveka's writings", AS 48, 1994, 891-902
- 294.5.16.2 Christian Lindtner, "Bhavya, Legs Idan 'byud-quoting and quoted", SCEAR 8, 1995, 90-97
- 294.5.16.5 A. L. Heitmann, "Bibliographie zur Bhavya-Literature", GSBL 106-154
- 294.5.17 Vincent Eltschinger, "Bhāvaviveka et Dharmakīrti sur āgama et contre la Mīmāṃsā", AS 52,

1998, 57-84

- 294.5.18 Akira Saito, "Bhāvaviveka and the Madhy(anta)-vibhāga-(bhāṣya)", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 23-29
- 294.5.21 Masamichi Ichigo, "Sāntaraksita and Bhāvaviveka as opponents of the Mādhyamika in the Madhyamakāloka", WCSU 147-170
- 294.5.23 Paul Williams, "Bhāvaviveka", EnB 1, 2001, 42
- 294.5.23.5 Jindo Nagashima, "The distinction between Svātantrika and Prāsaṅgika in late Madhyamaka: Atīśa and Bhavya as Prāsaṅgika", Sambhasa 24, 2004, 65-98
- 294.5.24 Akira Saito, "Bhāviveka's theory of meaning", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 24-31
- 294.5.27 Akira Saito, "Bhāviveka's theory of perception", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 100-108
- 294.5.30 Mayumi Nasu, "The connection between ultimate truth and analysis in Bhāvaviveka's theory of two truths", BGP2, 43-53
- 294.5.35 Charles Goodman, "Bhāvaviveka's arguments for emptiness", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 167-184
- 294.5.38 Masaki Tamura, "Bhāviveka on the proof of *niḥsvabhāvatā*", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 94-98
- 294.5.12 Masaki Tamura, "Bhāviveka's view of the conventional world as external object (*bāhyārtha*) and a conceptual cognition (*vikalpa*)", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 108-112
295. **Author Unknown** (550)
1. *Maṇimekhalai* (in Tamil)
- 295.1.1 Hermann Jacobi, "Über des Alter der Maṇimekhalai", ZII 5, 1927, 293-310. Reprinted in HJKS.
- 295.1.2 K.G.Sesha Aiyar, "The date of the Maṇimekhalai", JOR 1, 1927, 321-329
- 295.1.3 K.V.Ramchandran, "The age of Maṇimekhalai", JOR 2, 1928, 220-224
- 295.1.3.1 Sakkottai Krishnaswami Aiyangar, *Maṇimekhalai in its Historical Setting*. London 1928
- 295.1.4 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Maṇimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic", JOR 11, 1937, 116-128
- 295.1.5 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Central teachings of the Maṇimekhalai", JSVRI 2, 1941, 17-43
- 295.1.5.1 Summarized in V. Kanakasabhai, *The Tamils Eighteen Hundred Years Ago*. Second edition 1956
- 295.1.5.2 V. Kanakasabhai, *The Great Twin-Epics of Tamil*. Tirunelveli 1956
- 295.1.6 N.Balusvamy, *Studies in Maṇimekhalai*. Madurai 1965
- 295.1.6.1 Extracts translated by Rao Bahadur Krishnaswamy Aiyangar in Hissale Swami Dhammaratna, *Buddhism in South India*. Kandy 1968
- 295.1.7 V.Varadachari, "Treatment of the schools of religion and philosophy in the Maṇimekhalai". SVUOJ 14, 1971, 9-26
- 295.1.8 Prema Nandakumar, "Maṇimekhalai", AP 46, 1975, 20-25
- 295.1.9 S.N.Kandaswamy, *Buddhism as Expounded in Maṇimekhalai*. Annamalainagar 1978
- 295.1.10 Shu Hikosaku, "Tracing the origin of the Tamil epic Maṇimekhalai", JASSt 1.1, 1983, 84-115
- 295.1.11 Paula Sue Richman, *The Religious Rhetoric in Maṇimekhalai*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago, 1983
- 295.1.11.5 Ruth Wallden, "The presentation of Śśmḥya in the Maṇimekhalai", Kalyanamitraraganam 303-312
- 295.1.12 Translated into French by A. Danielou with T.V.Gopala Iyer, *Maṇimekhalai ou le scandale de la vertu du Prince-Marchand Shattan*. Paris 1987. This translated into English by T.V.Gopala Iyer, New York 1989; New Delhi 1993. Translated into Spanish, Palma de Mallorca 2007
- 295.1.13 Shu Hikosaka, "The age of Cilappatikaman and Maṇimekhalai", JASSt 4.2, 1988, 91-114
- 295.1.14 Paula S. Richman, *Women, Branch Stories, and Religious Rhetoric in a Tamil Buddhist Text*. Syracuse 1988
- 295.1.15 A. Veluppillai, "The Maṇimekhalai: historical background and organization of Buddhism", JASSt 9, 1991, 1-22
- 295.1.15.5 Ruth Wallden, "Materialism as expounded in the Maṇimekhalai, the Nīlakeci and the Civananacittiyar", OS 60, 1991, 246-251
- 295.1.16 G. John Samuel, "Cilapattikāram and Maṇimekhalai--the earliest Tamil epics of the heterodoxies", JASSt 11.2, 1994, 66-4
- 295.1.17 S. N. Kandaswamy, "Mahāyāna Buddhism in Maṇimekhalai", Bud IA 1996, 166-196
- 295.1.18 Peter Schalk, "A Buddhist woman's path to enlightenment", Acta Universitatis Uppsaliensis, Historia-Religionum 13 (Uppsala 1997), 223-239
- 295.1.19 Portions summarized by Paula Richman. EnIndPh9, 2003, 457-462
- 295.1.21 Sukla Chakrabarti, "Buddhism in Maṇimekhalai", JAIH 22, 2003-2004, 37-43
- 295.1.24 Prema Nandakumar, "Maṇimekhalai: physician to the hungry", PB 113, 2008, 543-546

## 296. **Bhadrabāhu** (550)

### 1. *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* (Jain)

- 296.1.1 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Śiṣyahita*, by Ernst Leumann. AKM 10.2, 1897
- 296.1.1.5 Edited, with Jinabhadra Gani's and Maladhari Hemacandra's commentaries, by Hargovinda Dasa. YJG 25, 27-28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 1911-14
- 296.1.2 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Śiṣyahita*, by Sagaranda. AgSS (Bombay 1916-1917). Corrected reprint 1981
- 296.1.2.1 Edited by Amolaka Rsiji Maharaja. Sikandarabad 1919
- 296.1.3 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Śiṣyahita* and Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Kumudavijaya. DLP 53, 1920, 1988
- 296.1.3.1 Edited with Jinadāsa Gaṇi's *Cūrṇi*, by Ganadhara Gautama Svami. 2 volumes. Indore 1928-29
- 296.1.3.1.5 Sakkottai Krishnaswami Ayyangar, "The Buddhism of Maṇimekhalai", Buddh. St. 1931, 1-25
- 296.1.3.2 Sections translated into German, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Śiṣyahita* and Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Walther Schubring in Ernst Leumann's *Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literature*. Hamburg 1934.
- 296.1.3.3 Edited, with Jinabhadra's *Viśeṣāvāśyakabhāṣya* and Koṭyācārya's commentary. ASS 1936-37
- 296.1.3.3.1 Edited, with Malayagiri's commentary, in three volumes. Bombay 1936
- 296.1.3.4 Edited with Maṇikyāśekhara Sūri's *Dīpikā*, by Gopipura. Three volumes. Surat 1939-40
- 296.1.3.5 Edited by Ghasilalaji. 1951, 1958
- 296.1.3.6 Walther Schrubing, "150 Strophen Niryukti: ein Blick in die Jaina-Scholastik". BonnOS, New Series 3, 1955, 297-319. Translated in Walther Schubring, *Kleine Schriften* 321-343
- 296.1.4.1 Edited, with Jinabhadra Gani and Maladhari Hemacandra's commentaries, by Rajendravijaya. Two volumes. 1962-63
- 296.1.4.2 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Vṛtti* and Jñānasāgara Sūri's *Avacūri*. DLJP 108, Surat 1965.
- 296.1.4.3 Katrin Verclas, *Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen über die Upasargas des Mahāvīra im Vergleich mit dem Versuchen des Bodhisattva in der buddhistischen Literature*. Ph.D.Dissertation, U. of Hamburg 1978
- 296.1.5 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Ṭīkā* by Merukala Kanayalala Kothari. 1979
- 296.1.6 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Śiṣyahita*. Two volumes. Bombay 1981
- 296.1.7 Nalini Balbir, *Études d'exegèse jaina: les Āvaśyaka*. Thèse de Doctorat d'État, Paris 1986.
- 296.1.8 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisaṅgraha*. (Santipura, Saurashtra 1989), pp. 455-475
- 296.1.9 Nalini Balbir, "Stories from the Āvaśyaka commentaries translated into English", in Phyllis Granoff (ed.), *The Clever Adulteress and Other Stories: A Treasury of Jain Literature* (Oakville, Ontario 1990), 17-74
- 296.1.9.1 Edited, with Muncandra Suri's *Panjika* and Bhadrakarasi's *Bhadrakari*, by Vikramasena. Madras 1990
- 296.1.10 Thomas Oberlies, *Āvaśyaka-Studien (2): Glosser ausgewählten Wörter zu E. Leumann's 'Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählen'*. Stuttgart 1993
- 296.1.11 Nalini Balbir, *Āvaśyaka-Studien (1). Introduction generale et traductions*. Two volumes. Stuttgart 1993
- 296.1.11.5 Edited and translated into Gujarati, with Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Pradeśavyākhyā*. Ahmedabad 1996. Two volumes.
- 296.1.15 Klaus Bruhn, "Bibliography of studies connected with the Avasyaka-commentaries", *Catalogue of the Papers of Ernst Leumann in the Institute for the Culture and History of India and Tibet, University of Hamburg* (cp. Birte Plutat). (Stuttgart 1998), 119-136

### 2. *Ācārāṅganiryukti*

- 296.2.1 Edited, with commentaries of Silanka, Jinahamsa Suri and Parsvacandra Suri, by Bhagavan Vijayasadhū. Calcutta 1879
- 296.2.2 Edited with Silaṅka's *Vivṛti*. Mahesana 1916
- 296.2.3 Edited with Silaṅka's *Ṭīkā*. Gopipura, Surat 1935
- 296.2.4 J. N. Sharma, A Critical Study of (the) Ācaraṅga based on its Niryukti, Cūrṇi and Ṭīkā. Thesis, Bihar University. Muzaffarpur 1974
- 296.2.5 Edited with Jinadāsa Gaṇi's *Cūrṇi* by Muni Punyavijaya. Ahmedabad 1975
- 296.2.6 Edited and translated into German by Willem B. Bollee. Two volumes. Wiesbaden 1977-1988
- 296.2.7 Edited with Koṭyācārya's *Ṭīkā* by Jambuvijaya, Sagaranda Suri and (Punyavijaya Maharaja) Dharmacandravijaya. Delhi 1978
- 296.2.8 Edited with Silaṅka's *Vṛtti*. Tripathi 1981

- 296.2.8.1 Bansidhar Bhatt, "Ācāra-cūlas and -niryukti Studies I", ITaur 14, 1987-88, 95-116  
 296.2.9 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisaṅgraha* (Santipura, Saurashtra 1989).  
 296.2.10 Willem B. Bollee, *The Nijuttis on the Seniors of the Śvetāmbara Siddhānta: Ācāraṅga, Dasaveyāliya, Uttarajhayā and Sūyagaḍa: text and selection glossary*. Beitrage zur Sudasienforschung Sudasien-Institute Universitat Heidelberg 169, 1995  
 296.2.11 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktīpaṇcaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

### 3. Daśavaikālikaniryukti

See **b**296.2.10

- 296.3.1 Ernst Leumann, "Daśavaikālikasūtra und -niryukti auf ihren Erzählungsgehalt untersucht und herausgegeben", ZDMG 46, 1892, 581-663  
 296.3.2 A. M. Ghatage, "The Daśavaikālika-Niryukti", IHQ 11, 1935, 627-639  
 296.3.3 Edited by Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar. Ahmedabad 1932  
 296.3.3.1 Edited with Agastya's *Cūrṇī* by Punyavijaya Muni. Varanasi 1973  
 296.3.4 Edited with Jinadāsagaṇi's *Cūrṇī* by Anandasagara. Ratlam 1989  
 296.3.5 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisaṅgraha*. (Santipura, Saurashtra 1989), 328-364  
 296.3.6 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktīpaṇcaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

### 4. Sūtrakṛtāṅganiryukti

See **b**296.2.10

- 296.4.1 Edited with Sīlaṅka's *Ṭīkā*. AgSS 18, 1917, 1978  
 296.4.1.1 Edited by Parasurama Lakshmana Vaidya. SBJ 2, Poona 1928  
 296.4.2 Edited with Sīlaṅka's *Ṭīkā* by Muni Manaka. Ahmedabad 1922-1932  
 296.4.3 Edited with Sīlaṅka's *Ṭīkā* by Ambikadatta Ojhe. Four volumes. Rajkot 1936-40  
 296.4.4 Edited by P. L. Vaidya. Poona 1928  
 296.4.5 Amrit Madhav Ghatage, "The Sutrakṛtāṅga Niryukti", IHQ 12, 1936, 270-281  
 296.4.6 Edited with Jinadāsa's *Cūrṇī* by Mohanlal M. Badami. Ratlam 1941  
 296.4.7 Edited with Sīlaṅka's *Ṭīkā* by Candrasagara Suri. Two volumes. Bombay 1950-53  
 296.4.8 Edited with Sādhuraṅ(ga)gani *Dīpikā* by Buddhisagara Gani. Surat 1959, 1962  
 296.4.9 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisaṅgraha*. (Santipura, Saurashtra 1989), 455-475  
 296.4.10 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktīpaṇcaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

### 5. Uttarādhyānaniryukti

See **b**296.2.10

- 296.5.1 Edited with Śāntyācārya (Vādivetāla's) *Śīśyahita* by Anandasagara. Two parts. Bombay 1915-18; Surat 1950  
 296.5.2 Edited by Vijayajinendra Suri in *Niryuktisaṅgraha* (Santipura, Saurashtra, 1989), 365-419  
 296.5.3 Edited with Bhāvavijaya's *Vṛtti* by Vijayendra Suri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993  
 296.5.4 Edited by Samani Kusumaprajna in *Niryuktīpaṇcaka*. (Ladnum 1999)

## 297. Bhartṛprapañca (550)

### 1. General

- 297.1.1 Mysore Hirianna, "Fragments of Bhartṛprapañca", PAIOC 3, 1924, 439-450. Reprinted IPS 2, 6-16  
 297.1.2 Mysore Hirianna, "Bhartṛprapañca: an old Vedāntin", IA 53, 1924, 77-86. Reprinted in IPS 1, 79-94  
 297.1.3 Satyadeva Misra, "Bhartṛprapañca--a Vedāntin of pre-Śaṅkara era". JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 125-134. Also TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 126-136  
 297.1.4 Selections translated in HTR 252-259  
 297.1.5 Arvind Sharma, "Some differences in the *jñānakarmasamuccaya* approach of Bhartṛprapañca and Bhāskara", JOI 31, 1981, 113-116  
 297.1.6 Sharada Gadgil, "Bhartṛprapañca and Śaṅkara on the conception of ultimate reality" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 343  
 297.1.7 Shoun Hino, "Sureśvara's criticism of Bhartṛprapañca's view of liberation", AligarhJOS 1, 1984, 137-148

## 298. Candramati or Maticandra or Prajñācandra (550)

### 1. Daśapadārthaśāstra (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat VI, 363)

- 298.1.1 Hakuju Ui, *Vaiśeṣika Philosophy according to the Daśapadārthaśāstra*. Chinese text, English translation and notes. London 1917; ChSSt 22, Banaras 1962
- 298.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Candramati und sein Daśapadārthaśāstram", BonnOS n.s. 3, 1955, 65-86
- 298.1.3 Restored into Sanskrit by Karunesha Shukla. JGJRI 19, 1963-63 - 20, 1963-65
- 298.1.4 Summarized by Masaaki Hattori. EnIndPh2, 1977, 275-281
- 298.1.5 Edited and translated in Keiichi Miyamoto, *The Metaphysics and Epistemology of Early Vaiśeṣikas*. Bhandarkar Oriental Series 28. Pune 1996
- 298.1.6 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Daśapadārthī of Candramati--a study", ALB 60, 1996, 199-218
- 298.1.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur in ODVS 169-170

### 299. **Siddhasena Divākara** (550)

1. (*Aṣṭadaśanī*) *Dvātriṃśikā* (Jain) (NCat I, 467; IX, 190)
- 299.1.0 Edited with Udayasāgar Sūri's *Ṭikā*, by Vardhamana. Bhavnagar 1903
- 299.1.1 Edited, with Siddhasena Mahāmāti's *Nyāyāvatāra* and *Sanmatitarka*, by Anandasagara. Bhavnagar 1908
- 299.1.2 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Bharatiyavidya Granthavali Granthaloka 7, Ahmedabad 1932; Bombay 1945;
- 299.1.3 Edited, with editor's *Kiraṇāvali*, by Lavanyasuri. Botad (Saurashtra) 1951-55
- 299.1.3.1 Edited Madras 1956
- 299.1.3.5
- 299.1.4 A.N. Upadhye (ed.), *Siddhasena's Nyāyāvatāra and Other Works* (Bombay 1971). Includes edition of *Dvātriṃśikā* by M. Desai, edition and translation of Siddhasena's *Sanmatitarka* with Vinaya Vijaya's *Nayakarṇikā* by Desai, edition, with Siddharsigani's *Vivṛti*, and translation of *Nyāyāvatāra* by Satischandra Vidyabhusana and introductory essay "Siddhasena and his works" by Upadhye.
- 299.1.5 Edited by Vijayalavanyasuri. Bhotad 1977
- 299.1.5.3 Edited and translated into Gujarati by Muni Bhuvanacandra. Gandhiodhama-Kaccha 2002
- 299.1.5.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 427-428
- 299.1.5.7 Ram Kumar Ratnam and P. Vari Prasada Murthy Panchadas, "*Buddhasantāna Dvātriṃśikā* of Siddhasena Divākara ©. A.D.400-444)", Prasadam 204-245
- 299.1.6 Summarized by P.N. Dave. EnIndPh10, 2007, 177-191

#### 4. *Sanmatitarka*

- See a374.3:21, 21.5. e374.1.1. et374.1.4
- 299.4.1 Partially edited, with Abhayadevasūri's *Vādamahārṇava* and editor's commentary, by Viracandra Dipacandra. YJG 13, 1910-17
- 299.4.2 Edited, with Abhayadevasūri's *Vādamahārṇava*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi and Bechardas Doshi. Five volumes. Ahmedabad 1921-31. Two volumes, Kyoto 1984
- 299.4.3 Gujarati translation by Sukhlalji Sanghvi and Bechardas Joshi of Allahabad 1932 translated into English by A.B. Athalye and A.S. Gopani, Banaras 1939. Section of this reprinted in Source Book 268-271. Also reprinted in two volumes, Kyoto 1984
- 299.4.4 Edited with editor Vijayadarśana Sūri's *Mahārṇavatārikā*. Madras 1956
- 299.4.5 Edited by Devendra Kumar Sastri as *Sammai Suttam*. Neemuch (M.P.) 1978; New Delhi 2003
- 299.4.6 Edited Kyoto 1984. Two volumes
- 299.4.6.5 Edited, with Abhayadeva Sūri's *Tattvabodhavidhāyinī*, by Jayasundara Vijaya. Dholaka, Gujarat 1986
- 299.4.7 Edited with Abhayadeva Sūri's *Vyākhyā* and Jayasundaravijaya's commentary. Two volumes. Ahmedabad 1985-86
- 299.4.8 Summarized by K.H. Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 191-201

#### 5. (*Vādi*) *Gajagandhahastimahābhāṣya* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 80)

#### 6. *General*

- 299.6.0 Charlotte Krause, "Siddhasena Divākara and Vikramāditya" in Vikrama Volume (ed. Radha Kumad Mookerjee), Ujjain 1948, 213-280
- 299.6.1 M.A. Dhaky, "Some less known verses of Siddhasena Divākara", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 169-173
- 299.6.2 Phyllis Granoff, "The biographies of Siddhasena: a study in the texture of allusion and the weaving of a group image", JIP 17, 1989, 329-384
- 299.6.3 Sin Fujinaga, "Distinguishing the two Siddhasenas", JIBSt 43.1, 1999, 1-6



300. **Śaṃkarasvāmin** (555)

1. *Nyāyapraveśa*

- 300.1.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Nyāyapraveśa", JASBe n.s. 3, 1907, 609-617
- 300.1.2 A.B.Dhruva, "The Nyāyapraveśa of Dignāga", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 4
- 300.1.3 M.Tubianski, "On the authorship of Nyāyapraveśa", BASR 1926, 975-982
- 300.1.4 Edited in Tibetan by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya and in Sanskrit by A.B.Dhruva, with the commentaries of Haribhadra Sūri and Pārśvadeva. Two volumes. GOS 38-39, 1927-1930, 1968. Reprinted Delhi 1987
- 300.1.5 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Nyāyapraveśa of Dignāga", IHQ 3, 1927, 152-160
- 300.1.6 N.D.Mironov, "Dignāga's Nyāyapraveśa and Haribhadra's commentary on it", AIK 37-46
- 300.1.7 Giuseppe Tucci, "Is the Nyāyapraveśa by Dignāga?", JRAS 1928, 7-14. Reprinted GTOM 169-174
- 300.1.8 Giuseppe Tucci, "Notes on the Nyāyapraveśa by Śaṃkarasvāmin", JRAS 1931, 381-413. Reprinted in GTOM 277-304
- 300.1.9 Giuseppe Tucci, "Śaṃkarasvāmin, Śivasvāmin and Gopadatta", FMW 243-246. Reprinted in GTOM 277-304
- 300.1.10 Chapter One edited in Tibetan and Chinese and reconstructed into Sanskrit by N. D. Mironov. TP 28, 1931, 1-25
- 300.1.10.0 R. S. Y.Chi, Buddhist Syllogistic and its Relation to Modern Formal Logic: A Study mainly based on K'uei-chi's commentary on the Nyayāpraveśa. Ph.D.Thesis, King's College, U. of Cambridge 1964
- 300.1.10.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by D.L.Tsulthim. Varanasi 1968
- 300.1.11 Richard S. Y. Chi, *Buddhist Formal Logic*. London 1969
- 300.1.12 Translated by Musashi Tachikawa, "A Sixth Century Manual of Indian Logic", JIP 1, 1970-71, 111-145
- 300.1.12.1 Douglas Dunsmore Daye, *Metalogical Studies in Sixth-Century Buddhist Proto-Metalogic from the Sanskrit and Chinese Text of the Nyāyapraveśa; or Unpacking Ordinary Sanskrit*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1972; Ann Arbor 1978
- 300.1.13 Douglas D. Daye, "Remarks on early Buddhist protoformalism (logic) and Mr. Tachikawa's translation of the Nyāyapraveśa", JIP 3, 1975, 383-398
- 300.1.14 Brendan S. Gillon and Martha Lila Love, "Indian logic revisited: Nyāyapraveśa reviewed", JIP 8, 1980, 349-384. Reprinted IPACR 2, 65-100
- 300.1.15 R.Lance Factor, "What is the 'logic' in Buddhist logic?", PEW 33, 1983, 183-188
- 300.1.15.1 Edited with Haribhadra's *Vṛtti* by Sempa Dorje. Varanasi 1983
- 300.1.16 Douglas Dunsmore Daye, "Metalogical remarks on the procrustean translation of the Buddhist *parārthānumāna* into the Anglo-European predicate calculus", BLE 117-132
- 300.1.16.1 Walter Slaje, "Miscellanea zu den Wiener Sanskrithandschriften. 1. Nyayapravesa and Bilvamangalastava", WZKS 29, 1985, 151-154
- 300.1.17 Douglas D. Daye, "On translating the term *dr̥ṣṭānta* into early Buddhist formal logic", PEW 38, 1988, 147-156
- 300.1.18 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Vṛtti* and Sricandrasuri's *Panjika*, by Rajan Kumar Sharma. Sarnath 1999
- 300.1.19 Summarized by Douglas D. Daye, Musashi Tachikawa and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 468-470
- 300.1.21 Gunapala P. Malalasekara, *Encyclopedia of Buddhism 7.1 Mind-Nyāyapraveśa*. Colombo 2003
- 300.1.25 Edited by Jambuvijaya. Pramanakirti 395-406
- 300.1.30 Edited and translated, with Haribhadra's *Āloka*, by Gareth Sparham. Three volumes. Fremont, Cal. 2006-2009

301. **(Ārya) Vimuktisena** (555)

1. *Vṛtti* on Asaṅga's *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (NCat I, 313-314)

See t174.3.46

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 470-471

- 301.1.1 Corrado Pensa, *L'Abhisamayālaṃkāravṛtti di Ārya-Vimuktisena*. Primo Abhisamaya. Testo e note critiche. SOR 37, 1967
- 301.1.2 David Seyfort Rugg, "Ārya and Bhadanta Vimuktisena on the *gotra*-theory of the *Prajñāpāramitā*", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 303-318
- 301.1.3 Hirofumi Isada, "Ārya Vimuktisena's *Abhisamayālaṃkāravṛtti*" (in Japanese with English summary). Bunka 39.1.2, 1975, 158-184

302. **Dharmapāla** (560) (NCat IX, 253)

See a175.23C.1

1. Commentary on Dignāga's *Ālambanaparīkṣā* (NCat II, 182; IX, 253)

See e175.18.9. et268.2:5,10. t268.2:1,2

302.1.1 Translated into German by M. Schott in *Sein als Bewusstsein*. MKB 20, 1935

302.1.2 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 471-474

2. *Vṛtti* on Āryadeva's *Catuḥśataka* (NCat IX, 253)

See b50.2.16.1. d50.2.15.1. e50.2.15

302.2.1 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 474-479

3. *Vṛtti* on Āryadeva's *Śataśāstra* (NCat IX, 253)

302.3.1 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 2003, 479-486

4. *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi* on Vasubandhu's (*Viṃśatikā* and *Triṃśikā*) (NCat VIII, 230; IX, 253)

See e175.18:9, 175.18.27.2. t135.1.4. t175.18.2.Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 486

302.4.1 Chapter One translated by Wong Mow-Lan. Chinese Buddhist 2, 1932, 1-57

302.4.2 Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra* by Rahula Sankrtyayana. JBRS 19, Appendix, 1933-34

302.4.3 Megumu Honda, "Dharmapāla's report on Sāṃkhya", JIBSt 33, 1968, 439-445

302.4.3.2 Edited by Sukumal Chaudhuri. CSCR Research Series 96. Calcutta 1975

302.4.3.5 Prabal Kumar Sen, "A recent translation of *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi*", JDPaliUC 2, 1984-85, 67-80

302.4.4 Iso Kern, "Object, objective phenomenon and objectivating act according to the *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi* of Xuanzang (600-664)", PhIP 262-269

302.4.7 Charles Muller, *Buddhist Phenomenology: a Philosophical Investigation of Yogācāra Buddhism and the Ch'eng Wei-Shih Lun*. London 2002

302.4.6 Tao Jian, "*Ālayavijñāna* and the problematic of continuity in the Cheng Weishi Lun", JIP 33, 2005, 243-284

302.4.8 Lambert Schmithausen, *On the Problem of the External World in the Ch'eng wei shih lun*. Studia Philologica Buddhica Occasional Papers Series 13. Tokyo 2005

302.4.12 Ensho Nasu, "Debates on the concept of *dharmanīḥsvabhāva* in Dharmapāla's *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiratnasambhava*", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 113-118

4A. Commentary on the *Nettiprakarana*

302.4A.1 Extracts edited by Edmund Hardy. London 1961

5. *General*

See b50.6.10; 294.5.15.5. a294.5:2,6

302.5.1 N. Aiyaswami Sastri, "On Dharmapāla", JSVRI 2, 1941, 347 ff.

302.5.5 Toru Funayama, "Two notes on Dharmapāla and Dharmakīrti", Zinbun 35, 2000, 1-12

302A. **Paramārtha** (560)

1. *Aṣṭadaśaśūnyatāsattva* on Asaṅga's *Madhyāntavibhāga*

302A.1.1. K. Tamure, "Aṣṭadaśaśūnyatāsattva", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 236

1A. Commentary on Vasubandhu's *Triṃśikā*

302A.1A.1 Summarized by Diana Paul in 302A.2.1 (below), 121-130. Selections in EnIndPh9, 2003, 486-490

2. *General*

See a200.1.6; 423.1.5

302A.2.1 Diana Paul, "An introductory note to Paramārtha's theory of language", JIP 4, 1976, 231-255

302A.2.2 Diana Paul, "The structure of consciousness in Paramārtha's purported trilogy", PEW 31, 1981, 297-320

302A.2.3 Diana Paul, "The life and times of Paramārtha (499-569)", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 37-69

302A.2.3.1 Diana Paul, *Philosophy of Mind in Sixth-Century China: Paramārtha's 'Evolution of Consciousness'*. Stanford, Calif. 1984

- 302A.2.4 Swati Ganguly, "Paramārtha and Hsuan Tsang on the Tathāgatagarbha and the *ālayavijñā* causation: a perspective of the Buddhist idealism in China", JDBSDU 8.2, 1984, 7-12
- 302A.2.5 Sallie B. King, "Buddha nature and the concept of a person", PEW 39, 1989, 151-170
- 302A.2.6 Robert K. C. Forman, "Paramārtha and modern constructivists on mysticism: epistemological monomorphism versus duo-morphism", PEW 39, 1989, 393-418
- 302A.2.8 Daniel Boucher, "Paramārtha", EnB 2, 2004, 630-631
- 302A.2.12 Michael Radich, "The doctrine of \**amalavijñāna* in Paramārtha (499-569) and later authors to approximately 800 C.E.", Zinbun 41, 2008, 45-174
- 302A.2.14 Toru Funayama, "The work of Paramartha: an example of Sino-Indian cross-cultural exchange", JIABS 31, (2008) 2010, 141-184

304. **Sthiramati** (560)

1. *Tattvārthaṭīkā* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakośa* (NCat I, 290)
- 304.1.1 Uigur translation edited by Sinasi Tekin. New York 1970
- 304.1.2 Masahiro Shogaito, "On the contents of the Uighur version of the *Abhidharmakośabhāṣya Tattvārtha*" in *Turfan, Khotan und Dunhuang* (ed. Ronald E. Emmerick, Weimer Sundermann, Ingrid Warnke and Peter Zieme) (Berlin 1996)
- 304.1.3 Summaried by Robert E. Buswell Jr. in EnIndPh9, 2003, 491-495
- 304.1.4 Masaru Akimoto, "Abhidharmakośabhāṣya commentary of Sthiramati—On the reality of the past, present and future", Bulletin of the International Cultural Research Institute of Chikashi Jogakan College 4, p. 54
2. Commentary on Asaṅga's *Abhidharmasaṃgītiśāstra* (Sanskrit ms.in Ngor, according to Warder, 543)
3. *Bhāṣya* on Asaṅga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (NCat I, 292)
- 304.3.1 Prahlad Pradhan, "A note on *Abhidharmasamuccaya Bhāṣya* and its author Sthiramati(?)", JBRS 35.1-2, 1950, 34 ff.
- 304.3.2 Edited by Nathmal Tatia. TSWS 17, 1976; Patna 2005
- 304.3.2.5 Robert Kritzer, "On the 'additional leaf' in the *Abhidharmasamuccaya* manuscript", JIBSt 50.1, 2002, 32-35
- 304.3.2.6 R. Kritzer, "The 'additional leaf' of the *Abhidharmasamuccayabhāṣya* manuscript: the result of the ten bad courses of action", JA 290.2, 2002, 417-464
- 304.3.3 Summaried by Paul Griffiths. EnIndPh9, 2003, 495-510
4. Commentary on Nāgārjuna's *Madhyamakakārikās* (available in Chinese)  
Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 510
5. *Ṭīkā* on Vasubandhu's *Madhyantavibhāgasūtrabhāṣya*  
See **et**174.6.2. **e**174.6:7,10. **t**174.6.4
- 304.5.1 Edited by Susumu Yamaguchi. OG 11, 1929 - 13, 1931
- 304.5.2 Partially edited by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya and Giuseppe Tucci. COS 24, 1932
- 304.5.3 Edited by Sylvain Levi. Nagoya 1934
- 304.5.4 Book One translated by David L. Friedman. Utrecht 1937
- 304.5.5 Extracts edited by Chandradhara Sharma in JP 2, 1963 and Madhya Bharati 2, 1963. Reprinted Jabalpur 1963
- 304.5.6 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh9, 200-3, 510-513
6. *Mahāyānadharmadhavaviśeṣatāśāstra* (available in Chinese)
7. *Ṭīkā* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra*  
See **a**274.3.2. Cf. also EnIndPh9, 2003, 514
8. *Tika* on the *Kāśyapaparivarta* (Vijñānavāda)
- 304.8.1 Edited in Tibetan and Chinese by A. von Stael-Holstein, *A Commentary to the Kāśyapaparivarta*. Peking 1933
- 304.8.2 Leslie Kawamura, "The middle path according to the *Kāśyapaparivartasutra*", WCSU 221-232
- 304.8.3 Summaried by Jikido Takasaki. EnIndPh9, 2003, 526-532

9. *Vaibhāṣya* on Vasubandhu's *Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa* or *-Vibhāṣā*

See **et**175.11:1, 13. a304.9

304.9.1 Summaried by Ronald Davidson. EnIndPh9, 2003, 514-523

304.9.5 Jowita Kramer, "On Sthiramati's Pañcaskandhavibhāṣā: a preliminary survey", Sambhāsa 27, 2008, 149-172

10. *Bhāṣya* on Vasubandhu's *Triṃśikā*

See **a**221.1.215. **et**175.18.18. **e**175.18:1,8-10,15,17, 27.1. **t**175.18.5

304.10.1 Hakuju Ui, "Commentaries by Sthiramati and Dharmapāla on Vasubandhu's Triṃśikā-vijñaptimātra" (summary). JSR 5, 1954, 58-62

304.10.2 V.V.Gokhale, "Fragments of Sthiramati's Triṃśikāvijñaptibhāṣya in the Patna collection of Tibetan materials", JUP 27, 1968, 175-179

304.10.3 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh9, 2003, 523-525

304.10.5 Kazuo Kano, "Two folios from Sthiramati's Triṃśikābhāṣya in Sanskrit photographed by Rahula Sankrtyayana: diplomatic and critical editions of Gottingen Xc14/1e", WZKSOA 49, 2005, 113-150

11. *Bhāṣya* on Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā*

See **e**175.18:10,17,21. See also EnIndPh9, 2003, 525

12. *General*

See **a**175.24.17. **a**294.5.6

304.12.1 K.Kunjuni Raja, "Transfer of meaning--a Buddhist view", ALB 20, 1956, 345-348

304.12.2 Noriaki Hakamaya, "Sthiramati and Śīlabhadra", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 36-37

304.12.2.1 Cuong Tu Nguyen, Sthiramati's Interpretation of Buddhology and Soteriology. Ph.d.Thesis, Harvard University 1990

304.12.3 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Sthiramati, Uddyotakara and Āraṇya on vyabhicāra", AS 46.1, 1992, 212-221

304.12.5 Hidenori S. Sakuma, "On doctrinal similarities between Sthiramati and Xuanzang", JIABS 29 2006 (2008), 357-382

304A. **Vasumitra** (560)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 490-491

304B. **Author Unknown** (565)

1. *Sūtra* on the original cause of raising the world

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 532

305. **Bhāvivikta** (570)

1. *General*

305.1.1 See IndP 2, 1977: 281, 337

307. **Ānanda** (570) (NCat I, 289; II, 113-114)

1. *Mūlaṭīkā* on Buddhaghosa's *Aṭṭhasālinī* (NCat I, 289; IX, 235)

307.1.1 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1910

307.1.2 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1915

2. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Dhammasaṅgani* (NCat I, 289; IX, 235)

307.2.1 Edited, with Culla Dhammapāla's *Aṇuṭīkā*, by U Hpye in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1908

307.2.2 Edited Burma 1924-26

307.2.3 Edited by Pannasara and Vimaladhamma. Colombo 1938

307.2.4 Edited, with Dhammapāla's *Aṇuṭīkā*. Burma 1958

307.2.6 Edited with Dhammapāla *Aṇuṭīkā*. Igatpuri 1998

3. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Dhātukathā* (NCat I, 289)

307.3.1 Edited in Burmese characters, with Ānanda's commentaries on Buddhaghosa's *Kathāvatthu*, *Puggalapaññati*, *Vibhaṅga*, *Yāmaka* and *Sammohavinodanī*, by U Ngui. Three volumes. Rangoon 1910-1912

307.3.2 Edited in Burmese characters, with Ānanda's commentaries on Buddhaghosa's *Kathāvatthu*, *Puggalapaññati*, *Vibhaṅga* and *Yāmaka*, by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1915

307.3.3 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

4. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Kathāvatthu* (NCat I, 289)

See e307.3:1-2

5. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Paṭṭhāna* (NCat I, 289)

307.5.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

6. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Puggalapaññati* (NCat I, 289)

See e307.3:1-2

307.6.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

7. *Mūlaṭīkā* on Buddhaghoṣa's *Sammohavinodanī*

See e307.3.1

307.7.1 Edited in Burmese characters by Hsaya Kyi et al. Rangoon 1915

8. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Vibhaṅga* (NCat I, 289)

See e307.3:1, 2, 5.1; e3.1.5.1

307.8.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

307.8.2 Edited with Dhammapāla's *Aṇuṭīkā* by Dhammapala Thera. Varanasi 1987

9. *Mūlaṭīkā* on *Yāmaka* (NCat I, 289)

See e307.3:1-2

307.9.1 Edited Burma 1924-26, 1958

308. **Vimalamitra** (580)

1. *Abhidharma(pra)dīpa* and *Vibhāṣāprabhāvṛtti* thereon (Sarvāstivāda)(NCat I, 291)

See a134.1.4

308.1.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "A rare manuscript of Abhidharmadīpavibhāṣā- Prabhā-Vṛtti", PAIOC 17, 1953, 284-289. Also Bh 1, 1956-57, 50-66

308.1.2 Edited by Padmanabh S. Jaini, TSWS 4, 1959. Includes 16 page summary

308.1.3 P.S.Jaini, "Abhidharmadīpa", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 53-57. Reprinted CPBS 260-265

308.1.4 J.W.de Jong, "L'auteur de l'Abhidharmadīpa", TP 52, 1966, 305-307

308.1.5 Tomoichi Hirose, "The criticism of the *īśvara* doctrine in the Abhidharmadīpa" (in Japanese with English summary). TISGR 7, 1980, 41-68

308.1.5.5 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Ontological realism and grammatical opportunities in the Abhidharmadīpa and Vibhāṣāprabhāvṛtti", BSPF 8-9, 84-76

308.1.6 Summarized by Collett Cox, SarvastīBS 249-254

308.1.7 Summaried by Pamaṇabh S. Jaini. EnIndPh9, 2003, 532-558

308.1.10 Ken'yo Mitumo, "*Śāstras* quoted in the Abhidharmadīpā", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 243-244

309. **Śīlabhadra** (580)

1. *Buddhabhūmivyākhyāna*

See b132.1.1. e132.1.2.

309.1.1 Edited in Tibetan by K. Nishio. Nagoya 1940; Tokyo 1982

309.1.1.5 J. K. Sharma, "Śīlabhadra, an eminent teacher. Administrator of Nālandā", NBWGJ 9-22

309.1.2 Summary based on b132.1.1 in EnIndPh9, 2003, 558-561

2. *General*

See e304.12.2

309.2.1 Puspa Niyogi, "Śīlabhadra and Śāntideva", JAIH 13, 1980-82, 169-178

309.2.5 Jayanti Chattopadhyay, "Śīlabhadra, the teacher of Hsuan-tsang at Nalanda Mahavihara", JDPUC 12, 2008, 55-57

310. **Guṇaprabhā** (580) (NCat VI, 49)

1. *Vṛtti* on *Bodhisattvabhūmi* section of Asaṅga's *Yogācārabhūmi*

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 561

310.1.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bodhisattvabhūmi-Vṛtti", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 236-237

## 2. *Vivarāṇa* on Vasubandhu's *Pañcaskandha*(*prakaraṇa*)

See **a**175.11.5

310.2.1 Summaried by Stefan Anacker. *EnIndPh9*, 2003, 562-564

## 311. **Yaśomitra** (580)

1. *Sphuṭārthavyākhyā* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakośa* (NCat I, 290)

See **a**192.3.4. **et**175.1.2. **e**175.1:11,15,35. **t**6.1.1.1

311.1.1 Chapter 1 edited by Sylvain Levi and Th. Stcherbatsky. *BBudh* 21, 1918

311.1.2 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "A passage of the *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*", *IHQ* 2, 1926, 418-420

311.1.3 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "A passage of the *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*", *IHQ* 2, 1926, 656-657

311.1.4 Sylvain Levi, "*Abhidharmakośa Vyākhyā*", *ERE* 1, 1926, 19-20

311.1.5 Chapter 2 edited by Unrai Wogihara, Th. Stcherbatsky and Ernst Obermiller. *BBudh* 21, 1931.  
Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1992

311.1.6 T.Rajapatirana, "*Abhidharmakośa-Vyākhyā*", *EnBud* 1.1, 1961, 63-64

311.1.7 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Zu der Zitaten in Yaśomitra's *Abhidharmakośa-vyākhyā*", *Ananda* 22-31

311.1.8 Summaried by Stefan Anacker. *EnIndPh9*, 200-3, 565-593

2. *Bhāṣya* on Asaṅga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (NCat I, 292)

311.2.1 T. Rajapatirana, "*Abhidharmasamuccaya-Bhāṣya*", *EnBud* 1.1, 1961, 87

3. *Vyākhyā* on Asaṅga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya*

## 312. **Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāramaṇa** (580) (NCat VII, 262)

1. *Bṛhatsaṃgrāhaṇī* or *Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 262)

312.1.1 Edited with Malayagiri's *Vṛtti* by Panniyasadaṇa Vijaya Gaṇi. *JAG* 47, Bhavnagar 1917

312.1.2 Edited with Malayagiri's *Ṭīkā*. Bombay 1920-21, 1987, 1988

312.1.3 Edited with Malayagiri's *Vṛtti* by Vijaya Danasurisvara. Bombay 1987

312.1.4 Edited with Malayagiri's *Vṛtti* by P.A.Kothari. Mahesana 2000

2. *Dhyānaśataka* or *Jhānāśaya* (Jain) (NCat VII, 262; IX, 307)

312.2.1 Edited and translated by Muni Dalaharaj. Delhi 1972. Translated reprinted in *EnIndPh10*, 2007, 210-224

312.2.2 Edited b Kanhaiyalal Lurha and Suchama Sanghvi. Jaipur 2007

3. *Vṛtti* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakalaghunirukti*

4. *Vīśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat VII,262; II, 189)

See **e**296.1: 1.1.5.; 1.3; 1.3.3; 1.4.1; 1.11.5

312.4.1 *Laghuvṛtti* edited, with Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Śīṣyahita* and digest by Dhruvhai P. Thaker of Ratnaprabhā Vijaya's commentary, by Haragovinda. *YJG* 15, 1911-1950

312.4.2 Index to *gāthās*. Mahsava 1923

312.4.2.1 Edited with Malladhari Hemacandra's *Śīṣyahita*. Bombay 1924-25

312.4.3 Edited, with Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Śīṣyahita*, by Rajendra Vijayaji Maharaj. Three volumes. Ahmedabad 1962-63. Reprinted Bombay 1982-83, 1988

312.4.3.1 *Gaṇadharavāda* and *Nihnavavāda* sections edited and translated, with Maladhari Hemacandra's *Śīṣyahita*, by Ratna Prabha Vijaya and Dhirabhai P. Thakur. Ahmedabad 1947, 1950, 1951

312.4.4 Edited with Sanskrit autocommentary by Dalsukh Malvania. Three volumes. Ahmedabad 1966-68. Summary by Dalsukh Malvania (in *LDS* 21) reprinted in *EnIndPh10*, 2007, 224-233

312.4.4.1 *Gaṇadharavāda* section translated, with Maladhari ghemacandra's *Śīṣyahitā*, by Esther A. Solomon, *Gaṇadharavāda*. (Ahmedabad 1966).

312.4.5 Edited by Nathmal Tatia. Vaishalli, Bihar 1972

312.4.5.1 Edited by Vijay Bhuvanabhanusuri. Delhi 1989

312.4.5.2 K. Butzenberger, *Beiträge zum Problem der personalen Identität in der indischen Philosophie: die jainistischen Beweiss für die Existenz einer jīva im Vīśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya*. Inaugural Dissertation, University of Munich 1989

312.4.5.3 Partly translated in Acharya Vijay Bhuvanabhanasvami, *The Essential Bhagavan Mahāvīra* (Delhi 1989)

312.4.6 K. R. Chandra, "Editing of ancient Ārdhamāgadhī texts in view of the text of Vīśeṣāvaśyaka-

313. **Upasena** (580)

1. *Saddhāmapajotikā* on the *Niddeśa*

See e9.1:5, 8, 9

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 564

313.1.1 Petra Kieffer-Putz, "The Ganthārambhakathās of Jayasena's Saddhammapajjotiyikā and Varabuddhi's Vajirabuddhiṭikā", IJ 52, 2009, 143-177

314. **Īśvarasena** (580)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 593

1. *Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇīsūtra*

314.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Bemerkungen zu Īśvarasena's Lehre vom Grund", WZKS 10, 1966, 73-85

314A. **Bhadanta Vimuktisena** (590)

1. *Abhisamayālaṃkārvārttika*

See a301.1.2

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 593-594

314B. **Author Unknown** \*(600)\*

1. *Buddhabālādihānapratihāryavikūrvanānirdeśa* (Toh. 186)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 593

314B.1.1 Summarized by Nalinaksha Dutt, *GilgitM* 4, xxv-xxvii

314B.1.2 Edited and translated in Gregory Schopen, "The five leaves of the Buddhabālādihāna-pratihāryavikurvānanda-Sūtra found at Gilgit", JIP 5, 1977, 319-336

315. **Author Unknown** (600)

1. *Rāśmisamantamukhanirdeśasūtra* (T.310(11); Toh. 55)

315.1.1 Translated Treasury 191-218

317. **Gauḍapāda** (600) (NCat VI, 219)

1. *Māṇḍūkyakārikās* or *Gauḍapādiyakārikās* or *Āgamaśāstra* (Advaita)

See b221.1.169.5. e379.23:1,2. a47.4.49.5

317.1.1 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā*. Calcutta 1873

317.1.2 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*. Calcutta 1884

317.1.3 Edited by M.N.Ghoshal. Banaras 1889

317.1.4 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā* and Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā*, by A.Kathavate, ASS 10, 1890, 1900, 1928, 1977

317.1.5 Edited by Yamunaśaṃkara Nagara. Lucknow 1891

317.1.6 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, by M.N.Dvivedi. Bombay 1894, 1909

317.1.7 Translated into German by Paul Deussen in *Sechzig Upaniṣaden des Veda* (Leipzig 1897, 1921)

317.1.8 Edited, with Śaṃkara's and Raṅga Rāmānuja's commentaries on the Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkyā, Aitareya, Brhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya and Taittirīya Upaniṣads, by A. Srinivasa Tatacārya Svami. Madras 1897-98

317.1.9 Edited, with Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī's commentary, in *Upaniṣatprasāda* (Banaras 1898-99)

317.1.10 Edited by Badaridatta Sarma. Meerut 1907

317.1.11 Books I and II edited by Darsananda Sarasvatī. Lahore 1907, 1910

317.1.12 Edited, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā* and Svayaṃprakāśānanda Sarasvatī's *Mitākṣarā*, by R.G.Bhatta. KSS 48, 1910, 1986

317.1.13 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya* and Śaṃkara's commentaries on Aitareya, Brhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya, Īśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Māṇḍūkyā, Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha and Anilacandra Datta. Nine volumes. Calcutta 1911-1921

317.1.14 Edited by Nathurama Sarma. Ahmedabad 1911

317.1.15 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣya*, Śaṃkara's commentaries on Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkyā, Aitareya, Taittirīya and Chāndogya (incomplete) Upaniṣads, Nārāyaṇa's commentary on Īśā, Jayatīrtha's *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*, Raṅgarāmānuja's commentaries on Kena and Kaṭha Upaniṣads, by Chintaman Gangadhara Bhanu. Bombay 1911-

1915

- 317.1.16 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Śaṅkara's commentaries on Īśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha. Calcutta 1912
- 317.1.17 Edited with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* by Cintamana Gangadaha Bhanu. Bombay 1913
- 317.1.18 Hermann Jacobi, "On *māyāvāda*", JAOS 33, 1913, 51-54
- 317.1.19 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1917
- 317.1.20 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The Gauḍapāda-kārikā on the Māṇḍūkya Upanishad", PAIOC 2, 1920, 439-462
- 317.1.21 Summarized in Dasgupta I, 424-428
- 317.1.22 Edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Dīpikā*. Bombay 1923
- 317.1.23 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad and the Gauḍapāda Kārikā", IHQ 1, 1925: 119-125, 295-302
- 317.1.24 Edited by Daṃodar Patva Senvi. Bombay 1925
- 317.1.25 Edited with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* in WSS 5, 1927
- 317.1.26 Translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by M.S.Rao. VK 18, 1931-32 - 21, 1934-35
- 317.1.27 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "New light on the Gauḍapāda *kārikās*", RPR 2.1, 1931 - 4.2, 1933
- 317.1.28 H.M.Bhattacharya, "The philosophy of Gauḍapāda", HMBSP 16-25
- 317.1.29 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Still further light on the Gauḍapāda-kārikās", RPR 4.2, 1933, 1-22
- 317.1.30 Y.Subrahmanya Sarma, "The Upaniṣadic theory of the Gauḍapāda-kārikās", RPR 4.2, 1933, 196-204
- 317.1.31 A.Venkata Subbiah, "The Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad and Gauḍapāda", IA 62, 1933, 181-193
- 317.1.32 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935
- 317.1.33 Summarized by N.B.Purohit, "Gauḍapāda-kārikās and Buddhism", PAIOC 8, 1935, 352-382
- 317.1.34 Amarnath Ray, "Bhāgavata Purāṇa and the *kārikās* of Gauḍapāda", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 107-112
- 317.1.35 A. Venkata Subbiah, "Gauḍapāda's Āgamaśāstra", IHQ 11, 1935, 783-790
- 317.1.36 Translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, by Nikhilananda. Mysore 1936, 1949
- 317.1.37 A.Venkata Subbiah, "Are the Gauḍapāda *kārikās śruti?*", PO 1, 1936-37: 1, 7-18; 2, 1-12
- 317.1.38 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Upaniṣadic theory of Gauḍapāda's *kārikās*", PO 1.2, 1936-37, 27-38
- 317.1.39 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Āgamaśāstra of Gauḍapāda", JBHU 1.1, 1937, 3-15
- 317.1.40 V.A.Gadgil, "The Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad and the Gauḍapādakārikās", JUBo 6, 1937-38, 66-79
- 317.1.41 B.N. Krishnamurti Sharma, "Are the Gauḍapāda-kārikās *śruti*-a rejoinder", PO 2.1, 1937-38, 20-30
- 317.1.42 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Gauḍapāda", IHQ 14, 1938, 392-397. Also WMN 192-197; SHIP 3, 272-275
- 317.1.43 B.A.N.Roy, "The Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad and the *kārikās* of Gauḍapāda", IHQ 14, 1938, 564-569. Also WMN 364-369; SHIP 3, 276-281
- 317.1.44 K.Venkatarama Sastri, "Absolutism of Vedānta according to Gauḍapāda", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939; 75-76
- 317.1.45 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Some observations on the Māṇḍūkya Kārikās", JOR 13, 1939, 99-109. Reprinted CPSSS 262-271
- 317.1.46 P.C.Divanji, "Gauḍapāda's *asparśayoga* and Śaṅkara's *jñānavāda*", PO 4, 1940, 149-158
- 317.1.47 Prabhavananda, "The philosophy of experience", VK 27, 1940, 181-184
- 317.1.48 Edited and translated, with a 14 page summary, by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, *The Āgamaśāstra of Gauḍapāda* (Calcutta 1943; Delhi 1989)
- 317.1.49 Edited and translated into French by E. Le Simple. Paris 1944
- 317.1.50 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Some problems of the Māṇḍūkya Kārikās", JMU 15, 1944, 130-146. Also PQ 20, 1944, 18-34
- 317.1.51 Summarized in T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The *ajātivāda* of Gauḍapāda", BCLV I, 308-320
- 317.1.52 J.L.Majumdar, "The philosophy of Gauḍapāda", IHQ 23, 1947, 1-16
- 317.1.53 Book 4 translated in J.L.Majumdar, "Gauḍapāda's *kārikās*", JGJRI 5, 1947-48 - 6, 1948-49
- 317.1.54 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Place of reason and revelation in the philosophy of an early Advaitin", PICP 10.1, 1949, 247-255
- 317.1.55 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The relation between Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad and the *kārikās*", BVK 2.2, 1950, 1-7
- 317.1.56 J.L.Majumdar, "Philosophy of Gauḍapāda (*alāta-śānti-prakaraṇam*)", JGJRI 8, 1950-51 - 9, 1951-52
- 317.1.57 R.D.Karmarkar, "'*Dvipadam vare*' in Gauḍapādakārikā (IV.1)", ABORI 32, 1951, 130-145



- 317.1.58 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Gauḍapāda: A Study in Early Advaita*. Madras 1952
- 317.1.59 Edited and translated, with 12 page summary, by R.D. Karmarkar. GOSBORI B9, 1953
- 317.1.60 R.D.Karmarkar, "Yogavāsiṣṭha, Laṅkāvatāra and Gauḍapādakārikā--mutual relation", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 124-125
- 317.1.61 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "The problem of the Upanishadic theory of the Āgamaprakaraṇa of Gauḍapāda", BhV 17.3-4, 1957, 96-121
- 317.1.62 Edited by Bhadanta Ananda Kosalyayan. Calcutta 1957
- 317.1.63 A.D.Shastri, "Gauḍapāda-kārikā IV.1--an interpretation", BCGV 2, 1958, 51-53
- 317.1.64 S.N.Bhattacharya, "Gauḍapāda on *māyā* and *avidyā*", PB 65, 1960, 210-212
- 317.1.65 Govinda Chandra Dev, "Notion of falsity of the world in Gauḍapāda and Śaṅkara", JASP 5, 1960, 148-163
- 317.1.66 Translated in Chinmayananda. *Discourses on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad with Gauḍapāda's Kārikās*. Madras 1966
- 317.1.67 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1967
- 317.1.68 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "Gauḍapāda and Śaṅkara (a study in contrast)", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 179-186
- 317.1.68.5 S. S. Ray, "Advaita Vedānta and Buddhist absoltism", VandB 41-62
- 317.1.69 L.M.Joshi, "Gauḍapāda's rapprochement between Buddhism and Vedānta", Rtam 1.1, 1969, 179-186
- 317.1.70 Caterina Conio, *The Philosophy of Māṇḍūkyakārikās*. Varanasi 1971
- 317.1.71 Portions translated by Eliot Deutsch in SBAV 120-121
- 317.1.72 N.Aiyasvami Śastri, "A new approach to Gauḍapāda", Bulletin of Tibetology 8.1, 1971, 15-46
- 317.1.73 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* and Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*, by Vishnudevananda Giri. Varanasi 1972
- 317.1.73.0 Translated, with Samkara's *Atmabodha*, by Sulman Samuel Cohen as *Advaitic Sadhana, or The Yoga of Direct Liberation*. Delhi 1975
- 317.1.73.01 Colin A. Cole, The Soteriology of Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍūkyakarikā. M.A.Thesis, U. of British Columbia, 1975. Canadian thesis on microfiche no. 25118
- 317.1.73.1 Alexander Paul Hixon, Mahāyāna Buddhist Influence on the Gauḍa School of Advaita Vedānta: An Analysis of the Gauḍapādakārikās. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1976
- 317.1.74 Selections translated in HTR 190-196
- 317.1.74.1 Edited, with Śaṅkara's and Anubhūti Svarupācārya's commentaries, by S.R.Krishnamurti Śastri and P.V. Sivarama Dikshitar. Madras 1978
- 317.1.75 S.S.Deshpande, "A conceptual layout of Gauḍapādakārikās", IPQ 6, 1978-79, 281-288
- 317.1.76 Karl H. Potter, "Was Gauḍapāda an idealist?", SISDI 183-200
- 317.1.77 Christian Bouy, Gauḍapāda. Āgamaśāstra text transcrit, traduction et notes, accompagnes d'une introduction, d'une bibliographie et d'un index des mots et expressions du texte. Doctorat, Paris-Sorbonne, 1981
- 317.1.78 Summarized by Karl H. Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 105-114
- 317.1.79 Colin A. Cole, *Asparśa-Yoga. A Study of Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍūkyakārikā*. Delhi 1982
- 317.1.79.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Influence of Buddhism on Gauḍapāda:a critical estimate", JASP 27.2, 1982, 113-125
- 317.1.80 Esho Kanakura, "Indian Buddhism and Indian philosophy: an essay on Gauḍapāda" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 369-394
- 317.1.81 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Gauḍapāda and non-origination", MP 19, 1982, 49-52, 115-120
- 317.1.81.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Gauḍapāda and Śaṅkara on the nature of dream and waking experience", JASP 28.1, 1983, 16-21
- 317.1.82 Stephen Kaplan, "A critique of an ontological approach to Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍūkyakārikās", JIP 11, 1983, 339-355
- 317.1.83 Edited and expounded by Karunesa Shukla. Gorakhpur 1983
- 317.1.84 Linda Kay Barabas Mackey, Reflections on Advaita Vedānta: The Approach of Gauḍapāda's Kārikā on the Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad with Śaṅkara's Commentary. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Texas 1983.
- 317.1.84.1 S. M. Shah, "The theory of two-fold truth according to Gauḍapāda and Kundakunda", CASSt 5, 1986, 41-48
- 317.1.84.2 Douglas A. Fox, "The Gauḍapāda riddle", AJOS 6, 1989, 101-114
- 317.1.85 Stephen Kaplan, *Hermeneutics, Holography and Indian Idealism. A Study of Projection and Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍūkya Kārikā*. Delhi 1987.
- 317.1.85.0 Edited and translated by Gambhirananda. Trichur, Kerala 1987

- 317.1.85.1 *Thirteen Principal Upaniṣads. Volume II. Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad with Gauḍapādakārikās and Śaṅkara's Bhāṣyas on both.* Edited and translated by Jayant Krishna Dave. Bombay 1990
- 317.1.86 Richard King, "Asparśa-Yoga meditation and epistemology in the Gauḍapādīyakārikā", JIP 20, 1992, 99-132
- 317.1.87 Book 4 translated by Douglas A. Fox in *Ālātaśānti*. Albany, N.Y., 1992
- 317.1.87.1 Hajime Nakamura, "Buddhist influences as is noticed in the 4th chapter of the Gauḍapādīyakārikās", PGI 241-258
- 317.1.88 Ranjan Umapathy, "The Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad and kārikās: the Advaitic approach", IndPQ 20, 1993, 243-264
- 317.1.88.1 S. Sobhana, "Glimpses of Māṇḍūkyakārikā of Gauḍapāda", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 129-138
- 317.1.89 Walter Slaje, "Die angst yogis vor der Versenkung", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 273-291
- 317.1.89.1 Bina Gupta, "Śaṅkara's notion of *sākṣin*: its anticipation in Upaniṣads and Gauḍapāda", IndPQ 22, 1995, 291-312
- 317.1.90 Richard King, "Early Advaita Vedānta: the date and authorship of the Gauḍapādīyakārikā", IJ 38, 1995, 317-355
- 317.1.91 Richard King, *Early Advaita Vedānta and Buddhism: the Mahāyāna Context of the Gauḍapādīyakārikā*. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- 317.1.92 Stephen Kaplan, "Culture, genome and the Māṇḍūkyakārikās. Philosophical inconsistency, historical uncertainty or textual discontinuity?", AsPOxford 6.2, 1996, 129-146
- 317.1.93 Christian Bouy, "La Māṇḍūkya-Upaniṣad et l'Āgamaśāstra. Concordance externes et citations", WZKSOA 41, 1997, 119-158
- 317.1.94 Douglas A. Fox, *Dispelling Illusion: Gauḍapāda's Ālātaśānti*. Delhi 1997
- 317.1.94.5 N. M. Kansara, "The Gauḍapāda-kārikā and Suddhadvaita", JOI 47, 1997, 227-236
- 317.1.95 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*, Anandagiri's *Bhāṣya*, Viṣṇudevānandagiri's *Govindaprasādīnī* and Vidyānanda Giri's *Mitākṣara*, by Umesananda Sastri. Rshikesh 1998
- 317.1.96 Richard King, "Early Advaita and Madhyamaka Buddhism: the case of the Gauḍapādakārikā", IJHS 2.1, 1998, 67-84
- 317.1.97 P.K.Sundaram, "Gauḍapāda and Buddhism", ALB 62, 1998, 95-98
- 317.1.100 G. Mishra, "Advaita--a reconciliation and reconstruction (An analysis of Upaniṣadic and Buddhist concepts vis-a-vis Gauḍapāda and Śaṅkara)", JICPR 17.1, 1999, 99-112
- 317.1.102 Edited and translated into French by Christian Bouy. PICI 69, Paris 2000
- 317.1.103 Byungmoo Lee, The role of Gauḍapāda's *ajātivāda* in early Advaita Vedāntist attempts to resolve the *satkāryavāda*-monism contradictions. S.T.M. Thesis, Boston U. 2000
- 317.1.107 Alberta Palissena, *Strumenti per lo studio dell'Āgamaśāstravivarāna*. Torino 2002
- 317.1.109 N. Jayashanmugam, "Māṇḍūkya or Catuspādātmā Siddhi", ABORĪ 83, 2003, 121-138
- 317.1.111 Translated into French by Pierre Feuga, *Comme un cercle de feu: Maṇḍūkya upaniṣad et kārikāde Gauḍapāda*. Paris 2004
- 317.1.113 Srinivasa Rao, "The paradigm of metaphysics of experience: a study of Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍūkya-kārikā", PappuSV 3-11

### 2. Śrī Vidyā Sūtras (NĀcat VI, 219)

- 317.2.86.1 Edited, with Śaṅkarāraṇya's *Dīpikā* by Narayana Sastri Khiste. POWSBT 11, 1924
- 317.2.86.2 R.A.Sastri, "Gauḍapāda and his Devī Sūtras", Theosophist 18:298, 345

### 3. General

See a23.1.128; 47.16:75,134; 196A.7.10.1; 175.24.36. b47.16.119; 221.1.169.5

- 317.3.1 L.M.Joshi, "Gauḍapāda", EnBud 5, 1991, 314-318
- 317.3.2 Michael Comans, *The Method of Early Advaita Vedānta (A Study of Gauḍapāda, Śaṅkara, Sureśvara and Padmapāda)*. Delhi 2000

### 318. Viśvarūpadeva (600)

#### 1. Vivekamārtaṇḍa (Vedānta)

- 318.1.1 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 119, 1935
- 318.1.2 Edited by Sivagoraksa Mahayogi Goraksanatha. Gorakhpur 1983

### 319. Siṃhāsuraṅṅi (600)

#### 1. Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī on Mallavādin's Nayacakra

See e293.1:1,3,5,7. a293.1.2

319.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 233

320. **Prīticandra** (600)

1. *General*

320.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 338

321. **Candrakīrti** (600) (NCat VI, 346-347)

1. *Vṛtti* on Āryadeva's *Catuḥśataka* (NCat VI, 347)

See a47.16.168; e50.2:2, 6, 7, 10, 15, 28. t50.2:12, 16.0

321.1.1 Ratna Handurukanda, "Bodhisattva-Yogācāra-Catuḥśatika Ṭikā", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 248

321.1.1.5 Chapter 14 edited and translated by Karen Christina Lang. M.A.Thesis, U. of Washington 1976

321.1.2 Ichigo Ogawa, "Criticism of *kālavāda* from the standpoint of Mahāyāna Buddhism--a partial Japanese translation of Candrakīrti's *Catuḥśatikaṭikā* (*kālārthapratīṣedha nāma ekādaśam prakaraṇam*) from a Tibetan text" (in Japanese with English summary). ODKN 29, 1977, 1-53

321.1.3 Koshin Suzuki, Index to the Sanskrit Fragments and Tibetan Translation of Candrakīrti's Bodhisattvayogācāra Catuḥśakaṭikā, Sanskrit-Tibetan. Two volumes. Tokyo 1994, 1996

321.1.4 Translated by Karen C. Lang as *Four Illusions. Candrakīrti's Advice to Travelers on the Bodhisattva Path*. Oxford 2002; New York 2003

321.1.8 Koshin Suzuki, "A transliteration of the Sanskrit notes on the Catuḥśatikaṭikā in the \*Lakṣaṇaṭikā," GJWDJ 189-206

2. *Madhyamakāvatāra* and *Bhāṣya* (Mādhyamika) (NCat VI, 347)

See a81.1.25; a47.13.30

321.2.1 Text partly translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 8, 1907 - 12, 1911

321.2.2 Text edited in Tibetan by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. BBudh 9, 1909, 1912. Reprinted Louvain 1970; Delhi 1992

321.2.3 Chapter 6 of text restored into Sanskrit, with autocommentary, by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. MOS 4, 1929. Also JOR 3-4, 1929-30, Supplement

321.2.4 Robert F. Olson, "Candrakīrti's critique of Vijñānavāda", PEW 24, 1974, 405-412

321.2.4.1 Chapter Two translated in Jeffrey Hopkins, *Analysis of Going and Coming*. 1976

321.2.5 Jeffrey Hopkins, "In praise of compassion", TJ 3.3, 1978, 21-28

321.2.6 Shiro Matsumoto, "The *satyadvaya* theory of the Madhyamakāvatārabhāṣya", JIBSt 38.1, 1979, 11-15

321.2.7 Joe Wilson, *Chandrakīrti's Seven-Fold Reasoning: Meditation on the Selflessness of Persons*. Dharamsala 1980

321.2.8 Chapter 6, verses 166-226 edited and translated into German, with *Bhāṣya*, by Helmut Tauscher. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 5, Wien 1981

321.2.9 C. W. Huntington, Jr., "The system of the two truths in the Prasannapadā and the Madhyamakāvatāra: a study in Mādhyamika soteriology", JIP 11, 1983, 77-106

321.2.10 Peter G.Fenner, "A reconstruction of the Madhyamakāvatāra: analysis of the person", JIABS 6.2, 1983, 7-34

321.2.10.5 Translated by Rabten/Batchelor. London 1983. Partly reprinted in SourceBAP 272-297

321.2.11 Peter Fenner, "A study on the relationship between analysis (*vicāra*) and insight (*prajñā*) based on the Madhyamakāvatāra". JIP 12, 1984, 139-197

321.2.12 Part of Chapter 6 translated in Artemus Bertine Engle, A Buddhist Theory of Self according to Ācārya Candrakīrti. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983.

321.2.13 Translated by C.W.Huntington in *The Emptiness of Emptiness: An Introduction to Early Indian Mādhyamika*. Honolulu 1989

321.2.14 Translated by Peter G. Fenner as *The Ontology of the Middle Way*. Dordrecht 1990

321.2.15 Brian Galloway, "On Madhyamakāvatāra 6.26", IJ 34, 1991, 199-202

321.2.16 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "On retreating to method and other post-modern turns: a response to C.W.Huntington, Jr.", JIABS 15, 1992, 134-143

321.2.17 C.W.Huntington, Jr., "The theory of objectivity: comments on Jose Cabezon's interpretations of mKos grub rje's and C.W.Huntington, Jr.'s interpretation of the Tibetan translation of a seventh century Indian Buddhist text", JIABS 15, 1992, 118-133

321.2.20 Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "Sanskrit notes on the Madhyamakāvatāra-bhāṣya, Chapter I in the \*Lakṣaṇaṭikā", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 47-49

321.2.23 Chapter Six translated from Tibetan by Ari Goldfield, Jules Levison, Jim Scott and Birgit Scott under the guidance of Khenpa Tsultrim Gyantso Rinpoche. Ithaca, N.Y.2005

321.2.28 James Duerlinger, "Candrakīrti on the theories of persons of the Sammitīyas and Āryasammitīyas", PEW 58, 2008, 446-469

### 3. Pañcaskandhapraka

raṇa (NCat VI, 347)

321.3.1 Tibetan text edited, ActOD 40, 1979, 146-156. Reprinted 1995

### 4. Prasannapadā on Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikakārikās (NCat VI, 347)

See a44.1.8; 47.4.69; 268.7.38.5; 294.3.3; 294.5.7; 321.2.9. e47.4:2,5,21,23,52,61.s47.4.4. t47.4.12-14,17,20,22

321.4.1 Chapter 2 partially translated into Italian by Giuseppe Tucci in *Il Buddismo* (Foligno 1926), 234-246

321.4.2 Jacques May, "Récherches sur un système de philosophies bouddhique", BAFS 3, 1954, 21-33

321.4.3 Arnold Kunst, "The function and meaning of the *prasaṅga*", CIDO 24, Munich 1957, vol. 1, 550-552

321.4.4 Chapter 1 summarized by Satkari Mookerjee in NNM RP 1, 42-58

321.4.5 Johannes Rahder, "Jacques May's translation of Prasannapadā", JIBSt 9.2, 1961, 753-755

321.4.6 J.W.de Jong, "La Madhyamakaśāstrastuti de Candrakīrti", Oriens Extremus 91, 1962, 47-56

321.4.7 Chapter 15 translated by Mervyn Sprung and U.S.Vyas. Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 201-214

321.4.8 Susumu Yamaguchi, *Index to the Prasannapadā Madhyamakavṛtti*. Volume I: Sanskrit-Tibetan. Volume II: Tibetan-Sanskrit. Kyoto 1974

321.4.8.5 Jeffrey Hopkins, "An analysis of coming and going: the second chapter of Candrakīrti's Clear Words, a commentary on Nāgārjuna's Treatise on the Middle Way. Dharamsala 1974

321.4.9 J.W.de Jong, "Textcritical notes on the Prasannapadā", IJ 20, 1978, 217-252

321.4.10 Akira Yuyama, "Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-Gāthā (Rgs) quoted by Candrakīrti in his Prasannapadā", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 17-20

321.4.11 Partly translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli in TBIS 381-413

321.4.11.5 Amalia pezzali, "L'importanza di Candrakīrti e delle sue Prasannapadā nel pensiero madhyamaka", SOL 1, 1983, 55-66

321.4.12 Charles Crittenden, "Serenity", JIP 12, 1984, 201-214

321.4.13 Akira Saito, "Textcritical remarks on the Mūlamadhyamakakārikās as cited in the Prasannapadā", JIBSt 33.2, 1985, 24-28

321.4.14 I.W.Mabbott, "An annotated translation of Chapter XVI of Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā", JAIH 15, 1985-86, 47-84. Also JDPaliUC 4, 1987-88. 100-112

321.4.15 Helmut Tauscher, "On *parabhava* and *paramārtha*", WZKSOA 33, 1989, 183-202

321.4.16 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Methodic deconstruction", IntptR 129-168

321.4.20 Anne MacDonald, "The Prasannapada: more manuscripts from Nepal", WZKS 44, 2000, 165-182

321.4.21 Brian Galloway, "Toward a new edition and translaitn of Chapter 13 of the Prasanapadā of Candrakīrti", ZDMG 151, 2001, 321-350

321.4.24 Anne MacDonald, "Interpreting Prasannapadā 19.3-7 in context. A response to Claus Oetke", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 143-196

321.4.25 Claus Oetke, "Prasannapadā 19.3-7 and its context", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 111-142

321.4.26 Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "\*Lakṣaṇaṭīkā. Sanskrit notes on the Prasannapadā", JNIBS 27, 2004, 114-154; 28, 2005, 159-179; 29, 2006, 135-163; 30, 2007, 203-235; 32, 2009, 157-228; 34, 2011, 125-158

321.4.27 Dan Arnold, "Materials for a Mādhyamika critique of foundationalism: an annotated translation of Prasannapadā 55.11 to 75.13", JIABS 28, 2005, 411-468

321.4.30 Ulrich Timme Kragh, *Early Buddhist Theories of Action and Result: a Study of Karmaphalasambudha Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā verses 17.1-20*. Wien 2006

321.4.33 G. C. Nayak, *Nirvāṇa in Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā*. Shimla 2006

321.4.36 Kevin Vose, "Studies in Indian and Tibetan thought, part 2: Two prolegomena to Madhyamaka philosophy: Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā, Madhyamakavṛtti on MK 1.1.1...", JAOS 128, 2008, 607-609

321.4.40 Eviatar Sulman, "The commitments of a Madhyamaka trickster: innovation in Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā", JIP 38, 2010, 379-417

321.4.45 Anne MacDonald, "Who is that masked man? Candrakīrti's opponent in Prasannapadā I ss..11.58.13", JIP 39, 2011, 677-694

## 5. Commentary on Āryadeva's *Śataśāstra*

### 6. *Vṛtti* on Nāgārjuna's *Śūnyatāsaptati*

321.6.1 On *śūtras* 1-14 edited by Felix Raymond Erb. Stuttgart 1997

### 7. *Triṣaraṇasaptati*

321.7.1 Edited and translated as *The Septuagint on the Three Refuges* by Peter K. Sorenson. Wien 1986.

### 8. *Vṛtti* on Nāgārjuna's *Yuktiśāstikā*

See e47.15:2, 12

321.8.1 Edited and translated into French by Cristina Anna Scherrer-Schaub. MCB 25, 1991

321.8.2 Cristina Anna Scherrer-Schaub, "Candrakīrti sur les traces du *jīna* im marge de le *Yuktiśaṣṭikāvṛtti*", BSPF 59-63

## 9. General

See a47.16:38,80,113,125.0; 50.6:9,11. b50.6.10

321.9.1 Nathmal Tatia, "The *avyākṛtas* or indeterminables", NNM RP II, 1960, 139-160

321.9.1.5 Heramba Chatterjee, "Candrakīrti", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 649-655

321.9.2 Robert A.F. Thurman, "Philosophical nonegocentrism in Wittgenstein and Candrakīrti in their treatment of the private language problem", PEW 30, 1980, 321-338

321.9.3 William L. Ames, "The notion of *svabhāva* in the thought of Candrakīrti", JIP 10, 1982, 161-177. Reprinted BCCRS 1-15

321.9.3.1 Artemus Bertine Engle, The Buddhist Theory of Self according to Ācārya Candrakīrti. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983

321.9.4 Peter G. Fenner, "Candrakīrti's refutation of Buddhist idealism", PEW 33, 1983, 251-262

321.9.5 Cesare Rizzi, *Candrakīrti* (in Italian). Bologna 1983. Translated into English, Delhi 1988

321.9.6 James Duerlinger, "Candrakīrti's denial of the self", PEW 34, 1984, 261-272

321.9.7 Christine A. Scherrer-Schaub, "Tendance de la pensée de Candrakīrti, Buddhajñāna et Jinakriyā", BF 3, 1994, 249-272

321.9.8 John D. Dunne, "Thoughtless Buddha, passionate Buddha", JAAR 64, 1996, 525-536

321.9.11 Kodo Yotsuya, *The Critique of Svatantra Reasoning by Candrakīrti and Tsong-kha-pa: a Study of Philosophical Proof according to Two Prasāṅgika Madhyamaka Traditions of India and Tibet*. Stuttgart 1999

321.9.14 Dan Arnold, "How to do things with Candrakīrti: a comparative study in anti-skepticism", PEW 51, 2001, 247-279

321.9.16 Jay L. Garfield, "Taking conventional truth seriously: authority regarding deceptive reality", PEW 60, 2010, 341-354

321.9.18 C.W. Huntington, Jr., "Was Candrakīrti a Prāsaṅgika?", SPD 67-92

321.9.19 Roger R. Jackson, "Candrakīrti", EnB 1, 2001, 111

321.9.20 Joseph John Liozzo, "Candrakīrti and the Moon-Flower of Nalandā" Objectivity and Self-Correction in India's Central Therapeutic of Philosophy of Language. Summarized DAIA 62.2, 2001, 603

321.9.21 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Tsong khapa's reevaluation of Candrakīrti's criticism of autonomous inference", SPD 257-288

321.9.25 Dan Arnold, "Candrakīrti against bare particulars", BBB 143-174

321.9.26 Dan Arnold, "Is it really true that everything is empty? Candrakīrti on essencelessness as the essence of things", BBB 175-204

321.9.28 Manoru Kobayashi, "The Madhyamaka thought of Ton ston Śākya rgyal mtshan and its impact", MRDTB 63, 20-05, 13-40

321.9.30 Richard P. Hayes, "Candrakīrti", EnBuddhism 194-195

321.9.35 Kevin A. Vose, *Resurrecting Candrakīrti. Disputes in the Tibetan Creation of Prāsaṅgika*. Somerville, Mass. 2008

321.9.12 Karen C. Lang, "Candrakīrti's critique of the Sāṃkhya concept of *puruṣa* and *prakṛti*", FVTC 53-60

## 322. **Gauḍapāda** (600)

### 1. *Bhāṣya* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See a423.1.4. e163.1:3,10,30,33,46,48,61. t163.1:55,60,92. et163.1.17,41,59. d163.1.24.

322.1.1 Selections translated in HTR 64-68

322.1.2 Summarized by G.J.Larson. Samkhya 219-224

### 2. *Dīpikā* on the *Uttaragītā*

322.2.1 Edited by Gangadhara Bhatta Sarma. Bombay 1968

### 3. *General*

322.3.1 N.B.Chakraborty, "Gauḍapāda: his works and views", CR 145, 1957, 89-96

322A. **Āryasūtra** (600) (NCat II, 173)

#### 1. *Parāmitāsāra* (NCat II, 173)

322A.1.1 Edited by Alfonso Ferrari. Vatican City, Rome 1946

#### 2. *Bodhisattvakarmaphalasaṃkṣiptanirdeśasūtra* (NCat II, 173)

#### 3. *Pāramitāsamāsa*

322A.3.0 Carol Jean Meadows, *Ārya-sūtra's 'Compendium of the Perfections'. Translation and Analysis of the Pāramitāsamāsa*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1976. Printed New York 1976, 1978

322A.3.1 Edited and translated by Carol Meadows. Bonn 1986

322A.3.3 Naoki Saito, *Das Kompendium der immoralischen Vollkommenheiten Vairocanarakṣita: tibetische Ubertregung von Āryasūtras Pāramitāsamāsa samt Neuausgabe des Sanskr̥tttextes*. Marburg 2000

#### 322A.4. *Praṇidhānasaptati*

322A.4.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated by Brian C. Beresford with L.T.Doboom Tulku, Gonsar Tulku, Sherpa Tulkuk. Dharamsala 1978, 1981

323. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Pañcapāramitānirdeśasūtra*

See a33.1.30

325. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Maṅḍalāṣṭasūtra* (T.486)

326. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Āryatathāgatānāṃbuddhakṣetraguṇoktadharmaparyayasūtra* (T.290)

327. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Buddhahrdayadhāraṇīsūtra* (T.918-919)

328. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Devatāsūtra* (T. 592)

Cf. EnIndPh9, 2003, 599

328.1.1 Adelheid Mette, "Zwei kleine Fragmente aus Gilgit. I. Tathāgata bimbakarapanasūtra (Gilgit Ms. No. 18); II. Devatāsūtra und Alpadevatāsūtra (aus Gilgit-Ms. No. 13)", SII 7, 1981, 133-151

329. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *(Ārya)Nandīmitrāvadānasūtra* (T.2030)

330. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Praśāntaviniścayapratihāryasūtra* (T.648; Toh. 129)

331. **Author Unknown** (610)

#### 1. *Sāhasraprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (T.220(1))

332-333.(unassigned)

334. **Uddyotakara** (610) (NCat II, 337)

1. *Nyāyavārttika* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*  
 See a220.1.13; 268.7:24.1, 27.1; 268.10.31; 304.12.3. e48.1:9,14,29,50,70. t48.1.25
- 334.1.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Uddyotakara, a contemporary of Dharmakīrti", JRAS 1914, 601-606
- 334.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Logiker im Nyāyavārttikam", WZKM 40, 1933, 281-304
- 334.1.3 A.Vostrikov, "Nyāyavārttika of Uddyotakara and the Vādanyāya of Dharmakīrti", IHQ 11, 1935, 1-31
- 334.1.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Uddyotakara as a Vaiśeṣika", PAIOC 15, 1949, 327-334
- 334.1.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, "On the sources in Jayanta Bhaṭṭa and Uddyotakara", WZKSOA 6, 1962, 91-150
- 334.1.6 Anantalal Thakur, "Textual studies in the Nyāyavārttika", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 379-388
- 334.1.7 Selections translated in HTR 111-112
- 334.1.8 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 303-437
- 334.1.9 Curtis F. Oliver, "Perception in early Nyāya", JIP 6, 1978, 243-266
- 334.1.10 Arindam Chakravarti, "The Nyāya proofs for the existence of the soul", JIP 10, 1982, 211-238
- 334.1.10.0 Richard P. Hayes, "Uddyotakara on the whole and its parts", Tetsugaku (The Journal of Hiroshima Philosophical Society) 38, 1986, 17-29
- 334.1.10.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Apoha*: Uddyotakara's critique of Diṅnāga", IJBS 1.2, 1989, 4-12
- 334.1.10.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Uddyotakara in the Nyāyavārttika", BPBS 13-46
- 334.1.11 Michael Torsten Much, "Uddyotakaras kritik des *apoha*-lehre (Nyāyavārttika ad NS II.2.66)", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 351-366
- 334.1.12 Yosuhiko Okazaki, "Uddyotakara's *vyatireki-hetu*", JIBST 44.1, 1995, 1-4
- 334.1.13 Ernst Prets, "Dharmakīrti's refutation of *kevalānvayin* and *kevalavyatirekin* reasons in the light of the Naiyāyika's view", DTI 333-340
- 334.1.16 Yasuhiko Okazaki, "*Asādhāraṇa-hetvābhāsa* and Uddyotakara's *vyatirekin*", Sambhasa 23, 2003, 39-52
- 334.1.18 Michiko Ishitohi, "The propositional logic of Uddyotakara", TMSR 393-406
- 334.1.20 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 373-380
- 334.1.25 Koji Ezake, "On the refutation of the Buddhist theory of momentariness in the Nyāyāvātāra", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 35-40
335. **Author Unknown** (610)  
 1. *Avalokiteśvaraikādaśānukhadhāraṇīsūtra*
337. **Author Unknown** (625)  
 1. *Caturdharmanirdeśasūtra* (T.772-773)
- 337.1.1 Translated into French in Feer 197-198
- 337.1.2 Ratna Handurukande, "Caturdharmanirdeśasūtra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 718
- 338.-339.(unassigned)
340. **Author Unknown** (625)  
 1. *Ghanavyūhasūtra* (T.681-682)
342. **Īśvarasena** (625) (NCat II, 279)  
 1. *General*
- 342.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Bemerkungen zu Isvarasena's Lehre vom Grund", WZKS 10, 1966, 73-85
- 342.1.2 Shri Nivas Shastri, "Ācārya Īśvarasena: a historical and philosophical study", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 324-330
- 342.1.3 Ernst Steinkellner, "Kumārila, Īśrasena and Dharmakīrti in dialogue: a new interpretation of Pramāṇavārttika I. 33", BVSK 625-646
- 342.1.4 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Pre-Dharmakīrti commentators on Dignāga's definition of a thesis", BF 3, 1994, 295-305
343. **Author Unknown** (635)  
 1. *Ādīghanakḥaparivṛājakaparipṛcchāsūtra* (T.584)
- 343.1.1 Edited and translated into French by Robert Gauthiot as *Le sūtra du religieux Ongles-Longes*. Memoires de la Societe de Linguistique, tom XVII, Paris 1912

344. **Dharmakīrti** (640) (NCat IX, 240-241)

1. *Hetubindu* (NCat IX, 241)

- 344.1.1 Reconstructed into Sanskrit and edited, with Bhaṭṭa Āraṇya's *Ṭīkā* and Durveka Miśra's *Āloka*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. GOS 113, 1949
- 344.1.2 Edited in Tibetan, reconstructed into Sanskrit, and translated into German by Ernst Steinkellner. OAWV 4-5, 1967. Two volumes
- 344.1.2.5 Rita Gupta, "The Buddhist doctrine of momentariness and its presuppositions: Dharmakīrti's arguments in *Hetubindu*", JIP 8, 1980, 47-68. Reprinted ETB 525-546
- 344.1.3 Hisakuni Saito, "*Anupalabdhi* in *Hetubindu*", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 37-39
- 344.1.4 Edited and translated by P. P. Gokhale. Delhi 1997
- 344.1.7 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Augenblicklichkeit (*kṣaṇikatva*) und Eigenwesen (*svabhāva*): Dharmakīrti's Polemik im *Hetubindu*", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 197-216

2. *Laukikapramāṇaparīkṣā*

- 344.2.1 Christian Lindtner, "À propos Dharmakīrti: two new works and a new date", ActOD 41, 1980, 27-38
- 344.2.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "À propos of Lindtner's two new works", Prajnajyoti 277-286

3. *Nyāyabindu* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 240)

- 344.3.1 Edited by P. Peterson. BI 128, 1889. Reissued with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā*, 1929
- 344.3.2 K.B.Pathak, "On the authorship of the *Nyāyabindu*", JASBo 19, 1895-97, 47-57
- 344.3.3 Edited and translated into Russian, with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 7-8, St. Petersburg 1903-1904, 1918. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1992
- 344.3.4 G.A.Jacob, "Note on the authorship of *Nyāyabindu*", JRAS 1905, 361-362
- 344.3.5 Edited in Tibetan, with Vinītadeva's *Ṭīkā*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. With a Tibetan-Sanskrit index prepared by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. BI 171, 1907-1913; 230, 1917. Reprinted Calcutta 1984
- 344.3.6 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in ILMs and HIL, 309-318
- 344.3.6.1 Translated, with Dharmottara's commentary, by Harisatya Bhattacharya. MB 31, 1923 - 33, 1925
- 344.3.8 Edited, with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā*, by Candrasekhara Sastri. HSS 22, 1924. Reprinted 1954. Reprinted as KSS 22, 1982
- 344.3.9 Th. Stcherbatsky and E. Obermiller, *Indices Verborum Sanscrit-Tibetan and Tibetan-Sanscrit to Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti and the Nyāyabinduṭīkā of Dharmottara*. BBudh 24-25, 1927-28; Delhi 1992
- 344.3.10 Rakesaranjan Sarma, "The Buddhist theory of perception", PQ 5, 1929-30, 214-243
- 344.3.11 Translated, with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā*, by Th. Stcherbatsky in BL II. Reprinted 'S-Gravenhage 1958; New York 1962; Osnabruck 1970; Tokyo 1977; Delhi 1992
- 344.3.12 D.Chatterji, "Collation of the editions of the Sanskrit text of the *Nyāyabindu* and the *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*, published in the Bibliotheca India and the Bibliotheca Buddhica", JASBe n.s. 28, 1932, 251-294
- 344.3.13 Satkari Mookerjee, "The grounds of inference as classified by Dharmakīrti", SB 2, 63-67
- 344.3.13.1 Edited with Dharmottara's commentary by P.I.Tarkas. Akola, 1952
- 344.3.14 Edited, with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā* and Durveka Miśra's *Dharmottarapradīpa*, by Dalsukh Malvania. TSWs 2, 1955, 1971
- 344.3.15 Edited in Bengali script by Bidhubhusan Nyaya-Tarkatirtha. OH 11.2, 1963, 1-20
- 344.3.16 Edited and translated, with Vinītadeva's *Ṭīkā*, by Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. Calcutta 1971
- 344.3.17 Edited, with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā*, by Srinivasa Sastri. Meerut 1975
- 344.3.18 Alex Wayman, "A reconsideration of Dharmakīrti's 'deviation' from Dignāga on *pratyakṣābhāsa*", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 387-396
- 344.3.19 Edited with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā* by Candra Sekhar Sastri. Varanasi 1982
- 344.3.20 Edited and summarized, with Dharmottara's *Ṭīkā*, Vinītadeva's *Ṭippaṇī*, and an unknown author's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1985
- 344.3.20.1 Edited with Dharmottara's *Tika* by Nitina R. Desai. LDS 112, 1991
- 344.3.21 Edited and translated by G. C. Pande. Sarnath 1996
- 344.3.23 Translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
- 344.3.25 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Taxonomic approach to *dr̥ṣṭāntābhāsa* in *Nyāyabindu* and in Siddharṣiṅga's *Nyāyāvātāravṛtti*--Dharmakīrti's typology and the Jaina criticism thereof", DTI 1-15



- 344.3.28 Shodo Yamakami, "Dharmakīrti vs. Bhāsarvajña on perception", DTI 449-457  
 344.3.32 Neelima Sinha, "Nyāyabindu on negation", NKGWG 45-107  
 344.3.34 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Implications of the Buddhist-Jaina dispute over the fallacious example in Nyāyabindu and Nyāyāvatāra-vṛtti", SJH 117-153  
 344.3.35 Horst Lasic, "Placing the Tabā *tshad ma* materials in the general development of *tshad ma* studies in Tibet. Part One: The study of the Nyāyabindu", Pramanakirti 483-496  
 344.3.40 Rajan Raghunathan, "A critical look at Stcherbatsky's translation of Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu", FVTC 43-52

4. *Pramāṇavārttika* and *Bhāṣya* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 240)

See a268.7:27, 29, 40.5; 342.1.3. e174.6.11

- 344.4.1 Verses 42-187 of Chapter One edited in Tibetan and translated into German, with Dharmottara's *Apoḥaprakaraṇa*, by Erich Frauwallner in "Beiträge zur Apohalehre", WZKM 37, 1930 - 44, 1936  
 344.4.2 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The Pramāṇavārttika of Dharmakīrti", IHQ 13, 1937, 153  
 344.4.3 Edited, with Manorathanandin's *Vṛtti*, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. JBRS 24, 1938, Appendix  
 344.4.4 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Guṇaratna's Tarkarahasyadīpikā and Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika", IHQ 16, 1940, 143-144  
 344.4.5 Chapters 2-4 edited (including *kārikās* of Sambandhaparīkṣā), with Prajñākaragupta's *Bhāṣya* by Rahula Sankrtyayana. Allahabad 1943. In two volumes, Patna 1953, 1955  
 344.4.6 *Svārthānumāna* chapter edited, with Karṇagomin's *Ṭīkā*, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. Patna 1938; Allahabad 1943. Reprinted Kyoto 1982  
 344.4.6.1 Pramanasiddhi chapter translated in Masatoshi Nagatomi, A Study of Dharmakīrti's Pramanavarttika. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University, June 1957  
 344.4.7 *Svārthānumāna* chapter edited with autocommentary by Dalsukh Malvania. Varanasi 1959  
 344.4.8 Masatoshi Nagatomi, "The framework of the Pramāṇavārttika, Book One", JAOS 79, 1959, 263-266  
 344.4.9 Chapter One edited with autocommentary by Raniero Gnoli. SerOR 23, 1960  
 344.4.10 I. Yamada, "Pramāṇavārttika and Pramāṇaviniścaya", JIBSt 8, 1960, 42-45  
 344.4.10.2 Chapter one edited by Raniero Gnoli. Rome 1960  
 344.4.11 Tilmann Vetter, *Erkenntnisprobleme bei Dharmakīrti*. OAWV 1, 1963  
 344.4.12 *Kārikās* 1-51 edited and translated, with autocommentary, by Satkari Mookerjee and Hojun Nagasaki. Nalanda 1964  
 344.4.13 Edited, with Manorathanandin's *Vṛtti*, by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1968  
 344.4.14.1 Edited in Tibetan, with Sakyamati's *Tika*. Three volumes. Dharamsala 1970  
 344.4.15 *Kārikās* edited by Yusho Miyasaka. ActInd 2, 1971-72, 1-206. Index: ActInd 3, 1973-75, 1-157  
 344.4.16 Ernst Steinkellner, "Wirklichkeit und Begriff bei Dharmakīrti", WZKSOA 15, 1971, 179-212  
 344.4.16.1 Leonard Zwilling, Dharmakīrti on Apoha. The Ontology, Epistemology and Semantics of Negation in the Svārthānumāna-pariccheda of the Pramāṇavarttikam. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1976  
 344.4.17 G.L.Chaturvedi, "The concept of self-luminosity of knowledge in Pramāṇavārttika", Rtam 10, 1978-79, 27-36  
 344.4.17.5 Yoshio Miyasaka, "An Index to the Pramāṇavarttikakārikā. Part II (Tibetan-Sanskrit Section). ActInd 4, 1976-79, 1-179  
 344.4.18 L.W.J. van der Kuijp, "Introductory notes to the Pramāṇavārttika based on Tibetan sources", TJ 4.2, 1979, 6-28  
 344.4.18.1 S. Ota and P.R.Vora, "A translation of Pramāṇavārttika I and Svavṛtti (2)", Saga Ryukoku Tankridaigaku Kiyo 26, 1980, 1-19  
 344.4.19 Leonard Zwilling, "Sa skya Pandita's version of Pramāṇavārttika III.3--a case study in the influence of exegesis upon translation in Tibet", StIndPh 304-314  
 344.4.20 N.J.Shah, "Essentials of Dharmakīrti's theory of knowledge (based on the Pramāṇavārttika)", SzumJB 251-260  
 344.4.21 Tadashi Tatani, "Pramāṇavārttika IV (Parārthānumāna) (1) - *Vastubāla pravṛtānumāna* from the standpoint of 'Transzendental Pragmatik' (Hermeneutik)" (in Japanese with English translation). KKKSG 17, 1981, 11-24  
 344.4.22 *Svārthānumāna* and *Svavṛtti* thereon translated by Pradyumna R. Vora. Part 3, SRTDK 28, 1982, 1-22  
 344.4.23 Roger Reid Jackson, Is Enlightenment Possible? An Analysis of Some Arguments in the Buddhist Philosophical Tradition with special attention to the Pramāṇasiddhi Chapter of Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1983.

- 344.4.24 *Pramāṇasiddhi* 1-6 translated in Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakīrti's theory of truth", JIP 12, 1984, 215-235
- 344.4.25 *Pramāṇasiddhi* edited and translated into German by Tilmann Vetter in *Der Buddha und Seine Lehre in Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 12, Wien 1984
- 344.4.26 Roger Jackson, "Dharmakīrti's refutation of theism", PEW 36, 1986, 315-348
- 344.4.27 M. Inami and T.J.F.Tillemans, "Another look at the framework of the Pramāṇasiddhi chapter of Pramāṇavārttika", WZKSOA 30, 1986, 123-142.
- 344.4.28 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Pramāṇavārttika IV", WZKSOA 30, 1986, 143-162; 31, 1987, 141-162.
- 344.4.29 Richard P. Hayes, "On the reinterpretation of Dharmakīrti's *svabhāvahetu*", JIP 15, 1987, 319-332
- 344.4.30 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dharmakīrti on the distinction between *svārthānumāna* and *parārthānumāna*", IndPQ 15, 1988, 177-188
- 344.4.31 K. Kunjuni Raja, "Pramāṇavārttika--textual problem of *pratyakṣa*-I", ALB 52, 1988, 111-113
- 344.4.31.1 Georges Dreyfus, "Dharmakīrti's definition of *pramāṇa* and its interpreters", StBudEp 20-38
- 344.4.31.2 Eli Franco, "The disjunction in Pramāṇavārttika Pramāṇasiddhi Chapter Verse 5c", StBudEp 39-51
- 344.4.31.3 Brendan S. Gillon, "Dharmakīrti and the problem of induction", StBudEp 53-58
- 344.4.31.4 Brendan S.Gillon, "Word order in the Svārthānumāna chapter of Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika", StBudEp 59-68
- 344.4.31.5 Kyo Kano, "On the background of Pramāṇavārttika II, 12ab - the origin of Dharmakīrti's idea of *arthakriyā*", StBudEp 119-128
- 344.4.31.6 Toshihiko Kimura, "Dharmakīrti's Sprachtheorie - eine synopse", StBudEp 147-153
- 344.4.31.7 Christian Lindtner, "The initial verses of the Pramāṇasiddhi chapter in the Pramāṇavārttika", StBudEp 155-159
- 344.4.31.8 Tabe E. Meindersma, "A brief reference to *apoha* theory in the section on *paralokasiddhi* in Pramāṇavārttika II", StBudEp 169-174
- 344.4.31.5 Eli Franco, "Der Buddha und seine Lehre in Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika", JIP 17, 1989, 81-99
- 344.4.32 Edited, with *Svopajñavṛtti* and Manorathanandin's *Vṛtti*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1989
- 344.4.33 Chapter 2, verses 1-7 translated in Vittorio A. von Bijlert, *Epistemology and Spiritual Authority* (Vienna 1989).
- 344.4.33.1 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "Dharmakīrti on some sophisms", StBudEp 403-418,
- 344.4.34 Chapter 2, edited and translated in T. Vetter, *Der Buddha und seine Lehre in Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika. Der Abschnitt über den Buddha und die vier Wahrheiten im Pramāṇasiddhi-Kapitel 2, verbesserte Auflage*. Wien 1990
- 344.4.35 Richard P. Hayes and Brendan S. Gillon, "Introduction to Dharmakīrti's theory of inference as presented in Pramāṇavārttika Svopajñavṛtti 1-10", JIP 19, 1991, 1-74
- 344.4.36 C. S. Vyas, *Buddhist Theory of Perception with special reference to Pramāṇavārttika of Dharmakīrti*. New Delhi 1991
- 344.4.36.1 Edited with Prajnakaragupta's *Bhasya* by Yogindrananda. Volume I. Varanasi 1991
- 344.4.38 Shoryu Katsura, "Pramāṇavārttika IV.202-206--towards the correct understanding of *svabhāvapratibandha*", JIBSt 40.2, 1992, 35-40
- 344.4.38.1 Portions edited in Dwarika Das Shastri, *Apoḥavada. A Basic Principle of Buddhist Philosophy* (Varanasi 1992
- 344.4.39 Book Four, Section Three edited and translated in Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Pramāṇavārttika IB (3)", AS 46.1, 1992, 437-467
- 344.4.39.1 Chapter Two, *Pramāṇasiddhi*, edited and translated in Roger R. Jackson, *Is Enlightenment Possible? Dharmakīrti and rGyaltshab rje on Knowledge, Rebirth, No-self and Liberation*. New York 1993
- 344.4.40 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Pramāṇavārttika IV.14", WZKSOA 37, 1993, 135-164
- 344.4.41 Edition and translation of IV.48-71 in Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Pramāṇavārttika IV (4)", WZKSOA 37, 1993, 135-164
- 344.4.41.1 Takashi Iwata, *Prasanga und Prasangaparyaya bei Dharmakīrti und seinem Kommentaren*. Wien 1993
- 344.4.42 Eli Franco, "*Ālayavijñāna* and *kliṣṭamanas* in the Pramāṇavārttika", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 367-378
- 344.4.43 Eli Franco, "Vaiśeṣika or Cārvāka? The mysterious opponent in Pramāṇavārttika 2.63-72", AS 48, 1994, 683-698
- 344.4.44 Tom J.F.Tillemans, "Pramāṇavārttika IV (5)", WZKSOA 39, 1995, 103-150

- 344.4.45 Chapter Two, *Pramāṇasiddhi*, edited and translated in Eli Franco, *Dharmakīrti on Compassion and Rebirth*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde. Heft 38. Wien 1997
- 344.4.46 Eli Franco, "Distortion as a price for comprehensibility? The rGyal tshab - Jackson interpretation of Dharmakīrti", *JiABS* 20.1, 1997, 133-148
- 344.4.46.1 Eli Franco, "The Tibetan translation of the Pramāṇavārttika and the development of translation methods from Sanskrit to Tibetan", *TibSt* 277-288
- 344.4.47 Eli Franco, "A short response to Roger Jackson's reply", *JiABS* 20.1, 1997, 149-152
- 344.4.48 Motoi Ono, "A reconsideration of the controversy about the order of the chapters of the Pramāṇavārttika", *TibSt* 701-716
- 344.4.50 Eli Franco, "Two circles or parallel lines?", *DTI* 53-72
- 344.4.52 Jonardon Ganeri, "Dharmakīrti's semantics for the particle *eva*", *DTI* 101-115
- 344.4.53 Brendan S. Gillon, "Another look at the Sanskrit particle *eva*", *DTI* 117-130
- 344.4.55 Roger R. Jackson, "Atheology and Buddhology in Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika", *FPh* 16, 1999, 472-505
- 344.4.55.5 Verses 1-11 of each chapter translated by Alex Wayman in *MBL*
- 344.4.56 Claus Oetke, "The disjunction in the Pramāṇasiddhi", *DTI* 243-251. Response by Eli Franco, 253-259, and Clarification by Oetke, 261-266.
- 344.4.57 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "How much of a proof is scripturally based inference (*āgamāśritānumāna*)", *DTI* 395-404
- 344.4.58 John Dowling Dunne, *Foundations of Dharmakīrti's Philosophy: A Study of the Central Issues in His Ontology, Logic and Epistemology with Particular Attention to the Svopajnavrtti*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1999
- 344.4.60 Chapter Four translated by Tom J. F. Tillemans. I: k.1-148, *OAWV* 675, Wien 2000
- 344.4.70 Toshikazu Watanabe, "Causality and the notion of *bheda*", *JIBSt* 53.2, 2005, 27-30
- 344.4.75 Vincent Eltschinger, *Penser l'autorité des Ecritures: la polémique de Dharmakīrti contra la notion brahmanique orthodoxe d'un Veda sans auteurs autor de Pramāṇavārttika 1.213-268 et Svavṛṭi*. Wien 2007
- 344.4.77 Claus Oetke, "Some aspects of textual exegesis with regard to Dharmakīrti's *sattvānumāna*", *EMH* 571-585
- 344.4.77 Parimal G. Patil, "Dharmakīrti's white lie—philosophy, pedagogy, and truth in late Indian Buddhism", *Pramanakirti* 597-620
- 344.4.80 Koji Tanaka, "Dharmakīrti and Priest on an inconsistent theory of change—a comment on Mortenson", *PEW* 57. 2007, 244-252. Responses by Moretson (253-256) and by Tanaka (257-258)
- 344.4.85 R.S.Gillon and R.P.Hayes, "Dharmakīrti on the role of causation in inference as presented in Pramāṇavārttika Svopajnavṛtti 11-38", *JIP* 36.3, 2008, 335-404
- 344.4.90 Cristina Pecchia, "Is the Buddha like a man in the street?" Dharmakīrti's answer", *WZKSOA* 51, 20-07-2008, 163-192
- 344.4.93 Ernst Steinkellner, "Further remarks on the compound *avinābhāvanihama* in the early Dharmakīrti", *WZKSOA* 51, 2007-2008, 193-206
- 344.4.98 Birgit Kellner, "Towards a critical edition of Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika", *WZKSOA* 52-53, 2009-2010, 161-212

##### 5. *Pramāṇaviniścaya* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 240)

See **a**268.4.10; 344.4.10. **b**419.6.1

- 344.5.1 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited by Tilmann Vetter. *OAWV* 3, 1966
- 344.5.2 *Svārthānumāna* chapter edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Ernst Steinkellner. Two volumes. *OAWV* 12, 1973, 1978
- 344.5.3 Ernst Steinkellner, "New Sanskrit fragments of Pramāṇaviniścayaḥ, first chapter", *WZKSOA* 16, 1973, 199-206
- 344.5.3.5 Chapter 2 (*Svārthānumāna*) translated inot German by Ernst Steinkellner. Wien 1979
- 344.5.4 Shiro Matsumoto, "*Svabhāvapratibandha*", *JIBSt* 30.1, 1981, 10-14
- 344.5.5 Christian Lindtner, "Marginalia to Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścaya I-II", *WZKSOA* 28, 1984, 149-176
- 344.5.5.1 Takashi Iwata, "On the classification of the three kinds of reason in Pramāṇaviniścaya III - reduction of reasons to *svabhāvahetu* and *kāryahetu*", *StBudEp* 85-96
- 344.5.7.1 Sanjit Kumar Sadhukan, "Pramāṇa-Viniścaya--in India and Tibet", *JASBe* 33, 1991, 66-71
- 344.5.7.2 Kazunobu Matsuda and Ernst Steinkellner, "The Sanskrit manuscript of Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścaya (Report on a single folio fragment from the National Archives Collectioj,

- Kathmandu), WZKS 35, 1991, 139-150
- 344.5.7.3 Elliot Stern, "Additional fragments of Pramanaviniscayah I-II", WZKS 35, 1991, 151-168
- 344.5.7.4 Tilmann, Vetter, "Pāramārthika-pramāṇa in Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇa-viniścaya and in Gtsang-nag-pa's Tshad-ma rnam-pa nges-pa'i ṭi-ka legs-bshad bdus-pa", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 327-334
- 344.5.8 Takashi Iwata, "Pramāṇaviniścaya III. 64-67", WZKSOA 37, 1993, 165-200
- 344.5.8.5 Claus oetke, *Bemerkungen zu buddhistischen Doktrin des Momenarheit des seienden Dharmakīrtis sattvānumāna*. Wien 1993
- 344.5.9 Takashi Iwata, "Pramāṇaviniścaya III (1)", WZKSOA 39, 1995, 151-180; "(2)", WZKSOA 41, 1997, 207-232
- 344.5.10 Shodo Yamakami, "The Pramāṇaviniścaya I vv. 10-11ab as quoted in the Nyāyabhūṣaṇa", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 10-16
- 344.5.11 Helmut Krasser, "rNgog lotsaba in the *sahopalambhaniyama* proof in Dharmakīrti's Pramanaviniscaya", StudiaInd4 63-88
- 344.5.13 Takashi Iwata, "Pramāṇaciniścaya III (3). Die bedeutung der wörter *artha* und *prakāśana* in der definition des *parārthānumāna*", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 213-230
- 344.5.15 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "The development of *sattvānumāna* for the refutation of a permanent existence in the Sautrāntika tradition", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 231-254
- 344.5.18 Takashi Iwata, "An analysis of examples for the interpretation of the word *iṣṭaḥ* in Dharmakīrti's definition of a thesis", Pramanakirti 315-344
- 344.5.20 Chapters 1 and 2 edited by Ernst Steinkellner. Beijing 2007
- 344.5.21 Ernst Steinkellner, "Miszellen zur erkenntnis-theoretischen-logischen Schule des Buddhismus X: corrigenda 2 et addenda to Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścaya, Chapters 1 and 2. Critically edited by Ernst Steinkellner, Beijing-Vienna 2007", WZKSOA 31, 2007-2008, 207-208

#### 6. *Sambandhaparīkṣā* and *Vṛtti* thereon (NCat IX, 241)

See e174.6.11

- 344.6.1 Edited in Tibetan and (in part) in Sanskrit and translated into German, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Anusāra*, by Erich Frauwallner. WZKM 41, 1934, 261-300
- 344.6.2 Edited with Prabhācandra's *Vyākhyā*, Dharmakīrti's *Vādanyāya* and Śāntarakṣita's *Vipañcitārtha* thereon, by Dwarikadas Shastri. Varanasi 1972
- 344.6.3 Edited and translated, with Prabhācandra's commentary, in V.N.Jha, *The Philosophy of Relations*. Delhi 1990
- 344.6.3.5 Edited in Madhumita Chattopadhyaya, *Philosophical Studies on the Sambandhaparīkṣa of Dharmakīrti: embodying the text, commentary of Prabhācandra, Bengali translation, and expository critical notes*. Calcutta 1993
- 344.6.4 Helmut Tauscher, "Tanjur fragments from the ms. collection at Ta pho monastery. *Sambandhaparīkṣā* with its commentaries *Vṛtti* and *Ṭikā*", EAW 44, 1994, 173-184

#### 7. *Samtānāntarasiddhi* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 241)

- 344.7.1 Edited, with Vinītadeva's *Ṭikā*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 19, 1916. Reprinted Osnabruck 1970; Taipei 1984; Delhi 1992
- 344.7.2 Translated into Russian, with Vinītadeva's *Ṭikā*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. St. Petersburg 1922. This translated by Harish C. Gupta, ISPP 10, 1969, 335-383
- 344.7.3 Translated by Hidenori Kitagawa, JGIS 14, 1955. Reprinted in H. Kitagawa, *Dignāga no Taikei* (Kyoto 1965)
- 344.7.4 Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakīrti's Samtānāntarasiddhi--Japanese translation and synopsis" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 43, 1983, 102-120
- 344.7.5 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Dharmakīrti on the existence of other minds", JIP 13, 1985, 65-71
- 344.7.6 Noble Ross Reat, "A Buddhist proof for the existence of God", JIP 13, 1985, 265-272
- 344.7.7 Translated by Thomas E. Wood in *Mind Only: A Philosophical and Doctrinal Analysis of the Vijñānavāda*. (Honolulu 1991), 207-218.
- 344.7.8 Restored and edited, with Vinītadeva's *Tika*, by M.R.Chinchore. Sarnath 1997
- 344.7.9 Edited with Vinītadeva's *Ṭikā* by J. S. Nagi. Sarnath 1997
- 344.7.12 Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakīrti's proof of the existence of other minds", Pramanakirti 407-422

#### 8. *Vādanyāya*

See a334.1.3. e344.6.2

- 344.8.1 Edited, with Śāntarakṣita's commentary, by Rahula Sankrtyayana. JBRS 21.4, 1935 - 22.1,

## Appendix.

- 344.8.1.1 Edited with Santaraksita's *Vipanicītartha* by Dwarikadas Shastri. Varanasi 1972  
344.8.2 Mangala R. Chinchore, *Vādanyāya: A Glimpse of Nyāya-Buddhist Controversy*. BIBS 36, 1988  
344.8.2.0 Edited with Santaraksita's commentary by Ramchandra Pandeya, Raghavendra Pandey and Manju. Delhi 1988  
344.8.2.1 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Post-Udayana Nyāya reactions to Dharmakīrti's Vādanyāya -- an evaluation", *StBudEp* 3-17. Also *IndPQ* 17.1, 1990, 1-32  
344.8.2.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "The logic of the *svabhāvahetu* in Dharmakīrti's Vādanyāya", *StBudEp* 311-324  
344.8.4 Edited and translated by Michael Torsten Much. Two volumes. Wien 1991  
344.8.5 Edited and translated by Pradeep P. Gokhale. Delhi 1993  
344.8.6 Roland Steiner, "Standard works on Indian literature--a critique with special reference to A. K. Warder's treatment of Dharmakīrti's Vādanyāya 19.9-17", *BVSK* 615-623

## 9. General

- See **a**47.16.31; 174.10.44; 268.1.190' 268.7:15, 268.10.20027.1; 268.10:14, 23, 30, 43.1, 31.1, 32, 34, 36, 39, 177; 294.2.18.7; 294.5.17; 302.5.5; 334.1:1,13; 352.5.6; 417.1.3. **b**268.10.26; H3880  
344.9.1 K.B.Pathak, "Dharmakīrti and Śaṅkarācārya", *JASBo* 18, 1890-94, 88-96  
344.9.2 H.R.Diwakar, "Bhāmaha, Bhaṭṭi and Dharmakīrti", *JRAS* 1929, 825-842  
344.9.3 K.B.Pathak, "Dharmakīrti and Bhāmaha", *ABORI* 12,1933, 372-395  
344.9.4 K.B.Pathak, "Dharmakīrti's *trilakṣaṇahetu* attacked by Pātrakeśari and defended by Śāntaraksita", *ABORI* 12, 1930, 71-80  
344.9.5 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Śaṅkarācārya and Dharmakīrti", *IHQ* 9, 1933, 979-980  
344.9.6 Two Latvian Buddhist priests, "Śrī Dharmakīrti, the Indian Kant", *MB* 49, 1941, 279-286  
344.9.7 Erich Frauwallner, "Die Reihenfolge und Entstehung der Werke Dharmakīrti's", *Asiatica* 142-154  
344.9.8 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The neo-Buddhist nucleus in Alaṃkāraśāstra", *JAS* 22.1, 1956  
344.9.9 Satkari Mookerjee, "The criterion of valid knowledge in Dharmakīrti's epistemology", *JUBihar* 2, 1956, 87-105  
344.9.10 Shoren Ihara, "Dharmakīrti's critics on *sphoṭa*-theory", *NBKN* 26, 1961, 175-194  
344.9.11 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Maṇḍana and Dharmakīrti", *EPM* 249-251. Reprinted in *Rajasudha* 80-84  
344.9.12 Mithileswar Prasad, "Classification of Dharmakīrti's works", *Herald of Library Science* 3, 1964, 20-22  
344.9.13 Someshwar Prasad, "Nature of knowledge according to Dharmakīrti", *NUJ* 16, 1964, 68-75  
344.9.14 Nagin J. Shah, *Akalaṅka's Criticism of Dharmakīrti's Philosophy*. Ahmedabad 1967  
344.9.15 Ernst Steinkellner, "Die Entwicklung des Kṣaṇikatvānumānam bei Dharmakīrti", *WZKSOA* 12-13, 1968-69, 361-378  
344.9.16 Hemanta Kumar Ganguly, "Dharmakīrti and his disciples on the notion of causality", *Our Heritage Special Number. CalSktCol 150th Anniversary 1824-1974, Calcutta* 1979, 313-328  
344.9.16.1 Christine Mullikin Keyt, *Dharmakīrti's Concept of the Svalakṣaṇa*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1980  
344.9.17 Ernst Steinkellner, "On the interpretation of the *svabhāvahetu*", *WZKSOA* 18, 1984, 117-130  
344.9.18 Karunesh Shukla, "Dharmakīrti and Īśvarasiddhi--a review", *Rtam* 2-6, 1975, 165-174  
344.9.19 Friedrich V. Lustig, "The great guru Dharmakīrti", *MB* 83, 1975, 368-370  
344.9.20 Leonard Zwilling, "Some aspects of Dharmakīrti's ontology reconsidered", *Kailash* 3, 1975, 303-313  
344.9.21 Manoranjan Shastri, "Traditions about the birthplace of Kumārilabhaṭṭa and Dharmakīrti", *JUG* 28-29, 1977-78, 65-76  
344.9.22 Ernst Steinkellner, *Verse-Index to Dharmakīrti's Works (Tibetan Versions)*. Wien 1977  
344.9.23 Charlene McDermott, "Yogic direct awareness as means of valid cognition in Dharmakīrti and Rgyal-tshab", *MBMTP* 144-166  
344.9.24 Shoryu Katsura, "Dharmakīrti's theory of truth", *TICOJ* 26, 1981, 98-99; also *JIP* 12, 1984, 215-235. Reprinted *IPE* 1, 99-120  
344.9.25 Takashi Iwata, "Bemerkung zur *Sahopalambhaniyama*-Schlussfolgerung Dharmakīrtis und seiner Kommentatoren", *JIBSt* 30.1, 1981, 486-493  
344.9.26 Brendon S. Gillon and Richard P. Hayes, "The role of the particle *eva* in (logical) quantification in Sanskrit", *WZKSOA* 26, 1982, 195-204  
344.9.27 V.N.Jha, "Dharmakīrti on relations", *PAIOC* 31, 1984, 345-351. Reprinted *SILLE* 110-117  
344.9.28 Lata Bapat, "Dharmakīrti on *trairūpya* and *trirūpaliṅga*", *IPQ* 11.3, 1984, 9-18

- 344.9.29 Takashi Iwata, "One interpretation of the *saṃvedana*-inference of Dharmakīrti", JIBSt 33.1, 1984, 19-22
- 344.9.30 Brendon S. Gillon, "Dharmakīrti and his theory of inference", BLE 77-88
- 344.9.31 Michael Torsten Much, "Dharmakīrti's definition of 'points of defeat' (*nigrahasthāna*)", BLE 133-142
- 344.9.32 Shoryu Katsura, "*Svabhāvapratibandha* revisited", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 26-29
- 344.9.32.1 M. R. Chinchore, "Dharmakīrti on the distinction between *svārthānumāna* and *parārthānumāna*", DM 3-4, 1986-87, 33-41
- 344.9.33 Eli Franco, "Once again on Dharmakīrti's deviation from Dignāga on *pratyakṣābhāsa*", JIP 14, 1986, 79-98 . Reprinted BCCRS 5, 1-16
- 344.9.34 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, "The *svabhāvahetu* in Dharmakīrti's logic", PEW 37, 1987, 392-401
- 344.9.34.5 M.P.Marathe, "Dharmakīrti on *dṛṣṭānta*", SramV 65-80
- 344.9.35 Stephen H. Phillips, "Dharmakīrti on sensation and causal efficiency", JIP 15, 1987, 231-260
- 344.9.36 H.G.A.van Zeyst, "Dharmakīrti (1)", EnBud 4.4, 1987, 531-533
- 344.9.37 Tadashi Tani, "Dharmakīrti's interpretation of antinomic indicators (*viruddhavyabhicārin*)", JIBSt 36.1, 1987, 1-10
- 344.9.38 Kazuhiko Yamamoto, "'Nonerroneous' in Dharmakīrti's definition of perception", JIBSt 36.1, 1987, 14-18
- 344.9.39 Toru Furayama, "*Bhāva* and *svabhāva* in Dharmakīrti", JIBSt 36.2, 1988, 16-19
- 344.9.39.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Remarks on *niścitagrahaṇa*", OITMD 3, 1988, 1427-1444
- 344.9.40 Lata Bapat, *Buddhist Logic: A Fresh Study of Dharmakīrti's Philosophy*. Delhi 1989
- 344.9.40.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Marginal notes on *antarvyāpti*", StBudEp 1-2
- 344.9.41 Lata Bapat, "Dharmakīrti on kinds of *anumāna*", ABORI 69, 1989, 51-61
- 344.9.42 Mangala R. Chinchore, *Dharmakīrti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna*. Delhi 1989
- 344.9.43 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Dharmakīrti on criteria of knowledge", IndPQ16, 1989, 319-344. Also Tulku 72-74
- 344.9.43.0 Bimal Matilal, "Dharmakīrti and the universally negative inference", StBudEp 161-168. (Same as BL73.2)
- 344.9.43.1 Seitetsu Moriyama, "The later Mādhyamika and Dharmakīrti", StBudEp 199- 210
- 344.9.43.2 Claus Oetke, "*Svabhāvapratibandha* and the types of reasons in Dharmakīrti's theory of inference", StBudEp 243-268
- 344.9.43.3 Tadashi Tani, "Logic and time-ness in Dharmakīrti's philosophy -hypothetical; negative reasoning (*prasaṅga*) and momentary existence (*kṣaṇikatva*)", StBudEp 325-401
- 344.9.43.4 Alex Wayman, "Dharmakīrti and the Yogācāra theory of *bīja*", StBudEp 419-430
- 344.9.44 Jonardon Ganeri, "Dharmakīrti on inference and properties", JIP 18, 1990, 237-248
- 344.9.45 Arindam Chakrabarti, "On the purported inseparability of blue and the awareness of blue: an examination of *sahopalambhaniyama*", Tulku 17-36
- 344.9.46 Rita Gupta, "Dharmakīrti's theory of language", Tulku 79-103
- 344.9.47 Ernst Steinkellner, "Is Dharmakīrti a Mādhyamika?", 7WSC2 72-89
- 344.9.47.0 George Bernard Jacques Dreyfus, *Ontology, Philosophy of Language, and Epistemology in Buddhist Tradition: A Study of Dharmakīrti's Philosophy in the Light of its Reception in the Later Indo-Tibetan Tradition*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Virginia 1991
- 344.9.47.1 Chr. Lindtner, "On the date of Dharmakīrti", ALB 56, 1992, 56-62
- 344.9.47.3 Karunedh Shukla, "Some remarks on the metaphysical approaches of Dharmakīrti, Kumāriila and Śaṅkara", SPP 22-23, 1992-93, 65-71
- 344.9.48.M. Simakov, "Truth false asymmetry in the logic of Dharmakīrti", IndPQ 19, 1992, 66-67
- 344.9.48.2 Richard P. Hayes, "Dharmakīrti on *punarbhava*", in Egaku Maeda (ed.), *Studies in Original Buddhism and Mahāyāna Buddhism* (Kyoto 1993). Volume One, pp. 111-130
- 344.9.48.5 Takashi Iwata, *Prasaṅga und prasangaviparyaya bei Dharmakīrti und seine; m Kommentatoren*. WZTB heft 31, Wien 1993. Reviewed by Tadashi Tani in IIJ 44, 2000, 361-364
- 344.9.49 Shoryu Katsura, "On perceptual judgment", SBWarder 66-75
- 344.9.50 Lata Bapat, "Theory of *apoha* and its signiifcance in Dharmakīrti's philosophy", ABORI 74, 1994, 191-202
- 344.9.50.1 Georges Dreyfus, "Is Dharmakīrti a pragmatist?", AS 49, 1995, 671-692
- 344.9.51.Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Dharmakīrti and Tibetans on *adarśānupalabdhi-hetu*", JIP 23, 1995, 129-149. Reprinted SLL 151-170
- 344.9.52 Georges Dreyfus, "Can the fool lead the blind? Perception and the given in Dharmakīrti's thought", JIP 24, 1996, 209-229

- 344.9.52.5 V. N. Jha, "Dharmakīrti's concept of *pramāṇa*", BudIA 1996, 146-156. Also Srijnanamrtam 395-401
- 344.9.52.7 Ernst Steinkellner, "An explanation of Dharmakīrti's *svabhāvahetu* definitions", FDS 257-268
- 344.9.53 Georges B. Dreyfus, *Recognizing Reality. Dharmakīrti's Philosophy and its Tibetan Interpretations*. Albany, N.Y. 1997
- 344.9.53.1 George Dreyfus, "Perception and apperception in Tibetan Buddhist epistemology", TibSt 237-252
- 344.9.55 Richard P. Hayes, "Whose experience validates what for Dharmakīrti?", RSB 1997, 105-118
- 344.9.56 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Dharmakīrti on *prasiddha* and *yogyata*", BonnOS 4 177-194
- 344.9.57 Wilhelm Halbfass, "*Arthakriyā* und *kṣaṇikatva*: einige beobachtungen", BVS 233-247
- 344.9.57.5 Manoranjan Sastri, "Traditions about the birthplace of Kumāriulabhaṭṭa and Dharmakīrti", JUG 39, 1997, 65-76
- 344.9.58 Masahiro Inami, "On the determination of causality", DTI 131-154
- 344.9.59 Toshihiko Kimura, "A new chronology of Dharmakīrti", DTI 209-214
- 344.9.60 Helmut Krasser, "Dharmakīrti's and Kumāriula's refutations of the existence of God: a consideration of their chronological order", DTI 215-223
- 344.9.61 Horst Lasic, "Dharmakīrti and his successors on the determination of causality", DTI 233-242
- 344.9.63 Futoshi Omae, "Dharmakīrti as a *varṇavādin*", DTI 295-300
- 344.9.64 Motoi Ono, "Dharmakīrti on *asādhāraṇānaikāntika*", DTI 301-315
- 344.9.66 Ernst Steinkellner, "Yogic cognition, tantric goal, and other methodological applications of Dharmakīrti's *kāryānumāna* theory", DTI 349-362
- 344.9.68 Alex Wayman, "Does the Buddhist 'momentary' theory preclude anything permanent?", DTI 433-439
- 344.9.99 Rita Gupta, "Does Dharmakīrti embrace a pragmatic theory of truth in his theory of knowledge?", JICPR 16.1, 1998, 93-108
- 344.9.101 Tom J. F. Tillemans, *Scripture, Logic and Language: Essays in Dharmakīrti with his Tibetan successors*. Boston 1999
- 344.9.102 Karunesh Shukla, "Philosophical background of Dharmakīrti's works", BudCompL 276-305
- 344.9. Fujinaga Sin, "Determining which Jaina philosopher was the object of Dharmakīrti's criticism", PEW 50, 2000, 378-384
- 344.9.103 Vincent Eltschinger, *Dharmakīrti sur les mantra et la perception du supra-sensible*. WSTB 51. Wien 2001
- 344.9.103.5 John Dunne, "Dharmakīrti", EnB 1, 2001, 225
- 344.9.103.5 Vincent Eltschinger, *Dharmakīrti sur les mantra et la perception du supra-sensible*. Vienna 2001
- 344.9.104 Eli Franco, "Dharmakīrti's reductionism in religion and logic", LPEIM 285-308
- 344.9.105 Raghunath Ghose, *Relation as Real: A Critique of Dharmakīrti*. Delhi 2001
- 344.9.105.5 Harjeet Singh Gill, "Dharmakīrti and Abelard: Buddhist *apohavāda* and Abelardian conceptualism", SBFT 287-59
- 344.9.106 Birgit Kellner, "Negation—failure or success? Remarks on an allegedly characteristic trait of Dharmakīrti's *anupalabdhi*-theory", JIP 29, 2001, 495-517
- 344.9.107 Helmut Krasser, "On Dharmakīrti's understanding of *pramāṇabhūta* and his definition of *pramāṇa*", WZKSOA 45, 2001, 173-200
- 344.9.110 John Taber, "Much ado about nothing: Kumarila, Santaraksita and Dharmakīrti on the cognition of non-being", JAOS 121, 2001, 72-88
- 344.9.111 Tadashi Tani, "*Prasaṅga* und *prasaṅgaviparyaya* bei Dharmakīrti und seinen Kommentatoren", IJ 44, 2001, 361-364
- 344.9.115 Vincent Eltschinger, "Dharmakīrti's critique de la theorie du *sphoṭa*", AS 55, 2002, 243-290
- 344.9.116 H. S. Gill, "Conceptualism in Buddhist and French traditions", SLC 195-232
- 344.9.117 Rajendra Prasad, *Dharmakīrti's Theory of Inference: Revaluation and Reconstruction*. Oxford; New Delhi 2002
- 344.9.120 Takashi Iwata, "An interpretation of Dharmakīrti's *svabhāvahetu*", JIP 31, 2003, 61-87
- 344.9.122 Birgit Kellner, "Integrating negative knowledge on to *pramāṇa* theory: the development of the *dr̥ṣyānupalabdhi* in Dharmakīrti's earlier works", JIP 31, 2003, 121-159
- 344.9.123 Horst Lasic, "On the utilisation of causality as a basis of inference. Dharmakīrti's statements and their interpretation", JIP 31, 2003, 185-197
- 344.9.123.3 John D. Dunne, *Foundations of Dharmakīrti's Philosophy*. Boston 2004
- 344.9.123.7 Masamichi Sakai, "Dharmakīrti on *viruddhavyāptopalabdhi* and *kṣaṇiktva-numāna*", JIBSt

- 53.1, 2004, 8-10
- 344.9.124 Karma Phuntsho, "Shifting boundaries: *pramāṇa* and ontology in Dharmakīrti's epistemology", JIP 33, 2005, 401-419
- 344.9.125 Amit Kumar Sen, "Inference: Dharmakīrti and Hempel", IndPQ 30, 2003, 569-574
- 344.9.126 John Taber, "Dharmakīrti against physicalism", JIP 31, 2003, 479-502
- 344.9.129 Jeson Woo, "Dharmakīrti and his commentators on *yogipratyakṣa*", JIP 31, 2003, 439-448
- 344.9.134 Chris Mortensen, "Dharmakīrti and Priest on change", PEW 54, 2004, 20-28
- 349.9.137 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Defining and redefining *svalakṣaṇa*: Dharmakīrti's concept and its Tibetan modification", TMSR 117-134
- 349.9.139 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Some distinctive features of Dharmakīrti's logic", IndPQ 32, 2005, 285-298
- 344.9.140 Vincent Eltschinger, "Recherches sur le philosophie religieuse de Dharmakīrti. I. Le Buddha comme *śāstr* et comme *sugata*", AS 59, 2005, 395-442
- 344.9.141 Vincent Eltschinger, "Etude sur le philosophe de Dharmakīrti (II). L'*āśrayaparivṛtti*", JA 293, 2005, 151-211
- 344.9.144 Taiken Kyuma, "On Dharmakīrti's proof of the existence of external objects", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 31-37
- 344.9.145 Sushma Singhvi, "Dharmakīrti: the advocate of *bāhyārtha-astitvavāda*", EnIW2 157-167
- 344.9.147 Karma Phuntsha, "Shifting boundaries" *pramāṇa* and ontology in Dharmakīrti's epistemology", JIP 33, 2005, 401-419
- 344.9.150 Johon D. Dunne, "Realizing the unreal—Dharmakīrti's theory of yogic perception", JIP 34, 2006, 497-520
- 344.9.152 Richard P. Hayes, "Dharmakīrti", EnBuddhism 283-284
- 344.9.152.5 Georges Dreyfus, "Is perception intentional? A preliminary exploraito of intentionality in Dharmakīrti", Pramanakirti 95-114
- 344.9.152.5 Takashi Iwata, "Dharmakīrti's interpretation of the word *iṣṭa* in the definition of the thesis", IETMH 275-88
- 344.9.153 Koji Tanaka, "Dharmakīrti and Priest on an inconsistent theory of change—a comment on Mortensen", PEW 57, 2007. Reply by Mortenson; reply by Tanaka
- 344.9.155 Dan Arnold, "Buddhist idealism, epistemic and otherwise: thoughts on the alternating perspectives of Dharmakīrti", Sophia 47.1, 2008, 3-28
- 344.9.156 Noboru Ueda, "A minimal model of *viruddhāvyaḥicāra*", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 100-108
- 344.9.162 Dan Arnold, "On (non-semantically) remembering conventions: Dharmakīrti and Dharmottara on *saṅketa-kāla*", LBIP 527-552
- 344.9.165 Vincent Eltschinger, "Studies in Dharmakīrti's religious philosophy. 4. The Cintāmayī Prajñā". LBIP 553-592
- 344.9.166 Vincent Eltschinger, "Ignorance, epistemology and soteriology—Part 1", JIABS 32.1-2, 209 (2010), 39-84
- 344.9.170 Taiken Kyumo, "Śālikanātha's criticism of Dharmakīrti's *svasaṃvedana* theory", JIP 38, 2010, 248-259
- 344.9.175 Toshikazu Watanabe, "Dharmakīrti on false rejoinders (*jāti*)", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 119-124
- 344.9.180 A Alex Watson, "Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's elaboraiton of self-awareness (*svasaṃvedana*) and how it differs from Dharmakīrti's exposition of the concept", JIP 38, 2010, 247-321
- 344.9.185 Vincent Eltschinger and Isabelle Ratié, "Dharmakīrti against the pudgala", Indogaku Chibettogake Kenkyu (Journal of Indian and Tibetan Studies) 14, 185-215
- 344.9.190 Pascale Hujan, "Is Dharmakīrti grabbing the rabbit by the horns? A reassessment of the scope of *prameya* in Dharmakīrti's epistemology", JIP 39, 2011, 367-389
- 344.9.195 Kyo Kano, "*Sātmaka, dharmātreyā* and *anairātmya*: Dharmakīrti's counter-argument against the proof of *ātman*", JIP 39, 2011, 391-410
- 344.9.200 Toshikazu Watanabe, "Dharmakīrti's criticism of *anityatā* in the Sāṃkhya theory", JIP 39, 2011, 553-569

345. **Author Unknown** (640)

1. *Jñānakadhāraṇīsūtra* (T.1397-1398)

346-348.(unassigned)

349. **Author Unknown** (645)

1. *Anityatāsūtra* (T.758, 801)



349.1.1 Edited and translated in HS

350. **Author Unknown** (645)

1. *Bhadrakāratrisūtra* (T.1362)

351. **Śākyayaśas** (645)

1. *Hastadaṇḍasāstra*

352. **Samantabhadra** (650)

1. *Jinaśatālamkāra* (Jain)(NCat VII, 270-271)

2. *Jīvasiddhi* (Jain)(NCat VII, 296)

3. *Gandhahastimahābhāṣya* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat V, 309; VIII, 79-80)

352.3.1 *Āptamīmāṃsā* (or *Devāgamastotra*) section edited, with Vasunandin Siddhāntika's *Devāgamavṛtti*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

352.3.2 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī* and Vidyānanda's *Āptaparīkṣā*, by Gajadharalāl Jain. SJGM 7-8, 1914

352.3.3 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī*, Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī* and Laghusamantabhadra's *Viśamatātparya*, by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1915

352.3.4 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited by Jayacandra. Bombay 1923

352.3.5 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Samantabhadra's *Yuktyanuśāsana*, in SS

352.3.6 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī*, Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī*, and Yaśovijaya's *Tātparyanirṇaya*. Ahmedabad 1937

352.3.6.1 Edited with editor's *Tattvadīpikā* by Udaya Chandra Jain. Varanasi 1975

352.3.6.2 Edited by Acarya Vidyasagara. Varanasi 1985

352.3.7 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited by Jugal Kishore Mukhtar. Delhi 1967; Varanasi 1978; Sonagira Datiya 1989

352.3.8 *Aptamimamsa* edited and translated, with an edition of Akalanka's *Astasati* by Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad 1999

352.3.9 Edited with Vasunandin's commenaty by Kalappa Baramappa Nitava. Sholapur 1999

352.3.10 *Āptamīmāṃsā* edited by Sarathchandra Ghoshal. New Delhi 2002

352.3.12 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 140-154

4. *Yuktyanuśāsana* (Jain)

See e352.3.5

352.4.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

352.4.2 Edited, with Vidyānanda's *Ṭīkā*, by Indralala and Srilala. MDJG 25, 1919

352.4.4 Edited by Jugala Kisor Mukhtar. Rajasthan 1989-1990

352.4.6 Summarized by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 154-158

5. *General*

352.5.1 K.B.Pathak, "Śāntarakṣita's reference to Kumārila's attacks on Samantabhadra and Akalaṅkadeva", ABORI 11.2, 1929, 155-164

352.5.2 K.B.Pathak, "On the date of Samantabhadra", ABORI 11, 1929, 149-154

352.5.3 Jagalkishor Mukhtar, "Samantabhadra's date and Dr. Pathak", ABORI 15, 1933-34, 67-88

352.5.4 D.G.Mahajan, "Āchārya Samantabhadra and Pāṭaliputra", JainA 14, 1948, 36-43

352.5.5 Daya Krishna, "Advaita before Śaṅkara: a discussion by Samantabhadra", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 144-146

352.5.6 Fujinage Sin, "Determining which Jaina philosopher was the object of Dharmakīrti's criticisms", PEW 50, 2000, 378-384

353. **Jayarāśi** (650)

1. *Tattvopaplavasīmha* (Cārvāka) (NCat VIII, 83)

See a47.16.165; 494.2.7. a655.1.14

353.1.1 Edited by Sukhlal Sanghvi and R.C. Parikh. GOS 87, 1940. Reprinted Varanasi 1987. Introduction

reprinted CL 492-504

- 353.1.2 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Jayarāśi's refutation of some indirect proofs of the soul as offered by the different systems of Indian philosophy", CR 120, 1951, 155-175
- 353.1.3 R.C.Parikh, "A neglected work of philosophy in Sanskrit", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 376-378
- 353.1.4 Partly translated by S.N.Shastrī and S.K.Saksena and revised by Satischandra Chatterjee in Source Book 236-246
- 353.1.5 Walter Ruben, "Über den Tattvopaplavasīṃha des Jayarāśi Bhaṭṭa, eine agnostizistische Erkenntniskritik", WZKSOA 2, 1958, 140-153
- 353.1.6 K.K.Dixit, "The ideological affiliation of Jayarāśi, the author of the Tattvopaplavasīṃha", ISPP 4.1, 1962, 98-104. Reprinted CL 520-530
- 353.1.7 Walter Ruben, "On the Tattvopaplavasīṃha of Jayarāśi Bhaṭṭa", ISPP 7, 1965, 53-64. Reprinted CL 505-519
- 353.1.8 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The philosophical position of Jayarāśibhaṭṭa", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 489-498
- 353.1.9 Eli Franco, "Studies in the Tattvopaplavasīṃha", JIP 11, 1983, 147-166; 12, 1984, 105-137
- 353.1.10 First section translated in Eli Franco, *Perception, Knowledge and Disbelief: a Study of Jayarāśi's Skepticism*. Stuttgart 1987 Second edition, with most of the remainder translated, Delhi 1994.
- 353.1.11 Dilip Mohanta, "A note on Jayarāśibhaṭṭa's philosophical method", VJP 23.1, 1986, 133-138
- 353.1.11.1 J. M. Shukla, "Jayarāśi's criticism of verbal testimony", AspJ 2, 57-69
- 353.1.12 Dilipkumara Mohanta, "Is Jayarāśi a materialist?", IndPQ, Student's Supplement 16.3, 1989, 1-4
- 353.1.13 D. K. Mohanta, "A critique of Jayarāśi's critique of perception", IndPQ 17, 1990, 285-312
- 353.1.18 See DKM 53-88
- 353.1.22 Dilipkumar Mohanta, "Reflections of Jayarāśi Bhaṭṭa's philosophical positions", JIAP 41, 2002, 18-48
- 353.1.25 Dilip Kumar Mohanta (tr.), *Jayarāśi's Critique of Knowing from Words. Tattvopaplavasīṃha" Sabdapramāṇyasya nirāśaḥ*. Kolkata 2009
- 353.1.27 Edited and translated by Esther Solomn, with Suchita Mehta. Delhi 2010

353A. **Campantar** (650?)

1. *Tirujñānasambandhar*

- 353A.1.0 P. Soundra, A Study of St. Ignatius Campantar. Ph. D. Thesis, Annamalai University 1980
- 353A.1.1 V. K. S.N.Raghavan, "The Tiruvelukurrukkai. A comparative study of the Tiruvelukarokkai of Tirumangai Alvar and the of Tirujñānasambandhar", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 265-298
- 353A.1.2 P. S. Somasundaran, *Tirujñānasambandhar: Philosophy and Religion*. Madras 1986

354. **Avalokitavrata** (650)

1. *Ṭikā* on Bhāvaviveka's *Prajñāpradīpa*

355. **(Hari)Vṛṣabhadeva** (650)

1. *Paddhati* on Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

See e221.1:12,60.1,67

- 355.1.1 Selections translated in HTR 237-238

357. **Author Unknown** (650)

1. *Akṣayamatiparīcchāsūtra* (T.310(45))

- 357.1.1 Translated in Treasury 415-424

359. **Author Unknown** (650)

1. *Gaṅgottaraparīcchāsūtra* (T.310(31)); Toh. 75)

- 359.1.1 Translated Treasury 37-40

361. **Author Unknown** (650)

1. *Vairocanaḥisambodhisūtra*

- 361.1.1 Alex Wayman, *The Enlightenment of Vairocana*. Book One. Delhi 1992
- 361.1.3 Translated by Rolf W. Giebel. Berkeley Ca.if. 2005

362. **Brahmadatta** (660)

## 1. General

- 362.1.1 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Brahmadatta: an old Vedāntin", JOR 2, 1928, 1-9. Also PAIOC 4, 1926, 787-798. Reprinted IPS 2, 17-25
- 362.1.2 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Two old Vedāntins", IPS 2, 101-111
363. **Kumārila** (660)
1. *Ślokavārttika* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*
- See a342.1.3. e22.1:6,15,37,54,81.1; 174.6.11; 344.9.47.3; e198.1.18. t22.1:16,25
- 363.1.0 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga (Manavalli). Chowkhamba. Varanasi 1891.
- 363.1.1 N. Aiyasvami (Sastri), "The *maṅgalaśloka* of the *Ślokavārttika*", IHQ 1, 1925, 759-760
- 363.1.2 Edited from *ākṛti* section to the end, with Bhaṭṭaputra Jayamiśra's *Śarkarikā*, by C.Kunhan Raja. MUSS 17, 1946
- 363.1.3 Shoren Ihara, "Brahmasiddhi and *Ślokavārttika*", JIBSt 22, 1963, 829-833
- 363.1.4 Tsugihiko Yamasaki, "The conception of *svataḥ-prāmāṇya* in the *Mīmāṃsāsīlokavārttika*", JIBSt 11.1, 1963, 32-37
- 363.1.5 Franis Xavier D'Sa, Kumārila's Theorie der Worterkennung Śabdaprāmāṇyam. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Vienna, 1973
- 363.1.6 Francis X. D'Sa, "Offenbarung ohne eine Gott, Kumārila's Theorie der Worterkennung", Offenbarung 93-106
- 363.1.7 Vijaya Rani, "Nature of cognition according to the Buddhist, with special reference to *Mīmāṃsā-Ślokavārttika*", KUJ 9, 1975, 230-233
- 363.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 89-94
- 363.1.9 Tomoyasu Takenaka, "*Sāmānya, sārūpya* and *sādrśya*. Kumārila's criticism of the similarity theory (*Ślokavārttika* *Ākṛtivāda*, kk. 65 cd. ff)", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 7-12
- 363.1.10 Edited, with Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Nyāyaratnākara*, by Dvarikadasa Sastri. PBS 10, 1978
- 363.1.11 Selections edited, with selections from *Tantravārttika*, in Peri Sarvesvara Sharma, *Anthology of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Works*. Delhi 1980
- 363.1.12 Vijaya Rani, *The Buddhist Philosophy as presented in Mīmāṃsā-Śloka-Vārttika*. Delhi 1982
- 363.1.13 K.K.Dixit, *Ślokavārttika. A Study*. LDS 92, 1983
- 363.1.14 Govardhan P. Bhatt, *The Basic Ways of Knowing: An In-Depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology*. Delhi 1989
- 363.1.14.1 Citrarekha V.Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Kumārila in the *Ślokavārttika*", BPBS 357-454
- 363.1.15 Michiya Kawajiri, "*Ślokavārttika-Sphoṭavāda* vv. 5-9 and *Sphoṭasiddhi* v. 3", JIBSt 42.2, 1994, 14-16
- 363.1.16 John A. Taber, "Kumārila's refutation of the dreaming argument in the *nirāmbanavāda-adhikaraṇa*", StudinM 27-52
- 363.1.16.5 Lars Gohler, *Wort und Text bei Kumārila Bhaṭṭa: Studie zur mittelalterlichen indischen Sprachphilosophie und Hermeneutik*. Frankfurt-am-Main 1995
- 363.1.17 Amita Chatterjee, "Kumārila's refutation of the argument from illusion", EssInP 279-296
- 363.1.18 Ujjwala Panse Jha, "Kumārila Bhaṭṭa on 'yogic perception'", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 69-78
- 363.1.20 Edited by Syamasundara Sarma and Vijaya Sarma. Varanasi 2002
- 363.1.22 Chapter on *pratyakṣa* edited and translated by John Taber, *A Hindu Critique of Buddhist Epistemology. Kumārila on Perception*. London 2005
- 363.1.25 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Reconsidering the fragment of the *Bṛhaṭṭikā* on inseparable connection (*avinābhāva*)", Pramanakirti 1079-1103
- 363.1.30 Larry McCrea, "'Just like us, just like now': the tactical implications of the *Mīmāṃsā* rejection of yogic perception", YPMASC 55-70

## 2. *Tantravārttika* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* I.2 through III (NCat VIII, 93-94)

- See e22.1:6,8,41,48,74,87,89.1. e363.1.11. t22.1.20
- 363.2.1 A.C.Burnell, "An interesting passage in Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's *Tantravārttika*", IA 1, 1872, 309-311
- 363.2.2 P.V.Kane, "The *Tantravārttika* and the Dharmaśāstra literature", JASBo n.s. 1, 1925, 95-102
- 363.2.3 Edited with Someśvara's *Nyāśudhā* and Mahāprabhuḷā Gosvāmi's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*. Varanasi 1984
- 363.2.4 Kausalya Valli, *A Peep into the Tantravārttika and our Cultural Heritage*. New Delhi 1998
- 363.2.5 Chapter Five translated by Kunio Harikai. SACS 1, 2006, 21-46

- 363.2.6 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The theorem of the singleness of a goblet (*graha-ekatva-nyāya*)-a Mīmāṃsā analysis of meaning and context", *Acta Asiatica* 90, 2006, 15-38
- 363.2.8 Harikai Kunio, *Sanskrit Text of the Tantravārttika Adhyāya 1, Pāda 1 (Chapters of Arthavāda and Mantra)*; Collated in Four Manuscripts. *Habeshima 2007*

3. *Ṭuṭṭikā* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* IV-XII (NCat VIII, 2)  
See e22.1:21,41,44,74

4. *Brhattikā* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāśāstrabhāṣya*

- 363.4.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri and K.A.Sankaran, "Kumārila and the Brhattikā", *PAIOC* 3, 1924, 523-530
- 363.4.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Kumārila's Brhattikā", *WZKSOA* 6, 1962, 78-98
- 363.4.3 John A. Taber, "Further observations on Kumārila's Brhattikā", *JOR* 41-42, 1986-92, 179-189

5. *General*

- See a221.1:5,167.2; 268.10.1; 344.9.21, 57.5, 60, 110; 352.5.1; H3633
- 363.5.1 K.B.Pathak, "The position of Kumārila in Digambara Jaina literature", *CIDO* 9.1, 1893, 186-214
- 363.5.2 P.T.Srinivas Iyengar, "Kumārila's acquaintance with Tamil", *IA* 42, 1913, 200-201
- 363.5.3 Emil Abegg, "Die Lehre der Ewigkeit des Wortes bei Kumārila", *Festschrift Wackneragel* (1923), 255-264
- 363.5.5 A.Chinnasvami Sastri, "Kumārila and Prabhākara", *PAIOC* 4.1, Summaries 1926, 64-65
- 363.5.6 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Forgotten *kārikās* of Kumārila", *JOR* 1, 1927, 101-144. Summarized in *PAIOC* 4.1, 1926, 81-84
- 363.5.7 A.Chinnasvami Sastri, "Kumārila and Prabhākara Miśra", *JOR* 1, 1927, 203-210
- 363.5.8 K.B.Pathak, "Kumārila's verses attacking the Jain (and?) Buddhist notions of an omniscient being", *ABORI* 12, 1930, 123-131
- 363.5.9 Ganganatha Jha, "Kumārila and Vedānta", *JASBo* n.s. 6, 1930, 228-230
- 363.5.10 J.Samkhyatirtha, "Kumārila's conception of soul", *PQ* 6, 1930, 30-56
- 363.5.11 K.B.Pathak, "Milestones of Indian chronology: 2.Bhavabhūti and Kumārila", *COJ* 1, 1933-34, 327-343
- 363.5.12 S.K.Saksena, "*Svapramāṇatva* and *svaprakāśatva*: an inconsistency in Kumārila's philosophy", *RPR* 9.11, 1940, 27-32. Also *PQ* 16, 1940-41, 192-198. Reprinted in *SSEIP* 77-81
- 363.5.13 G.P.Bhatt, "Kumārila's theory of intrinsic validity (a justification)", *PB* 62, 1957, 388-392
- 363.5.15 Rajagopala Sastri, "Kumārila Bhaṭṭa", *VK* 49, 1962-63, 65-69
- 363.5.16 Fritz Zangenberg, "Once more--Prabhākara and Kumārila", *CIDO* 26, 1969, 504-508
- 363.5.17 K.V.Subbaratnam, "Where did Kumārila and Śaṅkara meet?", *Sringeri Souvenir* 1970, 61-63
- 363.5.18 C.D.Bijelwan, "Critique of Kumārila's theory of *śrutārthāpatti*", *JGJRI* 29, 1973, 159-172
- 363.5.18.0 John Taber, "The significance of Kumārila's philosophy", *BOr* 373-394. Reprinted *IPR* 5, 113-134
- 363.5.18.1 Shiv Kumar, "Kumārila's critique of the Sāṅkhya-concept of the test of the validity of knowledge", *CASSt* 4, 1978, 103-107
- 363.5.19 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Kumārila's theory on the Dravidian language", *AOR* 28, 1978. Reprinted in *Rajasudha* 209-218
- 363.5.20 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Kumārila Bhaṭṭa", *VRPRL* 79-83
- 363.5.21 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Kumārila Bhaṭṭa--his date, place and works", *CIS* 177-184
- 363.5.22 Wilhelm Rau, *Anthology of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Works*. Delhi 1980
- 363.5.23 Wilhelm Halbfass, *Studies in Kumārila and Śaṅkara*. Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik, Monographie 9, Reinbek 1983
- 363.5.24 Masaaki Hattori, "Kumārila's theory on the meaning of the sentence (*vākyārtha*): preliminary notes (in Japanese with English summary). *TK* 67.8, 1984, 200-206
- 363.5.25 K.L.Sharma, "Kumārila and Prabhākara's understanding of actions", *IPQ* 11, 1984-85, 119-130
- 363.5.26 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Kumārila's critique of the theory of *apoha*", *SIRVJ* 231-234
- 363.5.27 Roque Mesquita, "Der idee der erlösung bei Kumārila Bhaṭṭa", *WZKSOA* 38, 1994, 451-484
- 363.5.28 R. Thiagarajan, "Śaṅkara and Kumārila", *TL* 17.1, 1994, 32-35
- 363.5.29 P. Sri Rachandrudu, "Kumārila Bhaṭṭa on the *prajñāna* of *vyākaraṇa*", *StudInM* 243-256
- 363.5.30 Lars Gøhler, "The concept of truth in Kumārila Bhaṭṭa and K.R.Popper: a comparison", *StudInM* 79-86
- 363.5.31 Peri Sarveswar Sharma, "Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's denial of creation and dissolution of the world", *StudInM* 57-78

- 363.5.32 John Taber, "What did Kumāṛila Bhaṭṭa mean by *svataḥ prāmāṇya*?", JAOS 112, 1992, 204-221
- 363.5.32.0 Biswanarayan Shastri, *Mīmāṃsā Theory and Kumāṛila Bhaṭṭa*. New Delhi 1995
- 363.5.32.1 S.N.Roy, "Historical analysis of *purāṇa* passages quoted by Kumāṛila and Śaṅkara", JGJRI 52-53, 1996-97, 17-20
- 363.5.32.3 Lars Godler, "Vedische Weisung: Was Verstand Kumāṛila Bhaṭṭa unter einer Vedisches Weisung (*codanā*)", IndBeyond 162-169
- 363.5.32.5 Kunio Harikai, "Kumāṛila's acceptance and modification of categories of the Vaiśeṣika school", BOr 395-416
- 363.5.32.7 John Taber, "The significance of Kumāṛila's philosophy", BOr 373-394
- 363.5.33 Tomoyuki Uno, "The soul (*ātman*) and agency (*kartṛtva*) according to Kumāṛila Bhaṭṭa and his followers", JIBSt 46.1, 1997, 8-12
- 363.5.35 Tomoyuki Uno, "Ontological affinity between the Jainas and the Mīmāṃsakas by Buddhist Logicians", DTI 419-431
- 363.5.38 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Mīmāṃsā versus Vaiśeṣika: Parthasārathi and Kumāṛila on the creation and dissolution of the world", LPEIM 171-182
- 363.5.40 Kei Kataoka, "Scripture, man and heaven: causal structure in Kumāṛila's action theory of *bhavana*", JIBSt 49.2 2001, 10-13
- 363.5.42 Mohini Mullick, "Kumāṛila against relativism", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 206-210
- 363.5.45 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Notes on Kumāṛila's approach to the ritual scripture", TMSR 735-751
- 363.5.50 Parimal G. Patil, "Consuming scripture: philosophical hermeneutics in classical India", CTCIP 47-60
- 363.5.52 A. Ramulu, "Kumāṛila and his concept of *mukti*", JGJRI 62, 2006, 267-270
- 363.5.55 John Taber, "Kumāṛila the Vedāntin?", MVIC 159-184
- 363.5.60 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Kumāṛila's reevaluation of the sacrifice and the Veda from the Vedānta perspective", MVIC 201-254
- 363.5.61 Sugura Ishimura, "Kumāṛila's theory of the intrinsic validity of knowledge (*svataḥ-pāriṇāma*)", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 136-187
- 363.5.62 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Kumāṛila's propositional derivation (*arthāpatti*) without pervasion (*vyāpti*)", EMH 315-336
- 363.5.63 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "Verbal denotation and context of the Vedic prohibition of untruth", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 237-238
- 363.5.65 Elisa Freschi, "*Abhāvapramāṇa* and error in Kumāṛila's commentators", Sambhasa 27, 2008, 1-30
- 363.5.67 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The intention of expression (*vivakṣā*), the expounding (*vyākhyā*) of a text, and the authorlessness of the Veda", ZDMG 58.1, 2008, 57-72
- 363.5.68 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Kumāṛila Bhaṭṭa—his date, place and works", ESLJ 289-296
- 363.5.70 John Taber, "Kumāṛila's Buddhist", JIP 38, 2010, 279-285

364. **Prthvībandhu** (670) (NCat XII, 193)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Vasubandhu's *Pañcaskandha* (Cordier III, 388)

2. Commentary on the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra* (Cordier III, 372)

365. **Devendrabuddhi** (670)

1. *Pañjikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika* (NCat IX, 159)

365.1.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Devendrabuddhi", WZKSOA 4, 1960, 119-123

366. **Author Unknown** (675)

1. *Yuktidīpikā* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See a175.1.81; 235.1.28. e163.1:46.1, 67, 77. t163.1.99

366.1.2 F.M.Nowotny-Pedain, *Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie auf Grund der Yuktidīpikā und der Fragmente der Werke alter Sāṃkhya-Lehrer*. Dissertation, Wien 1941

366.1.3 V. Raghavan, "The Yuktidīpikā on Sāṃkhyakārikā: Corrections and emendations in the text", AOR 12, 1954-55 - 15. II, 1958-59

366.1.4 Gerhard Oberhammer, "On the *śāstra* quotations of the Yuktidīpikā", JIBSt 26, 1955, 51-57

366.1.5 George Chemparathy, "The testimony of the Yuktidīpikā concerning the Īśvara doctrine of the Pāsupatas and Vaiśeṣikas", WZKSOA 9, 1965, 119-146

- 366.1.5.5 Raj Chandra Pandeya, *Yuktidīpikā: an Ancient Commentary on the Sāṃkhya-kārikā*. Delhi 1967
- 366.1.6 Naomichi Nakada, "Word and inference in the Yuktidīpikā", JIBSt 36, 1970 - 21.1, 1972. Also ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 485-486
- 366.1.7 A. Wezler, "Some observations on the Yuktidīpikā", ZDMG Supplement 18, 1974, 434-455
- 366.1.7.5 Johannes Bronkhorst, "A possible quotation from the Niruktavārttika known to Durgā in the Yuktidīpikā", Proceedings of the World Sanskrit Conference 1981, 90-100
- 366.1.8 English summary of translation into Japanese by Shinkan Murakami, TDBKH 33, 1984, 37-69
- 366.1.9 Gerald James Larson, "The *pratyaya-sarga* or intellectual creation in classical Sāṃkhya as interpreted by Yuktidīpikā", RSAI 60-71
- 366.1.9.1 Edeltraud Harzer, *Samkhya Epistemology according to the Yuktidipika*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Washington 1986
- 366.1.10 Summarized by Raghunatha Sharma, Dayanand Bhargava and Shiv Kumar Sharma. *Samkhya* 227-270
- 366.1.11 Edited by Shiv Kumar and D.N.Bhargava. Two volumes. Delhi 1990, 1991
- 366.1.11.5 Albrecht Wezler, "Two medical verses in the Yuktidīpikā", JEAS 1, 1990, 127-148
- 366.1.12 Eli Franco, "Whatever happened to the Yuktidīpika", WZKSOA 25, 1991, 123-138
- 366.1.12.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented in the Yuktidīpikā", BJBS 543-556
- 366.1.12.5 Albrecht Wezler, "On a prose passage in the Yuktidīpikā of some significance for the history of Indian medicine", JEAS 3, 1993, 282-304
- 366.1.13. Shujun Motegi, "Some Vaiśeṣika thoughts referred to in the Yuktidīpikā", AS 48, 1994, 807-818
- 366.1.14 Balraj Kumar Joshi, "L'isolement libérateur (*kaivalya*) selon le Sāṃkhya et le lumière de la Yuktidīpikā", L'Herme 131-137
- 366.1.15 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. Varanasi 1996
- 366.1.16 Mitali Chatterjee, "On the title of Yuktidipika", JASBe 39, 1997, 53-70
- 366.1.16.5 Ashok Aklujkar, "Vācaspati Miśra's Tattvasamīkṣā and the last two verses in Yuktidīpikā manuscripts", ALB 62, 1998, 125-166
- 366.1.17 Albrecht Wezler and Shujan Motagi (eds.), *Yuktidipika: The Most Significant Commentary on the Samkhyakarikas*. Volume One. Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien (Hamburg) 44. Stuttgart 1998
- 366.1.18 Marek Mejor, "Some observations on the date of the Yuktidīpikā (a propos of a new edition)", StudiaInd 7, 2000, 255-290. Also EIPRL 399-434
- 366.1.19 Edeltraud Harzer, *The Yuktidīpikā: a Reconstruction of Sāṃkhya Methods of Knowing*. Indologica Halensis 8. Aachen 2006
- 366.1.20 Shujun Motagi, "*Śabda* in the Yuktidīpikā", Acta Asiatica 90-, 2006, 39-54
- 366.1.22 Thomas Oberlies, "Von 'stuff' der Koper der Gotter", WZKSOA 50, 2006, 177-198
368. **Śāntideva** (690)  
1. *Bodhi(sattva)caryāvatāra* (Mādhyamika)  
See e174.6.11; tEFNW2. d21.1.63
- 368.1.1 Edited by I. Minayeff in Sap 4, 1890, 153-228
- 368.1.2 Chapters 1-4 and 10 translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM 11, 1892, 87-115
- 368.1.3 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri. JBTSI 2.1, 1894, 1-16; 2.2, 1894, 17-32
- 368.1.4 Chapter 5 translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM 11, 1896, 207 ff.
- 368.1.5 Edited, with Prajñākaragupta's *Pañjikā*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. BI 150, 1901, 1914
- 368.1.6 Translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. Revue d'histoire et de littérature de religion 11, 1907, 430-458; 12, 1907: 59, 97, 389. Reprinted Ann arbor 1986; Paris 1993
- 368.1.7 Partially translated by L.D.Barnett as *The Path of Light*. London 1909
- 368.1.8 Chapter 9 edited, with Prajñākaragupta's *Pañjikā*, by Louis de la Vallee Poussin, in BEM
- 368.1.9 Translated into French by Louis Finot as *La Marche à la Lumière*. Paris 1920
- 368.1.10 Translated into German by R. Schmidt as *Der Eintritt in der Wandel in Erleuchtung*. Paderborn 1923
- 368.1.11 Translated into Italian by Giuseppe Tucci as *In cammino verso la luce*. Torino 1925
- 368.1.12 Edited by Hariharananda. Calcutta 1927
- 368.1.12.1 Edited in Mongolian by Boris Akovlevich Vladimitsov. Leningrad 1929; Osnabruck 1970; Taipei 1984; Delhi 1992
- 368.1.13 F. Weller, *Index zum Bodhicaryāvatāra*. Two volumes. Berlin 1952, 1955
- 368.1.14 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Epitome of the Bodhicaryāvatāra with its Pañjikā", ALB 17, 1953, 36-44
- 368.1.15 Nicholas Poppe, "A fragment of the Bodhicaryāvatāra from Olon Sume", HJAS 17, 1954, 411-418

- 368.1.16 Edited by Santibhiksu Sastri. Lucknow 1955
- 368.1.16.1 Friedrich Weller, *Zum Blockdruckfragmente des mongolischen Bodhicaryavatara der Berlin Turefnsammlung*. Berlin 1955
- 368.1.17 K. Oedingen, "La conception de la realité dans *L'Entrée dans la voie de l'illumination de Śāntideva*", translated from German into French by J. Carrere. *Revue de l'histoire de philosophies et religion* 38, 1958, 360-369
- 368.1.18 Edited, with Prajñākaragupta's *Pañjikā*, by P.L.Vaidya. Darbhanga 1960
- 368.1.19 Marion L. Matics, *Bodhicitta and Bodhisattva. A Study of the Bodhicaryāvātāra of Śāntideva*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1960
- 368.1.20 Edited in Tibetan and Sanskrit by Vidhusekha Bhattacharya. BI 280, 1960
- 368.1.21 Ajitkumar Mukhopadhyaya, "An appendix to the new edition of the Bodhicaryāvātāra", *IHQ* 37, 1961, 287-292
- 368.1.22 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Regional characteristics of Mongolian Buddhism--a study on the basis of the Bodhicaryāvātāra", *Bukkyo Shigaku* 10.4, 1963, 15-24
- 368.1.23 Shuyu Kanaoka, "On the duplicated chapter of Mongolian Bodhicaryāvātāra", *JIBSt* 28, 1966, 825-833
- 368.1.24 Amalia Pezzali, "Śāntideva's statement about confession", *IAHRC* 1968, II 134-135
- 368.1.25 Translated by Marion L. Matics as *Entering the Path of Enlightenment*. New York 1970
- 368.1.26 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Bodhicaryāvātāra", *MB* 79, 1971, 406-409
- 368.1.27 D.J.Kalupahana, "Bodhicaryāvātāra", *EnBud* 3.2, 1972, 181-183
- 368.1.28 Luis O. Gomez, "Emptiness and moral perfection", *PEW* 23, 1973, 361-374
- 368.1.29 Edited in Mongolian with Tibetan commentary by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi 1976
- 368.1.29.0 Chapter Ten edited in Mongolian by A. Luvsanbalden Luvsandendeva. Ulan Bator 1976
- 368.1.29.1 Michael Jay Sweet, *Śāntideva and the Mādhyamika: The Prajñāpāramitā-pariccheda of the Bodhicaryāvātāra*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1977
- 368.1.29.2 Sangharakshita, *The Endless Fascinating Cry: An Exploration of the Bodhicaryavatara*. Berkeley, Cal. 1977, 1978
- 368.1.30 Michael Sweet, "Bodhicaryāvātāra 9.2 as a focus for Tibetan interpretation of the two truths in the Prāsaṅgika Mādhyamika", *JiABS* 2.2, 1979, 79-92
- 368.1.31 Translated by Steven Batchelor as *The Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*. Dharamsala 1979, 1987, 1992
- 368.1.32 Geshe Kelsan Gyatso, *Meaningful to Behold View, Meditation and Action in Mahāyāna Buddhism. An Oral Commentary on Śāntideva's A Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life (Bodhisattvacaryāvātāra)*. Translated by Tenzin Norbu. Cumbria, England 1980. Edited by Jonathan Landau with Jon Marshall, London 1986
- 368.1.33 Translated into German by Ernst Steinkellner as *Eintritt in das Leben zur Erlauchung*. Dusseldorf 1981
- 368.1.34 Helmut Eimer, "Suvarṇadīpa's 'commentaries' on the Bodhicaryāvātāra", *SzumJB* 73-78
- 368.1.35 Heramba Chatterjee (Sastri), "A note on Mahāyāna Buddhism and the Bodhicaryāvātāra", *JDPUC* 1, 1982-83, 112-118
- 368.1.36 Translated into Italian by Amalia Pezzali as *Śāntideva e il bodhicaryāvātāra*. Bologna 1982. Contains translation of the *kārikās* of the *Śikṣasamuccaya*.
- 368.1.37 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli in *TBIS* 427-526
- 368.1.37.1 Edited, with Prajñākaramati's *Panjika*, by Divyārāja Vajracārya. Lalitapur, Nepal 1986
- 368.1.38 Chiko Ishida, "Some new remarks on the Bodhicaryāvātāra", *JIBSt* 37.1, 1988, 34-37
- 368.1.39 Chapter 9 translated as *Transcendent Wisdom* by H.H. the Dalai Lama Tenzin Gyatso. Edited by B. Alan Wallace. Ithaca 1988
- 368.1.40 Edited, with Prajñākaramati's *Pañjikā*, by Dwarikadas Sastri. Varanasi 1988, 2001
- 368.1.40.1 Edited by Ram Shankar Tripathi. Leh 1989
- 368.1.41 Edited and translated by Parmananda Sharma. Two volumes. New Delhi 1990
- 368.1.42 T.R.Sharma, "Śāntideva's criticism of Vijñānavāda and *bodhicitta*", *Glory of Knowledge* 202-206
- 368.1.43 Mieko Kajihara, "On the *pariṇāmana* chapter of the Bodhicaryāvātāra", *JIBSt* 40.2, 1991, 25-28
- 368.1.43.1 H. S. Prasad, "Śāntideva on roots and resolutions of violence", *PGI* 233-240
- 368.1.44 Paul Williams, "On *praktinirvāna* and *praktinirvṛta* in the Bodhicaryāvātāra: a study in the Indo-Tibetan commentarial tradition", *AS* 46.1, 1992, 516-550
- 368.1.44.1 *Wisdom: Two Buddhist Commentaries on the Ninth Chapter of Shantideva's Bodhicaryavatara*. Peyzac-de-Moustier, France 1992, 1993
- 368.1.44.3 Translated into French by Georges Driessens, *Vivre en héros pour l'éveil*:

*Bodhisattvācaryāvatāra*. Paris 1993

368.1.44.5 Edited by Paramanand Singh. Varanasi 1993

368.1.44.7 Lobzang Teng'ye Geshe, *Sur l'ocean du mahāyāna: commentaire du Bodhisattvacharyāvatāra de Śāntideva*. Marzens 1993

368.1.45 Paul Williams, "On altruism and rebirth: philosophical comments on Bodhicaryāvatāra 8:97-8", BF 3, 1994, 307-332

368.1.45.5 Bstan-dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV), *A Flash of Lightnin in the Dark of Night: A Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*. Boston 1994

368.1.46 Akira Saito, "On the textual problem of Śāntideva's Bodhi(sattva)caryāvatāra: with special reference to Chapter 9 entitled "Reflection of Wisdom (Prajñāpāramitā)" (summary). ToG 87, 1994, 11-12

368.1.47 Translated by Kate Crosby and Andrew Skilton. Oxford 1995, 1996, 1998

368.1.47.0 Selections from the first four chapters translated by Luis O. Gomez as "A Mahāyāna liturgy", BudinP 183-196

368.1.47.1 Paul Williams, "Identifying the object of negation: on Bodhicaryāvatāra 9:140 (Tib. 139)", AS 49, 1995, 969-985

368.1.48 Chiko Isida, "Action and its result in the Bodhicaryāvacāra", JIBSt 44.2, 1996, 23-28

368.1.48.5 Translated into French in Bstan-dzin-rgyu-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV), *Tant que durera l'espace*. Paris 1996

368.1.49 Igor de Rachewiltz (ed.), *The Mongolian Tanjur Version of the Bodhicaryāvatāra*. Wiesbaden 1996

368.1.49.5 John Pettit, "A guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life: Bodhicaryāvatāra", Tricycle 6, 1997, 94-99

368.1.50 Vesna A. and B. Alan Wallace, *A Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1997

368.1.50.3 Bstan-dzin-rgya-mtsho, *Healing Anger: The Power of Patience from a Buddhist Perspective*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1997

368.1.50.5 Edited by R.S.Tripathi. Avalokitesvara Series 6, 1998

368.1.51 Paul Williams, *Altruism and Reality: Studies in the Philosophy of the Bodhicaryavatara*. Richmond, Surrey 1998

368.1.51.3 P. Williams, "The selfless removal of pain--a critical glance at Śāntideva's argument in Bodhicaryāvatāra 8:101-103", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 321-350

368.1.51.4 Kate Crosby, "Blasphemie und Sakrileg in Buddhismus in Geschichte und Gegenwart mis besdonerer Berucksichtigung des Verses Bodhicaryāvatāra 6.64", BGG 207-221

368.1.51.5 Siglinde Dietz, "Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra--das Werter wirken des Werkes dargestellt an hand der Uberlieferungsgeschichte des Textes und seiner Kommentare", BGG 25-42

368.1.51.6 Tudolf Kaschewsky, "Die 'Vollkommenheiten' im BCA und seinem tibetischen Kommentariem", BGG 43-60

368.1.51.6.5 Anne MacDonald, "Zum Konzept dr Leeheit in BCa", bgg 61-80

368.1.51.7 Oliver Peterson (Gelan Dschampa Tardsin), "Das 7. Kapitel uber das Tatkraft in Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra", BGG 145-170

368.1.51.8 David Seyfort Ruegg, "Bodhi(sattva)caryāvatāra als Lehrschrift und Vorhaben. Zum Theme Ritual, Religion, Philosophie und Mystik im Buddhismus", BGG 111-128

368.1.51.9 Lambert Schmithausen, "Nichtsiebst, Leerheis und altruistische Ethik im Bodhicaryāvatāra", BGG 129-144

368.1.51.9.1 Jan-Ulrich Sotisch, "Das ritual der Entschlussfassung im Bodhicaryāvatāra (Kap. II und III)", BGG 11-24

368.1.52 Francis Brassard, *The Concept of Altruism in Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra*. Albany, N.Y. 2000. Reviewed and discussed by Ludovic Viévard in *Studia Asiatica III*, 1-2, Bucarest, 2002

368.1.52.3 Narain Chad Parasher, *A Critical Study of Arya Santideva's Bodhicaryavatara*. 2000. Summarized in RBS 201.

368.1.52.5 Akira Saito, *A Study of the Dun-huan Recension of the Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra*. Mio University 2000

368.1.53 Mark Siderits, "The reality of altruism: reconstruction of Śāntideva. A review of Altruism and Reality: Studies in the Philosophy of the Bodhicaryāyavatāra by Paul Williams, with discussion", PEW 50, 2000, 412-459

368.1.55 Akira Saito, "Remarks on the Tabo manuscript of the Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra", Tabo2 175-190

368.1.58 Paul Williams, "Bodhicaryāvatāra", EnB 1, 2001, 53-54

368.1.59 Translated by Neil Elliott under the guidance of Gesha Kelson Gyatso in *Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life: How to Enjoy a Life of Great Meaning and Altruism*. Ulverston,



England; Glen Spay, N.Y, 2002

- 368.1.59.5 Translated into French by Stéphane Arguillère, *L'opalescent joyau: =Nor-bu Ke-ta-ka: commentaire du neuvieme chapitre du Bodhicaryāvatāra du Śāntideva*. Paris 2004
- 368.1.60 Chiko Ishida, "On philosophical views of the Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 32-37
- 368.1.61 Karl Brunnhölzl, *The Center of the Sunlit Sky: Madhyamaka in the Kagyu tradition including a translation of Pawa Rinpoche's commentary on the knowledge section of Śāntideva's The Entrance to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life (Bodhicaryāvatāra)*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2004
- 368.1.62 Akira Saito, "Notes on the interpretation of Bodhi(sattva)caryāvatāra V. 104-106", GJWDJ 135-148
- 368.1.62.5 Translated into German by Diego Hangartner, *Anweitungen auf dem Weg zur Glückseligkeit: Bodhicaryāvatāra*. Frankfurt am Main 2005
- 368.1.63 Paul Williams, "Śāntideva", EnB 2, 2004, 749
- 368.1.65 Geshe Yeshe Tobden, *The Way of Awakening: a commentary on Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra*. Boston 2005
- 368.1.68 M. G. Chitkar, *A World Faith: Bodhicaryāvatāra: Governing the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*. Encyclopedia of Buddhism Vol. 18, 2007
- 368.1.69 Lambert Schmithausen, "Nichtselbst, Leerheit und altruistische Ethik im Bodhicaryāvatāra", EMV 551-570
- 368.1.70 Geri Larkin, *Plant Seed, Pull Weed: Nurturing the Garden of Your Life*. San Francisco 2008
- 368.1.75 Kaoru Onishi, "The Bodhicaryāvatāra and its monistic aspects: on the problem of representation", LBIP 615-642

## 2. Saptamaithunasamṃyuktasūtra

- 368.2.1 Michael Hahn, "Das Saptamaithunasamṃyuktasūtra: ein Sūtra des Ekottarikāgama", BIEW 205-244

## 3. Sūtrasamuccaya (Mādhyamika)

- 368.3.1 Moriz Winternitz, "Beitrag zur Buddhistischen Sanskrit-literatur: Ist Śāntideva der Verfasser eines Sūtrasamuccaya?", WZKM 26, 1912, 246-248
- 368.3.2 Anukula Chandra Banerjee, "The Sūtrasamuccaya", IHQ 17, 1941, 121-126
- 368.3.2.5 Jean Filliozat, "Śikṣāsamuccaya et Sūtrasamuccaya", JA 252, 1964, 473-478
- 368.3.3 Shoshin Ichishima, "The rareness of great compassion in the Sūtrasamuccaya", JIBSt 48.2, 1997, 19-23
- 368.3.4 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Tib J 380, a Dunhuang manuscript fragment of the Sūtrasamuccaya", BVSK 483-494

## 4. Bhāṣya on Vasubandhu's Trīṃśikā

- 368.4.1 Shuyu Kanaoka, "Śāntideva's attitude toward vijñāna theory", JIBSt 20, 1962, 345-350

## 4A. Siksasamuccaya

See a47.10:2,8; 174.3.23; 368.1.36; 368.3.2.5

- 368.4A.0 U. Wogihara, "Contributions to the study of the Śikṣāsamuccaya derived from Chinese sources", LM n.s. 5, 1904: 98-103, 309-215; 7, 1906, 255-261
- 368.4A.0.5 *Kārikās* edited and translated by Lal Mani Joshi. Sarnath 1965
- 368.4A.1 Edited by Cecil Bendall. BBudh 1, 1890, 1899, 1902; Osnabruck 1970; Delhi 1971, 1992
- 368.4A.2 Translated by Cecil Bendall and William Henry Denham Rouse. London 1922; Delhi 1981
- 368.4A.2.5 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Buddhist Sanskrit Texts 11 (Darbhanga 1961)
- 368.4A.2.8 Leigh Ann Bastien, *The Bodhisattva and the Ideal of Moral Wisdom in Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya*. M.A.Thesis, McMaster University 1982
- 368.4A.3 Jurg Hedinger, *Aspekte der Schulung in der Laufbahn eines Bodhisattva: dargestellt nach dem Siksasamuccaya des Santideva*. Wiesbaden 1984
- 368.4A.4 Konrad Klaus, "Einige textkritische und exegetische Bemerkungen zu Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya (Kapitel XII und XIII)", BVSK 397-406
- 368.4A.5 Sections translated by Cecil Bendall in TMW 50-54
- 368.4A.6 Suzanne Petra Mrozik, *The Relationship between Morality and the Body in Monastic Training according to the Śikṣāsamuccaya*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1998
- 368.4A.6.5 Barbra R. Clayton, *Ethics in the Śikṣāsamuccaya: a study in Mahāyāna morality*. Ph.D.Thesis, Faculty of Religious Studies (London?), 2001
- 368.4A.7 Barbra Clayton, "Compassion as a matter of fact: the argument for no-self in Śāntideva's

- Śikṣāsamuccaya", ContB 2, 2001, 83-98
- 368.4A.8 Richard Mahoney, Of the Progress of the Bodhisattva: the Bodhisattva image in the Śikṣāsamuccaya. M.A.Thesis, U. of Canterbury, 2002
- 368.4A.9 Keikyo Nakanukudo, "Bharacaryāvidhi in the Śikṣāsamuccaya", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 4-7
- 368.4A.10 Kazunri Sasaki, "A precursory phrase of Tantra: definition of *bodhicitta* in Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 38-40
- 368.4A.12 Barbra R. Clayton, *Moral Theory in Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya: Cultivating the Fruits of Virtue*. London 2006
- 368.4A.13 Paul Harrison, "The case of the vanishing poet. New light on Śāntideva and the Śāntideva and the Śikṣā-samuccaya", IETMH 215-248
- 368.4A.14 Kazunori Sasaki, "On the Sanskrit manuscript of the Śikṣāsamuccaya: Vibhuṭicandra as the scribe and transporter", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 251

## 5. General

See a309.2.1

- 368.5.1 Haraprasad Sastri, "Śāntideva", IA 42, 1913, 49-52
- 368.5.2 Amalia Pezzali, "Śāntideva, a mystic of Buddhism", Proceedings of the 9th International Congress for the History of Religions 1958 (published Tokyo 1960), 398-402
- 368.5.3 Amalia Pezzali, *Śāntideva, Mystique Bouddhiste des VIIe et VIIIe Siècles*. Firenze 1968
- 368.5.4 J.W.de Jong, "La legende de Śāntideva", IJ 16, 1974, 161-183
- 368.5.5 Hammalava Saddhatissa, "Śāntideva and the Bodhisattva ideal", BudPhilCult 93-100
- 368.5.6 Anraj Chaudhury, "Ācārya Śāntideva's humanism", EBPL 47-54
- 368.5.7 T.R.Sharma, "The philosophical basis of worship in the works of Śāntideva", AIBP 126-135
- 368.5.8 Akira Saito, "Śāntideva in the history of Mādhyamika philosophy", BudIA 1996, 257-263
- 368.5.12 Richard P. Hayes, "Śāntideva", EBuddhsm 667-668
- 368.5.15 Tom J. F. Tulllemans, "Reason, irrationality, and *akrasia* (weakness of the will): Reflections on Śāntideva's arguments with himself", Argumentation 22, 2008, 149-163
- 368.5.18 S. A. Shapiro, "Why war? why not peace? Śāntideva's answer to Einstein's famous question to Freud", Studies in Gender and soexuality 10, 2009, 200-212
- 368.5.25 Kevin Vose, "Making and remaking the ultimate in early Tibetan readings of Śāntideva", JIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 285-318

## 369. Maṇḍana Mīśra (690)

### 1. *Bhāvanāviveka* (Pūrvamīmāṃsā)

- 369.1.1 Edited, with Umbeka's commentary, by Ganganatha Jha. Two parts. POWSBT 6, 1922-23
- 369.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "*Bhāvanā* und *vidhi* bei Maṇḍanamiśra", WZKM 45, 1938, 212-232
- 369.1.3 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri and K.A.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Maṇḍanamiśra's *Bhāvanāviveka*--a study", PVKF 408-410
- 369.1.4 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Viśamagranthibhedikā*, by V.A.Ramaswami Sastri and K.A.Subrahmanya Sastri. AnUSS 16, 1952
- 369.1.5 Edited and translated by V.P.Bhatta, *Maṇḍana Mīśra's Distinction of the Activity (Bhāvanāviveka)*. Delhi 1994

### 2. *Brahmasiddhi* (Advaita)

See a48.1.138.3; 221.1.315; 363.1.3

- 369.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 87-98
- 369.2.2 Edited and translated by P.P.S.Sastri and S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Two volumes. Unpublished, handwritten ms. Madras University 1936
- 369.2.3 Edited, with Śaṅkhaṇḍī's *Vyākhyā*, by S.Kuppuswami Sastri. MGOS 4, 1937. Introduction reprinted in KSBC 23-65. Reprinted Delhi 1984
- 369.2.4 S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Maṇḍana and *bhavādvaita*", PQ 12, 1936. Also JIH 15, 1936, 320-329. Reprinted CPSSS 272-281
- 369.2.5 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "*Brahmādvaita* of Maṇḍana Mīśra", KK 3, 1936, 504-507
- 369.2.6 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Can difference be perceived?", PQ 14, 1938, 142-151
- 369.2.7 S.S.Hasurkar, "The concept of transcendental reality as developed by Maṇḍanamiśra", PB 63, 1958: 275, 324, 359, 413
- 369.2.8 R.Balasubrahmanian, A Study of Maṇḍanamiśra's Brahmasiddhi. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1960. Contains partial translation. Selection in SBAV 229-241

- 369.2.9 Shoren Ihara, "A *pratibhā* theory found in Maṇḍanamīśra's Brahmasiddhi" (in Japanese with English summary). HHKKR 97-109
- 369.2.10 R.Balasubramanian, "*Jīvanmukti*: a new interpretation", JOI 12, 1962, 119-129
- 369.2.11 R.Balasubramanian, "The concept of *avidyā*", IPA 2, 1966, 233-237
- 369.2.12 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "A note on Maṇḍana's Advaitavāda", JDHUB 1, 1968, 140-143
- 369.2.13 Siegfried Lienhard, "Einige Bemerkungen über Śabdabrahman und Vivarta bei Bhavabhūti", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 53-64
- 369.2.14 *Brahmakāṇḍa* edited and translated into German by Tilmann Vetter in *Maṇḍanamīśra's Brahmasiddhih--Brahmakāṇḍa Übersetzung, Einleitung und Anmerkungen*. OAWV 7, 1969
- 369.2.15 Partly translated into French by Madeleine Biarreau, *La Philosophie de Maṇḍana Mīśra vue à partir de la Brahmasiddhi*. Paris 1969
- 369.2.16 Allen Wright Thrasher, *The Advaita of Maṇḍana Mīśra's Brahmasiddhi*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1972
- 369.2.17 R. Balasubramanian, *Advaita Vedānta*. MUSS 23, 1976
- 369.2.18 Allen Wright Thrasher, "Maṇḍana Mīśra on the indescribability of *avidyā*", WZKSOA 21, 1977, 219-238
- 369.2.19 Allen Wright Thrasher, "Maṇḍana Mīśra's theory of *vikalpa*", WZKSOA 22, 1978, 133-158
- 369.2.20 Summarized by Allen Thrasher, *EnIndPh3*, 1981, 346-419
- 369.2.21 Allen W. Thrasher, "*Vivarta* according to Maṇḍana Mīśra", WZKSOA 25, 1981, 217-230
- 369.2.22 S.S.Sastry, "Maṇḍana Mīśra and Brahma Siddhi", TL 5.4, 1982, 4-7
- 369.2.22.1 R. Balasubramanian, *A Study of the Brahmasiddhi of Mandana Misra*. Varanasi 1983
- 369.2.23 Allen Wright Thrasher, *The Advaita Vedānta of Brahma-siddhi*. Delhi 1993
- 369.2.24 G. Sundara Ramaiah, "The post-Śaṅkara thought: the three *prasthānas* and Brahmasiddhi", JPS 2.1, 1994, 29-38
- 369.2.27 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. New Delhi 1999
- 369.2.29 Hugh Nicholson, "Apologetics and philosophy in Mandana Mīśra's Brahmasiddhi", JIP 30, 2002, 575-596
- 369.2.30 Pavel Sajdek, "Mandana Mīśra's conception of bliss", CracowIS 3-4, 2002-2003, 227-234

### 3. *Mīmāṃsānukramaṇikā* (Pūrvamīmāṃsā)

- 369.3.1 Edited, with Gaṅganātha Jhā's *Mīmāṃsāmaṇḍana*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 68, 1928, 1930, 1986
- 369.3.2 Edited by Pattabhīrama Sastri. New Delhi 1983

### 4. *Sphoṭasiddhi* (Grammarian)

See a363.1.15

- 369.4.0 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 89, Trivandrum 1927
- 369.4.1 Edited, with Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara's *Gopālikā*, by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 6, 1931
- 369.4.2 Edited and translated into French by Madeleine Biarreau as *La Demonstration du Sphoṭa*. PIFI 13. Pondichery 1958
- 369.4.3 Edited and translated by K.A.Subramania Iyer. Poona 1966
- 369.4.4 Summarized by G.B.Palsule, Harold G. Coward, and Karl H. Potter, *EnIndPh* 5, 1990, 181-192
- 369.4.5 Kengo Harimoto, "Patañjaliśāstravivaraṇa 3.17, Sphoṭasiddhi k. 27 and Brahmasūtrabhāṣya 1.3.28", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 25-27
- 369.4.6 Michiya Kawajiri, "The meaning of the term *abheda* in Sphoṭasiddhi", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 5-8
- 369.4.7 Usha Rajhore, *Sphoṭasiddhi of Maṇḍana Mīśra, a Critical Study*. Delhi 2000

### 5. *Vibhramaviveka*

- 369.5.1 Edited by S.Kuppuswami Sastri and T.R.V.Dikshitar. MOS 1, 1927, 1932. Kuppuswami Sastri's introduction reprinted in KSBC 66-73
- 369.5.2 Edited and translated into German by Lambert Schmithausen, *Maṇḍanamīśra's Vibhramavivekaḥ. Mit einer Studie Zur Entwicklung der indischen Irrtumslehre*. OAWV 2, 1965
- 369.5.5 Edited by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2008

### 6. *Vidhiviveka* (Pūrvamīmāṃsā)

- 369.6.1 Edited, with Vācaspati Mīśra's *Nyāyakaṇikā*, by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 28, 1906. Reprinted Banaras 1907
- 369.6.2 Edited, with Vācaspati Mīśra's *Nyāyakaṇikā*, by Mahaprabhu Lal Gosvami. PBS 8, 1978, 1986

- 369.6.3 D.V.Garge, "On the meaning of *vidhi* with reference to Maṇḍanamiśra", PWIAI 149-154  
 369.6.4 Edited, with Vācaspati Miśra's *Nyāyakaṇikā*, by Srimohan Bhattacharya. CalSktColRS 93, 1980; 120, 1981  
 369.6.5 Kanchana Natarajan, *Vidhi Viveka of Maṇḍana Miśra: Understanding Vedic Injunctions*. Delhi 1995  
 369.6.6 Edited with Vacaspati Misra's *Nyayakanika* and Paramesvara's *Jusadhvankarani* and *Svaditankarani*, by Elliot M. Stern. Four volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1988; Ann Arbor 1989

### 7. General

See a221.1.245; 79.67:444,470,510

- 369.7.1 Mysore Hiriyan, "Sureśvara and Maṇḍanamiśra", JRAS 1923, 259-263 - 1924, 96-97  
 369.7.2 V.N. Sastri, "Maṇḍana and Bhavabhūti", JOR 54, 1925, 55 ff.  
 369.7.3 P.V.Kane, "The chronological position of Maṇḍana, Umbeka, Bhavabhūti, Sureśvara", JASBo n.s. 3, 1928, 289-293  
 369.7.4 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Maṇḍana, Sureśvara and Bhavabhūti: the problem of their identity", IHQ 7, 1931, 301-308  
 369.7.5 A.Rai Bahadur Amarnath Ray, "A note on Sureśvara and Maṇḍana Miśra", IHQ 7, 1931, 632  
 369.7.6 Ganganatha Jha, "Is the equation Maṇḍana Miśra = Sureśvara correct?", MimP 1.1, 1936, 7  
 369.7.7 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Maṇḍana-Sureśvara equation in the history of Advaita", ABORI 18, 1936-37, 121-157  
 369.7.8 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Maṇḍana and Sureśvara", JMU 11, 1939, 30-40. Also CPSSS 281-292  
 369.7.9 P.P.S.Sastri, "Problems of identity--Maṇḍana Miśra--Sureśvara", JSS 2.6, 1940-41, 5 pp. Also Bhaktakusumanjali 3-5  
 369.7.10 David Seyfort Rugg, "On the term *buddhivipariṇāma* and the...of illusory change", IIJ 2, 1958, 271-283  
 369.7.11 S.S.Hasurkar, "Maṇḍana Miśra's views on error", ALB 23, 1959, 19-38  
 369.7.12 R.Balasubramanian, "Identity of Maṇḍanamiśra", JAOS 82, 1962,  
 369.7.13 Shoren Ihara, "The date of Maṇḍanamiśra" (summary). SKenk 179, 1964, 62  
 369.7.14 K.Kunjuni Raja, "A so-called view of Maṇḍana on word-meaning discussed by the Navyanyāya school", KAG 180-181. Also CIDO 26, 444-448  
 369.7.15 R.Balasubramanian, "Maṇḍanamiśra", PA 90-99  
 369.7.16 K.Kunjuni Raja, "The date of Maṇḍanamiśra", Pratibhaṇam 85-86  
 369.7.17 V.Swaminathan, "On *aḥaṃkāra* -- Maṇḍana Miśra and Śaṃkarācārya", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 105-116  
 369.7.18 Allen Wright Thrasher, "The dates of Maṇḍana Miśra and Śaṃkara", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 117-140  
 369.7.19 K.Kunjuni Raja, "The date of Maṇḍanamiśra", Rajasudha 76-79  
 369.7.20 Jnanananda Bharati, "Śaṃkara's confrontation with Maṇḍana Miśra", Dilip 9.1, 1983, 6-8  
 369.7.21 E.R.Sreekr̥sna Sarma, "Bhartr̥hari and Maṇḍana", ALB 49, 1985, 66-78  
 369.7.21.1 Fernando Tola, "On the date of Maṇḍana Miśra and Śaṃkara and their doctrinal relation", ABORI 70, 1990, 37-46  
 369.7.22 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Maṇḍana the monist", Prajnajyoti 349-354  
 369.7.22.1 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Maṇḍana on *avidyānivṛtti*", JOI 40, 1991, 229-234. Reprinted RKBSSS 114-121  
 369.7.23 K.Kunjuni Raja, "On the dates of Śaṃkara and Maṇḍana", ALB 55, 1991, 104-118  
 369.7.24 R.T.Vyas, "Maṇḍana on *avidyāvṛtti*", JOI 40, 1991, 229-234  
 369.7.25 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Maṇḍana Miśra--an advocate of *sadadvaitavāda*", Corpus 106-110  
 369.7.26 P. Gopalakrishnan, "Maṇḍana Miśra and Śaṃkara", TL 17.1, 1994, 36-38  
 369.7.30 R. Balasubramanian, "Maṇḍana and Sureśvara: two complementary poles", AdV 175-241  
 369.7.33 Jonardon Ganeri, "Can error lead to truth? The procedural epistemology of Maṇḍana Miśra", Parampara 167-177  
 369.7.36 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Śaṃkara, Maṇḍana and Rāmānuja on *mantra* XI, *Īsopaniṣad*", ESLI 249-254  
 369.7.40 Satyavrat Vatma, *Mandana and His Works: an Appraisal*. Delhi 2009  
 369.7.45 Diwakara Acharya, "Main points of Vācaspati's disagreement with Maṇḍana", LBIP 421-434

370. (Bhaṭṭaputra) Jayamiśra (690) (NCat IV, 223)

1. *Śārkarikā* on Kumārila's *Ślokavārttika* (NCat VII, 186)  
See e363.1.2

371. **Śrīgupta** (690)

1. *Tattvāvatāravṛtti* (NCat VIII, 80)

372. **Aviddhakarṇa** \*(700)\* (NCat I, 426-427)

1. *General*

372.1.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Aviddhakarṇa--a forgotten Naiyāyika", PAIOC 25, 1969, 337-352

372.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 338-340

373. **Prabhākara** (700)

1. *Brhatī* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*

See e22.1.42. s22.1.27

373.1.1 Ganganatha Jha, "Prabhākara's theory of error", CERB 167-178

373.1.2 S. Kuppaswami Sastri, "The Prābhākara school of Karma Mīmāṃsā (I-II)", PAIOC 2, 1922, 407-412. Reprinted in KSBC 95-103

373.1.3 Edited, with Śālikanātha Miśra's *Rjuvimalāpañcikā* and *Bhāṣyapariśiṣṭa*, by S. K. Ramanatha Sastri. Three parts in MUSS 3 (renumbered 24-25), 1934. Part 4 edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri, MUSS 24, 1962

373.1.4 J. C. Mookerjee, "Prabhākara's theory of error", IHQ 26, 1950, 193-200. Also FRSD 279-286

373.1.5 Shri Nivas Shastri, "Cognition (*jñāna*) according to Prabhākara Miśra", VIJ 5, 1967, 71-76

373.1.6 N. Veezhinathan, "On the significance of a sentence according to the Prābhākara school", TVOS 2, 1977, 332-341

373.1.7 Tara Chatterjee, "Did Prabhākara hold the view that knowledge is self-manifesting?", JIP 7, 1979, 267-276. Reprinted KFIP 1-9

373.1.7.5 K. T. Pandurangi, "Concept of *svārūpabheda* in Prabhākara and Dvaita", Surabhi 170-175

373.1.8 Mark Siderits, "The Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā theory of related designation", APCP 253-298

373.1.9 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Import of the negative sentence according to Prabhākara", Prajnajyoti 217-225

373.1.10 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Prabhākara in the Brhatī", BPBS 465-474

373.1.10.5 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, *Der 'Organismus' des geheiligten Veda. Eine Studie des Niyoga-Lehre Prabhākaras mit ausgewählten Überstzungen des Brhatī*. Dissertation Wien 1994

373.1.11 Edited and translated into German in Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, *Der "Organismus" des urheberlosen Veda: ein studie der Niyoga-Lehre Prabhakararas mit ausgewählten Übersetzungen der Brhati*. Wien 1997

2. *Laghvī* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*

3. *General*

See a158.1.2; 363.5:5,16,17,25.

373.3.1 T.R. Chintamani, "The works of Prabhākara", JOR 3, 1929, 231-291. Summary in PAIOC 5, 1930, 119-120

373.3.2 K.R. Pisharoti, "Three great philosophers of Kerala", IHQ 5, 1929, 676-692

373.3.3 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Prabhākara's concept of relation", RelationsIP 169-178

373.3.4 Kalyan Sengupta, "Some reflections on the theory of *anvītabhidhāna*", EssInP 451-460

374. **Siddhasena Divākara** (700)

1. (*Aṣṭadaśanī*) *Dvātrimśikā* (Jain) (NCat I, 465; IX, 190)

374.1.1 Edited, Siddhasena Divākara's *Nyāyāvatāra* and *Sanmatitarka*, by Anandasagara. Bhavnagar 1908

374.1.2 Edited by Sukhlal Sanghvi. Bharatavidya Granthavali Granthaloka 7, Bombay 1945

374.1.3 Edited, with editor's *Kiraṇāvali*, by Lavanyasuri. Botad (Sau rashtra) 1951-1955, 1977

374.1.4 A. N. Upadhye (ed.), *Siddhasena's Nyāyāvatāra and Other Works* (Bmbay 1971). Includes edition of *Dvātrimśikā* by M. Desai, edition and translation of Vinaya Vijaya's *Nayakarnikā* by Desai, edition and translation of *Nyāyāvatāra* by Satischandra Bidyabhusana and introductory essay "Siddhasena and his works" by Upadhye.

### 3. Nyāyāvatāra (Jain)

See a268: 5.6.5, 10.40. e374.1.1. et374.1.4

- 374.3.1 Edited, with extracts from Candraprabhā Sūri's *Vivṛti* and translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. RAR 1.2, 1908, 1-14. Reprinted Calcutta 1909, 1981; Arrah 1915; also in 374.1.4 above
- 374.3.2 Edited, with Śāntyācārya's *Jainatarkavārttika*, by Vitthal Sastri. Pan n.s. 36, 1914 - 39, 1917. Reprinted Banaras 1917
- 374.3.3 Edited and translated, with Sidharṣigaṇi's *Vivṛti*, by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. LJI 2, 1915
- 374.3.4 Edited, with Siddharṣigaṇi's *Vivṛti* and Devabhadra's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Bhagavandas Harakchand. Ahmedabad, Patan 1917
- 374.3.5 Edited, with Rājasekhara Sūri's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Nemaçanda Devaçanda and Bhagavan Das. Patan 1917
- 374.3.6 Edited by Anandasagara Suri. Ahmedabad 1919
- 374.3.7 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 1926
- 374.3.8 Edited, with Siddharṣigaṇi's *Vivṛti* and Devabhadra's *Ṭippaṇī*, by P. L. Vaidya. Bombay 1928
- 374.3.9 Edited, with Śāntisūri's *Jainatarkavārttika*, by Dalsukh Malvania. SJS 20, 1949
- 374.3.10 Edited, with Siddharṣigaṇi's *Vivṛti*, by V.M.S.Acharya. Bombay 1950
- 374.3.11 Edited and translated in Satkari Mookerjee, "A critical and comparative study of Jaina logic and epistemology on the basis of the Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara", VIRB I, 1-144
- 374.3.12 Edited, with Devabhadra's *Ṭippaṇī* and Siddharṣigaṇi's *Ṭikā*. VIRB I, 95 pp.
- 374.3.13 M.A. Dhaky, "The date and authorship of Nyāyāvatāra", Nirgrantha 1, 1995, 39-49
- 374.3.15 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Siddhasena Divākara and his Nyāvatāra", JainJ 32, 1998, 93-114
- 374.3.17 Piotr Balcerowicz, "On the date of the Nyāyāvatāra", Studia Indologiczny 7, 2000, 17-58; also EIPRL 313-352
- 374.3.18 Bansidhar Bhatt, "A study in the Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena", Vividha 65-82
- 374.3.21 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Two Siddhasenas and the authorship of the Nyāyāvatāra and the Sanmatitarkaprakaraṇa", JIP 29, 2001, 351-378
- 374.3.21.3 Edited, with Candraprabhā's *Vivṛti* and Devabhadra's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Piotr Balcerowicz. Two volumes. Stuttgart 2001
- 374.3.21.5 Piotr Balcerowicz, "On the relationship of the Nyāyāvatāra and the Sanmatitarkaprakaraṇa", ITaur 29, 2003, 29-80
- 374.3.22 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 234-238

### 374A. Author Unknown (700?)

#### 1. *Vijñānabhairava* (Kashmir Saiva)

- 374A.1.1 Edited with the commentary of Kṣemarāja and Śivopādhyaya by Madhusudana S. Kaul and Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 8-9, 1918
- 379A.1.2 Edited with Anandabhāta's *Kaumudī* by Mukunda Rama Sastri. Srinagar 1918
- 374A.1.3 Edited and translated into French by Lilian Silburn. Paris 1961
- 379A.1.3.5 Translated into German by Wilhelmina Keyseroling as *Das Tantra der Befreiung: Vijñānabhairava-tantra*. Sudeigellersen 1994; reprinted Wien 197168
- 374A.1.4 Edited by Vrajavallabha Dvivedi. Delhi 1978, 1984, 2004
- 374A.1.5 Edited and translated by Jaideva Singh. Delhi 1979, 1981
- 374A.1.5.2 Edited in Bengali script by Ramacandra Adhikarin. Bardhamana 1980
- 374A.1.5.5 Translated French as *Jesus cela: le science de Hamsadu Vijñāna Bhairava (24)*, Lyon 1981. This translated into English in Muktananda, *I am That: the Science of Haṃsa from the Vijñāna Bhairava*, South Fallsburg, N.Y. 1992
- 374A.1.5.8 K. S. Avasthi, *Best Techniques of Yoga (as in Vigyan Bhairav Tantra and Upanishads)*. Hardoi 1981
- 374A.1.6 Edited with Śivopādhyāya's *Vṛtti* by Bapulal Ajnana. ChaukhambaSurbharati Granthamala 1984, Varanasi 1991
- 374A.1.6.2 Edited, with Kṣemarāja's *Vivṛti* and Śivopādhyāya's *Vivṛti*, by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1987
- 374A.1.6.7 Translated into Italian in Attilio Sironi, *Vijñānabhairava: le cognoscenza del tremendo*. Mila 1989
- 374A.1.7 Edited and translated by Jaidev Singh as *The Yoga of Delight, Wonder and Astonishment*. Albany, N.Y. 1991

- 374A.1.8 Edited and translated into German by Wilhelmine Keyserling, *Das Tantra der Befreiung..* Sudergellersen 1994
- 374A.1.9 Muktananda, *Nothing Exists That Is Not Śiva. Commentaries on the Śiva-sūtra, Vijñānabhairava, Gurugītā and other sacred texts.* South Fallsburg, N.Y. 1997
- 374A.1.10 Edited and translated into French by Daniel Odier as *Tantra de la connaissance supreme.* Paris 1998, 2004. In Italian, translated by Titti Faller, Vicenza 1999, 2003
- 374A.1.11 Edited and translated by Lakshman Joo as *The Practice of Centring Awareness.* Varanasi 2002
- 374A.1.12 Edited and translated by Satyasangananda Saraswati as *Sri Vijnana Bhairava Tantra: the Ascent.* Munger, Bihar 2003
- 374A.1.13 Bettina Bäumer, "Attaining the form of the void: *śūnya* in Vijñānabhairava", VFHBC 159-170
- 374A.1.14 Edited and translated into German by Bettina Baumer. Grafing 2004
- 374A.1.17 Translated by Ranjit Chaudhuri. New Delhi 2008

### 375. **Jayarakṣita** (700)

#### 1. *Sphuṭārtha Śrīghanacavasamgrahaṭīkā*

- 375.1.1 Sanghasen Singh, *A Study of the Sphuṭārtha Śrīghanacavasamgraha-ṭīkā.* TSWS 24, 1968, 1983
- 375.1.3 J. Duncan M. Derrett, "Maithunā-vivṛti: the Buddhist-novice's dilemma", Surabhi 45-53
- 375.1.4 Translated (?) in J. Duncan M. Derrett, *A Textbook for Novices: Jayarakṣita's 'Perspicuous Commentary on the Compendium of Conduct by Śrīghana'.* Publications di indologica taurinensia 15. Torino 1983
- 375.1.8 Giulio Agostino, "On the *nikāya* affiliation of the Śrīghanācāryasamgraha and the Sphuṭārtha Śrīghanācāryasamgrahaṭīkā", JIABS 26, 2003, 97-114

### 377. **(Bhaṭṭa) Umbeka** (710) (NCat II, 397)

#### 1. Commentary on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Bhāvanāviveka*

See e369.1.1

#### 2. *Tātparyaṭīkā* on Kumāri's *Ślokavārttika*

See e22.1.54

#### 3. *General*

See a369.7.3

- 377.3.1 V.V.Mirashi, "Bhavabhūti and Umbeka", PAIOC 19.2, 1957, 45-51
- 377.3.2 V.V.Mirashi, "Dr. Kane on Bhavabhūti and Umbeka", SKBCV 91-94
- 377.3.3 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Umbeka Bhaṭṭa", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 93-96
- 377.3.5 Shuguru Ishimura, "Umveka's interpretation of intrinsic validity", SACS 1, 2006, 73-94

### 378. **Śākyamati** or **Śakyamati** (710)

#### 1. *Ṭīkā* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika*

See e344.4.14.1

- 378.1.1 E.Steinkellner, "Philological remarks on Śākyamati's *Pramāṇavārttikaṭīkā*", SzumJB 283-296
- 378.1.1.1 Edited by M. Inami, K. Matsuda and T. Tani. Tokyo 1992
- 378.1.1.2 Masahiro Inami, *A Study on Pramāṇavārttikaṭīkā by Śākyabuddhi.* Studia Tibetica 23. Tokyo 1992
- 378.1.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Śākyabuddhi's commentary on *Pramāṇavārttika* I. 3 and its *Vṛtti*", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 379-387
- 378.1.5 Kensho Okada, "An aspect of Śākyabuddhi's interpretation of *apoha* theory", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 224-225

### 379. **Śaṅkara (Ācārya)** (710)

#### 1. *Adhyātmapaṭala*

- 379.1.0 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 41, 1915
- 379.1.1 Trevor Leggett, *The Chapter of the Self.* London 1978
- 379.1.2 Translated by R.S.Narasimha as *Yoga of Right Living for Self-Realization.* Ootacamund 1982

#### 2. *Advaitānubhūti* (Advaita)

- 379.2.1 Edited by Ananda Kumara Roy Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1873
- 379.2.2 Edited by Jagannath Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1875-76

- 379.2.3 Edited in WSS  
 379.2.4 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1921  
 379.2.5 Edited in MWS  
 379.2.6 Edited in SSG 11, 353-364  
 379.2.7 Edited and translated, Oslo 1995  
 379.2.12 P. R. Kannan, "Śaṃkara's Advaitānubhūti", Dilip 34.3, 2008, 26-30

3. *Advaitapañcaratna* or (*Anubhava*)*Pañcaratna* (two texts by this name, not distinguished here)  
 (NCat I, 127; II, 49)

- 379.3.1 Listed in PSK  
 379.3.2 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Ātmabodha* and *Nirvāṇaṣaṭka* and Advaitānanda's *Dīpikā* on *Ātmabodha*.  
 Bombay 1881  
 379.3.3 Edited in BSR  
 379.3.4 Edited in VSS  
 379.3.5 Translated by S. Venkataramana Iyer. BV 7, 1902: 181 ff.  
 379.3.6 Edited version, by Vinayaka Lakshama Bhava in *Mahārāṣṭrakavi* (Poona) 7, 1903-04, 115 pp.  
 379.3.7 Edited in Vidyavati (Madras) 2.1-3, 1907, 16 pp.  
 379.3.8 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Dhanyaṣṭaka* and *Maniṣapañcaka*, by Udasi Paramananda. Lucknow 1912  
 379.3.9 Edited in WSS  
 379.3.10 Edited in BN  
 379.3.11 Edited in Telugu characters, with Bālakṛṣṇa Sarasvatī's *Kiraṇāvalī*. Madras 1914  
 379.3.12 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1923  
 379.3.13 Edited in MWS  
 379.3.14 Translated by K.R.Pisharoti. VK 36, 1949-50, 241-242. Same, plus text, PB 56, 1951, 301-305  
 379.3.15 Edited, with Bālakṛṣṇa Sarasvatī's *Kiraṇāvalī*, by Surnath Kanjan Pillai. JKUOML 9, 1957, 3: 69-84; 4: 37-48. Reprinted as TSS 190, 1958  
 379.3.16 Edited in SSG 11, 351-352  
 379.3.17 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 343-344

4. *Bhāṣya* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (NCat III, 86)

See e317.1:8,13,15

- 379.4.1 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* and Anandagiri's *Tika* and Śaṃkara's *Svetasvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*, by E. Roer. BI 6, 1850, 1874  
 379.4.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ṭikā*. Madras 1870  
 379.4.3 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* and Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ṭippaṇas* on both, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1874  
 379.4.4 Edited with Śaṃkara's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya* by Pitambarā. 1879  
 379.4.5 Edited Calcutta 1881  
 379.4.6 Edited Banaras 1884  
 379.4.7 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa* and Vidyāraṇya's *Dīpikā*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 11, 1889, 1898, 1911, 1921, 1931. Reprinted without Vidyāraṇya, Punyapattana 1980  
 379.4.8 Edited Lucknow 1891  
 379.4.9 Translated by H.M.Bhadramkar. Bombay 1893, 1899; Poona 1922; Delhi 2005  
 379.4.10 Edited Poona 1892  
 379.4.11 Introductory section translated in BV 3, 1898, 430-488  
 379.4.12 Edited by D.Sundararaja Sarma in *Vedāntabodhinī* (Madras 1908-1910)  
 379.4.13 Edited in WSS  
 379.4.13.1 Edited by Chintamani Gangadhara Bhanu. Two volumes. Bombay 1914  
 379.4.14 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1920  
 379.4.15 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*, by S.Sitarama Sastri. Madras 1923  
 379.4.16 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*, by S.C.Vidyānava and M.L.Sandal. SBH 30, 1925  
 379.4.17 S.K.Belvalkar, "An authentic but unpublished work of Śaṃkarācārya", JASBo n.s. 6, 1930, 241-246  
 379.4.18 Edited and translated, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣyas* on *Īśā*, *Kaṭha*, *Kena*, *Māṇḍūkya*, *Muṇḍaka*, *Praśna*, *Svetāśvatara*, and *Taittirīya* Upanishads, Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ṭikā* on *Aitareya-Bhāṣya* and Anandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa* on the rest, by E.Roer. Second edition. Adyar 1931  
 379.4.19 Edited and translated by D.Venkataramiah. Bangalore 1934; Mysore 1935



379.4.20 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1936, 1965

379.4.20.5 Edited Gorkahpur 1952-53

379.4.21 Edited and translated, with Śaṃkara's commentaries on Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads, by Gambhirananda in *Eight Upaniṣads*, Volume II, Calcutta 1958, 1966. Translation only, Calcutta 1978

379.4.22 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Śaṃkara's Bhāṣya on Aitareyopaniṣad", BhV 19, 1959, 71-76

379.4.23 Edited, with Śaṃkara's commentaries on Íśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Chāndogya, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka, Praśna and Taittirīya Upaniṣads, Bhagavadgītā and Brahmasūtras. Varanasi 1964

379.4.24 Edited in SSG 4, 185-230

379.4.25 Summarized by K.H.Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 270-277

379.4.28 Edited with Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* by Som Raj Gupta. Delhi 1999

5. *Ajñānabodhinī* or *Ātmajñānaprakaraṇa* or *Adhyātmavidopadeśavidhi* or *Samkṣiptavedāntasarvasvapraṅkriyā* (Advaita)(NCat I, 152; II, 54)

379.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1874

379.5.2 Edited in MWS

379.5.3 Edited, with Svayamprakāśamuni's commentary, by Pandurang Sastri Odlamana. Bombay 1936

6. *Anātmāśrīvigarhaṇaprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 194)

379.6.1 Edited in WSS

379.6.2 Edited in MWS

379.6.3 Edited in SG

379.6.4 Edited in SSG 11, 364-367

379.6.8 T.P.Ramachandran, "The Anātmāśrīvigarhaṇa of Śaṃkara (some reflections)", TVOS 27.1, 2002, 114-129

7. *Aparokṣānubhūti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 251-252)

379.7.1 Edited Bombay 1849

379.7.2 Edited Bombay 1856

379.7.3 Edited with Vidyāraṇya's *Dīpikā*. Bombay 1878

379.7.4 Edited Lucknow 1881

379.7.5 Edited in VR

379.7.6 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā*. 1884

379.7.7 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1885

379.7.8 Edited and translated by M.N.Dwivedi in CRYP. Reprinted Delhi 1982. Published with editions of Śaṃkara's *Vakyasudha* and Bharatitirtha's *Tikas* on both as *Raja Yoga or The Practical Metaphysics of the Vedanta*. Bombay 1885, 1982

379.7.9 Edited with Śaṃkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka* by A.V.Sarma. Poona 1889

379.7.10 Edited by Vaman Ekanath Sastri Kemkar. Poona 1889

379.7.11 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Ātmabodha*, *Svātmanirūpaṇa*, *Vākyavṛtti* and *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*, by Jayarama Raghunatha as *Śaṃkarācāryapañcaratna*. 1892

379.7.12 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Dīpikā* and Śaṃkara's *Ātmabodha*, by R. S. V. Sarma. Poona 1895, 1916

379.7.12.1 Edited with Madhava's commentary by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897

379.7.13 Edited, with Śaṃkara's *Daśaślokī* and *Sataślokī* and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, by A. Mahadeva Sastri and K. Rangacarya. MOLP 20, 1899

379.7.14 Partially translated in BV 6, 1901, 303-309

379.7.15 Edited by V. V. Bapat. Bombay 1903, 1928

379.7.16 Edited by Vinaya Lakshmana Bhava in *Mahārāṣṭrakavi* (Poona) 1906, 94 pp.

379.7.17 Edited in WSS

379.7.18 Edited and translated, with Śaṃkara's *Daśaślokī*, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*, *Śataślokī*, *Ātmabodha*, *Vākyavṛtti* and *Svātmanirūpaṇa*, by S. Venkataramanan in *Select Works of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya*. Madras 1911, 1921

379.7.19 Edited in ADR

379.7.20 Edited in Telugu characters by Chedaluvada Sundararama Sastri. Madras 1914, 1916

379.7.21 Edited in VS

379.7.22 Edited by Hamsa Svami. Poona 1918

- 379.7.23 Edited by Sivarama Maharaj. Bombay 1923-24
- 379.7.24 Edited in MWS
- 379.7.25 Edited in Tamil and Nagari characters by Paramananda Svami. Tanjore 1927
- 379.7.26 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā*, by Durgacarana Chattopadhyaya. Banaras 1934
- 379.7.27 Edited with Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā*. Bombay 1935, 1939
- 379.7.28 Edited and translated by Vimuktananda. PB 38, 1933 - 39, 1934. Reprinted Almore 1938, 1955; Calcutta 1966, 1977
- 379.7.29 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā*. Banaras 1941
- 379.7.30 M.K.Vankatarama Iyer, "Aparokṣānubhūti of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", KK 23, 1959, 113-121
- 379.7.31 Edited in SSG 10, 383-401
- 379.7.32 Edited with Madhava's *Dipika* by Akhandananda Sarasvati. 1970
- 379.7.32.1 Edited with Samkara's *Atmabodha*, *Vakyavrtti*, and *Laghuvakyavrtti* by Harshananda. Mysore 1972
- 379.7.32.1.5 Donald James Foster, *The Phenomenology of Self-Realization: The Philosophy of Sankaracarya: a Study of Vivekacūḍaṃanī and Aparokṣānubhūti*. M. A. Thesis, McMaster U., 1973
- 379.7.32.2 Edited, with Samkara's *Upadesasahasri*, *Dasasloki* (with Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Siddhantabindu*), *Satasloki*, *Pancikarana*, *Atmabodha*, *Tripuri*, *Upadesapancaratra*, *Manisapancika*, *Atmajnanopadesavidhi*, *Svātmanirupaṇa* and *Vakyavrtti*, with Anandagiri's commentaries, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1981
- 379.7.33 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 320-323
- 379.7.34 Translated, with Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā*, by Ram Swarup Dwivedi. Bombay 1986
- 379.7.35 Edited in Bengali script and translated into Bengali, together with Ramagita section of *Brahmapruana* with Mahidhara's commentary, by Ramapada Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1987
- 379.7.36 Translated by Douglas A. Fox in *Direct Awareness of the Self*. Lewiston 1995
- 379.7.37 Edited and translated by Chinmayananda as *Aparokṣānubhūti: Intimate Experience of the Reality by Śrī Śaṅkarācārya*. Mumbai 2001
- 379.7.38 Edited and translated by J. L. Gupta. Delhi 2004
- 379.7.40 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha*, *Tattvabodha*, and *Manoratnamālā*, by Swarupananda Saraswati Maharaj. Jamnagar 2005
- 379.7.42 Partly edited and translated in Vimalananda, *Fifteen Portals to the Supreme: Meditation Techniques from Aparokṣānubhūti* Mumbai 2006
- 379.7.45 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha*, *Praudhānubodha* and *Laghuvākyavrtti*, by Krsna Panta Sastri. Delhi 2007
- 379.7.47 Translated by S. E. Saila Tamranan. Kucci 2007

#### 8. *Ātmabodha* (Advaita) (NCat II, 5I-53)

- See e379.3.2; 379.7:11, 12, 32.1-2, 40, 45. et379.7.18. t163.1.2; 317.1.73.0
- 379.8.1 Translated by J. Taylor. London 12; Bombay 1886, 1893
- 379.8.2 Edited by Puranam Venkata Narayana Krishna Sastri. Madras 1840
- 379.8.3 Edited by J. Haerberlin in KavS (Calcutta 1847, 1873-74)
- 379.8.4 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Tattvabodha*, by Fitzedward Hall. Mirzapore 1852
- 379.8.5 Edited and translated into German by K. F. L. Graul. Bibliotheca Tamulica 1, 1854, 174-203. Reprinted Osnabruck 1969
- 379.8.6 Translated into French by F. Neve. JA (6th series) 7, 1866, 5-96. Reprinted Paris 1866
- 379.8.7 Edited and translated by I. F. Kearns. Madras 1867. Also IA 5, 1876, 125-133
- 379.8.8 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Ātmānātmaviveka*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1867-1876
- 379.8.9 Edited by G. S. Mudaliyar. Madras 1869
- 379.8.10 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Nirvāṇaṣaṭka*, by Kesavacandra Raya Karmakara. Calcutta 1869, 1878, 1884
- 379.8.11 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara in KavS (Calcutta 1872, 1886)
- 379.8.12 Portions translated by M. Monier-Williams in *Indian Wisdom* (London 1876)
- 379.8.13 Edited by Muktananda. Ahmedabad 1879
- 379.8.14 Edited in Telugu characters by Venkataramana Sastri. Madras 1881
- 379.8.15 Edited with Brahmānanda's *Dīpikā*. Bombay 1881
- 379.8.16 Edited by Jvalaprasad and Govindaprasada. Moradabad 1884
- 379.8.17 Edited in VR
- 379.8.18 Translated, with Śaṅkara's *Paramārthasāra* and *Hastāmalakīyabhāṣya*, by Amritalal Basu. Calcutta 1885

- 379.8.19 Translated by B.P.Narasimhiah in CRYP
- 379.8.20 Edited in Telugu characters by Prajnanaghanendra. Madras 1887, 1894, 1918
- 379.8.21 Edited in BSR
- 379.8.22 Edited in *grantha* characters with an anonymous *Ṭikā*. Madras 1894
- 379.8.23 Translated into German by F.Hartmann. Leipzig 1895
- 379.8.24 Translated by Charles Johnston as *The Awakening of the Self*. New York 1897; Felinfach 1994
- 379.8.25 Translated by Sitanath Datta in *Śaṅkarācārya*. Calcutta 1889, 1897, 1911
- 379.8.26 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasāra*, *Svātmanirūpaṇa*, *Vākyavṛtti* and *Vivekacūdāmaṇi*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri and K.Rangacarya. MOLP 22, 1899
- 379.8.27 Translated by N. Dhole in *The Oriental* (Calcutta) 1.9-10, 1899
- 379.8.27.5 Translated, with Śaṅkara's *Ātmānātmaviveka*, by M.M.Chatterjee. Bombay 1900, 1904
- 379.8.28 Translated by Chanilal C. Bohra. BV 6, 1901: 451, 527
- 379.8.29 Edited by Vedanta Venkata Subbaiya. Bangalore 1902
- 379.8.30 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's commentary on Gauḍapāda's *Māṇḍūkyakārikās*, by M.L.Dvivedi. Chittur 1903
- 379.8.32 Edited in Malayalam characters, with Viśveśvara's *Prakāśikā*, by P.Subrahmanya Sastri. 1904
- 379.8.33 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Tattvabodha*, by V.K.Raju. Tanjore 1910, 1921
- 379.8.34 Edited in WSS
- 379.8.34.5 Translated in Sita Nath Datta, *Śaṅkarācārya, His Life and Teachings*. Third edition, Calcutta 1911
- 379.8.35 Edited in ADR
- 379.8.36 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Tattvabodha* and *Vākyavṛtti*, in *Gītāpañcarātra* (Poona 1914)
- 379.8.37 Edited in BN
- 379.8.38 Edited in PS
- 379.8.39 Edited in VS
- 379.8.40 Edited by Sivananda Bharati. Belgaum 1915
- 379.8.40.1 Edited and translated into Polish by Stanislaw FranciszekMichaelski. Warsaw 1923
- 379.8.40.2 Edited by Srikrnsna Pant. AG, Banaras 1933
- 379.8.41 Edited in MWS
- 379.8.41.5 Translated by Sivananda Sarasvati. Rishikesh 1936
- 379.8.42 Edited and translated by Siddhatmananda. PB 41, 1936: 41, 320, 352, 374, 421, 581, 632, 684, 732, 790
- 379.8.42.1 Edited by Mannilal Abhimanyu. Banaras 1937
- 379.8.43 Edited and translated, with Kṛṣṇānandāśrama Svāmi's *Pradīpikā* and editor's English notes, by P.N.Menon. Palghat 1942, 1964
- 379.8.44 Edited and translated by Nikhilananda. New York 1946, 1970, 1980, 1989; Madras 1947, 1962
- 379.8.45 V.A.Thiagarajan, "Śaṅkarācārya's Ātmabodha", *Triveni* 20, 1948-49, 226-229
- 379.8.46 Edited in SSG 10, 402-411
- 379.8.47 Edited with editor's *Ṭikā* by D.C.Saṅgri. OH 7, 1959, 1-20
- 379.8.48 M.K.Venkatarama, "Ātmabodha of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", *KK* 23, 1959, 26-30
- 379.8.49 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Ṭikā*, by D.C. Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1961
- 379.8.50 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1964
- 379.8.51 Translated by Deb Kumar Das as *A Discourse on the Real Nature of Self*. Calcutta 1970
- 379.8.52 Edited and translated by A.Parthasarathy. Bombay 1971
- 379.8.53 Translated by Chinmayananda. Madras 1972
- 379.8.53.1 Edited in Telugu Script by Hanuman Janakirama Sarma. Mysore 1972; Tiruvannamalai 1980
- 379.8.54 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Ātmānātmaviveka* and editor's *Vimala*, by Jagadisa Candra Misra. KSS 218, 1973
- 379.8.54.1 Translated by Roy Eugene Davis as *The Path of Soul-Liberation*. Lakemont, Georgia 1975
- 379.8.54.1.5 Translated by Sulman Samuel Cohen in *Advaita Sādhana, or The Yoga of Direct Liberation*. Delhi 1975
- 379.8.54.2 Rammurti S. Mishra, *Self Analysis and Self knowledge; basedon Ātmabodha of Shankaracharya*. Lakemont, Georgia 1977
- 379.8.55 Harinamananda, "Śaṅkara's Ātmabodha", *STM* 91-93
- 379.8.55.3 Translated by Camille Svensson as *Ātmabodha (Knowledge of the Soul)*. Tustin, Calif. 1978
- 379.8.55.7 Edited and translated by Chinmayananda. Bombay 1981
- 379.8.56 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 323-324
- 379.8.56.1 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Vākyavṛtti*, *Dakṣiṇamūrtistotra*, *Śivapañcaksam*,

*Jīvanmuktānandalahari*, with Raphael's commentaries, edited and translated into Spanish by Eleonora Berlj. Barcelona 1997, 2003

- 379.8.56.2 Sebastian Painadath, "Āmabodh: the challenge of Indian spiritual heritage to Christian theological reflection", *Religious Pluralism* 45-63
- 379.8.56.5 Edited by Vijay Kaskhelkar. Nagpur 1999
- 379.8.57 Edited with editor's commentary by Harsanandapuri. Bangalore 1996
- 379.8.59 Edited and translated by Kaluri Suryanarayana. Hyderabad 1999
- 379.8.60 Edited and translated by K.V.Apte. PTG 34.3, 2000, 14; 35.4, 2000, 16; 35.1, 200, 14-26; 35.2, 2000, 14-25; 35.3, 2001, 12-24, 35.4, 2000, 11-17; 37.1, 2001, 10-18; 37.2, 2002, 10-21; 37.3, 2002, 13-24; 37.4, 2002, 15-18
- 379.8.61 R. Balasubramanian, "The Ātmabodha of Śaṅkara - I", *TVOS* 25.1-2, 230-265
- 379.8.64 N. Veezhinathan, "The Ātmabodha of Śaṅkara - II", *TVOS* 25.1-2, 2000, 266-277
- 379.8.70 Sung in Sanskrit. CD1011 of the American Sanskrit Institute. Warwick 2007

#### 9. *Ātmajñānopadeśa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 45)

See e379.7.32.2

- 379.9.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*, by S.Samasramin. THC I, 1967-68: II, 19, 27, 35, 45
- 379.9.2 Edited with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*. 1884
- 379.9.3 Translated, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*, by Yogesa Chandra Sastri. Calcutta 1900
- 379.9.4 Edited in WSS
- 379.9.5 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Vākyavṛtti*, by Jagadisvarananda. Deoghar 1941; Madras 1959
- 379.9.6 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 10.2, 1953, 24 pp.
- 379.9.7 Translated into French by R.Allar. ET 58, 1957: 231, 263
- 379.9.8 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 326-328

#### 10. *Ātmānātmaviveka* (Advaita) (various versions; cf. NCat II, 60-61)

See e379.8:8,54. t379.8.27.5

- 379.10.1 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi* and *Kaupīnapañcaka*, by Nilakamala Vandhopadhyaya in *Pañcāmṛta* (Calcutta 1861)
- 379.10.2 Translated by M. M. Chatterjee in CRYP
- 379.10.3 Edited by Kalicandra Lahidi. Calcutta 1887
- 379.10.4 Translated Bombay 1901
- 379.10.5 Edited by Ram Mohan Roy in *Rāja Rammohana Rāyera Saṁskṛta-Vaṅgala-granthāvalī* (Calcutta 1905)
- 379.10.6 Edited by Prasannakumara Sastri Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1908
- 379.10.7 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1908, 1920
- 379.10.8 Edited in MWS
- 379.10.9 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 328-331
- 379.10.9.1 Edited by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Varanasi 1991
- 379.10.10 Edited and translated by K. V. Apte. PTG 30.2, 1996, 38; 30.3, 1996, 39; 30.4, 1996, 49; 31.1, 1996, 52; 31.2, 1997, 43; 31.3, 1997, 54, 31.4, 1997, 44; 33.1, 1998, 61-64; 33.2, 1999, 39-43
- 379.10.12 Edited, with A. Vasudeva Potti's *Vyākhyā*, by K. Govinda and S. Sudarsana Sarma. Tirupati 2005

#### 11. *Bālabodha*(*saṁgraha*) or *Bālabodhinī* (Advaita)

- 379.11.1 Edited and translated into Latin by F.H.Windischmann. Bonn 1832
- 379.11.2 Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkalamkara. 1875
- 379.11.2.1 Edited with Śaṅkara's *Mundakopanisadbhasya* by Sridhara Sastri Pathak. Poona 1925
- 379.11.3 Edited in ASDJ
- 379.11.4 Malati Gokhale, "Authorship of the Bālabodhinī ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya", *BDCRI* 18, 1957, 186-191

#### 12. *Bhāṣya* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita)

See e23.1.272; 379.4.23

- 379.12.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivarana* and Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, by Jagannatha Sukla. Calcutta 1853, 1859, 1870, 1879, 1884

- 379.12.2 Edited by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Madras 1865
- 379.12.3 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, by Hiralala Misra. Calcutta 1873, 1882
- 379.12.4 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1879
- 379.12.4.1 Translated by Ramavatara Ojhe. Patna 1880
- 379.12.5 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, by Kailasacandra Simha. Calcutta 1884
- 379.12.6 Edited in *grantha* characters by Tirumalaivilangupam Tatacharya. Madras 1884
- 379.12.7 Edited with Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī* by Madhavacandra Tarkacudamani. Dacca 1885
- 379.12.8 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Sūrya Paṇḍita's *Paramārthaprāpa*, by S.J.Gondhalekar. Poona 1886
- 379.12.9 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, by Prasannakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1886, 1908
- 379.12.10 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, by Umadatta Tripathi. Lucknow 1888
- 379.12.11 Edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1889
- 379.12.12 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 34, 1896, 1908, 1909 1936, 1967, 1968
- 379.12.13 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya*, Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*, Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*, Yāmuna's *Gītārthasaṃgraha*, Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī* and Viśvanātha Cakravartin's *Ṭikā* by Damodara Mukhopadhyaya Vidyananda. Calcutta 1897-1905
- 379.12.14 Translated by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Madras 1897, 1918, 1947, 1972, 1977, 1985; Mysore 1901
- 379.12.15 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī* and Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya*, by Adya Prasada Misra. Banaras 1905-09
- 379.12.16 Edited by Sundararaja Sarma. Madras 1906
- 379.12.17 Translated into Dutch by Barend Faddegon. Amsterdam 1906
- 379.12.18 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Madras 1907
- 379.12.19 Edited, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Gītābhāṣya*, Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya*, Vedānta Deśika's *Tātparyacandrikā*, Madhva's *Gītābhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā* on it, by A.V.Narasimhacarya and T.C.Narasimhacarya. Three volumes. Madras 1909-1910
- 379.12.20 Edited by Gangadhara Bhanu. Poona 1909-1910
- 379.12.21 Edited in WSS
- 379.12.22 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Śaṃkarānanda's *Gītābhāṣya*, Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, Sūrya Paṇḍita's *Gītābhāṣya*, Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya*, and Madhva's *Gītābhāṣya*, by Caduluvada Sundararama. Madras 1911-1916
- 379.12.23 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*, Dhanapati's *Utkarṣiṇī*, Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, Abhinavagupta's *Gītārthasaṃgraha*, Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* and Dharmadatta (Bacchā) Jhā's *Gūḍhārthatattvāloka*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1912, 1936. Delhi 1978
- 379.12.24 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Second edition. Calcutta 1913
- 379.12.25 Edited, with Bellamkonda Rāma Rau's *Ārthaprakāśa*, by Pratibanda Venkataramayya. Bezwada 1917
- 379.12.26 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya*, Madhva's *Gītābhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā*, Vallabha's *Tattvadīpikā* and Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. Bombay 1918
- 379.12.27 Edited by Krsnanada Mahodaya. Calcutta 1918-19
- 379.12.28 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1921, 1922
- 379.12.29 Edited by Manahsukharana Suryarama Tripathi. Bombay 1926
- 379.12.30 Book XI edited, with Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, by Sisirkumar Maitra and translated by Annie Besant. Calcutta 1929
- 379.12.31 Edited by D.V.Gokhale. POŚ 1, 1931, 1950
- 379.12.32 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "Śaṃkara's authorship of the *Gītābhāṣya*", ABORI 14, 1932, 39-60
- 379.12.33 R.B.A.Ray, *Yogakṣema*. BSOAS 7, 1933-35, 133-136
- 379.12.34 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya* and Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*. Bombay 1936
- 379.12.35 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya*, Vedānta Deśika's *Tātparyacandra*, Madhva's *Gītābhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā*, Vedānta Deśika's *Brahmānandagiri*, Vallabha's

- Tattvadīpikā*, Nīlakaṅṭha's *Nīlakaṅṭhī* and Yāmuna's *Gītārthasaṃgraha* with Vedānta Deśika's *Rakṣā* thereon, by Dundhirāja Sastri. Bombay 1938
- 379.12.36 T.G.Mainkar, "Śaṅkara and the *mokṣa* passages in the *Bhagavadgītā*", PKCV 101-105
- 379.12.37 P.M.Modi, "Philosophical ideas of the *Gītā*, with special reference to Śaṅkara's interpretation", GRSJ 12, 1950, 123-140
- 379.12.38 P.M.Modi, "Verses of the *Gītā* in which Śaṅkarācārya finds *saṃnyāsa*, but which do not mention it", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 229-230
- 379.12.39 S.S.Bhawe, "How far is Śaṅkara right in holding that the *Bhagavadgītā* teaches *jñāna* as the means to release?", JIB 1.1, 1952, 73-92
- 379.12.40 Edited in SSG 8
- 379.12.41 Edited by P.M.Modi in *The Bhagavadgītā: A Fresh Approach*. Baroda 1955
- 379.12.42 T.G.Mainkar, *The Gītā Bhāṣya Prakāśa*. 1955
- 379.12.43 R.Karmarkar, "Did Śaṅkarācārya write a *bhāṣya* on the *Bhagavadgītā*?", ABORI 39, 1958, 365-371
- 379.12.44 W.R.Antarkar, "Śrī Śaṅkarācārya's authorship of the *Gītā Bhāṣya*", OT 6.2, 1962, 1-26
- 379.12.45 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* on the *Gītā*", HDVCV 91-107
- 379.12.46 Edited and translated with commentary by Chinmayananda, Madras 1967
- 379.12.47 Churamani Datta, "Brahman and *īśvara* in Śaṅkara's *Gītā Bhāṣya*", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 117-133
- 379.12.48 Edited by Harikrishnadas Goenka. Gorakhpur 1969
- 379.12.49 T.G.Mainkar, *A Comparative Study of the Commentaries on the Bhagavadgītā*. Second edition. Delhi 1969
- 379.12.50 Anam Charan Swami, "Authenticity of the *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* attributed to Śaṅkarācārya", MO 2.1, 1969, 32-38
- 379.12.51 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "Śrī Śaṅkara on the *Bhagavad-Gītā*", Gītasamiksa 1-11
- 379.12.52 Arvind Sharma, "A comment on Śaṅkara's commentary on *Bhagavadgītā* 18.1", JBRS 58, 1972, 171-182. Also PURB 5.1, 1974, 53-64. Also IJ 17, 1975, 183-194. Reprinted in his *Textual Studies in Hinduism* (New Delhi 1980), 103-120
- 379.12.53 V.Panoly, *Gītā in Śaṅkara's Own Words*. Chapters 1-3, Calicut 1975
- 379.12.54 S.S.Deshpande, "A comparative and critical study of Śaṅkarācārya's and Rāmānujācārya's interpretations of *karmayoga* in the *Bhagavadgītā*", JUB 25-26, 1976-77, 77-82
- 379.12.55 Selections translated in HTR 196-199
- 379.12.55.1 Shirley Anne McMurtry, *Doctrines and Methods Used by Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja to Elucidate the Relation between Self-Knowledge and Dharma with special reference to their Commentaries on the Bhagavadgītā*. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University 1977
- 379.12.56 C. Kuppuswamy, *Śaṅkara and Aurobindo on the Bhagavadgītā: a Critical Examination*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1980
- 379.12.57 Anon., "Ācārya Śaṅkara through his *Gītā*-commentary", PB 83, 1978: 283, 322
- 379.12.58 Arvind Sharma, "A note on the use of the word *aṃśa* for Kṛṣṇa's incarnation in Śaṅkara's *Gītābhāṣya*", TVOS 6, 1981, 172-175
- 379.12.59 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "Śrī Śaṅkara's introduction to his commentary on the *Gītā*", VK 68, 1981, 375-377
- 379.12.60 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "On Śaṅkara's commentary on the *Bhagavadgītā*", VK 70, 1983, 154-158
- 379.12.61 Edited and translated by A.G.Krishna Warriar. Madras 1983
- 379.12.62 G.V.Saroja, *Tilak and Śaṅkara on the Gītā*. New Delhi 1985
- 379.12.63 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 294-308
- 379.12.64 Anima Sen Gupta, "Devotion as expounded by Śaṅkara in his commentary on the *Bhagavad Gītā*", VK 71, 1984, 180-183
- 379.12.64.0 Edited and translated by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1984, 1991
- 379.12.64.1 Roger Marcaurella, "Śaṅkara's hermeneutics of renunciation in the *Gītā*", NEB 127-137
- 379.12.64.2 Edited by Gajanana Sambhu Śadhale. Three volumes. Parimal Sanskrit Series 17, Delhi 1985
- 379.12.65 Francis X. D'Sa, *Word-Index to Śaṅkara's Gītābhāṣya*. Pune 1985; Chambersburg, Pa. 1989
- 379.12.66 Phani Mahanthi, *The Concept of Puruṣa and Puruṣottama in the Commentary of Śaṅkara on the Prasthānatrayī*. Delhi 1986
- 379.12.66.1 Tryambakeswarananda, "Bhagavatpāda's commentary on the *Gītā*--some unique features", TL 10.1, 1987, 43-46
- 379.12.67 Translated by C.V.Ramachandra Aiyar. Bombay 1988
- 379.12.68 Chapters 1-8 edited and translated in V. Panoli, *Gītā in Śaṅkara's Own Words*. Calicut 1989

- 379.12.68.1 Translated into German by Jurgen Dunnabier and Gerhard Riemann. Munich 1989  
 379.12.68.2 Translated by Svarupananda. Calcutta 1989  
 379.12.69 Iwao Shima, "Saṃkara's interpretation of the Bhagavadgītā, JIBSt 39.1, 1990, 5-10  
 379.12.70 M.V.B.S.Sarma, "Saṃkara on Gītā". TL 15.4, 1993, 33-35  
 379.12.70.1 Trevor Leggett, *Realization of the Supreme Self. The Bhagavad Gītā Yoga-s*. London 1995  
 379.12.70.2 Trevor Leggett, *A Training Manual for Spiritual Practice: a New Revelation of the Bhagavad Gītā Yogas: Based on Saṃkara's Commentary*. New York 1995, 1999  
 379.12.71 R. Naga Swamy, "The sixty-four *yoginīs* and *bhūta* worship as mentioned by Saṃkara in his commentary on the Bhagavadgītā", BIS 9-10, 1996, 237-246  
 379.12.73 Edited with Vidyānanda Giri's *Lalita* by Svarnalala Tuli and Umesananda Sastri. Hrsikesh 1998  
 379.12.75 Viswanath Prasad Varma, "Saṃkarācārya and the Gītā, FacIC 152-176  
 379.12.78 Nancy Ann Nayar, "Śraddhā in the Bhagavadgītā: the divergent perspective of two classical and two modern commentaries", JvaisS 9.2, 2001, 195-208  
 379.12.85 T.S.Rukmani, "The problematic of karma and *karmajñānasamuccaya* in the Bhagavadgītābhāṣya of Saṃkarācārya", Parampara 191-211  
 379.12.88 Peter Stephen, *Erlösung in Spannungsfeld von aktivem Leben und Entsagung: Ein Studie zu Saṃkara;s Exegese der Bhagavadgītā*. Aachen 2002  
 379.12.92, S. Sankaranarayanan, "Chronology of the Prasthānatrayī—light from the Bhagavadgītābhāṣya of Saṃkara", TVOS 29, 2004, 78-93

### 13. *Bhajagovinda*

- 379.13.1 Edited by A. V. Suryanarayana. Hyderabad 1975  
 379.13.1.1 Edited by Purusottamatirtha. Palikatta 1964  
 379.13.1.2 Translated by R. N. Westbrook Aingar and Jessie Duncan as *A Lyric of Life and a Psalm of the Soul.* Bombay 1965  
 379.13.1.3 Edited by Chinmayananda and translated by Saradapriyananda. Madras 1967; Bombay 1979  
 379.13.1.4 Edited by Ravindra Kelekara. Gaya 1973  
 379.13.1.5 Edited and translated by Gurudasananda. Tanjore 1974  
 379.13.2 Saradapriyananda, "Bhaja Govindam", STM 94-99  
 379.13.3 Edited and translated in TVOS, 39-88  
 379.13.3.1 Edited and translated by Kasturilala Kharabande. New Delhi 1990  
 379.13.3.2 Edited by Maharapuram Nataranjan Krishnamani. New Delhi 1996  
 379.13.4 Edited with commentary by S. Geethamuni Amma and S. Sobhanna, and translated by R. Bindu. Delhi 1998  
 379.13.6 Edited and translated by Suresh Parashottamdas Dalal. Mumbai 2000  
 379.13.9 Peter Stephen, *Erlösung im Spannungsfeld von aktiven Leben und Entsagung. Eine Studie zu Saṃkaras Exegese des Bhagavadgītā*. Aachen 2002  
 379.13.12 Edited and translated by Bhimasena Rao Murty. Berhampur 2004  
 379.13.15 Edited and translated by Chandaka as *Follow Your Heart*. Mumbai 2008

### 14. *Brahmajñānāvalīmālā* (Advaita)

- 379.14.1 Edited in WSS  
 379.14.2 Edited in MWS  
 379.14.3 Edited in SG  
 379.14.4 Edited and translated by N. Gangadharan. TVOS 21.1, 1996, 60-66  
 379.14.6 Kermit Fisher Rozen, *The Garland Which Consists of a Series of Brahman-Knowledges: a translation of the *Brahmajñānāvalīmālā* with a commentary based on Saṃkara' Advaita Vedānta*. B. A. Thesis, Reed College, Portland, Oregon 1990  
 379.14.8 Edited by Niscalalanda Sarasvati. Puri 2009

### 15. *Brahmānucintana* or *Ātmacintana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 45)

- 379.15.1 Edited in WSS  
 379.15.2 Edited Poona 1917  
 379.15.3 Edited in MWS  
 379.15.4 Edited in SG  
 379.15.5 Edited in SSG 11, 412-415  
 379.15.6 Edited by Narayananda Tirtha. Varanasi 1976

16. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
 See a23.1:106,182,192,226,295; 369.4.5; 379.65.13. b23.1:103-104,229.1, 272, 273.2, 288. e23.1:1-3,5,7,9,13,17,20,21,23,25,31,33,34,46,47,55,56,66,69,75,78,87,88,92,93,98,105,114,115,119,120,126,130,141,144,149,150,152,152.1, 161,163,164,168,171,172,179,202,206,210,212,214,215,224,236,239,240,255,263,266,267,280. e174.6.11; 379.4.23. et23.1:138,143,176,180,211. t23.1:12,24,139,183,190,191,207,233. CIPAR
- 379.16.1 A. Bruining, "Śaṅkarācārya's commenta of de opohorismen van den Vedānten", *Bijdragen totode taal-, land- en volken-kunde van Nederlandisch-Indie* 3 reeks 8, 1873; 10, 1875; 4 reeks 2, 1878
- 379.16.2 K.T. Telang, "Gleanings from the Śārīraḥ Bhāṣya of Śaṅkarācārya", *JASBo* 18, 1894, 1 ff.
- 379.16.3 T.R. Amalnerkar, "Dr. G. Thibaut on the Śaṅkarabhāṣya", *JASBo* 20, 1897-1900, 49-77
- 379.16.4 Paul Deussen, *Das System des Vedānta*. Second edition Leipzig 1906. Translated into English by Charles Johnston as *The System of the Vedānta*, Chicago 1912; New York 1973
- 379.16.5 Introductory section edited in Telugu characters and translated by Susurla Gopalasastry. Amalapuram 1918
- 379.16.6 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Śaṅkara's reference to a Buddhist passage", *IHQ* 9, 1933, 981
- 379.16.6.5 K. S. Ramaswami Sastri, *The Science of the Soul*. 1935
- 379.16.7 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Sarvāstivāda in Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya", *JOR* 11, 1937, 27-36
- 379.16.8 Introductory section translated into French by Olivier Lacombe. *RT* 43.1, 116-123
- 379.16.9 W.T. Saskurikar, *Śaṅkara on Brahmasūtra 1.1 Only--A Critical Study*. Poona 1946
- 379.16.10 Srinivas Dixit, "Argumentative faults in Śaṅkara's commentary on the Brahma-Sūtras", *JUP* 1, 1953, 71-73
- 379.16.11 Sri Samkaracarya (Dr. Kurtakoti), "Śaṅkara's interpretation of the Brahmasūtras", *OT* 2, 1956, 1-60
- 379.16.12 P.M. Modi, "Śrī Śaṅkarācārya's Catuḥ-sūtrībhāṣya on the Brahmasūtras", *GRSJ* 19, 1957, 15-25
- 379.16.13 Selections translated in *SIT*
- 379.16.14 M. D. Paradkar, "Nyāyas in Śaṅkarabhāṣya on the Brahmasūtras", *JUBo* 27, 1958, 155-167
- 379.16.15 T. K. Gopaldaswamy Ayyangar, "Buddhism as interpreted in the Brahmasūtras by Śaṅkarācārya", *SVUOJ* 4.1-2, 1961, 75-86
- 379.16.16 Hajime Nakamura, "Conflict between traditionalism and rationalism: a problem with Śaṅkara", *PEW* 12, 1962, 153-161
- 379.16.17 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "Ātmānātman", *Jnanamuktavali* 101-110
- 379.16.18 V. Anjaneya Sarma, "The concept of *adhyāsa* in Śaṅkara's commentary on the Brahmasūtra", *SVUOJ* 6, 1963, 34-40. Summarized in *CIDO* 26, *Summaries* 1964, 215
- 379.16.19 P. K. Sundaram, "The conception of soul in Śaṅkara's Sūtrabhāṣya", *VK* 52, 1965-66, 46-50
- 379.16.20 A. S. Narayana Pillai, "The theory of *māyā* as a theory of reality", *IPA* 2, 1966, 215-219
- 379.16.20.5 Edited and translated by Balkoba Bhavé. three volumes. Paranara 1965
- 379.16.21 Rasvihary Das, *Introduction to Śaṅkara*. Calcutta 1968
- 379.16.22 Narasimha Bhatta, "The Brahma-Sūtra-Śaṅkara-Bhāṣya--its uniqueness", *Srngeri Souvenir*, Srirangam 1970, 63-74
- 379.16.22.5 Luigi Heilmann, "Una pagine di filosofia del Brahmasūtrabhāṣya di Śaṅkara", in *Linguistic Studies presented to Andre Martinet on the occasion ofo his 60th Birthday*. Part Two New York 1970, 233-241
- 379.16.23 Shoren Ihara, "A revised index to the Brahmasūtra-Śaṅkarabhāṣya (1 Adhyāya, 1 Pāda)", *ActInd* 1, 1970, 9-54
- 379.16.23.5 V. Venkatachalam, "Two untraced citations in the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śaṅkara", *JOR* 40-41, 1980-72, 101-104
- 379.16.24 Arthur L. Herman, "Indian theodicy: Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja on Brahmasūtra II.1.32-36", *PEW* 21, 1971, 265-282
- 379.16.25 P. K. Sundaram et al., comp., *Word Index to the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śaṅkara*. MUPS 17. Two volumes, 1971, 1973
- 379.16.26 M.P. Maratha, *Critical Examination of the Philosophy of Śaṅkara, with special reference to the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*. Ph.D. Thesis, Poona University 1974
- 379.16.27 Mario Piantelli, "*Kramamukti*. A few notes", *ITaur* 2, 1974, 259-278
- 379.16.28 S.R. Mukherji, "A note on Śaṅkara's Adhyāsa Bhāṣya", *PAOPA* 5, 1975, 56-62
- 379.16.29 Louis Thomas O'Neil, *Māyā in Śaṅkara with reference to Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya on the Brahmasūtra from a Phenomenological Viewpoint*. Ph.D. Thesis, McMaster University 1975



- 379.16.30 Frank Podgorski, "Śaṃkara's critique of Sāṃkhyan causality in the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya", PEW 25, 1975, 49-58
- 379.16.31 Selections translated in HTR 199-200
- 379.16.32 Gerhard Oberhammer, "An unknown source in Śaṃkara's refutation of the Pāñcarātra", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 221-233
- 379.16.33 Bensidhar Bhatt, "Interpretation of some crucial problems of Śaṃkara's Adhyāsa-Bhāṣya", JIP 5, 1978, 337-354
- 379.16.34 Mario Piantelli, "Śaṃkara's treatment of *śabdaprabhavatva* in Brahmasūtrabhāṣya I.3.28 and the problem of a nexus between the so-called *śabdabrahman* and *sphoṭa*. Some considerations", ITaur 6, 1978, 241-250
- 379.16.35 Vireswarananda, "Śrī Bhagavatpāda's Adhyāsa Bhāṣya (superimposition)", Dilip 6.3, 1980, 23-29
- 379.16.36 Shlomo Biderman, "A constitutive God--an Indian suggestion", PEW 32, 1982, 425-438
- 379.16.37 Arvind Sharma, "Śaṃkara's attitude to scriptural authority as revealed by his gloss on Brahmasūtra I.1.3", JIP 10, 1982, 179-186
- 379.16.38 S.S.Raghavachar, "Śaṃkara on the Brahmasūtra", PB 87, 1982, 506-511
- 379.16.39 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 119-180
- 379.16.40 K. Krishna Josi, "Mūlāvidyā according to Bhāṣya and Vārttika", TL 6.2, 1983, 20-28
- 379.16.40.1 Edited, with Vacaspati Misra's *Bhāmatī* and Allalāsuri's *Tika*, by V.S.V.Guruswamy Sastri. Madrapuri 1984
- 379.16.41 Prabhakar Apte, "Interpretation of Pāñcarātrādhikaraṇa of Brahmasūtra by Śaṃkara vis-a-vis temple-oriented religion of the Āgamas", POSankara 340-345
- 379.16.42 Mukund Lalji Wedekar, "Identification of some *smṛti* citations from the Brahmasūtra-Śaṃkarabhāṣya", ABORI 69, 1989, 276-267. Also ASIŚ 215-219
- 379.16.42.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Śaṃkara in the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya", BPBS 479-514
- 379.16.43 T.S.Rukmani, "Śaṃkara's views on *yoga* in the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya in the light of the authorship of the Yogasūtrabhāṣya-Vivaraṇa", JIP 21, 1993, 395-404
- 379.16.44 B. Vimalabhai, "An account of the texts quoted by Śrī Śaṃkara in his Brahmasūtrabhāṣya", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 149-158
- 379.16.45 Natalia Isayeva, "Śaṃkara's commentary on the Brahmasūtras", HIndPh 107-118
- 379.16.46 Vijay Pandya, "Refutation of the Jaina Darśana by Śaṃkarācārya with special reference to *syādvāda* in the Brahmasūtra Śaṃkarabhāṣya 2.2", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 9-13
- 379.16.47 K. Jayanmal, *A Glossary of Technical Terms in the Commentaries of Śaṃkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva on the Brahma-Sūtras. Part One*. New Delhi 1997
- 379.16.48 Chapter 16 translated by Klaus K. Klostermaier. ALB 61, 1997, 149-253
- 379.16.49 S. M. Srinivasa Chāri, *The Philosophy of the Vedāntasūtra: a Study Based on the Evaluation of the Commentaries of Śaṃkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva*. New Delhi 1998
- 379.16.51 Francis X. Clooney, "Śaṃkara's theological realism: the meaning and usefulness of gods (*devata*) in *Uttaramīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*", NPAV 30-50
- 379.16.53 Kumudini, *Doctrines of Śaṃkarabhāṣya and Bhāṣkarabhāṣya on Brahmasūtras*. Delhi 2001
- 379.16.55 Lalita Sengupta, "Acceptance of mundan world in Śaṃkarabhāṣya", Anviksa 24, 2003, 46-53
- 379.16.56 Viktoria Lysenko, "Śaṃkara, critique du Vaiśeṣika: une lecture de Brahmasūtrabhāṣya (II.2.11-17)", AS 59, 2005, 533-580

#### 17. *Bhāṣya* on the Brhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (Advaita)

See e317.1:8,13. e379.4.23

- 379.17.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, and translated by E.Roer. BI 2, 1849-56, 1908. Reprinted Osnabruck 1980
- 379.17.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Śaṃkara's *Bhāṣyas* on Chāndogya and Taittirīya Upaniṣads, Ānandagiri's *Ṭikās* on all three Upaniṣads, and Raṅgarāmānuja's commentaries on Brhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya, Īśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Svetāśvatara and Taittirīya Upaniṣads. Madras 1869
- 379.17.3 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875
- 379.17.4 Edited Banaras 1884
- 379.17.5 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by K. S. Agase. ASS 15, 1891, 1902, 1915, 1927, 1982
- 379.17.5.1 Edited by Sivasamkara Sarma. Rohtak 1911, 1983
- 379.17.6 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. Srirangam 1919
- 379.17.7 Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat. WSS 2, 1928

- 379.17.7.5 Translated by Madhavananda. Almora 1931, 1941, 1950, 1951. Sections reprinted in SBAV 204-213; also Calcutta 1965
- 379.17.8 Kathe Marschner, *Zur Verfasserfrage des dem Śaṅkarācārya zugeschriebenen Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad-Bhāṣya*. Berlin Inaugural Dissertation, Breslau 1933
- 379.17.9 II.1.20 commented on by Madhavananda. PB 38, 1933: 285,333
- 379.17.10 S. Kuppaswami Sastri, "Śaṅkara and the Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad", PB 39, 1934, 374-378
- 379.17.10.1 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika* by Ramacandra Sastri Pansikar. Kasi 1942
- 379.17.12 N. K. Brahma, "Studies in the Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad", PB 56, 1951: 141, 174, 221, 261, 296, 342, 377
- 379.17.13 Edited in SSG 6
- 379.17.14 Edited Gorakhpur 1955
- 379.17.15 Introduction to Book II edited and translated, with the *Sambandhavārttika* section of Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1958
- 379.17.16 Wilhelm Rau, "Bemerkungen zu Śaṅkaras Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad-bhāṣya", Paideua 7, 1960, 293-299
- 379.17.17 Edited by S. Kuppaswami Sastri. Fourth edition. Calcutta 1965
- 379.17.18 Edited Gorakhpur 1968
- 379.17.19 Heidrun Bruckner, *Zum Beweisföhren Śaṅkaras. Eine Untersöchung der Form und Funktion von Drṣṭāntas im Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya und im Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya des Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda*. Berlin 1979
- 379.17.20 Mario Piantelli, "The conception of the two *drṣṭis* in Śaṅkara's Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya 1.4.10", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 313-332
- 379.17.20.0 Heidrun Bruckner, "Śaṅkara's use of the term *ākhyāyika* in his Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya", Pwsc (?) 5, 1989, 100-109
- 379.17.20.1 Mario Piantelli, "Some observations concerning the two *drṣṭis* in Śrī Śaṅkara's Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya I.4.10 and the role of *ātman* in human experience as a criterion of individuation", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 16-39
- 379.17.20.2 Edited by S.Venkataramana Aiyar and translated by K.N.Chatterjee. Varanasi 1981
- 379.17.21 Heidrun Bruckner, "Revelation and argumentation--some references to the relation of *śruti* and *tarka* in Śaṅkara's Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad-bhāṣya", IATW 209-220
- 379.17.22 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 190-204
- 379.17.23 Mahesananda Giri, *Introduction to Bṛhadāraṇyaka Bhāṣya*. Advaita-Grantha Ratna Manjusa 29. Varanasi 1986
- 379.17.24 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Two volumes. Mt. Abu, 1982-1990
- 379.17.25 Jacqueline Suthren Hirst, "Strategies of interpretation: Śaṅkara's commentary on Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad", JAOS 116, 1996, 58-76

#### 18. *Bhāṣya* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 117-118)

See b379.17.2. e317.1:8,13,15. e379.4.23

- 379.18.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by E.Roer. BI 3, 1850, 1873
- 379.18.2 Edited and translated by Rajendralal Mitra. Two volumes. Calcutta 1861-62. Extracts from this published in BI 24, 1862
- 379.18.3 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873
- 379.18.4 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1885
- 379.18.5 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 14, 1890, 1983
- 379.18.6 Edited and translated by S.Sitarama Sastri. BV 1897-98. Sections reprinted in BV 9, 1974, 100-118
- 379.18.7 Translated by Ganganatha Jha. Madras 1899, 1923; POS 78, 1942
- 379.18.8 Extracts from commentaries on the Chāndogya by Śaṅkara, Madhva, Rāghavendra, Raṅgarāmānuja, and Vedeśatīrtha, edited by Haligeri Krishna Rau. Mangalore 1909
- 379.18.9 Edited in WSS
- 379.18.10 Edited with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*. Banaras 1914
- 379.18.11 Edited with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa* by Durgacarana Sastri. Calcutta 1914-15
- 379.18.12 Edited. Bombay 1915
- 379.18.13 Edited by Y.V.Bapat. Poona 1918
- 379.18.14 Edited in *Sāstrapracāragranthamālā* (Calcutta 1924-25)
- 379.18.15 Edited in WS
- 379.18.16 Edited in SSG 5

- 379.18.17 Edited in *Works of Śaṅkara* (Delhi 1964) I, 113-334  
 379.18.18 Edited Gorakhpur 1966  
 379.18.19 Edited by T.N.N.Bhattatirippata. Trivandrum 1981  
 379.18.20 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 254-269  
 379.18.22 Translated by Som Raj Gupta in *The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man* Volume 4, 2001  
 379.18.25 Madhavi Kolhatkar, "A note on Śaṅkara's commentary on Chandogya Upaniṣad 2.13.1.; JOI 54, 2004-2005, 17-18  
 379.18.30 D. Rauch, "*Aham aham asmiti*: self-consciousness and identity in the eighth chapter of the Chāndogya Upaniṣad vs. Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya", JIP 36.1, 2008, 319-333

19. *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* or *-aṣṭaka* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 298-300)

See **et**379.7.18

- 379.19.1 Edited in PSK  
 379.19.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Svāmiśāstri's *Vyākhyā*, by Colavendan Svami. Madras 1873  
 379.19.3 Edited in Tamil characters, with Śaṅkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka*, Sadāśiva Brahmendra's *Advaitarasamañjarī* and Rāma Kavi's *Advaitānubhava*, by A.R.Svami. Madras 1888  
 379.19.4 Edited in BSR  
 379.19.5 Edited in VSS  
 379.19.6 Edited, with Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa*, Svayamprakāśa's *Tattvasudhā*, Rāmatīrtha's *Vṛttāntavilāsa*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri and K.Rangacharya. MOLF 6, 1895  
 379.19.7 Edited and translated, with Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa* and *Pranavavārttika*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri in *The Vedānta Doctrine of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya*. Madras 1899, 1920, 1978  
 379.19.7.1 Malur Srinivasa Rau, *The Outlines of Vedanta, based on Sri Samkara's Dakshinamurthy Stotra*. Bangalore 1900, 1975  
 379.19.8 Edited in Malayalam characters, with Svayamprakāśa's *Tattvasudhā*, by Samkarananda. Palamkotta 1904  
 379.19.9 Edited, with Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa*, by T.Sundararaja Sarma in *Vedantabodhini* (Madras) 4, 1908-10  
 379.19.10 Edited by Govinda Ratha. Cuttack 1911  
 379.19.11 Edited in BSM  
 379.19.12 Edited in WSS  
 379.19.13 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1916  
 379.19.14 Edited in MWS  
 379.19.15 Edited in Telugu characters by Malladi Nagabhusana in his *Gurulīlā* (Tenali 1924)  
 379.19.16 Edited, with Svayamprakāśa's *Tattvasudhā* in *Vedāntasāra* (1924)  
 379.19.17 Edited in Altar Flowers  
 379.19.18 Translated by Ernest Wood, *The Glorious Presence*. London 1952  
 379.19.18.5 Edited with Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa* by T. Cuntararaja Carma. Madras 1965  
 379.19.19 Edited and translated, with a portion of Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa*, by T. M. P. Mahadevan. Madras 1956. Portions of translation reprinted MP 5, 1968, 53-56  
 379.19.20 Edited in SSG 11, 85-94, 257-262  
 379.19.21 Edited with Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa* by Mahesananda Giri. Agra 1963  
 379.19.21.5 C. Raṃaswami Aiyar and Sundararaja Sarma, Report of the proceedings of the release function of Śrī Dakṣiṇāmūrti Stotra of Śrī Śaṅkara and Mānasollāsa of Śrī Sureśvarananda with rendering of Tamil commentary by Śrī Sundararaja Sarma. Madras 1965  
 379.19.22 R.Satyanarayana, "Śrī Dakṣiṇāmūrti: symbolic synthesis of Advaita", BV 4, 1969, 82-95  
 379.19.23 Edited in HS  
 379.19.24 Edited in Kannada script with Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa* by Saccidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1972  
 379.19.25 Edited, with Svayamprakāśa's *Tattvasudhā* and Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa* with Rāmatīrtha's commentary, and Śaṅkara's *Pañcikaraṇa* with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, by E. E. Venkatanathacarya. Two volumes. Mysore 1972  
 379.19.26 Mukhyananda, "Āchārya Śaṅkara and the concept of Dakṣiṇāmūrti", PB 83, 1978, 406-410  
 379.19.26.5 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Daśaśloki*, by Gambhirananda. Madras 1980  
 379.19.27 Edited and translated by P. Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 6, 1981, 59-76  
 379.19.28 Edited in Telugu script, with editor's commentary, by Mutya Venkataramana Murti. Visakhapatnam 1982  
 379.19.29 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 317-318

- 379.19.30 D. S. Subbaramaiya, "Śrī Dakṣiṇāmūrti Stotram: a study based on the commentaries *Mānasollāsa* and *Tattvasudhā*", TL 5.6, 1983, 25-32; 6.1; 1983, 39-46; 6.2, 1983, 45-52; 6.4, 1983, 41-48; 6.5, 1983, 41-48; 7.4-6, 1984-85, 21-44. Reprinted Sringeri 1988, 1990
- 379.19.31 Edited and translated by S. Venkataramana in *Siddhānta Dipika* (Madras) 4.10, 217-218
- 379.19.32 M. Srinivasa Rau, *The Outlines of Vedānta based on Śrī Śaṅkara's Dakṣiṇāmūrti Stotra*. Bangalore n.d.
- 379.19.32.5 Carlos Perez Coffie, *Das Śaṅkara zugeschriebenen Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra und des Problem seiner echtheit*. Dissertation Hamburg 1987
- 379.19.33 Translated into German in Ralph M. Steinmann, "Das Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra", AS 42, 1988, 175-210
- 379.19.34 Edited and translated with Suresvara's *Manasollasa* by Harshananda. Bangalore 1992
- 379.19.35 Translated, with a translation of Śaṅkara's *Manisapanca*, in P. Sankaranarayana, *What is Advaita?*. Third edition, Mumbai 1999
- 379.19.38 Edited and translated with Svayamprakāśa Yati's *Haritattvamuktāvali* by N. Veezhinathan as *In Adoration of the Self*. Chennai 2001
- 379.19.40 Edited with *Tattvaprakāśikā* by Tattvavidanananda Sarasvati. New Delhi 2002

#### 20. *Daśasloki* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 357)

See e379.7:13, 32.2. et379.7:18; 379.19.26.5.

- 379.20.1 Edited, with editor's *Sāra*, by Taranatha Tarkavacaspati. Calcutta 1865
- 379.20.2 Edited with editor's *Sarvasudhākara* by Sadananda Svamin. 1865
- 379.20.3 Edited in PSK
- 379.20.4 Edited in *Upadeśavidhi* (1878)
- 379.20.5 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, by Amaresvarananda. Bombay 1883
- 379.20.6 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, by Dvivedi Harinatha Manisini. Banaras 1887-1888
- 379.20.7 Edited in BSR
- 379.20.8 Edited in VSS
- 379.20.9 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* and Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Nyāyaratnāvalī*, by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 3, 1893
- 379.20.9.5 Edited by A. M. Sastri and K. Rangacarya. MOLP 20, 1899
- 379.20.10 Edited in Tamil characters, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, by V.S.R.Sastri, G.V.Chetti and M.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1906
- 379.20.11 Edited in WSS
- 379.20.12 Edited by Sivananda Subrahmanya. Mysore 1910
- 379.20.13 Edited in BSM
- 379.20.14 Edited in ADR
- 379.20.15 Edited in MWS
- 379.20.16 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* and Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Nyāyaratnāvalī*, by Aksayakumar Sastri in SG
- 379.20.17 Edited, with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Nyāyaratnāvalī*, Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha's *Laghuvyākhyā* and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, by T.S.Vedantacharya. KSS 65, 1928, 1989
- 379.20.18 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* and editor's commentary, by V.S.Abhyankar. GOSBORI A2, 1928, 1962
- 379.20.19 Translated, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, by P.M.Modi. Baroda 1929; Allahabad 1985
- 379.20.20 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*, Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha's *Laghuvyākhyā* and Puruṣottama Sarasvatī's *Sandīpana*, by M.S. Bakre. Bombay 1929; Varanasi 1986
- 379.20.20.1 Edited by Srikr̥ṣṇa Panta. AG 3, Banaras 1932; Delhi 1986
- 379.20.21 Edited and translated, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* and edition of Puruṣottama Sarasvatī's *Sandīpa*, by P.C.Divanji. GOS 64, 1933
- 379.20.22 Edited in SSG 11, 82-84, 386
- 379.20.23 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan and N.Veezhinathan. Madras 1965. Reprinted TVOS 1, 1976,48-74. Portions reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 111-118; 30.1, 2005, 93-101; 30.2, 2005, 103-109
- 379.20.24 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* and Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Nyāyaratnāvalī*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1978
- 379.20.25 Translated by Gambhirananda. VK 66, 1979, 122-124

379.20.26 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 333-334

379.20.27 Edited with an edition and translation of Madhusūdana Sarasvati's *Siddhāntabindu* by K.N.Subramanian. Varanasi 1989

### 21. *Dhanyāṣṭaka* (Advaita)

See e379.3.8

379.21.1 Edited in BSR

379.21.2 Edited in BSM

379.21.3 Edited by Hiralala Jadavaraya in *Śaṅkarācārya-dvādaśaratna* (1912)

379.21.4 Edited in WSS

379.21.5 Edited in BN

379.21.6 Edited by Aksayakumar Sastri in SG

379.21.7 Edited and translated by K.Pisharoti. PB 57, 1952, 425-428

379.21.8 Edited in SSG 11, 370

379.21.9 Edited and translated by T.V.Savithri, TVOS 6, 1981, 37-44

### 22. *Ekaślokī* (Advaita)(NCat III, 54)

379.22.1 Edited in WSS

379.22.2 Edited in SG

379.22.3 Edited, with Svayamprakāśa Yogī's *Tattvadīpana*, by S.S.Vedantachari. BGOMLM 1, 1948, 57-66

379.22.4 Edited in SSG 11, 370

379.22.5 Edited and translated by P.K.Sundaram. VK 53, 1966-67, 354-357

### 23. *Bhāṣya* on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad and Gauḍapāda's *Māṇḍūkyakārikās*

See a317.1.46. d317.1.84. e317.1:1,2,4,8,13,15-17,25,26,32,73, 74.1,95; 379.27.1. et317.1.85.1.

et379.4:18,21,23; 379.8.30. t317.1.36

379.23.1 T.R.Chintamani, "Śaṅkara, the commentator on the Māṇḍūkyakārikās", PAIOC 3, 1924, 419-426

379.23.2 R.D.Karmarkar, "Was Śaṅkara the author of the commentary on Gauḍapāda Kārikās generally attributed to him?", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 125-126

379.23.3 Edited in SSG 4, 59-184

379.23.4 Edited by Kumudranjan Ray, Calcutta 1965

379.23.5 Portions edited and translated in RS

379.23.6 Paul Hacker, "Notes on the Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad and Śaṅkara's Āgamaśāstravivaraṇa" in *India Major (Congratulatory Volume presented to J. Gonda)*. Leiden 1972, 115-132

379.23.7 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 308-317

379.23.8. Translated, with Śaṅkara's Mundakopanisadbhasya, by Som Raj Gupta in *The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man*, Volume 2, Delhi 1995

379.23.8.5 J.K. Barthakur, "A Journey Towards the Essence of the Māṇḍūkya Upanishad for a Theory of Time", IPQ 25.1, 1998, 15-41.

379.23.9 J. K. Barthakur, *Time*. New Delhi 1999

### 24. *Gurvaṣṭaka* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 87)

379.24.1 Edited in BSR

379.24.2 Edited in WSS

379.24.3 Edited in BSM

379.24.4 Edited by Jansingh Govindsingh in *Gurugītā* (Arvi 1918)

379.24.5 Edited in SG

379.24.6 Edited in SSG 11, 275-277

379.24.7 Edited and translated, with Toṭaka's *Toṭakāṣṭaka* by T.M.P.Mahadevan in *Homage to Śaṅkara* (Madras 1959)

379.24.8 Edited in HS

### 25. *Haristuti* or *Harīmīḍestotra*

379.25.0 Edited by Badrinatha Bhattarci. Laliapura, Nepal 1972

379.25.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's commentary, by T.H.Viswanathan. ALB 35, 1971, 273-314

379.25.2 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The Hari Stuti of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", VK 57, 1970-71, 422-427

379.25.4 Edited by Alladi Mahadeva Sastri and Kassturi Rangacarya. MOLP 20, 1999

379.25.6 Edited and translated, with Svayamaparakāśayati's *Haritattvamuktāvalī*, by N. Veezhinathan as *The Adoratio of the Self*. Chennai 2001

26. *Hastāmalakīya Bhāṣya* or *Vedāntasiddhāntadīpikā* on verses ascribed to Hastāmalaka--or the verses themselves?

See t379.8.18

379.26.1 Verses edited and translated by E.B.Cowell, "The Hastāmalaka", IA 9, 1880, 25-27

379.26.2 Edited by Kailasacandra Simha. Calcutta 1885

379.26.3 Edited, with Sadānanda's *Vedāntasāra*, Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Subodhinī* and Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, by Narayanacandra Kaviratna and Navacandra Siromani. Calcutta 1886

379.26.3.5 Edited by Nandalal Dhole. Calcutta 1900

379.26.4 Edited in WSS

379.26.5 Edited in BN

379.26.6 Edited in VS

379.26.7 M.K.V.Iyer, "Hastāmalakīyam", PB 65, 1960, 142-146

379.26.8 B.H.Kapadia, "A note on Hastāmalakaśloka", VK 48, 1961-62, 24-25

379.26.9 Edited in SSG 9, 375-384

379.26.10 R.Krishnaswami Aiyar, "Hastāmalakīyam Bhāṣyam", Sringeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 68-70

379.26.10.5 Edited and translated by P. Krishnamurti. Hyderabad 1967

379.26.11 Translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. MP 5, 1968, 53-56

379.26.12 S. Ramaswamy, "The theme of self in modern writings in English in the light of Ādi Śaṅkarāchārya's Hastāmalakīyam", TL 8.3, 1985, 38-46

27. *Bhāṣya* on Īśā(vāśya) Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat II, 268-269)

See e317.1:8,13,15,16; 369.7.36. e379.4:4,23. et379.4.18

379.27.1 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣyas* on Kaṭha, Kena, Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads and the *Māṇḍūkyakārikās*, and on Ānandagiri's glosses on all, by E.Roer. BI 7, 1850

379.27.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā* and Raṅgarāmānuja's *Bhāṣya*, by Srinivasacarya. Madras 1868

379.27.3 Edited with Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā*. Calcutta 1873

379.27.4 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣyas* on Kaṭha, Kena, Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads and the *Māṇḍūkyakārikās*, with Ānandagiri's glosses on all, by Jīvananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873

379.27.5 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā*, Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Rahasya*, Rāmacandra Paṇḍita's *Vivṛti*, Uvatārya's *Bhāṣya*, Ānandabhaṭṭa's *Bhāṣya* and Anantācārya's *Bhāṣya*, by R.S.Bodas. ASS 5, 1881, 1888, 1927, 1980

379.27.6 Edited Calcutta 1882

379.27.7 Translated by S. Ramaswamier in *Vājasaneyasaṃhitopaniṣad* (Madras 1884)

379.27.8 Edited and translated, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā* and Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Bhāṣya*, by Gosvami Siddhanta Vacaspati. Calcutta 1895

379.27.9 Translated by S.C.Vasu. Bombay 1896

379.27.10 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣyas* on Kena and Muṇḍaka Upaniṣads, by S.Sitarama Sastri. Madras 1898

379.27.11 Edited by Brahmanista Ganda Brahmachari. Bombay 1906

379.27.12 Edited, with Śaṅkara's commentaries on Kena and Kaṭha Upaniṣads, Bālakṛṣṇadāsa's *Prakāśikā* on Īśā, Kuranārāyaṇa's *Prakāśikā* on Īśā, Raṅgarāmānuja's *Prakāśikās* on Kaṭha and Kena, Mukundadāsa's *Prakāśikā* on Kena and Mānadāsa's *Prakāśikā* on Kaṭha Upaniṣads, by Kundur Rangacarya. Srirangam 1911

379.27.13 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanā. Srirangam 1911; Mysore 1972

379.27.14 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Prakāśikā*, Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, Jayatīrtha's *Vivaraṇa* and Bhīmasena's *Bhāṣya* by Cintamani Gangadhara Bhanu. Bombay 1911

379.27.15 Edited, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣyas* on Kaṭha, Kena and Muṇḍaka, Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Dīpikās* on Brahma, Garbha, Brahmabindu, Nādabindu and Rāma Upaniṣads, Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā* on Kaivalya Upaniṣad, by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1912

379.27.16 Edited, with Śaṅkara's commentaries on Taittirīya, Kena, Muṇḍaka Upaniṣads, by V.V.Bapat in *Brahmavidyāgrantharatnamālā* (1913-14)

379.27.17 S .C.Vasu, *Studies in the First Six Upaniṣads and the Īśā and Kena Upaniṣads with the Commentary of Śaṅkara*. Also contains Anantācārya's *Bhāṣya*. SBH 22, 1919, 69-116

379.27.18 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1922

- 379.27.19 Edited in WSS  
 379.27.20 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935  
 379.27.21 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's commentaries on Kaṭha, Kena and Taittirīya Upaniṣads, by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1938  
 379.27.21.1 Edited Poona 1949  
 379.27.22 Selections translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. VK 44, 1957-58, 357-360  
 379.27.23 Edited by Vasudeva Mahasankar Josi. Ahmedabad 1959  
 379.27.23.1 Edited by Sitanath Gosvami. Second edition. Calcutta 1960, 1964  
 379.27.24 Edited in RS  
 379.27.25 Edited in SSG 3, 1-24  
 379.27.26 Edited by Vacaspati Pandeya. Meerut 1964  
 379.27.27 V.P.Limaye, "An untraced Upaniṣadic citation from Śaṅkarācārya", VIJ 2, 1964, 353-354  
 379.27.29 Edited Gorakhpur 1967  
 379.27.29.1 Edited by Vidyānanda Giri. 1967, 1968  
 379.27.30 Edited by Lokesananda Sastri. Varanasi 1968  
 379.27.31 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā* and Jayamaṅgalācārya's (Svāmikāśīkānanda's) *Rahasyavivarāṇa*. Bombay 1971  
 379.27.32 Translated by Saccidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1972  
 379.27.32.1 Minal M. Vora, "Śaṅkara's interpretation of Īśā-Upaniṣad St. 2", BCGV 18, 1974, 48-52  
 379.27.33 K.B.Archak, "A brief study of the Īśāvāsyopaniṣad in the light of the Bhāṣyas of Śaṅkara, Vedānta Deśika and Madhva", KUJ 22, 1978, 47-57  
 379.27.34 Richard H. Jones, "Vidyā and avidyā in the Īśā Upaniṣad", PEW 31, 1981, 79-88  
 379.27.34.1 K.B.Archak, *Śaṅkara and Madhva on the Īśāvāsyā Upaniṣad*. Dharwad 1981  
 379.27.35 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 278-280  
 379.27.36 Edited, with editor's *Jayamaṅgalīya*, by Kasikananda Giri. Bombay 1986  
 379.27.37 Edited by Sivanarayana Sastri. Delhi 1986  
 379.27.39 Edited with Vidyānanda Giri's *Bhāṣyārthadīpikā* and Viṣṇudevamālagiri's *Govindaprasādīnī* by Umesananda Sastri and Niscalananda Giri. Rishikesh 1993  
 379.27.40 Daya Krishna, "Can there be categories of freedom? What was the Mīmāṃsaka's reply to Śaṅkara's contention in his commentary on the Īśopaniṣad?", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 149  
 379.27.43 Edited, with the commentaries of Uvataṭ, Sāyana, Mahidhara and a *Prakāśa* and others, by Devendra Nath Pandeya. Jaipur 2001  
 379.27.47 Edited by Dipak Kukmar. Varanasi 2008

#### 28. *Jīvanmuktānandalaharī*

See et379.8.56.1

- 379.28.1 Edited and translated by C. S. Venkateswaran. TVOS 5, 1978, 76-91  
 379.28.3 Edited and translated by Tejomayananda. Mumbai 1993, 1999

#### 29. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat III, 123-124)

See e23.1.1; 317.1:8,13,15,16; 379.4.23; 379.27:1,4,12,15,21. et379.4.18

- 379.29.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*, by Srinivasacarya. 1868  
 379.29.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā*. Calcutta 1872  
 379.29.3 Edited Banaras 1873  
 379.29.4 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1883  
 379.29.5 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā* and Gopālayogin's *Ṭīkā*, by Vaijanatha Sarma Rajavada. ASS 7, 1889, 1897, 1977  
 379.29.6 Introduction edited and translated into Italian by P.E. Pavolini. Roma 1892  
 379.29.7 Edited with Śaṅkara's commentary on Muṇḍaka, Nārāyaṇa Śarasvatī's commentary on Muktikā, Garbha, Sarva, Brahmabindu, Rāma, Nādabindu and Kaivalya, Śaṅkarānanda's commentary on Kaivalya, by Prasannakumara Śastri. Calcutta 1896  
 379.29.8 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya* on Praśna Upaniṣad, by Sitarama Sastri. Madras 1898  
 379.29.9 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhāṣya*, Raṅgarāmānuja's *Bhāṣya*, by Cintaman Gangadhara Bhanu. Bombay 1912  
 379.29.10 Edited by K.V.Lele, Wai 1913  
 379.29.11 Translated by Mysore Hirianna. Srirangam 1915  
 379.29.12 Edited with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Bhāṣya* and editor's *Balabodhini*, by Sridhara Pathak. POS 4,

1919

- 379.29.13 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Second edition. Poona 1925  
379.29.14 Edited in WSS  
379.29.15 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935  
379.29.16 Edited in SSG 3, 99-183  
379.29.17 Edited by Saccidanandendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1962  
379.29.18 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1967  
379.29.19 Edited by Surendradeva Sastri. Varanasi 1968  
379.29.19.5 Edited by Jaganandna 'Vikasita' and Taranisa Jha. Lucknow 197?  
379.29.20 Minal Vora, "Śaṃkara's interpretation of Kaṭha Upaniṣad I.1.20", Indica 16, 1979, 185-190  
379.29.21 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 280-281  
379.29.22 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Bhasya*, Visnudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyanandagiri's *Mitaksara*, by Umesananda Giri. Rshikesh 1992  
379.29.25 Edited by Puspa V. Gupta. Varanasi 2006

30. *Kaupīnapañcaka* or *Yatipañcaka* (Advaita) (NCat V, 107-108)

See e379.10.1

- 379.30.1 Edited and translated by G. R. S. Pantulu. IA 33, 1904, 161-162  
379.30.2 Edited in SGr  
379.30.3 Edited in BSM  
379.30.4 Edited by Nakado Raja Gupta. Calcutta 1912  
379.30.5 Edited in *Ratnapañcaka* (1919)  
379.30.6 Edited in Telugu characters in *Śivasahasranāmastotra* (1923)  
379.30.7 Edited in MWS  
379.30.8 Edited in SG  
379.30.9 Edited in SSG 11, 429-438  
379.30.10 Translated, with Śaṃkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka*, *Māyāpañcaka* and *Upadeśasāhasrī*, by R. Krishnaswamy Aiyar. Srirangam 1964  
379.30.11 Edited and translated by C. S. Venkatesvaran. TVOS 8, 1980, 89-94  
379.30.12 Edited with Śaṃkāra's *Praśnottarī*, *Mahāmudgara* and *Ṣaṭpadī*, by Gosvami Kapiladasa Giri as *Carapatapañjarikastotra*. Varanasi 1980.

31. *Bhāṣya* on Kena Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat V, 38-40)

See b379.27.17. e23.1.1. e317.1:8,13,15,16. e379.27:1,4,12,15,16. et379.4:18,23; 379.267:10,21

- 379.31.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā*, by Srinivasacarya. Madras 1868  
379.31.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭikā*. Calcutta 1872  
379.31.3 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā* and Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikā*, by K.S.Agase. ASS 6, 1888, 1909  
379.31.4 Sections translated in BV 3, 1897: 99, 182. Reprinted BV n.s. 9, 1974, 100-118  
379.31.5 Translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. Srirangam 1912, 1915  
379.31.6 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Bhāṣya*, by S.S.Pathak. POS 3, 1919  
379.31.7 Sridhar Shastri Pathak, "The *pada* and *vākya bhāṣyas* of Kenopaniṣad", PAIOC 1.1, Summaries 1919, 98-109  
379.31.8 Edited in WSS  
379.31.8.1 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1924  
379.31.9 Edited Banaras 1927  
379.31.10 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935  
379.31.11 Upaniṣad edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan with notes based on Śaṃkāra's commentary. Madras 1958  
379.31.12 Edited in SSG 3, 95-97  
379.31.13 Edited with editor's commentary by Saccidanandendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1959  
379.31.14 Portions edited and translated in RS  
379.31.15 Edited and translated by Kumudranjan Ray. Calcutta 1963  
379.31.16 Edited and translated, with commentaries in Sanskrit and English, by Sitanath Gosvami. Calcutta 1964  
379.31.17 Edited and translated Gorakhpur 1965  
379.31.18 Sengaku Mayeda, "On Śaṃkāra's authorship of the Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya", IJ 10, 1967, 33-35  
379.31.18.0 Translated by Sitanath Gosvami. Calcutta 1971



- 379.31.18.1 Edited by Mysore Hiriyanra. Mysore 1974  
 379.31.19 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 281-284  
 379.31.20 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Bhasya*, Vasudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyananda Giri's *Mitaksara*, by Umeshananda Giri. Rshikesh 1998  
 379.31.21 Shashaprabha Kumar, "Śaṅkara on 'Kena' Upaniṣad", *JICPR* 17.1, 1999, 113-126

### 32. *Laghuvākyavṛtti* (Advaita)

- See 379.7:32.1, 45  
 379.32.0 Translated by Hari Prasad Shukla . London 1956  
 379.32.1 Edited and explained in Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Vision of Reality*. Calcutta 1969  
 379.32.2 N.S.Dakshinamurthy, "Significance of *Laghuvākyavṛtti*", *Sringeri Souvenir*, Srirangam 1970, 48-65  
 379.32.3 Edited, with editor's *Puspanjali*. Almora 1963; Calcutta 1983; Delhi 1993  
 379.32.5 Edited and translated by N. Gangadharan. *TVOS* 22.2, 1997, 87-96

### 32A. *Lakṣmīṅśiṃharatna*

- 379.32A.1 T.P.Ramachandran, "The *Lakṣmīṅśiṃhapañcaratnam* of Śaṅkara (some thoughts)", *TVOS* 27.2, 2002, 56-66

### 32B. *Lakṣmīṅśiṃhakarāvadambhastotra*

- 379.32B.1 T. P. Ramachandran, "The *Lakṣmīṅśiṃhakarāvadambhastotram* of Śaṅkara (some reflections). *TVOS* 28.1, 2003, 88-103

### 33. *Maniṣāpañcaka* (Advaita)

- See e379.3.8. e379.7:9, 32.2. e379.19.3 t379.30.10  
 379.33.1 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Yāmuna's *Gītārthasaṃgraha*, by Ramakrishna Sastri. Palghat 1905  
 379.33.2 Translated, with Patañjali's commentary, by G.R.Subramiah Pantulu. *IA* 34, 1905, 120-123  
 379.33.3 Edited by A.Svaminath Aiyar. Madurai 1911  
 379.33.4 Edited in WSS  
 379.33.5 Edited in BN  
 379.33.6 Edited in MWS  
 379.33.7 Edited, with a summary of Sadāśiva Brahmendra's *Vyākhyā*, by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam Aiyar. *JSS* 2.1, 1940-41. Also *SSGS* 8  
 379.33.8 Edited in *SSG* 11, 418-419  
 379.33.8.1 Translated by Hari Prasad Shastri. London 1956  
 379.33.9 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1967. Also *TVOS* 2, 1977, 187-231  
 379.33.10 Edited with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Madhumañjarī* in *FMA*  
 379.33.11 Edited in Malayalam script by G.Balakrsnan Nayar. Puranattukara 1974  
 379.33.11.5 Iswarananda Giri, Portrait of Guru: Lecture on Manisha-panchaka of Acharya Shree Shankara. Mt. Abu 1975  
 379.33.12 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Nirvāṇaṣaṭka*, by Chinmayananda. Bangalore 1980, 1984  
 379.33.13 Edited and explained by Viditatmananda. Ahmedabad 1988-  
 379.33.14 Edited and translated, with Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Tātparyadipikā*, by K. Kamala and Vuppala Srinivasa Sarma. Hyderabad 2005  
 379.33.16 Edited and translated by Ranganathananda, "Shankaracharya and an untouchable", *PB* 113, 2008, 619-62; reprinted Kolkata 2009

### 33A. *Manoratnamālā*

- See e379.7.40

### 34. *Māyāpañcaka* (Advaita)

- See t379.30.10  
 379.34.1 Edited in WSS  
 379.34.2 Edited in SG  
 379.34.2.5 Edited, with a summary of Sadāśiva Brahmendra's commentary, by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam Aiyar. Srirangam 1940

- 379.34.3 Edited and translated by K.R.Pisharoti. PB 66, 1950, 173-175  
379.34.4 Edited and translated by R.Balasubramanian. TVOS 2, 1977, 139-142

35. *Māyāvivarāṇa* (Advaita)

- 379.35.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 1.1, 1948, 23-48

35A. *Mohamudgara*

See e379.30.12

36. *Bhāṣya* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (Advaita)(NCat I, 108)

See e23.1.1; 317.1:8,13,15,16; 379.4.23; 379.11.2.1; 379.27:1,4,10,15,16; 379.29.7. et379.4:18,21  
t379.23.8.

- 379.36.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*. 1868  
379.36.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*. Calcutta 1872  
379.36.3 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1884  
379.36.4 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa* and Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikā*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 9, 1888, 1890, 1897, 1909, 1918, 1925  
379.36.5 Sections translated in BV 3, 1898, 360-365  
379.36.6 Translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1898, 1923  
379.36.7 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1912  
379.36.8 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1914, 1925  
379.36.9 Edited and translated into German, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by J. Hertel. IIQF 3, 1924  
379.36.9.1 Edited with  
379.36.10 Edited in WSS  
379.36.11 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935  
379.36.12 Edited in SSG 3, 303-361  
379.36.12.1 Edited by Satchidanandendra Sarasvati. Holenarsipur 1960  
379.36.13 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya on the Muṇḍakopaniṣad", VIJ 2, 1964, 81-86  
379.36.14 Edited and translated. Gorakpur 1966  
379.36.14.1 Translated into French by Paul Martin-Dubost. Paris 1978  
379.36.15 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 284-289  
379.36.16 Edited by Satyavrata Sastri. New Delhi 1986  
379.36.17 Edited and translated, with Śaṅkara's *Praśnopaniṣad*, by Jayantkrishna H. Dave. Bombay 1988  
379.37.20 Edited, with Vijayanandagiri's *Govindaprasādinī*, by Vasudevanacandra. Rsikesh 1991

37. *Navaratnamālikā*

- 379.37.1 Edited and translated by P.Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 6, 1981, 148-158

38. *Nirvāṇamañjarī* (Advaita)

- 379.38.1 Edited in WSS  
379.38.2 Edited in SG  
379.38.3 Edited in SSG 11, 391-393  
379.38.4 Translated, with Śaṅkara's *Nirvāṇaṣaṭka* and *Svarūpasamdhāna*, by R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar. Srirangam 1965

39. *Nirvāṇaṣaṭka* or *Ātmaṣaṭka* or *Muktisopāna* (Advaita) (NCat II, 58)

See e379.3.2; 379.8.10. et379.33.12. t379.38.4

- 379.39.1 Edited by Ramakrsna Vidyaratna. Calcutta 1865  
379.39.2 Edited by Kesavacandra Raya Karmakara in *Paramārtharatnākara* (Calcutta 1869, 1878)  
379.39.3 Edited in BSR  
379.39.4 Edited in VSS  
379.39.5 Edited in Telugu characters by Pattisapu Venkatesvaru. Madras 1917  
379.39.6 Edited in SGr  
379.39.7 Edited by Hiralala Jadavaraya. 1912  
379.39.8 Edited in WSS  
379.39.9 Edited and translated into Telugu by K.G.Yajna Sarma. Madras 1915  
379.39.10 Edited in Altar Flowers

- 379.39.11 Edited in SSG 11, 394-395  
 379.39.11.1 Edited and translated by Chinmayananda. Bangalore 1980, 1984  
 379.39.12 Edited and translated. TVOS 14.4, 1990, 60-64  
 379.39.15 Edited (translated?)with Kṣemarāja's *Pratyabhijñahṛdaya* by Prem Prakash in *Three Paths of Devotion*. St. Paul, Minn. 2002  
 379.39.18 C. A. Reddy, "Meditating on inherent divinity", VK 94, 2007, 175-178  
 379.39.20 Edited and translated into French by Martine Quantric-Seguy. Paris 1998

40. *Bhāṣya* on Nṛsiṃhottaratāpanī(ya) Upaniṣad (Advaita)

- 379.40.1 Edited by Ramaraya Tarkaratna. BI 70, 1871  
 379.40.2 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Incomplete. Calcutta 1887  
 379.40.3 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's commentary, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 30, 1895, 1929  
 379.40.4 Edited in SSG 4, 231-344

41. *Pañcakośaviveka* (NCat XI, 10)

42. *Pañcīkaraṇa* (Advaita)

See e379.7.32.2; 379.19.25

- 379.42.1 Edited, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika* and Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ābharāṇa*. Vidyodaya 20, parts 5-12, Calcutta 1891  
 379.42.2 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Candrikā* and Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, by J.Sarma. Bombay 1902  
 379.42.3 Edited, with Sadāśiva Brahmendra's *Advaitasaṃdhāna*, by Balakrsna Sastri. Kumbakonam 1906  
 379.42.4 Edited in WSS  
 379.42.5 Edited in *Prakaraṇaprabandhāvalī* XVI, volumes 1-2. Srirangam 1910, 1913  
 379.42.6 Edited, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, by Bhatta Panjabhai Somesvara. Ahmedabad 1918  
 379.42.7 Edited in Telugu characters, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, by Kuvuru Pattabhirama Sarma. Ellore 1919  
 379.42.8 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Rāmatīrtha's *Candrikā* and Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ābharāṇa*, with a summary of Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, by B.S.Vajhe. KSS 7, 1923, 1984  
 379.42.9 Edited in Telugu characters, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*. Madras 1923  
 379.42.10 Edited, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ābharāṇa*, Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Rāmatīrtha's *Candrikā*, Śāntyananda's *Advaitāgamahṛdaya* and Gaṅgādhara's *Candrikā*, by Gajana Sambhu Sadhale. Bombay 1930; Varanasi 1983  
 379.42.11 Edited in SSG 10, 412-413  
 379.42.12 Edited, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, in *Kāmakoti Kośasthānam*. Madras 1954  
 379.42.13 Edited and translated, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*. Vrndaban 1962  
 379.42.14 Edited. 1964  
 379.42.15 Edited and translated, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*. Second edition, Calcutta 1972; third edition, Calcutta 1776.  
 379.42.15.1 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ābharāṇa*, Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, Rāmatīrtha's *Candrikā*, Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, and editor's *Ṭippani* and *Bhumika*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu, 1978  
 379.42.16 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 318-319  
 379.42.16.1 Edited, with Narayana Sarasvatī's *Ābharāṇa*, Suresvara's *Vārttika*, Anandagiri's *Vivecana*, Ramatirtha's *Tattvacandrika*, Santyananda's *Advaitagamahṛdaya*, and Gangadhara's *Candrika*, and editor's Hindi *Tikā*, by Kamesvara Natha Misra. KSS 229, 1983  
 379.42.17 Edited, with a *Sanmīśrapañcīkaraṇa*, *Pañcīkṛta*, and *Sādhana-catustayasampatti*. SVVSS n.d.  
 379.42.18 C. Bouy, "Le Pañcīkaraṇa: contribution a l'étude philologique d'un texte attribué à Śaṃkara", PNRBFV 1994, 207-310  
 379.42.19 Vidyasankar Sundaresan, "What decides Sankara's authorship? The case of the Pañcīkaraṇa", PEW 52, 2002

43. *Paramānandadīpikā* (NCat XI, 181-182)

44. *Paramārthasāra*(*saṃgraha*) (Advaita)

See t379.8.18

- 379.44.1 Edited as *Āryapañcāśīti* by Bala Sastri. Pan 5, 1870-71, 188-191  
 379.44.2 Edited by Kevaladina. Lucknow 1876  
 379.44.3 Translated by Amrtalal Basu, Dhole's Vedanta Series 1883

- 379.44.4 Edited in VR  
 379.44.5 Translated by N.Dhole in *The Oriental* 1, 1899, 11-12  
 379.44.6 Edited, with Rāghavānanda's *Vivaraṇa*, by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 12, 1911  
 379.44.7 Edited, with Rāghavānanda's *Vivaraṇa*, by S.N.Sukla. AG 9, 1932  
 379.44.8 Edited and translated by Satalur Suhara Suryanarayana Sastri. NIA Extra Series IV, Bombay 1941 Bombay 1941  
 379.44.9 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Paramārthasāra and Śrī Bhāgavata", IHQ 22, 1946, 105-111  
 379.44.10 Translated in VK 53, 1966-67 - 54, 1967-68  
 379.44.11 Edited and translated as *The Essence of Supreme Identity* by Henry Danielson. Leiden 1980  
 379.44.12 L. Sulochana Devi, "Earliest *prakarana* on Advaita Vedanta", VJ 30, 1992, 97-100  
 379.44.13 Edited by L. Sulochana Devi. Calcutta 1996

#### 46. *Bhāṣya* on Praśna Upaniṣad (Advaita)

- See e317.1:8,13,15,16. e379.27:1,4. et379.4:18,21,23. et379.29.8. et379.36.17  
 379.46.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*. Madras 1868  
 379.46.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa*. Calcutta 1872  
 379.46.3 Edited by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1884  
 379.46.4 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Vivaraṇa*. Banaras 1884  
 379.46.5 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭippaṇa* and Samkarananda's *Dipika*, by Anandasrama pandits. ASS 8, 1888, 1896, 1911, 1922, 1980  
 379.46.6 Sections translated in BV 3, 1897, 57-62  
 379.46.7 Translated by Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1898  
 379.46.8 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1925  
 379.46.9 Edited in WSS  
 379.46.10 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1935  
 379.46.11 Edited in SSG 4, 1-58  
 379.46.12 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1951-52  
 379.46.13 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 289-294  
 379.46.13.5 Edited and translated by Gambhirananda. Calcutta 1986  
 379.46.14 Edited and translated with Paramahansa Niranjanananda's *Yogasiddhāntabhāṣya*. Munger, Bihar 1992  
 379.46.15 Edited, with Anandagiri's *Bhāṣya*, Visnudevanandagiri's *Govindaprasadini* and Vidyanandagiri's *Mitaksara*, by Umesananda Giri. Rshikesh 1995

#### 47. *Praśnottararatnamālikā*

- 379.47.00 Edited and translated by R. Sivasankara Pandiah. The HIndu Excelsior Series 7, 1887  
 379.47.0 Edited Kumbakonam 1945  
 379.47.0.0 Edited by Ramacandra Jha. Benares 1954  
 379.47.0.1 Edited by Anton Schiefner. Petropolo 1958  
 379.47.1 Edited and translated by T. M. P. Mahadevan. TVOS 5, 1978, 5-45. Selections reprinted TVOS 30, 2005, 71-80  
 379.47.2 Edited and translated by Tapasyananda. VK 77, 1190 - 78, 1991

#### 48. *Praudhānubhūti* (Advaita)

- See e379.7.45  
 379.48.1 Edited in WSS  
 379.48.2 Edited in MWS  
 379.48.3 Edited in SG  
 379.48.4 Edited by Krsna Pant Sastri. AG 1932

#### 48A. *Rājayogabhāṣya* (?)

- See e379.67.3.0

#### 49. *Sadācārānusamdhāna* (Advaita)

- 379.49.1 Edited in WSS  
 379.49.2 Edited in ADR  
 379.49.3 Edited in MWS

### 50. *Sarvasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

- 379.50.1 Edited and translated by M. Rangacarya. Madras 1909; New Delhi 1983  
379.50.2 Edited and translated by Prem Sunder Bose, Calcutta 1929. Translation of Cārvāka chapter reprinted in Source Book 234-235  
379.50.3 B.N.K.Sarma, "A note on the authorship of the Sarvasiddhānta Saṅgraha", ABORI 12, 1930-31, 81-83  
379.50.4 Bruno Liebich, "Bemerkungen zu Śaṅkara's Sarva-Siddhānta-Saṃgraha", ZII 2, 1933, 123-132  
379.50.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 430-431

### 51. *Sarva(vedānta)siddhāntasārasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

See e379.8.26

- 379.51.1 Edited in MWS  
379.51.2 V.Raghavan, "Minor works wrongly ascribed to Ādi Śaṅkara", AOR 6, 1941-42 (Sanskrit section) 5-8  
379.51.3 Translated by Tattvananda as *The Quintessence of Vedānta*. Ernakulam 1960; Calcutta 1971  
379.51.4 Edited Tiruchirapalli 1971-73  
379.51.5 Edited by Satyananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1972  
379.51.5.1 Selections translated in Bishnupada Bhattacharya (ed.), *Cārvākadarśanam* (Calcutta 1985)  
379.51.6 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 339-343  
379.51.6.5 Edited and translated by M. Rangacarya. New Delhi 1983; Delhi 2006  
379.51.7 Translated by V.K.S.N.Raghavan. TVOS 15.1, 1990 - 20, 1995. In progress.

### 52. *Śataślokī* (Advaita)

See e379.7:13, 32.2. et379.7.18

- 379.52.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's commentary, by Janardana Balaji Modak in Kavyetihasasamgraha (Poona 1885-86) 8.5-12, 9.9  
379.52.1.5 Edited with Ānandagiri's commentary by Janardana Mahadev Gurjara. Bombay 1886  
379.52.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's commentary, by U.J.Gore. Bombay 1886  
379.52.3 Edited, with Ānandagiri's commentary, by K.S.Navare. Bombay 1895, 1905  
379.52.4 Edited in WSS  
379.52.5 Edited by Naradalala Popatbhai Vaishnava. Bombay 1913  
379.52.6 Edited in ADR  
379.52.7 Edited by R.B.Godbole  
379.52.8 Edited, with editor's *Vivaraṇa*, by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1921, 1932  
379.52.9 Edited in MWS  
379.52.10 Edited by Narahara Amtaji Kelakara. Satara 1927  
379.52.11 Edited by Narayana Visnu Padhya. Bombay 1927  
379.52.11.1 Edited by P. Gopala Nayar. Calcutta 1936  
379.52.12 Edited in SSG 10, 451-476  
379.52.13 Edited with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā* by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1978  
379.52.14 Edited and translated by R. Balasubramanian. TVOS 7, 1982, 57-70  
379.52.15 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 324-325  
379.52.16 Sulabha S. Kalledar, "Śataślokī and Ṛgveda *mantras*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 349  
379.52.17 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vyākhyā*, by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1987  
379.52.19 Edited and translated by S. N. Sastri. Chennai 2001  
379.52.23 Edited by Ramavatara Vidyabhaskara. Varanasi 2006  
379.52.20 Translated by R. Venkataraman as Liberation Management, New Delhi 2001

### 52A. *Ṣaṭpadī*

See e379.230.12

### 53. *Śivabhūjāṅgam*

- 379.53.1 Edited and translated by P. Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 2, 1977, 106-138

### 54. *Śivānandalahari*

- 379.54.00 Edited and translated by K. P. G. Panikar. Palghat 1906  
379.54.0 Edited Rajamundry 1927  
379.54.0.1 Edited by Telliavaram Mahadeva Punnambalan Mahadevan. Madras 1963

- 379.54.1 Edited and translated in TVOS 3, 1978: 131, 241, 343  
 379.54.2 Edited and translated by V.K.Subramanian. Palghat 1969; New Delhi 2006  
 379.54.3 Edited Srirangam 1971  
 379.54.3.5 Edited and translated by Tapasyananda. Madras 1985. This translated in to Dutch, Amsterdam 2002  
 379.54.4 Edited and translated as *Inundation of the Divine Bliss by Sri Samkaracarya*. Madras 1988  
 379.54.5 Edited and translated by Kamala Chidambaram. Bombay 1989  
 379.54.6 Edited with an anonymous commentary by Svayampraka Giri. Varanasi 1991  
 379.54.8 Translated by C. V. Sundaram in *Mukundamaḷā of Kulaśekhara Alwar*. Bangalore 1997  
 379.54.10 Edited and translated by S. Balakrishnan in *Śaṅkara on Bhakti*. Mumbai 2000

54A. *Śivapañcākṣara*

See 379.8.56.1

55. *Svarūpasamdhāna* (Advaita)

See t379.38.4

379.55.1 Edited in WSS

379.55.2 Edited in SSG 11, 446-448

56. *Svātmanirūpaṇa* (Advaita) (ascribed to Dākṣiṇāmūrti, pupil of Śrīnivāsa, in NCat VIII, 293)

See e379.7:11, 32.2. e379.8.26. et379.7.18

379.56.1 Edited, with Saccidānanda Sarasvatī's *Āryavyākhyā*. Bombay 1867

379.56.2 Translated by J. Harihara Aiyar. BV 6, 1901: 3, 219

379.56.3 Edited in WSS

379.56.4 Edited by Nagesa Jivaji Bapat. Poona 1912

379.56.5 Edited in VS

379.56.6 Edited in ADR

379.56.7 Edited in MWS

379.56.8 Edited in SSG 10, 477-496

57. *Svātmaprakāśikā* (Advaita)

379.57.1 Edited in WSS

379.57.2 Edited in MWS

379.57.3 Edited in SSG 11, 449-458

379.57.4 Edited and translated in Michael Gainer Burk, an Exposition and a Relative Chronology of the Phonological Transformations from Indo-European to Sanskrit: Svātmaprakāśikā: Light on One's Real Self. M.A.Thesis, U. of Texas (Austin) 1976

58. *Bhāṣya* on Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad (Advaita)

See et379.4.18. e379.4.1

379.58.1 Edited, with Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā*, Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikā* and Vijñānātman's *Vivaraṇa*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 17, 1890, 1905, 1927, 1966

379.58.1.1 Edited with Samkarananda's *Dipika*, Narayana's *Dipika* and Vijnanatman's *Vivarana*. Third edition TSS 17, 1927

379.58.2 Edited Gorakhpur 1958

379.58.3 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1966

59. *Bhāṣya* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 219-220)

See e317.1:8,15. e379.4:1,3,15,23. e379.17.2; 379.27.16 et379.4.18; 379.27.21. t379.4.16,28

379.59.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 12, 1889, 1897, 1909, 1922, 1929

379.59.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vyākhyā*, by Vamana Sastri Islampurkar. Poona 1889

379.59.3 Partly translated, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika*, by S.Sitarama Sastri. BV 2, 1897: 131, 136, 143, 160, 167, 201

379.59.4 Translated, with Sureśvara's *Vārttika* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vyākhyā* thereon, by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Four volumes. Mysore 1899-1903

379.59.5 Translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras 1901

- 379.59.6 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānandatīrtha's *Vanamālā*, by G.R.Sastri. SVVSS 13, 1913
- 379.59.7 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa*, Śaṅkarānanda's *Dīpikā* and Vidyāraṇya's *Vyākhyā*, by D.V.Gokhale. Bombay 1914
- 379.59.8 Edited in WSS
- 379.54.8.5 Edited and translated by Vishnu Vaman Bapat. Poona 1924
- 379.59.9 Edited by Munilal Gupta. Gorakhpur 1936
- 379.59.10 Edited in SSG 3, 185-300
- 379.59.11 Edited by Sacchidanandendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1961-62
- 379.59.12 Edited and translated. Gorakhpur 1966
- 379.59.13 Mario Piantelli, "Attention and communication: some observations on the contribution of Śaṅkara to the lexicon of Sanskrit as a metalanguage in Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya II.1.1", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 387-396
- 379.59.13.1 Edited with Anandagiri's *Tika*. Punyapattane 1977
- 379.59.14 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 204-216
- 379.59.15 Chris Bartley, "Interpreting *satyaṃ jñānam anantam bhūmi*", OUP 1, 1986, 103-115
- 379.59.16 R. Balasubramanian, "The Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya of Śrī Śaṅkara", 1989, 19-32; 14.4, 1990, 43-59
- 379.59.17 Vijaya Pandya, "Ānandamīmāṃsā of the Taittirīya Upanisad and Śaṅkara *Bhāṣyas*", Samamnaya 2, 1993, 71-75
- 379.59.20 Edited, with Visnudevanandagiri Mahraj's *Govindaprasādinī* and Vidyānanda Giri's *Vidyānandamitākṣara*, by Umesananda Sastri and Svarnalala Tuli. Hrsikes, U.P. 1999
- 379.59.21 Translated by Som Raj Gupta in *The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man* 3, 2001
- 379.59.22 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "*Lakṣaṇa, lakṣaṇā*, and apophatism in Śaṅkara's commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad II.1", LPEIM 85-96
- 379.59.25 Edited and translated into French by Michael Angot. PICI 75.1-2. Two volumes. Paris 2007

#### 60. *Tattvabodha* or *Tattvopadeśa* (Advaita)

See e379.7.40; 379.8:4, 33, 36

- 379.60.1 Translated by Lala Simha. Sialkot 1877
- 379.60.2 Edited by Kalicandra Lahidi. Calcutta 1883
- 379.60.2.5 Edited with Madhavananda's *Ṭikā*. Bombay 1886
- 379.60.3 Edited by Prem Shankar. Banaras 1892
- 379.60.4 Translated into German by F. Hartmann. Leipzig 1894, 1895, 1934. This translated into Russian, Moscow 1912
- 379.60.5 Edited in Kanarese characters, with commentary, by Sundarananda. Mysore 1910
- 379.60.6 Edited in Kanarese characters by Sivananda Paramahansa. Belgaum 1911
- 379.60.7 Edited by Surendra Mohana Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1911
- 379.60.8 Edited in WSS
- 379.60.9 Edited in ADR
- 379.60.10 Edited by Pandita Rama. Bombay 1914
- 379.60.11 Edited in VS
- 379.60.12 Edited by Dayananda. Calcutta 1916
- 379.60.13 Edited Lucknow 1918
- 379.60.14 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters by Subrahmanya Bhagavat. Madras 1920
- 379.60.15 Edited by M.M.Pathak. Banaras 1920
- 379.60.16 Edited by Bhatta Ramasamkara Monaji. Second edition. Ahmedabad 1923
- 379.60.16.1 Edited with Svātmārāma's *Haṭhayogapradīpikā* by Surendra Mohan Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1927
- 379.60.17 Edited by Premasamkara Thapa. Banaras 1928
- 379.60.18 Edited in VR
- 379.60.18.1 Edited Banaras 1933
- 379.60.19 Edited in SSG 11, 375-385
- 379.60.19.1 Edited by Virupaksa Vadeyara Vedatirtha. Indor 1960
- 379.60.19.2 Translated into German, from Hari Prasad Sastri's English translation, by Kurt Friedrichs, with Ursula van Mangoldt's German translation (*Das Kleimad der Unterscheidung*) of Śaṅkara's *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*. Stuttgart 1961; Bern 1981
- 379.60.19.5 Translated, with Vasudeva's *Laghuvasudevamanana* by Tejomayananda. Sivanandanagar 1972

- 379.60.20 Edited and translated by Svarupa Chaitanya. Bombay 1981  
 379.60.21 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 331-333  
 379.60.21.5 #dited bh Mithiracandra. Bombay 1986  
 379.60.22 Edited by Vidadatmananda. Ahmedabad 1987  
 379.60.25 Edited and translated by Tejomayananda. Mumbai 2001  
 379.60.28 Edited and translated by Sunirmalananda in *Insights into Vedānta*. Chennai 2006

60A. Tripuri

See e379.7.32.2

61. *Upadeśasāhasrī* (Advaita) (NCat II, 355-357)

See t379.7.32.2; 379.30.10. a131.1.274

- 379.62.1 Edited by Bala Sastri. Pan 3, 1868-69 - 5, 1870-71  
 379.61.2 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Padayojanikā*, by K.S. Navare. Bombay 1886  
 379.61.3 Edited with Rāmatīrtha's *Padayojanikā*, by A.Mahadeva Sastri and K.Rangacarya. MOLP 21, 1899  
 379.61.4 Edited by S.M.Phadke. Poona 1911  
 379.61.5 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Padayojanikā*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1914, 1918  
 379.61.6 Edited in ADR  
 379.61.7 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Padayojanikā*, by Aksayakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1915  
 379.61.8 Edited in VS  
 379.61.9 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Padayojanikā*, by Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale. Bombay 1917  
 379.61.10 Edited in MWS  
 379.61.11 Edited in WSS 4, 1925  
 379.61.12 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Padayojanikā*, by Karanera Motilala Ravisamkara Bhoda. Ahmedabad 1931  
 379.61.13 Partly translated by Jagadananda. VK 27, 1940, 144-155  
 379.61.14 Edited and translated by Jagadananda as *A Thousand Teachings*. Madras 1949, 1961, 1970, 1973, 1979, 1984, 1989  
 379.61.15 Translated into German by Paul Hacker. Bonn 1949  
 379.61.16 Edited in SSG 10, 101-229  
 379.61.16.5 Giorgio Renato Franci, *L'Upanisāsāhasrī (gadyabhaga) di Śaṃkara: contributo dello studio del Kevaladvaitin*. Bologna 1958  
 379.61.17 Edited by Girisamkara Mayasamkara Sastri. Ahmedabad 1959  
 379.61.18 Sengaku Mayeda, *Upadeśasāhasrī of Śaṃkarācārya*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1959  
 379.61.19 Sengaku Mayeda, "The authenticity of the *Upadeśasāhasrī* ascribed to Śaṃkara", JAOS 85, 1965, 178-196  
 379.61.20 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṃkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī*: its present form", JOI 15, 1966, 252-257  
 379.61.21 Chapter 18 of the verse section translated by Anthony J. Alston as *That Thou Art (From the Thousand Teachings of Śrī Śaṃkara)*. London 1967, 1982  
 379.61.22 V.Raghavan, "The *Upadeśasāhasrī* of Śaṃkarācārya and the mutual chronology of Śaṃkarācārya and Bhāskara", WZKSOA 11, 1967, 137-140  
 379.61.23 Sections 45-110 of prose section translated by Deb. Kumar Das as *A Discourse on the Real Nature of the Self*. Calcutta 1970  
 379.61.24 Prose section translated by Sengaku Mayeda. SBAV 124-150  
 379.61.24.1 Edited by V.S.Gopalakrsna Aiyar and T.A.Venkatarama Aiyar. Madras 1971  
 379.61.24.5 Edited by- Sengaku Mayeda. Tokyo 1973  
 379.61.25 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Ṭīkā* and editor's *Ṭippaṇi*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1978  
 379.61.25.1 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1978  
 379.61.26 Translated by Sengaku Mayeda as *A Thousand Teachings*. Tokyo 1979; Albany, N.Y. 1992. Reprinted in SourceBAP 93-115  
 379.61.26.5 Chapter 18 tgrhaslated by A. J. Alston as "*That thou art*": Chapter XVIII of the *Thousand Teachings (Upadeśasāhasrī) of Śrī Śaṃkara*. London 1882  
 379.61.27 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 217-254  
 379.61.27.1 Edited by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma and A. Sankara Sarma. Kalati 1984  
 379.61.27.2 Edited Bombay 1984  
 379.61.28 Mayawati, *A Study of the Upadeśasāhasrī*. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Delhi 1987.



- 379.61.28.0 Translated into Spanish by Fernando Tola as *Las mil consenanzas del marstro Shankara*. Pueblo, Mexico 1988
- 379.61.28.0.5 Maheshananda Giri, *Upadeśasāhasī in a Nutshell*. Mt. Abu 1988
- 379.61.28.0.8 Edited with editor's *Ṭīka* by Musalagaomkara. Varanasi 1988
- 379.61.28.1 Translated by A.J.Alston as *The Thousand Teachings*. London 1990
- 379.61.29 Part One edited Delhi 1991
- 379.61.29.5 Tuvia Gelblum, "Some observations on Mayeda's study of Śaṃkara's Upadeśasāhasī", SAR 13, 1993, 66-95
- 379.61.30. Michael Comans, "Śaṃkara and the *prasaṅkhyānavāda*", JIP24, 1996, 49-71
- 379.61.30.5 Edited and translated by V. Narasimhan. Bombay 1996
- 379.61.31 Donald R. Tuck, "Lacuna in Śaṃkara studies: A Thousand Teachings (Upadeśasāhasī)", ASPOxford 6.3, 1996, 219-232
- 379.61.36 Jacqueline Suthren Hirst, "Weaving the strands: cognition, authority and language in Śaṃkara's Upadeśasāhasī", Parampara 141-166
- 379.61.40 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Sāhasrīvṛti*, by Ramakrisor Tripathi. Varanasi 2003
- 379.61.41 Christine Marguerite Fillian, *The Roile of Scriptural Testimony, Reason and Spiritual Practice in Upadeśasāhasri; a non-Commentarial work of Śaṃkara*. M.A.Thesis, Faculty of Religious Studies (London?), 2003
- 379.61.44 N. C, Pandey, *Upadeśasāhasī: Prose and Poetry of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya*. New Delhi 2007
- 379.61.47 Nigel Dixon, *Re-Thinking Knowledge and Action in Śaṃkara's Thought: with a focus on Śaṃkara's Upadeśasāhasri*", M.A, Thesis. U. of Manitoba/Winnipeg 2009

#### 61A. Upadespancaratna

See e379.7.32.2

#### 62. Vākyasudhā or Dṛgdrśyaviveka (Advaita) (NCat IX, 97)

See et379.7.8

- 379.62.0 Edited in F. H. H. Windischmann, *Śaṅkara, sive de teologamani Vedānticorum*. Bonn 1833
- 379.62.1 Edited and translated, with Vidyaranya's *Vivarana*, by M. N. Dvivedi in CRYP
- 379.62.1.5 Edited by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Bombay 1890, 1899
- 379.62.2 Edited, with Brahmānanda Bhāratīrtha's *Ṭīkā* and Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's *Vivaraṇopanyāsa*, by Damodara Sastri Sahasrabuddha. BenSS 55-56, 1901
- 379.62.3 Edited by Aparoksanubhavi Vakulabharana Paradesi. Madras 1901
- 379.62.4 Edited by E.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. Palghat 1903
- 379.62.5 Edited Banaras 1911
- 379.62.6 Edited by K.V.V.Chetti and M.S.Mudaliyar. Second edition. Madras 1912
- 379.62.7 Edited in ADR
- 379.62.8 Edited in VS
- 379.62.9 Edited, with Ātmānanda Sarasvatī's *Ātmānandaprabhākara*, by Gadadharaprasada Sukla. Bombay 1917
- 379.62.10 Edited, with Brahmānanda Bhāratī's *Ṭīkā*, by Brahmachari Chetanasvarupa; and Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśa* edited, with Kāśīnātha's *Mitaprakāśavivṛti*, by Venimadhava Misra and revised by N. D. Sarma and R. Sarma. Banaras 1923
- 379.62.11 Edited, with Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā* and Kāśīnātha's *Mitavṛtti*, by Devakinandana Sastri. Banaras 1924
- 379.62.12 Edited in MWS
- 379.62.13 Edited in WSS 4, 1925
- 379.62.14 Edited, with Brahmānanda Bhāratī's commentary, by Durgacarana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1927
- 379.62.15 Edited and translated by Nikhilananda. Mysore 1931, 1944, 1956. This translated into French as *Comment Discriminer le Specteur du Spectacle? Dṛg-drśya-viveka* by M. Sauton. Paris 1945, 1946, 1964
- 379.62.15.5 Mariasusai Dhavamony, "Vākyasudhā: the nectar of sayings", Gregorianum 51, 1970, 711-745
- 379.62.16 Edited, with Bhīmadāsa Bhūpāla's *Vyākhyā*, in FMA
- 379.62.17 Edited and translated by A.J.Alston as *Self and Non-Self* (Poona 1978)
- 379.62.18 Edited and translated by Raphael as *Self and Non-Self*. New York 1990
- 379.62.19 Edited by Irinnal S.K. Vaidyar. Vatakara 1997

- 397.62.19.5 Edited b Tejomayananda. Mumbai 1997
- 379.62.20 S. Revathy, "The metaphysics of Advaita with reference to the Drgdrśyaviveka", TVOS 24.2, 1999, 63-75
- 379.62.21 Sharadasubramanian, "The seer (relative and absolute) with reference to Vidyāranya's Drgdrśyaviveka", JVOS 24.2, 1999, 46-62
- 379.62.22 Yatishwarananda, "Notes on Drig Drishya Viveka", VK 86, 1999: 50, 93, 173, 215, 252, 293, 333
- 379.62.30 Edited, with the editor's *Vivṛti* and Vidyāranyā's *Anubhūṭprakāśa* and Brahmānanda Bhārati's commentary, edited by Raghunāth Narayan Dutta. Delhi 2006
- 379.62.31 Translated into Spanish by Copnsuelo Martin (Martin Diaz) as *Discernimento: estudio y comentario del tratade Drig-Drīśya-Viveka de Śaṃkara*. Madrid 2006
- 379.62.32 Edited, with Brahmananda Bharati's *Ṭikā*, by D. Damodara Pisharoti. Tripuntham 19–

### 63. *Vākyavṛtti* (Advaita)

See e379.7:11,32.1,32.2. e379.8:26,36. et379.7.18; 379.9.5

- 379.63.1 Edited in BSR
- 379.63.2 Translated by Chunilal C. Bohra. BV 6, 1901, 751
- 379.63.3 Edited, with Viśveśvara's *Prakāśikā*, by Subrahmanya Sastri. Palghat 1904
- 379.63.4 Edited by B.B.Joshi. Poona 1910, 1914
- 379.63.4.1 Franz Hartmann's edition translated into Russian. Moscow 1912
- 379.63.5 Edited in WSS
- 379.63.6 Edited in BSM
- 379.63.7 Edited, with Viśveśvara's *Prakāśikā*, by Jnanandagiri. Bombay 1913
- 379.63.8 Edited in ADR
- 379.63.9 Edited in VS
- 379.63.10 Edited, with Viśveśvara's *Prakāśikā*, by R.S.Vaidya. ASS 80, 1915, 1978
- 379.63.11 Edited in MWS
- 379.63.12 Edited in SG
- 379.63.13 Edited by Paramahansa Yogananda. Agra 1929, 1932
- 379.63.14 Edited in SSG 11, 429-438
- 379.63.15 Edited by Sripada Sastri Jere. Kolhapur 1957
- 379.63.16 Edited with Viśveśvara's *Prakāśikā* by Ranganatha Sastri Vaidya. Poona 1978
- 379.63.17 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1983, 334-335
- 379.63.20 Edited and translated by N. Gangadharan. TVOS 21.2, 1996, 121-136; 22.1, 1997, 91-106
- 379.63.22 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vivaraṇa* and Viśve'vāra Pandit's *Prakāśikā*, by Svayamprakasa Giri. Kasi 2000

### 64. *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi* (Advaita)

See e379.7.11. e379.8.26. e379:10.1, 64, 32.1.5. t379.60.19.2

- 379.64.1 Edited Calcutta 1870
- 379.64.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1872
- 379.64.3 Edited by Isvaracandra Bandyopadhyaya. Calcutta 1876
- 379.64.4 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1881
- 379.64.5 Translated by Mohini M.Chatterjee as *The Crest-Jewel of Wisdom* in CRYP; also Bombay 1890, 1899. Reprinted Adyar 1932, 1973. Translated into German by M.M.Chatterji as *Das Palladium der Weisheit* (Leipzig 1895)
- 379.64.7 Edited by R.Trikrama Sastri. Bellary 1898
- 379.64.8 Edited, with editor's *Subodhinī*, by Haridatta Misra. Banaras 1901
- 379.64.9 Edited by Nrsimha Deva Sarma. Lahore 1902; Bombay 1907
- 379.64.10 Edited by Kovuru Pattabhiramayya. Nellore 1906
- 379.64.11 Edited by Korath Narayana Menon. Palghat 1906
- 379.64.11.5 Translated into German as *Das Palladium der Weisheit* by Franz Hartman. Leipzig 1907
- 379.64.12 Edited by Doddabele Narayan Sastri. Vidyananda (Bangalore) 1-3, 1909-1911. Incomplete
- 379.64.13 Edited Srirangam 1910
- 379.64.14 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Śāstri's notes, by Samkara Sastri and Sahajananda Svami. Bangalore 1910
- 379.64.15 Edited, with Keśavānanda Svāmī's *Prabhā*, by Narayana Muni. Moradabad 1910
- 379.64.16 Translated by Chunilal C. Bohra. BV 17, 1912: 394, 445, 480

- 379.64.17 Edited by Nanabhai Sadanandaji Rele. Second edition. Poona 1914
- 379.64.18 Edited by R.L.Harat. Belgaum 1914
- 379.64.19 Edited by S.Subbarama Sastri. Madras 1914
- 379.64.20 Edited in ADR
- 379.64.21 Edited in VS
- 379.64.22 Edited by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti. Calcutta 1918
- 379.64.22.1 Translated PB 25, 1920, 18 ff.
- 379.64.23 Edited by Candrasekhara Sarma. Bombay 1922, 1932
- 379.64.24 Edited and translated by Madhavananda. Mayavati 1921; 1952, 1995; Calcutta 1926, 1966, 1992; Almora 1944, 1966
- 379.64.25 Edited by R.S.Sarma. Moradabad 1924
- 379.64.26 Translated by Charles Johnston as *The Crest-Jewel of Wisdom*. New York 1925; Felinfach 1994
- 379.64.27 Edited in MWS
- 379.64.28 Translated by Christopher Isherwood and Prabhavananda as *The Crest-Jewel of Discrimination*. Hollywood, California 1947
- 379.64.29 Edited in SSG 10, 1-100
- 379.64.30 R.S.Betai, "Comparison between the definitions of *sthitaprajña* in the *Gītā* and the *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*", *JUBo* 33, 1964, 73-84. Also *BCGV* 11, 1964, 1-16
- 379.64.31 Edited by Munilal, Gorakhpur 1966
- 379.64.31.1 Translated by Ernest Wood as *The Pinnacle of Indian Thought*. Wheaton, Ill. 1967
- 379.64.32 Chinmayananda, *Talks on Śaṅkara's Vivekachūḍāmaṇi*. Contains text and translation. Two volumes. Bombay 1970
- 379.64.33 Selections translated in Joseph Head and S.L. Cranston, *Reincarnation in World Thought*. New York 1967
- 379.64.34 Edited Madras 1971
- 379.64.34.1 Edited in Bengali script by Narayananda Tirtha. Varanasi 1971
- 379.64.35 Edited by K.K.Kolhatkar. Bombay 1972
- 379.64.36 Edited and translated, with translation of Candrasekhara Bhārati's commentary, by P.Sankaranarayanam. Bombay 1973, 1979, 1988
- 379.64.36.1 Chinmayananda, *Talks on Śaṅkara's Vivekachoodamani*. Bombay 1974, 1977
- 379.64.37 Arvind Sharma, "The *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*, verse 2", *JAIH* 7, 1974-75, 270-275
- 379.64.38 Robert E. Gussner, "Śaṅkara's Crest Jewel of Discrimination: a stylometric approach to question of authorship", *JIP* 4, 1977, 265-27
- 379.64.39 Edited and translated in *HinduReg* 7, 1977 - 10, 1980
- 379.64.40 Edited by Candrakanta Vasudeva Dandekar. Poona 1979
- 379.64.41 Iantha H. Hoskins, "*Viveka-chūḍāmaṇi*", *AB* 102, 1981, 260-262
- 379.64.41.1 Edited and translated Calcutta 1982
- 379.64.42 Edited and translated by R.Balasubramanian, *TVOS* 7, 1982 - 10, 1985
- 379.64.42.5 Translated by P. Samkarānārāyaṇan, with a translation of Candrasekhara Bharatī (Śrī Śaṅkarācārya of Śrīṅgeri Pīth, Śrīṅgeri)'s commentary. Bombay 1988
- 379.64.43 Edited with editor's *Bhāvaprakāśa* by Pandit Venkatanatha. Varanasi 1982
- 379.64.43.1 Summarized by Karl Potter in *EnIndPh3*, 1983, 335-338
- 379.64.44 N. Jayashanmukham, "The yoga of knowledge as expounded in the *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*", *TVOS* 15.2-3, 1990, 103-111
- 379.64.44.1 Edited in Telugu script by Anumula Venkatesakari. Karnulu 1990
- 379.64.44.2 Edited and translated by Paravrajika Brahma-prana and Turiyananda. Madras 1992
- 379.64.44.2.5 Sita Kriṣhna Nambiar, "*Prārabdha* in *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*", *SSV* 192-196
- 379.64.44.2.8 K. Kapoor, "L'analogie comme argument dans l'*Vivekacūḍāmaṇi* d'Ādi Śaṅkara", *RAL* 23, 1994, 133-141
- 379.64.44.3 Edited by Nandalal Kishore. Hardwar 1994
- 379.64.45 M. M. Dakshina Murty, "The Crest-Jewel of Wisdom", *Dilip* 22.2, 1996, 10-14
- 379.64.45.5 Translated into Spanish by Pepa Linares as *Le joya supreme del discernimento*. Madrid 1996
- 379.6379.64.46 Edited with Keśavānanda's *Prabhā* by Anandaraghava. Hardwar 1997
- 379.64.47 Sections translated by Dayanand Sarasvati Rishikesh 1997
- 379.64.48 Edited by Ramesh S. Betai. Bandhinagar 1998
- 379.64.52 John Grimes, "Śaṅkara and the *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*", *Parampara* 73-100

- 379.64.54 Francis X. Clooney with Hugh Nicholson, "To be heard and done, but never quite seen: the human condition according to the Vivekacūḍāmaṇi", in Robert C. Neville, ed., *The Human Condition*, Albany, N.Y. 2001
- 379.64.55 Edited and translated into Dutch by Paul G. van Oyer and Yvonne L. Scheap. Deventer 2001
- 379.64.58 Thomas A. Forsthoefel, "Retrieving the Vivekacūḍāmaṇi", PEW 52, 2002, 311-325
- 379.64.59 Edited and translated by John Grimes. Delhi, Aldershot Herts, England 2004
- 379.64.60 Edited and translated into German by Raphael. Bielefeld 2004
- 379.64.63 Saccidananda, *The Message of Vivekakudāmaṇi*. Kolkata 2006
- 379.64.68 Sunita Chaudhury, *A Study on Śaṃkara's Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*. Introduction by Sitanath Gosvami. Kolkata 2008
- 379.64.70 Edited by Suddhidananda and translated by Ranganathanana, *The Message of Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*. Kolkata 2008

#### 65. *Vivaraṇa* on Vyāsa's *Yogabhāṣya*

See a379.16.43; e131.1.91; e131.1.258

- 379.65.1 Hajime Nakamura, "Śaṃkara's *Vivaraṇa* on the Yogasūtra-Bhāṣya", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 475-485
- 379.65.2 Translated by Trevor Leggett as *Śaṃkara on the Yogasūtras*. Volume I: Samādhi, London 1981. Volume 2: Means. London 1983. Complete, London 1990. Reprinted as *Meditation Practice and Yoga Techniques: an Authoritative guide by Śaṃkara, india's Greatest Religion and Philosophical Genius*. London 1999
- 379.65.3 Albrecht Wezler, "Philological observations on the so-called Pātañjalayogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇa (Studies in the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivaraṇa 1)", IJ 25, 1983, 17-40
- 379.65.4 A. Wezler, "On the quadruple division of the Yogasūtra, the Caturvyūhatva of the Cikitsāśāstra and the 'Four Noble Truths' of the Buddha (Studies in the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivaraṇa II)", ITaur 12, 1984, 289-341
- 379.65.5 Albrecht Wezler, "Further references to the Vaiśeṣikasūtra in the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivaraṇa (Studies in the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivaraṇa III)", Amrtadhara 457-472
- 379.65.6 Albrecht Wezler, "On the *varṇa* system as conceived by the author of the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivaraṇa", DBSFV 142-188
- 379.65.7 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Śaṃkara, the Yoga of Patañjali, and the so-called Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇa", POSankara 178-211
- 379.65.8 Trevor Leggett, "Śaṃkara's yogic practice: notes on the Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇa", POSankara 212-227
- 379.65.9 Tuvia Gelblum, "Notes on an English translation of the Yogabhāṣyavivaraṇa", BSOAS 55, 1992, 76-89
- 379.65.10 T.S.Rukmani, "The problem of the authorship of the Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇam", JIP 20, 1992, 419-424
- 379.65.11 Trevor Leggett, "New Śaṃkara commentary", TL 13.1, 1990, 8-25
- 379.65.12 Ko Endo, "Notes on the Trivandrum manuscript of the Pātañjalīyogaśāstravivaraṇa", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 19-24
- 379.65.12.5 Kapil Kapoor, "Analogy as argument in Adi Śaṃkara's Vivekacūḍāmaṇi", SVUOJ 39, 1994, 1-32
- 379.65.13 T. S. Rukmani, "The Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivaraṇa is not a work of Śaṃkarācārya the author of the Brahmasūtrabhāṣya", JIP 26, 1998, 263-274
- 379.65.18 Samādhi- and Sādhana-pādas edited and translated by T. S. Rukmani. New Delhi 2001. Two volumes.
- 379.65.25 Summarized by T. S. Rukmani,; EnIndPh 12, 2008, 240-260

#### 66. *Yogatārāvalī*

See 1071A.1.4

- 379.66.0 Edited with a *Bhāvaprakāśa* in *Maṇḍalabrahmopaniṣad*, Third edition, Mysore 1899
- 379.66.1 Edited in WSS
- 379.66.2 Edited in MWS
- 379.66.3 Edited in SG
- 379.66.3.0 Edited with the Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa Upaniṣad, with Śaṃkara's *Rājayogabhāṣya* (?). MOLP 115, 1970
- 379.66.3.1 Edited and translated by Ramarayachar. Kerala 1975
- 379.66.3.2 Edited in Marathi script by Candrakanta Vasudeva Dandekar. Poona 1979

- 379.66.4 Edited by Sri Dayananda Sastri. Varanasi 1982  
 379.66.5 Translated by R.M.Umesh. TL 13.1, 1990, 48-58  
 379.66.7 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 574-576

### 67. General

- See **a**47.16:11,57,85,127,128,148.0; 221.1:141.3, 167.4.5; 235.1.3; 268.10.15; 297.1.6;  
 317.1:46,65,68,81.1,89.1,100; 344.9.47.3; 363.5:17,28; 369.7:17,18,20,21.1,23,26;  
 637.7:16,166. **a**AV1262.4; KS68.6, 80.5. **b**23.1.272; 47.16:51,119; 175.24.40 363.5.23; 317.3.2.  
**d**47.16:41,50.2
- 379.67.1 F.H.H.Windischmann, *Śāncara sive de Theologumenis Vedānticorum*. Bonn 1833  
 379.67.2 James Burgess, "On the date of Śaṅkarācārya", IA 11, 1882, 263  
 379.67.3 K.T.Telang, "The date of Śaṅkarācārya", IA 13, 1884, 95-103  
 379.67.4 J.C.Fleet, "A note on the date of Śaṅkarācārya", IA 16, 1887, 41-42  
 379.67.5 M.N.Dvivedi, "Advaita philosophy of Śaṅkara", WZKM 2, 1888, 95-114  
 379.67.6 V.B.Kameswar Aiyar, "Śrī Śaṅkara and *bhakti*", SJ 2, 1897: 69, 85  
 379.67.7 Charles Johnston, "Shankara, teacher of India", PB 2, 1897, 58. Also OC 11, 1898, 559-563  
 379.67.8 V.S.Aiyar, "Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", IR 4, 1903, 674-677  
 379.67.9 Sitanath Tattvabhusan, "Philosophy of Śaṅkarācārya", IR 4, 1903: 140, 205  
 379.67.9.5 Lionel D. Barnett, *Brahman-Knowledge: an Outline of the Philosophy of the Vedānta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Śaṅkara*. London 1907, 1920; New York 1910, 1911  
 379.67.10 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "An apotheosis of Śaṅkara", Madras Mail 1907. Reprinted VSIPT 1-3  
 379.67.11 K.T.Telang, *Śaṅkarācārya, Philosopher and Mystic*. Adyar 1911  
 379.67.12 D.R.Bhandarkar, "Can we fix the date of Śaṅkarācārya more accurately?", IA 41, 1912, 200  
 379.67.13 D.R.Bhandarkar, "Solecisms of Śaṅkarācārya and Kālidāsa", IR 41, 1912, 214  
 379.67.14 D.N.Pillai, *Śaṅkara the Sublime*. Calcutta 1912  
 379.67.15 A.Desai, *The Vedānta of Śaṅkara expounded and vindicated*. London 1913  
 379.67.16 P.D.Sastri, "Plato and Śaṅkara", HR 30, 1914, 11-21  
 379.67.17 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Critical study of Śaṅkara", CR 2, 1914, 125-152  
 379.67.18 S.V.Venkatesvaran, "The date of Śaṅkarācārya", IA 43, 1914, 238  
 379.67.19 N.Bhasyacharya, *The Age of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya*. Adyar 1915  
 379.67.20 V.S.Aiyar, "Śaṅkara: reason or revelation?", SR 1, 1915, 29-36  
 379.67.21 Y.Subbarao, "Was Śaṅkara the propagator of a new system of thought?", SR 1, 1915, 119-132  
 379.67.22 T.S.Narayana Sastri, *The Age of Śrī Śaṅkara*. Madras 1916. Enlarged edition 1971  
 379.67.23 N.K.Venkatesan, *Śrī Śaṅkarācārya and his Kāmakoti Peetha*. Kumbakonam 1915  
 379.67.24 S.V.Venkateswara, "The date of Śaṅkarācārya", JRAS 1916, 151-161  
 379.67.25 Bhakti Chaitanya, "The conception of *mukti* according to Śaṅkarācārya", PB 21, 1916, 178  
 379.67.26 N.C.Ghosh, "Some parallels between Plato and Śaṅkara", JIIP 1, 1918, 169-173  
 379.67.27 Pandit Mahabhagvat, "Śaṅkarācārya's criterion of truth", IPR 1, 1917, 26-31  
 379.67.28 R.Zimmerman, "Truth and its criterion in Śaṅkara's Vedānta", IPR 2, 1918-19, 304-339  
 379.67.29 R.Allar, "Shankara et la dialectique" in *Approches de l'Inde* (Paris 1919)  
 379.67.30 N.C.Ghosh, "Thoughts preceding and leading up to Śaṅkara", JIIP 2.3, 1919, 16-33  
 379.67.31 N.C.Ghosh, "The idea of the Good and God of Plato as compared with the ideas of Brahman and *īśvara* of Śaṅkara", JIIP 2.2, 1919, 19-29  
 379.67.32 N.C.Ghosh, "The ideal world and the world of appearances of Plato as compared with the transcendental and empirical worlds of Śaṅkara", JIIP 2.1, 1919, 17-29  
 379.67.33 Panduranga Sharma, "Śaṅkara on Buddha", PAIOC 1.1, 1919, 97-98  
 379.67.34 V.S.Iyer and R.Zimmerman, "*Anubhava*: the criterion of truth in Śaṅkara", IPR 3, 1920: 189, 395  
 379.67.35 M.A.Buch, *The Philosophy of Śaṅkara*. Baroda 1921  
 379.67.36 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "The philosophy of Śaṅkara", JMysoreU 5, 1921, 354-358  
 379.67.37 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Śaṅkara's commentaries on the Upaniṣads", SAMSJV 3.2, 101-110  
 379.67.38 R.Zimmerman, "Śaṅkarācārya and Kant: a comparison", JASBo 25, 1922, 187-200  
 379.67.39 A.Guha, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", CR 9, 1923, 74-81  
 379.67.40 S.Thirumalai, "Paralogisms of pure reason--Kant and Śaṅkara", JMysoreUJ 8, 1924, 294-301  
 379.67.41 Jwala Prasad, "Some reflections on the philosophy of Śaṅkara", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 165

- 379.67.42 S.K.Padmanabha Sastri, "The relation between the systems of Śaṃkara and other systems of philosophy", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 34
- 379.67.43 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Śaṃkara's doctrine of *māyā*", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 45-57. Reprinted in KCBSPI, 93-108 and in RIndPh 1-14
- 379.67.44 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Some realistic aspects of the philosophy of Śaṃkara", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 120-128. Reprinted in RIndPh 341-350
- 379.67.45 V.S.Ghate, "Śaṃkarācārya", ERE 11, 1925, 185-189
- 379.67.46 M.G.Sastri, "An examination of Śaṃkara's refutation of the Sāṃkhya theory", Jayakrsnadas Krsnadas Polra Series 3, Ahmedabad 1925
- 379.67.47 Nagaraja Sharma, "Śaṃkara's critique of Jainism", JainG 21, 1925, 337-350
- 379.67.48 Asokananda, "Śrī Śaṃkarācārya, a study", VK 12, 1925-26, 49-53
- 379.67.49 B.V.Kamesvar Iyer, "The probable date of Śaṃkara", PAIOC 4.1, Summaries 1926, 38-40
- 379.67.49.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Elements of realism and idealism in the philosophy of Śaṃkarācārya", Jignyasa 1.1, 1926, 1-9
- 379.67.50 S.C.Dutt, "Dialectics of Śaṃkara and Rāmānuja", JDL 15, 1927, 131-148
- 379.67.50.1 K.G.Natesa Sastri, "Śrī Śaṃkarācārya", Jignyasa 1.3, 1927, 1-28; 1.4, 1927, 29-44
- 379.67.51 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Elements of realism and idealism in the philosophy of Śaṃkarācārya", Jignyasa 1.1, 1927, 1-9. Summarized in PAIOC 4.1, 1926, 75-76
- 379.67.52 M.N.Sircar, *Comparative Studies in Vedāntism*. Oxford 1927
- 379.67.53 N.K.Venkatesan, "Last days of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya", JOR 1, 1927, 330-335
- 379.67.54 A.C.Mukerji, "Some aspects of the absolutism of Śaṃkarācārya", AUS 4, 1928, 375-433
- 379.67.55 T.R.Chintamani, "Date of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya and some of his predecessors", JOR 3, 1929, 39-56. Summarized in PAIOC 5, 1928, 119
- 379.67.56 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Śaṃkara on the nature of the object", PQ 5, 1929-30, 200-213
- 379.67.57 Sambidananda, "Advaita philosophy of Śaṃkara", VK 16, 1929-30, 253
- 379.67.58 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The date of Śaṃkarācārya", IHQ 6, 1930, 168
- 379.67.59 D.G.Londhe, "The Advaita philosophy of Śaṃkara and its later development", RPR 1.1, 1930, 30-52
- 379.67.60 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Śaṃkara on the relation between the Vedas and reason", IHQ 6, 1930, 108-113
- 379.67.61 Satindrakumar Mukherjee, "Śaṃkara on the limits of empirical knowledge", ABORI 12, 1930, 64-70
- 379.67.62 K.B.Pathak, "Śaṃkara attacked by Vidyānandin", ABORI 12, 1930, 84
- 379.67.63 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Vidyānanda and Śaṃkara-*mata*", ABORI 12, 1930, 252-255
- 379.67.64 Raghuvira Mitthulal Sastry, "Śaṃkara and the Upaniṣads", PAIOC 5, 1930, 691-720
- 379.67.65 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Śaṃkara and our own times", AP 2, 1931, 137
- 379.67.66 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Śaṃkara on empirical and transcendental knowledge", JDL 21, 1931, 1-30
- 379.67.67 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Śaṃkara on *vivartavāda*", CR 39, 1931, 388-409
- 379.67.68 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Śaṃkara and his view of life", VK 18, 1931-32, 92
- 379.67.69 K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "Śaṃkara: was he a crypto-Buddhist?", VK 19, 1932-33, 1-31
- 379.67.70 G.Deb-Purkayastha, "Doctrine of *māyā* in Śaṃkara", CR 45, 1932, 313-325
- 379.67.71 E.P.Horowitz, "Śaṃkara and Vedānta", VL 19, 1932-33, 62ff
- 379.67.72 B.Kumarappa, "Place of morality in the philosophy of Śaṃkara", PQ 7, 1932, 417-429
- 379.67.73 Satindra Kumar Mukherjee, "Śaṃkara on the Absolute Being", JDL 22, 1932, 1-9
- 379.67.74 D.L.Murray, "'Natural' and 'spiritual' mysticism--Śaṃkara and Eckhart", AP 3, 1932, 549ff.
- 379.67.75 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "A critique of Śaṃkara's rendering of *yeyam prete*", JAU 1, 1932, 241-249
- 379.67.76 Kokileswar Sastri, "Was Śaṃkara a pantheist?", RPT 3.1, 1932, 1-12
- 379.67.77 P.T.Raju, "The problem of the infinite: Hegel, Bradley, and Śaṃkara", PQ 8, 1932-33, 301-319
- 379.67.78 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Śaṃkara and his modern critics", PQ 37, 1932: 377, 428
- 379.67.79 G.V.Budhakar, "Is the Advaita of Śaṃkara Buddhism in disguise?", QJMS 24, 1933: 1, 160, 252, 314
- 379.67.80 J.N.Chubb, "Liberation according to Śaṃkara", AP 4, 1933, 833 ff.
- 379.67.81 N.K.Venkatesam Pantulu, "Śaṃkara and his philosophy in the epics, the Purāṇam and other literary works", PAIOC 7, Summaries 1933, 127-128
- 379.67.82 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Intellect and intuition in Śaṃkara's philosophy", Triveni 6.1, 1933,

- 379.67.83 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "A note on the date of Śaṅkara", JOR 7, 1933, 25-26
- 379.67.84 Kokilesvar Sastri, "An interpretation of Śaṅkara's doctrine of *māyā*", KBPCV 159-165
- 379.67.85 C.T.Srinivasan, "Some modern views on Śaṅkara", JAU 2, 1933, 156-163. Also PB 42, 1937, 317-323
- 379.67.86 C.Mahadeviah, "Śaṅkara--a philosopher", VK 21, 1934-35, 338 ff.
- 379.67.87 Ranganthananda, "Buddha and Śaṅkara", VK 21, 1934-35, 93 ff.
- 379.67.88 D.S.Desai, "Some stock objections against Śaṅkarācārya's Advaitism considered", PB 40, 1935, 479-487
- 379.67.89 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Kant and Śaṅkara", AP 6, 1935, 382 ff
- 379.67.90 G.Ramakantacharya, "The place of Śaṅkara in Hinduism", PAIOC 7, 1935, 359-372
- 379.67.91 K.R.Srinivasiengar, "*Sarvamukti*: Appayya Dīkṣita and Śaṅkara", RPR 6.2, 1935, 39-44
- 379.67.92 R.Brakell Buys, "Het wereldbeeld bij Shankara", TWP 30, 1936, 19-22
- 379.67.93 D.S.Desai, "Critical remarks on the idea of the Absolute found in Hegel and Śaṅkara", PB 41, 1936, 573-576
- 379.67.94 D.S.Desai, "Śaṅkarācārya's idea of the Absolute", PB 41, 1936, 290-292
- 379.67.95 Mysore Hiriyantha, "The world and the individual", KK 3, 1936, 589-590. Also PEIP 49-50
- 379.67.96 R.M.Nath, "Śaṅkarācārya and Buddhism in Assam", JAssamRS 4, 1936, 31-38
- 379.67.97 J.C.Archer, "Śaṅkara and the Hindu One", Review of Religions 1, 1937, 238-248
- 379.67.98 Olivier Lacombe, *L'absolu selon le Vedānta*. Paris 1937
- 379.67.99 A.C.Mukerji, "Śaṅkara's theory of consciousness", AUS 13, 1937, 43-59
- 379.67.100 Kokileswar Sastri, "Śaṅkara and the world", KSCF 73-80
- 379.67.101 P.T.Raju, "Skepticism and its place in Śaṅkara's philosophy", PQ 13, 1937, 46-57
- 379.67.102 P.T.Raju, "The empirical and the noumenal truths in Śaṅkara's philosophy", PAIOC 9, 1937, 575-583
- 379.67.103 B.G.Roy, "Bosanquet compared with Bradley and Śaṅkara", DUS 2.1, 1937, 1-15
- 379.67.104 Kokileswar Sastri, "*Māyā* in Śaṅkara-Vedānta: its objectivity", POS 39, 1937, 327-342
- 379.67.105 Rasvihary Das, "Śaṅkara and modern idealism", PQ 14, 1938, 248-257
- 379.67.106 Prabhavananda, "Śaṅkara's philosophy of non-dualism", VATW 1.9, 1938, 12-16; 2.3, 1939, 4-9
- 379.67.107 W.Thomas, "The non-dualistic theism of Śaṅkara", ME 27, 1938, 86-91
- 379.67.108 Ganganatha Jha, *Śaṅkara Vedānta*. Allahabad 1939, 1941
- 379.67.109 N.Aiyaswami Sastri, "Śaṅkarācārya on Buddhist idealism", JSVRI 1.3, 1940, 71-86
- 379.67.110 Y.Subrahmanya Sarma, "Śaṅkarācārya and Yoga", KK 7, 1940, 177-179
- 379.67.111 G.C.Dev, "Śaṅkara and Bradley", PB 46, 1941, 500 ff.
- 379.67.112 N.K.Devaraja, "Meaning and status of reasoning in Śaṅkara", AUS 941 (Philosophy) 1-8
- 379.67.113 P.K.Gode, "References to nose-ornament in some works ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya and their effect on the authorship and chronology of these works", Ratnadipa (Rajapur 1941) 22-24. Reprinted in PKGS 5, 167-173
- 379.67.114 S.Sampath Iyengar, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", VK 28, 1941-42, 433-438
- 379.67.115 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Śaṅkara's philosophy and action", Triveni 13.4, 1941, 73-81
- 379.67.116 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Bergson and Śaṅkara", AP 12, 1941, 174 ff.
- 379.67.117 M.N.Sircar, "The absolute experience", CR 80, 1941, 185-201
- 379.67.118 S.V.Sastri, "Śaṅkara and his modern interpreters", PQ 17, 1941-42, 125-130. Reprinted PB 106, 2001, 402-404
- 379.67.119 Jagadiswarananda, "Ācārya Śaṅkara and Meister Eckhart", VK 29, 1942-43: 347, 372
- 379.67.120 Nand Kishore, *Criteriaology in Śaṅkara*. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1942
- 379.67.121 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Śaṅkara's idealism and its message", JBHU 7.1, 1942, 65-80
- 379.67.122 Srikantha Sastri, "Śrī Śaṅkara in Cambodia?", IHQ 18, 1942, 175-179
- 379.67.123 N.M.Sastri, *A Study of Śaṅkara*. Calcutta 1942
- 379.67.124 A.K.Sarkar, "Śaṅkara: a non-intellectualist", VK 29, 1942-43, 48-54
- 379.67.125 A.K.Banerjee, "Ācārya Śaṅkara", VK 30, 1943-44, 340-343
- 379.67.126 B.Mahadevan, "Towards a healthy understanding of Śaṅkara", VK 30, 1943-44, 70-72
- 379.67.127 A.K.Banerjee, "Śaṅkara's Advaitavāda and its bearing on practical life", PB 50, 1945, 392-398
- 379.67.128 A.K.Banerjee, "Śaṅkara's message of unity", VK 32, 1945-46, 228 ff.
- 379.67.129 S.V.Ramamurti, "Śaṅkara as a scientist sees him", VK 32, 1945-46, 27 ff.
- 379.67.130 A.K.Sarkar, "Western philosophy and Śaṅkara", UCR 3, 1945, 58-76

- 379.67.131 D.S.Sarma, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", VK 32, 1945-46, 56 ff.
- 379.67.132 A.K.Banerjee, "Some aspects of Śaṅkara's philosophy", PB 51, 1946, 186-189
- 379.67.133 N.K.Brahma, "The finite and the infinite", VK 33, 1946-47, 11-14
- 379.67.134 Mysore Hirianna, "Śaṅkara and Sureśvara", DCKRPV 1-4. Reprinted in IPS 2, 97-100
- 379.67.135 Olivier Lacombe, "The grammatical theory of *lakṣaṇārtha* as applied by Śaṅkara to the definition of Brahman", PAIOC 13.6, Summaries 1946, 11-12
- 379.67.136 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṅkara's *Īśvara* and Whitehead's God", AP 17, 1946, 454 ff.
- 379.67.137 D.Andreani, "Conoscenza sacra e conoscenza profana nel vedānta di Śaṅkara", Rivista di storia della filosofia (Milano) 1947
- 379.67.138 Paul Hacker, "Śaṅkarācārya and Śaṅkara-bhagavat-pāda", NIA 9, 1947, 175-186. Reprinted in PHKS 41-58; also PhilCon 41-56
- 379.67.139 Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, "Śaṅkara's philosophy of non-dualism", VATW 10, 1947: 29, 48
- 379.67.140 Bhumananda, "Influence of the Yogavāsiṣṭha on Śaṅkarācārya", PAIOC 14, Summaries 1948, 137
- 379.67.141 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Whitehead and Advaita Vedānta of Śaṅkara", JGJRI 5, 1947-48 - 6, 1948-49
- 379.67.142 Paul Hacker, "Vedānta-Studien 1: Bemerkungen zum Idealismus Śaṅkaras", Die World des Orients 3, 1948, 240-249. Reprinted in PHKS 59-68
- 379.67.143 Sriramulu, "Śaṅkara's interpretation of *sannyāsa* texts", PAIOC 14.2, Summaries 1948, 18
- 379.67.144 Adyananda, "Śaṅkarācārya", PB 53, 1948, 338-339. Translated into French in LB 53, 1949, 513-517
- 379.67.145 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Śrī Śaṅkarācārya's gospel of *bhakti* and *mukti*", BVK 1.1, 1948, 4-7
- 379.67.146 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Stufenweg zum Gottlichen Śaṅkara's Philosophie der All-Einheit*. Baden-Baden 1948
- 379.67.147 Zacarias de Santa Teresa, "Une studio sobre filosofia indiana (teoria cosmologica de Śaṅkarācārya)", PICP 1948, part 2, 441-465
- 379.67.148 R.B.Athavale, "Śaṅkarācārya's contribution to the interpretation of the Vedas", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 2
- 379.67.149 J.Lambermont, "L'absolu selon Śaṅkara", RPL 47, 1949, 248-258
- 379.67.150 S.Sampath Iyengar, "Śrī Śaṅkara", VK 36, 1949-50, 57-60
- 379.67.151 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Śaṅkara the mastermind", VK 36, 1949-50, 507-508
- 379.67.152 R.Rao, "Psychological standpoint of Śaṅkara", BVK 10, 1949, 88-103
- 379.67.153 R.P.Singh, "Vedāntic world-view of Śaṅkara", PB 54, 1949, 364-371
- 379.67.154 R.P.Singh, *The Vedānta of Śaṅkara*. Jaipur 1949
- 379.67.155 S.Sriramulu, "*Sannyāsa-vidhi* or a criticism of Śaṅkara's interpretation", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 15-16
- 379.67.156 P.Seshadri, *Srī Śaṅkarācārya*. Trivandrum 1949
- 379.67.157 R.N.Dandekar, "Śaṅkarācārya", KK 16, 1950-51, 458-463
- 379.67.158 G.R.Malkani, "*Māyāvāda*: Śrī Śaṅkara and Śrī Aurobindo", PQ 23, 1950-51, 87-104
- 379.67.159 Ram Pratap Singh, "The individual self in the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", PQ 23, 1950-51, 227-234
- 379.67.160 G.V.Devasthali, "Śaṅkarācārya's indebtedness to Mīmāṃsā", JOI 1, 1951-52, 23-30
- 379.67.161 Paul Hacker, "Eigentümlichkeiten der Lehre und Terminologie Śaṅkaras: *avidyā*, *nāmarūpa*, *māyā*, *īśvara*", ZDMG 100, 1951, 246-286. Reprinted in PHKS 69-109. Translated into English by John Taber, PhilCon 57-100.
- 379.67.162 P.Horsch, *Le notion d'upādhi dans le philosophie de Śaṅkara*. These de Lettres. University of Paris 1951
- 379.67.163 A.K.Mazumdar, "The nature of Self--Gentile and Śaṅkara", Mahendra 167-173
- 379.67.164 Ram Pratap Singh, "Śaṅkara and Aurobindo", URS 1951, 32-60
- 379.67.165 B.Tivari, "Śaṅkara the reconciler", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 239-241
- 379.67.166 Helmut von Glasenapp, "The Vedāntic Buddhism", MB 59, 1951, 290-293
- 379.67.167 Mysore Hirianna, "Śaṅkara's conception of ultimate value", QAP 89-93
- 379.67.168 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "The study of Śaṅkarācārya", ABORI 33, 1952, 1-14
- 379.67.169 Y.Krishan, "Śaṅkara's contribution to Indian thought", VQ 18, 1952-53: 247, 330
- 379.67.170 Surendranath Bhattacharya, "The philosophy of Śaṅkara", CHI 3, 237-244
- 379.67.171 E.Brehier, "Les analogies de la creation chez Śaṅkara et chez Proclus", RP 143, 1953, 329-333



- 379.67.172 R.V.de Smet, The Theological Method of Śaṅkara. Ph.D.Thesis, Rome 1953
- 379.67.173 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "Śaṅkara on the question: whose is *avidyā*?", PEW 3, 1953, 69-72
- 379.67.174 S.K.Ramacandra Rao, "Psychological speculations of Śaṅkara", Scientia 88, 1953, 141-145
- 379.67.174.1 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "Shankara on subjective idealism", JPA 1.3-4, 1954, 15-20
- 379.67.175 Roma Chaudhuri, "Brahman or the ultimate reality according to Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", PB 59, 1954, 269-272
- 379.67.176 R.V. de Smet, "Correct interpretations of the definition of the Absolute according to Śaṅkara and Saint Thomas Aquinas", PQ 27, 1954, 187-194. Also ProcIPC 29.2, 1954, 3-10
- 379.67.177 R.V. de Smet, "Language et connaissance de l'absolu chez Śaṅkara", RPL 52, 1954, 31-7
- 379.67.178 A.Elenjimitam, "Aquinas and Śaṅkara", VK 41, 1954-55, 17 ff.
- 379.67.179 P.G.Kulkarni, "Nature of the sensible world according to Plotinus and Śaṅkara", JPA 2, 1954, 33-39
- 379.67.180 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The metaphysics of Śaṅkara", PEW 3, 1954, 359-364
- 379.67.181 G.Patti, "L'Assoluto secondo il pensiero di Śaṅkara e la sua importanza nell'induismo", LCC 105, 1954, 256-269
- 379.67.182 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṅkara's mysticism", ABORI 35, 1954, 84-90
- 379.67.183 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Was Śaṅkara an illusionist?", PB 59, 1954, 23-27
- 379.67.184 V.B.Athavale, "Date of Ādya Śaṅkarācārya", PO 19, 1955, 35-39
- 379.67.185 S.A.Chattopadhyay, "Is Śaṅkarā a realist?", PQ 28, 1955, 139-144
- 379.67.186 Brahmachari Durgachaitanya, "Śrī Śaṅkara, his life, work and inspiration", VK 42, 1955-56, 181-185
- 379.67.187 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, various articles on Śaṅkara in VSIPT 301-440
- 379.67.188 C.Kunhan Raja, "The infinite", PB 60, 1955, 593-606
- 379.67.189 Ajit K. Sinha. Problems of Appearance and Reality in Śaṅkara and Bradley. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Illinois 1955
- 379.67.190 S.Ramachandra Sastry, "Śaṅkara and Vaiṣṇavism", PAIOC 18, 1955, 499-504
- 379.67.191 B.K.Sengupta, "Is Śaṅkara a crypto-Buddhist?", JOI 5, 1955-56, 19-28. Summary in PAIOC 17, 1953, 131
- 379.67.192 A.R.Bhattacharya, "Brahman of Śaṅkara and *śūnyatā* of Mādhyamikas", IHQ 32, 1956, 270-285
- 379.67.193 K.C.Chakravarti, "The transcendental ego and the transcendental Self", PB 61, 1956, 449-455
- 379.67.194 Ganananda, "Śrī Śaṅkara's ideal of conduct", VK 43, 1956-57, 276-279
- 379.67.195 Ram Svarupa Naulakha, Śaṅkara's Brahmvāda. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1956
- 379.67.196 J.J.Navone, "Śaṅkara and the Vedic tradition", PPR 17, 1956-57, 248-255
- 379.67.197 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Śaṅkara", JKU 1956-57, 81-91; 2, 1958, 31-36
- 379.67.198 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The Absolute in Bradley and Śaṅkara", PEW 6, 1956, 99-112
- 379.67.199 Ram Pratap Singh, "Śaṅkara and Bhāskara", PQ 29, 1956, 75-82
- 379.67.200 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Absolute in Śaṅkara", JUBihar 1, 1956, 70-78
- 379.67.201 Evelyn Berry, A Comparative Study of the Metaphysics of Śaṅkara, Vijñānavāda Buddhism and Berkeley. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lucknow 1957
- 379.67.202 Govind Chandra Dev, "Activism in Śaṅkara and his followers", JASP 2, 1957, 50-55
- 379.67.203 C.T.Kenghe, "No antinomy imputable to Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", OT 3.2-4, 1957, 13-19
- 379.67.204 T.L., "Meditation on Śrī Śaṅkara and Zen Buddhism", MW 31, 1957, 147-152
- 379.67.205 A.V.S.Rao, "Life and works of Śrī Śaṅkara", PB 62, 1957: 473, 499
- 379.67.206 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Religious significance of Śaṅkara's Advaita", Vid 2, 1957, 13-19
- 379.67.207 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Śaṅkara's Weltanschauung (in contemporary philosophical thought)", PB 62, 1957, 189-195
- 379.67.208 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Śaṅkarā on God, religion and morality", PEW 7, 1957-58, 91-106
- 379.67.209 Anan C. Swain, A Study of Śaṅkara's Concept of Creation. Ph.D.Thesis, Cornell University 1957
- 379.67.210 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "Kāpyāsaṃ puṇḍarikam", BDCRI 18, 1957, 336-343
- 379.67.211 Atmananda, Śrī Śaṅkara's Teachings in His Own Words. Bombay 1958
- 379.67.212 D.Chaitanya, "Essentials of Śaṅkara's thought", VK 45, 1958, 190 ff.
- 379.67.213 Rasik Goven, "The absolutism of Śaṅkarācārya as compared with Maulana Jalaluddin Rumi's school of thought", P 1, 1958, 92-99
- 379.67.214 Arthur Isenberg, "Reflections on the concept of *karma* and *dharma* in Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta", VK 45, 1958, 145 ff.

- 379.67.215 James H.K. Norton, "Śaṃkara and Rāmānuja on *sat*", JMU 30, 1958, 141-148
- 379.67.216 A.Vedantasastri, "Ācārya Śaṃkara in the light of Kṛṣṇadās Kavirāj", CR 149, 1958, 285-288
- 379.67.217 Madeleine Biardeau, "Quelques reflexions sur l'apophatisme de Śaṃkara", IJ 3, 1959, 81-101
- 379.67.218 Roma Chaudhuri, "Śaṃkara and Rāmānuja", BRMIC 10, 1959, 57-63
- 379.67.219 Kalyan Chandra Gupta, "The self and the body", PQ 32, 1959, 43-48
- 379.67.220 Arthur Isenberg, "Śaṃkara's system of philosophy", IR 60, 1959, 311-313
- 379.67.221 R.B.Joshi, "The origin of *māyā* in Śaṃkara's philosophy", JIH 37, 1959: 179, 289
- 379.67.232 Olivier Lacombe, "Śaṃkara, héraut de l'hindouisme", RTP 9, 1959, 201-207
- 379.67.233 Ganeswar Misra, "An examination of an instance of metaphysical logic--analysis of identity-propositions by Bradley and Śaṃkara", PQ 31, 1959, 281-288
- 379.67.234 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Śaṃkara and philosophy of science", Islamic Culture (Hyderabad) 1959. Reprinted in WIP 378-389
- 379.67.235 M.D.Paradkar, "Field of observation of Śaṃkarācārya--similes from the nature-world", JUBo (Arts) 28, 1959, 78-131
- 379.67.236 N.Ramesan, *Srī Śaṃkarācārya*. Ponnur 1959, 1971
- 379.67.237 T.Visvanathan, "Śaṃkara and modern thought", VK 46, 1959, 454 ff.
- 379.67.238 S.S.Raghavachar, "Some observations of Śrī Śaṃkara on *bhakti*", VK 46, 1959, 141-146
- 379.67.239 Brahm Swarup Agrawal, Śaṃkara and Spinoza--A Comparative Study. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1960
- 379.67.240 A.R.Bhattacharya, "Śaṃkara and Buddhistic speculation", JAssamRS 14, 1960, 141-146
- 379.67.241 B.R.Chaitanya, "Life and thought of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya", VK 47, 1960, 43-53
- 379.67.242 R.V. de Smet, "Fundamental antinomy of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya's methodology", OT 4, 1960, 1-9
- 379.67.243 N.K.Devaraja, "Śaṃkara's alleged indebtedness to Buddhist thinkers", Bh 4, 1960-61, 36-42
- 379.67.244 N.S.Dravid, "Is Śaṃkara's critique of causation unjustified?", JPA 7, 1960, 163-172
- 379.67.245 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Śaṃkara's contribution to philosophy and religion", KK 24, 1960, 166-170
- 379.67.246 B.G.Ketkar, "An examination of Śaṃkara's theory of causation", JPA 7, 1960, 21-28
- 379.67.248 Y.K.Menon and R.F.Allen, *The Pure Principle*. East Lansing, 1960
- 379.67.249 K.Satchidananda Murty, "Śaṃkara's views on religious life", Religion and Society 7.2, 1960, 46-60
- 379.67.250 K.Kunjanni Raja, "On the date of Śaṃkarācārya and allied problems", ALB 24, 1960, 125-148. Reprinted in Rajasudha 47-75
- 379.67.251 S.K.Ramacandra Rao, *Śaṃkara: A Psychological Study*. Mysore 1960
- 379.67.252 V.P.Varma, "Śaṃkara and Kant", VK 46, 1960, 505-515
- 379.67.253 Brahm Swarup Agarwal, "Mechanism in knowledge: a comparison of Śaṃkara and Spinoza", IPC 6, 1961, 357-361
- 379.67.254 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "Transcendental consciousness in the philosophy of Śaṃkara", JIAP 1, 1961-62, 89-112
- 379.67.255 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Śaṃkara's criticism of Nāgārjuna", JIAP 1, 1961-62, 53-65
- 379.67.256 Manjulal Sevaklal Dave, "Shrī Ādya Śaṃkarācārya: his *maths* and memorials", SPP, special number March 1961, 25-36
- 379.67.257 B.G.Ketkar, "Śaṃkara's critique of causation", JPA 8.29-30, 1961, 49-52
- 379.67.258 Trivedi Krishnaji, "Śrī Śaṃkarācārya and Kṛṣṇa *bhakti*", VK 48, 1961-62, 509-511
- 379.67.259 A.K.Mukherji, "The epistemological realism of Śaṃkara", PQ 34, 1961-62, 183-185
- 379.67.260 M.D.Paradkar, "Śaṃkara's similes", OT 5.1-3, 1961, 15-17
- 379.67.261 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṃkara and his philosophy", VK 48, 1961, 360-366
- 379.67.262 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Śaṃkara and the schools of Advaita", CPSSS 122-128
- 379.67.262.1 Chelkuzil Thomas, Appearance and Reality in Śaṃkara and Francis Herbert Bradley. Ph.D.Thesis, The Hartford Seminary 1961
- 379.67.263 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "The relative dates of Śaṃkara and Bhāskara", ALB 25, 1961, 268-273. Reprinted SILP 187-190
- 379.67.264 A.Nataraja Aiyar and S.Lakshinarasimha Sastri, *The Traditional Age of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya and the Math*. Madras 1962
- 379.67.265 N.K.Devaraja, *An Introduction to Śaṃkara's Theory of Knowledge*. Delhi 1962
- 379.67.266 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Śrī Śaṃkara as a philosophical and religious thinker", KK 26, 1962, 145-152
- 379.67.267 R.B.Joshi, "Was Śaṃkara influenced by Islam?", OT 6.4, 1962, 1-16

- 379.67.268 Ashok Lal, "Liberation in Vedānta: a comparative estimate of Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", UJP 1, 1962, 59-64
- 379.67.269 Hajime Nakamura, "A conflict between traditionalism and rationalism: a problem with Śaṅkara", EW 12.2, 1962, 153-162
- 379.67.270 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Some differences between Śaṅkara and Vācaspati Miśra", EPM 257-263
- 379.67.271 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Philosophy and religion of Śrī Śaṅkara", KK 27, 1963, 141-146
- 379.67.272 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Śrī Aurobindo and Śaṅkara on the Absolute", PB 68, 1963, 98-104
- 379.67.273 Georg Landmann, "Die analoge Gotteserkenntnis nach Shankara", Kairos 5, 1963, 262-276
- 379.67.274 Leta Jane Lewis, "Fichte and Śaṅkara", PEW 12, 1963, 301-310
- 379.67.275 V.G.Lokare, A Critical Comparison of Spinoza's 'Substance' and the 'Brahman' of Śaṅkara. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1963-64
- 379.67.276 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The substance and structure of Śrī Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 41-56
- 379.67.277 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Śaṅkara", HPE 272-286
- 379.67.278 P.S.Sastri, "The *pīthas* and the date of Śaṅkara", IHQ 39, 1963, 160-184
- 379.67.279 P.S.Sastri, "Śaṅkara's conception of the world in Prapañcasāraṅtra", PB 68, 1963, 62-66
- 379.67.280 A.K.Sinha, "Śaṅkara's theory of the Self", IPC 8, 1963, 7-13
- 379.67.281 R. de Smet, "Śaṅkara's nondualism (Advaitavāda)", in Religious Hinduism
- 379.67.282 N.S.Drauid, "Śaṅkara's justification of philosophical inquiry", VVMFV 302-305
- 379.67.283 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, *Advaita Vedānta according to Śaṅkara*. Bombay 1964
- 379.67.284 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Darwin, Alexander, Aurobindo and Śaṅkara on evolution", PB 69, 1964, 103-108
- 379.67.285 Daya Krishna, "Reflections on an alleged incident in Śaṅkara's life", Q 43, 1964, 31-35
- 379.67.286 Sengaku Mayeda, "Ādi Śaṅkarācārya's teaching on the means to *mokṣa*: *jñāna* and *karman*", JOR 34-35, 1964-66, 66-75
- 379.67.287 R.S.Naulakha, *Śaṅkara's Brahmavāda*. Kanpur 1964
- 379.67.288 Anima Sengupta, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja: a comparative study", PB 69, 1964, 170-177. Also ESOSIP. Summary in ĀIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 223-224
- 379.67.289 Ram Pratap Singh, "Śaṅkara and Radhakrishnan", RSV 440-452
- 379.67.290 Guru Dass. "The disciples of Śrī Śaṅkara", Sringeri Souvenir, Madras 1955, 83-86
- 379.67.291 C.P.Ramaswami Iyer, "Uniqueness of Śaṅkarācārya", Sringeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 41-47
- 379.67.292 T.L.Venkatarama Iyer, "Śaṅkara--his life and teachings", Sringeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 87-89
- 379.67.293 Daya Krishna, "*Adhyāsa*--a non-Advaitic beginning in Śaṅkara Vedānta", PEW 15, 1965, 243-250
- 379.67.294 T.M.P.Mahadevan. "The philosophy of Śaṅkara", VATW 174, 1965, 26-30
- 379.67.295 Nityabodhananda, "Śaṅkara and Meister Eckhart", VK 52, 1965-66, 66-69
- 379.67.296 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Date and life of Śaṅkara", Sringeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 38-39
- 379.67.297 S.Roy, *The Heritage of Śaṅkara*. Allahabad 1965
- 379.67.298 Hari Prasad Shastri, "In what sense is the world unreal in Śrī Śaṅkara's philosophy?", Self Knowledge (London) 16, 1965, 124-127
- 379.67.299 Apurvananda, "Ācārya Śaṅkara", VK 53, 1966 - 58, 1971-72
- 379.67.300 T.N.Dave, "Śrī Śaṅkarācārya and *sphoṭa*", SPP 6, 1966, 19-27
- 379.67.301 Aditi De, "Śaṅkara and the concept of *māyā*", PatUJ 21.3, 1966, 1-4
- 379.67.302 Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar, *Śaṅkara's Advaita*. Dharwar 1966
- 379.67.303 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Śaṅkara's dialectic", AUS 1966, 25-42. Reprinted in WIP 355-377
- 379.67.304 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The mind and message of Śrī Śaṅkara", PB 71, 1966, 491-502
- 379.67.305 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Śaṅkara and the Upaniṣads", VK 53, 1966-67, 449-453
- 379.67.306 L.P.N.Sinha, "A critical note on Śaṅkara's doctrine of *māyā*", IPC 11.1, 1966, 8-9
- 379.67.307 Cedomil Veljacic, "An existentialist's approach to Śaṅkara", Shakti 3.7, 1966, 31-34
- 379.67.308 C.P.Ramaswamy Aiyar, "Uniqueness of Śaṅkarācārya", SPP 7, 1967, 62-71
- 379.67.309 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "Śaṅkara's emphasis on the point of view of *jñāna*: its philosophic significance", IPC 12.4, 1967, 44-46
- 379.67.310 Richard Brooks, *The Rope and the Snake: A Study of Śaṅkara's Concept of Superimposition (adhyāsa)*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Minnesota 1967
- 379.67.311 Rasvihary Das, "Śaṅkara as a religious teacher, philosopher and mystic", JIAP 6, 1967, 1-20
- 379.67.312 Manjulika Guha, "The concept of reality in Śaṅkara and Bradley", JASBe 9, 1967, 208-211

- 379.67.313 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṃkara, the great Indian philosopher", IAC 16, 1967, 5-16
- 379.67.314 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṃkara's contribution to world philosophy", SIUM 103-106. Reprinted in PNREIPR
- 379.67.315 Satchidanandendra Saraswati, *Salient Features of Śaṃkara's Vedānta*. Holenarsipur 1967
- 379.67.316 Ram Nath Sharma, "Śaṃkara: a mystic or rationalist?", AUJR 15, 1967, 89-92
- 379.67.317 Noel Sheth, "Śaṃkara on how effects pre-exist their cause", IPQ 7, 1967, 298-304
- 379.67.318 Ram Lal Singh, Nature and Status of Reason in Kant and Śaṃkara. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1967
- 379.67.319 Ajit Kumar Sinha, "The nature of space, time and causality according to Śaṃkara and F.H.Bradley", KAG 218-223
- 379.67.320 Brahma Swarup, "Absolutism and pantheism (Śaṃkara and Spinoza)", Darshana 26, 1967, 23-27
- 379.67.321 K.R.Venkataraman, *The Throne of Transcendental Wisdom*. Second edition, revised. Madras 1967
- 379.67.322 Ananyananda, "Śrī Śaṃkara: his life and thought", PB 73, 1968, 213-221
- 379.67.323 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "The intuition of Brahman in Śaṃkara's philosophy", JIAP 7.1, 1968, 1-11
- 379.67.324 Paul Hacker, "Śaṃkara der Yogin und Śaṃkara der Advaitin. Einige Beobachtungen", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 119-148. Reprinted PHKS 213-242. Translated into English by Jarava Lal Mehta, PhilCom 101-134.
- 379.67.325 Sy-Quy Hoang, *Le Moi qui me depasse selon le Vedānta*. Paris 1968
- 379.67.326 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The practical aspect of Śrī Śaṃkara's teaching", PB 73, 1968, 221-227
- 379.67.327 Shanti Joshi, *The Message of Śaṃkara*. Allahabad 1968
- 379.67.328 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Śaṃkarāchārya*. New Delhi 1968
- 379.67.329 S.S.Mukherji, "Jīva according to Śrī Caitanya and Śaṃkara", IPC 13.3, 1968, 34-37
- 379.67.330 Max Nolan, "Śaṃkara and the causal concept", PB 73, 1968, 60-69
- 379.67.331 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Authentic works of Śaṃkarācārya", JGJRI 24, 1968, 161-178
- 379.67.332 V.Raghavan, "The Śukānuśāsana (Śukānupraśna)", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 421-426
- 379.67.333 N.Ramesan, "Śaṃkara Bhagavatpāda", PA 47-52
- 379.67.334 A.K.Sarkar, "Śaṃkara's interpretation of the Self and its influence on later Indian thought", Self 142-155
- 379.67.335 S.N.L.Shrivastava. *Śaṃkara and Bradley*. Delhi 1968
- 379.67.336 Tilmann Vetter, "Zur Bedeutung des Illusionismus bei Śaṃkara", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 407-423
- 379.67.337 Amiya Chakravarti, "Śaṃkara--Advaitism and bhakti", in Sankara and Shanmata
- 379.67.338 R.V.de Smet, "Śaṃkara and Aquinas on liberation (*mukti*)", IPA 5, 1969, 239-247
- 379.67.339 Will Durant, "The system of Śaṃkara" in Sankara and Shanmata
- 379.67.340 Ganeswar Misra, "The logical foundations of Śaṃkara Vedānta", Bh 3, 1969, 95-111. Reprinted in Ganeswar Misra, *Analytical Studies in Indian Philosophical Problems* (Bhubaneshwar 1971), 1-33
- 379.67.340.5 J.N.Mohanty, "The logical foundations of Śaṃkara Vedānta", Bharati 3, 1969. Reprinted LRA 41-56
- 379.67.341 S.G.Mudgal, Impact of Buddhism and Sāṃkhya on Śaṃkara's Thought. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1969
- 379.67.342 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Śaṃkarāchārya" in Sankara and Shanmata
- 379.67.343 P.Sankaranarayanan, "Life and work of Śrī Śaṃkara" in Sankara and Shanmata
- 379.67.344 Satchidanandendra Saraswati, *Śaṃkara's Clarification of Certain Vedāntic Concepts*. Holenarsipur 1969
- 379.67.345 K.R.R.Sastry, "The works of Śaṃkara", VK 56, 1969-70, 102-104
- 379.67.346 B.N.Sinha, "Reality and appearance in Śaṃkara and Bradley", PB 74, 1969, 301-308
- 379.67.347 Ninian Smart, "Śaṃkara and the West", in Sankara and Shanmata
- 379.67.348 Anam Charan Swain, "Śaṃkara's attitude towards the accounts of creation", VK 56, 1969-70, 230-233
- 379.67.349 K.R.Venkataraman, *Śaṃkara and his Śāradā Pīṭha in Śrīgeri*. Calcutta 1969
- 379.67.350 Sobharani Basu, "Śrī Śaṃkarāchārya as a bhakta", VK 57, 1970-71, 149-152
- 379.67.351 Donald H. Bishop, "Śaṃkara and Kant", BV 5, 1970, 57-69
- 379.67.352 Paul Hacker, "Śaṃkara's conception of man", Studia Missionalia (Rome) 19, 1970, 123-131.

- Also in *Man, Culture and Religion* (Roem 1970), 123-131. Also in *German Scholars in India 1* (Banaras 1973), 99-106. Reprinted in PHKS 243-250; also PhilCom 177-186
- 379.67.353 D.S.Jakatey, "God and personality in the light of Śaṅkara Vedānta", in K.D.Tangod (ed.), *The Doctrine of God. Seminar Proceedings, 1970* (Belgaum 1970), 146-164
- 379.67.354 K.Krishnamurthy, "Śaṅkara's *stotras*", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 38-42. Also BV 11, 1976, 126-133
- 379.67.355 K.Kunjanni Raja, "Śaṅkarācārya and Kerala", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 77-78
- 379.67.356 K.Padmanabhan, "Advaita and Śrī Śaṅkara", MP 7, 1970, 12-16
- 379.67.357 O.Ramachandran, "Age of Śaṅkara and the social conditions of the times", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 22-24
- 379.67.358 B.N.K.Sharma, "Out-Śaṅkaraing Śaṅkara", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 37-40
- 379.67.359 Santosh Chandra Sen Gupta, "The metaphysics of inwardness: Śaṅkara's contributions to Indian metaphysics", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 81-85
- 379.67.360 A.K.Sinha, "Śaṅkara's doctrine of nescience in the context of present-day science", Rtam 1.2, 1970, 55-68
- 379.67.361 N.Subramania Sastri, "Śrī Śaṅkarācārya's life in the light of Vyāsācala's Śaṅkaravijayam", SVUOJ 13, 1970, 27-36
- 379.67.362 Ramananda Tirtha, *A Writer's Study of Śaṅkara versus the Six Preceptors of Advaita*. Trichinopoly 1970
- 379.67.363 Donald Richard Tuck, *Māyā: Interpretive Principle for an Understanding of the Religious Thought of Śaṅkara and Radhakrishnan*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Iowa 1970
- 379.67.364 V.Venkatachalam, "The Sudhanvan copper plate", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 86 ff.
- 379.67.365 D.Venkatavadhani, "The path and the goal according to Śrī Śaṅkara", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 15-21
- 379.67.366 J.G.Wilson, "Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and the function of religious language", Religious Studies 6, 1970, 57-68
- 379.67.367 N.K.Devaraja and N.S.Hirematha, *A Source Book of Śaṅkara*. Banaras 1971
- 379.67.368 K.A.Nilakantan Enyather, "Metaphysics and ethics in Śaṅkara", VK 58, 1971-72, 503-506
- 379.67.369 R.K.Garg, "Aurobindo and Śaṅkarācārya--a comparative study", Darshana 43, 1971, 22-26
- 379.67.370 Manjulika Guha, "The theories of knowledge of Bradley and Śaṅkara", JASBe 13, 1971, 178-186
- 379.67.370.5 A. L. Herman, "Indian theodicy: Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja on Brahmasūtra II.1.32-36", PEW 12, 1971, 265-281. Reprinted IPE 4, 1-18
- 379.67.371 Herbert Herring, "The concept of appearance in Plato, Śaṅkara and Kant", IPA 7, 1971, 19-28
- 379.67.372 A.G.Javadekar, "Some unparalleled distinctive aspects of Śaṅkarācārya's philosophy", IPA 7, 1971, 29-35
- 379.67.373 Boniface Lewis, "Śaṅkara and Christianity" in PBDFV 416-420
- 379.67.374 A.K.Majumdar, "Impact of Śaṅkarācārya on Indian thought", VQ 37, 1971-72, 1-51
- 379.67.375 M.P.Marathe, "Concept of *adhyāsa* in Śaṅkara's philosophy", JUP 35, 1971, 47-58
- 379.67.376 Ram Shankar Mishra, "Reality and process in the light of Aruṇi" in RMSPR
- 379.67.377 S.G.Moghe, "Śaṅkarācārya and Pūrvaṃmīmāṃsā", MO 4, 1971, 79-89
- 379.67.378 James Ramlall, Problem of Being in Śaṅkara and Heidegger. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1971
- 379.67.379 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta" in PNREIPR 143-159
- 379.67.380 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śaṅkara's contribution to world philosophy" in PNREIPR 160-162
- 379.67.381 Gaurinath Sastri, "Śaṅkara and Tantra literature", FRSD 316-320
- 379.67.382 P.K.Sundaram, "Some reflections on Śaṅkara's concept of God", JMU 43.1-2, 1971, 144-149
- 379.67.383 Anam Charan Swain, "Concept of *hiranyagarbha* in the philosophy of Śaṅkara", FRSD 126-133
- 379.67.384 Ramananda Bharati, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja (a comparative study)", PTG 7.1, 1972, 22-27
- 379.67.385 Bakutnath Bhattacharya, "Ācārya Śaṅkara the transcendentalist", OH 20, 1972, 21-32
- 379.67.386 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Śaṅkara's philosophy of language", VJP 8.2, 1972, 23-33
- 379.67.387 John B. Chethimattam, "Śaṅkarācārya's theological method", UandU 90-113
- 379.67.388 Sitanath Goswami, "Life and teachings of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", Anviksa 6, 1972, 99-107. Reprinted IndTradII, 113-119
- 379.67.389 Manjulika Guha, "The idea of self in the philosophies of Śaṅkara and Bradley", JASBo 47-48, 1972-73, 48-53

- 379.67.390 B.R.Kulkarni, "Summum bonum in Śaṅkara", PTG 7.1, 1972, 77-81
- 379.67.391 A.Kuppuswami, *Śrī Bhagavatpāda Śaṅkarāchārya*. Varanasi 1972
- 379.67.392 Ram Murti Sharma, "The doctrine of *māyā* of Śaṅkara", JDSUD 1.2, 1972, 59-64
- 379.67.393 C.Sivaramamurti, *Bhagavatpāda Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya*. New Delhi 1972
- 379.67.394 S.P.Verma, Evaluation of Śaṅkara's Critique of Rival Metaphysical Systems. Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University 1972
- 379.67.395 Haripada Chakraborti, *Asceticism in Ancient India in Brahmanical, Buddhist, Jaina and Ājivika Societies from the earliest times to the period of Śaṅkarācārya*. Calcutta 1973
- 379.67.395.5 J. Dash, "Knowledge - *a priori* and *svataḥ pramāṇam* in Śaṅkara", PAOPA 4, 1973, 49-55
- 379.67.396 Sara Grant, "Reflections on the mystery of Christ suggested by a study of Śaṅkara's concept of relation", GWAM 105-116
- 379.67.397 Robert Erwin Gussner, Hymns of Praise: A Textual-Critical Analysis of Selected Vedāntic Stotras Attributed to Śaṅkara with reference to the Question of Authenticity. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1973
- 379.67.398 Paul Martin-Dubost, *Śaṅkara et le Vedānta Sein*. Paris 1973
- 379.67.399 Gajendra Narain Mishra, Śaṅkara's Doctrine of *Māyā* and Aurobindo's Refutation of It: A Critical Study. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1973
- 379.67.400 Ganeswar Misra, "Śaṅkara's analysis of moral arguments", BUUJH 7, 1973, 1-6
- 379.67.401 G.C.Nayak, "The philosophy of Śaṅkarācārya: a reappraisal", IndPQ 1, 1973-74, 52-81
- 379.67.401.1 K.N.Neelakantham Elayath, *The Ethics of Śaṅkara*. Kerala 1973
- 379.67.402 Satchidanendra Saraswati, *Misconceptions about Śaṅkara*. Holenarsipur 1973
- 379.67.403 R.B.Athavale, "Śaṅkara's spiritual interpretation of some R̥gvedic *ṛks*", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 15-22
- 379.67.404 R.Balasubramanian, "The philosophical prose style of Śaṅkara", JMU 46.2, 1974, 42-64
- 379.67.405 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Śaṅkarism and pessimism", JIAP 13.1, 1974, 44-51
- 379.67.406 Rama Shankar Bhattacharya, "Was Śaṅkara ignorant of the Rāmāyaṇa and the Atharva Veda?", Hindutva 5.2, 1974, 26-28
- 379.67.406.5 Shlomo Biderman, Reality and Illusion in the Philosophy of Śaṅkāra. Dissertation, Tel-Aviv 1974
- 379.67.407 Mario Piantelli, *Śaṅkara e le Rinascite de Brahmanisime*. Fossano 1974
- 379.67.408 G.Sundara Ramaiah, *Brahman: A Comparative Study of the Philosophies of Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja*. Waltair 1974
- 379.67.409 A. Ramamurti, *Advaita Mysticism of Śaṅkara*. Santiniketan 1974
- 379.67.410 K.J.Shah, "A note towards the discussion of Śaṅkara's theory of error", IndPQ 2, 1974-75, 1-8
- 379.67.411 H.S.Ursekar, "Contribution of Śaṅkarācārya to philosophy", Shankara Matham Souvenir Volume, Bombay 1974. Reprinted in HSUEI 199-201
- 379.67.412 D.Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", Dilip 2.3, 1975, 3-5
- 379.67.412.1 Dipankar Chatterjee, Morality and Liberation in the Philosophies of Śaṅkara and the Bhavadgītā. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1975
- 379.67.413 V.A.Devasenapati, *Kāmakottam Nayanmars and Ādi Śaṅkara*. Madras 1975
- 379.67.414 K.N.Nilakantan Elayath, "Freedom of will and action in Śaṅkara's philosophy", VK 62, 1975-76, 401-406
- 379.67.415 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Śaṅkara", ITAI 283-300
- 379.67.416 Sengaku Mayeda, "On the cosmological view of Śaṅkara", ALB 39, 1975, 186-204
- 379.67.417 Harihar Misra, "Is Śaṅkara an acosmist?", AOPA 5, 1975, 17-21
- 379.67.418 S.G.Mudgal, *Advaita of Śaṅkara: A Reappraisal*. Varanasi 1975
- 379.67.419 Kenneth H. Post, "Śaṅkara's objection to the *spḥoṭavāda*", ABORI 56, 1975, 67-76
- 379.67.419.5 Rajendra Ram, "A study of some aspects of Śaṅkarācārya's role in Nepal (A.D. 788-820)", JHR 7.2, 1975, 68-75
- 379.67.420 C.V.Raval, "Radhakrishnan's interpretation of the nature and status of the philosophical world in Śaṅkara Vedānta", SPP 15-16, 1975-76, 64-86
- 379.67.421 Sukhamay Sarkar, "Āchārya Śaṅkara and Āchārya Praṇavānanda", HinduReg 5, 1975, 142-146
- 379.67.422 Edith Wyschograd, "The concept of the world in Śaṅkara: a reply to Milton K. Munitz", PEW 25, 1975: 301, 347
- 379.67.423 K.Guru Dutt, "Shrī Śaṅkarāchārya", BV 11, 1976, 154-159
- 379.67.424 S.L.Gupta, "Śaṅkarāchārya and social responsibility", ICQ 31.3, 1976, 12-14

- 379.67.426 David N. Lorenzen, "The life of Śaṅkarācārya", in Frank E. Reynolds and D.Capps (eds.), *The Biographical Process: Studies in the History and Philosophy of Religions* (The Hague 1976). Reprinted in ESEHD 155-176
- 379.67.427 M.P.Marathe, "Śaṅkara's criticism of *syādvāda*: a reconsideration", BandJ 2, 25-33
- 379.67.428 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara's view of ethics", PhilEW 192-207
- 379.67.429 Y.Keshava Menon, *Mind of Ādi Śaṅkara*. Bombay 1976
- 379.67.429.5 J.N.Mohanty, "Śaṅkara's philosophy of language", in *The Advaita Conception of Philosophy: Its Method, Scope and Limits* 1976; Reprinted LRA 21-40
- 379.67.430 G.C.Nayak, "The Vedāntic concept of liberation: an analysis of the views of Śaṅkara and Yājñavalkya", CIDO 29, 1976, 280-287
- 379.67.431 R.P.Nipanikar, "An incident in the life of Śaṅkarācārya", JSU 9, 1976, 69-72
- 379.67.432 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Śaṅkara and the philosophy of science", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 75-82
- 379.67.433 K.Thiagarajan, "Buddha, Śaṅkara and Vivekananda: a study in kinship", VK 63, 1976-77, 184-186
- 379.67.434 K.Thiagarajan, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja, two embodiments of spiritual regenerators", VK 63, 1976-77, 402-403. Also Dilip 4.2, 1977, 15-17
- 379.67.435 Vandanamandara, "Śaṅkara prefaces to his commentaries on the Upaniṣads", PB 81, 1976, 203-209
- 379.67.436 Yutaka Yuda, "Hegel and Śaṅkara--a comparison between the eastern and western way of thinking" (in Japanese with English summary). JGK 10, 1976, 18-35
- 379.67.437 Achalananda, "Reality--as defined by Śaṅkara", VK 64, 1977, 13-16
- 379.67.437.5 T. R. Anantharaman, *Erkenntnis durch Meditation nach Śaṅkara*. Stuttgart 1977
- 379.67.438 Shiv Kumar Chaturvedi, "Etymologies of Śaṅkarācārya--the chief characteristic", JGJRI 33.3, 1977, 55-76
- 379.67.439 Ganesh Prasad Das, "Śaṅkara's conception of *adhyāsa*: has Prof. S.K.Chattopadhyaya refuted Prof. G. Mishra?", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 627-642
- 379.67.440 M.K.Deshpande, "Gītā and the *māyā* of Śrī Śaṅkara", PTG 11.4, 1977, 32-37
- 379.67.441 Robin Ghosh, "Śaṅkara's concept of Absolute Reality", PB 82, 1977, 493-496
- 379.67.441.1 Daniel S. Goldenberg, *A Comparative Analysis of Wittgenstein's Tractatus and Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta with an Introduction to the Logic of Comparative Methodology*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1977
- 379.67.442 Saral Jhingram, "Śaṅkara and the philosophy of science: an evaluation", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 173-182
- 379.67.443 S.Vittala Sastri, "*Mūlāvidyā-vāda* is against Śaṅkara's Advaita", BRMIC 28, 1977, 147-152
- 379.67.443.1 J.J.Shukla, "Vedānta (Shankara) and phenomenology:", Darshana 17.2, 1977, 15-27
- 379.67.444 Tapasyananda, "Śaṅkara in confrontation with Maṇḍana (translation from Dig-vijaya)", VK 64, 1977, 199-201, 238-242
- 379.67.445 K. Thiagarajan, "The life and teachings of Śaṅkara", Dilip 4.1, 1977, 28-30
- 379.67.446 Tilmann Vetter, "Śaṅkara's 'system'", ZDMG Supplement 19, 1977, 1015-1021
- 379.67.447 Shlomo Biderman, "Śaṅkara and the Buddhists", JIP 6, 1978, 405-414
- 379.67.447.5 Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Śaṅkarācārya and God-Realization*. Calcutta 1978
- 379.67.448 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "The concept of *adhyāsa* and the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", IndPQ 6, 1978: 81-100, 683-696
- 379.67.449 Chinmayananda, "Śaṅkara, the spritual general", STM 3-5
- 379.67.450 Chinmayananda, "An introduction to *prākṛtagranthas*", STM 88-90
- 379.67.451 Paul Hacker, "Śaṅkara der Yogin und Śaṅkara der Advaitin", PHKS 213-242
- 379.67.451.1 Alaknanda Kate, "On the *lakṣaṇa* in "*styaṃ jñānam anantam brahma*", CASSt 4, 1978, 35-43
- 379.67.452 Sengaku Mayeda, "The teachings of Śaṅkara", TVOS 5, 1978, 376-378
- 379.67.453 Mukhyananda, "Ācārya Śaṅkara and his contribution to Indian spiritual regeneration", VK 65, 1978: 182, 225
- 379.67.454 Karl H. Potter, "Can the truth be told?", KCV 3, 73-80
- 379.67.455 C.Ramakrishnan, "Śaṅkara, the effulgent efflorescence of India's national genius", STM 6-10
- 379.67.456 Sakhyanand, "The three great Śaṅkarācāryas", Hindutva 9.4, 1978, 5-8
- 379.67.457 Jayendra Sarasvati, "Śrī Ādi Śaṅkara and his teachings", TVOS 5, 1978, 46-58
- 379.67.458 K.Thiagarajan, "Essentials of Śaṅkara's thought", Dilip 5.3, 1978, 23-25
- 379.67.459 Tilmann Vetter, "Erführung des Unerfahrbaren bei Śaṅkara", TVH 45-59
- 379.67.460 Gautam N. Dwivedi, "Advent of Śaṅkara in the central Himalayas", JOI 29, 1979, 55-58

- 379.67.461 Iswarananda, "Śimhāvalokanam: Buddha and Śaṅkara", VK 66, 1979, 192-196
- 379.67.462 Karunakaran, "Śaṅkara's philosophy and religion", VK 66, 1979, 283-286
- 379.67.463 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Mission of Śaṅkara", TVOS 4, 1979, 22-30
- 379.67.464 Hajime Nakamura, "Meditation in Śaṅkara", JD 7.1, 1979, 1-18
- 379.67.465 N.A.Nilakantam Elayath, "Freedom of will and action in Śaṅkara's philosophy", JOI 28, 1979, 36-43
- 379.67.466 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Śaṅkara on cause and effect--*vivartavāda* of Śaṅkara and Sureśvarācārya", BVa 14, 1979, 93-102
- 379.67.467 Sibnath Sarma, "Impact of Śaṅkara on Rudolf Otto", JUG 30-33, 1979-82, 98-104
- 379.67.468 C.Sivaramamurthi, "Influence of Śaṅkara in India and abroad", TVOS 4, 1979, 62-71
- 379.67.469 Frank Whaling, "Śaṅkara and Buddhism", JIP 7, 1979, 1-42
- 379.67.470 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Śaṅkara, Maṇḍana and Rāmānuja on *mantra* XI, Īśopaniṣad", CIS 132-137
- 379.67.471 Budhananda, "Śrī Śaṅkara's teachings on the steps to concentration", VK 67, 1980, 417-424
- 379.67.472 Tapash Shankar Dutta, "Influence of Buddha and Śaṅkara on Vivekananda's philosophy", PB 85, 1980, 381-383
- 379.67.473 V.Subramanya Iyer, "Śaṅkara's philosophy", VSIPT 4-14
- 379.67.474 Nilima Kushari, "An evaluation of *drṣṭisrṣṭi* in Śaṅkara's Vedānta", JIAP 20.1, 1981, 33-50
- 379.67.475 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara and Sureśvara: their exegetical method to interpret the great sentence '*tat tvam asi*'", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 147-160
- 379.67.476 Fred Miller, "Relation and salvation as exemplifying Śaṅkara's Mādhyamika hermeneutic", JRS 8.1, 1980, 83-96
- 379.67.477 Subodh Kumar Mohanty, "Śaṅkara's autograph: a philosophical excavation", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 401-410
- 379.67.477.1 Carl Olson, "Śaṅkara and Buber on the self", Darshana 20.3, 1980, 1-10
- 379.67.478 L.Thomas O'Neil, *Māyā in Śaṅkara: Measuring the Immeasurable*. Delhi 1980
- 379.67.479 S.S.Raghavachar, "Śrī Śaṅkara on world thought", PB 85, 1980, 213-216
- 379.67.480 R.V.Raghavan, "Śrī Bhagavatpāda's works: the occasions on which they were composed", Dilip 6.3, 1980, 9-22
- 379.67.481 Anil K. Sarkar, "Plotinus and Śaṅkara: where do they meet?", Triveni 48.4, 1980, 15-21. Reprinted Darshana 31.4, 1991, 30-38
- 379.67.482 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Sphoṭa and Śaṅkara", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 223-228
- 379.67.483 S.Vittala Sastri, *Śrī Śaṅkara's Advaitasiddhānta*. Mysore 1980
- 379.67.484 Rajendra Prasad Acharya, "The universal mind of Śaṅkara", TVOS 6, 1981, 176-189
- 379.67.485 Amalatmananda, "Śrī Śaṅkara and his teachings", BVa 16.3, 1981, 1-5
- 379.67.486 Nathuram Bhoothalingam, *Had Śaṅkara Lived Today*. Madras 1981
- 379.67.487 Kaushitaki Charan, "The monism of Śaṅkara", JIAP 30.2, 1981, 34-47
- 379.67.488 Lina Gupta, Two Levels of Knowledge in the Philosophy of Śaṅkara and F.H.Bradley. Ph.D.Thesis, Claremont University 1981
- 379.67.489 Lina Gupta, "Śaṅkara on two levels of knowledge", JBRS 67-68, 1981-82, 362-377
- 379.67.490 Bijayananda Kar, "A study in the arguments from theology with reference to Hume and Śaṅkara", Philosophica 10, 1981, 18-22
- 379.67.491 M.M.Kothari, "Refutation of Śaṅkara's doctrine of Brahman", IndPQ 9, 1981-82, 77-96
- 379.67.492 V.G.Ramchandran, "Date of Śaṅkara *stotram*", TVOS 6, 1981, 77-88
- 379.67.493 Candrasekhara Sarasvati, "Ādi Śaṅkara", TVOS 6, 1981, 209-236
- 379.67.494 Jayendra Sarasvai, "Śrī Śaṅkara's service to mankind", TVOS 6, 1981, 237-241
- 379.67.495 Panduranga Sharma, "The conception of *svaprakāśa* (self-luminous) in Śaṅkara Vedānta", JIAP 20.1, 1981, 1-20
- 379.67.496 Udayavir Shastri, *The Age of Śaṅkara*. Translated by Lakshmi Datt Dikshit. Gaziabad 1981
- 379.67.497 R.P.Singh, "Bradley and Śaṅkara", CPP 25-38
- 379.67.498 P.K.Sundaram, *Advaita and Other Systems*. Madras 1981
- 379.67.499 John Taber, "Reason, revelation and idealism in Śaṅkara's Vedānta", JIP 9, 1981, 283-307. Reprinted IPE 4, 161-186
- 379.67.500 R.M.Umesh, *Śaṅkara's Date*. Madras 1981
- 379.67.500.1 Amrtananda, "Śrī Śaṅkara and rational integration", TL 5.2, 1982, 11-16
- 379.67.500.9 Francisco Garcia Bazan, *Neoplatonism y Vedānta: le doctrine de la materia en Plotino y Shankara*. Buenos Aires 1982
- 379.67.501 Francisco Garcia Bazan, "Matter in Plotinus and Śaṅkara", NIT 181-208



- 379.67.501.1 S.P.Dubey, "Hermeneutics in Śaṅkara's Advaitism", TL 5.5, 1982, 11-19
- 379.67.502 Russell Hatton, "Śaṅkara and Erigena on causality", NIT 209-226
- 379.67.502.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Somew new lights on Śaṅkara's doctrine of *adhyāsa*", JASP 27.1, 1982, 4-9
- 379.67.503 Prem Lata, *Mystic Saints of India. Śaṅkarāchārya*. Delhi 1982
- 379.67.504 G.Sundara Ramaiah, *A Philosophical Study of the Mysticism of Śaṅkara*. Calcutta 1982
- 379.67.505 Ramakant Sinari, "The concept of human estrangement in Plotinism and Śaṅkara Vedānta", NIT 243-256
- 379.67.506 Heather Thompson, Paradox and Negation in the Upanishads, Buddhism and the Advaita Vedānta of Śaṅkarāchārya. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1982
- 379.67.507 R.T.Vyas, "Roots of Śaṅkara's thought", JOI 32, 1982, 35-49
- 379.67.508 Boyd Henry Wilson, Śaṅkara's Use of Scripture in His Philosophy. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Iowa 1982
- 379.67.508.5 Apurvananda, *Acharya Shankara*. Mysore 1983
- 379.67.509 R. Balasubramanian, "The philosophical prose style of Śaṅkara", TL 6.2, 1983, 5-19
- 379.67.510 Jnanananda Bharati, "Śaṅkara's confrontation with Maṇḍana Miśra", Dilip 9.1, 1983, 6-8
- 379.67.511 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Is Śaṅkara's assertion of the Purāṇic view about Nāraka valid?", Puranam 25, 1983, 196-202
- 379.67.512 Mike Bos, "After the rise of knowledge", WZKSOA 27, 1983, 165-184
- 379.67.513 William Cenkner, *A Tradition of Teachers: Śaṅkara and the Jagadgurus Today*. Delhi 1983
- 379.67.514 Jaya Chemburkar, "Stotra literature of Śaṅkarāchārya", JOI 33, 1983, 247-256
- 379.67.515 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Māyā and avidyā: an analysis of a controversy", JIAP 22.1, 1983, 57-61
- 379.67.516 G.N.Kundargi, "Śaṅkara's conception of reality", Tattvaloka 6.4, 1983, 9-17
- 379.67.517 Ranganathananda, "Buddha and Śaṅkarāchārya Siṃhāvalokanam", VK 70, 1983, 187-189
- 379.67.518 K.N.Ramakrishna Rao, "Śrī Śaṅkara's theory of truth", Tattvaloka 5.6, 1983, 5-12
- 379.67.519 Sakhyananda, "Historicity of Śaṅkarāchārya in the light of Kerala traditions and Tamil epigraphic records", SRC 73-80
- 379.67.520 D.S.Sharma, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja--Siṃhāvalokanam", VK 70, 1983, 152-154
- 379.67.521 Bhagwant Singh, "Nature and destiny of man in the light of Āchārya Śaṅkara", P 28.2-29.1, 1983, 107-114
- 379.67.522 John A. Taber, *Transformative Philosophy. A Study of Śaṅkara, Fichte and Heidegger*. Honolulu 1983
- 379.67.522.5 L. Stafford Betty, "A death-blow to Śaṅkara's non-dualism? A dualist refutation", Religious Studies 20, 1984, 281-290. Reprinted IPE 4, 77-86
- 379.67.523 Bata Kishore Dalai, "Examination of Śaṅkara's arguments refuting *samavāya*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 339
- 379.67.524 S.K.Dave, "Is Śaṅkara the author of Saundarya Laharī?" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 119
- 379.67.525 Bina Gupta, "Brahman, God, substance and nature in Śaṅkara and Spinoza", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 265-284
- 379.67.526 M.P.Marathe, "Śaṅkara on Sarvāstivāda Buddhism", RandP 113-125
- 379.67.527 S.G.Moghe, "Śaṅkarāchārya and Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", SPM 1-13
- 379.67.527.5 S.G.Moghe, "Śaṅkarāchārya's approach to *arthavhda*", SVUOJ 27, 1984, 43-56
- 379.67.528 S.S.Raghavachar, "Śrī Śaṅkara's universal view", VK 71, 1984, 105-108
- 379.67.528.1 Ram Murti Sharma, "Śaṅkara and I'sense", SVUOJ 27, 1984, 29-42
- 379.67.528.5 Ram Murti Sharma Shastri, "Modern monism and the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", Bharati 15, 1971-84, 73-78
- 379.67.529 E.R.Sreekrishna Sharma, "Significance of Śaṅkara's Adhyāsa-bhāṣya", Amrtadhara 399-402
- 379.67.530 Swaminatha Sarma, *Śrīśaṅkaravijayamakanda*. New Delhi 1984
- 379.67.530.1 Abhedha Nanda Bhattacharya, *The Idealistic Philosophy of Śaṅkara and Spinoza: Some Typical Problems of Idealism of the Two Philosophers*. Delhi 1985
- 379.67.531 Klaus Klostermaier, "Mokṣa and critical philosophy", PEW 35, 1985, 61-77
- 379.67.532 I.S.Madugula, *The Āchārya Śaṅkara of Kalādi. A Study*. Delhi 1985
- 379.67.533 S. Panneerselvan, "The hermeneutical approach of Gadamer and Śaṅkara", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 169-180
- 379.67.533.1 Nyshadham Prabhakara Rao, "Śaṅkara's Advaita philosophy", TL 8.3, 1985, 33-37
- 379.67.533.2 P.S.Sastri, "Philosophy of Śrī Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta", TL 8.1-2, 1985, 29-33
- 379.67.534 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "On a legendary biography of Śaṅkara--especially in regard to the date of

- Mādhava's Śaṅkaradigvijaya", JIBSt 34.1, 1985, 10-15
- 379.67.535 Craig Schroeder, "Levels of truth and reality in the philosophies of Descartes and Śaṅkara", PEW 35, 1985, 285-294
- 379.67.536 P.Thirugnanasambandham, "Śaiva Nayanmars in Śrī Śaṅkara's devotional hymns", SaivS 20, 1985, 1-8
- 379.67.537 Anantanand Rambachan, "Śaṅkara's rationale for śruti as the definitive source of brahmajñāna: a refutation of some contemporary views", PEW 36, 1986, 25-40
- 379.67.538 R. Balasubramanian, "Śaṅkara on jñāna-yoga", TVOS 11, 1986-87, 26-41
- 379.67.538.1 Richard de Smet, "Forward steps in Shankara research", Darshana 26.3, 1986, 33-46
- 379.67.539 G.C.Nayak, "Śaṅkara and linguistic analysis", IPQ 13, 1986, 289-298
- 379.67.539.1 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara and Nārāyaṇa Guru", ALB 50, 1986, 58-84
- 379.67.540 Ganeswar Misra, *Sources of Monism: Bradley and Śaṅkara*. Meerut 1986
- 379.67.541 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Śaṅkara's theory of saṃnyāsa", JIP 14, 1986, 371-388
- 379.67.541.1 T.V.Anantharamaseshan, "Avinayam apanaya viṣṇo", Tattvaloka 10.1, 1987 - 12.1, 1989
- 379.67.542 D. Chatterjee, "Karma and liberation in Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta", POV 158-169
- 379.67.542.1 V. Subrahmanya Iyer, "Is Śaṅkara's philosophy modern?", TL 10.1, 1987, 33-38
- 379.67.542.2 Satyajit Layak, "Śaṅkara on dream knowledge", VIJ 25, 1987, 130-137
- 379.67.543 Y. Masih, *Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion*. Calcutta 1987
- 379.67.544 Jagat Narayan Misra, "Śaṅkara: some logical reflections", IndPQ 14, 1987, 389-396
- 379.67.545 Satya Deva Mishra, "The theory of appearance in Śaṅkara's Vedānta", TVOS 12, 1987: 129, 261
- 379.67.546 G.C.Nayak, "Does Śaṅkara advocate enlightenment through analysis? A reappraisal of the Vedāntic conception of enlightenment vis-a-vis the Mādhyamika", POV 318-332
- 379.67.546.1 G. C. Nayak, "Significance of knowledge in Śaṅkara and Yajñavalkya", GCNPR 1, 1987, 54-60. Reprinted in GCPNR 2
- 379.67.547 H.J.Nersoyan, "Self-knowledge and the Śaṅkara-Rāmānuja disagreement", POV 42-61
- 379.67.548 S. Panneerselvam, "The philosophical 'I' of Wittgenstein and the 'self' of Śaṅkara", JMU 52.9, 1987, 15-21
- 379.67.548.1 T. Ramalingeswara Rao, "Śakti and Śaṅkara", TL 10.4, 1987, 15-18
- 379.67.549 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "The legend of Śaṅkara's birth", JIBSt 36.1, 1987, 14-18
- 379.67.550 Anima Sen Gupta, "Advaita-bhakti of Śaṅkarāchārya", VK 74, 1987, 417-419
- 379.67.550.1 K.N.Neelakantam Elayath, "Śaṅkara's system of karma-saṃnyāsa", VIJ 26, 1988, 153-157
- 379.67.551 M. Venkatrao, "Buddha and Śaṅkara", SKGIB 7-14
- 379.67.551.1 T.S.Devadoss, "Perspectives on ethical and moral discipline in Śaṅkara's philosophy", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 1-10
- 379.67.551.1.5 M. Dhavamony, "Samkara as commentator on Hindu scriptures", Studia Missionali 37, 1988, 141-164
- 379.67.551.2 K.A.Neelakantan Elayath, "Śaṅkara's system of karma-saṃnyāsa", SVUOJ 26, 1988, 153-157
- 379.67.552 Andrew O. Fort, "Beyond pleasure: Śaṅkara on bliss", JIP 16, 1988, 177-190
- 379.67.552.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Is 'māyāvāda' a misnomer in Śaṅkara's philosophy?", JASP 33.1, 1988, 47-52
- 379.67.552.2 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Śaṅkara's appearance theory of causation: some observations", DUS 45.1, 1988, 7-18
- 379.67.553 David Loy, "The path of no-path: Śaṅkara and Dogen on the paradox of practice", PEW 38, 1988, 127-146. Also summary in TICOJ 33, 1988, 119-120
- 379.67.553.1 N. Hariharan, "Search for reality", TL 11.1, 1988, 34-37
- 379.67.554 Charles Hartshorne, "Śaṅkara, Nāgārjuna and Fa Tsang, with some Western analogies", IAB 98-115
- 379.67.554.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, *A Critique of Śaṅkara's Philosophy of Appearance*. Allahabad 1988
- 379.67.555 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara and Nārāyaṇa Guru", IAB 184-202
- 379.67.555.1 G. Mukhopadhyaya, "The unique teaching of Śaṅkara", TL 11.1, 1988, 38-41
- 379.67.556 K.S.Murthy, "The philosophy of Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya", Triveni 57, 1988, 394-390
- 379.67.556.1 N.S.Dakshina Murthy, "Dr. Radhakrishnan on Śaṅkara", JMysoreU 52, 1988, 90-99
- 379.67.557 Gaya Ram Pandeya, *Śaṅkara's Interpretation of the Upaniṣads*. Delhi 1988
- 379.67.557.1 Punarnava, "Śaṅkara's criticism of Sāṃkhya", Tattvaloka 11.1, 1988, 24-29
- 379.67.558 Raja Ramanna, "Logic, Śaṅkara and Subrahmanya Iyer", FPS 61-72
- 379.67.558.1 Bharati Tirtha Sannidhanam, "Śrī Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda--11.2, 1988, 24-30

- 379.67.558.2 S.Srinivasan, "Vyāsa-Śaṅkara encounter: a clash of titans", TL 11.2, 1988, 24-30
- 379.67.559 P.M.Upadhye, "Śhrīmat Shaṅkarāchārya as a writer of knowledge", PTG 23.1, 1988, 45-50
- 379.67.560 R.Balasubramanian, "The Absolute and God according to Advaita", POSankara 11-23
- 379.67.561 Pratima Bowes, "Mysticism in Upanisads and in Samkara's Vedānta", Yoga and Mystic 54-68
- 379.67.561.1 Purusottama Billimoria, "Self, not-self and the ultimate--Śaṅkara's two-tiered definition-cum-description revisited", JICPR 6, 1989, 155-167
- 379.67.562 Himamsu Chakravarti, "Śaṅkarācārya as a successful organizer", POSankara 416-424
- 379.67.563 Richard de Smet, "Radhakrishnan's interpretation of Śaṅkara", RadhContVol 53-70
- 379.67.563.1 Richard de Smet, "The Buddha, Meister Eckhart and Śaṅkara on 'nothing'", JRS 17.2, 1989, 56-69
- 379.67.564 M.N.Deshpande, "Influence of the philosophy of Śaṅkara on Hindu temple architecture and symbolism", POSankara 425-432
- 379.67.564.1 Richard de Smet, "Radhakrishnan's second presentation of Śaṅkara's teaching", P 34, 1989, 83-96
- 379.67.564.2 M. Dhavamony, "The self and consciousness in Samkara's Advaita" in *Self and Consciousness: Indian Interpretations* (ed. Augustine Thottakara), Bangalore 1989, 32-43
- 379.67.564.3 M. Dhavamony, "Shankara", *Dictionnaire de spiritualite* 92-94, Paris 1989), 792-797
- 379.67.565 S.P.Dubey, "Hermeneutics in the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", POSankara 88-103
- 379.67.565.1 K.A.Neelakantha Elayath, "Śaṅkara's attitude towards śudras", Purnatrayi 16.2, 1988, 49-52
- 379.67.566 Sitanath Goswami, "Śaṅkara's views on the relation between philosophy and spirituality", POSankara 284-292. Reprinted (different title) IndTrad I, 55-61
- 379.67.567 Som Raj Gupta, "The word that became the Absolute: relevance of Śaṅkara's ontology of language", JICPRF 7, 1989, 27-42
- 379.67.567.5 N. Isayeva, "Śaṅkara's polemics with Sarvāstivāda", ActOP 43.1, 1989, 415-430
- 379.67.568 G.G.Joshi, "Āchārya Shaṅkara--the poet and devotee", PTG 24.1, 1989, 51-57
- 379.67.568.1 Julius J. Lipner, "Śaṅkara on metaphor with reference to Gītā 13.12.18", IndPhRel 167-182
- 379.67.569 K.Satchidananda Murty, "What we owe to Śaṅkara", POSankara 440-449
- 379.67.570 P. Srirama Murty, "Śaṅkara's interpretation of Vedānta", POSankara 38-41. Reprinted TVOS 25.1-2, 200, 149-162
- 379.67.571 G.C.Nayak, "Śaṅkara's formulation of Vedānta", POSankara 1-10
- 379.67.572 G.C.Pande, "On the historical and cultural significance of Śaṅkara", POSankara 450-452. Reprinted TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 163-166
- 379.67.573 K.Kunjuni Raja, "Śaṅkara and Mīmāṃsā", POSankara 228-232
- 379.67.574 P.Ramacandralu, "Śaṅkara and Pūrvamīmāṃsā", POSankara 233-240
- 379.67.575 G.Sundara Ramaiah, "The theological position of Śaṅkarācārya", POSankara 330-339
- 379.67.576 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "Śaṅkara the integrator of Indian culture", POSankara 404-415
- 379.67.577 G.Parthasarathy Rao, "Śaṅkara's hymns--their philosophic significance", POSankara 277-283
- 379.67.578 Hiltrud Rustau, "The place of Śaṅkara in Indian philosophy and his influence on modern Indian thinkers", POSankara 381-392
- 379.67.578.1 Bharati Tirtha Sannidhanam, "Śaṅkara's Advaita", Tattvaloka 11.5, 1989, 60-66
- 379.67.579 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Śaṅkara on *jñānayoga*", POSankara 297-306. Reprinted TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 85-98
- 379.67.580 D.N.Shanbhag, "Śaṅkarācārya--the great devotee of Lord Viṣṇu", POSankara 317-329; also JKU 33, 1989, 124-138
- 379.67.581 Kim Skoog, "Śaṅkara on the role of *śruti* and *anubhava* in attaining *brahmajñāna*", PEW 39, 1989, 67-74
- 379.67.582 S.Sankaranarayanan, "Śaṅkara and the Vaiśeṣika-Naiyāyika schools", POSankara 143-155
- 379.67.583 N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya, "The influence of Śaṅkara's writing on Rāmānuja", POSankara 241-252. Reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 119-132
- 379.67.584 V.Venkatachalam, "Is there an independence of spirit in the philosophic thought of Ācārya Śaṅkara's commentators and later followers", POSankara 455-466
- 379.67.585 Alex Wayman, "'*Bija*' according to Śaṅkara and Buddhism", POSankara 104-115
- 379.67.586 Anthony J. Alston, *Śaṅkara Source Book*. London 1990
- 379.67.586.1 J.G.Arapura, "Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya--the great philosopher", IPA 21, 1989-90, 89-99
- 379.67.587 Dindigul Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja", Dilip 16.3, 1990, 21-22
- 379.67.587.1 R. Kesava Ayyangar (tr. J. Parthasarathi), "Ādi Śaṅkarāchārya as a Vaishṇava Ekāntin",

SRV 13.2, 1990, 50-61

- 379.67.587.2 K.P.Balakrishnan, "Understanding Śaṅkara--a viewpoint", TL 13.1, 1990, 78-79
- 379.67.588 Pranab Bandyopadhyaya, *Śaṅkarācārya*. Calcutta 1990
- 379.67.588.1 Jonathan Bader, *Meditation on Śaṅkara's Vedānta*. New Delhi 1990
- 379.67.588.2 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Evaluation of Śaṅkara's critique of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", IPA 21, 1989-90, 8-27
- 379.67.589 Andrew O. Fort, "Knowing Brahman while embodied: Śaṅkara on *jīvanmukti*", JIP 19, 1991, 369-390
- 379.67.590 J.G.Suthren Hirst, "The place of teaching techniques in Śaṅkara's theology", JIP 18, 1990, 119-150
- 379.67.591 N.Jayashanmukham, "*Śruti, tarka* and Śaṅkara", TVOS 14.1-2, 1990, 48-54
- 379.67.591.0 J.N.Mohanty, "Śaṅkara's doctrine of *adhyāsa*", LRA 7-20
- 379.67.591.1 G.C.Pande, "Śaṅkara and Buddhsm", IPA 21, 1989-90, 28-49
- 379.67.591.2 K. T. Pandurangi, "Śrī Śaṅkara and Pūrvamīmāṃsā", IPA 21, 1989-90, 75-88
- 379.67.591.3 K. Puligandla, "An analytical interpretation of Śaṅkara's philosophy", IPA 21, 1989-90, 50-62
- 379.67.592 K. Kunjanni Raja, "*Parisamkhyāna* versus *prasamkhyāna* in Śaṅkara's philosophy", ALB 54, 1990, 191-193
- 379.67.592.1 C.L.Ramakrishnan, "Śrī Śaṅkara's teachings in his own words", TVOS 15.1, 1990, 75-84
- 379.67.592.2 C.L.Ramakrishnan, "Śrī Śaṅkara: the supreme dialectician", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 89-102
- 379.67.593 S.Sankaranarayana. "Śrī Śaṅkara and Nyāyadarśana--a new perspective", ALB 54, 1990, 111-150
- 379.67.593.1 S.Sankaranarayana, "The technique of taking refuge in God and Śaṅkara Vedānta", Kalyanamittam 123-126
- 379.67.593.2 A. P. Sharma, "Krishnamurti and Śaṅkarācārya: a close perspective on their views of freedom", Darshana 3-4, 1990, 80-83
- 379.67.594 Arvind Sharma, "Śaṅkara's *bhakti* and Swami Abhishiktananda's 'adult faith'", JD 15, 1990, 140-144
- 379.67.595 D.K.Tripathi, *The Philosophy of Śaṅkara*. Varanasi 1990
- 379.67.595.1 Vedwati Vaidik, "Relevancy of Śaṅkara's thoughts in modern times", MO 16, 1990, 150-157
- 379.67.596 N. Veezhinathan, "Śrī Śaṅkara and the Pūrvamīmāṃsā school", TVOS 14.1-2, 1990, 33-47
- 379.67.596.1 Cedomil Veljacic, "An existentialist's approach to Śaṅkara", HHF 86-90
- 379.67.597 Edakunnu Ituthra Warriar, *Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga and Śaṅkara's Advaita: a Comparative Study*. Allahabad 1990
- 379.67.597.1 D.B.Gangolli, *The Essential Ādi Shankar*. Bangalore 1991
- 379.67.597.2 Amalia pezzali, "Samkara e il probleme dell'assoluto", *Atti del Quarto e del Quinto Convegno Nazionale di Studi Sanscriti* (ed. O. Botto) (Torino 1991) 209-219
- 379.67.598 Hirudananda Ray, *Śaṅkara as a Romantic Philosopher*. Cuttack 1991
- 379.67.599 K.N.Upadhyaya, "Śaṅkara on reason, scriptural authority and self-knowledge", JIP 19, 1991, 121-132
- 379.67.600 Godavorisha Mishra, "Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja, their visits to and influence on *puruṣottama-kṣetra*", StudCJag 141-153
- 379.67.600.1 Ram Murti Sharma, "Ultimate principle in Śaṅkara's philosophy", UAITD 19-22
- 379.67.601 D.N.Shanbhag, "Sorry, Rashtrapati has misunderstood Śrī Śaṅkara", DhP 20.1-2, 1991, 38-48
- 379.67.602 R.C.Dwivedi, "Two models of non-dualism: the Vedānta of Śaṅkara and the Kashmir Śaivism", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 114-121
- 379.67.602.1 John Grimes, "Śaṅkara's siren of *śruti*", JD 17, 1992, 196-202
- 379.67.603 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and *bhakti*", BhakStud 98-158
- 379.67.603.0 Bijayananda Kar, "International significance of Śaṅkara's Vedānta", in *Ādi Śaṅkarācārya* (ed. Gautama Patel) (Ahmedabad 1992. Reprinted VPIP 39-44
- 379.67.603.1 Bijayananda Kar, "Śaṅkara Advaita and its social relevance", VQ 3, 1992-93, 28-33.
- 379.67.603.2 R.A.Mall, "Metonymic reflections on Śaṅkara's concept of Brahman and Plato's seventh epistle", JICPR 9.3, 1992, 89-102
- 379.67.604 Bimal K. Matilal, "A note on Śaṅkara's theodicy", JIP 20, 1992, 363-376. Reprinted BKMP CR 2, 421-432
- 379.67.604.0 Harry Oldmeadow, "Śaṅkara's doctrine of *māyā*", AsPOxford 2.2, 194.02, 131-146

- 379.67.604.1 Jagat Pal, "The concept of bliss", JICPR 9.3, 1992, 113-122
- 379.67.604.2 V. Narayan Karan Reddy, *Ādi Śaṅkara and Aurobindo*. Delhi 1992
- 379.67.605 Arvind Sharma, "Is *anubhava* a *pramāṇa* according to Śaṅkara?", PEW 42, 1992, 517-526
- 379.67.606.1 Yoshisugu Sawai, *The Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smārtas. A Study of the Śaṅkaran Tradition of Śrīgeri*. Vienna 1992
- 379.67.606.1.1 A. Ungemach (ed.), *Śaṅkara-Mandāra-Saurabha. Eine Leben des Philosophen Śaṅkara*. Stuttgart 1992
- 379.67.606.1.2 Vedwati Vaidik, "Relevancy of Śaṅkara's thoughts in modern times", MO 16, 1992, 150-157. Also RIPMC 137-141
- 379.67.606.1.5 W. R. Antarkar, "The date of Śaṅkarācārya", JASBo 67-68, 1992-93, 1-20
- 379.67.606.2 N.S.Anantharangachar, "Karma and *jñāna*", TL 15.4, 1993, 36-38
- 379.67.606.3 Sunitri M. Gautama, "Śaṅkara's teaching--basic tenets", TL 15.4, 1993, 43-48
- 379.67.607 Natalia Isayeva, *Śaṅkara and Indian Philosophy*. Albany, N.U. 1993
- 379.67.608 Ram Prasad Chakravarti, "Dreams and reality: the Śaṅkarite critique of Vijñānavāda", PEW 43, 1993, 405-456
- 379.67.608.1 C.P.Ramaswami Aiyar, "Uniqueness of Śaṅkara", Dilip 19.2, 1993, 11-20
- 379.67.608.1.1 Anisuzzaman, "A comparative study of some aspects of the philosophies of Śaṅkara and Bradley", DUS 50.2, 1993, 15-29
- 379.67.608.2 M.L.Friquegnon, "Meditation, momentariness, Śaṅkara and Saṅgarakshita", HBISS 107-116
- 379.67.608.5 Jacqueline Hirst, "The place of *bhakti* in Śaṅkara Vedānta", LDSBDM 117-146
- 379.67.609 N. Jayashanmukham, "The *phala-tātparyaliṅga* as a principle of interpretation", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 71-76
- 379.67.609.0 Victoria Lysenko, "Sankara's critique of the Vaisesika atomism", in Sergei Dimitriyevich Sarebriany (ed.), *The IXth World Sanskrit Conference (January 10-16, 1994, Melbourne Australia. Contributions of Russian Scholars (Moscow 1993)*, 31-40
- 379.67.609.1 Bharati Tirtha Mahaswamigal, "Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda--commentator par excellence", TL 15.4, 1993, 27-30
- 379.67.609.2 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara's revival of Vedānta", TL 15.4, 1993, 39-42
- 379.67.609.3 Narendranath B. Patel, "On the Upaniṣads", TL 15.4, 1993, 31-32
- 379.67.609.4 S.S.Raghavachar, "Śaṅkara and world thought", TL 15.4, 1993, 15-19
- 379.67.609.4.1 Michael Saeedkhan, "The genesis of Shankara's attack on the Buddhists", JRS 23.2, 1993, 101-115
- 379.67.609.5 Sridananda, "Realism in Śaṅkara", TL 15.4, 1993, 20-23
- 379.67.609.6 N. Subramanian, "Śaṅkara and modern science", TL 15.4, 1993, 69-72
- 379.67.609.7 Olga Mezentseva, "Neo-Cedāntism and Śaṅkara's concept of the illusory nature of the world", HIndPh 154-174
- 379.67.609.7.5 Vedavati Vaidik, "Relevance of Sankara's thought in modern era", RIPMC 134-141
- 379.67.609.8 R. S. Betai, "Free-will in Śaṅkarācārya", BhV 54, 1994, 32-38; 55, 1995, 25-38
- 379.67.610 L. Stafford Betty, "Śaṅkara's fatal mistake", AsPOxford 4, 1994, 3-8
- 379.67.610.0 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Śaṅkara: advocate of *pratibimbavāda* or *avacchedavāda* or *ābhāsavāda?*", CultInd 220-222
- 379.67.610.1 Satyajyoti Chakravorty, "The concept of *ajñāna* in Śaṅkara and Advaitism", VJP 30.2, 1994, 8-16
- 379.67.610.2 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Śaṅkara section, 350P 1994, 68-77
- 379.67.610.2.1 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Śaṅkara and Lalitādvaita", TVOS 19, 1994, 60-76
- 379.67.610.3 S. P. Narang, "Śaṅkaraācārya's concept of aesthetics, theory and practice", PNRBFV 1994, 17-19
- 379.67.611 Govind Chandra Pande, *Life and Thought of Śaṅkarācārya*. Delhi 1994
- 379.67.611.05 K. T. Pandurangi, "Śrī Śaṅkara and Pūrvamīmāṃsā", StudinM 415-426
- 379.67.611.05.5 G. Parthasarathi Rao, "Śaṅkara's philosophy in the context of sorrow, suffering and human bondage", CultInd 247-248
- 379.67.611.06 Michael Saeedkan, "A statement of Śaṅkara's main doctrines", JRSA 24, 1994, 71-77
- 379.67.611.07 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Śaraṇāgati in God and Śaṅkara Vedānta", TVOS 19, 1994, 142-150
- 379.67.611.1 Arvind Sharma, "Is *mukti* possible only through *śruti* according to Śaṅkara?", Dilip 20.4, 1994, 17-19
- 379.67.612 M.V.B.S.Sarma, "Śaṅkara refutes other systems", TL 17.1, 1994, 47-52

- 379.67.612.0 Ram Murti Sharma, "Śamkara's relevance to the present age", *Kṛṣṇa Pratibha* 415-420
- 379.67.612.1 T.R.Sharma, "Śamkara on Vijñānavāda", *AIBP* 58-62
- 379.67.612.1.5 Frederick M. Smith, "Śamkara's Vedānta and the transmission of the Veda in the Śamkara tradition", *Sruticintamani* 132-146
- 379.67.613 Anantanand Rambachan, "Response to Professor Arvind Sharma", *PEW* 44, 1994, 721-724
- 379.67.613.01 W. R.Anatarkar, "The Caṇḍāka incident in the life of Śamkarācārya", *BhV* 55, 1995, 39-42
- 379.67.613.02 Girish Baruah, Śamkara and Radhakrishnan representing classical and modern Vedānta", *Darshana* 35.2, 1995, 50-57
- 379.67.613.03 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Misconception of the Self: ancient and modern critiques of Śamkara metaphysics of ātman", in Douglas Allen (ed.), *Culture and Self: Philosophical Perspective, East and West* (New York 1995)
- 379.67.613.04 Suresh Chandra, "Seeing and seeing as: Pradhan and Panneerselvam", *JICPR* 12.3, 1995, 111-122
- 379.67.613.04.1 G.R.Franci, "Il pposto dell'*anubhava* e Samkara: une ghirlande di ossevazioni in ordine *sparsa*", *Studi orientale e Linguistica* (Bologna) 5, 1994-95, 289-297
- 379.67.613.05 Sakunthala Gangadharan, "The Advaita of Śamkara and Radhakrishnan", *NEPSR* 1995, 443-460
- 379.67.613.1 Robert A. Holland, "Toward a resolution of Śamkara's *ātmavidyā* and the Buddhist doctrine of *anātman*", *IPQ* 35, 1995, 71-86
- 379.67.613.1.5 N. Isayeva, "Sitting at the feet of Śamkara", *PKSM* 1995, 149-156
- 379.67.613.1.6 V. Kutumba Sastry, "Śamkara and Sanskrit literature", *TVOS* 20.1, 1995, 92-103
- 379.67.613.2 Michael Levine, "Appearance and reality: misinterpreting Śamkara", *AsPOxford* 5.2, 1995, 151-158
- 379.67.613.2.5 G. C. Nayak, "Understanding Śamkara's Vedānta", *JICPR* 13.1, 1995, 71-82
- 379.67.613.2.7 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Bemerkungen zur Transzendenz des Brahma bei Śamkara", *Sauhrdayamangalam* 259-266
- 379.67.613.3 S. Panneerselvam, "Seeing and seeing as: a reply to Suresh Chandra", *JICPR* 12.3, 1995, 132-138
- 379.67.613.4 R.C.Pradhan, "Seeing and seeing as: a response to Suresh Chandra", *JICPR* 12.3, 1995, 123-131
- 379.67.613.5 S. Sankaranarayanan *Śrī Śamkara: His life, Philosophy and Relevance to Man in Modern Times*. Madras 1995
- 379.67.613.6 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Date of Śrī Śamkara--a new perspective", *ALB* 59, 1995, 132-176. See also note by K.K.Raja , p. 177
- 379.67.613.6.1 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Śrī Śamkara and Kashmir Śaivism: a perspective", *TVOS* 20.2, 1995, 105-129
- 379.67.613.7 M. L. Sharma, "Professor Date's new light on the Vedānta of Śamkara", *Darshana* 35.3, 1995, 39-44
- 379.67.614 Frits Staal, "Changing one's mind", *JIP* 23, 1995, 53-56
- 379.67.615 Arvind Sharma, "A reply to Anantanand Rambachan", *PEW* 45, 1995, 105-114
- 379.67.616 K. P. Aleaz, *The Relevance of Relation in Śamkara's Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 1996
- 379.67.616.1 W. R. Antarkar, "The place of Śamkara's final disappearance", *JASBo* 71, 1996, 1-22
- 379.67.616.9 Thomas Kulangara, *Absolutism and Theism: a Philosophical Study of S. Radhakrishnan's Attempt to Reconcile Samkara's Absolutism and Rāmānuja's Theism*. Trivandrum 1996
- 379.67.617 Jacob Kurian, *Philosophy and Life of Śrī Śamkara*. 1996
- 379.67.617.5 Lance E. Nelson, "Living liberation in Śamkara and classical Advaita: sharing the holy writing of God", *LKLHT* 1996, 17-60
- 379.67.618 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *Introduction to Vedānta Texts*. Karnatak 1996
- 379.67.619 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *The Pristine Pure Advaita Philosophy of Ādi Śamkara*. Karnataka 1996
- 379.67.620 Michael Zammit, "His You are what I am" from the unique to the universal", *AsPOxford* 6.2, 1996, 109-116
- 379.67.623 K. P. Aleaz, *An Indian Jesus from Śamkara's Thought*. Calcutta 1997
- 379.67.625 Bhuteshananda, "Jñāna and karma are complementary", *BRMIC* 48, 1997, 67-72
- 379.67.705 Purushottama Bilimoria, "On Śamkara's attempted reconciliation of 'you' and 'I': *yuṣmadasmatsamanvaya*", *RSB* 1997, 252-277
- 379.67.710 Brian Carr, "Śamkarācārya", *CEAP* 189-210
- 379.67.715 Samghamitra Dasgupta, "Some reflections on the status of the world (*jagat*) in Śamkarite Vedānta", *IndPQ* 24, 1997, 359-372

- 379.67.716 Richard de Smet, "Contemplation in Shankara and Rāmānuja", PC 209-220
- 379.67.717 Andrew O. Fort, "Shankara and Vivekananda on *jīvanmukti* and social service", VCA 214-230
- 379.67.730 K. Jayammal, *A Glossary of Technical Terms in the Commentaries of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva*. New Delhi 1997
- 379.67.755 Julius Lipner, "Śaṅkara' on *satyam jñānam anantam brahma*", RSB 1997, 301-318
- 379.67.758 Sengaku Mayeda, "Tradition and modernity: Śaṅkara and Nārāyaṇa Guru with special reference to the problem of caste", TMIJ 17-31
- 379.67.780 Anantanand Rambachan, "Where words can set free: the liberating potency of Vedic words in the hermeneutics of Śaṅkara", TCon 1997, 33-46
- 379.67.781 Shankar Dayal Sharma, "Adi Sakara's holistic philosophy of otherness", TVOS 22.1, 1997, 12-20
- 379.67.782.2 Saṅghamitra Dasgupta and Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Some reflections on the relation between Śaṅkara and Buddhism", IndPQ 25, 1998, 349-366
- 379.67.782.5 M.L.Wadekar, "Samkaracarya's preference to the readings from the Mādhyandina recension", JOI 47, 1997, 61-64. Reprinted AsIS 210-214
- 379.67.782.7 K. P. Aleaz, "Meaning of the true significance of 'this world' in the Advaita spirituality of Śaṅkara", STEVL 77-103
- 379.67.782.8 W. R. Antarkar, "The incident of *parakiyāpravesa* in the life of Adi Sankarācārya", BhV 58, 1998, 1-20
- 379.67.788 Daya Krishna, "Was Ācārya Śaṅkara responsible for the disappearance of Buddhist philosophy from India?", JICPR 17.1, 1998, 127-130
- 379.67.789 Jacob Kurian, *Life in Philosophy of Śrī Śankara*. Delhi 1998
- 379.67.790 Michael W. Myers, "Śankarācārya and *ānanda*", PEW 48.4, 1998, 553-567
- 379.67.791 G. C. Nayak, "The concept of freedom in Sartre and Śaṅkara", IndPQ 25, 198, 119-132
- 379.67.792 G.C.Nayak, "*Māyāvāda*--an approach from Ācārya's point of view", SVUOJ 41, 1998, 1-12
- 379.67.793 Sunirmalananda, "Renunciation according to Śaṅkara and Swami Vivekananda", BRMIC 49, 1998, 138-142
- 379.67.793.5 P. Govindarajan, "The mind of Śrī Ādi Śankar", Dilip 25.1, 1999, 21-24
- 379.67.793.7 S. Ramaswamy, "The approach to Śaṅkara", TVOS 24.2, 1998, 133-138
- 379.67.794 Gopal Stavig, "The supreme *ātman* of Śaṅkara's Advaita and the Absolute Essence in the philosophy of Ibn Al-'Arabi", JD 23, 1998, 303-326
- 379.67.795 K.P.Sinha, "Samkara's conception of the personal Absolute", IndTradI 181-183
- 379.67.796 K. P. Aleaz, "Advaita relation: a search in the authentic writings of Śaṅkara", VCA 29-58
- 379.67.796.5 Girish Barua, "Śaṅkara and Radhakrishnan representing classical and modern Vedānta", Darshana 39, 1999, 1-8
- 379.67.797 Brian Carr, "Śaṅkara on memory and the continuity of the self", Religious Studies 36, 2000, 419-434
- 379.67.798 Brian Carr, "Śaṅkara and the principle of material causation", Religious Studies 35, 1999, 425-440
- 379.67.799 John B. Chettimatham, "Brahman-Ātman of Śaṅkara", DHCCR 171-185
- 379.67.799.2 N.G.Kulkarni, "Levels of reality in the context of Śaṅkara's *māyāvāda*", DHCCR 75-78
- 379.67.799.4 Park Ho Nam, "On transmigration and *māyā* in Śaṅkarācārya", DHCCR 53-66
- 379.67.799.6 Lalita Namjoshi, "Brahman-Ātman relationship in the hymns of Śaṅkarācārya", DHCCR 165-170
- 379.67.799.8 S.P.Narang, "Reality vs. fiction of the world--Śaṅkara's approach", DHCCR 67-74
- 379.67.799.9 M.D.Paradkar, "Śaṅkarācārya's Vedānta and the modern science", DHCCR 47-52
- 379.67.800 Sara Grant, *Śaṅkacārya's Concept of Relation*. Delhi 1999
- 379.67.800.0 Minoru Hara, "Ātman in the Bhagavadgītā as interpreted by Śaṅkara", Cat 67-89
- 379.67.800.1 I. Panduranga Rao, "Ādi Śaṅkara and his spiritual vision", DHCCR 119-124.
- 379.67.800.1.5 Gopal Stavig, "Śaṅkara, Kant and Schopenhauer", Darshana 39.4, 1999, 17-35
- 379.67.800.2 G.V.Tagare, "The word as *māyā* in Śaṅkarācārya", DHCCR 79-86
- 379.67.800.3 S.R.Talghatti, "The world as *māyā* in Śaṅkarācārya", DHCCR 39-46
- 379.67.800.4 Shrinivas Tilak, "Śaṅkarācārya's myth of *māyā*", DHCCR 87-102
- 379.67.800.5 Anthony J. Alston, "Samkara in East and West today", NPAV 84-108
- 379.67.801 Jonathan Bader, *Conquest of the Four Quarters. Traditional Accounts of the Life of Śaṅkara*. New Delhi 2000
- 379.67.801.0 Subramanian Balakrishnan, *Śamkāra on Bhakti*. Mumbai 2000
- 379.67.801.1 R. Balasuramanian, "Śaṅkara", AdV 66-124

- 379.67.801.2 Shyama Kumar Chattopadhyaya, *The Philosophy of Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta*, New Delhi 2000
- 379.67.801.3 N.S.Dravid, "Śaṅkara vis-a-vis other systems - II", AdV 148-174
- 379.67.801.5 Sara Grant, "The contemporary relevance of the Advaita of Śaṅkarācārya", NPAV 148-164
- 379.67.803 Yohanon Grinshpan, "Adult liberation and infantile liberties: a note on Śaṅkara's view of childhood", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 549-566
- 379.67.806 Julius J. Lipner, "The self of being and the being of self: Śaṅkara on 'that you are'", NPAV 51-69
- 379.67.808 Bradley J. Malkovsky, "Śaṅkara on divine grace", NPAV 70-83
- 379.67.809 Bradley J. Malkovsky, *The Role of Divine Grace in the Soteriology of Śaṅkarācārya*. Leiden 2000
- 379.67.810 Roger Marcaurelle, *Freedom through Inner Renunciation. Śaṅkara's Philosophy in a New Light*. Albany 2000
- 379.67.812 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara and Buddhism", NPAV 18-29
- 379.67.813 G.C.Nayak, "Śaṅkara vis-a-vis other systems - I", AdV 125-147
- 379.67.813.1 G. C. Nayak, "Śaṅkara's formulation of Vedānta", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 60-75
- 379.67.814 Y.G.Nighoskar, "Truth and Advaita Vedānta of Śaṅkara", PTG 34.3, 2000, 38-44
- 379.67.815 Carl Olson, "The problematic and liberating nature of language in the philosophies of Derrida and Śaṅkara", JIPR 5, 2000, 37-59
- 379.67.815.1 C.S.Radhakrishnan, "Śrī Śaṅkara aṣ an Ālamkārika", FIC 453-460
- 379.67.815.2 K. Kunjunni Raja, "On the date of Śaṅkara", FIC 194-212
- 379.67.815.3 F. Tola and C. Dragonetti, "The system of Śaṅkara: reality, illusion, perspectivism", ITaur 26, 2000, 161-186
- 379.67.815.5 V. K. Bharadvaj, "Śaṅkarācārya's argument from *sruti*", IndPQ 28, 2001, 201-214
- 379.67.815.5.5 Himamsu Chakravarti, "*Bhakti* in Śaṅkara's philosophy", JUJI 6, 2001, 158-168
- 379.67.815.6 S.K.Chintamani, "The role of Śaṅkara's etymologies in the exposition of his philosophy", JGJRI 57, 2001, 253-276
- 379.67.815.7 N. Usha Devi, "'Brahman according to Śaṅkara'. Reply to query published in the JICPR, Vol. 17, No. 3", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 242-245
- 379.67.816 Michel Hulin, *Śaṅkara et le non-dualité*. Paris 2001
- 379.67.816.4 M. N. Krishnamani, *Śaṅkara, the Revolutionary*. New Delhi 2001
- 379.67.816.4.5 Radha Kumar, "Śakti and Śaṅkara", JAIRI 3, 2000-2001, 61-68
- 379.67.816.4.8 Angelika Malinar, "Śaṅkara as *jagadguru* according to *Śaṅkara-Digvijaya*", CCERHI
- 379.67.816.5 Bradley J. Malkovsky, *The Role of Divine Grace in the Soteriology of Śaṅkarācārya*. Leiden 2001
- 379.67.816.6 Sangeetha Menon, "Towards a Śaṅkarite approach to consciousness studies: a discussion in the context of recent interdisciplinary scientific perspectives", JICPR 18.1, 2001, 95-112
- 379.67.816.7 G.C.Nayak, "Śaṅkara's formulation of Vedānta", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 60-75
- 379.67.816.9 Stephen H. Phillips, "Could there be mystical evidence for a nondual Brahman? A causal objection", PEW 51, 2001, 492-506
- 379.67.817 Alexander R. Pruss, "Śaṅkara's principle and two ontomystical arguments", IJPR 49, 2001, 111-120
- 379.67.817.0 N., Veezhinathan, "On the cause of the world", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 80-86
- 379.67.817.1 T.R.Anantharaman, "Śaṅkara and classical Yoga", TVOS 27.2, 2002, 67-81
- 379.67.817.1.5 Krishna S. Arjunwadkar, "Prapacasāra ascribed to Śaṅkara", JOI 51, 2002, 65-84
- 379.67.817.2 S.R.Bhakshi and Sangh Mitra (eds.), *Śaṅkarācārya*. New Delhi 2002
- 379.67.817.3 Sailaja Bapat, "Śaṅkara's interpretation of *śrutiprajñā*", ITH 250-261
- 379.67.817.5 Joel A. Dubois, "Each in its proper place: Śaṅkara's approach to diversity in Upaniṣadic insight-texts", IJHS 6, 2002, 275-318
- 379.67.817.8 Satya Deva Misra, "The concept of *sākṣī caitanya* on Śaṅkara Vedānta", VedS 114-122
- 379.67.818 S.N.Rao, "Śaṅkara in contemporary inter-religious dialogue--a Brahmin's perspective", NPAV 122-147
- 379.67.819 Candrasekarendra Sarasvati, "Śrī Ādi-Śaṅkara", TVOS 27.2, 2002, 17-30
- 379.67.820 Arvind Sharma, "Śaṅkara's life and works as a source for a hermeneutics of human rights", NPAV 109-121
- 379.67.821 Ramakant Sinari, "The real and the constructed: Śaṅkara and Husserl", IndPQ 29, 2002, 277-290
- 379.67.822 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *The Philosophy of the Upaniṣads: A Study Based on the Evaluation of the*



*Comments of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva.* New Delhi 2002

- 379.67.822.5 J. Rangaswami, "Refutation of Śaṅkara's *māyāvāda* by Rāmānuja and Jñānadeva: a critical analysis", JTS 62, 2002, 91-118
- 379.67.823 C. S. Stephen, "Śaṅkara and Husserl on consciousness", WEIP 187-208
- 379.67.825 P. George Victor, *Life and Teachings of Ādi Śaṅkarācārya*. Andhra University Philosophy Series 1. New Delhi 2002
- 379.67.830 Sengaku Mayeda, "Śaṅkara and Buddhism", Parampara 59-72
- 379.67.832 Rajendra Prasad Acharya, "The universal mind of Śaṅkara", Dilip 30.3, 2004, 19-23
- 379.67.833 Jnanananda Bharati, "Śrī Śaṅkaracharya and *bhakti*", Dilip 29.4, 2003, 13-16
- 379.67.840 Bhaktivilas Tirtha Goswami, "Acharya Śaṅkara's place in the evolution of Indian theism", The Gaudiya 67.1, 2003
- 379.67.842 N. Hariharan, "A new definition of *bhakti*", VK 90, 2003, 229-231
- 379.67.843 Natalia V. Isayeva, "The concept of *jīva* in the systems of Śaṅkara and Sureśvara", BhV 60-63, 2000-2003, 69-78
- 379.67.843.5 Thomas Jackson, "Śaṅkara—a child philosopher", BrB 65-78
- 379.67.844 Krishnan Unni Pettapallath, "Socialism and Advaita of Śrī Śaṅkara", VK 90, 2003, 193-195
- 379.67.846 K. V. Raghupati, "Therapeutic value of *yama* and *niyama*", VK 90, 2003, 189-192
- 379.67.847 Hiltrud Rüstau, "The place of Śaṅkara in Indian philosophy and his influence on modern Indian thinkers", TVOS 28.1, 2003, 130-144
- 379.67.848 Gordon Stavig, "Shankara, Kant and Schopenhauer on reality and phenomenality", VK 90, 2003, 62-67
- 379.67.848.5 N.Veezhinathan, "Śaṅkara: his message to mankind", TVOS 28.2, 2003, 118-127
- 379.67.849 Rajendra Prasad Acarya, "The universal mind of Śaṅkara", Dilip 30.3, 2004, 19-23
- 379.67.849.5 Shailaja Bapaṭ, "Ādi Śaṅkarācārya's Kevalādvaitavāda", SVBLB 22-72
- 379.67.849.5 S. R. Bhatt, "Śaṅkarācārya's philosophy of Advaita and his critique of other schools", TVOS 29, 204, 59-68
- 379.67.850 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Śaṅkara and Bhāskara on Vaiśeṣika", GJWDJ 27-38
- 379.67.851 Nalini Chapekar, "Vedanta *darśana kevalādvaita* system of philosophy of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya", IndPT 79-98
- 379.67.853 Peter Stephen, "Gottliche Gnade in Śaṅkaras soteriologie", ZDMG 154, 2004, 397-416
- 379.67.854 Jacqueline Suthren Hirst, "Images of Śaṅkara: understanding the other", IJHS 8, 2004, 157-182
- 379.67.854.5 Daniel Rauch, "Transformative education: Śaṅkara and Krishnamurti on the encounter between teacher and student", JICPR 21.3, 2004, 137-160
- 379.67.854.7 S. Balakrishnan, "Superimposition as presented by Śaṅkara and Vidyāraṇya", TVOS 30.2, 2005, 110-117
- 379.67.855 Alan Jacobson (ed.), *Ramaṇa, Shankara and the Forty Verses. The Essential Teachings of Advaita*. Delhi 2005.
- 379.67.859 Ram Murti Sharma, "Commonality Śaṅkara", EnIW2 34-37
- 379.67.860 V. K. Kalyanasundara Śastri, "Śaṅkara on *jñānayoga*", TVOS 30, 2005, 81-92
- 379.67.890 Sushit Kumar Sarkar, "Śaṅkara's Brahman and Hegel's Absolute: a comparative study", UPEWP 203-212
- 379.67.895 L. Vijai, "On consciousness: Śrī Śaṅkara and Śrī Aurobindo", UPEWP 238-246
- 379.67.896 Vimalananda, *Sadācaraḥ of Ādi Śaṅkara*. Mumbai 2005
- 379.67.897 Bijayananda Kar, "Śaṅkara Vedānta on *śruti*, *tarka* and *adhyāsa*", PappuSV 59-66
- 379.67.897.2 R. Balasubramaniam, "Thus spake Śaṅkara", TVOS 31.1, 2006, 3-25
- 379.67.897.3 R. Balasubrahmanyam, "Life, message, and mission of Ādi Śaṅkara", TVOS 31.2, 2006, 75-111
- 379.67.897.5 Arabinda Basu, "Śaṅkāra's doctrine of *māyā*", NRMIC 57, 2006, 449-451
- 379.67.898 Kanchi Mahasrami, "Śrī Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda: the *guru* who initiated the Vedic revival", Dilip 32.1, 2006, 40-51
- 379.67.898.5 Mukhyananda, *Shri Shankaracharya's Life and Philosophy: an Elucidative and Reconciliatory Interpretation*. Calcutta 2006
- 379.67.898.6 Mukhyananda, "Sri Sankara's methodology", BRMIC 57, 2006, 530-532
- 379.67.899 K. T. Pandurangi, "Śrī Śaṅkara and Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 453-459
- 379.67.899.5 Daneil Rauch, "An alleged anecdote revisited: on Śaṅkara's taking over the King's body and the notion of *jñāna-niṣṭhā*", JICPR 23.2, 2006, 73-84
- 379.67.900 Gyananda Saraswati, *Ādi Śaṅkara (Life and Philosophy)*. New Delhi 2006

- 379.67.903 S. Balakrsnan, "Relevance of Śaṅkara's refutation of the combination of karma and knowledge (*jñānakarṃsamuccaya*) in the present times", TVOS 32, 2007, 23-30
- 379.67.910 John Grimes, *Śaṅkara and Heidegger (Being, Truth, Freedom)*. Varanasi 2007
- 379.67.911 Tatsuoki Kato, "On the usage of *avidyā* by Śaṅkara: *avidyā-kāma-karman*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 188
- 379.67.912 Roopen Majithia, "Śaṅkara on action and liberation"m AsPOxford 17, 2007, 231-250
- 379.67.913 T. S. Rukmani, "Ethics in Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 32, 2007, 59-76
- 379.67.914 Daniel P. Sheridan, "The dueling sacred biographies of Madhva and Śaṅkara", JvaisS 15.2, 2007, 123-144
- 379.67.918 Johannes Bronkhorst, "What was Śaṅkara's *sāstrāmbha*?", Sastrāmbha 121-130
- 379.67.921 Srinivasa Rao, "What did Śaṅkara really teach? A selective exposition of Swami Peamānanda Bhārati' Vedāntaprabodha", JICPR 25.2, 2008, 109-126
- 379.67.925 S. K. Arun Murthi, "The *mūlāvidyā* controversy among Advaita Vedāntins: was Śaṅkara himself responsible?", JIP 37, 2009, 149-177
- 379.67.935 Jonathan Duguet and K. Ramasubramanian, "Is space created? Śaṅkara's philosophy and philosophy of physics", PEW 60, 210, 517-533
- 379.67.943 Carl Olson, "The difference that makes all the difference: a comparison of Derrida and Śaṅkara", PEW 61, 2011, 247-259

### 380. **Cirantanācārya** (715)

1. *Ṭippaṇa* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*

See e196B.1.29

2. *Pañcasūtra*

380.2.0 Edited by Vrajlal Mohanlal Shah. Prakṛta Granthamala 3, Ahmedabad 1934

380.2.1 Edited with Haribhadra's *Ṭīkā*, Yasobhadra Suri's *Vivarana* and Yasovijaya's *Yogadipika*, by Sobhadrasuri Mahopadhyaya. Ahmedabad 1980

380.2.2 Edited with Haribhadra's *Vyākhyā* and English summary by Jambuvijaya. Delhi 1986

380.2.4 Acarya Vijaysilacandrasuri, "Who is the author of the Pa`cāsūtra? Cirantanācārya or Yākinisunu Haribhadra?", Jambujyoti 183-202

3. *Cūḍāmaṇi* on Śivaśarman's *Bandhaśataka*

See e577.2.1

381-390.(unassigned)

### 391. **Author Unknown** (715)

1. *Samantabhadrācāryapraṇidhānarājasūtra* (T.297)

392.-396.(unassigned)

### 397. **Śaṅkarasvāmin** (720)

1. *General*

397.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "On the date and works of the Naiyāyika Śaṅkarasvāmin", WZKSOA 21, 1977, 213-218

397.1.2 Cf. EnIn 2, 1977, 340-341

### 398. **Jñānagarbha** (720)

1. *Anantamukhanirdhāranīṭikā*

See be284.1.4. t176A.1.8. a398.1.1

398.1.1 Hisao Inagaki, "Haribhadra's quotations from Jñānagarbha's Anantamukhanirdhāranīṭikā", in Buddhist Thought and Asian Civilizations (1977), 132-144

2. *Bhasya* on *Sandhinirmocanasūtra*

See t135.1.9

398.2.1 Edited in Tibetan by Josho Nozawa. Kyoto 1957

398.2.2 John Powers, *Jñānagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Saṃdhinirmocana-Sūtra. Study, Translation and Tibetan Text*. New Delhi 1998

### 3. *Bhāvanāmārga*

#### 4. *Satyadvayavibhaṅgakārikā* and *Vṛtti* thereon

- 398.4.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated, with a translation of Śāntarakṣita's *Satyadvayavibhāgapañjikā*, by Malcolm David Eckel. Albany, N.Y., 1987
- 398.4.2 Malcolm David Eckel, "The concept of reason in Jñānagarbha's Svātantrika-Mādhyamaka", BLE 265-290
- 398.4.3 Ilkka, Pyysiäinen, "Jñānagarbha and the 'God's-eye' view", AsPOxford 6.3, 1996, 197-206
- 398.4.6 Ritsu Akahane, "Study on the Satyadvayavibhāṅgabhaṅga (2); Tibetan commentary and its author", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 41-44; 54.3, 2006, 109-113
- 398.4.8 Ritsu Akahane, "What affected the two truths thesis of Jñānagarbha? Study in the Satyadvayavibhāga (4)", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 85-89

#### 398A. **Author Unknown** (725)

##### 1. *Mahāvairocanasūtra*

- 398A.1.0 Chapter One translated in Wilhelm Kuno Müller, *Shingon-mysticism: Śubhākarasiṃha and I'hsing's commentary to the Mahāvairocanasūtra*, Chapter One. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 1976. Ann Arbor 1980
- 398A.1.1 Translated by Chikyo Yamamoto. New Delhi 1990
- 398A.1.2 Translated in Minoru Kiyota, *Tantric Concept of Bodhicitta: a Buddhist Experiential Philosophy*. Madison, Wisconsin 1982, 1983
- 398A.1.3 Ryujun Tajima, *Etude sur le Mahāvairocana-sūtra*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Paris 1936, 1983. Translated in A. Wayman and R. Tajima, *The Enlightenment of Vairocana*, Part 2. Delhi 1992, 1998
- 398A.1.4 Kumchok Sithar, "Mahāvairocanasūtra in the studies on Tsong kha pas's sNgags rin chen mo", *Tibetan Studies* 5.1, 1992, 245-256
- 398A.1.7 Edited and translated, with Buddhaguhya's commentary, by Stephen Hodge. New York, London 2003
- 398A.1.9 Translated by Rolf W. Gibel in *The Vairocanābhisambodhi Sūtra*. Berkeley, Calif. 2005

#### 398B. **Kotyācārya** or **Śīlaṅka** (725)(NCat V, 90)

1. Commentary on Jinabhadra's *Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya* (NCat V, 90)  
See e296.1.3.3. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 233
- 398B.1.1 Edited by Nathmal Tatia. Vaishal, Bihar 1972

##### 2. *Vṛtti* on Bhadrabāhu's *Acaraṅganiryukti*

- See d296.2.4 e296.2:1-3,7,8
- 398B.2.1 Edited Bombay 1932
- 398B.2.2 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1935
- 398B.2.3 Edited by Acarya Mahaprajna. Ladanum, Rajasthan 1994

##### 3. *Ṭikā* on Bhadrabāhu's *Su(tr)akṛtāṅgasūtraniryukti*

- See e296.4:1,2,3,7
- 398B.3.1 Edited, with Pārśvacandra's *Bālāvabodha*, Sādhuraṅgaṇi's *Dipika*, and Harṣakūla's *Vākyaparakāśatikā*, by Bhimasimha Manaka. Bombay 1879, 1880
- 398B.3.2 Edited with Candrasagaragaṇi's *Dipika* by Rangopadhyaya.

(former 398C renumbered 398B)

#### 398C. **Ravigupta** (730)

1. *Vṛtti* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika* (available in Tibetan)

#### 399. **Śubhagupta** or **Kalyāṇa Rakṣita** (740)

1. *Anyāpohasiddhi* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 239; III, 257)
- 399.1.1 Ratna Handurukande, "Anyāpohavicārikā", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 786
2. *Bāhyārthasiddhikārikā* (Sautrāntika) (NCat III, 257)
- 399.2.1 Fragments collected by Masaaki Hattori. JIBSt 8.1, 1960, 9-14
- 399.2.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated by N.Aiyasvami Sastri. Bulletin of Tibetology 4.2, 1967, 1-96

- 399.2.2.1 Tibetan text with Sanskrit fragments edited by Shiro Matsumoto, "Sahopālabhānīyama", Sotoshu Kenkyuin Kenkyusci Kenkyu Kiyō 12, 1980, 298-265.
- 399.2.3 Edited by Esho Mikogami. Ryukoku-Daigaku-Ronshu No. 429, 1986
- 399.2.3.1 Katsumi Mimaki, "Bāhyārthasiddhikārikā KK.59-60 de Śubhagupta", ITaur 14, 1987-88, 275-284
- 399.2.3.2 Esho Mikogami, "Śubhagupta's criticism of the *vāsanā* theory, disputes between realists and the Vijñānavādins", Ryukoku-Daigaku-Ronshu No. 434/435, 1989, 31-46. Also SBWarder 86-99

### 3. *Bodhisattvacaryāvatārasaṃskāra*

4. *Īśvarabhāṅga* (Sautrāntika) (NCat II, 277; III, 257)

### 5. *Nairātmyasiddhi*

6. *Sarvajñāsiddhi* (NCat III, 258)

- 399.6.1 Edited in Tibetan by Shigeoki Watanabe, "Śubhagupta's Sarvajñāsiddhikārikā", Naritasan Bukkyo Kenkyo Kiyō (Chiba) 10, 1987, 55-74

7. *Śrutiparīkṣākārikā* (NCat III, 257)

- 399.7.1 Vincent Eltshinger, "Śubhagupta's Śrutiparīkṣā *kārikā* (vv. 10cd-19) and its Dharmakīrtian background", DTI 47-61

### 8. *Paralokasiddhi* and commentary

- 399.8.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Paralokasiddhi-Texts", in *Buddhism and its Relation to Other Religions, Essays in Honour of Dr. Shōzen Kumoi* (Kyoto 1985), 215-224

## 400. **Hastāmalaka** (740)

1. *Anubhavavedāntaparakaraṇa* or *Vivekamañjarī* (Advaita) (NCat I,206; IX, 195)

- 400.1.0 Edited, with Bhagavatpujya's commentary, and Sadānanda Yogīndra's Vēdāntasāraaravati's *Subodhini*, Rāmātīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, all edited by Ananachandra Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1849

400.1.1 E.B.Cowell, "The Hastāmalaka", *Journal of Philology* 6, 1876, 161-169

400.1.2 Edited by E.B.Cowell. IA 9, 1880, 25 ff.

400.1.2.5 Translated by Nandalal Dhole. Calcutta 1900

400.1.3 Edited in SSG

400.1.3.5 Edited and translated by P. Ksidhnamurti. Hyderabad 1967

400.1.4 A. G. Krishna Warriar, "Hastāmalaka", PA 57-62

400.1.5 Passages translated by into German by Paul Hacker in AV334. This translated by Edeltraud Harzer in EnIndPh3, 1981, 601-602

## 401. **Toṭaka** or **Troṭaka** (740)(NCat VIII, 224)

1. *Ātmānātmavivekavidhi* (Advaita) (NCat II, 62)

2. *Śrutisārasamuddhāraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 224)

401.2.1 Edited, with Saccidānandayogīndra's *Tattvadīpikā*, by V.G.Apte. ASS 103, 1936

401.2.2 Edited, with Saccidānandayogīndra's *Tattvadīpikā*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Srirangam 1939

401.2.3 Summarized in AV334, 156ff.

401.2.4 Edited in HS

401.2.5 Edited in Malayalam script by Prakasananda. Aliyoor (Mahe) 1971

401.2.6 Edited by Vidyanandagiri. Rsikesh 1972

401.2.7 Kumari R. Pattammal, "Śrī Toṭakācārya's Śrutisamuddhāraṇam--a study", TVOS 6, 1981 - 8, 1983

401.2.8 Summary based on 401.2.3 in EnIndPh3, 1981, 598-600

401.2.9 Edited and translated by M. G. Hampholi. PTG 29 (1994): 1. 2-9; 2. 1-13;3.1-13; 4. 1-13. 30 (1995): 1. 1-11; 2. 1-11; 3. 42-59; 4. 14-24. 31 (1996): 1. 15-24; (1997): 2. 24; 3. 16-22; 4. 16-23

401.2.10 Edited and translated as *Extracting the Essence of the Śruti* by Michael Comans. Delhi 1996

### 3. *Toṭakāṣṭaka* (Advaita)

See **et379.24.7**

401.3.0 Edited and translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan in HS

401.3.1 Translated by Padmapadacarya. TL 11.1, 1988, 73-74

#### 402. **Padmapāda** (740)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 53)

402.1.1 Edited in BVK 1958, 1-17

402.1.2 Edited in ASDJ

2. *Ātmānātmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61)

3. *Karmanirṇaya* (NCat XI, 132)

4. *Mahāvākyavivekalaghuvṛtti* (NCat XI, 132)

5. *Pañcapādikā* (Advaita)

See **e23.1:144, 273.2; 551.1.8**

402.5.1 Edited by R.S.Bhagavatacharya. VizSS 2, 1891

402.5.2 Partially translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 23, 1901 - 25, 1903

402.5.3 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 104-106

402.5.4 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "The Pañcapādikā literature", PO 6, 1941-42, 57-73

402.5.5 M.M.Gurunath, "Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā", PAIOC 12.1, Summaries 1944, 103

402.5.6 Translated by D.Venkataramaiah. GOS 107, 1948. Selections from this in SBAV 243-251

402.5.7 A.S.Nayar, "The Pañcapādikā and its commentaries", BVK 1.2, 1939, 4-8

402.5.8 H.R.Bhide, "A note on Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā", PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 145

402.5.9 N.B.Chakraborty, "The concept of falsity (the Pañcapādikā view)", OH 2, 1955, 105-110

402.5.10 Edited, with Citsukha's *Tātparyadīpikā*, Prakāśātman's *Vivarāṇa*, Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, Ātmasvarūpa's *Prabodhaparīṣodhinī* and Vijñānātman's *Tātparyadyotini*, by S.Srirama Sastri and S.R. Krishnamurti Sastri. MGOS 155, 1958, 1985.

402.5.11 Sacchidanandendra Saraswati, *Bhāṣyāśayavarṇane prasthānabhedāḥṭatra Pañcapādikāprasthānam*. Holenarsipur 1966. Partly in English.

402.5.12 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 564-597

402.5.12.1 Emery Robert Boose, *Philosophical Developments in Padmapada's Pancapadika*. Ph. D. Thesis, Harvard U. 1988

402.5.13 Edited and translated by T.R.Srinivasacarya. Madras 1989

402.5.16 Edited by Kisordasa Svami. Volume One. Madras 2001

402.5.20 J. M. Verpoorten, "Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta-sentences in Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā (Chapter 2)", MVIC 185-200

6. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Prapañcasāra* (NCat XI, 132)

402.6.2 Edited by Arthur Avalon as *ṣṭīśrīprapañcasārstantram*. Two parts. Calcutta 1935

7. *Tattvamasipañcaka* (NCat XI, 132)

8. *Vijñānadīpikā* (Advaita)

402.8.1 Summarized in Umesh Mishra, "The annihilation of *karman*", PAIOC 7, 1935, 467-480

402.8.2 Edited, with a 23 page summary, by Umesh Mishra. AUSS 1, 1940

9. *General*

402.9.1 B.H.Kapadia, "Padmapāda as an interpreter and an independent thinker", HDVCV 57-63

402.9.2 M. Ramakrishna Sastri, "Padmapāda", PA 53-56. Also TVOS 21.1, 1996, 12-17

402.9.3 S.S.Sastry, "Padmapādācārya", TL 5.2, 1982, 4-5

402.9.4 Stephen H. Phillips, "Padmapāda's illusion argument", PEW 37, 1987, 3-23. Reprinted IPE 1, 209-230

#### 403. **(Bhaṭṭa) Ārcāṭa** or **Dharmākaradatta** (745) (NCat I, 379)

1. *Ṭīkā* or *Vivarāṇa* on Dharmakīrti's *Hetubindu* (NCat I, 379)

See **a304.12.3. e344.1.1**

- 403.1.1 Jain Muni Jambuvijaya, "A comparative study of the Utpādādisiddhiṭikā and the Hetubinduṭikā", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 187-192
- 403.1.1.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "On a newly identified manuscript of the Hetubinduṭikā in the Asiatic Society of Bengal", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 78-83
- 403.1.2 Toru Funayama, "Āraṭa, Śāntarakṣita, Jinendrabuddhi and Kāmaśīla on the aim of a treatise (*prajojana*) in Buddhist logic in India". Summary in TICOJ 38, 1993, 125-126. Entire article at WZKSOA 39, 1995, 181-202

#### 404. Śāntarakṣita (750)

##### 1. *Madhyamālaṃkārikā* and *Vṛtti* (Mādhyamika)

See **et**161.1.47

- 404.1.1 Masamichi Ichigo, "A synopsis of the Madhyamakālaṃkāra of Śāntarakṣita", JIBSt 20.2, 1962, 36-42
- 404.1.2 Translated by C.I.Waldo. *Buddhist* 48, 1978, 54-58
- 404.1.2.5 Edited with Kamalaśīla's commentary by Masamichi Ichigo. Kyoto 1985
- 404.1.3 David P. Jackson, "A recent study of Śāntarakṣita's Madhyamakālaṃkāra", BIS 2, 1986, 13-22
- 404.1.4 Kennard Lipman, A Study of Śāntarakṣita's Madhyamakālaṃkāra. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Saskatchewan. Canadian theses on Microfiche 44383
- 404.1.5 Peter della Santina, "The *sākāra-nirākāra* controversy", JIPR 5, 2000, 26-36
- 404.1.6 Andre Dominique Messant, The Yogācāra-Sautrāntika-Madhyamaka School of Buddhism and its Influence on Rnying Ma Doctrine, with special reference to Śāntarakṣita's Madhyamakālaṃkāra. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bristol 2003
- 404.1.8 Translated by James Blumenthal in *The Adornment of the Middle Way: Śāntarakṣita's Madhyamālaṃkāra* with Commentary by Jamon Mipon. Ithaca, N.Y 2004; Boston 2005

##### 2. *Samvaraviṣākavṛtti*

##### 3. *Satyadvayavibhaṅgapañjikā*

See **t**398.4.1

- 404.3.1 Tae-seung Lee, "*Samvṛti-satya* theory in Śāntarakṣita's *Satyadvayavibhaṅga-pañjikā*" (summary), TICOJ 36, 1991, 118-120

##### 4. *Tattvasaṃgraha* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat VIII, 68)

See **a**221.1.128; 268.7.40.5. e174.6.11

- 404.4.1 Summarized in four pages by Vidyabhusana in ILMS and HIL
- 404.4.2 Edited, with Kamalaśīla's *Pañjikā*, by Embar Krishnacharya. GOS 30-31, 1926, 1984-1988. Two volumes.
- 404.4.3 Several sections summarized in Dasgupta II, 171-189
- 404.4.4 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Quotations from the *Tattvasaṃgraha*", IHQ 5, 1929, 811-821
- 404.4.5 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Some notes on the *Tattvasaṃgraha*", IHQ 5, 1929, 354-355
- 404.4.6 *Prakṛtiparīkṣā* section translated into German, with Kamalaśīla's *Pañjikā*, by Walther Liebenthal in *Satkārya in der Darstellung einiger buddhistischen Gegner*, Stuttgart 1933
- 404.4.7 Translated, with Kamalaśīla's *Pañjikā*, by Ganganatha Jha, GOS 80, 83, 1937. Two volumes. Volume 2, pp. 861-886 reprinted ETB 383-408
- 404.4.7.1 Stanislaw Schayer, "Santaraksita's analysis of the three times with the commentary of Kamalasila (TS 1786-1856 and TDSP)" in his *Contributions to the Problem of Time in Indian Philosophy* (Krakow 1938), 28-70
- 404.4.8 *Anumānaparīkṣā* edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan, and translated into German with Kamalaśīla's *Pañjikā*, by Arnold Kunst in *Probleme der Buddhistischen Logik in der Darstellung des Tattvasaṃgraha*. Krakow 1939
- 404.4.9 Hajime Nakamura, "A glimpse into pre-Śaṃkara Vedānta philosophy", POORI 1, 1954, 1-13
- 404.4.10 Heramba Chatterjee, "Buddhist view re eternality of the Vedas", NNLB 230-232
- 404.4.11 J.Kyota, "A Sanskrit text and Chinese translation of *Tattvasaṃgraha* (Kon-go-cho-kyo)", JIBSt 4.1, 1956, 89-92
- 404.4.12 A.Suganuma, "The examination of the external object in the *Tattvasaṃgraha*", JIBSt 10.2, 1962, 51-57
- 404.4.13 A.Suganuma, "On self-cognition (*svasaṃvedana*) in the *Tattvasaṃgraha*", JIBSt 22, 1963, 893-899
- 404.4.14 A.Suganuma, "Śāntarakṣita's criticism of the *paramāṇuvāda* in the *Tattvasaṃgraha*", JIBSt 24,

1964, 26-32

- 404.4.15 Edited, with Kamalaśīla's *Pañjikā*, by Dvarikadasa Sastri. Two volumes. Varanasi 1968
- 404.4.16 Anantalal Thakur, "Śāntarakṣita and Kamalaśīla", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 663-674
- 404.4.17 Toshihiko Kimura, "Gottesbeweiskritik Śāntarakṣitas zu Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika" (summary). SKenK 213, 1973, 131
- 404.4.18 Kunio Hishida, "On *śāmānya* introduced in the Tattvasaṃgraha", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 26-31
- 404.4.18.5 Shin Kuwatsuki, "Śāntarakṣita's criticism of the category of '*karman*' in the Tattvasaṃgraha", C.A.N.A. 31, 1983, 190-191
- 404.4.19 V.P.Androssov, "Correlation between philosophy and religion (the Īśvaraparīkṣā in Tattvasaṃgraha of Śāntarakṣita)", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 15-30. Reprinted HIndPh 34-41
- 404.4.19.1 Dale Allen Todaro, An Annotated Translation of the Tattvasaṃgraha (Part 1). Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1985;. Ann Arbor 1987
- 404.4.20 *Sthirabhāvaparīkṣā* section edited and translated by K.N. Chatterjee. Calcutta 1988
- 404.4.20.5 Rita Gupta, "The doctrine of momentariness in Tattvasaṃgraha", EDOM 1990, 142-176
- 404.4.20.7 Toru Funayama, "A study of *kalpanāpodha*: a translation of the Tattvasaṃgraha by Śāntarakṣita and the Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā by Kamalaśīla on the definition of direct perception", Zinbun 27, 1992, 33-128
- 404.4.20.8 Birgit Kelner, Nichts bleibt nichts. Die buddhistische Zurückweisung von Kumarilas abhavapramana. Übersetzung und Interpretation von Santarakṣitas Tattvasaṃgraha vv. 1649-1690. Diplomarbeit, Universität Wien 1994. Published as WSTB 39, Vienna 1997
- 404.4.22 J.M.Verpoorten, "The 24th chapter of the Tattvasaṃgraha: refutation of the Mīmāṃsā doctrine of *vedapauruṣeyatva*", StudinM 117-130
- 404.4.23 Rasmakṣna Bhattacharya, "Yogācāra against the Cārvāka: a critical survey of Tattvasaṃgraha, Chapter 22", Anviksa 21, 2000, 46-55
- 404.4.25 Sara McClintock, "Knowing all through knowing one: mystical communion or logical trick in the Tattvasaṃgraha and Tattvasaṃgrahapanjika", JIABS 23.2, 2000, 225-244
- 404.4.26 Sara McClintock, Omniscience and the Rhetoric of Reason in the Tattvasaṃgraha and the Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā: a thesis. Ph. D. Thesis, Harvard University 2002
- 404.4.27 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 410-411
- 404.4.29 Christian Coseru, Sensation, Perception and Imagery: A Study of the Buddhist Epistemology of Perception with particular reference to the Tattvasaṃgraha and the Tattvasaṃgraha-Panjika. Ph.D.Thesis, Australian National University 2004

### 5. *Tattvasiddhi*

- 404.5.1 Kameshwar Nath Mishra, "The unpublished Tattvasiddhi of Śāntarakṣita: a resumé", ITaur 13, 1985-86, 123-130
- 404.5.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Is the ultimate cognition of the *yogin* conceptual or non-conceptual? Part I: a critical edition of the Tantristic Tattvasiddhi, final section", LPEIM 835-852

### 6. *Vipañcitārthaṭīkā* on Dharmakīrti's *Vādanyāya*

See e344.8:1,1.1,2.0

- 404.6.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "A page missing from the editions of Śāntarakṣita's *Vādanyāyaṭīkā*", WZKS 29, 1985, 211-213
- 404.6.2 Gustav Roth, "A lost passage of Śāntarakṣita's Sanskrit commentary on Dharmakīrti's *Vādanyāya*", *Philosophical Essays, Professor Anantalal Thakur Felicitation Volume* (Calcutta 1987), 3-6.
- 404.6.3 Edited, with Śāntarakṣita's *Ṭīkā*, by Ram Chandra Pandeya. Delhi 1988

### 7. *Vipañcitārtha* on Dharmakīrti's *Sambandhaparīkṣā*

See e344.6.2

### 8. *General*

See a175.24.27; 294.5.21; 344.9:4, 110; 352.5.1; 403.1.2

- 404.8.1 Kenjo Shirasaki, "Jitāri and Śāntarakṣita", JIBSt 27.1, 1978, 8-11
- 404.8.2 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Ācārya Śāntarakṣita", Bulletin of Tibetology 1982.3, 1-5
- 404.8.2.1 Dipak Kumar Barua, "Śāntarakṣita--the first Buddhist teacher in Tibet", MB 90, 1982, 95-97
- 404.8.3 Shiv Kumar, "Śāntarakṣita's critique of Sāṃkhya concept of *puruṣa*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 363
- 404.8.4 Mark Siderits, "Was Śāntarakṣita a 'positivist'?", BLE 193-206

- 404.8.5 Matthew Kapstein, "Śāntaraḥṣita on the fallacies of personalistic vitalism", JIP 17, 1989, 43-60
- 404.8.6 Mamori Chisho Nanai, "On Śāntaraḥṣita's refutation of *ahetuvāda*: Śāntaraḥṣita on Jātakamālā XXIII.27", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 655-656
- 404.8.7 Helmut Krasser, "On the relationship between Dharmottara, Śāntaraḥṣita and Kamalaśīla", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 151-158
- 404.8.8 Marie-Louise Friquegnon, *On Shantarakhshita*. Australia ?
- 404.8.9 Jim Blumenthal, "Remarks on the dGe-lugs-pa analysis of Śāntaraḥṣita's views on the status of Hinayāna *arhats*", IJBS 3, 2002, 33-56
- 404.8.10 S.K.Pathak, "Contribution of Santarakhṣita in the new *tantra*", NNM RP 8, 2002, 108-126
- 404.8.11 Sara L. McClintock, "The role of the 'given' in the classification of Śāntaraḥṣita and Kamalaśīla as Sautrāntika-Mādhyamikas", SPD 125-172
- 404.8.13 Chamali Chowdhury, "A critical review of Śāntaraḥṣita's proof of non-conceptuality (*nirvikalpaparakarana*) of perception (*pratyakṣa*)", JICPR 20.1, 2003, 179-188
- 404.8.15 Ernst Steinkellner, "An old transmissional mistake in Pātrasvāmin's definition of the logical reason as quoted by Śāntaraḥṣita and Jinendrabuddhi", GJWDJ 185-188
- 404.8.17 James Blumenthal, *The Ornament of the Middle Way: a Study of the Madhyamaka Thought of Śāntaraḥṣita*. Ithaca 2004
- 404.8.18 Chandi Chowdhury, "Śāntaraḥṣita's reaffirmation of Dignāga and Dharmakīrti's views on perception and his defense of the Nyāya-Mīmāṃsā criticisms", IJBS 5, 2004, 21-40
- 404.8.20 Tom Tillemans, "What are Mādhyamikas refuting? Śāntaraḥṣita, Kamalaśīla *et alia* on superimposition (*samāropa*)", TMSR 225-238
- 404.8.22 Dan Arnold, "Is *svasaṃvitti* transcendental? A tentative reconstruction following Śāntaraḥṣita", AsPOxford 15, 2005, 77-111
- 404.8.25 Richard P. Hayes, "Śāntaraḥṣita", EnBuddhism 668-669
- 404.8.30 James Blumenthal, "Cynamic and syncretic dimensions to Śāntaraḥṣita's presentation of the two truths", AsPOxford 19, 2009, 51-62

#### 405. Nāgārjuna (750)

##### 1. *Bodhicittavivaraṇa*

See a47.7.18.5

- 405.1.1 Studied in N. Simonsson, *Indo-tibetische Studien* (Uppsala 1957)
- 405.1.2 Edited in Tibetan with Sanskrit fragments and translated by Christian Lindtner in Nagarjuniana 180-217 (Danish version) 40-54
- 405.1.2.1 Carmen Dragonetti, "On Śuddhamati's Pratītyasamutpādahr̥da-yakārikās and on the Bodhicittavivaraṇa", WZKSOA 30, 1986, 109-122
- 405.1.3 Edited with Kamalaśīla's *Bodhicittabhāvanā* by Gyaltzen Nasmdol. Sarnath 1991
- 405.1.4 Carmen Dragonetti, "On the authenticity of the Bodhicittavivaraṇa attributed to Nāgārjuna", AS 53, 1999, 983-986
- 405.1.6 Translated by Thubten Jinpa with commentary by Bstan-dzun-rgya-mrtshe (Dalai Lama XIV). On four video discs. Long Beach, Calif. 2007

#### 406. Bhāskara (750)

##### 1. *Bhāṣya* on Bhagavadgītā

- 406.1.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Bhāskara--a forgotten commentator on the Gītā", IHQ 9, 1933, 663-677
- 406.1.2 Edited by D. Subhadropadhyaya. Sarasvati Bhavana Granthamala 94, Varanasi 1965
- 406.1.2.5 P.M.Dave, "The concept of *akṣara* in the Gītā as discussed by Shri Swaminarayan and Sri Bhaskaracharya", BBR 167-177
- 406.1.3 V.Raghavan, "Bhāskara's Gītābhāṣya", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 281-294. Reprinted Purana 32.2, 1990, 398-413
- 406.1.4 T.K.Gopaldaswamy Aiyengar, "Bhāskara on the Gītā", Gitasamiksa 51-64

##### 2. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Bhedābheda-vāda)

See e23.1:94,168,288; b379.16.53

- 406.2.1 Roma Chaudhuri, "Brahman-*jīva-jagat* relation: a unique theory (*aupādhika-bhedābheda-vāda*), PAIOC 22, 1965, 232-238
- 406.2.2 Selections translated in HTR 261-267
- 406.2.3 A.B.Khanna, *Bhāskarācārya. A Study with special reference to his Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*. 1998
- 406.2.12 Takahira Kato, "Bhāskara's Brahmasūtrabhāṣya: an unpublished edition by J. A. B. Van Bu itenen", WZKS 52-53, 2009-2010, 295-306



### 3. General

See a297.1.5; 379.67.850. a379.61.22. a379.67:199,263, 850. a530.1.5

406.3.1 M.L.Sircar, "The philosophy of Bhāskara", PQ 3, 1927, 107-139

406.3.2 P.N.Srinivasachari, "The philosophy of Bhāskara", JMU 1, 1928, 114-124

406.3.3 Ashokanath Sastri, "A critique of Bhāskara's doctrine of simultaneous difference and nondifference", CR 65, 1937, 41-46

406.3.4 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Bhāskara's view of error", JGJRI 1, 1943-44, 48-56. Reprinted in IPS 1, 39-44

406.3.5 Umesh Mishra, "The Bhāskara school of Vedānta", AUS 127-157

406.3.6 Jogendranath Tarkavedantatirtha, "The world as a real modification of the Absolute (Bhāskara's theory of Brahmapariṇāmavāda)" (summary). OH 1, 1953, 317-318

406.3.7 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "Bhāskara the Vedāntin", PEW 17, 1967, 61-88

406.3.8 Hajime Nakamura, "Bhāskara, the Vedāntin, in Buddhist literature", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 119-122

406.3.10 Lalita Deodhar, "Bhāskara's refutation of *jīvanmuktī*", TMSR 639-644

406.3.15 Umendranath Roy, "The death of Bhāskarācārya", JGJRI 54-55, 1998-99, 132-136

406.3.18 Shailaja Bapat, "Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara's Tridaṇḍī school of the Vedānta", SBVLB 73-88

407. **Dharmadāsa Gaṇi** or **Anantakīrti** (750) (NCat I, 162; II, 349; IX, 248)

1. *Upadeśamālā* (*prakaraṇa*) with *Bālābodha* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 349-350)

See e687.3.6; EnIndPh11, 2006, 264

407.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1878

407.1.1.1 Tryambaklal Nandikeshwar, A Study of the Gujarati Language in the 16th century (v.s.) with special reference to the ms. *Bālāvabodha* to *Upadeśamālā*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of London 1931. Printed London 1935

407.1.2 Edited, with Siddharṣi's *Vivaraṇa* and Rāmavijaya Gaṇi's *Vivaraṇa*. Jamnagar 1936

407.1.3 Edited with Ratnaprabha Suri's *Doghatittikā* by Hemasagar Suri. Bombay 1958

407.1.4 Edited by Padmavijaya. Delhi 1971

407.1.4.5 Edited, with Rāmavijaya Gaṇi's *Vivaraṇa*, by Nemicandra Maharaja. Delhi 1971

407.1.5 Edited by Dinanatha Sarma. Ahmedabad 2000

408. **Vādibhā Siṃha** (750)

1. *Gadyacintāmaṇi* (Jain)

408.1.1 Edited by Pannalal Jain. Varanasi 1968

2. *Navapadārthanīścaya* (Jain) (NCat IX, 397)

See EnIndPh10, 2007, 264

3. *Syādvādasiddhi* (Jain)

408.3.1 Edited by Darbarilal. MDJG 44, 1950

408.3.2 Summarized by Bhagchandra Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 264

408.3.3 Edited and translated by Ashok Sahajananda. GJW 1, 2007

4. *Vādanyāya* (Jain) (NCat IV, 207)

### 5. General

408.5.1 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Vādibhā Siṃha and Vādi Rāja", JainA 5, 1939, 89-95

409. **Kumāranandi Bhaṭṭāraka** (750) (NCat IV, 207)

1. *Vādanyāya* (Jain) (NCat IV, 20)

Cf. EnIndPh11, 2007, 468

409A. **Yogīndudeva** (750)

1. *Adhyātmasandoha* (Jain) (NCat I, 153)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 260

### 2. *Paramātmaprakāśa*

- 409A.2.1 Edited by Suryabhanu Vakil. Moradabad 1909
- 409A.2.2 Translated by R. D. Jain. LJI 1, 1915
- 409A.2.4 Edited, with Yogīndudeva's *Yogasāra* and Brahmadeva's *Vṛtti*, by A. N. Upadhye. RJSM 3, 1937. Reprinted Sonagiri, M.P. 1990; Agasa 1960, 1973, 1988, 1990, which contains edition of Yogīndu's *Yogasāra*. Pp. 10-24 of the Introduction reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 238-260
- 409A.2.5 A. N. Upadhye, "Age of the Paramātmaprakāśa", ABORI 34, 1953, 166-167
- 409A.2.5.3 Edited, with Brahmadeva's commentary, by Manoharalal Sastri. RJSM 1916. Re-edited by A.N.Upadhye, Agas 1973, 1990, Third edition edited by Kalpana Jain, Calcutta 2000
- 409A.2.5.5 Nalini Balbir, "Glossaire du Paramātmāprakāśa et du Yogasāra", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 249-295. Texts (Prakrit) on pp. 297-318
- 409A.2.6 Translated into French by Nalini Balbir and Colette Caillat. Paris 1999
- 409A.2.7 Edited by Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak' and translated by Rikhab Dass Jain, with summary by A.N.Upadhye, in *Spiritual Enlightenment*. New Delhi 2000
- 409A.2.10 Colette Caillat, "Mysticism and mystic experience in Yogīndu's poem Paramātmaprakāśa", in *Jainism and Early Buddhism* (Fremont, Calif. 2003), 113-128

### 3. *Yogasāra* or *Amṛtsīti* (Jain) (NCat I, 356)

See e409A.2.4. i409A.2.5.5

- 409A.3.1 Edited by Pannal Soni in *Siddhāntasārādisaṃgraha*. MDJG 21, 1923
- 409A.3.1.3 Edited by Kamalesa Kumara Jain. Varanasi 1987
- 409A.3.1.5 Edited by Sudipa Jaina. Udaipur 1990
- 409A.3.2 Edited by S. Dasaratha Jain. Delhi 1998
- 409A.3.3 Translated into French in Colette Caillat, "Le quintessence du yoga de Yogīndu", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 233-247.
- 409A.3.3.5 Translated by Dasaratha Jain and edited by Kusum Jain. Delhi 1998

409A.3.4 Summarized by R.S.Betai. EnIndPh10, 2007, 260-263

### 409B. **Purandara** (8th century?)

#### 1. *Purandarasūtra*

409B.1.1 Ramakrsna Bhattacharya, "Purandarsūtra revisited", JIP 27, 1999, 485-497

### 410. **Haribhadra Sūri** (770)

#### 1. *Anekāntajayapatakā* and *Ṭīkā* or *Vṛtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat I, 219)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 422

- 410.1.1 Edited with *Vṛtti* by Haragovind Dasa and Becaradasa. YJGM 40, 1909-1913
- 410.1.1.5 Edited with autocommentary. Banaras 1910
- 410.1.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Autoren in Haribhadra's *Anekāntajayapatakā*", WZKM 44, 1936, 65-74
- 410.1.3 Edited with *Vṛtti* and Muncandra Sūri's *Vivaraṇa*, by H.R.Kapadia. Two volumes. GOS 88, 1940; 105, 1947
- 410.1.4 Edited by Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad
- 410.1.5. Frank van den Bossche, "Existence and non-existence in Haribhadra Sūri's *Anekāntajayapatakā*", JA 23, 1995, 429-468
- 410.1.6 Edited, with Jinavallabha Sūri's *Vivaraṇa*, in *Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī* (Jaipur 2004)

#### 2. *Anekāntapraghaṭṭa* (Jain) (NCat I, 220)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 424

#### 3. *Anekāntavādapraveśa* (Jain) (NCat I, 220)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 424

410.3.1 Edited by Prabhudasa. Patan 1919

#### 4. *Anekāntasiddhi* (Jain) (NCat I, 220)

Cf. En IndPh 10, 2007, 425

#### 5. *Laghuvṛtti* on an *Anuyogadvārasūtra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 425

6.(*Brhad*) *Vṛtti* or *Siṣyahitā* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* (Jain) (NCat II, 190-191)  
See e296.1:1,2,3,3.2;4.2,5,6. t296.1.3.2. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 425

6A. *Ṭikā* on the *Daśavaikālikasūtraniryukti* of Bhadrabāhu  
410.6A.1 Edited with Samayasundara's *Śabdārthavṛtti* by Bhimasena Manika. Bombay 190  
410.6A.2 Edited Bombay 1942  
410.6A.3 Edited Pindavada, Rajasthan 1980-81

7. *Dharmabindu* (Jain) (NCat IX, 257)  
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 425-426  
410.7.1 Edited and translated into Italian by Luigi Suali. GSAIF 21, 1887  
410.7.2 Edited, with Municandra's *Vṛtti* by Ramacandra Cinanantha. Ahmedabad 1894  
410.7.3 Edited, with Municandra's *Vṛtti*. JAG 1910  
410.7.4 Edited, with Municandra's *Vṛtti*, by Luigi Suali. BI 220, 1912, 1940; Calcutta 1940  
410.7.5 Edited by M.N.Doshi. Ahmedabad 1912  
410.7.6 Edited Bombay 1922  
410.7.7 Edited with Municandra's *Vṛtti*. Ahmedabad, Bombay 1924  
410.7.7.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1926  
410.7.7.2 Edited with editor's *Tika* by Candrasuri. Ahmedabad 1950, 1991  
410.7.7.3 Edited with Municandra's *Vṛtti* by Ambadala Premacandra Saha. Ahmedabad 1951  
410.7.7.4 Edited by Rajasekhara Vijaya. Patna 1968  
410.7.7.5 Edited with Candrasūri's commentary by Vijaya Vajrasena. Bombay 1991  
410.7.8 Edited with Municandra's *Vṛtti* by Jambuvijaya. Bombay 1993  
410.7.9 Edited with Padmasāgārasūri's commentary by Devendrasagara. Koba, Gujarat 1996  
410.7.10 Edited with Jinavallabha Sūri's *Vṛtti* in *Jinavallabhasūri-granthavalī* (Jaipur 2004)

8. *Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī*  
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458-459  
410.8.0 Edited by Hamsavijaya Bhavnagar 1901  
410.8.1 Edited with Malayagiri's *Ṭikā* by Kalyanavijaya Muni. Two volumes. DLPS 39, 42. Bombay 1916-18  
410.8.2 Paul Dundas, "Haribhadra on giving", JIP 30, 2002, 1-44

9. *Laghuvṛtti* on *Jīvājīvābhigamasūtra* (Jain) (NCat VII, 299)  
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 426

10. *Lokatattvanirṇaya* (Jain)  
Cf. EIP 10, 2007, 426-427  
410.10.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1902  
410.10.2 Edited and translated into Italian by Luigi Suali. GSAIF 18, 1'905, 263-319  
410.10.4 Translated in Christian Lindtner, "The humanism of Haribhadra", Jambujyoti 203-268

11. *Lokavinīśika* (Jain)  
410.11.1 Edited, with Ānandasāgara Sūri's commentary, by Manikyasagarasuri Kapadwaj. Two parts. 1964

12. *Vivaraṇa* on *Nandīsūtras* (Jain) (NCat IX, 338)  
410.12.1 Edited, with Jinadāsagaṇi Mahāṭṭara's *Cūrṇī*. Ratlam 1928  
410.12.2 Edited by Vijayadarsanasuri. 1931  
410.12.3 Edited with Śricandrasūri's *Durgapadavyākhyā*. Nandi 1966  
410.12.4 Edited with *Viśamapadaparyāya* (A.U.) by Muni Punyavijaya. Varanasi 1966  
410.12.5 Edited with Śricandra's *Durgapadavyākhyā*. DLJP 113. Surat 1969  
410.12.6 Edited, with Malayagiri's *Vṛtti* and Devavācaka Kṣamā;rama's *Cūrṇī*, by Vijayajinendrasurisvami. Santipur 1996

13. Commentary on Śaṃkarasvāmin's *Nyāyapraveśa*  
See e300.1:4,6,15.1,18

#### 14. *Pañcāśakasūtra*

- 410.14.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Śiṣyahitā*, by Padmavijaya in Jaina Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar 1912  
410.14.3 Edited by Sagaramala Jain and Kamalesa Kumara Jain. Varanasi 1997

#### 15. *Ṭikā* on Cirantanācārya's *Pañcasūtra*

- See e380.2:1-2. a380.2.4  
410.15.1 Edited by Jaina Atmananda Mahasabha. Bhavnagar 1914  
410.15.1.5 Edited by Kirtitrayi. Ahmedabad 2006  
410.15.2 Summarized in Jambuvijaya's *Pañcasūtraka of Cirantanācārya* (Delhi 1986), pp. 21-81. Reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 427-434

#### 15A. Commentary on Umasvati's *Prasamaratiprakarana*

- See e196B.2.0.4.5

#### 16. *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*

- Cf. EnIndPh11, 2007, 435-436  
410.16.1 Edited by F.L.Pulle. GSAIF 1, 1887, 47-73  
410.16.2 Edited by Candrasimhasuri. Ahmedabad 1892  
410.16.3 Edited, with Guṇaratna's *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*, by F.L.Pulle. GSAIF 8, 1894 - 12, 1899  
410.16.4 Edited, with Guṇaratna's *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*, by Luigi Suali. BI 167, 1905, 1914  
410.16.5 Edited, with Maṇibhadra's *Laghuvṛtti*, by D.L. Gosvami. ChSS 27, 1905; Varanasi 1957, 1979  
410.16.6 Partially translated into Italian, with Guṇaratna's *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*, by Luigi Suali. GSAIF 17, 1904 - 20, 1907  
410.16.7 Chapter 6 (on Cārvāka) translated into French by Luigi Suali. LM n.s. 9, 1908, 277-298  
410.16.8 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Sāstravārttāsamuccaya*, Bhavnagar 1907  
410.16.9 Edited with Guṇaratna's *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*, by Dhanavijaya Gani. JAG 49, 1918  
410.16.10 Edited, with Rājaśekhara's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*. Surat 1918  
410.16.10.5 Edited with Guṇaratna's *Tarkarahasyadīpikā* by Becaradasa Jinaraja in Gujarati script. Rajkot 1921  
410.16.11 H.G.Narahari, "The *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* of Haribhadra with a commentary by his pupil", ALB 4.3, 1940, 107-114  
410.16.11.1 Edited by Vijayajamba Suri, with Somatilaka Suri 's *Laghuvṛtti*. Dabhoi 1948  
410.16.12 Translated by K. Sacchidananda Murty. Tenali 1957; Delhi 1986  
410.16.13 Edited, with Guṇaratna's *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*, Manibhadra's *Laghuvṛtti*, Somatilaka Sūri's *Laghuvṛtti*, and an anonymous *Avacūrṇī*, by Mahendra Kumar Jain. JPMJG 36, 1970  
410.16.14 Edited and translated by M. Sivakumara Swamy. Bangalore 1977  
410.16.18 Edited, with Rājaśekhara Sūri's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* and Maṇibhadra's *Laghuvṛtti* by Kanesvaranatha Misra and Damodaralala Gosvami. Varanasi 1979  
410.16.20 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Haribhadra's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* verses 81-84: a study", JainJ 36, 2001, 134-148  
410.16.23 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 428-430  
410.16.25 Edited with Maṇibhadra Sūri's *Laghuvṛtti* by Srinivasa Sarma and Sri Narayana Misra. Varanasi 2002  
410.16.26 Edited, with Rājaśekhara's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* and Somatilaka Sūri's *Laghuvṛtti*, by Vairagyavijaya. Poona 2002

#### 17. *Ṣāstravārtāsamuccaya* (Jain) and *Dikpradā* thereon

- Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 436-437  
See e410.16.8  
410.17.1 Edited, with Yaśovijaya's commentary, by Hargovinda Trikamchand Shah. Bombay 1914  
410.17.2 Edited with *Dikpradā*. Bombay 1929  
410.17.2.5 Edited with Ya'ovijaya's *Syādvādakalpalatā*, by Vijayamrtasuri. Sivapura 1957  
410.17.3 Edited and translated by Krsna Kumara Diksita. LDS 22, Ahmedabad 1969, 2002  
410.17.4 Edited, with Yaśovijaya's *Syādvādakalpalatā*, by Badrinatha Shukla. Chaukhambha Prachyavidya Granthavali 7, Varanasi 1977

### 18. *Ṣoḁasakaparakaraṇa* (Jain)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 437

- 410.18.1 Edited, with Yaśobhadra's *Vivaraṇa* and Yaśovijaya's *Yogadīpikā*, by Buddhisagara. JPU 6, 1911, 1980
- 410.18.2 Edited by Keshavlal Jain. Surat 1936
- 410.18.3 Edited with a *Bālāvabodha*. Ahmedabad 1952
- 410.18.3.5 *Aṣṭaparakaraṇa* edited, with Jineśvara's *Vṛtti*, by Vijayajinendra Suri. Santipur 1991
- 410.18.4 17-18 translated into French in W.B.Bollee, "Le végétarisme défendu par Haribhadrasūri contre un bouddhiste et un brahmane", SBWarder 22-28
- 410.18.8 Edited with Jinesvara Suri's commentary by Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad n.d

### 19. *Tattvaparakāśa*(ka) (Jain)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 461

- 410.19.1 Edited in Prakrt. Ahmedabad 1952

### 20. *Laghuvṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 80)

See e196B.1.36; EnIndPh10, 2007, 438

### 21. *Upadeśapada* (Jain) (NCat II, 347-348)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 438

- 410.21.1 Partly edited Bhavnagar 1908
- 410.21.1.5 Edited by Pratapavijaya Gani. 1923
- 410.21.2 Edited with Candrasuri's *Vṛtti*. Two volumes. Bombay 1989

### 22. *Yogabindu* (Jain)

- 410.22.1 Edited with autocommentary by Luigi Suali. Bhavnagar 1911; Ahmedabad 1940
- 410.22.2 Edited and translated by Krishna Kumar Dixit. LDS 19, 1968
- 410.22.3 Suvrata Muni Shastri, *Jaina Yoga in the Light of the Yoga Bindu: an Analytical Study*. Delhi 1995
- 410.22.5 Phyllis Granoff, "Other people's rituals: ritual eclecticism in early medieval Indian religions", JIP 28, 2000, 399-424
- 410.22.6 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 438-448

### 23. *Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya* (Jain)

- 410.23.1 Edited by Luigi Suali. JPI 12, 1911
- 410.23.2 Edited by Devavijayaji. Bombay 1935
- 410.23.2.5 Edited and translated by K. K. Dixit. LDS 19, 1968
- 410.23.3 Edited and translated, with Haribhadra's *Yogaviṃśaka*, by Krishna Kumar Dixit. LDS 27, 1970, 1978
- 410.23.4 Edited by Bhaganadasa Manahsukhabhai Maheta. Bombay 1978
- 410.23.4.4 Christopher Key Chapple, "Haribhadra's analysis of Pātañjala and Kula yoga in the *Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya*", in John E. Cort (ed.), *Open Boundaries: Jain Commentaries and Culture in Indian History* (Albany, N.Y. 1998), 15-30
- 410.23.5 Edited by Dhirajalala Dahyalala Maheta. Surat 2000
- 410.23.5.5 Translated by Christopher Key Chapple and John Thomas Casey in 410.26.13
- 410.23.6 Summarized by K. K. Dixit. EnIndPh10, 2007, 448-453
- 410.23.8 Edited with a *Ṭṭkā* by Vijayasila Candrasuri. Hambeta 2010

### 24. *Yogaviṃśika* (Jain)

See e131.1.80.1. et410.23.3.

- 410.24.1 Edited, with Yaśovijaya's *Vyākhyā*, by Sukhlalji Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 1921, 1979, 1991; Agra 1922 (same as e131.1.63.1)
- 410.24.2 Nathmal Tatia, "Ācārya Haribhadra's comparative studies in yoga", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 229
- 410.24.2.5 Edited in Gujarati script by Hirocanda Jhaveri. Ahmedabad 1956
- 410.24.3 Summarized by K.K.Dixit in LDS 4, 1965; reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 454-455
- 410.24.5 Edited with Yaśovijaya's *Ṭṭkā* by JayaHrasuri Dholaka. 1998
- 410.24.6 Edited in Gujarati script by Dhirajalada Dahyalal Maheta. Surat 1999

## 25. *Yogaśataka* (Jain)

410.25.1 Edited and translated with autocommentary by Krishna Kumar Dixit. LDS 4, 1965. Summary reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 455-458. Also contains edition of the *Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya*.

### 25A. *Viṃśatī-Viṃśikā*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 459-461

410.25A.0 Edited by Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar. Poona 1925, 1932

410.25A.0.1 Edited by Maniksagara Suri Kapadvanja. 1964

410.25A.1 V.M.Kulkarni, "Haribhadrasūri's Viṃśatī-Viṃśikā: an approach", JPAMI 129-132

### 25B. *Aṣṭakaprakaraṇa*

See t410.10.4; EnIndPh10, 2007, 462;

410.25B.1 Edited by Krishna Kumar Dixit. Ahmedabad 1999

410.25B.2 Edited and translated by Sagaramala Jain. Varanasi 2000

### 25C. *Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya*

See e410.25.1. Also cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458

### 25D. *Samyaktvasaptati*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458

### 25E. *Darśanasaptatikā*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 458

### 25G. *Sarvajñāsiddhi* and *Svopajña* thereon

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 436

### 25H. *Vṛtti* on the *Caityavandanasūtra*

### 25J. *Vṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Śrāvakaṣrajañapti*

See 196B.2A.1

## 26. *General*

See a131.1.207.1

410.26.1 Muni Jnanavijaya, "The date of Haribhadrasūri", PAIOC 1, 1919, 124-126

410.26.2 P.K.Gode, "The Bhagavadgītā in the pre-Śaṃkarācārya Jain sources", ABORI 22, 1940, 188-194. Reprinted SILH 1, 14-21

410.26.3 R. Williams, "Haribhadra", BSOAS 28, 1965, 101-111

410.26.4 Ludwik Sternbach, "Haribhadra, Jainism and Yoga", Sambodhi 8, 1979-80, 144-170

410.26.5 Shantilal M. Desai, "Haribhadra's synthesis of yoga", Sambodhi 9, 1980-81, 1-39

410.26.6 S.M.Desai, *Haribhadra's Yoga Works and Psychosynthesis*. LDS 94, 1983

410.26.7 Phyllis Granoff, "Jain lives of Haribhadra: an inquiry into the sources and logic of the legends", JIP 17, 1989, 105-128

410.26.8 R. S. Shukla, *India as Known to Haribhadra Sūri*. Meerut 1989

410.26.8.8 Christopher Chapple, "Centrality of the real in Haribhadra's Yoga texts", AJSP 91-100

410.26.9.6 Olle Qvarnström, "Haribhadra and the beginning of doxography in India", AJSP 169-210

410.26.10 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Haribhadra's views on *svabhāvavāda* and the Lokāyata", JainJ 36, 2001, 46-51

410.26.13 Christopher Key Chapple, *Reconciling Yogas: Haribhadra's Collection of Views on Yoga*. Tr. John Thomas Casey. Albany, N.Y.2003

410.26.14 Christopher Key Chapple, "Religious dissonance and reconciliation: the Haribhadra story", AAJ 137-159

410.26.17 Yasunori Harada, "Mokṣa in Jainism with special reference to Haribhadra Sūri", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 14-20

410.26.20 Yasunori Harada, "Haribhadra Sūri on momentariness", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 34-39

## 411. *Vīryaśrīdatta* (750)

1. *Nibandhana* on the *Arthaviniścayasūtra*

See e134.1.2

411.1.0 Edited by Naraya Hemandas Samtani in his Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Delhi 1961. Printed Patna 1971

411.1.1 N. H. Samtani, "Sectless *ācāryas*: a study into Vīryaśrīdatta's commentary on the *Arthaviniścayasūtra*", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 80-87

411.1.2 Edited and translated by N.H.Samtani as *Gathering the Meanings: the Compendium of Categories*. Berkeley, Calif. 2002

413. **Siddhasena Gaṇi** or **Gandhahastin** (900) (NCat V, 309)

1. *Ṭikā* or *Vṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 80)

See a196B.1.34. e196B.1.31. t196B.1.62

413.1.1 Summary by Nathmal Tatia (from his edition/translation of Umāsvāti's work, San Francisco 1994), EnIndPh10, 2007, 462-468.

414. **Āryadevapada** (750)

1. *Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa*

414.1.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by Prabhubhai Bhikkubhai Patel. Calcutta 1949; Santiniketan 1981

414.1.5 Edited and translated in Matthew Varghese, *Principles of Buddhist Tantra: a Discourse on Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa of Āryadeva*. New Delhi 2008

2. *Jñānasārasamuccaya*

414.2.1 Portion translated into French in Katsumi Mimaki, *La Refutation bouddhique de la Permanence des Choses (Sthirasiddhidusana) et La Preuve de la moomentaneite des Choses* PICI 41, Paris 1976, pp. 181-188

414.2.2 Katsuri Mimaki, "Jnanasarasamuccaya kk. 20-28: mise-au-point with a Sanskrit manuscript", WCSU 233-244

414.2.4 Restored from Tibetan to Sanskrit, with Bodhibhadra's commentary, by Pempa Dorje. Sarnath 2008

3. *Skhalitapramathanayuktihetusiddhi*

414.3.1 Translated into French by Giuseppe Tucci. TP (2d series) 24, 1936, 16-31

414.3.2 Sections translated by Hajime Nakamura. HJAS 18, 1955

414.3.3 Summarized in 15 pages by Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedānta philosophy as was revealed in Buddhist scriptures" in Madan Mishra (ed.), *Pañcamṛtam* (Delhi 1968), 1-76

414.3.4 Translated from Tibetan by Robert C. Clark and Lobzang Jamspal as 'The Dialectic Which Refutes Errors Establishing Logical Reasons', TJ 4.2, 1979, 29-50

4. *Madhyamakabhramagata*

414.4.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "Un traité d'Āryadeva sur le '*nirvāṇa*' des heretiques", TP 24, 1936, 16-317

5. *Svadhīstanaprabodha*

414.5.1 Edited by Janardan Pandey. BLSam 169-177

415. **Vinītadeva** (750)

1. *Ṭikā* on Dignāga's *Ālambanaparīkṣā* (NCat II, 182)

See e175.18.10. et268.2.10. t268.2.1

2. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Hetubindu* (available in Tibetan)

3. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Nyāyabindu*

See e344.3.5. et344.3:16,20

4. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇaviniścaya* (available in Tibetan)

5. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Sambandhaparīkṣā* (available in Tibetan)

See a344.6.4

6. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Samtānāntarasiddhi*

See e344.7:1,8,9. t344.7.2

## 7. Commentary on Vasubandhu's *Triṃśikā*

See e175.18.10

415.7.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The Sanskrit fragments in Vinītadeva's Trimsikā-Tikā", BSOAS 48, 1985, 470-492. Reprinted CPBS 417-447

## 8. *Vyākhyā* on Dharmakīrti's *Vādanyāya* (available in Tibetan)

## 9. *Tīkā* on Vasubandhu's *Viṃśatikā*

See e175.18.10

415.9.1 Gregory Alexander Hillis, An Introduction and Translation of Vinītadeva's Explanation of the First Ten Verses of (Vasubandhu's) Commentary on his 'Twenty Stanzas', with an appended glossary of technical terms. M. A. Thesis, U. of Virginia 1993

## 10. *General*

See a200.1.8

415.10.1 Leslie Sunio Kawamura, Vinītadeva's Contribution to the Buddhistic Mentalistic Trend. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan 1976

415.10.3 Toru Funagami, "On the date of Vinītadeva", LPEIM 309-326

## 416. **Niṣkriyānandatīrtha** (760)

### 1. *Vātulanāthasūtra*

416.1.1 Edited and translated, with Anantaśaktipāda's *Vṛtti*, by Madhusudana Kaul Shastri. KSTS 39, 1923

416.1.2 Duschan Pajin, "Release from merit and demerit through the 'great awakening'. Study in the Vātulanāthasūtras", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 179-188

416.1.2.1 Edited with Anantasaktipada's *Vṛtti*, translated into French by Lilian Silburn. PICI 8, 1959, 1995

416.1.3 Edited by N. K. Gurtoo and M. L. Kukiloo, with translation by Laksman Joo. Srinagar 1996

## 417. **Sureśvara** (740)

### 1. *Vārttika* on Saṃkara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See et379.17.15

417.1.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Śāstraprakāśikā*, by K.S. Agase. ASS 16, 1892-94

417.1.2 *Sambandhavārttika* (Introductory) section translated by S. Venkataramana Aiyer. Pan n.s. 23, 1901 - 26, 1904. Reprinted Banaras 1905, 1981

417.1.3 Section dealing with Dharmakīrti's logic edited and translated by K.B. Pathak in "Milestones of Indian chronology. 1. Dharmakīrti and Saṃkarācārya", COJ 1, 1933-34, 327-343

417.1.3.0 Partly edited in Bengali script by Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1950

417.1.3.1 Shoun Hino, "An observation on Sureśvara's Vārttika 2-5 of Yājñavalkya-Maitreyī dialogue", CASSt 5, 1980, 169-178

417.1.4 Alakananda Kate, "Sureśvara on the *sāmānādhikaraṇya* in the proposition *ahaṃ brahmā'smi* (Br.Up. 1.4.10)", PAIOC 29, 1980, 449-453

417.1.5 Summarized by S. Subrahmanya Sastri in EnIndPh3, 1981, 420-520

417.1.6 Shoun Hino, *Sureśvara's Vārttika on Yājñavalkya-Maitreyī Dialogue. Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad 2.4 and 4.5*. Delhi 1982

417.1.6.5 Edited with Ānandagiri's *Śrutaparakāśikā* by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Mt. Abu 1982, 1990

417.1.7 Shoun Hino and K.P. Jog, *Sureśvara's Vārttika on Madhu Brāhmaṇa*. Delhi 1988, 1991

417.1.8 Shoun Hino, "Sureśvara's comment regarding Udgītha Upāsanā referring to BUBV 1.3", JIBSt 38.2, 1990, 1-7

417.1.9 Portion edited and translated by Shoun Hino. Delhi 1990

417.1.9.0 *Udgītha Brahmana* (BrUp 1.3) section edited by Shoun Hino and K.P. Jog. Delhi 1991

417.1.9.1 *Śīśu* and *Mūrtāmūrta* sections edited and translated by Shoun Hino. Delhi 1996

417.1.10 Shoun Hino, "Sureśvara's view on a commentator of Bhartṛprapañca--with reference to Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad I.4.9-10", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 28-31

417.1.11 K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino, *Sureśvara's Vārttika on Puruṣavidha Brāhmaṇa*. Delhi 1993

417.1.12 Shoun Hino, *Sureśvara's Vārttika on Saptanna Brāhmaṇa*. 1995

417.1.13 *Ajātaśatru Brāhmaṇa* section edited and translated by K. P. Jog and Shoun Hino. Delhi 1997

417.1.14 *Khila Kanda* section edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P. Jog. Delhi 1998



- 417.1.15 Sections on *Yajñavalkya's Dialogue with Artabhaga and Others* edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. Delhi 1999
- 417.1.16 Edited by Mahesananda Giri. Varnasi 1999
- 417.1.17 Section on *Jyotis Brahmana* edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. New Delhi 2001
- 417.1.20 *Sureśvara's Vārtika on Śāriraka Brāhmaṇa*, edited and translated by Shoun Hino and K.P.Jog. Delhi 2005

2. *Mānasollāsa* on Śaṅkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* (NCat VIII, 300-301)

See a379.19.30. e379.19:6,9,21,24,25. et379.19:7,19,34.

- 417.2.1 Edited by S.A.Sarasvati. Bhavnagar 1911
- 417.2.2 Translated by Brahmachari Anadicaityanya. VK 54, 1967-68 - 55, 1968-69. Continued by Bodhisvarupananda, VK 56, 1969-70.
- 417.2.3 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 550-560

3. *Kāśīmokṣanirṇaya* or *Kāśīmuktinirṇaya* (NCat IV, 137)

- 417.3.1 Edited Bangalore 1878
- 417.3.2 Edited. Second edition, Calcutta 1929-30
- 417.3.2.5 Edited by Ambikadatta Upadhyaya and Gaurisankara Ganervala. Gorakhpur 1931
- 417.3.3 Edited by Suryanarayana Sukla. Allahabad 1936

4. *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* (Advaita)

- 417.4.0 Edited with Vajracandra Suri's *Sara* by Ramadatta Samra. Kasi 1880
- 417.4.1 Edited, with Jñānottama's *Candrikā*, by Rama Sastri Manavalli. BenSS 11, 1890, 1904
- 417.4.2 Edited, with Jñānottama's *Candrikā*, by G.A.Jacob. Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Series 3, 1890; BSPS 38, 1891, 1906. Revised by Mysore Hiriyanna, Poona 1925, 1980
- 417.4.3 Edited by Mukunda Simha. Lahore 1925
- 417.4.4 Edited by Sri Nagapudi Kuppuswami. Madras 1926
- 417.4.5 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 99-102
- 417.4.6 O. Strauss, "A contribution to the problem of the relation between *karma*, *jñāna* and *mokṣa*", KSCV 159-166
- 417.4.7 Rasvihary Das, *The Essentials of Advaitism*. PunOS 21, 1953
- 417.4.8 Edited by Sridhara Sastri Pathak. Poona 1942
- 417.4.9 Edited in AG 14, 1950
- 417.4.9.1 Edited by Premavallabha Tripathi and Srikrnsna Pant. Kasi 1950
- 417.4.10 Translated by Anthony J. Alston as *The Realization of the Absolute*, London 1959, 1971. Selections from this reprinted in SBAV 224-228
- 417.4.11 R.V. de Smet, "The logical structure of 'tat tvam asi' according to Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi*", PQ 33, 1961, 255-266
- 417.4.12 Edited and translated, with 12 page summary, by S.S.Raghavachar. Mysore 1965, 1984
- 417.4.13 Edited with editor's commentary by Saccidanandendra Saraswati. Holenarsipur 1968
- 417.4.14 Translated into French as *La démonstration du non-agir* by Guy Maximilien. PICI 37, 1975
- 417.4.15 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "An introduction to the *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* of Sureśvarācārya", TVOS 4, 1979, 255-304
- 417.4.16 Summary by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 530-550
- 417.4.17 Edited and translated by R. Balasubramanian. MUPS 47, 1988
- 417.4.18 Edited, with Jñānottama's *Candrikā*, by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1990
- 417.4.19 John Grimes, *The Naiṣkarmyasiddhi of Sureśvara: a Monograph*. Delhi 1992
- 417.4.20 John Grimes, "Interpretation of *mahāvākyas* in Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi*", JRS 23.2, 1993, 123-130
- 417.4.21 Edited with Citsukha's (*Bhava*)*Tattvaprasika* by Prajnananda Sarasvati. Varanasi 1996
- 417.4.24 Masahiko Taniguchi, "The position of *prasamkhyana* as an aspect in the theory of practice by Sureśvara", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 25-27
- 417.4.26 N. Veezhinathan, "A critique of some Advaitic concepts in the *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi*", Parampara 270-291

5. *Vārttika* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa*

See e379.19:7,25; 379.42:1,6,7,9,10,12,15.1, 16. et379.42:13,15. s379.42.8

- 417.5.1 Edited with Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Ābharāṇa* in Vidyodaya 20.5-12, 1891

- 417.5.2 Edited by Poul Tuxen. AIK 134-138
- 417.5.3 Dinesh Chandra Shastri, "The method of Advaita realization in the Pañcīkaraṇavārttika of Sureśvara", PAIOC 20.2, 1959, 343-346
- 417.5.3.1 Edited and translated Calcutta 1962, 1979
- 417.5.3.2 Edited Vrindaban 1962
- 417.5.4 Edited with Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Abhiprāyaparakāśikā* by T.H.Viswanatha Sastri. Sriranga 1970
- 417.5.5 Summary by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 560-562
- 417.5.5.1 (See 379.42.16.1)
- 417.5.6 Jaidev Janio, "Contribution of Sureśvarācārya with reference to the Pañcīkaraṇa", Glory of Knowledge 196-201

#### 6. Vārttika on Śaṅkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 22I)

See t379.59:3,4

- 417.6.1 Edited by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 13, 1889, 1891, 1911. 1977
- 417.6.2 B.R.Gupta, "Taittirīya Vārttika of Sureśvara", AUS 8, 1932, 223-252
- 417.6.3 Translated by J.M. Van Boetzelaer. Leiden 1971
- 417.6.4 Translated by R. Balasubramanian. MUPS 20, 1974, 1984
- 417.6.4.1 Shoun Hino, "About Sureśvara's observation on *brahmavid āpnoti param* (TU 2.1.1):, CASSt 4, 1978, 115-124
- 417.6.5 Summary by Karl Potter in EnIndPh3, 1981, 521-530

#### 7. General

See a369.7.30; 379.67.843.b317.3.2

- 417.7.1 M.Ramakrishna Kavi, "Identity of Sureśvara", QJAHS 5, 1931, 187-102
- 417.7.2 R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "Viśvarūpa--Sureśvara", JSS 2.7, 1940-41, 39-42
- 417.7.3 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Viśvarūpa the author of Bālakrīḍā and Viśvarūpa alias Sureśvarācārya", PVKF 405-407
- 417.7.4 Veermani Prasad Upadhyaya, Some Aspects of the Advaita Philosophy as Expounded by Sureśvara. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1945
- 417.7.5 S.P.Upadhyaya, "Some of the outstanding features of the Advaita philosophy according to Sureśvara", JGJRI 6, 1948-49: 57, 107
- 417.7.6 Veermani Prasad Upadhyaya, *Lights on Vedānta. A Comparative Study of the Various Views of Post-Śaṅkarites, with special emphasis on Sureśvara's Doctrines*. ChSSt 6, 1959
- 417.7.7 B.H.Kapadia, "Sureśvara, his works and his mind", SVUOJ 9, 1966, 27-38
- 417.7.8 R.Balasubramanian, "Sureśvara", JMU 40, 1968, 105-147
- 417.7.9 S.V.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Sureśvara", PA 69-74
- 417.7.10 T.Ramalingeswara Rao, *Śrī Sureśvara Āchārya*. Vijayawada 1970
- 417.7.11 V.Venkatachalam, "Ācārya Sureśvara--the unique syncretist", SPP 10, 1970, 12-26
- 417.7.12 Jayachamaraja Wadiyar, "Śrī Sureśvarāchārya", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 1-8
- 417.7.13 C.Markandeya Sastri, *Sureśvara's Contribution to Advaita*. Hyderabad 1973
- 417.7.14 Anima Sengupta, "Sureśvarācārya", ESOSIP 323-326
- 417.7.15 Shoun Hino, "Sureśvara's critique of two pre-Śaṅkara views of knowledge-and- action combination", Sambhasa 4, 1982, 29-43 (same as 417.7.20)
- 417.7.15.1 S.S.Sastry, "Śrī Sureśvara and his works", TL 5.3, 1982, 4-14
- 417.7.16 Padma Iyer, "Viśvarūpa and Sureśvara" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984, 346
- 417.7.16.1 Tryambakeswarananda, "Sureshwarāchārya--Śaṅkara's offering to Śāradāmbā", TL 11.1, 1988, 42-45
- 417.7.17 R. Balasubramanian, "The role of scripture and reason according to Sureśvara", TVOS 14.1-2, 1989, 59-84
- 417.7.18 R. Balasubramanian, "Sureśvara on the nature of the self", TVOS 13.4, 1989, 47-56
- 417.7.19 R. Balasubramanian, "Sureśvara on the locus and content of *avidyā*", TVOS 15.1, 1990, 41-49
- 417.7.20 Shoun Hino, "Sureśvara's critique of two pre-Śaṅkara views of knowledge-and-action combination", Sambhasa 4, 1982, 29-43 (same as 417.7.15)
- 417.7.21 R. Balasubramanian, "Sureśvara on the nature and means of liberation", TVOS 16, 1991, 49-76
- 417.7.22 John Grimes, "Sureśvara's interpretation of *mahāvākyas*", TVOS 21.2, 1996, 78-98
- 417.7.24 D.B.Gangolli, *The Essential Sureshwara and the Essential Satchidananda*. Kerala 1999
- 417.7.26 Shoun Hino, "Sureśvara on *vijñāya prajñāṃ kurvita*", *Spiritual Cultivation in Buddhism: Dr. Jion Abe Memorial Volume* (Tokyo 2003)

417A.(Bhaṭṭa) Akalaṅka (770) (NCat I, 3-5)

1. *Aṣṭasatī* on Samantabhadra's *Āptamīmāṃsā* (NCat IX, 128)

See e213A.3:2,3,6,8

417A.1.1 Summary taken from comments by Saratchandra Ghoshal (Delhi 2002). EnIndPh10, 2007, 266-269

2. *Laghīyastraya* (Jain)

417A.2.1 Edited, with Abhayacandra's commentary, Anantakīrti's *Tātparyavṛtti*, Akalaṅka's *Svarūpasambodhanā*, Anantakīrti's *Laghu-* and *Br̥hat-Sarvajñasiddhis*, by Kallapa Bharamappa Nitve. MDJG 1, 1915

417A.2.2 Edited, with Prabhācandra's *Nyāyakumudacandra*, by Mahendra Kumar. MDJG 38, 1939; 39, 1941. Two volumes. Reprinted Sri Garib Das Oriental Series 121-122, Delhi 1991

417A.2.3 Edited, with Akalaṅka's *Nyāyaviniścaya* and *Pramāṇasaṃgraha* and editor's commentary, by Mahendra Kumar. SJGM 12, 1939

417A.2.5 Jayendra Soni, "Epistemological categories in the Akalankagrathatraya", IndTibS 185-192

417A.2.5.5 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Akalaṅka und die buddhistischen Tradition: von der nichtwahrnehmung von Unsichtbarem (*adr̥śyānupalabdhi*) zur Allwissenheit", WZKSOA 49, 2005, 151-226

417A.2.6 Summary, taken from Nagin J. Shah's 343.9.14, with Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 270-284

417A.2.8 Edited and translated into French as *Le theorie de la connaissance dans le Laghiyastraya d'Akalaṅka*. Doctoral Thesis, Universite Jean Moulin, Lyon 2008. Three volumes.

3. *Nyāyacūlikā* (cf. JainA 3.4, 1938, 160)

4. *Nyāyaviniścaya* (Jain)

See e367.2.3

417A.4.1 Edited, with Vādirāja Sūri's *Vivarāna*, by Mahendra Kumar. JPMJG 3, 1949; 12, 1954. Two volumes. Second edition New Delhi 2000

417A.4.2 Summary taken from Nagin J. Shah's 343.9.14 and Mahendra Kumar's 417A.4.1, EnIndPh10, 2007, 284-297

5. *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (NCat I, 4)

6. *Pramāṇaratnapradīpa* (cf. JRAS 15, 299)

7. *Pramāṇasaṃgraha*

See e367.2.3

417A.7.1 Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 298

8. *Siddhiviniścaya* (Jain)

417A.8.1 H.R.Kapadia, "Siddhiviniścaya and Sṛṣṭiparīkṣā", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 335-336

417A.8.2 Edited with autocommentary, Anantavīrya's *Ṭṭkā* and editor's *Āloka*, by Mahendra Kumar. JPMJG 22, 1956-59. Two volumes

417A.8.3 Summary taken from Mahendra Kumar (at JPMJG 22-23, 1959), with Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 299-305

9. *Svarūpasambodhana* (by Mahāsenā, according to A.N.Upadhye)

See e367.2.1

417A.9.1 Edited by Jnanananda in *Śāntisopāna* (Banaras 1922)

417A.9.2 A.N.Upadhye, "Authorship of Svarūpa-sambodhana", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 88-91

417A.9.4 Edited by Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak' and translated by Devendra K. Goyal as *The Enlightened Vision of the Self*. New Delhi 2005

10. *Rājavārttika(alaṃkāra)* on Umāsvatī's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)

See e196B.1:21, 30, 44, 67

417A.10.1 Edited by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 4, 1916

417A.10.2 Chapter Eight translated by N.L.Parsvanatha Vidyapitha Jain as *Jaina Karmology*. Varanasi 1998

417A.10.3 Summarized by Mahendra Kumar and Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 306-421

## 11. General

See b343.9.14. a268.110.177

417A.11.1 K.B.Pathak, "On the date of Akalaṅkadeva", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 157-160

418. **Kamalaśīla** \*(770)\* (NCat III, 158)

See aB1689

1. *Avikalpapraveśadhāraṇīṭīkā* (NCat III, 158) on Asaṅga's *Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga*.

418.1.1 Edited and translated in 174.4.7

2. *Aṣṭaduḥkhaviśeṣanirdeśa* (NCat III, 158)

3. *Bhāvanākramas*

418.3.1 *Krama* 1 edited and translated, and *krama* 3 edited, by Guiseppe Tucci in MBT

418.3.1.5 Edited (and translated?) in Shuki Yoshimura, *Tibetan Buddhistology*. Two volumes. Kyoto 1951, 1953

418.3.2 *Krama* 3 edited and translated into Russian by E.E.Obermiller. Moscow 1963

418.3.2.1 Translated into Italian by Corrado Pensa. RDSO 39, 1964, 211-242

418.3.3 E.E.Obermiller (tr. S.Frye), "A Sanskrit manuscript from Tibet: The Bhāvanākrama of Kamalaśīla", TJ 2.1, 1977, 28-34

418.3.4 First *krama* translated as *Le Progression dans le Meditation* by Jose van den Broeck. Bruxelles 1977

418.3.5 Edited by Nandal Gyatsen. Sarnath 1985

418.3.5.5 Fujio Taniguchi, "Quotations from the First Bhavanākrama of Kamalaśīla found in some Indian texts", *Tibetan Studies* 5.1, 1992, 303-308

418.3.5.8 Ornan Roten, *Wisdom Arising from Reflection: or Exploration of cintamayī prajñā* arising from Kamalaśīla's Bhavanākrama I. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Bristol 1995

418.3.6 Translated by Parmananda Sharma. Delhi 1997

418.3.7 *Krama* 2 translated by Geshe Lhundup Sopa, Elvin W. Jones and John Newham as *The Stages of Meditation: Middle Volume*. Madison, Wisconsin 1998

418.3.8 Edited and translated by Geshe Lobsang Jordhen, Lobsang Choephal Gonchanpa and Jeremy Russell as *Stages of Meditation: Commentary*. Ithaca, New York 2001. Translated into German as *Die Essenz der Meditation* by Stephen Schuhmacher, Munchen 2001, 2005. Translated into Spanish by Jose Miguel Gonzalez Marcién, Barcelona 2001. Translated into Swedish by Alf Goettsvunjo, Malmo 2003. Translated into French as *Les etapes de la meditation* by Philippe Cerna, Paris 2007

418.3.9 Martin T. Adam, *Meditation and the Concept of Insight ion Kamalaśīla's Bhavanākrama*. Dissertation, Montreal 2002

418.3.9.5 Khenchen Threngu Rinpoche, *Essential Practice: Lecture on Kamalaśīla's Stages of Meditation in the Middle Way School*. Translated b Jules B. Levinson. Ithaca, N.Y. 2002

418.3.10 Martin T. Adams, "Two concepts of meditation and three kinds of wisdom in Kamalaśīla's Bhāvanākramas: a problem of translation", *BudSR* 23.1, 2002, 71-92

418.3.12 Thierry-Marie Courau, *Les trois Bhavanākramas de Kamalaśīla (740-796) etude et fondement de la succession des exercices vers l'eveil*. Doctoral Thesis, Strasbourg 2004

418.3.13 Translated by Paramananda Sharma. New Delhi 2004

4. *Bhāvanāyogāvatāra* (NCat III, 158)

5. *Bodhicaryāpradīpa* (Vijñānavāda)

418.5.1 Indumatie Karunaratna, "Bodhicaryāpradīpa", *EnBud* 3.2, 1972, 181

6. *Cittasthāpanasāmānyasūtrasaṃgraha* (NCat III, 158)

7. *Pañjikā* on Śāntarākṣita's *Madhyamakālamkāra* (NCat III, 158)

418.7.1 Portions translated by Seitetsu Moriyama, "The Yogācāra-mādhyamika refutation of the position of the *satyākāra*- and *alīkāra-vādins* of the Yogācāra school. Part III", *Journal of Humanistic Studies* (Uimbungaku-Ronshu) 18, 1984, 1-28

8. *Madhyamakāloka* (Mādhyamika) (NCat III, 158)

418.8.1 Ryusei Keira, "Kamalaśīla's interpretation of *anupalabdhi* in the *Madhyamakāloka*", *DTI* 185-192

418.8.2 Edited by Ramasankara Tripathi. Varanasi 2001

- 418.8.3 Edited by Penpa Dorje. Sarnath 2001
- 418.8.6 Ryusei Keira, *Mādhyamika and Epistemology: A Study of Kamalaśīla's Method for Proving the Voidness of All Dharmas*. Introduction and annotated translations of Tibetan text and selected sections of the Madhyamakāloka. WSTB 59, 2004
- 418.8.8 Ryusei Keira, "The absence of *sādhaka pramāṇa* and presence of *bādhaka pramāṇa*: the Madhyamakāloka's two-fold proof of *niḥsvabhāvatā*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 199-200

9. *Ṭīkā* on (*Prajñāpāramitā*)*Hṛdayasūtra* (NCat III, 158)

10. *Pūrvapakṣasamkṣepa* on Dharmakīrti's *Nyāyabindu* (NCat III, 158)

- 418.10.1 Sanjit Kumar Sadhukan, "Nyāyabindu-Pūrvapakṣa-Samkṣipti of Kamalaśīla", JOI 46, 1996, 55-60
- 418.10.2 Translated by Alex Wayman in MBL
- 418.10.4 Edited and translated by Sanjit Kumar Sadhukan. Kolkata 2007

11. *Prañidhānaparyantadvaya* (NCat III, 158)

11A. *Ṭīkā* on the *Śālistambasūtra*

- 418.11A.1 Jeffrey Davis Schoening, "The Ārya-Śālistambaya-Ṭīkā: Kamalaśīla's commentary on the Śālistamba-sūtra", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 221-236

12. *Sarvadharmā(niḥ)svabhāvasiddhi* (NCat III, 159)

- 418.12.1 Edited and translated into Japanese by Seitetsu Moriyama. BDDKK 9, 1981, 60-100; 10, 1982, 109-158
- 418.12.2 Seitetsu Moriyama, "A synopsis of the Sarvadharmāniḥsvabhāvasiddhi of Kamalaśīla", JIBSt 30.2, 1982, 7-11
- 418.12.3 Seitetsu Moriyama, "An annotated translation of Kamalaśīla's *Sarvadharmāniḥsvabhāvasiddhi* Part IV", Journal of Bukkyo University 69, 1960, 1-28

13. *Ṭīkā* on *Saptaśatikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat III, 159)

14. *Tattvāloka* (NCat III, 158)

15. *Ṭīkā* on *Vajracchedikāsūtra* (NCat III, 158)

See e161.1.49.1

16. *Pañjikā* on Śāntarakṣita's *Tattvasamgraha* (NCat III, 158; VIII,68)

- See a221.1.128; 404.4:20.7,25. b404.4.7.1. e404.4:2,15, 25. et404.4.8. t404.4:6,7. d404.4.26
- 418.16.1 Stanislaw Schayer, "Kamalaśīla's Kritik der Pudgalavāda", RO 8, 1931-32, 68-93
- 418.16.2 *Anumānaparīkṣā* section edited in Tibetan by Arnold Kunst. MCB 8, 1946-47, 106-211
- 418.16.3 J.Nagasawa, "Kamalaśīla's theory of the Yogācāra", JIBSt 19, 1962, 363-371
- 418.16.4 Ernst Steinkellner, "Zur Zitierweise Kamalaśīla's", WZKSOA 7, 1963, 116-150
- 418.16.5 Seitetsu Moriyama, "Kamalaśīla's and Haribhadra's refutation of the *satkāra*- and *alīkakāravādis* of the Yogācāra school", JIBSt 33.1, 1984, 389-393
- 418.16.5.5 Shoko Watanabe, *Glossary of the Tattvasamgrahapañjikā*. Tibetan-Sanskrit-Japanese. Part I. ActInd 5, 1985, 1-267
- 418.16.6 Jose Pereira, "The systematics of Mahāyāna in Kamalaśīla", JIBSt 37.2, 1989, 1-9
- 418.16.7 1311-1328 edited by Sakae Ishibashi. BBSRU 6, 1993
- 418.16.8 Toru Funayama, "Kamalaśīla's interpretation of 'non-erroneous' in the definition of direct perception and related problems", DTI 73-99
- 418.16.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 411
- 418.16.15 Shinsei Fuji, "On the Śālistambasūtra in the Tattvasamgrahapañjikā", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 229-230
- 418.16.18 Toru Funayama, "Kamalaśīla's distinction between the two sub-schools of Yogācāra: a provisional survey", Pramanakīrti 187-202

17. *Bodhicittabhāvanā*

See et405.1.3

## 18. General

See a404.8.11; 294.5.21; 403.1.2; 404.8.20

418.18.0 K. K. Mittal, "Kamalaśīla", JGJRI 50-51, 1994-95, 523-540

418.18.1 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Kamalaśīla", EnBud 6, 1996, 107

418.18.4 Izumi Miyazaka, "The gradualist chapter of the bSan gtan mig sgron and the teaching of Kamalaśīla", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 53-56

418.18.6 Jeson Woo, "Kamalaśīla on *yogipratyakṣa*", IJ 48, 2005, 111-121

418.18.8 Mukio Hitoni, "Kamalaśīla's theory of causality", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 199

418.18.10 Martin T. Adam, "Soomenotes on Kamalaśīla's understanding of insight considered as the discernment of reality (*bhūta-pratyavekṣā*)", BudSR 25, 2008, 194-209

418A **Jinendrabuddhi** (830) (NCat VII, 278)

1. *Viśālāmalavatī* on Dignāga's *Pramāṇasamuccaya* (NCat VII, 278)

See e268.7.20.1. t268.7.6-7. a404.8.15

418A.1.1 K.B.Pathak, "Bhāmaha's attacks on the Buddhist grammarian Jinendrabuddhi", JASBo 23, 1914, 18-31

418A.1.3 I.9 and V.11 translated in Th. Stcherbatsky, BL I

418A.1.4 Ernst Steinkellner, "Some Sanskrit fragments of Jinendrabuddhi's *Viśālāmalavatī*", CIS 96-105; ESLI 216-225

418A.1.8 Chapter 1 edited by Ernst Steinkellner, Helmut Krasser and Horst Lasic. Wien 2005

418A.1.9 Eli Franco, "On *Pramāṇasamuccaya*vṛtti again", JIP 33, 2005, 631-633

2. *Ṭippanī* on Dharmottara's *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

3. General

See a403.1.2

418A.3.1 K.B.Pathak, "Jinendrabuddhi, Kaiyaṭa and Haradatta", ABORI 12, 1930, 246-251

418A.3.2 Richard B. Hayes, "Jinendrabuddhi", JAOS 103, 1993, 709-717

419. **Dharmottara** or **Dharmatrāta** (770) (NCat I, 257; IX, 280)

1. *Apoḥaprakaraṇa* (*Vijñānavāda*)

See a404.8.7. t344.4.1

419.1.1 Ratna Handurukanda, "A(nyā)pohaprakaraṇanāma", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 785-786

419.1.2 Ernst Steinkellner, "Der Einleitungsvers von Dharmottaras *Apoḥaprakaraṇam*", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 123-134

2. *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi* (*Vijñānavāda*) (NCat V, 144)

419.2.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by Erich Frauwallner. WZKM 42, 1935, 217-258

3. *Ṭīkā* on Dharmakīrti's *Nyāyabindu*

See e174.8.31; 344.3:1,8,13.1,14,17,19,20,20.1. et344.3:3,21. i344.3:9,12. t344.3:6.1,11

419.3.1 Edited, with Mallavādin's *Ṭippanī*, by Th. Stcherbatsky. BBudh 11, 1909

4. *Paralokasiddhi* (NCat IX, 280)

419.4.1 Translated from Tibetan by G.N.Roerich. IC 15, 1948-49, 223-228

419.4.2 Edited and translated into German by Ernst Steinkellner. Wien 1986

5. (*Laghvī*) *Prāmāṇyaparīkṣā* (NCat IX, 280)

419.5.1 Edited and translated into German by Helmut Krasser, *Dharmottaras kurze Untersuchung der Gültigkeit einer Erkenntnis Laghuprāmāṇyaparīkṣā*. Two volumes. OAW, phil.-hist. Kl. 578. Band. Wien 1991

419.5.2. Helmut Krasser, "Dharmottara's theory of knowledge in his *Laghuprāmāṇyaparīkṣā*", JIP 23, 1995, 247-271

5A. (*Brhat*) *Prāmāṇyaparīkṣā*

6. *Tika* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavinīścaya* (NCat IX, 280)

419.6.0 Ernst Steinkellner, "Sanskrit-fragmente der *Pramāṇavinīścayatika*, 2. Kapitel", WZKS 23, 1979, 150-154

419.6.1 E. Steinkellner and H. Krasser, *Dharmottaras Exkurs zur Definition gültiger Erkenntnis im Pramāṇaviniścaya: Materialien zu Definition gültiger Erkenntnis in der Tradition Dharmakīrtis*. Wein 1989

419.6.3 Ernst Steinkellner, "Miszellen zur erkenntnis-theoretisch-logischer Schulder des Buddhismus. IX. The colophon of Dharmottara's Pramāṇaviniścayatika", WZKSOA 50, 2006, 199-206

### 7. General

See 344.9.162

419.7.1 Shiro Matsumoto, "On the philosophical positions of Dharmottara and Jitāri", JIBSt 29.2, 1981, 9-12

419.7.2 Nagin J. Shah, "A puzzle for the scholars of Buddhist history", Sambodhi 19, 1994-95, 48-49

419.7.3 Birgit Kellner, "Levels of (im)perceptibility: Dharmottara's views on the *drśya* in *drśyānupalabdhī*", DTI 193-208

419.7.5 Masamichi Sakai, "Dharmottara's interpretation of the causelessness of destruction", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 125-129

420. **Ātreya** (780) (NCat II, 67)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See a164.1.3

420.1.1 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Rāvaṇa-Bhāṣya", JOR 3, 1929, 1-5

420.1.2 Anantalal Thakur, "Ātreya--the Bhāṣyakāra", IC 13, 1947, 185-188. Discussion with V.Raghavan in same issue, p. 227

420.1.3 A.N.Pandeya, "Ātreya and his Bhāṣya on the Vaiśeṣika Sūtras", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 258-260

420.1.4 Anantalal Thakur, "The problem of the Vaiśeṣikabhāṣya", CIDO 26, 1969, 489-493

420.1.5 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 337-338

420.1.7 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur in ODVS 122-130

421. **Gopalāśrama** (780)

1. *Vārttika Gopāla*, resumé of Sureśvara's *Sambandhavārttika* section of *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (NCat VI, 156)

421A. **Prajñākaragupta** (780)

1. *Alaṃkāra* or *Bhāṣya* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika*

See e344.4.5; 344.4.36.1

421A.1.0 Rahula Sankrtyayana, *Indices to Pramāṇavārttika Bhāṣhya of Prajñākaragupta*. TSWS 1.2, 649-692

421A.1.1 Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, *Index of Half Verses in Pramāṇavārttikabhāṣya*. LDS 29, 1970

421A.1.2 Takahashi Iwata, "Ein aspekt des Sākāravijñānavāda bei Prajñākaragupta (PVBh)", JIBSt 31.1, 1982, 17-20

421A.1.3 Takashi Iwata, "On *prasaṅgaviparyaya* in Dharmakīrti's tradition--Prajñākaragupta and gTsaṅg pa", TibSt 427-438

421A.1.4 Motoi Ono, *Prajñākaraguptas Erklärung zue Definition gültiger Erkenntnis (Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra zu Pramāṇavārttika II 1-7)*. Edited and translated. Two volumes. Dissertation, Universität Wien 1993

421A.1.5 Edited by Shigeaki Watanabe. Patna 1998

421A.1.6 *Bhāṣya* on 2.1abc and 2.4d-2.5ab edited by Shigeaki Watanabe. JNIBS 23, 2000, 1-88

421A.1.9 Eli Franco, "Toward a critical edition and translation of the *Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkārabhāṣya*: a propos two recent publications", WZKS 48, 2004, 151-170

421A.1.12 Koji Ezaki, "Udayana and Prajñākaragupta: a Sanskrit fragment of the *Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra* found in the *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikāpariśuddhi*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 155-156

421A.1.15 Eli Franco, "Prajñākaragupta on *pratītyasamutpāda* and reverse causation", *Pramāṇakīrti* 163-186

421A.1.17 Shinyu Morioyan, *Omniscience and Religious Authority: Prajñākaragupta's Commentary on PV II.8-10 and 29-33*. Dissertation University Wien 2006

2. *Sahopalambhaniyama* (available in Tibetan)

421A.2.1 Edited by Takashi Iwata. Two volumes. *Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien* (Hamburg University) 29

(Stuttgart 1991.

### 3.General

421A.3.1 Takashi Iwata, "Prajñākaragupta's proof of the Buddha's authority", TMSR 355-374

421A.3.5 Hisayashi Kobayashi, "Prajñkaragupta on other minds", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 219-220

421A.3.6 Hirayashi Kobayashi, "Prajñākaragupta on the non-distinction between dream and non-dream argumentation, and the two-truths theory", SACS 1, 2006, 120-146

421A.3.8 Hirayashi Kobayashi, "Prajñkārāgupta on inference: how does inference work without external realities?", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 130-135

421A.3.10 Hiroyasu Kobayashi, "Prajñākaragupta on the two truths and argumentation", JIP 39, 2011, 427-439

### 422. (Bhaṭṭa) Udbhaṭṭa(svāmin) (800)

#### 1. Viśeṣastava

422.1.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Bhaṭṭa Udbhaṭa", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 985-992

422.1.2 Edited in Tibetan and translated by Sangye T. Naga in Kenneth Liberman, "A note on the Viśeṣastava (khyad par, 'phags bstad): 'Superior Verses in Praise (of Buddha Śākyamuni)", TJ 23.2, 1998, 49-83

### 423. Māṭhara (800)

#### 1. Vṛtti on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikās

See e163.1:32, 110. a243.1.2. t163.1.99; EFNW2

423.1.1 S.K.Belvalkar, "Māṭharavṛtti and the date of Īśvarakṛṣṇa", CERB 171-184

423.1.2 A.B.Keith, "The Māṭhara-vṛtti", BSOAS 3, 1923-25, 551-554

423.1.3 S.K.Belvalkar, "Māṭhara-vṛtti", ABORI 5, 1924, 133-168. Reprinted 1924

423.1.4 Umesh Mishra, "Gauḍapādabhāṣya and Māṭharavṛtti", AUS 7, 1931, 371-386

423.1.5 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Māṭhara and Paramārtha", JRAS 1931, 625-639

423.1.6 Summarized by Harsh Narain. Samkhya 291-300

### 424. Vidyākaraṇprabhā (800)

#### 1. Madhyamakanayasārasamāsaprakāśana

#### 2. Tarkasopana

424.2.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci, *Minor Buddhist Texts. Parts I and II*. SerOR 9, 1956, 275-310; Delhi 1986, pp. 275-310

424.2.2 Edited by Jai Govind Mishra. Nagarjuna Bauddhabharatitattva-vidyanusandhana Pitha, Introduction and Activities 1988-89. Gorakhpur 1989

424.2.3 Edited by Dorje Penpa. Sarnath 1994

### 425. Śamkaranandana (800) (NCat I, 257)

#### 1. Apohasiddhi and commentary (NCat I, 257)

425.1.1 E.J.Perera, "Apohasiddhi", EnBud 2.1, 1964, 28

425.1.2 Von Gudrun Bühnemann, "Identifizierung von Sanskrittexten Samkaranandanas", WZKS 24, 1980, p. 191-198. [Lists texts known from Tibetan sources]

#### 2. Pratibandhasiddhi (available in Tibetan)

See a425.1.2

#### 3. Anusāra on Dharmakīrti's Sambandhaparīkṣā

See a425.1.2. et344.6.1

#### 4. Sarvajñasiddhisamkṣepa or -karika and commentary

See a425.1.2

#### 5. Tikā on Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika (NCat XIII, 44)

See a425.1.2

#### 6. Laghupratibandhasiddhi



See a425.1.2

7. *Sūkṣmaprāmaṇyakārikā*

See a425.1.2

8. *Madhyaprāmāṇyakarika*

See a425.1.2

9. *Bṛhatpramanyakarika*

See a425.1.2

10. *Dharmālaṅkarakarika*

See a425.1.2

11. *Prajñālaṅkarakarika*

See a425.1.2

12. *Svalpasarvajñāsiddhikarika* and commentary

See a425.1.2

13. *Īśvarāpākaraṇakarika* and commentary

See a425.1.2

425.13.1 Helmut Krasser, *Śaṅkaranandanas Īśvarāpākaraṇasaṅkṣepa mit einem Kommentar und weiteren Materialien zu buddhistischen Gottespolemik*. Two volumes. Wien 2002

14. *Samkṣipteśvarāpākaraṇakarika*

See a425.1.2

15. *Āgamasiddhikārikā* and commentary

See a425.1.2

16. General

425.16.1 Helmut Krasser, "On the dates and works of Śaṅkaranandana", LPEIM 489-508

425A. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Bodhigarbhālaṅkāralakṣasūtra*

425B. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Bodhimanalalakṣālaṅkāradhāraṇīsūtra*

425C. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Daśabuddhakasūtra*

426. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* on the *Hṛdayasūtra*

426.1.1 Edited in Bailey

426.1.2 Translated by H.W.Bailey in PRS 153-162

426.1.3 Lewis Lancaster, "A study of a Khotanese Prajñāpāramitā text after the work of Sir Harold Bailey", PRS 163-183

426.1.4 H.W.Bailey, "The Bodhisattva in the Prajñā-pāramitā", *Senarat Paranavitana Commemoration Volume* (ed. Leelananda Prematilleke et al.), Leiden 1978, 20-21

427. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Kalpadrūmāvadānamālāsūtra* (manuscript at Cambridge University Library)

427.1.1. Reproduction of the manuscript, Ann Arbor, Michigan 2005

428. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Ratnamālāvadhānasūtra*

428.1.1 Edited by K. Takahata. Tokyo 1954

429. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Sarvakarmāvaraṇaviśodhanīdhāraṇīsūtra*

430. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Sarvaprājñāntapāramitāsiddhicaityadhāraṇīsūtra*

431. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Tathāgatānāmbuddhakṣetraguṇoktadharmaparyāyasūtra*

432. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Vajraketuśūtra* (Toh. 30)

432.1.1 Translated Conze, ShortPP 152-153

433. **Author Unknown** (800)

1. *Vajrapaṇyabhiśekhasūtra*

433A. **Karṇa(ka)gomin** (800) (NCat III, 183)

1. *Ṭikā* or *Vṛtti* on Prajñākaragupta's *Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra* (NCat III, 183)

See e344.4.6, 363.1.25

433A.1.1 Edited by Shoren Ihara. Patna 1998

434. **Author Unknown** (810)

1. *Pratibhānamatipariṣcchāsūtra* (T.544)

435. **Viśvarūpa** (810)

1. *General*

435.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 341

436. **Dhairyarāśi** (810)

1. *General*

436.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 341

437. **Aviddhakarṇa** (820) (NCat I, 427)

1. *Tattvaṭīkā* (NCat I, 427)

2. *General*

437.2.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Aviddhakarṇa - a forgotten Naiyāyika", PAIOC 1972, 337-352

438. **Candra** (820) (NCat VI, 344)

1. *Amṛtabindu* (Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 349)

438.1.1 A few pages edited in TRC

438.1.2 Edited by Ujjvala Jha. Poona 2001

2. *Nyāyaratnākara* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (NCat VI, 345)

3. *General*

438.3.1 Umesh Mishra, "Mahāmahopādhyāya Candra", POS 39, 1940, 241-248

439. **Mallavādin** (825)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Dharmottara's *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

See e419.3.1. a221.1.213

439.1.1 Portion translated by Th. Stcherbatsky in BL I

439.1.2 Jambuvijaya, "Mallavādī--the great Jaina logician", KKIBR 73-78

439.1.3 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Mallavādin and early Vaiśeṣika ontology", ALB 50, 1986, 58-84

439.1.4 *Svārthānumāna* chapter edited by Hideomi Yaita. JNIBS 20, 1997, 49-93. *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited JNIBS 22, 1999, 63-104

439.1.5 Chapter 3 edited by Hideomi Yaita. JNIBS 23, 2000, 107-164

439.1.8 Jan E. M. Houben, "Doxographicintroductions to the ohilosophical systems: Mallavādin and the Grammarians", *sastrarambha* 83-96

439A. **Author Unknown** (825)

1. *Mañjuśrīnairātmyāvatārasūtra*

439A.1.1 Lines 5-54 edited and translated in Ronald E. Emmerick, "From the Mañjuśrīnairātmyāvatārasūtra", *BVSK* 81-90

440. **Śālikanātha Mīśra** (825)

1. *Āṅgaparāyana* (NCat I, 63)

2. *R̥juvimalāpañcikā* on Prabhākara's *Bṛhatī*

See e22.1.42. e373.1.3

440.2.1 Irene Wicher, "*Svargakāma*", *WZKSOA* 38, 1994, 509-522

3. *Bhāṣyaparīśiṣṭa* on Prabhākara's *Bṛhatī*

See e373.1.3

440.3.1 Edited, with Cidaṇanda's *Nītitattvavirbhāva* and Rāmānujācārya's *Tantrarahasya*. Bangalore 2008

4. *Dīpaśikhā* on Prabhākara's *Laghvī* (NCat IX, 67)

5. *Nāyakarātna* (NCat IX, 348)

6. *Prakaraṇapañcikā* (Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā)

440.6.1 Edited by Vitthala Sastri and Vecanarama Sarma. Pan 1, 1866 - 5, 1870-71

440.6.2 Edited by Mukunda Sastri. ChSS 17, 1903, 1904

440.6.3 Partly edited, with Jayapura Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyasiddhi* and editor's *Ṭippaṇī*. MimP 3, 1938, 32 pp.

440.6.4 Edited, with Jayapura Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyasiddhi*, by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Banaras 1961

440.6.5 Selections translated in HTR 95-99

440.6.6 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Epistemology of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā (as presented in Śālikanātha's *Prakaraṇapañcikā*)", *BhV* 45-47, 1985-87, 99-103

440.6.7 Joachim Prandstetter, *Śālikanātha's Lehre von der Wahrnehmung in Pratyakṣapariccheda des Prāmāṇaprāyaṇa der Prakaraṇapañcikā*. Dissertation Wien 1993 (and cf. *WZKSOA* 39, 223-224)

440.6.8 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "*Mīmāṃsā*", *Annuaire ePHE* 106, 1997-98, 173-182

440.6.9 Edited with an English exposition by K.T.Pandurangi. New Delhi 2004

440.6.12 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le theorie optique au chapitre VI de le *Prakaraṇapañcikā* de Śālikanātha", *EMH* 337-346

7. *Vākyārthamātrkā* and *Vṛtti* thereon

440.7.1 Edited by Brahma Mitra Awasthi. Delhi 1979

440.7.2 Translated by Rajendra Nath Sarma. *SGDOS* 47, 1987

8. *General*

See a344.4.170

440.8.1 Lambert Schmithausen, "Vorstellungsfreie und vorstellende Wahrnehmung bei Śālikanātha", *WZKSOA* 7, 1963, 104-115

440.8.2 Ananta Lal Thakur, "Śālikanātha--the Vaiśeṣika", *PAIOC* 24, 1968, 421-426. Also *JOI* 19, 1969-70, 46-52. Also *ODVS* 251-256

441. **Vasugupta** (840)

1. *Śivasūtras* (Kashmir Śaiva)

See b634A.1.9

441.1.1 Edited, with Kṣemarāja's *Vimarśinī*, by J.C.Chatterji. *KSTS* 1, 1911, 1990

441.1.2 Translated, with Kṣemarāja's *Vimarśinī*, by P.T.Srinivas Iyengar. *IT* 3, 1912 - 4, 1912. Reprinted as *Indian Thought Series 2*, 1912; Delhi 1994

441.1.2.5 Edited, with Bhatta Kallata's *Vṛtti* and Bhaskaracarya's *Varttika*, by Jagdish Chandra Chatterji

- and Satkari Mookerjee. Navadehali 1916, 1990
- 441.1.3 Edited, with Nandikeśvara's *Kāśīkā* and Upamanyu's commentary. CalSS 24, 1937
- 441.1.3.1 Edited with Pitharapitasvami's *Rjvarthabodhini*. Datiya 1960
- 441.1.3.2 Edited in two volumes by Vishvatirtha. Devasa, M.P. 1965, 1967
- 441.1.3.2.5 George Cardona, *Studies in Indian Grammarians*. Philadelphia 1969
- 441.1.4 Edited Datiya 1970
- 441.1.5 Edited and translated by I.K.Taimni. Madras 1976
- 441.1.6 Selections translated in HTR 360-364
- 441.1.7 Edited and translated by Jaideva Singh as *Śiva Sūtras. The Yoga of Supreme Identity*. Delhi 1979
- 441.1.8 Translated, with Kṣemarāja's *Vimarśinī*, by Lilian Silburn. PICI 47, 1980
- 441.1.9 Edited, with Bhaṭṭakallaṭa's *Vṛtti*, Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara's *Vārttika*, Kṣemarāja's *Vimarśinī*, Varadarāja's *Vārttika* and Krishnānanda Śāgar's *Raṅjanī*, by K Krishnananda Śāgara and Akhandananda Śāgara. Dharmaja (Dist. Kheda) 1984
- 441.1.9.1 Edited by Abhayananda Sarasvati. Omkaresvara, M.P. 1985
- 441.1.10 Koshelya Walli, "A comparative study of Lalla-Vākyāni with the *sūtras* of Vasugupta", MGKCV 94-106
- 441.1.10.5 Translated into Italian, with an Italian translation of Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra, by the Kevala group. Roma 1987
- 441.1.11 Edited by Ramakanta Angirasa in *Trilogy of Tantra* (Karnal 1989)
- 441.1.12 Lalita Natu, "Comparative study of Bhāskara and Kṣemarāja on Siva-Sūtra 1.3: 'yonivargah kalāśarīram'", BhV 50, 1990, 58-68
- 441.1.13 Edited and translated, with Bhāskara's *Vārttika*, by Mark Dyczkowski as *The Aphorisms of Siva*. Varanasi 1991; Albany, N.Y.1992
- 441.1.14 Koshelya Walli, "A comparative study of Lalla-Vakh with the *sūtras* of Vasugupta in the light of Kashmir Saivism", Navonmesa 94-106
- 441.1.17 Susmita Pande, "Abhinavagupta's concept of aesthetic experience and the tradition of Sivasūtra", HIP 507-510

## 2.(with Bhaṭṭa Kallaṭa) *Spandakārikās* (Kashmir Śaiva)

- 441.2.1 Edited, with Utpala Vaiṣṇava's *Pradīpikā*, by Vaman Sastri Islampurkar. VizSS 14, 1898
- 441.2.2 Edited, with Rāmakaṇṭha's *Vivṛti*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 6, 1913
- 441.2.3 Edited, with Kallaṭa's *Vṛtti*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 5, 1916
- 441.2.4 Edited, with Kṣemarāja's *Spandasamdoha*, by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 16, 1917
- 441.2.4.5 Edited by Akhandananda Sarasvati. Bombay 1972
- 441.2.5 Edited, with Kṣemarāja's *Spandasandoha*, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 42, 1925; Delhi 1986
- 441.2.6 Selections translated in HTR 378-380
- 441.2.7 Edited and translated, with Kṣemarāja's *Spandanirṇaya*, as *Spanda-kārikās. The Divine Creative Pulsation*, by Jaideva Singh. Delhi 1980, 2005
- 441.2.7.1 Edited by Nilakantha Gurutu. Delhi 1981
- 441.2.8 Edited, with Rāmakaṇṭha's *Vṛtti*, Kṣemarāja's *Spandasamdoha*, Utpāla's *Spandapradīpikā* and editor's *Raṅjanī*, by Krsnananda Śāgara. Varanasi 1984
- 441.2.9 Edited by Jnanananda Sarasvati and Harishankara Sarma Ojhe. Onkaresvara, M.P. 1985
- 441.2.10 Edited and translated, with the Bhāvanā and Kaula Upaniṣads, by Ramakant Sharma Angiras. Karnal 1989
- 441.2.11 Edited and translated into French, with Kṣemarāja's *Spandakārikās*, Utpala's *Spandapradīpikā* and Chapter One of Somānanda's *Śivadṛṣṭi*, in Lilian Silburn, *Spandakārikā. Stances sur la vibration de Vasugupta*. PICI 58, Paris 1990
- 441.2.12 Translated, with Kṣemarāja's *Spandasandoha*, Kallaṭabhaṭṭa's *Vṛtti*, Rājanaka Rāma's *Vivṛti* and Utpala's *Spandapradīpikā*, by Mark S.G. Dyczkowski as *The Stanzas on Vibration*. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- 441.2.13 Edited with Bhaṭṭa Kallaṭa's *Vṛtti* by Rajendra. Delhi 1994
- 441.2.14 Hirohisa Toda, "*Udaya* and *pralaya* in the Spandaśāstra", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 1-4
- 441.2.16 Edited, with Utpala's *Spandapradīpikā*, Kṣemarāja's *Spandanirṇaya* and Rāmakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa's *Spandakārikavivṛti*, by Syamakanta Dvivedi Ananda. Chaukhamvb Surabharati Prakarana 370. Varnasi 2004
- 441.2.17 Translated by Clare Frock from Daniel Odier's French translation. Rochester Vt. 2005

442.(renumbered 418A)

443.**Jinasena** (with **Virasena**)(837) (NCat VII, 273-4)

1. *Jayadhavalā* on Guṇadhara's *Kāśayaprābhṛta* [*Kasāyapāhuḍa*] (NCat VII, 274)

See e557.2.3,4; cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 468

443.1.1 Edited by Phulcandra Jain, Mahendra Kumar Jain and Kailash Chandra Jain. Vols 1-15. Mathura 1944-1984

443.1.3 N. L. Jain, "Mathematical expositions of Virasena in Dhavalā commentary", Nandanavana 193-213

444.**Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa** (840)

1. *Stavacintāmaṇi* (Kashmir Śaiva)

444.1.0 Edited in KSTS 10, 1918

444.1.1 Edited and translated into French in Lilian Silburn, *La bhakti: le Stavacintāmaṇi de Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa*. Paris 1964

444.1.2 Edited, with Kṣemarāja's *Vṛtti* and editor's *Bhumi*, by Krsnananda Sager. Varanasi 1985

444.1.3 Edited by Ramasankar Simha. Delhi 2002

444.1.6 Translated, with Kṣemarāja's commentary, by Boris Marjanovic. Varanasi 2011

444A.**Sumatiśīla** or **Sumatisena** (840)

1. *Ṭikā* on Vasubandhu's *Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa* (NCat III, 216)

See e175.7.2

445.**(Bhaṭṭa) Kallaṭa** (850) (NCat III, 262)

1. *Madhuvāhini* and *Tattvārthacintāmaṇi* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras* (NCat III, 262; VIII, 76)

See e441.1:2.5,9

445.1.1 Edited with Kṣemarāja's *Vṛtti* by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1985

2. *Vṛtti* on Vasugupta's *Spandakārikās*

See e441.2:3,13, 16. t441.2.12

446.**(Culla) Dhammapāla** (850)

1. *Saccasaṃkhepa*

446.1.1 Edited by Dhammarama. JPTS 1917-1919, 1-25

446.1.1.5 Subhra Barua, A Study and Critical Edition of the Sacca-Sankhepa. 1989. Summarized in RBS 104-105

446.1.2 Edited by Lakshi Narayana Tivari. Varanasi 2000

446.1.3 Edited and translated by Dipak Kumar Barua. Sankaran 203-227

447.**Ānandavardhana** (850)

1. *Ṭikā* on Dharmottara's *Pramāṇaviniścayavṛtti* (available in Tibetan)

2. *General*

See a582.27:13, 25

448.**Haribhadra** (850)

1. *Āloka* on the *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* and *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*

See e26.1:10, 14.2, 35; 174.3:3, 6, 15, 46

448.1.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. GOS 62, 1932

448.1.2 Chapter 18 translated by G.H.Sasaki and G.W.F.Flygare as *The Doctrine of Non-Substantiality*. Kyoto 1953

448.1.3 W.S.Karunatileke, *Aṣṭasāhasrikā- Prajñāpāramitā- Vyākhyābhisamayālaṃkarālokaḥ*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 252-255

448.1.4 Ryukai Mano, "'*Tathāgata*' in Haribhadra's commentary", JIBSt 32, 1968, 968-975

448.1.5 Ryukai Mano, "'*Gotra*' in Haribhadra's theory", JIBSt 30, 1967, 963-972

448.1.6 P.S.Jaini, "The *Āloka* of Haribhadra and the *Sāratamā* of Ratnākara-Śānti: a comparative study of the two commentaries on the *Aṣṭasāhasrikā*", BSOAS 35, 1972, 211-284. Reprinted CPBS 397-

- 448.1.7 Hirofusa Amano, *A Study on the Abhisamaya-Alaṃkāra-Kārikā- Śāstra-Vṛtti*. Tokyo 1975
- 448.1.8 Seitetsu Moriyama, "The Yogācāra-Mādhyamika refutation of the position of the Satyakāra- and Ālika-vādins of the Yogācāra school, part I: a translation of portions of Haribhadra's *Abhisamayālaṃkāraloka*", BDDKK 12, 1986, 1-58
- 448.1.9 Alexander T. McNaughton, *The Buddhist Path to Omniscience*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1989
- 448.1.10 Rusei Keira and Noboru Ueda, *Sanskrit Word-Index to the Abhisamayālaṃkāraloka Vyākhyā (U. Wogihara edition)*. Tokyo 1998
- 448.1.12 *Abhisamayālaṃkāra-kārikā-śāstra-vivṛti* ed. Koei Amano. Kyoto 2000. Index Kyoto 2005
- 448.1.12.5 Ilona Manerskaia, "Preliminary observations on compositional methods in Haribhadra's *Āloka*", BudS 97-118
- 448.1.13 Translated by Gareth Sparham. Fremont, Calif. 2006

## 2. *Pañcasamgraha* (NCat II, 59)

### 3. *Samcayagāthāpañjikā Subodhinī* (ms. in Salu, acc. to Warder, p. 549)

- 448.3.1 Zhongxin Jiang, "A Sanskrit fragment of the *Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-samcaya-gāthā-vyākhyā* of Haribhadra: a romanized text", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 115-124

### 4. *Sphuṭārtha* on the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (NCat I, 314)(ms. in Rome, acc. to Warder, p. 549)

See a53.1.1.

### 5. *Vṛtti* on Dignāga's *Nyāyamukha*

See e268.5.6

### 5A. *Vyākhyā* on the (*Prajñā-pāramitā*)*Ratnaguṇasamcayagāthā*

- 448.5A.1 Zhongxin Jiang, "A Sanskrit fragment of the *Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-samcaya-gāthā-vyākhyā* of Haribhadra", IRIABSU 115-124
- 448.5A.2 Akira Yuyama, "Prajna-paramita-ratna-guna-samcaya-gatha-vyakhya of Haribhadra", ARIRSU 12, 2001, 27-42

## 6. *General*

See a418.16.5

- 448.6.1 Koei Amano, "Buddhakāya theory of Haribhadra" (summary). SKenk 179, 1964, 62
- 448.6.2 Upali Karunaratne, "Haribhadra", EnBud 5, 1992, 410-411

## 450. **Candrānanda** (850)

### 1. *Ṭikā* or *Vṛtti* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras* (NCat VI, 374)

See e29.1.41

- 450.1.1 George Chemparathy, "The *īśvara* doctrine of the Vaiśeṣika commentator Candrānanda", Rtam 1.2, 1970, 47-52
- 450.1.2 Ashok Akhujkar, "Candrānanda's date", JOI 19, 1969-70, 340-341
- 450.1.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 685
- 450.1.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 131
- 450.1.7 Takanori Suzuki, "The theory of inference in the Vaiśeṣikasūtra interpretation in Candrānanda's *Vṛtti*", Sambhasa 25, 2006, 91-98
- 450.1.10 Ference Ruzsa, "Two manuscripts of Candrānanda's *Vṛtti* on the Vaiśeṣikasūtra and the errors of the copyists", FVTC 173-183

## 451. **Dharmendra** (850)

### 1. *Tattvasārasamgraha* (NCat IX, 279)

- 451.1.1 Christian Lindtner, "Gleanings from *Tattvasārasamgraha*", in "Adversaria Buddhica", WZKSOA 26, 1982, 167-194
- 451.1.2. *Yogāvatāropadeśa* section edited in Tibetan, restored into Sanskrit and translated by D.C.Chatterjee. JASBe n.s. 23, 1927, 249-259

## 451A. **Medhatīthi** (850?)

1. Commentary on the *Manusmṛti*

- 451A.1.0 Edited and translated by Ganganatha Jha. Five volumes, Calcutta 1920-26; ten volumes, Delhi 1999
- 451A.1.0.5 Joan Ingrid Links, Marriage, Family and Kinship in Medieval Northern India with special reference to the Kathāsaritsāgara, the seventh chapter of the Rātarāṅginī, and Madhatīrtha's Bhāṣya on the Manusmṛti. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Texas 1980
- 451A.1.1 Albrecht Wezler, "Medhatīthi on *sāmānyato dṛṣṭam (anumaṇa)*", JIP 27, 1999, 139-157

452. **Ajita Kalyāṇa Mīśra** (860) (NCat I, 82)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Nāgārjuna's *Ratnāvalī* (NCat I, 82)

See e47.7.17.1

- 452.1.1 Edited in Tibetan by Yokihiko Okada. India et Tibetica 19, Bonn 1990

453. **Jayasimhasūri** (86l)

1. *Vṛtti* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat II, 351; VII, 196)

- 453.1.1 Edited by Lalacandra Bhagavandasa Gandhi. SJS 28, Bombay 1949

455. **Jayanta Bhaṭṭa** (870) (NCat VII, 180-181)

1. *Nyāyakalikā* (Nyāya)

- 455.1.1 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. POWSBT 17, 1925

- 455.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 394-395

- 455.1.4 Hiroshi Marui, "Some remarks on Jayanta's writing: is Nyāyakalikā his authentic work?", WL 91-106

- 455.1.6 Hiroshi Marui, "On the authorship of the Nyāyakalikā again", JIBSt 56.3, 2008, 27-35

2. *Nyāyamañjarī* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See a334.1.5. e48.1.13; 174.6.11; EFNW2

- 455.2.1 Satkari Mookerjee, "Jayanta Bhaṭṭa--the author of the Nyāyamañjarī", CR 40, 1931, 251-277

- 455.2.2 Edited by S.N.Sukla. KSS 106, 1934-36, 1971

- 455.2.3 Erich Frauwallner, "Beiträge zur Geschichte des Nyāya: I. Jayanta und seine Quellen", WZKM 44, 1937, 263-278

- 455.2.4 Gaurinath Sastri, "Doctrine of *śabdabrahman*--a criticism by Jayantabhaṭṭa", IHQ 15, 1939, 441-453

- 455.2.5 H.G.Narahari, "The Atharvaveda and the Nyāyamañjarī of Jayantabhaṭṭa", IC 6, 1940, 369-376

- 455.2.6 M.Ramakrishna Kavi, "Bhaṭṭa Jayanta and Yaśovarman of Kashmir", DRBV 45-52

- 455.2.7 Paul Hacker, "Jayantabhaṭṭa and Vācaspatimīśra", FWS 160-169. Reprinted in PHKS 110-119

- 455.2.8 Translated by Janakivallabha Bhattacharya. CR 125, 1952 - 145, 1957. Incomplete. Reprinted Delhi 1978

- 455.2.9 H.G.Narahari, "Jayantabhaṭṭa and the Vedas", BDCRI 18, 1957, 30-35

- 455.2.10 H.G.Narahari, "Nyāyamañjarī studies", PO 22.1-2, 1957 - 26.3-4, 1961.

- 455.2.11 V.Raghavan, "Why was Jayantabhaṭṭa known as the Vṛttikāra?", POS 93, 1960: 3, 173

- 455.2.12 Brahmananda Gupta, *Die Wahrnehmungslehre in der Nyāyamañjarī*. Beitrage zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients 16, Walldorf-Hessen 1963

- 455.2.13 Brahmananda Gupta, "On the common source of Jayanta and Vyomaśiva", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 113-114

- 455.2.14 B.H.Kapadia, "Jayantabhaṭṭa and Vācaspati Mīśra: their date and their significance for the chronology of Vedānta", JGJRI 22, 1965-66, 159-176

- 455.2.15 H.G.Narahari, "The conception of God in the Nyāyamañjarī of Jayantabhaṭṭa", PAIOC 22, 1965, 229-231

- 455.2.16 H.G.Narahari, "Jayanta-bhaṭṭa: poet-philosopher of Kashmir", AP 37, 1966, 23-28

- 455.2.17 H.G.Narahari, "On some important citations in the Nyāyamañjarī of Jayantabhaṭṭa", JGJRI 24, 1968, 111-114

- 455.2.18 Edited, with editor's *Nyāyasaurabha*, by K.S.Varadacarya. Volume One. Mysore 1969

- 455.2.19 C.D.Bijelwan, "Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's theory of the test of the truth of a knowledge", JGJRI 28.3-4, 1972, 149-158

- 455.2.19.1 Chakra Dhar Bijelwan, A Critical and Comparative Study of Jayanta's Theory of Knowledge.

1972. Summarized in RBS pp. 20-24
- 455.2.20 Edited by N.J.Shah. LDS 48, 1975; 67, 1978; 97, 1984
- 455.2.21 Albrecht Wezler, "Zur Identität der 'Ācāryāḥ' und 'Vyākhyātāraḥ' in Jayantabhāṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī", WZKSOA 19, 1975, 135-146
- 455.2.22 Translated by V.N.Jha. BDCRI 36, 1976-77, 36-43. Incomplete
- 455.2.23 Sarbani Ganguli, "Jayanta on the nature of karma", CR n.s. 2, 1976-77, 115-121
- 455.2.24 C.D.Bijelwan, *Indian Theory of Knowledge based upon Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī*. New Delhi 1977
- 455.2.25 R.D.Hegde, "The definition and nature of *pramāṇa* according to Jayanta Bhaṭṭa", Sambodhi 7, 1978-79, 56-63
- 455.2.26 Shiv Kumar, "Jayantabhāṭṭa's critique on the Sāṃkhya concept of sequential stages in evolution", ABORI 60, 1979, 159-165
- 455.2.27 Sabujkali Sen, "An examination of the Nyāya theory of memory with special reference to Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī", Philosophica 8.1-2, 1979, 1-16
- 455.2.27.1 V.N.Jha, "Jayanta's concept of *pramāṇa*", ChSSt 5, 1980, 41-48. Reprinted SILLIE 26-35
- 455.2.28 Summarized by Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, Usharbudh Arya and Karl H. Potter in EnIndPh2, 1981, 341-394
- 455.2.29 R.D.Hegde, "Number of *pramāṇas*", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 63-66
- 455.2.30 Edited, with Cakradhara's *Granthibhaṅga*, by Gaurinath Sastri. Part One: LDS 35, 1972. Part Two: M.M.Sivakumarasastri-Granthamala 5, Varanasi 1983-1984.
- 455.2.30.0 R.D.Hegde, "Bhaṭṭa Jayanta", ABORI 64, 1984, 1-15
- 455.2.30.1 Nagin J. Shah, *A Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī* (A Mature Sanskrit Work on Indian Logic, Pt. 1). Ahmedabad 1984, 1993
- 455.2.31 Sabujkali Sen, "A note on the Nyāya theory of *pramāṇasamplava* (based on Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī)", VJP 21.2, 1985, 90-95
- 455.2.32 Mara Ballanfat, *Le Probleme de la Percpeiotn dans le Nyāya, en particulalier a la lumiere de la Nyāyamañjarī*. Doctoral thesis, Paris-Sorbonne 1986
- 455.2.33 V.N.Jha, "Jayanta's critique of the Bhāṭṭa theory of knowledge", ABORI 68, 1987, 581-588
- 455.2.34 Santimoy Chowdhury, "An examination of the Mīmāṃsaka view of *pramā* and *pramāṇa* (based on Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī)", VJP 25.2-26, 1989, 44-49
- 455.2.34.1 Madhusudan Mishra, "Jayanta's doctrine of *karaṇa*: a reappraisal", AJOS 6, 1989, 93-100
- 455.2.35 V.N.Jha, "Jayanta on remembrance", *Glory of Knowledge* 133-145
- 455.2.35.1 Madhusudan Mishra, "Jayanta's doctrine of *karaṇa*: a reappraisal", AJOS 6, 1989, 93-100
- 455.2.35.2 V. N. Jha, "Jayanta on *pratibhājñāna*", PGI 399-402
- 455.2.35.2.3 Nagin J. Shah, "Jayanta on the Buddhist definition of perception", Sambodhi 16, 1991, 3-17
- 455.2.35.2.5 Ujjvala Panse, "Jayanta on the relation between word and meaning", *RelationsIP* 99-108
- 455.2.35.3 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Jayanta Bhaṭṭa in the Nyāyamañjarī", BPBS 179-286
- 455.2.36 Pratap Bandyopadhyay, "A doubtful reading in the Nyayamanjari: an editorial problem", VIJ 33-34, 1995-96, 195-198
- 455.2.37 Translated by V.N.Jha. Āhnikā I. Delhi 1995
- 455.2.38 Sections translated in V.N.Jha, "On the notion of *pramāṇa*- a dialogue between Jayantabhāṭṭa and the Vaibhāṣikas and Yogācārins", Sambhasa 17, 1996, 1-25
- 455.2.39 Tapan Kumar Chakrabarti, "Jayanta Bhāṭṭa's theory of *karaṇa*: a defense", *EssInP* 197-211
- 455.2.40 V. N. Jha, "Prabhācandra's critique of Jayanta's general definition of *pramāṇa*", JLE 123-125
- 455.2.41 Helmut Krasser, "Zur buddhistischen definition vom gültiger erkenntnis (*pramāṇa*) in Jayantabhāṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī", SII 21, 1997, 105-132
- 455.2.42 Nagin J. Shah, "Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari: an appraisal", JASBo 73, 1998, 134-148
- 455.2.44 Edited by Siddheswara Bhatt and Sasiprabha Kumar. Delhi 2001
- 455.2.45 Takamichi Fujii, "Jayantabhāṭṭa on *tatparyasakti*-theory", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 14-16
- 455.2.45.5 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Jayanatabhāṭṭa's representation of the Cārvāka—a critique", ICCD 85-94
- 455.2.46 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of the Vijñānādvaitavāda section of Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī", TBKK 144, 2003, 318-357
- 455.2.47 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 381-385
- 455.2.48 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, *Jayantabhāṭṭa's Interpretation of Anumāna*. Kolkata 2004
- 455.2.48.3 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of the Āgamaprāmāṇya section of Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī", TBKK 146, 2004, 131-178



- 455.2.49 Kei Kataoka, "Critical edition of the *Īśvarasiddhi* section of Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's Nyāyamāñjarī", TBKK 148, 2005, 57-110
- 455.2.50 Masaaki Hattori, "The *apoha* theory as referred to in the Nyāyamāñjarī", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 55-70
- 455.2.51 Kei Kataoka, "Bhaṭṭa Jayanta on the purpose of *nyāya*", SACS 1, 2006, 147-end
- 455.2.52 Hiroshi Marui, "Some notes on the controversies between the '*ācāryāḥ*' and the '*vyākhyācārāḥ*' in the Nyāyamāñjarī", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 33-41
- 455.2.58 S. Revathy, "Review of Pūrvamīmāṃsā doctrines by Jayanta Bhatta", PIPV 461-494
- 455.2.60 Kei Kataoka, "Critical editio of the *Śāstrārambha* sectio of Bhaṭṭa Jayantya's Nyāyamāñjarī", TBKK 150, 2007, 204-245
- 455.2.65 Yasutake Muroya, "A study on the marginalia in some Nyāyamāñjarī manuscripts: the reconstruction of a lost portion of the Nyāyamāñjarīgranthībhaṅga", WZKS 52-53, 2009-2010, 213-268

456. **Guṇabhadra** (870) (NCat II, 62)

1.(with **Jinasena**) *Ātmānuśāsana* (Jain) (NCat II, 62)

456.1.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

456.1.2 Edited by Jivaraja Gautamacandra Dosi. Sholapur 1909

456.1.3 Edited by Hirabhadra. Bombay 1916

456.1.4 Edited by Manoharlal Sastri. MDJG 7, 1917

456.1.5 Edited in SS

456.1.6 Edited and translated by J.L.Jaini. SBJ 7, 1928, 1956, 1961, 1974. Introduction reprinted EpJ 140

456.1.7 Edited by Vamsidhara Sastri. Agra 1929

456.1.8 Edited, with Prabhācandra's commentary, by A.N.Upadhye. JJG 11, 1961

456.1.8.5 Edited,with Prabhācandra's commentary, by Balacandra Siddhanta S astri. Sholapur 1973, 1993

456.1.9 Edited by Aryika Abhayamati. Meerut 1990

456.1.10 Summary by A.N.Upadhye (from JJG 11, 1961), reprinted EnIndPh10, 2007, 468-471

456.1.12 Edited,with Todaramala's *Bhāṣāvacanikā*, by Cetanaprakasa Patani Mujappheranagara. U.P. 2007

456.1.14 Andrew Glass, "Guṇabhadra, Buoyon, and the Saṃlyuktāgama", JIABS 31.102, 2008 (2010), 185-204

457. **Pradyumna Bhaṭṭa** (875)

1. *Tattvagarbhasotra* (Kashmir Śaiva)

457A. **Upasena** (877)

1. Commentary on the *Niddesa*

457A.1.1 Petra Kieffer-{-uta, "The Ganthārambhakakathā of Upasena's Saddharmapajotikā and Vajrabuddhi's Vajrabuddhiṭikā", IJ 52, 2009, 143-177

458. **Dharmamitra** (880) (NCat IX, 258)

1. *Prasphuṭapadā* on Haribhadra's *Abhisamayālaṃkāra-Sphuṭārtha* (NCat I, 314; NCat IX, 258)

458.1.1 D. Seyfort Rugg, "An Indian source for the Tibetan hermeneutical term *dgons gzi* 'intentional ground'", JIP 16, 1988, 1-4

459. **Dharmakīrti Śrī** (880)

1. *Durbodhāloka* on Asaṅga's *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (NCat I, 313; IX, 89, 241)

2. *Śatasāhasrikāvivarāṇa* (NCat IX, 241)

460. **Mukula Bhaṭṭa** (884)

1. *Abhidhāvṛttimātrkā* (Grammarian)

460.1.0 Edited with Mammatācārya's *Śabdavyapāravīcāraby* Mangesha Ramakrsna Telang. Bombay 1916

- 460.1.0.5 Edited by Rewati Prasad Dwivedi. Varnasi 1973  
 460.1.1 Edited and translated by K. Venugopalan. JIP 4, 1977, 203-264  
 460.1.2 G.L.Chaturvedi, "A critique of the theory of meaning as propounded in Abhidhāvṛttimātrkā" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 65  
 460.1.5 Partly edited, with Mammaṭācārya's *Śabdavyāpāravvicāram* by Nirupama Tripathi. Delhi 2007

461. **Sadyojyoti** (890)

1. *Bhogakārikā* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e589.1.1

461.1.1 Favio Boccio, "Die Konzeption der *buddhi* als 'Genussobjekt' in Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakārikā*", IndTibS 11-26

461.1.3 Edited and translated by Wayne A. Borody. Delhi 2005

2. *Mokṣakārikā* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e589.1.1

3. *Nareśvaraparīkṣā* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat IX, 372)

461.3.1 Edited Pan 2, 1867-68: 71 ff.

461.3.2 Edited, with Rāmakaṇṭha's *Ṭikā*, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 45, 1926, 1985, 1989

461.3.3 Magan Bihari Lal, *Nareśvara-Parīkṣā*, a Critical and Comparative Study with Hindi translation. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Lucknow 1975

461.3.4 Edited with Rāmakaṇṭha's *Ṭikā* by Krsnananda Sagara. Dharmaraj 1985

461.3.6 Edited with Rāmakaṇṭha's *Prakāśa* by Ramaji Malaviya. Varanasi 2000

4. *Paramokṣanirāsakārikā* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e589.1.1

4A. *Tika* on Vidyapada's *Svayambhusutrasamgraha*

461.4A.1 Edited by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, Geneva 1991. Reprinted with English translation, New Delhi 1994

5. *Tattvasamgraha* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat VIII, 69)

See e589.1.1

461.5.1 Verses 1-57 translated into German, with German translation of 1.1-88 and 2.1-8 of Utpaladeva's *Pratyabhijñānākārikās*, by Erich Frauwallner in *Aus der Philosophie der śivaischen Systeme*. Berlin 1962

461.5.2 Edited and translated into French in Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, "Le Tattvasamgraha 'Compendium des Essences' de Sadyojyoti", BEFEO 77, 1988, 97-164

6. *Tattvatrayanirṇaya* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat VIII, 44)

See e589.1.1

461.6.1 Translated by P. Thirugnanasambandhan, SaivS 22, 1987, 47-62; 23, 1988: 1, 12

461.6.2 Edited and translated into French by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat. BEFEO 78, 1991, 133-158

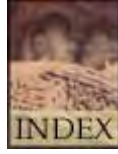
461.6.3 Richard H. Davis, "Sadyojyoti's Tattvatraya Nirṇay (with a summary of Aghorasiva's commentary)", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 191-206

7. *General*

461.7.1 Leon Mannelle, *Philosophy of God in Kashmir Śaiva Dualism. Sadyojyoti and His Commentators*. Ph.D. Thesis, McMaster University, 1987

462. (unassigned)





10 Nov 2011

**PART I**  
**TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED**  
**AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY**  
**10th through 14th century**

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

**463. Author Unknown (900)**

1. *Kauśikasūtra* (T.249) (NCat V, 116)

463.1.1 Edited by Edward Conze, SIS 5.2, 1956. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, Darbhanga 1961, 95-96. Also in *Selected Sayings* no. 57

463.1.2 Edited in Bailey Volume 3, 102, 118-119

**464. Ratnaśekhara (900?)**

1. *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

See **e**410.16.18; 419.16.10.

464.1.1 Published in YJG 1909, 1912

464.1.2 Edited AgSS, Surat 1918

464.1.3 Translated by Kenneth W. Folkert, op.

464.1.4 Summarized by Bhagachandra Jain. EnIndPh 10, 2007, 472

**466. Somānanda (900)**

1. *Śivadr̥ṣṭi* (Kashmir Śaiva)

See **et**441.2.11

466.1.1 Edited, with Utpaladeva's commentary, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 54, 1934

466.1.2 Chapter I translated by Raniero Gnoli. EAW 8, 1957, 16-22

466.1.3 Chapter II translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli. RDSO 34, 1959

466.1.4 Sarojini Rastogi, A Critical Study of the Śivadr̥ṣṭi. Ph.D.Thesis, Lucknow University 1975

466.1.5 Selections translated in HTR 364-368

466.1.6 Edited with Utpaladeva's *Vṛtti* by Radhesyama Caturvedi. Varanasi 1986

466.1.7 Birgit Mayur Konig, "Omniscience according to Somānanda", Srijnanamrtam 283-289

466.1.8 Birgit Mayer-Konig, *Die Gleichheit in den Unterschiedenheit: eine Lehre des monoistischen Śivaismus, untersucht anhand des funften Kapitels der Śivadr̥ṣṭi des Somānanda Nath*. Dissertation, U. of Heidelberg 1993. Published Rankfurt-am-Main 1996

466.1.10 John Nemeč, Śaiva Arguments against the Grammarians: Somānanda's Śivadr̥ṣṭi, Chapters 1-2. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 2005

461.1.12 John Nemeč, *The Ubiquitous Śiva: Somānanda's Śivadr̥ṣṭi and his Tantra Interlocutors*. Oxford 2011

2. *Parātrimśikāvivṛti* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 201)

466.2.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 18, 1918

466.2.2 Edited by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1987

3. *Sakṛtavijnana*

466.3.1 Edited by Jagaddharajadu Sastri. KSTS 74, Srinagar 1947

**466A. Jinamitra (890) (NCat VII, 263-264)**

1. *Piṇḍārtha* on Dharmakīrti's *Nyāyabindu* (NCat VII, 263)

2. Commentary on Asaṅga's *Yogācārabhūmi* (NCat VII, 264)

467. **Jñānaghana** (900) (NCat VII, 322)  
 1. *Tattva( pari)śuddhi* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 322; VIII, 49-50, 65)  
 467.1.1 Edited by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and E.P.Radhakrishnan. AOR 1.1, 1936-37 - 5.2, 1940-41. Reprinted Madras 1941  
 467.1.2 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Tattvaśuddhi and subjectivism", IHQ 10, 1934, 577-581. Also CPSSS 369-374  
 467.1.3 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Jñānaghana Pujyapāda", NIA 3, 1940, 62-72  
 467.1.4 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Jñānaghana's contribution to Advaita", ABORI 22, 1941, 186-201. Summarized in PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 68  
 467.1.5 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "*Māyā*: its locus and content as expounded by Jñānaghanapada", IPA 2, 1966, 255-258  
 467.1.6 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "Jñānaghanapāda", PA 109-118  
 467.1.7 Summarized by P. C. Subbamma. EnIndPh11, 2006, 163-405
468. **Jinacandra** or **Jinendra(dev)ācārya** (900)  
 1. *Siddhāntasāra* (Jain) (NCat VII, 251, 278)  
 See EnIndPh 10, 2007, 472  
 468.1.1 Edited, with Jñānabhūṣaṇa's commentary, by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 1923
469. **Siddharṣigaṇi** (920)  
 1. *Vivaraṇa* on a *Heyopādeya* (Jain) (NCat II, 351)  
 2. *Vivṛti* on Siddhasena Divākara's *Nyāyāvatāra*  
 See a344.3.25. e374.3:3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 34  
 469.2.1 Edited by Jnanachandra. Lahore 1898  
 469.2.2 Edited by Nemaacanda Devacanda Patan. Gujarat 1917  
 469.2.3 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 472-483  
 3. *Vṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 80)  
 4. *Vivaraṇa* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā*
470. **Jina** (920) (NCat VII, 249)  
 1. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika* (NCat VII, 249)  
 2. *Ṭikā* on Prajñākaragupta's *Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra* (NCat VII, 249)
- 470A (old DU483) **Nathāmuni** (824-924)  
 1. General  
 470A.1.1 Roque Mesquita, "Zur Vedānta- und Pāñcarātra-tradition Nāthamuni", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 163-194
471. **Author Unknown** (925)  
 1. *Svalpākṣarasūtra* (Prajñāpāramitā)  
 471.1.1 Edited by Edward Conze in Sino-Indian Studies. Reprinted in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I  
 471.1.2 K.T., "Alpākṣara-Prajñā-Pāramitā", EnBud I.3, 1964, 396-397
472. **Utpala(deva)** (925) (NCat II, 317)  
 1. *Īśvarapratyabhijñākārikās* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat II, 275-276)  
 See t461.5.1  
 472.1.1 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's (*Laghu*) *Vimarśinī*, by Bala Sastri. Pan 2, 1867-68 - 3, 1868-69  
 472.1.2 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vimarśinī*, by Mukunda Rama Sastri and Madhusudana Kaul Sastri. KSTS 33, 1921; revised, New Delhi 1984  
 472.1.3 *Vṛtti* edited, with Utpala's *Siddhitrayī*, by M.S.Kaul. KSTS 34, 1921  
 472.1.4.5 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vivṛtīvimarśinī*, by Madhusudana Kaul. KSTS 60, 62, 65, 1938-1943; reprinted New Delhi 1987  
 472.1.5 Edited and translated by R.K.Kaw. Srinagar 1975

- 472.1.6 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vimarśinī*, by Krsnananda Dasa.Dharmaraja, Kheda Dist. 1981
- 472.1.7 David Allport, Utpaladeva's Doctrine of Recognition. D.Phil.Thesis, Oxford University 1982
- 472.1.7.1 Edited by Surya Prakasa Vyasa. Kashi Samskrta Granthamala 259, Varanasi 1989
- 472.1.7.2 Edited and translated by Raffaele Torella. SerOR 71, Roma 1994; Delhi 2002
- 472.1.8 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The self as agent: a review article", AS 50, 1996, 603-622
- 472.1.12 Translated by B. N. Pandit. Delhi 2003
- 472.1.15 Kooshiya Walli, "Āgamādhikāra of Ācārya Utpaladeva", VarPI 160-167
- 472.1.20 Translated into French by David Dubois, *Las stances sur la reconnaissance du seigneur avec leur glose*. Paris 2005

#### 1A. Vivṛti on Utpaladeva's *Īśvarapratyabhijñākārikās* and -Vṛtti

See e472.1.4.5

- 472.1A.0 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Vimarśinī*, by K.C.Pandeya, with an outline of Śaiva philosophy, in *Bhāskarī*, Volumes 1-3, Lucknow 1938, 1954, 1986, 1987
- 472.1A.1 Raffaele Torella, "A fragment of Utpaladeva's *Īśvarapratyabhijñā-Vivṛti*", East and West 38, 1988, 137-174
- 472.1A.2 Raffaele Torella, "Studies in Utpaladeva's *Īśvarapratyabhijñāvivṛti*. Part I: *Anupalabdhi* and *apoha* in a Śaiva garb", EMH 473-490
- 472.1A.3 Raffaele Torella, "Studies in Utpaladeva's *Īśvarapratyabhijñāvivṛti*: Part IV: Light of the subject, light of the object", Pramanakirti 925-940
- 472.1A.4 Raffaele Torella, "Studies on Utpaladeva's *Īśvarapratyabhijñā-Vivṛti*. Part II. What is memory ? ", IETMH 539-564
- 472.1A.5 Raffaele Torella, "Studies on Utpaladeva's *Īśvarapratyabhijñāvivṛti*: Part III: Can a cognition become the object of another cognition?", MTMHB 475-484

2. *Siddhitrayī* [includes *Ajadapramāṭṛsiddhi*, *Īśbarasiddhi* and *Sambandhasiddhi*] (last two have autocommentaries) (NCat I, 78)

See e472.1.3

- 472.2.0 John A. Taber, "Utpāladeva's *Īśvarasiddhi*", ALB 50, 1986, 106-137
- 472.2.1 Edited by Suryaprakasa Vyasa. Varanasi 1989

#### 3. Vṛtti on Somānanda's *Śivadṛṣṭi*

See e466.1:1,6

#### 4. *Śivastotrāvalī*

- 472.4.0 Edited by Rajanaka Laksmana. ChSS 15, 1902, 1903, 1964
- 472.4.1 Constantina Eleni Rhodes, The *Śivastotrāvalī* of Utpaladeva. Śaivite Devotional Hymns of Kashmir. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1983; Ann Arbor 1989
- 472.4.2 Edited and translated by N.K.Kotru. Delhi 1985
- 472.4.3 Constantina Rhodes Bailly, *Shaiva Devotional Songs of Kashmir. A Translation and Study of Utpaladeva's Shivastotrāvalī*. Albany, N.Y. 1987, 1990
- 472.4.4 Edited and translated into French in Rosaline Bonnet, *Shivastotrāvalī*. Les Hymnes de Louange a Shiva. Paris 1989
- 472.4.8 Translated by Lakshman Joo, Prabha Devi, and Bettina Baumer. New Delhi 2008
- 472.4.10 Ernst Furlinger, *The Touch of Śakti: a Study of Non-dualistic Trika Śaivism of Kashmir*. New Delhi 2009

#### 5. General

See a582.27.70

- 472.5.1 B.N.Pandit, "Utpaladeva", VRPRL 69-78
- 472.5.2 Harvey P. Alper, "Svabhāvam Ambhāsasya Vimarśan: judgment as a transcendental category in Utpāladeva's Śaiva theology", ALB 51, 1987, 176-241
- 472.5.2.1 R. Torella, "Importanza di Utpāladeva", *Atti del Quarto e del Quinto Convegno Nazionale di Studi Sanscriti* (ed. O. Botto) (Torino 1991), 101-106
- 472.5.2.5 David Peter Lawrence, Argument as Recognition of Śiva: the Philosophical Theology of Utpaladeva and Abhinavagupta. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Chicago 1992
- 472.5.3 Bruno M.J. Nagel, "Unity and contradiction: some arguments in Utpāladeva and Abhinavagupta for the evidence of the self as Śiva", PEW 45, 1995, 501-526. Reprinted IPE 4, 33-58

- 472.5.6 David Lawrence, "Tantric argument: the transfiguration of philosophical discourse in the Pratyabhijñā system of Utpāladeva and Abhinavagupta", PEW 46, 1996, 165-204  
 472.5.7 Jankinath Kaul, "Utpala and the philosophy of recognition", Dilip 23, 1997, 9-11  
 472.5.10 Isabelle Ratié, "'A five-trunked, four-tusked elephant is running in the sky'—how free is imagination according to Utpaladeva and Abhinavagupta?", AS 64, 2010, 341-386

473. Amṛtacandra **Sūri** (925) (NCat I, 346-347)

1. *Laghutattvasphoṭa* (Jain)

473.1.0 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The Jina as a Tathāgata: Amṛtacandra's critique of Buddhist doctrine", *Malalasekara Commemoration Volume* (ed. O. H. de A. Wijesekere) (Colombo 1976), 148-156. Reprinted CPBS 123-131

473.1.1 Edited and translated by P.S.Jaini. LDS 62, 1978. Abridged version of the Introduction reprinted in CPJS 39-82. Portion of Introduction reprinted (as summary) in EnIndPh10, 2007, 507-521

473.1.2 Edited by Pannalal Jain. Varanasi 1981

473.1.3 Edited by Jnanacandra Bitivala. sonagar, Dateiya, Madhya Pradesh 1993

2. *Tattva(pra)dīpikā* on Kundakunda's *Pañcāstikāyasāra* (NCat I, 346)

See e196A.4:2,3,5

473.2.1 Summaried by K.C.Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 487-502

3. *Tattva(pra)dīpikā* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* (NCat I, 347)

See e196A.5:1,5, 6,7,10,11. et196A.5.6. t196A.5.5

473.3.1 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 502-507

4. *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* or *Jinapravacanarahasyakośa* (Jain)(NCat I, 346-347; XII, 136)

473.4.1 Edited RJSM 1, 1905

473.4.2 Edited Banaras 1925

473.4.3 Edited and translated by Ajit Prasada. SBJ 4, 1933, 1956, 1990

473.4.4 Edited by Ravajibhai Desai. Ahmedabad 1966

473.4.4.5 Edited in Madhusudan Misra, *A Critical Studyh of Amṛtacandra's Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya*. Calcutta 1992

473.4.5 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 484-487

473.4.6 Klaus Bruhn, "Die *ahimṣā* in der Ethik der Jaina-autors Amṛtacandra", BIS 18, 2007, 1-78

473.4.7 Edited by Jagdish Prasad Jain 'Sadhak' in *The Art and Science of Self-Realization*. New Delhi 2007

5. *Ātmakhyāti* on Kundakunda's *Samayasāra* (NCat I, 347)

See e196A.6:1,6,13,14.2. et196A.6.11. See EnIndPh10, 2007, 507

473.5.1 Nine *adhikāras* edited, with Śubhacandra's commentary, by Jayacandra. SJGM 15, 1918

6. *Tattvārthasāra* (summary of Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*) (NCat I, 346; VIII, 76-77)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 483

473.6.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhar in SJGM, Part I, Bombay 1905

473.6.2 Edited by Vamsidhar Sastri. Calcutta 1919

473.6.3 Edited Varanasi 1970

7. *Balavabodha*

See e610:11.1, 24.1

473.7.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva Sūri's *Vṛtti* on the *Aujpapatikasūtra*, by Satyavrat. Calcutta 1879

474. **Author Unknown** (930)

1. *Kramastotra* (Kashmir Śaiva)

See e582.10.1

474A **Puṇḍārikākṣa** (824-931)

1. General

474A.1.1 S. K. Ramanujachari, "Puṇḍarikākṣa and Rāmamiśra", SRV 4.2, 1981, 36-39

**475. Candra(maha)rṣi Mahāttara (930)**

1. *Pañcasamgraha* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 365)

475.1.1 Edited, with Malayagiri's commentary. Jamnagar 1909

475.1.2 Edited Indore 1922

475.1.3 Edited AgSS 47, 1927

2. *Saptatikā* and autocommentary (NCat VI, 365; III, 196-7)

475.2.1 Edited in Prakaranaratnakara 4 (Bombay 1876-78)

475.2.1.5 Edited, with Abhayadeva Sūri's *Bhāṣya* and Vānararṣiṅaṇi's commentary. JAG 12, Bhavnagar 1919

475.2.2 Edited with Rāmadevagaṇi's *Ṭippaṇa* by Virasekhara Vijaya. Pindivara, Rajasthan 1974, 1975

**476. Devasena (934) (NCat IX, 126)**

1. *Ārādhanaśāra*

476.1.0 Edited, with Ratnakīrtideva's *Ṭikā*, by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 6, 1916 (1917), 1973

476.1.1 Edited with editor's *Ṭikā* by Ratnakirti Deva. Varanasi 1984

2. *Darśanaśāra* (Jain)

476.2.1 Edited Bombay 1917

476.2.2 Edited by A.N.Upadhye. ABORI 15, 1936-37, 198-206

476.2.3 Summarized by Bhagchandra Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 532-533

3. *Nayacakra* with supplement *Ālāpapaddhati* (Jain)

(NCat II, 183; IX, 126, 345)

See e492.6.3

476.3.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

476.3.2 Edited, with the *Ālāpapaddhati*, by Vamsidhara. MDJG 16, 1920, 1990

476.3.3 Edited, with Vidyānanda's *Nayavivarāṇa* from his *Tattvārthaṭīkā* and Malla Dhāvalla's *Nayacakra*, by Kailash Chandra Sastri. Varanasi 1971, 1999

476.3.3.5 Edited by Bhuvanendra Kumara Sastri. Sholapur 1989

476.3.4 Summaried by Ratna Lahiri. EnIndPh10, 2007, 521-527

4. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)

5. *Tattvasāra* (Jain)(NCat VIII, 72)

476.5.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918

476.5.2 Edited by Pannalala Chaudhuri. Ahmedabad 1981

476.5.2.5 Edited by Adinath Sonatakka. Sholapure 1983

476.5.3 Summarized by Jay Soni. EnIndPh10, 2007, 527-532

6. General

476.6.1 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Jaina authors of the name of Devasena", JainA 25.2, 1971, 1-6; 26.1, 1974, 1-7

477.-478.(unassigned)

**479. Author Unknown (935)**

1. *Bimbisārasūtra* (T.41)

**480. Author Unknown (935)**

1. *Candraprabodhabodhisattva(caryā)avadānasūtra* (T.166)

**481. Author Unknown (935)**

1. *Dānādhikāra(mahāyāna)sūtra* (T.705)

**482. Author Unknown (935)**

1. *Dharmaśarīrasūtra* (T.766)
- 482.1.1 Edited and translated by G.M.Bongard-Levin and E. Tjomkin in Russian (Moscow 1967), translated into "Fragment of the Saka version of the Dharmaśarīrasūtra from the E.N.Petrvosky collection", IJ 11.4, 1969, 269-280. Reprinted in G.M.Bongard-Levin, *Studies in Ancient India and Central Asia* (Calcutta 1971, 257-272. Portions edited from Khotanese and Sanskrit by the same authors in *New Buddhist Texts from Central Asia* (Moscow 1967), 13. For the Sanskrit fragments cf. G.M.Bongard-Levin and M.I.Vorob'ëva-Desjatovskaja, Pamjatniki indijskoj pis'mennosti iz central'noj Azii, part 1, Moskva 1985, 65-76
483. **Author Unknown** (935)
1. *Mahāsammatarājasūtra* (T.191)
485. **Author Unknown** (935)
1. *Śakrapraśnasūtra* (T.15)
486. **Author Unknown** (935)
1. *Saptasūryodayasūtra* (T.30)
- 486.1.1 Sieglinde Dietz, "The Saptasūryodayasūtras", IETMH 93-112
- 486A. **Rāmamiśra** (832-937)
1. General
- See a974A.1.1
488. **Author Unknown** (940)
1. *Sarvadharmaratnottara(artha)saṅgītisūtra*
489. **Trilocana** (940)(NCat VIII, 261)
1. *Nyāyamañjarī* (Nyāya)
- 489.1.1 Anantalal Thakur, "The Naiyāyika Trilocana as a teacher of Vācaspati", IC 14, 1948, 36-40
- 489.1.2 Anantlal Thakur, "Nyāyamañjarī of Guru Trilocana--a forgotten work", JBRS 41, 1955, 507-511
- 489.1.3 Shri Nivas Shastri, "Ācārya Trilocana: his contribution to Indian philosophy", KAG 202-206
- 489.1.4 Krishna Chakraborty, "The Nyāya concept of *svābhāvikasam- bandha*: a historical retrospect", JIP 5, 1978, 385-392
- 489.1.5 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 396-398
491. **Author Unknown** (940)
1. *Kramasasadbhava* (Kashmir Śaiva)
492. **Vidyānanda** (940)
1. *Āptaparīkṣā* on *Alaṃkṛti* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 143)
- See e213A.3:2,3,6
- 492.1.1 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905, 915
- 492.1.2 Edited, with Vidyānanda's *Pātraparīkṣā*, by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 1, 1913
- 492.1.2.1 Edited Bombay 1929
- 492.1.3 Edited in SS
- 492.1.4 Edited, with *Alaṃkṛti*, by Biharilala Kathnera Jain. Bombay 1930
- 492.1.5 Edited, with *Alaṃkṛti*, by Darbarilal Jain Kothiya. Sarsawa 1946, 1949, 1992
- 492.1.6 Summarized by Jayendra Soni and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 542-546
2. *Aṣṭasāhasrī* on Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka's *Aṣṭasatī* (NCat IX, 128)
- See e213A.3:3,6
- 492.2.1 Edited with editor's *Nyāyasāra* by Aryika Jnanamati. 1974
- 492.2.2 Edited by Darbarilal Kothiya. Bombay 1997
- 492.2.3 Edited and summarized by Saratchandra Ghoshal, New Delhi 2002. Summary reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 546-554
3. *Pātraparīkṣā* (Jain)



See e492.1.2

492.3.1 Summarized by Bhagachendra Jain. EnIndPh10, 2007, 554

#### 4. *Pramāṇaparīkṣā* (Jain)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 555

492.4.1 Edited by Darbarilal Jain (Kotiya). Varanasi 1977

#### 5. *Satyaśāsanaparīkṣā* (Jain)

492.5.1 Edited by Gokul Chandra Jain. JPMJG 30, 1964

492.5.1.5 Jayacandra Soni, "Vidyānanda's Satyaśāsanaparīkṣā and his examination of Buddhist Vijñānādvaita", in *Jainism and Early Buddhism* (Fresno, CA. 2001, 677-688)

492.5.2 Summarized by Nathmal Tatia in JPMJG 30, 1964, 11-48. Reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 555-594

#### 6. *Ślokaṅkārttika* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

See e196B.1:25, 41.1; 476.3.3

492.6.1 Edited by Manikcandraji Kaundeya. Kalyan 1941

492.6.2 Edited, with Hindi commentary of Manikcandraji Kaundeya by Vardhamana Parsvanatha Sastri. Five volumes. Sholapur 1949-64

492.6.3 Partly edited, with Devānanda's (Devasena's) *Ālāpapaddhati*, by Kailash Chandra Jain. Delhi 1971

492.6.4 Sections translated in Jayendra Soni, *Aspects of Jaina Philosophy* (Madras 1996), pp. 45-55

492.6.5 Summarized in EnIndPh 10, 2007, 594-600

#### 7. *Tarkaparibhāṣā* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 115)

#### 8. *Tarkaśaila* (Jain)

492.8.1. Cf. JainA 19.1, 1953, 1-13)

#### 9. *Ṭikā* on Samantabhadra's *Yuktyanuśāsana*

See e213A.4.2. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

#### 10. *General*

See a379.67:62,63

492.10.1 M. A. Dhaky, "The date of Vidyānanda: literary and epigraphical evidence", *Nirgrantha* 2, 1996, 25-28

492.10.2 Jayendra Soni, "Aspects of Jaina epistemology with special reference to Vidyānanda", *AJSP* 138-168

#### 492A. **Ananyānubhavānanda** (945)

##### 1. *Ātmatattva*

Cf. EnIndPh11, 2006, 72

#### 492B. **(Nitya) Bodhagaṇi** (945?)

See EnIndPh 11, 2006, 73

#### 493. **Anantakīrti** (950) (NCat I, 162-163)

##### 1. *Jīvasiddhinibandha* (Jain) (NCat I, 162; VII, 297)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

##### 2. *Tātparyavṛtti* on Akalaṅka's *Laghīyastraya*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

See e417A.2.1

##### 3. *Sarvajñāsiddhi* (*Bṛhat-* and *Laghu-*) (Jain)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

See e417A.2.1

4. *Svatahprāmānyabhaṅga* (Jain) (NCat I, 162-163)  
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 600

#### 494. **Bhāsarvajña** (950)

##### 1. *Nyāyasāra* (Nyāya)

- 494.1.1 Edited, with Jayasiṃha Sūri's *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā*, by SatischandraVidyabhusana. BI 188, 1910  
494.1.2 Edited by V.P.Vaidya. Bombay 1910, 1921  
494.1.3 Summarized by Vidyabhusana in HIL 359-372  
494.1.4 Edited, with Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma's *Padapañcikā*, by K.Sambasiva Sastry Abhyankar and C.R.Devadhar. Poona 1922  
494.1.5 Edited Dharwar 1922  
494.1.6 Edited, with Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma's *Padapañcikā*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 109, 1931  
494.1.7 Edited, with Ānandānubhava's *Nyāyakalānidhi* and Aparārka's *Nyāyamuktāvalī*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri and V.S.Sastri. MGOS 167, 1961  
494.1.8 Edited, with autocommentary *Nyāyabhūṣaṇa* and editor's commentary, by Yogindrananda. Varanasi 1968  
494.1.9 Edited, with Bhaṭṭa Rāghava's *Vicāra*, by Uma Ramana Jha. Jammu 1976  
494.1.10 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 398-410  
494.1.11.2 Laxmesh V. Joshi, "'*Tatpūrvakam*' in '*tatpūrvakam trividham anumānam*' (NS I.1.5) in Bhāsarvajña's view", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 180-192  
494.1.11.3 L.V.Joshi, "Bhāsarvajña's definition of *anumāna*: an observation", Sambodhi 14, 1990, 83-98  
494.1.11.4 T.K.Narayanan, "A novel concept of *mokṣa* by Bhāsarvajña", SVUOJ 26, 1983, 11-22; Journal of Manuscript Studies 27-28, 1987-88, 172-187  
494.1.12 Ganeshukak Suthor, *The Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña: A Critical and Analytical Study*. Ahmedabad 1991  
494.1.13 Tharayil Koppunny Narayanan, *Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña: A Critical Study*. New Delhi 1992  
494.1.14 T.K.Narayanan, *Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña*. New Delhi 1992  
494.1.18 Takuyo Ono, "One view of *sāmānyatodṛṣṭa* referred to by Bhāsarvajña", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 22-24  
494.1.20 Discussed by Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 381, 385-388  
494.1.23 Edited with editor's *Padapañcikā* by Vasudeva Suri. Delhi 2005

##### 2. *Nyāyabhūṣaṇa* on his own *Nyāyasāra*

See e494.1.8; a334.1.13; 344.3.28; 344.5.10;

- 494.2.1 Anantlal Thakur, "Nyāyabhūṣaṇa: a lost work of medieval Indian logic", JBRS 45, 1959, 89-101  
494.2.2 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Der Worterkennntnis bei Bhāsarvajña", Offenbarung 107-120  
494.2.3 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Bhāsarvajñas Lehre von der Offenbarung", WZKSOA 18, 1974, 131-182  
494.2.4 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal. EnIndPh2, 1977, 410-424  
494.2.5 Toshihiko Kumare, "*Sakalajagadvidhātrānumānam* (I)--the proof of the God Śiva by Bhāsarvajña", JIBSt 28.1, 1979, 7-10; 30.2, 1982, 26-29  
494.2.6 L.V.Joshi, *A Critical Study of the Pratyakṣa Pariccheda of Bhāsarvajña's Nyāyabhūṣaṇa*. Ahmedabad 1986  
494.2.7 Eli Franco, "Bhāsarvajña and Jayarāśi: the refutation of skepticism in the Nyāyabhūṣaṇa", BerlinIndStud 3, 1987, 23-50  
494.2.8 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Some textual problems in Nyāyabhūṣaṇa", Prajnajyoti 199-205  
494.2.11 Pascale Haag-Bernede with K. Venugopaladas, "Une vue dissidente sur le nombre: le Nyāyabhūṣaṇa de Bhāsarvajña", BEFEO 88, 2001, 125-159

##### 3. *Ratnaṭikā*

SeebGS8.1

- 494.3.1 Minoru Hara, "Quotations found in the Ratnaṭikā of Bhāsarvajña", IBSDJ 187-210

##### 4. *General*

See a48.1.91

- 494.4.1 V.P.Vaidya, "Bhāsarvajña", PAIOC 3, 1924, 583-587  
494.4.2 Dasaratha Sarma, "The name of the author of the Nyāyasāra", IHQ 10, 1934, 163-164  
494.4.3 T. K. Narayanan, "A novel concept of *mokṣa*", SVUOJ 26, 1983, 11-22

- 494.4.3.5 E. Prets, "Die Erkenntnis des logisches Nexus bei Bhāsarvajña", ZDMG Supplement Vol. 7, 1989, 402-409
- 494.4.4 T.K.Narayanan, "Bhāsarvajña's concept of the number of *pramāṇas*", JOI 38, 1988-89, 253-259
- 494.4.5 T.K.Narayanan, "Bhāsarvajña and the Sāṃkhya-Yoga systems", MO 16, 1992, 138-144; also in E. von Schuler (ed.), *Deutscher Orientalistentag* (1989), pp. 402-409
- 494.4.6 Ernst Prets, *Der Beweis bei Bhāsarvajña*. Dissertation, University of Wien 1992 (summary at WZKSOA 39, 1995, 221-222)

496. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Āryabhagatīpañcaśikhasūtra* (T.248)

498. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Āryasaṃgītigāthāśataka* (T.1686)

499. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Aṣṭaśatakasūtra* (T.230; Toh. 25, 553)

499.1.1 Translated by Conze, SPP 196-198. Also *Selected Sayings* No.124

501. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Āyurparyantasūtra* (T.759)

501.1.1 Edited in *Gilgit Buddhist Manuscripts*, Sata-Pitaka Series 10.1-10, New Delhi 1959-73

501.1.2 Translated by Hisashi Matsumura, Review of the Shitennoji International Buddhist University 1981

501.1.3 Hisashi Matsumura, "The Āyuhparyantasūtra", *Amala Prajna* 61-77

502. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Bodhicittabhāvanāvivaraṇasūtra* (T.1663)

504. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Kūṭasāgarasūtra* (T.704)

505.-506.(unassigned)

507. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Mahāsamājasūtra* (T.19)

507.1.1 Fragment studied in Ernst Waldschmidt, *Fruhstucke buddhistches sutras aus der Zentralasiatischen Sanskrit Kanon* (Leipzig 1932)

508. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Mahāvādānasūtra* (T.2-4)

508.1.1 Edited by Ernst Waldschmidt. Berlin 1953, 1956

508.1.3 Takanicohi Fukuta, *The Mahāvādānasūtra: a New Edition Based on Manuscripts Discovered in Northern Turkestan*. Gottingen 2003

510. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Nairātmyapariṣcchāsūtra* (T.846, 1643; Toh. 173)

510.1.1 Translated into French by Leon Feer. AMG 50, 1883, 180-186

510.1.2 Text published in Sylvain Levi, "Encore Aśvaghosa", JA 1928, 207-211. Translation from Levi's French in Eric Fallick, "The question of not-self in the exposition of the great path ('attributed' to Asvaghosa). Translation from Sanskrit of the Nairatmyapariṣccha", BudSR 16.1, 1999, 1-6

510.1.3 Restored to Sanskrit by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1931

510.1.3.1 Edited by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyay. VBS 4, 1931

510.1.4 Edited by P.L.Vaidya in Mahayanasutrasamgraha I, 174-176

510.1.5 Biswanath Bhattacharya, "A critical appraisal of the Nairatmya-pariṣccha ascribed to Asvaghosa", WZKSOA 10, 1966, 220-223

511. **Author Unknown** (950)

1. *Ratnolkadhāraṇīsūtra* (T.299; Toh. 145, 847)

513.-514.(unassigned)

515. **Sānātani** (950)

1. *General*

515.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 424

516. **Manorathanandin** (950)

1. *Vṛtti* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika*

See e344.4:3,13,32

516.1.1 Edited, with Prajñākāragupta's *Alaṃkāra*, by Shigeki Watanabe, in *Sanskrit Manuscripts of Manorathanandin's Pramāṇavārttikavṛtti*. No. 3 of *The Sanskrit Commentaries on the Pramāṇavārttikas from Rahula Sankrty ayana's collection of Negatives*. Patna 1998

2. Commentary on Prajñākāragupta's *Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra* (available in Tibetan)

See e516.1.1

517. **Maṇikyanandin** (950)

1. *Parīkṣāmukha* (Jain)

517.1.1 Edited, with Anantavīrya's *Prameyaratnamālā*, by Natha Rangji Gandhi. Kolhapur 1883

517.1.2 Edited by Pannalal and Vamsidhara. SJGM 1, 1905

517.1.3 Edited, with Anantavīrya's *Laghuvṛtti*, by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. BI 180, 1909

517.1.4 Summarized in 5 pages by Vidyabhusana in ILSM and HIL

517.1.5 Edited, with Prabhācandra's *Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa*, by Mahendra Kumar. MDJG 36, 1912, 1941

517.1.6 Edited by Gajadharalal Jain. SJGM 11, 1916

517.1.7 Champat Rai Jain, *Nyāya: The Science of Thought*. Allahabad 1916

517.1.8 Edited by Ramaprasada Jain and Pannalal Soni. Bombay 1923

517.1.9 Edited in SS

517.1.10 Edited, with Anantavīrya's *Prameyamārtaṇḍa* and editor's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Phulacandra Sastri. Banaras 1927

517.1.11 Partially edited and translated by S.C.Ghoshal. JainG 33, 1936 - 34, 1937

517.1.12 Edited by Kalacandra Jinadatta Upadhyayaya. Sholapur 1937

517.1.13 Edited, with Anantavīrya's *Prameyaratnamālā*, and translated by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal. SBJ 11, 1940. Introduction reprinted EpJ 203-223

517.1.13.1 Edited with Abhinava Cārukīrti's *Prameyaratnalamkara* by A. Santiraja Sastri. Mysore Oriental Research Institute Publications, Sanskrit Series 88, Mysore 1948

517.1.14 Edited, with Anantavīrya's *Prameyaratnamālā* and editor's commentary, by Hiralala Jain. Varanasi 1964

517.1.15 Edited with Jnanottama Misra's *Vivarana* by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1986

517.1.20 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 533-542

2. *Pramāṇaparīkṣā* (NCat XIII, 38)

519. **Śaṃkara** (950)

1. *Jayamaṅgalā* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (NCat VII, 185)

See e163.1.35

519.1.1 M.R.Kavi, "Jayamaṅgalā", QJAHS 2, 1927, 133-140

519.1.2 H.D.Sharma, "The Jayamaṅgalā and other commentaries on the Sāṃkhyasaptati of Īśvarakṛṣṇa", IHQ 5, 1929, 417-431. Also PAIOC 5.2, 1930, 1024-1040

519.1.3 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. Samkhya 271-288

520. **Bhāskara(ācārya)** (950)

1. *Vārttika* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras*

See e441.1:2.5, 9. et441.1.13. y441.1.12

520.1.1 Edited by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 4, 1916

522. **Vimuktātman** (950) (NCat II, 260)

1. *Iṣṭasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat II, 260)

See a716.4.2

- 522.1.1 Mysore Hirianna, "Iṣṭasiddhi--an old Advaita work", JOR 5, 1931, 326-332. Reprinted in IPS 2, 36-42
- 522.1.2 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 199-204
- 522.1.3 Edited, with extracts from Jñānottama's *Vivaraṇa* and 22 page summary, by Mysore Hirianna. GOS 65, 1933
- 522.1.4 C.Hayavadana Rao, "Date of Iṣṭasiddhi", QJMS 24, 1933, 276-283
- 522.1.5 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "The *siddhāntaśloka* in the Iṣṭasiddhi", JOR 12, 1938, 159-168
- 522.1.6 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "The date of Vimuktātman", NIA 4, 1941-42, 239-242
- 522.1.7 P.K.Sundaram, "Reality is joy: Vimuktātman's conception", JMU 27, 1955, 41-50
- 522.1.8 P.K.Sundaram, *Advaita Epistemology with special reference to Iṣṭasiddhi*. Madras 1968
- 522.1.9 Selections translated by P.K.Sundaram in SBAV 278-280
- 522.1.10 P.K.Sundaram, "Vimuktātman", PA 75-83
- 522.1.11 Edited and translated by P.K.Sundaram. Two volumes. Madras 1980
- 522.1.11.5 Edited with Jñānottama's *Vivaraṇa* by Krsnananda Sagara. Varanasi 1986
- 522.1.11.9 Marcus Schmucker, *Vimuktātman's Lehre von der 'Zweitlosigkeit' des Brahmane: eine Studie von Iṣṭasiddhi*. Dissertation Wien 1997
- 522.1.12 Marcus Schmucker, "Raum-zeitliche 'Wirklichkeit' bei Vimuktātman. Zu *bheda-*, *prapañca-* and *poramāṇa-* in der Iṣṭasiddhi", WZKSOA 42, 1998, 167-180
- 522.1.15 Marcus Schmucker, "Weden als beiend noch als nichtes eiend bestimber". *Vimuktātman's Lehre von der 'Realität' der Welt*. Wien 2001
- 522.1.18 Summarized by K.H.Potter and P.K.Sundaram. EnIndPh11, 2006, 73-163
- 522.1.20 Edited and translated, with Jñānottama's *Iṣṭasiddhivivaraṇa* and Jñānottama's *Iṣṭasiddhivivaraṇa*. Originally a Ph. D. Thesis, University of Madras. Chennai 2006

523. **Vyomaśiva** (950)

1. *Vyomavati* on Prasastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*

See a455.2.13; e278.1.3

- 523.1.1 Dasaratha Sharma, "Vyomaśiva, the author of Vyomavati", IHQ 10, 1934, 165-166
- 523.1.2 Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya, "Vyomaśiva author of Vyomavati", IHQ 10, 1934, 576
- 523.1.3 V.Varadachari, "Vyomavati, Nyāyakandalī and Kiraṇāvalī", ABORI 42, 1963, 168-174
- 523.1.4 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh2, 1977, 424-453
- 523.1.5 P.S.Ramanujan, *A Study of Vaiśeṣika Philosophy with special reference to Vyomaśivācārya*. Mysore 1979
- 523.1.6 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Vyomaśiva on *sattāsambandha*", StudIndCult 65-80
- 523.1.7 Edited by Gaurinatha Sastri. Two volumes. Varanasi 1983-84
- 523.1.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 257-264
- 523.1.11 Katsunori Hirano, "On the theory of *avayavin* in the Vy omavati: ā disute about the relation between the whole and its parts", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 185-186
- 523.1.12 Elliot M. Stern, "Padārthasaṃgrahatikā of Vyomaśiva: a partial reconstruction of folios 2-3a", EMH 401-414

524. **Adhyāyana** (950)

1. *Ruciṭikā* (on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*?)

524.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 484

525. **Narasimha** (950)

1. *General*

525.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 484

525A. **Bhatta Rāmakāṅṭha** (10th c.)

2. *Vṛtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakārikā* (cf. Mysore 4 for ms. citation)

3. *Vṛtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Mokṣakārikā* (cf. Mysore 4 for ms. citation)

4. *Nādakārikā* (Śaiva)

See e589.1.1

4A. *Vṛtti* on Śrīkaṇṭha's *Ratnatrayapariksa*

See e589.1.1

5. *Prakāśa* on Sadyojyoti's *Nareśvaraparīkṣā* (NCat IX, 372)

See e461.3:2,4,6

6. *Vṛtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Paramokṣanirāsakārikā*

See e589.1.1

7. Commentary on *Sārdhatrīśatikālottarāgama*

525A.7.1 Edited by R. Torella. RDSO 1976

525A.7.2 Edited by N.R.Bhatt. PIFI 6, 1979

8. Commentary on *Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama*

525A.8.0 *Vidyāpada* edited by N. R. Bhatta. Pndichery 1977

525A.8.1 *Kriyāpāda, Yogapāda, Caryāpāda* edited by N. R. Bhatt. PIVI 65, 1982

8A. *Vivṛti* on Sadyojyoti's *Tattvatrayanirṇaya*

525A.1.1 Dominic Goodall, Kei Kataoka, Diwakar Acharya and Yuko Yokochi, "A first edition and translation of Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's *Tattvatrayanirṇayavivṛti*, a treatise on Śiva, souls and *māyā*, with detailed treatment of *malā*", *Journal of South Asian Classical Studies* 3, 2008, 311-384

9. General

a344.9.180

525A.9.1 Elisa Freschi, "The self's awareness of itself: Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's arguments against the Buddhist doctrines of no-self", *PEW* 59, 20-09, 400-406

525A.9.2 Dominic Goodall, *Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Commentary on the Kiraṇatantra. Vol. I: Chapters 1-6*. Thesis, University of Oxford 1995. Published Pondicherry 1998

525A.9.5 Alex Watson, *The Self's Awareness of itself. Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Arguments against the Buddhist Doctrine of No-Self*. Wien 2006

525A.9.8 Alex Watson, "Rāmakaṇṭha's concept of unchanging cognition (*nityajñāna*): influence from Buddhism, *Śāṅkhya* and *Vedānta*", *FVTC* 79-120

526. **Khema** (950) (NCat V, 190)

1. *Nāmarūpasamāsa*

526.1.1 Edited by Dhammarama. JPTS 1915-1916, 1-19

526.1.1.1 Translated by Hammavala Saddhatissa. JPTS 11, 1987, 5-32

526.1.2 Edited by Rama Sankara Tripathi. Varanasi 1989

527. **Amitagati I** (950)

1. *Yogasāra*(*prābhṛta*) (Jain) (NCat I, 344)

527.1.1 Edited by Gajadharalal. SJGM 16, 1918

527.1.2 Edited by A.N.Upadhye. JPMJG 33, 1968

527.1.3 Edited by Jugalkisora Muktar (Yugrir). Varanasi 1968; New Delhi 1999

527.1.3.5 Edited and translated by Sumati Chand Jain as *Gift of the Essence of Yoga*. New Delhi 2003

527.1.4 Summarized by H.L.Jain and A.N.Upadhye in the Introduction to JPJMG 33, 1968. This reprinted in *EnIndPh10*, 2007, 601-602

527A. **Rāmasiṃha** (950?)

1. *Dohapāhuda* (Jain)

527A.1.1 Edited by Hiralal Jain as *An Apabhramsa Work on Jaina Mysticism*. Karanja, Bihar 1933

527A.1.2 Translated into French by Colette Caillat. JA 264. 1976. 63-96

527A.1.3 Edited by Harivallabh Chunilal Bhayani, Ranaika M. Saha and Pritane Sanghavi. Ahmedabad 1999

528. **Lakṣmaṇagupta** (950)

1. *Śāradātilakatantra*

528.1.0 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1892

528.1.1 Edited and translated by Arthur Avalon (Sir John Woodroffe). Tantrik Texts 16-17, Calcutta 1933, 1982

528.1.2 Edited with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's *Padārthādarśa* by Mukunda Jha Bakshi. KSS 107, Varanasi 1934, 1963

528.1.3 Edited and translated by Fabrizia Baldissera. Poona 1980

528.1.4 Edited in Bengali script by Pancanana Sastri. Calcutta 1982

528.1.5 Edited Sri Garib Oriental Series 82, Delhi 1988

528.1.8 Gudrun Bühnemann, *The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities. Volume II: The Pantheons of the Prapañcasāra and the Śāradatilaka*. Groningen 2001

528.1.12 Gudrun Buhnemann, "the Śāradātilakatantra on *yoga*: a new edition and translation of Chapter 25", BSOAS 74, 2011, 205-235

530. **Vācaspati Miśra** (960)

1. *Bhāmatī* on Saṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See a744.1.2. e23.1:17,20,34,46,69,87,88,98,105,119,144,239,255,263; e379.16.40.1. **et**23.1.143. t23.1.139.

530.1.1 Edited by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 116, 1935, 1956-57

530.1.2 S.S.Hasurkar, *Vācaspati Miśra on Advaita Vedānta*. Darbhanga 1958

530.1.3 J.C.Mookerjee, "Vācaspati Miśra on illusion", IPC 4.2, 1969, 77-83

530.1.4 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Vācaspati's criticism of *sphoṭavāda*", CPSSS 292-301

530.1.5 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "Vācaspati's critique of the Bhedābheda doctrine of Bhāskara", MVV 145-151

530.1.6 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Vācaspati on the place of karma in *sāadhanā*", JMysoreU 41, 1979, 46-50

530.1.7 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Vācaspati on *sādhana catuṣṭaya*", TL 6.3, 1983, 16-17

530.1.8 Rajendra Prasad Gaur, *Vācaspati Darśanam*. Bombay 1983

530.1.9 S.Samkaranarayanan, "The colophon in the Bhāmatī: a new study", ALB 49, 1985, 34-61

530.1.10 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, *Vācaspati's Contribution to Advaita*. Jayanagar 1984

530.1.11 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "The distinctive contributions of Vācaspati Miśra to Advaita", TVOS 12, 1987, 9-15

530.1.12 S. Ranganath, "Vācaspati's interpretation of the *sūtra* 'śāstra-yonitvāt'", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 59-63

530.1.13 C. Ram Prasad, "Is the experienced world a determinate totality? Vācaspati on *anyathākhyātivāda* and *anirvacanīyakhyātivāda*", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 107-132

530.1.14 S. Ranganatha, "Vācaspatimiśra's interpretation of the *sūtra* 'tat tu samanvayāt'", TVOS 17, 1992, 85-96

530.1.15 V. N. Sheshagiri Rao, "Vācaspati on the nature of individual self (*jīva*)", PTC 26.3, 1992, 1-13

530.1.16 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Vācaspati on *jīvan-mukti*", TVOS 21.2, 1996, 55-62

530.1.20 Summarized by Edeltraud Harzer, Sri Narayana Misra and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh11, 2006, 33-72

2. *Nyāyasūcīnibandhana* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See **et**48.1.51

530.2.1 Edited in 48.1.67

530.2.4 Yasutaka Muroya, "A propose of the Nyāyasūcīnibandhana: some historical problems and the maanuscript commission of the Nyāyasūtra", JGJRI 62, 2006, 405-433

3. *Tātparyāṭikā* on Uddyotakara's *Nyāyavārttika*

See **e**48.1:9,14,50,70. **s**48.1.25. **a**421A.1.12

530.3.1 Edited by G.S.Tailanga. VizSS 13, 1898

530.3.2 Edited by L.S.Dravid. KSS 24, 1925-26

530.3.3 Sections translated by Th. Stcherbatsky in BL II, 287-298, 303-308, 405-432

530.3.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Abhayatilaka's interpretation of an obscure passage of the Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā", JOI 16, 1966, 157-160

530.3.5 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal. EnIndPh2, 1977, 453-483

530.3.6 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Vācaspati's exposition and criticism of the Buddhist view of 'perception'",

FRSD 200-209

- 530.3.7 Anantalal Thakur, "Vācaspatimiśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā and the Vaiśeṣika system", VRFV 425-435
- 530.3.8 J.M.Shukla, "The verbal cognition according to Vācaspati Miśra", Aruna-Bharati 207-224
- 530.3.8.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vācaspati Miśra in the Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā", BPBS 105-178
- 530.3.8.5 Scott Garvin Cremer, The Early Nyāya Theory of Perceptual Knowing and Vācaspati Miśra's Revision of It. Ph. D. Thesis, Harvard University 1993
- 530.3.9 Edited by Anantalal Thakur. New Delhi 1996
- 530.3.12 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 389-395

#### 4. *Tattvakaumudī* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

- See e131.1.112. e163.1:4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 36, 40, 43, 45-47, 64, 68, 86. 163.1.16. t163.1.14.
- 530.4.1 Sections translated into German by Richard Garbe in "Die Theorie der indischen Rationalisten von den Erkenntnismitteln", Berichte Verhandl. Sächs. Gesellschaft d. Wissenschaften phil-hist. Kl. 1-2, Leipzig 1888, 1-30
- 530.4.2 A. Burk, "Die Theorie der Schlussfolgerung ( *anumāna* ) nach der *Sāṃkhya-tattvakaumudī* des Vācaspatimiśra", WZKM 15, 1901, 251-264
- 530.4.3 Margaret Steiner, *Das Verhältnis der Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī zu den älteren Kommentaren*. Dissertation, Tübingen 1926
- 530.4.4 Umesh Mishra, "A few stray thoughts on the *Tattva-Kaumudī* of Vācaspati Miśra I", PAIOC 8, 1935, 393-400
- 530.4.5 S.K.Saksena, "The problem of experience in *Sāṃkhyayoga* metaphysics, with special reference to Vācaspati and Vijñānabhikṣu", PO 4, 1940, 174-182
- 530.4.6 Translated into French by R. Allar. ET 42, 1941, 130-139
- 530.4.7 Jayadeva Yogendra, "Differences of interpretation between Vācaspati and Bhikṣu on *Sāṃkhya-Yoga*", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 269
- 530.4.8 Yensho Kanakura, "The *Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī*" (summary). TDBKN 7, 1956, 5
- 530.4.9 R.L.Joshi, "*Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī*", OT 7.1-2, 1963, 17-36
- 530.4.10 Anima Sengupta, "Vācaspati and Vijñānabhikṣu on the *bhoktr̥bhāva* of *puruṣa*", VK 50, 1963, 387-390. Also ESOSIP 21-27
- 530.4.11 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Vācaspati Miśra's misinterpretation of the *Sāṃkhya* theory of perception", SVUOJ 8, 1965, 9-20. Also CIDO 26, Volume Three, Part One, 1969, 345-351
- 530.4.12 Srinivas Ayyar Srinivasan, *Vācaspatimiśra's Tattva Kaumudī. Ein Beitrag Textkritik bein Kontaminierter Überlieferung*. Hamburg 1967
- 530.4.13 G.C.Nayak, "*Satkāryavāda* and *asatkāryavāda*--two doctrines of causality", JIAP 8.2, 1969, 71-73
- 530.4.14 Edited by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. KSS 208, 1971
- 530.4.15 Selections translated in HTR 68-70
- 530.4.16 Summarized by G.J.Larson. *Samkhya* 301-312
- 530.4.18 Edited and translated by Ganganatha Jha. Delhi 2008

#### 5. *Tattvabindu* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 54)

- 530.5.1 Edited Banaras 1889, 1917
- 530.5.2 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. Pan n.s. 14, 1892: 49, 105, 161, 217, 273. Second edition by Kasinath Sarma, reprinted Banaras 1917
- 530.5.3 Edited, with Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara's *Tattvavibhāvanā*, by V.A.Ramaswami Sastri. AnUSS 3, 1936, 1991
- 530.5.4 Edited and translated into French by Madeleine Biardeau. Pondichery 1956, 1979
- 530.5.5 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1975
- 530.5.7 Edited by Rajanisa Kumara Sukla. Varanasi 2001
- 530.5.9 Edited, with Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara's *Tattvavibhāvanā*, by Brij Kishore Tripathi. Varanasi 2003

#### 6. *Nyāyakanikā* on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Vidhiviveka*

See e369.6:1,2,4,6

- 530.6.1 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Über die *Nyāyakanikā* des Vācaspatimiśra und die indische Lehre vom kategorischen Imperativ", BZLGI 369-380



530.6.2 Sections translated by Stcherbatsky in BL II, 318-321, 352-372

530.6.3 Jeson Woo, "Yogipratyakṣa in Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyakanikā", *EMH* 347-356

### 7. *Tattvavaiśārādī* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* (NCat VIII, 65)

See e131.1:2,12,20,28,47,57,75,139,140. t131.1:35,37,57

530.7.1 D.S.Robinson, "Vācaspati and British Absolute idealism", *PEW* 1.1, 1951, 63-66

530.7.2 Koki Aruga, "On Vācaspatimiśra's explanation of the cause of *saṃyoga*", *JIBSt* 41.2, 1993, 32-36

530.7.3 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vācaspati in the *Tattvavaiśārādī*", *BJBS* 529-542

530.7.5 Summarized by K.H.Potter. *EnIndPh* 12, 2008, 218-239

### 7A. *Tattvasamīkṣā*

See a366.1.16.5

530.7A.1 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Tattvasamīkṣa of Vacaspatrimisra: a fresh view", *ALB* 61, 1997, 115-138

530.7A.2 Edited by Diwakar Acarya. Wiesbaden 2006

### 8. *General*

See a369.7.45; 379.67.270. a455.2:7,14

530.8.1 A.Berriedale Keith, "The date of Udayanācārya and of Vācaspati Miśra", *JRAS* 1908, 522-526

530.8.2 R.G.Bhandarkar, "Dates of Vedāntakalpataru, Vācaspati, Udayana and Rāmānanda", *CWRB* 298-300

530.8.3 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Date of Vācaspati Miśra and Udayanācārya", *JGJRI* 2, 1945, 349-356

530.8.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Tātparyācārya", *JASBe (Letters)* 17, 1951, 241-243

530.8.5 Raja Ram Laxman Joshi, *Vācaspati Miśra: A Study*. Poona 1958

530.8.6 Anantanandendra Sarasvati, "Vācaspati Miśra", *PA* 100-108, Reprinted *TVOS* 24.1, 1999, 22-33

530.8.7 Lambert Schmithausen, "Some remarks on the problem of the date of Vācaspati Miśra", *JBRS* 54, 1968, 158-164

530.8.8 K.R.Joshi, "Vācaspati Miśra", *JYI* 17, 1971-72, 30-32

530.8.9 Ramaprasad Bhattacharya, "Vācaspati, the follower of Maṇḍana", *CDSFV* 344-347

530.8.10 Naresh Chanda Jha, "Misconceptions about some of the scholars of Mithilā", *JGJRI* 31, 1975, 259-264

530.8.11 Madeleine Biardeau, "Vācaspati Miśra: a syncretist?", *MVV* 137-142

530.8.12 Anantalal Thakur, "Studies in Vācaspati Miśra (I)", *MVV* 132-136

530.8.12.1 S.S.Sastry, "Śrī Vācaspati Miśra", *TL* 5.5, 1982, 4-10

530.8.13 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Date and patron of Vācaspati Miśra--a new study", in A.V.Narasimha Murthy and K.V. Ramesh (eds.), *Giridharaśrī. Essays in Indology: Dr. G.S.Dikshit Felicitation Volume* (Delhi 1987), 227-234

530.8.14 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "A note on Vācaspati Miśra", *TL* 14.5, 1991, 26-33

530.8.14.2 A. Aklujkar, "The prologue and epilogue verses of Vācaspati-miśra I", *RDSO* 73, 1999, 105-130

530.8.14.5 S. Ranganath, *Contribution of Vacaspati Misra to Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1999

530.8.15 Jason Woo, 'Oneness and manyness: Vācaspati Miśra and Ratnakīrti on an aspect of causality', *JIP* 28, 2000, 225-231

530.8.16 Jeson Woo, "Vacaspati misra and Ratnakirti on *sahakaritva*", *WZKS* 44, 2000, 211-220

539.16.19 Ko Endo, "The eight-limbed *yoga* in Vacaspatimiśra's understanding of the Advaitavedānta", *TMSR* 789-801

### 531. **Vittoka** (960)

#### 1. *General*

531.1.1 Esther A. Solomon, "Vittoka--logician and poet", *Indica* 16, 1979, 177-1

532-546.(unassigned)

### 547. **(Rājanaka) Rāmakaṇṭha** (970)

#### 1. *Vivaraṇasāramātra* or *Vivṛti* on Vasugupta's *Spandakārikās*

See e441.2:2,8; 441.2.16 t441.2.12

#### ?2. *Sarvatobhadra* on Bhagavadgītā (Kashmir Śaiva)

547.2.1 Edited by S.N.Tatpatrikar. ASS 112, 1931, 1939

547.2.2 Edited by T.R.Cintamani. MUSS 14, 1941

547.2.3 Edited by M.Kaul. KSTS 64, 1943

**549. Author Unknown (970)**

1. *Pañcaśatikaprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (T.260)

549.1.1 Edited and translated in Conze, ShortPP 108-125, 154-156

**549A Author Unknown (970)**

1. *Mañjuśrīnairātmyāvatārasūtra*

549A.1.1 Edited in Bailey, 133-135

**550. Dhammapāla (970)**

1. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Dhammasaṅgani* (NCat I, 289)

See e1.1.10.4; 307.2:1, 4, 6

550.1.1 Edited by U Hpye in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1908

550.1.2 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1977, 1991

550.1.3 Edited in Thai script. Bangkok 1979

550.1.4 Edited by Ram Shankar Tripathi. Varanasi 1988

2. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Dhātukathā* (NCat I, 289)

550.2.1 Edited Rangoon 1958

550.2.2 Edited Bangkok 1970

3. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Kathāvatthu* (NCat I, 289)

550.3.1 Edited Rangoon 1958, 1977

4. *Ṭikā* on *Nettipakaraṇa*

See e9.1.5.; 18.1:1-3

550.4.1 Edited, with Saddhammapāla's *Nettivibhāvanī*, by U Hpye. Rangoon 1909

550.4.1.5 Edited by Piyatissa Vidurupola. Colombo 1921, 1991

550.4.2 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1960, 1961, 1977

550.4.3 Edited in Thai script. Krungthep 1982

5. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Paṭṭhāna* (NCat I, 289)

550.5.1 Edited Rangoon 1958, 1977

6. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Puggalapaññati* (NCat I, 289)

550.6.1 Edited Rangoon 1958, 1977

7. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Vibhaṅga* (NCat I, 289)

See e3.1:5.1, 9; 307.8.2

550.7.1 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1960

550.7.2 Edited by Brahmadeva Narayana Sarma. Varanasi 1987

8. *Ṭikā* or *Paramatthamañjūṣā* on Buddhaghoṣa's *Visuddhimagga*

See e210.7.25, 210.7.14.1

550.8.0 Edited in Thai script. Krong Thep Maha Nakhon 1900, 1987

550.8.1 Edited Rangoon in Burmese script. 1909-1910, 1960, 1977, 1985, 1986

550.8.2 Edited Bangkok, 1925-27, 1987. Three volumes

550.8.3 Partly edited by Dhammananda. Colombo 1928, 1930, 1949. Three volumes

550.8.4 J.H.Woods, "Integration of consciousness in Buddhism", ISCRL 137-139

550.8.5 Edited by Revatadhamma. Varanasi 1969

550.8.7 Edited Igatapuri 1998. Two volumes

9. *Aṇuṭṭikā* on *Yāmaka* (NCat I, 289)

550.9.1 Edited in Burmese script. Rangoon 1958, 1960, 1977

## 10. General

See **a210.9.14**

- 550.10.1 E.Hardy, "Ein Beitrag zur Frage, ob Dhammapāla in Nalandāsaṅghā-rāma seine Kommentare geschrieben", ZDMG 51, 1897, 105-127
- 550.10.2 P.V.Bapat, "Dhammapāla and the Bhagavadgītā, IHQ 13, 1937, 720
- 550.10.3 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "On Dharmapāla", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 347-352
- 550.10.4 Edited Burma 1958
- 550.10.5 Lance S. Cousins, "Dhammapāla and the Tīkā literature", Religion 2, 1972, 159-165
- 550.10.6 Ole H. Pind, "Pāli miscellany: Dhammapāla's reference to Diñnāga's *apoha* theory and the question of his date", BVS 523-527

### 550A. **Kakudasuri** (970)

1. *Pañcapramāṇīpañcāśikā* (NCat III, p. 109)

### 551. **Prakāśātman** (975) (NCat XII, 213)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā*

See **e23.1:144**; 273.1.273.2; 402.5.10

- 551.1.1 Edited, with extracts from Akhaṇḍānanda's *Tattvadīpana* and Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*. VizSS 5, 1892
- 551.1.2 N.B.Chakraborty, "The concept of falsity (the Vivaraṇa view considered)", OH 3, 1955, 105-110
- 551.1.3 First *varṇaka* translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Unpublished, handwritten manuscript. Madras
- 551.1.4 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, *A Critique on the Vivaraṇa School*. Calcutta 1959
- 551.1.5 Klaus Cammann, "Reflections on the validity of knowledge in the Vivaraṇa", JOR 34-35, 1964-66, 54-57
- 551.1.6 Klaus Cammann, *Das System des Advaita nach der Lehre Prakāśātman's*. Wiesbaden 1965
- 551.1.7 Selections translated in HTR 201-206
- 551.1.8 Edited by P. S. Sastri. Tenali (Puri) 1997
- 551.1.12 Summaried by S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri and Satchidanendendra in EnIndPh11, 2006, 405-433

2. *Śabdanirṇaya* (Advaita)

551.2.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 53, 1917

551.2.2 M.Mukherji, "Note on the Śabdanirṇaya", IHQ 15, 1939, 435-440. Selections reprinted at EnIndPh11, 2006, 433-434

551.2.3 T.R.Chintamani, "A note on the Śabdanirṇaya", IHQ 16, 1940, 169-171

3. *Śārīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha* or *Nyāyamuktāvalī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See **e23.1:14,155,163**. EnIndPh11, 2006, 434

### 4. General

- 551.4.0 Bina Gupta, *Consciousness, Knowledge and Ignorance. Prakāśātman's Elucidation of Five Parts dist.* New York 2008
- 551.4.1 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "Prakāśātman", PA 119-125. Reprinted TVOS 26.1, 2001, 15-23

### 552. **Kanakanandin (Ācārya)** (975)

See 557.1 (*Gommatasara*)

1. *Karmaprakṛti* (Jain) (NCat III, 142, 202)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 602

2. *Bṛhad-* and *Laghu-Dravyasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat III, 142)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 603

3. *Pañcaprarūpaṇa* (Jain) (NCat III, 142)

### 553. **Prajñākaramati** or **-gupta** (975) (NCat XII, 229)

1. *Piṇḍārtha* on Asaṅga's *Abhisamayālaṅkāra* (NCat I, 313; XII, 229)

2. *Pañjikā* on Śāntideva's *Bodhicaryāvatāra*

See e368.1:5,8,18,37.1,40

553.2.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bodhicaryāvatāra-Pañjikā", EnBud 3.2, 1971, 183-184

553.2.2 Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, *Index of the Half-Verses in Pramanavarttikabhāṣya*. Ahmedabad 1970

553.2.4 Chapter translated in Peter R. Oldmeadow, A Study of the Wisdom Chapter (Prajñāpāramitā pariccheda) of the Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā of Prajñākaramati. P.D.Thesis, Australian National University 1994

3. *Vṛtti* on Candragomin's *Śiṣyalekha* (Cordier III, 431)

554. **Helārāja** (980)

1. *Prakīrṇaprakāśa* on Book 3 of Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

See a221.1.148. e221.1:4,13,49,91. t221.1:78,93,122,167.8. d221.1.100

554.1.1 V.Varadachari, "On the date of Helārāja", SVUOJ 10, 1967, 23-35

2. *Śabdaprabhā* on Book 1 of Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

554.2.1 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Some lost works on Vyākaraṇa", VRFV 137-144

3. *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat 1, 122)

4. *General*

554.4.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Helārāja not a disciple of Bhartṛhari", IHQ 19, 1943, 79-82

554.4.2 V.Swaminathan, "On the date of Helārāja", SVUOJ 10, 1967, 23-36

554.4.3 V.Raghavan, "The dates of Helārāja and Kaiyaṭa", Rtam 2-6, 1970-75, 105-110

555. **Vāmanadatta** (980)

1. *Samvitprakāśa*

555.1.1 Edited by Mark S.G. Dyczkowski. Varanasi 1990

555.1.1.5 Edited by Bhagirathaprasada Tripathi. Varanasi 1993

555.1.2 Rafaele Torella, "On Vāmanadatta", PNRBFV 1994, 481-498

2. *Dvayasampattivarttika*

555.2.1 Raniero Gnoli, "Il Dvayasampattivarttika di Vāmanadatta", Gururaja II, 1974, 451-455

556. **Anantavīrya** (980) (NCat I, 180)

1. *Vṛtti* on Akalaṅka's *Nyāyaviniścaya* (NCat I, 181)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 604

2. *Bhāṣya* on Akalaṅka's *Pramāṇasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 180)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 603

3. *Ṭikā* on Akalaṅka's *Siddhiviniścaya* (NCat I, 180)

See e417A.8.2. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 604-605

557. **Nemicandra Saiddhāntika** or **Siddhāntacakravartin** (980)

1. *Gommatasāra* (with the help of Kanakanandin) (Jain)

See e441.2

557.1.0 *Jivakāṇḍa* edited by Manoharalal. Bombay 1911

557.1.1 *Karmakāṇḍa* edited by Manoharalal. RJSM 9, 1912; 33, 1925; Bombay 1928. Two volumes.

557.1.3 *Jivakāṇḍa* edited by Gopaladas and Khubcandra Jain. RJSM 32, 1968, 1969; 1971, 1972, 1982

557.1.4 Edited, with Abhayacandra's *Mandaprabodhika* on the *Jivakāṇḍa*, by Gajadharalal Jain and Srilal Jain. Calcutta 1919-1921

557.1.4.5 Section on *Karmaprakṛti* edited, with Sumatikīrti's commentary, by Hiralal Sastri. Kasi 1944

557.1.5 *Jivakāṇḍa* edited and translated by J. L. Jaini. SBJ 5, 1927; New York 1974. New Delhi 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 94-139

557.1.6 *Karmakāṇḍa* part 1 edited and translated by J. L. Jaini. SBJ 6, 1928; New York 1974, 1990. Introduction reprinted EpJ 141-186

- 557.1.7 *Karmakāṇḍa* part 2 edited by Sitala Prasad and Ajit Prasad. SBJ 10, 1937, 1974, 1990.  
Introduction reprinted EpJ 179-202
- 557.1.8 A. N. Upadhye, "Jīvatattva-pradīpikā on Gomatasāra: its author and date". IC 7, 1940, 23-33.  
Reprinted in A. N. Upadhye, *Papers* (Mysore 1983), 202-210
- 557.1.9 *Karmakāṇḍa* edited Agas 1971
- 557.1.10 Edited by Khubcandra Jain. Two volumes. 1971-72
- 557.1.11 Edited by Adinatha Neminatha Upadhye and Kailash Chandra Jain. Two volumes. New Delhi 1978
- 557.1.12 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Facts about Gomatasāra", VIRB 3, 1982, 53-62
- 557.1.13 Portions edited by Yashpal Jain in *Samyagjñānacandrikā* (Jaipur 1989)
- 557.1.15 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 605-626

## 2. *Labdhisāra* (NCat VI, 175)

- 557.2.1 Edited with Toadaramala's *Samyagjñānacandrikā*, an anonymous Sanskrit commentary, and Nemicandra's *Kṣapaṇācāra*, by Phulchandra Siddhantasastri. Calcutta 1919; Agas 1980
- 557.2.2 L.C.Jain, "Elements of operational details in the *Labdhisāra*", JainA 36.1, 1983, 21-32
- 557.2.3 Edited, with Guṇābhadrā(=Guṇādharaḥ)'s *Kaṣāyapāhuda* and the *Jayadhavala* thereon, by Laxmi Chandra Jain. Katni, M.P. 1994
- 557.2.4 Edited and summarized in L.C.Jain, *The Labdhisāra of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartin*. Volume One (Jabalpur 1994), the summary with the text from the *Kaṣāyapāhuda* of Guṇābhadrācārya and its commentary the *Jagadhāvala*, with the assistance of Kumari Prabha Jain. Portions of summary reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 626-632

## 3. *Kṣapaṇasāra* (supplement to Gomatasāra)

See 557.2.1. Cf. EnIndPh 10, 2007, 632-633

## 4. *Vṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 639

557.4.1 Edited and translated by Sarat Chandra Goshal. Arrah 1917; Delhi 1989, 1990

## 5. *Trilokasāra*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 633

- 557.5.1 Edited, with Mādhavacandra Traividya's *Kāraṇānuyoga*, by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 12, 1917, 1984, 1990
- 557.5.2 Edited with Śakalakīrti's *Dīpikā*. 19981

## 6. *Dravyasaṃgraha*

557.6.1 Partially translated by Bharatendu Hariscandra. Benares 1873

557.6.2 Edited and translated by S. Chandra Ghoshal, Sacred Books of the Jains 1, Arrah 1917; Delhi 1956, 1989, 1990

557.6.3 Edited with Brahmadeva's *Subodhinīvṛtti* by Manoharalal Sastri. 1919, 1966, 1976

557.6.4 Edited Bombay 1926

557.6.5 Edited with Puttaya Svami's *Ṭīkā*. Delhi 1956

557.6.5.3 Edited by Darbarilala Kothiya. Varanasi 1966

557.6.5.5 Edited with Brahmadeva's comentary by Rajakishore Jain. Bhavnagar 1976

557.6.6 Edited with an anonymous author's *Avacūri* by Gokul Chandra Jain and Rsabhacandra Jain. Varanasi 1989

557.6.6.5 Edited by Niranjana Vora. Ahmedabad 1998

557.6.7 Edited by Dhakumara Jain. Jaipur 2000

557.6.7.5 Edited by Jabacanda Chabara. Jaipur 2000

557.6.8 Summaried by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2007, 634-639

557.6.10 Edited and traslated by Nalini Balbir. Mumbai 2010

## 7. *Traivār(ṇ)ikācāra* or *Pratiṣṭhānatilaka* (NCat VIII, 281)

## 8. *Tribhaṅgīsāra* (NCC VIII, 256)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 634

9. *Upadeśasiddhāntaratnamālā*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 639

10. *Sukhabodha* on the *Uttarādhyayanāsūtras*

557.10.1 Jarl Charpentier, "Über eine alte Handschrift der Uttarādhyayanaṭikā des Devendragani", ZDMG 67, 1913, 668-678

557.10.1.5 Edited in *Ātmavallabha Granthavali*, Ahmedabad 1937

557.10.2 Edited Ahmedabad 1957, 1982

557.10.2.5 Edited by Padmasundara. Mumbai 198?

557.10.3 Edited by Jayacandra Chabala. Jaipur 2000

558. **Jñānottama Miśra** (980) (NCat VII, 349-350)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Vimuktātman's *Iṣṭasiddhi* (NCat II, 261; VII, 350)

See e522.1.3; ff8.1.11.5. et522.1.20. Also cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 593

2. *Candrikā* on Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* (NCat VII, 350)

See e417.4:1,2,18

558.1.1 Summarized by V.S.V.Guruswamy Sastri. EnIndPh11, 2006, 593-601

559. **Aniruddha** (980) (NCat I, 198)

1. *Vivaraṇapañjikā* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*, Uddyotakara's *Nyāyavārttika*, and Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā* (NCat I, 198)

559.1.1 J.S.Jetly, "The Vivaraṇapañjikā (in ms. form) of Aniruddha", JOI 4, 1954-55, 240-244. Summary in PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 124)

559.1.2 Edited by Anantlal Thakur. Darbhanga 1969

559.1.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 521

560. **Udayana** (984) (NCat II, 326-327)

1. *Ātmatattvaviveka* or *Bauddhadhikkāra* (Nyāya)

560.1.1 Edited by Jayanarayana Tarkapananana and Madanamohana Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1849

560.1.2 Edited in Vidyodaya 22, 1893

560.1.3 Edited, with Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Ṭikā* and Mathurānātha's *Rahasya*, by Y. Sarvabhauma. Navadipa 1900; Calcutta 1901

560.1.4 Edited up to *Kṣaṇabhaṅgavāda*, with Śaṅkara Miśra's *Kalpalatā*, Bhāgīratha Ṭhakkura's commentary, Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Dīdhiti* and Mathurānātha's *Rahasya*, by V.P. Dvivedin and L.S.Dravid. BI 170, 1907-1939, 1986

560.1.5 Partially edited, with Śaṅkara Miśra's *Kalpalatā*, Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Dīdhiti*, Rāma Tarkālamkāra's *Ṭippaṇī* on the last, by Rajeswara Sastri Drayida. ChSS 63, 1925-1927

560.1.6 Edited, with Ātreya Nārāyaṇa's commentary, Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Ṭikā* on the latter, by Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 84, 1936-1940, 1997

560.1.7 Edited with Śaṅkara Miśra's *Kalpalatā*, Bhāgīratha Ṭhakkura's commentary and Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Dīdhiti*, by V.P.Dvivedin and L.S.Dravid. BI 170, 1939, 1986

560.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 112-116

560.1.9 Summarized by V.Varadachari in EnIndPh2, 1977, 525-557

560.1.10 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. Varanasi 1983

560.1.11 Edited in Bengali script by Dinanatha Tripathi. Three volumes. Calcutta 1984

560.1.12 Part One edited and translated by Citrarekha V. Kher and Shiv Kumar. Delhi 1987

560.1.12.1 Billy David Burke, an Analysis of Udayana's Arguments against the Buddhist Doctrine of Ksanabhanga as Presented in the Atmatattvaviveka. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Minnesota 1989

560.1.13 Joy Laine, "Some remarks on the Guṇaguṇibhedabhaṅga chapter in Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*", JIP 21, 1993, 261-294

560.1.13.1 Edited and translated by N.S.Dravid. Simla 1995

560.1.14 Translated by Kisor K. Chakrabarti. JIPR 1, 1996, 148-167; 5, 2000, 125-146; 7, 2002, 147-171

560.1.14.5 Jakob Stuchlik, Die Sākāravijñānavāda-Abschnitt im Bahyārthabhaṅga-kapitel des *Ātmatattvaviveka* von Udayana. Der Idealismus des Nyāya und des Realismus des Vijñānavāda. Thesis Wien 1996

560.1.15 Joy Laine, "Udayana's refutation of the Buddhist thesis of momentariness in the Ātmatattvaviveka", JIP 26, 1998, 51-97

## 2. *Lakṣaṇamālā* (Nyāya)

560.2.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. JOR 19, 1949-50, 44-52

560.2.2 Anantalal Thakur, "The Lakṣaṇamālā of Udayanācārya", BhV 20-2I, 1960-61, 174-181

560.2.3 Edited with commentary by Sasinath Jha. Mithila Institute Series (Ancient Texts) 13, Darbhanga 1963, 1964

560.2.4 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. EnIndPh2, 1977, 525-526

560.2.5 Anantalal Thakur, "On the authorship of the Laksanamala", IndTradI 187-189

## 3. *Lakṣaṇāvalī* (Nyāya)

See e29.1.14. e278.1.11

560.3.1 Edited, with Śeṣa Śārṅgadhara's *Nyāyamuktāvalī*, by Surendra Lal Gosvamin. Pan n.s. 21, 1899 - 22, 1900. Reprinted Banaras 1900

560.3.2 Edited, with Viśvanātha Jhā's *Prakāśa*, by Lokanatha Upadhyaya. Banaras 1901

560.3.3 Edited, with Keśava Bhaṭṭa's *Prakāśa*, by Sasinath Jha. Mithila Institute Series (Ancient Texts) 14, Darbhanga 1963

560.3.4 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh2, 1977, 523-525

560.3.5 Edited and translated, with translation of Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī*, by Masashi Tachikawa. *Studies of Classical India* 4, Varanasi, Dordrecht 1981

560.3.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 305

## 4. *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (Nyāya)

560.4.1 *Kārikās* edited, with Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Vyākhyā* and editor's commentary, by M.Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1845, 1847, 1872, 1888, 1909

560.4.2 *Kārikās* edited and translated, with Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Vyākhyā*, by E.B.Cowell and Mahesa Candra Nyayaratna. Calcutta 1864. Section of translation reprinted in Source Book 379-385

560.4.3 Edited, with editor's *Vyākhyā*, by Gangadhara Kaviratna Kaviraja. Calcutta 1872

560.4.4 Kashinath Telang, "Note on the date of the Nyāyakusumāñjali", IA 1, 1872, 208, 353

560.4.5 *Kārikās* edited, with Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Vyākhyā*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1884, 1909

560.4.6 Edited, with Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa* and Rucidatta's *Makaranda*, by M.Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. BI 123, 1888-1895

560.4.7 Edited, with Śivacandra's commentary, in Vidyodaya 20, 1891, *et passim*

560.4.8 *Kārikās* edited, with Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Vyākhyā*, by K.N.Tarkavagisa. Calcutta 1892, 1914

560.4.9 Edited, with Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa* and Rucidatta's *Makaranda*, by L.S.Dravida. KSS 30, 1912

560.4.10 Edited, with Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Vyākhyā*, by Ambadas Sastri. Banaras 1913

560.4.11 Part of Book One translated by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBSt 2, 1923, 159-191

560.4.12 Edited, with appendix explaining technical terms, by Ramakrsna Tarkatirtha. Dacca 1923-1924

560.4.12.1 Edited by Peri Lakshminarayana Sastri. Cennapuri 1939

560.4.13 Edited, with editor's *Āmoda*, by Kolluru Somasekhara Sastri. Tirupati 1940

560.4.14 Books One and Two translated by Ravitirtha. ALB 5, 1941 - 10, 1946. Reprinted 1946

560.4.15 Edited with editor's commentary by T.Viraraghavacharya. Tirupati 1941,1991

560.4.16 *Kārikās* edited, with Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's *Vyākhyā*, by N.C.Vedantatirtha. AshSS 2, 1944

560.4.17 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana's criticism of the Sāṃkhya", JOR 18, 1948-49, 25-31

560.4.18 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana on causality", JGJRI 8, 1950-51, 261-269

560.4.19 Edited, with Śaṃkara Miśra's *Āmoda* and Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa's *Tātparyaviveka*, by N.C.Vedantatirtha. Two volumes. AshSS 4, 1954, 1964

560.4.20 Hem Chandra Joshi, "An aspect of causality according to Udayanācārya", PAIOC 16.2, 1955, 322-329

560.4.21 Edited, with Varadarāja's *Bodhani*, Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa* and Megha Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura's *Prakāśikā* on it, Rucidatta's *Makaranda*, and Dharmadatta (Bacchā) Jhā's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Padmaprasada Upadhyaya and Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 30, 1956, 2002

560.4.22 *Kārikās* edited, with Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Vyākhyā*, by Visvesvara Siddhanta Siromani. Banaras 1962

- 560.4.23 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana's refutation of an antitheistic argument", JGJRI 20-21, 1963-65, 85-96
- 560.4.24 V.Varadachari, "Udayana on Vedas and *darśanas*", SVUOJ 7, 1964, 1-10
- 560.4.25 Hem Chandra Joshi, "God as the author of the Vedas", JGJRI 22, 1965-66, 177-192.  
Summarized in CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 138
- 560.4.26 Hemanta Kumar Ganguli, "The problem of generalization and the limit of doubt", Anviksha 1, 1966, 1-12
- 560.4.27 Gopinath Kaviraj, "*Nirmāṇakāya*", AOIT 137-147
- 560.4.28 Edited, with Haridāsa Nyāyālamkāra's *Vṛtti* and editor's *Prabhā*, by Narayana Misra. Varanasi 1968
- 560.4.29 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Causal argument according to Udayana", PAIOC 24, 1968, 411-416
- 560.4.30 Hem Chandra Joshi, "Udayana's arguments for God's existence", SMFV 614-625
- 560.4.31 Albrecht Wezler, "Der Gott des Sāṃkhya zu Nyāyakusumāñjali 3", IJ 12, 1970, 255-262
- 560.4.32 George Chemparathy, *An Indian Rational Theology: Introduction to Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali*. Wien 1972
- 560.4.33 Toru Yasumoto, "Die Beweise für des Dasein des Īsvaras und das grammatische System--die Kommentierte Übersetzung aus der Sanskrit-text des Nyāyakusumāñjali (V.6-14)" (in Japanese with German summary). TBKK 58, 42-1 ,
- 560.4.34 Edited, with Śaṃkara Miśra's *Āmoda*, Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa's *Viveka*, Varadarāja's *Bodhanī*, Harihara Kṛpālu Dvivedin's *Parimala*, and editor's *Sāra*, by Mahaprabhulal Goswami. Darbhanga 1972
- 560.4.35 Edited by Durgadhara Jha. Varanasi 1973
- 560.4.36 Bhasvati Bhattacharya, *The Nyāya-Kusumāñjali of Udayanācārya: An Interpretive Exposition*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Madras 1975
- 560.4.37 Selections translated in HTR 116-121
- 560.4.38 Summarized by Karl H. Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharya in EnIndPh2, 1977, 557-588
- 560.4.39 Edited, with Ayya Devanātha Tatāchārya's *Nyāyāvasāna*. Navalpakkam (Tamilnadu) 1979
- 560.4.40 Edited, with Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana's *Vivṛti*, by Ramacandra Misra. Darbhanga 1986
- 560.4.41 Edited and translated by N.S.David. New Delhi 1996
- 560.4.42 *Karikas* edited and translated in Bhaswati Bhattacharya, *Nyayakusumanjali: Hindu Rational enquiry into the Existence of God*. New Delhi 1999
- 560.4.44 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "What does Udayana mean by '*lokavyavahārasiddhi iti cārvākaḥ*'?", JICPR 19.2, 2002, 157-160
- 560.4.45 Hem Chandra Joshi, *Nyāyakusumāñjali of Udayanācārya (A Critical Study)*. Delhi 2002

#### 5. *Nyāyapariśiṣṭa* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyaṭikā*, Book 5

- 560.5.1 Edited, with Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa*, by N.C. Vedantatirtha. CalSS 22, 1938
- 560.5.2 Edited, with Vāmeśvaradhvaja's *Pañcikā*, by S.N. Srirama Desikar. Tirupati 1976
- 560.5.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 588
- 560.5.4 Summarized by Esther A. Solomon. EnIndPh 6, 1993, 349-362

#### 6. *Pariśuddhi* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Nyāyavārttikatātparyaṭikā*

See e48.1.70. s48.1.25. a421A.1.12

- 560.6.1 Edited through I.1.5, with Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa*, by V.P.Dvivedin and L.S.David. BI 205, 1911-24
- 560.6.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 588
- 560.6.4 Edited by Anantalal Thakur. New Delhi 1996
- 560.6.5 Discussed by Anantalal Takur. ODVS 396-397

#### 7. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*

See e29.1.14. e278.1:11,13. a523.1.3. t560.3.5

- 560.7.1 Edited, with Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa* and Rucidatta's *Vivṛti* thereon, by S.C.Sarvabhauma. BI 200, 1911-1912. Completed, with Vādīndra's *Rasasāra*, by N.C.Vedantatirtha. 1956
- 560.7.2 Edited in Bengali script by Gaurinatha Bhattacharya Sastrin. Calcutta 1956, 1980
- 560.7.3 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal in EnIndPh2, 1977, 589-603
- 560.7.5 Musashi Tachikawa, "The introductory part of the Kiranavali", JIP 29.1-2, 2001, 275-291
- 560.7.7 Takanori Suzuki, "Udayana's theory of inference in his Kiraṇāvalī", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 64-66



### 8. General

See a344.8.2.1; 530.8:1-3

- 560.8.1 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Udayanācārya and Śrīharṣa", SB 2, 138-143
- 560.8.2 Kedarnath Mahapatra, "Gobardhana and Udayana Āchārya", OHRJ 7, 1958, 40-46
- 560.8.3 V.Varadachari, "A note on the date of Udayana", IHQ 36, 1960, 1-5
- 560.8.4 Anantalal Thakur, "Udayana's reference to some less-known Buddhist ācāryas", SKBCV 221-226
- 560.8.5 Otto Grohma, Die Lehre vom *avayavī* in Nyāya und Vaiśeṣika vor Udayana. Dissertation, University of Vienna 1971. Summarized in WZKSOA 17, 1973, 198-199
- 560.8.6 K.Visweswari Amma, "Udayana's refutation of the Buddhists' notion of *abhāva* or non-existence", JKUOML 19.2, 1974, 47-56
- 560.8.7 Anantlal Thakur, "Udayanācārya and his contribution", CSFV 400-406
- 560.8.8 Otto Grohma, "Theorien zur bunten Farbe in Älteren Nyāya und Vaiśeṣika bis Udayana", WZKSOA 19, 1975, 147-182
- 560.8.9 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 521-523
- 560.8.10 Umesh Mishra, "Udayanācārya", VRPRL 84-90
- 560.8.11 V.Varadachari, "Udayana and Vaiṣṇava ācāryas", PBh 1, 1981, 40-56
- 560.8.12 Visweswari Amma, *Udayana and his Philosophy*. Delhi 1985
- 560.8.13 K. Visweswari Amma, "Udayana on the attributes of God", Rtam 16-18, 1984-86, 473-478
- 560.8.13.1 Srilekha Datta, "Udayana's doctrine of *jātibādhaka*: a defence", JJP 1.1, 1989, 75-87
- 560.8.13.2 Rita Gupta, "Udayana's critique of the doctrine of momentariness", EDOM 1990, 197-226
- 560.8.14 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "A critique of Udayana's definition of *viṣayatā* (cognitive) objectivity", Prajnajyoti 149-159
- 560.8.15 Daya Krishna, "Is Udayana a *pracchanna* Advaitin?", JICPR 13.3, 1996, 151. Reprinted in DDIP 167-168
- 560.8.16 Kasinatha Misra, *Udayanācāryaḥ* (in Sanskrit). New Delhi 1996
- 560.8.17 N. S. Dravid, "Is Udayana a *prachanna* Advaitin? a reply", JICPR 14.3, 1997, 168. Reprinted in DDIP 168-169
- 560.8.20 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 281-285
- 560.8.25 Kaji Ezaki, "A controversy between Udayana and Buddhists over the theory of *trairūpya*", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 5-7
- 560.8.26 Koji Ezaki, "Udayana's refutation of the two truths theory from the point of view of *nigrahasthānas*", SACS 1, 2006, 95-108
- 560.8.27 Uma Chattopadhyay, "Udayanācārya on *upamāna* (knowledge by analogy)", JASBe 49.4, 2007, 58-82
- 560.8.28 Taisei Shida, "Udayana's critique of the intrinsic theory of validity with respect to the origination of the validity", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 28-33
- 560.8.32 Yoichi Iwasaki, "From Udayana to Gaṅgeśa on the independence of *śabda* as a *pramāṇa*", JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 41-45
- 560.8.35 Taisei Shido, "Hypothesis-generating logic in Udayana's relational theory", JIP 39, 2011, 503-520

561. **Pārśvanāga** (986) (NCat XII, 64)

1. *Ātmānuśāsana* (Jain) (NCat II, 63)

561.1.0 Edited by Setaband Nahar. Calcutta 1874

561.1.1 Edited Sri Satyavijaya Jaina Granthamala 12, Ahmedabad 1928

563. **Author Unknown** (990)

1. *Buddhamakūṭasūtra* (T.438)

564. **Jitāri** (990) (NCat VII, 300)

1. *Apoahasiddhi*

564.1.1 Editions of Jitāri's *Vedaprāmāṇyasiddhi*, *Sarvajñāsiddhi*, *Nairātmyasiddhi*, *Īśvaravādimataparīkṣā* and *Jātinirākṛti*, with manuscript citations of *Apoahasiddhi*, *Kṣaṇabhaṅga*, *Srutikarṭṭrasiddhi*, *Vyāpakānulambha* and others, by Gudrun Buhnemann, *Jitāri: Kleine Texte*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 8, Wien 1982

2. *Bālāvatāratarka* (NCat VII, 300)  
564.2.1 Fragments studied in Kenjo Shirasak, "The Balavataratarka", KJDKBB (?) 15, 1983, 63-134
3. *Bodhipratideśanavṛtti* or *Bodhisūtraśikṣākrama* (NCat VII, 300)
4. *Cittaratnaviśodhana*
5. *Dharmadharmiviniścaya* (NCat VII, 300)
6. *Hetutattvopadeśa* (NCat VII, 300)  
564.6.1 Edited in Sanskrit and Tibetan by D.Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1939; Delhi 1998  
564.6.2 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. SerOR 9, 1956, 247-274  
564.6.3 Yusho Miyasaka, "A Sanskrit-Tibetan and Japanese index to the Hetutattvopadeśa of Jitāri, compared with Chinese Buddhist terms of logic", Mikkyo Bunka 68, 1964, 31-57
7. *Jātinirākṛti* or *-nirākaraṇa* (NCat VII, 300)  
See e564.1.1  
564.7.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci. ABORI 11, 1930, 54-58. Reprinted GTOM I, 249-254
8. *Nairātmyasiddhi* (NCat VII, 300)  
See e564.1.1
9. *Sahopalambhaprakaraṇa* (Skt. manuscript in Ngor; copy in Patna, acc. to Warder)  
564.8.1 Francesco Sferra, "Sanskrit manuscripts and photos of Sanskrit manuscripts in Giuseppe Tucci's collection—a preliminary report", Studia Indologica 7, 2000, 347-448
10. *Sugatamatavibhaṅgakārikā* (NCat VII, 300)
11. *Vādashāna*  
564.11.1 Edited, with Mokṣākaragupta's *Tarkabhāṣā*, by H.R.R. Rangaswami Iyengar. Mysore 1944, 1952  
564.11.2 Edited, with Mokṣākaragupta's *Tarkabhāṣā*, by Raghunath Giri. Varanasi 1969
12. *Kṣaṇabhāṅga*  
See e564.1.1
13. *Śrutikartṛsiddhi*  
See e564.1.1
14. *Vedaprāmāṇyasiddhi*  
See e564.1.1  
564.14.1 V. Eltschinger, "Le Vedāprāmāṇyasiddhi de Jitāri. Introduction et translation", JA 291, 2003, 137-172
15. *Sarvajñasiddhi*  
See e564.1.1
16. *Vyāpakānūlambha*  
See e564.1.1
17. *Īśvaravādimataparīkṣā*  
See e564.1.1
- 17A. *Anekāntavādanirāsa*  
564.17A.1 Edited and translated, with Mokṣākara Gupta's *Tarkabhāṣā*, by Raghunath Giri. Varanasi 1969
- 17B. Commentary on (Ārya) Nāgārjuna's *Triskandhasūtra*  
See e23B.1.1

## 18. General

See **a**404.8.1. **a**419.7.1

564.18.1 Narendra Kumar Dash, "Jitar's concept of reasoning on logic", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 41-50

### 565. Śrīdhara (991)

1. *Nyāyakandalī* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*

See **a**523.1.3. **e**278.1:1,7,16.1,21. **t**278.1.2. CIPAR

565.1.1 Chamupati, "The position of soul in Nyāya", VMGS 12, 1918, 349-354

565.1.2 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Śrīdhara's presentation of the Vaiśeṣika theistic argument", SPR 124-145.  
Also RIndPh 351-368

565.1.3 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya, "A description of the comparative views of Śrīdhara and Udayana", CR 175, 1965, 57-60

565.1.4 George Chemparathy, "The doctrine of *īśvara* exposed in the Nyāyakandalī", JGJRI 24, 1978, 485-520

565.1.5 Summarized by Karl Potter in EnIndPh 2, 1977, 485-520

565.1.5.1 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Śrīdhara in the Nyāyakandalī", BPBS 287-342

565.1.6. Michiya Kawajiri, "Criticism of *sphoṭa* in the Nyāyakandalī and the Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 17-19

565.1.7 L. Gogai-Chutia, "Śrīdhara's approach to *śabda vṛtti*", JUG 38, 1996, 126-133

565.1.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 265-276

### 2. Advayasiddhi (NCat I, 122)

### 3. General

565.3.1 Sabel Singh, "Works of Śrīdharācārya", ABORI 22, 1940-41, 254-257

### 566. Jayasena (998)

1. *Dharmaratnākara*

566.1.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Jayasena, the author of Dharmaratnākara", VIRB 2, 1974, 12-14

566.1.2 Edited with analysis of contents by A.N.Upadhye. JJG 24, 1974. Pp. 6-17 reprinted in EnIndPh10, 2007, 639-641

### 567. Vardhamāna Sūri (999)

1. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Upadeśapada* (NCat II, 348)

### 568. Bodhibhadra (1000)

1. *Bodhisattvasaṃvaraviṃśakapañjikā*

568.1.1 Discussed in Mark Tatz, *Asaṅga's Chapter on Ethics with the Commentary of Tsong-kha-pa* (New York 1986)

2. *Jñānasārasamuccayanibandhana*

568.2.1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French by Katsumi Mimaki, *Le refutation bouddhique de la permanence des choses (sthirasiddhi-dusana) et Le preuve de la momentaneite des choses (ksana-bhangasiddhi)*. Paris 1976

3. *Samādhisambhāvaparivarta*

568.3.1 Restored to Sanskrit and translated by Cherin Dolakara. Sarnath 2004

### 569. Dharmapāla of Suvarṇadīpa (1000)

1. *Bodhisattvācāryāvatārapīṇḍārtha*

2. *Śikṣāsamuccayābhisamaya*

### 570. Parahita(bhadra) (1000)

1. *Ādīślokadavayavyākhyāna* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra* (available in Tibetan)

2. *Vivṛti* on Nāgārjuna's *Śūnyatāsaptati* (available in Tibetan)

### 3. Commentary on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama*

572. **(Paṇḍita) Aśoka** (1000) (NCat I, 422, 432)

1. *Avayavinirākaṇa* (NCat I, 422)

572.1.1 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 75-96

572.1.2 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The Avayavinirākaṇa of Paṇḍita Aśoka", JIBSt 9, 1961, 366-371. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 491-496

572.1.3 Edited, with Aśoka's *Sāmānyadūṣaṇa*, by Anantlal Thakur. TSWS 15, 1974

572.1.4 Edited and translated by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series X. Tokyo 1994

2. *Sāmānyadūṣaṇa* (*ādiprasārita*)

See e572.1.3

572.2.1 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 96-102

573. **Muktākalaśa** (1000)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Dharmottara's *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi* (NCat V, 144)

574. **Devasvāmin** (1000)

See 22.1.72

1. Commentary on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (NCat IX, 127)

575. **Akhilātman** (1000) (NCat I, 18)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* (cf. Ad IX, 329 for ms. citation)

576. **Kalyāṇa Candra** (1000) (NCat III, 251)

1. Commentary on Sākyamati's *Pramāṇavārttikaṭīkā* (NCat III, 1)

577. **Śivaśarman** (1000)

1. *Karmaprakṛti* (Jain) (NCat III, 197, 201-202)

577.1.1 Edited, with Malayagiri's *Ṭīkā*. JPU 17, 1913

577.1.2 Edited, with Malayagiri's *Ṭīkā* and Yaśovijaya's *Vṛtti*. Jaina Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar 1917

577.1.3 Edited, with Yaśovijaya's *Gurutattvaviniścaya*. JAG 78, 1925

577.1.4 Edited Ratlam 1928

577.1.5 Edited with Rāmadeva Gaṇi's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Virasekhara. Pindavad, Rajasthan 1974

2. *Bandhaśataka* (*prakaraṇa*)

577.2.0 Edited with Cakreśvara's commentary, in *Vīryasamājagrantharatna* 3, Ahmedabad 1923.

577.2.1 Edited, with Muncindra Suri's *Visamapadaṭippaṇī* and editor's (?) *Ṭippaṇa*, by Udayaprabha Suri. Bombay. 1969

3. *Gāthāśatakaprakaraṇa* (NCat V, p. 342)

578. **Author Unknown** (1000)

1. *Prameyasamgraha* on Book 2 of Bhartrhari's *Vākyapadīya*

578.1.1 Edited by Wilhelm Rau. Munchen 1981

579. **Puṇyarāja** (1000) (NCat XII, 111)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Book 2 of Bhartrhari's *Vākyapadīya*

See a221.1.121.2. e221.1:4,20

580. **Yāmuna** (*ācārya*) (1010)

1. *Āgamaprāmāṇya* (*Viśiṣṭādvaita*) (NCat II, 13)

580.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1883

580.1.2 Edited by R.M.Sastri. Pan 22, 1900. Reprinted Banaras 1900,1937

580.1.3 Edited, with Paraṅkuśācārya's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Raghunanda Acarya. Mathura 1936

- 580.1.3.5 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Pañcarātrarakṣa* and Vedāntarāma Vararāja's *Pañcarātrādhikāryavasthāsārasaṃgraha*. 1942-1962
- 580.1.4 Edited and translated by J.A.B.Van Buitenen. Madras 1971
- 580.1.4.5 (old580.8.8) Gerhard Oberhammer, *Yāmuna's Interpretation von Brahmasūtram 2.2.42-45, eine Untersuchung zur Pāñcarātra-Tradition der Rāmānuja-Schule*. OAWV 10, 1971
- 580.1.5 Edited by M. Narasimhacharya. GOS 160, 1976
- 580.1.6 Selections translated in HTR 285-287

## 2. (*Bhagavad*) *Gītārthasaṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 41)

- See e23.1.267; 379.12:13,35; 379.33.1. et637.2.9
- 580.2.1 Edited by A.S.Tatacharya and K.R.Nayudu. Madras 1899
- 580.2.2 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 6, 1901
- 580.2.3 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyarakṣā*, by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 10, 1901
- 580.2.4 Partly translated in BV 17, 1912, 372-379
- 580.2.5 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyarakṣā*. Vrndavana 1917
- 580.2.6 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Gadyatraya*, Vedānta Deśika's *Vairāgyapañcaka*, by K.Rangasvami Dikṣita in *Sanmārgadīpikā* (Kumbakonam 1921)
- 580.2.7 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Gītābhāṣya* and Vedānta Deśika's *Tātparyacandrikā* thereon, by S.S.Marulakara. ASS 92, 1923. Revised by V.N.Apte, Third edition. ASS 34, 1936
- 580.2.8 Adidevananda, "A resumé standpoint", VK 29, 1942-43: 267, 306
- 580.2.9 Studied by D.T.Tatacharya. JSVRI 12, 1951 - 14, 1953
- 580.2.10 Edited and translated by V.K.Ramanujachariar. Madras 1971
- 580.2.11 Edited by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacharya. Madras 1972
- 580.2.12 Summarized in 13 pages by Narasimhacharya. See 580.8.7
- 580.2.13 Edited and summarized by M.N.Parthasarathy, "The *Gītārthasaṃgraha* of Śrī Yāmuna", SRV 7.3, 1983, 21-36; 7.4, 1984, 5-12
- 580.2.14 Edited and translated by Sri Sankaranarayanan. Two volumes. SVOS 11-12, 1985
- 580.2.15 Edited and translated by M.N.Parthasarathy. Dilip 11.3-5, 1985, 14-20
- 580.2.18 Edited by S.K.Ramacandra Rao, with Abhinavagupta's *Gītārthasaṃgraha*, in *Gītārtha-suṭrāṇi = Apohorism concerning the Import of the Gītā*. Kalpatharu 2004

## 3. *Catuḥślokī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 580.3.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyarakṣā*. Madras 1872
- 580.3.2 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyarakṣā*, Yāmuna's *Stotraratna* and Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyarakṣā* thereon, by K.T.I.Srinivasacharya and A.V.Nrsimhacharya. Madras 1907-1908
- 580.3.3 Edited by Nayanarhachan Pillai. Conjeeveram 1912
- 580.3.4 Edited, with Yāmuna's *Stotraratna*, in *Veṅkateśasuprābhṛta* (Kumbakonam 1922)
- 580.3.5 Edited in Telugu characters by Ayyavaralu. Vizagapatam 1923
- 580.3.6 Edited in *Lakṣmīstotra* (Srirangam 1926-27)
- 580.3.7 Translated in VK 42, 1955-56: 56, 63
- 580.3.7.5 Edited with Yāmuna's *Stotraratna* by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacharya. Chennai 1969
- 580.3.7.7 Edited, with *Siddhitrayī* and *Stotraratna*, by C. V. Srivatsankar Acharya. Madras 1969
- 580.3.8 Mariasusai Dhavamony, "Yāmuna's Catuśślokī: an analysis and interpretation", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 197-208

## 4. *Prameyaratna* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 580.4.1 Edited by V.M.S.A.Svami. Madras 1904

## 5. *Siddhitrayī* (fragments of Ātmasiddhi, Īśvarasiddhi, and Saṃvitsiddhi) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- See 580.3.77
- 580.5.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. ChSS 10, 1900
- 580.5.2 Partly translated in BV 18, 1913: 61, 134
- 580.5.3 Sections translated into German by Rudolf Otto in *Zeitschrift fur Religionpsychologie* 2.3, 1939, 232-253. Also in *Zeitschrift fur Theologie und Kirche* 1929, 241-293
- 580.5.4 Edited and translated by R. amanujachariar and K. nivasacharya. AnUSS 4, 1943. Revised 1972
- 580.5.5 Summarized in 5 pages in K.C.Varadachari, *Viśiṣṭādvaita and its Development* (Tirupati 1969)
- 580.5.6 M.Narasimhacharya, "One more missing passage of the Saṃvitsiddhi", AOR 26, 1976, 1-7
- 580.5.7 S.Gopalan, "Yāmuna's Siddhitrayam: an outline study", JMU 50.2.2, 1978, 7-22

580.5.8 Critical study by Roque Mesquita in *Yāmunācārya's Philosophie der Erkenntnis: eine Studie zu seiner Saṃvitsiddhi*. Vienna 1988,

#### 6. *Stotraratna* (Viśiṣṭādvaīta)

See e580.3:2,4,7.5, 7.7

580.6.1 Translated in BV 4, 1899, 696-705

580.6.1.1 Edited Bombay 1910, 1987

580.6.2 Edited by Anantaprasada Trikamlal Srivaisnava. Ahmedabad 1912

580.6.3 Edited by P.T.Venkatacarya and P.Tiruvenkatacarya. Conjeeveram 1914

580.6.4 Edited in Tamil and *grantha* characters by Laksmi Narasimhacharya. Madras 1918

580.6.5 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters by Vankapuram Srivasudevacharya. Madras 1918

580.6.6 Edited and translated by Adidevananda. Madras 1950, 1979

580.6.6.1. Edited by Tumminakatti Bheemacharya. 1972

580.6.7 Edited by Shokei Matsumoto. NBKK 6, 1981, 101-128

580.6.8 Edited and translated by S. Satyamurthi Ayyangar. Gwalior 1981

580.6.9 Translated as *Stotraratna on the Hymn-Jewel of Śrī Yamunācārya*. Hollywood, Cal. 1986

589.6.19 Translated by Kusakratha Dasa, The Kṛṣṇa Library, Culver City, 1987

#### 7. *Tattvabhūṣaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaīta)

580.7.1 Edited and translated by Adidevananda. Madras 1950

#### 8. General

580.8.1 T.Rajagopalachariyar, "Yāmunācārya", IR 9, 1908, 585-592

580.8.2 Prabhavananda, "Yāmuna", VATW 2, 1939, 13-15

580.8.3 Prabhavananda, "Viśiṣṭādvaīta: two of its great teachers", VK 27, 1941: 332, 418

580.8.4 R.Ramanujacharya, "Yāmunācārya", PAIOC 18, 1955, 397-400

580.8.5 Roque Mesquita, Das Problem der Gotterkenntnis bei Yāmunamuni. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Vienna 1971. Summarized in WZKSOA 17, 1973, 195-197

580.8.6 M.Narasimhacharya, "Yāmuna's influence on Rāmānuja", VRSFV 191-194

580.8.7 M.Narasimhacharya, *Contribution of Yāmuna to Viśiṣṭādvaīta*. Madras 1971; Hyderabad 1998

580.8.8 Roque Mesquita, "Yamunācārya's Lehre am der Grosse des Ātman", WZKSOA 33, 1989, 129-150

580.8.9 Roque Mesquita, "Yāmunamuni: Leben, Datierung und Werke", WZKSOA 17, 1973, 177-194

580.8.10 Roque Mesquita, "Recent research on Yāmuna", WZKSOA 18, 1974, 183-208

580.8.11 M.Narasimhacharya, "*Viśeṣatodṛṣṭa*--a type of *anumāna* referred to by Yāmunācārya", AOR 25, 1975, 536-540

580.8.12 Walter G.Neevel, *Yāmuna's Vedānta and Pāñcarātra: Integrating the Classical and the Popular*. Harvard Dissertations in Review 10, Missoula, Montana 1977

580.8.13 V.Varadachari, *Yāmunācārya*. Madras 1984

580.8.14 V.Varadachari, "Did Yāmunācārya visit Kashmir?", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 19-30

580.8.16 M. Narasimhacharya, *Contribution of Yāmunācārya to Viśiṣṭādvaīta*. Hyderabad 1998

580.8.18 Kritarthananda, "Yāmunācārya, the saint of Sri Vaishnavism", VK 89, 2002, 214-217

#### 580A. **Mādhvacandra Traividya** (1010)

##### 1. *Kāraṇānuyoga* on Nemicandra's *Trilokasāra*

See e557.5.1

580A.1.1 Edited by Manoharlal Sastri. MDJG 12, 1917, 1919

580A.1.2 Discussed by L.C.Jain in his edition of *Labdhisāra* Vol. I (New Delhi 1994)

##### 2. *Vṛtti* on Nemicandra's *Kṣapaṇasāra*

#### 581. **Amitagati II** (1010) (NCat I, 343-344)

##### 1. *Bhāvanā* or *Ṭikā* on Siddhasena Divākara's *Dvātriṃśikā* (NCat I, 344)

581.1.1 Edited by Manoharlal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918

581.1.2 Edited by Sitalaprasad Brahmachari. Bombay 1922

581.1.3 Edited in SS

581.1.4 Edited by Pannalal in *Prathamagucchaka* (Banaras 1925)

##### 2. *Pañcasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat I, 344)

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2007, 641

581.2.1 Edited by Darbarilal Nyayatirtha. MDJG 25, 1926, 1927, 1990

581.2.2 Edited by Hiralal Jain. Kasi 1960

3. *Paramātmāsvarūpa* (Jain) (NCat I, 344)

4. *Sāmayikapāṭha* or *Dvātrimśikā* (Jain) (NCat I, 344)

581.4.1 Edited by Ravaji Nemaçandra Saha. Sholapur 1912

581.4.2 Translated by Ajitaprasad. Allahabad 1915. This published with Sitala Brahmachari's edition (next item) as *Pure Thought*. Arrah 1919; Aligarh 1955

581.4.3 Edited by Sitalaprasad Brahmachari. Bombay 1916; Agra 1922; Surat 1926, 1930, 1972. See previous entry

581.4.5 Edited by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 122

581.4.6 Edited by Jayacandraji Chavada. Bombay 124

581.4.7 Edited in JVS

581.4.8 Edited, with Ratnākara's *Paccīsī*, by Pramaraaja Bogavata and translated by Himmat Sinha Sarupria. Jaipur 1975

581.4.9 Summaried by Padmanabh S. Jaini, EnIndPh10, 2007, 641-661

582. **Abhinavagupta** (1014) (NCat I, 300-302)

1. *Anuttarāṣṭikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 202)

582.1.1 Edited and translated into French, with Abhinavagupta's *Bodhapañcadaśikā*, *Paramārthacarcā*, *Anubhavanivedanā*, *Bhairavastava*, *Paramārthadvādaśikā*, *Mahopadeśaviṃśatikā* and *Dehasthadevatācakrastotra*, by Lilian Silburn, *Hymnes de Abhinavagupta*. PICI 1970

582.1.2 Edited and translated by Bettina Baumer. VarPI 168-180

2. *Arthasaṃgraha* on the Bhagavadgītā (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 302)

See e379.12.23; 580.2:18, 19

582.2.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 943-944

582.2.2 V. Varadachari, "Gītā according to Abhinavagupta", *Gitasamiksa* 65-73

582.2.3 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Abhinavagupta's commentary on the Bhagavadgītā: a study", *Smrtigrantha* 15-19

582.2.4 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli. Turin 1976

582.2.4.1 Arvind Sharma, *The Gītārthasaṃgraha of Abhinavagupta*. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University 1979

582.2.5 Translated by Arvind Sharma. Leiden 1983

582.2.6 Edited and translated by S. Sankaranarayanam. Two volumes. Tirupati 1985

582.2.7 Edited, with editor's commentary (in Hindi), by Prābhadevī. Srinagar 1987

582.2.7 Arvind Sharma, "Abhinavagupta's Gītārthasaṃgraha: one meaning, one meanings, many meaning or many meanings?", *TTTTIW* 151-160

582.2.9 Translated by Boris Marjanovic. Varanasi 2002

3. *Anubhavanivedanā* (Kashmir Śaiva)

See et582.1.1

4. *Bhairavastava* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 302)

See et582.1.1

5. (*Pra*) *Bodhapañcadaśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301)

See et582.1.1

582.5.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Śāstri. KSTS 14-15, 1918

582.5.2 Edited, with Harabhaṭṭa Śāstri's commentary and Abhinavagupta's, *Paramarthaçarca*, by J.D. Zadoo. KSTS 76-77, 1947

6. *Dehasthadevatācakrastotra* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301)

See et582.1.1

582.6.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 952-953

7. *Gurumataparāmarśa* (prob. not by Abhinavagupta)  
582.7.1 V.Raghavan, "Gurumataparāmarśa", VRA 1-16

8. (*Laghu*) *Vimarśinī* on Utpala's *Īśvarapratyabhijñākārikā*  
(NCat I, 300; II, 276)

See e472.1:1,2,4,6

582.8.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 60, 1938; 62, 1941; 65, 1943. Three volumes

582.8.2 Harvey Paul Alper, *Abhinavagupta's Concept of Cognitive Power: A Translation of the Jñānaśaktyāhnikā of the Īśvarapratyabhijñāvimarśinī with Commentary and Introduction*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1976; Ann Arbor 1977

582.8.3 Bruno Nagel, *Herkennig van he zelf. Abhinavagupta's Īśvara-pratyabhijñā-vimarśinī I.1.2-3, vertaald en nader beschouwd*. Thesis, U. of Amsterdam. Delft 1986

582.8.6 Isabelle Ratié, "La mémoire et le Soi dans l'Īśvarapratyabhijñāvimarśinī d'Abhinavagupta", IJ 49.1-2, 2006, 39-103

9. (*Bṛhatī*) *Vivṛtivismarśinī* on Utpala's *Īśvarapratyabhijñākārikās* (NCat I, 300; II, 276)

582.9.3 Raffaella Torella, "The word in Abhinavagupta's *Bṛhad-Vimarśinī*", LPEIM 853-872

10. *Kramastotra*

582.10.1 Translated into French with Śivānanda Nātha's *Śrīkālīkāstotra, Pañcadaśikā* and an old *Kramastotra*, by Lilian Silburn. PICI 40, 1975

582.10.2 Navjivan Rastogi, "The Kramastotra and its authorship", BhM 3, 1977-78, 35-40

11. *Mahopadeśaviṃśatikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 302)

See et582.1.1

582.11.1 V.Raghavan, "Pratyabhijñā and Advaita", NIA 3, 1940-41, 32-34

582.11.2 Edited in Abhinavagupta 946-947

582.11.3 V.Raghavan, "Abhinavagupta's Mahopadeśa-Viṃśatikā and Śaṅkara's Nirguṇa-Mānasa-Pūjā-Pratyabhijñā and Advaita", VRA 70-75

12. (*Śrī*) *Mālinīvijaya(uttara)tantra(vārttika)* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301-302)

582.12.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 31-32, 1921-1922

582.12.2 Portion translated in HTR 368-369

582.12.2.5 Alexis Sanderson, "The doctrine of the Malinīvijayottaratantra", in T. Goudriaan, ed. *Ritual and Speculation in Early Tantrism. Studies in Honor of André Padoux* (Albany, N.Y. 1992), 381-312

582.12.3 I.1-399 edited and translated in Jürgen Hannader, *Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation*. Groningen 1998

582..12.6 Somadeva Vasudeva, *The Yoga of the Mālinīvijayottaratantra, Chapter 1-4, 7, 11-17*. Pondichery 2004

13. *Paramārtharcā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301)

See e582.5.2. et582.1.1

582.13.0 Edited with editor's *Vivarana* by Harabhatta Shastri. KSTS 77, Srinagar 1947

582.13.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 946

14. *Paramārthadvādaśikā* or *Advaya(dva)deśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva)

See et582.1.1

582.14.1 Edited in Abhinavagupta 944-945

582.14.2 V.Raghavan, "The authorship of the Paramārthadvādaśikā (otherwise called Advayadvādaśikā)", VRA 76-77

15. *Paramārthasāra* (perhaps by "Ādiśeṣa") (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301)

See t441.1.10.5

582.15.1 Edited Calcutta 1888



- 582.15.2 Translated, with notes from Yogarāja's *Vṛtti*, by L.D.Barnett, "The Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta", JRAS 1909, 707-748
- 582.15.3 L.D.Barnett, "Exegetical notes on the Paramārthasāra", JRAS 1909, 1338-1339
- 582.15.4 L.D.Barnett, "The Paramārtha-sāra", JRAS 1912, 474-475
- 582.15.5 V.V.Sovani, "Origin of Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra", JRAS 1912, 257-261
- 582.15.6 Edited, with Yogarāja's *Vṛtti*, by J.C.Chatterji. KSTS 7, 1916
- 582.15.7 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Paramārthasāra", NIA 1, 1938-39, 37-42. Reprinted in CPSSS 317-324
- 582.15.8 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. NIA 4, 1940-41, 355-370. Reprinted, with reprinting of L.D.Barnett's edition and translation of Ādiśeṣa's *Paramārthasāra* (from JRAS 1910, 707-747). Fremont, Cal. 2003
- 582.15.9 Translated into French, with a summary of Yogarāja's commentary, by Lilian Silburn. PICI 5, 1958, 1979
- 582.15.9.1 Edited by Prabhadevi. Guptagunga, Kashmir 1977
- 582.15.10 Edited and translated by Henry Danielson, *Ādiśeṣa. The Essence of Supreme Truth (Paramārthasāra)*. Leiden 1980.
- 582.15.10.0 Edited, with Yogarāja's *Vṛtti*, end editor's commentary, by Dwarika Natha Sastri. Jammu 1981
- 582.15.10.1 Edited by Kamala Devi. Delhi 1984, 1994
- 582.15.10.5 Edited and translated in Brajin Nath Pandita, *Essence of the Exact Reality* (New Delhi 1991)
- 582.15.11 Alberto Pellisserom, "The soul as a grain of rice: the way out of *karman* in Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra", EAW 42, 1992, 261-279
- 582.15.12 Patrick Colm Hogan, "Towards a cognitive science of poetics. Ānandavardhana, Abhinavaguptak, and the theory of literature", *College Literature* 23, 1996, 164-178
- 582.15.14 L. Sulochana Devi, "Ādiśeṣa and the codification of Advaitic principles", *South IS* 137-144
- 582.15.15 N. K. Gurtoo, *Paramārthasāra of Ācārya Abhinavaguptapada (Quintessence of the Highest Spiritual Knowledge)*. Delhi 2004
- 582.15.17 Edited and translated in Lyne Bensut-Boudin and Kamalesh Datta Tripathi, *The Tantric Philosophy of Abhinavagupta'; the Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta and its commentary by Yogarāja*. London 2006; New York 2010
16. *Laghuvṛtti* on *Parātriṃśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 201)
- 582.16.0 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 18, 1918; New Delhi 1990
- 582.16.1 Edited, with Rājanaka Lakṣmīrāma's commentary, by Jagaddhara Zadoo. KSTS 68-69, 1947
- 582.16.2 Edited and translated into French by Andre Padoux. PICI 38, 1975
- 582.16.3 R. Torella, "Una traduzione francese della Parātriṃśikālaghuvṛtti di Abhinavagupta", RDSO 54, 1980, 171-200
17. (*Tattva*) *Vivarāṇa* on *Parātriṃśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 201-202, 300-301)
- 582.17.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 18, 1918
- 582.17.2 Raniero Gnoli, "Miscellanea Indica (4). Corrections and emendations to the text of the Parātriṃśikāvivarāṇa", EAW 10, 1959, 192-212
- 582.17.3 Raniero Gnoli, "Vāc. Passi scelti e tradotti del Parātriṃśikāvivarāṇa", RDSO 40, 1965, 215-245; 42, 1967, 45
- 582.17.4 Portion translated in HTR 369-372
- 582.17.5 Edited and translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli as *Il Commento di Abhinavagupta alla Parātriṃśikā*. SerOR 58, 1985
- 582.17.5.5 Edited, with Rājanaka Lakṣmīrāma's *Laghuvivṛti* and editor's *Trikarañjini*, by Kṛṣṇānanda Sāgara. Varanasi 1987.
- 582.17.6 Edited by Nilakantha Guru. Delhi 1985
- 582.17.7 Translated by Jaideva Singh as *A Trident of Wisdom*. Albany, N.Y. 1989. Reprinted and adumbrated by Lakshman Joo, ed. Bettina Baumer. Albany, N.Y. 1989
- 582.17.8 Edited by Bettina Bäumer. Delhi 2000
- 582.17.9 John R. Dupuche, "Person to person: Vivarāṇa of Abhinavagupta on Parātriṃśikā verses 3-4", IJ 44, 2001, 1-16

18. *Paryantapañcāśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva)  
 582.18.1 Edited by V.Raghavan. AOR 8, 1950-51, 22 pp. Reprinted Madras 1951. Reprinted in VRA 33-69
19. *Rahasyapañcadaśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 302)
20. *Ālocana* on Somānanda's *Śivadṛṣṭi* (NCat I, 302)  
 582.20.1 V.Raghavan, "A quotation in the Locanā of Abhinavagupta", in VRA 88-93
21. *Tantrāloka* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301; VIII, 104)  
 See 472.4.10  
 582.21.1 Edited, with Jayaratha's *Viveka*, by Mukund Ram Sastri and M.S.Kaul. 12 volumes. KSTS 23, 1918; 28, 1921; 29, 1921; 30, 1922; 35, 1922; 36, 1922; 41, 1924; 47, 1926; 52, 1933; 57, 1936; 58, 1936; 59, 19, 38  
 582.21.2 First three *āhnikas* translated by Era Bajpai in his Ph.D.Thesis, The Philosophy of the Tantrāloka. University of Lucknow 1971  
 582.21.3 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli as *Luce Delle Sacre Scritture (Tantrāloka) di Abhinavagupta*. Torino 1972  
 582.21.3.0 Edited with Jayaratha's *Viveka* by Krsnananda Sagara. Three volumes. Dharmaraj 1984-1988  
 582.21.3.1 Navjivan Rastogi, "A note on the five-source theory of the Tantric origin in the Tantrāloka", ALB 50, 1986, 548-560  
 582.21.3.5 Ram Chandra Dvivedi and Navajivan Rastogi, *Tantrāloka with the Commentary of Jayatīrtha*. I1. Introduction. Delhi 1987  
 582.21.4 Edited, with Jayaratha's *Viveka*, by Paramahansa Misra. Varanasi 1992  
 582.21.5 Jun Takashima, "*Dikṣā* in the Tantrāloka", TBKK 119, 1992, 45-84  
 582.21.5.5 Enrica Garzilli, "Abhinavagupta's *Tantrāloka*", GWP  
 582.21.6 Edited with Jayaratha's *Viveka* and Paramahansa Misra's *Nirakṣraviveka*. Six volumes. Varanasi 1992, 1998  
 582.21.6.5 Rajmani Tigunait, The Concept of Śakti in Lakṣmīdhara's Commentary on the Sundaryalahari in relation to Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1997  
 582.21.7 Chapters 1-5 edited and translated into French in Lilian Silburn and Andre Padoux, *La lumiere sur les tantras*. Paris 1998  
 582.21.8 Eivind Kahrs, *Indian Semantic Analysis: the 'Nirvacana' Tradition*. Cambridge 1998  
 582.21.9 Kerry Martin Skora, Consciousness of Consciousness: Reflexive Awareness in the Trika Saivism of Abhinavagupta. Dissertation. DAI 62.1, 2001, 205  
 582.21.10 Keith Maurice Allen, Causality in Kashmir Saivism: a translation and study of Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka, Chapter 9, verses 1-49 and Jayaratha's commentary. M. A. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin 2003  
 582.21.11 John R. Dupuche, "Abhinavagupta's presentation of the Kula ritual in Tantrāloka", ITaur 29, 2003, 147-158  
 582.21.12 Paul Muller-Ortega, "Ciphering the supreme: mantric encoding in Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka", IJHS 7, 2003, 1-30  
 582.21.15 Elisabeth Hofstatter, *Erleuchtung durch göttliche Energie: Untersuchung der Lehre von 'Śaktipāta' anhand einer annotierten Übersetzung des XIII Āhnika-s von Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka*. Diss. University Wien 2005  
 582.21.16 André Padoux, "On the *pārvaṇa* rites according to Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka", Samarasya 49-56  
 582.21.18 John R. Dupuche, *The Kula Ritual of Abhinava Gupta as elaborated in Chapter 29 of the Tantrāloka*. Delhi 2006  
 582.21.20 Takashima Jun, "The Tantrāloka of Abhinavagupta. Annotated translation of the 13th Āhnika with the commentary of Jayaratha", TBKK 149, 2006, 286-311 (summarized vi-vii); 150, 2007, 204-245 (summarized vii).  
 582.21.23 Chapters 2-4 translated by Gauatama Chatterjee. Varanasi 2008  
 582.21.26 Edited, with Jayaratha's commentary, by M.Pandita Mukund Rama Shastri. Eight volumes. New Delhi 2009  
 582.21.29 Kerry Skara, "The hermeneutics of touch: uncovering Abhinavagupta's tactile terrain", MTSR 21, 2009, 87-106
22. *Tantrasāra* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301; VIII, 99)

- 582.22.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 17, 1918; Delhi 1982, 1983  
 582.22.1.5 Edited by Krsnananda Vagisa Bhattacharya. ChSS 491, Benares 1938  
 582.22.2 Translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli as *L'essenze dei Tantra (Tantrasāra)*. Torino 1960, 1980  
 582.22.2.5 Edited by Paramahansa Misra. Varanasi 1975, 1985  
 582.22.3 Selections translated in HTR 372-378  
 582.22.5 Christopher Daren Wallis, *The Means to Liberation. A Translation and Analysis of Chapters 1-5 of the Tantrasāra of Abhinavagupta*. M.A.Thesis, U. of California-Berkeley 2003  
 582.22.6 Alexis G.J.S.Sandersen, "The opening verses of the Tantrasāra of Abhinavagupta", *Samarasya* 89-148

23. *Tantravaṭadhanikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 301; VIII, 3)

- 582.23.1 Edited, with Abhinavagupta's *Tantravaṭadhanikā* and Vāmadeva's *Janmamaraṇaviveka*, by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 24, 1918  
 582.23.3 Francesco Sferra, "Le Tantravaṭadhānikā di Abhinavagupta", LPE 743-770

24. *Tantroccaya*

- 582.24.1 R.Torelli and R.Gnoli, "The Tantroccaya of Abhinavagupta. Critical Edition", *Studi in onore di Luciano Petech* (roma 1990), 153-189

25. *Prakīrṇakavivaraṇa* on Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

- 582.25.1 Priyawat Kuanpoonpal, *Pratibha: the Concept of Intuition in the Philosophy of Abhinavagupta (Vākyapadīya)*, Rasādhvani). Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard 1991

25A. *Tattvajñānasiddhi*

- 582.25A.1 Edited and translated into Italian by Raniero Gnoli, RDSO 41, 1966, 335-354

27. *General*

- See a221.1.291; 235.1.2; 441.1.17; 472.5:3,6,10. b221.1.169.5. d472.5.2.5  
 582.27.1 S.N.Tadpatrikar, "Abhinavagupta and Bhāgavata", *ABORI* 15, 1933, 248  
 582.27.2 K.C.Pandeya, *Abhinavagupta: an Historical and Philosophical Study*. ChSSt 1, 1936. Revised second edition 1963. Third ed., Varanasi 2000  
 582.27.3 K.C.Pandeya, "Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning", *NIA* 5, 1943, 241-248. Summary in *PAIOC* 10, Summaries 1939, 134-135  
 582.27.4 V.Raghavan, "The works of Abhinavagupta", *JOR* 14, 1940, 318-328  
 582.27.5 K.C.Pandey, "Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta", *NIA* 6, 1943-44, 245-251  
 582.27.6 J.Tilakasiri, "Abhinavagupta--the literary critic and commentator", *ABORI* 47, 1966, 1-10  
 582.27.7 Raniero Gnoli, *The Aesthetic Experience according to Abhinavagupta*. ChSSt 62, Second edition 1968  
 582.27.8 J.L.Masson and M.V.Patwardhan, *Śāntarasa and Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Aesthetics*. Poona 1969  
 582.27.9 Richard Francis Cefalu, *Shakti in Abhinavagupta's Concept of Mokṣa*. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1973  
 582.27.10 Gerald J. Larson, "The sources for śakti in Abhinavagupta's Kashmir Śaivism: a linguistic and aesthetic category", *PEW* 24, 1974, 41-56  
 582.27.11 Umakant P. Shah, "A reference to Bhaṭṭa Candrānanda by Abhinavagupta", *Sambodhi* 4.1, 1975, 7-8  
 582.27.12 Gerald J. Larson, "The aesthetic (*rasāsvāda*) and the religious (*brahmāsvāda*) in Abhinavagupta's Kashmir Śaivism", *PEW* 26, 1976, 371-388  
 582.27.13 T.G.Mainkar, "Ānandavardhana and Abhinavagupta", *JASBo* 52-53, 1977-78, 187-199  
 582.27.14 B.Baumer, "Die Unvermitteltheit der höchsten Erfahrung bei Abhinavagupta", *TVH* 61-79  
 582.27.15 A.Ramamurti, "The nature of consciousness", *IPA* 11, 1976, 109-118  
 582.27.16 Harvey P. Alper, "Śiva and the ubiquity of consciousness: the spaciousness of an artful yogi", *JIP* 7, 1979, 345-407  
 582.27.17 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Abhinavagupta's integral view of aesthetic concepts", *Rtam* 11-15, 1979-83, 221-230  
 582.27.18 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Bhagavadgītā and mysticism: Abhinavagupta's views", *PTG* 13.2, 1979, 1-8  
 582.27.18.1 V.N.Kulkarni, "Abhinavagupta's contribution to *rasa*-theory", *BhV* 39.2, 1979, 25-29

- 582.27.19 G.Suryanarayana Murti, "The impact of Advaita philosophy on Abhinavagupta's interpretation of the Rasa-sūtras as reported by Jagannātha", VIJ 17, 1979, 49-52
- 582.27.20 V.Raghavan, "The works of Abhinavagupta", VRA 17-32
- 582.27.21 V.Raghavan, "Abhinavagupta's polymathy", VRA 94-98
- 582.27.22 D.C.Mathur, "Abhinavagupta and Dewey on art and its relation to morality", PPR 42, 1981-82, 224-235
- 582.27.23 Pheroze S. Wadia, "The aesthetic nonnaturalism of Abhinavagupta--a non-Aristotelian interpretation", PEW 31, 1981, 71-78
- 582.27.24 Motilal Pandit, "Abhinavagupta--a study", PTG 17.4, 1983, 18-51
- 582.27.25 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Ānandavardhana and Abhinavagupta--a contrastive study", ALB 47, 1983, 15-24
- 582.27.25.1 K.S.Arjundwadker, "The *rasa* theory and the *darśanas*", ABORI 65, 1985, 81-100
- 582.27.26 Navjivan Rastogi, "Some more *nyāyas* as employed by Abhinavagupta", ABORI 65, 1984-85, 27-42
- 582.27.26.1 Paul Eduardo Muller-Ortega, The Triadic Heart of Śiva. Kaula Tantricism in Abhinavagupta's Kashmir Shaivism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1985
- 582.27.27 Richard McCarty, "The aesthetic attitude in India and the West", PEW 36, 1986, 121-130
- 582.27.27.5 Annie Montaut, "Abhinavagupta et Cage", RAL 153-4, 1986, 32-55
- 582.27.28 Gary A.Tubb, "Abhinavagupta on phonetic texture", JAOS 105, 1985, 567-578
- 582.27.29 Navjivan Rastogi, "Theory of error according to Abhinavagupta", JIP 14, 1986, 1-33
- 582.27.29.0 Ganesh Tryambak Deshpande, *Abhinavagupta*. New Delhi 1989
- 582.27.29.1 S.G. Moghe, "Abhinavagupta's novel interpretation of the Gautama-dharma-sūtra IX. 35", JGJRI 46, 1990, 13-18
- 582.27.30 Anand Amaladass, "The concept of *vyutpatti* in Indian aesthetics. Does aesthetic delight bring about a change in the person experiencing it?", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 261-272
- 582.27.31 P.K.Agrawala, "On Abhinavagupta's *sādhāraṇīkaraṇa*", Bharati n.s. 19.1-2, 1992-93, 11-14
- 582.27.31.5 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of *rasa* according to Abhinavagupta", Darshana 32.3, 1992, 22-27
- 582.27.31.7 Birgit H. Mayer, "The concept of *vidya* and *vikalpa*: a study", VIJ 30, 1992, 55-76
- 582.27.32 Bettina Bäumer, "*Vāc* as *saṃvāda*. Dialogue in the content of Advaita Śaivāgamas", HermE 11-20
- 582.27.33 Edwin Gerow, "Abhinavagupta's aesthetic as a speculative paradigm", JAOS 114, 1994, 186-208
- 582.27.33.5 Narasinghe Ch. Panda, "The mystical experience according to Abhinavagupta", VIJ 33-34, 1995-96, 179-194
- 582.27.34 S.S. Barlingay, "Rasa theory of Bhaṭṭanāyaka and Abhinavagupta", Srijnanamrtam 135-146
- 582.27.35 Birgit H. Mayer-König, "The concept of *vidyā* and *vikalpa* according to Abhinavagupta: a study", JASBe 38.3, 1996, 30-53
- 582.27.36 Navjivan Rastogi, "Re-accessing Abhinavagupta", Vaṅmayī 5, 1997, 1-15. Also VarPI 135-153
- 582.27.45 Rekha Jhanji, "Abhinavagupta's concept of *pratibhā*", Sandhana 3.2, 2003, 67-78
- 582.27.47 Bettina Baumer, "Grace", VarPI 154-159
- 582.27.48 Paul E. Muller-Ortega, "Luminous consciousness: light in the Tantric mysticism of Abhinavagupta", PresLight 45-79
- 582.27.50 Raffaele Torella, "How is verbal signification possible: understanding Abhinavagupta's reply", JIP 32, 2004, 173-188
- 582.27.50.5 Koshalya Walli, "Relevance of Abhinavagupta in modern era", ITaur 30-31, 2004, 303-311
- 582.27.51 Arindam Chakrabarti, "The repose of the heart: a phenomenological analysis of the concept of *visrānti*", Samarasya 27-36
- 582.27.52 Yohei Kawajiri, "On the proof of the identity of the self with the Lord in Pratyabhijñā school", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 8-10
- 582.27.53 David Peter Lawrence, "Remarks on Abhinavagupta's use of the analogy of reflection", JIP 33, 2005, 583-599
- 582.27.54 Paul E. Muller-Ortega, "'*Tarko yogāṅgam uttamam*': on subtle knowledge and the refinement of thought in Abhinavagupta's liberative tantric method", TPY 181-212
- 582.27.55 Kailash Pati Mishra, *Aesthetic Philosophy of Abhinavagupta*. Varanasi 2006
- 582.27.57 K. Achuthan Pillai, *Abhinava Gupta and his Predecessors*. Trivandrum 2006
- 582.27.60 Kerry Martin Skora, "Abhinavagupta's erotic mysticism: the reconciliation of spirit and flesh", IJHS 11, 2007, 63-88

- 582.27.61 Kerry Martin Skora, "The pulsating heart and the divine sense energies: body and touch in Abhinavagupta's Trika Saivism", *Numen* 54, 2007, 420-458
- 582.27.65 C. Wallis, "The descent of power possession, mysticism, and initiation in the Śaiva theology of Abhinavagupta", *JIP* 36.1, 2008, 247-296
- 582.27.70 Isabelle Ratié, "'A Five-trunked, Four-tusked Elephant is Running in the Sky': How Free is Imagination according to Utpaladeva and Abhinavagupta?", *Etudes Asiatiques/Asiatische Studien* 64 (2), 2010, pp. 341-385.

583. (**Bhaṭṭa**) **Utpala Vaiṣṇava** (1015) (NCat II, 318)  
1. *Pradīpikā* on Vasugupta's *Spandakārikās* (NCat II, 318)  
See e441.2:1,8. et441.2.11. t441.2.12

584. **Devagupta** or **Jinacandra** or **Jinacandra Baṭṭāraka** or **Kulacandra** (1017)  
(NCat VII, 251)  
1. *Navapadaprakaraṇa* and *Śrāvakanandī* thereon (Jain)  
(NCat VII, 251; IX, 396, 413)

584.1.1 Edited JPU 68, 1926

584.1.2 Edited, with Yaśodeva's *Bṛhadvṛtti*. JPU 73, 1927

584.1.3 Edited in two volumes. Bombay 1988

584.1.4 Edited by Vijaya Jinendra Suri. Saurashtra 1992

2. *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 393)

See 196A.1.27

584.2.1 Edited, with Abhavyadevasūri's *Vyākhyā* and Yaśodeva's *Bṛhadvṛtti*, by Caturvijayamuni. JAG 10, 13, Bhavnagar 1912-1913

584.2.4 Edited and translated by Sriprakash Pandeya as *Navatattvaparakaraṇa o: Manual of Nine Categories of Truth*. Varanasi 1998

3. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtras*

See e196B.1.31

4. *Jivabhaktiprakaraṇa* (cf. Velankar, JRK p. 142)

585. **Durveka Miśra** (1020)

1. *Āloka* on Bhaṭṭa Āraṇya's *Hetubinduṭīkā* (NCat IX, 92)

See e344.1:1

585.1.1 Kiyokuni Shiga, "Durvekamiśra's reference to a Jaina theory", *JIBSt* 53.1, 2004, 11-14

2. *Dharmottarapradīpa* on Dharmottara's *Nyāyabinduṭīkā* (NCat IX, 92)

See e344.3.14. b174.10.67

586. **Buddhisāgarasūri** (1024)

1. *Pañcagranthī* or *Buddhisāgara Vyākaraṇa* (NCat XI, 12)

586.1.1 Edited with autocommentary by Narayan M. Kansara. Delhi 2005

2. *Lingānuśāsana*

586.2.1 Edited with autocommentary by N.M.Kansara, *AspJ* 2, 1987, 38-47

587. **Vādirāja Sūri** (1025)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Akalaṅka's *Nyāyaviniścaya*

See e417A.2.4

587.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, *ODVS* 412

2. *Pramāṇanirṇaya* (Jain)

587.2.1 Edited by Indralal Sahitya Sastri and Khubchand Sastri. MDJG 10, 1917

587.2.2 Edited and translated into Hindi by Surajamukh Jaina. Bina 2001

3. *Adhyātmāṣṭaka*

587.3.1 Edited in *Tattvānuśāsanādisaṅgrahaḥ*. MDJG 13, 1918

3. General

See a408.5.1

588. **Jñānaśrīmitra** (1025) (NCat VII, 339)

1. *Abhisamayahrdaya* (NCat I, 313)

2. *Advaitabindu*(*prakaraṇa*) (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 128)

588.2.1 Edited, with Jñānaśrīmitra's *Anupalabdhirahasya*, *Apohaprakaraṇa*, *Īśvaradūṣaṇa*, *Kāryakāraṇabhāvasiddhi*, *Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya*, *Bhedābhedaparīkṣā*, *Sākārasiddhiśāstra*, *Sarvaśabda*(*bhāva*)*carcā*, *Sākārasaṅgrahasūtra*, *Vyāpticarcā* and *Yoginirṇaya*, by Anantalal Thakur in *Jñānaśrīmitranibandhāvali*. TSWs 5, 1959

3. *Anekacintāmaṇi* (NCat I, 219)

4. *Anupalabdhirahasya* (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1

588.4.1 Edited with Jñānaśrīmitra's *Sarvaśāśabdabhāvacārcā* by Birgit Kellner. Wien 2007

5. *Apohaprakaraṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 257)

See e588.2.1

588.5.1 Akihiko Akamatsu, Evolution de la Theorie de l'Apoha (L'Apohaprakaraṇa de Jnanasrimitra). These pour le doctorat de neme cycle, Universite de la Sorbonne Nouvelle (Paris III) 1983

588.5.4 Lawrence J. Moore and Parimal G. Patil, "Traditionalism and innovation: Philosophy, exegesis, and intellectual history in Jñānaśrīmitra's Apohaprakaraṇa", JIP 34, 2006, 303-366

588.5.6 Edited and translated by Lawrence J. Moore and Parimal G. Patil as *Buddhist Philosophy of Language in India: Jñānaśrīmitra on Exclusion*. New York 2010

6. *Bhedābhedaparīkṣā* (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1

7. *Īśvaradūṣaṇa* (Vijñānavāda)(NCat II, 275)

See e588.2.1

588.7.1 Kyo Kano, "Two types of *vikalpa* asserted by Jñānaśrīmitra", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 35-41

8. *Kāryakāraṇabhāvasiddhi* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IV, 9)

See e588.2.1

588.8.1 Partially translated by Yuichi Kajiyama, "Trikaṇācācācintā: Development of the Buddhist theory on the determination of causality", MIK 4-5, 1963, 1-16

588.8.2 Esther A. Solomon, "Kāryakāraṇabhāvasiddhi of Jñānaśrīmitra", PAIOC 24, 1968, 305-315

9. *Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat V, 144)

See e588.2.1

588.9.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Jñānaśrīmitra's Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya", JBRS 36.1-2, 1950, 67-69

588.9.2 Taiken Kyuma, "*Bheda* and *virodha*", DTI 225-232

588.9.3 Tadashi Tani, "Reinstatement of the theory of external determination of pervasion (*bahirvyaptivāda*): Jñānaśrīmitra's proof of momentary existence", DTI 383-386

588.9.5 Taiken Kyuma, *Sein und Wirklichkeit in der Augerblicklichkeitslehre Jñānaśrīmitra's Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya I. Pakṣadharmatādhikāra: Sanskrittext und Ubersetzung*. Wien 2005

588.9.8 Taiken Kyuma, "Jñānaśrīmitra on the definition of existence", FVTC 121-136

10. *Piṇḍārtha* on Asaṅga's *Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra* (available in Tibetan)

11. (*Adhyārdha*)*Prajñāpāramitā*(*naya*)*śatapañcaśatikā* (NCat VII, 333)

588.11.1 Ernst Leumann, "Die Adhyārdhaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā in der mit nordarischen Abschnitten durch setzten Sanskrit Fassung aus der Gegend von Khotan", in Leumann 92-99

588.11.2 Shorun Toganoo and Hokei Izumi, *Prajñāpāramitānayaśatapañcaśatikā. A Sanskrit Text compared with Tibetan and Chinese*. Chizan Kangakuin 1917

- 588.11.3 Edited and translated by Ernst Leumann in TDG 6-7.2, 1930, 47-87  
 588.11.4 Edward Conze, "The Adhyārdhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā", Mikkyogaku Mikkyoshi Ronbunshu (Koyasan) 1965, 105-115  
 588.11.5 Shuyu Kanaoka, "The lineage of *visuddhi-pāda* thought in the Prajñāpāramitānayaśatapañcaśatikā", JIBSt 16.2, 1968, 976-982

12. *Sākārasiddhiśāstra* (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1

- 588.12.1 Sixth chapter translated with commentary by Mukan Kakei, Hokkaido Komazawa Daigaku Kenkyu Kiyo 5, 1970, 1-20

13. *Sākārasaṃgrahasūtra* (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1

13A. *Sarvajnasiddhi*

- 588.13A.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Jnanasrimitra's Sarvajnasiddhi" in L. Lancaster (ed.), *Prajnaparamita and Related Systems: Studies in Honour of Edward Conze* (Berkeley 1977), 383-393

14. *Sarvaśabdabhāvacarcā* (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1; 588.4.1

15. *Tarkabhāṣā*

- 588.15.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "A few works entitled Tarkabhāṣā", PO 6, 1942, 181-187

16. *Vyāpticarcā* (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1

- 588.16.1 Edited and translated into German by Horst Lasic. WSTB 48. Wien 2000  
 588.1.16.3 Eli Franco, "Jñānaśrimitra's enquiry about *vyāpti*", JIP 30, 2002, 191-211

17. *Yoginirṇaya* (*prakaraṇa*) (Vijñānavāda)

See e588.2.1

18. Commentary on a *Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra* (NCat VII, 333)

19. *General*

See 221.1.196.8

- 588.19.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Jñānaśrī", WZKM 38, 1932  
 588.19.2 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Jñānaśrī and his works", KVRACV 397-402  
 588.19.3 Anantalal Thakur, "Jñānaśrimitra and his works", JBRS special number I, 1952, 186-192  
 588.19.4 Hideyo Ogawa, "Concept theory of Jñānaśrimitra" (in Japanese with English summary). Tet 33, 1981, 67-80  
 588.19.5 Shoryu Katsura, "Jñānaśrimitra on *apoha*", BLE 171-184  
 588.19.6 Anantalal Thakur, "Jñānaśrimitra--a link between Vācaspati and Udayana", JDBSUD 11.1, 1987, 27-34. Also Corpus 444-448  
 588.19.7 Katsurmi Mimaki, "The intellectual sequence of Ratnākara Śānti, Jñānaśrimitra and Ratnakīrti", AS 46.1, 1992, 297-306  
 588.19.10 Tadashi Tani, "Jñānaśrimitra's proof of the momentary destruction of existence: a philosophical investigation from the standpoint of intuitionistic logic", TMSR 375-392

589. **Śrikanṭha** (1025)

1. *Ratnatrayapariksa* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- 589.1.1 Edited, with Aghoraśiva's and Rāmakaṇṭha's commentaries; Sadyojyoti's *Mokṣakārikā*; Sadyojyoti's *Paramokṣanirāsakārikā* with Rāmakaṇṭha's commentary; Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakārikā*, *Tattvasaṃgraha* and *Tattvatrayanirṇaya* with Aghoraśiva's commentaries; Bhojadeva's *Tattvaparakāśa* with Aghoraśivācārya's commentary; and Rāmakaṇṭha's *Nadakārikā* with Aghoraśiva's commentary, by Vrajavallabha (Dvivedi) in *Aṣṭaprakaraṇa* (Devakottai 1923-25). The text alone is reprinted in *Advaitaprakarana* (Varanasi 1988)

591. **Jayānanda** or **Ānanda** (1025)

1. *Arthaprakāśikā* on Candrakīrti's *Madhyamakāvātāra*  
(NCat VII, 199)

- 591.1.1 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Extracts from Jayānanda's commentary", JOR 6.4-7.3, 1932-33  
591.1.4 Kevin Voss, "Authority in early Prāsaṅgika Madhyamaka", JIP 38, 2010, 533-582

2. *Tarkamudgarakārikā* (Mādhyamika) (NCat VII, 199; VIII, 122)

592. **Sarvajñātman** (1027)

1. *Pañcaprakriyā* (Advaitin)

- 592.1.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's commentary and Pūrṇavidyāmuni's commentary, by T.R.Chintamani. Bulletin of the Sanskrit Dept. of the University of Madras 4, 1946  
592.1.2 Edited and translated by Ivan Kocmarek. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University. Available in Canadian theses on microfiche 52254. Published as *Language and Release*. Delhi 1985. The translation is reprinted in EnIndPh11, 2006, 489-511

2. *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (Advaita)

- 592.2.1 Edited by T.R.V.Dikshitar and T.R.Chintamani. JOR 10, 1936, 1-8. 15, 1945-46, 9-16  
592.2.2 Edited by E.Isvaran Namputiri. Trivandrum 1973  
592.2.4 Edited by Ramesa Bharadvaja. Delhi 2006

3. *Samkṣepaśārīraka* (Advaita)

See e23.1.101

- 592.3.1 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Sārasaṃgraha*, by H.S.Dviveda. Pan n.s. 4, 1882 - 10, 1888.  
592.3.2 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Sārasaṃgraha*, by Govinda Dasgupta. Banaras 1887  
592.3.3 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Anvayārthaprakāśikā*, by B.S.Vajhe. KSS 2, 1913, 1992  
592.3.4 Edited, with Puruṣottama Sarasvatī's *Subodhinī* and Rāmatīrtha's *Anvayārthaprakāśikā*, by V.R.Sastri. ASS 83, 1918  
592.3.5 Edited, with Madhusūdana's *Sārasaṃgraha*, by B.S.Vajhe. Two volumes. KSS 18, 1924  
592.3.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 112-115  
592.3.7 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Tattvabodhinī*, by S.N. Sukla. POWSBT 69, 1936  
592.3.7.5 Translated by T. Mahadevan. Photocopy of typescript, U. of Madras, June 7, 1943  
592.3.8 Portions translated by S.N.Sharma in his LL.D.thesis The Teachings of Sarvajñātma Muni. Utrecht 1954  
592.3.9 P.R.Joshi, *Samkṣepa Śārīraka--A Study*. Ph.D.Thesis. Poona University 1962  
592.3.10 Edited and translated by N.Veezhinathan. MUSS 18, 1972. Publication of his Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Poona 1964  
592.3.11 Chapter One edited and translated into German by Tilmann Vetter. OAWV 11, 1972  
592.3.12 Kamala Chattopadhyaya, "On the definition of Brahman", JIAP 13.2, 1974, 27-34  
592.3.13 Tilmann Vetter, "Die Funktion von Zentralsätzen der vedischen Offenbarung im System Sarvajñātman", Offenbarung 121-134  
592.3.14 Edited with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Sārasaṃgraha* end editor's *Lalita*, by Vidyananda Giri. Hardwar, Rishikesh 1999  
592.3.17 Summarized by K.H.Potter, EnIndPh11, 2006, 436-489

4. General

- 592.4.1 G.D., "The date of Sarvajñātman", IA 43, 1914, 272  
592.4.2 K.Sitaramaiya, "A note on the date of Sarvajñātman", PAIOC 13.2, 1946, 206-211  
592.4.3 S.S.Hasurkar, "The concept of *ajñāna* as evolved by Sarvajñātman", OT 3.2-4, 1957, 920-926  
592.4.4 N.Veezhinathan, "Sarvajñātman", PA 84-89  
592.4.4.1 E. Easwaran Nampoothiry, "A note on Sarvajñātman in the light of fresh evidence", Journal of Kerala Studies 4.1, 1977; reprinted Vidyotini 1995, 104-107  
592.4.5 Kamala Chatterjee, "Brahman as ignorant", JIAP 17.2, 1978, 1-16  
592.4.5.1 Sujata Purkayastha, "Mutual superimposition advocated by Sarvajñātman", JAssamRS 31, 1989-90, 87-91  
592.4.6 N. Veezhinathan, "Sarvajñātman--his contribution to Advaita", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 74-82  
592.4.8 Surjata Purkayastha Bhattacharya, *Sarvajñātman's Contribution to Advaita Vedanta*. Calcutta 2000



592.4.9 Hiroyuki Sato, "Sarvajñātman's theory of definition", WL 193-208

594. **Padmasiṃha** (1029)

1. *Jñānasāra* (Jain)(NCat VII, 34I)

594.1.1 Edited in Prakrit and Sanskrit, by Manoharlal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918.

594.1.2 Edited and translated by Kailash Chandra Jain. Varanasi 1984

595. **Ratnākara Śānti** (1030)

1. *Antarvyāptisamarthana* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 227)

595.1.1 Edited by Haraprasad Shastri in SBNT 103-114.

595.1.2 Ratna Handurukanda, "Antarvyāpti", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 705-709

595.1.3 Translated by Alex Wayman, JASBe 27.1, 1985, 31-44. Reprinted MBL

595.1.4 Edited and translated by Yuichi Kajiyama. Tokyo 1999

595.1.5 Translated by Arun Mishra. New Delhi 2002

2. *Sāratamā* or *Pañjikā* on the *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat I, 457)

See a448.1.6

595.2.1 Ratna Handurukanda, "Aṣṭasāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitā-Pañjikā- sārottama-ñāna", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 248.

595.2.2 Edited by Padmanabh S. Jaini. TSWS 18, 1979.

3. *Sāratamā* on Haribhadra's *Abhisamayālaṃkāraṭīkā* (ms. in Saska, copy at Patna, acc. to Warder)

4. *Pañcarakṣāvidhi* (NCat XI, 46)

6. *Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* (Vijñānavāda)

595.6.1 Takanori Umino, "The *vijñaptimātratā* theory of Ratnākaraśānti in the *Prajñāpāramitopadeśa*--on the concept of *ākāra*", JIBSt 33, 1968, 434-439.

595.6.2 Shoryu Katsura, "A synopsis of the *Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* of Ratnākaraśānti", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 38-41

7. Commentary on Dharmapāla's *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi*

595.7.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "Ratnākaraśānti on *āśrayaparāvṛtti*", Asiatica 765-767. Reprinted in GTOM, Part 2.

595.7.2 Takanori Umino and Tsultrim Kalsang, "The *Vijñaptimātratā-siddhi* of Ratnākaraśānti", MDJR 28.1, 1982, 18-31

8. *General*

See a268.5.6.5; 268.10.40

595.8.1 Michael Hahn, "On the *pratyaya* rules of Ratnākaraśānti", PAIOC 29, 1981, 271-278

595.8.1.5 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Ratnākara Śānti and Ratnakīrti", Surabhi 131-140

595.8.2 Alex Wayman, "Three Tanjur commentators--Buddhaghosha, Ratnākaraśānti and Smṛtijñānakīrti", TJ 8.3, 1983, 24-36.

596. **Atīśa** or **Dīpaṃkara Śrījñāna** (1035) (NCat IX, 61-64)

1. *Pradīpa* on Prajñākaramati's *Abhisamayālaṃkārapañjikā*

(NCat I, 313)

596.1.1 Kaie Mochizuki, "On the Prajnaparamitpindarhtapradipa of Dipamksarasrijnana", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 50-56

2. *Bodhipathapradīpa* and *Bodhimārgadīpapañjikā* thereon (Vijñānavāda) (NCat IX, 63)

596.2.1 Text restored into Sanskrit by Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya. ISPP 8, 1966, 81-96.

596.2.2 Text translated in Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya, "Selected writings of Dīpaṃkara Śrījñāna, alias Atīśa, translated from the existing Tibetan versions", ISPP 8, 1966, 41-80.

596.2.3 Fa-tsun, "Bodhipatha-Pradīpa", EnBud 3.2, 1971, 212-217.

596.2.4 Richard Sherburne, Historical and Textual Background of the Lamp of the Enlightened Path and its Commentary. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 1972

596.2.4.1 *Kon-Sprul Blo-gros-mtha-'yas. A Direct Path to Enlightenment; Being a Commentary Which will Completely Introduce Ordinary People to the Mahayana Teaching of the Seven Points of Mind*

*Training*. Vancouver, B.C. 1975.

- 596.2.5 Richard F. Sherburne, A Study of Atīśa's Commentary on his Lamp of Enlightenment Path (Byang-chub lan-gyi sgron-ma'i dka'-gre). Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1976.
- 596.2.6 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French with Sanskrit annotations as *Le flambeau sur le chemin de l'éveil* by Jose van den Broeck. Bruxelles 1976
- 596.2.7 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German by Helmut Eimer. Asiatische Forschungen 59. Wiesbaden 1978.
- 596.2.8 Text translated in Alex Wayman, *Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real: Buddhist Meditation and the Middle View* (New York 1978).
- 596.2.9 Translated by Richard Sherburne as *A Lamp for the Path*. London 1983. Reprinted CWA 1-345
- 596.2.10 Edited in Tibetan, reconstructed into Sanskrit, and translated by Lobsang Norbu. Varanasi 1984. Summary in PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 214
- 596.2.11 Helmut Eimer, "On Bodhipathapradīpa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1985.1, 15-18
- 596.2.12 Helmut Eimer, "Again: on Atīśa's Bodhipathapradīpa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1986.2, 5-15
- 596.2.13 Kaie Mochizuki, "Seeking refuge to Ratnatraya in the Bodhipathapradīpa II, 25-36", JIBSt 37.1, 1988, 38-46
- 596.2.13.5 Translated by Ronald M. Davidson as "Atīśa's A Lamp of the Path to Awakening", BudinP 290-301
- 596.2.14 Edited and translated by Ramprasad Mishra. 1995, 1996, 1998
- 596.2.15 Ruth Sonam, *Atisha's Leap for the Path: An Oral Teaching*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1997
- 596.2.20 Kaie Mochizuki, "The root verses cited in the Bodhimārgadīpapañjikā", JIBSt .2, 2002, 27-31
- 596.2.21 Edited by Rebeca McClean Novick, and translated by Geshe Thjupten and Nicholas Ribush as *Illuminating the Path to Enlightenment*. Long Beach, Calif. 2002

### 3. *Satyadvayāvātāra*

- 596.3.1 Edited and translated by Christian Lindtner, "Atīśa's introduction to the two ktruths and its sources", JIP 9, 1981 161-214
- 596.3.1.5 Mauric Salan, *Quel bouddhisme pour le Tibet? Atisa, 982-1054*. Paris 1986
- 596.3.2 Translated into Danish by Christian Lindtner in LindM 244-248
- 596.3.3 Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 353-359

### 4. *Sūtrasamuccayasañcayārtha* (NCat IX, 64)

- 596.4.1 Kaie Mochizuki, "Die von Atīśa im Mahāsūtrasamuccaya zitieren *sūtren*", JIBSt 44.1, 1996, 16-19
- 596.4.4 Kaie Mochizuki, *A Study of the Mahāsūtrasamuccaya of Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna*. Minobu 2002

### 5. *Bodhisattvādidharmikamargāgāvatāradeśanā*

- 596.5.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 420-429

### 6. *Bodhisattvamanyāvalī*

- 596.6.1 Helmut Eimer, "Die ursprungliche Reihenfolge des Verzeihen in der Bodhisattvamanyāvalī", ZASS 15, 1981, 323-330
- 596.6.3 Edited and translated into German by Lobsang Dorje Rabling, Zurich 1978. That translated into English. FTAD 1-29;

### 7. *Bodhisattvasaṃvaraviṃśakapañjikā*

- 596.7. 1 Edited in Tibetan and translated into German as *Atīśa's 'Juwelenkranz des Bodhisattva'*. Zurich 1978
- 596.7.2 Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 378-385

### 8. *Bhāṣya on a Bodhisattvacāryāvatāra*

- 596.8.1 Kaie Mochizuki, "Zum Bodhisattvacāryāvatārabhāṣya des Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna", HBK 25, 1999, 39-121
- 596.8.4 Akira Saito, "Notes on the interpretation of Boodhi(sattva)caryāvatāra V. 104-106", GJWDJ 135-148
- 596.8.5 Chiko Ishida, "On the philosophical view of the Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 30-37

### 9. *Caryāgiti*

- 596.9.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 406-413

596.9.2 Kaie Mochizuki, "On the three *giṭi* texts attributed to Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 249-250

10. *Caryāsamgrahapradīpa*

596.10.0 Ratna Handurakande, "Caryāsamgrahapradīpa", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 690

596.10.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 346-351

11. *Cittotpādasamvaravidhikrama*

596.11.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 536-551

12. *Ekasmṛtyupadesa*

596.12.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 414-419

13. *Hṛdayaniksepa*

596.13.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 370-377

14. *Karmavibhanganāma*

596.14.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 494-517

15. *Madhyamakopadeśa*

596.15.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 360-365

16. *Mahāyānapathasādhanasamgraha*

596.16.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 462-465

17. *Mahāyānapathasādhanavarnasamgraha*

596.17.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 438-461

18. *Garbhasamgraha*

596.18.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 366-369

19. *Samḥdhisambhāraparivarta*

596.19.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 518-521

20. *Samsāramanoniryānikāragiti*

596.20.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 396-405

21. *Saranagacchāmideśa*

596.21.1 . Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 430-437

22. *Sutrārthasamuccayopadeśa*

596.22.1. Edited and translated by Richard Sherburne. CWA 472-487

22A. *Lokātītasaptanḡavidhi*

596.22A.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 30-41

22B. *Sañcodanasahitasvakṛtyakramavarṇasangra*

596.22B.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 42-65

22C. *Dharmadhātudarśana*

596.22C.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 66-214

22D. *Vimalaratnalekha*

596.22C.1 Edited and translated by Lobsang Dorje Rabling. FTAD 215-311

22E. Commentary on (Ārya) Nāgārjuna's *Triskandhasūtra*

See e23B.1.1

### 23. General

See a52.1.19; 294.5.23.5

- 596.23.1 Sarat Chandra Das, "Life of Atīśa (Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna)", JASBe 60, 1891, 46-52
- 596.23.2 L. Austine Waddell, "Atīśa", ERE 2, 1926, 194
- 596.23.3 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "Life of Āchārya Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna", Buddhist Annual 1932. Reprinted in 2500 Years 225-237, and in Rahula Sankrtyayana, *Selected Essays* (New Delhi 1984), 70-81
- 596.23.3.1 Paresh C. Majumdar, "A Bengali word spoken by Atīśa Dīpaṅkara", ISPP 7, 1966, 439
- 596.23.4 Chang K'e-ch'iang, "Atīśa", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 311-315
- 596.23.4.1 Alaka Chattopadhyaya, *Atīśa and Tibet: Life and Works of Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna in Relation to the History and Religion of Tibet*. Calcutta 1967; Delhi 1981
- 596.23.5 Jampal Kunzang, "How the Tibetan Bodhisattva kings invited Atīśa Dīpaṅkara Śrī-Jñāna to Tibet", Bulletin of Tibetology 1.2, 1975, 19-31
- 596.23.5.3 Donald James Carlton, *Atisha's Vision of Avalokiteshwara: a translation of the Śrī Samaja Lokeshvqra Sadhana with commentary*. M. A. Thesis, Indiana University 1979
- 596.23.5.5 Hubert Decler, "Master Atīśa in Nepal: the Tham Bahil and five *stūpas*' foundations according to the 'Bram ston itinerary", JNRC 10, 1996, 27-54
- 596.23.6 Helmut Eimer, *Berichte über des Leben des Atīśa (Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna). Eine Untersuchung der Quellen*. Asiatische Forschungen, Band 51. Thesis, Bonn University 1974. Printed Wiesbaden 1977
- 596.23.7 Bireschwar Prasad Singh, "On Atīśa's itinerary in Tibet", Bulletin of Tibetology 1.3, 1977, 15-20
- 596.23.8 Helmut Eimer, *Rnam Thar Rgyaspa. Materialien zu einer Biographie des Atīśa Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna*. 2 Teils. Asiatische Forschungen 67, 1979
- 596.23.9 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Atīśa--his contribution to Buddhism in Tibet", MB 88, 1980, 55-57
- 596.23.10 Bhabatosh Chakraborty, "Did Atīśa Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna visit Sikkim?", Bulletin of Tibetology 1982.3, 6-9
- 596.23.11 Alaka Chattopadhyaya, "Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna alias Atīśa", BRMIC 33, 1982, 243-251. Reprinted in Hans-Joachim Peuke (ed.), *Zum Indienbild in der DDR* (Halle 1983).
- 596.23.11.1 Manindra Prasad Chawdhury, "Atīśa Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna: a friend, philosopher and guide", MB 90, 1982, 237-243
- 596.23.12 Helmut Eimer, "The development of the biographical tradition concerning Atīśa (Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna)", JTibS 2, 1982, 41-52
- 596.23.12.1 *Atisha and Buddhism in Tibet*. New Delhi 1983
- 596.23.13 Nirmal C. Sinha, "About Dīpaṅkara Atīśa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1984.2, 30-34
- 596.23.13.0 *Atisha: a Biography of the Renowned Buddhist Sage*. Bangkok, New Delhi 1974; 1984
- 596.23.13.1 Helmut Eimer, "Life and activities of Atīśa Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna: a study of investigations undertaken", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 3-12
- 596.23.14 Nirmal Chandra Sinha, "*Dharma, tantra and Atīśa*", Bulletin of Tibetology 1985.2, 33-48
- 596.23.15 Nirmal C. Sinha, "What constitutes the importance of Atīśa?", Bulletin of Tibetology 1986.1, 5-16
- 596.23.16 H.B.Sarkar, "A note on Atīśa Dīpaṅkara and the geographical personality of Suvarṇadīpa", Bulletin of Tibetology 1986.3, 36-41
- 596.23.16.1 Selections translated inot French by Marice Selon, *Quel bouddhisme pour le Tibet? Atīśa, 982-1054*. Paris 1986
- 596.23.16.3 Mark Tatz, "Maitri-pa and Atīśa", Tibetan Studies 4.2, 1988, 473-482
- 596.23.16.5 D. Seyfort Rugg, "Deux probleme d'exegese et de pratique tantriques selon Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna et la Paiṅḍātikā de Yavadvīpa/Suvarṇadīpa", MCB 20, 1991, 212-226
- 596.23.16.7 *Atisavivacita Ekadasagrantha: Eleven Treatises by Atisa*. Edited by Ramesh Chandra Nagi. Varanasi 1992
- 596.23.17 Anil Kumar Sarkar, *The Mysteries of Vajrayāna Buddhism from Atisha to Dalai Lama*. New Delhi 1993
- 596.23.18 Digo Khyantsa Rinpoche, *Enlightened Courage: An Explanation of Atisha's Seven Point Mind Training*. Peyzac-le-Moustier 1992; New York 1993; Ithaca 1993; Delhi 1994. Published in French as *Audace et Compassion* (Peyzac-le-Monstier 1993).
- 596.23.19 Rab-gsal-zla-ba, Dis-mgo Mkhyen-btsu, *Audace et compassion: L'entrainement de l'esprit en sept points selon Atisha*. Peyzac-le-Moustier 1993
- 596.23.21 Helmut Eimer, "Hymns and stanzas praising Dīpaṅkara-śrījñāna", GSVL 9-32
- 596.23.23 Alicia H. Vogel, *Atisha and the Kadam School: the reformation of Buddhist Practice in Tibet*. M.A.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin (Madison) 1997
- 596.23.24 Helmut Eimer, "The sources for Sarat Chandra Das' *Life of Atīśa* (Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna)", ZASS 28, 1998, 7

- 596.23.26 P.D.Dharwarkar, "Ācārya Dīpankar Śrījñāna--the great Buddhist missionary from India to Tibet", PTG 36.1, 2000, 49-62.
- 596.23.27 Gareth Sparham, "Atisha", EnB 1, 2001, 35-36
- 593.23.28 Izumi Miyazaki, "Atīśa (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna)--his philosophy, practice and its sources", MRDTB 65, 2007, 61-90
- 596.23.20 Kaie Mochizuki, "Is Dipāṃkaraśrījñāna a Mādhyamika?", Sambhasa 26, 2007, 99-126
- 596.23.25 Kazuo Kano, "rNag Blo lolaṃ śes rab's position on the Buyddha-nature doctrine and its influence on the early gSañ phu tradition", JIABS 32.1-2,2009 (2010), 249-284

597. **Kṣemarāja** (1040) (NCat V, 163-164)

1. *Bodhaviḷāsa* (Kashmir Śaiva)

597.1.1 Corrado Pensa, "Il Bodhaviḷāsa di Kṣemarāja", RDSO 36, 1961, 125-134.

2. Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Paramārthasāra* (cf. BP 270 for ms.)

3. *Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat V, 163)

See e379.39.15

597.3.1 Edited by Jagdisa Candra Chatterji. KSTS 3, 1911

597.3.2 Edited by Mukund Ram Shastri. KSTS 17, 1918

597.3.2.1 Translated into German in Emil Baer, *Das Geheimnis des Widerkennens Pratyabhijñā-hridaya; eine neuaufliebende Heilslehre des indischen Mittelalters*. Zurich 1926

597.3.3 Translated into German by E. Baer, *Missions-Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten*, Heft 1, Zurich 1926. This translated into English by Kurt Leidecker as *The Secret of Recognition*, and published with Sanskrit text, Adyar 1938; Madras and Wheaton, Ill. 1974; Delhi 1977, 1980, 1982

597.3.4 Edited with an edition of Rājanaka Ānandācārya, by Swamiji Maharaj. Dhartiya, Madhya Pradesh 1962

597.3.4.1 Edited and translated by Jaideva Singh. Delhi 1963, 1977, 1990. In French as *Le secret de la reconnaissance de coeur*. Paris 1987. This rendered into German by Gabriele Schneider as *Die Geheimnis vom Wiederkennen des Selbst*. 2008

597.3.4.2 Edited in Bengali script by Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya. Burdwan 1966

597.3.4.5 Edited and translated with a *Vyākhyā* by Sivasankara Avasthi. Varanasi 1970, 2000

597.3.4.7 Edited by Kamala Bhava. Srinagar 1973

597.3.5 Edited and translated by I.K.Taimni. Madras 1974

597.3.6 Edited by Visal Prasad Tripathi. Delhi 1969

597.3.7 Edited by Sivasankar Avasthi. Varanasi 1970, 1990

597.3.8 Edited by Kamala Baba. Srinagar 1973

597.3.12 Edited and translated by Dmitri Semenov as *The Essence of Self-Recognition*. U.S., 2008

4. *Parāpraveśikā* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat V, 163)

597.4.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 15, 1918, 1990

597.4.2 V. Krishnamacharya, "Svarūpaprakāśavyākhyā Svarūpavimarśinī by Cidānandanātha", ALB 12.2, 1948, 101-105

597.4.3 Edited by Prabhudevi. 1973

597.4.4 Edited by Nilakantha Gurutu. Kashmir 1996

5. *Vimarśinī* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras* (NCat V1, 163-164)

See a441.1.12. e441.1:1,9. t441.1:2,8

597.5.0 Harvey P. Alper, "The cosmos as Śiva's language-game: 'mantra' according to Kṣemarāja's *Śivasūtravimarśinī*", UnM 249-294

597.5.1 Laksman Joo, *Śivasūtras: The Supreme Awakening with the commentary of Kṣemarāja*. Edited by John Hughes. Delhi 2001, 2007

6. *Nirṇaya* on Vasugupta's *Spandakārikās* (NCat V, 164)

See et441.2:7,11; e

597.6.1 Koshalya Walli, "Significance of Kṣemarāja's Spandanirṇaya", Srijnanamrtam 302-305. Also CultInd 271-280

7. *Spandasamḍoha* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat V, 164)

See e441.2:4,5,8. t441.2.12

597.7.1 Translated into Italian by Enrica Garzilli. Istituto Universitario Orientale 49.2, Supplement 59. Napoli 1989

597.7.3 Enrica Garzilli, "One birth from the encounter between text and translator, and the non-other: the translation of the Spandasam̐doha of K-emarāja", TTTIW 11-23

7A. *Vṛtti* on Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa's *Stavacintamani*

See 444.1:2, 6

8. *Svacchandatanthroddyota* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat V, 164)

597.8.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri. Seven volumes. KSTS 31, 38, 44, 48, 51, 53, 56: 1921-1935

597.8.3 Edited by Vrajvallabh Dviveda. Delhi 1985

597.8.4 A. Sironi, "Il commento di Kṣemarāja alla stanza V, 88 della Svacchanda-Tantra: nature e scopo della *Dīkṣā*", RDSO 61, 1987, 89-113

597.8.5 Edited in five volumes. Varanasi 1992-1993

597.8.10 Eivind Kahrs, "'What's in a name?' Kṣemarāja and the doctrine of the Svacchandatantra", VarPI 114-119

597.8.11 Edited in three volumes by Paramahansa Misra 'Hamsa'. Varanasi 2002

597.8.12 Edited by Radhyesyama Caturvedi. Varanasi 2004. Two volumes.

9. *Vṛtti* on Kallaṭa's *Madhuvāhini*

See e445.1.1

10. (with Sivopadhyaya) *Vivṛti* on the *Vijnanabhairava*

See 374A.1.6.2

597.10.1 Edited with Sivopadhyaya's *Vivṛti* by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 8-9, 1918

597.10.2 Edited with Sivopadhyaya's *Vivṛti* by Bapulala Anjana. Varanasi 1991

11. *Vyakhya* on the *Netratantra*.

597.11.1 Edited by Madhusudana Kaul. Two volumes. KSTS 46, 1926; 61, 1939

597.11.2 Edited by V.V.Dvivedi. Delhi 1985

598. **Jineśvara** (1040) (NCat I, 445; VII, 280)

1. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra's *Aṣṭaka* (eight of the *Ṣoḍaśakaparakaraṇa*) (completed by Abhayadeva) (NCat I, 445)

See e410.18:8, 13.5

598.1.1 Edited by Sheth Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad 1911

2. *Pañcaliṅgiparakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 280)

598.2.1 Edited with the commentaries of Jinapati and Jinapālagāṇi. Bombay 1919

3. *Pramālakṣma* (Jain)

598.3.1 Published in Tattvavivecaka Sabha, Ahmedabad

4. *Ṣaṭsthānaparakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 280)

598.4.1 Published with Jinapāla's commentary by the Jinadatta Pracinapustakoddhara Fund, Surat 1933

5. *Upadeśaratnakośa* or *-mālā* or *-maṇimālākulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 348-349)

598.5.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1906

598.5.2 Published in Sukhasāadhanagranthamālā 1, Agra 1920

598.5.3 Published in Surītipracārakatravimālā. Jhansi 1922

598.5.5 Translated by M. Govind as *The Jewel-Garland of Precepts*. Aliganj 1950

6. *Vivaraṇa* on the *Caityavandanasūtras*

599. **Prabhācandra** (1040)

1. Commentary on Guṇabhadra's *Ātmānuśāsana* (NCat II, 63)

See **e451.8.5**; 456.1.8

2. Commentary on Samantabhadra's *Āptamīmāṃsā* (NCat IX, 129)

3. *Nyāyakumudacandra* on Akalaṅka's *Laghīyastraya*

See **e417A.2.2**

599.3.1 Summarized by Nirmala Kulkarni in JLE 145-154

599.3.2 *Strāmuktivāda* chapter translated by P.S.Jaini in GandS

4. *Ṭīkā* on Yogīndudeva's *Paramātmaprakāśa* (NCat XI, 177; XIII, 26)

5. *Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa* on Māṅikyanandin's *Parīkṣāmukha*

See **a455.2.40. e517.1.5**

599.5.1 Edited by Mahendra Kumar Shastri. Bombay 1941; Delhi 1990

599.5.2 S. C. Dash, "Prabhācandra's concept of *smṛti*", JLE 164-172

599.5.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 413

6. *Ṭīkā* on Pūjyapāda's *Samādhitantra*

See **e257.2:1,2,7**

7. *Siddhāntasāra* (Jain) (Cf. IOL 7567 for ms.)

8. *Tattvārtharatnaprabhākara* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*  
(NCat VIII, 76, 79)

599.8.1 Edited by Jugalkisor Mukhtar. Sarsawa 1944

599.8.2 Edited by Kailasa Candra Siddhantasastri. Delhi 1971

9. *Vyākhyā* on Dharmakīrti's *Sambandhaparīkṣā*

See **e344.6.2. et344.6:3, 3.5**

10. *Pradīpa* on Kundakunda's *Pañcāstikāya* (JRK p. 231)

11. Commentary on Kundakunda's *Samayasāra* (NCat XIII, 26)

12. *Pramāṇadīpikā* (NCat XIII, 28)

13. *Mokṣapañcaśīkā*

599.13.1 Edited by Manohalal Sastri in MDJG 13, Bombay 1918

13A. *Siddhāntasāra* (cf. IOL 7567)

13B. *Ṭīkā* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* (Ncat 13, p. 80)

13C. *Ṭīkā* on Devanandin's *Īṣṭopadeśa*

599.13C.1 Edited and translated into Hindi by Devendkrakumar Jain. Bombay 2003

14. General

See **a455.2.40**

600. **Śrīvatsa** (1040)

1. *Līlavatī* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*

600.1.1 D.C. Bhattacharya, "Śrīvatsācārya, a long-forgotten Naiyāyika", IHQ 22, 1946, 152-154.

600.1.2 V. Varadachari, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika writers Śrīvatsa and Sānātani", JGJRI 17.3-4, 1961, 287-292.

600.1.3 Cf. En IndP 2, 1977, 520-521

600. **Pradyumna Sūri** (1043)

1. *Vicārasāra*

600.1.0 Edited and translated in *Prākṛtasūktaratnamālā*, JWS 11, Calcutta 1919

600.1.1 Edited with Māṇikyasāgara's commentary in AgSS 35, Surat 1923

2. *Mūlasuddhiprakaraṇa* or *Sthānakasūtra* or *Siddhāntasāra*

600.2.1 Edited with Devacandra Sūri's *Vṛtti*. Ahmedabad 1971

600.2.2 Edited by Dharmadhurandharasuri and Amrtalal Mohanalal Bhojaka. Volume One. Ahmedabad 2002

601. **Nagasena** or **Rāmasena** (1050)

1. *Tattvānuśāsana* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 74)

601.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastrin. MDJG 13, 1918, 1963

601.1.2 Edited in SJGM 19-20, 1921

601.1.2.5 Edited by Amrtalal Kalidasa Dosi. Bombay 1961

601.1.3 Edited by Jugalkisor Mukthor. Delhi 1963

601.1.4 Edited by Bharatasagara Upadhyaya. Rajasthan 1993

601.1.5 Edited by Upadhyaya Bhavatsagara et al., Hirak Jayanti Prakashanumamala of Acharya Vimalsagara (Silver Jubilee Publication Series) No. 15, n.d.

602. **Bhavadeva** (1050)

1. *Tautātitamatatilaka* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

602.1.1 Edited by A.Chinnasvami Sastri and P.N. Pattabhirama Sastri. POWSBT 79, 1939, 1999: 139-144.

602A. **Al-Bhiruni** (ca. 1050)

1. "Book of Patañjali"

602A.1.1 Summarized by Tuvia Gelblum. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 261-266

603. **Bhavanātha Miśra** (1050)

1. *Nayaviveka* (Prābhākara) (NCat IX, 349)

See 22.1:51,78

603.1.0 Edited with Ravideva's *Vivekatattva* by S.K.Ramanatha Sastri. MUSS 12, Madras 1937

603.1.1 *Pāda* One up to Chapter Two edited, with Varadaraja's *Dīpikā* and Ravideva's *Vivekatattva*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. New Delhi 1977

603A. **Kuranārāyana** (1050?)

1. *Bhaṣya* or *Prakāśikā* on the *Īśā Upaniṣad*

See e379.27.12; 793.12:2, 3

603A.1.1 Edited with editor's *Balabodhinī* by S.T.Pathak. Poon 1921

603A.1.2 Edited in *Ubhayavedāntagranthamaḷā* (Tirupati 1948)

2. *Prakāśikā* on the *Kāthopaniṣad*

` See e1148.7.1

3. *Bhaṣya* on the *Maṇḍūkyaopaniṣad*

See 793.12.2

4. *Bhāṣya* on the *Tattirīyopaniṣad*

603A.4.1 Edited SMS 24, 1905

5. Poems

See t681.5.1

604. **Cakradhāra** (1050) (NCat VI, 282)

1. *Granthibhaṅga* on Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyamañjarī*

See e455.2.30

604.1.1 Edited by Nagin J. Shah. LDS 35, 1972

604.1.2 Bisvanatha Bhattacharya, "Identification of a citation in Cakradhara Bhaṭṭa's



605. **Vādi Vāgīśvara** (1050)

1. *Mānamanohara* (Nyāya)

605.1.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Mānamanohara", JOR 13, 1938, 240-262

605.1.2 V.Raghavan, "The works of Vādi Vāgīśvara", ALB 6.1, 1942, 35-40

605.1.3 Edited by Yogendrananda. Varanasi 1973

605.1.4 Esther A. Solomon, "Ideal syllogism according to Vādivāgīśvarācārya", JOI 25, 1976, 268-271

605.1.5 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977

605.1.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 310-312

606. **(Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva** or **Yogarāja** (1050) (NCat VII, 156)

1. *Janmamarāṇavicāra*

606.1.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 19, 1918

2. *Vivṛti* on Abhinavagupta's *Paramārthasāra*

See e582.15:2,6. s582.15:9, 17

607. **Yamāri** or **Jamāri** (1050)

1. *Suparīśuddhi* on Prajñākaragupta's *Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra* (NCat VII, 161)

608. **Haradatta** (1050)

1. *Pañcaratnamālikā* and *Śrutisūktimālā* thereon

608.1.1 Edited, with Haradatta's *Śrutisūktimālā*. Tinnevely 1925

608.1.2 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Divine omnipotence: a medieval view", Triveni 1, 1928, 372-382

608A. **Cakrapāṇinātha** (1050)

1. *Bhāvopahāra* (Kashmir Saiva)

608A1.0 Edited with Ramyadeva Bhatta's *Vivarana* by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 14, 1918

608A.1.1 Translated by Enrica Garzilli. Istituto Universitario Orientale 53.1, Supplement 74. Napoli 1992, 1993

608A.1.2 Priya Vat Sharma, "On the *dravyaguṇasaṃgraha* of Cakrapānidatta", JEAS 2, 1992, 82-88

609. **Bhojadeva** or **Bhojarāja** (1055)

1. *(Śiva)Tattvapraṅkāśa* (Śaiva) (NCat VIII, 50)

See e589.1.1

609.1.1 Edited, with Śrī Kumāra's *Tātparyadīpikā*, by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 68, 1920

609.1.2 Translated by E.P.Janvier. IA 54, 1925, 151-156

609.1.3 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 159-172

609.1.4 Translated into French, with Aghoraśivācārya's and Śrīkumāra's commentaries, in P. Filliozat, "Le Tattvapraṅkāśa du roi Bhoja et les commentaires de Aghoraśivācārya et de Śrīkumāra", JA 1971, 247-296

609.1.5 Edited in Kannada script by N.J.Nanjunaradhya. 1974

609.1.6 Edited, with Śrīkumāra's *Tātparyadīpikā* and Aghoraśivācārya's *Vṛtti*, by Kamesvar Nath Sastri. Varanasi 1976

609.1.7 Selections translated in HTR 168-175

2. *Rājamārtaṇḍa* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1:1,4,6,10,20,27,28,30,42,56,69,79,113,134,300. t131.1.66

609.2.1 Paul Markus, *Die Yoga-Philosophie nach dem Rājamārtaṇḍa*. Leipzig 1886

609.2.2 Edited by Vaidya Jadavji Tricumji Acharya. AGM 4, 1924

609.2.3 Edited by Brahmasankar Misra. Varanasi 1966

609.2.5 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 266-282

609A. **Uvaṭācārya** (1060)

1. *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See EnIndPh 11, 2006, 511

610. **Abhayadeva Sūri** (1080) (NCat I, 275)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Jinacandra's *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (NCat I, 275; IX, 393)  
See e196B.1.27; 584.2.1-2

2. *Āgamāṣṭottarī* (Jain) (NCat I, Revised edition p. 275)

3. *Vṛtti* on the *Samavāyāṅgasūtra* (NCat I, 276)

610.3.0 Edited with Megharāja's *Vṛtti*. Banaras 1880

610.3.1 Edited by Anandasagara. AgSS 15

610.3.1.1 Edited by Naginadasa Nemaacandra. Ahmedabad 1917

610.3.1.2 Edited Mehesana 1918

610.3.1.3 Edited Ahmedabad 1938

610.3.2 Edited, with the *Sthānāṅgasūtra* and Abhayadeva Sūri's *Vṛtti* thereon, by Sagaranda Suri and Jambuvijay Lal Sundaralal Jain. Agamagranthamala VII, Delhi 1985

610.3.3 Edited by Vijayajinendrasuri. Part I. Santipur, Saurashtra 1989

4. *Vādamahārṇava* or *Tattvabodhavidhāyinī* on Siddhasena Divākara's Sanmatitarka (NCat VIII, 55)

See e299.4:1,2, 6.5, 7

5. Completion of Jineśvara's *Vyākhyā* on Haribhadra's *Ṣoḍaśakaparakaraṇa* (cf. under Jineśvara) (NCat I, 275-276)

Cf. JRK p. 405 for mss. cites.

6. *Ṭikā* on the *Sthānāṅgasūtra* (NCat I, 276)

See e610.3.2

610.6.0 Edited with Megharajamuni's *Dīpikā* by Ganadhara Sudharma Svami. Banaras 1880

610.6.1 Edited by Mahesana. Two volumes. AgSS 21, 1918; 22, 1920; Delhi 1985

610.6.1.1 Edited by Vallabhavijaya. Ahmedabad 1937

610.6.1.2 Edited by Devacandra Maharaja. Four volumes. Mundra, Kaccha 1942-51

610.6.2 Edited by Hiralal Sastri. Jinagama Granthamala Publication 7, Beawar, Rajasthan 1981

610.6.3 Edited by Jambuvijaya Muni. Bombay 1985

610.6.4 Edited by Dharmacandravijaya. Delhi 1985; Bombay 2002

7. *Śiṣyahitā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Pañcāśakasūtra*

See e410.14.1

610.7.1 Edited by R.K.Samstha. Ratlam 1941

610.7.2 Edited by Padmavijaya, Hastinapur, Meerut 1999

8. *Ṭikā* or *Vivarāṇa* or *Vṛtti* on the *Bhagavatī-* or *Vyākhyāprajñapti-sūtra*

610.8.1 First *uddeśaka* edited Bombay 1876

610.8.2 Edited with Megharāja Muni's *Ṭikā*. Banaras 1881

610.8.2.1 Edited with Ramacandra Gani's *Nanakacanda*. Benares 1882

610.8.3 Edited by Becara Dasa. Four volumes. Bombay 1917-31

610.8.4 Edited in two volumes. Mehesana 1918-21

610.8.5 Chapter 15 edited in P.L.Vaidya, *The Uvāsadasāo, the Seventh Aṅga of the Jaina Canon* (Poona 1930). Reprinted in 610.8.6 below

610.8.6 Edited by N.V.Vaidya. Bombay 1954

610.8.7 Notes based on this work in K.C.Lalwani's edition of the *Bhagavatīsūtra*. Four volumes. Calcutta 1973-85

610.8.8 Edited with Jinadāsa Mahattara's *Cūrṇī*, by Acarya Mahaprajna. Volume One. Ladanum, Rajasthan 1994.

610.8.9 Edited, with Jinadāsa Mahattara's *Cūrṇī*, by Ganadhipati Tulasi, AgSS 12, 14. Two volumes. Ladanum, Rajasthan 1994

9. Commentary on the *Paramāṇukaṇḍaṣaṭṭrimśikā*

610.9.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Nigodaṣaṭṭrimśikā* and *Pudgalaṣaṭṭrimśikā*, with Ratnasimha Sūri's commentaries on all three. JAG 13, Bhavnagar 1913

610.9.2 Edited as AgSS 8, Surat, n.d.

10. Commentary on a *Prasnavyakaranasutra*

610.10.1 Edited by Ray Dhanapatisimha Bahadur. Calcutta 1876

610.10.2 Edited AgSS, Bombay 1919

610.10.3 Edited by Vijayarajinendra Suri. Santipur, Saurashtra 19989

11. Commentary on the *Aupapatikasūtra (Ubabaisutra)*

610.11.1 Part One edited with Amrtacandra's *Balavabodha*. Calcutta 1879

610.11.2 Edited in AgSS, Bombay 1916

12. Commentary on a *Vipakasutra*

610.12.1 Edited by Vijaya Sadhu as Raya Dhanapati Sinha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 11, Calcutta 1876

610.12.2 Edited by Hargovind Das. Calcutta 1919

610.12.3 Edited in Maheswari, *The Āgamodaya Samiti*, AgSS 23, 1920

610.12.4 Edited in Muktimala Jain Mohanamala, Baroda 1920

610.12.5 Edited by V.J. Chokshi and M.C.Modi, Ahmedabad 1935

13. *Vṛtti* on Dharmasvami's (?) *Sivaprakasasutra*

610.13.1 Edited by Har Govind Das. Palitana 1920

14. *Ṭīkā* on a *Prajñāpanatṛṭiyapādasamgrahaṇī* (= the third *pada* of the *Jivājivābhigamasūtra*)

610.14.1 Edited in JAG 62, Bhavnagar 1918; Bombay 1974

15. Commentary on the *Upāsakadāsasūtra*

610.15.1 Edited by Vijaya Sadhu, DSA 7, Calcutta 1876

610.15.2 Edited and translated by A.F.Rudolf Hoernle. Two volumes. BI 105, 1888, 1890

610.15.3 Edited with commentary by Samra Shri Atmaram J. M., Ludhiana 1953

16. *Nigodaṣaṭṭrimśikā*

See e610.9.1

610.16.1 Edited AgSS 9, 1876

17. *Pudgalaṣaṭṭrimśikā*

See 610.9.1

18. *Pañcanirgranthasamgrahaṇī*

610.18.1 Edited JAG, Bhavnagar 1918

19. *Bandhaṣaṭṭrimśikā*

610.19.1 Edited, with Vānararṣigaṇi's commentary. JAG 12, Bhavnagar 1912

610.19.2 Edited AgSS 11, Surat, n.d.

20. *Bhāṣya* on Jineśvara's *Ṣaṭsthānaprakaraṇa*. Cf. JRK p. 401

21. *Bhāṣya* on Candrarṣi Mahattara's *Saptatikā*

See e475.2.1.5

22. *Pradeśavākya* on a *Jñātādharmakathāsūtra*

610.22.1 Edited by Vijayasadhu in Raya Dhanapati Sinha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 6, Calcutta 1876

610.22.1.5 Cf. P. Steinthal, *Specimen der Nayadhammakaha. Inaugural Dissertation, Konigliche Ak. zu Munster* (Leipzig 1881)

610.22.2 Edited in AgSS 1919

610.22.3 Edited in Sri Harsapuspamṛta Jaina Granthamala, Shantipur 1987

23. *Vṛtti* on the *Anantakṛdaṅga-* and *Anuttarapaṭaka-sūtra*

610.23.1 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Vṛtti* on the *Anuttarapāṭikasūtra*, by M.C.Modi. Ahmedabad 1932

- 610.23.1.5 Edited and translated into Gujarati. Bhavnagar 1933  
610.23.2 Edited, with Abhayadeva's *Vṛtti* on the *Anuttarapātikasūtra*, by Muni Arunavijaya. Bombay 1954  
610.23.3 Edited and translated by Amar Muni, with the Seventh and Ninth Āngas edited by Sudharma Svami. Delhi 2001

25. *Vṛtti* on the *Aupapātikasūtra*

See 473.7.1

- 610.25.1 Edited with editor's *Vṛtti* by Dronacarya. AgSS 1916  
610.25.2 Edited with Dronacarya's *Vṛtti* (here, *Vivaraṇa*), by Vijayajivendra Suri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1985

26. *Prajñāpanatṛṭiyapādasamgrahaṇī*

- 610.26.1 Edited in JAG, Bhavnagar 1918  
610.26.2 Edited by Caturvijaya in JAG 62, Bombay 1974

610A. **Nemisādhu** (1069)

1. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Sadāvaśyaka-Śiṣyahitā*

- 610A.1.1 Edited in *Vijayadhanasūrīśvaragranthamālā* 9, Surat 1939

2. *Padavivṛti* on (a part of) the *Āvaśyakasūtras* (NCat 12, p. 253)

611. **Ratnakīrti** (1070) (NCat I)

1. *Kīrtikalā* on Asaṅga's *Abhisamāyalaṃkāra* (NCat I, 313)

2. *Apohasiddhi* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 257)

- 611.2.1 Edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 1-19  
611.2.2 Edited, with Ratnakīrti's *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi*, *Citrādvaitasiddhi*, *Īśvarasādhana-dūṣaṇa*, *Pramāṇāntarbhavaprakaraṇa*, *Samtānantaradūṣaṇa*, *Sarvajñāsiddhi*, *Sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa*, and *Vyāptinirṇaya*, by Anantalal Thakur. TSWS 3, 1957. Second revised edition 1975  
611.2.3 Edited and translated by Dharendra Sharma, *The Differentiation Theory of Meaning in Indian Logic*. The Hague 1969.  
611.2.4 Translated by G. C. Pandey. Sarnath 1995  
611.2.5 Heramba Chatterjee Sastri, "Notes on the Buddhist concept of *apoha* in the light of Ratnakīrti's text", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 66-69  
611.2.7 Edited and translated by Madhumita Chattopadhyaya as *Ratnakīrti on Apoha*. Kolkata 2002

3. *Avayavinirākaṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat I, 422)

- 611.3.1 Edited in SBNT.

4. *Bhedapratibhāṣādūṣaṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (available in Tibetan)

5. *Citrādvaitasiddhi* or *-prakāśa* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat VII,45)

See e611.2.2

6. *Dharmaviniścayaprakaraṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (available in Tibetan)

7. *Īśvara(sādhana)dūṣaṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat II, 275)

See e611.2.2

8. *Kalyāṇakāṇḍaprakaraṇa* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat III, 250)

9. *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat V, 144)

See e611.2.2

- 611.9.1 *Anvaya* section edited by Haraprasad Sastri in SBNT 20-77  
611.9.2 *Vyatireka* section edited and translated by A. Charlene Senape McDermott as *An Eleventh-Century Buddhist Logic of 'Exists'*. Dordrecht 1969  
611.9.3 A.C.S. McDermott, "Empty subject terms in late Buddhist logic", JIP 1, 1970-71, 22-29  
611.9.4 Edited in Tibetan and translated into French, with Ratnakīrti's *Sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa*, by Katsumi

Mimaki, *La refutation bouddhique de la permanence des choses (Sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa) et La preuve de la momentanéité des choses (Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi)*. PICI 38, 1975.

611.9.6 Jason Woo, *The Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi-Anvayātmikā*, an Eleventh-Century Buddhist Work on Existence and Causal Theory. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1999

611.9.7 Jason Woo, "An approach to the *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi-Anvayātmikā*", BDK Fellowship Newsletter 8, 2005, 6-10

10. *Pramāṇāntarbhavaprakaraṇa* (Vijñānavāda)

See e611.2.2

11. *Saṃsargaparīkṣā* (Vijñānavāda) (available in Tibetan)

12. *Sarvajñasiddhi* (Vijñānavāda)

See e611.2.2

611.12.1 Translated into German by Gudrun Buhnemann, *Der Allwissende Buddha. Ein Beweis und Seine Probleme*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 4. Wien 1980

611.12.2 Steven B. Goodman, *A Buddhist Proof for Omniscience. The Sarvajñasiddhi of Ratnakīrti*. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1989

13. *Sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa* (Vijñānavāda)

See e611.2.2. et611.9.4

14. *Udayananirākarāṇa*

611.14.1 Edited by R.N.Pandey. BIBS 10, 1984

611.14.2 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Some problems regarding *Udayananirākarāṇa* ", JASBe 28.1, 1986, 3-9

15. *Vyāptinirṇaya* (Vijñānavāda)

See e611.2.2

611.15.1 Horst Lasic, *Ratnakīrtis Vyāptinirṇaya*. Edited and translated into German. Diplomarbeit, Universität Wien 1994. Published Wien 2000. Printed WZTB 49, 2000

16. *Samtānāntaradūṣaṇa*

See e611.2.2

611.16.1 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist solipsism. A free translation of Ratnakīrti's *Samtānāntaradūṣaṇa*", JIBSt 13.1, 1965, 420-435

17. *General*

See a268.10.55; 530.8:15, 16; 588.19.7; 595.8.1.5

611.17.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Ratnakīrti and his works", JBRS 37.2, 1951, 25-31. Summarized in PAIOC 16, 1951, 197-198

611.17.2 D.Seyfort Rugg, "On Ratnakīrti", JIP 1, 1971, 300-309

611.17.3 A.Charlene McDermott, "Mr. Rugg on Ratnakīrti", JIP 2, 1972, 16-20

611.17.4 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Ratnakīrti on *apoha*", BLE 291-298

611.17.5 Rita Gupta, "Some principal issues connected with momentariness as found in the works of Ratnakīrti and some Naiyāyikas:", IJBS 2.1, 1990, 13-27. Reprinted EDOM 177-196

611.17.6 Vibha Aggarwal, "Buddhist Logician Ratnakīrti and the theory of *kṣaṇabhaṅga*", Srijnanamrtam 442-451

611.17.8 Madhumati Chattopadhyay, "Positivists, negativists, and Ratnakīrti", SLC 371-382

611.17.9 Parimal G. Patil, "On what it is that Buddhists think about : *apoha* in the Ratnakīrtinibandhāvalī", JIP 31, 2003, 229-256

611.17.12 Richard P. Hayes, "Ratnakīrti", EnBud 611.17.12

612. *Ānandasūri* (1070)

1. Commentary on Jinabhadra's *Kṣetrasamāsa* (NCat II, 117; V 159)

613. *Śaṃkhaṇḍī* (1070)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Maṇḍana Mīśra's *Brahmasiddhi*

See e369.2.3; EnIndPh 11, 2006, 511

614. **Pārthasārathi Miśra** (1075) (NCat XII, 51)

1. *Nyāyaratnamālā* (Bhāṭṭa)

See e22.1.16

614.1.1 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. ChSS 7, 1900

614.1.2 Edited, with Rāmānujācārya's *Nyāyaratnākara*, by K.S.Ramaswami Sastri. GOS 75, 1937

614.1.3 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1972

2. *Śāstradīpikā* (Bhāṭṭa)

See e22.1.11, 23, 28, 31, 48, 52

614.2.0 Translated by D. Venkatramaiah. GOS 89, Baroda 1940

614.2.1 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. Mimamsa Dharma Sastra Text Series 7-9. Varanasi 1975, 1977

614.2.2 Selections translated in HTR 99-104

614.2.3 Part One edited, with Tatsat Vaidyanātha's *Prabhā*, by P.N.Pattabhirama Sastri. New Delhi 1978-81. Two volumes

614.2.4 Edited, with Rāmākṛṣṇa's *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇī*, by Dharmadatta Jha. Two volumes. Varanasi 1988

3. *Nyāyaratnākara* on Kumāri's *Ślokavārttika*

See e22.1:15,16. e198.1.18. e363.1.10

4. *Tantrarātna* on Kumāri's *Ṭuṭṭikā* (NCat VIII, 2, 91-92)

See e22.1.44

5. *General*

See a363.5.38

614.5.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Date of Pārthasārathi-miśra and sequence of his works", IHQ 13, 1937, 488-497

614.5.2 C. Ram-Prasad, "Liberation without annihilation: Pārthasārathi Miśra on *jñānaśakti*", Sambhava 20, 1999, 1-20

614.5.3 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Liberating language: Pārthasārathi Miśra on the sentence and its meaning", IndBeyond 27-49

614A. **Śāntisūri** or **Śāntyācārya** (1080)

1. *Bṛhatsaṃgrahaṇīprakaraṇa* (Jain)

614A.1.1 Edited, with Śāntisūri's *Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa*, *Laghusaṃgrahaṇīprakaraṇa*, and *Navatattvaparakaraṇa*, by Umangavijaya Gani in (*Sri*)*Laghu prakaraṇasamgraha* (Bombay 1925)

2. *Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa* and *Avacūri* thereon (Jain)

See 614A.1.1

614A.2.1 Edited by Bhimasimha Manaka. Bombay 1874, 1876, 1885

614A.2.2 Edited in Roman script and translated into French in A.Guerinot, "Le Jīvavicāra de Śāntisūri. Un traité Jaina sur les etres vivants", JA, 9th series 19, 1902, 231-238

614A.2.3 Edited Ahmedabad 1904, 1906

614A.2.4 Edited in *Pañcapratikramanasūtra* (Ahmedabad 1908, 1911)

614A.2.5 Edited with Ratnākara's *Ṭikā*. Ahmedabad 1915

614A.2.6 Edited Bombay 1915.

614A.2.7 Edited with *Avacūri* by Venicandra Suracanda Saha. Ahmedabad 1918

614A.2.8 Edited by Jagjivan Punachand Desai in *Prakaraṇaratna* (Ahmedabad 1920)

614A.2.9 Edited Bombay, Bikaner 1924

614A.2.10 Edited, with Sāntisūri's *Navatattva* and *Nayacakra*. Bombay, Surat 1928

614A.2.11 Edited with Ratnakara Pathaka's *Brhadvr̥tti* by Jayant Premshankar Thaker. Ahmedabad 1950

614A.2.12 Edited Ahmedabad 1976

614A.2.13 Edited, with Ksamakalyanagani's *Vr̥tti*, a *Navatattvapraakarana* with Samayasundara's *Vr̥tti*, and Gajasaramuni's *Dandhakapraakarana* with Samayasundara's *Vr̥tti*, by Mahabodhivijaya in *Prakaranatrayi*. Bombay 1989

### 3. *Laghusaṃgrahaṇīprakaraṇa* (Jain)

See e614A.1.1

### 4. *Navatattva*(*prakaraṇa*) (Jain)

See e614A.1.1; 614A.2:10,13

### 5. *Nayacakra* (Jain)

See e614A.2.10

### 6. (*Jainatarka*)*varttika* on Siddhasena Divakara's *Nyāyāvatāra*

See 374.3:2,9

### 7. *Śiṣyahita* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra*

See e296.5.1

614A.7.1 Edited Surat, Ujjain 1950

### 8. (*Mahā*)*bhāṣya* on the *Caityanandanasūtra*

614A.8.1 Edited with a *Chāyā* . Bombay 1986

### 9. *Dharmaratnapraakarana*

614A.9.1 Edited Jainadharmavidyaprasarka Varga, Palitana 1905-06

614A.9.2 Edited with autocommentary. JAG 30, Bhavnagar 1912

614A.9.3 Edited with Devendra Sūri's *Vr̥tti*. Two volumes. Bombay 1988

## 616. **Jñānaśrībhadrā** (1080) (NCat VII, 338)

### 1. *Vr̥tti* on the *Laṅkāvatārasūtra* (NCat VII, 338)

616.1.1 Hakuju Hadaon, "A note on the Ārya-Laṅkāvatāra-vr̥tti by Jñānaśrībhadrā, Toh. 4018", *Acta Asiatica* 29, 1975, 75-94

616.1.2 Koichi Furusaka, "Criticism on Samkhya in the Arya-Lankavatara-vr̥tti", *JIBST* 47.1, 1998, 12-18

616.1.3 Toshiya Unebe, "Jnanasribhadra's interpretation of Bhartrhari as found in the Lankavataravr̥tti ('Phags pa Langkar gshegs pa'i 'grol pa)", *JIP* 28, 2000, 329-360

616.1.4 Toshiya Unebe, "What is the ground for the application of the term 'akasa'? Jnanasribhadra's reference to Bhartrhari", *JIBSt* 49.2, 2001, 42-46

### 2. *Ṭikā* on Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇaviniścaya* (NCat VII, 338)

## 617. **Varadarāja** or **Kṛṣṇadāsa** (1085) (NCat IV, 317)

### 1. *Vimarśinī* on Abhinavagupta's *Parātriṃśikālaghuvr̥tti* (NCat I, 201; IV, 317)

### 2. *Vārttika* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras* (NCat IV, 318)

See e441.1.9

617.2.1 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul. KSTS 43, 1925

## 617A. **Maitrīpa** (1007-1085)

### 1. *Amanskārādhāra*

617A.1.1 Edited in AICSB 11, 1989, 136-143

### 2. *Apratiṣṭhānaprakāśikā*

617A.2.1 Edited in AICSB 13, 1991, 78-81

3. *Pañcatathāgatamudrāvivarāṇa*

617A.3.1 Edited in AICSB 10, 1988, 44-57

4. *Sekanirdeśa* or *Sekanirdeśa*

617A.4.1 Edited in AICSB 13, 1991, 48-66

5. *Tattvaratnāvalī*

617A.5.1 Edited by Haraprasad Shastri. Gaekwad's Oriental Series 40, 1927, 14-22

6. *Tattvadeśikā*

7. General

617A.7.1 Klaus-Dieter Mathes, "Can *sūtra mahāmudrā* be justified on the basis of Matirīpa's *apratīṣṭhānavāda*?", *Pramanakirti* 545-565

618. **Kṛṣṇa Mīśra** (1090) (NCat IV, 344)

1. *Prabodhacandrodaya* (NCat IV, 344)

618.1.1 Translated by J. Taylor. Bombay 1811, 1886, 1893, 1916. Section reprinted in Source Book 247-249

618.1.2 Edited by Hermann Brockhaus. Leipzig 1835

618.1.3 Translated into German by T. Goldstucker. Königsberg 1842

618.1.4 Translated into German by Bernard Hirzel. Zurich 1846

618.1.4.5 Edited and translated into Dutch by Petrus Abraham Sa uel von Limburg Brouwer. Die Gids (?), 1868

618.1.5 Edited, with Maheśacandara's *Tika*, by Hrshikesh Sastri. Calcutta 1874, 1895

618.1.6 Edited, with Nandillagopaprabhu's *Candrikā* and Rāmadāsa's *Prakāśa*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1878, 1898, 1904, 1916; Poona 1886

618.1.6.3 Edited, with Rāmadāsa Dīkṣita's *Prakāśa*, in Telugu print by Sasasvati Tiruvenkatacarya. Madras 1884

618.1.6.5 Edited and translated into Dutch as *Maansopgang der ontwaking* by Jan Wilhelmn Boissevain. Amsterdam 1905; The Hague 1951

618.1.6.6 George Abraham Grierson, "Kṛṣṇadatta Mīśra, Keśavadāsa and the Prabodhacandrodaya", *J. S. A. (?)* 4, 1908, 1136-1138

618.1.6.6.5 Edited with a commentary by Maheśvara Nyāyālamkāra. Bombay 1916

618.1.6.7 Edited with editor's *Natakabharana* by Sri Govindamṛta Bhagavan. TSS 122, Trivandrum 1936

618.1.7 Edited by Ramacandra Misra. Varanasi 1955

618.1.7.1 Sita Krishna Nambiar, *Prabodhacandrodaya: a Philosophical and Theological Analysis*. Thesis, Bonn University 1960

618.1.7.5 Edited, with editor's *Prakāśa*, by Rāmacandra Mīśra. Vidyabhavan Sanskrita Granthamala 14, Varanasi 1968

618.1.8 Edited and translated by Sita Krishna Nambiar. Delhi 1971

618.1.8.5 R. S. McGregor, "Some manuscripts containing Nandadāsa's version of the Prabodhacandrodaya drama", *JAOS* 91, 1971, 487-493

618.1.9 Edited and translated into French by Armell Pedraglio. Paris 1974

618.1.10 Edited by Ram Nath Tripathi. Varanasi 1977

618.1.11 Apurba Chandra Barthakria, *A Critical Study of the Lokāyata Philosophy, presented by the author of the Prabodhacandrodaya*. Calcutta 1977

618.1.14 Translated into Italian by Agata Sannina Pelligrini as *La luna chiara della concoscenza (Prabodhacandrodaya)*. Brescia 1987

618.1.18 Edited and translated by Matthew Kapstein as *The Rise of Wisdom Moon*. New York 2009

619. **Nārāyaṇa Kaṇṭha** (1090)

1. *Mrgendravṛtti* (Śaiva)

619.1.1 Translated by A.Mahadeva Sastri in Siddhanta Deepika 4-6, 1904-06

619.1.2 Edited, with Aghoraśivācārya's commentary, by N.Krishna Sastri. Devakottai 1928

619.1.3 Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri. KSTS 50, 1930



619.1.4 Edited by N. R. Bhatt. Pondichery 1962

619.1.5 Partly translated into French, with Nārāyaṇa's *Vṛtti* and Aghoraśiva's *Dīpikā*, by Michael Hulin. Pondichery 1980

620. **Yādava Prakāśa** (1090)

0.1 *Yatidharmasamuccaya*

620.0.1.1 Edited and translated by Patrick Olivelle. Albany, N.Y. 1996

0.2 *Vaijayantī*

620.0.2.1 Edited by Gustav Oppert. Madras 1893

1. *General*

620.1.1 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophy of Yādava Prakāśa", SB 2, 109-115

620.1.2 Shokei Matsumoto, "Yādava Prakāśa", JIBSt 33, 1968, 421

620.1.3 S Satyamurti Aiyangar, "Some thoughts on Rāmānuja's association with Yādavaprakāśa", SRV 11.2, 1988, 17-23

620.1.4 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialen zur Geschichte der Rāmānuja-Schule III. Yādavaprakāśa, der vergessene Lehrer Rāmānujas*. Wien 1997

621. **Candraprabhā Sūri** (1092) (NCat VI, 360)

1. *Darśanaśuddhi* or *Samyaktvaprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VI, 359; VIII, 328)

621.1.1 Edited, with Devabhadra's commentary, by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1913.

2. *Vivṛti* on Siddhasena Divākara's *Nyāyāvatāra* (NCat VI, 359)

See e374.3.1. et344.3.213

3. *Prameyaratnakośa* (Jain)

621.3.1 Edited by Luigi Suali. Bhavnagar 1912

4. *Cittasamādhiaprakaraṇa* See JRK p. 123

621A. **Sahavarya** (11th century)

1. *Ṭikā* on Maitrīpa's *Tattvadeśaka*

621B. **Rāmapāla** (11th century)

1. *Pañjikā* on Maitrīpa's *Sekanirdeśa* (ms. cited at Pramanakirti, p. 565)

622. **Anantavīrya** (1100) (NCat I, 180)

1. (*Parīksā*) *prameyaratnamālā* or *Laghuvṛtti* or *Pañjikā* on Māṇīkyaanandin's *Parīkṣāmukha*

See e517.1:1,3,10,13,14. Cf. EnIndPh11, 2001, 604

622.1.1 Edited by Biharilal Kothanera Jain. Bombay 1927

623. **Municandra Sūri** (1100)

1. Commentary on Abhayadeva's *Āgamaṣṭottarī* (NCat II, 16)

623.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad

2A. *Panjika* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakasūtranirukti*

See e296.1.9.1

3. Commentary on the *Devendranārakendraprakaraṇa* (NCat IX, 159)

623.3.1 Edited. JAG 74, 1922

4. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Dharmabindu* (NCat IX, 257)

See e410.7:2,3,4,7,7.3,8

623.4.1 Edited Bombay 1924

5. *Ṭippanaka* or *Cūrṇī Viśeṣavṛtti* on Śivaśarman's *Karmaprakṛti* (NCat III, 202)  
See e577.2.1

6. *Upadeśāmṛta* (Jain) (NCat II, 358)  
623.6.1 Edited in *Prakaraṇasamuccaya* (Indore 1923), 28-30

7. *Kālaśataka*

8. (*Lalitavistara*) *Pañjikā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Caityavandanavṛtti*  
See e577.2.1

623.8.1 Printed as Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Series 29, Bombay 1915

623.8.2 Published Ahmedabad 1965

623.8.3 Printed Madras 1990

9. *Ṭikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* (JRK 45)

10. *Cūrṇī* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa* (JRK p. 435)

11. *Darśanasaptatikā* (JRK p. 167)

12. *Mokṣopadeśapañcāśat*

623.12.1 Edited in *Prakaraṇasamuccaya*, Indore 1923

13. (*Jīva*) *Upadeśapañcaśikha*

623.13.1 Published in *Prakaranasamuccaya* (Indore 1923)

14. *Sukhasambodhanī* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Upadeśapada*

623.14.1 Edited by Vijaya Gani Pratapa in *Muktimalajainamohanamālā* 19-20, Baroda 1923-25

15. *Darśanasaptatikā*

16. Commentary on Haribhadra Suri's *Anekaṇṭajayapaṭaka*

See e410.1.3

17. *Viśamapadaṭippaka* on Śivaśarman's *Bandhaśataka*

See e577.2.1

624. **Jinavallabha Sūri** (1100) (NCat VII, 253, 266-267)

1. *Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇa* or *Sadaśati* (Jain) (NCat I, 16)

624.1.1 Edited with Yaśobhadra's *Īśvarapraṇītaṭikā* on Rāmadeva's *Ṭikā*, by Virasekharavijaya in  
(*Sadāsīti*) *Caturkarmagrantha* (Ahmedabad 1974) (BL2015.K3.J55)

624.1.2 Edited Pindavara 19074-75

2. *Brhatsaṃgrāhaṇī* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat VII, 268)

3. *Dvādaśakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267; IX, 191)

624.3.1 Edited, with Jinapāla's commentary, in the Jinadattasuri Pracina Pustakoddhara Fund Series,  
Bombay 1934

4. *Jinavijñapti* (Jain) (NCat VII, 268)

5. *Kālasvarūpakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 268)

624.5.1 Edited with Sūraprabhā's *Vivaraṇa*, and Jinavallabha Suri's *Upadesarasayana* and *Carcari* with  
Jinapala Upādhyāya's commentaries, by Lal Chandra Bhagavan Das. GOS 37, 1927

624.5.2 Edited with Jinavallabha Suri's *Carcari*. Surat 1946

6. *Karmagrantha* (Jain) (NCat III, 196)

624.6.1 Edited, with Yaśobhadra Sūri's *Ṭikā* and Rāmadeva Gaṇi's *Vṛtti*, by Virasekhara Vijaya. 1974

7. *Mithyātvamathanacaccariprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267)

8. *Paṣadhavidhiprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267)

9. *Praśnaśataka* or *Praśnottaraikaśataka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 267)

624.9.1 Edited with an *Avacūri* in *Stotraratnākara* (Bombay 1914).

10. *Upadeśakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 346)

11. *Upadeśarasāyana* (Jain) (NCat II, 353)

See e624.5.1

13. *Carcari*

See e624.5.1

14. *Ṭippanaka* on a *Karmaprakṛti*

624.14.1 Edited by Jivaghraṇivijaya. Pindavada 1969

15. *Samghapattakaprakaraṇa*

624.15.1 Edited with Jinapati's commentary. Ahmedabad 1907

624.15.2 Edited in the Appendix to GOS 27, Baroda 1927

16. *Vivaraṇa* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Anekāntajayapāṭakavṛtti*

See 410.1.6

17. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Dharmabindu*

See 410.7.10

18. *Sūksmārthavicārasāraprakaraṇa* or *Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa*

624.15.1 Edited, with Dhaneśvara's commentary, by the JDPS. Bhavnagar 1915; Santipur, Saurashtra 1987

624.15.2 Edited in the Appendix to GOS 27, Baroda 1926

624.15.3 Edited with Rāmadeva Gaṇi's *Bhāṣya* by Virasekharavijaya. 1974 (BL2015.K3.J56)

625. **Mokṣākaragupta** (1100)

1. *Tarkabhāṣā* (Vijñānavāda) (NCat VIII, 121-122)

See e564.11:1,2; et564.17A.1

625.1.1 Edited by Embar Krishnamacharyya. GOS 94, 1942

625.1.2 Translated by Yuichi Kajiyama as *An Introduction to Buddhist Philosophy*. Kyoto 1966; Tokyo 1975; Wien 1998

625.1.3 Edited and translated by B.N.Singh. Varanasi 1985

626. **Samādhivajra** (1100)

1. *Tattvajñānasamśiddhi* (Buddhist)

626.1.1 Edited and translated by Raniero Gnoli, RDSO 41, 1966, 335-354. Partly reprinted in TBIS 635-646

627. **Śubhacandra** (1100)

1. *Adhyātmapadyavṛtti* (Jain) (NCat I, 147)

1A. *Angaprajñāpti* (Jain)

627.1A.1 Edited by Aryika Suparsvamati. 1990

2. *Apaśabdakhaṇḍana* (Jain) (NCat I, 253)

Cf. NCC I, Revised ed., p. 253

3. *Jñānārṇava* (Jain) (NCat VII, 346)

627.3.1 Edited by Pannalal Baklival. RJSM 5-9, 1904-1927, 1961, 1981  
627.3.1.5 Edited by Balacandra Siddhanta Sastri. RJSM 4, Agasa 1975  
627.3.2 Edited with someone's *Nayavilāsa* by Balacandra Sastri. JJG 30, 1977

4. *Ṭikā* on Kundakunda's *Samayasāra*  
See e473.5.1; 196A.6:5, 6.5, 13.5

5. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

627A. **Paramānanda** (1100)

1. Commentary on Gargarṣi's *Karmapradīpa*  
627A.1.1 Edited in JAG 52, Bombay 1915-16

628. **Upamanyu** (1100)

1. *Tattvavimarsinī* on Nandikeśvara's *Kārikās* (NCat VIII, 61; IX, 332-333)  
628.1.1 Edited by Balakrsna Sastri. Banaras  
628.1.2 Edited by Sivadatta in Mahabhasya (Navahnika, Bombay)  
628.1.3 Edited by N.C.Vedantatirtha. CalSS 24, 1937  
628.1.4 Edited Varanasi 1966

2. *Kāśikā* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras*  
See e441.1.3

628A. **Bhāskaranandin** (1100)

1. *Sukhabodha* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)  
See e196B.1.40

2. *Dhyānastava*  
628A.2.1 Edited and translated by Suzuko Ohira. MDJG 54, 1973

629. **Author Unknown** (1100)

1. *Vādarahasya* vs. Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*  
629.1.1 G.C.Choudhary, "A rare manuscript of the Vādarahasya, a refutation of Udayanāchārya's *Ātmatattvaviveka*", VIRB II, 1974, 41-44  
629.1.2 Gudrun Buhnemann, "Tarkarahasya and Vedarahasya", WZKSOA 27, 1983, 185-190.

629A. **Author Unknown** (1100?)

1. *Vṛtti* on Bhadrabāhu's *Daśavaikālikasūtranirukti* (JRK 171a)

630. **Nemicandra Sūri** (1104)

1. *Pravacanasāroddhāra*  
630A.1.1 Edited, with Siddhasena Sūri's *Tattvajñānavikāśinī*, by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1914  
630A.1.2 Edited, with Siddhasena Sūri's *Tattvajñānavikāśinī*, as DLP Series 58, 64. Two volumes. Bombay 1922-1926  
630A.1.3 Edited, with Siddhasena Sūri's *Tattvajñānaprakāśinī*, by Vinayasāgara. Two volumes. Jaipur 1999-2000.  
630A.2 Edited by Vajrasenavijaya. Ahmedabad 1992

2. *Ṭikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra*  
630A.2.1 Partially translated into German by H. Jacobi, "Über die Entstehung der Śvetāmbara und Digmabara sekten", ZDMG 38, 1884, 1-42  
630A.2.2 Translated into German by Hermann Jacobi in *Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Maharashtra. Zur Einführung in das Stadium des Prakṛti* (Leipzig 1886). This translated into English by John Jacob Meyer, London 1909. Parts of Jacobi's translation are reprinted in ZDMG 38, 1884, 1-42 and 42, 1888, 493-529.  
630A.2.3 Partly translated into German in H. Jacobi, "Die Jain Legende von dem Untergange Dvaravati's und von der Tode Kṛṣṇa", ZDMG 42, 1888, 493-529

- 630A.2.4 Partly translated into German in R. Fick, *Eine jainistische bearbeitung der Sāgara-Sage*. Kiel 1889
- 630A.2.5 Summarized by Jarl Charpentier in his edition of the *sūtraṣ* (1914, reprinted New Delhi 1980), pp. 58-59
- 630A.3 Printed JAG, Ahmedabad 1937, 1982
- 630A.4 Printed Surat 1950, 1970 (perhaps incomplete)
631. **Abhayākaragupta** (1109) (NCat I, 280)
1. *Marmakaumudī* on *Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat I, 280, 457)
- 631.1.1 Ratna Handurukande, "Aṣṭasāhasrikā-Prajñāpāramitā-Vṛtti- Marmakaumudī-Nāma", *EnBud* 2.2, 1967, 252
2. *Munimatālaṃkāra* on Asaṅga's *Abhisamayālaṃkāra*
- 631.2.1 Edited in Tibetan. TDVKN 34, 1984, 320-251; 37, 1987, 175-, 1991, i-ii. Also summary
3. *Candraprabhā* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCat XI, 10)
4. *General*
- See 47.7.18.5
- 631.4.1 T.Rajapatirana, "Abhayākaragupta", *EnBud* 1.1, 1961, 28-29
- 631.4.2 Gudrun Buhnemann, "Some remarks on the date of Abhayākaragupta and the chronology of his works", *ZDMG* 142.1, 1992, 120-127
- 631A. **Haricandra Gaṇi** (1110)
1. *Praśnapaddhatī*
- 631A.1.1 Edited in Jaina Atmananda Sabha 70, Bhavnagar 1921
632. **Anuruddha** (1110) (NCat I, 212-213)
1. *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (Theravāda) (NCat I, 213, 287-288)
- See a175.1.54. a175.1.65.8; 210.7.15.
- 632.1.1 Chapters 1-4 edited by Childers, Goonasekera and T.W.Rhys Davids. *JPTS* 1, 1882, 1-48
- 632.1.1.3 Edited by M. Dharmaratna with a paraphrase by Nanaramatissa Thera. 1890-1899?
- 632.1.1.7 Edited by Aniruddha Mahathera with a commentary by C. A. Seelakkhanda Thera. Calcutta 1899
- 632.1.2 Translated by Shwe Zan Aung and Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids as *Compendium of Philosophy*. *PTStr* 2, 1910, 1967
- 632.1.2.1 Edited with Sumangala's *Abhidhammatthavibhavini*. Bangkok 1923, 1973
- 632.1.2.2 Edited in Khmer script (and translated into French?) by Vimalapanna Oum-Sou as *Traite de metaphysique bouddhique*. Pnompenh 1927, 1958, 1961, 197-, 1992
- 632.1.3 Translated into German by E.L.Hoffman (=B.Govinda). *ZBVG* 7, 1926: 175-188, 316-340. 8, 1928: 86-98, 338-349. Reprinted as *Ein Compendium Buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie*. Munchen 1931
- 632.1.3.5 Edited by H. Suri Dewamitta and Kukulnape Siri Dewarakkhita. Colombo 1929
- 632.1.4 Summarized by B.C.Law in 7 pages. *ASBORI* 13.2, 1931-32
- 632.1.4.1 Edited in Thai script by Phra Sasanasophon and Phra Suphotamuni. Bangkok 1938, 1992
- 632.1.4.2 Edited in Burmese characters. Rangoon 1940, 1967, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1985
- 632.1.5 Edited with Pāli *Navanītaṭīkā* by D.N.Kosambi. Sarnath 1941
- 632.1.5.1 Edited in Burmese script by U Ngwe. Rangoon 1952
- 632.1.6 Edited and translated by Narada Thera. Colombo 1947; Pondichery 1957. Revised by Bhikkhu Bodhi, Kandy 1993; Seattle 2000
- 632.1.6.5 Edited by Ananda Kausalyananda. Lucknow 1960
- 632.1.7 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 50-51
- 632.1.8 Edited, with Sumaṅgala Samitthithera's *Abhidhammattha-Bhāvanā-ṭīkā*, by Rewatadhammathera. Varanasi 1965
- 632.1.9 Edited by Ram Samkar Tripathi and Parmanand Singh. Varanasi 1967, 1991, 1993
- 632.1.9.1 Edited by Anagarika Dhammatna. Two volumes. Kantipura 1968, 1976
- 632.1.10 Hammalava Saddhatissa, "The Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha and its Ṭīkā", *StIndPh* 315-323

- 632.1.11 Edited in Pāli by Semba Dorje. Sarnath 1988-
- 632.1.11.1 Edited with Sumangala's *Abhidhammatthavibhavini* by Hammalawa Saddhatissa. Palit Text Society, Oxford 1989
- 632.1.11.2 Edited by Dhammacarya. Kathmandu 1991
- 632.1.11.2.5 Satyendra Kumar Pandey, A Critical and Analytical Study of the *dharma* as depicted in the *Abhidhammatthasangaho*. 1991. Summarized in RBS pp. 130-131
- 632.1.12 Chandra B. Varma, *A Concise Encyclopedia of Early Buddhist Philosophy based on the Study of the Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha-sarūpa*. Delhi 1992
- 632.1.13 Edited by Paramanand Singh. Varanasi 1993
- 632.1.13.1 Chandra B. Varma, *Methodology for Editing and Translating a Source Material on History of Science and the Text of the Abhidhammatthasangahasarupa*. Delhi 1995
- 632.1.13.3 Edited and translated into German by Nyanatiloka as *Handbuce der buddhistischer philosophie*. Uttenbuhl 1995
- 632.1.14 Binayendra Nath Chaudhury, "A note on the Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha", JDPaliUC 6, 1996, 71-73
- 632.1.16 Edited, with Sumaṅgala's *Vibhāvanī*, Igatapuri 1998
- 632.1.18 Translated by R. P. Wijeratne and Rupert Gethin. Oxford 2002
- 632.1.25 Andrew Olenzki, "The construction of mindfulness", MDP 55-70

## 2. *Anuruddhaśataka* (Theravāda) (NCat I, 213)

- 632.2.1 Edited from the Buddhist Text Society, Calcutta

## 3. *Nāmarūpapariccheda* (Theravāda) (NCat I, 213)

See e211.1.1.4.5

- 632.3.1 Edited JPTS 1913-14, 1-114
- 632.3.1.3 A. P. Buddhadatta, "Errata in *Nāmarūpapariccheda*", JPTS 1915-1916, 54-56
- 632.3.1.5 Edited with Devaṇanda's *Āmbalamgada*. Colombo 1927
- 632.3.2 Edited in Pāli by Mahesh Tiwari. Delhi 1988. With *Paramatthavinicchaya* Delhi 1992
- 632.3.5 Edited Igatapuri 1998
- 632.3.6 Shiv Shankar Tiwary, A Critical Study of Mind-Matter Dualism based on *Namarupapariccheda*. 1998 Summarized in RBS p. 188.

## 4. *Paramāṛthavinīscaya* (Theravāda) (NCat I, 213)

See e211.1.1.4.5; 632.3.2

- 632.4.1 Edited by Kshanika Saha. JASBe 6, 1964, 49-112
- 632.4.1.5 Hisamitsu Rie, A Critical Study of the *Pramattha-vinicchaya*. 1993., Summarized in RBS pp. 58-59.
- 632.4.2 Edited by A. P. Buddhadatta. JPTS 19, 1995, 155-226

## 5. *General*

- 632.5.1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Anuruddha Thera--a learned Pāli author of Southern India in the 12th century A.D.", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 99-101
- 632.5.2 H.R.Perera, "Anuruddha", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 771
- 632.5.3 Dipak Kumar Barua, "Anuruddha: a celebrated Buddhist philosopher", MB 81, 1973, 280-283
- 632.5.4 Kshanika Saha, "Anuruddhācārya--master of Abhidhamma-ṭīṭaka", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 47-49

## 632A. **Dhaneśvarācārya** (1114)

1. *Sukhabodhāsāmācārī* (NCC 9, p. 226)

## 2. Commentary on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa* or *Sūkṣmārthavicārasāraprakaraṇa*

See e624.18:1, 3

## 632B. **Yaśobhadra** (1110)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Jinavallabha's *Ṣaḍaśīti*

- 632B.1.1 Edited, with Rṃadeva Gaṇi's *Vrtti*, 1974 (BL2015.K3.J55)

2. *Prayākhyaṅasūtra* (JRKJ 263)

633. **(Bhaṭṭa) Akalaṅka** (1115) (NCat I, 5)

1. *Pravacanapraveśa* (Jain) (NCat I, 5)

634. **Yaśodeva Sūri** or **Dhanadeva** (1117)

1. *Apauruṣeyadevanirākaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat I, 257)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Devagupta's *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (NCat IX, 393)

See e584.2.1

3. *Cūrṇī* on Haribhadra's *Pañcāśakasūtra* (NCat XI, 75)

634.3.1 Edited by Kancanavijaya and Ksemankarasagara. Bhavnagar, Saurashtra 1952

634.3.2 Edited by Punyavijaya. Prakrtagranthaparisaḍ series 9, 1966

4. *Navapadabṛhadvṛtti*

See e584.1.2

5. *Cūrṇī* on the *Pañcāśakasūtra* (Ncat XI, 75)

6. *Cūrṇī* on an *Īropathikādaṇḍaka*

7. *Cūrṇī* or *Prākṛtavṛtti* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti*

8. *Ṭikā* on (Haribhadra Sūri's?) *Śrāvakadharmā*

9. *Cūrṇī* on the *Caityavandanasūtra*

10. *Ṭikā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Śrāvakadharmapañcāśaka*

635. **Jinadāsagaṇi** (1118) (NCat VII, 255)

1. *Cūrṇī* on *Anuyogadvārasūtra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

635.1.1 Edited by Anandasagara. Ratlam 1928

635.1.1 Edited, with Haribhadra Sūri's *Vivṛti* and Maladharia Hemacandra's *Vṛtti*, by Jambuvijaya with Punyavijaya Maharaja. Volume One. Mumbai 1999

2. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Avaśyakasūtraniryukti* (NCat II, 189)

See e296.1.3.1 Extracts from this are translated by Balbir in *Āśyaka-Studien* (1), Stuttgart 1993

3. *Cūrṇī* on Haribhadra's *Nandīsūtravivaraṇa* (NCat IX, 338)

See e410.12.1

635.3.1 Edited by Punyavijaya Muni. Prakrit Text Society 9, 1966

635.3.2 Edited by Amaraḥandaji and Kanhaiyalai. Two volumes. Delhi 1982

635.3.5 Edited, with Haribhadra's *Drdabdhavṛtti*, Malayagiri's *Vṛtti*, Devavācaka Kṣamāśramaṇa's *Cūrṇī*, by Vijayjinendra Surisvara. Santipuri 1996

4. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Daśavaikālikasūtraniryukti*

See e296.3.4

5. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Acaraṅgasūtraniryukti*

See e296.2:1,4-5

635.5.1 Edited by Anandasagar. Ratlam 1941

6. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Sūtrakṛtaṅganiryukti*

See e296.4.6

7. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Uttarādhyāyanasūtraniryukti*

635.7.1 Edited by Anandasagara. Ratlam 1933

8. *Cūrṇī* on Umāsvāti's *Prasamaratiprakaraṇa*  
See 196B.2:1.4; 2.0.2.

9. *Cūrṇī* on the *Bhagavatisūtra*  
See e610:8-9

10. *Cūrṇīs* on the *Chedasūtra*  
635.10.1 Edited, with the *Niṣīthasūtra* and Visāhagaṇi Mahattara's and Jinadāsa Mahattara's commentaries on both, by Amaramuni and Munikendriya. 1966

11. *Cūrṇī* on the *Niṣīthasūtra*  
635.11.1 Edited by Amaraçandra and Kanhaiyalal. Four volumes, 1960; reprinted Delhi 19892  
See e635.10.1

### 13. *Upadeśamālā*

636. **Vardhamāna Sūri** (1120)

#### 2. *Dharmaratnakarandaka*

636.2.0 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1915

636.2.1 Edited by Municandravijaya. Ahmedabad 1994

637. **Rāmānuja (Ācārya)** (1120)

1. *Gadyatraya* (includes *Śaraṇāgati-*, *Srīraṅga-* and *Śrīvaikuṅṭha-gadyas*) (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat V, 304-305)

See e580.2.6

637.1.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Bhutapur 1869

637.1.2 Edited in Telugu characters in *Stotrapāṭhapustaka* (1873)

637.1.3 Edited with Periyavachan Pillai's commentary, by T.M.Srirangacharya. Madras 1882

637.1.4 *Śaraṇāgatigadya* translated in BV 1, 1896: 221, 230.

637.1.5 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Bhāṣya*, by R.C.Krsnamacharya. Srirangam 1910

637.1.6 Edited in Tamil script, with Sudarśana's commentary and Vedānta Deśika's commentary, by P. Tiruvenkatacharyar. Conjeeveram 1916

637.1.7 Edited by T.S.Narasimhachar Svami. Madras 1917

637.1.8 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Madras 1918

637.1.9 Edited Kumbakonam 1922

637.1.10 Edited Madras 1927

637.1.11 Edited, with Rāmānuja's *Vedārthasamgraha*, *Śrībhāṣya*, *Vedāntadīpa*, and *Vedāntasāra* by P.B.Anangacharya in *Śrī Bhagavad Rāmānuja Granthamālā*. Conjeeveram 1956

637.1.12 *Śaraṇāgatigadya* edited, with a translation of Sudarśana's commentary, by K.Bhasyam. Madras 1958

637.1.12.5 Edited by V. Bhashyam Ayyangar. Tiruchi 1961

637.1.13 S.S.Raghavachar, "Dr. J.A.B.Van Buitenen and Dr. Robert Lester on Rāmānuja", SVUOJ 13, 1970, 11-20

637.1.14 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Rāmānuja and *prapatti*", VRSFV 64-74

637.1.15 *Śaraṇāgatigadya* translated by S.V.Srinivasan. VPR 64-70A

637.1.16 V.Gopalachari, "Gadya Trayam of Rāmānuja", VPR 71-76

637.1.17 Edited and translated with Periyavaccana Pillai's commentary by V.V.Ramanuja. Bangalore 1994

637.1.20 Edited and translated by Kadamba S. Sridhar. Bangalore 2003

#### 2. *Bhāṣya* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See a379.12:54. d379.12.55.1. e379.12:13,15,19,22,26,34,35,78. e580.2.7

637.2.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1873

637.2.2 Edited by Vahininivasa Sastri. Kalyan, Bombay 1902

637.2.3 Translated in BV 10, 1905 - 14, 1909

637.2.4 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Tātparyacandrikā*, by M.Rangacharya, R.V.Krishnamacharya and A.V.Gopalacharya. SVVS 3, 1907

637.2.5 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Tātparyacandrikā*, by Ranganatha Bhattatmaja Samkara Sastri.



ASS 92, 1923

- 637.2.6 Edited in Tamil and *grantha* characters. Kumbakonam 1928
- 637.2.7 Translated by Vidyalkara Isvaradatta as *Rāmānuja's Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā*. Munich 1930; Muzaffarpur 1930
- 637.2.8 S.K.Belvalkar, "The Rāmānujīya text of the Bhagavadgītā", ASVOI 1.1, 1940, 7-16
- 637.2.9 Paraphrased by J.A.B.Van Buitenen, along with an edition and translation of Yamuna's Gītārthasaṃgraha, in *Rāmānuja on the Bhagavadgītā*. The Hague 1953; Delhi 1968, 1974
- 637.2.10 Translated by M.R.Śampatkumaran. Madras 1969
- 637.2.11 S.S.Raghavachar, *Śrī Rāmānuja on the Gītā*. Mangalore 1969.
- 637.2.12 S.S.Raghavachar, "The Gītā according to Rāmānuja", Gitasamiksa 13-39
- 637.2.13 N.S.Anantha Rangachar, "Some unique interpretations of Rāmānuja on the Gītā", BV 7, 1972, 51-62
- 637.2.14 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Tātparyacandrikā*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1972
- 637.2.15 Arvind Sharma, "Rāmānuja on the Bhagavadgītā 18.1", JOI 25, 1975, 57-62
- 637.2.16 Kentaro Ikeda, "The three *yogas* in Rāmānuja's Gītābhāṣya", JIBSt 25.1, 1976, 23-25
- 637.2.17 Selections translated in HTR 288-290
- 637.2.17.5 J.Parthasarathi, "The concept of *jñānayoga* in the Gītā Bhāṣya of Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 3.2, 1980, 41-50
- 637.2.18 S.S.Raghavachar, "Rāmānuja on the Gītā", VK 69, 1982, 431-434
- 637.2.19 M.D.Vedavalli, "*Sādhanas* in the Bhagavadgītā according to Rāmānuja", SRV 4.3, 1981 - 8.1, 1984
- 637.2.20 M. Narasimhachary, "The *tattvatraya* in the Gītā according to Śrī Rāmānuja Bhāṣya", SRV 10.1, 1986, 34-47
- 637.2.21 M. R. Sampathkumaran, "Śrī Rāmānuja on the Gītā", SRV 9.3.1986, 47-62; 10.2., 1987, 58-59
- 637.2.22 J. Parthasarathi, "The devotional and poetic appeal of Śrī Rāmānuja's Gītā Bhāṣya", SRV 12.3, 1989, 2-7
- 637.2.23 Vsevolod Semantsov, "Rāmānuja's interpretation of the Bhagavadgītā", HIndPh 119-130
- 637.2.27 D. Mariau, "Memory, meditation and *bhakti*", AsPI 69-86

### 3. Śrībhāṣya on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- See a23.1.106, 379.16.24. b23.1:103, 229.1; 379.16:47,49; 3798.67.730; 580.8.8.  
e23.1:6,15,19,26,27,48,49,51,59,61,67,70,79,89,97,108,168,198,217, 267; 637.1.11. et23.1:187,243.  
t23.1:38,40,50,99,134,159,160
- 637.3.1 Epitomized with commentary by Sudarśanācārya Pañjābi. Banaras 1902
- 637.3.2 Translated into German by Rudolf Otto, *Siddhānta des Rāmānuja. Ein Text zur Indischen Gottesmystik*. Tübingen 1923
- 637.3.3 Ashokanath Bhattacharya, "Śrībhāṣya--a study", PAIOC 4.2, Summaries 1926, 76-79
- 637.3.4 K.C.Varadachari, *Metaphysics of Śrī Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya*. University of Madras Scholarship Thesis, 1928
- 637.3.5 K.Seshadri, "The substance of Rāmānuja's Śrī Bhāṣya", JIH 45, 1947 - 47, 1949
- 637.3.6 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "The *Śubhāśraya prakaraṇa* (Viṣṇu Purāṇa 6.7) and the meaning of *bhāvanā*", ALB 19, 1955, 3 ff.
- 637.3.7 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*, Sudarśana's *Śrutiprakāśikā* and Abhinavaraṅganātha's *Gūdhārthasaṃgraha*. Two volumes. 1959
- 637.3.7.5 Edited and translated by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar. Poon 1962-1964
- 637.3.8 Shokei Matsumoto, "The Vedārthasaṃgraha and the Śrībhāṣya", JIBSt 35, 1969, 414-420
- 637.3.9 Omkar Nath Verma, "Rāmānuja refutes *avidyā*", IPC 16, 1971, 282-285
- 637.3.10 R. Balasubramanian, "A critique of Rāmānuja's objections against the Advaita conception of *avidyā*", JMU 46.2, 1974, 17-33
- 637.3.11 Ludo Rocher, "A note on Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya II.2.42", VIJ 12, 1974, 308-310
- 637.3.12 K.R.Srinivasiengar, "Rāmānuja's criticism of the *māyāvāda*", VPR 50-56
- 637.3.13 Sections translated in HTR 287
- 637.3.13.5 S. S. Raghavachar, "An argument against Advaita: Rāmānuja on the locus of cosmic nescience", SRV 3.1, 1979, 21-31
- 637.3.14 Edited, with Sudarśana's *Śrutiprakāśikā*, by T. Srinivasa Sarma. Delhi 1983-
- 637.3.15 Roque Mesquita, "Rāmānuja's Quellen im Mahāpūrvapakṣa und Mahāsiddhānta des Śrībhāṣya", WZKSOA 28, 1984, 179-222
- 637.3.16 S.S.Raghavachar, *Śrī Bhāṣya on the Philosophy of the Brahmasūtra*. Bangalore 1986

- 637.3.17 Edited, with Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā*. Two volumes. Madras 1989
- 637.3.18 Michael Comans, "*Jñānasvarūpa* is *ātmasvarūpa*: Advaitins respond to Rāmānuja's critique", JIP 17, 1989, 189-206
- 637.3.19 Edited, with Sarasvatīvigrahaṃ Deśikācārya's *Parīṣkāra*, by N.R.Srikr̥ṣṇa Tācārya. Varanasi 1989
- 637.3.20 John Grimes, *The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidhā-Anupapatti)*. Delhi 1990
- 637.3.20.5 Edited Melkote 1985-1991
- 637.3.21 Kim Skoog, "Is the *jīvanmukta* state possible?", LLHT 1996, 63-88
- 637.3.22 Padma Narasimhaṃ, *Gleanings from the Śrībhāṣya*. Madras 1996
- 637.3.22.5 Yatindradasa, "Śrībhāṣyakāra on meditation", SRV 23.1, 1999, 7-9
- 637.3.23 N. S. Anantharangachar, *Rāmānuja on the Catuṣṣūtrī*. Bangalore 2000
- 637.3.23.5 Iranganti Rangacārya, *Quintessence of Brahmasūtra-Śrībhāṣya*. Hyderabad 2002
- 637.3.24 John Clayton, "Rāmānuja, Hume and 'comparative philosophy': Remarks on the Śrībhāṣya and the Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion", EMH 167-192. Also in John Powell Clayton, Anna M. Blackburn, Thomas D. Carroll, *Religions, Reason and Gods: Essays in Cross-Cultural Philosophy of Religion* (Cambridge 2006).

#### 4. *Vedāntadīpa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e23.1:67,70. e637.1.11

- 637.4.1 Edited by A.Bhattachanathaswamy. BenSS 17, 1902-04
- 637.4.2 V.Krishnamacharya, "New information on the Vedāntadīpa of Śrī Rāmānuja", ALB 15.3, 1951, 139-141
- 637.4.3 Edited and translated by U. T.Viraraghavacārya and K.Bhashyam. Two volumes. Madras 1957-59
- 637.4.4 Edited by Nilameghacārya. Two volumes. Bareilly 1963-64
- 637.4.5 Translated into German by A.Hohenberger. BonnOS 14, 1964

#### 5. *Vedānta(tattva)sāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e23.1:67,70. e637.1.11

- 637.5.1 Edited by B.B.Bajpai. Calcutta 1878
- 637.5.2 Edited in Telugu characters. Vizagapatam 1881
- 637.5.3 Edited and translated by J.J.Johnson. 1867? Pan n.s. 9, 1887 - 12, 1890. Reprinted 1898
- 637.5.4 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1890
- 637.5.5 Edited by Mahaviraprasad Narayan Simha. Allahabad 1893
- 637.5.6 Edited by Bhagavat Acārya. Vr̥ndavana 1905
- 637.5.7 Edited and translated into German by Erich von Voss. Dissertation, Leipzig 1906
- 637.5.8 Edited and translated by V.Krishnamacharya and M.B.Narasimha Aiyangar. ALB 16, 1952 - 17, 1953. Reprinted Adyar 1953; Adyar, Madras 1979; Wheaton, Illinois 1979
- 637.5.9 Edited with Sudarśana's *Sārāvalī* by Rama Dulare Shastri. HarSS 251, 1954
- 637.5.10 Nikhilananda, "Sāra of Vedāntasāra", VK 47, 1961, 476-480
- 637.5.10.1 Edited in Bengali script by Sunlia Kumara Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1984
- 637.5.11.Edited Melukote 1993

#### 6. *Vedārthasaṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See a637.3.8. e637.1.11. CIPAR

- 637.6.1 Edited, with Sudarśana's *Tātparyadīpikā*, by Tirumalacārya and Vijayaraghavacārya. Madras 1882
- 637.6.2 Edited, with Sudarśana's *Tātparyadīpikā*, by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 15, 1893 - 16, 1894. Reprinted Banaras 1924
- 637.6.3 Translated by Vasudevachariar. BV 1, 1896 - 17, 1912
- 637.6.4 Edited, with Sudarśana's *Tātparyadīpikā*, by Devasikhamani Ramanujacārya. Vr̥ndavan 1922
- 637.6.5 Edited, with Sudarśana's *Tātparyadīpikā*, by K.V.N. Sudarsanacārya. Tirupati 1953
- 637.6.6 Edited and translated by J.A.B.Van Buitenen. DCPGRIMS 16, 1956, 1992
- 637.6.7 Translated by M.R.R.Ayyangar. Kumbakonam 1956
- 637.6.8 S.S.Raghavachar, *Introduction to the Vedārthasaṃgraha*. Mangalore 1957
- 637.6.9 Edited and translated by S.S.Raghavachar. Mysore 1956, 1968. Selections reprinted in SourceBAP 115-128
- 637.6.10 Gita Jonwar, "A note on Vedārthasaṃgraha", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 35-40
- 637.6.10.5 Edited by V. Krishnamacharya and translated by M. B. Narasiha Ayyangar. Madras 1979
- 637.6.11 Edited with editor's *Candrikātilaka* by Ramavadana Sukla. SBG 131, Varanasi 1991

- 637.6.12 N. Gangadharan, "Purāṇic sources of Śrī Rāmānuja with reference to his Vedārthasaṃgraha", Purana 35.1, 1993, 68-87
- 637.6.13 Edited by E.S.Rajan and E.E.Laksmītacarya. Melukote 1991
- 637.6.15 L. Srinivasan, "Vedārthasaṃgraham", SVR 20.2-3, 1997, 41-54; 20.4, 1997, 33-40
- 637.6.16 Edited by Shokei Matsumoto. Acta Indologica 8, 2003, 1-75
- 637.6.20 M. Varadaraja, "Doctrine of *bhakti* in Vedārthasaṃgraha of Śrī Rāmānuja", SSVLII 70-89

### 7. General

- See **b**379.67.822. **a**131.1.180.8; 131.1.181.1; 156.1.1;379.16.24; 369.7.36; 379.67:39,50,114,131,175,215,218,268,288,366,384,412,434,470, 520,547,583, 587,600,603,716, 822.5;580.8.6;620.1.3;962.36.1. **b**379.67:408,616.9;620.1.4;701.1.1. **i**379.16.47
- 637.7.1 M.Rangacharulu, *Life and Teachings of Rāmānuja*. Madras 1895
- 637.7.2 T.Rajagopalachariar, "Rāmānujācārya", IR 9, 1908, 754-765
- 637.7.3 V.S.Sukhtankar, "The teachings of Vedānta according to Rāmānuja", WZKM 22, 1908: 121, 287. Reprinted Wien 1908
- 637.7.4 C.R.Srinivas Aiyangar, *Life and Teachings of Śrī Rāmānuja*. Madras 1908
- 637.7.5 S.Krishnaswami Aiyangar and T.Rajagopalachariar, *Śrī Rāmānuja*. Madras 1908
- 637.7.6 M.T.Narasimhiengar (with J.F.Fleet), "Rāmānuja and Melukote", JRAS 1915, 147-152
- 637.7.7 N.P.Bhagwat, "Rāmānuja's critique of Advaitism", JIIP 1, 1918, 240-244
- 637.7.8 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Rāmānuja's conception of *jīva* as a *prakāra* of *īśvara*", PAIOC 3, 1924, 555-568. Reprinted in VPR 113-130
- 637.7.9 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Rāmānuja's theory of knowledge", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 72-85. Also in IPS 1, 53-64
- 637.7.10 Arthur Berriedale Keith, "Rāmānuja", ERE 10, 1925, 572-574
- 637.7.11 P.Ramanujachari, "Ethical theories of Rāmānuja", CR 18, 1926, 433-442
- 637.7.12 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Rāmānuja's conception of *mukti*", VK 13, 1926-27, 24 ff. Reprinted in VPR 98-108
- 637.7.13 P.N.Srinivasachari, *Rāmānuja's Idea of the Finite Self*. Calcutta 1928
- 637.7.14 K.Sundarama Aiyar, "Prof. Srinivasachari's *Rāmānuja's Idea of the Finite Self*: examination of Chapter 1", JOR 3, 1929, 161-169
- 637.7.15 K.S.Ramaswamy Sastri, "Śrī Rāmānuja's Viśiṣṭādvaita doctrine", VK 19, 1931-32, 296 ff.
- 637.7.16 K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "System of Rāmānuja with sidelights on those of Madhva and Saṃkara", VK 19, 1932-33, 373-417
- 637.7.17 K.A.Krishnaswamy Iyer, "The system of Rāmānuja", PQ 9, 1933-34, 213-216
- 637.7.18 N.Kumarappa, *The Hindu Conception of the Deity as culminating in Rāmānuja*. London 1934
- 637.7.18.5 Ollivier Lacombe, *La doctrine morale et metaphysique de Rāmānuja*. Paris 1938
- 637.7.19 Prabhavananda, "The supreme goal according to Rāmānuja", VATW 1, 1938, 10-14
- 637.7.20 K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, "The notion of dependence", PR 48, 1939, 506-524
- 637.7.21 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophy of Śrī Rāmānuja", JBHU 1939
- 637.7.22 B.B.Chaitanya, "Śrī Rāmānuja's conception of *bhakti*", VK 27, 1940, 27-32
- 637.7.23 C.V.S.Rao, "Rāmānuja's philosophy of thought and action", JSVRI 1.4, 1940, 51-54
- 637.7.24 K.C.Varadachari, "Study of dreams in the philosophy of Śrī Rāmānuja", ASVOI 1, 1940, 57-88
- 637.7.25 A.N.K.Aiyangar, "Rāmānuja--a study of his life and philosophy", RPR 10.2, 1941, 7-20
- 637.7.26 K.D.Bharadwaj, "Deity, devotee and devotion according to Ācārya Śrī Rāmānuja", KK 8, 1941, 126-131
- 637.7.27 S.R.Murti, "Śrī Rāmānuja and Śrī Madhva", VK 29, 1942-43, 151-153
- 637.7.28 K.C.Varadachari, *Śrī Rāmānuja's Theory of Knowledge*. SSVOI 1, 1943
- 637.7.29 K.C.Varadachari, "Śrī Rāmānuja's philosophy of society", VK 30, 1943-44, 7-13
- 637.7.30 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Does Rāmānuja admit identity-in-difference?", PQ 21, 1948, 121-124
- 637.7.31 K.Seshadri, "*Tattva-hita-puruṣārtha* in Rāmānuja's philosophy", JGJRI 6, 1948-49, 295-303
- 637.7.32 Ramakrishnananda, "Life of Śrī Rāmānuja" (translated from Bengali). VK 36, 1950 - 40, 1953.
- 637.7.33 Olivier Lacombe, "The notions of soul and body in Rāmānuja's doctrine", PAIOC 13, 1951, 293-298
- 637.7.34 K.C.Varadachari, "Modern criticism of the philosophy of Rāmānuja", JSVRI 12, 1951, 71-82.
- 637.7.35 K.D.Bharadwaj, "A summary of Rāmānuja's views on God", KK 18, 1952-53, 260-261, 515-516
- 637.7.36 John C. Plott, "Rāmānuja as panentheist", JAU 18, 1953, 65-90
- 637.7.37 P.N.Srinivasachari, "The Viśiṣṭādvaita of Rāmānuja", CHI 3, 1953, 300-312
- 637.7.38 J.Keene, "Rāmānuja, the Hindu Augustine", JBR 21, 1953, 3-8

- 637.7.39 K.D.Bharadwaj, "God and the world (the viewpoint of Rāmānuja)", KK 20, 1955-56, 677-680
- 637.7.40 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The nature of God (the viewpoint of Rāmānuja)", KK 20, 1955-56: 510, 544, 574, 598
- 637.7.41 K.D.Bharadwaj, "Rāmānuja's philosophy", IR 57, 1956, 157-159
- 637.7.42 John C. Plott, Bhakti and Prapatti, being the Philosophy of Religion in Rāmānuja, St. Bonaventura and Gabriel Marcel. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University, 1956
- 637.7.43 M.V.V.K.Rangacarya, "Śrī Rāmānuja and Vaiṣṇavism", IPC 1.2, 1956 - 4, 1959.
- 637.7.44 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The sources of Rāmānuja's devotional philosophy", KK 21, 1956-57, 115-123
- 637.7.45 Anima Sengupta, "Rāmānuja's theory of illusion: a critical exposition", JBRS 43, 1957, 115-123
- 637.7.46 Frederick K. Lazarus, The Metaphysics of Rāmānuja and Bowne. Ph.D.Thesis, Boston University 1957
- 637.7.47 Anima Sengupta, "Soul in the philosophy of Rāmānuja", JBRS 43, 1957, 240-250
- 637.7.48 M.A.Ayyangar, *The Philosophy of Rāmānuja*. New Delhi 1958
- 637.7.49 K.D.Bharadwaj, *The Philosophy of Rāmānuja*. New Delhi 1958
- 637.7.50 Anima Sengupta, "The nature of *acit* in the philosophy of Rāmānuja", JBRS 44, 1958, 150-163
- 637.7.51 Anima Sengupta, "Rāmānuja on causality", PEW 8, 1958-59, 137-148
- 637.7.52 S.S.Raghavachar, "Rāmānuja's discussion of the locus of cosmic nescience", JMysoreU 18, 1958-59, 35-42
- 637.7.53 Brahmachari Surya Chaitanya, "*Karma yoga* and Rāmānuja", VK 46, 1959-60, 385-389
- 637.7.54 Anima Sengupta, "The meaning of *bhakti* in the philosophy of Rāmānuja", PB 64, 1959, 500-506
- 637.7.55 Anima Sengupta, "Rāmānuja's theory of perception", PB 64, 1959, 129-132.
- 637.7.56 Anima Sengupta, "The philosophy of Rāmānuja--a synthetic view", JBRS 45, 1959, 421-434
- 637.7.57 S.Bhatt, "Salient features of Rāmānuja's philosophy", IPC 5, 1960, 238-242
- 637.7.58 A.Hohenberger, *Rāmānuja: ein Philosoph indischer Gottesmystik*. BonnOS 10, 1960.
- 637.7.59 M.Yamunacharya, "The Vaiṣṇavite view of man with special reference to the teachings of Śrī Rāmānuja", Religion and Society 7.2, 1960, 38-45
- 637.7.60 S.Bhattacharya, "Rāmānuja on *māyā* and *avidyā*", PB 66, 1961, 494-498
- 637.7.61 Robert C. Lester, "The concept of *prapatti* in the thought of Rāmānuja", PAIOC 21.2, 1961, 271-285
- 637.7.62 S.Sampathkumar, "Bhagwad Rāmānuja and Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", VK 48, 1961, 152-156
- 637.7.63 G.Srinivasan, "Spinoza and Rāmānuja", PB 66, 1961, 73-77
- 637.7.64 Frederick K. Lazarus, *Rāmānuja and Bowne*. Bombay 1962
- 637.7.65 N.Srinivasachariar, "Śrī Rāmānuja and his message", VK 49, 1962-63, 190-194
- 637.7.66 Vijnananda, "Philosophy of Śrī Rāmānuja", VK 49, 1962, 287-293
- 637.7.67 S.R.Bhatt, "Did Rāmānuja advocate Pāñcarātra and Śrī-Vaiṣṇavism?", PQ 36, 1963, 43-48
- 637.7.68 Robert Carlton Lester, The Nature and Function of Patañjalian Type Yoga in the Means to Release (*Mokṣopāya*) according to Rāmānuja. Ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1963
- 637.7.69 V.Varadachari, "Rāmānujist idea of self", IPC 8, 1963, 14-20
- 637.7.70 M.Yamunacharya, *Rāmānuja's Teachings in His Own Words*. Bombay 1963.
- 637.7.71 Adidevananda, "Rāmānuja, his life and work", VK 50, 1964-65, 46-52. Also VPR 77-88
- 637.7.72 S.R.Bhatt, "A new approach to the philosophy of Rāmānuja", IPC 9.1, 1964, 28-32
- 637.7.73 R.de Smet, "Rāmānuja and Madhva" in Religious Hinduism
- 637.7.74 Anne-Marie Esnoul, *Rāmānuja et la mystique vishnouite*. Paris 1964
- 637.7.75 James S. Helfer, "The body of Brahman according to Rāmānuja", JBR 32, 1964, 43-46
- 637.7.76 Anima Sengupta, "Rāmānuja's contribution to Indian philosophy", MR 115, 1964, 114-116
- 637.7.77 P.T.Raju, "The existential and the phenomenological consciousness in the philosophy of Rāmānuja (*svarūpajñāna* and *dharmabhūtajñāna*)", JAOS 84, 1964, 395-404
- 637.7.78 Anima Sengupta, "Some important concepts of Rāmānuja's philosophy clarified", VK 51, 1964, 258-263
- 637.7.79 S.R.Bhatt, "Does Rāmānuja advocate *prapatti* doctrine?", PQ 38, 1965, 255-260
- 637.7.80 S.R.Bhatt, "*Bhakti* as a means of emancipation in Rāmānuja", VK 51, 1965, 470-472
- 637.7.81 Adidevananda, "Śrī Rāmānuja's conception of the individual self", VK 52, 1965, 470-472
- 637.7.82 S.R.Bhatt, "An organismic approach to reality", IPC 11.2, 1966, 16-20
- 637.7.83 Robert C. Lester, "Rāmānuja and Śrī-Vaiṣṇavism: the concept of *prapatti* or *śaraṅgati*", HistR 5.2, 1966, 266-282
- 637.7.84 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Rāmānuja's God, his nature and function", VK 53, 1966-67, 126-129
- 637.7.85 Anima Sen Gupta, *A Critical Study of the Philosophy of Rāmānuja*. ChSSt 55, 1967

- 637.7.86 John Britto Chetthimattam, *Consciousness and Reality according to the Principles of Śrī Rāmānuja*. Ph.D. Thesis, Fordham University 1968
- 637.7.87 Ruth Reyna, "Māyā in the philosophy of Rāmānuja", VK 55, 1968-69, 38-42
- 637.7.88 A.J.Appasamy, *The Theology of Hindu Bhakti*. Madras 1970
- 637.7.89 V.V.Ramanujan, "Śrī Rāmānuja: his life and teachings", VK 57, 1970-71, 218-222
- 637.7.90 Anima Sengupta, "Theistic Sāṃkhya and the philosophy of Rāmānuja: a review on the basis of cultural history of the age", ProcIPC 1971, 65-74. Also VK 59, 1972-73, 109-113. Also ESOSIP 201-209
- 637.7.91 M.L.Narasimhan, "The nature of finite self according to Rāmānuja", MO 6-8, 1972-75, 22-30
- 637.7.92 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Śrī Rāmānuja", VK 59, 1972-73: 61, 139
- 637.7.93 M.L.Sharma, "Theism of Rāmānuja and Nimbārka--a comparative study", PTG 6.2, 1972, 57-70
- 637.7.94 H.V.S.Murthy, *Vaiṣṇavism of Śaṅkaradeva and Rāmānuja: A Comparative Study*. Varanasi 1973
- 637.7.95 John Braisted Carman, *The Theology of Rāmānuja*. New Haven 1974; Bomba 1981
- 637.7.96 S.R.Srisaila Chakravarti, *The Philosophy of Śrī Rāmānuja*. Madras 1974
- 637.7.97 C.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, "Rāmānuja and Śrīvaiṣṇavism", VPR 212-222
- 637.7.98 Robert C. Lester, "Aspects of the Vaiṣṇava experience: Rāmānuja and Pillai Lokācārya on human effort and divine grace", IPA 10, 1974-75, 89-98
- 637.7.99 Shokei Matsumoto, "Anavadhika-atiśaya-ānandam", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 13-17
- 637.7.100 S.S.Raghavachar, "Rāmānuja and mysticism", IPA 10, 1974-75, 81-88. Also VK 62, 1975-76, 81-86
- 637.7.101 S.Sampathkumar, "Bhagavad Rāmānuja and Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", VPR 41-49
- 637.7.102 Anima Sen Gupta, "Rāmānuja on *prakṛti*", VPR 151-155
- 637.7.103 N. Srinivasachariar, "Śrī Rāmānuja and his message", VPR 89-97
- 637.7.104 K.C.Varadachari, "Dream in Śrī Rāmānuja's philosophy", VPR 198-205
- 637.7.105 M. Yamunacharya, "The Vaiṣṇavite view of man with particular reference to the teachings of Śrī Rāmānuja", VPR 162-171
- 637.7.106 R.Balasubramaniam, "Is consciousness relational?", IPA 11, 1976, 119-128
- 637.7.107 Rita Dube, "Rāmānuja on consciousness", JIAP 15.1, 1976, 1-13.
- 637.7.108 N.Jayashanmukham, "*Tattvamasi*: a note on Rāmānuja's interpretation", Bharata Manisha 2.2-3, 1976-77, 101-105
- 637.7.109 Robert C. Lester, *Rāmānuja on the Yoga*. Madras 1976
- 637.7.110 Eric J. Lott, *God and the Universe in the Vedāntic Theology of Rāmānuja*. Ramanuja Research Society 1976
- 637.7.111 Brahmanandendra Saraswati, "Searchlight on Rāmānuja's system of the embodied God", BV n.s. 11, 1976, 100-125
- 637.7.111.5 P. B. Vidyarthi, *Early Indian Religious Thought: a Study in the Sources of Indian Theism, with special reference to Rāmānuja*. New Delhi 1976
- 637.7.111.7 John B. Carman, "Rāmānuja's contemporaneity", SRV 1.2, 1977, 37-45
- 637.7.112 Richard de Smet, "Rāmānuja, pantheist or panentheist?", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 561-571
- 637.7.113 S.S.Raghavachar, "The philosophy of Rāmānuja in the context of modern thought", Dilip 4.6, 1977, 29-31
- 637.7.114 V.K.S.N.Raghavan, "An introduction to the study of the nine works of Rāmānuja", AOR 27, 1977, 8 pp.
- 637.7.114.1 K.V.Raman, "Some historical glimpses of Rāmānuja's life", SRV 1.1, 1977
- 637.7.115 M.R.Sampathkumar, "The relevance of Rāmānuja", VK 64, 1977, 16-20
- 637.7.115.1 M. R. Sampatkumaran, "A later date for Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 1.2, 1977, 52-54
- 637.7.116 Anima Sengupta, "The philosophy of Rāmānuja: its basic principles", ESOSIP 220-223
- 637.7.117 Francis Vadakathala, "A *yoga* for liberation, Rāmānuja's approach", JD 2, 1977, 35-52
- 637.7.118.5 V. Varadachari, "Rāmānuja's inheritance in and contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 1.1, 1977-1.2, 1977, 28-37
- 637.7.118 P.B.Vidyarthi, *Śrī Rāmānuja's Philosophy and Religion*. Madras 1977
- 637.7.119 R. Balasubramanian, *Some Problems in the Epistemology and Metaphysics of Rāmānuja*. Madras 1978
- 637.7.119.1 John B. Carman, "Rāmānuja's contemporaneity", SRV 1.2, 1978, 37-44
- 637.7.120 Rita Dube, "Rāmānuja's theory of illusion", JIAP 17.1, 1978, 46-56
- 637.7.121 Klaus Klostermaier, "From end to beginning. A sketch of an *itihāsa-darśana-śāstram*", JMU 50.2, 1978, 254-302

- 637.7.122 R.S.Krishnamachari, "The message of Śrī Rāmānujāchārya", Dilip 5.6, 1978, 8-10
- 637.7.123 S.S.Raghavachar, "Concept of *mokṣa* according to Śrī Rāmānuja", VK 65, 1978, 384-391
- 637.7.123.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Rāmānuja and mysticism", SRV 2.1, 1978, 5-12
- 637.7.123.2 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "A later date for Śrī Rāmānuja?", SRV 1.2, 1978, 52- 53
- 637.7.124 K.Seshadri, "Aspects of Rāmānuja's Viśiṣṭādvaita", VK 65, 1978, 188-191
- 637.7.124.1 V.Varadachari, "Rāmānuja's inheritance and contributions to Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 1.2, 1978, 28-36
- 637.7.124.2 Vedavalli, "Śrī Rāmānuja's works: a brief survey", SRV 1.2, 1978, 12-21
- 637.7.124.5 P. B. Vidyarthi, *Divine Personality as Human Life in Rāmānuja*. New Delhi 1978
- 637.7.125 M.Yamunacharya, "Rāmānuja", VRPRL 1-10
- 637.7.126 Pandeya Brahmeshwar Vidyarthi, *Knowledge, Self and God in Rāmānuja*. New Delhi 1978
- 637.7.127 Cassian R. Agere, "Metaphysical foundation of faith--a study in Rāmānuja", 7.2, 1979, 104-110
- 637.7.127.1 Cassian R. Agera, "Śrī Rāmānuja on prayer", SRV 2.3, 1979, 54-66
- 637.7.127.2 V. Rangaswami Iyengar, "Quintessence of Śrī Rāmānuja's philosophy", SRV 2.3, 1979, 52-53
- 637.7.127.3 E.J.Lott, "Rāmānuja's contribution to Vedānta: the implicatins of the self-body analogy", SRV 2.2, 1979, 14-27
- 637.7.127.4 M.N.Narasimhan, "God in Rāmānuja", SRV 2.2-2.4, 1979 ; 2.3, 1979, 33-40; 2.4, 1979, 48-51
- 637.7.127.5 M.N.Narasimhan, "The finite self in Rāmānuja", SRV 3.1, 1979, 5-16; 3.4, 1980, 13-21
- 637.7.128 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Sādhanā* in the life and teachings of Rāmānuja", PB 84, 1969: 415, 459
- 637.7.128.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Rāmānuja on the locus of cosmic nescience", SRV 3.1, 1979, 21-32
- 637.7.128.2 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Sādhana*, precept and practice of Rāmānuja", SRV 2.3, 1979, 5-16
- 637.7.128.3 S.K.Ramanujachari, "Lakṣmaṇa and Rāmānuja", SRV 2.3, 1979, 29-32
- 637.7.128.4 David Jooh Christopher Duraisingh, *Toward an Indian-Christian Theology: Rāmānuja's Significance*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1979
- 637.7.129 R.Balasubramanian, "Rāmānuja as a critic", SIR 183-200
- 637.7.130 Rita Dube, "The Rāmānujite theory of inference", JIAP 19.2, 1980, 1-17
- 637.7.131 Prem Lata, *Mystic Saints of India: Rāmānuja*. Delhi 1980
- 637.7.132 Eric J. Lott, "Śrī Rāmānuja's *śārīra-śārīri-bhāva*", SIR 21-40
- 637.7.133 N.Murugesu Mudaliar, "Facets of Rāmānuja's philosophy", SaivS 15, 1980, 199-203
- 637.7.134 V.S.Sampathkumaracharya, "Life and teachings of Śrī Rāmānuja", BVa 15.3, 1980, 47-51
- 637.7.135 K.Srinivasan, "Śrī Rāmānuja", Dilip 6.2, 1980, 6-8
- 637.7.136 P.K.Sundaram, "The enduring elements in Śrī Rāmānuja's thought", SIR 175-182
- 637.7.137 V.Varadachari, "*Āgamas* and Śrī Rāmānuja's philosophy", SIR 119-132
- 637.7.138 V.Varadachari, "Finitized form of God in Rāmānuja's system", Bh-Bhanam 349-353
- 637.7.139 M.C.Bharatiya, "Philosophy of Swāminārāyan and Rāmānuja", NDVP II.1, 118-129
- 637.7.140 Carl-A. Keller, "Ou en sont les études sur Rāmānuja?", AS 35.2, 1981, 19-46
- 637.7.141 Harsh Narain, "Philosophy of Swāminārāyan and Rāmānuja", NDVP 1, 152-157
- 637.7.142 Carl Olson, "The philosophy of Swāminārāyan and Rāmānuja", NDVP II.1, 93-106
- 637.7.143 S.S.Raghavachar, "Shrī Swāminārāyan and Rāmānuja", NDVP II.1, 107-117
- 637.7.143.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Rāmānuja on truth and error", SRV 4.3, 1981, 5-14
- 637.7.144 Anima Sen Gupta, "Rāmānuja on *bhakti* and *prapatti*", VK 68, 1981, 166-170
- 637.7.145 Muzammila. Siddiqi, "Rāmānuja and Al-Ghazzali", JD 6, 1981, 272-280
- 637.7.145.1 Eric J. Lott, "The significance of the Rāmānuja *darśana* in the Vedāntic debate", SRV 5.3, 1982, 37-51
- 637.7.146 T.N.Sharan, "God in Royce and Rāmānuja", PhOR 111-120
- 637.7.147 Ram Prasad, *Rāmānuja and Hegel: A Comparative Study*. New Delhi 1983
- 637.7.148 S.S.Raghavachar, "Aesthetics in Rāmānuja's philosophy", PB 88, 1983, 67-72
- 637.7.149 J.J.Lipner, "The world as God's body: in pursuit of dialogue with Rāmānuja", Religious Studies 20, 1984, 145-161. Reprinted IPE 4, 59-76
- 637.7.150 B.S.Mani, "The philosophy of Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 7.2, 1984, 41-56
- 637.7.151 J. Parthasarathi, "The legacy of Śrī Rāmānuja: some reflections", SRV 7.4, 1984, 5-12
- 637.7.152 C.S.Radhakrishnan, "Is Rāmānuja an incarnation of Viśvakṣeṇa?" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 177
- 637.7.153 Vadam Venkataraya Sastry, "Śrī Rāmānujācārya at Kashmir", SRV 7.4, 1984, 42-51
- 637.7.154 D. Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Rāmānuja Siddhārtha", Dilip 11.3-5, 1985, 12-13

- 637.7.155 Julius J. Lipner, *The Face of Truth. A Study of Meaning and Metaphysics in the Vedāntic Theology of Rāmānuja*. London 1986
- 637.7.155.1 Eric J. Lott, "Scriptural revelation, religious action and the supreme goal of life: Rāmānuja's vision of divine continuity", SRV 8.3, 1985, 56-62; 8.4, 1985, 17-32
- 637.7.155.2 A. Srinivasa Raghavan, "Śrī Rāmānuja and *ubhaya Vedānta*", SRV 9.1, 1985, 48-62
- 637.7.156 K. Rajeevalochana, "Ācārya Rāmānuja and Vedānta Deśika", StudIndCult 268-271
- 637.7.156.1 C. Jagannathachariar, "Gleanings from the life of Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 9.3, 1986, 41-46
- 637.7.156.2 K.S.Narayanachar, "Individual freedom in Rāmānuja's metaphysics", SRV 9.4, 1986, 23-40
- 637.7.156.3 Anne Wynell Hunt Overzee, *The Body Divine: New perspectives in Comparative Theology with particular reference to Teilhard de Chardin and Rāmānuja*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lancaster 1986
- 637.7.156.4 R.N.Samphath, "The pith of Upaniṣads vis-a-vis Rāmānuja *siddhānta*", JOr 47-55, 1977-86, 223-233
- 637.7.156.5 A. Thiruvenganathan, "Śrī Rāmānuja's interpretation of *svarga* in Kāṭhapaniṣad", JOR 47-55, 1977-86, 206-222. Reprinted SRV 19.2, 1996, 17-24; 19.3, 1996, 15-22
- 637.7.157 Cassian R. Agera, *Faith, Prayer and Grace: A Comparative Study in Rāmānuja and Kierkegaard*. Delhi 1987
- 637.7.158 D. Nirmala Devi, "Rāmānuja's views on the creation and status of the world", VK 74, 1987, 215-218
- 637.7.158.1 Govinda Narasimhacharya, "Śrī Rāmānuja's six doctrines", SRV 10.3, 1987, Supp. 27-32
- 637.7.158.2 K.S.Narayanachar, "The problem of evil and its solution in the Vedānta according to Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 11.1, 1987, 41-61
- 637.7.158.3 K.S.Narayanacharya, "The concept of *līlā* in the Vedānta of Rāmānuja", SRV 10.2, 1987, 9-19
- 637.7.158.4 M.N.Parthasarathi, "Śrī Rāmānuja and Śrī Yadugiri Yatiraja Mutt", SRV 10.4, 1987, 51-52
- 637.7.158.4.3S. Parthasarathy, "Śrī Rāmānuja Divākara",
- 637.7.158.5. M. Rangacharya, "Śrīvaishṇavism of Rāmānujācārya", SRV 10.4, 1987, 55-64
- 637.7.159 Arvind Sharma, "The Vedāntic concept of God", PonV 114-131
- 637.7.159.1 V.Varadachari, "Rāmānuja's contribution to Indian thought", SRV 10.3, 1987, 59-65
- 637.7.159.1.1 K. K. A. Venkatachari, "*Antaryamī Brāhmaṇa* as *ghaṭaka śruti* in Rāmānuja's philosophy", SRV 10.3, 1987, 49-58
- 637.7.159.1.5 J. F. Woods, "The concept of abandonment in the system of Rāmānuja", NEB 82-97
- 637.7.159.1.8 Author Unknown, "Śrī Rāmānuja's six doctrines", SRV 10.3, 1987, 29-32
- 637.7.159.2 Adidevananda, "Three supreme mysteries of Srivaishnavism", SRV 11.4, 1988, 52-59
- 637.7.159.2.1 M. Dhavamony, "Ramanuja as interpreter of Hindu scriptures", Studia Missionali 37, 1988, 165-189
- 637.7.159.2.2 Haridas, "Rāmānuja and Swāminārāyana: a comparative study", BBR 188-198
- 637.7.159.3 M.Aj Narayana Iyengar, "The Jīvan Mukta", SRV 11.3, 1988, 28-33
- 637.7.159.4 K.S.Narayanachar, "Śrī Rāmānuja on *tattvam asi*", SRV 11.2, 1988 - 12.1, 1988
- 637.7.159.5. S.K.Ramanujachari, "The Vaishṇavite view of man with particular reference to the teachings of Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 11.2, 1988, 53-56
- 637.7.160 Tapasyananda, "Bhakti schools of Vedānta. Rāmānuja", VK 75, 1988: 49, 85
- 637.7.160.0 John B. Chettimattam, "Self and consciousness: Rāmānuja's perspective", SelfandC 44-60
- 637.7.160.1 M. Narasimhachary, "Śrī Rāmānuja's interpretation of some important Upaniṣadic texts", SRV 12.4, 1989, 15-26
- 637.7.160.2 M. Narasimhachari, "Śrī Rāmānuja's concept of *īśvara*", SRV 2.3, 1989, 33ff.
- 637.7.160.3 K.S.Narayanachar, "Śrī Rāmānuja on *neti neti*", SRV 12.2, 1989, 16-27; 12.3, 1989, 15-24
- 637.7.160.4 V.V.Ramanujan, "Śrī Rāmānuja--the compassionate", SRV 12.3, 1989, 9-14
- 637.7.160.5 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Śrī Rāmānuja as a pilgrim", SRV 12.4, 1989, 49-56
- 637.7.160.6 Srinivasa Raghavan, "Similarities between the Viśiṣṭādvaita of Ācārya Śrī Rāmānuja and the Navya-Viśiṣṭādvaita of Śrī Swaminārāyana", BBR 153-158
- 637.7.161 Tapasyananda, "Life of Sri Rāmānujācārya", VK 76, 1989, 88, 128, 165
- 637.7.163 R.N.Samphath, "The path of Upaniṣads vis-a-vis Rāmānuja Siddhānta", JOR 47-55, 1989, 223-233
- 637.7.164 G. Lakshamma, *The Impact of Rāmānuja's Teaching on Life and Conditions in Society*. Delhi 1990
- 637.7.164.1 M.R.Sampatkumaran, "Thus sayeth Śrī Rāmānuja", SRV 13.2, 1990, 45-49
- 637.7.165 Tapasyananda, *. Bhakti Schools of Vedānta: Lives and Philosophies of Rāmānuja, Nimbārka,*

*Madhva, Vallabha, and Caitanya*. Madras 1990

- 637.7.165.1 M. Rangacharya, "Rāmānuja and Vaishṇavism", SRV 14.3, 1991, 9-16; 14.4, 1991, 9-24
- 637.7.166 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Rāmānuja's hermeneutics of the Upaniṣads in comparison with Saṃkara's interpretation", JIP 19, 1991, 89-98
- 637.7.167 S.S.Raghavachar, "The philosophy of Rāmānuja", SIndSt 444-465
- 637.7.167.5 Anne Hunt Ovensen, *The Body Divine: the Symbol of the Body in the Works of Teilhard de Chardin and Rāmānuja*. Cambridge 1992
- 637.7.168 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Rāmānuja's theory of karma", JIP 21, 1993, 11-30
- 637.7.169 Cyril Veliath S.J., "Rāmānuja's concept of the individual soul and human freedom", Sambhasa 12, 1991, 9-20
- 637.7.170 Chinmayi Chatterjee, "Rāmānuja's concept of the world", Corpus 158-162
- 637.7.170.5 K. R. Sundararajan, "*Bhakti*: a comparative study of Śrī Rāmānuja and the Ālvars", SVUOJ 35, 1992, 1-30
- 637.7.171 John B. Carman, "Rāmānuja's theology and Christian theism", JvaisS 2.1, 1993, 5-16
- 637.7.171.1 J. Parthasarathi, "Śrī Rāmānuja and the Dravida Vedānta", SRV 16.3, 1993, 2-4
- 637.7.171.2 Cyril Veliath, *The Mysticism of Rāmānuja*. New Delhi 1993
- 637.7.171.3 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Rāmānuja section, 350P 1994, 72-76
- 637.7.172 Sarojini Jagannatha, *Impact of Śrī Rāmānujācārya on Temple Worship*. Delhi 1994
- 637.7.173 M.Dhavamony, "Rāmānuja's theology of self-surrender to God (*prapatti*)", HermE 71-74
- 637.7.174 P. K. Sundaram, "The enduring elements in Śrī Rāmānuja's thought", Dilip 20.1, 1994, 19-21
- 637.7.174.3 P. V. Chandrakar, "The self, consciousness and knownhood in Rāmānuja's philosophy", VJP 32.1, 1995-96, 1-7
- 637.7.174.5 M. N. Parthasarathy, "Śrī Rāmānuja's Viśiṣṭādvaita and Sri Vaishnavism", SRV 18.3-4, 1995; 19.4, 1996, 21-26
- 637.7.175 M. Varadarajan, "Śrī Rāmānuja's Divya Prabandham", Triveni 64.4, 1995, 41-42
- 637.7.137.5 A. Thiruvengadathan, "Śrī Rāmānuja's interpretation of 'svarga' in Kaṭhapaniṣad", SRV 19.2, 1996, 17-24; 19.3, 1996, 15-22
- 637.7.176 Denise Hanusek, "How should a saint act? Rāmānuja and John of the Cross", JvaisS 5.2, 1997, 129-156
- 637.7.176.5 S.L.Pandey, "Rāmānuja's theory of human knowledge", JGJRI 52-53, 1996-97, 1-16
- 637.7.176.2 J. Parthasarathy, "Śrī Rāmānuja: what kind of liberratin and social emancipatoin?", SRV 20.4, 1997, 21-24
- 637.7.177 G. Naik and S.P.Naik, "Rāmānujācārya and *bhakti* movement in Orissa", OHRJ 42, 1998, 53-62
- 637.7.177.5 Brahmachari Vivikta Chaitanya, "Sri Ramanuja's interpretation of the great saying 'tat tvam asi'", VK 86, 1999, 415-418
- 637.7.178 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Zur relationalitat des Brahma bei Rāmānuja", WZKSOA 43, 1999, 199-212
- 637.7.178.5 V. Varadklachari, "Rāmānuja's influence on temple and religious woroship", SVR 23.1, 1999, 10-22
- 637.7.179 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Shastri, "Rāmānuja's concept of knowledge", ConK 66-73
- 637.7.180 Shoeki Matsumoto, "The way to liberation by Rāmānuja", WL 209-218
- 637.7.183 Aparna Chakraborty, *Aparthak-Siddhibhāva with special reference to Rāmānuja's Metaphysics*. New Delhi 2001
- 637.7.186 J. Parthasarathi, "Some thoughts on Śrī Rāmānuja's life and mission", SRV 24.3, 2001, 6-8
- 637.7.190 Shamil Vayot, "Rāmānuja the compassionate", VK 88, 2001, 174-177
- 637.7.193 C.J.Bartley, *The Theology of Rāmānuja. Ralism and Religion*. London 2002
- 637.7.196 Wilson Edattukaran, "Consciousness incarnate: concepts of body in Merleau-Ponty and Rāmānuja", JD 27, 2002, 178-192
- 637.7.197 R. Balasubramanian, "Rāmānuja as a critic: a review and re-appraisal", ThV 205-238
- 637.7.198 Geo-Lyang Le, "The one and the many in Won-hyo and Rāmānuja", BTCIK 106-122
- 637.7.201 S. Padmanabhan, "Immediate successors of Rāmānuja", ThV 108-132
- 637.7.205 S. M. Srinivasa Char, "Rāmānuja: consolidator of the Viśiṣṭādvaita system", ThV 78-107
- 637.7.206 Nalinee Chapekar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita system of philosophy of Rāmānujācārya", IndPT 98-114
- 637.7.208 Bunki Kimura, "Rāmānuja's theory of three *yogas*: the way to *mokṣa*", TMSR 645-668
- 637.7.210 Srilata Raman Muller, "Soteriology in the writings of Rāmānuja: *bhakti* and/or *prapatti*?", ZDMG 154.1, 2004, 85-130
- 637.7.211 Madashushini Narasimhacarya, Śrī Rāmānuja. New Delhi 2004



- 637.7.212 Abha Singh, "Social philosophy of Rāmānuja vis-a-vis Professor Sangam Lal Pandey", JICPR 21.1, 2004, 153-164
- 637.7.215 Shailaja Bapat, "Śrī Rāmānujācārya's Viśiṣṭādvaita", SBVLB 89-116
- 637.7.218 M. S. Govindacarya, "A brief historical study of Śrī Rāmānuja", JTS 67, 2005, 99-110
- 637.7.219 K. S. Narayanacharya, *Śrī Rāmānuja, Melukote, and Śrīvaiṣṇavism*. Mysore 2005
- 637.7.220 K. R. Sundararajan, "The ultimate reality according to Rāmānuja", TVOS 30.2, 2005, 118-131
- 637.7.225 Abha Singh, "Concept of consciousness in Rāmānuja's Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", PappuSV 109-121
- 637.7.226 Francis X. Clooney, S.J., "Rāmānuja and the meaning of Kṛṣṇa's descent and embodiment on this earth", KAS
- 637.7.228 Indra Parthasarathy, *Rāmānuja: The Life and Times of Rāmānuja*. Translated from Tamil by T. Sriaman. New Delhi 2008
- 637.7.230 Jon Paul Sydnor, "Rāmānuja's philosophy of divinity: from Brahman to Nārāyaṇa", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 3-26
- 637.7.235 Christopher Framarin, "The problem with pretending" Rāmānuja's arguments against *jīvanmukti*", JIP 31, 2009, 399-414
- 637.7.240 Ankar Barua, "God's body at work: Rāmānuja and panenteism", IJHS 14.1, 2010, 1-30

637A. **Maladhāri Hemacandra** (1120)

1. *Vṛtti* on *Anuyogadvārasūtra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

637A.1.1 Edited by Mohanamuni. Calcutta 1879, 1880

637A.1.2 Edited by Anandasagara. Two volumes. JPU 31, 37: 1915-16

637A.1.3 Edited in Agamodayasamiti, Bombay 1923

637A.1.4 Edited Patna 1939

637A.1.5 Edited, with Jinadasā Gaṇi Mahattara's *Cūrṇī*, Haribhadra Sūri's *Vivṛti*, by Punyavijaya. Two volumes. Bombay 1999-2000

3. *Śiṣyahita* on Jinabhadra's *Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya*

See e296.1:3, 5, 11.5; 312.4:1, 2.1, 3, 3.1, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4. t296.1.3.2

4. *Upadeśa(ratna)mālā* or *Puṣpamālā(prakarāṇa)*

637A.4.1 Edited, with Jinadāsa Mahattara's *Cūrṇī* and Haribhadra Sūri's *Vivṛti*, by Punyavijaya and Jambuvijaya. JAG 18, Bombay 1911, 1999

5. *Vivaraṇa* on the *Jīvasamāśasūtra*

637A.5.1 Edited by Silacandra Vijaya Gani. AgSS 50, Bombay 1927

637A.5.2 Edited by Silacandra in Sri Neminandana Granthamala 15, Ahmedabad 1994

6. *Upadeśa(ratna)mālā* or *Puṣpamālāprakarāṇa/Vṛtti* or *-Vivaraṇa*

637A.6.1 Edited by Karpuravijaya, Ahmedabad 1911, 1987, 2003

7. *Bhāṣyavṛtti* on the *Sāmayikādhyāyana* section of the *Āvaśyakasūtra*

637A.7.1 Published AgSS, Bombay 1927

8. *Ṭippaṇa* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Nandisūtraṭikā*

9. *Bhavabhāvanāsūtra* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon (Velankar, BBRAS 1930)

10. *Vinayahitā* on Śivaśarman's *Bandhaśataka* (JRK 370)

638. **Śrikanṭha** (1120)

1. *Pañcaprasthānyāyatarka* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*, Uddyotakara's *Nyāyavārttika*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyāṭikā* and Udayana's *Parīśuddhi*

638.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 612

639. **Sucarita Miśra** (1120)

1. *Kāśikā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

2. *Kāśikā* on Kumāri's *Ślokavārttika*

See e22.1.37; 22.1.62. t22.1.16

639.2.1 Edited by V.A.Ramaswami Sastri. Two volumes. Trivandrum 1926-1943

3. General

639.3.1 Suguru Ishimura, "Sucarita on the suspicion of falsity in the *svataḥprāmāṇya* theory), JIBSt 57.3, 2009, 46-50

640. **(Nava)Vimalabuddhi** (1120)

1. *Ṭikā* or *Porāṇa* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (NCat I, 288)

640.1.1 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-saṅgaha-(Porāṇa)-Ṭikā", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 51

640A. **Guṇākara Sūri** (1122)

1. *Saptakṣetrī* (NCat 6, p. 59)

641. **Dhanañjaya** (1123)

1. *Anekārthanāmāṇī* (Jain)

641.1.1 Edited, with Amarakīrti's *Bhāṣya*, Dhananajaya's *Anekārthaghaṇṭu* and *Ekākṣarīkośa*, by Sambhunatha Tripathi. JPMJG 6, 1950, 92-101

2. *Anekārthanighaṇṭu* (Jain)

See e641.1

641.2.1 Edited by Sambhu Nath Tripathi. JPMJG 6, 102-106

3. *Pramāṇa(nāma)mālā* or *Dhananañjayakośa* (Jain)

641.3.1 Edited Banaras 1865

641.3.2 Edited JPMJG 6, 1-92

4. General

See a582.27.5

642. **Aparārka (Deva)** (1125) (NCat I, 250)

1. *Nyāyamuktāvalī* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*

See e494.1.7

641.1.1 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. EnBud 2, 1977, 603-612

642.1.2 S.G.Moghe, "Aparārka as a Mīmāṃsaka", SPM 101-108

644. **Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka** (1125)

1. *Dīpikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

2. *Dīpikā* on Amṛtacandra Sūri's *Tattvārthasāra* (NCat VIII, 72, 77)

3. *Trivarṇācāra* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 263)

4. *Pradīpa* or *Dīpikā* on the *Ācārāṅgasūtras* (NCat 2, p. 32)

5. *Ṭikā* on Devasena's *Tattvasāra* (Ncat VIII, p. 72)

644AA. **Yaśobhadra** or **Yaśodeva** (1125)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Jinavallabha's *Saḍaśīti*

644A.2.1 Edited in Prakrit (BL2015.K3.J55)

644A. **Vimalagaṇi** (1127)

1. *Ṭikā* on Candraprabha Sūri's *Darśanaśudhi* or *Samyaktvaprakaraṇa* (JRK p. 167)

644B. **Vijayasimḥa Sūri** (1127)

1. *Cūrṇī* on the *Avaśyakasūtras* (JRK p. 37)

2. *Cūrṇī* on the (*Śrāddha*)*Pratikramaṇasūtras* (JRK, p. 390)

3. *Vṛtti* on Jinabhadra Gaṇi's (*Bṛhat*)*Kṣetrasamāsa* (JRK 98)

4. *Samayaśataka*

644B.4.1 Edited by Mahasatī Dharmaśīla and translated by Amṛtalal S. Gopani. Poona 1984

645. **Ajitasena** (1128) (NCat I, 86)

1. *Nyāyamaṇḍīpikā* on Māṇikyanandin's *Parīkṣāmukha* (Jain) (NCat I, 86; 11, 235)

646. **Haribhadra (Sūri)** (1129)

1. *Jñānādityaparakaraṇa* (NCat VII, 344)

See e637A.9.1

2. *Vṛtti* on Jinabhadra's *Kṣetrasamāsa* (NCat V, 159)

3. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Prasamatiparakaraṇa*

See e196B.2.0.4, 4.5

4. Commentary on a *Bandhavāmṛta*

646.5.1 Edited in JAG 52, Bombay 1915

5. Commentary on the *Darśanaśuddhi* (Ncat 8, p. 328)

6. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sadasīti* (NCat 2, p. 16)

7. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sārdhaśatakaparakaraṇa*

648. **Matsyendranātha** (1130)

1. *Yogaviśaya* (Yoga)

648.1.1 Edited (with other works by this author) by P.C. Bagchi in *Kaulajñānanirṇaya*

648.1.2 Edited, with Gorakṣanātha's *Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati*, *Amarāughaprabodha* and *Yogamārtanḍa*, with summaries of all four works, by Smt. Kalyani Mallik, *Siddha-Siddhānta-Paddhati and Other Works of Nāth Yogīs*. Poona 1954

2. *Matsyendrasaṃhitā*

648.2.1 Debabrata Sen Sharma (ed.), *Matsyendra Saṃhitā ascribed to Matsyendranātha. part I*. BI 138. Calcutta 1994

3. *Kaulajñānanirṇaya*

648.3.0 Edited by Prabodha Chandra Bagchi, Calcutta 1934. This translated by Michael Magee, Varanasi 1986

648.3.1 Summarized by Gerald James Laron. *EnIndPh* 12, 2008, 436-439

4. General

648.4.1 John K. Locke, *Karuṇamaya: the Cult of Avalokiteśvara-Matsyendratnātha in the valley of Nepal*. Kathmandu 1980

649. **Padmānanda** (1130)

1. *Padmānandaśataka* or *Vairāgyaśataka*

649.1.1 Edited by K. M. Guech VII, pp. 72-85

649.1.2 Edited by Vinayasagara and translated by Lalita Sinha. *Prakrit Bharati Pushpa* 111, Jaipur 1999 (=PK3798.P176.V5 or -V35)

650. **Pārśvadeva** (1133)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkarasvāmin's *Nyāyapraveśa*  
See e300.1.4  
650.1.1 Edited by Anandshankar P. Dhruve. Baroda 1930

650A. **Arulaḥ Perumāl Emberumānār** or **Embār** (1130)

1. *Jñānasāra*

650A.1.1 Edited, with the author's *Prameyasāra*, by Kandadai Krsnamacarya. Madras 1883

650A.1.2 Edited, with the author's *Prameyasāra*, by Srisailanathan. Madras 1910, 1920

650A.1.3 Edited with the author's *Prameyasāra*. Kanci 1916

650A.1.5 K. V. Krishnaswamy, "Arulāperumāl Emberumānar", SVR 2.2, 1979, 66-69

650A.1.6 S. K. Ramanujachari, "Embār", SRV 5.1, 1981, 35-40

650A.1.7 S. K. Ramanujachari, "Arulla Perumal Emberumanar", SRV 10.4, 19897, 47-51

2. *Prameyasāra*

See e650A.1.1-3

651. **Siddhasūri** (1136)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jinabhadra's *Kṣetrasamāsa* (NCat V, 158-9)

652. **Gaṅgādhara** (1137) (NCat V, 200)

1. *Advaitaśataka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

652.1.1 Edited by T. Bhaskara. TSS 257, Trivandrum 1986. In Malayalam script Trivandrum 1987.

Summary from this work reprinted EnIndPh11, 2006, 548-556

652A. **Kulabhadra** (1139)

1. (*Grantha*) *Sārasamuccaya*

652A.1.1 Edited by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 1923, 226-256

653A. **Īśvaratīrtha** (1140?)

1. *Śataślokī*

Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 511

654. (**Śrī**) **Vallabha** (1140)

1. *Nyāyalīlavatī* (Vaiśeṣika)

See a788.1.97

654.1.1 Partially edited by V.P. Dvivedin. BenSS 37, 1910

654.1.2 Edited by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang. Bombay 1915, 1923, 1926, 1927

654.1.3 Summarized by Satischandra Vidyabhusana in HIL 387

654.1.4 Edited, with Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa*, Śaṅkara Miśra's *Kaṅṭhābharana* and Bhāgīratha Thakkura's *Vivṛti* on Vardhamāna's *Prakāśa*, by Harihara Sastri and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 64, 1927-1934, 1990, 1991

654.1.5 Summarized by Jitendranath Mohanty. EnIndPh2, 1977, 613-629

654.1.5.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "Gaṅgeśa on Vallabhācārya's definition of *vyāpti*", VBA n.s. 2, 1990, 14-20

654.1.6 Narendra Awasthi, "Treatment of Buddhism in Nyāyalīlavatī of Śrīvallabha", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 178

654.1.7 Edited by Rajendra Prasada Sarma. Three volumes. Jaipur 1996-2005

654.1.9 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 313-320

654.1.11 Edited and translated by Anna-Pya Sjödin, *The Happening of Tradition. Vallabha on anumāna in Nyāyalīlavatī*. Uppsala 2006, 2007

654.1.13 Claus Oetke, *Some Aspects of Vyāpti and Upādhi in the Nyāyalīlavatī*. Stockholm 2009

654.1.15 Anna-Pye Sjödin, "The happening of tradition: Vallabha on *anumāna* in Nyāyalīlavatī", IJ 53, 2010, 50-56

655. **Śrīharṣa** (1140)

1. *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (Advaita) (NCat V, 174-175)

See a47.16.165; 560.8.1

- 655.1.1 Edited by Madan Mohan Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1848, 1877
- 655.1.2 Edited, with Śaṅkara Miśra's *Ānandavardhana*, by Mohan Lal Acarya. Pan n.s. 6, 1884 - 13, 1891. Reprinted Banaras 1888. Second edition by Vitthal Sastri 1917
- 655.1.3 Edited, with Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara's *Khaṇḍanaphakkikavibhañjana* and extracts from the commentaries of Citsukha, Śaṅkara Miśra and Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, by L.S.Dravida. ChSS 21, 1904-1914
- 655.1.4 Edited Calcutta 1905
- 655.1.5 Translated ,by Ganganatha Jha. IT 1, 1909 - 7, 1915. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 3-4, 1913-1915; Delhi 1986
- 655.1.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 125-147
- 655.1.7 Edited by Candiprasad Sukla. AG 1928, 1961-62, 1967
- 655.1.8 Edited, with Citsukha's *Bhāvādīpikā*, Śaṅkara Miśra's *Ānandavardhana*, Raghunātha Siromani's *Bhūṣāmaṇi*, Pragalbha Miśra's *Darpaṇa* and editor's Ratnamālikā, by Suryanarayana(sarma) Sukla. ChSS 82, 1936, 1948
- 655.1.9 Edited, with editor's *Śāradā*, by Samkara Caitanya Bharati. Banaras 1938-40, 1945
- 655.1.10 Extensive analysis by Satkari Mookerjee in NMRP I
- 655.1.11 S.S.Hasurkar, "The undefinability of the cause", BhV 18.1, 1958, 32-48
- 655.1.12 S.S.Hasurkar, "The undefinability of the division of time as enunciated by Shreeharṣa", IPC 4.2, 1959, 89-97
- 655.1.13 S.S.Hasurkar, "Undefinability of the entity and the nonentity as proved by Shreeharṣa", VK 46, 1959, 209 ff.
- 655.1.14 Esther A. Solomon, "Skepticism or faith and mysticism--a comparative study of Tattvopaplavasīṃha and Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā", JOI 8, 1959, 319-323, 349-368
- 655.1.15 N.R.Wahrpande, "Reality of time", JPA 6, 1959, 81-91
- 655.1.16 S.S.Hasurkar, "Main significance of Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā", IPC 5, 1960, 273-277
- 655.1.17 S.S.Hasurkar, "Undefinability of the object as enunciated by Shreeharṣa", OT 4.1-2, 1960, 90-101
- 655.1.17.1 Edited by Caṇḍiprasada Sukla, Srikrishna Pant and Govinda Narahari Vaijapurakara. 1961-62
- 655.1.18 Navikant Jha, Śrī Harṣa's Critique of the Conception of Veridical Cognition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bihar 1964
- 655.1.19 P.S.Krishnamurti Sastri, "Śrī-Harṣa", PA 126-129
- 655.1.20 Edited, with Śaṅkara Miśra's *Ānandavardhana*, by Navikanta Jha.KSS 197, 1970
- 655.1.21 Phyllis Emily Granoff, The Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1973
- 655.1.22 Selections translated in HTR 206-208
- 655.1.23 Phyllis E. Granoff, *Philosophy and Argument in Late Vedānta: Śrī Harṣa's Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā*. Dordrecht/Boston 1978
- 655.1.24 Edited with Ānandapūrṇa's *Khaṇḍanaphakkikavibhañjana* by Swami Yogindrananda. Varanasi 1979
- 655.1.24.5 Bhaswai Chakrabarti "Pramā in the eye of Śrīharṣa", RBP 125-138
- 655.1.25 Bhaswati Sinha, "Śrīharṣa on the impact of pronominal word in religious language", JRS 15.1, 1987-88, 86-91
- 655.1.26 Edited, with Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Bhūṣāmaṇi*, by Brahmadata Dvivedi. SBG 129, Varanasi 1990
- 655.1.27 Edited with Anubhūti Svarūpācārya's *Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇī* by Esther A. Solomon. Ahmedabad 1990
- 655.1.27.1 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyay, "Śrīharṣa on the definition of *pada*", Corpus 252-259
- 655.1.28 C. Ram-Prasad, "Knowledge and the 'real' world. Śrī Harṣa and the *pramāṇas*", JIP 21, 1993, 169-204
- 655.1.28.1 T.S. Rukmani, "*Vitaṇḍā* in the Khaṇḍana-khaṇḍa-khādyā", ALB 48, 1994, 1-13
- 655.1.28.2 Aruna Ranjan Mishra, "Śrīharṣa on ambiguity vis-a-vis reader's recreation", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 237-252
- 655.1.29. C. Ram-Prasad, "The provisional world: existenthood, causal efficiency and Śrīharṣa", JIP 23, 1995, 179-221
- 655.1.30 C. Ram-Prasad, "Causal connections, cognition and regularity: comparativist remarks on David Hume and Śrī Harṣa", RSB 1997, 164-186
- 655.1.31 *Pramana* section edited Sampurnanad Samskrta Visvavidyala 1997
- 655.1.32 See DKM 89-125
- 655.1.35 Edited with editor's *Saradā* by Samkara Caitanya Bhatta. Volume I. Varanasi 1999
- 655.1.40 Summarized by Ganganatha Jha and K.H.Potter. EIP 11, 2006, 557-582

655A. **Rāmadeva Gaṇi** (1140)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Candrarṣi Mahāttara's *Saptatikā*

655A.1.1 Edited by Virasekhara vijaya Pindivara, Rajasthan 1974

2. *Bhāṣya* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sūkṣmārthavicārasāraprakaraṇa*

See e624.15.3

655A.2.1 Edited by Oubdavara 1974 with Hindi preface

3. *Ṭikā* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sadāsīti*

See 624.1.1

4. *Ṭikā* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa* (JRK p. 435)

656. **(Maladhāri) Devaprabhā** (1140)

1. *Ātmāvabodha* (Jain) (NCat II, 65)

657. **Sumaṅgala** (1140)

1. *Vibhāvinī* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (NCat I, 288)

657.1.0 Edited Bangkok 1922, 1983

657.1.1 Edited by Pannasara and Wimaladhamma. Colombo 1933

657.1.2 H.G.A. Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-vibhāvinī", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 52

657.1.3 Edited by Ashin Rewatadhamma. 1965

657.1.4 Edited in Burmese script. Three volumes. Rangoon 1986

2. *Vikāsinī* on Buddhadatta's *Abhidhammāvatāra* (NCat I, 289)

See 211.1.2.2

657.2.1 Edited by A.P. Buddhadatta. PTS 1915

657.2.2 H.G.A. Van Zeyst, "Abhidhammattha-vikāsinī", EnBud 1.1, 1961, 52

3. *Ṭikā* on Anuruddha's *Nāmarūpapariccheda* (mentioned by Warder, p. 530)

4. *Navatīkāsāratthasālinī* (Theravāda) (mentioned by Warder, p. 529)

657A. **Bālacandra** (1142)

1. *Ṭikā* (in Kanareses) on Nemicandra's *Dravyasaṃgraha* (JRK p. 182)

658. **Vādideva Sūri** or **Devasuri** (1143) (NCat IX, 125)

1. *Pramāṇanayatattvāloka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 125; NCat XIII, 34-35)

658.1.1 Edited, with Ratnaprabhā Sūri's *Ratnākarāvatārikā*, Jñānacandra's *Ratnākarāvatārikāṭippanī* and Rājaśekhara's *Ratnākarāvatārikāpañjikā*, by Haragovinda Das and Becara Das. Two volumes. YJG 1, 1905; 5, 1905; Varanasi 1910 Edited with only Ratnaprabha Suri's commentary, Poona 2001. The commentary alone on Chapters 3-8 reprinted Benares 1911

658.1.2 Summarized by Satischandra Vidyabhusana in ILMS and HIL

658.1.3 Edited with Vādideva Sūri's *Syādvādaratnākara* by Motilal Ladhaji in *Ārhatamataprabhākara* 4, Poona 1927-28. Five volumes.

658.1.4 Edited and translated by Hari Satya Bhattacharya. Bombay 1967

658.1.5 Edited, with Ratnaprabhasūri's *Ratnākarāvatārikā*, Rājaśekhara's *Ratnāvatārapañjikā*, and Jñānacandra's *Ratnākarāvatārika-Ṭippaṇa*, by Dalsukh Malvania. Three volumes. LDS 6, Ahmedabad 1965-1969, 1993

658.1.6 Edited with Rāmagopālācārya's *Bālabodhinī* by Sadhu Mahayasastra. Surat 2003

2. *Vṛtti* on the *Jivājivābhigamasūtra* (NCat VII, 298)

3. *Vṛtti* on a *Jivānuśāsana* (NCat 7, 298)

4. *Avacūri* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Praśnaśataka* (JRK p. 275)

658A.**Jinadatta** or **Jinapāla** or **Jinapati Sūri** (1145) (NCat VII, 253, 256-257)

1. *Carcari*

See e624.5.1

658A.1.1 Edited by Jinaharisagara, Surat 1946

658A.1.2 Edited, with Jinadatta's *Upadeśarasāyana*, *Kālasvarūpakalikā*, *Caityavandanakulaka*, *Pañcalīnīvivaraṇa*, and *Sandehadolāvalī*, by Jnanaharisagara Suri. Surat 1946, 2004

2. *Vivarana* on Jinesvara's *Pancalingi* (NCat VII, 257)

See 658A.1.2

658A.2.1 Edited, with Jinakuśalasūri's *Vṛtti* and Labdhigaṇi's *Ṭippaṇaka*, in JPU 11, Bombay 1920

3. *Brhattika* on Jinavallabha's *Samghapattakaprakarana* (NCat VII, 257)

658A.3.1 Edited by Shah Balabhai Chaganlal. Ahmedabad 1907

5. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha's *Dvādaśakulaka*

658A.5.1 Edited Bombay 1934

6. *Caityavandanakulaka*

See e658A.1.2

658A.6.1 Edited, with Jinakuśala Sūri's *Vṛtti* and Labdhigaṇi's *Ṭippaṇaka*, in Sri Jinadatta Suri Pracina Pustakoddhara Fund Series 11, Bombay 1920

7. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Upadeśarasāyana*

See e658A.1.2

658A.7.2 Edited by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi, GOS 37, 1967, pp. 28-66

8. *Upadeśarasāyana*

See e658A.1.2

9. *Kālasvarūpakulaka*

See e658A.1

10. *Sandeholāvalī*

See e658A.1.2

658A.10.1 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar

658A.10.2 Edited in the Jinadattasuri Bhandar Seires 9, Surat 1918

11. *Lokanālikā* (JRK p. 339)

660A.**Author Unknown** (1150)

1. *Upāsakajanālaṅkāra*

660A.1.0 Edited by Lionel David Barnett. JRAS 1901. Reprinted London 1901

660A.1.01 Edited by H. Saddhatissa. London 1965

660A.1.1 Chapter 9 translated in Steven Collins, "A Buddhist debate about the self, and remarks on Buddhism in the work of Derek Parfit and Galen Strawson", JIP 25, 1997, 467-493 (same as y221.1.4)

661.**Jayasena** (1150)

1. *Tātparyavṛtti* on Kundakunda's *Pañcāstikāyasāra*

See e196A.4:2,9

661.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Jain, MDJG 24, New Delhi 2000, 2003

2. *Tātparyavṛtti* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* (NCat VII, 197)

See e196A.5:1,6,11

661.2.1 Section translated in P.S.Jaini, *Gender and Salvation* (Delhi 1992), pp. 139-147

3. *Tātparyavṛtti* on Kundakunda's *Samayasāra* (NCat VII, 197)

See e196A.6:1,6,13,14.1

4. *Praśnottara* (NCC 13, 112)

662. **Author Unknown** (1150)

1. *Sarvasiddhāntapraveśaka* (Jain)

See e29.1.41

662.1.1 Edited by Jambuvijaya Muni. Bombay 1964

662.1.4 Translated by Kendall W. Folkert. SCCEJ 346-357

663. **Maheśvarānanda** or **Gorakṣa** (1150)

1. *Mahārthamañjarī* and *Parimala* thereon (Śaiva)

663.1.1 Edited, with *Parimala*, by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 11, 1918

663.1.2 Edited, with *Parimala*, by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 66, 1919

663.1.3 Translated into French by Lilian Silburn. Paris 1968, 1995

663.1.4 Edited, with *Parimala*, by Vrajavallabha Dviveda. Varanasi 1972

663.1.5 Selections translated in HTR

663.1.7 Edited, with *Parimala*, by Akhandananda Sagara. Gujarat 1985

663.1.9 Whitney M. Cox, Making a Tantra in Medieval South India: the Mahārthamañjarī and the Textual Culture of Cidambaram. Dissertation, U. of Chicago 2006

663.1.12 Edited, with *Parimala*, by Syama Kanta Dvivedi 'Ananda'. Varanasi 2008

664. **Paritoṣa Miśra** (1150)

1. *Ājita* or *Tantraṭīkānibandhana* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika*  
(NCat 1, 87; VIII, 88, 94-95)

See e22.1.89.1

664.1.1 Edited by Kisor Nath Jha, Kamalayana Sarma, and Arcana Caturvedi. Prayag 1988

665. **Bodhanidhi** (1150)

1. Commentary on *padya* portion of Śaṅkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī* (NCat II, 357)

2. *Kaivalyadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat V, 78)

666. **Gorakṣanātha** (1150) (NCat VI, 175-176)

1. *Abhayamātratattvasāra* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

2. *Amauraghaprabodha* or *-śāsana* (Yoga) (NCat I, 342; VI, 176)

See es648.1.2; KSB2009

666.2.1 Edited by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 20, 1918

3. *Aṣṭāṅgamudrāṣṭaka* (Yoga) (NCat I, 460; VI, 176)

4. *Brahmajñāna* (NCat VI, 176)

5. *Gorakṣasaṃhitā*

666.5.1 Edited and translated by Swami Kuvalyananda and S.A.Shukla. Lonavla 1958, 1974

666.5.2 Edited, with Gorakṣanātha's *Gorakṣaśaṭaka*, by Caman Lal Gautama. Two volumes. Bareilly 1974, 1976

666.5.3 Edited by Janardana Pandeya. Volume One. Varanasi 1976

6. *Gorakṣaśataka* or *Gorakṣapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 177)

See e666.5.2

666.6.1 Edited Bombay 1924

666.6.2 Swami Kuvalyananda and S.A.Shukla, "The Gorakṣaśataka: its original text", ABORI 35, 1954, 129-134

666.6.3 Edited and translated by Kuvalyananda and S.A.Shukla. Lonavla 1958, 1974; Osnabruck 1986

666.6.4 Translated by George Weston Briggs in *Gorakhnāth and the Kanphata Yogis*, (Delhi 1989), 284-304



- 666.6.4.1 Edited by Mahidhara Sarma. 1967  
666.6.4.2 Edited by Chaman Lal Gautam. Bareilly 1974  
666.6.4.3 Edited by Fausta Nowotny-Koln. 1976  
666.6.5 Edited by Ram Lal Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1981  
666.6.10 Summarized (as two separate works) by Dolgobinda Shastri. EnIndPh 12, 1008, 455-464

7. *Jñānāmṛta* (NCat VI, 176; VII, 345)

8. *Jñānasādhana*

- 666.8.1 M.Sadashiva Rao, "Jñāna Sādhana of Gorakhnāth", MP 15, 1978, 233-235

9. *Jñānatilaka* (NCat VI, 176)

10. *Jñānayajñasāgara* (NCat VI, 176)

11. *Muktisopāna* and autocommentary (NCat VI, 176)

12. *Pañcāgnigrantha* (NCat XI, 67)

13. *Sarvajñāna* (NCat VI, 176)

14. *Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

See **es648.1.2**; KSB2009

666.14.0 Edited by Dravyesa Jha. Kanakhala 1939

666.14.1 Akshaya Kumar Banerjee, *Philosophy of Gorakhnāth, with Gorakṣa Vacana-Saṃgraha*. Gorakhpur 1961

666.14.2 Edited by Mahadeo Damodar Bhat and Sukharama Raghunatha Aghayakara. Poona 1979

666.14.2.5 Edited and translated into French, with Minanath's *Domaine du Yogi*, as *La Centurie de Gorakṣa, suivi de Guide des principes des siddhi*, Pūrṇānanda's *Les descriptions des six cakras*, and translated as by Tara Michael. Paris 1979, 2007

666.14.3 Edited by Ram Lal Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1981

666.14.5 Edited by M. L. Gharata and G. K. Pal. Lonavla 2005

666.14.7 Summarized by Dolgobinda Shastri. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 439-455

15. *Svayaṃprakāśavākya* (NCat VI, 176)

16. *Vedāntasiddhāntapaddhati* (NCat VI, 176)

17. *Vivekamārtaṇḍa* (NCat VI, 176)

666.17.1 Edited by Ram Lal Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1983

666.17.2 Selections edited and translated by Yasobhadra Vijaya. Volume One. Ludhiana 1985

17A. *Yogabija*

666.17A.0 Edited and translated by Brahma Misra Awasthi. Delhi 1983

666.17A.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 464-470

18. *Yogacintāmaṇi* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

19. *Yogadīpa* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

666.19.1 B. Rama Rao and M. V. Reddy, "A word on Gorakṣanātha and his work Yogadīpikā:", Bulletin of the Indian History of Medicine (Hyderabad) 12, 1982, 34-44

20. *Yogamahimā* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

21. *Yogamārtaṇḍa* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

See **es648.1.2**

22. *Yogasārāvalī* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

22A. *Yogaśāstra*  
See 840.1.18

23. *Yogasiddhāntapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

24. *Yogatārāvalī* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)  
See e840.1.18

25. *Yogopadeśa* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 176)

26. *General*

666.26.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The system of *chakras* according to Gorakṣanātha", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 83-92

666.26.2 George A. Grierson, "Gorakshanāth", ERE 6, 1925, 328-330

666.26.3 Giuseppe Tucci, "The Gorakṣasaṃhitā and the Avadhūtagītā", JASBe 26, 1930, 125-160.  
Reprinted in GTOM 205-207

666.26.4 Mohan Singh, *Gorakhnāth and Medieval Hindu Mysticism*. Includes text and translation of Macchendra, Gorakh Ghoshti, Padas and Shlokas of Gorakhnath, Shlokas of Charpatnath. Edited by Mohan Singh Uberoi, Francis Edward Younghusband and Betty Heimann. Lahore 1937

666.26.5 *Vacana-Saṃgraha* edited by A. K. Banerjee in *Philosophy of Gorakhnath* (Delhi 1962, 1999).

666.26.8 Hairakhan Babaji, *Die Worte Gorakhnāths des geheime Wissen Guru Goraknaths*. Translated into German from English by Hari Singh. Weilerbach 2001

666.26.12 Jadunath Sinha, *Gorakṣanāth's Works and Philosophy*. Varanasi 2008

27. *Amauraghaśāsana*

666.27.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. Srinagara 1918

28. *Amanaskayoga*

666.28.1 Edited by Ramalala Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1981

29. *Nijatattvaṃṛtarasa*

See KSB2009

30 *Yogarahasya*

See KSB2009

31 *Sṛṣṭitattvāmṛta*

See KSB2009

667. **Kassapa** (1150) (NCat III, 294)

1. *Mohavicchedanī* (Theravāda)

667.1.1 Edited by A.P. Buddhadatta and A.K. Warder. PTStr, London 1961

667.1.2 Edited Rangoon 1963

667.1.2.5 Ravindra Panth, A Critical Edition of the Mohavicchdani Abhidhamatīkātṭhavaṇṇanā with an exhaustive Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 1987. Summarized in RBS pp. 84-85

667.1.3 Edited Igatapuri 1998

2. *Porāṇaṭīkā* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaho* (NCat III, 294)

668. **Nārāyaṇa Sarvajña** (1150)

1. General

668.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 663

669. **Cakreśvara** (1150)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Śivaśarmasūri's *Bandhaśataka* (*prakaraṇa*) (NCat VI, 290)

See 577.2:0, 2

2. *Padārthasthāpanasaṃgrahaprakaraṇa* (NCat XI, 114)

3. *Ratnamahodadhi* on Candraprabhā's *Darśanaśudhi* (Jain)  
(NCat VI, 290) (completed by his grandpupil Tilakācārya)

4. *Sūkṣmārthasattari* (Jain) (NCat VI, 290)  
669.1.4 Published with a *Ṭippaṇa* in *Prakaraṇasamuccaya* (Indore 1923)

5. *Siddhāntoddhara*  
669.5.1 Published in *Prakaraṇasamuccaya* (Indore 1923)

6. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa*

670. **Rāmacandra** (with **Guṇacandra**) (1150?)

1. *Dravyālaṃkāra*

670.1.1 Edited by Jambuvijaya. Ahmedabad 2001 (B162.5.R26)

670. **Ramacandra** (1150)

2. *Vicāraśataka* (JRK p. 351)

671. **Śivāditya** (1150)

1. *Nyāyamālā* (Nyāya)

671.1.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 8, 1950-51, 1-10

671.1.2 Summarized by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. EnIndPh2, 1977, 645-646

2. *Saptapadārthī* (Vaiśeṣika)

671.2.1 Edited, with Mādhava Sarasvatī's *Mitabhāṣiṇī*, by R.S.Tailanga. VizSS 6, 1893.

671.2.2 Edited with Latin interpretation by A.Winter. Leipzig 1893

671.2.3 Translated into German by A.Winter. ZDMG 53, 1899, 328-346

671.2.4 Edited, with Śeṣānanta's *Candrikā*, by V.S.Ghate. POS 20, 1909, 1919.

671.2.5 V.S.Ghate, "Śivāditya's Saptapadārthī", JASBo 23, 1913-14, 32-36

671.2.6 Edited and translated by D. Gurumurti. Adyar 1932

671.2.7 Edited, with Mādhava Sarasvatī's *Mitabhāṣiṇī*, Śeṣānanta's *Padārthacandrikā*, and Balabhadra Mīśra's *Sandarbhā*, by A.M. Bhattacharya and Narendra Chandra Bhattacharya, with summary by the latter. CalSS 8, 1934

671.2.8 D.Gurumurti, *Idealism and Theism: A Study with special reference to Saptapadārthī*.

Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1934

671.2.9 V.N.Pande, "Importance of Saptapadārthī in the study of Indian philosophy", PAIOC 14, Summaries 1948, 192-193

671.2.10 Edited, with Jinavardhana's *Vyākhyā*, by J.S.Jetly. LDS 1, 1963

671.2.11 Dev Narain Chaube, *Saptapadārthī: A Study*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lucknow 1975

671.2.12 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 643-645

671.2.15 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 324-328

672. **Author Unknown** (1150)

1. *Vṛtti* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

672.1.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Studies in a fragmentary Vaiśeṣikasūtravṛtti", JOI 14, 1965, 330-335

672.1.2 Masanobu Nozawa, "The *sūtrapāṭha* on the Vaiśeṣikasūtra-Vyākhyā", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 24-27

672.1.3 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 612-613

672.1.4 Discussed by Anantalal Takur. ODVS 138-142

672A. **Ānandabodha** (1150)

1. *Nyayadīpāvalī* and *Pramāṇamālā* thereon (Advaita)

672A.1.1 Edited, with Ānandabodha's *Nyāyamakaranda* and Citsukha's *Vivṛti* thereon, by Balarama Udasina. ChSS 11, 1907

672A.1.2 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 11, 1953-54, 1-20; 12, 1954-55, 21-42

672A.1.3 Edited, with Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya's *Nibandha* and Citsukha's *Sambandhokti*, by S.

Subrahmanya Sastri. AG 10, 1956

672A.1.4 Edited, with Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya's *Nibandha* and Sukhaprakāśa's commentary and English

summary, by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. aOR 14, 1957-58, 54-72  
672A.1.6 Summarized by S. Subrahmanya Sastri in EnIndPh 11, 2006, 540-547

## 2. *Nyāyāmakaranda* (Advaita)

See 672A.1.1

672A.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 116-118

672A.2.2 M. A. Venkata Rao, "Note on Nyāyāmakaranda", GJMS 32, 1941, 256-264

672A.2.3 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Refutation of the Jaina view of *mokṣa* criticized:", JainJ 27, 1993, 215-218

672A.2.4 R. K. Pande, "Sāṃkhya tenets as presented in Ānandabodha's Nyāyāmakaranda:", JOI 63, 1993, 159-166

672A.2.6 Summarized by E. I. Warriar. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 512-530

## 3. *Nyāyadīpikā* on Prakāśātman's *Śabdanirṇaya* (NCat II, 108)

Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 540

672A.3.1 P. K. Gode, "Ānandabodha's authorship of Nyāyadīpikā and limits for his date:", QJMS 26, 1936, 153-156. Also SILH 1, 226-229

672A.3.2 Nalinee Chapekar, "The Nyāyadīpikā and the text of the Śabdanirṇaya", JASBi 52-53, 1977-78, 92-99

672A.3.6 Edited by J. Prabhakaraprasada. Delhi 2003

## 3A. *Prapañcamithyātva* (NCat XIII.1)

## 3B. *Pramāṇamālā*

See 672A.1

## 4. General

672A.4.1 P. K. Gode, "Date of Ānandabodha Yati, the author of Nyāyāmakaranda and other works on Vedānta—between A.D.1200 and 1297 or the middle of the 13th century", COJ 2, 1934-35, 137-138. Reprinted SILH 1

672A.4.2 P. K. Gode, "Who was the *guru* of Ānandabodha—Vimuktātman or Ātmavāsa?", COJ 2, 1934-35, 229-232. Reprinted SILH 1, 230-233

672A.4.3 N. B. Chakraborty, "The concept of falsity", PB 61, 1956, 461-464

672A.4.4 E. Ittuthuran, The Philosophy of Advaita with special reference to Ānandabodha. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Madras 1959

672A.4.5 R. Thangaswami, "Ānandabodha", PA 139-147. Reprinted TVOS 27.1, 2002, 22-32

672A.4.6 R. K. Panda, "Problem of *avidyā* and *avidyāśraya*", VIJ 30, 1992, 101-108

672A.4.7 E. I. Warriar, *Contribution of Ānandabodha to Advaita*. 1995

672A.4.10 Ravindra Kumar Panda, *Ānandabodha Yati: Life and Philosophy*. Delhi 1997

## 673. **Varadarāja** (1150)

1. Commentary on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* (cf. Radh. 14 and 6.13 for mss. citations)

2. *Nyāyadīpikā* (cf. NP IV.4 for ms. citation)

3. *Bodhanī* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4:21,34

673.3.1 Partially edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 4, 1922

673.3.2 Summarized by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. EnIndPh2, 1977, 640-642

4. *Tārikarakṣā* and *Sārasaṅgraha* thereon (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 162)

673.4.1 Edited, with Mallinātha Sūri's *Niṣkaṇṭaka* and excerpts from Jñānapūrṇa's *Laghudīpikā*, by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 21, 1899 - 25, 1903. Reprinted Banaras 1903, 1906

673.4.2 Summarized by Satischandra Vidyabhusana. HIL 373-380

673.4.3 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 629-640

673.4.5 Edited, with Harihara Dikṣita's *Vivṛti*, by P.T.G.Y. Sampathkumaryulu. Tirupati 2004

## 5. General

673.5.1 V.Varadachari, "Date of Varadarāja", IHQ 58, 1962, 71-75

**673A.Vasunandin Siddhāntika** (1150)

1. *Devāgamavṛtti* on Samantabhadra's *Āptamīmāṃsā*  
See 213A.3.1

2. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra-Gandhahastimahābhāṣya*  
See 352.3.9

**Vedottama Bhaṭṭāraka** (1150)

1. *Bṛhadvākyavṛtti* (Advaita)  
674.1.1 Edited, with Ānandagiri's commentary, by T. Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 14.2, 1961, 53-100  
2. *Advaitasādhana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

3. *Tantrasiddhi*  
674.3.0 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum 1915  
674.3.1 Partly edited and translated by David John Fern. M.A.Thesis, U. of British Columbia 1990

**674A.Devabhadra** (1150)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Dvādaśakulaka* (NCat 9, 191)  
2. *Ṭikā* on (Padma)Jineśvara's *Upadeśaratnamālā* (NCC 2, p. 352)  
3. *Vivaraṇa* on Candraprabha Sūri's *Darśanaśuddhi* (with the help of Śāntibhadrasūri)(NCC VIII, 328; IX, 115)  
See e621.1.1

4. *Ṭippaṇa* on Siddhasena's *Nyāyāvatāra*  
See e374.3: 8, 12, 213

5. *Dvātriṃśikā* (NCC 9, 191)

7. *Pramāṇaparakāśa* and commentary thereon (JRK 268)

**675.Amṛtānandanātha** (1150)

1. *Ṣaṭtriṃśattattvasandoha* (Kashmir Śaiva)(NCat I, 350-356; II, 96)  
675.1.1 Edited with Ananda Rajanaka's *Vivaraṇa* by Mukund Ram Sastri. KSTS 13, 1918, 1990  
675.1.2 Edited and translated with Rājanaka Ānandakavi's *Vivaraṇa*, by Debabrata Sen Sharma. Kurukshetra 1977. Also in Sen, "A translation of the *Ṣaṭtriṃśattattvasandoha*, Srijnanamrtam 139-149

2. *Dīpikā* on a *Yoginīhr̥daya*  
675.2.1 Edited with Bhāskararāya's *Setubindu* by Gopinath Kaviraj. Twovolumes. Banaras 1923-1924; 1963  
675.2.2 Edited by Vraj Vallabha Dvivedi. Delhi 1988  
675.2.3 Edited and translated into French by Andre Padoux. Paris 1994  
675.2.4 Andre Padoux, "After thoughts on a French translation of the *Yoginīhr̥daya* with Amṛtānanda's *Dīpikā*", Srijnanamrtam 75-85

3. *Saubhagyatatnra*

675.3.1 Edited by Kalati Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras 1979

**675A.Sricandrasuri** (1150)

1. *Panjika* on Dignaga's (Samkarasvamin's) *Nyayapravesa*  
See e300.1.18

**676.Candrasena** (1151)

1. *Utpādasiddhi* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 319; VI, 373)  
676.1.1 Edited Ratlam 1936

677. **Kṣemendra** (1152)

1. *Bodhisattvāvadānakalpalatā*

677.1.0.00 Edited by Sarat Chandra Das and S.C.Vidyabhusana. Two volumes. BI 124. Calcutta 1888

677.1.0.01 *Samayamatrka* section edited by D.P.Dvivedi and K.P.Parab. Kavyamala 10. Bombay 1888

677.1.0.02 *Samayamatrka* section translated into German in Johan Jakob Meyer, *Kṣemendra's Samayamātrkā (das Zqauberbuch der hectaren)*. Leipzig 1903

677.1.0.03 Edited in two volumes. Calcutta 1911

677.1.0.04 *Desopadesa* and *Namamala* edited by Madhusudana Kaul Shastri. KSTS 40, Poona 1923

677.1.0.05 *Lokaprakasa* (section?) edited Srinagar 1947

677.1.0 Surya Kanta, *Kṣemendra Studies*. Poona 1954

677.1.1 J.W.de Jong, *Textcritical Remarks on the Bodhisattvāvadāna-kalpalatā: pallavas* 42-108. Tokyo 1979

677.1.1.01 Edited by P.L.Vaidya. Two volumes. Darbhanga 1959

677.1.1.02 *Samayamatrka* section edited by Ram Shankar Tripathi. Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Granthamal 143. 1967

677.1.1.03 Pranee Lapanich, *Ksemendra, His Kalavilasa*. Ph.D.thesis, U. of Pennsylvanisa 1973; Ann Arbor 1974

677.1.1.04 *Buddhist Tales of Kashmir in Tibetan Woodcuts*. Sata-pitaka series 232. New Delhi 1977

677.1.1.05 Ludwik Sternbach, *Unknown Verses attributed to Ksemendra*. Lucknow 1979

677.1.2 Frances Wilson, "Notes on the text-critical editing of the Bodhisattvāvadānakalpalatā", *JIABS* 3.1, 1980, 111-114

677.1.2.1 *Muktalatavadana* section edited Sarnath 1989

677.1.2.2 *Five Tibetan legends from the Avadana Kalpalata*. Translated by Friedrich A. Peter. Zurich 1989

677.1.3 Uma Chakraborty, *Kṣemendra: the 11th century Kashmiri Poet: A Study of his Life and Works*. Delhi 1991

677.1.4 Marek Mejer, "The chapter on 'dependent origination' in Kṣemendra's Bodhisattvāvadānakalpalatā", *BIS* 6, 1991, 49-60

677.1.5 *Pratīyasamutpadavadana* edited and translated in Marek Mejer, *Ksemendra's Bodhisattvāvadānakalpalata: Studies and Materials*. *studies philologica buddhica* 8. Tokyo 1992

677.1.6 Chapters 1-5 edited and translated by Bonie Lynne Rothenberg. Ph.D.thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1990; Ann Arbor 1995

677.1.7 Translated by Deborah Black as *Padma-chos'phel, Leaves of the Heaven Tree: the Great Compassion of the Buddha*. Berkeley, Calif. 1997

678. **Candrakīrti Gaṇi** (1155)

1. (*Niśśeṣa*) *Siddhāntavicāra* or *Siddhāntoddhāra* (Jain) (NCat VI, 348; JRK p. 441))

679. **Aghoraśivācārya** (1157) (NCat I, 58-59)

1. *Vṛtti* on Sadyojyoti's *Bhogakārikā* (NCat I, 59)

See e589.1.1

679.1.1 Edited and translated by Wayne A. Borody. Delhi 2005

2. *Dīpikā* on Nārāyaṇa Kaṇṭha's *Mrgendravṛtti* (NCat I, 59)

See e619.1.2. t619.1.5

3. *Vyakhya* on Rāmakaṇṭha's *Nādakārikā* (NCat I, 59)

See e589.1.1

4. *Nirmalamāṇi*

679.4.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Cidambaram 1927

5. Commentary on Śrīkaṇṭha's *Ratnatrayapariksa* (NCat I, 59)

See e589.1.1

6. *Sarvajñānottaravṛtti* (NCat I, 59)

7. *Siddhāntaśekhara* (NCat I, 59)

8. *Vṛtti* on Bhojadeva's *Tattvaparakāśa* (NCat I, 59; VIII, 50)

See e589.1.1; 609.1.6. t609.1.4

679.8.1 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 161 ff.

679.8.1.5 Edited, with Kumāradeva's *Tātparyadīpikā* and Aghoraśivācārya's *Vṛtti*, by Kanesvara nath Misra. Varanasi 1975, 1976

679.8.2 Selections translated in HTR 179-182

679.8.3 Verses 1-24 edited and translated in Rohan A. Dunuwila, *Śaiva Siddhānta Theology. A Context for Hindu-Christian Dialogue*. Delhi 1985

9. *Laghuṭīkā* on Sadyojyoti's *Tattvasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 59; VIII, 69)

See e589.1.1

10. *Vyākhyā* on Sadyojyoti's *Tattvatrayanirṇaya* (NCat I, 59; VIII, 44)

See a461.6.3; e589.1.1

10A. *Pañcāvaraṇastava*

679.10A.1 Edited and translated into French by Dominic Goodall. Pondichery 2005

11. *General*

679.11.1 Richard H. Davis, "Aghoraśiva's background", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 367-378

679A **Kūranārāyaṇa Jīvar** (1160)

1. *Puruṣakāramīmāṃsā*

679A.1.1 Edited by P. B. Annangacarya. Kanci: Sadgrantha Prakasana 1952

679B. **Devabhadra** (1161)

1. *Pramāṇaparakāśa* and autocommentary (JRK p. 268)

680. **Ambāprasāda** (1163)

1. *Navatattva* (Jain) (NCat I, 361)(JRK p. 206)

680A. **Jinabhadra Sūri** (1140) (NCat VII, 262)

1. *Apavarganāmamālā(kośa)* (Jain) (NCat I, 252; VII, 262)

2. *Guṇasthānakramāpoha* with *Lokānala* thereon (Jain) (NCat VI, 57)

681. **Parāśara Bhaṭṭa** (1170)

1. *Aṣṭāślokī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 455)

See e774.1.4

681.1.1 Edited BSR I, 407-409

681.1.2 Edited, with Prativādi Abhyaṅkar Anantācārya's commentary. Madras 1907

681.1.3 Edited with Rāmānuja Muni's commentary. Madras 1908

681.1.4 Edited, with Śrīvatsāṅka Nārāyaṇa Muni's commentary by Kadamabari M. Rajagopalacarya. Kumbhakonam 1909

681.1.5 Edited, with Prativādi Abhyaṅkar Anantācārya's commentary by P.T.Venkatacarya and P.Tiruvkatacarya. Conjeveram 1913

681.1.6 Edited, with Vaiṣṇavadāsa's commentary, by Dharanidhara. Vrndavana 1914

681.1.7 Edited, with editor's *Sudarśinī*, by Sudarsanacarya. Bombay 1916

681.1.8 Edited in *Stotramālā* (Kanchipuram 1949), 72

681.1.9 Edited, with Śrīnivāsācārya's commentary, by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar. JTSML 22, 1969, 20-26

681.1.10 Edited and translated by S.N.Shastrī. Indore 1971

681.1.15 K. Ramaswami Iyengar, "Aṣṭāślokī", SRV 14. 1, 1990, 51-56

2. *Adhyātmakhaṇḍadvayavivarāṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 146)

3. *Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa* on the *Viṣṇusahasranāma* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 681.3.1 Edited Conjeeveram 1949  
681.3.2 Translated by L. Venkararathnan Naidu. Tirupati 1965  
681.3.3 Edited and translated by A. Srinivasa Raghavan. Madras 1983

4. *Śrīgūṇaratnakośa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 681.4.1 Edited, with Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Śrīraṅgarājastava* and *Muktāślokas*. Conjeeveram 1945  
681.4.2 Edited by Suvarna Kuncika Tirumalainalla. 1971  
681.4.3 Edited with editor's *Vasurasi* by U.T. Viraraghavacayra. Melkote 1989

5. *Śrīraṅgarājastava* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e681.4.1

- 681.5.1 Translated, with Kuranārāyana's poems. by Nancy Ann Nayar, *Pañcastava: Praise-poems to Viṣṇu and Śrī: the Stotras of Rāmānuja's Immediate Disciples*. Ananthacarya Indological Research Series 23, Bombay 1994

6. *Muktāślokas*

See e681.4.1

7. *Tattvaratnākara*

- 681.7.1 Edited by Gerhard Oberhammer. Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaftlichen Philosophie. Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 346 Band, Wien 1979

8. General

- 681.8.1 T.R. Chintamani, "The philosophy of Parāśara Bhaṭṭa", PQ 11, 1935-36, 152-155  
681.8.2 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Die theorie der Schlussfolgerung bei Parāśara Bhaṭṭa", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 253-274  
681.8.2.1 S. Padmanabhan, "Śrī Parāśara Bhaṭṭa--his life and date", LP 2, 1988, 245-258  
681.8.3 S.K. Ramanujachari, "Parāśara Bhaṭṭa", SRV 5.4, 1992, 60-70  
681.8.4 S. Padmanabhan, *Parāśara Bhaṭṭa: His Contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita*. Madras n.d.

681A. **Malayagiri** (1170)

1. *Viśeṣāvaśyaka* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* (NCat II, 190)

See e296.1.3.3.1

- 681A.1.1 Edited in AgSS 56, 1928; 60, 1932, ? , 1936. Three volumes

2. *Vṛtti* on *Jivājīvābhigamasūtra*

- 681A.2.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1883

- 681A.2.2 Edited JPU 50, 1919

3. *Ṭikā* on Śivaśarman's *Karmaprakṛti* (NCat III, 202)

See e577.1.1

4. Commentary on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Sadāsīti*

- 681A.4.1 Published as Atmananda Grantha Ratnamala 52, Bombay 1915

5. *Vṛtti* or *Vivaraṇa* on *Nandīsūtras* (NCat IX, 338)

See e410.12.6

- 681A.5.1 Edited by Bhagavan Vijayasadhū. Raya Dhanapati Simha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 45, Calcutta 1878, 1880, 1884

- 681A.5.3 Edited Surat 1917, 1973; Bombay 1924

- 681A.5.4 Edited AgSS 1924

- 681A.5.5 Edited Bombay 1987

- 681A.5.6 Jambuvijaya, "Quotations in Malayagiri's commentary on the Nandīsūtras", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 389-401

6. *Vṛtti* on Candramaharṣi Mahattara's *Pañcasamgraha* (NCat IX, 197)

See e475.1.1

- 681A.6.1 Edited by Danavijaya Gani. JAG 50, Bombay 1919



681A.6.2 Edited by P.A.Kothari. Mahasena 2000

7.Commentary on Candramaharṣi Mahattara's *Saptatikā*  
See e747.2.3

7A. *Ṭikā* on Jinabhadra Gani Kṣamāśramaṇa's *Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsa*  
or *Bṛhatsaṃgrahaṇī*

See e312.1:1-4

681A.7A.1 Published in JAG 47, Bhavnagar 1973

7C. *Ṭikā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī*  
See e410.8.1

7D.Commentary on the *Rajaprasnīyasūtra*

681A.7D.1 Edited in Sriyuta Raya Dhanapatisinha Bahadur ki Agamasamgraha 13, Calcutta 1879

681A.7D.2 Edited Bombay 1925

681A.7D.3 Edited by Becaradas Jivaraja Dasi. Two volumes. Ahmefabad 1937-38

7E. *Vṛtti* on the *Prajñāpanasūtras*

681A.7E.1 Edited by Nanakacandra. Banaras 1884

681A.7E.2 Edited by Vijayabhuvanabhanusuri. AgSS 1918-19, reprinted Bangalore 1988

7F. *Ṭikā* on Gargarsī's (?) *Karmagrantha* (JRK 69, 72)

7H. *Ṭikā* on Cirantana's *Devendranarakendaparakaraṇa* (JRK 180b)

7J. *Vṛtti* on *stabaka 2* of the *Bhagavatisūtra*

681A.7K.1 Edited by Pannyasedana Vijaya Gani. JAG Bhavnagar 1917

681A.7K.2 Edited by Vijaya Dharmasurisvara. Bombay 1920-21, 1987 (BL1375.C6.J52)

8.General

681A.8.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Malayagirisūri--between A.D.1100 and 1175", JainA 5, 1939, 133-136. Also  
SILH 1, 22-25

681B. **Maheśvara** (1170)

1. *Sukhaprabodhinī* on Muncandra's *Āvaśyakasaptati* (NCC 12, p. 4)

682. **Daśabalaśrīmitra** (1175)

1. *Samskṛtāsamskṛtaviniścaya*

682.1.1 Peter Skilling, "The Samskṛtāsamskṛtaviniścaya of Daśabalaśrī-mitra", BSR 4.1, 1987, 97-104

682.1.2 Peter Skilling, "The 64 destructions according to the Samskṛtāsamskṛta-viniścaya", JPTS 25,  
1999, 13-19

683. **Kulārka Paṇḍita** (1175) (NCat IV, 243)

1. *Daśaślokimahāvīdyāsūtra* (NCat IV, 243-244)

683.1.1 Edited, with Bhuvanasundara Suri's *Vivaraṇaṭippaṇī*, by M.R.Telang. GOS 12, 1920

684. **Padmaprabhā Maladhārideva** (1175)

1. *Tātparyavṛtti* on Kundakunda's *Niyamasāra*

See e196A.3:1,4

684.1.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Padmaprabhā and his commentary on Niyamasāra", PAIOC 8, 1935, 425-433. Cf.  
also JUBo 9.2, 1942

684.1.2 P.B.Desai, "Padmaprabhā Maladhāri", IHQ 28, 1952, 182-185

684A. **Gauḍeśvara Jñānottama** or **Satyānanda** (1265)

1. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad (Advaita)

684A.1.1 Edited by Jnanendralal Majumdar and translated by Sir John Woodroffe. London 1918; Madras  
1953

2. *Jñānasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 349)  
Cf. EnIndPh11, 2006, 583

3. *Nyāyasudhā* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)  
Cf. EnIndPh11, 2006, 583

685. **Naracandra Upādhyāya** (1177)

1. *Jñānacaturviṃśatikā* (Jain)

685.1.1 Edited by Aryendra Sarma. Hyderabad 1956

2. *Avacūrī* on a *Praśnaśataka* (JRK 275)

685A. **Padmanandin (Pañcaviṣī)** (1180)

1. *Ālocanā*

685A.1.1 Edited in PDV 158-168. Summarized on pp. 5-6 of the Introduction

2. *Anityapañcāśat*

685A.2.1 Edited in PDV 93-110. Summarized on pp. 4 of Introduction

3. *Ārmabodha*

685A.3.1 Edited in PDV 198-208. Summarized on pp. 195-196.

4. *Brahmacaryarakṣāvati*

685A.4.1 Edited in PDV 193-200. Summary at pp. 5-6 of Introduction

5. *Deśavratoddyotana*

685A.5.1 Edited in PDV 138-146. Summarized on p. 5 of Introduction

6. *Dharmopadeśamṛta*

685A.6.1 Edited in PDV 1-77. Summary on p. 3 of Introduction

7. *Dhanopadeśana*

685A.7.1 Edited in PDV 68-92. Summarized on p. 4 of Introduction

8. *Ekatvabhāvanādaśaka*

685A.8.1 Edited in PDV 151-152. Summary on p. 9 of Introduction

9. *Ekatvasaptati*

685A.9.1 Edited in PDV 111-124. Summarized on p. 4 of Introduction.

10. *Kriyākoṇḍacūlaka*

685A.10.1 Edited in PDV 245-249. Summarized on pp. 8-9 of Introduction

11. *Nīscayapañcāśat*

685A.11.1 Edited in PDV 181-192. Summarized on p. 6 of Introduction

12. *Paramārthaviṃś'ātī*

685A.12.1 Edited in PDV 252-259. Summarized on p. 9 of the Introduction

13. *Sambodhacandrodaya*

685A.13.1 Edited in PDV 169-180. Summary on p. 6 of Introduction

14. *Śarīrāstaka*

685A.14.1 Edited in PDV 262-263. Summarized on pp. 9-10 of Introduction

15. *Siddhastuti*

685A.15.1 Edited in PDV 147-157. Summarized on p. 5 of the Introduction

16. *Suprabhātāṣṭaka*

685A.16.1 Edited in PDV 233-236. Summary on p. 7 of Introduction

17. *Upāsakasamskāra*

685A.17.1 Edited in PDV 128-137. Summary on pp. 4-5 of the Introduction

18. *Yatibhāvanāṣṭaka*

685A.18.1 Edited in PDV 125-127. Summary on p. 4 of the Introduction

685B. (**Śrī**) **Candrasūri** (1180) (NCat VI, 373)

1. *Ṭippaṇa* on Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Āvaśyakavṛttivyākhyā* (NCat II, 191)

2. *Kṣetrasamāsa* (Jain) (NCat V, 160)

3. *Durgapadavyākhyā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Nandīsūtras* (NCat IX, 338)

See e410.12:3,5

685B.3.0 Edited with editor's *Viṣamapadaparyāya* by Punyavijaya. 1966

685B.3.1 Edited Surat 1969

4. *Samgrahaṇiratna* or *Trailokyadīpikā* and *Durgapadavyākhyā* thereon (Jain) (Ncat VI, 373; VIII, 276; IX, 75)

685B.4.1 Published by Bhimsi Manek, Bombay 1903

685B.4.2 Published, with Devabhadra's commentary, in DLPF Series 27, Bombay 1918

685B.4.3 Published in JDPS Series 42, Bhavnagar

6. *Laghusamgrahaṇī* (Jain)

7. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Dharmabindu*

See e410.7:2,7.5

685B.7.1 Edited Bombay 1991 (=BL1376.6.H3715)

8. *Vṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Upadesapada*

See e410.21.2

685B.8.1 Edited with Candrasūri's *Ṭīkā*. Mumbai 1989

9. *Vivaraṇa* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Anekāntajayapātakavṛtti*

See 410.1.3

10. *Vṛtti* on the *Niravalīyasūtras*

685B.10.1 Edited by Visvanatha in Sriyuta Raya Dhanapatisinha Bahaduraka Agamasamgraha 19-23, Benares 1885

685B.10.2 Edited by Dhanavijaya Gani. AgSS 1922, 1938 (BL1312.6.N57)

685B.10.3 Edited (and translated?) by A.S.Gopani and V.J.Chokshi. Ahmedabad 1934

11. *Utpādādisiddha* and *Vṛtti* thereon

685B.11.1 Edited with *Vṛtti*. Bombay 1988 (BC25.C363)

12. *Vṛtti* on the (*Śrāddha*)*Pratikramaṇasūtra* (JRK 390)

13. *Laghupravacanasāroddhāra*

14. *Ṭīkā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtras* (JRK 45)

15. *Vṛtti* on the *Caityavandanasūtra*

16. Commentary on Abhayadeva's *Āgamastottarī*

685B.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad

## 17. Commentary on Śivaśarman's *Bandhaśtaka* (?)

### 686. **Halāyudha** (1180)

#### 1. *Mīmāṃsāsāstrasarvasva* (Mīmāṃsā)

686.1.1. Edited by Umesh Mishra. JBRS 17, 1931 - 18, 1932

#### 2. General

686.2.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Halāyudha and his works", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 4

### 687. **Hemacandra (Kalikāsarvajñā)** (1180)

#### 1. *Anyayogavyavacchedadvāṭṭriṃśikā* (Jain) (NCat I, 238)

687.1.1 Edited by Durgaprasad and Kasinath Pandurang Parab. Bombay 1890

687.1.2 Edited, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by Damodar Lal Gosvami. ChSS 9, 1900

687.1.3 Edited, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by Hiralal V. Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1903.

687.1.4 Edited, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī* by Jawaharlal and Vamsidhara Gupta. RJSM 11-12, 1910. Second edition by J.C.Jain, 1935, 1970

687.1.5 Edited, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by Hargovind Das and Becara Das. YJG 30, 1912

687.1.5.1 Chapter on the existence of God translated into German in Hermann Jacobi, *Die Entwicklung des Gottesidee bei den Indern* (Bonn 1923)

687.1.6 Edited by Muni Manavijaya. Ahmedabad 1924

687.1.7 Edited, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by Ladhaji Motilal. AMP 3, 1925, 1926

687.1.8 Edited with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*. Bikaner 1927

687.1.9 Edited, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by A.B.Dhruva. BPS 83, 1933

687.1.10 Section translated, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by S.K.Saksena, Charles A. Moore and Helen M. Johnson. Source Book 262-268. Selections reprinted SourceBAP 135-142

687.1.11 Translated, with Malliṣeṇa's *Syādvādamañjarī*, by F.W.Thomas as *The Flower-Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine*. Berlin 1960; Delhi 1968

687.1.12 A.B.Dhruva, "A bird's-eye view of *Anyayogavyavaccheda-dvāṭṭriṃśika* and *Syādvādamañjarī*", JainJ 2, 1968, 251-262

#### 1A. *Ayogavyavaccheikadvāṭṭriṃśikā*

687.1A.1 Edited in *Kāvyamālā* 7, p.104

687.1A.2 Edited in the second edition of the *Syādvādamañjarī*, Bombay 1935

#### 2. *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā* (Jain)

See 48.1.108

687.2.1 Edited, with autocommentary, by Motilal Ladhaji. AMP 1, 1925, 1926

687.2.2 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi, Mahendra Kumar and Dalsukh Malvania. SJS 9, 1939, 1989

687.2.3 Translated by Satkari Mookerjee and Nathmal Tatia as *A Critique of Organ of Knowledge*. SJS 1, 1946. Reprinted with notes by Sukhlal Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 2002

687.2.4 Edited by Priyabala Shah. M.S.University Oriental Series 3. Baroda 1958

687.2.5 Sukhlalji Sanghvi, *Advanced Studies in Indian Logic and Metaphysics*. ISPP 2.2-3, 1960-61: 189-201, 387-494. Reprinted Calcutta 1961

687.2.6 Hojun Nagasaki, "A study of the *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā*--an incomplete work on Jain logic", JIBSt 28, 1966, 861-868

687.2.7 Edited and translated by Satkari Mookerjee and Nathmal Tatia. Varanasi 1970

687.2.8 Edited with autocommentary by Subhacandra Bharilla. Ahmednagar 1970

687.2.9 E. A. Solomon, "Hemacandra's *Pramāṇa-Mīmāṃsā*: some striking features", Sambodhi 15, 1990, 14-23

687.2.14 Funijoga sin, "Hemacandra on *sarvajñā*", SIPS 379-386

687.2.17 V. M. Kulkarni, "Hemacandra's conception of originality and authorship in the *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā*", JASBo 82. 2009, 72-76

#### 3. *Yogaśāstra* or *Adhyātmopaniṣad* or *Adhyātmavidyopaniṣad* with *Vivaraṇa* thereon (Jain) (NCat I, 154)

See CIPAR

687.3.1 Chapters 1-4 edited with German translation of first four chapters by E. Windisch. ZDMG 28,

- 1874: 185-262, 678-679. Reprinted Leipzig 1874
- 687.3.2 Edited, with explanation based on several commentaries, by Hiralal V. Hamsaraj. Bombay 1899
- 687.3.3 Edited, with *Vivaraṇa*, by Vijayadharma Suri. BI 172, 1907-1921
- 687.3.4 Edited and translated with *Vivaraṇa* into Italian by F.Belloni-Filippi. GSAIF 22, 1908 - 26, 1914
- 687.3.5 Edited by Kesavavijaya Gani. Second edition. Bombay 1910
- 687.3.6 Edited, with Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā*. Bhavnagar 1915
- 687.3.7 Edited by Muni Manasagara. Ahmedabad 1917
- 687.3.8 Edited, with *editor's Vivaraṇa* by Vijayabhakti. Bhavnagar 1926
- 687.3.8.1 Edited with commentary. Vijaya-Surisvara-Jaina- Granthamala 10. 1939
- 687.3.8.2 Edited Bombay 1949
- 687.3.8.3 Edited by Gopaladasa Jivabhai Patela. Sri Punjabi Jaina Granthamala 15, Ahmedabad 1952
- 687.3.9 Edited by Muni Samadarsi Prabhakara. Delhi 1963
- 687.3.10 Nathmal Tatia, "The Yogaśāstra of Hemacandra", JainJ 2, 1968, 230-233
- 687.3.11 Edited with *Vivaraṇa* by Muni Padmavijaya and Muni Nemicandra. Delhi 1975
- 687.3.12 Edited with *Vivaraṇa* by Jambuvijaya Muni. Three volumes. Bombay 1977-1986
- 687.3.12.1 Edited by Yasobhadra Vijaya. Ludhiana 1985
- 687.3.13 Translated by A.S.Gopani. Jaipur 1989
- 687.3.14 Olle Qvarnstrom, "Stability and adaptability: a Jain strategy for survival and growth", IJ 40, 1997, 1-23
- 687.3.20 Edited and translated by Olle Qvarnstrom, *The Yogaśāstra of Hemacandra*. Harvard Oriental Series 60, Cambridge, Mass. 2002

### 3A. *Jivasamasaparakarana*

- 687.3A.1 Edited Indore 1927
- 687.3A.2 Edited by Amitayasa Vijaya. Bombay 1985
- 687.3A.3 Edited by Silacandra Vijaya Gani. Ahmedabad 1994

### 3B. *Vacanāmṛta*

- 687.3B.1 Edited by Muniraj Jayanta Vijayaji. Ujjain 1936

### 3C. *Vitarāgastotra*

- 687.3C.0 Edited with Prabhananda Suri's *Vivaraṇa*. DLJP 1, Bombay 1911
- 687.3C.1 Edited, with Samodaya Gani's *Avacurni* and Prabhanandasulji's *Vivaraṇa*, by Candraprabhasagar. Surat 1949
- 687.3C.2 Edited with Yasovijaya's *Syadvadarahasya*. Ahmedabad 1974, 1975

### 4. *General*

- 687.4.1 Hermann Jacobi, "Hemachandra", ERE 6, 1925, 686-686
- 687.4.2 G.Buhler, "Über das Leben des Jaina Mönches Hemachandra, als Schulers des Devachandra aus der Vajraśākha", Denkschriften der phil.-hist. Kl. der Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna 38, 1889, 171-258. Translated into English by Manilal Patel as *The Life of Hemachandra*, POORI 1, 1954, 55-69; Saniniketan 1936.
- 687.4.3 Atsushi Uno, "On a work of Hemacandra", POORI 1, 1954, 55-69
- 687.4.4 Prabodh B. Pandit, "Hemacandra and the linguistic tradition", SMJVGJ 210-212
- 687.4.4.1 M. Maji, "A comprehensive list of the published works of Hemacandra (from the Catalogue of the India Office Library)", JainJ 2, 1968, 262-274
- 687.4.5 Jagdish P. Sarma, "Hemacandra: the life and scholarship of a Jaina monk", AsP 3, 1975, 195-216
- 687.4.6 C.N.Basavaraju, "A note on the three *anusāsanas* of Ācārya Hemacandra", MO 11, 1978, 60-63
- 687.4.6.1 Frederick H. Hack, "Was Hemacandra really a misogynist?", Darshana 30.2, 1990, 69-84
- 687.4.6.2 Salini Joshi, "Ācārya Hemacandra: select bibliography", Sambodhi 15, 1990, 27-39
- 687.4.6.3 V.M.Kulkarni, "Hemacandra's treatment of the *alaṃkāra* and *rasa* traditions", Sambodhi 15, 1990, 1-13
- 687.4.7 John E.Cort, "Hemacandra on the rite of worshipping the Jina", Jinamanjari 6.1, 1993, 1-4
- 687.4.8 Vasantkumar M. Bhatt, "Kalikā-sarvajña Ācārya Hemacandra", Nirgrantha 2, 1996, 35-42
- 687.4.11 Ramakrsna Bhattacharya, "Hemacandra on the Cārvāka: a study", JainJ 37, 2002, 133-150
- 687.4.12 Sweta Prajapati, "Hemacandra's concept of *pratibhā*—an epistemological analysis", VIJ 39-40, 2001-2002, 126-133

687.4.15 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Political and social thoughts in Hemacandra", JainJ 39.1, 2004, 20-30

688. **Ratnaprabhā Sūri** (1181)

1. *Ratnākarāvatārikā* on Vādideva's *Pramāṇanayatattvāloka*  
See e658.1:1, 1.5, 3, 4, 10

2. *Doghaṭṭikā* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat II, 351)(JRK 49-50)

3. Commentary on Jinabhadra's *Viśeṣyāvaśyakabhāṣya* (?)

4. *Ṭikā* on the *Rājaprasānīyasūtras* (JRK 330)

689. **Reṇuka** or **Revaṇārya** or **Śivācārīśvarācārya** (1190)

1. *Pañcarātravyākhyā* or *Tantrasārapañcaratna* (ms. at GOML Madras)

2. *Siddhāntaśikhāmaṇi* (Viraśaiva)

689.2.1 Edited with commentary by P.R.Karibasava Sastri. Mysore 1880

689.2.2 Edited, with Maritomdārya's *Tattvapradīpikā*, by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Two parts. Bombay 1905

689.2.3 Edited by S.C.N.Chatti by T.Sivaprakasa. Madras 1910

689.2.4 Edited by N.R.Karibasava Sastri. Mysore 1920

689.2.5 Edited Sholapur

689.2.6 Edited by Sivacarya Sivayogi. 1966

689.2.6.3 Edited by Siddhesvara Gaudaga. 1966

689.2.6.7 Selections edited and translated by M. Sivakumara. Ujjini, Dist. Bellary, Mysore 1968

689.2.7 H.P.Malladevaru, "The theory of changeless transformation (*avikṛtapariṇāmavāda*)", PBDV 388-392

689.2.7.5 Edited in Kannada script by J.C.N. Bangalore 1976

689.2.8 Edited by Santa Sarma Hiremath. Varanasi 1986

689.2.8.3 Edited by V.P.Dvivedi. Varanasi 1993, 2000

689.2.8.7 Edited with Maritomdārya's *Tattvapradīpikā* by H. P. Malladevaru. Mysore 1995

689.2.10 P.M.Dinesh, "The concept of *gaṇācāra* in Siddhānta Śikhāmaṇi", JKU 40-41, 1997-98, 132-135.  
Also SSM 95-98

689.2.11 Rama Ghose, "The concept of grace, *gurutattva* and *dīkṣā* in Siddhānta Śikhāmaṇi", SSM 196-202

689.2.12 N.V.Kopal, "Siddhānta Śikhāmaṇi and Anubhavasūtra", SSM 164-179

689.2.13 Mallikarjun Paraddu, "The influence of Siddhānta Śikhāmaṇi on the Vacana literature", SSM 85-94

690. **Govinda** (1190) (NCat VI, 192)

1. *Bālabodha* on a Nyāya work by Śāṅḍilya (NCat VI, 192)

691. **Mahābodhi** (1190)

1. *Ṭikā* on Anuruddha's *Paramatthaviniscaya* (mentioned by Warder, p. 529)

2. *Ṭikā* or *Porāṇa* on (Culla) Dhammapāla's *Saccasaṅkhepa* (mentioned by Warder, p. 529)

691A. **Ānandānubhava** or **Viśvanāthāśrama** (1190)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Vimuktātman's *Iśṭasiddhi* (NCat II, 118, 261)  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 206, 592

2. *Nyāyaratnadīpāvalī* (Advaita) (NCat II, 118)

691A.2.1 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AG 6, 1952

691A.2.2 Edited, with Ānandagiri's *Vedāntaviveka*, by V.G.Sastrigal and K. Sastrigal. MGOS 166, 1961.  
Summary from this volume reprinted in EnIndPh 11, 2006, 583-592

3. *Nyāyakalānidhi* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra* (NCat II, 119)

See e494.1.7. Cf. EnIndPh 2, 1977, 66

4. *Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (Advaita) (NCat II, 118)  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 592  
691A.4.1 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. AG 1951

5. *Tarkadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 118=119; VIII, 114)  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 592

6. *Vedāntacandra* (Advaita) (NCat II, 119)  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 592

7. General  
691A.7.1 V. R. Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Ānandānubhava", PA; reprinted TVOS 26.2, 2001, 22-32

691B. **Jñānottama Bhaṭṭāraka** or **Satyānanda** (1190)  
1. *Vidyāśrī* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasuṭrabhāṣya*  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 601

692. **Saddhammapāla Jyoti** or **Chapaṭa** (1190)  
1. *Matikatthadīpanī* (Theravāda)

2. *Nāmācārādīpaka* or *-dīpanī* (Theravāda)

3. *Vibhāvanī* or *Ṭīkā* on *Nettipakaraṇa*  
See e550.4.1

4. *Ganananaya* on *Paṭṭhāna*

5. *Saṅkhepapavaññana* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (NCat I, 288)

6. *Gaṇṭhī* on Buddhaghoṣa's *Visuddhimagga*

693. **Siddhasenasūri** (1191)  
1. *Tattvajñānavikāśinī* on Nemicandra's *Pravacanasāroddhāra*  
See e630A.1:1, 3

694. **Āṣāda** (1192)  
1. *Vivekamañjarī* (Jain) (NCat II, 230)  
694.1.1 Edited, with Bālacandra's *Vṛtti*, by Hargovindadasa. Banaras 1919

2. *Upadeśakandalī* (Jain) (NCat II, 346)

694A. **Devabhadra** (1192) (NCat IX, 115)  
1. Commentary on Candrasūri's *Kṣetrasamāsa* (NCat V, 160)

2. *Ṭippaṇa* on Siddharṣi Gaṇi's *Nyāyāvatāravivṛti* (NCat IX, 115)

3. *Vṛtti* on Candrasūri's *Laghusaṃgrahaṇī* (NCat VI, 373; IX, 115)  
694A.3.1 Edited in DLPSeries 27, Bombay 1915

695. **Harṣakīrti Sūri** (1195)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on a *Jinamatānirūpaṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 263)

696. **Jayaratha** (1200) (NCat VII, 186-187)  
1. *Viveka* on Abhinavagupta's *Tantrāloka* (NCat VII, 187; VIII, 104)  
See e582.21:1, 3.0, 3.5, 4, 6, 20, 26

698. **Author Unknown** (1200)  
1. (*Laghu*) *Yogavāsīṣṭha* (*rāmāyaṇa*)

See a379.67.140. e317.1.60

698.1.1 Edited by Sripati Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1851

698.1.1.5 Edited Bombay 1880

698.1.2 Translated by Viharilala Mitra. Four volumes. Calcutta 1891-1899, 1976

698.1.2.1 Edited, with Anandabodhendhra's *Vasisthamaharamayanatātparyaprakāśa*, by Vasudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar. Two volumes. Bombay 1900, 1911, 1918, 1981, 1984, 1994

698.1.3 N.K.Ramasami Aiyar, *Indian Wisdom, or Readings from the Yoga Vāsiṣṭha*. Vellore 1903

698.1.4 Bhagavan Das, *Mystic Experience. Tales of Yoga and Vedānta from the Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Theosophical Review 1899-1900. Reprinted Varanasi 1959

698.1.5 Edited, with Ānandabodhendhra's *Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa*, by Vasudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar. Two volumes. Bombay 1911, 1918

698.1.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 228-272

698.1.7 Bhikhan Lal Atreya, *Yogavāsiṣṭha and Modern Thought*, Banaras 1934, 1939, 1954. Published as *Yogavāsiṣṭha and Its Philosophy* (Moradabad 1966)

698.1.8 B.L.Atreya, "Yoga Vāsiṣṭha and some of the minor Upaniṣads", POWSBSt 9, 1934, 1-18

698.1.9 V.Raghavan, "The Yogavāsiṣṭha and the Bhagavad Gītā and the place of origin of the Yogavāsiṣṭha", JOR 13, 1938: 72-82, 161-163

698.1.10 V.Raghavan, "The date of the Yogavāsiṣṭha", JOR 13, 1939, 110-128

698.1.11 Prahlad C. Divanji, "Further light on the date of the Yogavāsiṣṭha", PO 3.1, 1939, 29-44

698.1.11.1 Translated by Dharendra Nath Bose. Dum Dum 1939

698.1.12 P.C.Divanji, "Yogavāsiṣṭha on the means of proof", NIA 2, 1939-40, 288-295

698.1.13 Prahlad C. Divanji, "Yogavāsiṣṭha on the origin of Indian philosophy", PO 5.4, 1941, 186-196

698.1.14 Section edited by Lacchmi Dhar, *Sikhidvaja-Kathānakam*. Delhi 1945.

698.1.15 H.G.Narahari, "The Yogavāsiṣṭha and the doctrine of free will", ALB 10.1, 1946, 36-50

698.1.16 Sita Prasad Bhattacharya, "The emergence of Adhyātmaśāstra or the birth of Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa", IHQ 24, 1948, 201-202

698.1.17 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Yogavāsiṣṭha and the Upaniṣads", VK 36, 1950, 419-420.

698.1.18 V.Raghavan, "The date of the Yogavāsiṣṭha", JOR 17, 1950, 428-431

698.1.19 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The cardinal tenets of the Yogavāsiṣṭha and their relation to the Trika system of Kāśmira", ABORI 32, 1951, 130-145

698.1.20 Aksaya Kumar Banerjea, "Gītā and Yogavāsiṣṭha", EB 57, 1952, 53-108

698.1.21 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The Yogavāsiṣṭha conception of the essence of divine worship", ALB 19, 1955, 52-76

698.1.22 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "The Yogavāsiṣṭha way to ideal life", ALB 21, 1957, 66-79.

698.1.23 B.L.Atreya, *Deification of Man: Its Methods and Stages according to the Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Second edition. Moradabad 1958, 1963

698.1.23.1 B.L.Atreya, *The Essence of Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Moradabad 1962

698.1.23.2 Satya Vrat, "Un-Pāṇinian forms in the Yogavāsiṣṭha", VIJ 1, 1963, 247-266

698.1.24 Partly translated by Dharendra Nath Bose. Calcutta 1963. Portions published 1984

698.1.25 Translated by S.V.Ganapati, *Valmīki Mahā Rāmāyaṇa, or, Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Madras 1963

698.1.26 B.L.Atreya, "The philosophy of the Yogavāsiṣṭha. A bird's-eye view", Darshana 4, 1964, 61-77

698.1.26.5 Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Vision of Reality*. Ph. D. Thesis, Calcutta University 1966

698.1.27 Satya Vrat, "Notes on the language of the Yogavāsiṣṭha", ABORI 48-49, 1966, 313-323

698.1.28 Satya Vrat, "Prepositional verbs in the Yogavāsiṣṭha", JASBe 9, 1967, 49-64

698.1.29 B.H.Kapadia, "The Yogavāsiṣṭha and the Rāmāyaṇa", SVUOJ 11, 1968, 47-56

698.1.30 T.N.Krishnaswami, "The Yoga Vāsiṣṭha: gospel of self-enquiry", MP 5, 1968, 21-26

698.1.31 Kshitis Chandra Chakravarti, *Vision of Reality*. Calcutta 1969

698.1.32 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "Descriptive poetry in the Yogavāsiṣṭha", JDSUD 1.1, 1971, 19-28

698.1.33 Edited by Sriram Sarma. Two volumes. Bareilly 1971

698.1.34 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "Some popular etymologies in the Yogavāsiṣṭha", JDSUD 1.2, 1972, 1-5

698.1.35 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "Some anomalies in the language of the Yogavāsiṣṭha", VRFV 325-329

698.1.36 Edited, with Ānandabodhendhra Sarasvatī's *Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa*, by Krishna Pant Sastri. AG 1976; Delhi 1998

698.1.37 R.K.Shringy, "Importance of Yoga Vāsiṣṭha for spiritual enlightenment", Hindutva 7.6, 1976, 3-13

698.1.38 B.Kuppuswamy, "The quintessence of Yogavāsiṣṭha", BVa 12, 1977: 66-82, 130-158, 194-214. 13, 1978, 1-17

698.1.38.1 James Dougla McMichael, "Idealisms in Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha and Yogācāra Buddhism", Darshana



- 17.3, 1977, 1-13
- 698.1.39 Satya Vrat (Shastri), "A note on the *ka-(ken)*-ending. Words in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 969-970
- 698.1.40 B.Kuppuswamy, "Meditation according to *Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha*", VK 66, 1979, 426-431
- 698.1.41 Satya Vrat Shastri, "The *Yogavāsiṣṭha*--a study in vocabulary", ITaur 7, 1979, 361-368
- 698.1.41.1 Christopher Chapple, The Concept of Will (*pauruṣa*) in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1980; Ann Arbor 1981
- 698.1.42 F.Chenet, "Vie et mort selon le *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", RHR 201, 1984, 139-170
- 698.1.43 Satya Vrat Shastri, "*Taddhita* formations in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 320-332
- 698.1.44 Peter Thomi, *Cūḍālā. Eine Episode aus dem Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Wichtrach (Schweiz Institut für Indologie) 1980, 1986
- 698.1.45 J.P.Atreya, "Yoga with special reference to *Yogavāsiṣṭha* and *Śrī Swāminārāyan*", NDVP 1.210-220
- 698.1.46 Christopher Chapple, "The *pauruṣeya* paradigm of the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", JRS 9.1-2, 1981, 47-61
- 698.1.47 Edited ("compiled") by Jnanananda Bharati and translated by Samvid as *The Essence of Yoga-Yogavāsiṣṭha*. Madras 1982, 1987
- 698.1.48 Peter Thomi, "The *Yogavāsiṣṭha* in its longer and shorter version", JIP 11, 1983, 107-116
- 698.1.48.1. S.Anantharaman, "Analogies and stories of *Yoga Vāsiṣṭha*", TL 7.1-3, 1984
- 698.1.49 Venkatesananda, *The Concise Yoga Vāsiṣṭha*. Albany 1984; Delhi 2003
- 698.1.50 Marda S. Pisolkar, "*Jīvanmukti* in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 357-358
- 698.1.51 Peter Thomi, *Yogavāsiṣṭha Konkordanz*. Wichtrach 1985
- 698.1.52 Translated by Bulusu Venkateswarulu. Volume 1. Kakinade 1985
- 698.1.53 Edited by Thakur Prasad Dvivedi. Two volumes. Delhi 1988
- 698.1.53.0 Phyllis Granoff, "The *Yogavāsiṣṭha*: the continuing search for a context", NHRI 181-205
- 698.1.53.01 Book one edited and translated into German by Peter Thomi. Wichtrach 1988
- 698.1.53.1 Manda Pisolkar, "*Jñāna-Yoga* in *Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha*", BDCRI 50, 1990, 197-300
- 698.1.54 Translated by Venkatesananda as *The Supreme Yoga*. Two volumes. Tehri-Garhwal 1991
- 698.1.55 Walter Slaje, "A guide to the philosophical and religious terms in the (*Laghu*)*Yogavāsiṣṭha*", WZKS 34, 1990, 147-179
- 698.1.56 Peter Thomi, *Laghu-Yogavāsiṣṭha Pada-Index*. Wichtrach 1991
- 698.1.57 B.L.Atreya, "The occult teachings of the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", IHDAB 192-210
- 698.1.58 R.M.Hari, *Śrī Yoga Vāsiṣṭha: The Spiritual Dialogue between Śrī Rāmachandra and Śrī Vāsiṣṭha*. Ulhas Nagar 1992
- 698.1.59 Walter Slaje, "Sarvasiddhānta-siddhānta on 'tolerance' and 'syncretism' in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 307-322
- 698.1.59.0 Michel Hulin, "Human free-will and the divine absolute freedom according to the *Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha*", CracowIS 135-140
- 698.1.59.1 M.S.Pisalkar, "Doctrine of *mokṣa* in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", BDCRI 53, 1993, 323-324
- 698.1.60.R.M.Hari, *The Yoga Vāsiṣṭha*. Delhi 1995
- 698.1.61 Jürgen Hameder, "Śaiva Tantra material in the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", WZKSOA 42, 1998, 67-76
- 698.1.62 Edited by Ravi Prakash Arya and translated by Vihari Lal Mitra. Four volumes. Delhi 1998
- 698.1.63 Walter Slaje, "On changing others' ideas: the case of *Vidyāraṇya* and the *Yogavāsiṣṭha*", IJ 41, 1998, 103-124
- 698.1.64 Francois Chenet, *Psychogenese et cosmogonie selon le Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha: la monde et dans l'ame*. Two volumes. Paris 1998-1999
- 698.1.65 Edited, with Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī's *Tātparyaprakāśa*, by Kanti Gupta. Delhi 1998
- 698.1.66 Edited and translated by Vihari Lal Mitra. Four volumes. Delhi 1998
- 698.1.67 Jurgen Hanneder, "The *Yogavāsiṣṭha* and its Kashmirian recension, the *Mokṣopāya*. Notes on their textual quality", WZKS 44, 2000, 183-210
- 698.1.69 K.S.Arjundwadkar, "Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha--a frank appraisal", ABORI 82, 2001, 213-231
- 698.1.70 Menaha Ganesthasan, "A matter of character: *Vāsiṣṭha* and Aristotle on moral development", AsPOxford 11.2, 2001, 103-124
- 698.1.72 Translated by P.N.Murthy. Part I, Mumbai 2001
- 698.1.75Walter Slaje, "Observations on the making of the *Yogavāsiṣṭha* (*caitta*, *nañārtha* and *vaḥ*)", LPEIM 771-796
- 698.1.78 Roddam Narasimha, "A metaphysics of living systems: reduction and emergentism in *Yoga-Vāsiṣṭha*", Sandhan 2.2, 2002, 155-164
- 698.1.80 B. Lo Turco, "Il terzo *prakaraṇa* della *Yogavāsiṣṭha* (*utpatti*) e la doctrine śivaita della

- vibrazione (*spanda*)", RDSO 76, 2002, 87-120
- 698.1.81 Translated by Venkatesananda as *The Supreme Yoga*. Delhi 2003. Two volumes, Delhi 2005
- 698.1.85 P.P.Bharata Iyer, "Yoga Vasiṣṭha—elixir of self-knowledge", Dilip 30.4, 2004, 24-27
- 698.1.88 Raghunandan, *The Wisdom of Vasiṣṭha. A Study of Laghu Yoga Vasiṣṭha from a Seeker's Point of View*. Delhi 2004
- 698.1.90 Kala Acharya, "Concept of *vidyā-avidyā* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 129-149
- 698.1.91 R. Gopalakrishnan, "The philosophy of *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 1-16
- 698.1.93 Jurgen Hanneder and Walter Slaje, "Noch einmal zur langen und kurzen Versionen des *Yogavasīṣṭha* in ihren Verhältnis zum *Mokṣopāya*-Rezension", AS 59, 2005, 509-532
- 698.1.93.5 Minati Kar, "Concept of mind in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 92-109
- 698.1.93.6 R. Balinderjit Kaur, "The Advaitavāda of *Yogavasīṣṭha* and Śrī Guru Granth Sahib", YMAP 264-281
- 698.1.94 P. G. Lalye, "Concept of *jivāṇmukti* and *videhamukti*", YMAP 200-211
- 698.1.94.3 Lekh Raj Manjradavia, "The means and method of self-realization", YMAP 172-189
- 698.1.94.6 Harimohan Mishra, "Concept of *jīva* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 55-64
- 698.1.94.9 Surendramohan Mishra, "Concept of *vairāgya* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 157-171
- 698.1.95 A. N. Pandey, "The *Yogavasīṣṭha* and the Vedānta", YMAP 248-263
- 698.1.95.5 S. P. Sharma, "Nature of *jagat* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 71-76
- 698.1.95.8 Satya Vrat Shastri, "*Daiva* and *puruṣakāra* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 212-222
- 698.1.96 Irma Schotsmer, *Twenty-two Laghu Yoga Vasiṣṭha Selections*. Delhi 2005
- 698.1.97 D. Sensharma, "Nature of *ātman* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 44-84
- 698.1.97.5 L. P. Upadhyaya, "Hindrances to self-realization", YMAP 190-199
- 698.1.98 G. U. Thite, "Concept of ego in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 122-128
- 698.1.99 Koshalya Walli, "Relation between Brahman and *jivā* in the *Yogavasīṣṭha*", YMAP 65-70
- 698.1.100 Francois Chenet, "Le *Yogavāsīṣṭha* au risque du 'Mokṣopāya Projext'. Reflexions sur le orientations de la recherche actuelle: a propos d'une publication recente", ITaur 32-33, 2006, 9-26
- 698.1.101 Jurgen Hanneder, *Studies on the Mokṣopāya*. Wiesbaden 2006
- 698.1.102 Bhaskarananda, *The Philosophical Verses of Yogavasīṣṭha*. Seattle 2006
- 698.1.103 P. Sriramamurti, "States of consciousness according to *Yogavasīṣṭha*", FacInd 214-217
- 698.1.105 Seth Tichenor, "Looking beyond *darśana*: a philosophical exposition of the *guru's* pedagogy in the *Yoga Vāsīṣṭha*", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 83-96
- 698.1.107 Klaus Witz, "The three *ākāśas* of *Yogavāsīṣṭha* as interpreted by Sri Satya Saibaba", PappuSV 278-291

698.1.110 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 589

### 699. **Vācissara** (1200)

1. *Ṭikā* on Buddhadatta's *Abhidhammāvatāra* (NCat I, 289)

See e211.1.2.2

2. *Aṭṭhadīpana* (Theravāda)

3. *Ṭikā* on *Khemappakaraṇa*

4. *Ṭikā* on Anuruddha's *Nāmarūpapariccheda*

5. *Paccayasamgaha* (Theravāda)

### 699A. **Mayilla Dhāvala** (1200)

1. *Nayacakra*

See e476.3.3

699A.1.1 Edited by Kailash Chandra Sastri. MDJG, Prakrit Series 12. Second edition, New Delhi 1999

### 700. **Nānābhivaṃsa** (1200)

1. *Netti Mahāṭikā* (mentioned in Warder, 528)

### 701. **Vātsya Varada** or **Varadācārya** or **Nadādur Ammāl** (1200) (NCat VIII, 49)

1. *Prameyamālā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (mss. cited in Oudh IX, 16; Opp. II, 828; IOL 604)

- 701.1.1 Edited and translated into German by Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialen zum Geschichte der Rāmānuja-Schule II. Vātsya Varadagurus Traktat von der Transcendenz der Brahma in der Kontrovers-theologische Tradition der Schule*. OAWV 28, 1996
- 701.1.2 Edited by N. S. Ramanuja Tatacarya, V. Venkataraman and T. S. R. Narayana. SVOS 35, Tirupati 2006

2. *Prapannapārijāta* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*

See e23.1.40

- 701.2.1 Edited by T.K.V.N.Sudarshanacharya. Tirupati 1954
- 701.2.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Uttamur T. Viraraghacarya. Madras 1962
- 701.2.2.5 Edited by N.V.Rajagopalana. Madras 1963
- 701.2.3 Edited and translated by Nadadoor Ammal. Madras 1971
- 701.2.4 Edited by N.V.Rajagopalan. Madras n.d.

3. *Tattvasāra* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 72)

- 701.3.1 Edited by R.Ramanujacarya. JAU 8.2, 1939, 1-20
- 701.3.2 Edited, with Vatsya Varada's *Ratnasarini* thereon, by V.S. Venkatacarya. MGOS 76, 1951
- 701.3.2.5 Edited with editor's commentary by U. T. Viraraghavacarya
- 701.3.3 Edited and translated, with Vatsya Varada's *Ratnasarini* thereon, by M.A. Venkatakrishnan. Madras 1995

4. *Bhāṣya* on Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad (cf. Oudh XVI, 32 for ms. citation)

5. (*Para*) *Tattvanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 49, 64)

- 701.5.1 Edited SMS 12, 1902
- 701.5.1.5 Edited Vadodara 1937
- 701.5.2 Edited and translated into German by Sylvia Stark. OAW Beitrage zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens 4. Two volumes. Wien 1990

6. Commentary on Rāmānuja's *Vedānta(tattva)sāra* (NCat VIII,72)

- 701.6.1 Edited, with Vādhula Virarāghavācārya's *Ratnasāriṇi*. MGOS 76, 1951

7. *Prapaṃcamithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* (NCat XIII, 2)

8. General

- 701.8.1 H. Marlewiz, "Vātsya Varadaguru on the *akaṇḍavākya*rtha theory of Advaita Vedānta", SH3 108-130

702. **Jinatilaka Upādhyāya** (1200)

1. *Ṭikā* on Jinadatta Sūri's *Sandehadolāvalī* (JRK 413)

703. **Sarvadeva** (1200)

1. *Pramāṇamañjarī* (Nyāya)

- 703.1.1 Edited by M.R.Tailanga. 1937; Bombay 1985
- 703.1.2 Edited by M.K.Sarma. ALB 6.2, 1942, 111-122. Reprinted Adyar 1942
- 703.1.3 Edited with Balabhadra Miśra's *Ṭikā*, Advayāraṇya Yogin's *Ṭippaṇa*, and Vāmanabhaṭṭa's commentary, by Pattabhirama Sastri. RPG 8, 1953
- 703.1.3.5 Edited Bombay 1985
- 703.1.4 Edited with Balabhadra Miśra's *Ṭikā* by Gita Banerji. Volume I. Varanasi 1988
- 703.1.6 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 307-309

703A. **Rakṣānanda Guru** (1200)

1. *Vicārasāra* (JRK 353)

704. **Sondāḍa** (1200)

1. *General*

- 704.1.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Sondāla Upādhyāya", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 199-200

704.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 668

704A. **Uttamajñāna Yati** (1200)

1. *Vaktavyakāśikā* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā* (NCat II, 298)  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 601

2. Commentary on Jñānaghana's *Tattvasūddhi* (NCat II, 298; VIII, 65)  
Cf. EnIndPh 11, 2006, 601

705. **Dāmodara** (1200)

1. *Tarkārṇava* (Prābhākara) (NCat VIII, 135; IX, 18)  
705.1.1 V.A. Ramaswami Sastri, "Tarkārṇava (Prameyaparāyaṇa) of Dāmodara--a rare work on the Prābhākara-mīmāṃsā", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 217-219

706. **Vātsveśvara** (1200)

1. *Mīmāṃsāmahārṇava* (Mīmāṃsā) (mentioned in DB, p. 94)

706A. **Author Unknown** (1200)

1. *Upādhidarpaṇa* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)  
706A.1.1 Eberhard Guha, "Ansätze zur Fregischen Semantik in Upādhidarpaṇa", WZKSO 46, 1996, 223-224

707. **Dharmaghoṣa** (1206) (NCat IX, 243)

1. *Śatapadī* (Jain) (NCat IX, 243)

2. *Paramāṇuvicāra*

707.2.1 Edited with Dharmaghoṣa's *Caityavandanasūtra* and Dharmakīrti's commentaries on both.  
Bombay 1988

3. *Bhāṣya* on the *Caityavandanasūtra*

See 707.2.1

707A. **Devabhadra** (1208)

1. *Vṛtti* on (Śrī) Candrasūri's *Samgrahaṇīratna*  
See e685B.4.2  
707A.1.1 Printed in DLP Series 27, Bombay 1915

708. **Jinadatta** or **Jinapāla Sūri** (1208)

4. *Vivekavilāsa* (General)  
708.4.0 Edited in R.G. Bhandarkar, *Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1883-84* (Bombay 1887), 458-463  
708.4.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1898  
708.4.1.5 Published in *Sarasvati Grantha Mala* 1, Agra 1920  
708.4.2 Partly translated by K.W. Folkert, op. cit., pp. 400-402  
708.4.3 Edited by Srikr̥ṣṇa 'Jagadguru'. Delhi 2008

708A. **Hemacandra Sūri** (1210)

1. *Vicārasāra* (*saṃgraha*) (JRK 353)

709. **Śrīvatsāṅka Sūri** (1210) (NCat I, 256)

1. *Apūrvabhāṅga* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 256)

711. **Naracandra Sūri (1210)**

1. *Ṭippanī* on Prasastapada's *Padarthadharmasaṃgraha*  
See e278.1.16.1  
711.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 277-278

1211A **Nanjiar** (1113-1209)

## 1 *Ātmavivaha*

1211A.1.1 J. Parthasarathi, "Nanjiyar's Ātmavivaham", SRK 24.1, 2000, 2-4

## 2. General

1211A.2.1 S. K. Ramanujachari, "Nanjiyar", SRV 7.2, 1983, 65-68

## 712. **Murāri Miśra** (1210)

1. *Ekādaśādyadhikaraṇa* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat III, 63)

712.1.1 Edited by Umesh Mishra, "Ekādaśādyadhikaraṇa of Murāri Miśra", ABORI 10, 1930, 235-245

2. *Tripādīnītinayana* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 235-236)

See e22.1:40, 45

712.2.1 Edited in Ujjwala Panse, *A Reconstruction of the Third School of Pūrvamīmāṃsā*. Delhi 1990

712.2.2 Gerdi Gersheimer, "Le Tripādīnītinayana de Murāri Miśra: un texte d'obedience Prābhākara?", BEFEO 81, 1994, 295-326

## 3. General

712.3.1 Umesh Mishra, "Murāri Miśra's distinctive views on certain topics of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PAIOC 5, 1930, 967-994. Reprinted Allahabad 1930 (?)

712.3.2 Ujjwala Panse, "Murāri on sentence-unity" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 355

712.3.3 Gerdi Gersheimer, "Le catégories (*padārtha*) selon Murāri Miśra", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 13-14, 1995-96, 177-243

712.3.6 Ujjwala Jha, "Murāri Miśra's contribution to Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 345-386

## 713. **Gundayya Bhaṭṭa** (1213) (NCat VI, 6I)

1. Commentary on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

## 714. **Ājita Devasūri** (1216) (NCat I, 82)

1. *Yogavidhi* (Jain) (NCat I, 82)

2. *Ṭikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* (NCC I, Rev. Ed. 82; JRK p. 44)

3. *Dīpikā* on Abhayadevasūri's *Praśnavyākaraṇasūtra* (JRK 275)

4. *Avacūri* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Praśnaśataka* (NCC 13, 106)

5. *Ārādhana* (JRK 31)

6. *Dīpikā* on the *Ācāraṅgasūtras* (NCC I, Rev. Ed., p. 82)

## 715. **Vibhūticandra** (1220)

1. *Tātparyapañjikāviśeṣadyotinī* on Śāntideva's *Bodhicaryāvatāra*

715.1.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Bodhicaryāvatāra-Tātparya-pañjikāviśeṣa- dyotanī-Nāma", EnBud 3.2, 1971, 184

715.1.5 Jan-Ulrich Sobisch, *Three-View Theories in Tibetan Buddhism: A Comparative Study of Major Traditions from the Twelfth Through the Nineteenth Centuries*. Wiesbaden 2002

2. *Antarmañjarī* (NCat I, 226)

## 3. General

715.3.0 Cyrus Stearns, "The life and Tibetan legacy of Mahāpaṇḍita Vibhūticandra", JIABS 19.1, 1996, 127-ff.

715.3.1 Claus Vogel, "Lunar eclipses of the early 1rth century predicted by the Buddhist master Vibhūticandra", in *Tractata Tibetica et Mongolica: Festschrift für Klaus Sagaster zum 65. Geburtstag*. Ed. Klaus, Sagaster, Karenina Kolimar-Paulana and Christian Petes (Wiesbaden 2002), 305-311

## 715A. **Citsukha** (1295) (NCat VII, 45-46)

1. *Adhikāramañjarī* (Index to the sections of Brahmasūtras) (NCat I, 141; VII, 46)

See 23.1.163. Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 603

715A.1.1 Edited by T.R.Chintamani. JOR 5, 1931, 261-270

2. *Adhikārasaṃgati* (NCat I, 142; VII, 46)

See 23.1.163; EnIndPh10, 2006, 603

715A.2.1 Edited by T.R.Chintamani. JOR 7, 1933: 11-24, 291-301

3. *Abhiprāyaprakāśikā* on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Brahmasiddhi*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 603-605

715A.3.1 Edited, with Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara's *Bhāvaśuddhi*, by N.S. Anantakrishna Sastri. MGOS 161, 1963

715A.3.2 Priti Sharma, "The Abhiprāya-prakāśikā and Brahman", JOI 40, 1990, 55-58

4. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See e23.1:144,163; EnIndPh10, 2006, 605

5. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

See e655.1:3,8; EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

6. (*Bhava*) *Tattvaparakāśikā* on Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi*

(cf. Ad IX, p. 330 for ms. citation)

See e417.4.21; EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

7. *Vivṛti* on Ānandabodha's *Nyāyamakaranda*

See e716.1.1; EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

8. *Vivṛti* on Ānandabodha's *Pramāṇamālā*

Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 606

9. *Tātparyadīpikā* or *Bhāvadyotanikā* on Prakāśātman's *Pañcapādikā-Vivaraṇa* (NCat VII, 461; XI, 34-35)

See e402.5.10; EnIndPh10, 2006, 607

10. *Citsukhī* or (*Pratyak*) *Tattva(pra)dīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 46; VIII, 53)

715A.10.1 Edited by Vedanarama Sarma Kanyakubja. Pan n.s. 4, 1882 - 6, 1884

715A.10.2 Edited with Pratyaksvarūpa's commentary. Banaras 1884

715A.10.2.5 Edited by Nrsimhadeva Sastri with editor's *Prabha*. Bombay 1900. First section only Lahore 1921

715A.10.3 Edited, with Pratyaksvarūpa's *Nayanaprasādinī*, by Kashinath Shastri. Bombay 1915, 1931; Delhi 1987

715A.10.4 Partially edited by L.S.Drauid in *Śāstrasārasaṃgraha* (Calcutta 1916-1918)

715A.10.6 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 147-163

715A.10.7 Edited, with Pratyaksvarūpa's *Nayanaprasādinī*, by Yogindrananda. Banaras 1956, 1974

715A.10.8 Neelakantha Sarma Hirematha, A Critical and Comparative Study of the *Tattvapradīpikā* of Śrī Citsukhācārya. Ph.D. Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1968

715A.10.9 V.Anjaneya Sarma, *Citsukha's Contribution to Advaita with special reference to the Tattvapradīpikā*. Mysore 1974

715A.10.10 Edited, with Pratyaksvarūpa's *Nayaprasādinī*, by Udasina P. Svamiyogindrananda. Varanasi 1974

715A.10.11 Edited, with Pratyaksvarūpa's *Nayaprasādinī* and Hanumanadasa's *Tattvacandrika* (in Hindi), by Gajananasastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1987

715A.10.11.5 Priti Sharma, "Citsukhācārya on Brahman and *avidyā*", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 145-154

715A.10.11.8 Edited, with Pratyaksvarūpa's *Nayanaprasādinī*, Vidyānanda Giri's *Chatratoṣiṇī* and Viṣṇudevānandagiri's *Pratyaktattvaparakāśikā*, by Devananda Giri and Bhaskarasamvid Giri. Two volumes. Hrsikesh, U.P. 1992-1993

715A.10.12 Sukharanjan Saha, "Translation and elucidation of definitions of *svaparakāśatva* in Citsukha's *Tattvapradīpikā*", EssInP 47-94

715A.10.15 Summarized by Paul Kuepferle, Sutharanjan Saha and K.H.Potter. EnIndPh10, 2006, 607-702

12. *Vedāntasiddhāntakārikāmañjarī* (Advaita) (Ms. at GOML)  
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 702

13. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (cf. GVD 2057 for ms. citation)  
Cf. EnIndPh10, 2006, 702

14. Commentary on a *Ṣaḍdarśanasamgrahavṛtti* (NCat VII, 46)

15. *Sambandhokti* on Ānandabodha's *Nyāyadīpāvalī*  
See e716.1.3; EnIndPh10, 2006, 702

#### 16. General

- 715A.16.1 M.M.Gurunathan, "Śrī Citsukhācārya", JSS 2.5, 1940-41, 3 pp.  
715A.16.2 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Is not-being deduced from being?", PAIOC 12.2, 1944, 415-421  
715A.16.3 S.Krishnamurti Sastri, "Chitsukha", PA 148-152; reprinted TVOS 27.2, 2002, 31-36  
715A.16.4 V.A.Sarma, "Some more notices about Citsukha", SVUOJ 18, 1975, 73-79  
715A.16.5 M.M.Trivedi, "Citsukha's view on self-luminosity", JIP 15, 1987, 115-124  
715A.16.6 Priti Sharma, "Citsukhācārya on Brahman and *avidyā*", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 145-154  
715A.16.7 Priti Sharma, "The *abhiprāya-prakāśikā* of *brahman*", JOI 40, 1990, 55-58  
715A.16.10 Discussed in Antnalal Thakur, ODVS 415-417

716.(renumbered 672A)

#### 717. **Meykāṅṭha Tevār** (1221)

1. *Śivajñānabodha* and *Vārttika* thereon (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- 717.1.1 Henry R. Hoisington, "Syllabus of the Śiva-Gñāna-Poṭham", JAOS 2, 1851, 135-154  
717.1.2 Translated by Henry R. Hoisington. JAOS 4, 1854. Reprinted New Haven 1854  
717.1.3 Edited, with Śivaṇana(Śivajñāna)'s *Ciṛṇurai* by N.A.Navakar. Madras 1895  
717.1.4 Translated by J.M.N.Pillai. Madras 1895; Dharmapur Adinam 1941  
717.1.5 Edited, with Śivaṇana(Śivajñāna)'s *Ciṛṇurai*, Tiruviyalur Uyyavadanur's *Tiruvundiyar* and Cidambaratambiran's commentary thereon, Tirukadavur Uyyavandur's *Tirukalittupadiyar* with Śivaprakāśa's commentary thereon, Aruṇanti Śivācāriyār's *Śivajñānasiddhiyarparapakkam* with Tattvaprakāśār's commentary thereon, Aruṇanti's *Śivasiddhiyar-supakkam* with Subrahmanya Deśikar's commentary thereon, Aruṇanti's *Īrūpavirūpaḥtu* with Namaśśivayār's commentary thereon, Mānavachakam Kadaṇḍa Devār's *Unmaivilakkam*, Umāpati Śivācāriyār's *Śivaprakāśa* with Cidambaranāthar's commentary thereon, Umāpati's *Tiruvārūṭṭpayan* with Nirambaravagiya Deśikar's commentary thereon, Umāpati's Viṇavenpā with Namaśśivaya's commentary thereon, Umāpati's *Pottiparodai*, *Koṭikavi*, *Neñcuvitūtūtu* with Kalyāṇasundaru Mudaliyar's commentary, Tattvanātar's *Unmainerivilakkam* and Umāpati's *Sankarpanirākaraṇam*, (all edited) by V.K.Nagalinga Mudaliyar in *Meykāṅṭhasattiram*. Madras 1897  
717.1.6 Same collection as 717.1.5, without commentaries, edited by A.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1899  
717.1.7 Edited, with Śivañāna's *Bhāṣya*, by M.S.Pillai. Madura 1906  
717.1.8 Translated into Sanskrit, with Śivañāna's *Bhāṣya* and S.Desikar's gloss, by V.S.Pandita. Madras 1906  
717.1.9 Edited by M.B.R.H.Pillai and translated by J.M.N. Pillai. Trichinopoly 1906  
717.1.10 Edited with editor's commentary by K.V.Sentinath Aiyar. Madras 1916  
717.1.11 Edited with Śivañāna's *Bhāṣya*. Madras 1921  
717.1.12 Edited with Paranisami Svāmi's *Vedāntadīpikā*. Kumvakonam 1922  
717.1.13 Translated by David Nadar Navamoney. Tirucharappali 1927  
717.1.14 V.Paranjoti, "Proofs of the soul in Tamil Śaiva-siddhānta", PQ 9, 1933-34, 270-281  
717.1.15 Edited, with Śivañāna's *Ciṛṇurai*. Samajam 1934  
717.1.16 Edited Kazakam 1936  
717.1.17 Translated by Gordon Matthews. Oxford 1948  
717.1.17.1 Edited with Śivāgra Yogī's *Saiva(pari)bhāsa* by H.R.Rangaswamy Iyengar. Mysore 1950  
717.1.18 S.Sivapada Sundaram, *An Outline of Śivajñāna Bodham*. Jaffna 1951  
717.1.19 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 24-27  
717.1.20 Kantimatinatha Pillai, *The Cult of Śiva or Lessons in Śivajñānabodham*. Madras 1961  
717.1.21 Edited with Pantipperumal's *Vṛtti*. Truvaduturai Adanam 1961

- 717.1.22 Edited, with Sadāśiva Śivācārya's *Vṛtti*, by A.A.Ramanathan and T.H.Viswanathan. BGOMLM 16, 1963-64, 1-56
- 717.1.23 Edited with Sivajñāna Munivar's commentary. 1968
- 717.1.24 Translated by F. Ignatius Hirudayam in SaivS 1, 1966 - 7, 1972
- 717.1.25 Parts 3-4 edited by T.S.Minakshisundaram. Madras 1972-73
- 717.1.26 I.Hirudayam, "Concept of God", SaivS 7, 1972, 37-47
- 717.1.27 M.Arunachalam, "A re-thinking on the date of Meikāṇḍa", JAU 29, 1975, 51-58
- 717.1.28 N.Murugesu Mudaliar, "Readings from Śivajñāna Swāmi", SaivS 11, 1976: 33, 96
- 717.1.29 N.Murugesu Mudaliar, "Meykāṇḍar", VRPRL 46-57
- 717.1.30 Edited by N.Murugesu Mudaliar and H.R.Hosington. Dharmapuram 1979
- 717.1.31 P.Arunachala, "Concept of *paṭi* as reflected in Meikānta *śāstras*", PHT 13-26
- 717.1.32 Athi. Murukayel, "The concept of *paśu* as reflected in Meykānta's Cattiram", PHT 41-62
- 717.1.33 Edited, with Sivātmajyoti's *Vivarāṇa*, by T.R.Damodaran et al. Thanjavur 1985
- 717.1.34 J. X. Muthupackian, *Mysticism and Metaphysics in Śaiva Siddhānta: A Study of the Concept of Self in the Śivajñānabodha of Meykāṇḍa Deva in relation to the Mystical Experience of Appa*. New Delhi 2001
- 717.1.35 Edited with Śivagṛa Yogi's *Laghuṭīkā* and translated by T. Ganesan. Chennai 2003
- 717.1.38 T. Ganesan, "Śivajñānabodham: the text and the tradition", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 22-23, 2004-2005, 169=188
718. **Ajaya** (1222) (NCat I, 81)  
1. *Jñānavilāsakīrtana* (Jain) (NCat I, 81)(JRK 149)
719. **(Bhaṭṭa) Vādīndra** (1225)  
1. Commentary on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī*  
See e560.7.1
- 719.1.1 *Rasasāra* (*guṇa* section) edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 5, 1922, 1997
- 719.1.2 Summarized by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. EnIndPh2, 1977, 652-658
- 719.1.6 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 295
2. *Mahāvidyāvidambana*
- 719.2.1 Edited, with Ānandapūrṇa's commentary and Bhuvanasundarasūri's commentary, by M.R.Telang. GOS 12, 1920
- 719.2.2 E.R.Srikrishna Sarma, "Mahāvidyā syllogism", ALB 28, 1964, 212-220. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 460-463
- 719.2.3 Summarized by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma. EnIndPh2, 1977, 646-652
3. *Nibandha* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*  
See s29.1:39, 62
- 719.3.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 658
- 719.3.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 132-137
4. *General*
- 719.4.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Bhaṭṭavādīndra--the Vaiśeṣika", JOI 10, 1960, 22-31
720. **Jñānapūrṇa** (1230)  
1. *Laghudīpikā* on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣā* (NCat VIII, 162)  
See e673.4.1
- 720A. **Sarvadeva Sūri** (1230)  
1. *Vṛtti* on a *Svapnasaptatikā* (JRK 458)
721. **Āśādhara** (1231)  
1. *Adhyātmarahasya* (Jain) (NCat I, 148)
2. Commentary on Pūjyapāda's *Iṣṭopadeśa*  
See e257.1:1,3; e257.2.11
- 721.2.1 A.N.Upadhye, "An old prefatory gloss on Iṣṭopadeśa", ABORI 13, 1931, 86-87



3. *Kalyāṇamālā* (Jain)  
721.3.1 Edited by Pannalal Soni. MDJG 21, 1922
4. *Prameyaratnākara* (Jain) (NCat II, 195)
5. *Tarkāmṛta* (Jain) (NCat II, 195; VIII, 133)
- 5A. *Nyāyāmṛta* (NCC 10, 281)
- 5B. *Avacūri* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtras* (NCC 2, 312)
- 5C. *Jinayajñakalpa* or (*Arhat*)*Pratiṣṭāpāṭha*(*sāroddhāra*)(NCC 7, 264; JRK 136)  
721.5C Edited Bombay 1917-1918
6. *General*  
721.6.1 Umakant P. Shah, "A note on Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa and his works", VRFV 325-329
- 721A. **Mahendra Siṃhasūri** (1237)  
1. *Śatapadī* or *Praśnottarapaddhati* (JRK 371)
2. *Vicārasaptatikā*  
721A.2.1 Published with Vinayakuśala's commentary in JAG 18, Bhavnagar 1912  
721A.2.1 Edited, with Vinayakuśala's commentary, in JAG 18, Bhavnagar 1912
722. **Jinapāla (Upādhyāya)** (1238) (NCat VII, 257)  
1. *Vṛtti* on Jinavallabha's *Kālasvarūpakulaka* (NCat IV, 39; VII, 257)
2. *Ṭippaṇa* on Jinapati Sūri's *Pañcaliṅgivivarāṇa* (NCat VII, 257)  
722.4.1 Edited Bombay 1919
3. *Vṛtti* on Jineśvara's *Satsthānaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 257)(JRK 401)
4. *Svapnavicāra* (NCC 7, 257)
- 722A. **Bālacandra Sūri** (1238)  
1. *Ṭikā* on Āśada's *Vivekamañjarī*  
722A.1.1 Published by H.C.Das in JVSS 8, 14
2. *Vivarāṇa* or *Vivekamañjarī* on Āśada's *Upadeśakandalī*
723. **Tilakācārya** (1240) (NCat VIII, 185-186)  
1. *Laghuvṛtti* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakasūtranirukti* (NCat II, 190)(JRK 38)
2. Completion of Cakreśvara's *Samyaktvaprakaraṇa-Ratnamahodadhi* (NCat VI, 290)(JRK 166; NCC 8, 186)
3. *Laghuvṛtti* on the (*Śraddha*)*Pratikramaṇasūtra* (JRK 390)
4. *Gamanikāsūtravṛtti* (NCC 5, 311)
5. (*Laghu*)*Vṛtti* on Devendra Sūri's *Bhāṣyatraya* on the *Caityavandana-*, *Guruvandana-* and *Pratyākhyāna-sūtras* (NCC 7, 82)(JRK 297)
724. **Bhaṭṭa Rāghava** (1240)  
1. *Vicāra* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*  
See e494.1.9  
724.1.1 Edited by Uma Ramana Jha. Jammu 1976  
724.1.2 Cf. En IndP 2, 1977, 659

See e374.3.9

726. **Amarānanda (Yogi)** (1240) (NCat I, 337)

1. *Svātmayogapradīpa* and *Prabodhinī* thereon (Yoga) (NCat I, 337)

2. General

726.2.1 T.V.Vasudeva, "Amarānanda--an unknown Advaitin", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 225-230

728. **Udayaprabhā** (1243) (NCat II, 328)

1. Commentary on Śivaśarman's *Karmaprakṛti* (NCat III, 197)

2. *Śabdabrahmollāsa* (Jain) (NCat II, 328)

728.2.1 N.M.Kansara, "Udayaprabhā's Śabdabrahmollāsa--a study in the poetical synthesis of the philosophy of the eternal verbum with the non-absolutistic Jaina mysticism", JOI 23, 1974, 182-191

728.2.2 Edited and translated by N.M.Kansara. JOI 24, 1974, 69-104

3. *Viṣamapadavyākhyā* on Nemicandra's *Pravacanasāroddhāra* (NCat II, 328)  
(NCC II, 328; JRK 272)

5. Commentary on Śivaśarman's *Bandhaśataka*

See e577.2.1; 623.8.1

729. **Nimbārka** (1250)

1. *Ātmaparamātmātattvadarśa* (Dvaitādvaita)

729.1.1 Edited by Asmolaka Rama Sastri. Vrndavana 1934

2. *Aitihyatattvarādhānta* (NCat III, 89)

3. *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Dvaitādvaita)

See b23.1:103, 229.1. e23.1:52,76,83,135,142,162,168,288

4. *Daśaślokī* or *Siddhāntaratna* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat VIII, 356)

See e23.1.60.1

729.4.1 Edited by Kisorī Dasa. Vrndavana 1903

729.4.2 Edited, with Giridhara's *Laghumañjūṣā*, Devācārya's *Siddhāntajāhnavī*, and Sundara Bhaṭṭa's *Dvaitādvaitasiddhāntasetukā*, by Damodar Lal Goswami and Ratna Gopal Bhatta. ChSS 26, 1906-27

729.4.3 Edited, with Nimbārka's *Vedāntatattvabodha* and Puruṣottama Ācārya's *Vedāntaratnamañjūṣā*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. ChSS 32, 1907-08

729.4.4 Edited by Madhava Dasa. Aligarh 1910. With English translation by M.Y.Sanam, Nanpara 1915

729.4.5 Edited by Chabilelal Goswami. Banaras 1913

729.4.6 Edited Mathura 1924, 1925

729.4.7 Edited with Harivyāsadeva's *Siddhāntakusumāñjalibhāṣya*. Bombay 1925

729.4.8 Edited by Ladilisarana. Vrndavana 1937

729.4.8.5 Edited in Bengali script by Dhananjayadasa. Calcutta 1973

729.4.9 Selections translated in HTR 307-308

729.4.10 Geeta R. Khurana, *The Theology of Nimbārka. A Translation of Nimbārka's Daśaślokī with Giridhara Prapanna's Laghumañjūṣā*. Ph.D. Thesis, Fordham University 1988. Ann Arbor, Michigan 1989. Published New York 1990

729.4.15 Jaya Chembarkar, "Daśaślokī of Nimbārka", JASBo 81, 2008, 34-36

5. *Kṛṣṇastavarāja* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat V, 4)

729.5.1 Edited, with Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Śrutyantakalpāvalli* and an anonymous *Śrutiśiddhāntamañjarī*, by Ratna Gopal Bhatta. BenSS 32, 1908

729.5.2 Edited by Kisorīdasa. Vrndavana 1912, 1928

729.5.3 Translated by M.Y.Sanam. Calcutta 1913

729.5.4 Edited, with Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Śrutyantakalpavalli*, by Puruṣottama Prasada Vaisnava. ChSS 65, 1927

6. *Vedāntasiddhāntapradīpa* (ms. citation at L. 2826)

7. *Vedāntatattvabodha* (ms. cited at Oudh 1877, 42; Oudh VIII, 24)

See e729.4.3

8. *General*

See a637.7:93,165

729.8.1 S. Majumdar, *The Vedānta Philosophy*. Patna 1926

729.8.2 Umesh Mishra, "Nimbārka's school of Vedānta", KK 7, 1940: 620, 701

729.8.3 Umesh Mishra, "Nimbārka school of Vedānta", AUS 1940, 1-105. Reprinted Allahabad 1966

729.8.4 Roma Chaudhuri, "Nimbārka (Dvaitādvaita)", HPE 338-346

729.8.5 Roma Chaudhuri, "The Nimbārka school of Vedānta", CHI 3, 333-346

729.8.6 Roma Chaudhuri, "Nimbārka's theory of self", IPC 8, 1963, 27-46

729.8.7 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "A note on the doctrine of non-difference in difference of Nimbārka", EAW 15.1-2, 1964-65, 92-102. Reprinted in SILM 109-123

729.8.8 Amar Prasad Bhattacharya, "The date of Nimbārka", CR 179, 1966, 285-291

729.8.9 Madan Mohan Agarwal, Relation of Jīva and Brahman in the Philosophy of Nimbārka.

Ph.D.Thesis, Aligarh University 1970

729.8.10 Roma Chaudhuri, "Nimbārka's *svābhāvika-dvaitādvaitavāda*", RBJ 4, 1971, 18-33

729.8.11 K.Dakshina Murthy, "Nimbārka and the Bhagavadgītā", Gitasamiksa 76-85

729.8.12 Jadunath Sinha, *The Philosophy of Nimbārka*. Calcutta 1973

729.8.13 Madan Mohan Agrawal, *The Philosophy of Nimbārka*. Agra 1977

729.8.14 Madan Mohan Agrawal, "Relation of *jīva* and Brahman in the philosophy of Nimbārka", EAW 29, 1979, 163-176

729.8.14.5 R. V. Joshi, "The means and concept of *mokṣa* according to Nimbarka", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 172-181

729.8.15 B.R.Modak, "Dvaitādvaita of Nimbārka", PTG 15.3, 1981, 53-57. Also Dilip 16.5, 1990, 21-23

729.8.15.1 Joseph Satyanand, *Nimbārka: a Pre-Śaṅkara Vedāntin and His Philosophy*. New Delhi 1997

729.8.18 J. Satyananda, "The Bhedābheda philosophy of Nimbarka", WIT 211-230

729.8.21 K. Srinivas, "Dvaitādvaita of Nimbārka: a reappraisal", TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 137-148

729.8.24 M. M. Agarwal, "Some reflection on Nimbārka's philosophy of perceptual error", AngaV 433-454

729.8.27 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Svābhāvika-bhedābheda of Nimbārka", ThV 277-305

729.8.28 M. M. Agarwal, "*Guru* and *ācārya* in the Nimbārka tradition", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 29-38

729.8.30 Shailaja Bapat, "Nimbārka's Svābhāvika-bhedābheda", SBVLB 117-128

729.8.33 Madan Mohan Agarwal, *Nimbārka Philosophical Tradition*. Delhi 2005

729.8.35 M. D. Paradkar, "Dvaitādvaita system of philosophy of Nimbārka", IndPT 130-149

730. **Someśvara Bhaṭṭa** (1250)

1. *Nyāyasudhā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

See e22.1.87; 363.2.3

730.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. ChSS 14, 1902-09; Varanasi 2000

2. *Tantrasāra* (Bhāṭṭa) (ms. at Santiniketan, acc. to TRC)

730A. **Meghanādari sūri** (1250?)

1. *Nayadyumani*

730A.1.1 Edited by Krsnamacharya and T. Viraraghavacarya. MGOS 141, 1956

731. **Divākara (Upādhyāya)** (1250)

1. *Parimala* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (ms. at Jain Bhandars in Patan, acc. to DB, p. 74)

2. *Nibandhodyota* on Udayana's *Pariśuddhi* (NCat IX, 48)

3. *General*

731.1.1 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 659-660

732. **(Laghu) Samantabhadra** (1250)

1. *Viṣamapadatātparyaṭikā* on Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī*  
(NCat IX, 129)

See e213A.3.3

733. **Mahādevāśrama** or **Ananyānubhava** or **Avyayabhava** (1250)

1. *Cintāmaṇi* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat I, 430-431; VIII, 94)

734. **Keśava Mīśra** (1250) (NCat VIII, 116-117)

1. *Tarkabhāṣā* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)

734.1.1 Edited, with Govardhana Mīśra's *Prakāśa*, by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe. Poona 1894, 1909, 1917

734.1.2 Edited, with Viśvakarman's *Nyāyapradīpa*, by S. Gosvamin. Pan n.s. 22, 1900 - 23, 1901. Reprinted Banaras 1901, 1922

734.1.3 Edited by S.M.Paranjpe. Poona 1904

734.1.4 Edited with Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* and *Dīpikā*, by Atmananda. Ahmedabad 1906

734.1.5 Translated by Ganganatha Jha. IT 2, 1910, 41-120. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 1, 1910, 1924. Also appears as POS 17, 1949; revised 1967

734.1.6 Translated by Poul Tuxen as *An Indian Primer of Philosophy*. Copenhagen 1914

734.1.7 Edited by Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni. POS 17, 1924, 1943, 1953

734.1.8 Edited and translated by A.B.Gajendragadkar and R.D.Karmarkar. Poona 1934

734.1.9 Edited, with Cinnam Bhaṭṭa's *Prakāśikā*, by D.R.Bhandarkar. BPS 84, 1937

734.1.10 Edited with commentary by Rudradhara Jha. HarSS 229, 1952, 1977

734.1.11 Edited by Visvesvara Siddhanta Siromani. KSS 155, 1953, 1963

734.1.12 Edited by Badrinath Shukla. Delhi 1968

734.1.13 Edited by Srinivasa Sastri. Meerut 1972

734.1.14 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EnIndPh2, 1977, 663-677

734.1.15 Edited and translated by S.R.Iyer. Gokuldas Sanskrit Series 36, Varanasi 1979

734.1.16 Edited by S.R.Ayyar and translated by Gaurinath Sastri. Varanasi 1979

734.1.17 Edited by Pattabhīrama Sastri. Varanasi 1984

734.1.17.5 Edited by Gajanan Sastri Musalgaonkar. Varanasi 1984

734.1.20 Edited with editor's *Arthadīpikā* by Arknath Choudhury. Jaipur 2002

734.1.22 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 404-405

735. **Nārāyaṇārya** (1250)

1. *Nītimālā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

735.1.1 Edited by R.Ramanujachari and K.Srinivasacharya. Annamalai University Philosophy Series 2, 1940

736. **Puruṣottamācārya** (1250)

1. *Vedāntaratnamāñjūṣā* on Nimbārka's *Daśaślokī* (NCat VIII, 356)

See e729.4.3

737. **Varadarāja** (1250)

1. *Arthadīpikā* (Prābhākara) (NCat I, 383)

2. *Dīpikā* on Bhavanātha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 350)

See e603.1.1

3. *Dīpikā* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*

See e22.1.78

738. **Bhāvasena** (1250)

1. *Muktivicāra*

738.1.1 Edited and translated by Padmanabha S. Jaini. ITaur 13, 1985-86, 203-220. Abridged version reprinted CPJS 147-161

2. *Siddhāntasāramokṣaśāstra* (Jain)

738.2.1 *Pramāprameya* section edited by Vidyadhar Johrapurkar. Solapur 1966

3. *Tattvārthaslokavārttika* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

4. *Viśvatattvaprakāśa* (Jain)

738.4.1 Edited by Vidyadhara Prasasa Johrapurkar. JJG 16, 1964

5. *Pramāṇaprameya*

738.5.1 Edited by Vidyadhar Prasasa Johrapurkar. 1966

6. *Bhuktivicāra*

738.6.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "(Kevala)Bhuktivicāra of Bhāvasena: text and translation", RIBP 163-178. Reprinted CPJS 199-215

739. **Prabhākara Upādhyāya** (1250)

1. General

739.1.1 Erich Frauwallner, "Prabhākara Upādhyāya", WZKSOA 9, 1955, 198-226

739.1.2 Cf. En IndP 2, 1977, 667

739.1.3 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 295

740. **Author Unknown** (1250)

1. *Vāsiṣṭhasamādhi*

740.1.1 *Yogakāṇḍa* edited by Kuvalayananda, Digambaraji and R.G.Kokaje and translated by C.T.Kenghe and G.K.Pai. Lonavla 1969

740A. **Tilakācārya**, pupil of Śivaprabhā Sūri (1250)

1. *Ṭīkā* on the Daśavaikālikāsūtra (JRK 170b)

740B **Nampillai** (1147-1252)

1 General

740B.1.1 S. K. Ramanujachari, "Nampillai", SRV 7.3, 1983, 37-45

742. **Aruṇanti Śivācariyar** (1253)

1. *Irupavirupaḥtu* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5

742.1.1 Edited with an old commentary. Samajam 1940

742.1.2 Edited and translated in J.M.N.Pillai. Dharmapuram Adinam 1950

742.1.3 Edited Tiruvatturai 1952

2. *Śivajñānasiddhiyar* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5

742.2.1 Edited, with Jñānaprakāśa's commentary on the *supakṣa* section. Madras 1889

742.2.2 *Supakṣa* section edited, with six commentaries. Four volumes. Madras 1904

742.2.3 Edited, with Tattvaprakāśar's commentary on the *parapakṣa* section, by A.S.Mudaliyar. Madras 1910, 1911

742.2.4 Translated by J.M.Nallaswami Pillai. Madras 1913, 1927

742.2.5 *Supakṣa* section edited, with editor's commentary, by P.M.Pillai. Madurai 1914, 1926

742.2.6 Edited with Subrahmanya Deśika's commentary. Jaffna 1917

742.2.7 *Supakṣa* section edited, with Śivāgra Yogī's commentary. Samajam 1940

742.2.8 *Parapakṣa* section edited with an old commentary. Samajam 1940

742.2.9 *Supakṣa* section translated by K. Sivaraman. Tiruppanandal 1950

742.2.10 V.A.Devasenapathi, *Śaiva Siddhānta as expounded in the Śivajñānasiddhiyar and Its Six Commentaries*. MDIPP 7, 1960

742.2.10.5 *Parapakṣa* section edited by P. Ramanathan. 1968

742.2.11 L.C.D.Kulathungam, "Buddhist elements in the logic of Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 5, 1970, 171-183

742.2.12 J.M.Nallaswami Pillai, "*Saguṇa* and *nirguṇa*", SaivS 6, 1971, 101-106

742.2.12.5 *Supakṣa* section edited by M. Thiruvilangam 1972

742.2.13 K.Loganatha Muttarayan, "Aruṇandi's theory of moral behavior", SaivS 16, 1981, 63-76  
742.2.14 Edited and translated into German in Hilko Wiardo Schomerus, *Die Erlangung des Wissens um Siva oder die Erlösung*. Wiesbaden 1981

3. *Tirutturaiyur* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

742.3.0 Edited by T.C.Minaksisundaram. 1952

742.3.1 Edited with Tattvaparakāsar's commentary. 1968

743. **Mānavacakam Kāṭantar** (1255)

1. *Unmai Vilakkam* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5

743.1.1 Translated by J.M.Nallasvami Pillai. Madras 1902, 1929. Also in Pillai, *Studies in Śaiva Siddhānta* (Madras 1911), 5-12. Reprinted 1971

743.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by K.Vajravelu Mudaliar. Dharmapura Adinam 1954

743.1.3 Translated by C.N.Singaravelu. SaivS 9, 1974 - 11, 1976. Reprinted Madras 1981

743.1.4 Edited by K.A.Irfamul Hagui (Nijamurti). Ayankuti 1977

743.1.5 Edited by C.C.Mani. Tirumalai 1992

743.1.6 Edited by T. N. Ramachandran. Chennai 2003

744. **Amalānanda** (1255) (NCat I, 342)

1. *Vedāntakalpataru* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*

See a530.8.2. e23.1:88, 98

744.1.1 Edited by R.S.Tailanga. VizSS 11, 1895-97

744.1.2 Himansu Chakrabarti, Amalananda Svamin: A Link between Bhāmatī and Vivaraṇa Schools. Ph.D.Thesis, Jadavpur University 1970

2. *Śāstradarpaṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See 23.1.105

744.2.1 Edited by B.V.Sastrigal. SVVSS 7, 1913

3. *Darpaṇa* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā* (cf. Rice, p. 152, for ms. citation)

4. *General*

744.4.1 Rajesvara Sastri Dravid, "Amalānanda", PA 157-164. Reprinted TVOS 28.2, 2003, 22-31

745. **Abhayatilaka (Upādhyāya)** (1256) (NCat II, 274)

1. *Nyāyālaṃkāra* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*, Uddyotakara's *Nyāyavārttika*, Vācaspati Miśra's *Tātparyatikā* and Udayana's *Pariśuddhi* (NCat I, 274)

See a530.3.4

745.1.1 J.S.Jetly, "Nyāyālaṃkāra-ṭippana (in ms. form) of Upādhyāya Abhayatilaka", JOI 8, 1958, 10-12. Also PAIOC 18, 1955, 505-509

745.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 668

745.1.3 Edited by Anantalal Thakur and J.S.Jetly. GOS 169, 1981

747. **Devendra Sūri** (1260) (NCat IX, 160-161)

1. *Vandaruvṛtti* or *Śrāvakānuṣṭhānavidhi* on *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189-190; IX, 161)

747.1.1 Edited in Seth Devchand Lalbhai Fund Pustakodhara 8, 1912

747.1.2 Edited Ratlam 1928

747.1.3 Edited Bombay 1988 (BL1378.6.D39)

2. (*Navya*) *Karmagrantha* and autocommentary (Jain)(NCat III, 196-197) (supplemented by Candramaharṣi Mahatṭara's *Saptatikā*)

747.2.1 Edited Banaras 1875

747.2.2 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratnākara* 4 (Bombay 1876-78)

747.2.3 Edited, with autocommentary and Malayagiri's commentary on Candramaharṣi Mahatṭara's *Saptatikā*, with Jayatilaka Sūri's *Karmagrantha*. Two volumes. Bhavnagar 1910, 1912

747.2.4 Edited Ajmer 1916

747.2.5 Edited Ahmedabad 1916, 1924

- 747.2.6 Edited Agra 1918; Ahmedabad 1920; Agra 1922  
747.2.7 Edited Baroda 1920  
747.2.7.5 Edited with *Tika* by Caturvijaya Muni. Bhavnagar 1934  
747.2.8 Edited by Devakumar Jain. Six volumes. Jodhpur 1974  
747.2.9 Edited by Virasekhara Vijaya. Pindavada, Rajasthan 1975  
747.2.9.5 Edited with Miśrīmal Maharāja's *Vyākhyā*. Jodhpur 1980  
747.2.10 Edited by Kevalamala Lorha. Jaipur 1985

3. *Siddhapañcāśikā* (Jain) (NCat IX, 161)

- 747.3.1 Edited with an *Avacūri*. Bhavnagar 1969

4. *Sukhabodha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 161)

5. *Pratyākhyānabhāṣya*

- 747.5.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1906  
747.5.2 Edited with Gujarati translation by Mahasena. Ahmedabad 1912  
747.5.3 Edited JAG 15  
747.5.4 Edited, with Somasundara's *Avacūri* and Devendra Sūri's *Guruvandanabhāṣya*, by Vijayajinendasuri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993 (BL1350.D48)

6. *Vṛtti* on Śāntisūri's *Dharmaratnaprakaraṇa*

- See 614A.9.3

7. *Guruvandanabhāṣya*

8. *Bhāṣya* on the *Caityavandanasūtra*

- 747.8.1 Edited with Gujarati translation. Ahmedabad 1906, 1912  
747.8.2 Edited with Karpūravijaya's *Vivecana*. Ahmedabad 1912  
747.8.3 Edited with Somasundara Sūri's *Avacūri*. JAG 15, Bombay 1912  
747.8.4 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratna* (Ahmedabad 1920), pp. 39ff.  
747.8.5 Edited, with Dharmaghoṣasūri's *Samghācāravṛtti*, Bombay 1938

9. *Vṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*

- See e196B.1.27

10. Commentary on an *Avasthyacūrṇī*

- 747.10.1 Paul Dundas, "Textual authority in ritual procedure: the Śvetāmbara Jain controversy concerning *iryāpathikīpratikramaṇa*", JIP 39, 2011, 327-350

747A. **Lakṣmītilaka Gaṇi** (1260)

1. *Ṭikā* on Jineśvara's (?) *Śrāvaka dharmaprakaraṇa* (JRK 392)

747B. **Udayaprabhā** (1262)

1. *Karṇikā* on Dharmadāsa Gaṇi's *Upadeśamālā*

- 747B.1.1 Consult Punyavijayaji, *Sukṛtakirtikallolini (-Vatupalastuti, Upadeśamālākarnikā, and other panegyric records of Vastupal of Gujarat* (Bombay 1961)

747C **Periyavacchan Pillai** (1167-1262)

1. Commentary on Rāmānuja's *Gadyatraya*

- See e637.1: 3, 17

2. General

- 747C.2.1 M. Varadaraja, "Contribution of Periyavaccana Pillai to commentarial tradition:", SSVII 132-154  
747C.2.6 J. Parthasarathy, "Periyavacchan Pillai, the great benefactor", SRV 23.1, 1999, 2-6

748A. **Māghanandin** (1265)

1. *Padārthasāra*

- 748A.1.1 Edited in Kannada by M.C.Padmananda Sarma. 1969 (B162.5)

## 2. Śāstrasārasamuccaya

748A.2.1 Edited in MDJG 21, Bombay 1922

748A.2.2 Edited by Pramanasagara in MDJG 64, New Delhi 2000

### 3. Vṛtti on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtras* (JRK 156)

749. **Anubhūti Svarūpācārya** (1270) (NCat I, 208)

1. *Ṭippaṇi* on Śaṅkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 209)

2. *Prakaṭārthavivarāṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 209)

See e23.1.150

749.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 196-198

749.2.2 Mysore Hirianna, "Gleanings from the Prakaṭārtha", JOR 18, 1945. Reprinted IPS 2, 78-86

3. *Ṭippaṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Gauḍapādakārikābhāṣya* (NCat I, 209)

See e317.1.74.1

4. *Vivarāṇa* on Vimuktātman's *Iṣṭasiddhi* (NCat I, 208; II, 260-261)

See e522.1.20

5. *Jñānapāṭha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 209)

6. *Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇi* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat I, 208; V, 175)

See e655.1.27

7. *Nibandha* on Ānandabodha's *Nyāyadīpāvalī-Pramāṇamālā* (NCat I, 209)

See e716.1:3,4

8. *Ṭikā* or *Vyākhyā* on Ānandabodha's *Nyāyamakaranda* (NCat I, 209)

### 9. General

749.9.1 V. Raghavan, "Anubhūti Svarūpācārya", ABORI 23, 1942, 352-368

749.9.2 L. Vasudeva Sarma, "Anubhūti svarūpa", PA 153-156. Reprinted TVOS 28.1, 2003, 26-30

749.9.3 N. Veezhinathan, "Anubhūti svarūpācārya--his contribution to Advaita Vedānta", BITC 1968, 191-214

749.9.4 N. Veezhinathan, "Anubhūti svarūpācārya", TVOS 5, 1978, 379-420

749.9.5 S. Revathy, *Three Little Known Advaitins*. Madras 1990

750. **Lakṣmīsenā** (1275)

1. *Laghuṭikā* on Jinavallabhasūri's *Samghapaṭṭakaprakaraṇa* (JRK 411)

751. **Madhva** or **Ānandatīrtha** (1280) (NCat II, 104)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 104)

See e751.3.5

751.1.1 Edited, with 36 other works by Madhva, by T.R. Krishnacarya and Apsankar Ramacharya of Kumbakonam. Bombay 1892

751.1.2 Edited with 36 other works by Madhva. Belgaum 1896

751.1.3 Edited, with Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvaprādīpa* by a disciple of Bhāskarī Venkaṭavarāhārya (probably Rāghavendratīrtha), by T.R. Krishnacarya. Bombay 1900

751.1.4 Partially edited, with Śrīnivāsātīrtha's *Ratnamālā*, by T.R. Krishnacarya. Bombay 1908

751.1.5 Translated by S.C. Vasu. SBH 30, 1916-17

751.1.6 Edited with 36 other works by Madhva. Udipi 1929 ff.

751.1.7 Summary in BNKS I, 223-227

751.1.8 Edited, with (ed's?) *Ratnamālā*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 1994

2. *Anuvyākhyāna* on Bādarāyaṇa's

*Brahmasūtras* (Dvaita)

(NCat I, 213-214; II, 104)



- See **b**379.16:47, 730. **e**23.1.288; 751.1:1,2,6; 751.3.5  
 751.2.1 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*, by G.R. Savanur. Dharwar 1932  
 751.2.2 Summarized in RRIP 545-546  
 751.2.3 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 102 ff.  
 751.2.4 Partly translated into French by Suzanne Siauve in *La Voie vers la Connaissance de Dieu (Brahma-jijñāsā) selon l'Anuvyākhyāna de Madhva*. Pondichery 1957  
 751.2.4.5 Partly translated into French by Suzannie Siauve, *Les noms vediques de Viṣṇu dans l'Anuvyākhyāna de Madhva (Brahma-Sūtra I.1, adhikaraṇa 2 a 12)*. PIFI 14, Pondichery 1959  
 751.2.5 Summarized in BNKS I, 160-166  
 751.2.5.1 Edited with Traivikramāryadāsa's *Ānandamālā* by Gannanje Govindacarya. Udipi 1970  
 751.2.6 Partly translated into French by Suzanne Siauve in *Les hierarchies spirituelles selon l'Anuvyākhyāna de Madhva*. Pondichery 1971  
 751.2.7 Edited Poona 1973  
 751.2.8 Vidyamana Tīrtha Swami, "Anuvyākhyāna", DhP 13.9, 1984, 8-10  
 751.2.9 Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1985  
 751.2.12 Edited with Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā* by Visnudasa Nagendracarya. Bangalore 2007

#### 2A.Commentary on Atharvaṇa Upaniṣad

- See **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3.5  
 751.2A.1 Edited with Vyāsātīrtha's commentary. Bombay 1906

#### 3. *Bhāṣya* on the Bhagavadgītā (Dvaita)

- See **e**751,1:1,2,6. **e**379.12:19,22,26,35  
 751.3.1 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā*, Rāghavendratīrtha's *Vivṛti* and Sumatīndratīrtha's *Bhāvaratnakośa*, by T.R. Krishnacarya. Bombay 1914-1918  
 751.3.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 117-120  
 751.3.3 Sudhindra Krishna Murti, *Bhagavadgītā--Studies on Śrī Madhva's Gītā Bhāṣya and Gītātātparyanirṇaya*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bombay 1968  
 751.3.4 K.T.Pandurangi, "Central teaching of the Bhagavadgītā according to Śrī Madhvācārya", *Gītasikṣa* 41-50  
 751.3.5 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhagavadgītātātparyanirṇaya*, *Bhāṣyas* on Aitareya, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya, Kena, Kaṭha, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Yajñīyamantra, Atharvaṇa, Taittirīya Upaniṣads, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* and *Brahmasūtrānuyākhyāna*, and *Nyāyavivaraṇa*, by the Akhila Bharata pandits in *Sarvamūla Granthaḥ Prasthānatrayī*, Volume I, Udipi 1969  
 751.3.6 B.N.K.Sharma, "Concept of God in Madhva's Gītābhāṣya and Gītātātparyanirṇaya", DhP 9.1-4, 1979, 88-98  
 751.3.7 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Bhagavadgītā (according to Śrī Madhvācārya's Bhāṣya)*. Bangalore 1981  
 751.3.8 K.T.Pandurangi, "Essentials of the Bhagavad Gītā according to Śrī Madhva's Bhāṣya", DhP 11.1, 1981, 47-73  
 751.3.8.5 Edited with Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpika*. Bangalore 1981  
 751.3.9 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's commentary on the Gītā", VK 70, 1983, 435-438  
 751.3.10 S.K.Bhavani, "Śrī Madhva's two commentaries on the Gītā", DhP 14.10, 1985, 23-43  
 751.3.11 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Gītābhāṣya and Gītātātparya of Śrī Madhvācārya*. Bangalore 1987  
 751.3.12 B.N.K.Sharma, "Introduction to Śrī Madhva's Gītā Bhāṣya", DhP 18-19, 1989, 49-65  
 751.3.12.1 Edited and translated by B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma. Bangalore 1989  
 751.3.13 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's commentary on the Bhagavadgītā", DhP 20.10-12, 1991, 49-56  
 751.3.14 Edited, with Madhva's *Bhagavadgītātātparya*, by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore, n.d.  
 751.3.15 Edited with Madhva's *Bhagavadgītātātparyanirṇaya* by Nagesa Sonde. Bombay 1995

#### 4. *Tātparyanirṇaya* on the Bhagavadgītā (Dvaita)

- See **a**751.3:6; **b**751.3.11; **d**751.3.3; **e**751.1:1,2,6. **e**751.3:5,14,15  
 751.4.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Bellary 1923  
 751.4.2. Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1993

#### 5. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasātras* (Dvaita)

- See **b**23.1:103,229.1; 379.67.822. **e**23.1:10,11,18,22,30,35,37,41,57,

62,71,81,116,125,137,148,168,185,218,230,256,258,267. e379.16.49.

e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5. i379.16.47. t23.1:53,123,249

751.5.1 Extensive analysis in Dasgupta IV, 102-149

751.5.2 P.S.Venkatasubbarao, "Brahmasūtras in Dvaita Vedānta", KK 23, 1959, 312-316

751.5.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 127-160

751.5.4 H.N.Raghavendracharya, *Brahma-mīmāṃsā*. Mysore 1965

751.5.4.5 Edited by Lalita Krishna Gosvami. Allahabad 1974

751.5.5 B.N.K.Sharma, "Nature, purpose and significance of *samanvayādhyāya* of Brahmasūtras according to Madhva", DhP 8.4, 1978, 24-32

751.5.6 I.1-5 translated by Y.K.Raghunatha Rao. DhP 10.12, 1981, 17-37

751.5.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śrī Madhva", DhP 13.10, 1984, 1-18

751.5.7.1 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Tatvaprakāśikā*, Vyāsatīrtha's *Tatparyacandrikā*, and Rāghavendra's *Bhāvadīpa*, by R. Raghavendracharya. Mysore 1984

751.5.8 R.S.Panchamukhi, *Śrī Madhvācārya's Brahma Sūtra Bhāṣya. An Introduction*. Delhi 1989

751.5.10 S.G.Mudgal, "Brahmasūtracatuṣṣūtrī (Madhva Bhāṣya)", JAIRI 2, 1999, 91-102

751.5.12.1 Translated by S. G. Mudgal. Mumbai 2005

751.5.15 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2009

#### 6. Anubhāṣya on Bādarāyaṇa's Brahmasūtras (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6

751.6.1 Summarized in BNKS I, 159-160

751.6.1.5 Edited by Bannanje Govindacarya. Udipi 1970

751.6.2 Edited, with Chalāri Śeṣācārya's *Tattvaprakāśikā*, by R.G.Malagi. MOLP 154, 1985

#### 7. Bhāṣya on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5

751.7.1 Edited, with Raghūttama's *Parabrahmaprakāśikā*, by T.R.Krsnacarya. Kumbakonam 1907

751.7.2 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 14, 1916, 1933

751.7.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 229-231

751.7.4 B.N.K.Sharma, *The Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad expounded from Śrī Madhvācārya's Perspective*. Bangalore 1988

#### 8. Bhāṣya on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 119)

See e379.18.8. e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5

751.8.1 Edited, with Vedeśabhikṣu's *Padārthakaumudī*, by T.R.Krishnamacarya. Bombay 1904

751.8.2 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 3, 1910

751.8.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 231-240

751.8.4 Edited, with Vedeṣu Bhikṣu's *Padārthakaumudī*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 1994

#### 9. Bhāṣya on Īśā Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat II, 271)

See a379.27.33. b379.27.34.1. e379.27.14. e751.1:1,2,6

751.9.1 Translated, with Madhva's commentaries on Kaṭha, Kena, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads, by S.C.Vasu. SBH 1, 1909, 1911

751.9.2 Edited by Bhaktivinoda Thakura. Calcutta 1930

751.9.3 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭikā* and Vādirāja's commentary thereon, in *Sabhāṣyaṭikeśāvaśyopaniṣadaḥ Ṭippaṇī* (Udipi 1954)

751.9.4 Summarized in BNKS I, 210-211

751.9.5 Notes according to Madhva's commentaries on Īśā, Kaṭha and Talavakara, by K.T.Pandurangi. Tirupati 1985

751.9.6 Edited and translated, with Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*, by Nagesh D. Sonde. Bombay 1990

751.9.9 Paul Sherbow, "Mādhvite commentaries on *Īśāvāśyopaniṣat*", JVaisS 15.1, 2006, 169-192

#### 9A. Bhāṣya on Saṃkara's Jīvanmuktānandalaharī

See e379.29.9

#### 10. Karmanirṇaya (Dvaita) (NCat III, 200)

See e751.1:1,2,6

- 751.10.1 Summarized in RRIP 522-544  
751.10.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 70-74  
751.10.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 203-206  
751.10.4 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa*, and notes from Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha's *Ṭippaṇa*, in DP IV, 1972  
751.10.5 Summarized in K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Dashaprakarana*. Bangalore 1994
11. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat II, 124)  
See e379.29.9. e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5. t751.9.1. n751.9.5  
751.11.1 Edited, with Vyāsatīrtha's *Vyākhyā* and Vedeśabhikṣu's commentary, by T.R.Krishnacarya. Bombay 1905  
751.11.2 Edited and translated into German by Betty Heimann. Leipzig 1922  
751.11.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 313-314  
751.11.4 Edited and translated by Nagesh D. Sonde. Bombay 1990
12. *Kathālakṣaṇa* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 134)  
See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5  
751.12.1 Summarized in RRIP, 44-83  
751.12.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 183-184  
751.12.3 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa*, and Vedeśatīrtha's *Vivaraṇa*. DP II, 1969
13. *Bhāṣya* on Kena Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat V, 42)  
See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5. et751.9.6. t751.9.1  
751.13.1 Edited, with Vādirāja's commentary, in *Sabhāṣyaṭīkeśāvāśyopaniṣadaḥ Ṭippaṇī* (Udipi 1954)  
751.13.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 211-212  
751.13.3 Edited, with the commentaries of Vyāsatīrtha, Vāmanapaṇḍita, Vādirājatīrtha, Vedeśatīrtha, Narasiṃha Bhikṣu, Satyapriyatīrtha, Rāghavnanda Tīrtha, and Varadatīrtha, with Madhva's commentary on the Takavakara Upaniṣad, all edited by B. A. Venkaesacarya. Bangalore 2007  
13A. *Madhyamakabharata*  
751.13A.1 Edited with Yadupati's commentary by R. Sudarsanasuri. Kumbakonam 1933
14. *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya* (Dvaita)  
See e751.1:1,2,6  
751.14.1 Edited Bangalore 1867  
751.14.2 Edited, with Janārdana Bhaṭṭa's *Padārthadīpikā*, by Uddhavacarya Ainapure. Bombay 1891  
751.14.3 Partially edited in MPM  
751.14.4 Edited Kumbakonam 1911  
751.14.5 Part One, Chapters 1-9 edited and translated, with notes based on Vādirāja's commentary, by B. Gururajiah Rao. Bangalore 1941  
751.14.6 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 57-58  
751.14.7 Summarized in BNKS I, 173-179  
751.14.8 Edited by the Akhila Bharata pandits in *Sarvamūla Granthaḥ Prasthānatrayī* Vol. II, Udipi 1971  
751.14.9 Chapter 10 ff. edited and translated by P.H.Krishna Rao and Gururaja Rao. DhP 7.10, 1978 - 12.4, 1982. Translation reprinted DhP 21 (1991) ff.  
751.14.10 Edited and translated, with Madhva's commentaries on the Muṇḍaka and Praśna Upaniṣads, by Krishnacharya Tamanacharya Pandurangi. Bangalore 1986  
751.14.11 Edited by Vidya Niwas Mishra. Varanasi 1992  
751.14.12 Edited and translated by K.T.Pandurangi. Chittanpur 1993  
751.14.13 Edited with Vadiraja's *Bhavaprakasika* by Prabhanjanacarya. Bangalore 1998  
751.14.14 Edited, with Madhva's *Yamakabhārata*, by Srisha Rao. Iowa City 2000
15. *Bhāṣya* on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
See e751.1:1,2,6. t751.9.1  
751.15.1 Summarized in BNKS I, 218-223  
751.15.2 Edited and translated by Nagesa Sonde. Bombay 1990
16. *Māyāvādakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5; CIPAR

751.16.1 Edited, with Śrīnivāsātīrtha's *Ṭīkā*. Bombay 1887

751.16.2 Summarized in RRIP, 149-165

751.16.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 185

751.16.4 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā* and Vyāsātīrtha's *Mandāramañjarī*, in DP I, 1969

751.16.5 Edited and translated, with Madhva's *Prapañcamithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* and *Upādhikhaṇḍana*, by G.N.Bhat. Cochin 1977

751.16.6 Edited and translated by Vidyamanya Tirtha Swamiji. DhP 10.3, 1980 - 13.12, 1984

751.16.17 Edited with Padmanabha Misra's *Ṭīkā*, Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Vyāsātīrtha's *Mandrāmañjarī*, Śrīnivāsātīrtha's; *Durgamārthavākya*, K. T. Pandurangi's *Viisamapadavākyaarthavivaraṇa*, Satyanatha's *Vyākhyana*, by D.Prahladacarya. Bangalore 1996

#### 17.(Prapañca)Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6; 751.16.5. s751.10.5

751.17.1 Summarized in RRIP 94-114

751.17.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 185

751.17.3 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā* and Vyāsātīrtha's *Mandāramañjarī*, in DP II, 1969

751.17.4 Jeffrey John Lumstead, Madhvite Logic: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Prapañcamithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana of Madhva with the Commentary of Vyāsārāya and an Introductory Essay on the Development of Logic in the Madhvite Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1977

#### 18.Bhāṣya on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat I, 107)

See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5. et751.14.10. t751.9.1

751.18.1 Edited, with Vyāsātīrtha's *Ṭippaṇī* and editor's *Vivaraṇa* thereon, by T.R.Krsnacarya. Bombay 1903

751.18.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 215-216

#### 19.Nyāyavivaraṇa (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5

751.19.1 Edited with Raghūttama's *Bhāvabodha*. Udipi 1911, 1917

751.19.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 67

751.19.3 A.R.Panduranga Rao, "Some salient features of Nyayavivarana of Madhva", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 247-268

751.19.4 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Pañcikā*, Raghūttamtīrtha's *Bhavabodha* and Eri Balacarya's *Nigūḍhārthapeabodhinī*, by Aluru Vamanacarya. Bangalore 2001

#### 20.Pramāṇalakṣaṇa (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5

751.20.1 Summarized in RRIP 13-43

751.20.2 Edited and translated, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, by Narahari and Krishnamacharya. ALB 17, 1953, 1-16

751.20.3 Summarized in BNKS I, 180-183

751.20.4 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva's definition of *pramāṇa* and the position of memory", PBDFV 393-399. Also JKU 21, 1977, 30-35

751.20.5 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Vyāsātīrtha's *Mandāramañjarī*, Vedeśa Bhikṣu's *Vivaraṇa*, Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa*, and Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha's *Vākyārthakaumudī*, in DP II, 1969

751.20.8 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Bhāṣya*, Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa*, Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha's *Vivaraṇa* and editor's commentary, by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2003

#### 21.Bhāṣya on Praśna Upaniṣad (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5. et751.14.10. t751.9.1

751.21.1 Edited Bombay 1918

751.21.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 217-218

751.21.3 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, and Keśavācārya's *Pañjikā*, by Bhimasena Balacarya Varakhedakara. Pandhapura, Maharashtra 1981

#### 22.Saṃnyāsapaddhati

See e751.1:1,2,6

751.22.1 Patrick Olivelle, "Ānandatīrtha's Saṃnyāsapaddhati", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 293-303

23. *Bhāṣya* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 222)

See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5

751.23.1 Edited, with Vyāsatīrtha's *Vyākhyā* and Śrīnivāsatīrtha's *Padārthadīpikā*, by T.R.Krsnacarya. Bombay 1905

751.23.2 Translated by S.C.Vasu. SBH 30, 1916-17

751.23.3 Partially edited in MPM

751.23.4 Edited, with Vādirāja's commentary, in *Sabhāṣyaṭikeśāvāśyopaniṣadaḥ ṭippanī* (Udipi 1954)

751.23.5 Summarized in BNKS I, 227-229

23A. Commentary on the Talavakara Upaniṣad

See n751.9.5; e751.23A

23B. *Tantrasarasamgraha*

751.23B.1 Edited, with Chalāri Śeṣācārya's *Ṭīkā* and Jayatīrtha's *Padyamālā*, by Prabhanjanacarya. Udipi 1997

24. *Tattvasamkhyāna* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 66)

See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5

751.24.1 Edited, with Satyadhyāna Tīrtha's commentary. Kumbakonam, Bombay 1915

751.24.1.5 Translated into German by Helmuth von Glasenapp, *Lehrsätze des dualistischen Vedānta*. Breslau 1916

751.24.2 H. von Glasenapp, "Lehrsätze des dualistischen Vedānta (Madhvas Tattvasamkhyāna)", Kuhn 326-331

751.24.3 Translated, with Jayatīrtha's *Vivaraṇa*, by S.Subba Rao. Tirupati 1923

751.24.4 Summarized in RRIP 166-178

751.24.5 Summarized in BNKS I, 186-188

751.24.6 Edited and translated, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā* and editions of Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa* and Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha's *Vivaraṇa*, by M.S.Ranganathachar and B.Venkatesachar. Bangalore 1964

751.24.7 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Bhāvadīpa* and Timmana's *Vivaraṇa*, in DP III, 1971

751.24.8 Edited and translated, with editor's *Ṭīkā*, by Vidyaranya Tīrtha. DhP 8.10, 1978, 9-12

751.24.9 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Vijayīndra Bhikṣu's *Arthadīpikā* and Venkatabhaṭṭopādhyāya's commentary, by A. Ramamurti Sarma. Second edition. Tirupati 1980

751.24.9.1 Edited with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*. Bangalore 1981

751.24.10 Edited with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Satyaprajñā Tīrtha's *Vivaraṇa*, Keśava Bhaṭṭa's *Bhāvacandrikā*, Viṭṭhala Bhaṭṭa's *Ṭīkā*, Mudgala Nṛsimha's *Bhāvavarṇanā*, Timmana's *Tātparyapañcikā*, and Bhāgavān's *Mandāramālā*, by Bhimasena Balacarya Varakhedakera. Pandhrapur 1982

751.24.11 K.T.Pandurangi, "Tattvasamkhyāna and its commentaries", DhP 14.6, 1985, 34-43

751.24.12 Edited with editor's *Phakkikārtha* by K.T.Pandurangi

751.24.13 S. Sheeba, "Madhva's ontological scheme as depicted in Tattvasamkhyana", JSORI 9.1, 2007

25. *Tattvaviveka* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 62)

See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5

751.25.1 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā* and Vyāsatīrtha's *Mandāramañjarī*, in DP III, 1971

751.25.2 Edited with editor's *Ṭīkā* by Vidyamanya Tīrtha. DhP 8.1, 1978 - 8.9, 1979

26. *Tattvodyota* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 81)

See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5

751.26.1 Summarized in RRIP 179-234

751.26.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 66-70

751.26.3 Partially edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā* and Hulugi Śrīpati's *Dvaitadyumaṇi*, by Chincholi Krishnacharya. Belgaum 1943

751.26.4 Summarized in BNKS I, 189-193

751.26.5 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭīkā*, Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Ṭippanī*. Vedeśa Tīrtha's *Ṭippanī*, Vijayīndra Tīrtha's *Ṭippanī*, Paṇdurāṅga Keśavācārya's *Ṭippanī*, Hulugi Śrīpatyācārya's *Dvaitadyumaṇi*, and Timmana's *Kumatakhaṇḍana*, in DP III-IV, 1971-72

751.26.6 Edited by Anandatirthacarya V. Nagasampagi. Bangalore 1984  
751.26.7 Edited, with the commentaries of Jayatīrtha, Vedeṣatīrtha, and Hulugi Yadupatiyācārya, byt D. Prahladacarya. Bangalore 1999

27. *Upādhikhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 380; VIII, 51).

See e751.1:1,2,6. et751.16.5. s751.10.5. CIPAR

751.27.1 Summarized in RRIP 115-148

751.27.2 Summarized in BNKS I, 184

751.27.3 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭikā* and Vyāsatīrtha's *Mandāramañjarī*. DP II, 1969

751.27.4 Edited with editor's commentary and English explanation by Visweswara Tirtha. DhP 7, 1976, *seriatim*

28. *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya* (Dvaita)

See e751.1:1,2,6. s751.10.5. CIPAR

751.28.1 Summarized in RRIP 235-251

751.28.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 74-88

751.28.3 Edited and translated by S.S.Raghavachar. Mangalore 1959

751.28.4 Summarized in BNKS I, 194-203

751.28.5 Edited, with Jayatīrtha's *Ṭikā*, Raghūttama's *Bhavabodha*, Rāghavendra Tirtha's *Vākyārthadīpikā*, Pāṇḍuraṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka's *Viṣamapadavākyārthavivṛti* and Vyāsa Tarkajñānatīrtha's *Laghuprabhu*, in DP I, 1969

751.28.6 Edited and translated by Vidyamana Tirtha Swamiji. DhP 10.3, 1980 - 13.12, 1984, 8-10

751.28.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Madhva's Viṣṇu Tattva Vinirṇaya. A brief survey", DhP 12.3, 1982 - 12.11, 1983, 1-10

751.28.8 Edited and translated by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1991

751.28.11 Edited and translated into German by Roque Mesquita. Wien 2000

29. *Bhāṣya* on the *RgVeda*

751.29.1 First 19 *sūktas* translated by K. Narasimhan. Volume I. Tirunelveli 1996

751.29.3 Valerie Stoken, "Vedic language and Vaiṣṇava theology: Madhva's use of *nirukta* in the RBhāṣya", JIP 35, 2007, 169-200

30. Commentary on Yajñīyamantra Upaniṣad

See e751.1:1,2,6. e751.3.5

30A. *Yamakabhārata*

See e751.14.14

751.30A.1 Edited and translated by D. N. Shanbhag. Dharwad 1999

31. *General*

See a379.67.210; 637.7:16,27,73. b637.7.165

751.31.1 K.A.Krishnaswamiyer, "Śrī Madhva's place in Vedānta philosophy", MR 2, 1906, 41-45

751.31.2 C.N.K.Aiyar, "Śrī Madhva and Madhvaism", IR 8, 1907: 670, 747, 833

751.31.3 D.D.Siddhantalankar, "Śrī Madhvacarya and Rishi Dayanand", VMGS 20, 1923

751.31.4 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Madhva's Philosophie der Vishnu-Glaubens*. Bonn 1923. Translated into English by Shridhar B. Shastri, Bangalore 1992

751.31.5 H.N.Raghavendracher, "Conception of *bheda* in Dvaita philosophy", JMysoreU 10, 1926, 49-54

751.31.6 James Basu, "Did Madhvāchārya tour Bengal?", IHQ 3, 1927, 183-185

751.31.7 H.N.Raghavendracher, "Ontological status of sense in Dvaita philosophy with special reference to modern thought", JMysoreU 11, 1927, 222-226

751.31.8 S.Hanumanta Rao, "Life and times of Madhva Āchārya", JMU 1, 1928, 93-107

751.31.9 C.R.Krishna Rao, *Śrī Madhva, His Life and Doctrine*. Udipi 1929

751.31.10 V.Sethu Rao, "Early Upaniṣads as interpreted by Śrī Madhva", VK 17, 1930-31: 52, 98

751.31.11 V.Sethu Rao, "Leibniz and Madhva", VK 17, 1930-31: 290, 345

751.31.12 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Brahma Mīmāṃsā--Śrī Madhva's doctrine", VK 18, 1931-32, 461

- 751.31.13 B.N.K.Sharma, "An attack on Madhva in Śaura Purāṇa", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 59-76
- 751.31.14 B.N.K.Sharma, "Place of Madhva in Indian theism", Haridasa, Kollegal 1931
- 751.31.15 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Madhva", JAU 3.2, 1933, 245-255
- 751.31.16 P.Nagaraja Rao, *The Teaching of Śrī Madhva*. Triplicane 1937
- 751.31.17 Subba Rau, "The realism of Śrī Madhvācārya", CHI 1, 582-596
- 751.31.18 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Teachings of Śrī Madhva", VK 24, 1937-38, 229 ff.
- 751.31.19 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Problems of 'definition' and 'perception' in Śrī Madhva's epistemology", IHQ 14, 1938, 353-365. Also WMN 153-165
- 751.31.20 B.N.K.Sharma, "Certain philosophical bases of Madhva's theistic realism", JAU 8, 1938-39, 146-171; 9, 1940, 65-112
- 751.31.21 Sri Venkatayogi, "Categories in Śrī Madhva's Dvaita Vedānta", ABORI 19, 1938-39, 273-279
- 751.31.22 B.N.K.Sharma, "The life and works of Madhva", IHQ 16, 1940, 370-379
- 751.31.23 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Logical system of Madhvācārya", PVKF 411-416
- 751.31.24 Prabhavananda, "Śrī Madhvācārya and his philosophy", VK 28, 1941-42, 75-76
- 751.31.25 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Madhva Dvaita Vedānta", ABORI 23, 1942, 379-385
- 751.31.25.5 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, *Svatantradvaita or Madhva's Theistic Realism*. n.p., 1942
- 751.31.26 H.N.Raghavendracher, "Madhva's conception of *svatantra*", JMysoreU 4, 1943, 1-36
- 751.31.27 H.N.Raghavendracher, "Madhva's absolute", PQ 19, 1943-44, 158-178
- 751.31.28 H.K.Vedavyasachar, "Is Madhva a monist?", PQ 20, 1944, 105-113
- 751.31.29 S.Hanumantha Rao, "Śrī Madhvācārya, 1238-1318", JIH 47, 1949, 25-42
- 751.31.30 B.A.Krishnaswami Rao, *Outlines of the Philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya*. Tumkur 1951; Bangalore 2003
- 751.31.31 B.N.K.Sharma, "The *sākṣī*--an original contribution of Śrī Madhvācārya to Indian thought", SB 2, 808-7
- 751.31.32 A.Venkata Rao, *Pūrṇabrahmavāda*. Dharwar 1954
- 751.31.33 G.B.Joshi, "Mysticism of Madhva and his followers", AODP 49-60
- 751.31.34 B.A.Krishnaswamy Rao, "Śrī Madhva and identity texts", AODP
- 751.31.35 K.T.Pandurangi, "Madhva's view of life", KD 184-189
- 751.31.36 G.Dandoy, "Le delivrance selon Madhva" (ed. by L.M.Gauthier). JA 147, 1957, 318-340
- 751.31.37 K.K.Joshi, *Madhva Vedānta*. Hyderabad 1958
- 751.31.38 C.R.Krsnarao, *Madhva and Brahma Tarkas*. Two volumes. Udipi 1960
- 751.31.39 S.S.Raghavachar, "Madhva's theory of *sādhanā*", PB 65, 1960, 410-417
- 751.31.40 K.Narain, "Nature of *mokṣa* in Madhva's philosophy", IPC 5, 1960, 87-92
- 751.31.41 V.E.Varughese, "The philosophy of Madhva," ICQ 18, 1960, 16-21
- 751.31.42 B.N.K.Sharma, *Śrī Madhva's Teachings in His Own Words*. Bombay 1961
- 751.31.43 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The place of Śrī Madhva's system in Indian philosophy", EPM 240-248
- 751.31.44 B.N.K.Sharma, *Philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya*. Bombay 1962
- 751.31.45 B.Venkatesachar, "Concept of the finite self in the Tattvavāda of Śrī Madhva", IPC 8, 1963, 21-26
- 751.31.46 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's conception of the soul", VK 52, 1965-66, 30-31
- 751.31.47 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The life and teachings of Śrī Madhva", PB 71, 1966, 373-379
- 751.31.48 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya", VK 52, 1966, 521-524
- 751.31.49 Suzanne Siauve, *La doctrine de Madhva, Dvaita-Vedānta*. Pondichery 1968
- 751.31.50 Rajbansh Singh, "The concept of devotion of Shri Madhvācārya", P 15, 1969-70, 93-97
- 751.31.51 Ram Anant Kashyap and R. Purnaiya, *An Introduction to Madhva Ontology*. Bangalore 1970
- 751.31.52 C.Padmanabhacharya, *Life and Teachings of Śrī Madhvācārya*. Udipi 1970
- 751.31.53 U.Venkatakrishna Rao, "Concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy according to Madhva", IPA 6, 1970, 105-111
- 751.31.54 P.Thirugnanasambandam, "Śaiva *darśanam* of Śrī Madhvācārya", SaivS 5, 1970: 48, 73; 6, 1971: 22, 78, 141
- 751.31.55 Roma Chaudhuri, "Madhva's Dvaitavāda", RBJ 5, 1972, 3-29
- 751.31.56 Ignatius Puthiadam, "Madhva's theological method", UandV 114-124
- 751.31.57 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of God in Śrī Madhva's Vedānta", MHBCV 167-173
- 751.31.58 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya", VK 59, 1972-73, 548-551. Also SaivS 8, 1973, 116-123
- 751.31.59 K.V.Acharya, "Śrī Madhvācārya: his period", SKDMV 283-286
- 751.31.60 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Humanism of Śrī Madhva and the saint singers of Karṇāṭaka", SKDMV 272-274

- 751.31.61 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Some aspects of Śrī Madhva's religion and philosophy", AOR 25, 1975, 173-199
- 751.31.62 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva as a religious teacher", KUJ 20, 1976, 151-160
- 751.31.63 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva's definition of *pramāṇa*", KUJ 21, 1977, 30-35
- 751.31.64 N.V.Subbanachar, "Madhva's Brahmanimāmsā", MRJ 3.2, n.d., 36-80
- 751.31.65 B.Bhima Rao, "There is no god like Mādhava and there is no guru like Madhva", DhP 8.1, 1977, 33-35
- 751.31.66 Achyutananda Svami, "Śrī Madhva and the Hare Kṛṣṇa movement", DhP 8.1, 1977, 56-58
- 751.31.67 M.G.Diggavi, "Place of *bhakti* and *karma* in Madhva's philosophy", DhP 8.1, 1977, 71-74
- 751.31.68 K.B.Archak, "Śrī Madhvācārya to Śrī Rāghavendratīrtha", DhP 8.1, 1977, 75-85
- 751.31.69 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Madhvācārya", DhP 8.2, 1978, 1-6
- 751.31.70 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's conception of *mokṣa*", VK 65, 1978, 436-439
- 751.31.71 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Madhva", VRPRL 11-21
- 751.31.72 A.S.Tiwari, "Madhva on *satārcitva* of *sunassepa*", JGJRI 34.3-4, 1978, 69-78
- 751.31.73 Vishva Tirtha, "Śrī Madhva and Śrī Jayatīrtha", DhP 8.2, 1978, 11-14
- 751.31.74 M.G.Diggavi, "Dreams, modern and Śrī Madhva's viewpoint", DhP 10.3, 1980, 29-32
- 751.31.75 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Sādhana* in Śrī Madhva's philosophy", DhP 9.10-12, 1980, 101-104. Also VK 67, 1980, 408-410
- 751.31.76 Puthiadam Ignatius, "God in the thought of St. Aquinas and Śrī Madhvācārya", DhP 10.8, 1981, 42-46
- 751.31.77 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Swāminārāyan and Madhvācārya", NDVP 1.192-203
- 751.31.78 C.V.Ramdas, "*Bhakti* and its place in Madhva *siddhānta*", DhP 751.31. 11.4, 1981, 21-26
- 751.31.79 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva and the Upaniṣads", DhP 11.3, 1981, 12-18
- 751.31.80 M.Rama Rao, "A short history of Śrī Madhvācārya and his school with yogic disciples", DhP 11.12, 1982, 19-42; 12.1, 1982, 28-33
- 751.31.81 P.S.Seshagiri Rao, "*Viśeṣa*--a Madhva concept", DhP 11.9, 1982, 29-32
- 751.31.82 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Grace in Śrī Madhva's philosophy", VK 69, 1982, 464-466
- 751.31.83 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's message to humanity", BVa 17.4, 1982, 31-33
- 751.31.84 Sri Guru Venkatacharya, "The philosophy of Śrī Madhva expounded in the great *kāvya* of Rukmiṇī Vijaya", DhP 11.8, 1982, 44-47
- 751.31.85 C.M.Padmanabhaachar, *Life and Teachings of Śrī Madhvāchāriar*. Coimbatore 1983
- 751.31.86 M.Parthasarathy Rao, "The concept of *svātantrya*", DhP 12.10, 1983, 1-16
- 751.31.87 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Thus spake Śrī Madhva", DhP 12.5, 1983; 13.4, 1983
- 751.31.88 D.N.Shanbhag, "Indian tradition and Madhva's refutation of the Cārvākas", KUJ 27, 1983, 23-35
- 751.31.89 B.Anil Kumar, "Śrī Narahari Tīrtha--minister metamorphosed into a monk and a mystic by Śrī Madhvācārya", DhP 14.4, 1984, 32-35
- 751.31.90 D.R.Vasudeva Rau, "The eminent personages of the Madhva *sampradāya*", DhP 13.9, 1984, 23-27
- 751.31.91 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's message", DhP 13.6, 1984, 1-6
- 751.31.92 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Bhakti* in Śrī Madhva's philosophy", DhP 13.8, 1984, 38-43
- 751.31.93 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva and Bhagavadgītā", DhP 13.10, 1984, 1-18
- 751.31.94 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's logic and theory of knowledge", DhP 15.1-5, 1985
- 751.31.95 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The Dvaita Vedānta of Madhvācārya", DhP 16.1, 1986, 38-45
- 751.31.96 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy and religion of Śrī Madhvācārya", DhP 15.12, 1986, 1-8
- 751.31.97 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya", DhP 15.8, 1986, 1-8
- 751.31.98 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Grace in Śrī Madhva's philosophy", DhP 15.6, 1986, 17-22
- 751.31.99 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhvācārya's life and his message to humanity", DhP 15.6, 1986, 1-4
- 751.31.100 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva as a socio-religious teacher and reformer", DhP 16.4, 1986, 28-51
- 751.31.101 P. Nagarajuna Rao, "Outlines of Śrī Madhva's philosophy", DhP 16.7-8, 1987, 1-28
- 751.31.102 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva and the Upaniṣads", DhP 17.1,-2, 1987, 29-42
- 751.31.103 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya", DhP 17.3-4, 1987, 48-54
- 751.31.104 B.N.K.Sharma, "Śrī Madhva's contribution to Indian thought", DhP 16.11-12, 1987, 9-16
- 751.31.105 Visvesa Tirtha Swamiji, "The fitness of Śrī Madhva philosophy to be the universal religion for humanity", DhP 16.5-6, 1987, 19-23
- 751.31.106 G. Sundara Ramaiah, "Dualism of Śrī Madhva", DhP 18.4-5, 1988-89, 41-73
- 751.31.107 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Nature of release: *mokṣa*", DhP 17.11-12, 1988, 26-39
- 751.31.108 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhvācārya's life and his message to humanity and his philosophy",



- DhP 18.2-3, 1988, 50-58
- 751.31.109 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The path to devotion: the master *sādhana* to *mokṣa*", PTG 23.1, 1988, 1-24
- 751.31.110 D.N.Shanbhag, "Madhva, Cārvāka and Indian tradition", PTG 22.3, 1988, 40-60
- 751.31.111 B.N.K.Sharma, *Madhva's Upaniṣada on Darśanam*. Bangalore 1988
- 751.31.112 Kamthur Sripathi Bhat, "The place of devotion in the Tattvavāda of Ācārya Śrī Madhva", DhP 18.8-9, 1989, 23-30
- 751.31.113 K.T.Pandurangī, *Essentials of Upaniṣads (according to Śrī Madhvācārya's Bhāṣya)*. Bangalore 1988
- 751.31.114 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva and the Bhagavad Gītā", DhP 18.10-11, 1989, 1-11
- 751.31.115 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The master and his disciple", DhP 18.11 1989, 1-8
- 751.31.116 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of God in Śrī Madhva's Vedānta", DhP 18.11, 1989, 41-48
- 751.31.117 Tapasyananda, "Life of Śrī Madhvācārya", VK 76, 1989, 16-20
- 751.31.118 Tapasyananda, "Philosophy of Śrī Madhvācārya", VK 76, 1989: 206, 287, 327, 372; 77, 1990: 1, 11, 52, 96, 132. Also DhP 19.4-9: 50
- 751.31.119 D.N.Shanbhag, *Śrī Madhvācārya and His Cardinal Doctrines*. Dharwar 1990. (same as 751.31.121)
- 751.31.120 K. Hayavadana Puranika, "Concept of *bhakti* in Śrī Madhva's theology", DhP 19.12, 1990, 20-30
- 751.31.121 Dayanand Narasimha Shanbhag, *Śrī Madhvācārya and his Cardinal Doctrines*. Volume 1. Dharwad 1990. (same as 751.31.119)
- 751.31.121.1 K.T.Pandurangī, *Essentials of Upaniṣads (according to Śrī Madhvācārya's Bhāṣya)*. Bangalore 1991
- 751.31.122 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's philosophy and religion", DhP 20.1-2, 1991, 30-34
- 751.31.123 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhva's life and his message to humanity and his philosophy", DhP 20.5-7, 1991, 37-51
- 751.31.124 G. Srinivasan, "The Dvaita Vedānta of Madhva", SIndSt 466-477
- 751.31.125 V. Prabanjanacharya, "The unique nature of Śrī Madhva's philosophy", DhP 21.1-2, 1991, 65-67
- 751.31.126 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Madhvācārya's life and his message to humanity", DhP 21.6-8, 1992, 56-59
- 751.31.127 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Life and teachings of Śrī Madhva", DhP 21.6-8, 1992, 18-28
- 751.31.128 Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, Madhva sections, 350P 1994, 76-81
- 751.31.128.1 D. N. Shanbhag, "Śrī Madhvācārya's doctrine of *mukti*", MO 17, 1995, 4-12
- 751.31.129 Daniel P. Sheridan, "Direct knowledge of God and living liberation in the religious thought of Madhva", LLHT 1996, 91-112
- 751.31.130 Daniel P. Sheridan, "Vyāsa as Madhva's guru: biographical context for a Vedāntic commentator", TCon 1997, 109-126
- 751.31.131 Roque Mesquita, *Madhva und seine unbekanntenen literarischen Quellen*. Publication of the D Nobili Research Library, Volume 24. Wien 1997. Translated as *Madhva's Unknown Literary Sources: Some Observations*. New Delhi 2000
- 751.31.131.2 D. Karath, "In quest of God according to Madhva", PC 221-236
- 751.31.131.4 Ignatius Puthiadam, "Search for and rest in God: Augustine and Madhva", PC 349-382
- 751.31.131.5 B.N.K.Sharma, "Influence of Shri Madhvacarya on the Jnaneshwari", JAIRI 2, 1999, 107-116
- 751.31.1317 Hiroaki Ikebe, "Madhva's salvation theory", WL 219-234
- 751.31.132 Carl Olson, "Differance and difference and their implications of the nature of self and God: a comparison of Derrida and Madhva", JVaisS 9.1, 2000, 21-38
- 751.31.133 Valerie Stoker, "The hierarchy of deities in Madhva's ṚBhāṣya", JVaisS 9.1, 2000, 39-68
- 751.31.135 Ananta Sharan Tiwari, *Vedic Myth, Ritual and Philosophy (A Study of Dvaita Interpretation of the Veda by Madhva)*. Delhi 2001
- 751.31.136 Robert J. Zydenbos, "Madhva and the reform of Vaiṣṇava in Karṇataka", CCERHI 113-128
- 751.31.137 The legacy of the great Madhvācārya", QJMS 93.2, 2002, 33-38
- 751.31.138 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "Madhva's Vedāntic theology", JVaisS 10.2, 2002, 99-110
- 751.31.139 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Madhva re-established", BNKSRP 49-62
- 751.31.140 B.N.K.Sharma, "Philosophical background of Madhva's use of Viṣṇu and Narāyana to denote Vedantic Brahman", BNKSRP 25-34
- 751.31.142 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Madhvācārya (final rejoinder to Dr. V. Prahbanjana's contention)", in

- B.N.K.Sharma, *Madīyam Vāṇimukhadvayam* (Mumbai 2002)
- 751.31.143 B.N.K.Sharma, "EUREKA: I have found it", *Final5*, 4-6
- 751.31.144 B.N.K.Sharma, "The date of Madhvācārya", *Final5* 17-43
- 751.31.145 Baldev Singh, "Philosophy of devotion in the Bhāgavata (in the light of Śrī Madhvācārya's thought", *VIJ* 39-40, 2001-2002, 148-156
- 751.31.147 Roque Mesquita, "The rank and function of God Vāyu in the philosophy of Madhva", *IJJ* 46, 2003, 97-117
- 751.31.148 S.G.Mudgal, "*Ācārya paramparā* in Brahma *sampradaya* of Śrī Madhvācārya", *JAIRI* 5, 2002-2003, 21-28
- 751.31.149 Shrishia Rao and B.N.K.Sharma, "Madhva's unknown sources: a review", *AS* 57.1, 2003, 181-194. Response by Roque Mesquita, 195-213
- 751.31.150 Nalinee Chapekar, "Dvaita system of philosophy of Madhvācārya", *IndPT* 115-130
- 751.31.151 D. N. Shanbhag, "In defence of difference", *ThV* 332-361
- 751.31.152 Shailaja Bapat, "Madhvācārya's Dvaita Vedānta school", *SBVLB* 129-140
- 751.31.154 Deepak Sarma, "Hanumān *qua* Madhvācārya and Sītā *qua* Lakshmi: traces of the Rāmāyana in Madhvan doctrine", *JVaisS* 12.2, 2004, 117-128
- 751.31.154.5 Valerie Stoker, "Concerning the canon in Dvaita Vedānti Madhva's doctrine of 'all sacred lore'," *Numen* 51, 2004, 47-77
- 751.31.155 Deepak Sharma, "Madhva, Yoga, and inappropriate appropriation", *JVaisS* 14.1, 2005, 173-180
- 751.31.160 V.V.S.Saibaba, "Doctrine of *sākṣī* in Madhvācārya's *darśana*", *PappuSV* 122-131
- 751.31.163 Roque Mesquita, "Die idee der Erlösung bei Lebzeiten in System Madhvas", *EMH* 433-454
- 751.31.164 S. K. Bhavani, "*Śaraṇāgati* in the theistic philosophy of Madhva", *SHPL* 187-193
- 751.31.164.5 Savito Kulkarni, "Madhva's concept of Vedas", *SHPL* 173-186
- 751.31.165 Deepak Sarma, "Madhvācārya and Vyāsātīrtha", *JVaisS* 15.2, 2007, 145-168
- 751.31.168 Thomas John Mangathazhe, "Brokenness and bondage: the notion of inauthentic human existence in Marcel and Madhvācārya", *PTG* 43.3, 2008, 42-61
- 751.31.175 Roque Mesquita, "Madhva's quotes from othe Purāṇas and the Mahābhārata: an analytical compilation of untraceable source-quotations in Madhva's works alog with footnotes", *IJJ* 54, 2011, 185-192

## 752. **Abhinanda Tarkavāgīśa** (1280)

### 1. *Laghu Yogavāsiṣṭha*

- 752.1.1 Edited with Ātmasukha's *Vāsiṣṭhacandrikā* on *prakaraṇas* 1-3 and Mummidi Devarāya's *Saṃsāratā* on *prakaraṇas* 4-6. Bombay 1888
- 752.1.2 Translated by K.Narayanaswami Aiyar. Madras 1896, 1914, 1971
- 752.1.3 Edited by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1937
- 752.1.3.5 Edited and translated, with Kavindracharya Sarasvati's *Jñānasāra*, by V.G.Rahurkar. Poona 1969
- 752.1.4 V.Raghavan, "The author of the Laghu Yogavāsiṣṭha", *SKDMV* 53-56

### 2. *Yogavasisthasāra*

- 752.2.1 Edited with Varanasi Prasada's commentary. Benares 1884
- 752.2.2 Translated by Suresananda. MP 6, 1969 - 8, 1971
- 752.2.3 Edited and translated into German by Peter Thomi. Wichtrach 1999

## 753. (renumbered 691A)

## 754. **Nandīśvara** (1280)

### 1. *Prabhākaravijaya* (Prābhākara)

- 754.1.1 Edited by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and S.K. Ramanatha Sastri. *SSPS* 11, 1926
- 754.1.2 J. Ganguly Shastri, "Nandīśvara's Prabhākaravijaya and its *prayuktanirṇaya prakaraṇa*", *Prajñajyoti* 371-381

## 755. **Ātreya Rāmānuja** or **Vādihaṃsasambudācārya** or **Vedāntodyānācārya** (1280)

### 1. *Nyāyakulīśa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 755.1.1 Edited by R.Ramanujachari and K.Srinivasacharya. Annamalai 1938
- 755.1.2 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 352-361

755.1.3 James H.K. Norton, Reason and Viśiṣṭādvaita--A Study of Nyāyakuliśa. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1959

755.1.4 James H.K. Norton, "Theological presuppositions", EPM 43-55

## 2. General

755.2.1 R.Ramanujacarya, "Ātreya Rāmānuja: his life and works", Chettiar 347-354. Summarized in PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 57-58

756. **Kṛṣṇalīlāsukha** (1280)

1. Vyākhyā on Kena Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat V, 38)

756.1.1 Ullur Paramesvara Iyer in PAIOC 9, 1940

756.1.2 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 9, 1951-52:1-3, 1-32

757. **(Kavitarkacakravarti) Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭopādhyāya** (1283)

1. General

See **b749.9.5**

757.1.1 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "A little-known Advaitin", JMU 3, 1930, 48-60. Reprinted in CPSSS 129-142

757A. **Devabhadra** (1287)

1. *Vṛṭti* on Jinabhadra Gaṇi's *Kṣetrasamāsa* (JRK 411; NCC 5,160)

758. **Yaśobhadra** (1290)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Haribhadra's *Ṣoḍaśakaparakaraṇa*

See **e410.18.1**

2. Completion of Haribhadra's *Laghuvṛṭti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII,79)

See **e196B.1.36**

3. *Vivarana* on Cirantana's *Pancasutra*

See 380.2.1

4. *Ṭikā* on Jinavallabha's *Ṣaḍasīti*

See **e624.1**

759. **Sudarśana Sūri** or **Sudarśanācārya** or **Vedavyāsa Bhaṭṭārya** (1290)

1. Commentary on Rāmānuja's *Saraṇāgatigadya* (section of Gadyatraya) (NCat V, 305)

See **et637.1:6,12**

2. *Śrutaparakāśikā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*

See **e23.1:6,15,19,27,59,63,67,97,217,229. e637.3:7,14,17.**

759.2.1 Edited by A.Srinivasa Raghavan. Tanjore 1972

759.2.2 Selections translated in HTR 290-291

759.2.3 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar and M.R.Sampatkumaran, SRV 1.3, 1978 -

3. *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* on Rāmānuja's *Vedāntasāra*

See **e637.5.9**

4. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Rāmānuja's *Vedārthasaṃgraha*

See **e637.6:1,2,4,5**

760. **Abhayacandra (Siddhānta) Cakravartin** (1290) (NCat I, 273)

1. Vyākhyā on Nemicandra's *Gomatasāra* (NCat I, 273; VI, 174)

See **e557.1.4**

2. *Ṭippaṇa* on Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī* (NCat I, 273; IX, 129)

3. *Karmaprakṛti* (Jain) (NCat I, 273; III, 202)

760.3.1 Edited by Gokulcandra Jain. JPMJG 34, 1968

4. *Tātparyavṛtti-Syādvādabhūṣaṇa* on Akalaṅka's *Laghīyastraya* (NCat I, 273)  
See e417A.2.1

5. *Vṛtti* on Nemicandra's *Trilokasāra* (JRK 162)

761. **Gaṅgādhara Mīśra** (1290)

1. *Nyāyaparāyaṇa* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat IX, 243-244)

2. *Tattvaratnapradīpa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 60)

762. **Jñāneśvara** (1290)

1. *Bhavārthadīpikā*

762.1.1 Edited by Mahadeva Sarma. Poona 1929

762.1.1.1 Translated by Vitthall Ganesh Pradhan and Hester Marjorie Lambert. Two volumes. London 1969; Bombay 1979; Albany, N.y. 1987

762.1.1.5 Edited with editor's *Ṭīkā* by Raghunatha Madhava Bhagare. Prayaga 1971

762.1.2 Awalikar, "Religious experience in Jñānadeva's poetry", KUJ 20, 1976, 204-206

762.1.3 M.S.Deshpande, "Śrī Gurudeva and Śrī Jñānadeva", PTH 11.1, 1976, 1-10

762.1.4 D.R.Page, "A word about Dnyāneshwara and Dnyāneshwarī", PTG 11.1, 1976, 89-94

762.1.5 D.P.Parulekar, "Jñānayoga of Jñāneshwar", PTG 11.1, 1976, 95-100

762.1.6 Y.M.Pathan, "Jñānadeva's concept of the *jīvanmuktī*", KUJ 20, 1976, 207-209

762.1.7 R.N.Saraf, "Śrī Jñāneshwarī: a comparative and critical study", PTG 11.1, 1976, 11-88

762.1.8 Savatribai Khanolkar, "Śrī Jñāneswar: the saint of Mahārāshṭra", PB 83, 1978, 349-353

762.1.9 Dinshaw Buxey, "Jñāneshvar on finding the guru", AB 102, 1981, 237-238

762.1.10 Jayant Lele, "Community, discourse and critique in Jñāneśvarī", TMBM 104-112

762.1.11 R.D.Ranade, *Mysticism in India. The Poet-Saints of Mahārāshṭra*. Albany 1983

762.1.12 Devadatta D. Parulakag, "400 years of the Eknāthī revision of Dnyāneshwarī", PTG 19.3, 1985, 34-35

762.1.13 Felix Anthony Machado, Jñāneśvara's Theology of the Three Paths to Liberation. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1985

762.1.18 Lata Chhatre, "On *cidvilāsa* of Jñāneśvara", JRS 33, 2002, 94-104

762.1.19 Edited by D. N. Joshi as *Gīrvaṇa Jñāneśvari*. Ahmadnagar 2003

762.1.20 Catherine Kiehnle, "The secret of the Nāths: the ascent of *kundalinī* accto to Jñāneśvarī 6.151-328", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 22-23, 2004-2005, 447-494

762.1.25 S. Talghatti, "Jñāneśvara's view of *jñāna-bhaktī*", JICPR 25.2, 2008, 61-76

762A **Alāgiya Maṇavāla Jiyār** (1290)

1. *Tattvadīpa*

762A.1.1 Edited by Ramanujacarya and Tiruvenkatakarya. Kanchi: Gitacarya Press, n.d.

2. *Rahasyatrayakārikāvalī*

762A.2.1 Edited Kanci, n.d.

763. **Gaṅgāpura Bhaṭṭāraka** (1290)

1. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Ānandānubhava's *Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (NCat V, 209)

2. *General*

763.2.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Gaṅgāpuri Bhaṭṭāraka, an Advaitin", NIA 6, 1943-44, 241-251

763. **Prabodhacandra Gaṇi** (1290)

1. *Vivaraṇamañjūṣā* on Jinadatta Sūiri's *Sandehadolāvalī* (JRK 413)

764. **Śaṃkarānanda** (1290)

1. *Dīpikā* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat III, 87)

2. *Dīpikā* on Āruṇeyī Upaniṣad

764.2.1 Edited, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikās* on Amṛtabindu, Atharvanāda, Atharvaśiras, Brahma,

Garbha, Haṃsa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Kauśītakī and Paramahaṃsa Upaniṣads; also Nārāyaṇa's commentaries on Atharvaśiras, Garbha, Nādadbindu, Brahmabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejobindu, Yogaśikha, Yogatattva, Saṃnyāsa, Āruṇeya, Brahmavidyā, Kṣurikā, Cūlikā, Atharvaśikha, Brahma, Prāṇāgnihotra, Nīlarudra, Piṇḍa, Ātma, Rāmatāpanīya, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Haṃsa, Paramahaṃsa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Atharvanāda, and Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣads; also Rāmatīrtha's commentary on Maitrāyaṇī Upaniṣad. Edited by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 29, 1895, 1925

3. *Dīpikā* on Amṛtabindu Upaniṣad (NCat I, 348)

See e764.2.1

4. *Dīpikā* on Atharvaśiras Upaniṣad

See e764.2.1

5. *Dīpikā* on Atharvaśikhopaniṣad (NCat I, 113)

5A. *Dīpikā* on Atharvanopaniṣad

See 764.2.1

6. *Ātmapurāṇa* or *Upaniṣadratna* (Advaita) (NCat II, 49)

764.6.0 Edited by Gopala Narayana. Bombay 1827

764.6.1 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Satprasava*, by A.A.Khadilkara. Bombay 1873

764.6.2 Edited, with Kākārāma's commentary. Bombay 1890, 1905, 1920

764.6.1.1 Chapter One edited by Visnu Vaman Bapat. Poona 1913. Chapter Ten, Poona 1914

764.6.3 Brahmananda, *The Philosophy of Sage Yājñavalkya*. Shivanandanagar 1972

764.6.5 Edited by Divyananda Giri. Varanasi 1997

7. *Tātparyabodhinī* on the Bhagavadgītā

See e379.12:19,22

764.7.1 Edited Bombay 1876, 1879

764.7.2 Edited, with Keśava Kāśmīri's *Tattvaparakāśikā*, Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūdhārthadīpikā*, Śrīdhara Svāmin's *Subodhinī*, Sadānanda's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, Dhanapati Sūri's *Bhāṣyotkarṣadīpikā*, Daivajña Paṇḍita Sūri's *Paramārthaprāpa* and Rāghavendra's *Arthasaṃgraha*, by J. Lallurama. Bombay 1912-1913

764.7.3 Edited by V.Sarma. Bombay 1916

764.7.4 Edited by Bhola Baba and Sri Kṛṣṇa Pant. Kasi 1942

764.7.5 Edited by Vasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar. Varanasi 1989

8. *Dīpikā* on Brahma Upaniṣad

See e764.2.1

9. *Dīpikā* on Brahmabindu Upaniṣad (NCat I, 350)

10. *Dīpikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1:28,54,82,100

11. *Dīpikā* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (cf. B.1, 106; Rice 54 for ms. citations)

12. *Dīpikā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 118)

13. *Dīpikā* on Garbha Upaniṣad (NCat V, 337-338)

See e764.2.1

14. *Dīpikā* on Haṃsa Upaniṣad

See e764.2.1

15. *Dīpikā* on Īśā(vāsyā) Upaniṣad (NCat II, 270-271)

See e379.27.5

764.15.1 Edited, with Śaṃkarānanda's *Dīpikā* on Kena Upaniṣad. Banaras 1888, 1895

16. *Dīpikā* on Jābāla Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 242-243)

See e764.2.1

17. *Dīpikā* on Kaivalya Upaniṣad (NCat V, 82)

See e379.27.15. e379.29.7. e764.2.1

764.17.1 Edited BI 76, 1872-74, 465-479

764.17.2 Edited Calcutta 1888

764.17.3 Edited Lahore 1927

764.17.4 Edited, with Amaradāsa's *Maṇiprabhā* on Īsopaniṣad and Nityānandāśrama's *Mitākṣaras* on Brhadāranyaka and Chāndogya Upaniṣads, by M.S.Bakre, *Ekādaśopaniṣadaḥ*. Delhi 1966

18. *Dīpikā* on Kauśītakī Upaniṣad (NCat V, 122)

See e764.2.1

764.18.1 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. BI 39, 1861, 1968, 1981

764.18.2 Translated into French, with Chapter 9 of Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśikā*, by Charles de Harlez. LM 4, 1885, 240-245; 6, 1887: 420-438, 531-537. Reprinted Louvain 1887

764.18.3 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikā* on Ātma and Nādabindu Upaniṣads and Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavidyāsāgara's commentaries on Akṣamālikā, Tripurā, Saubhāgyalakṣmī and Bahvr̥cha Upaniṣads, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1911-1913

764.18.4 Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. SBH 31.1, 1925

19. *Dīpikā* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (NCat III, 124)

20. *Dīpikā* on Kena Upaniṣad (NCat V, 41)

See e379.31.3. e764.15.1

21. *Dīpikā* on Kṣurikā Upaniṣad (NCat V, 155)

22. *Dīpikā* on Mahā Upaniṣad

764.22.1 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikās* on Kālāgnirudra, Garuḍa, Mahā Vāsudeva, Gopichandana, and Kṛṣṇa Upaniṣads; also Gaṅgācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya's commentaries on Kālāgnirudra, Garuḍa, Mahā, Vāsudeva, Gopichandana and Skanda Upaniṣads, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1916

23. *Dīpikā* on Gauḍapāda's *Māṇḍūkyakārikās*

See e317.1:4,12

24. *Dīpikā* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad ((NCat I, 107)

25. *Dīpikā* on Nṛsiṃhatāpanīya Upaniṣad (mss. at GOML; IO; Adyar, Tanjore, Baroda)

26. *Dīpikā* on Paramahansa Upaniṣad

See e764.2.1

27. *Dīpikā* on Piṇḍa Upaniṣad (NCat XII, 89)

764.27.1 Edited in BI 76, 1872-74

27A. *Dīpikā* on Praśna Upaniṣad (cf. B.1, 102; NP II 106; Burnell 34a; Rice 43 for mss. citations)

See e379.46.5

28. *Dīpikā* on Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad

See e379.58:1,1.1

29. *Dīpikā* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 221-222)

See e379.59:1,2,7

30. General

764.30.1 P.C.Subbamma, "Śaṅkarānanda", PA 178-181; reprinted TVOS 31.1, 206, 38-41

764.30.2 Gudrun Buhnemann, "Identifizierung on Sanskrit texten Śaṅkaranandas", WZKSOA 24, 1980, 191-198

765. **Śrinivāsa** (1290)

1. *Vedāntakaustubha* on Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*

See e23.1:52,142,288. t23.1.162

765.1.1 Tripta Bajaj, A Study of Vedāntakaustubha. Ph.D.Thesis, Delhi University 1972

765.1.2 Selections translated in HTR 308-309

765.1.3 Edited, with Kesava Kasmiri's *Prabha* and Amolakarana's *Bhāvad<sup>2</sup>pikā*, by Madan Mohan Agarwal. 4 volumes. Delhi 2000

765.1.4. Tripta Gupta, *Vedāntakaustubha, A Study*. Delhi 2000

766. **Durgāprasāda Yati** or **Nārāyaṇa Priyayati** (1290) (NCat IX, 80-81)

1. *Advaitaprakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127; IX, 81)

2. *Sudhā* on Bodhanidhi's *Kaivalyadīpikā* (NCat V, 78; IX, 81)

767. **Malliṣeṇa** (1292)

1. Commentary on Kundakunda's *Pañcāstikāyasāra* (NCat XI, 76)

2. Commentary on Nemicandra Siddhāntin's *Dravyasaṃgraha* (NCat IX, 183)

3. *Syādvādamañjarī* on Hemaçandra's *Anyayogavyavacchedadvātriṃśikā*

See a687.1.12. e687.1:2-5, 7-9. t687.1:10,11

767.3.1 Edited by Motilal. Poona 1925, 2002

767.3.1.5 Edited by A.B. Druva. BSPS, Bombay 1933; Delhi 2005

767.3.2 Edited by Jagdish Chandra Jain. Agasa 1970

767.3.3 Edited in two volumes. Banaras 1985

4. *Parīkṣā* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* (NCC 13, p. 80; JRK 270?)

769. (renumbered 704A)

770. **Jinasena** (1300) (NCat VII, 273)

1. *Jinasamhitā* (Jain) (NCat VII, 273)

2. *Trivarnācāra* (NCC 7, p. 273; JRK 163)

771. **Cidānanda** (1300) (NCat VII, 52)

1. *Nītitattvāvirbhāva* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VII, 52)

771.1.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Cidānanda's Nītitattvāvirbhāva", BV 10, 1949, 182-191

771.1.2 Edited by P.K.N.Sastri. TSS 168, 1953

771.1.3 N.V.P.Unithiri, "A note on the *anumāna* chapters in Mānameyodaya and Nītitattvāvirbhāva", ALB 47, 1983, 36-47

771A. **Brahmadeva** (1300)

1. *Vṛtti* on Nemicandra's *Dravyasaṃgraha*

See e557.6.3

771A.1.1 Edited SBJ 1, Arrah 1907, 1917

771A.1.2 Edited in Raichand Jaina Sastramala Series 10, Bombay 1919

771A.1.3 Edited with Brahmadeva's commentary by Rajakishore Jain. Bhavnagar 1976

2. *Tattvadīpikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCC 8, p. 79)

3. Commentary on Kundakunda's *Pañcāstikāya* (NCC 11, p. 76)

772. **Ānandagiri** or **Ānandajñāna** or **Janārdana** (1300) (NCat II, 99-100; VII, 151)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.4:1,7

1A.Commentary on Samkara's *Atmabodha*  
See e379.7.32.2

2. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Ātmajñānopadeśa* (NCat II, 46)  
See e379.7.32.2; 379.9:1,2,6. t379.9.3

3. *Vivarāṇa* or *Vivecana* on Śaṃkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*  
See e379.12:1,3-4,5,8,10,12,13,15,22-24,26,35

3A. *Nyayanirnaya* on Samkara's *Brahmasutrābhāṣya*  
See e23.1: 2, 31, 46, 47, 69, 87, 255, 267

4. *Ṭippaṇa* on Śaṃkara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e379.17:1-3,5, 10.1

5. *Śāstraprakāśikā* on Sureśvara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*  
See e417.1:1, 6.5

6.Commentary on Vedottama Bhaṭṭāraka's *Bṛhadvākyavārttika*  
See e674.1.1

7. *Ṭippaṇa* or *Ṭikā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII,118)  
See e379.17.2. e379.18:1,3,5,10,11

772.7.1 Arvind Sharma, "Ānandagiri and Rudolf Otto on Chāndogya--a comparison", VK 70, 1983, 169-170

8.Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtyaṣṭaka*  
(NCat II, 100;VIII, 300)

8A.Commentary on Samkara's *Dasasloki*  
See e379.7.32.2

9. *Vyākhyā* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Gauḍapādakārikābhāṣya*  
See e317.1:1,4,73,95

10.Commentary on *Govindāṣṭaka*

11.Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Haristuti* (NCat II, 101)  
See e379.25.1

12.Commentary on *Hastāmalakastotra*

13. *Ṭippaṇa* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat II, 269)  
See e379.27:1-5,31. et379.4.18. et379.27.8

14. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Kāthopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 124)  
See e379.27:1,4. e379.29:1,2,5,22. et379.4.18

15. *Ṭippaṇa* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V,40)  
See e379.27:1,4. e379.31:1-3, 20. et379.4.18

15A.Commentary on Samkara's *Manisapancaka*  
See e379.7.32.2

15B.Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e379.4.18



16. *Vyākhyā* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e379.27:1,4. et379.4.18. e379.36:1,2,4. et379.36.9

17. *Vedāntaviveka* on Ānandānubhava's *Nyāyaratnadīpāvalī*  
(NCat II, 100)  
See e753.2.2

18. *Ṭikā* on Ānandānubhava's *Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (NCat II, 100)

19. *Tattvaviveka* or *Tattvadīpikā* on Sarvajñātman's *Pañcaprakriyā* (NCat II, 100)  
See e592.1.1

20. *Samgraha* or *Ṭippaṇa* on Śaṃkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* (NCat II, 100)  
See e379.7.32.2; 379.42:15.1, 16.1

21. *Ṭippaṇa* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e379.27:1,4. e379.46:1,2,5,15. et379.4.18

22. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Śataślokī*  
See e379.7.32.2; 379.52:1,1.5,2-3,13,17

772.22.1 Sulabha Killeder, "Some remarks on Ānandagiri's commentary on *Śataślokī* ascribed to Śaṃkara", WIT 185-191

23. Commentary on a *Svarūpanirṇaya* (NCat II, 101)  
See e379.7.32.2

23A. Commentary on Samkara's *Svatmanirupana*  
See e379.7.32.2

24. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See et379.4.18

25. *Vivaraṇa* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 221)  
See e379.17.2. e379.59:1,2,7,13.1. et379.4.18

26. *Tarkasamgraha* (Advaita)  
772.26.1 Edited with English summary by T.M.Tripathi. GOS 3, 1917  
772.26.2 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 194-196

27. *Vivaraṇa* on a *Tripurī*  
See e379.7.32.2

28. *Vivṛti* on Śaṃkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī* (NCat II, 357)  
See e379.61.40; 379.62.25. et379.7.32.2

29. (*Vedānta*)*Tattvāloka* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 151; VIII, 80)  
772.29.1 Edited by T.A.Venkatesvara Dikshitar. Bombay 1969

30. Commentary on Sureśvara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (NCat VIII, 221)

30A. Commentary on Samkara's *Upadesapancaratna*  
See e379.7.32.2

31. *Upāsādānavyākhyāna* (Advaita) (NCat II, 373)

32. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Vākyasudhā* (cf. Oudh XIII, 88 for ms. citation)

33. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Vākyavṛtti* (NCat II, 101)

See e379.7.32.2

34. *General*

772.34.1 K.Balasubrahmania Sastri, "Ānandagiri", PA 320-322

772.34.2 See P.K.Gode in COJ 1, 1934, 199-201

773. **Allalasūri** (1300) (NCat I, 410)

1. *Tilaka* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī* (NCat I, 410)

See e379.16.40.1

774. **Lokācārya Pillai** (1300) (NCat XII, 98)

1. *Arthapañcaka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (in Tamil)

774.1.1 Summarized in R.G.Bhandarkar, CIDO 7, 1886, Ariseke section 101-110

774.1.2 Edited, with Lokācārya's *Tattvatraya*, *Prameyaśekhara*, *Prapannaparitrāṇa*, *Sārasaṃgraha*, *Saṃsārasaṃrājya* and *Tattvaśekhara*, by A.K.Krishnamacharya and M.K.Srinivasacarya. Madras 1889, 1911

774.1.3 Same works as in previous entry edited by A.M.Srisailanathar. Madras 1905

774.1.4 Translated into Sanskrit, with Lokācārya's *Mumukṣupaḍī*, *Prameyaśekhara*, *Prapannaparitrāṇa* and *Navaratnamālā*, and Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭāślokī*, by T. Srinivasa Ramanujadasa. Banaras 1906

774.1.5 Tamil translation by Alkonadavalli Govindacarya, with an edition and introduction by George A. Grierson. JRAS 1910, 565-608

774.1.6 Translated by Dharanidhara. Vrndavana 1915

774.1.7 Translated into German by Rudolf Otto as *Vischnu-Nārāyaṇa*. Jena 1917, 1923

774.1.8 Edited by T.Bheemacharya and translated by S.N.Shastri. Indore 1972

774.1.9 Selections translated in HTR 291-299

2. *Mumukṣupaḍī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (in Tamil)

See e774.1.4

774.2.1 Edited with Śuddhasattva Rāmānujācārya's (Sanskrit) *Rahasyatraya-mīmāṃsābhāṣya*. Chapter One edited by P.B.Anangacarya, Conjeeveram 1908. Chapter Two edited by T.L.Venkatacarya and P.Tiruvenkatacarya, Conjeeveram 1911. Chapter Three edited with Varavaramuni's commentary and Tiruvariyanan's *Kaṭhinapadadīpikā* by P.L.Venkatacharya and P.Thiruvenkatacarya, Conjeeveram 1914

774.2.2 Edited, with Bālasarasvatī's (Sanskrit) *Tātparyadīpikā*, by M.V.Bhashyakara Svamin and P.Tiruvenkatacarya. Madras 1918

774.2.3 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar. Madras 1962

774.2.3.1 Edited, with Pillai Lokacarya's *Vacanabhusana* and *Tattvatraya*, by Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya. Bombay 1985

774.2.4 Edited with Māṇavalamuni's commentary by K.K.A.Venkatachari, and translated by Patricia Y. Mumme. Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute Series 19, Bombay 1987

774.2.5 Translated by S. Sathyamurthi Iyengar. SVR 21.1, 1997, 22.1, 1998, 32-37; 22.2, 1999, 31-36

3. *Navaratnamālā* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1.4

4. *Prameyaśekhara* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1:2,4

5. *Prapannaparitrāṇa* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1:2,4

6. *Saṃsārasaṃrājya* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1.2

7. *Sārasaṃgraha* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1.2

8. *Tattvaśekhara* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1.2

774.8.1 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by M.A.A.T.Ayyangar, R.A.D.A.Acharyar and A.K.Krishnamacharya. Madras 1875

774.8.2 Edited and translated by Bhattanatha Vidyaratna, Vadhula Rangasuri and V.K.K.Srinivasa. BenSS 27, Banaras 1905

#### 9. *Tattvatraya* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.1.2; 774.2.3.1. See t1623.3

774.9.1 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by M.A.A.T.Ayyangar, R.D.A.Acharyar and A.K.Krishnamacharya. Madras 1875

774.9.2 Translated into Sanskrit, with Śrīnivāsa's *Yatīndramatadīpikā*. Pan n.s. 1, 1876: 115, 239, 367, 429, 494

774.9.3 Translated into Sanskrit, with Manavalamuni's *Bhāṣya*, Narāyaṇa Tīrtha's *Bhaṭṭabhaṣaṣṭrakāśikā*, and the editor's commentary, by S.Bhagavatacarya. ChSS 4, 1899, 1900, 1938

774.9.4 Translated by Parthasarathy Aiyangar. Madras 1900

774.9.5 Translated by M.N.Paul. Allahabad 1904

774.9.6 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by P.V.Svami. Madras 1904

774.9.7 Edited with Śaṭhakopa's *Arthapañcaka*. 1915

774.9.8 Edited, with Aragiyamanavalar's commentary, by P. Tiruvenkatacarya. Madras 1920

774.9.9 Translated into Sanskrit with editor's commentary by Ramachandra Pansikar. ChSS 4 1938

774.9.10 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar. Madras 1966

774.9.11 Edited and translated by B.M.Avasthi and C.K.Datta. Delhi 1973

774.9.12 Translated with Manavalamuni's commentary by Anand Amaladass. Madras 1995

774.9.13 Edited with Candraśekhara Śivācārya's *Vimarśa*. Varanasi 1996

#### 10. *Tattvaviveka* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 64)

774.10.1 Facsimile printed in 1 CD-ROM with a preface by Srilata Raan-Mueller. Reutlinger 2000

#### 11. (Śrī)Vācanabhūṣaṇa (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e774.2.3.1

774.11.1 Translated into Sanskrit, with Varavaramuni's commentary, by Gadadhara Ramanujasvami Puri. 1924

774.11.2 P.S.Naidu, "Redemption according to Lokācārya", PQ 11, 1935-36, 156-163

774.11.3 Edited, with Manavala Mahamuni commentary (?), by Purusottama Nayatu. 1970.

774.11.4 Edited and translated by Robert C. Lester. Madras 1979

774.11.7 Edited and translated in J. Rangaswami, *Śrīvācanabhūṣaṇa of Pillai Lokācārya*. 2006

#### 12. *General*

See a637.7.98

774.12.1 Roma Chaudhuri, "Lokācārya of the Śrī-Sampradāya", BCLV I, 173-178.

774.12.2 M.N.Narasimha, "Lokācārya on Rahasyatraya", SRV 1.2, 1978, 54-61

774.12.2.5 'Gurudwaja', Purattaśi and Aippaśi", SRV 5.1, 1981, 43=58

774.12.3 M. Varadarajan, "*Śarīra-śarīri-bhāva* in the works of Pillai Lokācārya", SRV 19.4, 1996, 23-30

774.12.6 A. Rangeswara Iyengar, "Pillai Lokacarya on *bhakti* and *prapatti*", JAIRI 3, 2000-2001, 9-13

#### 775. **Maṇikaṇṭha Mīśra** (1300)

##### 1. *Nyāyaratna* (Nyāya)

775.1.1 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhayajvan's *Dyutimālikā*, by V.S. Sastri and V.Krishnamacharya. BGOS 104, 1953

775.1.2 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh2, 1977, 669-682

#### 776. **Author Unknown** (1300)

##### 1. *Tattvasamāsa* (Sāṃkhya) (NCat VIII, 70)

See e30.1.3. t30.1.5; t822.1.2

776.1.1 E.Roer, "Review of a lecture on the Sāṃkhya philosophy embracing the text of the *Tattvasamāsa* by Dr. J.R.Ballantyne", JASBe 20, 1851, 397-408

776.1.2 Edited with editor's *Bhāṣya* by Narendra Natha Tattvanidhi. Calcutta 1869

776.1.3 Edited by Rajarama. Arsagranthavali 8.4, 1904

- 776.1.4 Edited, with Vaṃśidāsa's *Arthadīpikā*, by N.H.Rajnika and G.H.Joshi. Ahmedabad 1906
- 776.1.5 Edited by Pattisuppu Venkatesvarudu. Madras 1907
- 776.1.6 Edited, with editor's Sanskrit commentary, by Kisori Lala Gosvamin. Vrndavana 1915
- 776.1.7 Edited, with Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita's *Yathārthadīpana*, Kavirājayati's *Sāṃkhyatattvaprādīpa*, Kṣemānanda's *Sāṃkhyatattvavivecana*, Kramadīpikā, Sarvopakāriṇī on the *Tattvasamāsa*, and Kṛṣṇamitra's *Tattvamīmāṃsā*, by V.P.Dvivedin and Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS 50, 1918-1921. Reprinted 1969
- 776.1.8 T.R.Chintamani, "A note on the date of the *Tattvasamāsa*", JOR 2, 1928, 145-148
- 776.1.9 Gopinath Kaviraj, "A short note on *Tattvasamāsa*", POWSBSt 10, 1938, 30-34
- 776.1.10 Edited, with Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita's *Tattvayāthārthadīpanī*, by Ramasamkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1965
- 776.1.11 Megumu Honda, "*Karma-yoni*", JIBSt 26.1, 1977, 1-6
- 776.1.12 Ernest G. McClain, "A Platonic interpretation of the *Tattvasamāsa* enumeration", AISWRP 31-42
- 777.Samuccaya or Yogīndrasamuccaya (1300)**
1. *Ānandasamuccaya* (Haṭhayoga)
- 777.1.1 Sadashiva L. Katre, "*Ānandasamuccaya: a rare work on Haṭhayoga*", JOI 11, 1962, 407-416
- 779.Śāśadhara (1300)**
1. *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (Nyāya)
- See 788.1.108
- 779.1.1 Partly edited, with Śeṣānanta's *Prabhā*, by V.P.Dvivedin. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 42, 1920. Reprinted Banaras 1924
- 779.1.2 Edited, with Śeṣānanta's *Prabhā*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1922
- 779.1.3 Edited, with Guṇaratna Sūri's *Ṭippaṇa*, by Bimal Krishna Matilal. LDS 56, 1976
- 779.1.4 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh2, 1977, 669-682
- 779.1.5 John Vattanky, "*Śāśadhara's Īśvaravāda: an important source of Gaṅgeśa's Īśvaravāda*", JIP 7, 1979, 257-266
- 779.1.6 *Apūrvavāda* section translated in V.N.Jha, *The Logic of Intermediate Causal Link*. Delhi 1986
- 779.1.7 Subhas Chandra Das, "*Śāśadhara's arguments in favor of yogarūḍhi*", JOI 37, 1987-88, 333-338
- 779.1.8 Kashinath Hota, "*Śāśadhara on arthāpatti*", JOI 39.3-4, 1990, 197-206
- 779.1.9 Subas Chandra Dash, "*Śāśadhara on causality*", ALB 57, 1993, 34-48
- 779.1.10 Eberhard Guha, "*Vyāptivāda and vyāptigrāhavāda in Śāśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa*", Dissertation, Wien 1993 (summary in WZKSOA 39, 222)
- 779.1.11 Kazuhiko Yamamoto, "*On the anupalabdihivāda of Śāśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa*", JIBSt 43.1, 1994, 6-8
- 779.1.12 Bhavan Pand, Pre-Gaṅgeśa Concept of Liṅgaparāmarśa with special reference to Śāśadhara. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Poona 2002
- 779.1.14 Edited by V.K.Dalai, Delhi 2005
- 779.1.18 *Ṭṛtīyalīṅgaparāmarśa* section edited and translated in Bhagaban Pande, *Pre-Gaṅgeśa Concept of Liṅgaparāmarśa* (Dalhi 2009).
- 780.Taraṇi Mīśra (1300)**
1. *Ratnakośa* (Nyāya)
- 780.1.1 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "*Ratnakośakāra--a forgotten Naiyāyika*", Anviksa 1.1, 1966, 24-29
- 780.1.2 Cf. EnIndPh2, 1977, 684
- 781.Advayāraṇya (1300)**
1. *Laghuyogavāsiṣṭhapadadīpikā* (NCat I, 122)
2. *Vyākhyā* on Ānandānubhava's *Tarkadīpikā* (NCat I, 122; VIII, 115)
- 781A.Author Unknown (1300?)**
1. *Gorakṣasiddhāntasaṃgraha*
- 781A.0.2 Edited by Dharmaghosa Suri. Bhavnagar 1911-1912
- 781A.0.5 Edited by Rama Lala Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1980
- 781A.1.1 Summarized by Dolgabinda Sastri. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 470-476

782. **Jinaprabhā Sūri** (1308) (NCat VII, 259-261)

1. *Apavarganāmamālā* or *Pañcavargaparihāranāmamālā* (Jain)(NCat I, 223)

2. *Avacūri* on *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat II, 169)(JRK 263)

3. *Bhāvanākulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 261)

4. *Jīvānuśastisamādhi* (Jain) (NCat VII, 298)

5. *Jñānaprakāśakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 261, 328)

6. *Paramasukhadvātriṃśikā* or *Ārāadhanāsūtra* (Jain) (NCat VI, 260)(JRK 236)

7. *Vandanasthānavivaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 260)(JRK 341)

8. Commentary on *Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana* (Jain)(NCat VII, 260)

9. *Vidhimārgaprāpa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 260)

782.9.1 Edited by Vinayasagara Bombay 1941, 2000

782.9.2 Edited by Jinavijaya in Jinadattasuri Bhandara Series, Surat 1941

10. *Anuyogacatuṣṭhayavyākhyā* (NCC I, rev. ed. p. 211)

11. *Syḍvādamañjarī* (JRK 457)

12. *Vicāraprabhā* (JRK 350)

13. *Caturviṃśatikā* (JRK 113)

782A. **Dharmaghoṣa** or **Dharmakīrti** (1300)

1. *Lokanālikaśūtra* or *-dvātriṃśikā*

782A.1.1 Published JAG 3, Bhavnagar 1911

782A.1.2 Published in *Prakaraṇaratnākara* 2, pp. 720ff.

782A.1.3 Edited by Vijayajinendrasuri with five other works. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993

2. *Kālasaptatikā* (Jain) (NCat IV, 37)

782A.2.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni. JAG 5, 1912

782A.2.2 Published in *Bhaktamara Kavya Samgraha*, Part I, Agamodaya Samiti, Bombay 1926

4. *Samghācāravṛtti* on Devendra Sūri's *Caityavandanasūtrabhāṣya*

782A.4.1 Edited Bombay 1988

783. **Umāpati Śivacariyār** (1310) (NCat II, 383)

1. *Koṭīkavi* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5

783.1.1 Edited, with Umāpati's *Śivaprakāśam*, *Tiruvarutpayan*, *Vināvenpā*, *Pottipahrotai*, *Neñcuvitutu*, *Sankarpanirākaraṇam* and Tattvanātar's *Unmainerivilakkam*, with commentaries on each, by K. Shanmukhasundara Mudaliyar in *Siddhāntāṣṭakam* (Madras 1895)

783.1.1.5 Edited, with Umāpati's *Neñcuvitutu* and Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivilakkam*, by Maturainayakam Pillai. Cennai 1927

783.1.2 Edited Samajam 1940

783.1.2.5 Edited with Umāpati's *Pottipahrotai* and *Neñcuvitutu*, and Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivilakkam*, by P. Ramanathan. Tirunalveli 1968

783.1.3 Translated, with Umāpati's *Vināvenpā*, Tattvanatar's *Unmainerivillakam* and Umāpati's *Tiruvarutpayan*, by T.N. Ramachandran in *Siddhantacatustayam*. 1980

2. *Neñcuvitutu* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5. e783.1:1, 1.5, 2.5

- 783.2.1 Edited with commentary. Samajam 1940  
783.2.1.5 Edited by Tiruppu Citampara Cuvanikel. Cennai 1941  
783.2.2 Translated by T.N.Ramachandran. SaivS 11, 1976: 101, 131  
783.2.3 Edited by K. Sunaramurti. Tiruppanantal 1981

3. *Pauṣkaravṛtti* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat II, 393)

- 783.3.1 *Jñānapāda* edited in *grantha* script by Ambalavana Navalar. Chidambaram 1925  
783.3.2 K. Balasubramaniam Sastrigal, "Pauskaragamabhasya-sangraha" (synopsis). SUS 151-155  
783.3.3 S.P.Sabaratinam, "Umapati Sivacarya on the Pauskaragama with special reference to epistemology", SUS 83-94  
783.3.4 Chapter 7 edited in Sanskrit and translated by Usha Colas. Delhi 2007  
783.3.5 Usha Colas-Chauhan, "A Śaiva theory of meaning", JIP 36, 2008, 427-453

4. *Pottipahrotai* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- See e717.1.5. e783.1:1, 2.5  
783.4.1 Edited Samajam 1940  
783.4.2 Edited by K. Cumtaramurti. Tirupparantal 1981

5. *Sankarpanirākaraṇam* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- See e717.1.5. e783.1.1  
783.5.1 V.Paranjoti, "The Siddhāntin's criticism of *māyāvāda*", PQ 10, 1934-35, 171-188  
783.5.2 Edited with an old commentary. Samajam 1940  
783.5.3 Translated with a commentary by N.Murugesu Mudaliar. SaivS 3, 1968 - 7, 1972. Translation reprinted Dharmapuram, Mayurama P.O. 1976

6. *Śataratnasamgraha* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat II, 393)

- 783.6.1 Edited, with Umāpati's *Śataratnollekhinī*, by Arthur Avalon (J.H.Woodroffe) in *Tantric Texts* 22 (Calcutta 1944)  
783.6.2 Translated by P.Thirugnanasambandam. SaivS 2, 1967 - 3, 1968. Reprinted with edition, Madras 1973  
783.6.3 Edited, with Umāpati's *Vināvenpā*. 1968  
783.6.4 P.M.Nayanar, "Bird's-eye view of Śaiva Siddhānta and Śata-Ratna-Samgraha", SaivS 4, 1969, 30-33  
783.6.4.5 Edited by A. Sundaresa Sivacarya. Tanjore 1976  
783.6.5 N.R.Bhatt, "*Paśu* and *pāśa* in *Śataratnasamgraha*", SUS 70-80

7. *Śataratnollekhinī* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- See e783.6.1

8. *Śivaprakāśa* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- See e717.1.5, 783.1.1  
783.8.1 Translated by Henry R. Hoisington. JAOS 4, 1854, 125-144. Reprinted New Haven 1854  
783.8.2 Edited, with Nallaśiva Tevār's *Cindanai Urai*. Samajam 1934  
783.8.3 Edited, with Madurai Śivaprakāśār's commentary. Samajam 1940  
783.8.4 Edited and translated by K.Subrahmanya Pillai. Dharmapura Adinam 1949  
783.8.4.0 Edited by T. C. Minateicuntam Pillai. 1953  
783.8.4.1 Edited by V. Manickavasagam Pillai. Tirunelveli 1959  
783.8.5 Translated by T.N.Ramachandran. SaivS 12, 1977 - 13, 1978  
783.8.6 S. Gangadharan, *Śaiva Siddhānta with special reference to Śivaprakāśam* M.Litt. Thesis, U. of Madras. Published Madurai 1992  
783.8.6.5 Edited by C. C. Mani. Tirunelveli 1992  
783.8.7 T.B.Siddalingaiah, "Sivaprakasam of Umapati", SUS 1-33

9. *Tiruvarutpayan* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

- See e717.1.5. e783.1:1,3  
783.9.1 Edited and translated by J.M.N.Pillai. BV 1, 1896: 80, 142, 265, 276. Reprinted Madras 1896; Dharmapura Adinam 1945  
783.9.2 Translated by G.U.Pope. Oxford 1909  
783.9.3 Edited, with S.Sivapadasundaram's commentary. Jaffna 1918

783.9.4 Edited, with Nirambavargīya's commentary and Nallaśiva Tevār's *Cindanai Urai*. Samajam 1934, 1940

783.9.4.2 Edited by V. Manickasagarm Pillai. Tirunelveli 1958

783.9.4.3 Edited by K. Vellaivaranan and Niramp Alakiy Tecikar. Cidambaram 1965

783.9.4.5 Edited with Umapati's *Vināvenpā* by P. Ramanathan. 1968

783.9.5 Edited with editor's commentary by K.Vajravelu Mudaliar. Jaffna 1967, 1969

783.9.5.1 Rama Ghose, *Grace in Śaiva Siddhānta; a Study of Tiruvaruṭṭayan*. Pd.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1973. Published Varanasi 1984

783.9.5.2 Edited by C.C.Mani. Tirunelveli 1987

783.9.5.3 Edited and partly translated. Tanjore 1987

783.9.6 C.N.Singaravelu, "Thiruvaruṭṭayan", *SaivS* 24, 1989, 75-79; 25, 1990, 27-32; 26.1-2, 1992, 22-26; 26.3-4, 1993, 33-36

#### 10. *Vināvenpā* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5. e783.1:1,3; 783.9.4.5

783.10.1 Edited Samajam 1940

783.10.2 Edited by K. Sundaramurti. Tiruppanantal 1980

#### 11. *General*

783.11.1 S.Arulsamy, "Methodological procedure of Umāpati Śivacariyār in Siddhāntaṣṭakam", PHT 79-90

783.11.2 S. Arulsamy, *Śaivism: A Perspective of Grace*. New Delhi 1987

783.11.3 S.S. Janaki, "Umapathi Śivācārya", *SaivS* 24, 1989, 53-62

783.11.5 S.S.Janaki, *Śrī Umapāti Śivācārya: His Life, Works, and Contribution to Śaivism*. Chennai 1996

784. **Trivikrama Paṇḍitācārya** (1310) (NCat VIII, 265)

1. *Tattvapradīpa* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 265)

See e23.1:148,185

2. *Tāratamyakālikā* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 265)

#### 3. *General*

784.3.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Trivikrama Paṇḍita", JAU 2.2, 1933, 201-226

785. **Advayagiri** (1310)

1. *Vijñānacandrikā* on Padmapāda's *Prapañcasāra*-Commentary (NCat I, 119)

786. **Prabhācandra** (1310)

1. *Sarojabhāskara* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra*

786A. **Hṛṣikeśatīrtha** (1310)

1. *Sampradāyapaddhati*

786A.1.1 K. B. Archak, "Hṛṣikeśatīrtha and his Sampradāyapaddhati", JKU 33, 1989-90, 154-164

786A.1.2 Edited by Narayana Panditacarya in *Sumadhuvijaya*, Tirucanuru 1989

746A.1.3 Edited by Vyasanakara Prabhanjanacarya. Bangalore 2002

787. **Tattvanātār** (1312)

1. *Unmainerivilakkam* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5; 783.1:1, 1.5, 2.5, 3

787.1.1 Edited by K. Sundaramurti. Tiruppanantal 1978

787A. **Śrītilaka** (1317)

1. *Vṛtti* on the *Gautamaṛcchā* (cf. Velankar at BBRAS 1930, #1600)

788. **Gaṅgeśa** (1320) (NCat V, 226)

1. *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 19-21)

See 560.8.32;

788.1.1 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Dīdhiti*, by Madan Mohan Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1848

- 788.1.2 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, by M.Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1849
- 788.1.3 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, by S.M.Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1867
- 788.1.4 *Kevalānvayanumāna* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1867, 1897, 1910
- 788.1.5 *Śabdakhaṇḍa* partially edited, with Rucidatta's *Prakāśa*, by Bala Sastri. Pan 6, 1871-82 - 8, 1873-74. Reprinted and edited by Sukharanjan Saha and P.K.Mukhopadhyay. Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy, Second series. Calcutta 1991
- 788.1.6 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1872
- 788.1.7 *Upamānakhaṇḍa* edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1872
- 788.1.8 Edited, with Pakṣadhara's *Āloka* on parts of the *Pratyakṣa-khaṇḍa*, on *Īśvarānumāna* and on *Ucchannapracchanna* to end of *Śabdakhaṇḍa*, Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* on *Anumānakhaṇḍa*; Mathurānātha's *Māthurī* on part of *Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa*, on *Anumānakhaṇḍa* up to the *Bādha* section and on *Śabdakhaṇḍa*; Kṛṣṇakānta Siddhāntavāgīśa's *Dīpanī* on *Upamānakhaṇḍa*; Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* and *Nañvāda*. Edited by Kamakhya Nath Tarkavagisa. BĪ 98, 1884-1901; Varanasi 1990. Reprinted with S.C.Vidyabhusana's English summary, Delhi 1974. *Anumāna* section reprinted, with Mathuranatha, New Delhi 1989. *Śabda* section re-edited by Sukharanjan Saha and P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta 1991
- 788.1.9 *Pakṣatā* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* and Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe's commentary on the latter, by Kasturi Rangacarya. Mysore 1890
- 788.1.10 *Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* and Raghunātha Parvate Śāstri's *Nyāyaratna* on the latter, by Kondapuram Krsnaraya. Mysore 1893
- 788.1.11 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* and Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe's commentary thereon, by Laksmipuram Srinivasacarya. Mysore 1893
- 788.1.12 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* and editor's *Phakkikā* on *Māthurī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1896
- 788.1.13 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1896, 1923
- 788.1.14 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited, with Mathurānātha's *Māthurī* and editor's commentary, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Banaras 1897
- 788.1.15 *Pakṣatā* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*, and Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897, 1910
- 788.1.15.1 *Śabdakhaṇḍa* edited Calcutta 1897
- 788.1.16 *Sādhāraṇa*, *Asādhāraṇa*, *Anupasaṃhāri*, *Virodha*, *Prāmāṇyavāda*, *Satpratipakṣa*, *Savyabhicāra Sāmānyanirukti* sections edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 1-3, 1900
- 788.1.17 *Prāmāṇyavāda* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 4, 1901
- 788.1.18 *Śabdaprāmāṇyavāda* section edited, with Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 23, 1904
- 788.1.19 *Bādha* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. Conjeeveram 1904, 1924
- 788.1.20 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*, by Somanathopadhyaya. ChSS 29, 1906-1908
- 788.1.21 *Upādhivāda* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 33, 1909
- 788.1.22 *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* sections edited, with Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*. Banaras 1909
- 788.1.23 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* up to *Vyāptigrāhopāya* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa's *Bhavānandī*, by G.C.Tarkadarsanatirtha. BĪ 194, 1910-1912, 1963
- 788.1.24 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* up to *Parāmarśa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by Y. Sarvabhauma and K.N.Tarkavagisa. BĪ 196, 1910-1912
- 788.1.25 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma's *Prasāriṇī*, by P.K.Tarkanidhi. BĪ 199, 1911-1912
- 788.1.26 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 39, 1911
- 788.1.27 *Caturdaśalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 41, 1911



- 788.1.28 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 40, 1911
- 788.1.29 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by Vindhyesvara Prasada Dvivedin, Rama Sastri Bhandari and Vamacarana Bhattacharya. ChSS 42, 1913, 1923-1927, 1970
- 788.1.30 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited in Bengali script, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Mathurānātha's *Rahasya* thereon, and editor's commentary, by R.B.Ghosh. Calcutta 1915
- 788.1.31 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "The Tattvacintāmaṇi, a most advanced work in Hindu logic", JASBe n.s. 14, 1918, 279-331. This reprinted in HIL 407-453 and in 788.1.8 above
- 788.1.32 *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* sections edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa Arde's *Kṛṣṇambhāṭṭiya* and editor's appendix called *Sārvabhaumapariskāra*, by B.Öttangadkar. Bombay 1919
- 788.1.33 *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* sections edited, with Mathurānātha's *Māthuri*, by Gaurisamkar Sarma. Banaras 1924
- 788.1.34 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* and Mathurānātha's *Māthuri*, by A.Vidyabhusana and N.Vidyaratna. Calcutta 1925
- 788.1.34.1 *Pancalakṣani* section of the *Siddhāntalakṣana* edited by Kuruganti Sriramasastri. Tenali 1926
- 788.1.35 *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* sections edited, with Mathurānātha's *Māthuri* and Śivadatta Miśra's *Gaṅgānirjharinī*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 64, 1928
- 788.1.35.1 *Vyāptipancaka* edited, with Mathuranatha's commentary and Harihara's *Krodapatra*, by Harirama Sukla and Umanatha Upadhyaya. KSS 78, 1930
- 788.1.35.2 *Vyadhikarana* edited, with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti*. Jagadisa's *Mayūka*, and Sivadatta Misra's *Ganga*, by Sheo Dutt Mishra. Varanasi 1931
- 788.1.36 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* and Vāmacaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya's *Vivṛti* thereon, with editor's *Dīpikā* and Kālīśaṃkara's *Kroḍa*, by Guru Prasad Shastri. KSS 101, Banaras 1933, 1935
- 788.1.36.1 *Paksata* ed., with Raghunatha Siromani's *Didhiti* and editor's *Gaṅgā*, by Sheo Dutt Mishra. KSS 113, 1935
- 788.1.37 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi*, Mathurānātha's *Māthuri* and editor's *Manoramā*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Banaras 1935
- 788.1.38 *Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* and editor's *Vivṛti* and *Manoramā*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Banaras 1937, 1984
- 788.1.38.1 *Samanyanirukti* edited with editor's *Ganga* by Sivadatta Misra. KSS 19 (=HSS 131), 1938
- 788.1.39 *Maṅgalavāda* section edited, with Jayadeva Pakṣadhara's *Āloka* and Maheśa Ṭhakkura's *Darpaṇa* thereon, by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 78-79, 1939
- 788.1.40 *Savyabhicāra* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, Kālī Śaṃkara's *Kroḍa*, N. Tarkatīrtha's *Vivṛti* and editor's *Manoramā*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Banaras 1940
- 788.1.41 *Caturdaśalakṣaṇa*, definitions 1 and 2, edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārde's *Mañjuṣā*, Raghunātha Parvate Sāstrī's *Nyāyaratna* and Paṭṭābhirāma's *Ṭippanī*, by Santanam Aiyar. Adyar 1942
- 788.1.42 *Tarka* section edited, with Mathurānātha's *Māthuri* and editor's *Vivṛti*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. KSS 140, 1944.
- 788.1.43 T.S.Bhattacharya, "The five provisional definitions of *vyāpti* (*vyāptipañcaka*) in Gaṅgeśa", JGJRI 3, 1945 - 4, 1946
- 788.1.44 T.S.Bhattacharya, "Gaṅgeśa's definitions of valid knowledge", JGJRI 7, 1949-50, 99-100
- 788.1.45 *Sāmānyalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Kāśīkānandasvāmin's commentary on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* and editor's *Dīpanī*, by Kesava Vādhavedin (Dvivedin). Banaras 1949
- 788.1.46 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited and translated, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Mathurānātha's *Māthuri*, by Daniel H.H. Ingalls in *Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyāya Logic*. HOS 40, 1951
- 788.1.47 *Prāmāṇyavāda* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* and editors *Prabhā*, with Kālī Śaṃkara's *Kroḍapātra*, by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1951, 1954
- 788.1.48 Surendranath Dasgupta, "An analysis of the epistemology of the new school of logic of Bengal", MCV 459-468
- 788.1.49 *Kevalānvayyānumāna* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* and editor's *Nārāyaṇī*, by Kesava Vadhavedi. Banaras 1955
- 788.1.50 *Pakṣatā* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* and editor's *Suṣamā*, by Madhusudana Bhattacharya. OH 4, 1956 - 8, 1960. Reprinted
- 788.1.51 *Prāmāṇyavāda* section edited, with Jayadeva Pakṣadhara's *Āloka* and Mahesa Ṭhakkura's *Darpaṇa* thereon, by Umesh Mishra and S.Jha. Darbhanga 1957

- 788.1.52 *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Simhavyāghralakṣaṇa* sections edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and editor's commentary, by S.S.Jha. Banaras 1957
- 788.1.53 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Knowledge of knowledge", JPA 4, 1957, 25-36
- 788.1.54 T.S.Bhattacharya, "Gaṅgeśa's treatment of general nonexistence (*sāmānyābhāva*)", JGJRI 15, 1957-58, 1-13
- 788.1.55 *Vyadhikaraṇadharmāvachchinnābhāva* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and Rāmaprapanna's *Dīpikā*, by T. Jha. Babara, Saurashtra 1958
- 788.1.56 Summarized in DB 104-109
- 788.1.57 *Avayavaprakaraṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by Jvala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1962
- 788.1.58 Summarized UM 239-269
- 788.1.59 *Prāmāṇyavāda* section edited and translated by Jitendranath Mohanty, *Gaṅgeśa's Theory of Truth* (Santiniketan 1966). Introduction reprinted IPE 1, 27-98
- 788.1.60 *Anumitinirūpaṇa* and *Vyāptivāda* sections edited and translated by C.Goekoop, *The Logic of Invariable Concomitance* (Dordrecht 1967)
- 788.1.61 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Gaṅgeśa on the concept of universal property (*kevalānvayin*)", PEW 18, 1968, 151-162
- 788.1.62 *Abhāvavāda* edited and translated, with Raghunātha's *Nañvāda*, by Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Navya-Nyāya Doctrine of Negation*. HOS 46, 1968
- 788.1.62.1 *Samanyanirukti* edited, with Raghunātha Siromani's *Didhiti and Jagadisa Tarkālaṅkara's Mayūka*, by Jadabendra Nath Ray. Madhavapuram 1968
- 788.1.63 *Satpratipakṣa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, by Jvala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1969
- 788.1.64 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and editor's *Lakṣmī* and *Divyā*, by Divyananda Oghe. Varanasi 1970
- 788.1.65 *Sāmānyanirukti* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* and editor's *Vimalaprabhā*, by Rupanatha Jha. Darbhanga 1970
- 788.1.66 Erich Frauwallner, *Die Lehre von der zusätzlichen Bestimmung (upādhiḥ) in Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi*. OAWV 9, 1970
- 788.66.1 *Upamānakhaṇḍa* translated into German in Erich Frauwallner, *Die lehre von der zusätzlichen Bestimmung (upadhi) in Gangesa's Tattvacintamani*. Wien 1970
- 788.1.67 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited, with Rucidatta's *Prakāśa* and Rāmākṣṇādharin's *Nyāyaśikhāmaṇi* thereon, by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya. Tirupati 1973
- 788.1.68 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and D.S.Oghe's *Lakṣmī* and *Divyā*, by Jvala Prasad Gaur. KSS 204, 1974
- 788.1.69 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyay, "Gaṅgeśa on the means for the ascertainment of invariable concomitance", JIP 3, 1975, 167-208
- 788.1.70 A.K.Mukherjea, "The definition of pervasion (*vyāpti*) in Navya-Nyāya", JIP 4, 1976, 1-50
- 788.1.71 *Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa* edited, with Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*. M.M.Sivakumarasastri-Granthamala 2, Varanasi 1976
- 788.1.72 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, *The Concept of Logical Fallacies: Problem of Hetvābhāsa in Navya Nyāya in the Light of Gaṅgeśa and Raghunātha Śiromaṇi*. Calcutta 1977
- 788.1.73 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Le Siddhāntalakṣaṇaprakaraṇa du Tattvacintāmaṇi de Gaṅgeśa avec le Dīdhiti de Raghunātha Śiromaṇi et la Ṭikā de Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra", JA 265, 1977, 97-140; 266, 1978, 97-124; 276, 1988, 147-162; 279, 1991, 289-326
- 788.1.74 Krishna Chakraborty, "Determination of universal concomitance", JIP 5, 1978, 291-310
- 788.1.75 *Pañcalakṣaṇa* and *Simhavyāghralakṣaṇa* edited, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti*, Gadādhara's *Prakāśikā* and editor's *Bālabodhiṇī*, by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya. RSV 26, 1979
- 788.1.75.1 *Mangalavada* edited by Gaurinath Bhattacharya Sastri. BI 308, 1979
- 788.1.76 *Pakṣatāprakaraṇa* section edited and translated into French, with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*, by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya. JA 268, 1980 - 272, 1984; ctd. (section unspecified in title) JA 293, 2005, 213-244
- 788.1.77 Raghunath Ghosh, "Certain ambiguities and clarifications in Prof. Mohanty's 'Gaṅgeśa's Theory of Truth'", VJP 16-18, 1980-82, 138-147. Also JNMP 45-54
- 788.1.78 *Anumānakhaṇḍa*, Part I edited, with Rucidatta's *Prakāśa* and Dharmarājīśvarīndra's *Tarkacūḍāmaṇi* on *Prakāśa*, by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya. Tirupati 1982
- 788.1.79 Sukharanjan Saha, "A study in Gaṅgeśa's theory of *viśeṣaṇa*", JSP4, 109-166
- 788.1.80 John Vattanky, "The inference of Gaṅgeśa to establish the existence of God", JIP 10, 1982, 37-50

- 788.1.81 *Upamānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Gokulanātha's *Rāsmicakra*, by Ramasevaka Jha and P.Sridharmanatha Jha. Darbhanga 1983
- 788.1.82 *Prāmāṇyavāda* edited, with editor's *Prabhā*, by Gaurinath Sastri. MMSivakumarasastri-Granthamala 4, Varanasi 1983
- 788.1.83 *Upamānakhaṇḍa* edited, with Pragalbha's *Prāgalbhī*, by Gaurinath Sastri. MM Sivakumarasastri-Granthamala 7, Varanasi 1983
- 788.1.83.1 *Ēśvaravāda* section edited, with Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Dīdhiti* and Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra's *Mayūka*. Varanasi 1983
- 788.1.84 J.N.Mohanty, "*Prāmāṇya* and workability--response to Potter", JIP 12, 1984, 329-338
- 788.1.85 Karl H. Potter, "Does Indian epistemology concern justified true belief?", JIP 12, 1984, 307-327. Reprinted JNMP 121-142; also IPE 1, 121-142
- 788.1.85.1 *Isvaravada* edited and translated in John Vattanky, *Gangesa's Philosophy of God*. Banaras 1984
- 788.1.86 *Avayava* section edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*. Tirupati 1985
- 788.1.87 *Bādha* section edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*. Tirupati 1985
- 788.1.88 *Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti* section edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*. Tirupati 1985
- 788.1.89 *Pakṣatā* edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*. Tirupati 1985
- 788.1.90 *Satpratipakṣa* edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*. Tirupati 1985
- 788.1.91 *Vyadhikaraṇa* edited with Raghunātha's *Dīdhiti* and Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*. Tirupati 1985
- 788.1.91.1 *Pramānya* section edited, with Madhava Misra's *Dipika*, by Anand Jha. Darbhanga 1985
- 788.1.92 *Caturdaśalakṣaṇī* section edited, with Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*, Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa Arde's *Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭīya*, and editor's *Nyāyaratna*, by N. Santana Aiyer. Madras 1986
- 788.1.92.1.Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Gaṅgeśa *kevalānvayī* inference" JASBe 28.1, 1986, 12-30
- 788.1.93 *Vidhivāda* edited and translated by V.N.Jha. Delhi 1987
- 788.1.93.1 Yuko Miyasaka, "The definition of *vyāpti* in Navyanyāya--its nature and construction with reference to Gaṅgeśa and Raghunātha Śīromaṇi", Sambhasa 9, 1987. 47-82
- 788.1.94 R.I.Ingalalli, "Gaṅgeśa's concept of knowledge", PTG 22.3, 1988, 25-35
- 788.1.95 Sukharanjana Saha, "Gaṅgeśa and transfer of meaning", JICPR 7, 1989, 57-98
- 788.1.96 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, *Definition of Valid Knowledge: Pramālakṣaṇa in Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi*. Calcutta 1989
- 788.1.96.1.Edited by Gaurinath Shastri. OH 37.2, 1989, 1-24 -
- 788.1.96.2 Heeraman Tiwai, "Meanings re: Gaṅgeśa", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 386-394
- 788.1.97 Raghunath Ghosh, "Gaṅgeśa on Vallabhācārya's definition of *vyāpti*", VJP 27.1, 1990, 32-38. Also VBA n.s. 2-3, 1990, 14-20
- 788.1.97.1 *Pratyaksakanda* edited, with Mahesa Thakkura's *Darpana*, Jayadeva Paksadhara Misra's *Āloka* and Mathuranantha's *Rahasya*, by Mahaprabhulala Gosvami. Varanasi 1991
- 788.1.98 Toshihiro Wada, "Gaṅgeśa and Mathurānātha on the *pakṣa* and *pakṣatā*", Kalyananimitam 137-142
- 788.1.98.0 Prodyot Kumar Mandal, "Gaṅgeśa on *nirvikalpaprakṣa*", DM 6, 1991-92, 71-77
- 788.1.98.1 Pradyot Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, *The Nyāya Theory of Linguistic Performance: A New Interpretation of Tattvacintāmaṇi*. JSP 6, 1992. Contains translation of portions of the *Sabdakhaṇḍa*.
- 788.1.98.2 Subas Chandra Dash, *Gaṅgeśa on Yogarūḍhi, containing the original text of the Yogarūdhivāda of the Sabdakhaṇḍa of the Tattvacintāmaṇi with an English translation and detailed introduction*. Ph.D.thesis, U. of Poona 1990. Printed Delhi 1992
- 788.1.99 *Pramālakṣaṇa* edited and translated by Stephen H. Phillips, "Gangesa on characterizing veridical awareness", JIP 21, 1993, 107-168
- 788.1.100 Summarized by Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, V.N.Jha, Bimal Krishna Matilal, Jitendranath Mohanty, P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, Madhusudana Nyayacarya, and Sukha Ranjan Saha. EnIndPh6, 1993, 85-311
- 788.1.100.1 Vinayaka P. Bhatta, "Gaṅgeśa's theory of the validity of words", BDCRI 53, 1993, 17-28
- 788.1.101 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, *Gaṅgeśa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception: Nirvikalpakavāda*. Part Two, New Delhi 1993. Contains edition and translation
- 788.1.101.0 Tushar Kanti Bhattacharya, "*Viśiṣṭapratīti* as a ground of *samavāya*: Gaṅgeśa's view", VJP 31,1, 1994
- 788.1.101.1 B. K.Dalai, "Gaṅgeśa's treatment of inherence--a critique", PNRBFV 1994, 234-264
- 788.1.101.5 Ashok K. Goswami, "Gaṅgeśa's treatment of *lakṣaṇā*", SVUOJ 32-34, 1989-91, 161-168
- 788.1.102 Sukharanjan Saha, "Gaṅgeśa on self-mentioning words", KW, 1994, 367-384

- 788.1.103 Toshihiro Wada, "A source of Gaṅgeśa's conclusive definition of *vyāpti*", JIBSt 43.1, 1994, 9-13
- 788.1.104 Achyutananda Dash, "Exploring Gaṅgeśa's Pramālakṣaṇa: a prima facie view", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 39-62
- 788.1.105 J.L.Shaw, "The concept of relevance (*saṃgati*) in Gaṅgeśa", Sambhasa 16, 1995, 133-136
- 788.1.106 Toshihiro Wada, "Gaṅgeśa and Mathurānātha on Simhavyāghralakṣaṇa of *vyāpti*", JIP 23, 1995, 273-294; 25, 1997, 375-391; 26, 1998, 131-159; 27, 1999, 397-409; 28, 2000, 77-98. Also Sambhasa 19, 1998, 1-22
- 788.1.107 Stephen H. Phillips, "The error of 'that': Gaṅgeśa on the epistemology of the memory congition 'that' (*tad iti*)", JIPR 1, 1996, 77-85
- 788.1.108 Toshihiro Wada, "Gaṅgeśa and Śāśadhara's second conclusive definition of *vyāpti*", WIT 301-309
- 788.1.108.5 *Caturdaśalakṣaṇī* edited with editor's *Vivaraṇa* by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. Chennai 1999
- 788.1.109 *Anyathākhyātivāda* section translated in Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya, "From Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi: discourse on perceptual presentation of something as other than what it is", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 567-650
- 788.1.110 Stephen H. Phillips, "Ellipses and propositional anaphora in Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi: translational difficulties", LSLT 173-185
- 788.1.111 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Gaṅgeśa's theory of inherence (*samavāyavāda*) with a note on the nature of inherence (*samavāya*)", PQJNMU 8, 2002, 85-102
- 788.1.112 *Gaṅgeśa on the Upādhi: The Inferential Undercutting Conditions* (tr. Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya). New Delhi 2002
- 788.1.115 Toshihiro Wada, "The generation of Sanskrit texts in the New School of Indian logic (1). From Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi to its Commentaries", JSITS 1.1, 2003, 63-80
- 788.1.118 *Pratyakṣakāṇḍa* translated by Stephen H. Phillips and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya as *Epistemology of Perception: Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi Jewel of Reflection on the Truth (About Epistemology): The Perception Chapter*. New York 2005.
- 788.1.119 *Śabdakhaṇḍa* edited and translated by V.P.Bhatta. Two parts. 2005
- 788.1.120 *Upādhi* and *Bādha* sections edited, with Vācaka Guṇaratna's *Ṭippanīkā*, by Nagin J. Shah, Delhi 2005
- 788.1.121 D. Prahlada Char, "A review of the *akhyāti* theory of Prābhākara school of Mīmāṃsā in Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśopādhyāya", PIPV 495-527
- 788.1.121.5 *Avayava* section edited and translated, with Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa's *Vyākhyā*, Kolkata 2006
- 788.1.122 *Nirvikalpakapratyakṣa* section summarized in Brundavan Patra, "Gangesa on indeterminate perception", QJMS 97.3, 2006, 31-40
- 788.1.123 Toshihiro Wada, "A Navya-nyāya presupposition in determining the meaning of words", Acta Asiatica 90, 2006, 71-91
- 788.1.124 Toshihiro Wada, "Quotation and context in commentaries of the new school of Indian logic (Navya-nyāya)", CTCIP 61-71
- 788.1.124.5 N. S. Dravid, *Pakṣatā: The Nature of the Inferential Locus*. New Delhi 2007
- 788.1.125 Toshihiro Wada, "Gaṅgeśa on the meaning of verbal suffixes", EMH 415-431
- 788.1.129 Stephen H. Phillips, "From the Tattva-cintāmaṇi by Gaṅgeśa: the *Leva;avyatirekaprakaraṇam*: negztive-only inference (annotated translation and comentar)", LBIP 435-506
- 788.1.130 Toshihiro Wada, "The genesis of Sanskrit texts and their context in Navya-nyāya: from Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi to its commentaries", IPTS 183-202
- 788.1.140 Niranjan Das, "*Lakṣaṇā* as inference", JIP 39, 2011, 353-366

789. **Akhaṇḍānanda** (1320) (NCat I, 16)

1. *Tattvadīpana* on Prakāśātman's *Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa*

See e23.1:144. e551.1.1

789.1.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. BenSS 16, 1902

790. **Padmanābha Tīrtha** (1320)

1. *Adhikaraṇārthasaṃgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 143)

2. *Sannyāyaratnāvalī* or *Nyāyasudhā* on Madhva's *Anuvyākhyāna*

See e23.1.137

790.2.1 Edited Madras 1934

790.2.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1937

3. *Sattarkadīpāvalī* or *Sannyāyaratnāvalī* on Madhva's Brahmasūtrabhāṣya  
See e23.1:148,258

4. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*  
790.4.1 D.Srinivasachar, "A critical review of Bhāvapradīpikā--an old and unpublished *prācīnaṭikā* on Śrī Madhvācārya's *Gītā Bhāṣya*", PAIOC 5, 1930, 1009-1023

5. *Prakāśikā* on Madhva's *Gītātātparyanirṇaya* (NCat XI, 127)

6. Commentary on *Īśopaniṣad* (Dvaita)  
790.6.1 Edited Dharwar 1932

7. Commentary on Madhva's *Kathālakṣaṇa* (NCat III, 134; XI, 127)

8. Commentary on Madhva's *Māyāvādakhaṇḍana*  
See e751.16.17

790.8.1 Edited by T. R. Krishnacarya. Kumbakonam 1929

9. Commentary on Madhva's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (NCat XI, 127)  
See e751.20.8

10. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Madhva's *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* (NCat XI, 127; NCat XIII, 2)

11. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82; XI, 127)

12. Commentary on Madhva's *Upādhikhaṇḍana* (NCat VIII, 52)  
790.12.1 Edited Kumbakonam 1929

13. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Madhva's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya* (NCat XI, 128)

14. *General*  
790.14.1 Seshagiri Rao, "Śrī Padmanābha Tīrtha", DhP 13.2, 1983, 15-19

790A. **Bhuvanatuṅga Sūri** (1324)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on the *Āturapratyākhyānaprakīrṇaka* (NCC 2, 43)

791. **Sukhaprakāśamuni** or **Citprakāśa** (1325)

1. *Adhikaraṇaratnamālā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 141-142)

2. *Ṭikā* on Anubhūti Svarūpācārya's *Nyāyadīpāvalīvyākhyā*  
See e716.1.4

3. *Vivecanī* on Ānandabodha's *Nyāyamakaranda* (cf. Ad IX, p.167 for ms. citation)

4. *Bhāvadyotanikā* on Citsukha's *Citsukhī* (NCat VII, 36; VIII, 52-53)

5. *General*  
791.5.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "Sukhaprakāśa--his identity and works", ABORI 23, 1942, 342-351

792. **Akṣobhyatīrtha** or **Govinda Śāstrin** (1330) (NCat I,15)

1. *Madhvatattvasārasaṅgraha* (Dvaita) (cf. BNKS I, 300)

793. **Vedānta Deśika** or **Veṅkaṭanātha** (1330)

1. *Abhayapradānasāra*

793.1.1 Edited by D. Krsnayangar, 1968

2.(*Rahasyatraya*)*Adhikara(ṇa)saṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

793.2.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Sridharacarya. Vrndavana 1918

793.2.2 Edited, with Śrībhāṣyam Śrīnivasas's *Vyākhyā*. BGOMLM 21, 1976, 1-92

3.*Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)(NCat I, 142)

See e23.1.70. e637.3.7

793.3.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Cintāmaṇi*. Madras 1889

793.3.2 Edited in *grantha* characters. Sriniketan 1890

793.3.3 Edited in *grantha* characters. Sunappalayam 1909

793.3.4 Edited, with Śrīnivasā Rāghavadāsa's *Śaṭhakopa* and Rāmānuja Yatindra's *Kalpataru*, by A.Tiruvenkatakarya and V. Srinivasacarya. Coimbatore 1909

793.3.5 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Vedānta Deśika's *Tattvamuktākālāpa*. Sundappalayam 1911

793.3.6 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Cintāmaṇi*. Kumbakonam 1922

793.3.7 Edited, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Cintāmaṇi*, by Ahobilam Jir. Srirangam 1940

793.3.7.1 Edited by Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya. Madras 1940

793.3.8 Edited, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Cintāmaṇi* and editor's *Sārārtharatnaprabhā*, by U.T.Varadacharya. Madras 1974

793.3.12 S. M. Srinivasa Chari, *The Philosophy of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta: A Study based on Vedānta Deśika's Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*. Delhi 2009

3A.*Tatparyacandrika* on Ramanuja's *Bhagavadgitabhāṣya*

See e379.12:19,35;580.2.7;637.2:4,5,14

4.*Rahasyarakṣā* on Yāmuna's *Bhagavadgītārthasaṃgraha* (NCat VI, 41)

See e23.1.267;379.12.35;580.2:3,5;793.5.1

793.4.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1887

793.4.2 Edited in *grantha* characters and translated into Tamil by M.C.Narasimhacarya. Tiruvalindrapuram 1912. Three volumes

793.4.3 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Īśāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣya*,, *Stotraratnarahasyarakṣā*, *Gadyatrayarakṣā*, *Tattvaṭīkā*, *Nikṣeparakṣā* and *Paramatabhaṅga*, by K.P.Anangacarya. Conjeeveram 1940-41

5.*Rahasyarakṣā* on Yāmuna's *Catuḥśloki*

See e580.3:1,2

793.5.1 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Nikṣeparakṣā* and *Gītārthasaṃgraharakṣā*, by T.Viraraghavacharya in *Śrīmad-Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntadeśikaviracitaḥ Rakṣāgranthaḥ*. Madras 1969

793.5.2 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Stotraratnabhāṣya* and *Gadyatrayabhāṣya*, by V. Srivatsankacarya. Madras 1969

8.*Tātparyaratnāvalī* on Dramiḍa Upaniṣad (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX,178)

793.8.1 Edited Madras 1924

793.8.2 Edited in *Vedāntadeśikagrānthāvalī* 8, Kancipuram 1940

793.8.3 Edited and translated, with Vedānta Deśika's *Dramiḍopaniṣatsāra*, by R.Rangachari. Madras 1974

793.8.4 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Dramiḍopaniṣatsāra*, by Nattari Kitampi Vijayarakaccariyan. Madras 1993

9.*Dramiḍopaniṣatsāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 178)

See e793:8.3-4

793.9.1 Edited in *Vedāntadeśikagrānthāvalī* 8, Kancipuram 1940

793.9.2 Edited Bombay 1951

793.9.3 Edited and translated by R. Rangachari. Madras 1974

793.9.4 Edited by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1983

10.(*Rahasya*)*Rakṣā* on Rāmānuja's *Gadyatraya* (NCat V, 305)

See e637.1:5,6. e793.4.3. e793.5.2

12.*Bhāṣya* on Īśā(vāsyā)Upaniṣad (Viśiṣṭādvaita)(NCat II,271)

See a379.27.33. e793.4.3

793.12.1 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentaries on Kena and Kaṭha Upaniṣads. Madras 1849

- 793.12.2 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentaries on Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Taittirīya, Chāndogya, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Subāla, Śvetāśvatara, Atharvaśikha, Mantrika, Agnirahasya, Kauśītaki and Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣads, and Kuranārāyaṇa's commentaries on Māṇḍūkya and Īśā Upaniṣads, by V.N. Krishnamacharya. Kumbakonam 1912-1913
- 793.12.3 Edited, with Kuranārāyaṇa's commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad. Madras 1914
- 793.12.4 Edited with editor's commentary by T.Viraraghavacarya. Tanjore 1933, 1970
- 793.12.5 K.C.Varadachari, "Īśāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣya of Venkaṭanātha, a study", PVKF 538-545
- 793.12.6 K.C.Varadachari, "A clue into the nature of mystical consciousness", PAIOC 10, 1941, 276-284
- 793.12.7 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. ASVOI 3, 1942, 1956 (Supplement). Reprinted as SVOS 5, Madras 1975

### 13. *Mīmāṃsāpādukā* (Mīmāṃsā)

- 793.13.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 3, 1900, 1940
- 793.13.2 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Paritrāṇa*. Kumbakonam 1923
- 793.13.3 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Seśvaramīmāṃsā*, *Nyāyapariśuddhi* and *Nyāyasiddhañjana*, by G.Krishnacarya Svami. Madras 1940
- 793.13.4 Edited with Vedānta Deśika's *Seśvaramīmāṃsā* and Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Mīmāṃsāpādukāparitrāṇa*, by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1971

### 13A. *Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 793.13A.1 Francis X. Clooney, "*Imago dei: paramaṃ sāmya..*: light on a traditiojnal Christian theme", IJHS 12, 2008, 227-255

### 14. *Nikṣeparakṣā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- See e793.4.3. e793.5.1
- 793.14.1 Edited with Nṛsimhadeva's *Nṛsimharājīya*. Kumbakonam 1903
- 793.14.2 Edited Madras 1969

### 15. *Nyāsadaśaka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 793.15.1 Rendered into Tamil by T.R.S.Aiyangar. Tanjore 1907
- 793.15.2 Edited, with Śrībhāṣya Śrīnivāsa's commentary, by Kuricci Gopalacarya in *Deśikasampradāyavivardhinī* (Kumbakonam 1908-1916)
- 793.15.3 D.Ramaswamy Ayyangar, "Vedānta Deśika's Śrī Nyāsa Daśakam (song of surrender)", BV 2, 1967, 101-108
- 793.15.3.5 Edited by N. Srinivasachariar. Madras 1974
- 793.15.4 M.S.Bhatnagar, "Nyāya Daśakam (of Vedānta Deśika), the song of surrender", Dilip 17.1, 1991, 17; 17.2, 1991, 12-13; 17.3, 1991, 23-24

### 16. *Nyāsatilaka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 793.16.1 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's *Vyākhyā* and Śrībhāṣya Śrīnivāsa's commentary, by Kuricci Gopalacarya. Kumbakonam 1909-1910
- 793.16.2 Edited, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's commentary, by T.Vīrarāghavācarya. Srirangam 1970
- 793.16.3 Edited by D. Ramaswamy Ayhangar. Madras 1980

### 17. *Nyāsaviṃśatī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 793.17.1 Edited, with Śrīnivāsa's commentary, by C.S.Raghunatha Tatacarya. Kumbakonam 1908
- 793.17.2 R.N.Sampath, "Nyāsaviṃśatī of Vedānta Deśika: a synopsis", BV 3, 1958, 188-195
- 793.17.2.5 Edited by N. Srivasachariar. Madras 1974
- 793.17.3 Edited with English commentary by D. Ramaswamy Aiyangar. Madras 1979

### 18. *Nyāyapariśuddhi* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- See e793.13.3
- 793.18.1 Edited by T.I.Śrinivasacarya. Madras 1913
- 793.18.2 Edited, with Śrīnivāsa's *Nyāyasāra*, by Vidyabhusana Laksmanacarya. ChSS 51, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1993
- 793.18.3 Partly edited with Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya's *Sannyāyadīpikā*, by R.Ramanujachari and K.Srinivasachari. JAU 25, 1964, 269-284
- 793.18.4 Edited, with editor's *Nyāyatattvaprakāśikā*, by U.T.Viraraghacarya. Madras 1978

793.18.5 Selections translated in HTR 299-305.

793.18.6 Edited by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Vidyabhusana Pracyavidya Granthamala 54. Varanasi 1992

793.18.7 Chapter 3: *Īśvārapariccheda* chapter studied and summarized by Francis X. Clooney in Robert Cummings Neville (ed.), *Ultimate Realities* (New York: State University of New York Press, 2001) pp. 95-123

793.18.8 Edited by C. V. Srivatsankarahasya. Two volumes. Tirupati 2007

793.18.10 Vadavalli Narayan, *The Epistemology of Viśiṣṭādvaita: a Study based on the Nyāyaparīśuddhi of Vedānta Deśika*. New Delhi 2008

#### 19. Nyāyasiddhāñjana (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.13.3

793.19.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri Pan n.s. 23, 1901

793.19.2 T.R.Sundararaman, "Refutation of the Buddhist doctrine of aggregates", PQ 16, 1940-41, 164-171

793.19.3 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Vyākhyā*, by Kapisthalam Desikacarya

793.19.4 Edited in *grantha* characters. Conjeeveram

793.19.5 Edited by Nilameghacarya. Varanasi 1966, 1996

793.19.6 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Vyākhyā* and Kṛṣṇatātācārya's *Ratnapetīkāvvyākhyā*, by U.T.Viraraghacarya. Madras 1976

793.19.7 Edited Mandana Misra, Varanasi 1996

793.19.9 Francis X. Clooney with Hugh Nicholson, "Vedānta Deśika's Īśvārapariccheda ('Definition of the Lord') and the Hindu argument about ultimate reality", UR 95-124

793.19.10 Melkote Embar Rangachar, *The Philosophy of Viśiṣṭādvaita as expounded by Śrī Vedānta Deśika in the Nyāsidhāñjana*. Bangalore 2000

793.19.13 Steven Paul Hopkins, *Singing the Body of God: The Hymns of Vedānta Deśika in their South Indian Tradition*. New Delhi 2002

#### 19A. Pādukāsahasra

793.19A.0 Edited with Śrīnivāsa's *Parīkṣā* by V.L.S.Pansikar. Kavyamala 92. Varanasi 1911, 1984

793.19A.01 Edited with Śrīnivāsa's *Parīkṣā* by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1970

793.19A.1 L. Srinivasan, "Pādukā Sahasra of Vedānta Deśika", SRV 5.1, 1982 - 5.4, 1982

793.19A.3 Edited by V. E. Vedantadesika. Chennai 1999

#### 20. Pāñcarātrarakṣā (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat XII, 9)

See e580.1.3.5

793.20.1 Edited in *grantha* script. Madras 1880

793.20.2 Edited in Telugu script. Bangalore 1909

793.20.3 Edited by M.Duraiswami Aiyangar and T.Venugopalacharya. ALB 4.1, 1940 - 7.1, 1943. Reprinted as Adyar Library Series 36, 1940, 1942, 1967, 1996

#### 21. Paramapadasopāna

793.21.1 Edited Sriniketan

793.21.2 Edited Madras

793.21.3 Summarized in L. Srinivasan, "The staircase to salvation", SRV 6.1, 1982, 39-59

#### 22. Paramatabhaṅga (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.4.3

793.22.1 Edited by T.Venkatacharyadesan. Bangalore 1890

793.22.2 Edited by T.A.Ramanujacharya. Kumbakonam 1893

793.22.3 Chapter 6 translated by K.C.Varadachari, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika on the Lokāyata", JSVRI 1.2, 1940, 137-160

793.22.4 Chapters 7-10 translated by K.C.Varadachari, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika on the Buddhistic schools of thought", JSVRI 1.3, 1940, 17-58

793.22.5 Chapter 11 translated by K.C.Varadachari. ASVOI 1, 1940

793.22.6 Edited in VDG

793.22.6.5 Edited Ponnagintai Nakar 1972

793.22.7 Edited, with (Uttamur) T. Vīrarāghavācārya's *Anapāyaprabhā*, in Ubhayavedantagrānthamala 7, Madras 1978



793.22.8 Edited by Villivala Vatsya Narayanacarya. Two volumes. Cennai 1979, 1982  
793.22.12 S. M. S. Chari, *Indian Philosophical Systems: a Critical Review, based on Vedānta Deśika's Paramata-bhaṅga*. New Delhi 2011

### 23. *Sādhanaśataka*

793.23.1 Edited in VDG

### 24. *Rahasyamāṭṛkā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

793.24.1 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyanavanīta*, *Rahasyasandeśavivarāṇa*, *Rahasyaratnāvalī*, *Rahasyaratnāvalīhṛdaya*, *Rahasyatrayaculūka* and *Rahasyapadavī*. 1878

793.24.2 Edited in Tamil characters, with Vedānta Deśika's *Sampradāyapariśuddhi*, *Tattvapadavī*, *Tattvanavanīta*, *Tattvamāṭṛkā*, *Tattvasandeśa*, *Tattvaratnāvalī*, *Tattvatrayaculūka*, *Rahasyapadavī*, *Rahasyanavanīta*, *Rahasyasandeśavivarāṇa*, *Rahasyaratnāvalī* and *-hṛdaya* and *Rahasyatrayaculūka*, by B.Krishnamacharya. Madras 1900

793.24.3 Edited in Tamil characters, with the works listed in 793.24.2, by A.Srinivasa Raghavan. Two volumes. Pudukottai 1937

793.24.4 Edited in Tamil characters, with the works listed in 793.24.1 above, by P.B.Anangacharya. Conjeeveram 1941

### 25. *Rahasyapadavī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:1-4

### 26. *Rahasyanavanīta* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:1-4

### 27. *Rahasyasandeśavivarāṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:1-4

### 28. *Rahasyaratnāvalī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:1-4

### 29. *Rahasyaratnāvalīhṛdaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:1-4

### 30. *Rahasyatrayaculūka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e790.24:1-4

### 31. *Rahasyatrayasāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

793.31.1 Edited Bangalore 1883

793.31.2 Edited Conjeeveram 1889

793.31.3 Edited in Tamil characters, with Vedāntarāmānuja's and Gopāla Deśika's commentaries and Śrīnivāsa's *Sāraprakāśikā*, by Srisaila Venkataranganatha and Raghunatha Tatparyadasa. Kumbakonam 1903-1910

793.31.4 Edited in *grantha* characters, with editor's *Prakāśikā*, by Srinivasa Suri. Kumbakonam 1907

793.31.5 Selections edited in *grantha* characters. Tirruccerai 1910

793.31.6 Vedānta Deśika's summary edited in Tamil characters by A.Ramanujacarya. Kumbakonam 1911

793.31.7 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Sundappalayam 1913

793.31.8 Edited in Telugu characters by P.B.Anangacharya. Conjeeveram Two volumes. 1914, 1941

793.31.9 Edited in Telugu characters, with editor's *Vyākhyā*, by Srikr̥ṣṇa Brahmatantra Mahadesika. Madras 1914

793.31.10 Edited in Tamil characters by T.Venkatacaryadasa. Bangalore 1914

793.31.11 Selections edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters by M.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. Kumbakonam 1918

793.31.12 Edited in Tamil characters by A.V.Yatacarya. Srirangam 1919

793.31.13 Edited in Tamil characters by T.S.Narasimhacarya Svami. Madras 1920

793.31.14 Chapters 6-12 translated by K.C.Varadachari. KK 10, 1944

793.31.15 Translated by M.R.Rajagopala Ayyangar. Kumbakonam 1956

793.31.16 Edited with U.T.Viraraghavacarya's *Anuvada* by K.V.Nilameghacarya. Madras 1968

- 793.31.17 Translated into Telugu. Bezwada  
 793.31.18 Edited, with Śrībhāṣya Śrīnivāsa's *Śāradīpikā*, Vedānta Mahādeśika's *Sārasvādīnī*, Bhāradvāja Śrīnivāsācārya's *Sāraprakāśikā*, Śrīśaila Śrīnivāsācārya's *Śāstravivācyā* and Parakala Saṃyamīndra's *Sāraprakāśikāsaṃgraha*. Five volumes. Bangalore n.d.  
 793.31.19 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1980  
 793.31.22. Adidevananda, "Three supreme mysteries of rīvaiṣṇavism", SRV 11.4, 1988, 52-58

### 32. *Sampradāyapariśuddhi* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:2-3

### 33. *Dīpikā* on Rāmānuja's *Gadyatraya*, *Śaraṇāgati* section

- 793.33.1 Edited with English commentary by D. Ramaswamy Ayyangar. Madras 1990  
 793.33.3 E.R.Ramabai, "Śaraṇāgatīdīpikā of Śrī Vedānta Deśika", AOR 33, 2000, 83-90  
 793.33.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialen zur Geschichte der Rāmānuja-Schule VII. Zu spirituellen Praxis des Zufluchtnemens bei Gott (śaraṇagatiḥ) vor Veṅkaṭanātha*. Wien 2004

### 34. *Sārasaṃgraha*

- 793.34.1 Edited, translated

### 35. *Śatadūṣaṇī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

- 793.35.0 Edited 1900  
 793.35.1 Edited, with Mahācārya's *Caṇḍamāruta*, by P.Anandacarya.Vidyavinod. BI 158, 1903-04  
 793.35.2 Edited, with Mahācārya's *Caṇḍamāruta*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 19, 36, 43 (1901-1940). Three volumes  
 793.35.3 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 304-346  
 793.35.4 Edited by S.U.V.Narasimhacarya Svami. Madras 1923  
 793.35.5 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita: A Study based on Vedānta Deśika's Śatadūṣaṇī*. New York 1961  
 793.35.6 B.H.Kapadia, "Śatadūṣaṇī of Vedānta Deśika", VK 52, 1965-66, 162-165  
 793.35.7 Edited by C.V.Srivatsamkachar. Madras 1974  
 793.35.8 Edited, with Vedānta Deśika's *Tattvaṭīkā*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1974  
 793.35.9 Edited, with Mahācārya's *Caṇḍamāruta*, by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Three volumes. Ayodhya 1984-1987  
 793.35.12 Marcus Schmucker, "Advaitic reasoning of undertaking (*ārambha*) in the *Brahmavicārasāstra* and the counter-argument in Veṅkatanātha's *Śatadūṣaṇī*", Sastrarambha 131-148

### 36. *Seśvaramīmāṃsā* (Mīmāṃsā)

See e793.13:3,4

- 793.36.1 Partially edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 16, 1902  
 793.36.2 Edited by Vachaspati Upadhyaya. Delhi 1981

### 37. *Tattvaṭīkā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 43)

See e23.1:51,267. e793.4.3. e793.35.8

- 793.37.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1884  
 793.37.2 Edited by Rangasathakopa Yatindra Mahadesika. Madras 1938

### 38. *Tattvamātrkā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e793.24:2-3

### 39. *Tattvamuktākālāpa* and *Sarvārthasiddhi* thereon (Viśiṣṭādvaita)(NCat VIII, 58)

See e793.3.5

- 793.39.1 Edited in Telugu script by Sripuram Nadadur Ranganathachariar. Madras 1888  
 793.39.2 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 18, 1896 - 22, 1900. Reprinted Banaras 1900  
 793.39.3 Edited in *grantha* characters. Sunappalayam 1911  
 793.39.4 Edited, with Nṛsimhadeva's *Ānandavallārī* and Navyaraṅgeśa's *Bhāvaprakāśa*, by D.Srinivasachar, S.Narasimhachar and T.T.Srinivasagopalachari. MOLP 76, 1933; 81, 1940; 94, 1954; 97, 1956. Four volumes  
 793.39.5 Edited, with Vādhula Śrīnivāsa's *Gūḍhārthavivṛti* and Saumyavaradarāmānuja's

- Gūḍhārthaprakāśa'* and editor's commentary, by T. Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1973  
793.39.6 Edited by Sivaprasad Dvivedin. Ayodhya 1983-84  
793.39.7 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *Fundamentals of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta. A Study based on Vedānta Deśika's Tattva-muktā-kalāpa*. Delhi 1987; corrected Delhi 2004  
793.39.8 Edited with Nṛsiṃhadeva's *Ānandavallārī* and Devanātha Tātācārya's *Akṣarārthavyākhyā*, by N.R.Srikr̥ṣṇa Tatacarya. Volume 1, Varanasi 1990  
793.39.9 V.N.Seshadri Acharya, *Sarvārtha Siddhi of Śrī Vedānta Deśika: A Study*. Edited by V.K.S.N.Raghavan and S. Padmanabhan. Madras 1993

40. *Tattvanavanīta* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

See e793.24:2-3

41. *Tattvapadavī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 49)

See e793.24:2-3

42. *Tattvaratnāvalī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

See e793.24:2-3

43. *Tattvaratnāvalīsamgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

44. *Tattvasandēśa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 70)

See e793.24:2-3

45. *Tattvatrayaculūka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e790.24:2-3

46. *Vāditrayakhaṇḍana* (cf. MD 4992 for ms. citation)

47. *Vairāgyapañcaka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e580.2.6

793.47.1 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil scripts, with T.C.N.R.Tātācārya's commentary, by K.M.Rajagopalacarya in *Deśikasampradāyavivardhinī* (Kumbakonam 1908-1916)

793.47.2 Edited in Tamil, with the commentaries of Navalpakam Krishnamāchārya and Pārthasārathi Aiyangar, and translated by D.Ramaswamy Iyengar. Madras 1967

793.47.3 Summarized in L. Shrinivasa, "Vairāgya Pañcakam (of Vedānta Deśika)", SRV 7.1, 1983, 34-61; 7.2, 1984, 34-40

48. *Rahasyarakṣā* on Yāmuna's *Stotraratna*

See e580.3.2. e793.4.3. e793.5.2

49. *Upaskārasamgraha*

50. *Vedāntakaustubha*

793.50.1 Edited Kumbakonam 1904

51. *Virodhaparihāra*

793.51.1 Edited, with Kumāra Vedānta Deśika's paraphrase, in Tamil characters by A.Tiruvenkatacharya and V.Srinivasacharya. Sundappalayam 1941

793.51.2 Edited in Tamil characters by P.B.Anangacarya. Conjeeveram 1941

52. *Brahmānandagiri*

See e379.12.35

53. *General*

See a774.12.2.5

793.53.1 T.Rajagopalacharya, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika", IR 9, 1908, 826-833

793.53.2 V.Rangachari, "The life and times of Śrī Vedānta Deśika", JASBo 24, 1917, 277-312

- 793.53.3 K.C.Varadachari, *Bibliography of Vedānta Deśika's Works*. 1928
- 793.53.4 B.Bhaktichaitanya, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika", PB 45, 1940, 570-574
- 793.53.5 R.Varudeva, "Śrī Vedāntadeśika", VK 38, 1952, 384-388
- 793.53.6 Satyavrata Singh, *Vedānta Deśika: His Life, Works and Philosophy*. Varanasi 1958
- 793.53.7 Naminath Maharaj, "What is Deśika-darśana and why is it so-called?", IPC 9.2, 1964, 21-24
- 793.53.8 M.K.Tatacharya, *Life and Writings of Vedānta Deśika*
- 793.53.9 K.C.Varadachari, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika (1268 A.D. - 1368 A.D.)", JGJRI 24, 1968, 101-110
- 793.53.10 Harshananda, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika", PB 74, 1969, 275-278
- 793.53.11 V.N.Hari Rao, "A note on the date of Vedāntadeśika", SVUOJ 12, 1969, 85-88
- 793.53.12 N.S.Anantha Rangachar, "Vedānta Deśika and his mesage", BV 5, 1970, 151-165
- 793.53.13 K.R.Rajagopalan, "Vedānta Deśika", Triveni 39.1, 1970, 34-41
- 793.53.14 D.Krishnaiyengar, "Vedānta Deśika's contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", QJMS 65.4, 1974, 1-9
- 793.53.15 S.M.S.Chari, "Vedānta Deśika", VRPRL 39-45
- 793.53.16 V.Varadachari, *Two Great Āchāryas: Vedānta Deśika and Maṇāvāla Māmuni*. Madras 1983
- 793.53.17 S.K.Ramanujachari, "Life of Vedānta Deśika", SRV 9.1, 1985, 33-36
- 793.53.18 K. Varadadesikan, "Vedānta Deśika--his life and works", SRV 10.1, 1986, 17-28
- 793.53.18.1 V. Varadacharya, "Trikkavalur and Vedānta Deśika", SRV 11.1, 1987, 33-40
- 793.53.18.5 Patricia Y. Mumme, *The Śrīvaiṣṇava Theological Dispute: Maṇāvālamuni and Vedānta Deśika*. Madras 1988
- 793.53.19 V.Varadachari, "Vedānta Deśika and *antaryāmin* and *arcā* form", SRV 12.1, 1988, 44-52
- 793.53.20 D. Ramaswamy Iyenengar, "Deśika's devotion", SRV 14.1, 1990, 4-8
- 793.53.22 A.U., "Life and works of Vedānta Deśika", SRV 17.4; 18.1, 1994, 41-55
- 793.53.23 V. R. Rangachari, "Vedānta Deśika, the Vaiṣṇavite philosopher", SVR 25.3, 2000, 31-39
- 793.53.24 Stephen Paul Hopkins, *Singing the Body of God. The Hymns of Vedānta Deśika in the South Indian Tradition*. Oxford 2002
- 793.53.25 Steven P. Hopkins, "The Vedas of Vedānta Desika", JVaisS 10.1, 2002, 51-80
- 793.53.27 Kutumba Sastri, "the Advaita vs. non-Advaita. Anantakrishna Shastri's reply to Vedānta Deśika", DIPECO 239-254
- 793.53.29 S. N. Srinivasa Char, "Vedānta Deśika: the poet-dialectician of Viśiṣṭādvaita school", ThV 133-166
- 793.53.30 T.N.Srinivasan, "Śrī Vedānta Deśika", SRV 26-27, 2003, 6-10
- 793.53.32 M. Narasimhacharya, *Śrī Vedānta Deśika*. New Delhi 2004
- 793.53.35 Francis X. Clooney, "Exegesis, theology, and spirituality: readings in the *dvaya mantra* according to Vedānta Deśika", IJHS 11, 2007, 27-62
- 793.53.38 Steven P. Hopkins, "Sacred narrative of Vedānta Deśika", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 207-220
- 793.53.39 Steven P. Hopkins, "Sanskrit from Tamil Nadu: at play in the forests of the Lord: the Gopālaviṃśatī of Vedānta Deśika", KAS
- 793.53.41 Francis X. Clooney, *Beyond Compare: St. Francis de Sala and Śrī Vedānta Deśika on Loving Surrender to God*. Washington, D. C. 2008
- 793.53.45 Daniel P. Scheid, "Vedānta Deśika and Thomas Aquinas on the intrinsic value of nature", JVaisS 18.2, 2010, 27-42

#### 793A. **Jinakuśala Sūri** (1330)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jinadatta Sūri's *Caityavandanakulaka*

793A.1.1 Published in Shri Jin Duttsuri Prachin Pustakoddhar Fund Ser. 11, Bombay 1920

2. *Jinacandracatussaptatikā* (NCC 7, 249; JRK 135)

#### 794. **Narahari Tīrtha** (1330)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Madhva's *Gītābhāṣya* (NCat IX, 369)

See e751.29.89

2. General

794.2.1 R. Subbas Rao, "Narahari Tīrtha and Kaliṅga" in *Religion and Politics in Medieval South India* (Hyderabad 1972), 55-57

#### 794A. **Ratnasimha Sūri** (1330)

1. *Ātmāṇuśāsana* (NCC 2, 63)

2. *Ṭīkā* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Paramāṇuśāsanaśāstraśikā* (Ncat XI, 126)  
See e610.9.1

3. *Vṛtti* on Abhayadeva Sūri's *Pudgalaśāstraśikā*  
See e610.9.1

4. Commentary on Abhayadeva Sūri's *Bandhaśāstraśikā*  
794A.4.1 Edited JAG 12 (or 13?), Bhavnagar 1912

5. Commentary on Abhayadeva Sūri's *Nigodaśāstraśikā*  
See e610.9.1

6. *Ātmatattvavicāra*

7. *Pudgalaśāstraśikā*

795. **Amṛtānanda** (1330) (Ncat I, 354)

2. *Nyāyaviveka* on Ānandabodha's *Nyāyadīpāvalī* (Ncat I, 354)

3. *General*

795.3.1 E.P. Radhakrishnan, "Two Amṛtānandas, both Advaitins", PVKF 345-350

796. **Prajñānanda** (1330) (Ncat XII, 230)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmajñānopadeśa* (or *Tripuṭī*) (Ncat VIII, 238)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcikaraṇa* (ms. at GOML)

3. *Tattvaprakāśikā* on Ānandagiri's *Tattvāloka* (Ncat VIII, 51, 80)

797. **Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya** (1335)

1. *Aṃśaveśāvatāraṇatāratamya* (Dvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 588 for ms. citation)

797.1.1 Edited by Vyasanakara Prabhanjanacarya. Chittanoor 1996

2. *Advaitakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (Ncat I, 123)

3. *Nayacandrikā* on Madhva's *Anuvyākhyāna*

797.3.1 Edited by G.R. Savanur. Poona 1937

4. *Tattvamañjarī* on Madhva's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya* (cf. BNKS I, 285)

5. *General*

797.5.1 K. Sekharan, *A Critical Study on Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita and His Works*. Calcutta 2008

798. **Somatilaka Sūri** (1338) (Ncat V, 160)

1. (*Nava*) *Kṣetrasamāsa* (Jain) (Ncat V, 160; IX, 40; JRK 99)

2. *Laghuvṛtti* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*

See e410.16:11.1, 13, 26

3. *Taraṅginī* on Jayakīrti's *Śīlopadeśamālā*

798.3.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1999

799. **Akhaṇḍadhāman** or **Akhaṇḍātman** (1340) (Ncat I, 15)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī* (Ncat IX, 159)

800. **Devendra Munīśvara** (1340)

1. *Vṛtti* on Vimalasūri's *Praśnottararatnamālā* (NCat IX, 159)

801. **Rāmadvaya** (1340)

1. *Vedāntakaumudī* and autocommentary *Bhāvadīpikā* (Advaita)

801.1.1 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 204-214

801.1.1.5 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras 1955

801.1.2 Edited with *Bhāvadīpikā* by Radhe Syam Caturvedi. Varanasi 1973

801.1.3 Manashi Banerji, A Study of Rāmadvaya's Vedāntakaumudī. Ph.D.Thesis, Burdwan University

2. *General*

801.2.1 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Rāmadvayāchārya", PA 171-173. Reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 24-27

802. **Vardhamāna (Upādhyāya)** (1345)

1. *Khaṇḍanaprakāśa* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

2. *Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* (NCat IV, 154)

See e560.7.1

802.2.1 Edited by B.N.Sastri. POWSBT 45, 1933-36

802.2.2 Summarized by V.Varadachari and Nani Lal Sen. EnIndPh6, 1993, 313-322

802.2.3 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 295

3. *Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4:9,21,6

802.3.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 338-348

4. *Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

See e654.1.4

802.4.1 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 321

802.4.2 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 333-336

5. Commentary on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*

6. *Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Nyāyapariśiṣṭa*

See e560:5.1, 6.1

802.6.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 362-363

7. *Anvikṣānayatattvabodha* on Book 5 of Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

802.7.1 Edited by K. Raghunathan and revised by Kisor Natha Jha. Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha Text Series 3, Allahabad 1979

8. *Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Parīśuddhi*

See e560.6.1

9. (*Nyāyanibandha*) *Prakāśa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

10. *Prakāśa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25, 38)

802.10.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Vardhamāna als Kommentator Gaṅgeśa's", WZKSOA 8, 1964, 182-223

11. *General*

802.11.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 398-403

803. **Traivikramāryadāsa** (1345)

1. *Ānandamālā* on Madhva's *Anubhāṣya* (cf. BNKS I, 290)

See e751.2.5.1

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (cf. BNKS I, 291)

3. Commentary on Madhva's *Māṇḍūkyaabhāṣya* (cf. BNKS I, 291)

803A. **Labdhinidhāna Gaṇi** (1346)

1. *Ṭippaṇa* on Jinadatta Sūri's *Caityavandanakulaka*

See e658A.6.1

804. **Author Unknown** (1350)

1. *Kramadīpikā* on the *Tattvasamāsa* (NCat V, 126; VIII, 70)

See e776.1.7

804.1.1 Summary by Anima Sen Gupta. *Samkhya* 315-320

804A. **Śrīpati (Paṇḍita)** (1350)

1. *Śrīkarabhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Vīraśaiva)

See e23.1.156

804A.1.1 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 173-190

804A.1.1.5 *Catuḥsūtrī* section edited by Virabhasdra Sarma. Kasi 1956

804A.1.2 T.G.Siddaparadhya, "Śrīpati's view of the Bhedābheda system of the Vedānta", *JMysoreU* 21.2, 1962, 29-42

804A.1.3 Roma Chaudhuri, "*Brahman-jīva-jagat* relation: a unique theory", *VK* 51, 1964, 55-60. Also *PAIOC* 22.2, 1965, 232-238. Also *CIDO* 26, 1969, 356-357

804A.1.4 K.V.Apte, "Criticism of Jainism in Brahmasūtra-Śrīkara-Bhāṣya", *JASBo* 43-44, 1968-69, 9-30

804A.1.5 Selections translated in *HTR* 396-398

804A.1.8 Shailaja Bapat, "Śrīpati's Viśeṣādvaitavāda", *SBVLB* 162-183

805. **Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara** (1350) (NCat II, 107-108)

1. *Bhāvaśuddhi* on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Brahmasiddhi* (NCat II, 108)

See e768.3.1

2. *Nyāyakalpalatikā* on Sureśvara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad-bhāṣyavārttika* (NCat II, 108)

805.2.1 Edited by V.Subrahmanya Sastri. Two volumes. Tirupati 1971, 1975

3. *Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhaṅgajana* or *Vidyāsāgarī* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat II, 108; V, 175)

See e655.1:3,24

4. Commentary on Vādīndra's *Mahāvīdyāvidambana* (NCat II, 108)

See e719.2.1

5. *Mokṣadharmavyākhyā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)

6. *Nyāyacandrikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)

805.6.1 Edited, with Svarūpānandamunīndra's *Nyāyaprakāśikā*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and K.Ramaswami Sastri. *MGOS* 154, 1959

7. *Vyākhyāratna* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra* (NCat II, 108)

8. *Ṭikā(ratna)* on Prakāśātman's *Pañcapādikāvivarāṇa* (NCat II, 108; XI, 34)

9. *Vṛtti* on *Samanvayasūtras* of Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)

10. *General*

805.10.1 V.Raghavan, "Date and works of Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara", *AOR* 4.1, 1939-40, 1-5

805.10.2 P.K.Gode, "Date of Ānandapūrṇa, alias Vidyāsāgara", *B.I.S. Mandal Quarterly* 20, 29-36. Reprinted *SILH* 1,452-459

805.10.3 V.Subramania Sastri, "Ānandapūrṇa-Vidyāsāgara", *PA* 165-170. Reprinted *TVOS* 29, 2004, 20-26

805.10.4 Sweta Prajapati, "Jain view of *mokṣa* as criticised by Ānandapūrṇamunīndra", *VIJ* 31, 1993-94, 145-148

806. **Paramānanda Tīrtha** (1350) (NCat V, 176)

1. *Brahmavidyāsudhārṇava* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

806.1.1 Edited in Telugu script by V. V. Krishna Rao. Madras 1962

2. *Khaṇḍanamaṇḍana* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍanakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

3. *Bhāṣya* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* (NCat XI, 80)

4. *Vivekacintāmaṇi*

806.4.1 Edited in Telugu script by V. Sundara Sarma. TSML 99, 1962

807. **Parameśvara** (1350)

1. *Jusadhvankaraṇi* and *Svāditāṅkaraṇi* on Vācaspati Miśra's  
Nyāyakaṇikā

See d369.6.6

808. **Rājaśekhara Sūri** (1350)

1. *Pañjikā* on Ratnaprabhā Sūri's *Ratnākarāvātārikā*

See e658.1:1, 5, 10

808.1.1 J.S.Jetly, "The Pañjikā of Rājaśekharasūri", PAIOC 22, 1965, 239-240

2. *Pañjikā* on Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī*

See e278.1.16.1

808.2.1 Vasant G. Parikh, "The Pañjikā of Maladhari Rājaśekharasūri on the Nyāyakandalī of Śrīdharācārya", JOI 24, 1974, 206-210

808.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 278-279

3. *Syādvādakalikā* (Jain)

808.3.1 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar  
cit., pp. 361-382

4. (renumbered 464.1)

808A. **Vinayaka** (1350?)

1. *Siddhāntapañjara*

808A.1.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, K. Kunjunni Raja and Usha K. Colas. Madras 1986

809. **Vidyāraṇya** or **Mādhava** or **Bharatīrtha** (1350)

1. Commentary on Sukhaprakāśa's *Adhikaraṇaratnamālā* (NCat I, 142)

2. *Dīpikā* or *Bhāṣya* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (NCat III, 87)

See e379.4.7

3. *Prakāśikā* or *Dīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Aparokṣānubhūti* (NCat I, 208, 252-253)

See e379.7:3,6,12,26,27,29,34; 379.62.30. t764.18.2

809.3.1 Edited by J.S.Pandurangi. Bombay 1881, 1926

809.3.2 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1913

809.3.3 Edited by Gaurinath Sastri Sahityacarya. Banaras

809.3.4 Edited and translated by Godabarisha Mishra. University of Madras 1992

4. *Brahmavidāśīrvādapaddhatī* (Advaita) (NCat II, 197)

809.4.1 Edited Tanjore

5. *Sāra* on Sureśvara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*

809.5.1 Edited, with Uttamaślokatīrtha's *Laghuvārttikavyākhyā* and Maheśvara Tīrtha's *Laghusaṃgraha*,  
by Bhau Sastri Vajhe. ChSS 46, 1915, 1919

809.5.2 Edited by Chandiprasada Sukla Sastri and Krsna Pant. AG 10, 1941



- 809.5.3 Edited by Vacaspati Dwivedi. Varanasi 1999  
809.5.5 Subrahmanya Balakrishnan, *An Elucidation of Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad by Vidyāraṇya based on Anubhūtiprakāśa*. Chennai 2007

6. *Bhāṣya* on *Chāndogyopaniṣad*

- 809.6.1 Notes accompanying translation of the Upaniṣad, by K.T.Pandurangi. Chirtanur 1987

7. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtyaṣṭaka*  
(cf. Rice, p. 272, for ms. citation)

(*Dṛgdr̥śyaviveka*, ascription doubtful. See the entry for this title under Śaṅkara at 379.62)

8. *Jīvanmuktiviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 292-293)

- 809.8.1 Edited Banaras 1881  
809.8.2 Edited by A. Ramasami Svami. Madras 1887  
809.8.3 Edited, with Acyutarāya Modaka's *Pūrṇānandendukaumudī*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. ASS 20, 1889, 1901, 1916, 1978  
809.8.4 Translated by M.N.Dvivedin. Bombay 1897  
809.8.5 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Poona 1909  
809.8.6 Edited by Thakkur U. Simha. KSS 39, 1913, 1984  
809.8.6.5 Edited by Annavarapa Venkaraghava Sastri and Mekala Parthasarathiprayanda. Second edition, Madras 1926  
809.8.7 Edited and translated by S.Subrahmanya Sastri and T.R.S. Ayyangar. Adyar 1935, 1978. Revised by A.G.Krishna Warriar, ALB 41, 1977  
809.8.8 V.Raghavan, "The Yogavāsiṣṭha quotations in the *Jīvanmuktiviveka* of Vidyāraṇya", QJAHRS 12, 1938-39, 149-156  
809.8.9 Edited by Sridhara Sastri Pathak. Amalner 1949  
809.8.10 Joachim Friedrich Sprockhoff, "Der Weg zur Erlösung bei Lebzeiten, ihr Wesen und ihr Wert, nach dem *Jīvanmuktiviveka* des Vidyāraṇya", WZKSOA 8, 1964, 224-262; 14, 1970, 131-160  
809.8.10.5 Edited by Hariharananda. 1967  
809.8.11 R.V.Raghavan, "Jīvanmuktiviveka: the path to liberation in life", Dilip 6.6, 1980, 4-8  
809.8.11.5 Edited and translated by K. Ramacandra Sarma. Madras 1986  
809.8.12 S. Srinivasan, "*Jīvanmuktiviveka*", TL 11.3, 1988, 40-44  
809.8.12.1 Walter Slaje, "Zur Traditionsgeschichte der Vorstellung von einer 'Erlösung noch im Leben' (*jīvanmukti*)", Bulletin d'Etudes Indennes 13-14, 1995-96, 387-413  
809.8.12.5 Translated into Italian by Roberto Donatoni as *Le liberazione in vita*. Milano 1995  
809.8.13 Andrew O.Fort, "Liberation while living in the *Jīvanmukti-viveka*: Vidyāraṇya's 'Yogic Advaita'", LLHT 1996, 135-149  
809.8.14 Translated by Moksadananda. Calcutta 1996, 1997  
809.8.15 Andrew O. Fort, "On destroying the mind. The Yogasūtras in Vidyāraṇya's *Jīvanmuktiviveka*", JIP 27, 1999, 377-395  
809.8.16 G. Mishra, "Knowledge and liberation, Vidyāraṇya's perspective", SICSL 57-66  
809.8.18 Edited and translated by Robert Alan Godding as *The Treatise on Liberation-in Life*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, 2002  
809.8.20 Andrew O. Fort, "Bad (and good) tendencies: *vāsanās* in the *Jīvanmuktiviveka*", EMH 455-466

9. *Dīpikā* on *Kaivalyopaniṣad* (NCat V, 82)

10. *Dīpikā*(*bhāṣya*) on *Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad* (ms. at Adyar)

11. *Bhāṣya* on *Nārāyaṇopaniṣad* (ms. at Tanjore)

12. *Dīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Nṛsiṃhottaratāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.40.3

13. (*Jaiminiya*) *Nyāyamālāvistara* or *Bhāṭṭasāra* and *Vistara* thereon (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VII, 314-315)

See e22.1:3,4,7,9,13,28,30,32,50

- 809.13.1 Edited with commentary by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 1-3, 1967-70

- 809.13.2 Edited, with *Vistara*, by Apayya Diksita. Delhi 1989  
809.13.3 Edited with editor's commentary by Pattabhira Sastrin. Volume I. Varanasi 1991

#### 14. *Pañcadaśī* (Advaita)

- 809.14.1 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*. Calcutta 1849  
809.14.2 Edited with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*. Bombay 1863  
809.14.3 Edited by Raghunatha Samkara Abhyankar. Bombay 1873  
809.14.4 Edited with Rāmakṛṣṇa's commentary by Pandita Pitambaraji. Bombay 1876, 1882, 1967  
809.14.5 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*. Madras 1876, 1882  
809.14.6 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1882  
809.14.7 Edited and translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 5, 1883 - 8, 1886  
809.14.8 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Mahesacandra Pala. Calcutta 1883, 1886  
809.14.9 Translated by Nandalal Dhole as *A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1884-1886, 1899, 1900  
809.14.10 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1882  
809.14.11 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī* and Acyutarāya Modaka's commentary, by D.R.Gandhalekar. Madras 1885  
809.14.12 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Khemraja Srikrnadasa. Bombay śaka 1833  
809.14.13 Edited in Kannada characters by Khando Krsna Babagarde. Dharwar 1887  
809.14.14 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by V.S.Pathak. Ahmedabad 1895  
809.14.15 Edited in Telugu characters by Mantri Lakshminarayana. Madras 1895-98, 1912  
809.14.16 Edited by Salih Muhammada. Second edition. Bombay 1897  
809.14.17 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Gajendramoksa Subhasa. Bombay 1897  
809.14.18 Chapter 10 edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Salih Muhammada. Fifth edition. Bombay 1900  
809.14.19 Edited by V.V.Bapat. Bombay 1904, 1922, 1929  
809.14.20 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Pancanana Tarkaratna. Calcutta 1904, 1913.  
809.14.21 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1905, 1918, 1949  
809.14.22 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*, by Ramalinga Brahmananda Yati. Madras 1905  
809.14.23 Edited in *grantha* characters, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*. Palghat 1905  
809.14.24 Edited by V.Kuppusvami Raju. Tanjore 1908  
809.14.25 Edited, by Saccidananda Sahajananda. Mysore 1908  
809.14.26 Translated by U.N.Roy. Calcutta 1911  
809.14.27 Edited, by Siddharudha Svami. Book 5 published Madras 1911. Completely published Belgaum 1914  
809.14.28 Translated anonymously. Bombay 1912  
809.14.29 Translated by M.Srinivasa Rau and K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar. Srirangam 1912  
809.14.30 Chapter 15 edited by M.K.V.Iyer. Calcutta 1913; Palghat 1922  
809.14.31 A lover of the Vedānta, "Pañchadaśī (a review)", IR 14, 1913, 202 ff.  
809.14.32 Edited by Bhatta Panjabhai Somesvara. Ahmedabad 1917  
809.14.33 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 215-216  
809.14.34 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*. Madras 1927  
809.14.35 Edited by Nathuram Sarma. Ahmedabad 1931  
809.14.36 P.C.Divanji, "Problems of Pañcadaśī", ABORI 19, 1938-39, 289-297. Also PAIOC 9, 1940, 529-538  
809.14.37 Edited, with Kalyāṇa Pīyūṣa's *Tattvavivekaprakaraṇa*, by R.L.Somayaji. Tenali 1942  
809.14.38 Abhedananda, An Introduction to the Philosophy of *Pañcadaśī*. Calcutta 1948  
809.14.39 Edited by D.W.Jog. Bombay 1951  
809.14.39.5 Translated into French by Srinivasa Rao. Paris 1955  
809.14.40 Nikolaus Klein, *Die Erlösungslehre des Advaita-Vedānta nach der Pañcadaśī des Vidyāraṇya*. Dissertation, Tübingen 1956  
809.14.41 Translated by Hari Prasad Shastri. London 1956  
809.14.42 R.S.N.Ramakrishnan, "Śrī Vidyāraṇya on *īśvara* and *jīva*", VK 47, 1960, 233-236  
809.14.43 Edited and translated by Swahananda. VK 51, 1964, 46 *passim*. Reprinted Madras 1967, 1975  
809.14.44 Edited with Sundaradāsa's *Svapnāvabodha* and *Nāṭakadīpa*, Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī*. Bombay 1962  
809.14.45 Edited with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī* by Harischandra Vidyānaka. Dehali 1965  
809.14.46 Edited by Swami Adidevananda. 1966

- 809.14.47 Edited with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Tātparyabodhinī* by Narayana Ram Acarya. Delhi 1967
- 809.14.48 Shivram Dattatreya Joshi, *Pañchadashī through Sant Master Babu*. Ranchi 1968
- 809.14.49 Edited Pallur 1968, 1972
- 809.14.50 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *The Pañcadaśī of Bhāratitīrtha-Vidyāraṇya: an Interpretative Exposition*. MUPS 13, 1969
- 809.14.50.5 Edited, with Ramakṛṣṇa's *Tattvadīpikā* and Acyuta'ārmā Modaka's *Puṅṅānandemdukaumudī*. Luicknow 1969
- 809.14.51 S.Ramamoorthi, "The contemplative way according to the Pañcadaśī", VK 65, 1978, 326-331
- 809.14.52 N.Veezhinathan, "On the nature of *jīva* according to the Pañcadaśī and the Kaivalyanavanītam", AOR 28.1, 1978, 1-4
- 809.14.53 Krishnananda, *The Philosophy of the Pañchadaśī*. Tehri-Garhwal 1982
- 809.14.54 Hamir Vissanji, "The Pañcadaśī of Śrī Vidyāraṇya Swāmi", Dilip 8.5, 1982 - 9.4, 1983
- 809.14.54.5 Edited and translated into German by Kurt Friedrichs. Wiesbaden 1983
- 809.14.55 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Vyākhyā*, by Krishnanda Sagar. Varanasi, Dharmaraj (Kheda Dist.) 1984
- 809.14.57 Shakuntala Punjabi, *Pañcadaśī: A Critical Study*. Delhi 1985
- 809.14.57.5 Geraldine Cowie, *Vidyāraṇya's Pañcadaśī: a Study on its Theory of Consciousness and its Sanskrit Terminology*. M.A.Thesis, University of Manitoba 1985
- 809.14.58 Edited with Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Vyākhyā* by Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha. Delhi 1987
- 809.14.59 N.B.Patel, "*Panchadaśī*", TL 11.3, 1988, 38-39
- 809.14.59.1 Edited and translated by Sudhanshu Chaitanya as *Discourses on Pañcadaśī* (Bombay 1994)
- 809.14.59.5 Edited by Sankarananda Giri. Kanpur 1994
- 809.14.60 P.D.Dharwarkar, "Practical presentation of Advaita philosophy in Panchadashi of Vidyāraṇya Swami:", PTC 27.4, 1994, 11-24
- 809.14.60.5 *Discourses on Pañcadaśī*. Volume I by Sudhanshu Chaitanya. Volumes 2-5 by Anubhavananda. Bombay 1994
- 809.14.61 Edited with editor's commentary by Rāmāvatāra Vidyābhāskara. Varanasi 1995
- 809.14.65 Chapters Five, Ten and Fifteen edited by Tejomayananda. Mumbai 1999
- 809.14.67 Andre O. Fort, "Reflections on reflections: *kutastha*, *cidābhā* and *vṛttis* in Pañcadaśī", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 497-510
- 809.14.69 Takahiro Kato, "*Māyā* and *avidyā* in the Pañcadaśī", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 28ff.
- 809.14.72 Takahiro Kato, "*Jīvanmukti* in the Pañcadaśī", JIBSt 51.2, 2003, 17-19
- 809.14.75 Edited (and translated?) by Iccharam Suryaram Desai. Ahmedabad 2004
- 809.14.76 Prem Pahlajrai, *The Authorship of the Pañcadaśī and the Textual Content of its Trītidīpa-prakaraṇa*. M.A.Thesis, University of Washington 2005
- 809.14.77 Translated into French by Annie Cahn-Fung, as *Etre, Conscience, Félicité: Pañcadaśī (les quinze chapitres)*. Paris 2006
- 809.14.80 Suryanath V. Kamath, "Vidyāraṇya: his role in forming Vijayanagar empire", QJMS 99.1, 2008, 61-80

15. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* (NCat XI, 80)

16. *Praṇavamīmāṃsā*

- 809.16.1 Patrick Olivelle, "Praṇavamīmāṃsā: a newly discovered work of Vidyāraṇya", ABORI 62, 1981, 77-101

17. *Sarvadarśanasamgraha* (General)

See CIPAR

- 809.17.1 Edited by Taranath Tarkavacaspati. Calcutta 1851
- 809.17.2 Edited by Isvara Candra Vidyasagara. BI 21, 1853-58
- 809.17.3 *Cārvāka* section translated into German. ZDMG 14, 1860, 517-526
- 809.17.4 *Cārvāka* section edited and translated by S.Samasramin. THC 1.1, 1867
- 809.17.5 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. Pan 9, 1974-75 - n.s. 2, 1877-79
- 809.17.6 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1889
- 809.17.7 *Cārvāka* and *Pāñcarātra* chapters translated into French by Sylvain Levi, *Etudes de critique et d'histoire* 1, 1889, 281-305. Also in MSylLevi 169-186
- 809.17.8 Translated by E.B.Cowell and A.E.Gough. London 1892, 1894. *Cārvāka* section reprinted in Source Book 228-234

- 809.17.9 Edited by C.M.Pal. Calcutta 1894
- 809.17.10 Chapter 2 (on Buddhism) translated into French by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. LM n.s. 2, 1901 - 3, 1902
- 809.17.11 Edited by Udaya Narain Singh. Bombay 1906
- 809.17.12 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Prasthānabheda*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 51, 1906, 1928, 1977
- 809.17.13 E. Abegg, "Die Lehre von *sphoṭa* im Sarvadarśanasamgraha", *Festschrift Ernst Windisch* (Leipzig 1914), 188-195
- 809.17.14 Edited by V.S.Abhyankar. GOSBORI 1, 1924
- 809.17.15 Anantalal Thakur, "Cinnambhaṭṭa and the authorship of the Sarvadarśanasamgraha", ALB 25, 1961, 524-538
- 809.17.16 Edited by Umasamkara Sarma. Varanasi 1964, 1978
- 809.17.17 Hajime Nakamura, "Some notes on the Sarvadarśanasamgraha", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 241-252
- 809.17.18 Hajime Nakamura, "Notes on the third chapter (on Jainism) of the Sarvadarśanasamgraha", *Pratidanam* 510-515
- 809.17.19 *Śaiva* chapter translated by P.Thirugnana Sambandham in SaivS 5, 1970 - 6, 1971
- 809.17.20 *Nyāya* section edited by Kalipada Tarkacarya. OH 18, 1970, 1-32; 19, 1971, 35-58
- 809.17.21 *Cārvāka* section edited by Bishnupada Bhattacharya. OH 22, 1974, 1-32; 24.2, 1976, 33-40
- 809.17.21.5 Guy Mazars, *Un chapitre du Sarvadarśanasamgraha sur l'alchimie*. Strasbourg 1977
- 809.17.22 Edited in Bengali script by Satyajyoti Cakrabarti. Calcutta 1976-79
- 809.17.22.5 Guy Mazars, *Un chapitre de Sarvadarśanasamgraha sur l'alchimie*. Strasbourg 1979
- 809.17.23 G. Torella, "Due capitoli del Sarvadarśanasamgraha: Śaivadarśana e Pratyabhijñādarśana", RDSO 53, 1979, 361-410
- 809.17.24 Helene Brunner, "Un chapitre du Sarvadarśanasamgraha: le Śaivadarśana", MCB 20, 1981, 96-140
- 809.17.24.5 Translated by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Jadavpur Sanskrit Series 10, Calcutta 1983
- 809.17.25 Haruo Kurata, "Mādhava on Mīmāṃsā", *StudinM* 341-370
- 809.17.26 Ārhata, Rāmānuja, Pūrṇaprajñā and Pāśupata sections translated in Dilip 24.1, 1998, 27-40 - 27.3, 2001, 38-45
- 809.17.26.5 Jan M. Yamashita, A Translation and Study of the Pāṇinidarśana Chapter in the Sarvadarśanasamgraha. Dissertation, U. of Pennsylvania 1998
- 809.17.27 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "*Jīvika dhāṭṛnirmitā* or *jīviketi bṛhaspatiḥ?*", JICPR 17.1, 1999, 171-176
- 809.17.28 Chapter Sixteen edited and translated by Klaus K. Klostermaier. Chennai 1999
- 809.17.31 Edited and translated by Madan Mohan Arawal. Delhi 2002
- 809.17.33 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "A probable Jain source for a verse in Sarvadarśanasamgraha Chapter I", JainJ 28, 2003, 30-39
- 809.17.35 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 431
- 809.17.40 Summarized by G. J. Larson, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 282

18. *Vyākhyā* on Sureśvara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*

See e379.59:2,4,7

- 809.18.1 C.L.Ramakrishnan, "A hermeneutical study of the text '*brahmaidāpnoti param*', TVOS 17, 1992, 131-136

19. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā* (NCat IX, 97)

See e379.62:10,11. et379.62.1

20. *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See e23.1:3,13,23,105,115,232,253

- 809.20.1 Edited by Ananda Vedantavagisa. Calcutta 1853
- 809.20.2 Edited by Pandita Sivadatta. ASS 23, 1891, 1925, 1980
- 809.20.3 Edited by Saccidananda Sarasvatī. Varanasi 1972
- 809.20.4 Edited by Vidyananda Giri. Rsikesh 1998

21. *Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha* (Advaita)

- 809.21.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. VizSS 5, 1892-93

- 809.21.2 Translated by George Thibaut. IT 1, 1909 - 7, 1915. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 6, 1915. *Varṇaka* I reprinted
- 809.21.3 Edited by Lalita prasad Debaralal and Krsna Pant Sastri. AG 8, Kasi 1939
- 809.21.4 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and Saileswar Sen. Two volumes. Andhra University Series 24-25, 1941, 1985.
- 809.21.5 Ganeshwar Mishra, "Vidyāraṇya on method, object and limit of philosophical investigation", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 343-364
- 809.21.6 Edited by Krishnananda Sagar. Baroda 1996
- 809.21.7 Edited Varanasi by Lalita Prasad. Varanasi 1999.
- 809.21.8 Edited by Parasanath Dwivedhi, Varanasi 2005

## 22. General

See a379.67.854.7; 698.1.63

- 809.22.1 P.Peterson, "Mādhava and Śāyaṇa", JRAS 1890, 490-491
- 809.22.2 Cecil Bendall, "Mādhava and Śāyaṇa", JRAS 1890, 491-493
- 809.22.3 B.V.Kamesvara Aiyar, "Vidyāraṇya--the great commentator", SJ 1.3, 1896, 11-18
- 809.22.4 K.Klemm, "Mādhava, sein Lehrer und seine Werke", *Gurupūjā Kaumudī. Festgabe zum Albrecht Weber* (Leipzig 1896)
- 809.22.5 R.Narasimhachar, "Mādhavācārya and his younger brothers", IA 45, 1916: 1, 17
- 809.22.6 R.Rama Rao, "Vidyāraṇya and Mādhavācārya", IHQ 6, 1930, 701-717
- 809.22.7 R.Rama Rao, "Origin of Mādhava-Vidyāraṇya theory", IHQ 7, 1931, 78-92
- 809.22.8 K.N.Sarma, "Identity of Vidyāraṇya and Mādhavācārya", IHQ 8, 1932, 611-614
- 809.22.9 M.A.Doraiswami Aiyangar, "The Mādhava-Vidyāraṇya theory", JIH 12, 1933, 241-250
- 809.22.10 R.Rama Rao, "Identity of Vidyāraṇya and Mādhavācārya", IHQ 10, 1934, 801-810
- 809.22.11 R.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "Bhāratīrtha and Vidyāraṇya", JSS 2.5, 1940-41, 3 pp.
- 809.22.12 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Philosophy of Advaita with special reference to Bhāratīrtha-Vidyāraṇya*. Madras 1957
- 809.22.13 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vidyāraṇya", PA 182-189
- 809.22.14 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Śrī Vidyāraṇya--the impersonal person", Srikantha 280-282
- 809.22.15 V.B.Joshi, "Religion in the works of Vidyāraṇya", JKU 20, 1976, 168-172
- 809.22.16 K.R.Venkataraman, M.K.K.Venkatarama Iyer and K.R.Srinivasan, *The Age of Vidyāraṇya*. Part One: Historical. Calcutta 1976
- 809.22.17 V.B.Joshi, "Vidyāraṇya's doctrine of Vedāntic solipsism", JKU 21, 1977, 45-50
- 809.22.18 N.S.Dakshina Murthy, "Vidyāraṇya", JMysoreU 38, 1977, 1-6
- 809.22.19 Munuganti Kripacharyulu, *Śāyaṇa and Mādhava-Vidyāraṇya: A Study of their Lives and Letters*. Guntur 1986
- 809.22.20 Tryambakeshwarananda, "Vidyāraṇya's way to *jīvanmukti*", TL 10.2, 1987, 25-31
- 809.22.21 S.Ramaswami, "Śrī Vidyāraṇya", TL 11.3, 1988, 11-13
- 809.22.22 Haramohan Mishra, "Vidyāraṇya and Upanishadic philosophy", TL 11.3, 1988, 14-16
- 809.22.23 K.L.Sharma, "Sage and empire builder", TL 11.3, 1988, 20-23
- 809.22.24 B.V.Raman, "Vidyāraṇya's horoscope", TL 11.3, 1988, 24-31
- 809.22.25 N.S.Anantha Rangachar, "Vidyāraṇya and his works", TL 11.3, 1988, 33-37
- 809.22.26 S. Geethamani Amma, "The *jīvanmukti* doctrine of Vidyāraṇya", VIJ 27, 1989, 115-122
- 809.22.26.0 J.N.Mohanty, "Vidyāraṇya on method, object and limit of philosophical investigation", IndPQ 11.3, 1989; reprinted LRA 57-72
- 809.22.26.1 S.S.Janaki, "Mādhava--the commentator on Sutasamhitā", VidBhar 79-84
- 809.22.26.2 Hari Mohan Mishra, "Vidyāraṇya and Upanishadic philosophy", VidBhar 41-47
- 809.22.26.2.5 J.N.Mohanty, "The problems of identity, negation and time: Wittgenstein and Vidyāraṇya", LRA 73-84
- 809.22.26.3 Krishnalal Sarma, "Vidyāraṇya as an architect of integrated culture", VidBhar 63-73
- 809.22.26.4 P. Sreerama Sarma, "Birth of Vijayanagar and Vidyāraṇya", VidBhar 12-23
- 809.22.26.5 S.P.Sharma, "Contribution of Vidyāraṇya to post-Saṃkara Vedānta", VidBhar 85-93
- 809.22.26.7 Leona Anderson, "Ler deplacement du ctnre d'interest dans les recits sur Vidyāraṇya", RAL 22.1-2, 1993, 5-21
- 809.22.27 A.C.Pandit, "Mādhavācārya's refutation of Sāṃkhya", PB 99, 1994, 277-279
- 809.22.28 L. Sulachana Devi, "Path of *saccidānanda* according to Vidyāraṇya", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 169-174
- 809.22.30 P.N.Narasimha Murthy, "Dakshina Kannada's 'relations' wirh the Sringeri Matha with special reference to sage Sri Vidyaranya", QJMS 97.2, 2006, 54-69

809A. **Kumāra Vedānta Deśika** or **Varadanātha** or **Varadadeśika** or **Nainācārya** (1350)

1. *Abhedakhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 315, 502)

2. *Adhikaraṇacintāmaṇi* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (NCat I, 142)

See e793.3:1,6-8

3. *Āśrayānupapatti* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 213)

4. *Avidyākhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 427)

5. *Caramagurunirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 401)

6. *Kaivalyanirūpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat V, 78)

7. *Paritrāṇa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Mīmāṃsāpādukā*

See e793.13:2,4

8. *Vyākhyā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāsatilaka*

See e793.16:1-2

9. *Prapañcamithyātva* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. Oppert 3549)

10. *Deśikāprapatti* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

809A.10.1 Edited with Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya's *Vyākhyā*, in *grantha* and Tamil characters. Kumbakonam 1915

809A.10.2 Edited, with Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya's *Vyākhyā*. Vrndavana 1917

11. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayaculūka*  
(cf. Burnell 98a; Oudh VIII, 30 for ms. citations)

12. *Arthasaṃgraha* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra* (NCat VI, 210)

809A.12.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Kumbakonam 1911

13. *Kānti* on Vedānta Deśika's *Tattvamuktākālāpa* (NCat VIII, 59)

14. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Virodhaparihāra*

See e793.51.1

809B. **Dhanavijaya Gaṇi** (1353)

1. *Bhāṣāvṛtti* on Dharmaghoṣa Sūri's *Lokanālikā* (JRK 339)

809C. **Taruṇaprabha** (1354)

1. *Ṭikā* on the *Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra* (in Gujarati)

809C.1.1 Extracts published by Jinavijaya in *Prācīna Gujarati-gadyasandarbhā*. Ahmedabad

809C.1.2 Prabandha Becaradasa Pandita, A Study of the Gujarati Language in the 14th Century with special reference to the critical edition of the *Saḍāvaśyakabālāvabodhavṛtti* of Taruṇaprabha. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of London 1949. Published in Singhi Jaina Granthamala 23 (71?), Bombay 1976 (BJ1290.T50)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Kulaprabha's (*Śrāddha*) *Pratikramaṇasūtra* (JRK 390)

810. **Vāṭeśvara** (1360)

1. *Darpaṇa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (cf. UM 332)

2. *Nayaviveka* (Mīmāṃsā) (cf. UM, p. 298)

810A. **Dayāsiṃha Gaṇi** (1360)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on (Śrī) Candrasūri's *Samgrahaṇīratna* (JRK 410)

811. **Viṣṇubhaṭṭa** (1360)

1. *Nayatattvasamgraha* (Prābhākara) (NCat IX, 346)

811.1.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 15.1, 1962, 51-108

2. *Rjuvivaraṇa* on Prakāśātman's *Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa*

See e23.1:144, 273.2, 278.1

811A. **Rāmānanda** (1360?)

1. *Ānandabhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.131

2. *Śrīvaiṣṇavamatajabhāskara*

3. *Rāmārcaṇapaddhatī*

4. General

811A.4.1 K.K.A.Venkatacharia, "Bhakta-Bhagavān relationship with special reference to Stā in the Rāmānanda Sampradāya", BBR 144-151

811B. **Cāritrasundara Gaṇi** (1361)

1. *Ācāropadeśa*

811B.1.1 Edited by T.P.Dash. Ahmedabad 1895

811B.1.2 Published by Bhimsī Manak in *Laghuprakaraṇasamgraha* (Bombay 1903)

811B.1.3 Published in JAG. Bhavnagar 1927

812. **Jayasimhasūri** (1365) (NCat VII, 195)

1. *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*

See e494.1.1

812.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 363-368

813. **Harī Brahman (Salakṣamantrin)** (1365)

1. *Śabdavilāsa* on a *Parāśikanāmamālā*

813A. **Saṅghatilaka Sūri** (1368)

1. *Tattvakaumudī* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Darśanasaptatī*

813A.1.1 Edited in DLJP Fund Series 35, 1916

814. **Jñānacandra** (1370) (NCat VII, 322)

1. *Ṭikā* on Guṇabhadra's *Ātmānuśāsana* (NCat II, 63)

2. *Ṭippaṇa* on Ratnaprabhā Sūri's *Ratnākarāvatārikā* (NCat VII, 322)

See e658.1:1, 5, 10

815. **Guṇākara** or **Guṇasundara** (1370) (NCat VI, 58)

1. Commentary on Haribhadra's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* (NCat VI, 58)

816. **Jayatīrtha** (1370) (NCat VII, 173)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 88)

2. *Nyāyasudhā* on Madhva's *Anuvyākhyāna* (NCat VII, 173)

See e751.2:1, 12

816.2.1 Edited by A.Ramacharya, T.R.Krishnamacharya, H.Vasudevacharya, etc. Bombay 1895 ff.

816.2.2 Edited, with Vidyādhiśa's *Vākyārthacandrikā* on the first five *adhikaraṇas* and Keśavācārya's *Śeṣavākyārthacandrikā* on the rest, by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1938

816.2.3 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Studies in Nyāyasudhā", IPC 3, 1958 - 10.1, 1965

816.2.4 Partially edited, with Rāghavendra's commentary, by Kesavacarya Jalihal. Gadag 1961

816.2.5 *Jijñāsādhikaraṇa* chapter translated by G.B.Joshi. Gadag 1970

816.2.6 Selections translated in HTR 136-147

816.2.7 Edited, with Vidyādhiśatīrtha's *Vākyārthacandrikā*, Satyavrata Tīrtha's *Vivṛti*, Mādhavendriya's *Parimala*, Yadupati's *Ṭippaṇī*, Śrīnivāsatīrtha's *Ṭikā* and Mannarikṣṇācārya's *Cāṣuka*, by Satya Pramoda Tīrtha. Bangalore 1982. Four volumes

816.2.8 Vidyamana Tīrtha Swamiji, "Śrīman Nyāyasudhā", DhP 13.7, 1984, 8-11

816.2.9 Edited in six volumes. Bangalore 1982-1985

816.2.12 Edited by B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma. Three volumes. Bangalore 1995-2001

816.2.14 Edited, with Raghavendra's *Bhavadīpikā*, Śrīnivāsatīrtha's *Prakāśa* and Umarji Kṛṣṇācārya's *Ṭippaṇī*. Bangalore 2001

816.2.16 Edited by K. T. Pandurangi in eight volumes, with Vādirāja's *Gurvarthdīpikā* and the editor's *Śeṣavākyacandrikā*. Bangalore 2002-

3. *Tattvaprakāśikā* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat VII, 173)

See e23.1:18,22,30,37,81,148,218,256,259; 751.5:7.1, 15. t23.1.123

816.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1902

816.3.2 Chapters 1-2 edited, with Vyāsatīrtha's *Tātparyacandrikā*, Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka's *Vākyārthavivṛti* on Chapter 1 and Rāghavendra's *Prakāśa* on Chapter 2, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Kumbakonam, Bombay 1913

816.3.3 Edited, with Vyāsatīrtha's *Ślokatātparyacandrikā*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Novi Michigan 2006

816.3.4 Edited by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2009

4. *Prameyadīpikā* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* (NCat VII, 174)

See e23.1.267. e379.12:19,26,35. e751.3:1.8.5

816.4.1 Moreshwar G. Dikshit, "Paleographic notes of an ancient palm-leaf manuscript of Jayatīrtha's *Prameya-Dīpikā*", BDCRI 5, 1943-44, 55-60

816.4.2 Edited by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1981

5. *Nyāyadīpikā* on Madhva's *Gītātātparyanirṇaya* (NCat VII, 173)

816.5.1 Edited, with Śrīnivāsa's *Kiraṇāvalī*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1905

816.5.2 Edited by Anandatīrthacarya R. Pancamukhi. Dharwar 1983

6. *Ṭikā* or *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Īśāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat II, 271; VII, 173)

See e379.27.14. e317.1.15; 751.9.3

816.6.1 Edited by A.Vasudevacharya and Devale Srinivasacharya. Bombay 1905

816.6.2 Edited Kumbakonam 1906



816.6.3 Edited, with Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya's gloss. Kumbakonam 1926

7. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Karmanirṇaya* (NCat III, 200; VII, 173)

See e751.10.4

816.7.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

8. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Kathālakṣaṇa* (NCat III, 134; VII, 173)

See e751.12.3

816.8.1 Edited by T.R.Krsnacharya. Bombay 1900

9. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya*

10. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Māyāvādakhaṇḍana* (NCat VII, 174)

See e751:16.4, 16.7

816.10.1 Edited, with Vyāsarāya's *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

816.10.2 Edited Kumbakonam 1926

11. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* (NCat VII, 173)

See e751.17.3

816.11.1 Edited, with Vyāsarāya's *Mandāramañjarī*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

12. *Pañcikā* or *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Nyāyavivaraṇa* (NCat VII, 173)

See 751.19.4

816.12.1 Edited, with Raghūttama's continuation called *Bhāvoddhāra*, by Ramakrishnacharya. Udipi 1917

816.12.2 Edited, with Raghūttama's *Bhavaddhi*, and E. Balacarya's *Nigūḍhārthaprabodhinī*, by A. Vamanacarya. Bangalore 2001

13. *Nyāyakalpalatā* on Madhva's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (NCat VII, 173)

See e751.20:2,5

816.13.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

14. *Pramāṇapaddhati* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 174; VIII, 539-540)

816.14.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

816.14.2 Edited, with Vijayīndra's *Vyākhyā*, Vedeśa's *Bhāvavivaraṇa*, Rāghavendra's *Bhavadīpa*, Satyanātha's *Abhinavāmṛta*, Janārdanabhaṭṭa's commentary and three other commentaries, by G.R.Savanur. Dharwar, Pona 1931; Bangalore 1991

816.14.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Pramāṇa and its scheme in Madhva's epistemology", IC 3, 1936-37, 497-510

816.14.4 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Epistemology of Dvaita Vedānta*. Adyar 1958

816.14.5 Translated by V. B. Inamdar in A Critical Survey of the Dvaita Vedānta as Expounded by Jayatīrtha. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1963

816.14.6 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Inference in Dvaita Vedānta", FRSD 10I-125

816.14.6.5 Edited and translated, with Chalari Seṣācārya's commentary, b Susil Kumar Maitra. Delhi 1980

816.14.7 Edited and translated by P.Nagaraja Rao and A.Krishnamurthi. Madras 1981

816.14.8 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Jayatīrtha's Pramāṇapaddhati", DhP 10.12, 1981, 1-10

816.14.9 Edited with Rāghavendra Tīrtha's and Janārdana Bhaṭṭa's commentaries by Raghavendra Svaminirayacarya Pancamukhi. Dharwad 1982

816.14.10 Edited and translated by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1991

15. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VII, 173)

See e751.21.3

816.15.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

15A. *Padyamala* on Madva's *Tantrasārasamgraha*

See e751.23B.1

16. *Vivaraṇa* or *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (NCat VII, 173; VIII, 66)

See e751.24:3,7,9,9.1,10. et751.24.6

816.16.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

- 816.16.2 Edited, with Satyadhyāna Tīrtha's commentary. Kumbakonam, Bombay 1915  
816.16.3 Edited, with Vijayīndratīrtha's *Bhāvārṇava* and Rotti Veṅkata- bhaṭṭopādhyāya's *Pañcīkā*, by Rama Muri Sarma. Tirupati 1954, 1980

17. *Ṭīkā* on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VII, 173; VIII, 62)

See e751.25.1

- 816.17.1 Edited, with Vyāsarāya's *Mandāramañjarī*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

18. *Ṭīkā* or *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VII, 173; VIII, 81 )

See e751.26:3, 5, 7

- 816.18.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1897

19. *Tattvaprakāśa* or *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Upādhikhaṇḍana* (NCat II, 380; VII, 173; VIII, 51)

See e751.27.3

- 816.19.1 Edited, with Vyāsarāya's *Mandāramañjarī* and Śrīnivāsātīrtha's *Padārthadīpikā*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896

- 816.19.2 Edited Kumbakonam 1929

20. *Vādāvalī* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 174)

- 816.20.1 Edited, with Rāghavendra's *Bhāvadīpikā*, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1905

- 816.20.2 Edited Bombay, Belgaum 1937

- 816.20.3 Edited, with Rāghavendra's *Bhāvadīpikā*, Śrīnivāsa's *Prakāśīkā* and Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri's *Ṭippanī*, by G.R.Savanur. Dharwar 1937

- 816.20.4 Edited and translated by P.Nagaraja Rao. Adyar 1943. Also DhP 14.1, 1984 - 14.10, 1985

- 816.20.6 Edited, with Raghavendra's *Bhāvadīpikā*, Śrīnivāsātīrtha's *Prakāśa* and Umarjī Kṛṣṇamācārya's *Ṭippanī*, by Satyadhyānacarya. Bangalore 2001

21. *Ṭīkā* on Madhva's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya* (NCat VII, 174)

See e751.28.5

- 816.21.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

- 816.21.2 Edited by Kaivar Venkatarao. Bangalore 1955

22. *General*

See a751.31.73

- 816.22.1 B.N.K.Sarma, "Age of Jayatīrtha", NIA 1, 1938-39, 428-443

- 816.22.2 D.N.Shanbhag, Studies in Jayatīrtha. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bombay 1962

- 816.22.3 K.D.Tangad, "Śrī Jayatīrtha, the commentator par excellence", PTG 17.1, 1982, 43-50

- 816.22.4 M.R.Gopalacharya, "Śrī Jayatīrtha", DhP 12.12, 1983, 12-15

- 816.22.5 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Jayatīrtha's *kusumāñjalī*", DhP 13.11, 1984, 1-6

- 816.22.6 Vidyamana Tīrtha Śwamiji, "Śrī Jayatīrtha", DhP 13.11, 1984, 39-43

- 816.22.7 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Jayatīrtha (alias) Ṭīkācārya", DhP 18.1, 1988, 61-62

- 816.22.8 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Jaya Tīrtha (1365-88) (the commentator par excellence)", DhP 18.6-7, 1989, 1-36

- 816.22.9 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Jayatīrtha", DhP 21.1, 1991, 31-33

- 816.22.10 G. Badrinath, *Life and Works of Sri Jayatīrtha (Śrī Ṭīkācārya)*. Gadagil, n.d.

817. **Śrīnivāsādāsa** (1370)

1. *Aruṇādhikaraṇasāraṇivivaraṇī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 375)

2. *Mukṭīśabdavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 85I for ms. citation)

3. *Nyāsavidyāvijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 85I for ms. citation)

4. *Nyāyasāra* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyaparīśuddhi*

See e793.18.2

- 817.4.1 Selection translated in HTR 299-305

5. *Gūdhārthavarṇana* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*  
(cf. MD 5342 for ms. citation)

6. *Sāraṇiṣkarṣaṭippaṇī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 85I for ms. citation)

7. *Sahasrakiraṇī* on Vedānta Deśika's *Śatadūṣaṇī* (cf. HDV 85I for ms. citation)

8. *Siddhyupāyadarśana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 851 for ms. citation)

9. *Vādādr̥kulīśa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 484; MD 4991 for mss. citations)

10. *Vedāntaratnamālā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. Oudh 1877. 42 for ms. citation)

11. *Viśiṣṭādvaitasiddhānta* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 851 for ms. citation)

**818. Vādhula Varadācārya** (1370)

1. *Dīpikā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Viśiṣṭādvaita)(NCat VII, 119)

2. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

3. *Vivaraṇa* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 222)

**819. Jagaddhara Bhaṭṭa** (1375) (NCat VII, 130-131)

1. *Pradīpa* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VII, 131)

**820. Rāmakṛṣṇa or Kālārāma** (1375)

1. *Advaitaviveka* (Advaita) (cf. Bhr. 222 for ms. cit.)

2. *Satprasava* on Śaṅkarānanda's *Ātmapurāṇa* (NCat II, 49)

See e764.6.1

3. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā (cf. Ben 86 for ms. cit.)

4. *Tātparyabodhinī* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī*

See e809.14:1,2,4,5,6,8,10-12,14,17,18,20-23,44,45,47,55,57,58

**821. Amaraprabhā** (1375) (NCat I, 334)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* (NCat I, 334)

**822. Kapila** (1375)

1. *Sāṃkhya(pravacana)sūtras* (Sāṃkhya)

See b163.1.43.1. e30.1.1; 163.1:91.1, 125 t30.1.5

822.1.1 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*. Serampore 1821

822.1.2 Translated, with *Tattvasamāsa*, by J.R.Ballantyne in *A Lecture on the Sāṃkhya Philosophy* (Mirzapore 1850). Reprinted without *Tattvasamāsa*, London 1885. Reprinted as ChSSt 34, 1963

822.1.3 Edited and translated, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti* and Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by J.R.Ballantyne as *The Aphorisms of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy of Kapila*. Six volumes. Allahabad 1852-56; London 1885

822.1.4 Edited and translated, with extracts from Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by J.R.Ballantyne. BI 41, 1862-65; Osnabruck 1981

822.1.5 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1863, 1872, 1893, 1906

822.1.6 Edited Kṛparamana Sarma. Moradabad 1868

822.1.7 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti* and editor's *Ṭīkā*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1873

822.1.8 Book Four edited and translated, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*. Pan n.s. 1, 1876, 445 ff.

822.1.9 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti* and parts of Mahādeva Vedāntin's *Vṛtti*, by Richard Garbe. BI 122, 1888

822.1.10 Edited, with Mahādeva Vedāntin's *Vṛtti*, by Ksetra Pal Sarma. Banaras 1889

822.1.11 Translated into German, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Richard Garbe. Leipzig 1889. Also AKM 9, 1893, 1-378

- 822.1.12 Translated, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti* and parts of Mahādeva Vedāntin's *Vṛtti*, by Richard Garbe. BI 131, 1892
- 822.1.13 Edited by Nathuram Sharma. Junagad 1893
- 822.1.13.5 Edited by Prabhudayalu. Bombay 1894, 1923
- 822.1.14 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Richard Garbe. HOS 2, 1895, 1943
- 822.1.15 Edited with a commentary by Pyarelal Atmaja. Bombay 1895
- 822.1.16 Edited by Darsananda Sarasvati. Ajmer 1903
- 822.1.17 Edited by R.K.Ramswarup Sarma. Moradabad 1903
- 822.1.18 Edited, with Balarāma Udāsīna's commentary, by Hari Prasada. Bombay 1905
- 822.1.19 Edited with editor's *Sāṃkhyāryabhāṣya* by Arya Muni. Lahore 1906; Jhajjara, Rohtak 1976
- 822.1.20 Edited by D.Jagannatha Sastri. Vidyavati (Madras) 1.2, 1906 - 2.3, 1907. Incomplete
- 822.1.21 Hermann Jacobi, "Die Sāṃkhyasūtras", ZDMG 62, 1908, 593
- 822.1.22 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Ratna Gopala Bhatta. Banaras 1909
- 822.1.23 Edited by P.Tulsirama Swami. Meerut 1909
- 822.1.24 Edited by Tarakisora Sarma Chaudhuri in Darsanikabrahmavidya 1, 1911, 178-340
- 822.1.25 Edited by Moro Vinayak Singane. Bombay 1912
- 822.1.26 Edited with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti* by Kalivara Vedantavagisa, by Durgacarana Samkhyavedantatirtha. Calcutta 1916
- 822.1.27 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti*, by Nathuram Sarma. Ahmedabad 1916
- 822.1.28 Chamupati, "Was Kapila an atheist?", VMGS 10, 1917, 771-774
- 822.1.29 Edited with editor's *Tattvabodhinī* by Kunjavihari Tarkasiddhanta. Calcutta 1919
- 822.1.30 Translated by J.M.Lawl as *The Sāṅkhya Philosophy of Kapila*. Edinburgh 1921
- 822.1.32 Edited by Mayasamkara Ambasamkara Sarma. Bombay 1923
- 822.1.33 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Dhndhiraja Sastri. KSS 67, 1928
- 822.1.34 T.R.Chintamani, "Date of the Sāṃkhya Pravacana Sūtras", JOR 2, 1928, 148-149
- 822.1.35 Udaya Vira, "Antiquity of the Sāṅkhya Sūtra", PAIOC 5, 1930, 855-882
- 822.1.36 Edited, with Hariharānanda Āraṇya's commentary, and translated by Jajneswar Ghosh. Calcutta 1934; Delhi 1977, 1996
- 822.1.37 Expounded in verse by Naksatrakumara Datta. Calcutta 1934
- 822.1.38 Edited by Udaya Vira Sastri. Ghaziabad 1961
- 822.1.39 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti*, by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1964
- 822.1.40 Edited by Rama Sarma. Bareilly. 1964
- 822.1.41 Edited with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya* by Rama Samkara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1966
- 822.1.41.1 Edited with editor's *Jyotismṛti* by Rama Sankara Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1976
- 822.1.42 Edited, with the commentaries of Mahādeva Vedāntin and Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, by Janardan Pandey. Varanasi 1973
- 822.1.43 Selections translated in HTR 70-77
- 822.1.44 Selections translated in Joseph Head and S.L.Cranston (eds.), *Reincarnation: The Phoenix Fire Mystery* (New York, 1977), 55-56
- 822.1.45 Edited by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Calcutta 1987
- 822.1.46 Edited, with Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya*, by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1987
- 822.1.47 Citra V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Kapila in the Sāṃkhyasūtras", BJBS 557-560
- 822.1.48 Edited, with Aniruddha's *Vṛtti*, Mahādeva Vedāntin's *Vṛttisāra*, Vijñānabhikṣu's *Bhāṣya* and Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vṛtti*. Delhi 1989
- 822.1.49 Edited and translated in Krishna Prakash Bahadur, *The Wisdom of Saankhya*. New Delhi 1978, 1988
- 822.1.50 Edited, with Gurudatta's *Saralashubodhabāsa* and editor's Hindi commentary, by Asoka Kausika. New Delhi 1995
- 822.1.51 Edited Fairfield, Iowa 1998
- 822.1.52 Edited by Dharmananda Sarma. Delhi 1998
- 822.1.53 Edited and translated by Phulganda Sinha. Patna 2000
- 822.1.55 Translated by Madan Mohan Agrawal, 6SystIP 143-2220
- 822.1.60 T. S. Rukmani, "Revisiting the *jīvanmukti* question in Sāṃkhya in the context of the Sāṃkhyasūtra", TPY 61-74

## 2. General

See a196A.7.5

822.2.1 A.G.Krishna Warrior, "Kapila", FP 1-16

823. **Jayaśekhara Sūri** (1380) (NCat VII, 192-193)  
 1. *Ātmabodhakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 54; III, 76-77)  
 823.1.1 Edited in *Kulakasamgraha* (Ahmedabad 1915)  
 823.1.2 Edited Bombay 1917
2. *Navatattvakulaka* (Jain) (NCat VII, 193)
3. *Sambodhasaptatikāprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 193)  
 823.3.1 Edited JAG 53, 1927  
 823.3.2 Edited with Gunavijaya Gani's *Vṛtti*. Bombay 1988
4. *Vṛtti* on Maladhari Hemacandra's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat II, 351; VII, 192)
5. *Upadeśacintāmaṇi* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 347)  
 823.5.1 Edited Jamnagar 1919
6. *Tribhuvandanadīpakaprabandha*  
 823.6.1 Edited in Jaina Dharmabhyudaya Granthamala. Bhavnagar
7. *Āraḍhanasara* (JRK 33)
8. *Samyaktvakaumudī* (JRK 424)
9. *Giranāragiridvātrimśikā* (NCC 6, p. 19)
10. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtras*  
 See e196B.1.27
824. **Kṛṣṇānanda Bhārati** (1380) (NCat V, 13)  
 1. *Mahāvākyārthadarpaṇa* (NCat V, 13)
825. **Keśava** (1380)  
 1. *Bhāṣyasamkṣepa* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat V, 70)  
 2. *Bhāṣya* on Nārāyaṇa Upaniṣad (NCat V, 61)
826. **Paramānanda Yatindra** (1380)  
 1. *Tattvapradīpikā* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 54)
827. **Nṛsiṃha Bhārati** (1380)  
 1. *Vivekamukura* (Advaita)  
 827.1.1 Edited in ASDJ
2. *Anāditvapariṣkāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 194)  
 827.2.1 Edited in *Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī* (Srirangam 1913), 471-476
- 827A. **Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati** or **Jinadeva** (1385) (NCat IX, 258)  
 1. *Nyāyadīpikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)  
 827A.1.0 Edited Kolhapur 1899  
 827A.1.1 Edited by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1913  
 827A.1.1.5 Edited in Sanatana Grantha Mala, Benares 1915  
 827A.1.2 Edited by Shrilal Vyakaranasastri. SJS 10, 1918  
 827A.1.2.5 Edited in Jaina Sahitya Prasarak Sabha, Bombay 1926  
 827A.1.3 Translated A.G.Sen. JainG 24, 1928, 104-112  
 827A.1.4 Edited by the Kamkubai Pathya-Pustaka-Mala. Karamja 1937  
 827A.1.5 Edited by Darbarilala Jain. Sarsawa 1945; Delhi 1963  
 827A.1.6 Itaru Wakiryō, "Dharmabhūṣaṇa's treatment of *pramāṇa*", JLE70-77

827A.1.7 Edited and translated by Ikaru Wakaryo, *Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa's Nyāya-Dīpikā. Primary Text of Jaina Logic and Epistemology* (Delhi 2001)

827B. **Trisambhūdāsa** (1388)

1. *Bālāvbodha* on Padmanandin's *Pañcaviṃśatī* (JRK 228)

828. **Cinnam Bhaṭṭa** or **Cennu Bhaṭṭa** (1390) (NCat VII, 74)

1. *Sarvadarśanasamgraha* (traditionally attributed to Mādhava)

See 809.17

2. *Prakāśikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VII, 74; VIII, 119-120)

See a565.1.6.;734.1.9

828.2.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 368-373

828.2.5 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 406-408

3. *Vivaraṇa* on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣāsārasamgraha*

(completed by his pupil Rāmeśvara) (NCat VIII, 74, 162)

828.3.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 373-374

4. *General*

See a809.17.15

829. **Jñānasāgara (Sūri)** (1390)

1. *Avacūri* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189)

See e296.1.4.2

2. *Avacūri* on [Jinabhadra's?] *Kṣetrasamāsa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 340)

4. Commentary on Jayasekhara's *Upadeśacintāmaṇi* (NCat II, 347; VII, 340)

5. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Uttarādhyāyanasūtraniryukti*

829.5.1 Partly edited. Two volumes. Surat 1960-67.

6. *Avacūri* on the *Sthavirāvali* portion of the *Nandīsūtras* (cf. Schubring 1944, p. 41)

7. *Avacūrṇī* on the *Caityavandanasūtra* (NCC 7, p. 32)

830. **Vyāsatīrtha** (1390)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Atharvanopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e751.2A.1

1A. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Brhadāranyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
(mss. at Mysore, Tanjore acc. to BNKS II, 243)

1B. Commentary on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya-Tattvaparakāśikā*

See e751.3.3

2. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VII, 119)

3. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Kāthopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 125)

See e751.11.1

4. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 42)

See e751.13.3

830.4.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

5. Commentary on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya*  
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 244)

6. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
830.6.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1904

7. *Vyākhyā* or *Ṭippanī* on Madhva's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 107; II, 70)  
See e751.18.1

8. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 223)  
See e751.23.1

9. *General*  
See a751.31.165  
830.9.1 C.J.Desai Rao, "Śrī Vyāsa Rāja", DhP 17.11-12, 40-46

831. **Ratnaśekhara Gaṇi** (1391) (NCat VI, 56-57)  
2. *Arthadīpikā* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakaniryuktis* (NCat II, 190)

3. *Guṇasthānaka* or *Guṇakramarohaṇīprakaraṇa* with  
autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 56-57)  
831.3.0 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar 1910  
831.3.1 Edited JPU 38, 1916  
831.3.2 Edited Atmatilakagrantha Society 3, Ahmedabad 1918

4. *Gurugūṇa-* or *Ṣaṭṭriṃśat-Ṣaṭṭriṃśikā* and *Kuladīpikā* thereon (Jain) (NCat VI, 66)  
831.4.1 Edited JAG 37, 1913  
831.4.2 Edited Bombay 1988

5. *Kṣetrasamāsa* with *Vṛtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat V, 159)  
831.5.1 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratnākara* 4, Bombay  
831.5.2 Edited in *Laghuprakaraṇasaṃgraha* (Bombay 1876)  
831.5.3 Edited with *Vṛtti*. JAG 46

6. *Sadāvaśyakavṛtti* (NCC 12, p. 253)

7. *Vidhikaumudī*

8. *Viśeṣaṇavāṭī* on Ratnasekhara's *Vandanapratikramanāvācūrī*  
831.8.1 Edited with editor's *Viśeṣavāṭī* by Jinabhadra Gani. Bombay 1987

9. *Sambodhasattari*  
831.9.1 Edited with Amarakīrti's commentary by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar, Ahmedabad 1916

831.10. *Śrāddhāvidhiprakaraṇa*  
See a747.10.1

832. **Kulamaṇḍana Sūri** (1394) (NCat IV, 238)  
1. *Avācūrī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakaniryuktis* (NCat II, 189)  
2. *Vṛtti* on Devagupta's (?) *Navatattva(prakaraṇa)* (NCat IV, 238; IX, 393)  
3. *Ālāpaka* or *Vicārasaṃgraha* or *Vicārāmṛtasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat IV, 238)

4. *Avācūrṇī* on Abhayadevasūri's *Prajñapanasūtratṛtīyapañcagrahaṇī*  
832.4.1 Published Benares 1884

833. **Merutuṅga Sūri** (1395)  
1. *Ṣaḍdarśananirṇaya*  
833.1.1 Edited in JPT 1-11

833.1.2 Jaydev A. Jani, "Refutation of Buddhism (as reflected in the Śaḍdarśananirṇaya of Merutuṅga Sūri", JOI 39, 1989, 57-60

833.1.3 Translated by K.W.Folkert. SCCEJ 353-398

2. *Vṛtti* on Jayaśekhara Sūri's *Upadeśacintāmaṇi* (NCat II, 347)

3. *(Dharma)Upadeśaśataka* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 354)

4. *Bhāṣyaṭīkā* on Candramaharṣi's *Saptatikāsūtra* (JRK p. 414)

834. **Somasundara** (1395)

1. *Avacūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* (NCat II, 190; JRK p. 2620)

2. *Bālāvbodha* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā*

834.2.1 Edited in Prakrit and Gujarati (BL1376.S58 2001, vol. 2)

3. *Navatattva* (JRK 207)

834.3.1 Edited? (cf. BL1350.D48 1993)

4. *Guruvandana*

834.4.1 Edited, with Devendra Suri's *Devavanandana* and Vijayendra's *Pratyākhyāna*. Santipur, Saurashtra 1993

6. *Avacūri* on the *Catūśśaraṇa* (NCC 6, 335; JRK 117)

7. *Cūrṇī* on Candramaharṣi Mahāttara's *Saptatikāsūtra* (JRK 415)

8. *Bālāvbodha* on Hemacandra's *Yogaśāstra*

834.8.1 Edited by Muni Prasamarativijaya. Sri Vijayamahodayasurigranthamala 12, Poona 2003

9. *Bhāṣyaṭīkā* on the *Caityavandanasūtra* (JRK 126, 297)

10. *Ṭīkā* on the *Āturaprakhyālhyanaprakīrṇaka* (JRK 26)

11. *Laghuvṛtti* on the *Bhagavatīsūtra* (JRK 290)

12. *Bālāvbodha* on an anonymous *Navatattvaprakaraṇa* (JRK 207)

835. **Devānanda Ācārya** or **Sūri** (1396)

1. *Kṣetrasamāsa* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat V, 159; IX, 130)

2. *Samayasāraprakaraṇa* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat IX, 131)

835.2.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni. Bhavnagar 1914

835A. **Devendra Sūri** (1397)

1. *Abhinavavṛtti* on Devagupta Sūri's *Navapadaprakaraṇa* (NCC 9, 397; JRK 209)

836. **Munisundara** (1400)

1. *Trividyāgoṣṭhī* or *Pañcadarśanasvarūpa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 281)

836.1.1 Published by Shah Devakarana Mulaji. Bombay 1907

836.1.2 Edited Bombay 1921

2. *Upadeśaratnākara* with *Vṛtti* thereon (Jain) (NCat II, 353)

836.2.1 Edited at Bhatade, Sihor, Kathiawar

836.2.1.5 Edited Jaina Dharmavidyaprasaraka Varga. Palitani 1907

836.2.2 Edited, with *Vṛtti*, by Amrtalal Amaracandra. JPU 21, 1914

836.2.3 Edited Bombay 1988



### 3. *Adhyātmakalpadruma* (śāntarasabhāvanā)

836.3.0 Edited with Dhanavijaya's *Viṣamapadahirohiṇī*. by Sivarama Tanha Dibe Deshmukh. Bombay 1906

836.3.0.4 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratnakośa* II, Bombay

836.3.0.6 Edited in Jaina Dharma Prasaraka Sabha, Bhavnagar

836.3.0.8 Edited, with Dhanavijaya Gani's *Viṣamapadarohinī* and Raṅgavilāsa's *Adhyātmakalpalatā* thereon, in DLJP 1940

836.3.1 Edited by Moticandra Giradharalal Kapadiya. 1972

### 6. *Avacūri* on the *Pañcasūtras* (JRK 23)

836A. (renumbered 747C)





10 Nov 2011

**TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS CAN BE DATED**  
**AUTHORS LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY**  
**15th century to the present**

[For other time frames, or an alphabetical index, click on the images above.]

**837. Anantanārāyaṇa (1400)**

1. *Vijayā* on Paritoṣa Mīśra's *Tantravārttikājīta* (NCat I, 171; VIII, 95)

837.1.1 Kunio Harikai, "Vijayā, the commentary on Ājitā I.2.1-3; I.2.1-4; I.3.2-8. *Acta Eruditorium* 14, 1995, 1-55; 15, 1996, 1-42; 16, 1997, 1-30; 17, 1998, 1-49; 18, 1999, 1-52

**838. Jinameru (1400)**

1. *Navatattvaprakaraṇāvacūri* (Jain) (cf. CatPun 3553 for ms. citation)

**839. Tvantopādhyāya (1400)**

1. *General*

839.1.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Tvantopādhyāya", *JGJRI* 5, 1947-48, 13-22

**840. Svātmārāma (1400)**

1. *Haṭhayogapradīpikā* (Haṭha Yoga)

See a1350.26.1. e379.60.16.1. et131.1.213.1.

840.1.1 Edited, with Brahmānanda's *Jyotsnā*. Burdwan 1890

840.1.2 Translated into German by Hermann Walter as *Die Leuchte des Haṭhayoga*. Munchen 1893; New York 1984

840.1.3 Edited, with Brahmānanda's *Jyotsnā*, and translated by Srinivasa Iyengar. Bombay 1893.

Revised edition, ALB 36, 1933, 1948, 1972; Kalyan 1936; Bombay 1962, 1983, 1994; Val Morin, Quebec 1987

840.1.3.5 Partially translated into German by Richard Schmidt, *Fakire und Fakirtum im älter und modernen Indien. Yoga-lehre und Yoga-praxis nach den indischen Originalquellen dargestellt*. Berlin 1908

840.1.4 P.K.Gode, "The Uddīyāna Bandha of Haṭha-yoga", *Journal of the Orissa Academy* 2, 55-68. Reprinted SILH 1, 388-398

840.1.5 Edited and translated by Panoram Singh. SBH 15.3, Allahabad 1915, 1932, 1974, 1992, 1997; Adyar 1972, 1975; Delhi 1984, 2003; New Delhi 1974, 1975

840.1.5.1 Edited by O.V.Dorasamayya. Madras 1924

840.1.5.2 Edited by N. Ramanpilla. Kollam 1927

840.1.5.3 Edited by Surendra Mohan Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1927

840.1.6 P.K.Gode, "Date of the Haṭhayogapradīpikā of Svātmārāma Muni", *IHQ* 16, 1940, 306-313. Reprinted SILH 1, 379-387

840.1.7 Translated into German by Hans-Ulrich Rieker. Zurich 1957. This translated into English by Elsy Becherer as *The Yoga of Light*. New York 1971, 1992; Los Angeles 1971, 1973, 1974, 1977; London 1989; Middletown, Cal. 1978

840.1.8 Edited with Brahmānanda's *Jyotsnā* by Mihiracandra. 1962

840.1.9 Edited and translated by Jayadeva Yogendra. *JYI* 12, 1966 - 13, 1967-68

840.1.10 Translated in *YM* 12, 1970 - 13, 1970

840.1.11 Edited and translated by Digambaraji and Raghunath Sastri Kokaje. Poona 1970

840.1.11.5 Edited and translated into Greek and English by Tookaram Tatya. Second revised edition by Radha Baumier and A. A. Ramanathan. ALB 36, 1972, 1-108

840.1.12 Edited and translated into French, with extracts from Brahmānanda's commentary, by Tara Michael. Paris 1974

840.1.12.1 Edited by Camanalala Gautama. Bareilly 1974

- 840.1.12.2 Translated by Kevin and Venika Kingsland as *Haṭhapradīpikā: The Means by Which Constant Change may be Transcended to Reveal the Eternal Light of the Self*. Torquay, Devon 1977
- 840.1.13 A.N.Jani, "Interpolations in the Haṭhayogapradīpikā", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 209-214
- 840.1.13.0 Edited by Ramalala Srivastava. Gorakhpur 1980
- 840.1.13.01 Edited with Brahmānanda's *Jyotsna* and a *Manobholasinī*. Bombay 1982
- 840.1.13.05 T. Janardhanan Nair, *Yogic Exercises: an Exposition of Śivasamhitā, Herandasamhitā, and Haṭhayogapradīpikā*. Bombay 1987
- 840.1.13.1 M. L. Gharote, "A critical note on Haṭhayogapradīpikā", YM 28.2, 1989, 17-28. also JOI 40, 1991, 243-248
- 840.1.13.2 Jayadeva A. Jaini, "Divergent views mentioned in the Haṭhayogapradīpikā of Svātmarāma", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 371-377
- 840.1.14 Edited by Giuseppe Spere as *La lucerna dello haṭha-yoga*. Torino 1990
- 840.1.15 Edited and translated by Pratap Vijayindra. Philadelphia 1996
- 840.1.16 Edited and translated by Muktibodhananda Sarasvati as *Light on Haṭha Yoga*. Munger, Bihar 1998
- 840.1.17 M.L.Gharote, "Some problems related to the Hathayogapradipika", DCH 479-514
- 840.1.18 Edited with *Brhadyogiyajāvalkyā* and the *Jyotsna* commentary, the *Vasiṣṭasamhitā*, Dattātreyā's *Yogaśāstra* and *Yogatārāvalī*, by Mukteshankar. Lonavla 2004
- 840.1.19 Translated by Brian Dana Akers. Delhi 2005
- 840.1.22 Satish Bharadwaj, *Haṭha Yoga for Spiritual Healing and Healthy Mind*. Chandigarh 2007
- 840.1.25 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 489-502

#### 841. Śrīkaṇṭha or Nīlakaṇṭha (1400)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1:4,8,32,39,44,63,68,132,151,168,267,269. t23.1.188

841.1.1 K.G.N.Sastri, "Śrīkaṇṭhācārya", Jignyasa 1.2, 1927, 1-36

841.1.2 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, *The Sivādvaita of Śrīkaṇṭha*. Madras 1930

841.1.3 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Śrīkaṇṭha Śivācārya", in Dhruva III

841.1.4 Roma Chaudhuri, "Viśiṣṭa-Śivādvaita-Vāda: the Śaiva-Vedānta school of Śrīkaṇṭha Śivācārya", P 1, 1954-55, 40-53

841.1.5 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 65-95

841.1.6 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Divine omnipotence", CPSSS 407-417

841.1.7 Roma Chaudhuri, *Doctrine of Śrīkaṇṭha*. Calcutta 1962

841.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 389-394

841.1.11 T. Ganesan, "Śrīkaṇṭha Viśiṣṭaśivādvait: influence of śaivāgama on Vedānta", JGJRI 62, 387-396

2. *Kriyāsāra* (Vīraśaiva)

841.2.1 Edited in Telugu characters

841.2.2 Edited, with Nirvāṇa Mantrarāja's *Sarvasvabhūṣaṇa*. Sholapur 1910

841.2.3 Edited by S. Narayanasvami Sastri, E.S.Venkatanathacharya and A. Ramasastry. Three volumes. MOLF 95, 99, 100, 1954-1958

841.2.4 Translated Mysore 1970

3. *General*

841.3.1 T.R.Chintamani, "The date of Śrīkaṇṭha and his Brahmamīmāṃsā", JOR 1, 1927, 67-76, 183-184

841.3.2 Shailaja Bapat, "Śrīkaṇṭha Śivācārya's Śiva Viśiṣṭādvaita", SBVLB 141-161

#### 842. Vāgeśa Tirtha (1400) (NCat VIII, 82)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82)

2. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati* (NCat XIII, 37)

#### 843. Pratyakṣvarūpa or Pratyagrūpa (1400)

1. *Nayanaprasādīnī* on Citsukha's *Tattvapradīpikā* (NCat VIII, 53)

See e715A.10.11.8; 768.10:2,3,7,10,11

2. *General*

843.2.1 S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri, "Pratyakṣvarūpa", PA 174-177. Reprinted TVOS 30.2, 2005, 24-27

844. **Sādhuratnasūri** (1400)

1. *Avacūri* on Dharmasūri's *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (NCat IX, 393; JRK 207)

See e196B.1.17

843A. **Kṣemaṅkara Gaṇi** (1400)

1. *Ṣaṭpuruṣavicāra*

843A.1.1 Translated into Gujarati in JDPS, Bhavnagar 1905

843A.1.2 Published in the Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Fund Series 24, 1915

845. **Śrīdhara Svāmin** (1400)

1. *Subodhinī* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

See e379.12:1,3-5,7,10,13,15,22,23,30,34. e764.7.2

845.1.0 Edited by Sadasiva Satha Hegiste. Mumbai 1858

845.1.1 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, by K.S. Agase. ASS 45, 1901, 1912

845.1.2 Edited by Ramacandra Adhikari. 1964

845.1.2.5 Edited, with Vamsidhara's *Prakasa*, Radha Ramanadasa's *Dīpikā*, Viraragbhava's *Bhagavatacandrika*, Vijayadhvajātīrtha's *Padaratnavali*, Jiva Gosvamin's *Kramasandarbhā*, Visvanatha Cakravartin's *Pararthadarsini*, Sukadeva's *Siddhantapradesa*, Vallabha's *Subodhini*, Purusottamacarana Gosvami's *Subodhiniprakasa* and Giridhara's *Balaprabodhini*, by Krishnashankar. 1965

845.1.3 Padmasri P. Acharya, "A short note on Śrīdhara Svāmī and Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa", OHRJ 13, 1965, 4-9

845.1.4 Edited in Oriya script by Biharilal. Cuttack 1969

845.1.5 L Gogoi Chutia, "Śrīdharasvāmi's approach to *śabdavṛtti*", GUJ 38, 1996, 126-133

846. **Vidyādhirāja** (1400)

1. *Vivṛti* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 240)

846.1.1 B.N.K. Sharma, "Satyam eve jayate", Final5, 7-12

846.1.3 Edited, with Raghavendratīrtha's commentary on the BG, by Prabhanjanacharya. Bangalore 2006

847. **Vīrarāghavadāsa** (1400)

1. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (see D III, 114)

2. *Ratnasārīṇī* (vs. Vātsya Varada's *Tattvasāra*) (Vīśiṣṭādvaita)

847.2.1 Edited by V.S. Venkatakarya. MGOS 76, Madras 1951

848. **Kṣīrasamudravāsin** or **Kṣīrasāgaramīśra** (1400) (NCat V, 152)

1. *Arthavādavicāra* (Prābhākara) (NCat I, 386)

848.1.1 Edited by T.A. Venkatesvara Dikshitar. Bombay 1951

2. *Dīpa* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* (Prābhākara) (NCat V, 152)

848.2.1 V.A. Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhāṣyadīpa--a new commentary on the Śabarabhāṣya according to the Prābhākara school", JASBo n.s. 26, 1950-51, 140-146. Summarized in PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 150

849. **Jinabhadra Sūri** (1410) (NCat VII, 262-263) (Jain)

1. *Dvādaśāṅgipadapramāṇakulaka*

849.1.1 Edited in *Jainastotrasandoha* I, 88-90

2. *Lakṣaṇamālā* (Jain) (NCat VII, 263)

850. **(Rṣiputra) Parameśvara** (1410)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Cidānanda's *Nītitattvāvirbhāva* (cf. Ad IX, p. 90, for ms. citation)

2. *Gopālikā* on Maṇḍana Mīśra's *Sphoṭasiddhi*

See e369.4.1

850.2.1 Summarized by K.A.Subramania Iyer in EnIndPh 5, 1990, 213-214

3. *Tattvabhāvanā* on Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvabindu* (NCat VIII, 54)  
See e530.5.3

851. **Brahmānanda Bhāratīrtha** (1410)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā* (NCat VII, 266)  
See e379.62:2,10,14; e861.1

852. **Jinavardhana Sūri** or **Ādinātha** (1412) (NCat VII, 266)  
1. *Ṭīkā* or *Vyākhyā* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī* (NCat VII, 266)  
See e671.2.10  
852.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 376-380

853. **Guṇaratna Sūri** (1412)  
1. *Bhāṣya* or *Ṭippaṇa* on Śaśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa*  
See e779.1.3

853.1.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Guṇaratna Sūri as a commentator of Śaśadhara", *Acarya-Vandana* 297-302

2. *Tarkarahasyadīpikā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*  
See a344.4.4. e410.16:3, 4, 9, 10.5, 13. t410.16.6

853.2.0 Selections edited by Bishnupada Bhattacharya in *Cārvākadarśanam* (Calcutta 1985)  
853.2.1 Frank van den Bossche, "Jain arguments against Nyāya theism: a translation of the Īśvaratthāpaka section of Guṇaratna's *Tarka-Rahasya-Dīpikā*", *JIP* 26, 1998, 1-26

3. *Kriyāratnasamuccaya*  
853.3.1 Edited by Surendrasuri. Ahmedabad 1908, 1987  
853.3.2 Edited YJG 10, Benares 1908

4. *Avacūrṇi* on Somatilaka's *Kṣetrasamāsa* (NCat V, 160; VI, 51; IX, 406; XIII, 33; JRK 99)

5. *Navaratna*

6. *Pramāṇanayaṭattvarahasya* (Jain) (NCat VI, 51)  
853.6.1 Edited in *Śrutajñānamīdhārā*. Bombay 1936

7. *Acalamatanirākaraṇa* or *Vāsantikādīprakaraṇa* or *Mukhavastrīkā* (NCC I, Rev. Ed. p. 89; JRK 348)

8. *Avacūrī* on Candrarṣi Mahāttara's *Saptatikāsūtra* (JRK 415)

9. *Avacūrī* on Devendrasūri's *Karmagrantha* (JRK 70)

10. *Avacūrī* on the *Cautśśaraṇa* or *Kuśalaṇubandhyayana* (NCC 6, 334-335; JRK 117)

11. *Avacūrī* or *Vivaraṇa* on the *Āturapratyayākhyānaprakirṇaka*

854. **(Ātreya) Nārāyaṇa (Ācārya)** (1420)  
1. *Nārāyaṇī* on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*  
See e560.1.6

854.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 381-382

855. **Viṣṇubhaṭṭa** (1420)  
1. *Nirukti* or *Vivṛti* on Cennubhaṭṭa's *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā* (NCat VII, 74; VIII, 120)

856. **Rāmeśvara** (1420)  
1. Completion of Cennubhaṭṭa's *Tārkikarakṣāsamaṅgrahavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 162-163)

857. **Śeṣa Śārṅadhara** (1420)

1. *Daśaślokiviḍambanā* (NCat VIII, 358)

2. Commentary on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* (NCat IV, 156)

847.2.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 297

3. *Nyāyamuktāvalī* on Udayana's *Lakṣaṇāvalī*

See e560.3.1

857.3.1 Summarized by Nani Lal Sen. EnIndPh6, 1993, 382-388

857.3.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 306

5. *Tarkacandrikā* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 112)

858. **Nayakuñjara Upādhyāya** (1420)

1. *Pravacanavicārasāra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 345; JRK 270)

858AA. **Somacandra** (1421)

1. *Gaṇadharadūḍhaśataka* (NCC 5, 237)

2. *Guruguṇasattari* (NCC 6, 66)

858A. **Harṣabhūṣaṇa Gaṇi** (1423)

1. *Śrāddhavidhiviniścaya* (JRK 391)

2. *Acalamataparakaraṇa* (NCC I, Rev. Ed., 89; JRK 4)

859. **Māṇikyaśekhara Sūri** (1425)

1. *Dīpikā* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat II, 190)

See e296.1.3.4

2. *Dīpikā* on *Uttarādhyayanasūtra* (JRK 44)

3. *Navatattvavivarāṇa*

4. *Vṛtidīpikā* on the *Daśavaikalikasūtra* (JRK 171a)

859A. **Dharmanandana Gaṇi** (1425)

1. *Avacūrī* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā* (Ncat II, 351; IX, 250; JRK 50)

2. *Avacūrī* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālika* (JRK 339)

3. *Avacūrī* on (Śrī)Candrasūri's *Samgrahaṇīratna* (JRK 410)

4. *Avacūrī* on Mahendrasimḥāsūri' *Vicārasaptatikā* (JRK 353)

859B. **Jinabhadra Sūri** (1425)

1. *Siddhāntakośa*

860. **Mahāliṅgadeva** (1425)

1. *Ekottaraśaṭsthala* (Vīraśaiva)

2. *Ṣaṭsthalajñānacaritra* or *Sūkṣmamīśraśaṭsthāla* (Vīraśaiva)

860.2.1 Edited in Kannada script by Viranna Rajura. Gadag 1987

860A. **Bhoja Kavi** (1427)

1. *Vijñaptitriveṇī*  
860A.1.1 Published in *Kāntivijayagranthaālā* 1, Baroda 1916

860B. **Kalyāṇakīrti** (1427)  
1. *Dvādaśānuprekṣā* (JRK 185)

2. *Jinayajñaphalodaya* (NCC 3, 251)

861. **Lakkhana Dandēśa** (1428)  
1. *Śivatattvacintāmaṇi* (Vīraśaiva)

861.1.1 Edited and translated into French by Vasundhara as *Le j euse de Śiva*. Paris 1997

862. **Śādhuratna Gaṇi** (1428)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya* (JRK 322)

862A. **Bhuvanasundara Sūri** (1428)  
1. Commentary on Vādīndra's *Mahāvīdyāviḍambana*  
See e719.2.1

2. *Parabrahmotthāpanasthala* (Jain)

862A.2.1 Edited in JPT 49-58

862A.2.2 Translated by Frank van den Bossche. JIP 25, 1997, 337-374

862A.2.3 Frank van den Bossche, "Jain arguments against Vedānta monistic idealism: a translation of the Parabrahmatthāpanasthala of Bhuvanasundara Sūri", JIP 25, 1997, 337-374

3. *Vivaranatippana*

See 683.1.1

4. *Vṛtti* on the *Catuśśaraṇa* (NCC 6, 335; JRK 117)

5. (*Laghu*) *Mahāvīdyāviḍambana*

See e719.2.1

6. *Dīpikavṛtti* or *Ṭippaṇa* on Kulārka's *Mahāvīdyā*

863. **Mayīdeva** (1430)  
1. *Ekottaraśaṭsthalāśaṭpadī* (Vīraśaiva)

863.1.1 Edited.

2. *Śivasiddhāntatantra* or *Vātulāgama* or *Vātulottaratantra* (Vīraśaiva)

See a689.2.12

863.2.1 *Anubhavasūtra* or *Śaṭsthalanirṇaya* section edited Sholapur 1909

863.2.2 Selection from *Anubhavasūtra* section translated in HTR 398-405

863.2.3 *Anubhavasūtra* edited by H.P.Malladevar7. Mysore 1983

863.2.4 *Anubhavasūtra* edited Varanasi 1987

863.2.4.5 *Anjubhavasūtra* and *Vātulasiddhākhyanatantra* edited by Krsnanandasagara. Varanasi 1987

863.2.5 *Anubhavasūtra* edited by Gajananasastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1998

3. *Vīśeṣārthaprakāśikā* (Vīraśaiva)

863.3.1 Edited 1897

863.3.2 Edited by Y. Nagesa Sastri. Dharwad 1961

4. *Bhaktiśataka*

863.4.1 Edited in Kannada script, with Mayīdeva's *Jivaśaṭka* and *Vairāgyaśataka* and Tontāda Siddhaliṅga's commentary, by J.C.N. Mysore 1925, 1971

863.4.2 Edited in Kannada script 1972

5. *Jīva-* or *Jñānaśataka*  
See e863.4.1

6. *Vairāgyaśataka*  
See e863.4.1

864. **Viṣṇudāsācārya** (1430)

1. *Vādaratnāvalī* (Dvaita)

864.1.1 Edited in JPT 107-126

864.1.1.5 Edited by Bannanja Govindacarya. Udipi 1968

864.1.1.9 Edwin Gerow, "The Dvaitin as deconstructionist: Viṣṇudāsācārya on '*tattvamasī*'. Part 1", JAOS 107.1997, 561-579

864.1.2 Translated as *The Jewel-Necklace of Argument* by Edwin Gerow. New Haven 1990

865. **Muniśvara** (1430)

1. *Pramāṇasāra* (Jain)

865.1.1 Edited in JPT 107-126

866. **Varadaviṣṇu Sūri** (1430)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Sudarśana's *Śrutaparakāśikā*  
(cf. MD 4969, Mysore 6 for mss. citations)

867. **Śaṅkara Miśra** (1430)

1. *Kalpalatā* on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*

See e560.1:4,5,7

867.1.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 450-452

2. *Bhedaratna* or *Bhedaparakāśa* (Nyāya)

867.2.1 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa*, by Mangesa Ramakrishna Tailanga. Bombay 1927

867.2.2 Edited by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 49, 1933, 1944

867.2.3 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 398-407

3. *Ānandavardhana* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

See e655.1:2,3,8,20

4. *Āmoda* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī*

See e560.4:19,34

867.4.1 Summarized by V.Varadahcari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 397-398

5. *Kaṇṭhābharaṇa* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

See e654.1.4

867.5.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 452-453

6. *Vyākhyā* or *Trisūtrīnibandhavyākhyā* on Udayana's *Pariśuddhi*  
(ms. at Dinajpur according to DB, p. 137)

7. *Vādavīnoda* (Nyāya)

867.7.1 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. Allahabad 1915

867.7.2 Summarized by Umesh Mishra. UM, p. 312

867.7.3 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 407-417

8. *Kaṇādarahasya* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*

867.8.1 Edited, with reviews of Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* and Candrakānta Tarkālaṃkāra's *Bhāṣya*, by V.P. Dvivedin. ChSS 48, 1917, 1985

867.8.2 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 417-422

867.8.4 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 329-333



9. *Upaskāra* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See e29.1:3,8,13,17,18,31. et29.1.6. t29.1:1,21

867.9.1 Edited by Sri Narayana Misra. KSS 195, 1969

867.9.2 Summarized by K.H.Potter. EnIndPh6, 1993, 423-450

867.9.4 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 143-159

10. *Mayūkha* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25)

867A. **Author Unknown** (1438?)

1. *Avacūri* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)

867B. **Jayasāgara Upādhyāya** (1438)

1. *Vidhiratnākarāṇutikā* on Jinadatta's *Sandhavalāvalī*

867B.1.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar

868. **Manāvala(maha)muni** (1440)

1. Commentary on Lokācārya Pillai's *Mumukṣupadī*

See et774.2.4

2. *Pramāṇasaṃgraha* or *Bhāṣya* or *Vyakhyā* on Lokācārya Pillai's *Tattvatraya*

See a774.9.12

868.2.1 V.Varadacarya, "Tattvatrayavyākhyāna of Manāvala Mahāmuni", SRV 2.1, 1978, 30-34

3. *Ṭikā* or *Mīmāṃsā* on Lokācārya Pillai's *Vacanabhūṣaṇa*

See e774.11. 3

868.3.1 Edited and translated by . Rangaswami. Delhi 2006

3A. Commentary on Ramanuja's *Gadyatraya*

3B. Commentary on Lokācārya Pillai's *Tattvaśekhara*

See e774.8.1

3C. *Ārtiprabandha*

868.3C.1 Translated by Anand Amaladasa as *Deliver me, my Lord*. Delhi 1990

4. General

See b793.53.18.5

868.4.0 M. T. Narasimha Iyengar, "Manavāla Māmuni", SRV 5.1, 1981, 52-56

868.4.1 J. Parthasarathi, "A hundred and eight verses on Manāvala Mahāmuni", SRV 8.1, 1984, 28-40

868.4.2 M.R.Sampathkumaran, "Śrī Manāvala Mahāmuni", SRV 11.2, 1988, 34-42; 26.2-3, 2003, 28-33

869. **Sakalakīrti** (1440)

1. *Siddhāntasāra-* or *Trilokasāra-Dīpikā*

See e557.5.2

869.1.1 Edited Aryika Visuddhimati 1981

2. *Samādhimaraṇotsahadīpikā*

869.2.1 Edited by Darbarilal Kothiya, Varanasi 1984

869A. **Dhanadarāja** (1440)

1. *Śatakatraya*

869A.1.1 Edited in K.M.Gucch. XIII, pp. 33-80

870. **Vācaspati Mīśra** (1440) (NCat VIII, 25)

1. *Anumānanirṇaya* (Nyāya) (fragment in ms., acc. to UM, 293. Cf. also DB, 150)

2. *Khaṇḍanoddhāra* vs. Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya* (Nyāya)(NCat V, 177)

870.2.1 Edited Calcutta 1878

870.2.2 Edited by V.P.Dvivedin and Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 30, 1908. Reprinted Banaras 1909

870.2.3 Edited, with editor's *Dīpikā*, by Ramaprapannacarya. Jaipur 1973

870.2.4 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 455-465

3. *Vardhamānendu* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

(ms. at Gokul Giri, Banaras, acc. to NW 354)(cf. ODVS 322)

4. *Prakāśa* on Maṇikaṅṭha Miśra's *Nyāyaratna* (ms. at BORI, acc. to DB, 147)

5. *Nyāyasūtroddhāra* or *Tattvāloka* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See a48.1.100.5

870.5.1 Edited by Kishore Nath Jha. Allahabad 1992

6. *Prakāśa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25)

7. *General*

870.7.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Nyāya works of Vācaspati Miśra II of Mithilā", JGJRI 4, 1946-47, 295-312

870.7.2 Bani Chakravarty; "Raghunandana and Vācaspati Miśra", JGJRI 44, 1988, 25-40

871. **Lakṣmīdhara** (1440)

1. *Advaitamakaraṇḍa* and autocommentary (Advaita) (NCat I, 130-131)

871.1.1 Edited by V.S.Kanyakubja, with Svayamprakāśa's *Rasābhivyaktīkā*, and translated by A.E.Gough. Pan 8, 1873-74 - 9, 1874-75. Reprinted Varanasi 1992

871.1.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Svayamprakāśa's *Rasābhivyaktīkā* and Sadāśiva Brahma's *Advaitatārāvalī*. Madras 1891

871.1.2.5 Edited by Tejomayananda. Bombay 1896

871.1.3 Edited with Svayamprakāśa's *Rasābhivyaktīkā*. Srirangam 1926

871.1.4 Edited by V.N.Joshi. Poona 1931

2. Commentary on Āruṇeyī Upaniṣad

871.2.1 Edited, with Appayya Dīkṣita's commentaries on Bhāvanā, Bahvrchā and Tripurā Upaniṣads and Bhāskararāya's commentaries on Kaula, Tripurā and Bhāvanā Upaniṣads, by Sitarama Sastri. Calcutta 1922

2A. *Sribhagavannamakaumudi*

871.2A.1 Edited with Anantadeva's *Prakāśa* by Damodara Sastri. AG 1, Benares 1927, 1937, 1984, 1991

871.2A.2 Edited with editor's *Kiraṇāvali* by Ramaprapannacarya. Ahmedabad 1989

3. *General*

871.3.1 P.Thirugnanasambandam, "Lakṣmīdhara", PA 201-205

871A. **Śubhaśīla Gaṇi** (1440)

1. *Pañcavargasagrahaṇānamālā* (JRK 227)

2. *Pañcaśatībodhasambandha* (NCC XI, 76)

871A.2 Edited by Mrgendra Muni, Surat 1968

872. **Immāḍi Devarāya Prauḍhadevarāya** (1440) (NCat II, 258)

1. *Pampā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat II, 258)

872.1.1 Edited by K.S.Varadacharya. University of Mysore Oriental Research Institute Series 136, Mysore 1982

872A. **Jayacandra Gaṇi** (1440)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jinaharāṣagaṇi's *Samyaktvakaumudī* (JRK 424)

873. **Jinamaṇḍana** (1442) (NCat VII, 263)

1. *Hetuvīḍambanavādashala* (Jain)

873.1.1 Edited in JPT 59-75

873A. **Dhīrasundara** (1443)

1. *Avacūrī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti* (JRK 37)

874. **Taporatna** (1445)

1. Commentary on a *Ṣaṣṭhīśataka*

2. *Laghuvṛtti* on *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra*

875. **Somadharma Gaṇi** (1447)

1. *Upadeśasaptatikā* and commentary (Jain) (NCat II, 353; 355)

875.1.1 Edited Bhavnagar, Bombay 1915, 1988

2. *Vṛtti* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā*

875A. **Cāritravardhana** (1448)

1. *Ṭikā* on Somaprabha's *Sindūraprakāra* (JRK 442)

876. **Jayacandra Sūri** or **Muni** (1449) (NCat VII, 171)

1. *Pratikramaṇakramavidhi* or *Hetugarbhavidhi* (Jain) (NCat VII,171; JRK 258-259)

2. *Pratyākhyānasthānavivaraṇa* (JRK 263)

877. **Mallinātha Sūri** (1450)

1. *Niṣkāntikā* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* (NCat XI,110)

2. *Niṣkāntikā* on Vāradarāja's *Tārkikarakṣāsārasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 162-163)

See e673.4.1

877.2.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 465-470

878. **Rājanaka Śitikaṇṭha** (1450)

1. *Mahānayaṇaparakāśa* (Kashmir Śaiva)

878.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 21, 1918

878.1.2 Edited by Krishnananda Sagar. Dharmaj 1985

879. **Aniruddha** (1450) (NCat I, 198)

1. *Vṛtti* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (NCat I, 198)

See e822.1:7,9,26,27,39,48. et822.1.3. t30.1.5. t822.1.12

879.1.1 Summarized by G.J.Larson. Samkhya 333-374.

869.1.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Aniruddha in the Sāṃkhyasūtravṛtti", BJBS 561-568

880. **Trivikrama** (1450)

1. *Vijñānadyotinī* on Śaṃkara's *Prapañcasāra* (NCat VIII, 264)

881. **Siṃhasena** (1450)

1. *Upadeśa(ratna)mālā* with commentary (Jain) (NCat II, 352)

882. **Vibudhendratīrtha** (1450) (NCat V, 16)

1. *Śāstrasaṃgraha* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat I, 142; V,16)

883. **Payyur Vāsudeva** (1450)  
 1. *Kaumārilayuktimālā* (Bhāṭṭa)  
 883.1.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Kaumāri-la-Yuktimālā of Payyur Vāsudeva I", PAIOC 13, 1946, 268-275
884. **Ravideva** (1450)  
 1. *Vivekatattva* on Bhavanātha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 350)  
 See e22.1:51,78. e603.1:0-1
885. **(Rāja) Devarāja** (1450)  
 1. *Ātmatattvapariṣā* (Jain) (NCat II, 46; IX, 118)
886. **Gheraṇḍa** (1450)  
 1. *Gheraṇḍasaṃhitā* or *Yogaratna* (Haṭha Yoga) (NCat VI, 277-278)  
 See et131.1:177, 178.0. b840.1.13.05  
 886.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1886  
 886.1.2 Edited and translated by S.C.Vasu, *The Gheraṇḍa-Saṃhitā, a Treatise in Haṭha-Yoga*. Bombay 1895. Translation reprinted as SBH 15, 1914, 1932; Adyar 1933; Delhi 1975, 1979, 1986; New Delhi 1975; London 1976; New York 1974  
 886.1.2.5 Edited Kalyan 1898, 1929  
 886.1.4 Edited, with Bhīṣak Rādhacandra's commentary, by Gangavisnu Krsnadasa. Bombay 1911, 1956  
 886.1.5 Translated into German by Boris Sacharow. Munchen 1954  
 886.1.6 Edited by Srisvami. Datiya 1964  
 886.1.7 Parivrajaka Yogashakti, *Science of Yoga (Commentary on Gheraṇḍa Saṃhitā)*. Bombay 1964  
 886.1.8 Edited by Camanalal Gautama. Bareilly 1974  
 886.1.9 Edited and translated by Digambaraji and M.L.Gharote. Lonavla 1978  
 886.1.10 Edited in Bengali script by Rasika Mohana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1983  
 886.1.11 Edited and translated into French with commentaries by Jean Papin. Paris 1992  
 886.1.12 Translated as *Pure Yoga* by Prabhavananda. Delhi 1992  
 886.1.13 Edited and translated into German by Peter Thomi. Wichtracht 1993  
 886.1.14 Translated Dharwar 1995  
 886.1.15 Edited by Chandramouli S. Naikar. Dharwar 1997  
 886.1.17 Edited and translated by James Mallinson. Woodstock, N.Y. 2004  
 886.1.20 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 502-506
887. **Indrapati** (1450) (NCat II, 253)  
 1. *Mīmāṃsāsārapallava* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat II, 253)  
 887.1.1 Edited by Kishore nath Jha. Al'lahabad 1977
888. **Sarvānanda Sūri** (1450)  
 1. *Vṛtti* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat II, 351; JRK 50)
889. **Kṛṣṇa Datta** or **Bhaṭṭa** (1450) (NCat IV, 339)  
 1. *Karmatattvapradīpikā* or *Laghupaddhati* (NCat III, 198; IV, 315, 339)
890. **Tattvaprakāśasvāmin** (1450) (NCat VII, 344)  
 1. Commentary on Aruṇanti's *Sivajñānasiddhiyār*  
 See e717.1.5. e742.2.3  
 2. *Tattvaprakāśa* (Śaiva Siddhānta)  
 890.2.1 Edited by V.K.Pillai. Kokkuvil 1893  
 890.2.2 Edited with editor's commentary by M.Arunacala. Samajam 1966  
 3. Commentary on Aruṇanti's *Tirutturaiyur*  
 See e742.3.1

891. **Pakṣadhara** (1450)

1. *Viveka* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* (NCat IV, 154)

2. *Viveka* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.8

3. *Viveka* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

4. *Viveka* on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyalīlāvati prakāśa*

892. **Kṣemānanda** or **Ṣimānanda** (1450)

1. *Nyāyaratnākara* (Yoga) (NCat V, 166)

2. *Sāṃkhyatattvavivecana* on the *Tattvasamāsa* (NCat V, 166; VIII,71)

See e776.1.7

892.2.0 Edited by Vindheswari Prasada Devivedin. ChSS 50, Benares 1918

892.2.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 443-444

893. **Devācārya** (1450) (NCat IX, 129)

1. *Siddhāntajahnavī* (abstract of Śrīnivāsa's *Vedāntakaustubha*)(NCat IX, 129)

2. *Siddhāntajahnavī* on Nimbārka's *Daśaślokī*

See e23.1.60.1; 729.4.2

894A. **Sādhusomagaṇi** (1455)

1. *Vṛtti* on Maladhari Hemacandra's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat XII, 162; JRK 254)

895. **Śeṣānanta** (1455)

1. (*Dīpa*) *Prabhā* on Śaśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (NCat IX, 66)

See e779.1:1,2

2. *Padārthacandrikā* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī*

See e671.2:4,7

895.2.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 472-473

895.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur. ODVS 327

3. *General*

895.3.1 V.S.ghate, "Śeṣānanta", JASBo 23, 1913-14, 85-90

895A. **Munisundaraśiṣya** (or **Subhaśīla**?) (1455)

1. *Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathāsamgraha* (JRK 46)

895AA. **Samvegadevagaṇi** (1457)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on an *Āvaśyakapaṭhika* (JRK 35)

895B. **Ratnaśekhara Sūri** (1459)

1. *Śrāddhavidhiprakaraṇa* and *Vidhikaumudī* thereon

895B.1.1 Published in *Jainagranthāvalī*, Ahmedabad 1904

895B.1.2 Published JAG 48, Bhavnagar 1917

895B.1.3 Edited in Sanskrit, Gujarati and Prakrit. Ahmedabad 1978

2. *Arthadīpikā* on the (*Śrāddha*) *Pratikramaṇasūtras*

895B.2.1 Edited in DLPF Series 48, Bombay 1919

895B.2.2 Edited by Padmavijaya. Delhi 1981

3. *Ācārapradīpa*

- 895B.3.1 Edited by Somchand Panachand for the Jainodaya Sabha, Khela  
895B.3.2 Edited in DLP Series 71, Bombay 1927  
895B.3.2.5 Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia, "A note on four problems given by Śri Ṛatnaśekhara Sūri in his work *Ācārapradīpa*", ABORI 18, 1937, 399-401  
895B.3.3 Edited by Ramacandra Dinanath. Bombay 1951

4. *Viśēsāvati* on Ratnaśekhara Sūri's *Vandanapratikramanāvacūri*

- 895B.4.1 Edited by Kañchanavijaya and Kṣemañkarasāgara. DLJP106, 1952  
895B.4.2 Edited with Jinabhadraṅṅi's *Viśeṣaṅṅavati*. Bombay 1987

896. **Yajñapati** (1460)

1. *Prabhā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṅi* (*Anumāna* section only) (NCat I, 210; VIII, 24, 38)  
896.1.1 Edited by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaftliche Philosophische-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 23 Band, Ver. der Kem. fur Sprachen und Kulturen Sudasiens, Heft 17, Wien 1984  
896.1.2 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On the loss of a unique Sanskrit ms.", JAOS 105, 1985, 725  
896.1.3 Summaried EnIndPh6, 1993, 474-485  
896.1.4 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Textual observations on the Vienna edition of Yajñapati Upādhyāya's *Tattvacintāmaṅiprabhā* (*Anumnakhaṅṅa*). NHRI 108-138

897. **Svaprabhānanda** (1460)

1. *Śivādvaitamañjarī* (*Śivādvaita*)  
897.1.1 Edited, with Śambhudeva's *Śaivasiddhāntadīpikā*, by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Sholapur 1909  
897.1.2 Edited b Candrasekhara Sarma Hiermath. Varanasi 1986

2. *Viśeṣārthaprakāśikā*

898.(renumbered 1530A)

899. **Amaracandra Sūri** (1461)

1. *Avacūri* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat II, 350-351; JRK 51)

899A. **Samgramasiṅha** (1463)

1. *Buddhisāgara* (NCC 14, 31; JRK 283)

899B. **Vārdhamāna Sūri** (1463)

1. *Ācāradinakara*

899B.1.1 Edited by Kamalasuri in *Kharataragacchagranthamālā* 2. Two parts. Bombay 1922

900. **Jinahaṛṣa Gaṅi** (1465) (NCat VII, 277)

1. *Samyaktvakaumudī* (Jain) (NCat VII, 277)

900.1.1 Edited by Vijanendrasurisvara. Santipur 1984

2. *Viṃśatisthānikavicārāmṛtasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat VII,277)

900.2.1 Edited DLJP 60, 1923

900A. **Hemahaṃsa Gaṅi** (1465)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Āvaśyakavṛtti* (or just the *-sūtras*?) (NCat II, 191; JRK 39)

901. **Pragalbha** or **Śubhaṅkara** (1470) (NCat XII, 226)

1. (*Śri*) *Darpaṅa* on Śrihaṛṣa's *Khaṅṅanakhāṅṅakhāṅṅa* (NCat V, 176)

See e655.1.8

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati* (cf. UM, 327)

3. *Ṭikā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 23)

See e788.1.83

901.3.1 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited in POWSBT 78, 1939

4. *Padārthakhaṇḍana* (NCat XII, 226)

5. *Ṭikā* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa*

901.5.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296

902. **Toṇṭāda Siddhaliṅga** (1470)

0. Commentary on Mayīdeva's *Bhaktiśataka*

See e863.4.1

1. *Mokṣāgama* (Vīraśaiva) (NCat VIII, 244)

2. *Śivasan̄jīvana* (Vīraśaiva) (cf. MD 5117 for ms. citation)

3. *Ṣaṭsthalajñānāmṛtasāra* (Vīraśaiva)

902.3.1 Edited and translated in Louis Mathias Armando, *Essence of Ṣaṭsthalā Vācana of Toṇṭāda Siddhāntaliṅga*. Dharwar 1978

4. *Vīraśaivānandacandrikā* (Vīraśaiva) (NCat VIII, 224)

902.4.1 Edited by P.R. Karibasava Sastri. Mysore 1890

5. General

902.5.1 *Selected Vacanas of Sri Siddhalingesvara*. Translated by Armando Menezas. Dharwar 1972

902A. **Jñānarāja** (1470)

1. *Praśnottarapañcasīkā* (JRK 276)

903. **(Śrīvatsāṅka) Nārāyaṇa Muni** (1470)

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat I, 456)

See e681.1.4

2. *Arthasaṃgraha* on the Bhagavadgītā (cf. MD 4878 for ms. citation)

3. *Vyākhyā* on the Īśā Upaniṣad

4. *Vyākhyā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāsavimṣati* (cf. IOL 6020D for citation)

5. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on a *Jijñāsāsūtrabhāṣya*

6. *Jīvatuh* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra* (cf. MD 5339 for ms. citation)

903A. **Vidyānandin** (1470)

1. Commentary on Śubhacandra's *Jñānārṇava* (NCC 7, 346)

904. **Śrīpadarāja** (1470)

1. *Vāgvajra* or *Upanyāsa* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

904.1.1 Edited Bangalore 1979

2. General

904.2.1 C.K. Rao, "Śrīpadarāja and Vyāsarāja", PAIOC 3, 1924, 359-364

905. **Śrīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin** (1470)

1. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

906. **Sundara Bhaṭṭa** (1470)

1. *Dvaitādvaitasiddhāntasetuka* on Devācārya's *Siddhāntajāhnavī* (NCat IX, 130)  
See e23.1.60.1. e729.4.2

906A. **Śivamaṇḍanagaṇi** (1470)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Darśanaasaptatikā* (JRK 167)

907. **Mādhava Mukunda** (1470)

1. *Parapakṣagirivajra* or *Haradaśāñcaya* (Dvaitādvaita)  
907.1.1 Edited by Nityasvarupa Brahmācarin. Vrndavana 1902  
907.1.2 Summarized in D III, 416-440  
907.1.3 Edited with editor's *Ṭīkā* by Amolak Ram Sastri. Vrndavana 1936

908. **Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra** (1470) (NCat VII, 177)

1. *Viveka* on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyalīlāvatiṭprakāśa* (NCat VII, 178)  
2. *Nyāyapadārthamālā* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 178)  
3. Commentary on Śāśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (NCat VII, 178)  
4. *Āloka* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VII, 178; VIII, 22, 39-40)  
See e788.1:8,39,51,97.1  
908.4.1 *Prāmāṇyavāda* summarized by Jitendranath Mohanty. EnIndPh6, 1993, 488-489  
908.4.2 Edited, with Annambhaṭṭa's *Siddhāñjana*, up to *jñāptivāda* in *Prāmāṇyavāda*, by Mullanpudi Vishwanath Sastri. New Delhi 2006

5. *General*

- 908.5.1 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Jayadeva Miśra", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 127

908A. **Mahisāgara** (1471)

1. *Bālāvabodhasaṃkṣepārtha* on the *Āvaśyakasūtras* (JRK 402)  
2. *Ṣaḍāvaśtakavidhi* (JRK 402)

908B. **Merusundara Gaṇi** or **Upādhyāya** (1471)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Jayakīrti's *Śīlopadeśamālā*  
908B.1.1 Edited by R.M.Saha in LDSeries 77, Ahmedabad 1980  
2. *Bālāvabodha* on Hemacandra's *Yogaśāstra* (JRK 324)  
3. *Bālāvabodha* on the (*Śrāddha*)*Pratikramaṇasūtra* (JRK 391)  
4. *Bālāvabodha* on Maladhāri Hemacandra's *Upadeśamālā* (JRK 254)  
5. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Āvaśyakasūtras* (JRK 39, 50)  
6. *Sandehapadaprasānottaraśata* (JRK 413)

908C. **Jinavallabha** (1473)

1. *Vṛtti* on the *Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra* (NCC II, 190; JRK 402)

909. **Mādhavānanda Purī** (1480)

1. *General*  
909.1.1 Friedhelm Hardy, "Mādhavendra Purī: a link between Bengal Vaiṣṇavism and Southern Indian *bhakti*", JRAS 1974, 23-41



910. **Jina Maṇikya Gaṇi** (1482)

1. *Ślokaśatārtha* on Ratnaprabhā's *Ratnākarāvatārikā* and autocommentary)

910.1.1 Edited, with autocommentary, by Becaradas Jivaraj Dosi. Ahmedabad 1967

910A.1 **Śubhaśīla Gaṇi** (1483)

1. *Vṛtti* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Śatruñjayakalpavṛtti*

See e707.3.1

910B. **Śubhavardhana Gaṇi** (1483)

1. *Avacūrī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakaniryukti* (JRK 37)

911. **Kṛṣṇānanda Vidyāvinoda** (1485)

1. *Kṛṣṇā* on *Pratyakṣa* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

912. **Viṣṇupurī** (1485)

1. (*Bhāgavata*) *Bhaktiratnāvalī* and *Kāntimālā* thereon (Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat VII, 169)

912.1.1 Edited by Manamohana Bandyopadhyaya. Calcutta 1911

912.1.2 Edited and translated by N.L.Sinha and M.N.Paul. SBH 7.3, 1912, 1974

912.1.3 Edited with *Kāntimālā*. Allahabad 1914

912.1.4 Translated by A.B. Allahabad 1918; Delhi 1975

912.1.5 R.B.A.Ray, "Viṣṇu Purī, author of the Bhaktiratnāvalī", IC 5, 1938-39, 101-103

912.1.6 S.K.De, "On the date of Viṣṇupurī", IC 5, 1938-39, 197-198

912.1.7 M.R.Majumdar, "Saint Viṣṇu Purī and his Bhaktiratnāvalī", JUBo 8, 1939, 131-147

912.1.8 G.V.Devasthali, "Further light on the date of Viṣṇupurī and his Bhaktiratnāvalī", IC 11, 1944, 93-107

912.1.9 Manoranjan Sastri, "Date of Viṣṇupurī", IHQ 36, 1960, 99-112

912.1.10 Edited by Krsnamani Tripathi. Varanasi 1968

912.1.10.5 Edited by Srikrśnananda Das Kantimala and Ramadasa Shastri. Vrndavana 1970

912.1.11 Translated by Tapasyananda. VK 59, 1972-73 - 63, 1976-77. Published Madras 1991

912.1.12 Tantranatha Jha, "Viṣṇupurī, the Maithil Vaiṣṇava saint", JGJRI 31, 1975, 289-296

912.1.13 Edited by Srikrśnamani Tripatha, Lala Bihari Pandeya and Sripati Awasthi. Varanasi 1975

913. **Giridhara Dāsa** (1490) (NCat VI, 21)

1. *Sārasubodhinī* or *Laghumañjūṣā* on Nimbārka's *Daśaślokī* (NCat V, 62)

See e23.1.60.1; 729.4:2,10

914. **Udayasagara** (1490)

1. *Dīpikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* (JRK 44)

914A. **Kṣemarāja** (1490)

1. *Upadeśasaptatikā* and *Ṭikā* thereon

914A.1.1 Published in Jaina Dharma Prasarakā Sabha Series 37, Bhavnagar 1917, 1919

914A.1.2 Edited by Vijayajinendra. Santipur 1991

915. **Misaru Miśra** (1490)

1. *Padārthacandra* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika) (ms. referred to in R.Mitra, *Notices* IX.12, 2901)

915.1.1 Manisha M. Pathak, "Misaru-Miśra and Pūrva Mīmāṃsā", JGJRI 42, 1986, 118-120

916. **Mallaṅārādhyā** (1490)

1. *Advaitaratna* or *Abhedaratna* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)

917. **Sādhuvijaya** (1490)

1. *Vādivijayaprakaraṇa* (Jain)

917.1.1 Edited in JPT 76-106

918. **Janārdana** (1490)

1. *Prakāśa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (ascribed to

Timmabhūpāla) (NCat VIII, 23)

919. **Timmabhūpāla** (1490) (NCat VIII, 180) See previous entry.

921. **Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma** (1490)

1. Commentary on Lakṣmīdhara's *Advaitamakaranda*

2. *Padapañcikā* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*

See e494.1:4,6

3. *Saccidānandānubhavapradīpikā* (Advaita)

(cf. HDV 1278; Baroda p. 560 for ms. citations)

4. *Parīkṣā* or *Sārāvalī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

921.4.1 *Anumānakhaṇḍa* edited by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. Anviksa 3.1, 1968, 95-111; 3.2-4.1, 1969, 171-205

5. *General*

921.5.1 S.K.De, "Some Bengal Vaiṣṇava works in Sanskrit", IC 1, 1934, 21-30

921.5.2 D.C.Bhattacharya, "Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma", IHQ 16, 1940, 60-69

921.5.3 Gopika Mohan Bhattacharya, "Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma, the Naiyāyika", JOI 26, 1976, 81-86.  
Reprinted in GMBNN, 19-28

921A. **Jinaharṣa Gaṇi** (1490)

1. *Samyaktvakaumudī* (Jain) (NCat VII, 277)

921A.1.1 Published in JAG 23, Bhavnagar 1913

921A.1.2 Edited by Vijayajinendrasurisvara. Santipur 1984

2. *Viṃśatisthānikavicārāmṛtasamgraha* (Jain) (NCat VII, 277)

921A.2.1 Published in DLPF Series 60, Bombay 1922

3. *Gautamaṛcchā*

921A.3.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar 1920

4. *Pratikramaṇavidhi* (JRK 259)

5. *Vṛtti* on the *Āvaśyakasūtras* 32)

922. **Jñānakulaśa** (1491) (NCat VII, 320)

1. *Sandehasamuccaya* (Jain) (NCat VII, 320)

923. **Kamalasaṃyama** (1492)

1. *Sarvārthasiddhi* on *Uttarādhyayanasūtra*

923.1.1 Edited by Jayanta Vijaya. Laksmicandra Jain Library, Agra 1923; Bombay 1925

923.1.2 Edited YJG 46, Bhavnagar 1923, 1927

2. *Vivaraṇa* on a *Karmastava* (JRK 70)

3. *Siddhantaśāroddhāra* (JRK 440)

924. **Kīrtivallabha** (1492)

1. Commentary on *Uttarādhyayanasūtra*

924.1.1 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj in *Jaina sahitya ka brhad itihasa* 2, 1909, 144 item 1.

925. **Indrahaṃsagaṇi** (1492)

1. *Upadeśakalpavallī* (Jain)

925.1.1 Printed by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1918

925.1.2 Edited in Jainadharmā Prasāraka Sabha Series, Bhavnagar 1921  
925.1.3 Edited by Vijayajinendrasuri. Santipur, Saurashtra 1991

2. *Bhuvanabhanukevalacariya*

925.2.1 Edited by Ramanika Vijaya. LDS 54, 1976

925A. **Taporatna Vācaka** (1493)

1. *Laghuvṛtti* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 44)

926. **Virūpākṣa Miśra** (1494)

1. Commentary on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

926A. **Tallapāka Annamācārya** (1408-1503)

1. General

926A.1.1 H. C. Chandrasekhara, *Śri Ānnamācārya, a Philosophical Study. Nature of Reality and the Individual Self according to Annamācārya*. Mysore 1990.

926A.1.2 William J. Jackson, "Annamācārya's voice of spiritual thought", *JVaisS* 4, 1996, 139-158

926A.1.3 Velcheru Narayana Rao, *God on the Hill Temple. Poems from Tirupati*. Oxford 2005

927. **Narahari Upādhyāya** or **Maheśvara Viśārada** (1495) (NCat I, 132)

1. Commentary on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka* (NCat IX, 367)

2. *Dūṣaṇoddhāra* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 22; IX, 96, 368)

927.2.1 Vasant Parikh, "A note on *Anumānakhaṇḍanoddhāra*", *JOI* 42.1-2, 1992, 33-38

927.2.2 *Anumāna* section edited by Vasant G. Parikh. *GOS* 179, 1999

3. *Māheśvarī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 22)

4. *Nyāyaprakāśikā* on Cennu Bhaṭṭa's *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā* (NCat VIII, 120)

5. General

927.5.1 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Narahari Upādhyāya the Naiyāyika", *CIS* 210-220. Also *ESLJ* 322-332

928. **Govinda Ṭhakkura** (1500) (NCat VI, 196)

1. *Adhikaraṇamālā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 111; VI, 192, 196)

929. **Mādhava Miśra** (1500)

1. *Dipika* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.91.1

930. **Nijaguṇa Śivayogin** (1500)

1. *Kaivalyapaddhati* (Vīraśaiva)

930.1.1 Edited 1963

930.1.1.5 Chapter Five edited in Kannada script by Giriappagauda Odagaudrumattu. Gadag 1976

930.1.2 Edited BasavaJ 10.4, 1986 - 11, 1986-87

2. *Vivekacintāmaṇi*

930.2.1 Translated by T.Foulkes as *A Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects*. Madras 1860

930.2.1.3 Edited by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Sholapur 1909

930.2.1.7 Edited in Telugu script by Viṭthaladeva Sundara Sarma. TSML 99, 1962

930.2.2 Edited in Marathi script, with Śāntaliṅga Śivayogi's commentary, by Avalikara. 1963

930.2.3 Edited in Kannada script by G.M.Umapati Sastri. Hubli 1969

3. *Vedāntacūḍāmaṇi* (Vīraśaiva)

930.3.1 Edited, with Śeṣādri Śivanar's *Nānājīvavādakaṭṭalai*, by Kasikananda Sarasvati in *Vedāntaśāstraratnāvalī* (Madras 1913)

930.3.2 Sections 10-13 translated by J. Jayaraman. MP 25, 1988: 45, 246

4. *Anubhavasāra*

930.4.1 Edited by Sivautrasvami. Hubli 1953, 1977

6. *General*

930.6.1 Govind A. Jalihal, "Nijaguṇa Śivayogī: a Veera Śaiva mystic from Karṇāṭaka", IPA 10, 1974-75, 137-144

930.6.2 Basava Raj P. Siddhashram, *The Metaphysics and the Mysticism of Shri Nijaguna Shivayogi*. Bangalore 1993

931. **Campakeśa (Ācārya)** (1500) (NCat VI, 389)

1. *Jivaguṇatvasamarthana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VII, 297)

2. (*Guru*) *Tattvaparakāśikā* on Sudarśana's *Śrutaparakāśikā* (NCat VIII, 51)

3. *Taptamudrādhāraṇapramāṇasaṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 389)

4. *Vādārthamālā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 389)

5. *Vedāntakaṇṭhakoddhāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 389)

932. **Jagannātha Sarasvatī** (1500) (NCat VII, 140)

1. *Advaitāmṛta* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138) and *Taraṅgiṇī* thereon (NCat VII, 140)

932.1.1 Edited by M.L.Sarma. Bombay 1893

932.1.2 Edited Banaras 1922

932.1.3 Edited by C.T.Kenghe. ABORI 46, 1966, 99-165

2. *Siddhāntarahasya* (Advaita) (cf. K. 134 for ms. citation)

932.2.1 Edited by Sivadatta Sarma Caturveda. Datiya, Madhya Pradesh 1982

3. *Tattvadīpana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 140; VIII, 47)

4. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Vākyasudhā* (ms. at Ujjain)

5. *General*

932.5.1 Ksitish Chandra Chatterji, "Jagannātha and Bhaṭṭoji", COJ 3, 1935, 41-51

933. **Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Deva** (1500)

1. *Śikṣāśataka* (Acintyabhedābheda)

933.1.1 Edited, translated

2. *Jagannāthāṣṭaka* (Acintyabhedābheda)

933.2.1 Edited, translated

3. *Premāmṛtarasāyanastotra* (Acintyabhedābheda)

933.3.1 Edited with Vitthalanatha's commentary by Krsnanandadasa Baba. Radhakunda 1967

933A. **Srīdhara** (16th c.)

1. *Sāṃkhyadīpikāvṛtti* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See 163.1.91.1

934. **Sadānanda Yogīndra** (1500)

1. *Bhāvavaprakāśikā* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

See e764.7.2

2. *Tātparyaprakāśa* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
(cf. NW 310; Oudh X, p. 20 for mss. citations)

### 3. Commentary on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī* (cf. NW 280 for ms. citation)

#### 4. *Vedāntasāra* (Advaita)

See e379.26.3; 400.1.0

934.4.1 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*. Calcutta 1829

934.4.1.1 Edited and translated into German, with remarks gleaned from Rāmākṛṣṇatīrtha's commentary, by Othmar Frank. Munchen 1835

934.4.2 Translated by Ram Mohun Roy. Second edition, London 1832, 1903.

934.4.3 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, and translated into German by Othmar Frank. Munich 1835

934.4.4 Translated by E. Roer. JASBe 14, 1845, 100-134. Reprinted Calcutta 1845

934.4.5 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Subodhinī* and Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, by Anandacandra Vedanuvagisa. Calcutta 1849

934.4.6 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Subodhinī* and Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, by Narayanacandra Kaviratna and Navacandra Siromani. Calcutta 1886, 1889

934.4.6.5 Nandalala Dhole, *Fundamental Truths on the Problem of Existence*. Calcutta 1890

934.4.7 Edited and translated by J.R. Ballantyne. Allahabad 1850; London 1898

934.4.8 J.R. Ballantyne, "The gist of the Vedānta--as a philosophy", Pan 2, 1867: 47, 67

934.4.9 Edited and translated into German by Ludwig Poley, *Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften* 63, 1869, 33-156

934.4.10 Edited and translated, with Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, by A.E. Gough and Govindadeva. Pan 6, 1871-72 - 8, 1873-74

934.4.11 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Subodhinī*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875

934.4.12 Translated as *A Manual of Hindu Pantheism* by G. Jacob. London 1881, 1888, 1891, 1900, 1904, 1982

934.4.12.5 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Subodhinī* and Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, by G.A. Jacob. Bombay 1891, 1894, 1904, 1918

934.4.13 Edited and translated by Heeralal Dhole. Calcutta 1883, 1888.

934.4.14 Translated by W. Ward in CRYP

934.4.15 Edited by Madhavananda Bharati. Banaras 1889.

934.4.16 Edited by V.R. Ramchandra. Poona 1891, 1901

934.4.17 Edited by Srinivasa Jagannatha Svami in *Sakalavidyabhivardhani* 1.9-2.9, 1893-94, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1934

934.4.19 Edited and translated into German by Paul Deussen in AGP. This translated into English as *The Philosophy of the Vedānta* (Delhi 1957, 1979)

934.4.20 Edited by Prasanna Bai. Ahmedabad 1899

934.4.21 Edited, with Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Subodhinī*, by Hiralal Dhole. Calcutta 1903

934.4.22 Edited V.V. Bapat and M.R. Kale. Bombay 1906

934.4.23 Translated into German in O. Böhtlingk, *Sanskrit-Chretomathie*. Leipzig 1909

934.4.24 Translated by M.N. Dutt. Calcutta 1909

934.4.25 Edited, with Āpadeva's *Bālabodhinī*, by K. Sundararama Aiyar. SVVSS 9, 1911

934.4.26 Edited by Yati Mukundasrama. Cambay 1911

934.4.27 Edited and translated by Mysore Hiriyanna. POS 14, Poona 1929

934.4.28 Edited and translated by Nikhilananda. Almora 1931, 1949, 1968, 1978

934.4.28.5 Edited with Sivadatta Misra's *Ganga* by Baladeva Prasada Misra. Banaras 1936

934.4.29 Edited by R.S. Tripathi. Banaras 1959, 1962, 1975

934.4.29.5 Edited by Hajime Nakamura. Kyoto 1962

934.4.30 Edited by Dattatreya Vasudeva Jog. Poona 1971

934.4.31 Edited by Narendra Sastri. Meerut 1964

934.4.32 Edited by Rama Govinda Sukla. Varanasi 1967. Edition only, Varanasi 1975, 1990

934.4.33 Edited by Santanarayana Srivastava. Allahabad 1968, 1975

934.4.34 Edited, with Āpadeva's *Bālabodhinī*, by Ramasaran Tripathi. Varanasi Vidyabhavan Sanskrit Granthamala 1, 1968

934.4.35 Edited in Kannada script by N. Subrahmanya. Mysore 1973

934.4.36 Edited by Krishnakanta Tripathi and Kiranalata Kshatri. Meerut 1973

934.4.37 M. Muthuraman, *Outlines of Vedāntasāra*. Madras 1976

934.4.38 A.N. Jani, "Meaning of the *mahāvākya* in the Vedāntasāra", PWIAI 209-214

- 934.4.38.5 Edited in Bengali script. Calcutta 1982
- 934.4.39 Edited in Bengali script by Sunilakumara Cattopadhyaya. Serampore 1984
- 934.4.40 Edited, with editor's *Vedāntamandāramaṇḍala*, by Kasikananda Svami Bombay 1986
- 934.4.41 Edited, with Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī*, with G.A.Jacob's translation, by Avanindra Kumar. Delhi 1987
- 934.4.42 P.M.Pattanayak, *A Graphic Representation of Vedānta Sāra*. Calcutta 1987
- 934.4.43 Harshananda, "An introduction to the study of Vedāntasāra", VK 76, 1989, 60-63
- 934.4.44 S. Ranganathan, "A note on *sādhanacatuṣṭaya* in the light of Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra", TVOS 14.1-2, 1989, 33-37
- 934.4.45 Edited with Rāmatīrtha's *Vidvanmanorañjinī* by Ramgovinda Sukla. Varanasi 1990
- 934.4.46 Edited by Krishnamurty Bhimacharya Archak as *The Vedāntasāra and Its Teachings*. Dharwad 1995
- 934.4.47 S. Ranganatha, "A note on the '*ātman*' in the light of Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 104-110
- 934.4.50 Edited by Lambodara Misra. Jaipur 2005
- 934.4.58 Maya Das, "Some thoughts on Vedānta ethics: an analysis of the Vedāntasāra:", Pappu SV 97-108
- 934.4.60 Edited and translated into Spanish by Janvier Ruiz Calderon. Madrid 2009

#### 5. *Vedāntasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

- 934.5.1 Edited in WSS
- 934.5.2 Edited by Nagalinga Sastri in *Vedāntagranthamālā* (Madras 1911-1912)

#### 6. *General*

- 934.6.1 T.P.Ramachandran, "Sadānanda", PA 206-211

#### 934A. **Bhāvasāgara** (1500?)

1. *Ṭikā* on the *Bhagavatīsūtra* (JRK 290)

#### 935. **Śrutasaṅgāra Sūri** (1500)

1. Commentary on Kundakunda's *Ṣaṭ-* or *Aṣṭaprābhṛta*

See e196A.1.2

- 935.1.1 Edited Soonagiri 1989

2. *Tattvatrayaprakāśinī* on Śubhacandra's *Jñānārṇava* (NCat VII, 346; JRK 150)

3. *Vṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*

See e196B.1.41

#### 935A. **Lāvaṇyasamaya** (1500)

1. *Gautamaṃcchācatuṣpadī* (JRK 112)

#### 936. **Viśvaveda** (1500)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (cf. V.4, 76 for ms. cit.)

2. *Siddhāntadīpa* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepasārīraka*

#### 937. **Ānanda Basavaliṅga** (1500)

1. *Machideva Manovilāsa* (Gunj 91)

#### 938. **Udhāna Siddhaliṅga Deśika** (1500)

1. *Vīraśaivacintāmaṇi* (Gunj 97)

#### 938A. **Puṇyasāgara** (1503)

1. *Kalpalatikā* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Praśnaśataka*

939. **Balabhadra** (1505)

1. *Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

940. **Prakāśānanda** (1505)

1. *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī* (Advaita)

9401.0 Edited with Nānaḍīkṣita's *Dīpikā*. 1872

940.1.1 Edited and translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 11, 1889 - 12, 1890. Reprinted Banaras 1890, 1898; revised 1975

940.1.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1894, 1897, 1935

940.1.2.5 Edited Allahabad 1900, 1984

940.1.3 Edited by Mukunda Simha. Lahore 1914

940.1.3.5 Edited by Umananda with editor's *Balabodhini Pradipika*. Allahabad 1927

940.1.4 Summarized in Dasgupta II, 220-225.

940.1.5 Partly edited and translated by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy in "Two Vedāntic hymns from the *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 91-100

940.1.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1935

940.1.6 Edited with editor's *Bhasanuvada* by Premavallabha Sastri Sukla. AG 7, Kasi 1936

940.1.7 Rewati Raman Pandey, "Some philosophical problems of *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī*", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 167-186

940.1.8 Selections translated in HTR 209-213

940.1.9 S.A. Upadhyaya, "*Tat tvam asi* according to Prakāśānanda", BhV 40.1, 1980, Also PWIAI 195-202

940.1.10 Edited by Laksmisvara. Delhi 1996

940.1.11 Edited by Saila Varma. Allahabad 1999

940.1.12 Translated into French in Martin Chiffot-Comazzi, *Le Theme de l'Esse et Percipi chez Berkeley et Prakāśānanda. Etude comparative suivie d'une traduction de la Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī 'Le Collier de perles des doctrines du Vedānta'*. Doctoral thesis, Lille 1991, 1992. Printed Paris 2005.

940.1.13 Translated into French by Martine Chiffot as *Le collier de perles des doctrines du Vedānta*. Paris 2005

940.1.14 Passages edited and studied in Venimadhava Sastri Joshi, *Dr̥ṣṭisr̥ṣṭivāda: A Study*. Delhi 2010

2. *General*

940.2.1 T.P. Ramachandran, "Prakāśānanda", PA 216-220

940.2.2 Sucita Cittaranjan Divatia, *Idealist Thought in Indian Philosophy. Rise and Growth from the Vedic Times to the Kevalādvaita Vedānta up to Prakāśānanda of Sixteenth Century, including as propounded in Mahāyāna Buddhism*. New Delhi 1994

941. **Raṅgarāja Dīkṣita** (1505)

1. *Advaitavidyāmukura* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

941.1.1 S.S. Suryanarayana Sastri, "The Advaitavidyāmukura", JOR 9, 1935, 280-294. Summarized in PAIOC 8, 1937, 52. Also CPSSS 302-316

942. **Rucidatta** or **Bhaktū** (1505)

1. *Vivṛti* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṅāvaliprakāśa*

See e560.7.1

942.1.1 *Dravya* section summarized by V. Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 519-520

2. *Makaranda* on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyakusumāñjaliprakāśa*

See e560.4:6,9,21

942.2.1 Summaried by V. Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 515-518

3. *Makaranda* on Raghunātha's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (NCat XI, 105)

4. *Tarkaprakāśa* on Vardhamāna's *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* (NCat III, 121)

5. *Prakāśa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 36-37)

See e788.1:5,67,78

942.5.1 Summarized by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 492-515

942.5.2 Śabda section edited by Sukharanjan Saha and P.K.Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta

6. *Vilāsa* on Śrīvallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

942.6.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 322

943. **Vāsudeva Miśra** (1505))

1. *Nyāyasiddhāntasāra* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25)

944. **Ratnākara Vidyāvācaspati** (1505)

1. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* and Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Āloka* thereon

945. **Jñānabhūṣaṇa** (1506) (NCat VII, 323, 331)

1. *Ātmasambodhana* (Jain) (NCat II, 58; VII, 331)

2. (*Tattva*) *Jñānatarāṅgiṇī* and *Pañcikā* thereon (Jain)

945.2.1 Edited Bombay 1987

3. *Paramārthopadeśa* (Jain) (NCat VII, 331; NCC 11, 187)

4. Commentary on Jinacandra's *Siddhāntasāra*

See e468.1.1

946. **Śrīnātha Cakravarti** (1510)

1. *Śrīcaitanyaṁjūṣā*

946.1.1 Edited

947. **Jaleśara** or **Janeśvara Vāhinīpati** (1510)

1. *Uddyota* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

2. *Ṭippaṇī* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa*

947.2.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296

948. **Raghunātha Śiromaṇi** (1510)

1. *Akhyāta(śakti)vāda* (Nyāya grammar) (NCat II, 9-10)

See e788.1.8

948.1.1 Edited, with Mathurānātha's *Rahasya*, Rāmacandra Siddhāntavāgīśa's *Ṭippaṇī*, Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana's *Vyākhyā*, Rudra Nyāyavācaspati's *Vyākhyā* and Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin's *Vyākhyā*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1931

948.1.2 Edited, with Raghudeva's *Ṭikā*, by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar. JTSML 24.3, 1970 - 25.3, 1971-72. Reprinted, with Raghunatha's *Nanvada*, Tanjore 1972

948.1.3 Edited, with Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's *Ākhyātavādavyākhyā*, by Prabal Kumar Sen. Calcutta 1979

948.1.4 Edited and translated by K.N.Chatterjee. Varanasi 1981

948.1.5 Summaried by Prabal Kumar Sen. EnIndPh6, 1993, 535-541

2. *Dīdhiti* on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*

See e560.1:3-7

948.2.1 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 522-524

3. *Bhūsāmaṇi* on Śrīharsa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

See e655.1:3,8,26

4. *Dīdhiti* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa*

948.4.1 Edited by B.N.Shastri. POWSBT 38, 1932

948.4.2 Summaried by Nani Lal Sen and V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 525-529

948.4.3 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296-297



5. *Nañvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 322-323)

See e788.1.8; 948.1.2. et788.1.62

948.5.1 Edited, with Gadādhara's *Ṭīkā*, by Lokanatha. Banaras 1899

948.5.2 Edited, with Raghudeva's *Ṭīkā*, by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar. JTSML 24.2 - 25.3

948.5.3 Summarized by Janakivallabha Bhattacharya. EnIndPh6, 1993, 541-544

6. *Dīdhiti* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (cf. SB. 160 for ms. citation)

7. *Dīdhiti* on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyalīlāvātiprakāśa* (cf. IO 1670; Hall, p. 72; L. 1997; Ben. 185 for mss. citations)

948.7.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 321

8. *Vibhūti* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvātī* (cf. Hall, p. 73; Ben. 172; NW 370 for mss. citations)

9. *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* or *Padārthakhaṇḍana* (Vaiśeṣika)

948.9.1 Edited, with Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's *Ṭīkā* and Raghudeva's *Vivecanaprakāśa*, by V.P.Dvivedin. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 36. Reprinted 1914,, 1915

948.9.2 Edited and translated by Karl H. Potter. Harvard Yenching Institute Studies 17, 1957

948.9.3 Edited by Madhusudana Nyayacarya. Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series 85, 1976

948.9.4 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A note on 'the difference of difference'", CIS 69-78

948.9.5 Summarized EnIndPh6, 1993, 529-535

948.9.6 Sabita Samanta, "Is *manas* a *bhūta*dravya?", JJP 7.2, 1995, 33-44

947.9.6.5 Edited with Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's *Prakāśa*. Jaipur 1997

948.9.8 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 534-535

948.9.9 Edited, with Raghudeva's Nyāyālamkāra's *Padārthakhaṇḍana and Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's Padārthatattvavivecanaprakāśa*, by Anita Raja Pala. Two volumes. Delhi 2008

10. *Dīdhiti* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 26-28; IX, 57)

See a788.1.93.1. e788.1:1-4,6,8-3,15-7,19-21,23-30,32,34,35.2,36-38,40-41,45,47,49, 50,52,55,57,62.1-65,68,75,83.1,86-91. et788.1.46. t788.1.76

948.10.1 *Avacchedakatvanirukti* section edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 11, 1901

948.10.2 *Sāmānyanirukti* section edited, with Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and Vāmacaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya's *Kroḍa*, by Hayagriva Acarya. Banaras 1905

948.10.3 *Avacchedakatvanirukti* section edited, with Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* and editor's *Vivṛti* and *Manoramā*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Banaras 1948

948.10.4 *Anumāna* chapter edited, with Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*, by B.N.Swamy. ChSS 101, n.d.

948.10.5 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Raghunātha Śiromaṇi on *vyāptipañcaka*", Anviksha 2.1, 1967, 69-77. Reprinted in GMBNN 29-39

948.10.6 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Raghunātha Śiromaṇi on *sāmānyalakṣaṇa*", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 65-74. Reprinted in GMBNN 56-68

948.10.6.5 *Anumāna* section edited, with Gokulanatha Upadhyaya's *Vidyota*, by Dharmanatha Jha and Ramasevaka Jha. Darbhanga 1982

948.10.7 Toshihiro Wada, "The logical validity of inferences in the *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa*", Sambhasa 11, 1990, 23-37

948.10.8 Summarized by Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, Kali Krishna Banerjee, Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, Jitendranath Mohanty and Madhusudana Nyayacarya. EnIndPh6, 1993, 521-590

948.10.12 *Pakṣatā* studied in N. S. Dravid, *Pakṣatā: the Nature of the Inferential Locus: a Psycho-epistemological Investigation of the Inferential Process*. New Delhi 2007

11. *General*

948.11.1 E.V.Vira Raghacharya, "South Indian authorship of some verses attributed to Raghunātha Śiromaṇi and others", IC 7, 1940-41, 65-72

948.11.2 Erich Frauwallner, "Raghunātha Śiromaṇi", WZKSOA 10, 1966 - 14, 1970

948.11.3 Kazihiko Yamamoto, "The Prābhākara philosophy theory quoted by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi", JIBSt 42.1, 1993, 8-10

948.11.4 Ramakanta Pandey, "Raghunatha on atomic theory", RISP 42-53

948.11.4.5 Chandan Kumar Goswami, "Foundation of Inlgu istic framework and Raghunātha's abortive enterprise", IndS 168-182

- 948.11.5 Sabita Samanta, "Is *manas* a *bhūta dravya*?", JJP 7.2, 1995, 33-44  
948.11.6 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "Le Pramanaratna de Raghunatha, traite de gnoseologie bhatta mimamsaka", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 51-82

949. **Bhairavendra** (1510)

1. *Śīsubodhinī* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī* (cf. W. 1618 for ms.citation)

950. **Gadādhara Miśra** (1510)

1. *Prakāśa* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyabhūṣaṇa*

951. **Keśava Kāśmīrī (Bhaṭṭa)** (1510) (NCat V, 62)

1. *Tattvaparakāśikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat V, 63)

See e764.7.2

951.1.1 Edited by Nityasvarupa. Vrndavana 1909

2. Commentary on Kenopaniṣad (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat V, 38, 62)

3. Commentary on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat V, 63)

951.3.1 Edited Banaras 1927

4. *Prabhā* or *Saurabha* on Śrīnivāsa's *Vedāntakaustubha* (NCat V, 62)

See a23.1.106. e23.1:52,288

951.4.1 Edited by V.S.Tripathi. Pan 7, 1873-74 - 9, 1874-75

951.4.2 Selections translated in HTR 310-314

5. *Kramadīpikā*

951.1.1 Edited with Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary, Śrīnivāsācārya's *Laghustavarājāstotra* and Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Gurubhaktamandanakini*, ChSS 49, 1917

952. **Indranandin**, pupil of Amarakīrti (1514)

1. *Darśanaratnākara* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 329; JRK 166)

2. *Vṛtti* on Yogīndudeva's *Yogasāra* (NCat I, 253)

3. (*Nirgantha*) *Samabhūṣaṇa* (JRK 417)

952A. **Tāraṇa(taraṇa)svāmin** (1448-1515)

1. *Adhyātmakamalaṭikā*

952A.1.1 Edited by Jnanananda, Pipariya, Ghosangabad, M.P. 1999

2. *Nyāyasamuccayasāra*

952A.2.1 Edited by Brahmacari Sitalaprasad, Sagar, M.P. 1996

3. *Śrāvākācāra*

952A.3.1 Edited by Brahmacari Sitalaprasad, Sagar 1992

4. *Tribhaṅgīsāra*

952A.4.1 Edited by B. Sitalaprasad, Sagar 1993

952A.4.2 Translated by Dasharath Jain. New Delhi 2010

953. **Mādhava Sarasvatī** (1515)

1. *Mandānukampinī* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

2. *Mitabhāṣinī* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī*

See e671.2:1,7

953.2.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Mitabhāṣinī, a commentary by Mādhava Sarasvatī on the Saptapadārthī of

Śivāditya--between c. A.D. 1050 and 1300", JOR 21, 1953, 105-111  
953.2.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari, EIP 181-183

3. *Sarvadarśanakaumudī* (General)

953.3.1 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 135, 1938

953.2 Discussed and Vaiśeṣika section summarized by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 432-433

4. *Mayūkhamālā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

5. *Vedāntasarvasva*

6. *Nyāyacūdāmaṇi*

6A. *Pañcikā* on *Yogavāsiṣṭha* (DSCSIP 46)

7. *General*

953.7.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Date of Mādhavasarasvatī--its bearing on the date of Rāmacandra and Viṭṭhala--new light on the much debated date of Madhusūdanasarasvatī", ALB 5.4, 1941, 181-188

953.7.2 M.S. Bhat, "Date of Mādhava Sarasvatī", JIH 40, 1962, 217-222

953A. (renumbered 976A)

953B. **Maheśvara Sūri** (1516)

1. *Vicārarasāyana* (JRK 351)

953C. **Somadeva Sūri** (1516)

1. *Samyuktakaumudī* (JRK 424)

2. *Sūktimuktāvalī* (JRK 449)

953D. **Vinayahaṃsa** (1516)

1. *Ṛtti* or *Dīpikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* (NCC 2, 313; JRK 44)

2. *Vicārasāra* (JRK 353)

954. **(Puṇḍarikākṣa) Vidyāsāgara** (1520)

1. *Ṭikā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See EIP 13, p. 185

954.1.1 Anantalal Thakur, "Vidyāsāgara and his Nyāyasūtraṭikā", JOI 25, 1976, 265-267

955. **Dāmodara (Bhaṭṭa) Ṭhakkura** (1520)

See EIP 13, p. 186

1. *Mumukṣusarvasva* (NCat IX, 22)

2. *Tarkaratnākara* and *Setu* thereon (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)(NCat VIII,122)

956. **Caitanya** (1520) (NCat VII, 75)

1. *General*

See a379.67.329. b637.7.165.

956.1.1 John Beames, "Chaitanya and the Vaishnava poets of Bengal", IA 2, 1873, 1-7

956.1.2 K. Chakravartī, *Life of Śrī Chaitanya*. Calcutta 1897

956.1.3 S.K. Ghosha, *Śrīkrishna Chaitanya: His Life and Teachings*. Madras 1902

956.1.4 Alfred S. Geden, "Chaitanya", ERE 3, 1910, 334-335

956.1.5 Dinesh Chandra Sen, *Caitanya and His Companions*. Calcutta 1917

956.1.6 Dinesh Chandra Sen, *Caitanya and His Age*. Calcutta 1922

956.1.7 Nisikanta Sanyal, *Śrī Krishṇa Chaitanya*. Vol. 1. Madras 1933

- 956.1.8 Sukumar Chakravarti, *Caitanya et se theorie de l'amour divin*. Paris 1933
- 956.1.9 S.K.De, "Caitanya as an author", IHQ 10, 1934, 301-320
- 956.1.10 O.B.L.Kapoor, *Philosophy of Śrī Caitanya*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1939
- 956.1.11 P.Sesadri Ayyar, "Śrī Chaitanya and his Śikṣāṣṭaka", KVRACV 579-583
- 956.1.12 O.B.L.Kapoor, "Śrī Caitanya's conception of the infinite personality", RPR 12.3-4, 1943, 65-74
- 956.1.12.1 Narendra Nath Law, *Śrī Kṛṣṇa and Śrī Caitanya*. London 1949
- 956.1.13 S.K.Maitra, "The Bhāgavata and the Pāñcarātra in relation to the philosophy of Śrī Caitanya", SPR 273-287
- 956.1.14 H.V.S.Murthy, "Did Caitanya influence Śaṅkaradeva?", IHQ 35, 1959, 171-176
- 956.1.15 Bhakti Vilas Tirtha, *Śrī Chaitanya's Concept of Theistic Vedānta*. Madras 1964, 1992
- 956.1.16 S.K.Das, "Śrī Caitanya and Guru Nanak on the concept of Śiva and Śakti", IPC 10.2, 1965, 26-35
- 956.1.17 Debnarayan Acharya, *The Life and Times of Śrīkṛṣṇa Caitanya*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1967
- 956.1.18 Siddhanta Saraswati, *Shrī Chaitanya's Teachings*. Madras 1967, 1975, 1999
- 956.1.19 A.C.Bhaktivedanta Svami, *Teachings of Lord Chaitanya*. New York, Tokyo 1968
- 956.1.20 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Śrī Caitanya and Catholic catechism", IPC 13.3, 1968
- 956.1.21 Jaimini Mohan Banerjee, "Mystic Chaitanya", VK 55, 1968-69: 236, 268
- 956.1.22 K.P.S.Choudhury, "Mysticism of Chaitanya", IPC 13.3, 1968, 42-46
- 956.1.23 Walther Eidlitz, *Kṛṣṇa-Caitanya. Sein Leben und Seine Lehre*. Stockholm 1968
- 956.1.24 Y. Jagannathan, "Śhrī Chaitanya's teachings in a nutshell", IPC 14.4, 1969, 37-43
- 956.1.25 Asoka Kumar Majumdar, *Caitanya: His Life and Doctrine*. Bombay 1969
- 956.1.26 Dilip Kumar Mukherjee, *Chaitanya*. New Delhi 1970
- 956.1.27 Chetananda, "Illuminating dialogues from Indian lore--Śrī Caitanya and Rai Rāmānanda", PB 75, 1970, 109-112
- 956.1.28 Y.Jagannathan, "Śrī Caitanya and his love-philosophy", IPC 16.1, 1971, 36-40
- 956.1.29 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "The life and message of Śrī Chaitanya", in C.J.Bleeker et al., *Ex Orbe Religionum. Studia Geo. Widengrenz* (Leiden 1972), 11-20. Also IPC 17, 1972, 85-96
- 956.1.30 Lalitananda Vana, "Precepts of Lord Caitanya", IPC 17.1, 1972, 64-71.
- 956.1.31 Thakur Bhaktivinod, "Life of Śrī Caitanya", IPC 18, 1973, 4-15
- 956.1.32 Thakur Bhaktivinod, "Precepts of Śrī Caitanya", IPC 18, 1973, 16-39
- 956.1.33 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Śrī Caitanya's concept of finite self", IPC 18, 1973, 47-69
- 956.1.34 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Śrī Caitanya's concept of divine love", IPC 18, 1973, 108-125
- 956.1.35 O.B.L.Kapoor, "The Sampradāya of Śrī Caitanya", IPC 18, 1973, 235-260
- 956.1.36 Radha Govinda Nath, "Śrī Caitanya's concept of theistic Vedānta", IPC 18, 1973, 70-84
- 956.1.37 Gouri Roy, *Bondage and Liberation of Jīva according to Śrī Caitanya*. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1973
- 956.1.38 Bhakti Siddhanta Sarasvati, "Śrī Kṛṣṇa-Caitanya's concept of the Godhead", IPC 18, 1973, 40-46
- 956.1.39 Lalita Vana, "Śrī Caitanya's concept of bhakti", IPC 18, 1973, 99-107
- 956.1.39.5 Janardan Chakravarti, *Bengal Vaishnavism and Śrī Caitanya*. Calcutta 1975
- 956.1.40 Norvin J. Hein, "Caitanya's ecstasies and the theology of the name", in *New Essays* 15-32. Reprinted GV pp. 21-40
- 956.1.41 Joseph T. O'Connell, "Caitanya's followers and the Bhagavad-gītā: a case study in bhakti and the secular", in *New Essays* 33-52.
- 956.1.42 Jadunath Sinha, *The Philosophy and Religion of Chaitanya and His Followers*. Calcutta 1976
- 956.1.43 O.B.L.Kapoor, *The Philosophy and Religion of Śrī Caitanya*. New Delhi 1977
- 956.1.44 Prabhat Mukherjee, "Historicity of the Bengali biographies of Caitanya", BRMIC 28, 1977, 110-111
- 956.1.45 Rajananda, "Bhakti as exemplified in Śrī Chaitanya Mahāprabhu", VK 65, 1978, 34-38
- 956.1.46 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Chaitanya", VRPRL 22-38
- 956.1.47 A.K.Majumdar, *Gauḍīya-Vaiṣṇava Studies*. Calcutta 1978
- 956.1.48 R.Das, "Śrī Chaitanya's philosophy of divine love", BVa 14, 1979, 141-150
- 956.1.49 Prabhat Mukherjee, *History of the Chaitanya Faith in Orissa*. New Delhi 1979
- 956.1.50 Pranavananda, "Lord Chaitanya and Āchārya Praṇavānanda", HinduReg 9, 1979, 60-65
- 956.1.51 Gerald T. Carney, "The erotic mysticism of Caitanya", JD 4, 1979, 169-179
- 956.1.52 Klaus Klostermaier, "Will India's past be America's future? Reflections on the Caitanya movement and its potentials", JAAS 15, 1980, 94-103. Also TMBM 94-103

- 956.1.53 A.N.Chatterjee, *Śrī Kṛṣṇa Caitanya. A Historical Study on Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism*. New Delhi 1983.  
Reprinted as *Caitanya*, New Delhi 1988
- 956.1.54 Deb Narayan Acharya, *The Life and Times of Śrī Kṛṣṇa-Caitanya*. Calcutta 1984.
- 956.1.55 R.K.Mishra, "The real and the bounds of *sardarshan*", JICPR 3.2, 1986, 17-26
- 956.1.56 Ramachandra Brahmachari Vidyananda, "Śrī Caitanya's method of chanting the holy name", DhP 15.2, 1985, 42-44
- 956.1.57 Sunil Kumar Das, *Śrī Caitanya and Guru Nanak: A Comparative Study of Vaiṣṇavism and Sikhism*. Calcutta 1985
- 956.1.58 Gauri Ray, *Caitanya's Approach to God Realization*. Agra 1986
- 956.1.59 Steven Rosen, *India's Spiritual Renaissance. The Life and Times of Lord Chaitanya*. New York 1988
- 956.1.59.5 Edmund Weber and Tilak Raj Chopra (eds.), *Shri Krisna Caitanya and his Bhakti Religion*. Frankfurt-am-Main 1988
- 956.1.60 H.C.Das, "Miraculous life of Śrī Chaitanya and his activities in Orissa", SCRLI 16-66
- 956.1.61 M.P.Dash, "Sources for the study of Śrī Chaitanya and his times", SCRLI 1-8
- 956.1.62 Prem Lata, *Mystic Saints of India: Chaitanya, Mahāprabhu*. New Delhi 1989
- 956.1.63 H.K.Mahtab, "Śrī Caitanya", SCRLI 9-15
- 956.1.64 S.M.Routray, "Śrī Jagannāth in the eyes of Śrī Chaitanya", SCRLI 92-97
- 956.1.64.1 Kalpika Mukherjee, "Contribution of Chaitanya in Indian society and religion", VBA n.s. 3, 1990, 273-280
- 956.1.64.1 Tony Kevin Stewart, "When biographical narratives disagree: the death of KRSNa Caitanya", Numen 38, 1991, 231-260
- 956.1.64.2 Nikunja Vihari Banerjee, *Chaitanya and Vaiṣṇavism*. Calcutta 1992
- 956.1.64.3 Chhanda Chatterjee, *The Philosophy of Chaitanya and His School*. New Delhi 1993
- 956.1.65 June McDaniel, "Dancing in the hidden Vṛndāvan: the ritual service of Caitanya", JVaisS 1.3, 1993, 72-83
- 956.1.66 Joseph T. O'Connell, "Historicity in the biographies of Caitanya", JVaisS 1.2, 1993, 102-132
- 956.1.67 Chhanda Chatterjee, *The Philosophy of Chaitanya and His School*. Delhi 1993
- 956.1.68 Norvin J. Hein, "Caitanya's ecstasies and the theology of the name", JVaisS 2.2, 1994, 7-26
- 956.1.69 Bhakti Prajnana Yati, *Ontological and Morphological Concepts of Lord Śrī Caitanya and His Mission*. Madras 1994
- 956.1.69.5 Srila Adikesava Prabhu (O.B.L.Kapoor), *Śrī Caitanya and Rāgānagā Bhakti*. Vrndavan 1995
- 956.1.70 Donald R. Tuck, "Caitanya's ecstatic religious experience", JVaisS 5.1, 1996-97, 65-82
- 956.1.71 O.B.L. Kapoor, *Lord Chaitanya*. New Delhi 2000
- 956.1.71.5 Amar Nath Chatterjee, *Śrī Chaitanya and the Chaitanya Movement*. New Delhi 2001
- 956.1.71.8 Janmajit Roy, *Theory of Avatāra and Divinity of Chaitanya*. New Delhi 2002
- 956.1.72 B.N.Sikdar, "The revival of *bhakti* movement and Śrī Kṛṣṇa Caitanya", PB 106, 2001, 186-188
- 956.1.73 K. P. Sinha, *Sri Caitanya's Vaisnavism and its Sources*. Calcutta 2001
- 956.1.75 S.R.Bakshi and Sangh Mitra (eds.), *Saint Chaitanya*. New Delhi 2002
- 956.1.76 Ranjit Kr. Acharjee, "Śrī Chaitany and Bengal Vaishnavism", VK 89, 2002, 64-66
- 956.1.76.5 Satchidananda Dhar, "The vindication of Śrī Chaitanya", BRMIC 53, 2002, 99-102
- 956.1.76.7 Arati Mukherjee, "Śrī Caitanya: movement and philosophy", Utkalasrimanjusa 67-70
- 956.1.76.8 Gangadhar Pandey, "Contribution of Śrī Chaitanya to Vaiṣṇavism", Utkalasrimanjusa 71-75]
- 956.1.77 Pramtahananda, "Śrī Chaitanya: embodiment of divine love", VK 89, 2002, 250-252
- 956.1.78 Janmajit Roy, *Theory of Avatars and Divinity of Chaitanya*. New Delhi 2002
- 956.1.79 K.P.Sinha, "Śrī Caitanya on the impersonal Absolute", VedS 103-113. Also IndicSt1, 103-113
- 956.1.80 Jan K. Brzezinski, "Sri Chaitanya's Śikṣāṣṭakam", JVaisS 12.1, 2003, 87-112
- 956.1.82 Satyanarayana Das, "Caitanya and the Bengal school of Vaiṣṇavism", ThV 486-536
- 956.1.85 V. N. Jha, "Caitanya: his life and philosophy", Pramodasindhu 183-190
- 956.1.90 R. C. Misra and R. P. Tripathy, "The impact of Sri Chaitanya's cult on the society of Orissa", QJMS 97.1, 2006, 64-83
- 956.1.95 Abhishek Ghosh, "Chaitanya Mahaprabhu and his influence on the Jagannātha cult", JVaisS 17.1, 2008, 29-42
- 956.1.98 P.R.Kannan, "Śrī Chaitanya Mahāprabhu: his life and teachings", Dilip 34.1, 2008, 34-37; 34.2, 2008, 32-35

## 957. **Sanātana Gosvāmin** (1520)

1. (*Brhad*) *Bhāgavatāmṛta* and *Digdarsinī* thereon

- 957.1.1 Edited by Nityasvarupa Brahmachari. Vrndavana 1898, 1905  
 957.1.2 Chagan Lal Lala, Reflective Study of the Philosophy of Bhakti in its developing state, with special reference to Śrī BṛhadBhāgavatāmṛtam of Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmi. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Agra 1973  
 957.1.3 Translated Madras 1975  
 957.1.4 Edited with the *Digdarsini* by Syamlal Hakim. Vrndavana 1975  
 957.1.5 Translated as *The Nectar of the Supreme Personality of Godhead*. Culver City, Calif. 1990  
 957.1.7 Edited with the *Digdarsini* by Gopiparanardhana Das. Three volumes. Los Angeles 2002-2005  
 957.1.8 Edited by Purnaprajnollasa and translated by Kusala Kratha Dasa. Three volumes. Vrndavan 2007

## 2. General

- 957.2.1 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Sanātana Gosvāmin: his life and thought", PB 90, 1985, 270-276  
 957.2.2 Ramachandra Brahmachari Vidyananda, "The six illustrious *gosvāmins* of Vrṇḍāvan", DhP 13.2, 1983, 20-22  
 957.2.3 Narayana Bhaktivedanta, *Going Beyond Vaikuntha*. Mathura 1994

## 957A. Author Unknown (1520?)

1. *Akṣarārthavaleśa* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)

## 958. Gajasāra (1522)

1. *Daṇḍakacaturviṃśatī* or *Vicāraṣaṭṭriṃśikā* (Jain) (NCat VI, 326; VIII, 91, 303-304)

See e614A.2.13

- 958.1.1 Edited, with Rūpacandra Muni's *Ṭikā*, by Venichand Suchand. Mahesana 1916, 1925  
 958.1.2 Edited JAG, Bhavnagar 1916  
 958.1.3 Edited with Samayasundara Ganiśś *Vṛtti* in *Prakaraṇatrayī* (Bombay 1928, 1989)

## 959. Śaṅkaradeva (1520)

1. *Bhaktiratnākara*

- 959.1.1 Edited and summarized by Maheswar Neog, *The Bhakti-Ratnākara of Śaṅkaradeva*. Patiala 1982  
 959.1.2 Henry A. Caesar, "The Bhaktiratnākara of Shankaradeva", *Sevartham* 14, 1989, 99-117

## 2. General

See a956.1.14. b637.7.94

- 959.2.1 K. D. Goswami, "The *bhakti* movement: teachings of Śaṅkaradeva and Guru Nanak and their successors (with focus on integration)", *JAssamRS* 37, 2005, 121-129

## 960. Keśava Miśra Tarkācārya (1525)

See EIP 13, pp. 186-187

1. *Nyāyacandrikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 118)

2. *Prakāśa* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (NCat V, 68)

960.2.1 Edited by Kisore Nath Jha. Allahabad 1970

3. *Samkhyāparimāṇa* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)(ms. at Raj Library, Darbhanga)

## 961. Viśvakarman (1525)

See EIP 13, p. 187

1. *Nyāyapradīpa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

See e734.1.2

961.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari in EIP 13, pp. 188-192

## 962. Vallabha (Ācārya) (1479-1531?)

1. *Ācāryakārikā* (NCat II, 34)

2. *Ānandādhikaraṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. B.4, 46 for ms. cit.)

3. *Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* and *Vivṛti* thereon (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat I, 227-228)

962.3.1 Edited in SStotra

- 962.3.2 Edited with Vallabha's *Bālabodha*, *Bhaktivardhini*, *Catuḥślokī*, *Jalabheda*, *Kṛṣṇāśraya*, *Navaratna*, *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*, *Pañcapadyāni*, *Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā*, *Samnyāsanirṇaya*, *Sevāphala*, *Siddhāntamuktāvali*, *Siddhāntarahasya*, *Vivekadhairyaśraya* and *Yāmunāṣṭaka*, by Mukundadasa. Banaras 1884
- 962.3.3 Edited with the other works of *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see previous item), by Vaidyasastri Madhavaji Gopalji. Bombay 1896
- 962.3.4 Edited with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above) in Harisankara Sastri (ed.), *Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara*. Bombay 1910, 1914; HSS 8, 1928
- 962.3.5 Edited with Gokulanātha's *Ṭikā* by Chaganalala Sarma. Ahmedabad 1911
- 962.3.6 Edited with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above), by Cimanalala Hari Samkara Bhatta. Ahmedabad 1912, 1923, 1924
- 962.3.7 Edited with Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*, *Jalabheda*, *Navaratna* and *Pañcapadyāni*, by Giridhara Mulaji Saha. Ahmedabad 1913
- 962.3.8 Edited, with Vallabha's *Sevāphala* and *Siddhāntamuktāvali*, by Hiralala Durgasamkara Pandeya. Ahmedabad 1918
- 962.3.9 Edited, with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above), in Harakhalal Haridas Bhagat, *Puṣṭimārgīyasārasamgraha*. Bombay 1925
- 962.3.10 Edited, with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above) by Haridas Jadavi. Bombay 1925
- 962.3.11 Edited with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above), by Kasirammatmaja Kesava Sarma. Ahmedabad 1925
- 962.3.12 Edited with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above) by M.G.Sastri. Bombay 1931
- 962.3.13 Edited with the rest of Vallabha's *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above) and his *Madhurāṣṭaka*, *Anubhāsyakārikās*, *Tattvārthadīpa*, *Subodhanīkārikās* by Occhavilal Mohanalal Shah. Dohad 1959
- 962.3.14 Edited with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (see 2 above). Bombay 1960
- 962.3.15 Summarized in Shah, 424-426
- 962.3.16 Summarized in Marfatia, 234
- 962.3.17 Edited and translated, with the rest of the *Ṣoḍaśagranthāḥ* by James Redington as *The Grace of Lord Krishna*. Delhi 2000

#### 4. *Bālabodha* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

- 962.4.1 Edited in SStotra
- 962.4.2 Edited Ahmedabad 1910
- 962.4.3 Edited, with Devakīnanda's *Prakāśa* by Balabhadra Sarma. Bombay 1916
- 962.4.4 Edited with Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*, by Govardhana Dhanirama Caturvedi and Vasantarama Harikrsna Sastri. Bombay 1916
- 962.4.5 Edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Vivṛti*, by BalabhadraSarma. Bombay 1917
- 962.4.6 Summarized in Marfatia, 228-229
- 962.4.7 Summarized in Shah, 417-418

#### 5. *Tattvārthadīpa* or *Tattvadīpanibandha* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VIII, 45-46)

See e962.3.13

- 962.5.1 Edited with commentaries by Gattulāla and Kalyāṇarāya. Bombay 1904
- 962.5.2 Edited by Nandikisora Ramesa Sastri. Bombay 1904
- 962.5.3 Edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Āvaraṇabhaṅga*. Banaras 1906
- 962.5.4 Edited with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Āvaraṇabhaṅga* by Lallubhai Pranavallabha Dasa Parekha. Ahmedabad 1908
- 962.5.5 Edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Āvaraṇabhaṅga*, by Tulasidasa Telivala and Vasantarama Harikrsna Sastri. Bombay 1922
- 962.5.6 Edited with notes by J.G.Shah and Harishankar O. Shastri. Ahmedabad 1926
- 962.5.7 Book 3 (*Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa*) edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Āvaraṇabhaṅga*, by Cimanalala Sastrin. Surat 1935
- 962.5.8 Edited by Sundaralal Manilal Vakil. Bombay 1935
- 962.5.9 Book 3 (*Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa*) edited, with Kalyāṇarāya's *Ṭippaṇī*. Bombay 1940
- 962.5.10 Edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Āvaraṇabhaṅga*, LāluBhaṭṭa's *Yojanā*, Kalyāṇa Rāya's *Ṭippaṇī* and Gattulāla's *Satsnehabhaṅjana*, with translation of text, by J.G.Shah and Harisankara Omkara Sastri. Two parts. Bombay 1943
- 962.5.11 Book I (on the Bhagavadgītā) edited by Lalchandabhai C.Shah, Kanchanalala H. Daru and

Thakorabhai Shah. Dohad 1956

962.5.12 Summarized in Marfatia, 156-208

962.5.13 Summarized in Shah, 390-407

962.5.14 Edited by Kedaranatha Misra. Varanasi 1971

962.5.14.5 Edited, with Gopinātha Dīkṣita's *Prabodhini*. Three volumes. Kolhapur 1982-1983

962.5.17 *Sarvanirṇaya* section edited by Gosvami Sarad Aniruddha. Mandavi, Gujarat 2000, 2002

#### 6. *Subodhini* on the Bhāgavata Purāṇa (Books 1-3, 10-11) (Śuddhādvaita)

See e845.1.2.5

962.6.1 Edited, with Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita's *Ṭippanī*, by R.G.Bhatta. ChSS 40, 1911

962.6.2 Edited, with Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita's *Ṭippanī* and Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Prakāśa*, by A.Madhava Sarma. ChSS 162, 163, 210. Three volumes. Banaras 1915

962.6.3 Edited, with Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita's *Ṭippanī* and commentaries by Puruṣottama Pītāmbara and Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhala), by Gokuladasa Sastri. Bombay 1920, 1921

962.6.4 Edited, with Vallabha's (son of Viṭṭhala) *Lekhā*, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Five volumes. Bombay 1932-1930. Introductory portions reprinted Telivala 230-233

962.6.4.5 Chapters 26-32 of the Tenth Canto edited Ahmedabad 1933

962.6.5 Edited with editor's *Ṭippanī* by Govindalal Haragovind Bhatta. Bombay 1942, 1943

962.6.6 Summarized in Marfatia, 209-226

962.6.7 Summarized in Shah, 412-415

962.6.8 Noel Sheth, "Vallabha's interpretation of the Vastrāharaṇa episode in the Bhāgavata" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 412

962.6.9 Edited Kolhapur 1997

962.6.10 Edited, with Viṭṭhalanātha's *Ṭippanī* and Puruṣottama Gosvāmi's *Bhāsyāprakāśa*. Varanasi 1998

962.6.12 Edited and translated by Gosvami Shyam Manohar. in sixteen volumes. Delhi 2003-2007

#### 7. *Bhaktisiddhānta* (cf. Hall, p. 149; NW 406 for mss. citations)

#### 8. *Bhaktivardhini* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.8.1 Edited in SStotra

962.8.2 Edited by Chaganalala Amarajina Sastri. Ahmedabad 1911

962.8.3 Edited, with the commentaries of Bālakṛṣṇa, Gokulanātha, Raghunātha, Kalyāṇarāya, Haridāsa, Gopeśvara, Puruṣottama Pītāmbara, Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśa), Jayagopālabhaṭṭa, Dīkṣitalāla, Bhaṭṭa Bālakṛṣṇa (son of Vallabha), Giridhara, Dvārikeśa, and an unknown author, by Tulasidasa Telivala and Dhairyalal Vrajadas Samkaliya. Bombay 1920. Introduction reprinted Telivala 228-229

962.8.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 236

962.8.5 Summarized in Shah, 429-430

#### 9. *Anubhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Śuddhādvaita)

See a23.1.106. b23.1:103, 229.1, 267. e23.1:29,64,109,111,129,165,168, 174,197,291. e962.3.13

962.9.1 G.H.Bhatt, "The double authorship of Anubhāṣya", PAIOC 4.2,1926, 799-806

962.9.2 M.T.Telivala, *Śrī Vallabhācārya and His Anubhāṣya: A Study*. Bombay 1926

962.9.3 Jethlal G. Shah, *A Primer of Anubhāṣya*. Nadiad 1927; Kapadvanj 1960; Baroda 1984

962.9.4 G.H.Bhatt, "Vallabhācārya's Anubhāṣya", Sarup 127-131. Summarized in PAIOC 13.6, Summaries 1946, 1

962.9.5 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 320-336

962.9.6 R.S.Betai, "Kāṭhakopaniṣad and the Vallabha Vedānta", IPC 9.1,1964, 1-14

962.9.7 Summarized in Marfatia, 91-155

962.9.8 Summarized in Shah, 377-390

962.9.9 K.V.Apte, "Refutation of Buddhist Vijñānavāda in Brahma-Sūtra-Vallabha-Bhāṣya", JASBo 47-48, 1972-73, 54-64

962.9.10 Edited by Maganlal Ganpatiram Sastri. Second edition. Delhi 1980

962.9.11 Uma S. Deshpande, "Criticism and abuses found in the Anubhāṣya", BhV 42, 1982, 25-27

962.9.12 M.V.Joshi, "'Anubhāṣya of Śrī Vallabhācārya vis-a-vis the Vedānta' by V.S.ghate:", Sambodhi 17, 1990-91, 23-35

962.9.13 Edited by E.D.Sastri. Ahmedabad 1998

962.9.14 Sunanda Y.Sastri, "Place of *śrutipramāṇa* in Anubhāṣya of Śrī Vallabhācārya with reference to



Prsthānaratnākara", PRSK 539-554

962.9.15 Edited by Lalita Krishna Gosvami. Delhi 2001

962.9.16 Edited with Puruṣottama Gosvāmi's *Bhāṣyaparakāśa* by Ratnagopaḷ Bhaṭṭa. Two volumes. Varanasi 2002

10. *Catuhślokī* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. et962.3.17

962.10.1 Edited in SStotra

962.10.2 Edited, with commentaries of Vrajarāja, Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśa), Mathurānātha, Kṛṣṇa Rāya Bhaṭṭa, Śrīnātha Bhaṭṭa, Dvārikeśa, and an unknown author, by Cimanalala Harisankara and Harikrṣṇa Viraji Sastri. Bombay 1922

962.10.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 235-236

962.10.4 Summarized in Shah, 428

11. *Ekāntarahasya* (cf. Wilson's Works 1, 131, for ms. citations)

12. *Jalabheda* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VII, 202)

See e962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. et962.3.17

962.12.1 Edited in SStotra

962.12.2 Edited, with commentaries of Kalyānarāya, Puruṣottama Pītāmbara and Bālakṛṣṇa, and with Vallabha's *Pañcapadyāni* with commentaries on it of Harirāja and Puruṣottama Pītāmbara, by Tulasidasa Telivala and Dhairyalal Vrajadev Samkaliya. Bombay 1919. Introduction reprinted Telivala 222-224

962.12.3 Summarized in Marfatia 236-237

962.12.4 Summarized in Shah, 431-434

962.12.7 Frederick M. Smith, "Vedic and devotional waters: the Jalabheda of Vallabhācārya", IJHS 8, 2004, 107-136

13. *Kṛṣṇāśraya* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat V, 22)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.13.1 Edited by Harajivana Puruṣottama. Ahmedabad 1871

962.13.2 Edited in *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (Bombay 1876)

962.13.3 Edited in SStotra

962.13.4 Edited Sundaradasa Manekacamda Madhani. Ahmedabad 1920

962.13.5 Edited in BSSS 45-47

962.13.6 Edited in HSS 8, 1928

962.13.7 Summarized in Marfatia, 235

962.13.8 Summarized in Shah, 428-429

14. *Madhurāṣṭaka* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3.13

962.14.1 Edited in SStotra

962.14.2 Edited, with commentaries of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita, ghaṇaśyāma, Bālakṛṣṇa, Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśa), Raghunātha and Harirāja, by Tulasidasa Telivala. Bombay 1919

962.14.5 Edited and translated by Rozalia Radhika Priya as *Charming Krishna*. Delhi 1995

15. *Navaratna* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. et962.3.17

962.15.1 Edited in SStotra

962.15.2 Edited, with the commentaries of Lālubhaṭṭa, Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita, Puruṣottama Pītāmbara, Muralīdhara, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V. Sankaliya. Bombay 1925

962.15.3 Edited by Govardhan Nath Sukla. Aligarh 1978

962.15.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 234

962.15.5 Summarized in Shah, 423-424

16. *Maṅgalavāda* (cf. V.4, 80 for ms. citation)

17. *Nirodhalakṣaṇa* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.17.1 Edited in SStotra

962.17.2 Edited, with commentaries of Gokulanātha, Gopeśvara, Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśvara), Harirāja, Vallabha, Puruṣottama Pītāmbara and Vrajarāya by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1916. Introduction reprinted Telivala 217-218

962.17.3 Edited with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Ṭikā* by Dhirajalal Vrajasdas Samkaliya. Ahmedabad 1918

962.17.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 239-240

962.17.5 Summarized in Shah, 435-437

### 18. *Nyāsadeśa* (Śuddhādvaita)

962.18.1 Edited by Bhatta Ramanatha Sarma. Bombay 1916

962.18.2 Edited in BSSS

### 19. *Pañcapadyanī* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,7,9-14. e962.12.2. et962.3.17

962.19.1 Edited in SStotra

962.19.2 Edited, with Harirāja's *Nijācāryaślokapañcakavivaraṇa*. BSSS51-52

962.19.3 Summarized in Marfatia 237

962.19.4 Summarized in Shah, 430-431

### 20. *Parivṛdhāṣṭaka* (Śuddhādvaita)

962.20.1 Edited with Gopeśvara's *Ṭikā* by Mohanalala Kasirama Sastri. Ahmedabad 1911

962.20.2 Edited, with Gopeśvara's *Vivṛti*, Vallabha's *Premāmṛta*, and Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Vivaraṇa*, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1919

### 21. *Patrāvalambana*

962.21.1 Edited Kolhapur, Maharashtra 1995

### 22. *Puṣṭipravāhamaryadā* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.22.1 Edited in SStotra

962.22.2 Edited with Kalyāṇarāya's *Vivṛti* by Chaganalala Amarajna. Ahmedabad 1911

962.22.3 Edited, with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Vivaraṇa*, by Balabhadra Sarma. Bombay 1918

962.22.3.1 Edited with Gokulanātha's, Raghunātha's, Kalyāṇarāya's and Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's commentaries by M. T. Telivala. Bombay 1925. Introduction reprinted Telivala 204-206

962.22.4 Edited in BSSS 37-39

962.22.5 Summarized in Marfatia, 230-233

962.22.6 Summarized in Shah, 420

962.22.10 Edited and translated in Frederick M. Smith, "Predestination and hierarchy: Vallabhacārya's discourse on the distinctions between blessed, rule-bound, worldly, and wayward souls (the Puṣṭipravāhamaryādābheda)", JIP 39, 2011, 173-227

### 23. *Sākṣātpuruṣottamavākya* (cf. Hall, p. 146 for ms. citation)

### 24. *Samṇyāsanirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.24.1 Edited in SStotra

962.24.2 Edited, with commentaries by Gokulanātha, Raghunātha, Gokulotsava, Gopeśvara, (Cācā) Gopeśana, Puruṣottama Pītāmbara, Kākā Vallabha, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Sankaliya. Bombay 1918. Introduction reprinted Telivala 219-221

962.24.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 237-239

962.24.4 Summarized in Shah, 434-435

962.24.5 Translated by Frederick M. Smith. JvaisS 1.4, 1993, 135-136

### 25. *Sarvottamastotraṭippaṇī* (Śuddhādvaita)

962.25.1 Edited with Raghunātha's *Vivṛti*. Ahmedabad 1920

### 26. *Sevāphala* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,8-14. et962.3.17

962.26.1 Edited in SStotra

962.26.2 Edited, with commentaries by Gokulanātha, Kalyāṇarāya,(Cācā) Gopeśana, Devakīnandana, Haridhānācarāṇa, Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśa), Puruṣottama Pītāmbara, Lālu Bhatta, Jayagopāla Bhaṭṭa, Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa and an unknown author, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1917. Introduction reprinted Telivala 215-216

962.26.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 240-241

962.26.4 Summarized in Shah, 437-438

### 27. *Siddhāntamuktāvali* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,8-14. e962.4.4. et962.3.17

962.27.1 Edited by Bahu Sitama Varma. Banaras 1870

962.27.2 Edited in SStotra

962.27.3 Edited, with editor's Sanskrit commentary, by Lālu Bhatta. Ahmedabad 1875

962.27.4 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Tribhuvanadasa Pītambaradasa Saha. Ahmedabad 1910

962.27.5 Edited, with commentaries of Gokulanātha, Kalyāṇarāya, Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśa), Vrajanātha, Lālubhaṭṭa, Dvārikeśa, Harirāya, and Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara subcommentary, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Samkaliya. Bombay 1922

962.27.6 Summarized in Marfatia, 229-230

962.27.7 Summarized in Shah, 418-420

### 28. *Siddhāntarahasya* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.28.1 Edited in SStotra

962.28.2 Edited, with commentaries of Gokulanātha, Raghunātha, Kalyāṇarāya, Vrajarāja, Gokulotsava, Harirāja, Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita, Puruṣottama Pītāmbara, Giridhara, Lālubhaṭṭa and anonymous commentary, by Tulasidasa Telivala and D.V.Sankaliya. Bombay 1923; Ahmedabad 1965. Introductory portions reprinted Telivala 129-145, 234-236

962.28.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 233-234

962.28.4 Summarized in Shah, 421-423

### 29. *Śrutisāra* (cf. B.4, 100 for ms. citation)

### 30. *Svāmīnyāṣṭaka* (cf. Hall, p. 146 for ms. citation)

### 31. *Vivekadhairyāśraya* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.31.1 Edited in SStotra

962.31.2 Edited with Gopeśa's *Tīkā* by Chaganalala Amarajina. Ahmedabad 1912

962.31.3 Summarized in Marfatia, 234-235

962.31.4 Summarized in Shah, 427-428

### 32. *Yāmunāṣṭaka* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e962.3:2-4,6,9-14. et962.3.17

962.32.1 Summarized in Shah, 416-417

### 33. *Pūrvamīmāṃsākārikā* (NCat XII, 162)

962.33.1 Edited in BSSS 131-135

962.33.2 Edited with Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Vivaraṇa.Puṣṭibhaktisiddhi* 5.2

### 34. *Tattvadīpikā* on the Bhagavadgītā

See e379.12:26,35; 1020.2.1

### 35. *Subodhanīkārikās*

See e962.3.13

### 36. *General*

See a22.1.63. b637.7.165

- 962.36.1 Sridhara Śhastrī Pathak, "The Śuddhādvaita of Vallabha as compared with the philosophical systems of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 24
- 962.36.2 D.Mackichan, "Vallabha", ERE 11, 1925, 580-583
- 962.36.3 Helmuth von Glasenapp, "Die Lehre Vallabhācārya", ZII 9,1931, 826-830. Translated into English by Ishverbhai S. Amin. SVSS 2, Baroda 1984
- 962.36.3.1 P. Johanns, *A Synopsis of Christ through the Vedānta*. PartIII: Vallabha. Second edition, Calcutta 1932
- 962.36.4 G.H.Bhatt, "The *puṣṭimārga* of Vallabhācārya", IHQ 9, 1933,300-306
- 962.36.5 G.H.Bhatt, "Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya", PAIOC 7, 1933,449-465
- 962.36.6 G.H.Bhatt, "The system of Vallabhācārya", CHI 1, 597-608
- 962.36.7 G.H.Bhatt, "A further note on Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya",PAIOC 8, 1937, 322-323
- 962.36.8 G.H.Bhatt, "The birth-date of Vallabhācārya, the advocate of Śuddhādvaitavedānta", PAIOC 9, 1940, 595-602
- 962.36.9 N.K.Bhambhaniya, "Vallabha's view of the universe", PVKF 49-52
- 962.36.10 G.H.Bhatt, "The last message of Vallabhācārya", ABORI 23,1942, 67-70
- 962.36.11 J.G.Shah, "The problem of *summum bonum* according to Śrī Vallabhācārya", printed in 959.5.6 above
- 962.36.12 Manilal Parekh, *Śrī Vallabhācārya: His Life, Philosophy, Teachings*. Rajkot 1943, 1969
- 962.36.13 K.S.Verma, The Philosophy of Śrī Vallabhācārya. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1949
- 962.36.14 G.H.Bhatt, "Vallabhācārya and Pūrvamīmāṃsā", JOI 1,1951-52, 353-357. Summarized in PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 142
- 962.36.15 G.H.Bhatt, "The place of Bhāgavata in the Śuddhādvaita of Vallabhācārya", VIJ 2, 1962, 261-263
- 962.36.16 P.M.Modi, "Vallabha's concept of the nature of the individual soul", IPC 8, 1963, 47-64
- 962.36.17 N.Subrahmanya Sastri, "The doctrine of *puṣṭimārga* of Vallabhācārya", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 57-70
- 962.36.18 Mrudala I. Marfatia, *The Philosophy of Vallabhācārya*. Delhi1967
- 962.36.19 Radhey Shyam Rastogi, "Vallabhācārya on *saṃnyāsa*", IPC13.3, 1968, 16-19
- 962.36.20 Jethalal Govardhanadas Shah, *Shrīmad Vallabhācārya: His Philosophy and Religion*. Nadiad 1969, 2003
- 962.36.21 Richard Keith Barz, Early Developments within the Bhakti Sect of Vallabhācārya according to Sectarian Traditions. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1971
- 962.36.22 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "Vallabha on the Gītā", Gitasamiksa 87-98
- 962.36.23 Lakshmi Varma, Critical Study of the Viśuddhādvaita Philosophy of Ācārya Vallabha. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1974
- 962.36.24 Richard Barz, *The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhācārya*. Faridabad1976
- 962.36.25 Chinmayi Chatterji, *Studies in the Evolution of Bhakti Cult with special reference to Vallabha School*. Two parts. Calcutta 1976, 1981
- 962.36.26 M.V.Joshi, "The concept of *jīva* in Vallabha Vedānta", SPP17-18, 1977-78, 3-20
- 962.36.27 Tapasyananda, "Vallabha's Śuddhādvaita", VK 66, 1979: 156,203, 239
- 962.36.28 B.K.Bhatt, *Vallabhācārya*. Hyderabad 1980
- 962.36.29 G.H.Bhatt, *Śrī Vallabhācārya and His Doctrines*. Delhi 1980
- 962.36.30 Radharani Sukhawal, *The Philosophy of Vallabha*. Pandit Rampratap Shastri Publications Series 3, Beawar (Rajasthan) 1980
- 962.36.31 A.N.Jani, "Philosophy of Swāminārāyan and Vallabhācārya",NDVP 1, 167-179
- 962.36.32 James D. Redington, *Vallabhācārya on the Love Games of Kṛṣṇa*. Delhi 1983
- 962.36.33 S.S.Amankor, "Śruti passages and Vallabha", PAIOC 31, 1984,505-511
- 962.36.34 Natvar Lal Gokal Das Shah, *Life of Shrī Vallabhācārya*. SVSS1, Baroda 1984
- 962.36.35 Brajnath R. Shastri, *Śrīmad Vallabhācārya and His Doctrines*. Baroda 1984.
- 962.36.36 Chimanlal M. Vaidya, *Shrī Vallabhācārya and His Teachings*. Translated by Bhailabhas N. Shastri. Sri Vallabha Studies Series 3, Baroda 1984
- 962.36.37 Tapasyananda, "Life of Śrī Vallabhācārya", VK 75, 1988, 292-299
- 962.36.38 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Prolegomenon to Vallabha's theory of revelation", PEW 38, 1988, 107-126
- 962.36.39 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Vallabha, Vaishnavism and the Western hegemony of Indian thought", JD 14, 1989, 6-36
- 962.36.40 R. Kaladhar Bhatt, "The characteristics of the *puṣṭi* path of ŚrīVallabhācārya", Dilip 16.5, 1990, 24-28
- 962.36.40.1 P. Haridas, "Śrī Vallabhācārya", SRV 13.2, 1990, 25-30
- 962.36.41 Jeffrey R. Timm, "The celebration of emotion: Vallabha's ontology of affective experience",

PEW 41, 1991, 59-76

- 962.36.42 Bhagavandas D.Shah, "Means of *mokṣa* according to Śrī Vallabhācārya", SRV 14.4, 1991, 57-64
- 962.36.43 Goswami Prathameshji, "Shri Vallabhācārya's divine command", JVaisS 1.4, 1993, 19-30
- 962.36.44 James D. Redington, "The last days of Vallabhācārya", JVaisS1.4, 1993, 157-179
- 962.36.45 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Vallabha's commentary (?) on the Bhagavadgītā", JVaisS 1.4, 1993, 31-46
- 962.36.46 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Vallabha's positive response to Buddhism", JD 19, 1994, 113-137
- 962.36.47 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Scriptural realism in pure nondualistic Vedānta", TCon 1997
- 962.36.48 G. V. Tagare, *Brahma-Vāda--Doctrine of Śrī Vallabhācārya*. New Delhi 1998
- 962.36.49 V.N.Jha, "Vallabha's philosophy of language", PRSK 201-232
- 962.36.55 Sunanda Y. Shastri, "Philosophy of Vallabhācārya", ThV 460-485
- 962.36.58 Goswami Chandragopal, "Śrī Vallabhācārya and his *ācārya paramparā*", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 39-56
- 962.36.59 *Anyakhyātivāda: Vivatsaṅgoṣṭhi*. Papers and Proceedings in a Seminar on Vallabha's Theory of Error, held at Pune in January 2002. Mardu-Kuch, n.d.
- 962.36.65 Shailaja Bapat, "Vallabhācārya's Śuddhādvaitavāda", SBVLB 184-205
- 962.36.66 M. D. Paradkar, "Śuddhādvaita system of philosophy of Vallabha", IndPT 149-182
- 962.36.67 Gautam Patel, "Concept of God according to Vallabhācārya", EnIW2 127-136
- 962.36.68 Frederick M. Smith, "The hierarchy of philosophical systems according to Vallabhācārya", JIP 33, 2005, 421-453
- 962.36.70 K. A. P. Lakshmi, "Vallabha's interpretation of Vedānta", PappuSV 132-139
- 962.36.40 Jeffrey Timm, "Vallabha Viṭṭalanātha and the Vallabha *sampradāya*", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 2-18
- 962.36.43 Jeffrey R. Timm, "Vallabha on rights and relations", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 98-102

962A. **Jinahaṃsa Sūri** (1525)

1. *(Pra)Dīpikā* on the *Ācāraṅgasūtra*

See e296.2.1

963. **Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1525)

See EIP 13, p. 192

1. *Ṭīkā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā*

See a1223.1.1

963A. **Lakṣmīkallola Gaṇi** (1528)

1. *Tattvāgana* on the *Ācāraṅgasūtra*

2. *Sukṭasaṃgraha*

3. *Muktāvabodha* on the *Jñātadharmakathāsūtra*

963B. **Harṣakūlagaṇi** (1528)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Udayadharma Gaṇi's *Vākyaprakāśa*

See e398A.3.1(?)

2. *Dīpikā* on Śīlaṅka's *Sūtrakṛtaṅganiryuktīkā*

See e398B.3.1

3. *Dīpikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* (ms. at Bikaner)(JRK 44)

4. *Bandhahetūdayatribhaṅgī*

963B.4.1 Published with Vijayavimala's commentary in JAG 66, Bombay 1917

5. *Dīpikā* on the *Sukṛdaṅgasūtra*

963B.5.1 Edited in Raya Dhanapatisimha Bahadura ka Jainagamasamgraha 2, 1880

963B.5.2 Edited by P. L. Vaidya, *Ārhatamataprabhākara* 5, 1928

6. *Avacūri* on Dharmaghoṣasūri's *Lokanālikā* (JRK 339)

7. *Bījika* on the *Bhagavatīsūtra* (JRK 291)

8. *Avacūri* on the *Gacchācāra Prakīrṇaka* (NCC 5, 228; JRK 102)

963A. **Lakṣmīkallola Gaṇi** (1528)

1. *Tattvāgana* on the *Ācāraṅgasūtra* (NCC 2, 31)

2. *Sūktasaṃgraha* (JRK 448)

3. *Muktāvabodha* on the *Jñātadharmakathāsūtra* (JRK 147)

964. **Gubhīja Mallaṅārya** (1530)

1. *Bhavadantāratna* (Vīraśaiva)

964.1.1 Edited 1964

2. *Gaṇabhāṣyaratnamālā* (Vīraśaiva)

964.2.1 Edited Bangalore 1909

964A. **Danaśekhara Gaṇi** (1530)

1. *Laghuvṛtti* on the *Bhagavatīsūtra*

964A.1.1 Published Ratlam 1935

965. **Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya** (1530)

See EIP 13, pp. 192-194

1. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4:1,5,8,10,22,28. et560.4.2

955.1.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari on EIP 13, p. 51

2. *Prakāśa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 26)

3. *Ṭippanī* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

966. **Balabhadra Miśra** (1530)

See EIP 13, pp. 194-196

1. Commentary on Sarvadeva's *Pramāṇamañjarī*

See e703.1:3,4

2. *Yuktikalpadruma* or *Yuktikalpataru* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvaliprakāśa* (NCat IV, 154-155)

956.2.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 297

3. *Sandarbhā* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī*

See e671.2.7

966.3.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari, EIP 13 pp. 195-196

4. *Prakāśikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 120)

See a1223.1.1

5. *Sārasaṃgraha* on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣā*  
(NCat VIII, 162)

967. **Nemicandra** (1530) (NCat VI, 174)

1. *Jīvatattvapradīpikā* on Nemicandra Siddhānta's *Gomatasāra* (NCat VI, 174) (traditionally attributed to Keśava Varṇin)

967.1.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Jīvatattvapradīpikā on Gomatasāra--its author and date", IC 7, 1940-41, 23-33

967.1.2 Edited in B162.5.N44515

2. *Arhatpratiṣṭhāsārasaṃgraha*  
967.2.1 Published from Sholapur

3. *Pravacanapraikṣā* (NCC 13, 79)

968. **Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī** (1530) (NCat VI, 44)

1. *Prapañcasārasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

968.1.1 Edited by K.S.Subrahmanya Sastri. TSMLS 98, 1962-63. Two parts. Reprinted Tanjore 1978, 1980

968A. **Śricandra** (1530)

1. *Vairāgyamaṇimālā*

968A.1.1 Published in MDJG 13, Bombay 1918

968A.1.2 Edited in SJGM 19-20, 1921

968A.1.3 Edited by V.V.Sastri. Bentvol 1922

969. **Rūpa Gosvāmin** (1533)

See a957.2.2

1. *Samkṣepa* (or *Laghu-*) *Bhāgavatāmṛta* (Acintyabhedābheda)

969.1.1 Edited, with Vṛndāvanacandra Tarkālaṃkāra's *Rasikaraṅgadā*, by Ramanarayana Vidyaratna. Murshidabad 1870, 1896

969.1.2 Edited with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Vyākhyā* by Valaicanda Gosvami and Atulakrsna Gosvami. Calcutta 1898

969.1.3 Edited in Bengali characters, with Vṛndāvanacandra Tarkālaṃkāra's *Rasikaraṅgadā* and Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Sāraraṅgadā*, by Gauracandra Bhagavatadarsanacarya. Calcutta 1934

969.1.4 Edited in Oriya script by Upendranatha Hota. Bhubaneshwar 1980

2. *Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu* (Acintyabhedābheda)

969.2.1 Edited, with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Vyākhyā*, by Ramanarayana Vidyaratna. Murshidabad 1864

969.2.2 Edited, with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Vyākhyā*. Five parts. Calcutta 1872-73

969.2.3 Summarized in S.K.De, "The Bhakti-rasa-śāstra of Bengal Vaiṣṇavism", IHQ 8, 1932, 643-688

969.2.3.1 Edited with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Durgamasagamuni* Varanasi. 1931, 1975

969.2.3.2 Edited in Bengali script by Puridasa Aloya. Mayamansinha 1946

969.2.4 Edited by Nagendra et al. Delhi 1963

969.2.5 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Introduction to Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu", IPC 9.2, 1964 - 9.4, 1964

969.2.6 Edited with commentary by Syamanarayana Pandeya. Kanpur 1965

969.2.7 Edited and translated by B.H.Bon Maharaj. Volume One. Vṛndavana 1965

969.2.8 Translated by A.C.Bhaktivedanta Swami as *The Nectar of Devotion*. Boston 1970; Los Angeles 1970, 1972; London 1980, 1985. This translated into Polish, Los Angeles 1977; into Dutch by Hendrik van Teylingen, Amsterdam 1983. Partly translated by B.H.Bon Maharaj. IPC 18, 1972, 183-187.

969.2.10 Edited with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Durgamasāṅgamaṇī*. AG 1931, 1975

969.2.11 Edited, with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Durgamasāṅgamaṇī* and Viśvanātha Cakravartin's *Bhaktisārapradarīnī*, by Sisyamadasa. Vṛndavana 1981, 1982

969.2.11.5 Translated into French by Robert Amgot et al. Lusay-de-Mar 1981

969.2.12 Selections translated in HTR 336-339

969.2.13 Klaus Klostermaier, "A universe of feelings", RCT 123-140

969.2.14 Partly translated in D.L.Haberman, *Acting as Way of Salvation. A Study of Rāgānugā Bhakti Sādhanā*. Oxford 1988

969.2.15 Klaus K. Klostermaier, "Eine indische Wissenschaft der Gefühle. Rūpa Gosvāmin's Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu und Ujjvalanīlamanī als *rasaśāstra*", IInd 137-150

969.2.16 Guy Leon Beck, "The Nārada-Pañcarātra and its appearance in Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmin's Śrī Bhakti Rasāmṛta Sindhu", JASBe 32.1-2, 1990, 1-9

969.2.16.5 Neil Gorton Derlmonico, *Sacred Rapture. A Study of the Religious Aesthetic of Rūpa Gosvāmin*. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Chicago 1990

969.2.17 Gadadhara Prana Das, "*Rāgānugā bhakti* defined", JVaisS 1.3, 1993, 9-17

969.2.20 Translated by David L. Haberman. Delhi 2003

969.2.23 Edited with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Pradarśaṇī* by Durgama Samyaman. Chennai 2006

969.2.24 Satyanarayana Dasa, "A selection from the Bhaktirasaāmṛtasindhu of Rūpa Gosvāmin: the foundational emotions (*sthayībhavas*)", KAS

969.2.26 Rita Banerji, *The Bhaktirasaāmṛtasindhu*. Varanasi 2008

### 3. *Padyāvalī* (Acintyabhedābheda)

969.3.1 Edited by Atulakṛṣṇa Gosvami. Calcutta 1910

969.3.1.1 Edited, with Vīracandra Gosvāmin's *Rasikaraṅgadā*, by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna and Rasavihari Sankhyatirtha. Berhampore 1911

969.3.1.2 Edited by Nityananda Prabhuvamsa and Atula Kṛṣṇa Gosvami. 1916

969.3.2 Edited by Sushil Kumar De, Dacca 1934

969.3.3 Edited with Vanamalidāsa Śāstri's *Prakāśa*. Vrndavana 1959

969.3.4 *The Glories of Śrī Kṛṣṇa: Verses from Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmi's Padyāvalī*. Los Angeles 1985

969.3.5 Edited and translated by Gaurav Raina. Vrndavana 2008

### 4. *Rūpacintāmaṇi* (Acintyabhedābheda)

969.4.1 Edited, with Vīracandra Gosvāmin's *Ṭīkā*. Calcutta 1927

### 5. *Ujjvalanīlāmaṇi*

See a969.2.15

969.5.0 Edited, with Jīva Gosvāmin's and Viśvanātha Cakravarti's commentaries, by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1913

969.5.0.5 Edited with Jīva Gosvāmin's and Viśvanātha Cakravarti's commentaries, by Durga Prasad and Vasudeva Lakshmana Sastri Pansikar. Delhi 1932, 1985

969.5.1 Edited in Bengali script by Hirendra Narayan Mukherjee. 1966

969.5.2 Edited in Bengali script by Bisvanath Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1979

969.5.4 Neal Delmonico, "The blazing sapphire (Ujjvala-nīlāmaṇi)", *JVaisS* 5.1, 1996-97, 21-52

969.5.5 Edited by Syamja Narayana Pandeya. Kanpur 1986

969.5.6 Edited, with editor's *Rūpakṛpataraṅgaṇī*, by Syamadasa. Vrndavana 1991

969.5.9 Edited by Purnaprajna Das. Vrndavan 2006

### 6. *Upadesāmṛta* (Acintyabhedābheda)

969.6.1 Edited by Pyarelala Bhaktiratna Gosvami. Calcutta 1876

969.6.2 Edited, with Rādhāramaṇadāsa's *Prakāśīkā* and editor's commentary, by Kedaranatha Bhaktivīnoda Thakkura. Nadiad 1914

969.6.3 Edited and translated by A.C. Bhaktivedanta as *The Nectar of Instruction*. London 1975; New York 1977; Beas 1986; Herts, England and Los Angeles 1993

969.6.4 Edited by Bhaktivīnoda Thakkura. Mathura 1997

### 7. *Stavamālā*

969.7.1 Edited with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana's commentary. Bombay 1903

### 8. *General*

969.8.1 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Rūpa Gosvāmi: on his life and thought", PB 87, 1982, 233-239

969.8.2 Neal Delmonico, "For that sacred taste: the *rasa* problem in the works of Rūpa Gosvāmin", *MBMI* 325-326

969.8.2.5 Neil Gorton Delmonico, *Sacred Rapture: A Study of the Religious Aesthetics of Rūpa Gosvāmin*. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Chicago 1990

969.8.3 Gadadhara Prana Dasa, "*Rāgānugā bhakti* defined", *JVaisS* 1.3, 1993, 9-17

969.8.4 Neal Delmonico, "Rūpa Gosvāmin: his life, family and early Vraja commentators", *JVaisS* 1, 1993, 133-157

969.8.5 Neal Delmonico, "Sacred rapture; the *bhakti-rasa* theory of Rūpa Gosvāmin", *JVaisS* 6.1, 1998, 75-98

970. **Raghupati Mīśra** (1535)



See EIP 13, p. 196

1. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*  
(ms. at Govt. Skt. Library, Banaras)

2. Commentary on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's  
*Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

971. **(Megha) Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura** (1535)

See EIP 13, pp. 196-207

1. Commentary on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*

See e560.1:4,7

971.1.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari, EIP 13, pp. 197-199

2. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* (or *-jaladā* or *-megha*) on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* (mss. at Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, Banaras and at Darbhanga)

971.2.1 See Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 297

3. *Prakāśikā* (or *-jaladā* or *-megha*) on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyakusumāñjalīprakāśa*

See e560.4.21

971.3.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 199-204

4. *Vivṛti* (or *-jaladā* or *-megha*) on Vardhamāna's  
*Nyāyalīlāvātiprakāśa*

See e654.1.4

971.4.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 204-207

972. **(Dhīra) Godāvara Miśra** (1535) (NCat VI, 126)

1. *Advaitadarpaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)

2. *Yogacintāmaṇi* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 126)

972.2.1 P.K.Gode, "Texts sanctioning the study of yoga by women and their chronology", *Yoga* 3, 17-20.  
Reprinted SILH 2, 9-14

3. General

972.3.1 Sridhar Das, "Life and works of Paṇḍita Godāvara Miśra", PKGCV II, 63-67

973. **Vyāsatīrtha** or **Vyāsarāya** (1535)

1. *Bhedojjīvana* (Dvaita)

973.1.1 Edited, with Śarkara Śrīnivāsa's commentary, by T.R.Krsnacharya. Bombay 1901

973.1.2 Summarized in RRIP, 547-548

973.1.3 Summarized in BNKS II, 58-60

2. *Mandāramañjarī* or *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Māyāvādakhaṇḍanaṭīkā*

See e751.16:4, 17. e816.10.1

3. *Mandāramañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍanaṭīkā*

See e751.17.3; 816.11.1. d751.17.4

4. *Nyāyāmṛta* (Dvaita)

973.4.1 Edited, with Śarkara Śrīnivāsa's commentary, by T.R.Krsnacharya. Bombay 1908

973.4.2 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi* and editor's commentary, by Jogendranath Ghosa. Calcutta 1929

973.4.3 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*, Rāmācārya's *Taraṅginī*, Ānandabhāṭṭāraka's *Kaṇṭhakodhāra*, Balabhadra's *Vyākhyā*, Gauḍabrahmānanda's *Laghucandrikā*, Vanamāli Miśra's *Saugandha* and Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāya's *Saugandhyavimarśa*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. CalSS 9.1, 1934, 1984

973.4.4 Summarized in RRIP, 548-548

973.4.5 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 204-319

- 973.4.6 B.N.K.Sharma, "Principles of Vedāntic interpretation, as applied to Tattvamasi text in Vyāsarāya's Nyāyāmṛta", BhV 1951
- 973.4.7 Summarized in BNKS II, 38-44, 105-139
- 973.4.8 Edited, with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*, by Yogindrananda Saraswati. Varanasi 1977
- 973.4.9 B.N.K.Sharma, "Nyāyāmṛta--an appeal", DhP 20.3-4, 1991, 61-66
- 973.4.10 B.N.K.Sharma, *Advaitasiddhi versus Nyāyāmṛta. An Up To Date Critical Re-Appraisal. Part I.* Bangalore 1994; Part II. Bangalore 1999
- 973.4.11 Edited, with (Vyāsa) Rāmācārya's *Taraṅginī*, Pāṇḍuraṅga Ānandabhṭācārya's *Kaṅṭhakoddhāra*, and Śrīnivāsatīrtha's *Prakāśa*, by K.T.Pandurangi. Volume I, Bangalore 1991, 1994. Volume Two, Bangalore 1995
- 973.4.14 See Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 414  
5. *Sattarkavilāsa* (Dvaita) (cf. BNKS II, Appendix IV, p. 408)
6. *Tarkatāṇḍava* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 113)
- 973.6.1 Partially edited, with Rāghavendrātīrtha's commentary, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1905
- 973.6.2 Edited, with Rāghavendra's *Nyāyadīpa*, by D.Srinivasachar and V.V.Madhavachar. MOLP 74, 1932; 77, 1935; 791, 1938; 82, 1943. Four volumes. Reprinted in one volume, Mysore 1985, 1990
- 973.6.3 Summarized in RRIP, 549-550
- 973.6.4 Summarized in BNKS II, 50-56
- 973.6.6 Edited with Raghāvēndra's *Nyāyadīpa* by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2003
- 973.6.7 *Upakramaparīkrama* section edited, with Vijayīndratīrtha's *Upasamhṣravijaya*, Appayya Dīkṣia's *ZUpakramaparākrama*, and Ṣaṃkara Bhaṭṭa's *Mīmāṃsāsamaṅgraha*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2004
7. *Mandāramañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇanyāyakalpalatikā*  
See e751.20.5
8. *Tātparyacandrikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*  
See e23.1:81,259; 751.5.7.1; 816.3.2
- 973.8.1 Summarized in BNKS II, 44-50
- 973.8.2 Edited by Hirati Raghavendra Rao, with Cochi Raṅgappācārya's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya-Adhikaraṇa-Nayamālikā*. Mysore 1981-82. Three volumes
- 973.8.2.5
- 973.8.3 B.N.K.Sharma, "Vyāsatīrtha's Tātparyacandrikā: a general summary of its background and achievement", DhP 14.9, 1985, 26-37
- 973.8.5 Edited, with Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Prakāśikā* and editor's *Bhavādīpikā*, by K. T. Pandurangi. Three volumes. Bangalore 2000-2001
- 973.8.6 K. T. Pandurangi, *Essentials of Taṭparyacandrikā and Ślokatātparyacandrikā of Śrī Vyāsatīrtha*. Novi, Mich. 2006
9. *Pañcikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasamkhyānaṭikā* (NCat VIII, 67)
10. *Mandāramañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvavivekaṭikā* (NCat VIII, 62)  
See e751.25.1. e816.17.1
11. *Mandāramañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Upādhikhaṇḍanatattvaparakāśa* (NCat II, 380; VIII, 62)  
See e751.27.3. e816.19.1
12. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Jayatīrtha's (*Prapañca*) *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* (NCat XIII, 2)
13. *General*
- 973.13.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Vyāsarāya Svāmin(1475-1593)", IC 81, 1942, 285-306
- 973.13.2 B.V.Srinivasa Rao, "Religious teachers and philosophers of Vaishnavism in South India of the period from 1419-1491 A.D.", QJAHS 30, 1964-65, 190-194
- 973.13.3 K.Parthasarathy, "Śrī Vyāsa Tīrtha and his historic role", DhP11.8, 1982, 12-16
- 973.13.4 B. Anil Kumar, Śrī Vyāsarāya (1473-1539)", DhP 14.6, 1985, 26-30
- 973.13.5 N. Veezhinathan, "Śrī Vyāsatīrtha and Śrī Madhusūdanasārasvatī", SIRVJ 225-230. Also TVOS

22.1, 1977, 83-90

973.13.8 d. Prahlada Char, "*Ākāṅkṣā: the Nyāya view and its criticism by Vyāsātīrtha*", SPIP 2006

974. **Sūrya Paṇḍita** (1538)

1. *Paramārthaprāpa* on Śaṅkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*  
See e379.12:8,22

2. *Prabodhasudhākara*

974.2.0 Edited in Malayalam script by A. Samkara Sarma. Kalati 1968

974.2.1 Edited and translated by Samvid as *The Nectar-Ocean of Enlightenment*. Madras 1984

974.2.2 K. V. Apte, "*Śaṅkarācārya's Prabodhasudhākara*", PTG 40.1, 2004, 34-43; 40.2, 2004, 43-37; 40.3, 2004, 18-23; 40.4, 2004, 60-65; 41.1, 2005, 63-66

3. *General*

974.2.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "*Siddhānta-saṃhitā-sāra-samuccaya* of Sūrya Paṇḍita", SB 222-225, 1987

975. **Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi** (1540) (NCat VII, 237)

See EIP 13, pp. 208-216

1. *Maṇimarīcinibandha* (or *Śītikanṭha*) on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 22)

2. *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 237)

975.2.1 Edited, with Nīlakaṅṭha Dīkṣita's *Dīpikāṭarkaprakāśa*, by Gaurinath Sastri. Banaras 1884, 1887, 1989, 1990; Delhi 1990

975.2.2 Edited, with Yādava's *Sāra*, by Jivanatha Misra. Pan n.s. 29, 1907 - 32, 1910. Reprinted Banaras 1916

975.2.3 Tuvia Gelblum, Perception and Inference in the Nyayasiddhāntamañjarī. Text, Translation and Notes. Ph.D. Thesis, University of London 1960-61

975.2.4 Edited by Balirama Sukla. Delhi 1996

975.2.5 Summarized by J. N. Moohanty at EIP 13, pp. 208-216

3. *Ānvīkṣikīttattvavivaraṇa* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

975.3.1 Edited and analyzed by P. K. Sen in Bib 48.1.125, pp. 275-382

976. **Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa** (1540)

1. *Sphoṭatattvanirūpaṇa* (Grammarian)

976.1.1 Summarized by G.B. Palsule. EnIndPh 5, 1989, 215-217

976A. **Pārśvacandra** (1540)

1. *Bālāvbodha* on the *Sūtrakṛtaṅgasūtra*

See e398B.3.1

2. *Bālāvbodha* on the *Ācāraṅgasūtra*

See e296.2.1

976A.2.1 Edited by Amrta Patel. Kuch, Gujarat 1905

3. *Bālāvbodha* on Abhayadeva Sūri's *Praśnavyākaraṇasūtra* (NCC 13, 106; JRK 275)

4. *Vārttika* or *Prakīrṇaka* on the *Catúsāraṇa* (NCC 6, 335; JRK 117)

5. *Vṛtti* on the *Sthānaṅgasūtra* (JRK 455)

6. *Stabaka* on the *Vipākaśrutasūtra* (JRK 357)

7. *Stabaka* on the *Nandīsūtras* (JRK 201)

8. *Stabaka* on the *Aupapattikasūtras* (JRK 45)

9. *Stavaka* on a *Navattvaprakarana* (NCat XII, 61)

10. *Bālāvabodha* on *Daśavaikālikasūtra* (JRK 171a)

977. **Devanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkapañcānana** (1540) (NCat VIII, 41)

See EIP 13, pp. 207

1. *Adhikaraṇakaumudī* (Prābhākara) (NCat I, 140, 142; IX, 110-111)

977.1.0 Edited by Paramesvara Sarma. 1910

977.1.1 Edited by Narayana Sastri Khiste and Vaidyanatha Sastri Varekale. KSS (HSS) 50, 1926

2. *Pariśiṣṭa* to Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 41; IX, 111)

978. **Mādhava Bhaṭṭa** (1540)

1. *Vivarāṇa* or *Sāramañjarī* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

979. **Raṅgarāja Yajvan** or **Abhirāmavara** (1540)

1. *Jñānārṇava* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 310; VII, 346)

2. *Tattvasaṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 310; VIII, 68)

3. *Ācāryahr̥daya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

979.3.1 J. Parthasarathi, "Arulicceyal Rahasyam", SRV 19.3, 1994, 24-30

979.3.2 J. Parthasarathi, "Ācāryahr̥daya and its exposition of the Draviḍa-Veda", SRV 20.1, 1995, 2-7

979.3.3 Edited and translated by M. S. Rajaji. SRV 25.4 - 26.1, 2002, 9-15

979.3.4 Parthasarathi, "Ācāryahr̥daya: an epoch-making treatise on the Draviḍa-Veda", SRV 25.4-26.1, 2002, 2-8

980. **Anūpanārāyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi** (1540)

1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat I, 216)

981. **Madhusūdana Ṭhakkura** (1540) (NCat VIII, 42)

See EIP 13, pp. 218

1. *Kaṅṭhakoddhāra* on *Anumāna* section of Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 41-42)

982. **Maheśa Ṭhakkura** (1540)

See EIP 13, p. 217

1. *Darpaṇa* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka*

See e788.1:39, 51, 97.1

983. **Śrīnātha Bhaṭṭa** (1540)

1. *Vivarāṇa* on Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*

See e962.10.2

984. **Anantarāma (Deva)** (1540) (NCat I, 162, 179, 499)

1. *Tattvasiddhāntabindu* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat VIII, 73)

984.1.1 Edited by Chabilal Gosvami. Vrndavana, Banaras 1913

2. *Vedāntaratnamālā* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat I, 162)

984.2.1 Edited by Ramaprasad Sarma. Vrndavana 1916

984A. **Brahmarsī** (1542)

1. *Svādhyāya* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtras* (JRK 45)

984AA. **Sādhuraṅga Upādhyāya** (1542)

1. *Dīpikā* on the *Sukṛdaṅgasūtra* (JRK 450)

See e398B.3.1

984B. **Kuśalabhuvana Gaṇi** (1544)

1. *Bālāvbodha* on Candrarṣi Mahāttara's *Saptatikāsūtras* (JRK 415)

985. **(Rṣiputra) Parameśvara** (1545)

1. *Jaiminīyasūtrārthasaṃgraha* on Sucarita Miśra's *Kāśikā*

See e22.1.62

985.1.1 Summarized in P.K.Narayan Pillai, "JaiminīyaSūtrārtha-saṃgraha", DBRSFV 143-148

985.1.2 Edited by Bellikoth Rammacandra Sarma. 1967

986. **Udayadharm Gaṇi** (1549)

1. *Auktika* or *Vākyaprakāśa* (Jain) (NCat III, 97; JRK 51)

987. **Brahmānanda Tīrtha** (1550)

1. *Advaitasaṃgraha* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

987.1.1 Edited by T.R.Cintamani. IHQ 13, 1937. Supplement

988. **Mahīdhara** (1550)

1. *Vedādīpa* or *Prakāśa* on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad (NCat II, 270)

See e379.27.43

988.1.1 Edited by Satyavrata Samasrami Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1877

988.1.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1892, 1908

988.1.3 Edited by Rama Sakala Misra. Benares 1912, 1915

988.1.4 Edited in Dundhiraja Rastri's edition of selections from the *Purusasukta* of the *Rgveda*. KSS 12, Varanasi 1923

988.1.5 Edited with Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstri's *Tattvabodhinī* by V.L.S.Pansikar. Bombay 1929; Varanasi 1992

988.1.6 Edited in Albrecht Weber's editions of the White Yajurveda, Berlin 1952-59. Volume One reprinted Varanasi 1972

988.1.7 Edited by Jagdish Lal Sastri. Delhi 1971

2. Commentary on Rāmagītā section of Brahmapurāṇa

See et379.7.35

3. *Sāravivaraṇa* on the *Yogavāsiṣṭha* (DSCSIP 44)

4. *General*

988.3.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Mahīdhara, author of the Vedāntadīpa and Mantramahodadhi--between A.D. 1530 and 1610", ABORI 21, 1939-40, 248-261

989. **Kṛṣṇa Deva** or **Miśra** (1550)

See EIP 13, pp. 220

1. *Padārtharatnamañjūṣā* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)

989.1.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Padārtharatnamañjūṣā of Kṛṣṇadeva", ALB 7.4, 1943, 269-271

989.1.2 Edited by Muni Jinavijaya. RPG 38, 1963

989.1.3 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 220-222

990. **Durgādatta Miśra** (1550)

1. *Nyāyabodhinī* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 77)

991. **Rāmakṛṣṇa** (1550)

1. *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇī* on Pārthasarathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā*

See e22.1:28,31. e614.2.4

992. **Rāmānuja Muni** (1550)  
 1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat I, 456)  
 See e681.1.3
993. **Rāmeśvara Bhāratī** (1550)  
 1. *Upanyāsa* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
 (cf. MD 4693; Ad IX, p. 204 for mss. citations)
994. **Śivanārāyaṇa Ānandatīrtha** (1550)  
 1. *Subodhinī* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
 994.1.1 Edited Kumbakonam
995. **Sundararāja Deśika** (1550)  
 1. *Prakāśikā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasāraṇī*  
 (NCat I, 142-143)  
 2. *Vyākhyā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (cf. MD 4971 for ms. citation)
996. **(Kauśika) Govindarāja** (1550) (NCat VI, 204)  
 1. *Mitākṣarā* on Taittirīyopaniṣad (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 204; VIII, 222)
997. **Candīśvara** (1550) (NCat VI, 302)  
 See EIP 13, p. 222  
 1. *Prabhā* on Mādhava Sarasvatī's *Nyāyacūḍāmaṇi* (NCat VI, 302)
998. **Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī** (1550)  
 1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 124)  
 2. *Vedāntaḍiṇḍimā* (Advaita)  
 998.2.0 Edited in V. P. Upadhyaya's edition of Sadānanda's *Advaitabrahmasiddhi*. BI 118, Calcutta 1881, 1888-1890  
 998.2.1 Edited by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana and Aksayakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1913  
 998.2.2 Translated by K.A. Krishnaswamy Iyengar. JMysoreU 6, 1922:58, 301  
 998.2.3 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Y. Subrahmanya Sarma. Bangalore 1934; Holenarsipur 1936  
 998.2.5 Edited and translated by Jankinath Kaul as *Drumbeats of Vedānta*. Srinagar 1990
999. **Padmasundara Gaṇi** or **Muni** (1550)  
 1. *Jñānacandrodayanāṭaka*  
 999.1.1 Edited by Nagin J. Shah. L.D. Series 81, Ahmedabad 1981  
 2. *Pramāṇasundara* (Jain)  
 999.2.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "The Pramāṇasundara of Padmasundara", JainA 9, 1943, 30-31  
 999.2.2 Edited and summarized in JPT 127-160  
 3. *Stabaka* on the *Bhagavatīsūtra* (JRK 291)  
 4. *Avacūrī* on the *Prajñāpanasūtras*
1000. **Purandaradāsa** (1550)  
 1. *General*  
 1000.1.0 S. K. Ramacandra Rau, *Purandaradāsarū*, translated in *Śrī Purandaradāsa* by K. Sampathguru Rao. Bangalore 1964  
 1000.1.1 M.V. Krishna Rao, *Purandara and the Haridāsa Movement*. Dharwar 1966  
 1000.1.1.3 V. Sitaramaiah, *Purandaradāsa*. New Delhi 1971  
 1000.1.1.7 D. Seshagiri Rao, *Anthology of Saint-Singer Purandara Dāsa*. Bangalore 1978  
 1000.1.2 P. Sambaramurthy, "Śrī Purandara Dāsa (1484-1564)", DhP10.6, 1981, 55-59  
 1000.1.3 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Purandaradāsa", Dilip 8.2, 1982, 19-23; 21.6-8, 1992, 13-17

- 1000.1.4 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Purandara Dāsa", DhP 13.6, 1984, 11-17;14.4, 1984, 39-45
- 1000.1.4.5 T. Seatharam Lakshana, A Study of the Compositions of Purandaradāsa and Tyāgarāja. Ph. D. Thesis, Bangalore U 1981. Published Bangalore 1994
- 1000.1.5 William Joseph Jackson, *Songs of Three Great South Indian Saints*. Delhi, New York 1998
- 1000A.**Rājaśīla** of Kharatara Gaccha (16th century)  
1. *Svādhyāya* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)
- 1001.**Revanacittār** (1550)  
1. *Śivajñānadīpam* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)  
1001.1.1 Edited by T.P.Palaniyappa Pillai. MGOS 7, 1950  
1001.1.2 Edited, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Bhajanadarpaṇa*, by Riktanandasa, and translated by Sarvabhavana Das in *Preaching to the Mind* (Bombay 1989)
- 1002.**Raghunātha Dāsa** (1550)  
1. *Stavāvalī*  
1002.1.1 Edited in Bengali script by Puridasa. Mayamnasimha, Aloya 1947  
1002.1.2 *Manahśikṣā* section edited and translated, with Bhaktivinoda Thakura's *Bhajanadarpa*. Bombay 1989. Edited by Riktananda Das and translated by sarvabhavanadasa as *Śrī Manah-Śikṣā: Preaching to the Mind*. Gorakhpur 1990  
1002.1.3 *Śrīla Raghunāth Dośa Gosvāmi;s Śrī Stavāvalī: Collected Prayers*. Translated by Kuskrantha Dasa. Four volumes. Culver City 1990, 2007
2. *Manahśikṣā*  
1002.2.1 Partly edited by Riktananda Das, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Bhagavanadarpa*, and translated by Sarvabhavanadasa, as *Preaching the Mind*. Boimbay 1989; Vrndaban 1990; Mathura 1996
- 1002A.**Sādhukīrti** (1552)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on Jinavallabhasūri's *Samghapattakaprakaraṇa* (JRK 411)
- 1002B.**Sādhuratna** (1553)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on Śāntisūri's *Jīvavicāra* (JRK 142)
- 1002C.**Purṇaṇanda** ©. 1550?)  
1. *Ṣaṭcakranirūpaṇa*  
1002C.1.0 Translated by Sir John Woodroffe (Arthur Avalopn), with Kālicaraṇa's commentary and the *Pādukapañcaka*, as *The Serpent Power*. Madras 1931, 1958; Delhi 2005. Translated into German 1994  
1002C.1.0.5 Edited in Bengali characters by Girisacandra Vedantatirtha. Calcutta 1982  
1002C.1.0.7 Edited, with Kulācaraṇa's *Ślokārthapariṣkarīṇī*, Viśvānātha's *Ṣaṭcakravivṛti*, the *Padukapañcaka* with Kālicaraṇa's *Amnalā*, edited by Taranatha Vidyaratna. Madras 1924; Calcutta 1941. Revised by Pancanana Bhattacharya, New Delhi 1987  
1002C.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 516-521
- 1003.**Gopinātha Dīkṣita** (1555) (NCat VI, 161)  
1. *Sādhanādīpikā* (Śuddhādvaīta)  
1003.1.1 B.P.Pandya, "Sādhanādīpikā of Śrī Gopināthji--a study", JOI 24, 1974, 414-421.  
1003.1.2 Edited by Harisankar Omkara S astri. Kolhapur, Maharashtra 1942, 1983
2. *Prabhucaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Tattvārthanibodhinī*  
See e962.5.14.5
- 1004.**Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya** (1555)  
1. *Mīmāṃsāratna*  
2. *Pramāṇaratna* (Bhāṭṭa)  
1004.2.1 Biswarup Saha, *Studies in the Pramāṇa-ratna, a Treatise on Bhāṭṭa Epistemology with Manuscript, Its Decipherment, Sanskrit Commentary and English Translation*. Calcutta 1991

1005. **Nṛsiṃhāśrama** (1555)

1. *Advaitadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125-126)

1005.1.0 Edited by T.S.Natesa Sastri. Mayavaram 1910

1005.1.1 Edited, with Nārāyaṇāśrama's commentary, by Madana Mohan Pathak and G.S.Nene. Pan n.s. 30, 1908 - 42, 1920. Reprinted Banaras 1916, 1919. Incomplete

1005.1.2 N.Veezhinathan, "Nṛsiṃhāśrama's analysis of the Dvaita concept of *jīva*", AOR 25, 1975, 608-611

1005.1.3 Edited, with Nārāyaṇāśrama's *Vivaraṇa*, by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. Three volumes. Varanasi 1982-1987

1005.1.4 Satya Deva Misra, "The nature of *pratibimba* in the Advaitadīpikā", TVOS 23.1, 1998, 108-121

2. *Tattvadīpana* on Mallaṅārādhyā's *Advaitaratna* (cf. MD 4325 for ms. citation)

3. *Advaitavāda* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

4. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (cf. Oudh XV, 4 for ms. citation)

5. *Bhedadhikkāra* (Advaita)

1005.5.1 Edited with Appayya Dīkṣita's *Upakramaprakaraṇa* by Laksman Sastri Dravid. ChSS 22, Benares 1904

1005.5.2 Rendered by S.Suryanarayana Sastri and T.M.P.Mahadevan as *A Critique of Difference*. MDIPP 2, 1936, 1965

6. *Madhumañjarī* on Śaṅkara's *Manīṣapañcaka*

See e379.33.10

1005.6.1 Edited in ASDJ

7. *Nṛsiṃhavijñāpana* (Advaita)

1005.7.1 Edited by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 52, 1934

8. *Vedāntaratnakośa* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādīkā*  
(cf. Ad IX, p. 161 for ms. citation)

9. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Prakāśātman's *Pañcapādīkāvivaraṇa*

See e402.5.10. e551.1.1

10. *Tattvabodhinī* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepaśārīraka*

See e592.3.7

11. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*  
(cf. Oudh XV.4 for ms. citation)

12. *Vācārambhaṇa* on the 6th *kāṇḍa* of the Chāndogya Upaniṣad  
(ms. at GOML, Madras)

13. *Subodhinī* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra*

See e400.1.0; 934.4:5,6,11,12.5,21

14. (*Vedānta*) *Tattvaviveka* and *Advaitaratnakośa* or *Dīpana*  
thereon (NCat VIII, 63)

1005.14.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Pan n.s. 25, 1903, 1-79. Reprinted Banaras 1904

1005.14.2 Edited, with Agnihotra Yajvan's *Purāṇivyākhyā*, by S.N.S.Shastrī. MOLP 26, 1955

1005.14.3 Edited by Svayamprakasa Giri. Varanasi 1997

15. *Subodhinī* on Śaṅkara's *Hastāmalakakīyabhāṣya*

See e379.26.3



16. General

1005.16.1 S.Nachane, A Survey of Post-Śaṅkara Advaita Vedānta and Philosophy of Nṛsiṃhāśrama.

Ph.D.Thesis, University of Poona 1953

1005.16.2 N.Veezhinathan, "Nṛsiṃhāśrama", PA 226-232

1006. **Mādhava Miśra** (1555)

See EIP 13, pp. 218-219

1. *Prakāśa* or *Dīpikā* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

1007. **Meghanandana** (1556) (NCat VII, 295)

1. *Vṛtti* on Śāntisūri's *Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa* (NCat VII, 295; JRK 142)

1007A. **Nāgarṣi Gaṇi** (1556)

1. *Stabaka* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtras* (JRK 45)

2. *Dīpikā* on the *Sthānāngasūtras* (NCC 9, 321; JRK 455)

3. *Vicāramañjarī* (NCC 9, 321; JRK 351)

1008. **Bhārata Miśra** (1556)

1. *Sphoṭasiddhi* (Grammarians)

1008.1.1 Edited by K. Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 89, 1927

1008.1.2 Alexis Prichard, "The argumentative value of āgamic quotations in the Sphoṭasiddhi by Bhārata Miśra", JIP 39, 2011, 461-477

1008A. **Śubhacandra** (1557)

1. *Vṛtti* on Āśadhara's *Pratiṣṭhānasāroddhāra* (JRK 136)

2. *Āṅgaprajñapti*

1008A.2.1 Edited in *Siddhāntasārasaṃgraha*, MDJG 21, Bombay 1923

1008A.2.2 .Edited in the Aryika Suparsvamatī Mitaji Vimalasagarji Series 65, 1990

3. *Samśayacadamvidāraṇa* (JRK 407)

1008B. **Vinayakuśala** (1558)

1. *Vṛtti* on Mahendrasīṃhasūri's *Vicārasaptatikā*

See e721A.2.1

1009. **Bodhendrayati** or **Sannyāsin** (1560)

1. *Advaitabhuṣaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 130)

2. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

1010. **Devendra Sarasvatī** (1560) (NCat IX, 159)

1. *Svānubhūtiprakāśikā* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 159)

1011. **Jīva Gosvāmin** (1560) (NCat VII, 285-286)

1. *Bhāgavatasaṅdarbha* (Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat VII, 285)

1011.1.1 Edited, with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Kṛṣṇasaṅdarbha*, *Tattvasaṅdarbha*, *Paramātmasaṅdarbha*, *Bhaktisaṅdarbha* and *Pṛtisaṅdarbha*, by Shyamalal Gosvami. Calcutta 1890

1011.1.2 Edited Moradabad 1915

1011.1.3 Edited by Prangopal Gosvami. Nadiad 1925

1011.1.4 Edited with the other five *Saṅdarbhas* (see 1 above). Volume One. Calcutta 1967

1011.1.5 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterjee. JUSS 2, Calcutta 1972

1011.1.5.5 Edited with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Bhaktisaṅdarbha* by Syamadasa. Vrindavana 1982

1011.1.6 Edited with the other five *Saṅdarbhas* and *Sarvasaṃvādinī* by Haridas Sastri. Vrindavana 1983

1011.1.8 Edited, with Jīva Gosvāmin's *Pṛtisaṅdarbha*, by Syamadasa. Vrindavana 1998

2. *Durgamasāṅgamaṇi* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu* (NCat VIII, 285; IX, 75)

See e969.2:1,2,3.1,10,11

1011.2.0 Edited in Bengali characters with a *Gayatrivyakhya*. Navadvipa 1942

1011.2.1 Edited Calcutta 1873

3. *Bhaktisandarbhā* (Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat VII, 285)

See e1011.1:1, 4, 5.5, 6

1011.3.1 Edited by Madhusudana Das in *Bhaktera Sādhanā* (Calcutta 1913)

1011.3.2 Edited, with Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī's *Gauḍīyabhāṣya*, by Kunjabihari Bidyabhusana and Atulacandra Gosvami. Calcutta 1927

1011.3.3 S.K.De, "The theology and philosophy of Bengal Vaiṣṇavism", IC 2, 1935-36 - 4, 1937-38

1011.3.3.3 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1951

1011.3.4 Edited in Bengali script by Radharaman Goswami Vedantabhushan and Krishnagopal Gosvamin. Calcutta 1962

1011.3.5 Edited by Krsnadasa. Volume I, Vrndavana 1969

1011.3.6 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Calcutta 1980

1011.3.7.5 Edited Vrndavana 1985

1011.3.7.7 Edited in Bengali script by Chaktisiddhanta Sarasvati. Nadiya 1990

1011.3.8 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "Bhaktisandarbhā--a critical appraisal", JASBe 37.2, 1995, 29-42

1011.3.12 Edited by Bhrguna Das and translated by Satya Narayan Das. Three volumes, Mathura 2006

3A. *Digarśinī* on a *Brahmasaṃhitā*

1011.3A.1 Edited by Sir John Woodroffe. Tantrik Texts 15, Calcutta 1913, 1927, 1973, 1994

1011.3A.1.5 Edited with Gaurakīśora Gosvāmi's *Vedāntatīrtha*. Calcutta 1943

1011.3A.2 Edited by Kusakratha Das. Culver City, Cal. 1992

1011.3A.3 Chapter Five edited, with Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura's and Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati's comentaries, by Narayana Bhaktivedanta. Mathura 2001

4. Commentary on *Gopālatāpanyupaniṣad* (NCat VI, 139; VII, 285)

5. *Kramasandarbhā* on the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*

See e845.1.2.5

1011.5.0 Edited, with Viśvanātha Cakravartin's *Sātārthadarśinī*, by Ram Narayana Vidyaratna in his 12-volume edition of the *Bhagavatapurāṇa*. Behrampur 1877-1899

1011.5.1 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1952

6. *Kṛṣṇasandarbhā* (Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat IV, 366)

See e1011.1:1,4,6

1011.6.1 Edited by Prangopal Gosvami. Comilla 1925

1011.6.2 Selections translated in HTR 340-342

1011.6.3 Edited with Jīva Gosvamin's *Sarvasaṃvādinī* by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Calcutta 1986

7. *Laghu(vaiṣṇava)toṣaṇī* on Chapter 10 of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*

1011.7.1 Edited in Bengali characters. Murshidabad

1011.7.2 Summarized in S.K.De, *Early History of Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Bengal* (Calcutta 1961), 314-354

8. *Paramātmāsandarbhā* or *Paramārthasandarbhā*

(Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat VII, 285)

See e1011.1:1, 4, 6, 8

1011.8.1 Edited Murshidabad 1926

1011.8.1.5 Edited in Bengali script by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna. Beharanapura 1929

1011.8.2 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterji. JUSS 3, Calcutta 1972

1011.8.3 Edited with the editor's *Gopālatōṣaṇī* by Syamadasa. Vrndavana 1999

1011.8.4 Edited by Purnaprajna Dasa and translated by Kusakratha Das. Two volumes. Vrndavana 2006

9. *Prītīsandarbhā* (Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat VII, 285)

See e1011.1:1,4,6

- 1011.9.1 Edited by Shyamalala Gosvami. Calcutta 1901  
 1011.9.2 Edited by Prangopal Gosvami. Nadia 1929  
 1011.9.2.5 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1951  
 1011.9.3 Edited by Haridas Sastri. Vrndavana 1986  
 1011.9.4 Edited by Chinmayi Chatterjee. Calcutta 1988  
 1011.9.7 A. Chatterjee Shastri, "Pritisandarbhā of Jivagoswamin", JUJI 6, 2001, 146-157  
 1011.9.8 Edited by Purnaprajna Das. Vrndavana 2007

#### 9A. *Sarasamgraha*

- 1011.9A.1 Edited with a *Rāpakavirāja* by Krishna Gopal Goswami. Ash3, Calcutta 1949

#### 10. *Sarvasamvādinī* (Acintyabhedābheda) (NCat VII, 286)

See e1011.1.6. e1011.6.3

- 1011.10.1 Edited by Rasikmohan Vidyabhusan. Calcutta 1920  
 1011.10.1.5 Edited wby Gaurkisor Goswami Vedantatirtha. Calcutta 1938  
 1011.10.1.5 Edited by Puridasa. Vrndavana 1953  
 1011.10.2 Edited by Krsnadas Baba. Mathura 1965  
 1011.10.3 Edited and translated by Kusakratha Dasa. Los Angeles 1987

#### 11. *Tattvasandarbhā* (Acintyabhedābheda)

(NCat VII, 285; VIII, 69-70)

See e1011.1:1,4,6

- 1011.11.1 Edited by Satyananda Gosvami. Calcutta 1911  
 1011.11.2 Edited, with Rādhāmohāna Gosvāmi's *Ṭippaṇa* and Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Ṭikā*, by Nityasvarupa Brahmachari. Calcutta 1919  
 1011.11.3 Edited, with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Ṭikā and* Rādhāmohāna Gosvāmi's *Ṭippaṇa*. Murshidabad 1956; Varanasi 1957  
 1011.11.4 Edited by Sitanath Goswami. JUSS 1, 1967  
 1011.11.4.5 Stuart Mark Elkman, Jiva Gosvamin's Tatvasandarbhā. A Study on the Philosophical and Sectarian Development of the Gaudiya Movement. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1981; Ann Arbor 1981  
 1011.11.5 Edited with Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Ṭikā* by Syamadas.Vrndavana 1984  
 1011.11.6 Edited and translated by Stuart Elkman. Delhi 1986  
 1011.11.7 Edited and translated by Satya Narayana Das, Kundali Das, Gopiparanadhana Dasa, Kurmarupa Das. Vrndavan 1995

#### 12. *Locanalocani* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Ujjvalanīlamanī*

See e969.5:0,0.5

- 1011.12.1 Edited in Bengali characters. Vrndavana 1954

#### 13. *General*

See a957.2.2

- 1011.13.1 Girindra Narayan Mallik, *The Philosophy of Vaiṣṇava Religion*. Volume One. Lahore 1927  
 1011.13.2 U.C.Bhattacharji, "The philosophy of Jīva Gosvāmin", KBPCV200-209.  
 1011.13.3 Mahanam Brata Brahmachari, *The Philosophy of Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī*. Calcutta 1937, 1974  
 1011.13.4 Karunakrishna Brahmachari, "The concept of reality in the philosophy of Śrījīva Gosvāmin", CR 181, 1966, 95-110  
 1011.13.5 Devkanya Arya, "'The Absolute' according to Jīva Gosvāmī", PB 72, 1967, 269-276  
 1011.13.6 Jadunath Sinha, "Jīvagosvāmin's conception of God", KAG224-233  
 1011.13.7 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "An outline of the philosophy of Jīva Gosvāmin", PB 88, 1983, 67-72  
 1011.13.8 Ashoka Chatterjee Sastri, "A conspectus--Jīva Gosvāmin as an analyst of devotional love", Corpus 151-157  
 1011.13.9 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "Jīva Gosvāmin", JASBe 36.1, 1994,1-76  
 1011.13.10 Mahanamabrata Brahmachari, *Vaiṣṇava Vedānta (The Philosophy of Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī)*. Calcutta 1994  
 1011.13.13 Frank Gettano Morales, Bhagavata-Śabda-Pramāṇa: the Epistemology of Jīva Gosvāmin in the Context of Vaidika Philosophy. Ph. D. Theswis, U. of Wisconsin-Madison 2002  
 1011.13.15 Mans Broo, Jīva Gosvāmin and the extent of the Vedic paradigm", JVaisS 15.1, 2006, 5-29

- 1011.13.18 Jan Brzezinski, "Jīva Gosvāmi: biography and bibliography", *JVaisS* 15.2, 2007, 51-80  
1011.13.19 Rita M. Gupta, *The Caitanya Vaiṣṇava Vedānta of Jīva Gosvāmi: When Knowledge Meets Devotion*. London 2007  
1011.13.20 Ravi M. Gupta, "Jiva Gosvami's presentation of Acintyabhedābheda", *JVaisS* 16.2, 2008, 103-118  
1011.13.21 Rebecca J. Manning, "Does Kṛṣṇa really need his own grammar? Jīva Gosvāmin's answer", *IJHS* 12, 2008, 257-282

1012. **Padmanābha Mīśra** (1560) (NCat IV, 153)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 276

1. Commentary on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍakhāṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

See also CSCR 40, pp. 76-77

2. *Kaṇādarahasya* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras* (cf. Burnell 118a; Peters 3.261; ZDMG 42, 1889, p. 530 for mss. citations)

1012.2.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 344

3. *Bhāskara* on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* (NCat IV, 153)

1012.3.1 Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 1, 1920

1012.3.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 276-279

4. *Vardhamānendu* on Vardhamāna's (*Dravya*) *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* (NCat II, 130a; IV, 153)

1012.4.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 297

5. *Rāddhāntamuktāhāra* and *Kaṇādarahasya* thereon (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika) (NCat III, 304)

1012.5.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 344

6. *Vyākhyānūnaya* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

1012.6.1 Ms. note by V. Kṛsnamacharya. ALB 8, 1944, 111-116

1012.6.2 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 323

7. *Setu* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasamgraha*

See e278.1.3

1012.7.1 Discussed in Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 303-304

1012.7.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 280-291

8. *Parīkṣā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VII, 36c)

9. *Pakṣadhārodhāra* or *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Mīśra's *Tattvacintāmanyāloka* (NCat VIII, 41)

10. *Tattvaprakāśīkāṭikā* (cf. B 4, 16 for ms. citation)

11. Commentary on Madhva's *Mayavadakhandana*

See 751.16.17

12. *Sāra* on Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī*

See EIP Volume 13, p. 280

1013. **Vijayindra Bhikṣu** or **Viṭṭhalācārya** (1560)

1. *Advaitadhikkāra* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 126)

2. *Advaitaśikṣā* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 134)

3. *Ānandatāratamyavādārtha* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 102)

4. *Appayyakapolacapetikā* (cf. Oppert II, 4402, 9803, 10207 for

ms. citation)

5. (*Tātparya*) *Candrikodāhṛtanyāyavivaraṇa* (Dvaita-Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VI, 382)

6. *Madhvādhvakaṅṭhakoddhāra* or *Madhvantranmukhabhūṣaṇa* (Dvaita)

1013.6.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1934

1013.6.2 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Madhva-adhva-kaṅṭhakoddhāra: analysis of argument", AODP 41-48

7. *Bhedavidyāvīlāsa* (Dvaita)

1013.7.1 Edited with English notes by B.N.K.Sharma. Nanjagud 1945

8. *Madhvantranayamañjari* (Dvaita) (ms. at Madras, acc. to BNKS II, 173)

9. *Nayapañcakamālā* (Dvaita) (cf. BNKS II, 186)

10. *Nyāyādhvadīpikā* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (Dvaita-Mīmāṃsā) (cf. Ad IX, p.110; MD 4795 for mss. citations)

11. *Āmoda* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta* (cf. Ad II, p.1726; TD 8108 for mss. citations)

12. *Nyāyamukura* (Dvaita) (mss. at Nanjangud and Kumbakonam; cf. BNKS II, 179)

13. *Nyāyaprakāśa* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore Oriental Library)

14. *Nyāyasaṃgraha* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore; cf. BNKS II, 179)

15. *Pañcasaṃskāradīpikā* (NCat XI, 58)

16. *Paratattvaprakāśikā* (Dvaita)

1013.16.1 Edited by Raja S. Gururajacarya. Najnagud 1972

17. *Vyākhyā* on Jayātīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*

See e816.14.2

18. *Siddhāntasāraviveka* (two works by this name) (cf. BNKS II, p. 180; mss. at Mysore and Madras)

19. *Yuktiratnākara* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tarkatāṇḍava* (NCat VIII, 113)

20. *Ṭippanī* on Jayātīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā* (ms. at Madras; cf. BNKS II, 173)

21. *Arthadīpikā* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (NCat I, 383; VIII, 2, 67)

See e751.24.9

22. *Bhāvārṇava* on Jayātīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānaṭīkā* (NCat VIII, 67)

23. *Gūḍhabhāvaprakāśikā* on Jayātīrtha's *Tattvoddyotaṭīkā* (NCat VIII, 82)

1013.23.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Vijayīndra Tīrtha", JAU 7.2, 1938, 134-152

1013.23.2 B.N.K.Sharma, "The truth about Vijayīndra Tīrtha and Taraṅginī Rāmācārya", NIA 2.10, 1940, 658-672

1013.23.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Vijayīndra (1514-1595)", DhP 7.10,1978, 31-32

24. *Upasaṃhāravijaya*

See e973.6.7

1013.24.1 Edited by R. S. Gururajacarya. Nanjanaguda 1957

25. *General*

1013.15.1 B.N.K,Sharma, "Vijayīndra-Vijayakāvya and the pontifical date of Vijayīndra Tīrtha", BNKSRP

1014.**Annambhaṭṭa** (1560 [better, 1620])

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 310-311

1.*Bhedanirāsa* (cf. Mysore I, p. 444 for ms. citation)

1014.1.1 Edited by N.S.Venkatanathacarya and H.P.Malladevaru. MOLP172, Mysore 1989

2.*Mitākṣarā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat I, 237)

See e23.1.175

3.*Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Nyāyapariśiṣṭa* (NCat I, 236)

4.*Raṇakojjīvanī* on Somesvara Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyasudhā* (NCat I, 237; VIII, 95)

5.*Subodhinī* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat I, 236; VIII, 94)

See e22.1.48

6.*Tattvaprabodhinī* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat I, 236)

7.*Tarkasaṃgraha* and *Dīpikā* thereon (Nyāya) (NCat I, 236; VIII, 124-128)

See e734.1.4

1014.7.1 Text edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne in *Lecture on the Nyāya Philosophy*, Allahabad 1849. Second edition as *Hindu Philosophy*, Allahabad 1879

1014.7.1.5 H.T.Colebrooke, "The Tarkasaṃgraha of Anna Bhaṭṭa--a compendium of the Nyāya philosophy", BM 2, 1849: 58-69, 253-298

1014.7.2 Partly edited by Max Muller. ZDMG 6, 1852 - 7, 1853

1014.7.3 Text edited by Balakrsna Vidyadhar Halbe. Bombay 1872

1014.7.4 Edited and translated, with *Dīpikā*, by Kasinath Pandurang Parab. Bombay 1876, 1883, 1889, 1899

1014.7.5 Text edited by W.P.Ranesinghe. Colombo 1880

1014.7.6 Text edited in *pothi* style, with Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjaṭi's commentary. Banaras 1881

1014.7.7 Edited, with Candraja Siṃha's *Padakṛtya*, by MadhavanandaBharati. Second edition. Banaras 1889

1014.7.8 Edited and translated, with *Dīpikā*, by Khanderao Chintaman Mehendale. Bombay 1893, 1908

1014.7.9 Edited, with *Dīpikā* and Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prakāśikā*, by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897

1014.7.10 Edited, with *Dīpikā* and Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī*, by Y.V.Athalye and translated by M.R.Bodas, with English notes. BSPS 55, 1897, 1918, 1930. Revised by Pusalkar 1963

1014.7.11 Edited and translated, with *Dīpikā*, by Balwant Narker Bahulikar. Poona 1903

1014.7.12 Edited, with Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prakāśikā* and Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha's *Bhāskarodaya*, by Mukunda Jha. Bombay 1903, 1933, 1988

1014.7.13 Edited and translated by Baijnath Sastri. Moradabad 1905

1014.7.14 Translated into German, with *Dīpikā*, by E. Hultsch. Berlin 1907, 1985

1014.7.14.5 Edited with the *Dīpikā* and Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa's *Dīpikā*, by Sivadatta. Bombay 1908

1014.7.15 Edited by Haridatta Sarma. Bombay 1910

1014.7.16 Edited with *Dīpikā* by Sivarama Mahadeva Paranjpe. Poona 1910

1014.7.17 Edited, with Meru Śāstrin's *Vākyavṛtti*, by Bhavanisankara Sukhthankar. Bombay 1910

1014.7.18 Edited, with Muralīdhara Śāstrin's *Tarkavilāsinī*, by M.G. Bakre. Hyderabad (Sindh) 1914

1014.7.19 Edited by Visnu Vaman Bapat. Poona 1914

1014.7.20 Edited, with *Dīpikā*, Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī*, Meru Śāstrin's *Upanyāsa*, Paṭṭābhirama's *Ṭippanī*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prakāśikā*, Govardhana's *Prakāśikā*, Rāmarudra's *Dīpanī* and Jagannātha Śāstrin's *Nirukti*, by S. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal. Madras 1916, 1920

1014.7.21 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī* and Candrajasiṃha's *Padakṛtya*, by K.S.Kulkarni. 1919

1014.7.22 Edited and translated by Ajitaprasada. Arrah 1919

1014.7.22.1 Edited, with Govardhana Miśra's *Nyāyabodhinī*, Meru Śāstri Godbole's *Vākyavṛtti*, Paṭṭābhirāma's *Nirukti*, and Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prakāśikā*, by Narasimha Bhatta. SBaIS 4, 1920

1014.7.23 Edited, with Jīvarāma Śāstrin's *Candrodaya*, by J.M.Sarma. Bombay 1922

1014.7.24 Edited by Sitalaprasada Brahmachari. Bombay 1922

1014.7.25 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjaṭi's *Siddhāntacandrodaya*, by V.R.Lele. Bombay 1923

- 1014.7.26 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī* and Candrajasimḥa's *Padakṛtya*, by Ambikaprasada Sarma. Banaras 1923
- 1014.7.27 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin's *Guptārthadīpanī*, by Paramesvara Sarma. Ottapalam 1923
- 1014.7.28 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī* and Candrajasimḥa's *Padakṛtya*, by M.G.Bakre. Bombay 1925
- 1014.7.29 P.K.Gode, "A note on *pratyakṣa*", JASBo n.s. 2, 1926, 109-110
- 1014.7.29.3 Edited with the *Dīpikā* by S.S.Suktankar. Bombay 1930
- 1014.7.29.7 Edited and translated by Aswathama Balacharya Gajendragadkar and Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar. Poona 1930
- 1014.7.30 Edited by Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale. POS 15, 1931
- 1014.7.31 Edited and translated by S.Kuppuswami Sastri, *A Primer of Indian Logic*. Madras 1932, 1951, 1961. Reprinted in SourceBAP 70-80
- 1014.7.32 Edited and translated by B.L.Atreya, *The Elements of Indian Logic*. Banaras 1934, 1948
- 1014.7.33 Edited, with editor's *Vyākhyā*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Madras 1934
- 1014.7.34 Edited, with *Dīpikā* and editor's *Parimala*, by Guru Prasad Sastrin. Banaras 1934, 1938, 1940
- 1014.7.35 Edited, with *Dīpikā*, Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī*, Candrajasimḥa's *Padakṛtya* and editor's *Kiraṇāvālī*, by Vamacarana Bhattacharya. Banaras 1937
- 1014.7.36 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Siva Nana Sastrin. Bombay 1938
- 1014.7.37 Edited, with *Dīpikā* and Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī* by S.N.Sukla. HarSS 34, 1944
- 1014.7.38 Edited by Raj Narayana Sastri. HarSS 47, 1946
- 1014.7.39 Translated into French by A. Foucher as *Le Compendium des Topiques*. Paris 1949
- 1014.7.40 Edited by R. Jha. HarSS 209, 1950, 1958, 1960
- 1014.7.41 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī*, Candrajasimḥa's *Padakṛtya*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prakāśikā*, Paṭṭābhirāma's *Vākyārthabodhinī*, Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*, and *Nirukti*. Madras 1952
- 1014.7.42 Edited, with *Dīpikā* and Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī*, by N.R.Acarya. Bombay 1953
- 1014.7.43 Edited by Dattatreya Vasudeva Jog. Poona 1958
- 1014.7.44 Edited and translated into Spanish by N. Altuchow. Montevideo 1959
- 1014.7.45 Edited, with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī*, Candrajasimḥa's *Padakṛtya*, Dhundhirāja Śāstrin's *Hetvābhāsodāharaṇa* and editor's *Virala*, by Ramacandra Jha. Banaras 1960, 1969
- 1014.7.46 Edited with Candrajasimḥa's *Padakṛtya* by K.M.Tripathi. Banaras 1961
- 1014.7.47 Partially edited and translated, with *Dīpikā*, by Candrodaya Bhattacharya in *Elements of Indian Logic and Epistemology*. Calcutta 1962
- 1014.7.48 Edited, with Kṣamakalyānagaṇi's *Phakkikā*, by J.S.Jetly. RPG9, 1963
- 1014.7.49 Edited, with Subāhubuddhi's *Candrikā*. Bombay n.d.
- 1014.7.50 Edited by V.V.Sharma. Trivandrum n.d.
- 1014.7.51 Edited with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhinī* by Visvanatha Sastri. Jullundur n.d.
- 1014.7.52 Edited, with Nṛsimhadeva's *Bālabodhinī* and editor's commentary, by Bhandaryupahva Madhava Sastri. Delhi 1962
- 1014.7.53 Edited with Rāmacandra Jhā's *Virala* by Rajanarayana Sastri. Varanasi 1965
- 1014.7.54 Translated, with *Dīpikā*, by Brahmācari Anadicaitanya. VK 54, 1967-68 - 55, 1968-69. Continued by Virupaksananda VK 56, 1969-70 - 58, 1971-72
- 1014.7.55 Edited, with *Dīpikā*, Govardhana Mīśra's *Nyāyabodhinī*, MeruŚāstrin's *Vākyavṛtti*, Jagannātha Śāstri's *Nirukti*, Paṭṭābhirāma Śāstrin's *Tippanī*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Nīlakaṇṭhī*, Rāmarudra's *Dīpanī* and Rāyanarasimḥa Śāstri's *Nṛsimhaprakāśikā*, by Satkari Sarma Vangiya (Mookerjee) . KSS 187, Varanasi 1969
- 1014.7.56 Edited by Jwala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1973
- 1014.7.57 Edited by Krsnamani Tripathi. Varanasi 1973; Delhi 2000
- 1014.7.58 Edited and translated, with *Dīpikā*, by Gopinath Bhatt. Calcutta 1976, 1983
- 1014.7.59 Bina Gupta, "Are *hetvābhāsa*s formal fallacies?", JIP 8, 1980, 135-147
- 1014.7.60 Edited with *Dīpikā*, Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prakāśikā*, N.S.RamanujaTatacarya's *Bālaprīya*, and Tiruppukughi Svāmi's *Prasāraṇī*, by N.Veezhinathan. Madras 1980
- 1014.7.61 Dipankar Chatterji, "Annambhaṭṭa on *karana*", JIP 12, 1984, 67-71
- 1014.7.62 Demetrius John Hadgopoulos, "A note on inferring and perceiving (*anumiti* and *saṃśayottara-pratyakṣa*)", JIP 12, 1984, 67-71
- 1014.7.63 Yelena Ostrovskaya, "Syncretic Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika in Anambhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṃgraha and Tarkadīpikā", HIndPh 72-86
- 1014.7.64 Edited with *Dīpikā* by Ramapujana Pandeya. Varanasi 1999
- 1014.7.65 Edited with *Dīpikā* by Kasinatha Paraba Pandurangi. Delhi 1999

- 1014.7.70 Ranjan K. Ghosh, "Tarkasaṃgraha in the defense of knowledge: a discursive note", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 233-236
- 1014.7.71 Edited, with Govardhana Miśra's Nyāyabodhinī, Kṛṣṇadhurjati Dīkṣita's Siddāntacandrodaya, Chandaraja Singh's Paḍakṛtya, a Pratibimba by an unknown author, Raṅgadeśika's Laghubodhini, Nirukti by Jagannatha Sāstri, Vākyavṛtti by Meruśāstri, Viraha by Dundhiraja Sāstri, all edited by Srinivas Sarma. Varanasi 2002
- 1014.7.71.5 Srinivasa Varakhedi, "A response to the discussion note on the definition of knowledge given in Tarkasaṃgraha raised by Dr. Ranjan K. Ghosh (in JICPR 19.1)", JICPR 20.1.2-3, 191-194
- 1014.7.72 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 351-354
- 1014.7.75 Edited with *Svopjñā* and *Dīpikā* by Kasirama Sandhya Rathaur. Delhi 2007
- 1014.7.80 Summarized by Karl H. Potter. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 311-339

8. *Subuddhimanorāmā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat I, 236; VIII, 28)

9. *Siddhāñjana* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat I, 236; VIII, 40)

10. *Vyākhyā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat I, 236; VIII 64)

11. *General*

1014.11.1 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Annambhaṭṭa", JSS 2.8, 1941, 61-62

1015. **Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa** (1560) (NCat III, 125)

See EIP 13, p. 222

1. *Apasābdakhaṇḍana* (Nyāya) (NCat III, 126)

2. *Bhāṣāratna* (Nyāya) (NCat III, 126)

1015.2.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Kalipada Tarkacarya. SSPS20, 1936.

1015.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 337-338

1015.2.3 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 222-224

3. *Vyākhyā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat III, 126; VIII, 21)

See et778.1.121.5

4. *Vāyuvāda* (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat III, 126)

1015A. **Rājahaṃsopādhyāya** (1560)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 1716)

1016. **Vāmadhvaja** or **Vāmeśvara Dhvaja** (1561)

See EIP 13, pp. 219-220

1. Commentary on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī*

1016.1.1 E.P.Radhakrishnan, "A rare commentary on Nyāyakusumāñjalī", PO 4, 1940, 170-173

2. *Pañcikā* on Udayana's *Nyāyapariśiṣṭa*

See e560.5.2

1016.2.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Prabodhasiddhi of Vāmeśvaradhvaja", IHQ 23, 1947, 56-57

1016.2.2 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Prabodhasiddhi-Nibandha of Vāmeśvaradhvaja", IHQ 23, 1947, 332-333

1016.2.3 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 219-220

1017. **Sumatikīrti** (1564) (NCat VI, 174)

1. *Ṭikā* on Nemicandra's *Gomatasāra* (NCat VI, 174; JRK 110)

See e557.1.4.5

3. *Siddhāntasārabhāṣya* (revised by Jñānabhūṣaṇa) (Jain) (NCat VII, 331; JRK 440)

4. *Ṭikā* on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* (NCC 13, 80)



1018. **Advayāraṇya Yogin** (1565)

1. *Ṭippaṇa* on Sarvadeva's *Pramāṇamañjarī*

See e703.1.3

1019. **Ahobala Sūri** (1565)

1. *Parakīyādhikaraṇaśārīrakhaṇḍana* (NCat XI, 164)

2. *Vākyārtharatna* and *Suvarṇamudrā* thereon (Prābhākara) (NCat I, 490)

1019.2.1 Edited by R.Ramasastri. MOLP 83, 1943

1019.2.2 Chapter 4 translated by G.Marulasiddhaiah. MO 2.1, 1969 -2.2, 1969

3. *Vyākhyā* on Rāmānuja's *Vedāntasāra* (NCat I, 488)

1020. **Viṭṭhala (Nātha or Īśvara) Dīkṣita** (1565)

1. *Adhikaraṇasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 142)

2. *Hetunirṇaya* or *Vivaraṇa* on the Bhagavadgītā (Śuddhādvaita)

1020.2.1 Partly edited, with Viṭṭhalanātha's *Tātparya* and Vallabha's *Tattvadīpikā*, by M.G.Sastri. Banaras 1904, 1938

3. *Tātparya* or *Vivaraṇa* on the Bhagavadgītā (Śuddhādvaita)(NCat VI, 409)

4. *Āvirbhāvatirobhāvavarṇanā* (NCat II, 192)

5. *Bhaktihamṣa* (Śuddhādvaita)

1020.5.1 Edited, with Raghunātha's *Bhaktitarāṅgiṇī* and Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Tīrtha*, by Balabhadra Sarma. Bombay 1915, 1950

1020.5.2 Edited by Kedarnath Misra. Varanasi 1975

6. *Bhaktihetunirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita)

1020.6.1 Edited, with Raghunātha's *Vivṛti*, by Harikrsna Virajbhai and Cimanalala Harisankar. Bombay 1921-22, 1950

1020.6.2 Summarized by Shah, 444-445

1020.6.3 Edited, with Raghunātha's *Vivṛti*, by Kedarnatha Misra. Varanasi 1978

7. *Ṭikā* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda* (NCat VII, 203)

8. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Madhurāṣṭaka*

See e962.14.2

9. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Navaratna*

See e962.15.2

10. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Nyāsadeśa*

1020.10.1 Edited Nadiad

11. *Prabhañjana* (Śuddhādvaita)

1020.11.1 Edited, with Gattulāla's *Mārutaśakti*, by Govardhanalalaji. Two parts. Bombay 1885-1890

1020.11.2 First half edited by Prabhanjana. Bombay 1888

12. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Parivṛdhāṣṭaka*

See e962.20.2

13. *Prabodhavivaraṇa* (see B4, 68 for ms. citation)

14. *Prameyapradīpa*

15. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā* (cf. MD 5133 for ms. citation)

16. *Samayapradīpa* (cf. K.200 for ms.citation)
17. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Samṇyāsanirṇaya* (cf. B.3, 134 for ms. citation)
18. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvali*  
See e962.27.5
19. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*  
See e962.28.2
20. *Śikṣāpātra* (cf. Hall, p. 151 for ms. citation)
21. *Śrīgarasamaṇḍana* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1020.21.1 Edited by Tulasidasa Telivala and Bhadrasamkara Jayasamkara Sastri. Bombay 1919  
1020.21.2 Edited by Govind Vinayak Devasthali. Poona 1977
22. *Ṭippaṇī* on Vallabha's *Subodhinī*  
See e962.6:1-3
23. *Svatantralekhana* (cf. Hall, p. 151 for ms. citation)
24. *Tāratamyastava* and autocommentary (cf. Burnell 109b; Oppert II, 109 for mss. citations)
25. *Vidvanmaṇḍana* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1020.25.0 Edited and traslated into BGerman (?). Kasi 1904  
1020.25.1 Edited, with Puruṣottama's *Suvarṇasūtra*, by R.G. Bhatta. Two volumes. BenSS 34, 1908  
1020.25.2 Edited, with Puruṣottama's *Suvarṇasūtra*, Giridhara's *Haritoṣiṇī*, Gaṅgādharma's *Gaṅgādharabhṭṭī*, and anonymous *Siddhāntaśobhā*, by Jagannatha Sastri. Bombay 1926  
1020.25.3 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 363-370  
1020.25.4 Summarized in Marfatia, 242-282  
1020.25.5 Summarized in Shah, 438-444  
1020.25.5.1 M.L.Telivala, "Śrī Vallabhācārya and his Vidvanmaṇḍana", in Telivala 175- 202  
1020.25.6. Edited, with Puruṣottama's *Suvarṇasūtra*, Giridhara's *Haritoṣiṇī*, Gaṅgādharma's *Gaṅgādharabhṭṭī* and anonymous *Siddhāntaśobhā*, by Vrajesh Kumar Maharaj. SVSS 17, Baroda 1985
26. *Ṭīkā* on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyaśraya* (cf. IO 2611 for ms.citation)
27. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Yāmunāṣṭaka*
28. *Janmāṣṭaminirṇaya*
- 28A. *Saptasloki*  
1020.28A.1 Edited by Hariraja. Bombay 1937
- 28B. *Viṭṭhalāṣṭaka*  
1020.28B.1 Edited Poona 1893
29. *General*  
1020.29.1 G.H.Bhatt, "Śrī Viṭṭhalanāthaji's contribution to Śuddhādvaita Vedānta", BhV 20-21, 1960-61, 170-173
1021. **Vānararṣi** or **Vijayavimala Gaṇi** (1568)  
1. *Bhāvaprakaraṇa* with *Vyākhyā* thereon  
1021.1.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni in JAG 9, Bhavnagar 1911
2. *Avacūri* on Abhyadevasūri's *Bandhuṣaṭṭrimśikā*  
1021.2.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni in JAG 12, Bhavnagar 1912

3. Commentary on Candrarṣi Mahāttara's *Saptatikā*

4. *Ṭikā* on the *Gacchācāraprakīrṇaka* (NCC 5, 227-228; JRK 101-102)  
1021.4.1 Edited Mahesana 1923

5. Commentary on Harṣakula's *Bandhahetūdayatrībhāṅgī*  
1021.5.1 Printed JAG 66 (?=16), Bombay 1917

6. *Vicārapañcāsikhā* and *Ṭikā* thereon  
1021.6.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni in JAG 11, 1912  
1021.6.2 Published with the commentary in *Prakaraṇapūṣpamālā* I, #24

7. *Antargaṇadīpikā* (JRK 12)

8. *Ṭikā* on Hemacandra's *Anyayogyavacchedadvātriṃśikā* (JRK 10)

1022. **Nandadāsa** (1568)

1. *Nimbārkatattvanirṇaya* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat IX, 327)

2. *Tattvasāra* (*prakāśinī*) on Nimbārka's *Daśāsloki* (NCat VIII, 71, 356; IX, 327)  
1022.2.1 Edited Vrndavan 1985

1023. **Raghunātha Vidyālaṃkāra** (1570)

1. *Pratibimba* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*

2. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda*

3. *Padārtharatnamālā*

4. General

See a1023.11.6

1023A. **(Vācaka) Guṇaratna** (1570)

See EIP 13, p. 224-225

1. *Tarkatarāṅginī* on Govardhana's (?) *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa*

2. *Sukhabodhikā-Ṭippanīkā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

1023A.2.1 *Upādhi* to *Bādha* sections edited b Nagin Shah in B. I. Series #17, Delhi 2005

1024. **Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin** (1570)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 225-226

1. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha's *Ākhyātavāda*

See e948.1.1

2. (*Guṇaśīromaṇi*) *Prakāśa* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's  
(*Guṇa*) *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśadīdhiti* (NCat IV, 155)

1024.2.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 298

3. *Viveka* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 324)

4. *Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvatī* (cf. Oudh 1877, 36 for ms. citation)

1024.4.1 Cf. ODVS 322

5. *Tarkacandrikā* (Nyāya) (cf. Sucipatra 45 for ms. citation)

6. *Ṭikā* and/or *Līlāvatī* or *Bhāvārtha* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's

7. *Tarkāmṛta*

1025. **Ananta Bhaṭṭa** (1570)

1. *Jātīśaktivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 176)

2. *Padamañjarī* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 174)

3. *Padārthacandrikā* (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat I, 176)

4. *Tarkāmṛtataraṅginī* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 134)

1025A. **Bhāskara** (1570)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 275

1. *Guṇaratnāvalī* (Nyāya)ms. at Kashi Sarasvati Bhavan, #908, fol. 10)

1025A.1.1 Summarized by A. L. Thakur, EIP 13, p. 275

1026. **Madhusūdana Sarasvatī** (1570)

1. *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)

See e867.2.1. e1026.2.5

1A. Commentary on Samkara's *Aparokṣānubhūti*

2. *Advaitasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128-129)

See e973.4:2,3,8; b973.4.10

1026.2.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1893

1026.2.2 Translated by S.V.Iyer. Pan n.s. 28, 1906: 321, 497. Incomplete

1026.2.3 Partly translated by Ganganatha Jha and George Thibaut. IT 6, 1914: 239-360. 7, 1915: 77, 203, 391. 8, 1916: 1, 119, 287. 9, 1917: 1, 189. Reprinted as Indian Thought Series 10. Reprinted Delhi 1990

1026.2.4 Edited, with Gauḍabrahmānanda's *Laghucandrikā*, by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Incomplete. Calcutta 1916-18

1026.2.5 Edited, with Balabhadra's *Siddhivyākhyā*, Gauḍabrahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Gauḍabrahmānandī*, Viṭṭhaleśa's *Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī*, Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa* and editor's *Čaturgranthī*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Bombay 1917, 1937, 1982

1026.2.6 Edited, with editor's *Saralāvyākhyā*, by Ramesvar Datta. Two volumes. Bombay 1923-24

1026.2.7 Chapter One edited, with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Gurucandrikā*, by D. Srinivasachar. Three volumes. MOLP 75, 1933; 78, 1937; 80, 1940; Lucknow 1997. Reprinted SGDOS 102 (Second edition) Delhi 1990

1026.2.8 C.N.Mishra, "Problem of nescience in the Advaita (Vedānta) philosophy", BMI 3.1, 1967, 18-31

1026.2.9 Edited, with editor's *Bālābodhinī*, by Yogendranatha Bagchi. Two volumes. Varanasi 1971

1026.2.9.5 Partly edited by Prapannacarya in *Siddhivaitathyam*. Varanasi 1975

1026.2.10 Edited by Kevalananda Sarasvari. Wai 1976

1026.2.11 Selections translated in HTR 212-216

1026.2.12 Edited with editor's *Vyākhyā* by Yogindrananda. Volume 1. Varanasi 1977; Delhi 2006-

1026.2.13 S.Ranganatha, "Maṅgalaśloka of Advaitasiddhi", TVOS 13.2, 1988, 56-62

1026.2.14 K. Mahesvaran Nayar, *Advaitasiddhi: A Critical Study*. Delhi 1990

1026.2.15 Haramohan Mishra, *A Study in Advaita Epistemology*. Delhi 1990

1026.2.15.1 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "On the fifth definition of *mithyātva* as presented by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī in the Advaitasiddhi", JOI 41, 1991, 81-86

1026.2.16 Partly translated by Karuna Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1991; New Delhi 1992

1026.2.17 S. Revathy, "On the ground '*amśitva*' of the Mithyātvānumāna", TVOS 17, 1992, 97-106

1026.2.18 J. Krishnan, "Pure consciousness--the substratum or superimposition of mind", TVOS 18.2, 1993, 136-147

1026.2.23 Gianni Pellegrini, "Analysis of the second and fourth definitions of *mithyātva* in the Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", JIP 39, 2011, 441-459

3. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)  
See e379.8.49

4. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (Advaita)

See e379.12:9,13,22,23. e764.7.2. e845.1.1

1026.4.1 Edited Bombay 1880

1026.4.2 Edited in Kannada characters by Sivananda Subrahmanya. Mysore 1911

1026.4.3 Edited by N.L.H.Sarma. Bombay 1916

1026.4.4 Edited by Krsnacandra Smrtitirtha. Calcutta 1923

1026.4.5 Edited with Yogīndrānanda Sarasvatī's commentary. KSS 162,1960

1026.4.6 Sukhdee Singh Sharma, *Ethics of Butler and the Philosophy of Action in Bhagavadgītā according to Madhusūdana Sarasvatī*. Varanasi 1967

1026.4.7 Edited by Brahmadata Dvivedin. Two volumes. Calcutta 1975

1026.4.8 Translated in S.K.Gupta, *Madhusūdana Sarasvatī on the Bhagavad Gītā*. Delhi 1977

1026.4.9 Edited in Bengali script by Nallinikanta Brahma. Calcutta 1986

1026.4.10 Translated by Gambhirananda, PB 100, 1995: 518, 567, 614,661, 709, 756, 806, 853, 901; PB 101, 1996: 176, 222, 271, 317, 366, 412. Reprinted with the text, Calcutta 1998

1026.4.11 Edited by Madan Mohan Agrawal. Two volumes. Delhi 1996

5. *Bhaktirasāyana*

1026.5.0 Edited with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Bhaktirasāyana* and Dāmodaran Nambutiri's *Vyākhyā*. See SanLitKer, p. 15

1026.5.1 K.N.Subramanian, "Bhakti Rasāyana of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", BVa 16.3, 1981, 6-9

1026.5.2.5 Edited with editor's commentary by Janardana Sastri Pandeya. Varanasi 1976, 1991

1026.5.3 Lance Edward Nelson, *Bhakti in Advaita Vedānta: A Translation and Study of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Bhaktirasāyana*. Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster University 1987

1026.5.4 Lance E. Nelson, "Bhakti pre-empted: Madhusūdana Sarasvatī on devotion for the Advaitin renouncer", JvaisS 6.1, 1998, 53-74

1096.5.6 Minati Kar, "Bhaktirasa in Madhusudana Sarasvati's Bhaktirasāyana", BRMIC 57, 2006, 230-238

6. *Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa* (Advaita)

1026.6.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 73, 1921

7. *Gadyatrayīvyākhyā* (cf. Banaras Hindu University mss. collection 3F/3026 C-285. Incomplete.)

8. *Prasthānabheda* (Advaita)

See e809.17.12

1026.8.1 Edited with paraphrase by A.Weber. IS 1, 1850: 1-24

1026.8.2 Edited by Sankaraprakasa Sarma. Banaras 1911

1026.8.3 Edited Srirangam 1912

1026.8.4 Edited by G.V.Lele. Poona 1914

1026.8.5 Edited by T.S.Sastri and translated by Ratanlal M. Mody and G.Venkatachala Sarma. Bangalore 1934

1026.8.6 Edited by G.C.Tarkadarsanatirtha. Calcutta 1939

1026.8.7 Edited in Bengali script by Bishnupada Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1982

1026.8.8 Jürgen Hanneder, "A conservative approach to Sanskrit śāstras: Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Prasthānabheda", JIP 27, 1999, 575-581

1026.8.9 Mark Richard McClish, "The Different Approaches: the Prasthānabheda of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī in translation. M.A.Thesis, U. of Texas-austin 2000

1026.8.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 434

9. *Sārasaṃgraha* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepasārīraka*

See e592.3:1,2,5,14

10. *Siddhāntabindu* on Śaṃkara's *Daśaślokī* (NCat VIII, 357)

See e379.7:13,32.2; 379.20:5,6,9,10,16,17,18,22,24. et379.20:21,27 t379.20.19

1026.10.0 Edited with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Nyāratnāvalī* by Harihara Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1893

1026.10.0 Edited, with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Gauḍabrahmānandī* and Nārāyana Tīrtha's

- Laghuvyākhyā*, by Tryambakavana Sastri. KSS 65, Benares 1928  
 1026.10.1 Edited and translated by Acalananda. Mysore 1981  
 1026.10.2 K.N.Subrahmaniam, "An introduction to Siddhānta Bindu", BVa 17.2, 1982, 14-16  
 1026.10.2.5 Edited, with Gauḍabrahmānanda Sarasvatī's *Nyāyaratnāvalī* and Nārāyana Tīrtha's  
*Laghuvyākhyā*, by Tryambaka Sastri Vedantacaraya  
 1026.10.3 Translated by K.N.Subramanian. Varanasi 1989

11. Commentary on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha*  
 (cf. NP VIII. 38, 42 for mss. citations)

### 12. *Vedāntakalpalatikā* (Advaita)

- 1026.12.1 Edited by Ramajna Pandeya Vyakaranopadhyaya. POWSBT 3, 1920  
 1026.12.2 Sadashiv L. Katre, "Date of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Vedāntakalpalatikā*-- before *saṃvat* 1650  
 or 1593 a.c.", PO 10.1-2, 1949, 15-17  
 1026.12.3 Edited and translated by R.D.Karmarkar. Publications of the BORI Post-graduate and Research  
 Department 3, 1962  
 1026.12.4 Vasudevan Sisupala Panickar, *Vedāntakalpalatikā: A Study*. Delhi 1995

### 12A. *Prapañcahrdaya*

- 1026.12A.1 (old ADU58.1) Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 45, 1915  
 1026.12A.2 Edited by Yudhisthira Mimamsaka. Sonipata 1987

### 13. General

- 1026.13.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The date of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", POWSBSt 7, 1928, 177-182  
 1026.13.2 R.Krishnaswami Sastri, "Age of Śrī Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", JOR 2, 1929, 97-104  
 1026.13.3 P.C.Divanji, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī: his life and works", ABORI 8, 1926-27, 149-158. 9,  
 1927-28, 317-322  
 1026.13.4 K.C.Chattopadhyaya, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", ABORI 8, 1926-27, 425-427; 9, 1927-28, 324-  
 328  
 1026.13.5 Chintaharana Chakravarty, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", ABORI 11, 1929-30, 192-193  
 1026.13.6 R.B.A.Ray, "The date of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", IC 5, 1938-39, 326-327.  
 1026.13.7 Jagadiswarananda, "Śrī Madhusūdanasarasvatī", VK 28, 1941-42, 308-314.  
 1026.13.8 A.Sulochana Nachane, "Date of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", ABORI 30, 1949, 326-331.  
 Summarized in PAIOC 15, 1948, 221  
 1026.13.9 Sadashiv L. Katre, "*Terminus ad quem* for the dates of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's three  
 works", JGJRI 7, 1949-40, 181-186  
 1026.13.10 A.P.Mishra, "Madhusūdana's contribution to Śaṅkara Vedānta", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951,  
 235-237  
 1026.13.11 Sanjukta Gupta, Philosophy of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. Ph.D. Thesis, Visvabharati University  
 1959  
 1026.13.12 Sanjukta Gupta, *Studies in the Philosophy of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī*. Calcutta 1966  
 1026.13.13 Brijendra Singh, An Estimate of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Vindication of Advaita Metaphysics.  
 Ph.D. Thesis, University of Allahabad 1966  
 1026.13.14 V.Rajagopalam, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", PA 254-261  
 1026.13.15 Anima Sengupta, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", ESOSIP 307-322  
 1026.13.16 Sangam Lal Pandeya, "The method of self-reference", WIP87-102  
 1026.13.17 K.Balasubrahmanya Sastri, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", PAISC20-30  
 1026.13.18 Shoun Hino, "The significance of the Brahman in later Advaita", Bharatiya Vidya 49, 1989,  
 87-95  
 1026.13.19 Sanjukta Gupta Gombrich, "A monist's love of God. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's definition of  
*bhakti*", Prajnajyoti 233-243  
 1026.13.20 S. Geethamony Amma, "Synthesis of absolutism and devotionalism in the philosophy of  
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", VIJ 29, 1991, 73-79  
 1026.13.21 Raghunath Ghosh, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī on the Taṭasthalakṣaṇa of Brahman",  
 Srijnanamrtam 314-324  
 1026.13.22 Sitanath Gosvami, "A poser in Madhusūdana's philosophical views", IndTradI 74-76  
 1026.13.25 Lance E. Nelson, "The ontology of *bhakti*: devotion as *paramapurūṣārtha* in Gauḍīya  
 Vaiṣṇavism and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", JIP 32, 2004, 345-392

1026.13.30 Sanjukta Gupta, *Advaita Vedānta and Vaiṣṇavism. The Philosophy of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī*. London 2006

1026.13.35 Lance E. Nelson, "The life of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", *JVaisS* 15.2, 2007, 19-34

1026.13.37 Apurva Kumar Sanyal, "Madhusūdana Sarasvatī: a forgotten glory of Bengal", *BRMIC* 58, 2007, 36-38

1026.13.40 Shoun Hino, "The beginnings of *bhakti*'s influence on Advaita doctrine in the teachings of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī", *IPTS* 101-114

1026A. **Rājacūḍāmaṇi Makhin** or **Mallin** or **Dīkṣita** (1630)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 226-227

1. *Tantraśikhāmaṇi* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VIII, 96)

See e198.1.19

2. *Karpurāvārttika* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (cf. AD IX, 35 for ms. citation)

3. *Tantraratanākara* or *-sāra* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VIII, 92)

4. *Darpaṇa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 92)

1026A.4.1 *Sabda* chapter edited by T.G.Sastri. TSS 34, 1913

1026A.4.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 227-230

5. *Prakaśa* on Janakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (NCat X, 271)

1027. **Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma Bhāṭṭācārya** (1570) (NCat IV, 320)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 120-231

*Bhāṣāpariccheda* and *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* thereon? (these works are traditionally ascribed to Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana; see #1179 (and we leave them there in the present Volume, since that is where most will search to find these works). Umesh Mishra (UM 422) argues that they are works of Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma.

1. *Ṭippanī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 323)

2. *Prasāriṇī* on Raunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 28)

See e788.1.25

3. *Prasāriṇī* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 40)

4. *Ṭikā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (ms. in Saraswati Bhavan Library)

5. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Guṇakiraṇāvalīprakāśadīdhitiṭikā* (ms. in Saraswati Bhavan Library)

1028 (old DU555) **Rāghava Pañcānana Bhāṭṭācārya** (1570)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 268

1. *Ātmatattvaprabodha* (NCat II, 46b)

2. *Granthivimukta* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (see Cat. I.O. #2048 for manuscript citation)

3. *Ratnāvalī*

See Sen 1978 and Sen 2001 concerning a manuscript.

1029. **Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa** (or **Tarkavāgīśa**) **Bhāṭṭācārya** (1570)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 294-295

1. *Viveka* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ātmatattvavivekadīdhiti* (NCat II, 48; VI, 60a)

2. *Tātparyasandarbhā* on Vardhamāna's (*Guṇa*)*Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* and Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's

*Dīdhiti* thereon (NCat IV, 155)

3. *Tātparyaviveka* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4:19, 34

1029.3.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIPVol. 13, pp. 295-296

4. *Viveka* on Raghunātha's *Nyāyalilāvatiṭprakāśadīdhiti* (NCat VI, 60)

1029.4.1 Cf. ODVS 321

5. *Viveka* on *Śabda* section of Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's  
*Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 40)

6. *Viveka* on the *Anumāna* section of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*

7. Commentary on the *Pratyakṣa* chapter of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (UM 430)

1030. **Vādirāja** (1571)

1. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Upaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā* (NCat II, 272)

2. (*Haribhakti*) *Kalpalatā* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 211)

3. Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e751.13:1, 3

4. Commentary on Madhva's *Mahābhāratātparyanirṇaya*

See e751.14.13; t751.14.5

5. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Dvaita)

1030.5.1 Edited by Visvendra Tirtha Svamiji. Udipi 1935

1030.5.1.5 Lewis Stafford Betty, *Vādirāja's Jewel-Necklace of Logical Arguments: a Refutation of Vedāntic Non-absolutism by Vedānta Dualism*. Ph. D. Thesis, Fordham University 1975

1030.5.2 L. Stafford Betty, "A death-blow to Śaṅkara's non-dualism? A dualist refutation", *Religious Studies* 12, 1976, 281-290

1030.5.3 Edited and translated by L. Stafford Betty, *Vādirāja's Refutation of Śaṅkara's Non-dualism*. Delhi 1977, 1978

1030.5.4 B.N.K. Sharma, "Śrī Vādirāja's Yuktimalikā and Nyāyaratnāvalī", *DhP* 10.8, 1981, 37-41

6. *Gurvarthadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

See e816.2.16

1030.6.1 Edited by the Vadiraja Grantha Prakasana Samiti. Udipi 1952

7. *Pāṣaṇḍakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat XII, 79)

1030.7.1 Edited, with Surottama's commentary, by Ramacarya Kaujalgikar. Belgaum 1911

8. *Gurvarthadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvapraśāśikā*

1030.8.1 Edited by the Vadiraja Grantha Prakasana Samiti. Udipi 1954

1030.8.2 Edited by K. T. Pandurangi. Bangalore 2002

9. *Upanyāsaratanmālā* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 368)

10. *Vivaraṇavarāṇa* (vs. Prakāśātman's *Vivaraṇa*) (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 199)

11. *Jainamatakhaṇḍana* (NCat VII, 304)

12. Commentary on Madhva's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e751.23.4

13. *Yuktimalikā* (Dvaita)



See a1030.5.4

1030.13.1 Edited, with Surottama Tirtha's commentary, by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1903

1030.13.2 Summarized in BNKS II, 199-209

1030.13.3 Selections translated in HTR 156

1030.13.4 K.T.Pandurangi, "Śrī Vādirāja's Yuktimallikā", DhP 7.10, 1978,33-48

1030.13.5 Edited in Kannada script by B.Bhimla Rau. 14 volumes. Davanagara 1978

1030.13.6 Vidyamana Tirtha Swamiji, "Yuktimallikā", DhP 9.7-9, 1980,20-22

1030.13.7 K.T.Pandurangi, "Yuktimallikā--essentials of *bheda saurabha*", DhP 12.2, 1982, 33-48; 12.3, 1982, 28-37

1030.13.8 K.T.Pandurangi, *Essentials of Yuktimallikā*. Bangalore 1992

1030.13.9 *Yuktimallikā-Viśvasaurabha*, edited with SatyapramodaTirtha's *Vivṛti*, by Kesava Srinibasacarya Katti. Bangalore 1993

14.Commentary on Madhva's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e751.9.3

16. *General*

1030.16.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Date of Vādirāja", ABORI 18, 1937, 187-197

1030.16.2 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Vādirāja", PO 2, 1938,113-211

1030.16.3 P.K.Gode, "Prof. P.P.S.Sastri and the date of Vādirājatīrtha", ABORI 17, 1935, 203-210

1030.16.4 H.G.Narahari, "Incidents in the life of Vādirāja", ALB 16.2,1952, 143-145

1030.16.5 B.Rama Rao, "Life and works of Saint Śrī Vādirāja, 1480-1600", DhP 10.6, 1981, 41-54

1030.16.6 B.N.K.Sharma, "Life and works of Śrī Vādirāja Svāmi", DhP10.8, 1981, 37-41

1030.16.7 K.Narasimha, "Īśāvāsyopaniṣad and Śrī Vādirāja", DhP 13.12,1984, 38-46

1030.16.8 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Vādirāja (1480-1600)", DhP 14.6, 1985,31-33

1030.16.12 Robert Zydenbos, "Vādirāja (1480-1600), saint de la tradition mādhva der Karṇataka", CHMI 163-182

17. *Bhugoḷavarṇana*

1030.17.1 Edited and translated by V. Badarayana Murthy. Madras 1988

1031. **Sakalabhūṣaṇa** (1571)

1. *Upadeśaratnamālā* (Jain) (NCat II, 352-353; JRK51)

1033. **Dharmasāgara** (1572) (NCat IX, 271)

1. *Nayacakra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 271, 345)

2. *Sarvajñaśataka* and *Vṛtti* thereon) (Jain) (NCat IX, 271)

1033.2.1 Edited by Mithabhai Kalyana Kapadvanj. 1905

3. *Ṣoḍaśakī* or *Gurutattvapradīpakadīpikā* on Haribhadra's *Sodasakaprakarana* (NCat IX, 271; VI, 68)

4. *Pravacanaparīkṣā* or *Kupakṣakausīkā* or *Sahasrakiraṇa/Svopajña Tīkā* (NCC 4, 196; JRK 270)

1033.4.1 Paul Dundas, "The marginal monk and the true *tīrtha*", JSHJD237-260

5. *Īryapathikā*(*vicāra*)*ṣaṭtrimśikā* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon

1033.5.1 Published in AgSS 49

6. *Tattvatarāṅginī* and autocommentary (NCC 9, 27; JRK 152)

1034. **Viśvanātha Tīrtha** (1575) (NCat V, 94)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 274-275

1. *Komalā* on Śaśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (NCat V, 94b)

1035. **Guṇabhadra (Ācārya) (Bhaṭṭāraka)** (1575)

1. *Tribhaṅgīsāra* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 256)

2. *Trivarnācāra* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 263)

1036. **Vijñānabhikṣu** (1575)

1. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā (cf. NP V, 108 for ms. citation)

2. *Vijñānāmṛta* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Vedānta)

See e23.1:43,168. t1036.14.20

1036.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 445-482

1036.2.2 A. Shastri, "The locative cause", PB 51, 1946, 121-123.

1036.2.3 Anima Sen Gupta, "Meaning of Advaita according to Vijñānabhikṣu", PB 68, 1963, 453-456

1036.2.4 Selections translated in HTR 276-281

1036.2.4.1 John W. Borelli, Jr., *The Theology of Vijñānabhikṣu: a Translation of His Commentary on Brahmasūtra I.1.2 and an Exposition of his Difference-in-Identity Theology*. Ph.D. Thesis, Fordham University 1976

1036.2.5 Edited by Kedaranatha Tripathi. *Pracyavidya Series 1*, Varanasi 1979

3. *Vyākhyā* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (ms. at Calcutta Sanskrit College)

1036.3.1 Noriaki Hosoda, "An introduction to the Bṛhadāraṇyakāloka: Vijñānabhikṣu's commentary on the Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 6-12

4. *Īśvaragītābhāṣya*

1036.4.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 482-495

1036.4.2 First chapter edited by Andrew Nicholson, Appendix 1 of 1036.14.20

5. *Āloka* on Kaivalya Upaniṣad (NCat V, 82)

6. *Āloka* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (cf. L. 1813 for ms. citation)

7. *Āloka* on Praśna Upaniṣad (cf. L. 2051 for ms. citation)

8. *Sāṃkhyasāra* (Sāṃkhya)

1036.8.1 Edited by Fitzedward Hall. BI 54, 1862; Osnabruck 1982

1036.8.2 Edited by M. Pal. Calcutta 1884

1036.8.3 Edited and translated into German by J. Dahmann in *Die Sāṃkhya Philosophie* (Berlin 1902)

1036.8.4 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1909, 1919

1036.8.5 Edited, with Kālipada Tarkācārya's *Prabhā*, by U.M.P. Shastri. Calcutta 1930

1036.8.5.5 Edited by Rama Samkar Bhattacharya. Varanasi 1965, 1978

1036.8.6 Translated by Megumu Honda. JIBSt 37, 1970 - 20.1, 1987, 8-22

1036.8.7 Selections translated in HTR 269-275

1036.8.8 Summarized by R.S. Bhattacharya. Samkhya 401-411

1036.8.9 Shiv Kumar Sharma, "Vijñānabhikṣu on Sāṃkhya concept of self", *Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes* 5, 1987, 361-373

1036.8.10 Edited and translated by Shiv Kumar. Delhi 1988

1036.8.11 Edited by Dharmanendra Sarma. Delhi 19987

9. *Āloka* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e30.1.1. e822.1:1,5,14,22,33,41,46,48. et822.1:3,4,8. t822.1.11

1036.9.1 Summarized by Sangamlal Pandey. Samkhya 376-400

1036.9.2 Citrarekha V. Kher, "Buddhism as presented by Vijñānabhikṣu in the Sāṃkhyapravacanabhāṣya", BJBS 569-574

1036.9.3 K. S. Arjundwadkar, "Sāṃkhya-darśana (also Sāṃkhya-sūtra) with the commentary by Vijñānabhikṣu: an appraisal", JOI 50, 2001, 55-69

10. *Āloka* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 220)

11. *Upadeśaratnamālā* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 353)

## 12. *Yogasārasaṃgraha* (Yoga)

- 1036.12.1 Edited and translated by Ganganatha Jha. Bombay 1894; Adyar 1923; Delhi 1992. Translation only published Adyar 1933
- 1036.12.2 Edited by B.S.Vajhe. Banaras 1921
- 1036.12.3 Translated into French by R.Allar. ET 57, 1956: 53, 121, 155
- 1036.12.4 M.D.Paradkar, "Similes in Vijñānabhikṣu's *Yogasārasaṃgraha*", JGJRI 18, 1961-62, 19-26
- 1036.12.5 Edited by Sanatanadeva
- 1036.12.6 Edited by Prasanna Kumari Gupta. Delhi 1981
- 1036.12.7 Edited by Prahlad Giri and Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. Delhi 1989
- 1036.12.8 Edited by Avanindra Kumar. Delhi 1995
- 1036.12.12 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, EnIndPh 12, 2008, 320-333

## 13. *Vārttika* on Vyāsa's *Yogabhāṣya*

- See e131.1:7,75,139,140, 221.5. et131.1.180.1. t131.1.35
- 1036.13.1 Sections of I.4 translated by Ram Ugra Mishra. JYI 13, 1967-68 - 14, 1968-69
- 1036.13.2 T.S.Rukmini, "Vijñānabhikṣu on *bhava-pratyaya* and *upāyapratyaya* in *Yogasūtras*", JIP 5, 1978, 337-354
- 1036.13.3 T.S.Rukmini, "*Vikalpa* as defined by Vijñānabhikṣu in the *Yogavārttika*", JIP 8, 1980, 385-392
- 1036.13.4 Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyay, *Indian Philosophy. Its Exposition in the Light of Vijñānabhikṣu's Bhāṣya and Yogavārttika: a Modern Approach*. Calcutta 1979
- 1036.13.5 *Samādhipāda* (volume 1) edited and translated by T.S.Rukmini, Delhi 1981. *Sāadhanapāda* (volume 2) Delhi 1983. *Kaivalyapāda* (volume 3) New Delhi 1989
- 1036.13.6 T.S.Rukmini, "Vijñānabhikṣu's double reflection theory of knowledge in the Yoga system", JIP 10, 1988, 367-376
- 1036.13.10 Sunanda Y. Shastri, "*Anyathākhyāti* in comparison with Vijñānabhikṣu's view in *Yogavārttika*", AnyaV 101-115
- 1036.13.13 T. S. Rukmani, "Vijñānabhikṣu: a maverick philosopher", JICPR 24.4, 2007, 131-143
- 1036.13.15 Summarized by T. S. Rukmani. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 295-320

## 14. General

- See a163.1.62. a530.4:5,7,10
- 1036.14.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of Vijñānabhikṣu and his disciple Bhava Ganesha, the leader of the Citpāvan Brahmins of Banaras", ALB 8.1, 1944, 20-28
- 1036.14.2 Suresa Chandra Srivastava, *A Critical Study of Vijñāna Bhikṣu and his place in Indian Philosophy*. Ph.D. Thesis, Allahabad University 1966
- 1036.14.3 N.M.Kansara, "Vijñānabhikṣu's contributions to the Sāṃkhya thought", VK 59, 1972-73 - 60, 1973-74
- 1036.14.4 Jadunath Sinha, *The Philosophy of Vijñānabhikṣu*. Calcutta 1976
- 1036.14.5 Sangam Lal Pandey, "The father of modern Sāṃkhya", WIP 63-86
- 1036.14.6 John Borelli, "Matter and examples: difference-in-identity in Vijñānabhikṣu and Bonaventure", NIT 137-160
- 1036.14.7 Kanshi Ram, "Bhikṣu's theory of double reflection"(summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 348-349
- 1036.14.8 Kanshi Ram, "Vijñānabhikṣu's theory of double reflection", ABORI 66, 1986, 77-92, 69, 1989, 77-92
- 1036.14.9 Kanshi Ram, "Vijñānabhikṣu's doctrine of bondage and liberation", SIRVJ 258-282
- 1036.14.10 Kanshi Ram, "Vijñānabhikṣu's concept of the Absolute", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 281-306
- 1036.14.11 Shiv Kumar, "Theism and *pramānas*: Vijñāna Bhikṣu's viewpoint", PNRBFV 1994, 327-344
- 1036.14.12. Kanshi Ram, *Integral Non-dualism: A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy*. 1995
- 1036.14.14 Shailaja Bapat, "Vijñānabhikṣu's Avibhāgādvaitavāda", SBVLB 205-219
- 1036.14.18 Debabrata Das, "Vijñānabhikṣu and Einstein", BRMIC 56, 2005, 443-444
- 1036.14.20 Andrew Nicholson, *Doctrine and Boundary Formation: the Philosophy of Vijñānabhikṣu in Indian Intellectual History*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Chicago 2005. Appendix 1 contains edition of Chapter 1 of *Īśvaragītābhāṣya*, and Appendix 2 a translation of *Vijñānāmṛta* 1.1.2.
- 1036.14.21 Andrew Nicholson, "Vijñānabhikṣu's Yoga: a note on doctrine and identity in late medieval India", JvaisS 14.1, 2005, 43-63
- 1036.14.25 Andrew O. Fort, "Vijñānabhikṣu on two forms of *samādhi*", IJHS 10, 2006, 271-294
- 1036.14.27 Andrew J. Nicholson, "Reconciling dualism and non-dualism: three arguments in

Vijñānabhikṣu's Bhedābheda Vedānta", JIP 35, 2007, 371-403  
1036.14.30

1037. **Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī** (1575)

1. *Śrutistutivyākhyā* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1037.1.0 Edited in Bengali script in Śrīla-Prabodhānandasarasvatī-Gosvāmipada-racitta-granthāvalī  
(Vrṇḍabana 1953-54)

1037.1.1 Edited by Haridasa Sastri. Vrṇḍaban 1980

2. *Krsnavallabhatika* on the Gopalatapaniyopanisad

1037.2.1 Edited Mathura 1964

1038. **Saccidānandāśramin** (1575)

1. *Dīpikā* on Īśā Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat II, 271)

1039. **Rāghava Paṇḍita** (1575)

1. *Kṛṣṇabhaktiratnaprakāśa* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1039.1.1 Edited with a *Krsnabhajanamṛta*. Vrṇḍavana 1954-55

1040. **Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1575)

1. *Bhāktabhūṣaṇasandarbhā* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1040.1.1 Edited

2. *Bhaktirasatarāṅginī*

3. *Rasikahlāḍinī*

1040.3.1 Partly edited

4. General

1040.4.1 Leena Taneja, "Reclaiming a voice from the periphery: the forgotten story of Narayan Bhatt",  
JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 35-50

1041. **Amṛtānanda Tīrtha** (1580) (NCat I, 355)

1. *Paramapadanirṇāyakaparakaraṇa* (Śaiva Vedānta) (NCat I, 356)

2. *Tātparyadīpikā* (Śaiva Vedānta) (NCat I, 355; VIII, 147)

3. *Tattvadīpana* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 47)

4. *Śivaratnāvalī* and *Vyākhyā* thereon (Śaiva Vedānta) (NCat I, 355)

5. *Śivatattvaviveka* (Śaiva Vedānta) (NCat I, 355)

1041B. **Harṣakīrti** (1577)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on an *Anindrakārikā* (JRK 7)

1042. **Muralīdhara** (1580)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*

See e23.1.109

2. *Bhakticintāmaṇi* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. MD 5140 for ms. cit.)

3. *Ṭīkā* on Vallabha's *Navaratna*

See e962.15.2

4. *Sevākalpataru* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. MD 5140 for ms. cit.)

1043. **Anantadeva** (1580)

1. *Siddhāntatattva* and *Sampradāyanirūpaṇa* thereon (NCat I, 165)  
1043.1.1 Text only edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Pan n.s. 22, 1900, 60 ff. Reprinted Banaras 1901

1044. **Surottama Tīrtha** (1580)

1. Commentary on Vādirāja's *Pāṣaṇḍakhaṇḍana*  
See e1030.7.1

2. Commentary on Vādirāja's *Yuktimallikā*  
See e1030.13.1

1045. **Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma** (1580)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 269-270

1. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda*  
See e948.1.3

2. *Rahasya* on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* (NCat IV, 154)  
See EIP Vol. 13, p. 274

3. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 324; CSCR 47, pp. 744-745))

4. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī*  
See e560.4.16

1045.4.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP 13, pp. 270-272

5. *Mokṣavāda* section of *Siddhāntasāra* on Jānakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (cf. Burnell 121a for ms. citation)  
See EIP 13, p. 273

6. *Rahasya* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (ms. at Govt. Skt. Library, Banaras)  
See e48.1.125; EIP 13, pp. 272-273

7. *Ṭikā* or *Prakāśa* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa*  
See e948.9:1, 6.5, 9; EIP 13m o, 273

1045.7.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

8. *Pramāṇatattva* (Nyāya) (cf. Burnell 120a for ms. citation)  
See EIP Vol. 13, p. 274 for manuscript citation

9. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (cf. NP V, 80 for ms. citation)  
See EIP Volume 13, p. 274

10. *Suvarṇataijasaṭvavāda*  
See EIP Volume 13, P. 273

11. *Śabdanityatva* (ms. at Sarasvati Bhavana, Benares)

12. *Nānātvavādatattva*

13. *Cakradīpikā*

1045.13.1 Balaram Mondal, "Cakradīpikā, an unpublished work of Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma", JASBe 38.3, 1996, 78-92

14 *Guṇarahasya* (NCat IV, 154a)

1045A. **Vinayaḥṣa** (1581)

1. *Vṛtti* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 170b)

## 2. *Vrtti* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra

1046. **Ātmasvarūpa** (1585) (NCat II, 59)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Ānandānubhava's *Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (NCat II, 59)

2. *Prabodhapariṣodhini* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā* (NCat II, 59)

See e402.5.10

1047. **Appayya Dīkṣita** (1585) (NCat I, 263-266)

1. *Ānandalaharī* with *Candrikā* thereon (NCat I, 264; II, 112)

1047.1.1 Edited by R.H.Sastri. Srirangam 1908

1047.1.2 Edited and translated by Swami Sivananda. Calcutta 1941

1047.1.3 Edited and translated by P.Thirugnanasambandham. TVOS 4, 1979, 31-54

2. Commentary on Bahvṛchā Upaniṣad

See e871.2.1

3. Commentary on Bhāvanā Upaniṣad

See e871.2.1

4. *Śivakarmanidīpikā* on Śrīkaṇṭha's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat I, 256-266)

See e23.1:68,269

1047.4.1 Summarized in Dasgupta V, 75-95

1047.4.2 Portion edited by T.R.Chintamani and T.V.R.Dikshitar, "Pūrvamīmāṃsāviśayasaṃgrahadīpikā", JOR 9, 1935, 319-334

5. Commentary on Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad

1047.5.1 Extracts edited, with extracts from Nārāyaṇa's and Viśveśvara Paṇḍita's commentaries on the same Upaniṣad. The Theosophist 20.4-5, 1899

6. *Lakṣaṇaratnāvalī*

1047.6.1 T.R.Chintamani, "Lakṣaṇaratnāvalī--an unknown work of Śrīmad Appayya Dīkṣita", JOR 4, 1930, 242-260

7. *Madhvatāntramukhamardana* and *Vidhvamsaṇa* thereon (NCat I, 265)

1047.7.1 Edited by V.G.Apte. ASS 113, 1940

1047.7.1.5 Edited, with Palghat Narayana Sastri's commentary, by Ramacandra Sastri. Poona 1940

1047.7.2 Edited, with Cinnasvāmi Śāstri's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Ramanatha Dikshitar. Banaras 1941

8. *Nayamaṇimālā* (Śivādvaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316)

See 23.1.68

9. *Nayamañjarī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316)

1047.9.1 Edited by P.P.S.Sastri. JSS 1-2, 1939-41. Also SSGS 2, 1939, 1941.

1047.9.2 Edited by R. S. Sivaganesa Murti. Mysore 1993

10. *Nayamukhamālikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316; IX, 348)

1047.10.1 Edited by V.N.Krishnamachariar. Kumbhakonam 1915-1919

11. *Nyāyamuktāvalī* and commentary thereon (Dvaita) (NCat I, 264; VI, 316)

12. *Nyāyarakṣāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 265)

1047.12.1 Edited by Pilaka Ganapati Sastri. AManjS 8, 1905

1047.12.2 Edited by S.R.Krishnamurti Sastri, N.Ramakishna Sastri and P.Sri Ramacandralu. Secunderabad 1971

13. *Pañcarahasya* and autocommentary (NCat XI, 49)

14. *Bhāṣya* on Parabrahma Upaniṣad (NCat XI, 167)

15. *Ratnatrayaparīkṣā* and *Vyākhyā* thereon (NCat I, 265-266)

1047.15.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras 1888

1047.15.1.5 Edited by Kanthaprasada Narayana Simha. Kasi 1905

1047.15.2 Edited by M. V. Premanathaththy Hara Sastri. Mysore 1952

16. *Mayūkhāvalī* on Pārthasārathi Mīśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (NCat I, 266)

See e22.1.52

17. *Siddhāntaleśasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 266)

1047.17.1 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānanda's *Kṛṣṇālaṃkāra*, by GangadharaSastri. VizSS 1, 1890, 1991; KSS 36, 1916

1047.17.2 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānanda's *Kṛṣṇālaṃkāra*, by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 5, 1894

1047.17.3 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1897; Varanasi1990

1047.17.4 Translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 21, 1899 - 24, 1902. Incomplete

1047.17.5 Asokanath Bhattacharya, "A critique of Appayyadīkṣita's conception of *mokṣa*", IC 1, 1934-35, 243-246

1047.17.6 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Three volumes. MDIPP 4, 1935. Selections reprinted in SBAV 304-307

1047.17.7 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānanda's *Kṛṣṇālaṃkāra*, by P.P.S.Sastri. SVVSS 16, 1935

1047.17.7.5 Edited, with Mulasankaravyasa Sukla's *Candiprasada*, by Srikrishna Pant. AG 6, 1936, 1954

1047.17.8 Saileswar Sen, "Problem of God in the Avacchedavāda", RPR12.1-2, 1943, 19-22

1047.17.10 R.S.N.Ramakrishnan, "A study in Advaita philosophy", VL 49,1962, 230-235

1047.17.10.5 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānanda's *Kṣṇālaṅkara*, by Krishnamurti Sastri and S.R.Veezhinathan. Secundrabad 1973

1047.17.11 B.Sita-Mahalakshmi, The Philosophy of Advaita with special reference to Siddhāntaleśasamgraha of Appayya Dīkṣita. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1977

1047.17.11.5 Namashankar Devashankar Mehta, *Vedāntasiddhāntabheda*, or an account of various followers of Śaṅkarācārya school, Delhi 1985

1047.17.12 Edited by Esther Abraham Solomon. LDS 114, Ahmedabad1990

1047.17.13 Edited, with Gangadharendra Sarasvati's *Vedāntasiddhāntaśuktimañjarī*, Kṛṣṇānanda's *Kṛṣṇālaṅkāra*, and editor's *Siddhāntarañjanī*, by Krishnanda Sagara. Varanasi 1992,1996

18. *Śivādvaitanirṇaya* (Śivādvaita) (NCat I, 266; VIII, 61)

1047.18.1 Edited by Srikanthaprasada Narayana Simha. Banaras 1905

1047.18.2 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras1903, 1929, 1974

19. *Śivatattvaviveka* (Śivādvaita)(NCat I, 266; VIII, 61)

1047.19.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 7, 1895

1047.19.2 Edited by Srikrishna Sarma and Govindarama Caraura. Jaipur 2007

20. Commentary on Tripurā Upaniṣad

See e871.2.1

21. *Taptamudrākhaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 107)

22. *Upakramaparākrama* (NCat I, 264; II, 343-344)

See e973.6.7, 1005.5.1

1047.22.0 Edited, with Appayya Dīkṣita's *Upakramaparākrama* and Nārāyaṇāśrama's *Satkriyā*, by L.S.Dravidā. BenSS 22, 1904

1047.22.1 Edited, with A.Subrahmanya Sastri's *Prakasika*, by Trinatha Sarma. Varanasi 1973

1047.22.2 Edited, with Appayya Dīkṣita's *Vidhirasāyana* and *Vādanakṣatramnālā*, by Pullele Sriramacandralu. Hyderabad 2007

23. *Vādanakṣatramālā* (NCat I, 265)

See e 1047.22.2

1047.23.1 Edited by B.Vaidyanatha Sastrigal. SVVSS 10, 1912

24. *Parimala* on Amalānanda's *Vedāntakalpataru* (NCat I, 265)

See e23.1:88,98

1047.24.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Three volumes. VizSS 12,1895-98, 1992

1047.24.2 P.K.Gode, "Appayyadīkṣita's criticism of Āryabhaṭa's theory of the diurnal motion of the earth (*bhūmibhramavāda*)", ABORI 19, 1937-38, 93-95

1047.24.3 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Identification of a quotation from the *śruti* in Appayyadīkṣita's *Vedānta-kalpataru-parimala*", ABORI 66, 1986, 263

1047.24.4 Jonathan Duguet and K. Ramasubramanian, "*Anyathākhyāti*: a critique by Appayya Dīkṣita in the *Parimala*", JIP 31, 2009, 331-347

25. *Vidhirasāyana* with *Sukopayoginī* thereon (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I,266)

See 1e1047.22.2

1047.25.1 Edited by Mukunda Sastri. ChSS 13, 1901

1047.25.2 Edited by A.Subrahmanya Sastri. New Delhi 1967

25A. *Parimala* on Śamkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See 23.1: 88, 98

1047.25A.1 Jonathan Duguet and K. Ramasubramanian, "*Anyathākhyāti*: a critique by Appayya Dīkṣita in the *Parimala*", JIP 37, 2009, 331-347

26. General

See a379.67.91

1047.26.1 Y.Mahalinga Sastri, "Appayya Dīkṣita's age", JOR 2, 1928,225-237

1047.26.2 Y.Mahalinga Sastri, "More about the age and life of Appayya Dīkṣita", JOR 3, 1929, 140-160

1047.26.3 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Appayya Dīkṣita--the authenticity of his quotations", KVRACV 573-578

1047.26.4 Y.Mahalinga Sastri, "Appayya Dīkṣita", PA 245-253

1047.26.5 K.Kishnamoorthy, "Appayya Dīkṣita: his life and works", KUJ20, 1976, 130-138

1047.26.6 Edwin Gerow, "Appayya Dīkṣita on the resolution of ambiguity", Journal of South Asian Literature 13, 1977-78, 15-22

1047.26.7 M.Narasimhacharya, "Śrī Appayya Dīkṣita and his proficiency in Telugu", AOR 28.2, 1979, 4 pp.

1047.26.8 Appaya Kuppaswami, "Appayya Dīkṣita--a great Sanskrit scholar", Dilip 16.1, 1990, 8-9

1046.26.12 Sheldon Pollock, The meaning of *dharma* and the relationship of the two Mīmāṃsās: Appayya Dīkṣita's discourse on the Refutation of a Unified Knowledge System of Pūrvamīmāṃsā and Uttaramīmāṃsā", JIP 32, 2004, 769-811

1046.26.15 Arun Ranjan Mishra, "Appaya Dīkṣita and the directness of denotation", ABORI 86, 2006, 111-119

1046.26.17 Yigal Bronner, "Singing to God, educating the people: Appayya Dīkṣita and the function of *sūtras*", JAOS 127, 2007

1048. **Ānandāśrama** (1585) (NCat II, 119)

1. *Madhvamatakhaṇḍana*

1048.1.1 Edited by B.Narayana Sastri. Kolhapur 1940

1049. **Ahomatha** (1585)

1. *Brahmasūtrādhikaraṇasamkhyānirṇayasamgraha* (NCat I, 491)

1050. **Ānandabhāṭṭāraka** (1585)

1. *Kaṇṭakoddhāra* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta*

See e973.4.3; 973.4.11

1050.1.1 Summarized in BNKS II, 150-154

1050A. **Rājanalla** or **Rājamalla** (1585)

1. *Adhyātmakamalamārtanḍa*

1050A.1.1 Published in MDJG 35, Bombay 1936, pp. 241-362

1050A.1.2 Edited by the Viraseva Mandira 3, Sarsawa 1944



2. *Vācanikī* on Amṛtacandra's *Samayasāratmakhyāti*  
1050A.2.1 Edited by B. Sitalaprasada. Surat 1931

3. *Pañcādhyāyī*  
1050A.3.1 Published by Natha Ranga Gandhi, Kolhapur 1906  
1050A.3.2 Published by Lalram Jain, Indore 1987

1051. **Bhāskara Dīkṣita** (1585) (NCat II, 47)  
1. *Ātmatattvapariṅṣā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 46-47)  
2. (*Śabda*) *Kaustubhadūṣaṇa* (Advaita) (cf. Oppert II, 2242 for ms. citation)  
3. *Taptamudrāvidrāvaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

1052. **Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1585)  
1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala*  
See e962.26.2

1052A. **Nabhadasa** (1585)  
1. *Bhaktimāla*  
1052A.1.0 Edited with Priyadar'ā's *Bhaktirasabodhinī* by Nabha Das. Calcutta 1853; Lulcknow 1883; Bombay 1924  
1052A.1.1 Edited with Priyadāsa's *Bhaktirasabodhinī* and translated by Tulsi Rama in *Lives of Vaishnava Saints* (Calcutta 1873)  
1052A.1.2 Edited with Priyadāsa's *Bhaktirasabodhinī* by Ramesvara Das. Vrndavan 1900, 1981, 1984  
1052A.1.3 Edited with Priyadāsa's *Bhaktirasabodhinī* by Sita RamSharan. Bhagwan Prasad. Lucknow 1962  
1052A.1.4 Edited, with Priyadāsa's *Bhaktirasabodhinī* and a *Bhāskara* by Janakidāsa or Rāmakumārādāsa. Varanasi 1965  
1052A.1.5 Edited in Braj by Narendra Jha. Patna 1978  
1052A.1.6 Edited with Priyadāsa's *Bhaktirasabodhinī*. Rajkot 1998  
1052A.1.7 James P. Hare, "A contested community: Priyadas and the re-imagining of Nābhadāsa's Bhaktimālā", *Sikh Formations* 3, 2007, 185-196

1052B. **Puṇyasāgara** (1583)  
1. *Kālpalikā* on Jinavallabhasūri's *Praśnaśataka* NCC 13m 196; JRK 275)

1053. **Govinda Śeṣa** (1590) (NCat VI, 208)  
1. *Arthatattvapariṅṣā* or *Puruṣārthaparikṣā* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 383; VI, 208)  
2. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Sarvasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (NCat VI, 208)

1054. **Brahmendra Sarasvatī** (1590)  
1. *Advaitāmṛta* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)  
2. *Prabodhacandrikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (mss. at Banaras, Baroda)  
3. *Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (Advaita) (cf. Buhler 556 for ms. cites.)

1055. **Kālahastīśvara Yajvan** (1590)  
1. *Vivṛti* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Bhedadhikkāra* (NCat IV, 40)  
2. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat IV,40; VIII, 64)

1055A. **Mādhava Mīśra** (1590)  
See EIP Vol. 13, p. 294

1. *Bhedadīpikā* (Nyāya) (UM 349)

1056. **Nānā Dīkṣita** (1590)

1. *Siddhāntadīpa* on Prakāśānanda's *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e940.1.0

1057. **Nṛsiṃha Yajvan** (1590)

1. *Dyutimālikā* on Maṇikanṭha Mīśra's *Nyāyaratna*

See e775.1.1

1058. **Timmayajvan** or **Tirumala** (1590)

1. *Gurumatānuvāda* (Prābhākara) (NCat VI, 78)

1060. **Padmasāgara** (1590)

0. Commentary on Haribhadra Sūri's *Dharmabindu*

See e410.7.9

1. *Nayaparakāśastavavṛtti* (Jain)

1060.1.1 Edited by Virchand Prabhudas. Ahmedabad 1918

1060.1.2 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar

2. Commentary on Devabhadra's *Pramāṇaparakāśa* (NCat XI, 151; JRK 268)

3. *Upadeśamālā* (Jain) (NCat II, 349)

4. *Yuktiparakāśa* (Jain)

1060.4.1 Edited with commentary by Hiralal Hansraj. Jamnagar

5. *Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathā* (JRK 45)

6. *Ṭikā* on the *Jivājivābhigamasūtra* (JRK 144)

1060A. **Vijayasena Sūri** (1590)

1. *Sūktiratnāvalī*

1060A.1.1 Published in JAG 23, Bhavnagar 1912

2. *Cūrṇī* on Virabhadra's *Catuśśaraṇa* (JRK 117)

1061. **Raghūttama Yati** or **Tirtha** or **Śrīnivāsa** (1590)

1. *Parabrahmaparakāśikā* on Madhva's

*Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e751.7.1

2. *Guṇatrayanidhi* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 47)

3. *Bhāvabodha o -siddhi* on Madhva's *Nyāyavivaraṇa*

See e751.19:1, 4. e816.12:1, 2

4. *Tattvasubodhinī* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā* (NCat VIII, 73)

1061.4.1 Edited by R.Nagaraja Sarma. MGOS 142, 1956

5. *Tattvaratnākara* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

6. *Bhāvabodha* on Madhva's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya*

See e751.28.5

1062. **Rāmāśrama** (1590)

1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (cf. NP VIII, 44 for ms. citation)

2. *Tattvacandrikā* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 19)

1063. **Śaṭhakopa Muni** or **Hayagrīva** (1590)

1. *Arthapañcaka* (*viveka*) on Lokācārya Pillai's *Tattvatraya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 384)

See e774.9.7

2. *Brahmalakṣaṇavākyārtha* and *Samgraha* thereon (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4939 for ms. citation)

3. *Arthasamgraha* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (cf. Baroda, p. 570 for ms. citation)

1064. **Mahācārya** or **Rāmānujadāsa** or **Doddayācārya** (1590)

1. *Ācāryaviṃśati*

2. *Advaitavidyāvijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 133-134)

3. *Adhikaraṇārthasamgraha* (NCat I, 143)

4. *Parāśaryavijaya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e23.1.84

5. *Brahmavidyāvijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4940 for ms. cit.)

6. *Candrikākhaṇḍana* or *Rāmānujasiddhāntavijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 381)

7. *Rahasyatrayamīmāṃsā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (mentioned in D III, p.117)

8. *Sadvidyāvijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1064.8.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 361-374

9. *Caṇḍamāruta* on Vedānta Deśika's *Śatadūṣaṇī*

See e793.35:1,2,9

10. *Upanyāsa* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*

1064.10.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 1.2, 1949 - 2.1,1949. Incomplete

11. *Śrutitātparyanirṇaya*

12. *Vedāntadeśikavaibhavaprakāśikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1064.12.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras 1879

13. *Vedāntavijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 86)

14. *Upaniṣadmaṅgalābharaṇa*

1065. **Raghunātha** (1590)

1. *Rahasya* on the Bhagavad Gītā (NCat VI, 40)

1066. **Vallabha**, son of Viṭṭhaleśvara (1590)

1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*

See e962.10.2

3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurāṣṭaka*

See e962.14.2

4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*  
See e962.17.2

4A. *Premāmṛta* on Vallabha's *Parivṛdhāṣṭaka*  
See 962.20.2

5. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala*  
See e962.26.2

6. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvali*  
See a962.27.5

7. *Lekha* on Vallabha's *Subodhinī*  
See e962.6.4

8. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā* (NCat XII, 159)

1067. **Yallayārya** (1590)

1. *Nyāyapārijāta* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* (completed by his son Viśvanātha) (NCat VIII, 38)  
See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 298-299

1068. **Yallu Bhaṭṭa** (1590)

1. *Upanyāsa* on the *Pratyakṣa* book of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

1069. **Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita** (1590)

1. *Advaitakaustubha* (Advaita) (cf. K. 112; Peh. 12 for mss. citations)

2. *Madhvamatadhvaṃsaṇa* (ms. at Tanjore)

3. *Śabdakaustubha* (Grammarians)

1069.3.0 Edited with Kaunda Bhaṭṭa's *Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra* by Taranatha Tarkavacaspati Bhattacharya and Madana Mohana Tarkalamkara. Calcutta 1850, 1894

1069.3.1 Edited Banaras 1876

1069.3.2 Edited, with Śrīkrṣṇa's *Sphoṭacandrikā*, by Vindhyesvari Prasada Dvivedin and Ganapati Sastri Mokate. ChSS 2, Benares 1898-1917. II.5-10 reprinted, with *Sphoṭacandrikā*, Benares 1929. I.1 reprinted Benares 1933; Leipzig 1986

1069.3.2.5 Edited by Guruprasada Sastri in Volume 1, part 1 of his multi-volume edition of Patañjali's (?) *Mahābhāṣya* with commentaries. Varanasi 1939, 1987, 2001

1069.3.3 Summarized in EnIndPh 5, 1990, 241-242

1069.3.3.5 Edited by Gopala Sastri Nene and Mukunda Sastri Punatamkara. Three volume. Varanasi 1991

1069.3.4 Noriyuki Kudo, "A study on Sanskrit syntax: Śabdakaustubha", *Sambhasa* 17, 1996, 27-64; 18, 1996, 27-64; 19, 1998, 83-122; 20, 1999, 63-87; 21, 2000, 55-86

4. *Tantrādhikāranirṇaya* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 103)

5. *Tarkāmṛta* (cf. B.4, 20 for ms. citation)

6. *Tattvakaustubha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 17-18)

1069.6.1 Edited by P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. JSS 3.10, 1941-42

1069.6.2 Edited by P.Subramania Sastri. 2 volumes. Kumbhakonam 1964

7. *Vivaraṇa* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat VIII, 64)

8. General

1069.8.1 K.C.Chatterji, "Jagannātha and Bhaṭṭoji", COJ 3, 1935, 41-51

1069.8.2 P.K.Gode, "A new approach to the date of Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita", ASVOI 1, 1940, 117-127. Also SILH 2, 65-74

- 1069.8.3 P.K.Gode, "The contact of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita and some members of his family with the Kaladi rulers of Ikkeri between c.1592 and 1643", JOI 4, 1954, 33-36
- 1069.8.4 Surya Kant Bali, Contribution of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita to Sanskrit Grammar. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Delhi 1971
- 1069.8.5 M.S.Narayana Murti, "Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita and Koṇḍubhaṭṭa on the primary denotation", SVUOJ 15, 1972, 87-98
- 1069.8.6 Surya Kant Bali, *Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. His Contribution to Sanskrit Grammar*. Delhi 1976
- 1069.8.7 K.S.Ramamurthi, "The nativity of Bhaṭṭojidīkṣita", SVUOJ 23, 1980, 51-54
- 1069.8.10 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Innovation in seventeenth century grammatical philosophy: appearance or reality?", JIP 36, 2008, 543-550
- 1069.8.12 Jan E. M. Houben, "Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's 'smalle step' for a Grammarian and 'giant step' for Sanskrit grammar", JIP 36, 2008, 563-574

1070. **Kaṣṭūrī** or **Kauśika Raṅgācārya** or **Śrīnivāsa** or **Kauśika Deśikācārya** (1590)

1. *Kāryādhikaraṇatattva* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 9)
- 1070.1.1 Chapter 1 edited in *grantha* characters. SMS 17, 1903
- 1070.1.2 Chapters 2-4 edited in Telugu characters. Bangalore 1909
- 1070.1.3 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 381-384
2. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭāślokī* (NCat I, 456)
3. *Adhikaraṇadīpikā* and *Vyākhyā* thereon (NCat I, 142)
- 1070.3.1 Edited by R.K.Parthasarathi and T.A.K.Venkatachariar. BGOMLM 19, 1969: 1-6, 1-52

1071. **Gopinātha Ṭhakkura** (1590)

- See EIP Vol. 13, p. 297
1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* or *Ujjvala* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VI, 163; VIII, 118-119)
2. *Sāra* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VI, 63; VIII, 38-39)
- 1071.2.1 *Anumāna* chapter edited by T.G.Sastri. TSS 35, 1914
- 1071.2.2 Summarized by N. S. Ramanuja Tatacharya. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 297-298
3. *Rahasya* or *Bhūṣaṇa* on Jayadeva Paṅśadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VI, 162; VIII, 41)
- See EIP, Vol. 13, pp. 299-300

1071A. **Author Unknown** (1590)

1. *Vāsiṣṭhasaṃhitā*
- Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 521
- 1071A.1.1 Edited and translated by Manmatha Nath Datt. Calcutta 1907
- 1071A.1.2 Edited by Kṛsnadasa Gangavisnu. Bombay 1915
- 1071A.1.3 *Yogakāṇḍa* edited by Digambara Piambar Jhja and Gyan Shanker Sahaj. Lonavla 1984
- 1071A.1.4 *Yogakāṇḍa* edited, with the *Brhadyogiyajñavālyasmṛti*, Brahmānanda's *Jyotsna* on the *Haṭhayogapradīpikā*, Dattātreya's *Yogaśāstra* and (Saṃkara's?) *Yogatārāvalī*, by Maheshananda. Lonavla 2004

1072. **Subāhubuddhi** (1590) (NCat VIII, 132)

1. *Candrikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)
- See e1014.7.49

1073. **Narottama Dāsa** (1590)

1. *Premabhakticandrikā*
- 1073.1.0 Edited Mathura 1950
- 1073.1.01 Edited by Haridas Gosvami. Calcutta 1951
- 1073.1.1 Joseph T. O'Connell, "'Moonbeam of loving devotion' or Prema-Bhakti-Candrikā of Nārōttama Dāsa", *Prajnājyoti* 315-332

1073.1.2 Edited and translated by Visvanatha Cakravartin in *The Moonrays of Loving Devotion*. Vrndavan 2000

1073A. **Vijayasundara Gaṇi** (1592)

1. *Ṭikā* on Somasūri's *Pratyāntārādhana* (JRK 32)

1074. **Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa** (1593)

1. *Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa* on Salikanatha Misra's *Prakaranapancika* (Bhāṭṭa)

1074.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Sastri. ChSS 16, 1902, 1904

2. *Mīmāṃsāsārasaṃgraha* (Bhāṭṭa)

See e973.6.7

1074.2.1 Edited by L.S.Dravida. ChSS 17, 1904

3. *Nirṇayacandrikā* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. B.98 for ms. citation)

4. *Prakāśa* on Pārthasārathi Mīśra's *Śāstradīpikā*

See e22.1.23

1074.4.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Two rare commentaries on the *Śāstradīpikā*", ALB 11.4, 1947, 257-262

5. *Dūṣaṇa* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Vidhirasāyana* (cf. Ad IX, p. 108 for ms. citation)

5A. *Īśvarastutikavya*

1074.5A.1 Edited by Balarama Sastri Bharadvaj. KSS 236, 1986

6. General

1074.4.1 S.G.Moghe, "Nīlakaṇṭha's indebtedness to Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa", JUBo 44-45, 1975-76, 37-47

1074A. **Jayasoma Upādhyāya** (1593)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Devendra Sūri's *Karmagrantha* (JRK 70)

2. *Praśnottara* (JRK 275)

3. *Īrāpaṭhikāṣaṭṭrimśikā* and autocommentary (NCC 7, 197; JRK 351)

4. *Vicāraratnasamgraha* (NCC 7, 197; JRK 351)

1074B. **(Muni) Sāraṅga Kavi** (1593)

1. *Sūktidvātrimśikā* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon (JRK 449)

1074C. **Vinayakuśala** (1593)

1. *Vicāraleśa* or *Maṇḍalaorajaraba* and *Ṭikā* thereon

1074C.1.1 Published in JAG 73, Bhavnagar 1922

1075. **Nārāyaṇāśrama** (1595)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitadīpikā* (NCat I, 126)

See e1005.1:1,3

2. *Advaitasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 135)

1075.2.1 Edited by Pandurang Javaji. Bombay 1935

3. *Satkriyā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Bhedadhikkāra*

4. Commentary on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Tattvaviveka*

(cf. W.182; Hall, p. 136; K. 118 etc. for mss. citations)

1076. **Gokulanātha** (1595) (NCat VI, 111-112)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Vallabha's *Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)  
See e962.3.5
2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*  
See e962.8.3
3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*  
See e962.17.2
4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā*  
See e962.22.3.1
5. Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyāsanirṇaya*  
See e962.24.2
6. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala*  
See e962.26.2
7. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat VI, 112)
8. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya* (NCat VI, 112)  
See e962.28.2
9. Commentary on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyāśraya* (NCat VI, 112)
- 9A. *Vacanāmṛta*  
1076.9A.1 Edited Aligarh 1870  
1070.9A.2 Selections edited by Niranjana Deo Sarma. Mathura 1974
10. *General*  
1076.10.1 R.H.Gandhi, Śrī Gokulaṅkara's Contribution to Śuddhādvaita Vedānta. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Baroda 1965
- 1076A. **Guṇavijaya (Gaṇi)** (1596)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on a (*Bhava*)*Vairāgyaśataka*  
1076A.1.1 Published with Gujarati translation by Kacarabhai Gopaldas. Ahmedabad 1895  
1076A.1.2 Published by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1914  
1076A.1.3 Edited and translated into Italian by L.P.Tessitori. Journal of the Italian Asiatic Society 22, p. 179; 24, p. 405
2. (*Mitābhāṣiṇī*)*Jātivivṛti* (NCC 6, 53; JRK 309)
3. *Vivaraṇa* on Jayaśekhara's *Sambodhasaptatikā*  
See e823.3.2
1077. **Harṣakīrti Sūri** (1599)  
1. *Bṛhatśāntiṭīkā* (Jain)
1078. **Yajñanārāyaṇa** or (**Cerukuri**) **Yajñeśvara Dikṣita** (1600)  
1. *Ujjivinī* on Prakāśātman's *Vivaraṇa* (NCat II, 287; XI, 35)
2. *Prabhāmaṇḍala* on Pārthasārathi Mīśra's *Śāstradīpikā*  
1078.2.1 V.Krishnamacharya, "Śāstradīpikāvyaḥyā: Prabhāmaṇḍala", ALB 10, 1946, 63-68
3. *Advaitacandrikā* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasamgraha* (NCat I, 124)
1079. **Viśveśvara Sarasvatī** (1600)  
1. Commentary on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

1080. **Yādava (Ācārya) Paṇḍita** (1600)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 303

1. *Sāra* on Jānakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī*

See e975.2.2

1080.1.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 303-307

2. *Kanādarahasyasiddhāntasaṃgraha*

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 307

1081. **Rāmācārya (Vyāsa)** (1600)

1. *Ādeśamālā* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 89)

2. *Taraṅgiṇī* on Vyāsarāya's *Nyāyāmṛta*

See e973.4:3, 11

1081.2.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1910

1081.2.2 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 204-319

1081.2.3 Summarized in BNKS II, 145-150

1081.2.4 Selections translated in HTR 157-161

1082. **Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa** (1600)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 299

1. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat III, 9; UM 427))

2. *Daśalakāravādārtha* or *Lakārārthanirṇaya* (Nyāya grammar) (NCat VIII, 351)

1082.2.1 Edited, with Vīreśvara Deva Sarma [Vīreśvara Tarkatīrtha]'s *Dīpani*, by Asubodha Vidyabhusanaand Nityabodha Vidyaratna. Calcutta 1921

1082.2.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Sarojabandhu. Calcutta 1940

3. *Arthapradīpa* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 323b)

4. *Śabdārthasāramañjarī* (Nyāya grammar) (NCat III, 373)

*Kārakacakra* is a section of this work; see 1082.8.

5. *Bhavānandī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 23)

6. *Gūḍhārthaprakāśa* or *Bhavānandī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 33; IX, 58)

See e788.1.23; EIP Vol. 13, p. 299

1082.6.1 See ODVS 321

7. *Sāramañjarī* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 41; UM p. 428)

8. *Kārakacakra*

1082.8.1 Edited with Mādhava Tarkalāṃkāra's commentary, by Suddhamsu Sekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1923

1082.8.2 Edited, with Tāranātha Govindacandra's *Prabhā* and editor's *Mādhavī*, by Mādhava Tarkalāṃkāra. Calcutta 1937

1082.8.3 Edited with Mādhava Tarkalāṃkāra's commentary, by Sitasarana Tripathi Misra. HSS 154, Banaras 1942, 1985

9. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's (*Guṇa*) *Kiraṇāvalīdīdhiti*

1082.9.1 See ODVS 298

10. *Karaṇatāvicāra*

1082.10.1 Edited by Arun Ranjan Mishra, in *Nyāya Concept of Cause and Effect Relationship, with special reference to Bhavānandī's Karaṇatāvicāra*. Delhi 2008

11. *Viśayatāvicāra* (CSCR 36, 166-70)



12. *Nirvikalpavicāra* (CSCR 36, 166-170)

13. *Viṣayadoṣapratibādhyapratibandhakavicāra* (CSCR 36, 166-170)

1083. **(Śuddhasattva) Lakṣmaṇārya** or **Rāmānujadāsa** (1600)

1. *Caramaślokaandrikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 401)

2. *Bhāṣya* on Mahācārya's *Rahasyatrayamīmāṃsā*

See e774.2.1

3. *Nayaprakāśikā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (cf. Rice 150 for ms. citation)

4. *Gurubhāvaprakāśikā* on Sudarśana's *Śrutaprakāśikā* (NCat VI 77, 401)

5. *Taptamudrādhāraṇapramāṇadarśa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII,107)

6. *Advaitasiddhi*

1083.1.1 P. K. Gode, "Exact date of the Advaitasiddhi of Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita (A.D.1663) and his possible identity with Lakṣmaṇārya, the Vedānta teacher of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhar, the commentator on the Mahābhārata", PO 10, 1945

1084. **Keśava Bhaṭṭa (Laugākṣi)** (1600) (NCat V, 67)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 301-302

1. *Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Lakṣaṇāvalī*

See e560.3.3

1084.1.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, p. 302

2. *Mīmāṃsārthaprakāśa* (Mīmāṃsā)

1084.2.1 Edited by S.P.V.Ranganathasvami in *Granthapradarsini*(Vizagapatam) 2, 39, 41, 43: 1895-1914. Reprinted Vizagapatam 1913

3. *Nyāyacandrikā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

1084.3.1 Edited by Surnath Kunjan Pillai. JKUOML 9, 1956-57. Reprinted University of Kerala Sanskrit Series 189, 1958

1084.3.2 C. Krishnana Kutty Nair, *Nyāyacandrikā of Keśavabhaṭṭa: A Critical Study*. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Kerala 2004. Published Delhi 2007

4. *Padārthacandrikā* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī* (NCat V, 60, 66b)

5. *Tarkadīpa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat V, 67; VIII, 118)

6. General

1084.6.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Keśavabhaṭṭa of Puṇyastambha, the author of Nṛsiṃhacampū and other works--between c. A.D.1450 and 1575", *Swami Kevalananda Commemorative Volume* (1952), 129-137. Also in SILH 1, 132-139

1085. **Ānandatīrtha** (1600) (NCat II, 104-105)

1. *Gūḍhārthavivṛti* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā* (NCat II, 105)

2. *Prakāśa* on Madhva's *Nyāyavivarāṇa* (NCat II, 105)

3. *(Sat)Tattvaratnamālā* (NCat II, 105; VIII, 60)

1085.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1918

1085.3.2 T.S.Raghavendran, "Greatness and uniqueness of Śrī Sattattvaratnamālā", DhP 21.1-2, 1991, 16-19

4. *Tattvavivṛti* (NCat II, 105; VIII, 61)

1086. **Puruṣottama Sarasvatī** (1600) (NCat XII, 152)

1. *Sādhaka* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I,129)

2. *Subodhinī* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepasārīraka*

See e592.3.4

3. *Sandīpana* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*

See e379.20.20,21

1087. **(Bhaṭṭa) Narasiṃha** (1600) (NCat IX, 358)

1. *(Pra)Dīpa* or *Padayojanī* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat IX, 358, 363)

1088. **(Bhāva) Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita** (1600) (NCat V, 273)

1. *Samāsasamkhyāvṛtti* (NCat V, 273)

2. *Sāmkhyaśāra* (Sāmkhya) (NCat V, 273)

3. *Yathārthadīpana* on the *Tattvasamāsa* (NCat V, 273; VIII,70)

See e776.1:7,10

1088.3.1 Summarized by Kapil Deo Pandey. Samkhya 413-416

4. *Vṛtti* or *Pradīpikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* (NCat V, 273)

See e131.1:58,69

1088.4.1 Cf. EnInP 12, 2008, 333

1089. **Nityānanda Dāsa** (1600)

1. *Premavilāsa* (Śuddhādvaita)

1089.1.1 Edited Murshidabad 1911

1090. **Śrinivāsa** (1600)

1. *Prakāśikāsamgraha* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

2. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Sarvārthasiddhi* (NCat VIII.59)

3. *Gūḍhārthasamgraha* on Sudarśana Sūri's *Śrutaparakāśikā*

1090.3.1 Edited Mysore 1959

1090A (old920) **Vidyānivāsa Bhaṭṭācārya** (1490)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 301

1. *Vivecanā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VI, 271)

1091. **Śivāgra Yogī** (1600)

1. *Śaivaparibhāṣā* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.17.1

1091.1.1 Edited by H.R.Rangasvami Iyengar and V.R.Ramasastri. MOLP 90, 1950, 1954

1091.1.2 Edited, with S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri's translation, by R.Balasubramanian and V.K.S.N.Raghavan. MUPS 35, 1982

2. *Śaivasamnyāsapaddhati* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

1091.2.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. 1921

3. *Laghu Tīkā* on Meykāṇḍa's *Śivajñānabodha*

See e717.1.35

1091.3.1 Edited Banaras 1908

4. *Śivāgrabhāṣya* on Meykāṇḍa's *Śivajñānabodha*

1091.4.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras 1920; IPA 20, 1987-88,1-20; 21, 1989-90, 25-107

1091.4.2 Edited in *grantha* characters by Krsna Sastri. Devakottai 1926

1091.4.2.5 Jayendra Soni, "Śaiva Siddhānta with reference to Śivāgrayogin's commentaries on the Śivaññānabodhini", ZDMG Supplement 8, 1990, 450-458

1091.4.3 Translated by K. Jayanmal. MUPS 50. Madras 1993

1091.4.4 Edited by R. Balasubramanian, V.K.S.N.Raghavan, G. Mishra. Madras 1992

5. Commentary on Aruṇanti's *Śivajñānasiddhiyār*

1091.5.1 Edited by Vamacharana Bhattacharya. Reprinted from ThePandit, Banaras 1908

1091.5.2 Edited and translated into German by Hilko Wiardo Schomerus. Wiesbaden, n.d.

6. *Śivanerippirikāsam* (in Tamil) (Saiva Siddhanta)

1091.6.0 Edited by S.A. Vinayakam Pillai. U. of Madras Tamil Series 7, 1936

1091.6.1 Edited with an old commentary. Tiruvadutturai Adinam 1969

7. General

1091.7.1 P. Thirugnanasambandhan, "A comparative study of Śivāgrayogī and Śivajñāna Munivar", SaivS 21, 1986, 79-88

1091.7.2 Jayendra Soni, *Philosophical Anthropology in Śaiva Siddhānta, with special reference to Śivāgrayogin*. Delhi 1989

1091.7.3 K. Jayammal, "The concept of *mokṣa* according to Śivāgrayogin", SaivS 26.3-4, 1993, 22-27

1091A. **Vādicandra** (1600)

1. *Jñānasūryodaya*

2. *Pārśvapurāṇa*

1092. **Viśvapati Tīrtha** (1600)

1. *Padārthadīpikābodhita* (Dvaita) (cf. IOL 6061 for ms. citation)

1093. **Gurudeva** (1600)

1. *Vīraśaivācārapradīpikā*

1093.1.1 Edited Poona 1905

1094. **Kaṇṭha Siddhalinga Śivayogī** (1600)

1. *Śivayogacintāmaṇi* (Gunj 93)

1095. **Nilakaṇṭhārādhyā** (1600)

1. *Paravādigajāñkuśatārāvalī* (Gunj 94)

1096. **Sadākṣaravādi Mahākavi** (1600)

1. *Bhāktādhikāyaśataka* (Gunj 96)

2. *Śivādhikāyaratnāvalī*

1096.2.1 Edited Mysore 1929

3. *Śivastavanamañjarī*

1096.3.1 Edited Davangare 1924

1096A. **Vādicandra** (1600)

1. *Pārśvapurāṇa*

2. *Jainasurodaya*

1097. **Sampādaneya Siddhavidhi** (1600)

1. *Anādivīraśaivācārasaṃgraha*

1097.1.1 Edited Sholapur 1905-06

1097.1.1 Edited by Mallikarjuna Sastri. Solapur 1910

1097A.(renumbered 1181A)

1098.**Uttara Deṣada Basavaliṅga** (1600)

1. *Tātparyasaṃgraha* (Vīraśaiva) (Gunj 98)

1098A.**Kamalamandira Gaṇi** (1603)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Praśnaśataka* (JRK 275)

1099.**Megharāja Muni** or **Vācaka** (1604)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on a *Navatattvaprakaraṇa* (Jain)(cf. CatPun 3554 for ms.citation)

See 671A.7D.2.5

2. *Dīpikā* on the *Sthānaṅgasūtra*

See e610.6.0

1099.2.1 Published in *Āgamasamgraha* III, Benares 1880

3. *Vṛtti* on the *Samavāyaṅgasūtra*

See e610.3.0

4. *Stabaka* on the *Uttarādhyāyanastra* (JRK 45)

5. *Ṭīkā* on the *Vyākhyāprajñapti*

See e610.8.2

1100.**Agnihotra Bhaṭṭa** or **Yajvan** or **Sūri** (1605)

See EIP Vol. 13, 390

1. *Pūraṇīvyākhyā* or *Tattvavivecanī* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's  
*Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat I, 47; VIII, 64)

See e1005.14.2

2. *Tarkojjivinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkabhāṣātattvaprabodhinī* (NCat I, 47; VIII,118)

3. *Sphūrtī* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat I, 47; VIII, 40)

1101.**Citsabheṣānanda Tīrtha** (1605)

1. *Ākāśopanyāsa* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 7; VII, 45)

1102.**Ratnakheṭa Śrinivāsa Dikṣita** (1605)

1. *Advaitakaustubha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 123)

2. (*Vedānta*)*Vādāvalī* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML, Madras)

1103.**Dattātreyā Digambarānucāra** or **Dāśopānta** (1606) (NCat IX, 34)

1. *Advaitaśrutisāra* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 34)

2. *Upaniṣadarthaprakāśa* (NCat VII, 242; IX, 34)

1103.2.1 *Īśā*, *Kena*, *Kaṭha* sections edited Poona 1915

3. *Prabodhacandrikā* or *Arthaprakāśikā* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (NCat VI, 40; IX, 34)

4. *Bodhaprakriya* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 34)

5. *Praṇavavyākhyā* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 34)

6. General

1103.6.1 Sadashiv L. Katre, "Digambarānucāra alias Dāśopānta", VRSFV199-210.

1103A. **Bhānucandra Gaṇi** (1607)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jinadatta Sūri's *Vivekavilāsa* (JRK 359)

1104. **Śubhavijaya Gaṇi** (1607)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 308

1. *Syādvādabhāṣā* or *Tattvaprakāśika* on Vādideva's  
*Pramāṇanayatattvāloka*

1104.1.1 Edited by Anandasagara Gaṇi. JPU 3, 1911

1104.1.2 N. M. Kansara, "Syādvādabhāṣā of Śubhavijaya Gaṇi", *Nirgrantha* 2, 1996, 43-57

2. *Vārttika* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121) (revised by Padmasundara) (NCC 8, 121)

See EIP Vo. 13, p. 308

1104.2.1 Jitendra S. Jetly, "Tarkabhāṣāvārttika of Śubhavijayagaṇi", *PAIOC* 20.2, 1959, 153-155

3. *Praśnottararatnākara* or *Senaprasna*

1104.3.1 Printed DLJP 51, Bombay 1919

1104.3.2 Edited Bombay 1988

1104A. **Īśvarācārya** (1607)

1. *Ṭikā* on Gajasāra's *Vicāraṣaṭṭrimśikā* (JRK 352)

2. *Akṣarārthadīpikā* on Śāntisūri's *Jivavicāra* (JRK 142)

1105. **Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati** or **Jinadeva** (1610) (NCat IX, 258)

1. *Nyāyadīpikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)

1105.1.1 Edited by Vamsidhara. Bombay 1913

1105.1.2 Edited by Shrilal Vyakaranasastri. SJS 10, 1918

1105.1.3 Translated A.G.Sen. JainG 24, 1928, 104-112

1105.1.4 Edited by the Kamkubai Pathya-Pustaka-Mala. Karamja 1937

1105.1.5 Edited by Darbarilala Jain. Sarsawa 1945; Delhi 1963

1105.1.6 Itaru Wakiryō, "Dharmabhūṣaṇa's treatment of *pramāṇa*", JLE70-77

1105.1.7 Edited and translated by Itaru Wakiryō as *Nyāyadīpikā. A Primary Text of Jaina Logic and Epistemology*. Delhi 2001

2. *Kāruṇyakalikā* (Jain) (NCat III, 385; VII, 255)

1106. **Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa** or **Raṅganātha** (1610)

1. *Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

1106.1.1 Edited by N.S.Khiste. POWSBT 2, 1920, 1990

2. *Advaitaśāstrasāroddhāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

3. *Madhvasiddhāntabhañjanī* (Advaita) (NCat II, 120)

1107. **Rāmatīrtha** (1610)

1. *Vastutattvaprakāśikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita)  
(cf. Oudh X?III, p. 86 for ms. citation. Ms. at BBRAS Library)

2. *Dīpikā* on Maitrāyaṇī Upaniṣad

See e764.2.1

1107.2.1 Edited and translated by E.B.Cowell. BI 42, 1862-1870. Revised by Satischandra Vidyabhusana, 1913-1919

3. *Vṛttāntavilāsa* on Sureśvara's *Mānasollāsa* (NCat VIII, 301)  
See e379.19:6,25

4. *Tattvacandrikā* on Ānandagiri's *Pañcīkaraṇasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 18)  
See e379.42:2,8,10,15.1,16.1; 417.5.5.1

5. *Anvayārthaprakāśikā* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepasārīraka*  
See e592.3:3,4

6. *Padayojanikā* on Śaṅkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī* (NCat II, 357-358)  
See e379.61:2,3,5,7,9,12

7. *Vākyasudhā* (NCat IX, 97)

8. *Vākyārthadarpaṇa* (Advaita) (cf. B.4, 88 for ms. citation)

9. *Vidvanmanorañjinī* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra*  
See e379.26.3; 400.1.0; 934.4:1,1.1,3,5,6,12.5,41,45. et934.4.10

10. General

1107.10.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Rāmatīrtha Yati, the author of a commentary on the *Samkṣepasārīraka*",  
ALB 6.2, 1942, 107-110

1107.1.2 P.V.Sivarama Dikshitar, "Rāmatīrtha", PA 221-225

1108. **Govinda Bhaṭṭa** (1610)

1. *Mīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha* (Prābhākara) (NCat VI, 202)

1109. **Āpadeva** (1610) (NCat II, 124)

1. *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* (Bhāṭṭa)

1109.1.1 Edited Banaras 1875

1109.1.2 Edited in Telugu characters. Vizagapatam 1875

1109.1.3 Edited with editor's commentary by Krsnanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattacarya. Calcutta 1890,  
1891

1109.1.3.5 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1898

1109.1.4 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. Pan n.s. 26, 1904 - 27, 1905. Reprinted Banaras 1906

1109.1.5 Edited, with Madana Mohana's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Ganganatha Sarma. Banaras 1906

1109.1.6 Edited by M. Gangadhara Bakre. Bombay 1911, 1943, 1943

1109.1.7 Edited, with Anantadeva's *Bhaṭṭālamkāra*, by L.S.Dravida. ChSS 53, 1921

1109.1.8 Edited, with A.Chinnasvāmi's *Sāravivecanī*, by A.Ramanatha Diksita. HSS (=KSS) 25, 1925,  
1949, 1959, 1981

1109.1.9 Edited and translated by Franklin Edgerton. New Haven 1929, 1986

1109.1.10 Edited, with editor's *Mīmāṃsāsudhāsvāda*, by T.Viraraghavacarya. Tiruvadi 1935, 1986;  
Cennai 2003

1109.1.11 Edited with editor's commentary by V.S.Abhyankar. GOSBORIA3, 1937, 1972

1109.1.12 S.G.Moghe, "A comparative study of the commentaries *Sāravivecinī* and *Prabhā* on the  
*Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* of *Āpadeva*", BhV 40.2-3, 1980, 95-100. Reprinted SPM 256-262

1109.1.13 Edited by P.N.Pattabhirama Sastri. New Delhi 1983

1109.1.14 Edited and translated by Krishna Nath Chatterjee. Calcutta 1993

1109.1.15 Edited by Kapiladeva Pandey. Varanasi 2001

2. *Sphoṭanirūpaṇa* (NCat II, 125)

3. *Vādakautūhala* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat II, 125)

4. *Bālabodhinī* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra* (NCat II, 124)

See e934.4:25,34

5.General

1109.5.1 P.K.Gode, "Āpadeva, the author of the Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa and Mahamahopādhyāya Āpadeva, the author of the Adhikaraṇacandrikā and the Smṛticandrikā--are they identical?", *F.W.Thomas Volume* (1938), 89-96; also SILH 2, 39-48

1110.**Balabhadra** (1610)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 130)

See e1026.2.5

2. *Vyākhyā* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta*

See e973.4.3

1110A.**Viśvanātha** (1610)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 308-309

1. *Ullāsa* on Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 309

1111.**Kumārabhāva Svāmin** (1610) (NCat I, 124)

1. *Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

1112.**Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī** (1610)

1. *Vedāntanayanabhūṣaṇa* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (cf. Hall, p. 96 for ms. citation)

2. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 40)

3. *Mitākṣara* on Gauḍapāda's *Māṇḍūkya-kārikās*

See e317.1.12

1113.**Ānandavijaya** (1610)

1. *Ajñātoñchakulaka(prakaraṇa)vṛtti*

1113.1.1 Edited in JAG 17, Bhavnagar 1912

1114.**Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī** (1610)

1. *Śivatattvaratnakālikā*

1114.1.1 Edited, with editor's *Āmodarañjanī*, by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. TSMLS 178, 1981

1115.**Vedeśa Bhikṣu** or **Tīrtha** (1610)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VI, 119)

2. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Karmanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat III, 200)

3. *Pañcikā* or *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Kathālakṣaṇa* (NCat III, 134)

See e751.12.3

1115.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krshnacharya. Bombay 1900.

4. *Padārthakaumudī* on Madhva's *Kathopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 124-125)

See e751.11.1

5. Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 42)

See 751.13.3

1115.5.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

6. *Bhāvavivaraṇa* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*

See e816.14.2

7. *Vākya* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭīkā* (NCat VIII,82)

See e751.26:5, 7

1115.7.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

8. *Padārthakaumudī* on Madhva's *Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.18.8; 751.8:1, 4

9. *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa*

See e751.20.5

1115A. **Rājacandra Sūri** (1610)

1. *Stabaka* on the Daśavaikālikāsūtra (JRK 171a)

1116. **Guṇakīrti Suri** (1611) (NCat VI, 45-46)

1. *Sukhabodhikā* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśamālā* (NCat II, 351; VI, 46; JRK 50)

2. *Vallabhi* on Somadeva's *Sindūraprakaraṇa* (JRK 442)

1116A. **Jasasomagani** (1611)

1. *Avacūri* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*

1116B. **Viśvanātha** (1611)

1. *Ullāsa* on Viśvanātha Nyāyapañcānana's (actually, Kṛṇādāsa Sārvabhauma's) *Siddhāntamuktāvali*

1116B.1.1 See Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 369-370

1117. **Somasena** (1612)

1. *Trivaraṇācāraprarūpaṇa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 263, 281; JRK 163))

2. *Sūktimuktāvalī* (JRK 449)

1118. **Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa** (1612)

1. *Āloka* on Pārthasārathi Mīśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (NCat III, 163)

2. *Śāstramālā* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat III, 163)

3. *Śāstratattva* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat III, 162; VIII, 17)

4. *Bhāvārtha* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat III, 162; VIII, 94)

5. *Vedāntakaustubha* or *-kautūhala* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat III, 163)

1118.5.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Vedāntakautūhala of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa", PO 9.1-2, 1945, 70-72

5A. *Mīmāṃsākutūhala*

1118.5A.1 Edited by Pattabhīrama Sastri. Varanasi 1987

6. General

1118.6.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Earliest dated (1618 A.D.) ms. of Kamalākara's works", PO 10.1-2, 1946, 15

1118.6.2 Rebecca J. Manring, "The Gaudiya Vaishnava philosophy and the life of Advaitacharya", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 14-18

1119. **Dharmarājadhvarīndra** (1615) (NCat IX, 262)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 309-310

1. *Nyāyaratna* on Śaśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (NCat IX, 262; X, 271b); UM p. 476)

2. *Padayojanā* or *Padadīpikā* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādīkā* (NCat XI, 33)

3. *Tarkakaumudī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 310



4. *Vivṛti* on Vardhamāna's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa*  
See EIP Vol. 13, p. 310

5. *Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 262)

- 1119.5.0 Edited Bombay 1822  
1119.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1847  
1119.5.2 Edited and translated by Arthur Venis. Pan n.s. 4, 1882 - 7, 1895  
1119.5.3 Edited, with editor's *Āśubodhinī*, by Kṛṣṇanatha Nyayapancanana Bhattachārya. Calcutta 1892, 1930  
1119.5.4 Edited with commentary by Jivanānda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1896  
1119.5.5 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇādharin's *Śikhāmaṇi* and Amaradāsa's *Maṇiprabhā*, by Govinda Simha. Bombay 1901, 1912, 1928, 1985, 1992; Varanasi 2000  
1119.5.6 Edited, with Śivadatta's *Arthadīpikā*, by Govinda Simha. Bombay 1910, 1912  
1119.5.7 Edited by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal. Calcutta 1915  
1119.5.8 Edited, with Śāntyānanda Sarasvatī's *Padārthamañjūṣā*, by C. Narabharana. No place given, 1915  
1119.5.9 Edited, with Śivadatta's *Arthadīpikā*, by T.S.Vedantacarya and Dundhiraja Sastri. HSS 6, 1927  
1119.5.10 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmakṛṣṇādharin's *Śikhāmaṇi*. Madras 1927  
1119.5.11 Edited, with editor's *Prakāśikā*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Calcutta 1927, 1930; New Delhi 1993  
1119.5.12 Edited, with Pedda Dīkṣita's *Prakāśikā*, by K.Sambasiva Sastri. TSS 93, 1928  
1119.5.13 Edited by V.V.Āpat. Poona 1933  
1119.5.13.5 Edited, with Śivadatta's *Arthadīpikā*, by Sudama Misra. Benares 1937  
1119.5.14 Edited, with Ānanda Jhā's *Bhāgavatī*, by Hem Candra Joshi. 1939  
1119.5.15 Edited and translated by S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Adyar 1942; Belur 1963; Madras 1971  
1119.5.16 Translated by Madhavananda. Howrah 1942, 1953, 1954, 1963  
1119.5.17 M.A.Rukmini and K.C.Varadachari, "Dharmarāja's Vedāntaparibhāṣā", AP 14, 1943, 80ff.  
1119.5.17.5 Edited, with the editor's *Paribhāṣāsaṃgraha*, by Pancananda Bhattacharya Sastri. Calcutta 1960  
1119.5.18 Edited, with editor's *Bhāgavatī*, by Ananda Jha. Lucknow 1963, 1965  
1119.5.19 Edited by Gajanana Sastri Musalagamvakara. Varanasi 1963, 1983  
1119.5.20 Edited, with Śivadatta's *Arthadīpikā*, by B.Lokesananda and B.Umesananda. Narmadapuram 1965; Kalyan 1985  
1119.5.21 Sanatkumar Sen, "On an Advaita definition of perception", VJP 3.1, 1966, 36-44  
1119.5.21.5 Edited with Sivadatta's *Arthadipika* by Vidyanand Jigyasu. Naradapuram 1967  
1119.5.22 Bijayananda Kar, "A note on the *abādhitārthaviṣayaṃ jñānam*", PEW 26, 1976, 69-70  
1119.5.23 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Āsatti* and *yogyatā* in sententional-comprehension: Vedāntaparibhāṣā", JIP 8, 1980, 393-399  
1119.5.24.1 S.Ranganath, "*Maṅgala Śloka* of Vedāntaparibhāṣā", TL 8.5, 1985, 38-41  
1119.5.25 Ganesh Prasad Das, *Vedāntaparibhāṣā: A Work in Analytical Philosophy*. Meerut 1986  
1119.5.26 Fernand Brunner, "L'inference selon le Vedāntaparibhāṣā", AS 41, 1987, 92-119  
1119.5.27 Purushottama Bilimoria, *Śabdapramāṇa: Word and Knowledge*. Dordrecht 1988  
1119.5.28 Karl H. Potter, "Vedāntaparibhāṣā as systematic reconstruction", POV 92-113  
1119.5.29 Sections translated, with Anantakrishna Sastri's *Paribhāṣāprakāśika*, by Bina Gupta as *Perceiving in Advaita Vedānta: Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation*. Lewisburg 1991, 1995 (see entry 1119.5.11)  
1119.5.30 Dipak Ghosh, "Vedānta Paribhāṣā--some observations:", Corpus 267-272  
1119.5.31 Tulsi Ram Kanaujia, "Some problems concerning the comprehension of meaning", PGI 165-184  
1119.5.31.5 Edited, with Rāmakṛṣṇādharin's and Amaradāsa's commentaries and editor's *Maṇiprabhā*, by Parasathan Dvivedi. Varanasi 2000  
1119.5.34 Raghunath Ghosh, "Dharmaraja Adharindra on the definition of *pramā*: some reflections", JICPR 20.1, 2003, 169-178  
1119.5.36 Prabhat Mishra, "Role of psychosis (*vṛtti*) in Advaita psychology of perception", IndPQ 30, 2003, 379-400  
1119.5.40 S. Revathy, "A note on the definition of valid knowledge according to Dharmarāja", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 87-92

6. *Yuktisaṃgraha* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 262)

7. General

1119.7.1 S.Jagadisan, "Dharmarājādhvarin", JTSML 16.1, 1962, 1-5

1119.7.2 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Dharmarājādhvarin", PA 262-264

1119A. **Ratnacandra Gaṇi** (1617)

1. *Adhyaṭmakalpalatā* on Munisundara Sūri's *Adhyātmakalpadruma* (JRK 5)

See e836.3.0.8

2. *Ṭikā* on a *Saṃyaktvasaptatī* (JRK 5-6)

1120. **Raghunātha** (1617)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)

2. *Vivṛti* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Bhaktihetunirṇaya*

See e1020.6:1,3

3. *Bhaktitarāṅgiṇī* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Bhaktihaṃsa* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e1020.5.1

4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

5. Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurāṣṭaka*

See e962.14.2

5A. Commentary on Vallabha's *Puṣṭipravāhamaryadā*

See e962.22.3.1

6. Commentary on Vallabha's *Saṃnyāsanirṇaya*

See e962.24.2

7. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Sarvottamastotraṭippaṇī*

See e962.25.1

8. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*

See e962.28.2

1120A. **Mahimāsiṃha** (1618)

1. *Gītāni* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)

1120B. **Rūpacandra** (1618)

1. *Ṭikā* on Gajasāra's *Vicāraṣaṭṭriṃśikā* (JRK 352)

2. Commentary on Gajasāra's *Daṇḍakacaturviṃśatī*

See e958.1.1

1121. **Kalyāṇarāya Bhaṭṭa** (1620) (NCat III, 258)

1. *Rasikarañjinī* on the Bhagavadgītā (Śuddhādvaita)

(cf. Hall, 118; NW 296 for mss. citations)

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

3. *Bhāvapūrṇa* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda*

See e962.12.2

4. *Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Kṛṣṇāśraya* (NCat V, 22)

5. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Puṣṭipravāhamaryādābheda* (NCat III, 258)  
See e962.22:2,3.1

6. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Sevāphala* (NCat III, 258)  
See e962.26.2

7. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat III, 258)  
See e962.27.5

8. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya* (NCat III, 258)  
See e962.28.2

9. *Ṭippanī* on Vallabha's *Tattvārthadīpanibandha* (NCat III, 258; VIII, 46)  
See e962.5:1,9,10

10. *Tattvapradīpikā* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 258)

11. *Vādakathā* (NCat III, 258)

12. *Vedāntasiddhāntarahasya* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. B.4, 106 for ms. citation)

13. Commentary on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyaśraya* (NCat III, 258)

1122. **Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita** (1620)

1. *Vārttikābharaṇa* on Kumārila's *Ṭuptikā* (NCat VIII, 2-3)  
See 198.1.19

2. *Mīmāṃsāstāvaka* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Ben. 100; Hall, p. 188 for ms. citations)

1123. **Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī** (1620)

1. *Tattvārthacandrikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita)  
(mss. at Baroda; Trivandrum; GOML, Madras)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Paramārthasāra*  
See e379.44:6,7

3. *Vyākhyā* on Padmapāda's *Prapañcasāra*-Commentary  
(cf. Ad IX, p. 348 for ms. citation)

4. *Vidyāmṛtavarsīṇī* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepasārīraka*  
(cf. Hall, p. 91 for ms. citations)

5. *Tattvādarśa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 367)

6. *Vidyārcana* (cf. Poona 295 for ms. citation)

7. *Tattvārṇava* on Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvakaumudī*  
(cf. HDV 792; K.140; B.4, 8; Ben. 66 for mss. citations)

8. *Rahasya* on Vyasa's *Yogasutrabhāṣya* and Vācaspati Mīśra's *Tattvavaiśārādī*  
See 131.1.75

1123.8.1 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 284

1124. **Gopālānandāśrama** or **Gopālasarasvatī** (1620) (NCat VI, 155)

1. *Brahmatattvasubodhinī* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 155)

1125. **Rāma Tarkālaṃkāra** (1620)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 340

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ātmatattvavivekadīdhiti* (NCat II, 48)

See e560.1.5; EIP Vol. 13, pp. 341-342

2. Commentary on *Anumāna* section of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (UM p. 426)

1126. **Gaurikānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya** (1620) (NCat VI, 236-237)

See EIP Vol. 13, 420-421

1. Commentary on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (NCat VI, 237)

2. *Vaiśeṣikabhāṣyavivaraṇa* on Prāśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasamgraha* (NCat VI, 237)

3. *Sadyuktimuktāvalī* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 237)

4. *Bhāvārthadīpikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VI, 236; VIII, 119)

1126.4.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 421-424

5. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasamgraha* (NCat VI, 237; VIII, 130)

6. *Tarkabhūṣaṇaṭīkā* (Nyāya) (cf. NP I, 124 for ms. citation)

1127. **Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana** (1620) (NCat VII, 188-190)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 341-342

1. *Sudhā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat VII, 189)

See e948.1.1

2. *Anyathākhyātivicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 188)

3. *Vivṛti* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's (*Guṇa*) *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśadīdhiti* (NCat IV, 155)

1127.3.1 Cf. ODVS 298

4. *Ṭippaṇī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat VIII, 189)

5. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (NCat VII, 189)

See e560.4.40

1127.5.1 V. Varadachari, "A commentary on the Nyāya Kusumāñjali Kārikās of Udayana by Jayarāma Nyāya Pañcānana", JTSML 1.1, 1939, 14-18

6. *Nyāyasiddhāntamālā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (NCat VII, 189)

1127.6.1 Edited by M.D. Shastri. POWSBT 21, 1927-28

7. *Padārtha(maṇi)mālā* or *Śabdārthamālā* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 188-189)

1127.7.1 Edited with Laugākṣi Bhāskara's *Ṭīkā* by N. Srinivasan. Tanjore. Sarasvati Mahal Series 217, 1985

1127.7.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 358

8. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (NCat VIII, 189)

9. *Gūdhārthavidyotana* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VII, 189; VIII, 32)

10. *Viveka* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VII, 189; VIII, 41)

11.(*Kārikā*)*Vedārthagrantha* (NCat VII, 187; III, 376)

12.*Uddeśyavidhāyabodhasthāliya vicāra* (NCat II, 337; VII, 189)

1128.**Samarapuṅgavāda Dikṣita** (1620)

1.*Advaitavidyātilaka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

1128.1.1 Edited, with Dharmayya Dikṣita's commentary, by Ganapatilal Jha. Two parts. POWSBT 34, 1930, 1990

1129.**Rotti Venkaṭabhaṭṭa Upādhyāya** (1620)

1.*Pañcikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 67)

See e816.16.3

1129.1.1. H.G.Narahari, "A new commentary on the Pramāṇapaddhati of Jayatīrtha", ALB 16.1, 1952, 87-90

1130.**Sudarśana Guru** (1620)

1.*Maṅgaladīpikā* on Mahācārya's *Vedāntavijaya*

1131.**Vidyādhiśa Tīrtha** or **Narasimhācārya** (1620)(NCat IX, 365)

1.*Daśamyādivedhanirṇaya* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 349)

2.*Dvaitavādārtha* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

3.*Vākyārthacandrikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

See e816.2:2,7

4.*Oṃkāravādārtha* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 94)

1131.4.1 Edited with Śrīnāthācārya's *Tārasvarūpaprakāśa*, by A.V.Nagasampage. Mysore 2000

5.Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyakaḥpalatikā*

1131.5.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Dharwar 1936

1132.**Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa (Kāle)** (1620)

1.*Nyāyavilāsa* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkabhāṣātattvaprabodhini* (NCat VIII, 55, 118, 121)

1133.**Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra** or **Mīśra** (1620) (NCat VII, 126)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 344-345

1.*Nyāyādarśa* or *Nyāyasārāvalī* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 126)

2.*Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Nyāyalīlāvatiṭprakāśadīdhiti* (NCat VII, 126)

3.*Sūkti* or *Padārthanirṇaya* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* (NCat VII, 126)

See e278.1:3,4

1133.3.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 301-302

1133.3.2 Summarized by V. Varadacharia in EIP Vol. 13, pp. 345-347

4.*Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā* (Nyāya grammar)

1133.4.1 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875, 1904

1133.4.2 Edited by G.C.Devasarma. Calcutta 1904, 1918

1133.4.3 Sections 1-5 translated by Satischandra Vidyabhusana in HIL 470-476

1133.4.4 Edited, with G.C.Tarkadarśanatīrtha's *Viśamasthala*. Calcutta 1914

1133.4.5 Edited, with Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa's commentary, Ramabhadrā Siddhantavagisa Bhaṭṭacārya's *Prabodhini*, and editor's *Ṭippaṇī*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. KSS 109, 1934, 1973

1133.4.6 Edited by Madhusudana Nyayacharya. OH 19, 1971 - 34, 1986

1133.4.8 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Jagadīśa's classification of grammatical categories", VRFV 221-229

- 1133.4.9 Madhav Deshpande, "Sentence-cognition in Nyāya epistemology", IJ 20, 1975, 195-216  
 1133.4.10 Edited by Madhusudana Nyayacharya. OH 26.1, 1978 - 34.2, 1986. Reprinted CalSktColRS 97, 1980; 120, 1981  
 1133.4.11 *Kārikās* 1-5 edited and translated into French by Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Les arguments de Jagadīśa pour établir la parole comme moyen de connaissance vraie (*pramāṇa*)", JA 267, 1979, 155-190  
 1133.4.12 K.N.Chatterjee, *Word and Its Meaning--A New Perspective (in the light of Jagadīśa's Sabdaśaktiprakāśikā)*. Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies 18, Varanasi 1980  
 1133.4.13 Achyutananda Dash, "A study on different views on verbal bases governing double-accusative" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 279-280  
 1133.4.14 Kesavacandra Dasa, *Logic of Non-Case Relationship*. Delhi 1992  
 1133.4.18 Summarized by Bimal Krishna Matilal, EIP Vol. 13, 381-388  
 5. *Tarkadīpikāvyaḥkhyā* (NCat VII, 126)

6. *Tarkālaṃkāraṭīkā* (cf. IO 1797; Khn. 64 for mss. citations)

7. *Tarkāmṛta* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 126; VIII, 133-134)

- 1133.7.1 Edited by Mahesa Candra Nyayaratna. Calcutta 1880  
 1133.7.2 Translated into Italian by Luigi Suali. Pavia 1880  
 1133.7.2.5 Translated into Italian by Anna Fordos-Szabo. Rivista filosofica (Pavia) 1908, 45 pp.  
 1133.7.3 Edited by K.V.Chetti and translated by M.S.Mudaliar. Madras 1913  
 1133.7.4 Edited by Rajendranatha Ghosh. 1919  
 1133.7.5 Edited, with Mukunda Bhaṭṭa's *Taraṅgiṇī*, by M.R.Telang. Bombay 1925  
 1133.7.5.3 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1938  
 1133.7.5.7 Edited by Ramacandra Misra. Banaras 1955  
 1133.7.6 Edited by R.C.Misra. Vidya Bhavan Sanskrit Series 6, Banaras 1958, 1965  
 1133.7.7 Edited with editor's *Prabhā* by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1958  
 1133.7.8 Edited, with editor's *Vivṛti*, by Jivan Krishna Tarkatirtha. BI 302, Calcutta 1974  
 1133.7.9 Edited by Balirama Sukla. Poona 1997  
 1133.7.10 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 345-349  
 1133.7.13 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 388-389

8. *Mayūkha* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VII, 126; VIII, 22)

See e788.1:35,2,62,1,83.1

9. *Jāgadīśi* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 31-32, 126, 207-208; IX, 58)

- See e788.1:4,12,13,15,20,34,36-38,49,50,52,55,64,68,76; 948.10:2-4; 1697.1.1. t788.1.73  
 1133.9.1 *Vyāptipañcaka*, *Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* and *Vyadhikaraṇa* sections edited, with Śivadatta Miśra's commentary, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 89, 1931  
 1133.9.2 *Avacchedakatvanirukti* section edited, with Śivadatta Miśra's commentary, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 89, 1931  
 1133.9.3 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Śivadatta Miśra's commentary, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 101, 1933  
 1133.9.4 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Saṃgameśvara's commentary, by G. Sastri. Andhra University Series 7, 1933  
 1133.9.5 *Pakṣatāprakaraṇa* section edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 113, 1935.  
 1133.9.6 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Sur un passage difficile de la Siddhāntalakṣaṇa-Jāgadīśi", JA 264, 1976, 57-62  
 1133.9.7 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On a passage of the Siddhāntalakṣaṇa Jāgadīśi", LSFV 479-484  
 1133.9.8 Edited, with Śivadatta Miśra's *Gaṅgā*, by N.S.Sri Sivadatta Misra. Second edition. 1980  
 1133.9.11 Two mss. discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 321  
 1133.9.14 *Vyāptipañcaka* section summarized by Madhusudana Nyayacharya in EIP Vol. 13, pp. 348-356  
 1133.9.15 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section summarized in A. K. Mukherjea, "The definition of pervasion (*vyāpti*) in Navya-Nyāya", Journal of Indian Philosophy 4, 1976, 1-50; 7, 1979, 107-152. Sections of this are reprinted in EIP Vol. 13, pp. 357-360  
 1133.9.16 *Avacchedakatva* section summarized by Visvabandhu Bhattacharya. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 360-371  
 1133.9.17 Summarized by Sunil Kukmar Das. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 372-380

- 10.General  
1133.10.1 S. Revathy, "Jagadīśa's definition of *prakṛti* (stem)", ALB 58, 1994, 64-70
- 1134.**Kauṇḍinya Dikṣita** (1620)  
1.*Prakāśikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat V, 104; VIII, 118)
- 1135.**Sūracandra (Upādhyāya)** (1622)  
1.*Jainatattvasāra* (Jain) (NCat VII, 302)  
1135.1.1 Published in JAG, Bhavnagar, n.d.
- 1136.**Śāntaliṅga Śivayogin** (1623)  
1.Commentary on Nijaguṇa Śivayogin's *Vivekacintāmaṇi*  
See e930.2.2
- 1136A.**Śivanidāna Gaṇi** (1623)  
1.*Bālāvabodha* on (Śrī)Candrasūri's *Samgrahaṇiratna* (JRK 410)
- 1137.**Dinakara** or **Divākara Bhaṭṭa** (1625) (NCat IX, 38-39)  
1.*Bhaṭṭadinakarī* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (NCat IX, 39)
- 1138.**Pūrṇānandāśramin** (1625) (NCat VII, 293)  
1.*Artha-* (or *Pañca-*) *Ratnadīpikā* on Vidyāraṇya's *Jīvanmuktiviveka* (NCat VII, 293; XII, 178)
- 1139.**Ananta Bhaṭṭa** or **Anantācārya** (1625) (NCat I, 174-175)  
1.*Bhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad  
See b379.27.17
- 1140.**Śrīnivāsa** (1625)  
1.*Yatīndramatadīpikā* or *Yatīpatimatadīpikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)  
See e23.1.61. e774.9.2  
1140.1.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. Pan n.s. 1, 1867-68: 113, 239, 367, 429, 494  
1140.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by N.R.Sarma. Bombay 1906  
1140.1.3 Edited by V.S.Abhyankar. ASS 50, 1906, 1977  
1140.1.4 Translated by A.Govindacarya. Madras 1912  
1140.1.5 Translated into German by Rudolf Otto as *Dīpikā des Nivāsa* Tubingen 1916  
1140.1.6 Edited and translated by Adidevananda. Mylapore 1949, 1967  
1140.1.6.5 Edited by Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya. Vrndavana 1976  
1140.1.7 Edited by Sivaprasada Dvivedi. Ayodhya 1985; Varanasi 1989  
1140.1.8 Zayn R. Kassam, "The Viśiṣṭādvaita idea of pervasion (*vibhu*) according to the *Yatīndramatadīpikā*" in Katherine K. Young (ed.), *Hermeneutical Paths to the Sacred Worlds of India* (Atlanta, Ga. 1994), 123-136  
1140.1.9 James Colin Daly O'Rourke, *God, Saint and Priest: A Comparison of Mediatorial Modes in Roman Catholicism and Śrīvāiṣṇavism with special reference to the Council of Trent and the Yatīndramatadīpikā*. Ph.D.Thesis. Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University 2003. Published Ottawa 2004
- 1141.**Bālacandra** (1627)  
1.*Vicāraṣaṭpañcāsīkā* (JRK 352)
- 1141A.**Śrutasāgara** (1627)  
1.*Caturdaśīyaupāsīkanirṇaya* (JRK 113)
- 1142.**Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin** (1629) (NCat VI, 208)  
See EIP Vol. 13, p. 488  
1.*Ṭīkā* on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka* (NCat VI, 190; II, 47)  
2.*Nyāyarahasya* and *Nyāyasamkṣepa* thereon (Nyāya)(NCat VI, 207-208)

3. *Ṭīkā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (NCat VI, 194; DM p. 284; CSCR 36, 293-294)

1142.3.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

4. *Samāsavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 194)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 488-489

1142.4.1. Edited by Balaram Mandal. JASBe 33.3-4, 1991, 62-84

5. *Upādhivārttika* (Nyāya) (NCat II, 382)

6. Commentary on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VI, 201)

1143. **Gokulotsava** (1630) (NCat VI, 115)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Vallabha's *Samnyāsanirṇaya*

See e962.24.2

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*

See e962.28.2

3. *Vivaraṇa* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Śṛṅgārarasamaṇḍana*  
(cf. HDV 1097 for ms. citation)

4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyāśraya* (NCat VI, 115)

5. Commentary on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tarkatāṇḍava* (NCat VIII, 113)

1144. **Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya** (1630)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 343

1. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda*

See e948.1.1

2. *Parīkṣā* on Vardhamana's (*Dravya*) *Kiranāvalīprakāśa* (NCat VIII, 35)

1144.2.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur. ODVS 296

3. Commentary on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 324)

4. *Padārthanirūpaṇa* or *Padārthakhaṇḍanaṭīkā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa*  
(NCat XI, 106)

1144.4.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

5. *Ṭīkā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvali* (cf. Ben. 159; Radh. 14; Hall, p. 74 for mss. citations)

6. *Ṭīkā* or *Parīkṣā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 33, 35)

7. *Vyākhyā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25)

8. *Samgraha* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Misra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 42)

9. *Parīkṣā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

10. *Ṭīkā* on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyalilāvatīprakāśa*

11. *Vādaparicheda* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)

12. *Guṇarahasya*

1144.12.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 298

13. *Parīkṣā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Nyāyalilāvatīprakāśadīdhiti*



1144.13.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 322

1145. **Rāmānuja Dīkṣita** (1630)

1. *Darpaṇa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25, 39)

1146. **Maheśvarānanda Sarasvatī** (1630)

1. *Ātmānātmavivecanā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 62)

2. *Jñānopadeśasāra* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 350)

1147. **Vādhula Śrīnivāsa** (1630)

1. *Durupadeśadhikkāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 73-74)

2. *Gūdhārthavivṛti* on Vedānta Deśika's *Sarvārthasiddhi*

See e793.39.5

3. *Tūlikā* on Sudarśana Sūri's *Śrutaprakāśikā* (cf. Oppert 897 for ms. citation)

1148. **Raṅgarāmānuja** (1630) (NCat VIII, 222)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Agnirahasya Upaniṣad

See e793.12.2

2. *Bhāṣya* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (NCat III, 88)

See 317.1.8

1148.2.1 Edited by U.T. Viraraghavacharya. Tirupati 1951

3. *Bhāṣya* on Atharvaśikha Upaniṣad (NCat I, 113)

See e793.12.2

1148.3.1 Edited by U.T. Viraraghavacharya. Tirupati 1949

4. *Arthadīpikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e23.1:38.1, 59,95,254

5. *Prakāśikā* on Brhadāranyaka Upaniṣad

See e379.17.2. e317.1.8

1148.5.1 Edited by S.S. Venegavakara. ASS 64, 1911

1148.5.2 Edited and translated by K.C. Varadachari and D.T. Tatacarya. SVOS 43, 1954

1148.5.3 Edited and translated by A. Srinivasa Raghavan. Two volumes. Melkote 1995

6. *Bhāṣya* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 118-119)

See e317.1.8; 379.17.2; 379.18.8; 793.12.2

1148.6.1 Edited by G.S. Gokhale. ASS 63, 1910

1148.6.2 Edited and translated by K.C. Varadachari and D.T. Tatacarya. SVOS 36, 1952

1148.6.3 Edited by U.T. Viraraghavacharya. Tirupati 1952

7. *Bhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 271)

See e317.1.8; 379.17.2; 379.27.2

1148.7.1 Edited, with Raṅgarāmānuja's *Bhāṣyas* on Kena, Kaṭha, Muṇḍaka, Praśna and Taittirīya Upaniṣads, and Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī's *Prakāśikā* on Īśā Upaniṣad and Kuranārāyaṇa's *Prakāśikā* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad. ASS 62, 1910.

8. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (NCat III, 124)

See e317.1:8,15; 379.17.2; 379.27.12; 379.29:9,12; 793.12:1,2; 1148.7.1

1148.8.1 Edited and translated by K.C. Varadachari and D.T. Tatacarya. SVOS 15, 1949, 1979

1148.8.2 Edited in Bengali script, with Nṛtyagopāla's *Śrutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1971

9. *Prakāśikā* on Kauśītakī Upaniṣad (NCat V, 121, 122)  
See e793.12.2

10. *Bhāṣya* on Kena Upaniṣad (NCat IV, 41)  
See e317.1.8,15;379.17.2;379.27.12;379.31.6;793.12:1,2;1148.7.1  
1148.10.1 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 8, 1948, 1945  
1148.10.2 Edited in Bengali script, with Nṛtyagopāla's *Śrutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1971

11. *Bhāṣya* on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad  
See e317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2  
1148.11.1 Edited by U.T.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1949  
1148.11.2 Edited with Rangaramanuja's commentary on the Muṇḍakopaniṣad, Bhaktisvarupa's *Tattvakana* and Nṛtyagopala's *Srutyarthabodhini* on both, by Srirup Asastri. Calcutta 1972

12. *Bhāṣya* on Mantrika Upaniṣad  
See e793.12.2

13. *Bhāṣya* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad  
See e317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2;1148.7.1; 1148.11.2  
1148.13.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Nṛtyagopāla's *Śrutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1972

14. *Vyākhyā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyasiddhāñjana*  
See e793.19:3,6

15. *Parapakṣanirākṛti* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)  
1148.15.1 Edited by Koliyalam Svami. Madras 1932.

16. *Pañcamatabhañjana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 145) (revised by Tātadeśika)  
1148.16.1 Partly translated in *Sahṛdaya* (Bombay)

17. *Bhāṣya* on Praśna Upaniṣad  
See e317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2;1148.7.1  
1148.17.1 Edited and translated by K.C.Varadachari and D.T.Tatacarya. SVOS 25, 1951, 1978  
1148.17.2 Edited in Bengali script, with Nṛtyagopāla's *Śrutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1972

18. *Rāmānujasiddhāntasāra*

19. *Śārīrakaśāstrabhedadīpikā*

20. *Mūlabhāvaprakāśikā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (cf. MD 4959 for ms. citation)

21. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Sudarśana Sūri's *Śrutaprakāśikā*  
1148.21.1 Edited by U.Viraraghavacarya. Tirupati 1979

22. *Bhāṣya* on Subāla Upaniṣad  
See e793.12.2

23. *Bhāṣya* on Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad  
See e379.17.2. e793.12.2  
1148.23.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Nṛtyagopāla's *Śrutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*, by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1971

24. *Bhāṣya* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 222)  
See e317.1.8;379.17.2;793.12.2;1148.7.1  
1148.24.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Nṛtyagopāla's *Śrutyarthabodhini* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*, by

Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1972

25. *Tattvanīṣkara* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

26. *Viśayavākyadīpikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1148.26.0 Edited in Telugu script. Mysore 1886

1148.26.1 Edited with *Ṭippaṇī* by Lakṣmaṇācārya. Bombay 1898

27. *Bhedaśamrajya*

1148.27.1 Edited Tirupati 1942

1149. **Kṛṣṇadeva Sanmīśra** (1630)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 307

1. *Naiyāyikaratnamālā* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 321)

1150. **Gaṅgādhara Sūri** (1630)

1. *Siddhāntacandrikā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* and Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

1150.1.1 *Kaṇāda* section edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 25, 1913

1151. **Varavaraguru** or **Śrīnivāsa** or **Raṅganātha Sūri** (1630)

1. *Aṣṭādaśabhedavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 466)

1151.1.1 Edited by Tiruvenkatacarya. Conjeeveram 1909

1152. **Nṛsiṃha** (1630)

1. *Taptamudrāvilāsa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

1153. **Viśveśvara Tīrtha** (1630)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 88)

2. *Arthavivarāṇa* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VI, 409)

3. Commentary on Madhva's *Upādhikhaṇḍana*

See e751.27.4

1154. **Yadupati** (1630) (NCat I, 258)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Tātparyanirṇaya*

(mss. at Udipi and Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 259)

2. *Ṭikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā* (NCat VIII, 49)

See e816.2.7

3. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivarāṇa* (NCat VIII, 67)

4. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvavivekaṭikā* (NCat VIII, 62)

5. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82)

6. Commentary on Madhva's *Madhyamakabharata*

See e751.13A.1

1155. **Kambalu Rāmacandra Tīrtha** (1630)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

1155.1.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona

2. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvavivekaṭikā* (NCat VIII, 62)

1156. **Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya** (1630)

1. *Adhikaraṇacandrikā* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (NCat I, 141)

1157 (renumbered 1026A)

1158. **Devakīnanda Kavirāja** (1631) (NCat IX, 100-101)

1. *Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Bālabodha* (NCat IX, 101)

See e962.4.3

2. *Nāmaratnavivaraṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat IX, 101)

3. *Prabodhāṣṭapadī* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 951 for ms. cit.)

4. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Sevāphala* (NCat IX, 100)

See e962.26.2

1158A. **Bhāvavijaya Gaṇi** or **Sūri** (1632)

1. *Vṛtti* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra

See e296.5.3

1158A.1.1 Joel Charpentier, "Le commentaire de Bhāvavijaya sur le neuvième chapitre de l'Uttarādhyāyanasūtra", JA 18, 1911, 201-255

1158A.1.2 Edited Bhavnagar 1915-18. Two parts

1158A.1.3 Edited by Harsavijaya Muni. Benapa 1941-1959 (=BL1313.9.U77)

1158A.1.4 Edited Bombay 1982 (=BL1313.9.U776.B5; BL1313.9.U77)

2. *Samyaktvanirṇaya* (JRK 425)

1158A.2.1 Published Calcutta 1875

1159. **Ghanaśyāma** (1634) (NCat VI, 166, 276)

1. *Bhaktisiddhāntaratna* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1159.1.1 Edited

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurāṣṭaka* (or on Viṭṭhala's *Vṛtti*?) (NCat VI, 276)

See e962.14.2

3. *Gopīrasavivaraṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VI, 166)

1160. **Kīrtivijaya Gaṇi** (1634) (NCat IV, 170)

1. *Prāśnottarasamuccaya* or *Hīrapraśna* with *Arthaprakāśikā* thereon (Jain) (NCat IV, 170)

1160.1.1 Edited Sri Hamsavijaya Jaina Free Library Granthamala 18, Ahmedabad 1923

2. *Vicāraratnākara* (Jain)

1160.2.1 Edited JPU 72, 1927

1161. **Dinakara** (1635) (NCat IX, 38)

1. *Kroḍapatra* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 142)

2. (with his father Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa) *Dinakārī* or *Prakāśa* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat IX, 38)

See e1179:1:10,13,24,30,32,34. t1179.1:56, 61.

1161.2.1 John Vattanky, "Dinakara on the instrument of inferential knowledge", Prajnajyoti 137-142

1161.2.2 See Anantlal Thakur, ODVS 341

3. *Vyākhyā* on Bhavānanda's *Tattvacintāmaṇibhavānandī* (NCat VIII, 33; IX, 38)

1162. **Veṅkaṭādhvarin** (1637)

1. *Mīmāṃsāmakaranda* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Ad IX, p. 112 for ms. cit.)

2. *Nyāyapadma* (cf. Ad IX, p. 111 for ms. citation)

3. *Tantracintāmaṇi* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 87)

4. *Vidhitrayaparitrāṇa* (Mīmāṃsā)

1162.4.1 Edited by K. Sathakopacharya. SVOS 44, 1954

5. General

1162.5.1 E.V.Vira Raghavacarya, "Veṅkaṭādhvarin--his date and works", IC 6, 1939, 225-234

1163. **Govindānanda Sarasvatī** (1640) (NCat VI, 211-212)

1. *Ratnaprabhā* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat VI, 212)

(perhaps by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī?)

See e23.1:3,5,9,13,21,23,46,69,105,130,152,164,239,255,280

2. General

1163.2.1 P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Govindānanda and Rāmānanda, problems of identity", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 44

1163.2.2 T.R.Subramaniam, "Govindānanda", PA 190-193

1164. **Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1640)

1. *Viśamagranthabhedikā* on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Bhāvanāviveka*

See e369.1.4

2. *Mānameyodaya* (Bhāṭṭa)

1164.2.1 Edited by T.Ganapati Sastri. TSS 19, 1912

1164.2.2 Edited and translated by C.Kunhan Raja and S.Suryanarayana Sastri. Adyar 1933, 1975

1164.2.3 Edited by Dinanatha Tripathi. CalSktCollege Research Series 43, 138: 1990

3. Commentary on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā*  
(cf. K.112; Hall, p. 178 for mss. citations)

4. *Nibandhana* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 94)

4A. *Sarvamatasamgraha*

1164.4A.0 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 62, 1917

1164.4A.1. Edited by M. Madhavan Unni. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series 62, 1918; 245, 1977

1164.4A.2 Marek Mejor, "Sarvamatasamgraha: an anonymous 'compendium of all systems'", EMH 259-274

5. General

1164.5.1 K.Kunjuni Raja, "The date of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa", PAIOC 13.2, 1946, 183-186

1164.5.2 K.Kunjuni Raja, "Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa", AOR 12, 1954-55, 38 pp.

1165. **Dharmayya Dīkṣita** (1640) (NCat IX, 259)

1. *Darpaṇa* on Samarapuṅgavāda Dīkṣita's *Advaitavidyātilaka*  
(NCat I, 133; IX, 259)

See e1128.1.1

2. Commentary on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasamgraha* (NCat IX, 259)

1166. **Narahari** (1640)

1. *Bodhasāra* (Dvaita)

1166.1.1 Edited, with Divākara's commentary, by Dayananda. BenSS 23, 1904-05

1166.1.2 Edited by Durgacarana Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1929

1166.1.3 Edited by Devendracandra Vidyabhaskara and Ramavatara Vidyabhaskara. Varanasi 1932, 1967

- 1166.1.3 Jennifer Cover, *Understanding Bodhasāra: an Eighteenth Century Sanskrit Treasure*. Ph. D. Thesis, U. of Sydney 2008. Published Saarbrucken 2009
2. *Madhvasiddhāntasāra* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 368)
- 1166.2.1 Edited and translated as *Padārthasaṃgraha: A Primer of Dvaita Vedānta*, by D. N. Shanbhag. Bangalore 1994
1167. **Vidyendra Sarasvatī** (1640)
1. *Vedāntatattvasāra* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 93b for ms. citation)
- 1168A. **Hitarūci** (1640)
1. *Vyākhyā* on the *Āvaśyakasūtras*
1168. **Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa** (1640)
- See EIP Vol. 13, p. 390
1. *Ācāryamatarahasya* (Nyāya) (cf. L. 2371; Oudh X.12; Oxf. 247a for mss. citations)
- 1168.1.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 391
2. *Anumitermānasatvavicārarahasya* (Nyāya)
- See EIP Vol. 13, p. 391
- 1168.2.1 Edited, with Tāranātha's *Saralā*, by Gaurinath Sastri. Calcutta 1959
3. *Anumitiparāmarśabādhabuddhi* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 211)
4. *Bādharahasya* (Nyāya) (ms. at Calcutta Sanskrit College Library)
5. *Dharmitāvachedakarahasya* (Nyāya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)
6. *Dhvaṃsajanyābhāvayoḥ kāryakāraṇabhāvarahasya* (Nyāya)
- 1168.6.1 Edited, with Jaiminikānta Tarkatīrtha's commentary, by N. Siddhantavagisa. Calcutta 1960
- 1168.6.2 Summarized by Jitendranatha Mohanty. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 396-398
7. *Dravyamatarahasya* (Nyāya) (ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)
8. *Evakāravādārtha* (Nyāya) (NCat III, 78)
- 1168.8.1 Edited Dharwar 1888
9. *Jñānavayarahasya* or *Jñānavayakāraṇatāvādārtha* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 326)
10. *Jñānalakṣaṇavicārarahasya* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 335)
- 1168.10.1 Edited, with A.K. Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary, by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1958
- 1168.10.2 Summarized by J. N. Mohanty. EIP Vol. 13, 399-403
11. *Kevalānvayīvāda*
12. *Maṅgalavāda* (Nyāya)
- 1168.12.1 Edited with illustrations by Girolamo Donati. Perugia 1884
13. *Muktivādvicāra* (Nyāya)
- 1168.13.1 Edited, with Kālipada Tarkācārya's commentary, by J.C. Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1959
- 1168.13.2 Summarized by Prabal Kumar Sen. EIP Vol. 13, 404-406
14. *Navyadharmitāvachedakatā* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 4250 for ms. citation; also CSCR 20, pp. 14-16)
- 1168.14.1 Edited in Nyaynibandhavali 29-66
- 1168.14.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 406-407

15. *Nyāyanavyamatavicāra* (Nyāya)  
1168.15.1 Edited.
16. *Nyayapadārthatattva* (Nyāya)  
1168.16.1 Introduction translated by Girisa Chandra Raya. Pan 9, 1874-75, 243
17. *Parāmarśarahasya* (UM 433)
18. *Pramāṇapramoda* (UM 433)
19. *Prāmāṇyavāda* (Nyāya)  
1168.19.1 Edited with commentary by Visvabandhu Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1964  
1168.19.2 Summarized by Gaurinath Sastri. EIP Volume 13, 407-412
20. *Pratibandhakatāvicāra* (UM433)
21. *Pratīyogijñānasya kāryakāraṇabhāva* (Nyāya) (CSCR 20, pp. 7-8))
22. *Vicāra* or *Matavādārtha* on Taraṇi Mīśra's *Ratnakośa*  
1168.22.1 Edited by Sobhakanta Jayadeva Jha Sarma. Darbhanga 1966  
1168.22.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 412-413
23. *Sāmagrīvicārarahasya* (Nyāya) (CSCR 20, pp. 6-7)  
ms. at Calcutta Skt. College Library)
24. *Samśayapakṣatāvicārarahasya* (Nyāya) (CSCR 20, #s 1089, 1135, pp. 13-14)  
See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 413-414
25. *Smṛtisamśkāravādavīci* (Nyāya)  
1168.25.1 Edited in BenSS
26. *Viśayatāvāda*  
1168.26.1 Edited and translated by V.N.Jha. Publication of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit,  
Class C, no. 16, Poona 1987  
1168.26.2 Summarized by V. N. Jha. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 414-418
27. *Viśayavādavīci* (Nyāya)  
1168.27.1 Edited in BenSS
28. *Viśeṣaṇajñānarahasya* (Nyāya) (CSCR p. 21)
29. *Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra*  
Published, according to Umesh Mishra
30. *Vyāptyanugamarahasya* (Nyāya) (CSCR 20, 21-23)
31. *Avacchedakāvacchedana anumitivicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 412)
32. *Kartrvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 187)
33. *Kārakavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat III, 377)
34. *Kāraṇatāvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat III, 379)
35. *Kevalavyatirekīvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 51)
36. *Ktvāpratyayārthavicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 123)
37. *Guruparāmarśavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 74)

38. *Citrarūpavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 43)
39. *Anumitiparā, arśayorvādārthamañjūṣā*  
1168.39.1 Summarized by Gaurinath Sastri, EIP Vol. 13, 392-395
40. *Itarabādhavicārarahasya* (CSCR 20, pp. 21ff.)
41. *Kāśīmaraṇakāraṇatāvāda*
42. *Sāmānyalakṣaṇavicāra* (CSCR 36, pp. 301-302, 493-495)
43. *Vāyuvicāra* (CSCR 36, 493)
44. *Yogyatābhāva* (CSCR 36, pp. 320-322)
1169. **Khaṇḍadeva** (1640) (NCat V, 173-174)
1. *Ākhyātārthanirūpaṇa* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat II, 11; V, 174)
2. *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat V, 14)  
See e22.1:12,17,22,29,34,49,65
- 1169.2.1 Edited, with Sambhubhaṭṭa's *Prabhāvalī*, by N.S. Anantakrishna Sastri. Sri Garib Das Oriental Series 50. 6 volumes. Delhi 1922, 1987, 1988
3. *Bhāṭṭa(tantra)rahasya* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat V, 174)
- 1169.3.1 First *pariccheda* edited by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 2, 1900, 1927
- 1169.3.2 Edited by A. Subrahmanya Sastri. Varanasi 1970
- 1169.3.3 Edited, with editor's commentary, by Peri Suryanarayana Sastri. Rajahmundry 1985
4. *(Bhāṭṭa)Mīmāṃsākaustubha* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* up to III.8 (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat V, 174)  
See e22.1:19,38
5. *Upādhiniruktivicāra* (NCat V, 174)
6. General
- 1169.6.1 P.K. Gode, "The chronology of the works of Khaṇḍadeva", DRBV 9-16
1170. **Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin** (1640)
1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bālābodha* (NCat IX, 203)
2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*  
See e962.8.3
3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuṣślokī*  
See e962.10.2
4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*  
See e962.27.5
5. *Pātraśuddhi* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat XII, 23)
- 1170A. **Kamalābha** (1640)
1. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Uttarādhyayanāsūtra*
1171. **(Bidārahalli) Śrinivāsa Tīrtha** (1640)
1. *Bhāvaprādīpa* or *Ratnamālā* on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
(NCat III, 88-89)  
See e751.1.4



2. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's (*Bhagavadgītā*)*Tātparyanirṇaya*  
(ms. at Udipi, acc. to BNKS II, 294)
3. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*
4. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Jayatīrtha's (*Gītātātparyanirṇaya*)*Nyāyadīpikā*  
See e816.5.1
5. Commentary on Madhva's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat II, 272)
6. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Jayatīrtha's *Karmanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat III, 200)  
See e751.10.4  
1171.6.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacarya. Kumbakhonam
7. *Bhāvacandrikā* on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya*  
(ms. at Tanjore, ac. to BNKS II, p. 295)
8. Commentary on Madhva's *Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
1171.8.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1904
9. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Māyāvādakhaṇḍanaṭīkā*  
See e751.16:1, 17
10. *Ṭīkā* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 107)
11. Commentary on Vyāsātīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta*  
See e973.4.11
12. *Ṭīkā* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*  
See e816.2.7  
1171.12.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona
13. *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa*  
See e751.20:5, 8
14. *Ṭippanī* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*  
1171.14.1 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1934
15. Commentary on Madhva's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya* (cf. Rice 60 for ms. citation)
16. *Padārthadīpikā* on Madhva's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 223)  
See e751.23.1
17. Commentary on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tarkatāṇḍava* (cf. Rice 148 for ms. citation)
18. *Vākyārthamañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśīkā*  
1171.18.1 Edited by Ramacandra Savant. Bombay 1893
19. *Ṭīkā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 67)  
See e751.24.6  
1171.19.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898
20. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvavivekaṭīkā* (NCat VIII, 62)  
1171.20.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
21. *Bhāvadīpa* (supplement to Vedeśabhikṣu's) on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭīkā* (NCat VIII, 82)  
1171.21.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

22. *Padārthadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Upādhikhaṇḍanatattvaprakāśa* (NCat II, 380; VIII, 52)  
See e816.19.1

23. *Prakāśikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Vādāvalī*  
See e816.20:3, 6

24. *Ṭippaṇī* on Jayatīrtha's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇayaṭīkā*  
See e751.28.5  
1171.24.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

25. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's (*Prapañca*) *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍanaṭīkā*  
1171.25.1 Edited by T.R.Krsnacarya. Kumbhakonam 1897

1172. **Niyamānanda** (1640)

1. *Adhyātmakārikāvalī* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 146)

1173. **Saccidānandayogīndra** (1640)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*  
(cf. B.4, 104 for ms. citation)

2. *Tattvadīpikā* on Toṭaka's *Śrutisārasamuddhāraṇa* (NCat VII, 53)  
See e401.2:1,2

1174. **Mukunda Muni** (1640)

1. *Advaitajñānasarvasva* (Advaita) (cf. Hall, p. 111 for mss. citations)

2. *Ātmabodha* (Advaita) (NCat II, 51)

3. Commentary on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita)  
(cf. NW 280 for ms. citation)

4. *Brahmāvbodha* (Advaita) (ms. at BORI)

5. *Paramatattvaprabodha* (NCat XI, 168)

6. *Paramāmṛta* (Advaita) (ms. at Baroda)

7. *Śivajñānaviṃśati* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

8. *Tattvabodha* or *Paramārthabodha* or *Vivekasindhu* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)

1175. **Somanātha Dīkṣita** (1640)

1. *Mayūkhamālikā* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā*

See e22.1.28

1176. **Rāghavendra Tīrtha** or **Yati** (1640)

1. *Advaitakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 123)

2. *Bhāvapradīpa* on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 89)  
See e751.1.3

3. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Atharvanopaniṣad

1176.3.1 Edited, with *Khaṇḍārthas* on Īśāvāsya, Talavakāra, Kathaka, Muṇḍaka and Taittirīya Upaniṣads  
and Satpraśnopaniṣad with anonymous *Khaṇḍārtha*, by K.T.Pandurangi. Bangalore 1985

1176.3.2 K.B.Archak, *Upaniṣad-Khaṇḍārthas of Śrī Rāghavendrayati*. Bangalore 1987

4. *Tattvamañjarī* on Madhva's *Anubhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 57)

See e23.1.35. e816.3.2

1176.4.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1901

5. *Arthasaṃgraha* on the Bhagavadgītā (Dvaita)

See e764.7.2; 846.1.3

1176.5.1 Edited Poona 1886

1176.5.2 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1894

1176.5.3 Edited Belgaum 1926; Poona 1927

1176.5.4 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra and Bhagavad Gītā", DhP 15.11, 1985, 37

1176.5.7 Edited by V.R.Panchamukhi. Two volumes. Delhi 2001

6. *Vivṛti* on Madhva's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

See e751.3.1

1176.6.1 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Gītāvivṛti of Swāmi Śrī Rāghavendra Tīrtha", DhP 12.12, 1983, 1-7; 18.10-11, 1989, 53-58

7. *Bhāṭṭasaṃgraha* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*  
(cf. MD 4444; Ad IX, 94 for mss. citations)

8. *Tantradīpikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1:77, 203

1176.8.1 Summarized by V. R. Panchamukhi with Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Tantradīpikā*, and edited by Jagannatha Tīrtha. Delhi 2002

9. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 306)

1176.9.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

1176.9.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

10. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 119)

See e379.18.8

1176.10.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

1176.10.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

11. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 272)

See e1176.3.1

1176.11.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

1176.11.2 Edited Dharwar 1930

1176.11.3 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

12. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Karmanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat III, 200)

See e751.10.4

13. *Bhāvadīpa* on Jayatīrtha's *Kathālakṣaṇavivaraṇa*

See e751.12.3

1176.13.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam 1900

14. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 125)

See e1176.3.1

1176.14.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

1176.14.2 Edited, with Rāghavendra's *Khaṇḍārthas* on Māṇḍūkya and Taittirīya Upaniṣads (latter incomplete), in *Vaishnavasandarbhā (Vrṇdavāna)* 2-4, 1905-07

1176.14.3 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

1176.14.4 Edited in Kannada script by Sanuru Bhimabhata, by R.S.Gururajacarya. Nanjangud 1971

15. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Kena Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat V, 42)

1176.15.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900

1176.15.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36

16. (*Bhāva*) *Samgraha* on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya*  
1176.16.1 Edited by K.G.Kalkoti. Tiruchirappalli 1967  
1176.16.2 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra's Mahābhārata-Tātparya-Nirṇaya-Bhāva- Samgraha", DhP  
12.1, 1982 - 12.7, 1983
17. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
See e1176.14.2  
1176.17.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1900  
1176.17.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36
18. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat I, 107; II, 70)  
See e1176.3.1  
1176.18.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896  
1176.18.2 Edited Dharwar 1930  
1176.18.3 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36
19. *Parimala* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*  
See e816.2.4  
1176.19.1 Edited by Apsankar Ramacarya and T.R.Krishnamacharya. Bombay 1897
20. *Nyāyamuktāvalī* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyakalpalatā*
21. *Bhāvadīpa* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*  
See e816.14;2,9  
1176.21.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896
22. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā*  
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 285)
23. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Praśna Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
See e1176.3.1  
1176.23.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896  
1176.23.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36
24. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (Dvaita)(NCat VIII, 223)  
See e1176.3.1; 1176.14.2  
1176.24.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1896  
1176.24.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1935-36
25. *Khaṇḍārtha* on Talavakāra Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
See e1176.3.1
26. *Nyāyadīpa* or *-dīpikā* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tarkatāṇḍava* (NCat VIII, 113)  
See e973.6:1, 2, 6  
1176.26.1 Edited by A.R.Panchamukhi. Dharwar 1983
27. *Prakāśa* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tātparyacandrikā*
28. *Bhāvadīpa* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*  
See e23.1.256; 751.5.7.1; 973.8.5  
1176.28.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1892  
1176.28.2 Edited by Raghavendracher. MOLP 47, 1911  
1176.28.3 Edited by R.S.Panchamukhi. Dharwar 1980
29. *Bhāvadīpa* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasamkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII,62)  
See e751.24:6,7  
1176.29.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1890

30. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VIII, 62)

31. *Bhāvadīpa* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭikā* (NCat VIII, 82)

See e751.26.5

1176.31.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1898

32. *Bhāvadīpa* on Jayatīrtha's *Vādāvalī*

See e816.20:1, 3, 4, 6

33. *Vākyārthadīpikā* on Madhva's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya*

See e751.28.5

34. *Bhāvadīpa* on Madhva's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa*

See e751.20:5, 8

35. General

See a751.31.68

1176.35.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Śrī Rāghavendra Svāmin", NIA 2, 1939, 729-739

1176.35.2 V.Raghavendra Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra Charitam", AODP 1-22

1176.35.3 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra, the adored saint of *mantrālaya*", Dilip 6.4, 1980, 7-11.

Also DhP 12.12, 1983, 30-36. Also DhP 14.12, 1985, 16-25. Also Dilip 18.1, 1988, 34-38

1176.35.4 B.N.K.Sharma, "Śrī Rāghavendra Vijaya", DhP 11.4, 1981, 43-57

1176.35.5 C.V.Ramadas, "Tattvamañjarī", DhP 12.12, 1983, 16-21

1176.35.6 Visvesvara Tirtha Śwamiji, "Śrī Rāghavendra's inner core", DhP 13.2, 1983, 12-14

1176.35.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra's solid contribution to Mādhva philosophy", DhP 14.12, 1985, 26-29

1176.35.8 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra (1614-1671)", DhP 15.11, 1986, 14-21

1176.35.9 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra Yati", DhP 18.2-3, 1988, 1-8

1176.35.10 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra", DhP 18.10-11, 1989, 20-26

1176.35.15 S. Ramaswami, "Śrī Rāghavendra Swamigal of *mantrālaya*", Dilip 31, 2005, 10-11

1176.35.16 C.N.Srinivasa Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra's specialty", Dilip 31.1, 2005, 12-13

1176.35.17 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Rāghavendra, the mascot of *mantrālaya*", Dilip 31, 2005, 4-9

1177. **Svayamprakāśa Muni** or **Yatīndra** (1640) (NCat VIII, 301)

1. *Rasābhivyañjikā* on Lakṣmīdhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)

See e871.1:1-3

2. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Ajñānabodhinī*

See e379.5.3

3. *Ātmānātmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61-62)

4. *Tattvasudhā* on Śaṅkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* (NCat VIII, 301)

See a379.19.30. e379.19:6,8,16,25

5. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Paramārthasāra*

1177.5.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Patañjali and his relation to some authors and works", IC 11, 1944, 75-84

6. *Cidacidgranthiviveka* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

7. *Dvaitakhaṇḍana* (Advaita)

1177.7.1 Edited Kolhapur

8. *Svātmadīpana* on Śaṅkara's *Ekaślokī* (NCat III, 54)

See e379.22.3

1177.8.1 Edited in JTSML 8.2, 1952, 4 pp.

1177.8.2 N. Gangadharan, "Svayamprakasamuni's commentary on the Ekaślokī", TVOS24.2, 1999, 76-85

9. *Guṇatrayaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 47)  
1177.9.1 Edited ALB 24, 1960, 176-180  
1177.9.2 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 419-420

10. *Vyākhyā* on the *Hastāmalakastotra* (mss. at GOML, Madras; Calcutta Skt. College; Tanjore)

11. *Tattvamuktāvalī* on Śaṅkara's *Haristuti* (NCat VIII, 59)  
See e379.19.38. et379.25.6

12. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* (NCat XI, 81))

13. *Pramāṇavibhāgaślokavyākhyā* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 288 for ms. citation)

14. *Vedāntasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 94b for ms. citation)

1178. **Kauṇḍa** or **Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa** (1640) (NCat V, 92)  
See EIP Vol. 5, 255ff. and Vol. 13, 424

1. *Bhāṭṭamatapradīpikā* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat V, 92)

2. *Padārthadīpikā* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 92)

1178.2.1 Edited by Ramakrishna Sastri. BenSS 14, 1900

1178.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakkur, ODVS 360 and EIP Vol. 13, pp. 424-425

3. *Praudhamanaḥpramodajanana* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 92)

4. *Sphoṭanirṇaya* or *-vāda* (Grammarians) (NCat V, 92)

1178.4.1 Edited and translated by S.D.Joshi. Poon 1967

5. *Tarkapradīpa* (NCat V, 92; VIII, 116)

Cf. EIP Vol. 13, p. 425

6. *Tarkaratna* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 92; VIII, 122)

7. General

See a1079.8.10

1178.7.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa (a nephew of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita), between A.D.1610 and 1660", ALB 18, 1954, 62-67. Reprinted SILH 6.2, 237-241

1178.7.2 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa--between A.D.1610 and 1660", ALB 18.3-4, 1955, 210-216. Reprinted SILH 1, 207-211

1178.7.3 S.D.Joshi, "Kaundabhaṭṭa on *sphoṭa*", CIS 221-235; reprinted ESLI 332-347

1178.7.4 Shivaram Dattatray Joshi, "Kaunda Bhaṭṭa on the meaning of Sanskrit verbs", Sambhasa 14, 1993, 1-40; 18, 1997, 1-34

1179. **Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana** (1640)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 417

1. *Bhāṣāpariccheda* (BhP) with *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (SM)(Nyāya)(common assignment, but the work is actually by Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma)

1179.1.1 BhP only edited by Kasinath Tarkapananana. Calcutta 1821

1179.1.2 Edited by Nirmal Candra Siromani. Calcutta 1827

1179.1.3 BhP only translated by E.Roer. JASBe 16, 1847, 157-176. Reprinted Osnabruck 1980

1179.1.4 Edited and translated by E.Roer. BI 8, 1850

1179.1.5 Book One, Chapter One edited and translated by J.R.Ballantyne. Calcutta 1851

1179.1.6 Edited Lucknow 1870

1179.1.7 Edited by Taranath Tarkavacaspati Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1871

1179.1.8 Edited by Laksmi Narayana Vasika and Ajita Natha Nyayaratna. Calcutta 1871

1179.1.9 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1877, 1894

- 1179.1.10 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakarī*, by V.P.Dvivedin. Banaras 1882
- 1179.1.11 Edited Banaras 1885
- 1179.1.12 Edited by Govind Chandra Tarkaratna. Komilla 1889
- 1179.1.13 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakarī* and Rāmarudra's *Rāmarudrī*, by Govinda Sastri. Banaras 1895, 1905
- 1179.1.14 Edited, with editor's *Ānandamayīvyākhyā* by Anandacandra Sarvabhauma. Calcutta 1896
- 1179.1.15 Edited by G.S.Sadhu. Bombay 1900
- 1179.1.16 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited by Vaidyanatha Sastri. Moradabad 1901
- 1179.1.17 Edited, with editor's *Prajñāmanoramā* by Durgadatta Sastri. Lahore 1902, 1913; Lavapure 1991
- 1179.1.18 Edited by N.G.Bakre. Bombay 1903, 1906, 1915, 1918,1928
- 1179.1.18.5 Edited Bombay 1907
- 1179.1.19 V.Vedantatirtha, "Quotations of the Bhāṣāpariccheda", JASBe n.s. 4, 1908, 97-99
- 1179.1.20 Edited by Gurunatha Vidyanidhi. Calcutta 1910
- 1179.1.20.5 Edited, with editor's *Anvitārthapradīpikā*, by Mukunda (Jha) Sarma. Banaras 1911,1914
- 1179.1.21 Haraprasad Shastri, "The Bhāṣāpariccheda", JASBe n.s. 6, 1910, 311-314
- 1179.1.21.1 Edited, with editor's *Viṣamasthalā*, by J. Lallu Rama. Bombay 1912
- 1179.1.23 Edited with commentary by Kunjavihari Tarkasiddanta. Calcutta 1915, 1938
- 1179.1.24 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakarī* and Rāmarudra's *Rāmarudrī*, by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri. Bombay 1916
- 1179.1.25 Edited and translated by Rasiklal Bhattacharya. Pan 39, 1917, 1-32
- 1179.1.26 Edited ChSS 39, 1917
- 1179.1.27 BhP only translated into German by E.Hultzs. ZDMG 74, 1920, 145-169
- 1179.1.28 Edited, with editor's *Samanvaya*, by Ambika Prasada. Banaras 1921-22, 1928
- 1179.1.29 Translated into German by Otto Strauss. AKM 16.1, 1922
- 1179.1.30 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakarī* and Rāmarudra's *Rāmarudrī*, by Srilakṣmana Sastri and Sri Vamacarana. KSS 6, 1923, 1951
- 1179.1.31 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha's *Nyāyacandrikā*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. HSS 16, 1923, 1981
- 1179.1.32 Edited, with Narasiṃha Śāstrin's *Prabhā*, Dinakara's *Dinakarī*, Rāmarudra's *Rāmarudrī*, Gaṅgārāma Jātin's *Ṭippaṇa* on *Dinakarī* and editor's *Mañjūṣā*, by C.Samkara Rama Sastri. SBaIS 6, 1923; Delhi 1988
- 1179.1.33 O.Strauss, "Zur Definition des Vyāpti in der Siddhāntamuktāvalī", ZII 3, 1925, 116-139
- 1179.1.34 Edited, with Dinakara's *Dinakarī* and Rāmarudra's *Rāmarudrī*, by Atmaram Narayan Jere. Bombay 1927; Varanasi 1982
- 1179.1.35 Edited, with editor's *Kāmadughā* by Haridatta Sarma Trivedin. Lahore 1928, 1929
- 1179.1.36 *Śabda* section edited, with editor's *Mayūkha*, by R.N.Sukla. HarSS 15, 1931, 1954
- 1179.1.36.3 Edited by Govinda Simha Sadhu. Bombay 1931
- 1179.1.36.7 Edited by Jivarama Sastri. Bombay 1935
- 1179.1.37 Edited by C.S.Sharma. Darbhanga 1939
- 1179.1.38 Translated by Madhavananda. Almora 1940; Calcutta 1977
- 1179.1.39 Edited, with Kṛṣṇavallabhācārya's *Kiraṇāvalī*, by Narayanacarana Sastri and Svetavaikuntha Sastri. Banaras 1940; KSS 212, 1972
- 1179.1.40 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Who wrote the Bhāṣāpariccheda?", IHQ 17, 1941, 241-244
- 1179.1.41 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "More light on the authorship of Bhāṣāpariccheda", IHQ 24, 1948, 158-161
- 1179.1.42 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited, with editor's *Prabhā*, by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1955
- 1179.1.43 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1958, 1963, 1981, 1990, 1991
- 1179.1.43.1 Mukunda Madhava Sarma, "On the discrepancies in the Śabdakhaṇḍa of the Bhāṣāpariccheda", JAssamRS 14, 1960, 78-86
- 1179.1.44 Edited by Dharmendra Nath Sastri. Varanasi 1963, 1971
- 1179.1.45 *Pratyakṣa* chapter edited, with R.N.Sukla's *Mayūkha*, by R.G.Sukla. Banaras 1963, 1968
- 1179.1.46 Edited by Suryanarayana Sukla. Volume 2, 1968-69
- 1179.1.47 J.K.Roy, "Groundworks of the mathematical philosophy on the Bhāṣāpariccheda", TBIC 223-234
- 1179.1.48 Edited in Kannada script by G.Visnumurti Bhatta. Mysore 1972
- 1179.1.49 Edited in Bengali script by Gopalacandra Mukhopadhyaya. Bardhamana 1980
- 1179.1.49.1 Ashok Kumar Goswami, "On Viśvanātha's treatment of *śabdabodha karaṇa*", JAssamRS 26, 1981-82, 38-45

- 1179.1.50 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Corrupt readings of the three stanzas in the Bhāṣāpariccheda", JGJRI 41, 1985, 199-201
- 1179.1.51 Edited by Kesava Ramarava Josi. Poona 1985
- 1179.1.51.0 Edited with Jvala Prasad Gaur's *Vilasini* by Dundhiraja Sastri. Varanasi 1985; Delhi 1991
- 1179.1.51.1 Ashok Kumar Goswami, "A note on Viśvanātha's concept of *tātparya*", JUG 34, 1988, 128-133
- 1179.1.52 Edited by Hariram Shukla Sastri. Varanasi 1989
- 1179.1.53 Edited by Candradhari Simha. Varanasi 1990
- 1179.1.54 Ashok Kumar Goswami, *A Critique on Śabda, based on Viśwanatha's Bhāṣāpariccheda*. Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series (Delhi 1991)
- 1179.1.55 Vashishtha N. Jha, "Śabdakhaṇḍa of the Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī", Sambhasa 13, 1992, 1-42
- 1179.1.55.5 Edited with editor's *Aloka* by Lokamani Dahala. Varanasi 1992
- 1179.1.56 *Upamāna* and *Śabda* sections translated, with Siddhāntamuktāvalī and Dinakara's Dinakārī, by John Vattanky. 1995, 1997
- 1179.1.57 John Vattanky, "Semantic competency (*yogyatā*)", JIP 23, 1995, 157-178
- 1179.1.58 Toshihiro Wada, "Śabdakhaṇḍa of the Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī", Sambhasa 16, 1995, 101-124
- 1179.1.60 S. Revathy, "Vyākāraṇa on *śabdaśakti*: a Naiyāyika view", ALB 66, 2002, 113-124
- 1179.1.61 *A System of Indian Logic. The Nyāya Theory of Inference. Analysis, Text, Translation and Interpretation of Anumāna Section of Kārikāvalī, Muktāvalī, and Dinakārī*. Translated by John Vattanky. London 2003.
- 1179.1.62 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 339-340
- 1179.1.65 V. K. Bhavani, "The importance of Navya-Nyāya and its reflections on Bhasa Pariccheda", JSORI 9.1, 2007
- 1179.1.70 Summarized by Karl H. Potter, EIP Vol. 13, pp. 231-268

## 2. *Bhedasiddhi* (Nyāya)

- 1179.2.1 Edited by Surya Narayana Sukla. POWSBT 42, 1933

## 3. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 324)

## 4. *Vṛtti* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

- See e48.1:1,2,6,8,10,30,35,38,50,92. et48.1.3

## 5. *Nyāyatantrabodhinī* (Nyāya) (ms. at Divakara Ganaka, Banaras)

## 6. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

## 7. *Kārakacakra* (Nyāya grammar) (NCat III, 374)

8. *Tattvāloka* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (cf. L. 1265; Hall, p. 79; K. 164; Ben. 186 for mss.cits. Ms. at India Office, cf. 1894 catalogue 2097)

- 1179.8.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

## 9. *Tattvajñānavivṛddhiprakaraṇa* (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat VIII, 43)

10. *Subarthatattvāloka* (Nyāya) (cf. K. 162; SB. 202; Hall, p. 58 for mss. citations)

## 11. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat I, 400)

## 12. *Upapattisamaprakaraṇa* (Nyāya) (NCat II, 368)

## 13. *Ālaṃkārapariṣkara*

- See EIP Vol. 13, p. 420

## 1180. *Samayasundara* (1641)

## 2. *Vṛtti* on a *Navatattvaprakaraṇa* (NCat IX, 393)

- See e614A.2.13



### 3. *Aṣṭalaksārthī*

1180.3.1 Edited by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia in *Anekārtharatnamañjuṣā*, JPU 81, Bombay 1933

### 4. *Bhāvaśataka*

#### 5. *Śabdārthavṛtti* on the *Daśavaikālikasūtra*

See 410.6A.1

1180.5.1 Edited Jamnagar 1913, 1915, 1938

1180.5.2 Edited Cambay 1919, 1980

1180.5.3 Edited by Anandasagara. Bombay 1918

#### 6. *Vṛtti* on Gajasaramuni's *Dandakacaturvimsati*

See 614A.2.13

#### 7. *Viśeṣa-saṃgraha* or *śataka*

1180.7.1 Published by the Jinadattasuri Pustakoddhara Fund, Bombay 1817 (1913?)

#### 8. *Vicārasaptatikā* (JRK 353)

#### 9. *Vicāraśataka* (JRK 351)

#### 10. *Śrāvakārādhanā* (JRK 353)

#### 11. *Samvādaśātaka* (JRK 406)

#### 12. General

1180.12.1 Satya Vrat, "Samayasundara and his contribution to Sanskrit literature", JOI 40.1-2, 1990, 115-126

1181. **Ananta Bhaṭṭa** (1641) (NCat I, 174)

1. *Advaitacandrikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124, 174)

2. *Advaitaratnākara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132; 176)

3. *Nyāyarahasya* (NCat I, 176)

4. *Sadācārarahasya* (NCat I, 176)

5. *Siddhāntacandrikā* (NCat I, 174)

6. *Vṛtti* on Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa's *Śāstramālā* (NCat I, 174)

#### 7. General

1181.7.1 K. Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Anantabhaṭṭa", ALB 10, 1946, 51-54

1181A. **Dhanavijaya** (1643)

1. *Viṣamapadādhirohinī* on Munisundara's *Adhyātmakalpadruma*

See e836.3:0, 0.8

1181A.1.1 Edited by Sivarama Tamba Dobe Desmukh. Bombay 1906

2. *Stabaka* on Candrarṣi Mahattara's *Saptatikā(sūtra)* (JRK 415)

1183. **Harirāja** or **Haridāsa** (1645)

1. *Vivṛtikārikā* on Vallabha's *Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)

2. *Antaraṅgabahiraṅgaprapaṅcaviveka* (Śuddhādvaita)

1183.2.1 Summarized in Shah, 448-449  
1183.2.2 Edited HVM 280-284

3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*  
See e962.8.3

3A. *Bhavaprakasa* translated in Shyam Das, *Eighty-four Vaishnavas*. Baroda 1985

4. *Brahmavāda*

See e1326.8.2

1183.4.1 Edited, with Gokula Bhaṭṭa's *Vivṛti*, Gopālakṛṣṇa's *Vivaraṇa*, Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Suddhādvaitaparīṣkāra* and Vrajanātha's *Brahmavāda* and Raghunātha Gopāle Kokaje's *Tātparya* on Rāmakṛṣṇa, by Hari Samkara Omkara Sastri. KSS 62, 1928, 1984

1183.4.2 Summarized in Marfatia, 307-314

1183.4.3 Summarized in Shah, 446-447

1183.4.4 Selections translated in HTR 330-334

5. (*Ekacatvāriṃśat*) *Śikṣāpatra* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 48)

1183.5.0 Edited Aligarh 1870

1183.5.1 Edited by Gopesvara. Bombay 1936

1183.5.2 Edited with Hanasyamadasa's commentary by Phatahacandra Vasu. Indore 1972, 1975

1183.5.3 Edited by Sundaralala manilala. Ahmedabad 1976

1183.5.4 Edited by Shantilala Manilala Maheta. Rajkot 1995

1183.5.5 Edited by Harendra H. Sukla. Surat 2004

6. *Kāmadoṣavivaraṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 350)

7. *Kārikāpañcaka* and autocommentary (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 383)

8. *Kathāśravaṇabādhaka* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 135)

1183.8.1 Edited Banaras 1962

9. Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurāṣṭaka*

See e962.14.2

10. *Muktidvaividhyānirūpaṇa* (Śuddhādvaita)

1183.10.1 Summarized in Shah, 448

11. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*

See e962.17.2

12. *Nijācāryaślokapañcakavivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Pañcapadyāni*

See e962.12.2. e962.19.2

13. *Pañcaślokīvivaraṇa* (Śuddhādvaita)

1183.13.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1908

1183.13.2 Edited in *Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara*, 102-106

1183.13.3 Edited in BSSS 262-265

14. *Puruṣottamaprādurbhāvavicāra* (Śuddhādvaita)  
(cf. HDV 942 for ms. citation)

15. *Saptaślokī* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1114 for ms. citation)

16. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e962.27.5

17. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*

See e962.28.2

18. *Taptamudrāviveka* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)
19. *Puṣṭimārgalakṣaṇāni* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1183.19.1 Edited BSSS 310-313  
1183.19.2 Edited in HVM, pp. 129-152
20. *Puṣṭimārgīyasvarūpanirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1183.20.1 Edited BSSS 350  
1183.20.1 Edited in HVM 37-38
21. *Puruṣottamasvarūpāvirbhāvanirṇaya*  
1183.21.1 Edited BSSS 142  
1183.21.2 Edited HVM 203-212
22. *Mārgasvarūpanirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1183.22.1 Edited in HVM, pp. 1-7
23. *Svamārgīyakartavyanirūpaṇa*  
1183.23.1 Edited in HVM, pp. 8-14
24. *Svāmārgīyasādhanarahasyam*  
1183.24.1 Edited in HVM, pp. 15-16
25. *Bhaktimārga puṣṭimārgatvaniścaya*  
1183.25.1 Edited in HVM 17-19
26. *Bhaktidvaividhyanirūpaṇam*  
1183.26.1 Edited in HVM 19-21
27. *Svamārgīyabhaktidvaividhyaviveka*  
1183.27.1 Edited in HVM 21-26
28. *Svamārgīyamuktidvaividhyanirūpaṇam*  
1183.28.1 Edited in HVM 26-28
29. *Svamārgīyasevāphalarūpanirṇaya*  
1183.29.1 Edited in HVM 28-37
30. *Svamārgīyasvarūpasthāpanaparakāra*  
1183.30.1 Edited in HVM 38-43
31. *Śrīmatprabhościntanaparakāra*  
1183.31.1 Edited in HVM 43-46
32. *Svamārgīyaśaraṇasamarpaṇasevavādinirūpaṇam*  
1183.32.1 Edited in HVM 46-112
33. *Puṣṭipāṭhamarmanirūpaṇam*  
1183.33.1 Edited in HVM 113-129
34. *Brahmasambandhavākyaḥkaṭhanāṃśavivecanam*  
1183.34.1 Edited in HVM 153-157
35. *Sarvātmabhāvanirūpaṇanam*  
1183.35.1 Edited in HVM 158-163
36. *Nivedanatātparyārtha*

1183.36.1 Edited in HVM 163-164

37. *Gadyārtha*

1183.37.1 Edited HVM 168

38. *Aṣṭākṣaramantrartha*

1183.38.1 Edited HVM 169-170

39. *Aṣṭākṣarasāraṇamantrapūrvapakṣanirāsa*

1183.39.1 Edited HVM 171-173

40. *Svamārgamaryādānirūpaṇam*

1183.40.1 Edited HVM 174-179

41. *Svamārgarahasyanirūpaṇa*

1183.41.1 Edited HVM 180-182

42. *Madhurāṣṭakatātparyam*

1183.42.1 Edited HVM 183-185

43. *Svamārgamūlanirūpaṇa*

1183.43.1 Edited HVM 185-196

44. *Mūlarūpasamśayanirākaraṇam*

1183.44.1 Edited HVM 196-199

45. *Śrīmatprabhuprākāṭhyahetunirṇaya*

1183.45.1 Edited HVM 199-202

46. *Bhagavatprādurbhāvasiddhānta*

1183.46.1 Edited HVM 212-218

47. *Prabhuprādurbhāvavicāra*

1183.47.1 Edited HVM 218-242

48. *Śrīprabhuprākāṭyasamayavicāra*

1183.48.1 Edited HVM 243-255

49. *Caturbhujasvarūpavicāra*

1183.49.1 Edited HVM 255-257

50. *Svamārgīyabhāvanāsvarūpanirūpaṇam*

1183.50.1 Edited HVM 258-268

51. *Svarūpatāratamyānirṇaya*

1183.51.1 Edited HVM 271-278

52. *Bhāvasādhakabādhakanirūpaṇa*

1183.52.1 Edited HVM 285-296

53. *Śrīkṛṣṭasābdārthanirūpaṇam*

1183.53.1 Edited HVM 297-303

54. *Śrīmatprabhoḥ sarvāntaratvanirūpaṇam*

1183.54.1. Edited HVM 304-305

55. *Śrīmatprabhoḥ prādurbhāaparakāranirūpaṇam*

1183.55.1 Edited HVM 306-313

56. *Sarvābhogyaśudhādhikyanirūpaṇam*  
1183.56.1 Edited HVM 313-315

57. *Śrīmatprabhorbayonirūpaṇam*  
1183.57.1 Edited HVM 316-318

58. *Puṣṭimārgīyadhyanaprakāravivecanam*  
1183.58.1 Edited HVM 318-323

59. *Japasamaye svarūpadhyāna*  
1183.59.1 Edited HVM 323-329

60. *Svamārgaśaraṇadvayanirṇaya*  
1183.60.1 Edited HVM 329-335

61. *Svamārgīyasamnyāsavailakṣaṇyanirūpaṇam*  
1183.61.1 Edited HVM 335-352

62. *Duḥsaṅgavijñānaprakāranirūpaṇam*  
1183.62.1 Edited HVM 353-381

63. *Kāmākhyadoṣavivaraṇam*  
1183.63.1 Edited HVM 383-403

64. *Niskāmalilā*  
1183.64.1 Edited HVM 405-442

65. *Bahirmukhatvanirvṛtti*  
1183.65.1 Edited HVM 443-446

66. *Bhagavatprakṛtivarṇanam*  
1183.66.1 Edited HVM 447-448

67. *Kathāśraṇabādhakanirṇaya*  
1183.67.1 Edited HVM 449-452

1184. **Mahādeva Sarasvatī Vedāntin** (1645)

1. *Tātparyadīpikā* on the 4th *brāhmaṇa* of the Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (ms. at Tanjore)

2. *Paramāmṛta* (Advaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 352 for ms. citation)

3. *Vṛtti(sāra)* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e822.1:9,10,12, 42,48. t30.1.5

4. *Tattvacandrikā* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 19)

5. *Tattvānusaṃdhāna* with *Advaitacintākaustubha* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 124; VIII, 19)

See e23.1.54

1184.5.1 Edited with editor's *Anubhavasāgara* by Ramasimha. Ajmer 1895

1184.5.2 Edited by Girindranatha. Datta and R. Anantakrishna Sastri. BI 151, 1901-02, 1922

1184.5.3 Edited by Mahesananda Giri. Varanasi 1994

6. General

1184.6.1 N.S.Ramanujan, "Mahādevānanda Sarasvatī", PA 281-285

1185. **Murāri Bhaṭṭa** (1645) (NCat VIII, 121)

See EIP Vol. 13, 426

1. *Ṭīkā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat V, 196; VIII, 121)  
See a1223.1.1

1186. **Gokulanātha Upādhyāya** (1645) (NCat VI, 112)

1. *Dikkālanirūpaṇa* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 113; IX, 33)

1186.1.1 Edited, with Gokulanatha Upadhyaya's *Rudhavyakhyarahasya* and *Mithyatvanirukti*, by Dharmanatha Jha and Ramasevaka Jha. Darbhanga 1982

2. *Kāraṇaprabodha* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 113)

3. *Kuṭhāra* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 174; VI, 113)

4. *Lāghavagauravarahasya* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 114)

5. *Mithyātvanirukti* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 113-114)

See e1186.1.1

6. *Muktivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 114)

7. *Ṭippaṇa* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī* (NCat VI, 113)

8. *Nyāyalakṣaṇavicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 113)

9. *Nyāyasiddhāntatattva* or *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* (Nyāya)(NCat VI, 113)

10. *Padavākyaratnākara* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 113; XI, 101)

1186.10.1 Edited Banaras 1876

1186.10.2 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 20, 1904

1186.10.3 Edited, with Jadunāth Miśra's *Gūdhārthadīpikā*, by Nandinath Misra. Sarasvati Bhavanatha Granthamala 88, Varanasi 1960, 1998

11. *Prabodhakādambarī* or *Pramāṇollāsa* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 113)

12. *Pramāṇaprabodha* or *-āmoda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 113)

13. *Śaktivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 114)

14. *Yogarūḍhivicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 114)

15. *Viṣayatāvicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 114)

16. *Svatvavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 114)

17. *Tarkatattvanirūpaṇa* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 113; VIII, 113)

18. *Vivaraṇa* or *Vidyota* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Misra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VI, 112; VIII, 140)

19. *Cakraraśmi* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VI, 112; VIII, 22)

See e788.1.81

1186.19.1 Edited by Ramasevaka Jha and Ramacandra Jha. Darbhanga 1983

20. *Vidyota* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VI, 112; VIII, 31; IX, 58)

See e948.10.6.5

21. *Rudravyakhyarahasya*

See e1186.1.1

1187. **Pedda Dīkṣita** (1645) (NCat XII, 195)

See EIP Vol. 13, 4255

1. *Bhāṭṭaparibhāṣā* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. MD 4439 for ms. citation)

2. *Sāra* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* (NCat VIII, 38)

3. *Prakāśikā* on Dharmarājadhvarindra's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See e1119.5.12

1187A. **Brahmānanda Sarasvatī** (1645)

1. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Śaṅkara's *Daśaślokī*

See e379.20:9,16,17,24

1187AA. **Jagannātha** (1646)

1. *Sitāambaraparājaya* or *Muktivāda* (JRK 436)

1187B. **Dharmasāgara Gaṇi** (1648)

1. *Guruparipāṭi* (NCC 6, 74)

1187C. **Sumatiikallola** and **Harṣanandana** (1648)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on the *Sthānāṅgasūtra*

1188. **Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa** (1650) (NCat VIII, 41)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 432

1. *Vivṛti* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda*

See e948.1.1

2. *Rahasya* on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka* (NCat II, 47)

See e560.1:3,4

1188.2.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 432-433

3. *Ātmatvajātivicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat II, 48)

4. *Rahasya* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśadīdhiti*  
(cf. Ben. 181; Radh. 12; Hall, p. 67 for mss. citations)

5. *Rahasya* on Vardhamāna's *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* (NCat IV, 155)

1188.5.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 297

6. *Rahasya* on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī*

1188.6.1 Edited by Gaurinatha Sastri. M.M.Sivakaumara Sastri. Granthamala 4, Varanasi 1981

1188.6.2 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 296

7. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 323)

8. *Rahasya* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nyāyalilāvatīprakāśadīdhiti*  
(mss. at Santipura and Navadvipa)

1188.8.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 321-323

9. *Rahasya* on Vardhamāna's *Nyāyalilāvatīprakāśa* (cf. IOL 5872 for ms. citation)

10. *Rahasya* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*  
(NCat VIII, 34, IX, 58)

See e788.1:8, 12-15, 22, 30, 33-35.1, 37, 42, 52, 71, 98, 106, 108. et197.1; 788.1.46

1188.11.0 Saileswar Sen, *A Study on Mathurānātha's Tattvacintāmaṇirahasya*. Wageringen 1924

1188.11.1 *Pañcalakṣaṇa* section edited, with Umānātha Āryyāla's *Vyāpticandrikā*, and

*Siṃhavyāghralakṣaṇa* section edited, with Harirāma Sukla's *Vyākhyā*, by H.H.Sastri. KSS 78, 1930

- 1188.11.2 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited, with editor's *Saralā*, by Lokanatha Śarman. Bhubaneshwar 1969  
 1188.11.2.5 P.K.Mukhopadhyay, "Mathurānātha's commentary on *vyāptipañcaka*", *Philosophica* 6.4, 1977  
 - 7.1, 1978
- 1188.11.3 Edited with Śivakumāra Miśra's *Vyākhyā* by Brajavallabha Dvivedi. Varanasi 1987
- 1188.11.5 Toshihiro Wada, "An examination of Mathurānātha's classification of *vyāktiralakṣaṇa* of *vyāpti*", *Subhasini* 340-348
- 1188.11.6 *Vyāptipañcaka* section Summarized in EIP Vol. 13, 435-437
- 1188.11.7 *Simhavyāghra* section summarized by Toshihiro Wada. EIP Vol. 13, 437-440
- 1188.11.8 *Vyadhikaraṇāvachchinnābhāva* section summarized by Madhusudana Nyayacharya. EIP Vol. 13, 440-455
- 1188.11.9 *Vyāptigrāha* section summarized by Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti. EIP Vol. 13, 455-463
- 1188.11.10 *Upādhi* section summarized by Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti. EIP Vol. 13, 464-480
- 1188.11.11 *Pakṣatā* section summarized by Sunil Kumar Das. EIP Vol. 13, 480-486
- 1188.11.12 *Parāmarśa* section summarized by Madhusudana Nyayacarya. EIP Vol. 13, 486-488

12. *Rahasya* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Misra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 41)

13. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's (*Guṇa*) *Kiraṇāvalīdīdhiti*

1188.12.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 298

14. *Rahasya* or *Phakkikā* on Vallabha's *Nyāyalīlāvati*

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 434

1188A. **Brahmadeva** (1650)

1. *Subodhini* on Yogīndudeva's *Paramātmaprakāśa*

See 409A.2:3,4

1189. **Vallabha Gosvāmin** (1650)

1. *Tattvadīpikā* on the Bhagavadgītā

1189.1.1 Edited Bombay 1938

1190. **Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarīndra** (1650)

See EIP Vol. 13, 426

1. *Pālinī* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat VIII, 64)

2. *Mīmāṃsānyāyadarpaṇa* (Mīmāṃsā) (ms. at GOML, Madras)

3. *Nyāyacūdāmaṇi* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 4201 for ms. citation)

4. *Sāṃkhyakaumudī* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*  
 (cf. L.468; Hall, p. 8 for mss. citations)

5. *Nyāyaśikhāmaṇi* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* (NCat VIII, 38)

See e788.1.67

1190.5.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 427-431

6. *Śikhāmaṇi* on Dharmarājādharīndra's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See e1119.5:5,10,13.5

1190.6.1 Edited in Telugu characters by Dharmadhikari Chakravarti Aiyangar. Mysore

7. *Ṭikā* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra* (cf. B.4, 96 for ms. citation)

8. General

1190.8.1 V.Swaminathan, "Rāmakṛṣṇādharīn", PA 267-275

1191. **Narendrasena Ācārya** (1650) (NCat IX, 371)

1. *Pramāṇaprāmeyakalikā* (Jain) (NCat IX, 371)

1191.1.1 Edited by Darbarilala Kothiya. MDJG 47, 1961,1963



2. *Sarvajñavādasthala* (Jain) (NCat IX, 371)
3. *Siddhāntasārasaṅgraha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 371)  
1191.3.1 Edited by Jinadas Parsvanatha Phadkule. Sholapur 1957, 1972
1192. **Jayagopāla Bhaṭṭa** (1650) (NCat VII, 170)  
1. *Bahirmukhamukhadhvamsa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VII, 170)  
2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*  
See e962.8.3  
3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala* (NCat VII, 170)  
See e962.26.2  
4. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)  
1192.4.1 Edited Nadiad
1193. **Appanācārya Sūnu** (1650) (NCat I, 258) (with Bidarahalli Śrīnivāsatīrtha)  
1. *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 258; VIII, 222)  
2. *Ānandatāratamyasamarthana* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 366)  
3. *Dvaitavicāra* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 260; IX, 208)  
4. *Samayaśrutyarthavicāra* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 258)  
5. *Sūtrārthamañjarī* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 258, 366)  
6. *Trimataikyaprakāśikā* (NCat I, 250, 366; VIII, 257)
1194. **Raghunātha** (1650)  
1. *Nigūḍhārtha* on *Pakṣatā* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (cf. UM, 354)
1195. **Bābadeva** (1650)  
1. *Adhikaraṇadarśa* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 143)  
1195.1.1 V. Krishnamacharya, "Adhikaraṇadarśa of Bābadeva", ALB 14.1, 1950, 49-55  
2. *Ārpanamīmāṃsā* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 392)
1196. **Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa Hosiṅga** (1650)  
1. *Advaitasāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)  
2. (*Śāstrīya*) *Praśna(siddhānta)mālā* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 339)
1197. **Tāraka Brahmāśramin** or **Brahmānandayati** (1650)  
1. *Samgraha* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Parimala* (NCat VIII, 151)  
2. *Upaniṣadarthasārasaṅgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 339)
1198. **Gauḍa Pūrṇānanda Cakravartin** (1650)  
1. *Tattvamuktāvalī* or *Māyāvādaśatadūṣaṇī* (Dvaita)  
1198.1.1 Edited by V.K.S. Tripathi. Pan 6, 1871-72, 89-95  
1198.1.2 Edited and translated by E.B. Cowell. JRAS 2d series 15, 1883, 137-173. Reprinted Varanasi 1992  
1198.1.3 Edited Calcutta 1930
1199. **Rāmanārāyaṇa** (1650)  
1. *Sūkṣmatamavṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Acintyabhedābheda)

2.Commentary on the Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Acintyabhedābheda)

1200.**Govinda Bhaṭṭa Kāle** (1650)

1.Ātmārkabodha and autocommentary (NCat II, 64; VI, 202)

2.Sadasatkhyātivicāra (NCat VI, 202)

3.Sāṃkhyasāra (NCat VI, 202)

1201.**Janārdana Bhaṭṭa** (1650)

1.Padārthadīpikā on Madhva's Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya (NCat VII, 152)

See e751.14.2

1201.1.1 Edited Belgaum 1884

2.Vivaraṇa on Jayatīrtha's Pramāṇapaddhati (NCat VII, 152)

See e816.14:2,9

3.Ṭīkā on Madhva's Tattvodyota (NCat VII, 151; VIII, 81)

1202.**Rāmānanda Tīrtha** (1650)

1.Advaitanirṇayasamgraha (Advaita) (NCat I, 126)

2.Adhyātmabindu (Advaita) (NCat I, 147)

3.(Svalpa)Advaitaparakāśa (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

4.Advaitarahasya (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

5.Adhyātmasarvasva (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

6.Commentary on Śaṅkara's Ātmabodha (NCat II, 54)

7.Ātmatattvavivekasāra (NCat II, 48)

8.Ānandakusuma or Ānandapuṣpa (Advaita) (NCat II, 98)

9.Viṣayavākyavivṛti on Bādarāyaṇa's Brahmasūtras (ms. at GOML, Madras)

10.Trayyantabhāvadīpikā on Śaṅkara's Brahmasūtrabhāṣya  
(mss. at Trivandrum, GOML Madras)

11.Darśanakālikā (NCat VIII, 327)

12.Advaitaparakāśikā on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

13.Kālikasamgraha (Advaita) (NCat III, 227; VIII, 192)

14.Padayojanā on the Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad (Advaita)  
(mss. at Baroda, Adyar, GOML Madras)

15.Saṃkṣepādhyātmāsāra (Advaita) (cf. L.1017, 1022 for mss. citations)

16.Śrautakhaṇḍārthasiddhi

1202.16.1 Edited by Sami Sastri. Banaras 1916

17.Ṭīkā on a Tattvabodha (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 81)

18.Commentary on Rāghavānanda's Tattvārṇava (cf. NW 398 for ms.citation)

19. *Tattvasūtra* with *Tattvaratna* thereon (Advaita) (NCat VIII,73)

20. *Bhāṣya* on Tripurā Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 254)

21. *Yathārthamañjarī* (Advaita) (cf. L.1017 for ms. citation)

1203. **Sadānanda Yati** or **Kāśmīraka** (1650)

1. *Advaitabrahmasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 130)

See e998.2.0

1203.1.1 Edited by Vamana Shastri. BI 118, 1888-1890. Revised by Gurucharan Tarkadarshanatirtha. Calcutta 1930-32; Delhi 1981. 1991

1203.1.2 Partially translated by Narmadashankara Devshankar Mehta. Ahmedabad 1910

1203.1.3 P.K.Gode, "Date of Advaitabrahmasiddhi", ABORI 30, 1950, 23-30. Reprinted SILH 2, 203-210

2. General

1203.2.1 Lalitha Ramamurti, "Sadānanda Kāśmīraka", PA 212-215

1204. **Subrahmaṇya** (1650)

1. *Mahāvākyanirūpaṇaprakriya* (Advaita) (cf. GVD 2084 for ms. citation)

1205. **Svapneśvara** (1650)

1. *Prabhā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* (cf. NW 392; Hall, p. 6 for mss. citations)

1206. **Soṣale Revaṇārādhyā** (1650)

1. *Antaḥkaraṇaprakāśikā* (Vīraśaiva) (NCat I, 227)

2. *Paramātmaprakāśikā*

1206.2.1 Edited Mysore 1930

3. *Svarūpaprakāśikā*

1206.3.1 Edited Mysore 1930

1207. **(Bhāva) Gaṇeśa Dikṣita** (1650)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 309

1. *Tattva(pra)bodhinī* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat V, 273; VIII, 118)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 309

1208. **Kṛṣṇācārya** (1650)

1. *Khaṇḍārthasaṃgraha* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (Dvaita)(NCat III, 89; V, 10)

1209. **Gopāla Bhaṭṭa** (1650) (NCat VI, 146)

1. *Mīmāṃsāvidhibhūṣaṇa* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VI, 146)

2. *Mīmāṃsātattvacandrikā* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VI, 146)

1210. **Janārdana Vyāsa** (1650) (NCat VIII, 152-153)

1. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* on Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana's *Padārtha(maṇi)mālā* (NCat VII, 153)

2. *Prakāśa* on Jānakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (NCat VII, 53)

3. General

1210.3.1 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Janārdana Vyāsa--a protegé of Kavīndrācārya", JOR 16, 1947,178-181

1210.3.2 V.Raghavan, "A note on Janārdana Vyāsa and Kavīndrācārya", JOR 16, 1947, 182

1211. **Uttamaśloka Tīrtha** (1650) (NCat II, 299)

1. *Laghuvyākhyā* on Sureśvara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*  
See e809.5.1

2. *Laghuvārttika* and *Laghunyāyasudhā* thereon on Kumārila's Śloka- and *Tantravārttika* and *Tuṣṭikā*  
1211.2.1 Edited with autocommentary *Laghunyāyasudhā* by N.S.Devanatha Tatacharya. Tirupati 1993

1212. **Vimaladāsa** (1650)

1. *Saptabhaṅgītarāṅgī* (Jain)

1212.1.1 Edited by P.B.Anantacarya. SMS 8, 1901

1212.1.2 Edited by Thakur Prasada Sarma. RJSM 4, 1905, 1916, and RJSM 21,1977

1212.1.3 Translated as *The Seven Facets of Reality* by S.C. Jain. New Deli 2008

2. *Syādvādamañjarī* (JRK 457)

1213. **Anantadeva** (1650) (NCat I, 165-167)

1. *Bālābālakṣepaparihāra* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 166)

2. *Ākhyātavādavivarāṇa* (NCat I, 165)

3. *Devatatva(svarūpa)vicāra* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat IX, 166)

4. *Bhāṭṭālaṃkāra* on Āpadeva's *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* (NCat I, 166-167)

See e1109.1.7

5. *Phalasāṅkaryakhaṇḍana* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 166)

6. *Vākyabhedavāda* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 167)

7. *Bhaktinirnaya*

1213.7.1 Edited by Anantasastri Phadake. Banaras 1937

8. *Siddhantatattva* or *Vedantaprakarana*

1213.8.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Manavalli. Varanasi 1900

9. *Bhasya* on Samkara's *Isopanisadbhasya*

See e379.27.5

1214. **Jivadeva** (1650) (NCat VII, 288)

1. *Bhāṭṭabhāskara* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VII, 288)

1214.1.1 Edited by Kamalanayana Sarma. Allahabad 1996

1215. **Kavīndrācārya** (1650)

1. *Mīmāṃsāsarvasva* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Sucipattra 52 for ms. cit.)

2. *Prakāśikā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 94)

3. *Jñānasāra*

See 752.1.3.5

1216. (**Pāṇḍuraṅgī**) **Keśavācārya** or **Gururāja** (1650) (NCat V, 71-72)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Kathālakṣaṇa* (NCat III, 134)

2. *Vākyārthamañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā* (NCat V, 72; VI, 79)

See e816.2.2

3. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā* (NCat V, 72)

4. *Raṅgojibhaṭṭasīṣyavādīndradhikkāra* (NCat V, 72)

5. *Ṭippanī* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta* (NCat V, 72)

6. *Vākyārthavivṛti* on Jayātīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*

See e816.3.2

7. *Prakāśa* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tātparyacandrikā* (NCat V, 71-72, 353; VI, 79)

8. *Gururājīya* on Jayātīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 66)

See e751.24.10

9. *Viṣamavivaraṇa* on Jayātīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭīkā* (NCat VIII, 81-82)

See e751.26.5

10. *Viṣamapadavākyārthavivṛti* or *Tātparyanirṇaya* on Jayātīrtha's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya*

11. *Pañjikā* on Jayātīrtha's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*

See 751.21.3

12. *Ṭīkā* on Jayātīrtha's *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* (NCat XIII, 2)

1216A. **Śrīnivāsa Bhaṭṭa** (ca. 1650)

1. *Haṭharatnāvalī*

1216A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 522-525

1217. **Nandikeśvara** (1650)

1. *Liṅgadhāraṇacandrikā* (Vīraśaiva)

1217.1.1 Edited by P.R.Karibasava Chandrike. Mysore 1900

1217.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Sivakumar Misra. Bangalore 1905

1217.1.3 Edited and translated by M.R.Sakhare, with an introductory History and Philosophy of Liṅgāyat Religion. Belgaum, Varanasi 1942, 1978

1217.1.4 Edited with Śivakumāra Miśra's *Vyākhyā* by Brajavallabhi Dvivedi. Varanasi 1988

2. *Kāśikā* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras*

See e441.1.3

1217A. **Nayavilāsa** (1650?)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on a *Lokavicāra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

2. Commentary on Śubhacandra's *Jnanārṇava* (NCat VII, 346; IX, 349)

See e627.3.2

1218. **Vinayavijaya** (1650)

1. *Nayakarṇikā* (Jain) (NCat IX, 344)

See et374.1.4

1218.1.1 Edited, with Gambhīravijaya's commentary. YJG 7, 1912

1218.1.2 Edited by Samji Jechand Master in *Sajjanasanmitra* (Bombay 1913)

1218.1.3 Edited and translated by Mohanlal Dalichand Desai. LJL 3, 1915, reprinted Ahmedabad 1995

1218.1.4 Edited by Suresh Chandra. Agra 1955

2. *Śāntasudhārasa* (Jain)

1218.2.1 Edited with Gambhīravijaya's commentary, by Jethlal Haribhai Sarma. Bhavnagar 1913

1218.2.1.5 Edited Pathan 1972

1218.2.2 Edited in Gujarati script by Moticanda Giridharlala Kapadiya. Bombay 1976

1218.2.3 Edited by Panyasa Gambhīravijayagani. Bombay 1987

3. *Lokaprasa*

1218.3.1 Edited in four volumes by J.S.Jhaveri. DLJP 65,74,78,86, Bombay 1926-1937, reprinted Bombay in five volumes, 1990

1218.3.2 Edited by Motichand Odhavi Shah. Three volumes. Bombay 1929

4. *Dvādaśabhāvanā*

6. *Ṭikā* on Somasūri's *Paryantarādganī*

1219. **Puruṣottama** (1650)

1. *Karmasiddhānta* (Dvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 588 for ms. cit.)

2. *Vādhībhūṣaṇa* (Dvaita) (cf. IOL 6052 for ms. citation)

1219A. **Gopinātha Maunin** (1650) (NCat VI, 165; XI, 113; UM 473; DM243)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 431

1. *Vikāśa* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī* (NCat VI, 165)

2. *Siddhāntatattvasāra* on a *Padārthaviveka* (NCat XI, 113)

3. *Śabdālokarahasya* (DM 243)

1219B. **Yatindra** (1654)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 171a)

1220. **Gopeśvara** (1655)

1. *Vādakathā* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VI, 167)

1221. **Balabhadra Śarman** (1655)

1. *Siddhāntasiddhāpagā* (Śuddhādvaita)

1221.1.1 Edited Bombay 1891

1221A. **Vṛddhavijaya** (1656)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmadāsa's *Upadeśqmālā*

1222. **Devarāja** (1658) (NCat IX, 120)

1. *Avacūri* or *Pañjikā* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Samhapaṭṭakaprakaraṇa* (NCat IX, 120; JRK 411)

1222A. **Harṣanandana** (1660)

1. *Ṭikā* on the *Uttarādhyayanāsūtras* (JRK 44)

2. (with **Sumatikallola** (1660), *Vivaraṇa* on the *Sthānāngasūtras* (cf. 1187C.1.1)

1223. **Govardhana Miśra** (1660) (NCat VI, 186)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 291

1. *Prakāśa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VI, 186; VIII, 119)

See e734.1.1.

1223.1.1 P.K.Gode, "Dates of the commentaries on the Tarkabhāṣā or Tarkaprakāśikā of Keśavamiśra by Govardhana, Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, Balabhadra, Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa, and Murāribhaṭṭa", ABORI 12, 1930-31, 291-293

1223.1.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 292-294

2. *Nyāyabodhini* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 130)

See e1014.7:10,20,21,26,28,35,37,41,42,45,51,55,71

1223.2.1 Kamaksi, *Nyāyabodhini Nilakanthiya Visayamala*. Mayavaraam 1912

3. *Sambandhopadeśaṭikā* (cf. Oudh 1876, 14 for ms. citation)

1224. **(Prahāda) Kṛṣṇācārya** (1660)

1. *Tāratamyavṛtti* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 152)

2. *Tarkadīpāvalī* on Viśvanātha's (?) *Bhāṣāpariccheda* (NCat VIII, 114)

1225. **Author Unknown** (1660)

1. *Maṇikaṇa* (summary of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*)

1225.1.1 Edited and translated by E. R. Sreekr̥ṣṇa Sarma. Adyar 1960, 1977

1225.1.2 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 502-503

1226. **(Cācā) Gopeśaṇa** (1660) (NCat VI, 167)

1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa* (NCat VI, 167)

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyāsanirṇaya* (NCat VI, 167\_

See e962.24.2

3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala* (NCat VI, 167)

See e962.26.2

4. *Ṭikā* on Vallabha's *Vivekadhairyaśraya*

1227. **Caturbhuja (Upādhyāya) Paṇḍita** (1660)

1. *Vistara* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat II, 10; VI, 314)

2. *Pakṣatāpatrikā* (NCat VI, 314)

3. *Viṣayatattvanirūpaṇa* (NCat VI, 314)

1228. **Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya** (1660)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 489

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat II, 10)

See e948.1.2

2. *Anumitiparāmarśavicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 211)

3. *Jñānalakṣaṇavicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 335)

4. *Dravyasārasaṃgraha* (NCat IV, 154; IX, 184)

1228.4.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 357

5. *Vivecana* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 323-324)

See e948.5.2

6. (*Nīscayatva*) *Nirukti prakāśa* (Nyāya)

(cf. SB.190; L.1428; K.158 for mss. citations)

7. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (ms. at Govt. Skt. Library, Banaras)

8. *Vivecanaprakāśa* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa*

See e948.9.1

1228.8.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

1228.8.2 Summarized by Gaurinath Sastri. EIP Vol. 13, 491-497

9. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

10. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* or *Raghudevī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*  
(NCat VIII, 24-25)

11. *Vyākhyā* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras* (ms. at Gokul Giri, Banaras)

12. *Tarkāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* (NCat VIII, 135)
13. *Bhūṣāmaṇi* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā*  
1228.13.1 Edited
14. *Vākyavāda*  
1228.13.1 Edited
15. *Sāmagrīvāda* (BudCat II, p. 197)
16. *Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra* (BudCat II, p. 197)
- 16A. *Īśvaravāda*  
1228.16A.1 Edited in Swata Prajapati, "Īśvaravāda of Raghudeva Bhaṭṭācārya", VIJ 41-42, 2003-2004, 119-130
- 16B. *Laukikaviśayatāvāda*  
1228.16B.1 Sweta Prajapati, "Laukikaviśayatāvāda of Raghudeva Bhattacarya", VIJ 43-44, 20-05-2006, 203-213
- 16C. *Pratīyogijñānakaraṇatāvicāra* (NCat 12, 261b; MOL P.4021/3)
- 16D. *Ākāmṣāvādārtha* (Ms. at Vedic Samsodhana Mandal, Pune #11927)
- 16E. *Kāraṇavādārtha* (NCat III, 379)
- 16F. *Kāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra* (NCat IV, 9)
- 16G. *Jñānadvayavicāra* (NCat VII, 326)
- 16H. *Tarkavicāra* (Ms. at Bori No. 180 of 1899=1915, Fol. 4)
- 16I. *Daṇḍakaraṇatāvicāra* (NCat VIII, 304)
- 16J. *Dharmitāvachchedakapartyāsattinirūpaṇa* (NCat IX, 279)
- 16K. *Pakṣatāvāda* (NCat XI, 2)
- 16L. *Navīnanirmāṇa* (Incomplete ms. at Ranvir Manuscript Pustakalaya, Jammu)
- 16M. *Muktivāda* (ms. at GOI #9135, Fol. 12)  
1228.16M.1 Summarized by Prajapati. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 500-501
- 16N. *Prāgabdhāvavicāra* at GOI #B-1290, Fol. 11)  
1228.16N.1 Summarized by Pajapati, EIP Vol. 13, p. 501
17. General  
1228.17.1 Sweta Prajapati, "Raghudeva Bhaṭṭācārya and his unknown works", JOI 51, 2001, 65-84
1229. **Mudgala Bhaṭṭa** (1660)  
1. *Bhāvakaḥpalatā* on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Bhāvanāviveka*  
(cf. SB 418; NW 522; Hall, p. 140 for mss. citations)
1230. **Mahādeva Bhaṭṭācārya** (1660)  
1. *Mitabhāṣiṇī* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*
1231. **Narasimha Yati** or **Bhikṣu** (1660)  
1. *Khaṇḍārthaprakāśa* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 363; III, 89)



2. *Satpraśnavākyārtha* on the Īśā Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat II, 272)

3. *Śrutiyarthānuprakāśikā* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat IX. 363, 367)

4. *Prakāśikā* on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 42)

See e751.13.3

5. *Khaṇḍārthaprakāśikā* on Praśna Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat IX,363)

6. *Prakāśa* on Rāghavendra Yati's *Taittirīyopaniṣadkhaṇḍārtha*  
(NCat VIII, 223; IX, 363)

1232. **Lakṣmīnātha Tīrtha** (1660)

1. Commentary on Vyāsatīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta* (ms. at Madras acc. to BNKS II, 296)

1233. **Nārāyaṇācārya** (1660)

1. *Advaitakalānala* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 123, 497)

1233.1.1 Edited by Satyadhana Tīrtha. No place or date given

2. *Ākāśavicāra* (NCat II, 7)

3. *Madhvamantrārthamañjarī* (Dvaita)

1233.3.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1940

1233.3.2 Edited by Kamala Nalacakravarti. Tirupati 1995

4. *Ṭippanī* on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

1234. **Śrikanṭha Dikṣita** (1660)

See EIP Vol. 13, pp. 504

1. *Dīpikā tarkaprakāśikā* on Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍamaṇi's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (NCat VIII, 115)

See e975.2.1

2. *Ṭikā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (cf. Oppert II, 7217 for ms. citation)

3. *Tattvapraśā* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 50) (or *Tarkaprakāśa*? (DSCSIP 164)

4. *Tarkaprakāśa* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (CSCR 36, 191-192)

1235. **Appayya Dikṣita** or **Cinnāppayya** (1660)(NCat I, 266-267)

1. *Atideśalakṣaṇavicāra* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 7, 267)

2. *Durūhaśikṣā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 267; IX, 74)

3. *Tantrasiddhāntadīpikā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 267; VIII, 102)

1235.3.1 N. Aiyasvami Sastri, "Tantrasiddhānta Dīpikā", JOR 2, 1928, 237-250

3A. *Vijayasamgrāhadīpikā*

Said to be available in manuscript.

4. General

1235.4.1 V.Raghavan, "Appayya Dikṣitas II and III", PAIOC 10, 1940, 176-180

1235A.1. **Vīravijaya Gaṇi** (1660)

1. *Praśnacintyāmaṇi*

1235A.1.1 Published Bombay 1919

1236. **Laugākṣi Bhāskara** (1660)

1. *Arthasaṃgraha* (Bhāṭṭa)

- 1236.1.1 Edited by Satyavratā Samasramin. THC 6, 1873, 2-4. Reprinted, second edition Calcutta 1875  
1236.1.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1874, 1901  
1236.1.3 Edited and translated by George Thibaut. BenSS 2, 1882, 1974, 2002  
126.1.3.5 Edited by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Bombay 1886  
1236.1.4 Edited, with Rāmeśvara's *Kaumudī*, by Ksirasagara Ganesa Sastri. Banaras 1898  
1236.1.5 Edited with editor's *Amalā* by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1899  
1236.1.6 Edited with editor's *Ṭikā* by Krsnanatha Nyayapananana Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1900  
1236.1.7 Edited, with Rāmeśvara's *Kaumudī*, by K.N.Sastri and L.S. Pansikar. Bombay 1915, 1922, 1950  
1236.1.8 Edited, with Rāmeśvara's *Kaumudī*, by Raghuvir Trivedi and Vedanta Tirtha. KSS 32, 1915  
1236.1.9 Edited by Sivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe. Bombay 1927  
1236.1.10 Edited and translated, with Rāmeśvara's *Kaumudī*, by S.S. Sukhthankar. Bombay 1931; Delhi 1983  
1236.1.11 Edited and translated by A.B.Gajendragadkar and R.D.Karmarkar. Delhi 1984  
1236.1.12 Edited and translated, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by Dinakara.Vishnu Gokhale. POS 19, 1932  
1236.1.12.1 Edited, with Ramesvara's *Kaumudi*, by Narayana Rama Acarya. Bombay 1942, 1950  
1236.1.12.2 Edited with editor's *Vidhi* by Raja Narayana Sukla. Kasi 1953  
1236.1.13 Edited by Sobita Misra. HarSS 228, 1953, 1956, 1964-65  
1236.1.14 S.K.Gokhale, "Laugākṣi Bhāskara's Arthasaṃgraha: an adverse criticism", PO 25, 1960, 67-84  
1236.1.14.1 Edited with editor's *Arthabodhini*, by Dayasankara Sastri. Meerut 1971, 1972  
1236.1.15 Edited, with Paṭṭābhīrāma's *Arthāloka*, by Vachaspati Upadhyaya. Chaukhamba Prachyavidya Granthamala 10, Vārānasi 1977  
1236.1.16 Edited and translated by Krishna Nath Chatterjee. Varanasi 1982  
1236.1.16.5 Edited and translated by P. I. Graindarov as *The Moon-Light of Logic*. Delhi 1991  
1236.1.17 Edited with editor's *Tantraprakasika* by Srinivasatatacarya. Varanasi 1997

2. *Evakāravīcāra* (Nyāya) (NCat III, 78)

3. *Prakāśa* on Jānakīnātha Bhāṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī*  
(cf. Hall, p. 25; K. 162; Ben. 166; Rice 114; Buhler 555 for mss. citations)

4. *Prakāśa* on Jayarāma Pañcānana's *Padārtha(maṇi)mālā*

See e1127.7.1

1236.4.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 359

5. *Tarkakaumudī* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 111)

- 1236.5.1 Edited by M.N.Dvivedin. BenSS 32, 1886  
1236.5.2 Edited by K.P.Parab. Bombay 1886, 1897  
1236.5.3 Translated into German by E. Hultsch. ZDMG 61, 1907, 763-802  
1236.5.4 Edited by V.L.S.Pansikar. Fifth edition. Bombay 1928  
1236.5.5 Edited and translated by K.N.Chatterjee. Chaukhamba Amarabharati Studies 9, Varanasi 1982  
1236.5.6 Edited by Rasik Vihari Joshi. Beawar 1986  
1236.5.7 Plamen Gradinarov, "Laugākṣi Bhāskara on inference: problems of generalizing ideation in comparative light", JIP 17, 1989, 225-264  
1236.5.8 Edited and translated in P.I.Gradinarov, *The Moon-Light of Logic. Studies in Laugākṣi Bhāskara's Tarka-Kaumudī*. Sophia Indological Series 4, Delhi 1991

6. *Pramāṇādīpadārthasprakāśa* (NCat XIII, 47)

7. *General*

1236.7.1 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "The date of Laugākṣi Bhāskara Śarmā", JASBe 27.1, 1985, 58-62

1237. **Gadādhara** (1660) (NCat V, 295-301)

See EIP Vol. 13, 504-505

1. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ātmatattvavivekadīdhiti*

See e560.1:3,6

1237.1.1 Summarized by V. Varadachari. EIP Vol. 13, 505-506

## 2. *Muktivāda* (Nyāya)

1237.2.1 Edited in Bengali script by Hari Nath. Calcutta 1877

1237.2.2 Edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1919

1237.2.3 Edited, with Śivarāma's commentary and editor's commentary, by Kalipada Tarkacarya. SSPS 4, 1924

1237.2.4 Summarized by Jitendranath Mohanty. EIP Vol. 13, 532-536

## 3. *Ṭikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat V, 295)

See e948.5.1

## 4. *Śaktivāda*(*vicāra*) (Nyāya) (NCat V, 295-301)

1237.4.1 *Sāmānya* section edited by H.N.Tarkasiddhanta. Calcutta 1884

1237.4.2 Edited, with H.T.Bhaṭṭāchārya's commentary, by S.S.Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1894

1237.4.3 Edited with editor's *Ādarśitākhyāya* by Sudarsanacarya Sastri. Bombay 1913, Banaras 1948

1237.4.4 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Arde's *Mañjūṣā*, Mādhava Bhaṭṭācārya's *Vivṛti* and editor's *Vinodinī*, by Gosvami Damodara Sastri. KSS 57, 1927

1237.4.5 Edited, with Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta Bhaṭṭācārya's *Vivṛti*, by Gosvami Damodara Sastri. KSS 77, 1929

1237.4.6 Portion edited and translated in Gerdi Gerschheimer, "La nature de la *śakti* (relation primaire mot-objet): À propos d'une branche dissidente des Navya-Naiyāyika", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 5, 1987, 109-158.

1237.4.6.2 Chapter 2 (*Sāmānyakāṇḍa*) edited and translated by V. P. Bhatta. Poon 1994

1237.4.6.5 *Sāmānyakāṇḍa* edited and translated into French by Gerdi Gerschheimer. Thesis, U. of Paris III, 1993. Printed as *La theorie de la signification chez Gadadhara* (Paris 1996)

1237.4.7 Edited and translated by V. P. Bhatta. Delhi 1994,1995

1237.4.8 Jonardon Ganeri, *Semantic Powers: Meaning and the Means of Knowing in Classical Indian Philosophy*. Oxford 1999 (Same as NV517.3)

1237.4.9 Portions summarized in EIP Vol. 13, 569-584

## 5. *Gādādhari* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 22, 29-30; IX, 58)

See e788.1:9-12,16-19,21,24,26-29,32,40,41,47,57,63,65,75,86-92,108.5

1237.5.1 *Viṣayatāvāda* section edited Banaras 1875

1237.5.2 *Pratibandhakatāvāda* section edited by Narayana Sastri. Banaras 1892

1237.5.3 *Kālasāra* and *Ācāryasāra* sections edited. BI 148, 904-1908

1237.5.4 *Viṣayatāvāda* section edited by Meghanatha Sarma. Darbhanga 1905

1237.5.5 *Satpratipakṣa* section edited, with Rāma Śāstri's *Śatakoṭi*, by P.B.Ananthachariar. Conjeeveram 1911

1237.5.6 Sections edited, with other tracts, by B. Misra and Dhundhiraja Sastri, in *Vādavāridhi*. ChSS 75, 1933

1237.5.7 *Sāmānyanirukti* section edited, with Śivadatta Miśra's *Gaṅgā*, by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 131, 1938

1237.5.8 *Viṣayatāvāda* section edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. KSS 134, 1940

1237.5.9 *Prāmāṇyavāda* section edited, with Venimādhava's commentary, by R.N.Sukla. Banaras 1951

1237.5.10 *Avayavaprakaraṇa* edited with editor's *Vilāsinī* by Jwalaprasada Gaur. KSS 202, 1974

1237.5.11 *Viṣayatāvāda* section edited and translated by Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. JIP 14, 1986, 109-193. Reprinted in two volumes Delhi 1990.

1237.5.12 S. Rewathy, "On the concept of *abhicāratva*", ALB 59, 1995, 237-248

1237.5.15 *Prāmāṇyavāda* summarized by Jitendranath Mohanty. EIP Vol. 13, 507-508

1237.5.16 *Anumiti* section summarized by N. S. Ramanuja Tatachariar. EIP Vol. 13, pp. 509-512

1237.5.17 *Vyāptipañcaka* section summarized by Madhusudana Nyayacharya with Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. EIP Vol. 13, 512-522

1237.5.18 *Avayava* section summarized by N. S. Ramanuja Tatacharya. EIP Vol. 13, 524-531

## 6. *Avalokaṭippanī* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Misra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 40; DB 127)

### 7. *Vidhisvarūpavicāra* (Mīmāṃsā)

- 1237.7.1 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*, by Ghavatacarana Smrtitirtha. Calcutta 1911  
1237.7.2 Translated, with Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*, by Madhavananda. Howrah 1948  
1237.7.3 Edited with editor's *Vidhibodhinī* by Yadavendranath Ray. Calcutta 1973  
1237.7.4 Edited by J.R.Sastri. Madras n.d.

### 8. *Vyutpattivāda* (Nyāya grammar)

- 1237.8.1 Edited, with Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa's commentary. Banaras 1878, 1883, 1886  
1237.8.2 Edited by Dhundhiraja Sastri. Banaras 1886  
1237.8.3 Edited Bombay 1902  
1237.8.4 Edited with editor's *Naukā* by Khuddi Sarma. Madhubani 1910  
1237.8.5 Edited with editor's *Gūḍhārthatattvāloka*, by Dharmadatta (Baccha) Jha. Bombay 1911; Varanasi 1976  
1237.8.6 Edited with editor's *Ādarśitākhyāya* by Sudarsanacarya Sastri. Bombay 1913  
1237.8.7 Edited with editor's commentary by Jayadeva Misra. Banaras 1927  
1237.8.8 Edited by H. Gupta. Banaras 1933  
1237.8.9 Edited with Vaiyākaraṇa Śiromaṇi's *Śāstrārthakalā*, by V.M. Sastri and R.N.Sukla. KSS 115, 1935, 1968  
1237.8.10 Edited, with Jayadeva Miśra's *Jaya*, by Umesh Mishra. Allahabad 1940  
1237.8.11 *Lakārārthavicāra* section edited, with editor's *Vivaraṇa*, by V.Subrahmanya Sastri. AnUSS 10, 1948  
1237.8.12 Edited by K. Sastri. Banaras n.d.  
1237.8.13 Edited, with Śivadatta Miśra's *Dīpikā*, by Jwala Prasad Gaur. Volume One. Varanasi 1973  
1237.8.13.1 Edited with Śaśināth Jhā's *Arthadīpikā* by Sri Babu Misra. Darbhanga 1977  
1237.8.14 Edited and translated by V.P.Bhatta. Two Volumes. Delhi 1990, 2001.  
1237.8.15 Edited with editor's (?) *Gudhārthatattvāloka* by Krityananda Jha. Krishnadas Sanskrit Series 16. Three volumes. Varanasi 2001  
1237.8.16 Edited by Hiranarayana Tiwari. Volume One, Agra 2001  
1237.8.17 Edited by Vaidyanatha Jha. Jaipur 2001  
1237.8.17.5 Edited by Saccidananda Misra. Two volumes. Varanasi 2001  
1237.8.18 Edited up to *Abhedānvayabodhaprakaraṇa*, with Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa's *Ādarśa*, Dharmadatta (Bacchā) Jhā's *Gūḍhārthatattvāloka*, Sudarśana Sāstrī's *Ādarśa*, Jayadeva Miśra's *Jaya*, Śivadatta Miśra's *Dīpikā*, Lakṣmīnātha Jhā's *Prakāśa* and Veṇimādhava Śukla Sāstrī's *Śāstrārthakalā*, by Achyutananda Dash. Delhi 2004  
1237.8. 20 Summarized by Sri Narayana Misra. EIP Vol. 13, 584-589

### 9. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (UM442)

- 1237.9.1 Partly edited. Kanchi

### 10. *Sādrśyavāda*

### 11. *Anumitimānasavāda*

### 12. *Navamatavāda*

### 13. *Pratibandhakatāvāda*

### 14. *Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyapariṣkāra*

### 15. *Sārvabhaumamatapariṣkāra*

- 1237.15.1 Edited in Telugu script. Mysore 1885

### 15A. *Viṣayatāvāda*

- 1237.15A.1 Summarized by Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. EIP Vol. 13, 536-568

### 15B. *Śabdaprāmāṇyavādarahasya*

- 1237.15B.1 Edited in Sastramuktavali Series (?)

15C. *Abhāvādhikaraṇavāda* (NCat I, 281)

15D. *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat II, 8)

15E. *Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra*

1237.15E.1 Printed in *Vādavaridhi* 5, 25-52; reprinted in EIP Vol. 13, p. 590

15F. *Karaṇatāvāda* (NCat 9, 406)

15G. *Ratnakośavāda*

15H. *Apūrvavāda* (NCat I, 256)

15J. *Apabhraṃśavāda* (NCat I, 243)

16. General

1237.16.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Gadādhara's theory of meaning of pronouns", RSB 16-31

1237.16.2 Jonardon Ganeri, "Gadādhara Bhattacarya", in Edward Craig (ed), *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. London 1998

1238. **Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya** (1661)

1. *Siddhāntārṇava* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

2. *Bhūṣāmaṇi* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

2A. *Mīmāṃsāratna*

3. *Sāṃkhyatattvavilāsa* or *-vicāra* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*

See e163.1.43

4. *Vākyavāda*

1238.4.1 Edited by M.S. Bakre in *Vedārthasaṃgraha* 1, Bombay 1913

1239. **Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita** (1663)

1. *Advaitasudhā* (Advaita)

1239.1.1 P.K. Gode, "Exact date of the Advaitasudhā of Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita (A.D.1663) and his possible identity with Lakṣmaṇārya", PO 10.1-2, 1946, 1-7. Reprinted in SILH 1, 48-54

1240. **Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī** (1665) (NCat V, 14-15)

1. *Anubhavatṛiṃśacchlokī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 205)

2. *Anuṣṭhānapaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat V, 14)

3. *Brahmatattva(su)bodhinī* (Advaita) (NCat V, 13)

4. *Kaivalyagāthā* (Advaita) (NCat V, 77)

1240.4.1 Edited Banaras 1903

5. *Manassambodhana* (Advaita)

1240.5.1 Edited in JTSML 3.2-3, 1943, 11-13

6. *Praśamāmṛta* (Advaita) (NCat V, 15)

7. *Siddhāntasiddhāñjana* (Advaita)

1240.7.1 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. Four parts. TSS 47, 48, 58, 61. 1916-1918

1240.7.2 Partly edited, with Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita's *Ratnatūlikā*, by Narayana Svami Sastri and Rama

Sastri. Mysore 1965

8. *Vedāntavādārtha* (Advaita) (NCat V, 15)

9. *Brahmasūtrakutūhala*

1240.9.1 Edited by Narayan Sastri Patavardhan. Kasi 1895

1240A. **Kamalaharṣa** (1666)

1. *Daśavaikālikagītāni* (JRK 171b)

1241. **Viṣṇudāsa Gosvāmin** (1670)

1. *Svātmapramādinī* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Ujjvalanīlamanī* (Acintyabhedābheda)

See e969.5:0, 0.5

1242. **Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī** or **Raṅganātha** (1670) (NCat I, 17)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* or *Dīpikā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat I, 17; VIII, 63-64)

2. *Rjuprakāśikā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī* (NCat I, 17)

See e23.1.144

3. *Vyākhyā* on Śāśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (NCat I, 17)

4. *Prakāśa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat I, 17; VIII, 118)

5. *Vyākhyā* on Gaṇeśa Dikṣita's *Tarkabhāṣātattvabodhinī* (NCat I, 17)

1243. **Virarāghava Yajvan** (1670)

1. *Nyāyakaustubha* or *Prakāśopanyāsa* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 36; VI, 314)

1244. **Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya** (1670)

1. *Raudrī* on Bhavānanda's *Kārakacakra* (NCat III, 373)

1244.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1900

2. *Rāmarudrī* or *Taraṅginī* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat VIII, 109)

See e1179.1:13,24,30,32,34

1244.2.1 See Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 341. [CONSULT]

3. *Ṭippanī* or *Dīpanī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 129)

See e1014.7:20,55

4. *Vyākhyā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda* (NCat V, 348)

5. *Raudrī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

1245. **Rāmānanda Sarasvatī** or **Dharmabhaṭṭa** (1670) (NCat IX, 257)

1. *Brahmāmṛtavarsīnī* or *Ātmasollāsa* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 257)

See e23.1:42,45,47,80,82,131,199

1245.1.1 Edited by S. Muralidharan Nair. TSS 239, 1975

1245.1.2 K. P. Vijayalakshmi, "Ātmasollāsa—an evaluation", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 193-200

2. *Tātparyacandrikā* on Śaṃkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* (cf. Ben. 7i; Hall, p. 139 for mss. citations)

3. (*Vedānta*) *Siddhāntacandrikā* (Advaita)

1245.3.1 Edited by P.V.V.Sarma. JTSML 1.1, 1939, 29 ff.

1245.3.2 Edited, with Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī's *Udgāra*. JTSML 24, 1970, 1-16

1245.3.3 Edited in FMA

4. *Upanyāsa* on Prakāśātman's *Vivaraṇa* (NCat II, 35)

1245.4.1 Edited with Bharadvaja Damodarta Sastri's *Sahasrabuddhi* by Brahmananda Bharati. BenSS 15, 1901

5. *Tattvamasyakhaṇḍārthanirūpaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 57)

6. *Maṇiprabhā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1:8,10,26,34,69. t131.1.54. et131.1.203.3

1245.6.1 Edited with author's gloss *Svasaṅketa*. Delhi 1996

1245.6.2 Edited with editor's *Svasaṅketa* by Bala Krishnan. Delhi 1996, 1997

1245.6.5 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 283-294

7. *Prakāśikā* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyavṛtti*

8. *Vivaraṇopanyāsa* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā*

See e379.62.2

9. General

See a530.8.2

1246. **Satyanātha Yati** (1670)

1. *Abhinavagadā* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 299; XI, 71)

1246.1.1 Edited by Satyadhyaṇa Tirtha. Tirupati 1937

2. *Abhinavatarkatāṇḍava* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 303)

3. *Prakāśikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Karmanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat III, 200)

4. *Paraśu* on Jayatīrtha's *Māyāvādakhaṇḍanaṭīkā*

See e751.16.17

5. *Abhinavāmṛta* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*

See e816.14.2

6. *Abhinavacandrikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*

1246.6.1 Edited by the Secretary of the Madhvasiddhanta Abhivṛddhikarini Sabha. Tirupati 1942

7. *Vijayamālā* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 233)

8. *Paraśu* on Madhva's *Upādhikhaṇḍana* (NCat II, 380)

1247. **Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī** (1670)(NCat XIII, 270-271)

1. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Śaṅkara's *Advaitapañcaratna* (NCat I, 127; IV, 152)

See e379.3:11,15

1247.1.1 Edited in ASDJ

2. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 87)

3. *Vyākhyā* or *Vivaraṇa* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 116)

4. *Rahasya* or *Prakāśikā* on Īśā Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat II, 270)

5. *Vivaraṇa* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat III, 123)

6. *Vyākhyā* on Kena Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat V, 38)

7. *Nyāyāmōda* (Advaita)  
1247.7.1 Edited in JTSML 18.1, 1965, 1-8

8. *Vivṛti* on Praśna Upaniṣad (Advaita) (ms. at India Office, London)  
9. *Vārttika* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon on Saṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
1247.9.1 Edited by N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri and A.Bhattacharya. AshSS 1, 1941

10. Commentary on Taittirīyopaniṣad (NCat VIII, 220; XIII, 271)

1248. **Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya** (1670)

1. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā* (NCat II, 271)  
See e816.6.3

2. Commentary on Praśna Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
(ms. at Baroda, acc. to BNKS II, 298)

3. *Ṭīkā* on Madhva's *Karmanirṇaya* (NCat III, 200)

4. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 67)  
See e751.24.10

1249. **Kundalagiri Sūri** (1670) (NCat IV, 185)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Anuvyākhyāna* (ms. at Madras, acc. to BNKS II, 297)

2. *Bhaṭṭojikuṭṭana* (vs. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's *Tattvakaustubha*) (Dvaita) (NCat IV, 185)

3. *Kulāṅkuśa* on Vyāsatīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta* (NCat IV, 185)

4. *Kaṅṭhakoddhāra* on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya* (NCat IV, 185)

5. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā* (NCat IV, 185)

6. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvapraśāsikā* (NCat IV, 185)

7. *Tattvadīpikā* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat IV, 185)

8. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat IV, 185; VIII, 64)

1250. **Rāmabhadra Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya** (1670)

1. *Subodhinī* or *Prabodhinī* on Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra's *Śabdaśaktipraśāsikā*  
(ms. at Sarasvati Bhavan, Banaras)  
See e1133.4:5.

1251. **Puruṣottama Pītāmbara (Sarasvatī)** (1670) (NCat XII, 102 138-144)

1. *Adhyātmasudhātaraṅgiṇī* on Niyamānanda's *Adhyātmakārikāvalī* (NCat I, 146)

2. *Andhakāravāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.2.1 Edited Vadavali 10, 131-141

3. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* (NCat I, 228)

1251.3.1 Edited by C.H.Sastri. Bombay 1925

4. *Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*

See e23.1:64,129; 962.9.16

5. *Aparādhoktīvivṛti* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 858 for ms. cit.)

6. *Ātmavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)



1251.6.1 Edited in Vadavali

7. *Avatāravādāvalī* with *Vivṛti* thereon (NCat I, 413)

1251.7.1 Part One edited by Vasantarama Harikrsna Sastri. Bombay 1928

8. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Bālabodha*

See e962.4.5

1251.8.1 Edited in *Ṣoḍaśagrantha* (Bombay 1917)

9. *Amṛtataraṅgiṇī* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

See e23.1.267

1251.9.1 Edited in *pothi* style by R.G.Bhatt. Banaras 1902; Bombay 1906, 1938

10. *Tīrtha* on Raghunātha's *Bhaktihamṣataraṅgiṇī*

See e1020.5.1

1251.10.1 Edited 1915

11. *Bhaktirasatvavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.11.1 Edited Vadavali 16 (Bombay 1920)

12. *Bhaktyutkarṣavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.12.1 Edited Vadavali 17

1251.12.2 Summarized in Shah, 467-469

13. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

1251.13.1 Edited Bombay 1920

14. *Bhedābheda(svarūpa)nirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.14.1 Edited by Mohan Lala Kasirama. Ahmedabad 1911

1251.14.2 Edited in Vadavali

1251.14.3 Summarized in Shah, 457-458

15. *Bhrahmaragītavivṛtiprakāśa* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1027 for ms. citation)

16. *Brahmatvādidēvatāvāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.16.1 Edited in Vadavali

17. *Brahmavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.17.1 Edited in Vadavali

18. *Dravyaśuddhidīpikā* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.18.1 Edited in Vadavali

1251.18.2 Edited BSSS 581 ff.

19. *Jayaśrīkṛṣṇavicāra* (Śuddhādvaita)(cf. HDV 905 for ms. cit.)

20. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda* (NCat VII, 203)

See e962.12.2

21. *Jīvapratibimbatvakhaṇḍanavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.21.1 Edited Vadavali 13, 170-182

1251.21.2 Summarized in Shah, 466-467

22. *Jīvavyāpakatvakhaṇḍana* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 909 for ms. citation)

23. *Arthasamgraha* on Kaivalya Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.23.1 Edited in Pustibhaktisudha 5.6

24. *Khelālāpanavidhavaṃsavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.24.1 Edited Vadavali 18, 213-223
25. *Khyātivāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.25.1 Edited Vadavali 18, 213-223  
1251.25.2 Summarized in Shah, 457
26. *Mālādhāraṇavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.26.1 Edited in Vadavali
27. *Dīpikā* on Gauḍapāda's *Māṇḍūkya-kārikās*  
See e317.1.22  
1251.27.1 Edited Bombay 1923
28. *Mūrtipūjanavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.28.1 Edited Vadavali 20
29. *Nāmavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.29.1 Edited Vadavali 19
30. *Prakāśa* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Navaratnavivṛti* (NCat IX, 399a)  
See e962.15.2
31. *Prakāśa* or *Ṭikā* on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*  
See e962.17:2,3
32. *Dīpikā* on Nrsimhottaratāpanīya Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.32.1 Edited Nadiad
33. Commentary on Vallabha's *Pañcapadyāni*  
See e962.12.2
34. *Pañcaślokīvarāṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 934 for ms. citation)
35. *Ṭikā* on Vallabha's *Pātrāvalambana*  
1251.35.1 Edited Bombay 1919
36. *Prahastavāda* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat XII, 141)
37. *Prapañcasamśārabheda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.37.1 Edited in Vadavali
38. *Prapañcavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.38.1 Edited in Vadavali
39. *Prasthānaratnākara* (Śuddhādvaita)  
See a962.9.14  
1251.39.1 Edited by Ram Gopal Bhatta. ChSS 33, 1909-1910  
1251.39.2 Edited by M.G. Shastri. Bombay 1912  
1251.39.3 Summarized in Shah, 463-466  
1251.39.4 S.S. Antarkar, "Autonomy and supremacy of the Vedic testimony: Prasthānaratnākara view", PRSK 100-144  
1251.39.5 S.R. Bhatt, "Meaning of Veda and *vedaprāmāṇya* according to the Prasthānaratnākara", PRSK 145-172  
1251.39.6 Achyutananda Daṣh, "Reflection on cognitive and objective relations in the light of Prasthānaratnākara Śabdakhaṇḍa", PRSK 278-307  
1251.39.7 N. M. Kansara, "Nature of *śabda* in Vyākaraṇa and Brahmasūtra vis-a-vis *brahmavidyā* in

- Prasthānaratnākara", PRSK 524-538  
1251.39.8 Y.S.Shastri, "Place of *śabdapramāṇa* in Advaita Vedānta in comparison with Śabdakhaṇḍa of Prasthānaratnākara", PRSK 308-341
- 40.(*Bimba*) *Pratibimbavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.40.1 Edited in Vadavali
- 41.*Pratikṛtipūjanavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.41.1 Edited in Vadavali 7, 64-81
- 42.*Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Puṣṭipravāhamaryādābheda*  
See e22.3.1; 962.22.3
- 43.*Śaṃkhacakrādidhāraṇavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.43.1 Edited in Vadavali
- 44.*Samvatsarotsavakālanirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat XII, 143)
- 45.Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyāsanirṇaya*  
See e962.24.2  
1251.45.1 Edited Bombay 143
- 46.*Prakāśa* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntamuktāvalīprakāśa*  
See e962.27.5  
1251.46.1 Edited Bombay 1922
- 47.*Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*  
See e962.28.2  
1251.47.1 Edited Bombay 1923
- 48.*Sṛṣṭibhedavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.48.1 Edited in Vadavali 8  
1251.48.2 Summarized in Shah, 458-463
- 49.*Prakāśa* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Subodhiniṭippanī*  
See e845.1.2.5; 962.6:2, 10  
1251.49.1 Edited ChSS 162, 163, 210  
1251.49.2 Edited Nathavar 1928
- 50.*Śuddhādvaitapariṣkāra* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.50.1 Edited in Vadavali
- 51.*Svavṛttivāda* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1149, p. 14 for mss. citations)  
1251.51.1 Edited BSSS 605-609
- 52.*Āvaraṇabhaṅga* on Vallabha's *Tattvārthadīpa* (NCat VIII, 46)  
See e962.5:3-5,7,10
- 53.*Upadeśaviṣayaśaṅkānirāsa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat II, 354)  
1251.53.1 Edited in Vadavali no. 25
- 54.*Ūrdhvapuṇḍradhāraṇavāda* or *-nirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 2)  
1251.54.1 Edited in Vadavali no. 21
- 55.*Vādakathā* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1251.55.1 Edited in Vadavali
- 56.*Vallabhaśaraṇāṣṭakavivṛtiprakāśa* (Śuddhādvaita)

(cf. HDV 1057 for ms. citation) (NCat XII, 42)

57. *Vedānta(adhikaraṇa)mālā* (Śuddhādvaita)

1251.57.1 Edited, with Gopeśvara's *Adhikaraṇamālā* on Chapter 4, by M.T.Teliwala. Bombay 1911, 1920; Kishangarh 1981. Introductory note reprinted Teliwala 225-227

58. *Suvarṇasūtra* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Vidvanmaṇḍana*

See e1020.25:1-2,6

1251.58.1 Edited BenSS 34

59. *Vijayādaśamīnirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita)(cf. HDV 1059 for ms. citation)

61. *Paṇḍitakārabhīnduipada* (NCat XII, 94a)

62. *Parimitādinottaram punaḥ rājodarśanavicāra*

1251.62.1 Edited BSSS 591-594

63. *Pātrādisuddhivicāra*

1251.63.1 Edited BSSS 627-631

64. *Vivṛti* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Yāmunāṣṭakavivṛti*

1251.64.1 Edited Bombay 1917

65. *Vādāvalī*

1251.65.1 Edited Bombay 1920

66. *Śaktivādapāriccheda* (NCat XII, 183)

67. *Siddhāntasuddhivicāra*

1251.67.1 Edited BSSS 652-655

68. *Vivaraṇa* on Vallabha's *Sevāphala* with *Prakāśa* thereon

See e962.26.2

1251.68.1 Edited Bombay 1917

69. *Udakaśuddhivicāra*

1251.69.1 Edited BSSS 666-668

70. *Prakāśa* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Janmāṣṭāmīnirṇaya*

1251.70.1 Edited by C.H.Sastri. Bombay 1925

71. *Jalāśayaśuddhivicāra*

1251.71.1 Edited BSSS 668-674

72. *Dhānyādisuddhivicāra*

1251.72.1 Edited BSSS 646-652

73. *Ucchiṣṭasprṣṭapārtasudhāvicāra*

1251.73.1 Edited BSSS 631-638

74. *Prakīrṇasuddhivicāra*

1251.74.1 Edited BSSS 678-682

75. Commentary on Viṭṭhalesvara Dīkṣita's *Nyāsadeśavivaraṇa* (NCat X, 289a)

76. *Gṛhasuddhivicāra*

1251.76.1 Edited BSSS 674-677

77. *Arthasaṃgraha* on the Brahmopaniṣad  
1251.77.1 Edited in *Puṣṭibhaktisudhā* 3.1

78. *Amadhyasprṣṭagotraśuddhivicāra*  
1251.78.1 Edited BSSS 638-644

79. *Ātmaśuddhivicāra*  
1251.79.1 Edited BSSS 682-685

80. *Āvirbhavatirobhāvavāda*  
1251.80.1 Edited Vadavali no. 14

81. *Vivaraṇa* on Jaimini's *Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtras*  
See e962.33.2

82. General  
1251.82.1 A.D. Shastri, *Puruṣottamaji: A Study*. Surat 1966

1252. **Vādhula Veṅkaṭa (Ācārya)** (1670)

1. *Tattvārthadīpikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 76, 129)

1253. **(Acyuta) Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī (Yati)** (1670) (NCat I, 73)

1. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī* (NCat I, 73)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat I, 73)

3. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṃkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 73; III, 124)

4. *Vyākhyā* on Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā* (NCat I, 73)

5. *Adhikaraṇānukramaṇikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita)  
See e23.1.163

6. *Kṛṣṇālaṃkāra* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 73)  
See e1047.17:1-2,7,10.5,13

7. *Svānubhūtilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat V, 14)

8. *Vanamālā* on Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 73; VIII, 221)  
See e379.59.6

1253.8.1 Edited by Padma Narasimhan. Madras 1981

9. *Manamālā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 73)

1253.9.1 Edited in V. Krishnamacharya, "Manamālā of Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha", ALB 15.1, 1951 - 15.2, 1951. Reprinted Adyar 1951

1253.9.2 Edited, with Rāmānandabhikṣu's *Vivaraṇa*, by V. Krishnamacharya. Adyar 1951

1254. **Citrī** or **Cittī Bhaṭṭa** (1670)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VII, 45)

1254A. **Sumatikallola** and **Harṣanandana** (1671)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Abhayadeva Sūri's *Sthānāṅgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā* (JRK 455)

1255. **Gāgā Bhaṭṭa** or **Viśveśvara** (1674)

1. *Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi* (Bhāṭṭa)

See e22.1:5,18

1255.1.1 Edited by Suryanarayana Sukla. ChSS 25, 27: 1933-1938

2. *Tantrakaustubha* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VIII, 87)
3. *Tantrakaumudī* on Sucarita Miśra's *Kāśikā* (NCat VIII, 95)
4. *Kusumāñjali* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*
5. *Śivārkodaya*
6. *Subodhinī* on Vijñāneśvara's *Mitākṣarā*
7. General
- 1255.7.1 Madhav M. Deshpande, "Kshatriyas in the Kaḷi age: Gāgābhāṭṭa and his opponents", IJ 53, 2010, 95-120
- 1255A. **Amaracandra** (1674)
1. *Samyogadvātriṃśikā* (JRK 406)
1256. **Campakanātha Miśra** (1675)
1. *Prakāśa* or *Praveśa* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (NCat VI, 388)
1257. **Nṛsiṃha Pañcānana** (1675)
1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Jānakīnātha Bhāṭṭācārya Cūḍamaṇi's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (NCat VI, 194)
2. *Sārikā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)
1258. **Jayarāma Tarkālaṃkāra** (1675)
1. Commentary on a *Śaktivāda*
1259. **Śivānanda Sarasvatī** (1675)
1. *Gītānididhyāsanī*
- 1259.1.1 Translated by Muktarani. Rishikesh 1955
2. *Yogacintāmaṇi*
- 1259.2.1 Edited by Hāridasa Siddhantaṅgisa. Calcutta n.d.
- 1259.2.2 P.K.Gode, "Yogacintāmaṇi of Śivānanda Sarasvatī", Yoga 4.26-28, pp. 9-14. Reprinted SILH 2, 19-26
- 1259.2.5 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 535-5433
1260. **Keśava Agnicit** or **Āhitāgni** (1675) (NCat V, 61)
1. Commentary on Śaṃkara Bhāṭṭa's *Mīmāṃsāsārasaṃgraha* (NCat V, 61)
1261. **Umāpatya Upādhyāya** (1675)
1. *Padārthīyadivyaśuḥ* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika) (NCat II, 392; IX, 49)
- 161.1.1 Edited by Dhiraṇanda Misra. Darbhanga 1961
1262. **Gīrvāṇendra (Svāmi) Dīkṣita** (1675)
1. *Nyāyaprakāśa* on Koṇḍa Bhāṭṭa's *Padārthadīpikā* (NCat VI, 44)
1263. **Yaśovijaya** or **Vijayodaya Sūri** (1680)
1. *Anekāntavyavasthāprakaraṇa* (Jain)
- 1263.1.1 Edited, with Lāvāṇyasūri's *Tattvabodhinī*, by Daksavijaya. Botad 1951, 1985
- 1263.1.2 Edited Bombay 1987
2. *Syādvādamañjūṣā* on Hemacandra's *Anyayogavyavacchedakadvātriṃśikā* (NCat I, 233)
3. *Tātparyavivaraṇa* on Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī*
- See e213A.3.6
- 1263.3.1 Edited Bombay 1988; Poona 2004

4. *Dvātrimśikadvātrimśikā* or *Jñānasāra* or *Aṣṭakaparakāśana* and *Tattvadīpikā* or *Arthadīpikā* thereon (Jain) (NCat I, 445; VII, 342; IX, 190)

1263.4.1 Edited, with Yaśovijaya's *Nayarahasya*, *Nayapradīpa*, *Jñānabindu*, *Jaina Tarkabhāṣā* and *Nayopadeśa*, in *Nyāyācārya-Śrī-Yaśovijaya-krta-Grantha-mālā* (Bombay 1909)

1263.4.2 Edited by Dipacanda Chaganalala Saha. Ahmedabad 1899, 1906

1263.4.3 Edited, with Devacandra Yatipati's *Jñānamañjarīkā*, by Lalitavijaya Muni. Bombay 1914

1263.4.4 Edited by Taracandra Dosi. Surat 1921

1263.4.4.3 Edited Bombay 1972 (PK3798.Y3.J515)

1263.4.4.6 Edited (BJ1290.J38, 1978)

1263.4.5 Edited and translated by Amritlal S. Gopani. Bombay 1986

1263.4.5.5 Edited by Surendra Bothra. Jaipur 1995

1263.4.6 Edited in eight volumes. Ahmedabad 2002

5. *Adhyātmabindu* (Jain) (NCat I, 148)

6. *Adhyātmāsāra* (Jain) (NCat I, 153)

1263.6.1 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratnākara I* (Bombay 1903), 415-557

1263.6.2 Edited, with Gambhīravijaya Gaṇi's commentary. Bhavnagar 1915; Bombay 1985

1263.6.3 N.M.Kansara, "The *yoga* in the *Bhagavadgītā* and in Yaśovijaya's *Adhyātmāsāra*", ALB 38, 1974, 115-144

1263.6.4 Edited by Munisri Nemicandraji. Delhi 1976

1263.6.5 N.M.Kansara, "The *Bhagavadgītā* citations in Yaśovijaya's *Adhyātmāsāra*, a manual on Jaina mysticism", ABORI 57, 1976, 23-39

1263.6.6 Edited by Ramanlal Chimanlal Shah. Sobhaga Para, Sagala 1996

7. *Ādhyātmikamatakhaṇḍana* and autocommentary (Jain)  
(NCat I, 95)

1263.7.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1909

8. *Vivaraṇa* on Samantabhadra's *Āptamīmāṃsā* (NCat IX, 129)

1263.8.1 Printed Jainagrantha Prakasaka Sabha, Ahmedabad 1937

9. *Dravyaguṇaparyāyasāra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 179)

10. *Jaina Tarkabhāṣā* with *Ṭātparyasaṃgraha* thereon (Jain)  
(NCat VII, 302; VIII, 122)

See e1263.4.1

1263.10.1 Edited, with *Tātparyasaṃgraha*, by Sukhlalji Sanghavi, Mahendra Kumar and Dalsukh Malvania. SingJS 16, 1938, 1942, 1997

1263.10.2 Edited by Subhacandra Bharilla. Ahmednagar 1964

1263.10.3 Edited and translated by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi 1973

11. *Jñānasāra* (Jain) (NCat VII, 340)

1263.11.0 Edited by Kaviraja Dhanupala. Badodara 1920

1263.11.01 Edited by Rajasekharavijaya. Bombay 1972

1263.11.1 Edited and translated by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi 1973

1263.11.2 Edited 1977

1263.11.3 Edited by Girishkumar Parmananda Shah and translated by Amritlal S. Gopani. Bombay 1986

1263.11.4 Edited Jaipur 1995

12. *Jñānabindu* (Jain) (NCat VII, 330)

See e1263.4.1

1263.12.1 Edited YJG 1908

1263.12.2 Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghvi, Dalsukh Malvania and H.K.Devi. Two volumes. SingJS 8, 1938; 16, 1942

13. *Jñānārṇava* (Jain) (NCat VII, 346)

14. *Gurutattvaviniścaya* or *-nirṇaya* with autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 68)  
See e577.1.3  
1263.14.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1908  
1263.14.2 Edited JAG 78, 1923, 1925  
1263.14.3 Edited with autocommentary by Muni Rajasekharavijaya. Bombay 1985-87
15. *Vṛtti* on Śivaśarman's *Karmaprakṛti* (NCat III, 202; JRK 71)  
See e577.1.2
16. *Nayacakra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 345)
17. *Nayapradīpa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 348)  
See e1263.4.1  
1263.17.1 Edited with editor's *Bālabodhinīvivṛti* by Lavanyasuri. Ahmedabad 1947, 1957
18. *Nayarahasya* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)  
See e1263.4.1  
1263.18.1 Edited with editor's *Pramoda* by Lavanyasuri. Ahmedabad 1946, 1985  
1263.18.2 Edited by Durganatha Jha. Ahmedabad 1983
19. *Nayopadeśa* with *Nyāyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* thereon (Jain) (NCat IX, 351)  
See e1263.4.1  
1263.19.1 Edited by Premavijaya Gani. Bhavnagar 1919  
1263.19.2 Verses 1-39 edited, with *Nyāyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī*. Vijayanemi Suri Granthamala 36, 1951  
1263.19.3 Edited, with editor's *Taraṅgiṇī taraṅi*, by Lavanyasuri. Botad 1957  
1263.19.4 Edited Botad 1985  
1263.19.5 Edited by Premasurisvara. Bombay 1987
20. *Nyāyāloka* (Jain)  
1263.20.1 Edited, with Vijayanemi Sūri's *Tattvaprabhā*, by Udayavijaya Gani. Ahmedabad 1918  
1263.20.2 Edited with (editor's?) *Bhanumati*. Ahmedabad 1997
- 20A. *Bālavabodha* on a *Pañcanirgranthasaṃgrahaṇī*  
1263.20A.1 Edited with an (author unknown) *Prajñānopagāṅgatṛṭiyapadasaṃgrahaṇī* Bhavnagar 1917
21. *Syādvādakalpalatā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Śāstravārttasamuccaya*  
See e410.17:1, 2.5, 4
22. *Bālabodha* or *Vivaraṇa* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*  
See e196B.1:28,45
23. *Syādvādarahasya* on Hemacandra's *Vītarāgastotra* (Jain)  
See e687.3C.2  
1263.23.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1975  
1263.23.2 Edited with editor's commentary . Dholaka 1992, 1995
24. *Tattvaviveka* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 64)
25. *Rahasya* on Haribhadra Suri's *Upadesapada* with autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 354)  
1263.25.1 Edited by Mansukhbhai Bhagubhai. Ahmedabad 1910-11  
1263.25.2 Edited by Muni Chandrasekharvijay. Ahmedabad 1966  
1263.25.3 Edited in Gujarati script. Bombay 1982
26. *Vyākhyā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Yogaviṃśaka*  
See e410.24:1, 5  
1263.26.1. Edited by Candrasekara Vijaya. Ahmedabad 1966  
1263.26.2 Edited by Jayaghosa Suri. Dholaka 1998



27. *Adhyātmopaniṣatprakaraṇa*

- 1263.27.0 Edited by Sukhlal Sanghvi. Ahmedabad 1938 (294.408.Si64, reprinted 1973)  
1263.27.1 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Adhyātmopaniṣatprakaraṇa of Yaśovijaya", YSS 65-74  
1263.27.2 Edited Ahmednagar 1964 (BC25.Y3715)

28. *Jaina Nyāyakhāṇḍanakhādyā*

- 1263.28.1 Edited by Badrinath Sukla. Varanasi 1966  
1263.28.2 Edited with editor's commentary by Vijayadharmasuri. Javala 1936

29. *Vādasamgraha*

- 1263.29.1 Edited 1974

30. *Vairāgyāvātī*

- 1263.30.1 Edited by Muni Ramanikavijaya. Bombay 1969

31. *Yogadīpikā*

- See e380.2.1; 410.18.1

31A. *Vādamāla*

- 1263.31A.1 Edited with Vallabha's *Hemalata* by Jayaghosa Suri. Dholoka 1992

31B. *Vairagyakalpalata*

- 1263.31B.1 Edited by Vijayajnanendrasuri. Saurashtra 1987

31C. *Pratimāsthāpananyāya*

- 1263.31C.1 Edited Badodara 1920

31D. Commentary on Manavijaya's *Dharmasamgraha*

31E. *Adhyātmamataparīkṣā* and *Vṛtti* thereon

- 1263.31E.1 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratnākara* II, Bombay 1876  
1263.31E.2 Edited with *Vṛtti* in DLJP Series 5, 1911

31F. *Ārādhakavivādhakacaturbhaṅgīprakaraṇa* and *Svopajña* thereon

- 1263.31F.1 Published JAG 55, Bhavnagar 1916

31G. *Aṣṭaḍṛṣṭisvādhyāya*

31H. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Bhagavatīsūtra*

31J. *Bālābodha* (Yaśovijaya)

32. *General*

- 1263.32.1 Mohanlal Dalichand Desai, *Yashovijayaji. The Life of a Great Jain Scholar*. Bombay 1910  
1263.32.2 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Yaśovijaya Gaṇi (about 1608-1688 A.D.)", JASBe n.s. 6, 1910, 463-469  
1263.32.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Hemarāja Pande's Caurāsī Bol", Jambujyoti 374-398  
1263.32.6 K. K. Jain, "Kāśī, Yaśovijaya and Jain institues", JCV 133-146

1264. **Govinda Bhaṭṭa** (1680)

1. Commentary on *Prāmāṇya* section of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VI, 201)

1265. **Kaivalyānanda Tīrtha** or **Kaivalyendra Sarasvatī** (1680)

1. *Sāra* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (NCat V, 79)

2. *Praṇavārthaprakāśikā* and autocommentary (Advaita)

(NCat V,79)

1266. **Kolluri Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin** (1680)

1. *Mīmāṃsāsarvasva* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Ad IX, p. 137 for ms. cit.)
2. *Nyāyamañjarī* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (cf. Ad IX, p. 41 for ms. citation)
3. *Vidhidarpaṇa* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Ad IX, p. 141 for ms. citation)
4. *Vidhiviveka* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Ad IX, p. 142 for ms. citation)

1267. **Amṛtānanda Nātha** or **Rājanaka Ānandācārya** (1680) (NCat I, 355-356)  
See 597.3.4

1. *Ānandavardhanī* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat XI, 114)

1267.1.1 Edited Poona 1941

2. *Vivarana* on Amrtananda Natha's *Ṣaṭṭriṃśattattvasandoha*

See 675.1:1, 2

3. *Dīpikā* on the *Yoginīhṛdaya*

See 675.2.1

3. General

1267.3.1 Walter Slaje, "Werke und wissen der Quellen sammlung (A.D.1680) des Kaschmirens Ānanda zum Beweis der Superiorität der *karmajñānasamuccaya*-Doktrin", *Pramanakirti* 825-856

1268. **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1680)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīsa's *Māthurī* (NCat IV, 340)
2. *Vilāsa* on Keśava Bhaṭṭa's *Saptapadārthīpadārthacandrikā* (NCat IV, 321)
3. *Mañjūṣā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

1269. **Lakṣmī Nṛsiṃha** (1680)

1. *Jijñāsādhikaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 247)

1269.1.1 Edited Madras 1896

1269.1.2 Edited in ASDJ

2. *Ābhoga* on Amalānanda's *Vedāntakalpataru* (NCat II, 145)

See e23.1.88

1269.2.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. SVVSS 2A, 1924

1269.2.2 Edited by R.Sastri and S.Subrahmanya Sastri. MGOS 128, 1955

4. *Bhāskarodaya* on Niḷakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikāprakāśa* (NCat VIII, 129)

See e1014.7.12

5. *Nyāyenduśekhara* or *Brahmānandīmaṇḍana* (Nyaya)

1269.5.1 Published Srirangam, n.d.

1270. **Jivarāja Dikṣita** (1680) (NCat VII, 294)

1. *Tarkakārikā* and *Tarkamañjarī* thereon (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 294; VIII, 111)

1271. **Bāla Gopāla** or **Gopālabāla Yati** (1680)

1. *Vijñānavinodinī* on Śaṃkara's *Aparokṣānubhūti* (NCat I, 252)

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṃkara's *Kāthopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 124)

See e379.29.5

3. *Madhumañjarī* on Śaṅkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka* (NCat VI, 145)

1271A. **Ānanda(vardhana)** (1680)

1. *Karmajānasamuccayabhāṣya* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

1271A.1.1 Walter Slaje, "Werke und wissen de quellensammlung (AD 1680) des Kaschmirers Ānanda zum beweis der Superiorität des *karmajāñāsamuccaya*-Diktrin", *Pramanakirti* 825-856

1272. **Nilakaṇṭha (Bhaṭṭa) Śāstrin** (1680)

1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 347)

2. *Ṭikā* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* (NCat VII, 209; VIII, 32)

3. *Prakāśikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasamgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 128-129)

See e1014.7:9,12,20,22.1,41,60

1272.3.1 Edited with editor's *Bālapriyā* by N.S.Ramanuja Tatacarya. Madras 1980

4. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

1272A. **Mativardhana** (1681)

1. *Sugamāvṛtti* on Jinaharṣa's *Gautamaṛcchā* (JRK 111-112)

1273. **Jinavardhana Sūri** (1682) (NCat VII, 266)

1. *Sūktimuktāvalī* (Jain) (NCat VII, 266)

1274. **Puruṣottama Prasāda** (1683) (NCat V, 4)

1. *Śrutyantakalpāvallī* on Nimbārka's *Kṛṣṇastavarāja*

See e729.5:1,4

2. *Vedāntakārikāvalī*

See e23.1.131.5; 1307.11.1

3. *Gurubhaktimandakinī* on Śrīnivāsa's *Laghustavarājastotra*

See e951.1.1

1274A. **Mānavijaya** (1685)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra*

2. *Dharmasamgraha*

1274A.2.1 Published JPU 26, Bombay 1915

1274A.2.2 Edited (with Yaśovijaya's commentary?) by Muni Municandra. Bombay 1984, 1987

3. *Kumatisīkhāmātrasvādhyāya* (NCC 4, 2000)

4. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra*

5. *Āgamaprārūpaṇasvādhyāya* (JRK 21)

6. *Avacūri* on a *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (JRK 207)

1275. **Lāvaṇya Vijaya** (1687)

1. *Dravyasaptatikā* or *Dravyasattarī* (Jain) (NCat IX, 183-184)

1275.1.1 Edited Bhavnagar 1901

1275.1.2 Edited Patna 1939

1275.1.3 Edited in Gujarati. Ahmedabad 1995

1275A. **Jñānavimāla** (1688)

1. *Vṛtti* or *Ṭikā* on the *Praśnavyākaraṇasūtra*

1275A.1.1 Edited in *Muktivimāla* Jaina Granthamāla 7, Ahmedabad 1938

2. *Navavṛddhāṣṭāntopanaya*

1275A.2.1 Edited in *Dayavimāla* Grantha, Ahmedabad 1916

3. *Bhāṣya-Ṭikā* on the *Caityavandanasūtra* (JRK 126, 297)

4. *Bhāṣyatraya* on the *Āvaśyakasūtras* (NCC 9, 349)

5. *Ṭikā* on the *Pratyākhyānasūtra* (JRK 263)

1275B. **Lakṣmīgaṇi** (1688)

1. (*Artha*) *Dīpikā* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra*

1275B.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1879

1275B.1.2 Edited by Hiralal Hamsaraj. Jamnagar 1935 (=BL1313.9.U776434)

1275B.1.3 Edited by Bhagyesavijaya. Ahmedabad 1984 (=BL1313.U77)

1276. **Vrajanātha** (1688)

1. *Marīcīkā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e23.1.58

2. *Brahmavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

See e1183.4.1

3. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamukāvalī*

See e962.27.5

4. *Vaiyāsanyāyamālā* (Śuddhādvaita)

1276.4.1 Edited Nadiad

1276A. **Amṛtasāgara** (1689)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmasāgara Gaṇi's *Sarvajñaśataka* (JRK 428)

1277. **Guṇaratna Gaṇi** (1690) (NCat VI, 51-52)

1. *Śaśadharaṭippaṇī* (Nyāya)

1277.1.1 J.S. Jetly, "Tarkatarāṅginī and Śaśadharaṭippaṇī of Guṇaratnagaṇi (16th-17th cent. A.D.)", JOI 8, 1959, 323-345

2. *Tarkatarāṅginī* on Govardhana's *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* (NCat VI, 52; VIII, 119)

See a1277.1.1

1277.2.1 Edited by Vasant Parikh. L.D. Series 124, Ahmedabad 2001

1278. **Jayarāma Tarkālaṃkāra** (1690) (NCat VII, 188)

1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda* (cf. GK, p. 73)

1280. **Appaya Dīkṣita** (1690) (NCat I, 93)

1. *Arthasaṃgraha* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 93)

1281. **Mādhava Bhaṭṭa (Ācārya)** or **Deva** (1690) (NCat III, 78; IV, 154)

1. *Nyāyasāra* (Nyāya)

1281.1.1 Edited by Nagesvara Pant Dharmadhikari. Pan n.s. 25, 1903 - 26, 1904

2. *Sāramañjarī* on Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's (*Guṇa*) *kiraṇāvalīrahasya* (NCat IV, 154)

3. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*  
See e1237.4.4

4. *Sāramañjarī* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā*  
See a1223.1.1

5. *Pramāṇādiprakāśikā* (NCat XIII, 47)

1282. **(Parama) Śivendra Sarasvatī** (1690)

1. *Ātmānusamdhāna* or *Svarūpasamdhāna* (Advaita)  
(mss. at Tanjore, GOML Madras, Royal Asiatic Society Calcutta)

2. *Dahara Vidyā Prakāśikā* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 366)

1282.2.1 Edited by S.Chandrasekhar Sastrigal. SBaIS 5, 1915

3. *Vedāntaratnasāhasravyākhyā*

1282.3.1 Edited

4. General

1282.4.1 V.Jagadesvara Sastri, "Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī", PA 290-293

1283. **Appa Śāstrin** (1690)

1. *Appaśāstrivādārtha* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 269)

2. *Savyabhicāralakṣānuvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 269)

1283A. **Jinavardhana Sūri** (1690)

1. *Sūktimuktāvalī*

1284. **Nandarāma Tarkavāgīśa** (1690)

1. *Ātma(tattva)prakāśikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 50; IX, 329)

2. *Sāṃkhyaparakāśikā* (Sāṃkhya) (NCat IX, 329)

3. *Dīpikā* on Pūrṇānanda's *Sadcakrakrama* (NCat IX, 329)

1284A. **Author Unknown** (1690?)

1. *Śivasamhitā*

See b840.1.13.05. et131.1.178.0

1284A.0.1 Translated by Srisa Candra Vasu in SBH 15, Calcutta 1893-1894; Allahabad 1915-1925, 1942;  
New Delhi 1975, 2002

1284A.0.2 Translated by U. H. Roy. Calcutta 1910

1284A.0.3 Edited by Camanalala Gautama. Bareilly 1974

1284A.0.4 Edited by Kesava Ramacandra Joshi. Poon 1978

1284A.0.5 Edited by Ramacarana Gosvami. Bombay 1984

1284A.0.6 Translated into Spanish by Shyam Ghosh. Mexico 2000

1284A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 506-516

1285. **Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī** (1690) (NCat VI, 157)

1. *Śrutisamgrhītavedānta* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 157)

1286. **Durgādāsa Vidyāvāgīśa** (1690) (NCat IX, 78)

1. Commentary on Śivananda Sarasvatī's *Yogacintāmaṇi* (NCat IX, 78)

1287. **(Ātreya) Raṅganātha Sūri** (1690)

1. *Puruṣārtharatnākara* (NCat XII, 136)

1288. **Mahādeva Punataṃkara** (1692)

1. *Ātmatvajātivicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat II, 48)

1288.1.1 Edited by K.E.Govindan. JTSML 26.1, 1973-74

2. *Īśvaravāda* (Nyāya) (cf. IO 1517; K. 142; Oudh XV, 106 for mss. citations)

3. *Navyānumitiparāmarśayoḥ kāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 211)

1288.3.1 Edited by Rajarama Sukla. Varanasi 1994

4. *Nyāyakaustubha* (Nyāya)

1288.4.1 *Pratyakṣa* section edited by Umesh Mishra. POWSBT 33, 1927, 1930, 1967

1288.4.2 *Śabdapāriccheda* edited, with editor's *Ṭippaṇī*, by V. Subrahmanya Sastri. Thanjavur 1982

5. Commentary on Laugākṣī Bhāskara's *Padārthamālāprakāśa*  
(cf. B.4, 26; FK 14 for mss. citations)

6. *Śabdapāriccheda* (Nyāya)

See e1288.4.2

7. *Sādṛśyavāda* (Nyāya) (cf. Oxf. 244b; K. 162; Oudh XV 106 for mss. citations)

8. *Sarvopakarīṇī* on Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīsa's *Bhavānandī* (NCat VIII, 34; IX, 580)

1288A. **Dharmamandira Upadhyāya** (1693)

1. *Makaranda* on the *Uttaraḍhyāyanasūtra* (JRK 44)

1289. **Tippa Dīkṣita** (1693)

1. *Bhedadhikkāropanyāsa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 178)

1289A. **Jayavijaya Muni** (1693)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Pratikramaṇasūtras*

1289A.1.1 Edited in Gujarati. Ahmedabad 1977

2. *Stabaka* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikā* (JRK 339)

1290. **Anubhavānanda Yati** (1695)

1. *Prakāśa* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat I, 207; VIII, 64)

2. *Prabhāmaṇḍala* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (NCat I, 207)

1291. **(Pūrṇa) Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī** (1695)

1. *Adhiṣṭhānaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 144)

2. *Pūrṇāndī* on Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*

1291.2.1 Edited KSS 71, 1929, 1931

1292. **Śambhu Bhaṭṭa** (1695)

1. *Adhikaraṇasaṃkṣepa* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 142)

2. *Prabhāvalī* on Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

See e22.1:34,65. e1169.2.1

1292.2.1 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Corrections and emendations in the portion of Prabhāvalī not published by the University", AOR 16, 1959-60: 1, 1-16

1292.2.2 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Some new readings in Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā Prabhāvalī", AOR 18.2, 1963, 12 pp.

1293. **Ghāsīrāma** (1696) (NCat VI, 277)

1. *Vṛtticandrikā* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 277)

1294. **Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin (Adhvarin)** (1700) (NCat V, 205-206)

1. *Avaidikadarśana(mata)saṃgraha*

1294.1.1 Edited Srirangam 1911

1294.1.3 Edited and translated by K. N. Neelakantan as *Essentials of Buddhism and Jainism*. Calicut 2003

2. (*Kaṇāda*) *Siddhāntacandrikā* with *Prasāda* thereon (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat III, 304)

1294.2.1 Edited TSS 25, 1913

1296. **Nārāyaṇa Muni** or **Varadācārya** (1700)

1. (*Vedānta*) *Tattva(traya)saṃgraha* or *-nirūpaṇa* (Śaiva Siddhānta)(NCat VIII, 68)

1296A. **Dhanavimala** (1700)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Prajñāpanāsūtra*

1297. **Chalāri Śeṣācārya** (1700)

1. *Pramāṇacandrikā* (Dvaita)

1297.1.0 Edited Udipi 1918

1297.1.1 Edited by S.Subbarao. Kumbakonam 1926

1297.1.2 Edited and translated by S.K.Maitra in *Madhva Logic*. Calcutta 1936; Delhi 1980

1297.1.2.1 Edited Bangalore 1971

1297.1.3 Translated by P.Nagaraja Rao. DhP 13.2, 1983 - 13.10, 1984

1297.1.4 J. Deotis Roberts, "Mādhva logic according to the *Pramāṇacandrikā*", *Journal of Religious Thought* 20, 1963-64, 61-71

2A. Commentary on Madhva's *Tantrasārasamgraha*

See e751.23B.1

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (cf. BNKS II, 299)

3. *Tattvapraśāsikā* on Madhva's *Anubhāṣya*

See e751.6.2

4. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*

See et816.14.65

1298. **Hanumad Bhaṭṭa** or **Paṇḍita** or **Kavi** (1700)(NCat VIII, 129)

1. *Kroḍapatra* on Gadādhara's *Sāmānyanirukti* (NCat VIII, 129)

2. *Ṭīkā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 36)

3. *Vyākhyā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat III, 131)

4. *Vākyārthadīpikā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 26)

5. *Paiśācabhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.267

1299. **Basavarāja** (1700)

1. *Śivatattvaratnākara* (Vīraśaiva)

1299.1.1 Edited by S.Narayanaswamy and P. Maribhasavaradhya. Three volumes. Mysore 1964-1984

1299.1.2 Radha Krishnamurthy, *Śivatattvaratnākara of Keladi Basavarāja: a cultural study*. Keladi, Karnatak 1996

1299.1.3 Edited by G. Venkatesa Mallapuram. Hampi 1999

1300. **Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī** (1700)

1. *Advaitasiddhāntavidyotana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

1300.1.1 Edited by S.N.Sukla. POWSBT 51, 1934

2. *Gurucandrikā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 130)

See e1026.2.7

3. *Laghucandrikā* or *Gauḍabrahmānandī* or *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 129)

See e973.4.3; 1026.2:4, 5, 10.0

1300.3.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 2, 1893

4. *Muktāvalī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.96

5. *Dīpikā* or *Ślokārtha* on Īśā Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat II, 270)

See 379.27.5(?)

6. *Bhāṣya* on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (cf. B.1, 118 for ms. citation)

7. *Nirṇayadarpaṇa* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 197 for ms. cit.)

8. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

See e1026.10.2.5

8A. *Candrikā* on Jamini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*

Exists in manuscript form.

9. General

1300.9.1 T.V.Ramachandra Dikshitar, "Brahmānanda", PA 323-327

1301. **Vamśīdhara Miśra** (1700)

1. *Sāṃkhyatattvavibhākara* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*

See e163.1.31

1301.1.1 Summarized by Kedaranatha Tripathi and R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 431-442

2. *Vamśī* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

1391.2.1 Edited Varanasi 1990

1302. **Satyābhinava Tīrtha** (1700)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat IV, 307)

1302.1.1 Edited Banaras 1908

1302.2.2 Edited Bombay 1922

1303. **Kṛṣṇacandra Gosvāmin** (1700)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya*  
(ms. at Tanjore, acc. to BNKS II, 300)

1304. **Author Unknown** (1700)

1. *Nirvāṇavicāra* (Advaita)

1304.1.1 Edited by S.S.Hasurkar. ABORI 40, 1960, 70-85

1305. **Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha** or **Govinda Śāstrin** (1700)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha*

2. *Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa* or *Bhāṭṭaparibhāṣā* (Bhāṭṭa)



1305.2.1 Edited with the editor's commentary by (a) Bhagavatācārya. ChSS 4, 1900  
1305.2.3 Edited, with Lakṣmīnarāyaṇa's commentary, by K. I. Govindan and sudarsana S arma. Tirupati  
2005

3. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalikārikās*  
1305.3.1 Edited by Srinivasa Sastri. Kuruskhetra 1974

4. *Candrikā* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*  
See e163.1:10,48  
1305.4.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 421-428

5. *Laghuvyākhyā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)  
See e379.20:17,20; 1026.10:0, 2.5

6. *Nyāyacandrikā* on Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*  
See e1178.1.31; 1179.1.31

7. Commentary on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 32)

8. *Tattvacandra* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī* (cf. Hall, p. 6 for ms. citation)

9. (*Yogasiddhānta*)*candrikā* or *Gūḍhārthadyotikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtra*  
(NCat VI, 96)  
See e131.1.4.1  
1305.9.1 Edited by Vimala Karnatak. ChSS 108, Varanasi 2000  
1305.9.2 Madhusudana Penna, "Nārāyaṇatīrthas's contribution to the Yoga philosophy", VarPI 315-320  
1305.9.3 Madhusudana Penna, *Yogasiddhāntacandrikā of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha (A Study)*. Delhi 2004  
1305.9.5 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 334-352

10. *Tarkaratnākara* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 122)

11. *Arthabodhinī* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*  
See e131.1.41  
1305.11.1 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 353-355

12. *Prabhā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

13. *Vivaraṇadīpikā* on Śaṃkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* and Sureśvara's *Vārttika* thereon  
1305.13.1 Edited by V.S.V.Gurusvamisastri. Tanjore 1986

14. *General*  
1305.14.1 Ko Endo, "The works and flourishing period of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha, the author of the  
*Yogasiddhāntacandrikā*", Sambhasa 14, 1993, 41-60.

1306. **Vāsudevāśrama** (1700)

1. *Yatidharmaparakāśa* (Advaita)

1306.1.1 Edited and translated by Patrick Olivelle as *A Treatise on World Renunciation*. Two volumes.  
Wien 1976-78

1307. **Vanamālī Miśra** (1700)

1. *Abhinavaparimala* (Dvaita) (ms. at Banaras Skt. College, acc. to  
BNKS II, 162)

2. *Gūḍhārthacandrikā* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (Dvaita)  
(cf. Radh 5; NW 312 for ms. citations)

3. *Bhaktiratnākara* (ms. at Deccan College library, acc. to BNKS II, 162)

4. *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
See e23.1.166

5. *Madhvamukhālaṃkāra* or *Mārutamaṇḍana* (Dvaita)  
1307.5.1 Edited by Narasimhachar S. Varkhedkar. POWSBT 68, 1936  
1307.5.2 P.K.Gode, "Māruta-maṇḍana of Vanamālin and its date--between A.D.1575 and 1600", IHQ 22, 1946, 163-168. Reprinted SILH 2, 224-229  
1307.5.3 H.G.Narahari, "The Mārutamāṇḍana of Vanamālimiśra", IHQ 24, 1948, 323-324  
1307.5.4 Selections translated in HTR 162-165

6. *Saugandhya* on Vyāsatīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta*  
See e973.4.3

1307.6.1 P.K.Gode, "The so-called ms. of the Advaitasiddhikhaṇḍana mentioned by Aufrecht and its identification with the Nyāyāmṛtasaugandhya of Vanamālin--between A.D.1575 and 1650", Maharaval Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume (Dungarpur 1950), 288-293. Reprinted in SILH 2, 230-236

7. *Saurabha* on Rāmācārya's *Nyāyāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī*  
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 161)

8. *Śrutisiddhāntadīpikā* (Dvaitādvaita)  
1307.8.1 Edited, with Vanamāli's *Śrutisiddhāntaparakāśa*, by Balacharya Khuparkar and R.M.Nipanikar. Kolhapur 1968

9. *Śrutisiddhāntaparakāśa* (Dvaitādvaita)  
See e1307.8.1

1307.9.1 G.V.Tagore, "Vanamāli Miśra's *Śrutisiddhāntaparakāśa*", ABORI 51, 1970, 231-239

10. *Vedāntadīpa* (Dvaita) (cf. NP VII, 62 for ms. citation)

11. *Vedāntasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Dvaitādvaita)  
1307.11.1 Edited, with Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Vedāntakārikāvalī* and editor's *Adhyātmasudhātaraṅgiṇī*, by Devi Prasad Sarma. ChSS 39, 1913  
1307.11.2 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 440-444

12. *Viṣṇutattvaparakāśa* (Dvaita) (ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 161)

13. General

1307.13.1 P.K.Gode, "Vanamāli Miśra: a pupil of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita and his works--between A.D.1600 and 1660", ALB 10.4, 1947, 231-235. Reprinted in SILH 3, 13-16

1307A. **Sundaradeva** (1700)

1. *Haṭhasaṃketacandrikā*

See KSB2009

1307A.1.1 K.S.Balasubramania, "Haṭhasaṃketacandrikā of Sundaradeva: an introduction" JOR 71-73, 2004, 81-88

1307A.1.2 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 526-530

2. *Haṭhatatvakaumudī*

See KSB2009

1307A.2.1 Edited by M.L.Harote, Parimal Devanatha and Vijaykant Jha. Lonavla 2007

1307A.2.2 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 531-535

1308. **Avadhāniyajvan** or **Appayya Dīkṣita** (1700) (NCat I, 259)

1. *Divyaparimala* on Jānakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (NCat I, 259, 414)

1309. **Jadunātha Sārvabhauma** (1700)

1. *Bauddhadhikkāravivṛtīppaṇī* on Udayana's *Ātmatattvaviveka*

1310. **Ananta (Ācārya)** (1700)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Madhva's *Anubhāṣya* (NCat I, 161)
  2. *Kusumamālā* on Jayatīrtha's *Kathālakṣaṇavivarāṇa* (NCat I, 161; III, 134)
  3. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Karmanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat I, 161; III, 200)
  4. *Vyākhyā* on Jayatīrtha's *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍanaṭīkā* (NCat I, 161)
  5. *Tattvamālā* on Jayatīrtha's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat I, 162)
  6. *Vyākhyā* on Jayatīrtha's *Māyāvādakhaṇḍanaṭīkā* (NCat I, 162; VIII, 90)
  7. *Vyākhyā* on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya* (NCat I, 185)
  8. *Sannyāyadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyakaḷpalatā* (NCat I, 162, 499)
  9. *Prakāśīkā* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati* (NCat I, 161, 499)
  10. *Tattvamañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśīkā* (NCat I, 162, 185; VIII, 56)
  11. *Vivaraṇa* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvavivekaṭīkā* (NCat I, 161; VIII, 62)
  12. *Tattadīpikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat I, 161)
- See 751.24.9
13. *Bhāvaprakāśīkā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭīkā* (NCat I, 161; VIII, 81)
  14. *Ṭippaṇī* on Madhva's *Upādhikhaṇḍana* (NCat I, 161; VIII, 51)
  15. *Ṭippaṇī* on Jayatīrtha's *Upādhikhaṇḍanatattvaprakāśa* (NCat II, 380)
  16. *Nyāyamañjarī* on Jayatīrtha's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat I, 162)

1311. **Daddha** (1700)

1. *Pañcasamgraha* (Jain)

1311.1.1 Edited JPMJG 10, 1947, 663-742

1312. **Tippa Bhaṭṭa Vipāścit** (1700)

1. *Kiraṇāvalī* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 178)

1312.1.1 Edited by K.E.Govindan. JTSML 26.2, 1973-74, 1-20. Reprinted Tanjore 1975

1312A. **Yaśasvatsāgara** (1700)

1. *Pramāṇapadārtha* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)(NCat XIII, 42; JRK 269)

2. *Syadvadamuktavali* or *Jainavisesatarka*

1312A.2.0 Edited by Muni Sri Buddhisagara. Ahmedabad 1908

1312A.2.1 Edited by S.A.Upadhyaya. Bombay 1969

3. *Jainasaptapadārthī*

1312A.3.1 Edited by Mulni Himanshuvijaya. 1934

4. *Tarkabhāṣā* (JRK 159)

1312B. **Māṇikyagaṇī** (1703)

1. *Sūtravyākhyānavidhiśataka* (JRK 451)

1313. **(Śrī) Kṛṣṇa Nyāyavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya** (1710) (NCat IV, 327)

1. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Jānakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (cf. W, p. 207; Hall, p. 25; L. 1408, 2220; K.156; India Office 1894 catalogue 1974)

1314. **Kāśīrāma** (1710) (NCat IV, 140)

1. Commentary on Nandarāma Tarkavāgīśa's *Ātmaprakāśikā* (NCat II, 50; IV, 140)

2. Commentary on Nandarāma Tarkavāgīśa's *Sāṃkhyaprakāśikā* (NCat IV, 140)

1315. **Śivarāma** (1710)

1. *Bhāvajñānaprakāśikā* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 371 for mss. citations)

1316. **Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita (Mahāgnicit)** or **Bhāskarānanda (Nātha)** or **Bhāsurānanda** (1710)

1. Commentary on Aitareya Upaniṣad (NCat III, 87)

1316.1.1 Edited, with Bhāskara Rāya's commentaries on Īśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Brhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣads with Gauḍapāda's *Kārikās*, Muṇḍaka, Praśna and Taittirīya Upaniṣads. Two volumes. Banaras 1898-1899

2. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

3. *Candrikā* or *Candrodaya* on Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* (cf. MD 4438 for ms. citation)

4. Commentary on Bhāvanā Upaniṣad

See e871.2.1

1316.4.1 Edited Kalpadi 1909

1316.4.2 Edited by Isvarananda Darsanatirtha Sastri. Calcutta 1917

1316.4.3 Edited and translated by S. Mitra. Madras 1976

5. Commentary on Brhadāranyaka Upaniṣad

See e1316.1.1

6. *Padārthavivarāṇa* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 117)

See e1316.1.1

7. *Bhāṣya* on the Bhagavadgītā

1316.7.1 Edited and translated by S. Mitra. Madras 1976

8. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad

See e1316.1.1

9. Commentary on Jābāla Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 242)

10. Commentary on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (NCat III, 123)

See e1316.1.1

11. Commentary on Kaula Upaniṣad

See e871.2.1

12. Commentary on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad

See e1316.1.1

13. Commentary on Gauḍapāda's *Māṇḍūkyakārikās*

See e317.1.9

14. Commentary on Kena Upaniṣad

See e1316.1.1

1316.14.1 Edited in *Upaniṣatprasāda* (Banaras 1898-1899)

15. *Matvarthalakṣaṇavicāra* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Burnell 86a for ms. citation)
16. Commentary on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad  
See e1316.1.1
17. Commentary on Praśna Upaniṣad  
See e1316.1.1
18. *Ratnatūlikā* on Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntasiddhāñjana*  
See e1240.7.2
19. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 220)  
See e1316.1.1  
1316.19.1 Edited in *Granthadarśinī*
20. Commentary on Tripura Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 254)  
See e871.2.1  
1316.20.1 Edited Kalpadi 1909  
1316.20.3 Edited by Pudukottai Nattar Pattabhīrama Sastri. Varanasi 1981  
1316.20.4 Translated by Douglas Renfrew Brooks, *The Secret of the Three Cities: An Introduction to Hindu Śākta Tantrism*. Chicago 1990
21. *Vādakautūhala* (Bhāṭṭa) (cf. Lahore 18 for ms. citation)
22. *Samkarṣavādacandrikā*
- 22A. *Varibhasyarahasya* and *Prakāśa* thereon  
1316.22A.1 Edited by A.K. Sitarama Sastri, 1934  
1316.22A.2 Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri and translated by T.R. Srinivasa Ayyangar. ALB 28, 1941, 1948
- 22B. *Setubodhanī* on Amṛtānandanātha's *Yoginīhṛdayadīpikā*  
See e675.2.1  
1316.22B.1 Edited by Mrtyunjaya Tripathi. Varanasi 2007
- 22C. *Navaratnamalikā*  
1316.22C.1 Edited by Arthur Avalon (Sir John Woodroffe) in *Kāmavilāsa* (Madras 1953)
23. General  
1316.23.1 S. Sanakranarayanan, "The legacy of Bhāskara Rāya", TL 10.4, 1987, 29-34
1317. **Vāsudevendra Yogin** or **Viṣṇudeva** or **Kṛṣṇadeva** (1710)  
1. *Ānandadīpikā* on Bodhendra Yati's *Advaitabhūṣaṇa* (NCat I, 130; II, 106)
2. *Aparokṣānubhava* (Advaita) (NCat I, 253)  
1317.2.1 Edited Srirangam 1906
3. *Ātmabodha* (Advaita) (NCat II, 54)
4. *Ātmānātmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61)
5. *Vyākhyā* on Kauṣītakī Upaniṣad (NCat V, 121)
6. *Dakṣiṇāmūrtivilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 297)
7. Commentary on the *Mahāvākyāni* (Advaita) (cf. K. 126 for ms. citation)
8. *Pañcāvasthāviveka* (Advaita) (NCat XI, 74)

9. *Pratyaktattvaparakāśikā* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 351 for ms. citation)
10. *Svarūpadarśanasiddhāñjana* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML, Madras)
11. *Tattvabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55) ("by a pupil", says NCat)  
 1317.11.1 Edited Tanjore 1910-1911  
 1317.11.2 Edited by Brahmananda Svamin (Kuppusvami Raju). Second edition. Tanjore 1921
12. *Vedāntaprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (ms. at Trivandrum)
13. *Vivekamakaranda* (Advaita) (cf. B.4, 92 for ms. citation)
1318. **(Abhinava) Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī** (1710)  
 0. *Kalpāvalī* or *Mumukṣujñānakalpāvalī* on Śaṅkara's *Advaitapañcaratna* (NCat XI, 47)  
 1. *Advaitasudhā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136)  
 2. *Ṭikā* on Śaṅkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 304; III, 86-87)  
 See e379.4:2-3. et379.4.18  
 3. *Dīpikā* on Amṛtānanda Upaniṣad (NCat I, 348)  
 1318.3.1 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikās* on Atharvaśiras, Garbha, Nādabindu, Brahmabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejobindu, Yogaśikha, Yogatattva, Saṁnyāsa, Āruṇeyī, Brahmavidyā, Kṣurikā, Cūlika, Atharvaśikha, Brahma, Prāṇāgnihotra, Nīlarudra, Kaṅṭhaśruti, Piṇḍa, Ātma, Rāmatāpanīya, Hanumadukta, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Haṁsa, Paramahaṁsa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Atharvana, and Garuḍa Upaniṣads, by Ramaraya Tarkaratna. BI 76, 1872-74  
 4. *Dīpikā* on Āruṇeyī Upaniṣad  
 See e764.2.1;1318.3.1  
 5. *Dīpikā* on Atharvanāda Upaniṣad  
 See e764.2.1;1318.3.1  
 6. *Dīpikā* on Atharvaśikha Upaniṣad (NCat I, 113)  
 See e764.2.1;1318.3.1  
 1318.6.1 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1917  
 7. *Dīpikā* on Atharvaśiras Upaniṣad (NCat I, 114)  
 See e764.2.1;1318.3.1  
 1318.7.1 Edited by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya. Calcutta 1917  
 8. *Dīpikā* on Ātma Upaniṣad  
 See e764.2.1;764.18.3;1318.3.1  
 9. *Dīpikā* on Brahmabindu Upaniṣad (NCat I, 350)  
 See e764.2.1;379.27.15;379.29.7;1318.3.1  
 10. *Dīpikā* on Brahma Upaniṣad  
 See e379.27.15; 764.2.1;1318.3.1  
 11. *Vārttika* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
 See e23.1:144,163  
 12. *Dīpikā* on Brahmavidyā Upaniṣad  
 See e764.2.1;1318.3.1  
 13. *Ṭikā* on Śaṅkara's *Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 304; VII, 119)

14. *Dīpikā* on Cūlika Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 72)  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

15. *Dīpikā* on Dhyānabindu Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

1318.15.1 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikā* on Tejobindu Upaniṣad, by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya.  
Calcutta 1917

1318.15.2 Edited, with Nārāyaṇa's *Dīpikās* on Kṣurikā, Nāḍabindu, Paramahaṃsa, Prāṇāgnihotra and  
Tejobindu Upaniṣads. Adyar

16. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* (NCat VIII, 306)

17. *Dīpikā* on Garbha Upaniṣad  
See e379.27.15;379.28.7;764.2.1;1318.3.1

17A. Commentary on Garuḍa Upaniṣad  
See e764.22.1

18. *Dīpikā* on Haṃsa Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

19. *Dīpikā* on Hanumadukta Upaniṣad  
See e1318.3.1

20. *Prakāśikā* on Īśa Upaniṣad  
See e317.1.15; 379.27:14,15; 1148.7.1

21. *Dīpikā* on Jābāla Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

22. *Dīpikā* on Kaivalya Upaniṣad  
See e379.29.7;764.2.1;1318.3.1

23. *Dīpikā* on Kālāgnirudra Upaniṣad  
See e764.22.1

24. *Dīpikā* on Garuḍa Upaniṣad  
See e1318.3.1

24A. *Dīpikā* on Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1. n1047.5.1

25. *Dīpikā* on Gopicandana Upaniṣad  
See e764.22.1

26. *Dīpikā* on Kaṇṭhaśruti Upaniṣad  
See e1318.3.1

27. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṃkara's *Kaṭhopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 304; III, 124)

28. *Dīpikā* on Śaṃkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 40)  
See e319.31.3

29. *Dīpikā* on Kṛṣṇa Upaniṣad  
See e764.22.1

30. *Dīpikā* on Kṣurikā Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

31. *Dīpikā* on Mahā Vāsudeva Upaniṣad  
See e764.22.1

32. *Dīpikā* on Muktika Upaniṣad  
See e379.29.7

33. *Dīpikā* on Śaṃkara's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 304)  
See e379.36.4

34. *Dīpikā* on Nādabindu Upaniṣad  
See e379.27.15;379.29.7;764.2.1;764.18.3;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

35. *Dīpikā* on Nīlarudra Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

36. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* or *Ābharāṇa* on Sureśvara's *Pañcīkaraṇavarttika* (NCat I, 304)  
See e379.42:1,8,10,15.1,16.1; 417.5:1,5.1,5.4

37. *Dīpikā* on Paramahansa Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

38. *Dīpikā* on Piṇḍa Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

39. *Dīpikā* on Prāṇāgnihotra Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1;1318.15.2

40. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṃkara's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 304)  
See e379.46.4

41. *Dīpikā* on Rāma(tāpanīya) Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;379.27.15;379.29.7;1318.3.1

42. *Dīpikā* on Saṃnyāsa Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

43. *Dīpikā* on Sarva(upaniṣatsāra) Upaniṣad  
See e379.29.7;764.2.1;1318.3.1

44. *Dīpikā* on Śaṃkara's *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e379.58:1,1.1

45. *Ṭippaṇa* on Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e379.4.3

46. *Dīpikā* on Tejobindu Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.15:1,2;1318.3.1.

47. *Dīpikā* on Vāsudeva Upaniṣad

48. *Dīpikā* on Yogaśikha Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

49. *Dīpikā* on Yogatattva Upaniṣad  
See e764.2.1;1318.3.1

52. General



1318.52.1 P.K.Gode, "Date of Nārāyaṇa, the commentator of the Upanishads", JUBo 7, 1938, 128-132

1319. **Viśvanātha** (1710)

1. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*

1319.1.1. *Sādrśyavāda* and *Jyesthatvavāda* sections edited, with Viśvanātha's *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Saktivāda* and on the *Lakārārthanirṇaya* section of Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*, by L.S.Sarma. Banaras 1900

2. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Muktivāda* (ms. at Ramesvara Chaube's, Mirzapore)

3. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*

See e1319.1.1

4. *Ṭikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (cf. Radh. 13 for ms. citation)

See e1014.7.41

5. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1319.1.1

1320. **Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita** (1710) (NCat VIII, 95)

1. *Tantravilāsa* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 95)

1321. **Śaṅkukavi** or **Kṛṣṇa** (1710)

1. *Kaivalyadīpikā* and *Prabhā* thereon (Advaita) (NCat V, 77)

1321.1.1 Partly edited Kumbakonam 1933

1321.1.2 Edited Palghat 1940

2. *Dṛśyonmarjanikāprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 98)

3. General

1321.3.1 Rajashree Ok and Malhar Kulkarni, "The concept of *anumiti* as applied by Śaṅkuka", JASBo 82.2009, 61-71

1322. **Tayumānava Cuvani** (1710)

1. General

1322.1.1 David Shulman, "The yogi's human self: Tayumānavār in the Tamil mystical tradition", Religion 21, 1991, 51-72

1323. **Prīyadāsa** (1710)

1. *Bhaktirasabodhinī* (Dvaitādvaita) on Nabhidasa's *Bhāktimālā*

See e1052A.0-6

1323.1.2 Ram Das Gupta, Studies in the Bhaktirasabodhinī of Prīyadāsa. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1967

2. *Susiddhāntottama* (Dvaitādvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 586 for ms. citation)

3. *Tattvanirṇaya* and commentary thereon (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

4. *Vedāntasāra* (Dvaitādvaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 586 for ms. cit.)

5. *Vedāntatattva* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat VII, 48)

6. *Bhaktiprabhā*

1323.6.1 Summarized by Har Dutt Sharma, IHQ 16, 1940, 322-324

7. *Śrutisūtratātparyāmṛta*

1323.7.1 Summarized by Har Dutt Sharma, IHQ 16, 1940, 324-326

8. *Vaiṣṇavasiddhānta*

1323.8.1 Summarized by Har Dutt Sharma, IHQ 16, 1940, 329-330

9.General

1323.9.1 Har Dutt Sharma, "The Vaiṣṇava philosopher Prīyadāsa and his works", IHQ 16, 1940, 318-330

1324.**Nāgeśa** or **Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa** (1714)

1.*Padārthadīpikā* (Nyāya) (cf. K.152 for ms. citation)

2.*Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Paramārthasāra* (NCat XI, 186)

3.*Laghuvṛtti* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e822.1:42,48

4.*Sphoṭavāda* (Grammarians)

1324.4.1 Edited with editor's *Upodghāta* by V.Krishnamacharya. ALB 8, 1944 - 10, 1946. Reprinted Adyar 1946, 1977

1324.4.2 Summarized by K.Kunjunni Raja in EnIndPh 5, 1989, 342-349

5.*Yuktimuktāvalī* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 120)

6.*Vaiyākaraṇa(laghu)siddhānta-* or *Paramalaghumañjūṣā* (Grammarians)

1324.6.1 Edited Banaras 1887

1324.6.2 Edited, with Durbala's *Kuñjikā* and Bālabhaṭṭa's *Kalā*, by Madhava Sastri Bhandari, Madan Mohan Pathak and Nityananda Panta Parvatiya. ChSS 44, Varanasi 1913-1926, 1974

1324.6.3 Edited, with Śivānanda Pāṇḍeya's *Ratnadīpikā*. Banaras 1933

1324.6.4 Edited by Sadasiva Sarma Sastri. KSS (=HSS) 43, 1946

1324.6.4.5 Edited with editor's *Jyotsna* by Kalikaprasada Sukla. Baroda 1961; Varanasi 1977

1324.6.5 Edited up to the end of the *Tātparyanirūpaṇa* section, with editor's *Ratnaprabhā*, by Sabhapati Sarma Upadhyaya. KSS 163, Varanasi 1963

1324.6.5.5 Edited with editor's commentary by Kapiladeva Sastri. Kurukshetra 1975

1324.6.6.5 Edited with editor's *Bhavaprakasika* by Jayasankara Lala Tripathi. Varanasi 1985

1324.6.7 Summarized by K. Kunjunni Raja in EnIndPh 5, 1989, 214-340

1324.6.7.5 Edited, with Durbalācārya's *Kuñcikā* and Vaidyanatha Paiyagunde's *Kalā*, by Ramaprasad Tripathi. Varanasi 1990

1324.6.7.8 Edited with editor's *Kiraṇāvalī* by :Lokamani Dahala. Varanasi 1991

1324.6.8 S. Shankar Jha, *Sanskrit Grammar: Linguistic and Philosophical Analysis*. Chandigarh 1995

7.*Vedāntabhāṣyapradīpoddyota* (ms. at Ujjain)

8.*Vṛtti* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1:25,57,58,69

1324.8.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 355-356

9.General

1324.9.1 M.V.Mahashabde, "The penetrating style of Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa", Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Congress, Summaries 15, 1949, 53-54

1324.9.2 P.K.Gode, "The relative chronology of some works of Nāgojibhaṭṭa between c. A.D. 1670 and 1750", OT 1.2, 1955, 45-52. Reprinted in SILH 3, 212-219

1324.9.3 Paul Thieme, "The interpretation of the learned", FVSKB 47-62. Reprinted in George Budruss (ed.), *Paul Thieme: Kleine Schriften* (Wiesbaden 1971), 596-611

1324.9.4 Uma Shankar Sharma, "Nāgeśa's treatment of *lakṣaṇāvṛtti*", PatUJ 22.3, 1967, 59-64

1324.9.4.1 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Nāgeśa on the Prābhākaras", JGJRI 43, 1987, 107-120

1324.9.5 Meenambal Narayan, *Nāgeśa and the Mahābhāṣya*. Delhi 1991

1325.**Bālabhaṭṭa** (1720)

1.*Kalā* on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*

See e1324.6:2, 7.5

1326. **Bālakṛṣṇa** or **Lālū Bhaṭṭa** (1720)

1. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*

See e23.1.109

1326.1.1 Published Bombay 1921

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

3. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Jalabheda* (NCat VII, 203)

See e962.12.2

4. *Khyātiviveka* (Śuddhādvaita)

1326.4.1 Edited in Vadavali 1-15

1326.4.2 Published. See NCat V, 191

5. Commentary on Vallabha's *Madhurāṣṭaka*

See e962.14.2

6. *Ṭippanī* on Vallabha's *Navaratna*

See e962.15.2

7. *Nirṇayārṇava* (Śuddhādvaita)

1326.7.1 Edited Nadiad

8. *Prameyaratnārṇava* (Śuddhādvaita)

1326.8.1 Edited, with Giridhara's *Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa* and Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Prakāśa*, by R.G.Bhatta. ChSS 28, 1906

1326.8.2 Edited, with Giridhara's *Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa* and Harirāja's *Brahmavāda*. Varanasi 1966

1326.8.3 Edited by Kedar Nath Misra. Varanasi 1971

1326.8.4 Summarized in Marfatia 292-306

1326.8.5 Summarized in Shah, 473-474

1326.8.6 Translated by Shyam Das as *Ocean of Jewels*. Baroda 1986

1326.8.7 Published ChSS 97

9. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala*

See e962.26.2

10. *Yojanā* on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e962.27:3,5

11. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*

See e962.28.2

12. *Yojanā* on Vallabha's *Tattvārthadīpa* (NCat VIII, 46)

See e962.5.10

13. *Yojanā* on Vallabha's *Bhagatapurāṇa-Subodhinī*

1326.13.1 Published Bombay 1920

14. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa* (NCat XIII, 267)

1326A. **Udayadharma** (1720)

1. *Upadeśamālagāthāsatārtha* (NCC 2, 352)

1327. **Govinda Guru** (1720) (NCat VI, 194)

1. *Pramāṇasāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 194)

1328. **Sumatīndranātha Tīrtha** (1720)

1. *Bhāvaratnakośa* on Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā*  
See e751.3.1

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, 306)

3. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaparakāśikā*  
(ms. at Mysore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 306)

**1329. Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Ṭhakkura) (Gosvāmin) (1720)**

1. *Pārāthadarśinī* on the Bhagavadgītā

See e379.12.13; 845.1.2.5

1329.1.1 Edited by Kedaranatha Datta. Calcutta 1885

1329.1.2 Edited by Vasabhanavidyayita Dasa. Nadiad 1913

1329.1.3 Edited Mayapur 1918

1329.1.4 Edited by Bhaktivinoda Thakura. Third edition. Calcutta 1926

1329.1.5 Edited by B.B.Gosvami. Calcutta 1951

1329.1.6 Edited with Baladeva Vidyabhusana's *Bhusana*. Mathura 1966

1329.1.7 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993, 1997, 2000

2. *Sārāthadarśinī* on the Bhagavatapurāṇa

1329.2.0 Adrian P. Burton, *Temples, Texts, and Taxes: the Bhagavadgītā and the Politico-Religious Identity of the Caitanya Sect: An Archival and Textual Investigation into the Text and Time of the Sārāthadarśinī commentary on the Bhagavadgītā by Viśvanātha Cakravartin*. Ph. D. Thesis, Australian National University 2000

1329.2.0.5 Edited by Mahanidhi Swami and translated by Bhani Swami. Mathura 2004

1329.2.1 Edited Vrndavana 2006

3. *Bhaktiratnamālā* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1329.3.1 Edited by Srila Pranagopala Gosvami. Comilla 1928

4. *Bindu* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu*

See e969.2.11

1329.4.1 Edited by Muralimohana Gosvami. Calcutta 1913

1329.4.2 Edited by Narahari Dasa. Comilla 1927-28

1329.4.3 Translated by Klaus Klostermaier. JAOS 94, 1974, 96-107

1329.4.4 Edited by Narayana Bhaktivedanta. Mathura 1993

1329.4.5 Translated by Bhaktivedanta Narayana as *A Drop of the nectar in the Ocean of Devotional Mellows*. Vrndavana 2006

5. Commentary on Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja's *Caitanyacaritāmṛta*

6. *Rāgavārtamacandrikā*

1329.6.0 Edited in Oriya script. Anandanagar, Brahmapura, Gsanjana 1970, 1979

1329.6.1 Translated by Joseph T. O'Connell. CIS 185-209

1329.6.2 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993

1329.6.4 Edited, with Ananta Dāsa' *Kṛpākaṇikavyākhyā*, as *A Moonray on the Path of Rāyānuga Bhakti*, and togh translated by Advaita Dasa. Mathura 2003

1330.6.4.5 Edited and translated by Kalluri Suryanarayana. Hyderabad 2003

1329.6.5 Edited and translated, with Viśvanātha Cakravartin's *Bhagavatāmṛtakana* and *Madhuryakadambanī*, as *The Bhakti TrilogY: Delineations in the Esoterics of Pure Devotion*. Vrndaban 2007

7. *Kiraṇā* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Ujvalanīlamanī*

See e969.5.0

1329.7.1 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Delhi 1993

8. *Kaṇa* on Sanātana Gosvāmin's *Bhāgavatāmṛta*

See et1329.6.5

1329.8.1 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993

9. *Tika* on the Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad

1329.9.1 Edited, with Bhaktisvarupa's *Tattvakana*, and Nrtyagopala's *Pancatirtha*. Calcutta 1975

1329.9.2 Edited by Bhaktivedanta Narayana. Mathura 1993

1329.9.3 Edited by Mahanidhi Swami and translated by Bhumipat Dasa in *Śrī Gopālatāpanī Upaniṣad from Atharvaveda*. Vrndaban 2004

10. *Madhuryakadambini*

See et1329.6.5

1310.10.0 Translated in Sita Nath Dutta, *Śaṅkarācārya, His Life and Teachings*. Calcutta 1889

1329.10.1 Edited by Brahmachari Purushottasma. Brahmapur 1967

1329.10.2 Edited with the editor's *Viśvollāsinī* by Syama Dasa. Brndavan 1977, 1978, 1995

1329.10.3 Edited and translated, with Anantadasa's *Piyuṣakana*, by Jan K. Brezinski as *A Cloud-Bank of Sweetness*. Mathura 2005

10A. *Vrajarīticintāmaṇi*

1329.10A.1 Edited by Puraniprajna Dasa and translated by Kusaratha Diksita. Vrndaban 2006

11. General

1329.11.1 Paul H. Sherbow, "Viśvanātha Cakravarti's views on yoga", *JVaisS* 14.1, 2005, 209-232

1330. **Sadāśiva Brahmendra** or **Sarasvatī** (1720)

1. *Advaitatārāvalī* on Lakṣmīdhara's *Advaitamakaranda*

See e871.1.2

1A. *Advaitarasamanjari*

See a1425.1.5. e379.19.3

1330.1A.0 Edited TSS 6, 1947

1330.1A.1 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānandāśrama's *Kṛṣṇānandāśramī*, and translated by P.N.Menon. Palghat 1965

2. *Dīpikā* on Amṛtabindu Upaniṣad (NCat I, 350)

3. *Ātmānātmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 61)

4. *Ātmānusaṃdhāna* (Advaita) (NCat II, 63)

1330.4.0 Edited, with Sadasiva Brahmendra's *Atmavidyavilasa*, *Navamanimala*, *Svānubhutiprakasika*, *Svapnoditam*, *Sridaksinamurtidajana*, *Manoniyamana*, *Navavamaratnamala* in *Minor Works of Sri Sadasivendra Sarasvatī* (Srirangam 1900, 1979)

1330.4.1 Edited, with Sadāśiva's *Svānubhūtiprakāśikā*, *Ātmavidyāvīlāsa* and *Dakṣiṇāmūrtidhyāna*, by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam 1911

1330.4.2 Edited by V.Krishnamacharya in TD 13, pp. 5895-5898

1330.4.3 Edited and translated by N.Gangadharan. TVOS 5, 1978, 348-364

5. *Kārikās* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmapañcaka*

1330.5.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanya Aiyer. JSS 1, 1939-40. Reprinted as SSGS 1, 1939, and as MGOS 1, 1939

6. *Ātmavidyāvīlāsa* (Advaita)

See e1330.4:0,1

1330.6.1 Edited by Srisvaminath Srauti in *Vedāntapañcaprakaraṇī* (Kumbhakonam 1883).

1330.6.1.5 Edited with Sadasivendra Brahmanand's *Bodharya* and Gururatnamalika. Kumbakonam 1891

1330.6.2 Edited and translated by S.M.Natesa Sastri. BVa 4, 1899, 761-779. Reprinted Madras 1901

1330.6.2.5 Edited Srirangam 1900

1330.6.3 Edited by K.S.Agase. ASS, extra number I907

1330.6.4 Edited by Vennelakanti Sundararama Sarma. Madras 1920

1330.6.5 Edited and translated Trivandrum 1944

1330.6.6 Translated by M.V.B.S. Sarma. TL 14.3, 1991, 54-66

1330.6.7 Section translated in Dilip 34.3, 2008, 9-12

7. *Brahmāmrtavarsinī* (Advaita) (cf. GVD 2081 for ms. citation)  
(ms. at India Office)

8. *Tattvaparakāśikā* or *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita)  
See e23.1:72,73,121

9. *Dhyāna* on Śaṅkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*  
See e1330.4.1

10. *Gītāratnamālā* (Advaita)  
1330.10.1 Edited in *Vedāntapañcaprakaraṇī* (Kumbhakonam 1895)

11. *Dīpikā* on Kaivalya Upaniṣad (NCat V, 82)

12. Commentary on the *Kramadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 70)

13. *Mahāvākyārthasāadhanā* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 458 for mss. citations)

14. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka*  
See s379.33:7, 14

1330.14.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam Aiyer. JSS 2.1, 1940-41. Reprinted as SSGS 8, 1941

14A. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Māyāpañcaka*  
See e379.34.2.5

15. *Mīmāṃsāsāstraguccha-Pūrvamīmāṃsādhikaraṇasamkṣepa* (Mīmāṃsā)  
1330.15.1 Edited by N.S.Devanathachariar. JTSML 16.2, 1952 - 21.3, 1968

16. *Navamaṇimālā* (Advaita)  
See e1330.4.0

1330.16.1 Edited by V.Krishnamacharya in TD 13, 6859-6871

17. *Advaitānusandhāna* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa*  
See e379.41.3

18. *Sarvavedāntasārasaṅgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 458 for ms. citation)  
1330.18.1 S. Geethamony Amma, "The concept of reality in Sarvavedanta-Siddhantasarasamgraha", VIJ 30, 1992, 109-116

19. (*Vedānta*) *Siddhāntakalpāvalī* (resumé of Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha*) and *Keśarāvalī* thereon (NCat V,75)

1330.19.1 Edited with editor's commentary by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam 1910

1330.19.2 Edited by Krishna Pant. AG 9, 1940

1330.19.3 Edited by Hathibhai Sastri and Srikrnsna Pant. Kasi 1940

20. *Śivayogapradīpikā* (Śivādvaita)

1330.20.1 Translated in BV 8, 1903 et passim

1330.20.2 Acalananda, "*Manoniyamanam* of Saḍāśivendra", TL 7.4-6, 1984-85, 104-105

1330.20.3 N.V.Koppal, "*Śivayoga* according to *Śivayogapradīpikā*", PTG 22.2, 1988, 46-56

21. *Svānubhūtiprakāśikā* (Advaita)  
See e1330.4:0,1

22. *Yogasudhākara* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*  
See e131.1:48, 69, 209.4, 308

1330.22.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 356-359

23. *Svapnodita*

See e1330.4.0

23A. *Sridaksinamurtidajana*

See e1330.4.0

23B. *Manoniyamana*

See e1330.4.0

23C. *Navavamaratnamala*

See e1330.4.0

23D. *Bodharya*

See e1330.6.1.5

23E. *Gururatnamalika*

See e1330.6.1.5

24. General

1330.24.1 B.V.Kamesvara Aiyar, "The life and teachings of Sadāśiva Brahma", SJ 4, 1899: 29-32, 69-72

1330.24.1.5 Suddhananda Bharatiyar, *Śrī Sadāśiva Brahman*. Anbunilaya 1944

1330.24.2 N.K.Iyer, "Śrī Sadāśiva Brahma", KK 19, 1955, 560-567

1330.24.3 N.S.Sivasubramaniam, "Śrī Sadāśiva Brahman and the Jagadgurus of Śringeri", Sringeri Souvenir (Madras 1963), 75

1330.24.4 Adidevananda, "Śrī Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī", PB 69, 1964, 304-308

1330.24.5 Suddhananda Bharati, "Śrī Sadāśiva Brahman", BV 7, 1972, 150-162.

1330.24.6 N.Raghunathan, "Sadāśiva Brahmendra Sarasvatī", PA 302-310

1330.24.7 T.R.Rajagopala Iyer, "*Kīrtanas* of Sadāśiva Brahmendra", Triveni 50.2, 1981, 52-56

1330.24.8 Vedakavi, "*Kīrtanas* of Sadāśiva Brahman", BVa 16.3, 1981, 22-25

1330.24.9 V.S.Guruswamy Sastrigal, "Sri Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī", PAISC 93-100

1330.24.9.5 Prema Nandakumara, *Śrī Sadāśiva Brahmendra (a short biography)*. Chellapalli 1993

1330.24.10 Prema Nandakumar, "Sadāśiva Brahmendras Bhakti Yoga", TVOS 29, 2004, 145-162

1330.12 *Laghuprakaraṇa: Minor Works of Sadāśiva Brahmendra Sarasvatī*. Edited by K. Kasmalaand V. Srinivasa Sarma. Hyderabad 2007

1330.24.15 R, Rannan, "Shri Sadāśiva Brahmendr: poet, philosopher, and mystic", Dilip 34.3, 2008, 1-4

1330.24.16 P.R.Kannan, "Sadāśiva Brahmendra, the *siddha puruṣa*", Dilip 34.3, 2008, 5-8

1330.24.17 P.R.Kannan, "Reflectios on Brahmendra's *Kīrtanas*", Dilip 34.3, 2008, 13-16

133-.24.28 Jyotirmayananda, "Treading the path of *bhaskti yoga*", Dilip 34.3, 2008, 31-35

1331. **Vrajarāja (Gosvāmin)** (1720)

1. *Brahmavāda* (Śuddhādvaita)

1331.1.1 Summarized in Shah 450-453

2. Commentary on Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*  
(ms. at Govinda Bhatt's, Mirzapore)

3. *Bhāvatarāṅgiṇī* on Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*

See e962.10.2

4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Kṛṣṇāśraya* (NCat V, 22)

5. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*

See e962.17.2

6. *Nyāyasāra* (Nyāya) (cf. Lahore 16 for ms. citation)

7. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*  
See e962.28.2

8. *Puṣṭimārgiyāhnikā* (NCat XII, 159)

1331A. **Vidyāsāgara** (1724)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Devendra's *Siddhapañcāsikā* (JRK 437)

1332. **Niṣṭhura Nañjanācārya** (1725)

1. *Śabdamañidarpaṇaṭikā*

1332.1.1 Edited

2. *Vedāntasāravīraśaivacintāmaṇi* (Vīraśaiva)

1332.2.1 Edited Virasaivalingi Brahmanadharma Granthamala 34, Sholapur 1908

1333. **Giridhara (Upādhyāya) Jhā** (1725) (NCat VI, 21)

1. *Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya* (Nyāya grammar) (NCat VI, 21)

1333.1.1 Edited by Jivanatha Misra. ChSS 12, 1901, 1902

1333A. **Jivavijaya** (1727)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Prajñāpanasūtras* (JRK 258)

2. *Stabaka* on Devendrasūri's *Karmagrantha* (JRK 70)

1334. **Śrīnivāsa** (1730)

1. *Tattva(sāra)saṃgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 69)

1335. **Rāmasaṃkara Nyāyavāgīśa** (1730)

1. *Tarkasāra* (NCat VIII, 132)

1336. **Anantārya** (1730)

1. *Nyāyaviveka* on Gopinātha Ṭhakkura's *Tarkabhāṣānyāyavilāsa*  
(NCat I, 189; VIII, 119)

1338. **(Tatsat) Vaidyanātha (Bhaṭṭa) (Dikṣita) (Bhīṣāgrajā)** (1735)

1. *Adhikaraṇanyāyamālā* (NCat I, 141)

2. *Prabhā* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*

See e22.1.41

3. *Nyāyabindu* (Bhāṭṭa)

1338.3.1 Edited, with Madan Mohan Pathak's *Ṭippaṇa*, by M.G. Bakre. Bombay 1915

4. *Prabhā* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā*  
(cf. Ad IX, p. 39; HDV 811 for mss. citations)

See e614.2.3

5. *Vyākhyā* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* (NCat VIII, 38) (completed by Tarkasya Narayana)

6. *Tarkacandrikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 112)

7. *Mañjarī* on Amalānanda's *Vedāntakalpataru* (NCat III, 234)  
(cf. IO 373; K. 130; Oudh XI, 16 for mss. citations)



8. *Sūktiratnāvalī*

1338.8.1 P. K. Gode, "Date of the Sūktiratnāvalī of Vaidyanatha Tatsat: before A.D.698", BhV 2, 1941, 192-195

1339. **Raghunātha Dāsa** (1735)

1. *Sriśrīstāvāvalī*

1339.1.1 Edited in Bengali script with Bangesvara Bidyabhusana's *Ṭikā*, by Ramanarayan Vidyaratna. Baharampur 1922

1339.1.2 Edited in Bengali script with Purīḍaṣa's commentary. Aloya, Mayamanasinha 1947

2. *Vrajavilāsastava*

1339.2.1 Edited and translated by Kusakratha Das as *Prayers Glorifying the Lord's Pastimes in Vraja*. Los Angeles 1987

3. General

1339.3.1 Kadarnath Mahapatra, "Raghunātha Dāsa, a celebrated author of some Sanskrit works of Orissa", OHRJ 11, 1962, 73-84

1339.3.2 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Two Vṛndāvan Gosvāmins: Raghunātha Dāsa and Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa", PB 88, 1963, 309-314

1340. **Ekojīrāja** (1735)

1. *Parabrahmanirūpaṇa* or *Prapañcāmṛtasāra* (Advaita) (NCat III, 75)

1340.1.1 Edited by V.Gopala Iyengar. JTSML 20.2-3, 1967, 1-20

1341. **Devacandra Yatipati** (1738) (NCat IX, 102)

1. *Jñānamañjarītikā* on Yaśovijaya's *Jñānasāra* (NCat VII, 342)

See e1263.4.3

2. *Nayacakra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 102, 345)

1341.2.1 Edited in *Prakaraṇaratnākara* (Bombay 1903), 169-237

3. *Vicārasāra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 102; JRK 353))

1342. **Svaprakāśa Yati** (1740)

1. *Cidacidgranthiviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 47)

1343. **Vallabhendra Sarasvatī** (1740)

1. *Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa* on Jābāla Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 242)

1344. **Jñānendra Muni** (1740) (NCat VII, 349)

1. *Vaiyāsikabrahmamīmāṃsāsārasaṃgraha* or *Puruṣārthasudhānidhi* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat VII, 349)

2. *Advaitamañjarī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat I, 132)

1344.2.1 Edited Bombay 1914

1344.2.2 S.N.Tadpatrikar, "Who is the author of 'Sūtra-Vṛtti'?", ABORI 21, 1939-40, 195

1345. **Mādhavāśrama** (1740)

1. *Svānubhavādarśa* or *Anubhavādarśa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 207)

1345.1.1 Edited with editor's *Ṭikā* by Sita Rama Sastri. Senday. ChSS 40, 1912, 1917

1345.1.2 Edited and translated by Saligrama Krishna Ramacandra Rao as *Mirror of Self-Realization*. Bangalore 2005

1346. **Raghunātha Tīrtha** or **Śeṣacandrikācārya** (1740)

1. *Pañcikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā* (NCat II, 272)

1346.1.1 Edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1907

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Karmanirṇaya* (NCat III, 200)

3. *Tattvamañjarī* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 57)

4. *Śeṣa(tātparya)candrikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā*

See e23.1.218

1346.4.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "The Śeṣa-tātparya-candrikā of Śrī Raghunātha Tīrtha (c. 1695-1742)--an illustrated resumé (Adh.III, Pādas 1-2)", DhP 14.2, 1984

1346A. **Ratnalābha** (1740)

1. *Ṭikā* on a *Navapadaprakaraṇa* (JRK 207)

1347. **Satyapriya Tīrtha** (1740)

1. *Candrikābindu* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 382)

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 42)

See e751.13.3

3. Commentary on Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
(ms. at Bangalore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 309)

4. Commentary on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (Dvaita)  
(ms. at Bangalore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 309)

5. *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VIII, 223)

6. *Vivṛti* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvaprakāśikā*  
(ms. at Bangalore, acc. to BNKS II, p. 309)

1348. **Citradhara** (1740) (NCat VII, 39)

1. *Pramāṇapramoda* or *Īśvaravāda* (Nyāya) (NCat II, 277)

1348.1.1 Edited, with Duḥkhamocana Jhā's commentary, by Ujjvala Sarma. Delhi 1968

2. *Pratīyogyāropavicāra* (NCat VII, 39; CSCR 36, 276)

3. *Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya* (NCat VII, 39; CSCR 36, 276)

4. *Samskārasiddhidīpikā* (NCat VII, 39; CSCR 36, 276)

1349. **Śaśvatānanda Tīrtha** (1740)

1. *Bhāvārthaprakāśikā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitaratnakośa* (NCat VIII, 64)

2. *Brahmānandavilāsa* (Advaita)

1349.2.1 Edited in ASDJ

1349.2.2 Edited Dwarka 1964

1350. **Upaniṣadbrahmayogin** or **Rāmacandrendra Sarasvatī** (1740) (NCat II, 363-367)

1. Commentaries on Advayatāraka, Amṛtanāda, Amṛtabindu, Kṣurikā, Tejobindu, Trisīkhībrāhmaṇa, Darśana, Dhyānabindu, Nādabindu, Pāsupatabrahma, Brahmavidyā, Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa, Mahāvākya, Yogakuṇḍalī, Yogacūḍāmaṇī, Yogatattva, Yogaśikha, Varāha, Sāṇḍilya, and Haṃsa Upaniṣads.

1350.1 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1920

2. Commentaries on Akṣī, Adhyātma, Annapūrṇa, Ātma, Ātmabodha, Ekākṣara, Kauṣītakībrāhmaṇa, Garbha, Nirālambana, Paingala, Prāṇāgnihotra, Mantrikā, Mahā, Muktikā, Mudgala, Maitrayaṇī, Vajrasūcikā, Sārīraka, Śukarahasya, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Sāvitrī, Subāla, Sūrya and Skanda Upaniṣads.

1350.2 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1921

3. Commentaries on Avyakta, Kālisantarāṇa, Kṛṣṇa, Garuḍa, Gopālatāpanī, Tārasāra, Tripādavibhūtimahānārāyaṇa, Dattātreya, Nārāyaṇa, Nṛsiṃhatāpanī, Rāmarahasya, Vāsudeva and Hayagrīva Upaniṣads

1350.3 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1923

4.Commentaries on Akṣamālikā, Atharvaśikhā, Gaṇapati, Jābāla, Dakṣiṇāmūrti, Pañcabrahma, Bṛhajjābāla, Bhasmajābāla, Rudrahṛdaya, Rudrakṣayabāla, Sarabha, Svetāśvatara, Tripurā, Tripurātāpanī, Devī, Bahvr̥cā, Bhāvanā, Sarasvatīrahasya, Sītā and Saubhāgyalakṣmī Upaniṣads

1350.4 Edited by A.Mahadeva Sastri. Adyar 1925, 1950

5.Commentaries on Avadhūta, Ārunī, Kaṭharudra, Kuṇḍikā, Jābāla, Turīyātītvadhūta, Nāradaparivṛājaka, Nirvāṇa, Parabrahma, Paramahaṃsaparivṛājaka, Paramahaṃsa, Brahma, Bhikṣuka, Maitreyī, Yājñavalkya, Saṭyāyanīya and Saṃnyāsa Upaniṣads

1350.5 Edited by T.R.Chintamani. Adyar 1929, 1966

6.Commentaries on Aitareya, Īśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka, Praśna and Taittirīya Upaniṣads

1350.6 Edited Adyar

7.*Arthaprakāśikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

1350.7.1 Edited by the Adyar Library pandits. ALB 4.2, 1940, 1-16

8.*Bhedatamomārtaṇḍaśataka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

9.*Brahmapraṇavadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

10.*Siddhāntasaṃgraha* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat II, 365)

1350.10.1 Edited by V. Krishnamacharya. ALB 13, 1949. Reprinted Adyar 1949

11.*Brahmataraṣoḍaśasamādhī* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

12.*Ekaślokīprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 364; III, 54)

13.*Rahasyavivṛti* on Īśā Upaniṣad (Advaita)

14.*Vivaraṇa* on Chapter 5 of Vidyāraṇya's *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

1350.14.1 Edited in *Samnyāsa Upaniṣads* (Adyar 1929), 171-176

15.*Karmākarmaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 364; III, 218)

1350.15.1 Edited in V.Krishnamacharya, "The Karmākarmaviveka of Upaniṣadbrahmayogin", ALB25, 1961, 436-448

16.*Liṅgabhaṅgamuktiśataka* (Advaita)

1350.16.1 Edited in ASDJ

17.*Mahāvākyaratnāvalī* and *Kiraṇāvalī* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 366; IV, 152)

1350.17.1 Edited in Telugu characters, with *Kiraṇāvalī*. Tirupati 1910

1350.17.2 Edited with editor's *Ṭīkā* by Devakinanda Sastri. Banaras 1922

1350.17.3 Edited, with Trilokaṇātha Miśra's *Prabhā* and editor's *Subodhinī*, by Balabhadra Sarma. Banaras 1922

1350.17.4 Edited by Vasudeva Sastri Pansikar. Bombay 1936

1350.17.5 K.R.R.Sastry, "Note on Brahmacintanam", ALB 8.4, 1944, 141-142

1350.17.6 Edited with editor's *Upadeśapañcikā*, by Satyanarayana Sarma. Banaras n.d.

18.*Paramādvaitadarśana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

19.*Paramākṣaraviveka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 365)

20.*Sarvavedāntasiddhānta* (Advaita) (NCat II, 367)

21.*Tattvampadārthalakṣyaikyaśataka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 364' VIII, 60)

1350.21.1 Edited by V.Krishnamacharya. ALB 21.1-2, 1957, 145-160

22. *Tripadvibhūtyādiprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 236)
23. *Tripattattvaviveka* and *Vivarāṇa* thereon (Advaita)  
(NCat II, 364-365; VIII, 235)
24. *Upāyanāmaviveka* or *Nāmārthavivarāṇa* (Advaita)  
1350.24.1 Edited by V.Raghavan. ALB 29, 1965. Reprinted Adyar 1967  
1350.24.2 N.Raghunathan, "The Upāya-nāma-viveka of Upanishad-Brahma-yogin", VRSFV 56-63
25. *Videhamukti prakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 366)
- 25A. Commentary on the Vaisnavopanisad  
1350.26.1 Translated by T.R.Srivasa Aiyangar. Madras 1945
26. General  
1350.26.1 P.K.Gode, "Upaniṣadbrahmayogin and Haṭhayogapradīpikā", Yoga 4, 25-37. Reprinted SILH 3, 86-89  
1350.26.2 V.Raghavan, "Upanishad Brahma Yogin: his life and works", Journal of The Music Academy (Madras)  
1350.26.3 V.Raghavan, "Upanishadbrahmendra", PA 328-335
1351. **Venīdatta (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭa)** (1740)  
1. *Bhedajayaśrī* (Dvaita)  
1351.1.1 Edited by T.P.Upadhyaya. POWSBT 49, 1933
2. *Padārthamaṇḍana* (Nyāya)  
1351.2.1 Edited by G.S.Nene. POWSBT 30, 1930
- 1351.2.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 361-363
3. *Satkāryakhaṇḍana* (Nyāya) (cf. HDV 784 for ms. citation)
4. *Tarkasamayakhaṇḍana* (NCat VIII, 132)
5. *Pañcatattvaprakāśa*  
1351.5.1 Edited by Heinrich Roth in *The Sanskrit Grammar and Manuscripts of Father Heinrich Roth* (Leidan 1988)
6. General  
1351.6.1 Other works listed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 361
1352. **Gaṅgārāma Jāṭin** or **Jāḍin** (1740) (NCat V, 212)  
1. *Ṭippaṇa* or *Khaṇḍana* on Dinakara's *Dinakarī* (NCat V, 213; IX, 40)  
See e1179.1.32
2. *Nyāyakutūhala* (Nyāya) (cf. Oppert I, 173 for ms. cit.)
3. (*Suvarṇa*) *Caṣaka* on Jagadīśa's *Tarkāmṛta* and *Tātparyaṭīkā* thereon (NCat V, 213; VIII, 134)
4. General  
1352.4.1 P.K.Gode, "Exact date of *Naukā* (commentary on the Rasatarāṅgiṇī of Bhānudatta) of Gaṅgārāma Jāḍi--1742 A.D.", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 186
1353. **Nṛsimhadeva** (1740)  
1. *Nṛsimharājīya* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nikṣeparakṣā*  
See e793.14.1

2. *Jīvabhedavākyārthanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VII, 293)

3. *Ānandavallārī* on Vedānta Deśika's *Sarvārthasiddhi* (NCat II, 105; VIII, 59)  
See e793.39:4,8

4. *Ṭīkā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Śatadūṣaṇī* (cf. Baroda, p. 572 for ms. citation)  
See e793.35.10

1354. **Tārksya Nārāyaṇa** (1745)

1. *Garuḍadīpikā* (completion of Vaidyanātha's unfinished commentary) on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* (NCat VIII, 37)

1355. **Jagannātha Tīrtha** (1745)

1. *Dīpikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Dvaita)  
1355.1.1 Edited Dharwar 1934

2. *Dīpikā* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat VII, 135)  
1355.2.0 Edited with editor's *Anukramaṇikā* by Gopalakṛṣṇacarya. Madras 1900  
1355.2.1 Edited by Palle Chantsal Rao. Madras 1900  
1355.2.2 Edited by G.R.Savanur. Poona 1933

1356. **(Surapuram) Veṅkatācārya** (1745)

1. *Advaitavidyāvicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 133)  
2. *Ānandatāratamyakhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 103)  
3. *Brahmasūtrabhāṣyasthapūrvapakṣasaṃgrahakārikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4974 for ms. citation)  
4. *Jaganmithyātvakhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VII, 143; XIII, 2)  
5. *Siddhāntaratnāvalī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)  
1356.5.1 Edited by Ramanuja Tatacharya. Thanjawar 1982  
6. *Siddhāntavaijayanti* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 5067 for ms. citation)  
7. *Vedāntakarikāvalī*  
1356.7.1

1357. **Matiratna Sūri** (1747)

1. *Stavaka* on a *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (Jain) (cf. Cat Pun 3573 for mss. citations)

1358. **Acala Upādhyāya** (1750) (NCat I, 70-71)

1. *Śabdavicāra* or *Dhātvarthavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 70)

2. *Vādārtha* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 70)

3. *Vākyavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 70)

1359. **Ananta Nārāyaṇa** (1750)

1. Commentary on Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda* (NCat I, 171)

2. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 171)

1360. **Aṅṅaya Ācārya** (1750) (NCat I, 94)

1. *Ānandatāratamyakhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 94; II, 103)

2. *Vyāvahārikakhaṇḍanasāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 94)

3. General

1360.3.1 V.Raghavan, "The Surapuram chiefs and some Sanskrit writers patronized by them", QJAHRS 13, 1940, 11-33

1361. **Aṅṅeya Paṇḍita** or **Ayyanna Vidvān (Dīkṣita) (Sūri)** (1750) (NCat I, 366)

1. *Vyāsatātparyanirṇaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 366)

1361.1.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. SVVSS 1910

1361.1.2 N.Venkataramanan, "Vyāsatātparya Nirṇaya", Kumbakonam Advaita Sabha Golden Jubilee Volume (Kancheepuram 1948, 1978), 33-40

1361.1.3 Edited by N. Ranganatha Sarma. Bengal 1995

1362. **Aśvatthabudha** (1750)

1. *Prakāśa* or *Bhāvasaṃgraha* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat I, 438; V, 347; VIII, 30)

2. *Vyākhyāna* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda* (NCat I, 438)

1363. **Dāmodara** (1750)

1. *Alaṃkāra* on Bhavanātha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 17, 18, 23, 350)

1364. **Devendrakīrti** (1750)

1. Commentary on Amṛtacandra's *Samayasārātmakhyāti* (cf. CatPun 3551 for ms. citation)

2. *Kevalacandāyaṇoddyotana* (NCat 5, 50)

1366. **Haṃsarāja** (1750)

1. Commentary on Harṣavardhana's *Adhyātmabindu* (NCat I, Rev. Ed. 148)

2. Commentary on Nemicandra's *Dravyasaṃgraha* (JRK 182)

1367. **Hariyaśomiśra** (1750)

1. *Advaitaśāstravicāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

2. *Anubandhadarśana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 205)

3. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (cf. L. 1693 for ms. citation)

4. *Dīpikā* on Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya's *Vākyavāda*

1367.4.1 Edited by M.S.Bakre in *Vādārthasaṃgraha* IV, Bombay 1913

1367.4.2 Edited by Girijasakumara Diksita. Varanasi 1987

5. *Vedāntatātparyavicāra* (Advaita) (ms. at Baroda)

1368. **Harṣavardhana Gaṇi** (1750)

1. *Bālāvabodha* on a *Navatattvaparakaraṇa* (Ncat 9, 393; JRK 207)

2. *Adhyātmabindu* and autocommentary thereon

1368.2.1 Edited by Mitrananda Vijayajin and Nagin J. Shah. LDS 34, 1972

1369. **Kṛṣṇa Datta** (1750)

1. *Nyāyamanoramā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat IV, 315)

1370. **Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin** (1750)

1. (*Śabdārtha*) *Sāramañjarī* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 169)

1370.1.1 Edited by Ramesa Candra Panda. Varanasi 1997

2. *Śabdārthatarkāmṛta* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 169)

3. *Śuddhicandrikā* (cf. L. 20; Oudh III, 16 for mss. cites.)
4. *Vibhakarthanirṇaya* (Grammarians) (cf. Khn. 48; K. 88 for mss. citations)
5. *Vṛttidīpikā* (Grammarians)
- 1370.5.1 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. POWSBT 29, 1930
6. *Arthanirṇaya* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda* (NCat II, 11)
1371. **Śrīkrṣṇa (Bhaṭṭa) Maunin** (1750)
1. *Sphoṭacandrikā* (Grammarians) (NCat IV, 339)
- See e1069.3.2
- 1371.1.1 Edited Banaras 1899
- 1371.1.2 Edited, with Bhairava Miśra's *Sphoṭaparakāśa*, by the Anandasrama pandits. ASS 43, Poona 1901
- 1371.1.3 Edited by M.S. Bakre in *Vādārthasaṃgraha* (Bombay 1913)
2. *Tarkacandrikā* (NCat VIII, 112)
1372. **Nañjarāja** (1750)
1. *Vivaraṇa* on a *Kaṇādasamgraha*
1373. **Nārāyaṇa Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya** (1750) (NCat VII, 320)
1. *Jñānakāraṇatāvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 320)
1374. **Tallayārya** (1750)
1. *Nyāyaratnākara* on a *Kaṇādasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 136)
1375. **Śrīnivāsa Parikala Yati** or **Kumbhakonam Tātācārya** or **Navyaraṅgeśa** or **Tātadeśika** (1750)
0. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Nṛsiṃhadeva's *Ānandavallārī*
- See 793.39.4
1. *Dakṣiṇātyamatabhāga* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 290)]
2. *Durūhasikṣā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 74)
3. Revision of Raṅgarāmānuja's *Pañcamatabhañjana* (NCat VIII, 145)
4. *Vijayīndraparājaya* (vs. Vijayīndra's *Paratattvaparakāśikā*) (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 145)
- 1375.4.1 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 95-100
5. *Nyāsavidyāprakāśa*
1376. **Gopāla Deśika (Ācārya)** (1750) (NCat VI, 143)
1. *Nikṣepacintāmaṇi* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)
- 1376.1.1 Edited Kumbhakonam 1903)
- 1376.1.2 Edited by Uttamur T. Viraraghavacarya. New Delhi 1981
2. *Jayantīnirṇaya*
3. *Pañcarātraraksāsamgraha*
4. *Sārasvādinī* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra* (NCat II, 309)
- See e793.31.3
1377. **Varkhedi Timmanācārya** (1750)
1. *Gajapañcānana* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 229)

2. *Viṣṇutattvadīpikā* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 181)  
1377.2.1 Edited by Chaturvedi Ramachandracharya. Tanjore 1951

1378. **Kṛṣṇa Yajvan** (1750)

1. *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 141)

See e1237.7.1. t1237.7.2

1378.1.1 Edited by Satyavrata Samasramin. THC 6, 1873, 5-8. Reprinted Calcutta 1888

1378.1.2 Edited by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta 1875, 1886, 1892

1378.1.3 Edited Banaras 1903

1378.1.4 Edited by Ganganatha Jha. Pan n.s. 26, 1904: 257, 353, 551. Reprinted Banaras 1905

1378.1.5 Edited by Viresvara Tarkaratna. Calcutta 1913

1378.1.6 Edited, with Nityananda's *Laghuṭīppaṇī*, by Nityananda and P.N.Pattabhirama Sastri. HSS 19, 1915, 1932, 1941

1378.1.7 Edited with editor's *Parīṣkāra* by D.T.Tatacarya. Kumbhakonam 1919

1378.1.9 Edited by Ramacandra Dattatreya Kimjavadaka. Poona 1933

1378.1.10 Edited, with Gopāla Śāstrin's *Dīpikā*, by A.Chinnasvami Sastri. Banaras 1935

1378.1.11 Edited with editor's *Ṭīppaṇī* by Narayana Rama Acharya. Fifth edition. Bombay 1950.

1378.1.11.5 Edited by Gangadhara Misra. Varanasi 1985

1378.1.12 Translated by Madhavananda. Belur 1948; Calcutta 1987

1378.1.13 Edited by Jvala Prasad Gaur. Varanasi 1989

1378.1.14 Edited by Gayatri Sukla. Allahabad 1997

1378.1.15 Edited by Bhabani Prasad Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1998

1379. **Narasimha Muni** (1750)

1. *Advaitapañcaratna* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127; IX, 363)

2. *Tattvavivecanā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Bhedadhikkāra* (NCat IX, 363)

1380. **Nirambavargiya Deśīkar** (1750)

1. Commentary on Umāpati's *Tiruvārūṭṭpayan* (in Tamil)

See e717.1.5. e783.9.4

1381. **Nirvāṇa Mantrin** (1750)

1. *Sarvasvabhūṣaṇa* on Nīlakaṇṭha's *Kriyāsāra*

See e841.2.2

1382. **Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī** (1750)

1. *Mīmāṃsāstāvaka* (Mīmāṃsā) (cf. Ben. 100; Hall, p. 188 for mss. citations)

2. *Dīdhiti* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (cf. IO 1458; L. 1991; K. 110 for mss. citations)

1383. **Caṇḍeśvara Vācaspati** (1750)

1. *Tattvabodhinī* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 56)

1384. **Padmanābhācārya** or **Vedagarbhanārāyaṇācārya** (1750)

1. *Padārthasaṃgraha* and *Madhvasiddhāntasāra* thereon (Dvaita)(NCat I, 173, 498)

1384.1.1 Text only edited by T.R.Krishnacharya. Bombay 1893

1384.1.2 Text and commentary edited in Telugu characters. Bellary 1913

1384.1.3 Text only edited by T.R. Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam 1920-22

1384.1.4 Edited and translated by Dayanand Narasimha Shanbhag. Bangalore 1994

2. *Pañcādhikaraṇopanyāsa* (NCat XI, 131)

1385. **Ānandanātha (Sahib K.)** (1750)

1. *Śivajīvadaśaka*

1385.1.1 Summarized in Pandit, 80-85

2. *Devīnāmavilāsa*



1385.2.1 Edited by Madhusudana Kaul Sastri. KSTS 63, 1942, 1989

1386. **Paṅṭipperumāl** (1750)

1. *Vṛtti* on Meykanta Tevar's *Śivajñānabodha* (in Tamil)

1387. **Anantaśaktipāda** (1750)

1. *Vṛtti* on Niṣkriyānanda's *Vātulanāthasūtras*

See **et**416.1:1, 2.1

1388. **Rāghavācārya** (1750)

1. *Sarīrārthasaṃkṣepa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1388.1.1 Edited by V.Krishnamacarya. ALB 28, 1964, 266-276

1389. **Rāmacandra** (1750)

1. Commentary on Nemicandra's *Dravyasaṃgraha* (NCat IX, 183)

1390. **Śivopādhyāya** (1750)

1. *Vivṛti* on the *Vijñānabhairava*

See e374A.1:1, 2, 6, 6.2; 597.10.1-2

1391. **Rāmānujācārya** (1750)

1. *Nāyakaratna* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Nyāyaratnamālā*

See **e**614.1.2

2. *Tantrarahasya* (Prābhākara) (NCat VIII, 92)

See 440.3.1

1391.2.1 Edited by R.Shamasastri and K.S.Ramaswami Sastri. GOS 24, 1923, 1956, 1966

1391.2.2 Elisa Freschi, "Structuring the chaos: Bhāṭṭa Mīmāṃsā hermeneutics as depicted in Rāmānujācārya's *Sāstraprameyaparicheda*: critical edition and annotated translation of the fourth section", EAW 58, 2008, 157-184

1391.2.3 Portion translated in Elisa Freschi, "How do exhortative expressions work? *Bhāvanā* and *vidhi* in Rāmānujācārya and other Mīmāṃsā authors", RDSO 81, 2008, 149-186

1393. **Śivajñāna Yogi** (1750)

1. *Cirurai* on Meykanta Tevar's *Śivajñānabodham* (in Tamil)

See **a**717.1.28, **e**717.1:3,5,7,8,11,15,23

1393.1.1 M.Arunachalam, "The printing history of the *Śivajñānabhāṣyam*", SaivS 22, 1987, 33-43

2. Commentary on Aruṇanti's *Śivajñānasiddhiyār*

See e742.2.7

3. General

1393.3.1 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Śivajñāna Yogin", SaivS 21, 1986, 1-23; IPA 19.2, 1987, 1-21

1393.3.2 K.C.Dhanakkoti, "The philosophy of Śivajñānamunivar as expounded in *Kāñchipūraṇam*", IPA 19.2, 1987, 81-85

1393.3.3 R. Gopalakrishnan, "*Parapakṣa* views of Śivajñānaśāstrigal", IPC 19.2, 1987, 37-46

1393.3.4 P. Krishnan, "The hermeneutics of Gadamer and Śivajñānamunivar", IPA 19.2, 1987, 61-70

1393.3.5 S. Panneerselvam, "Philosophy of language in Śivajñānayogin's *Malapadiyam*", IPA 19.2, 1987, 1-21

1393.3.6 T.B.Siddhalingaiah, "The philosophical prose style of Śivajñānamunivar", IPA 19.2, 1987, 32-36; also SaivS 25, 1990, 1-5

1394. **Śivajñāna Svāmi** (1750)

1. *Siddhāntamarabukhaṇḍanakhaṇḍana* (in Tamil)

1394.1.1 Edited, with Śivajñāna Svāmi's *Sivasamvādavuraimaruppu*, *Śivasamvādakhaṇḍanam* and *Vairakuppayam*, by Sabhapati Navalur. Chidambaram 1893

2. *Śivasamvādavuraimaruppu* (in Tamil)

See **e**1394.1.1

3.Śivasamvādakhaṇḍanam (in Tamil)  
See e1394.1.1

4.Vairakuppayam (in Tamil)  
See e1394.1.1

1395.Svāminārāyaṇa (1750)

1.Śikṣāpatra

1395.1.1 M. Monier-Williams, "Sanskrit text of the Śikshā-patra of the Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa sect", JRAS 14: 733, 750

1395.1.2 B.G.Desai, *Ethics of Shikshāpatra*

1395.1.2.5 Edited with Svaminarayana's *Vacanamṛta* by Svetavaikuntha Sastri. Kathiavad 1937

1395.1.3 B.G.Desai, "Shikshāpātrī--a book of ethical precepts", NDVP 1.2, 11-26

1395.1.4 Raymond B. Williams, "Presentation of the Shikshāpātrī to Sir John Malcolm", NDVP 1.4, 114-122

1395.1.5 Edited with Svaminarayana's *Vacanamṛta* and Sahajananda's commentary. Bombay 1986

2.Vacanāmṛta

See e1395.1:2.5,5

1395.2.1 Translated in H.T.Dave, *Shree Swaminarayan's Vachanāmṛitam*. Bombay 1977, 1978

1395.2.2 H.T.Dave, "Philosophy of Vachanāmṛtam", NDVP 1.1, 5-18

1395.2.3 Purnima M. Dave, "Vachanāmṛitam, a philosophical text", NDVP 1.1, 84-94

1395.2.4 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Vachanāmṛtam", NDVP 1.1, 19-51

1395.2.5 John Carman, "Vachanāmṛtam: a note", NDVP 1.1, 204-209

1395.2.6 Harold Tambs-Lyche, "The concept of *māyā* in the *Vacanamṛtam* of Svāmi Nārāyaṇa", SSADL 192-212

1395.2.7 Edited and translated by Ramapratapa Sastri and Rasik Vihari Joshi. Three volumes. Jaipur 2001

3.General

See a406.1.2.5; 637.7:139,141-143; 751.31.77

1395.3.1 *The Swaminarayan Sect and Its Leaders: Extracts from Brief Accounts of the Origin and Rise of the Present Sect*. Surat 1906

1395.3.2 Jayendrakumar Anandji Yajnik, *The Philosophy of Śrī Svāminārāyaṇa*. LDS 32, 1972

1395.3.3 H.T.Dave, *Life and Philosophy of Shree Swaminarayan*. London 1974

1395.3.4 Manilal C. Parekh, *Shri Swaminarayan*. Third edition. Bombay 1980

1395.3.5 Atmaswarupdas, "The concept of *mokṣa* in Swaminarayan philosophy", NDVP 1.1, 125-131.  
Also Darshana 20.2, 1980, 37-41

1395.3.6 C.S.Awasthi, "Philosophy of Śrī Swaminarayan and the Upanishads", NDVP 2.1, 5-13

1395.3.7 Mehrunissa Alvi, "Ethics of Swāminārāyaṇa and Sikhism", NDVP 2.2, 56-59

1395.3.8 J.P.Awasthi, "Swaminarayan and Tulsidas on *bhakti*", NDVP 2.3, 11-18

1395.3.9 Purushottama Padmaksha Bilimoria, "Shri Swāminārāyaṇa and *śabda pramāṇa*", NDVP 1.1, 158-175

1395.3.10 Bhaktavatsaldas, "Epistemology of Swaminarayan", NDVP 1, 176-190

1395.3.11 Archie J. Bahm, "Swaminarayan and the future", NDVP 1.4, 108-113

1395.3.12 S.P.Banerjee, "The relevance of Swaminarayan in contemporary Indian situation", NDVP 1.4, 123-130

1395.3.13 D.D.Bandiste, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and the Gītā", NDVP 2.1, 55-69

1395.3.14 K.D.Bharadwaj, "Swaminarayan and Vaishnavism", NDVP 2.1, 130-145

1395.3.15 H.L.Bhutani, "Ethics of Swaminarayan and Islam", NDVP 2.

1395.3.16 H.L.Bhutani, "Swaminarayan and Sufism", NDVP 2.2, 46-55

1395.3.17 H.L.Chaurasia, "The philosophy of Shri Swaminarayan and the Gītā", NDVP 2.1, 55-69

1395.3.18 Ramesh M. Dave, "Vedānta of Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.1, 69-78

1395.3.19 N.K.Devaraja, "The spirit of performative synthesis in Swaminarayan's teachings", NDVP 1.4, 3-6

1395.3.20 T.S.Datta, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and the Upaniṣads", NDVP 2.1, 14-21

1395.3.21 Richard de Smet, "Shri Swaminarayan and the Christian ethics", NDVP 2.2, 8-18

- 1395.3.22 C.S.Dass, "Religious and ethical teachings according to Judaism and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.2, 79-97
- 1395.3.23 Kokila R. Furia, "Ethics of Jainism and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.2, 73-78
- 1395.3.24 T.N.Ganapathy, "The social philosophy of Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.2, 27-30
- 1395.3.25 S.Gangadharan, "Swaminarayan and Madhvācārya", NDVP 2.1, 192-203
- 1395.3.26 O.P.Gupta, "The ethics of Swaminarayana and Sikhism", NDVP 2.2, 60-72
- 1395.3.27 G.N.Joshi, "Shri Swaminarayan--a philosophical synthesis", NDVP 1.1, 95-106
- 1395.3.28 Harsiddh M. Joshi, "Spiritual humanism of Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.4, 26-38
- 1395.3.29 Lawrence E. Johnson, "The one and the many: reflections on Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.1, 81-92
- 1395.3.30 Sagar Mal Jain, "The ethics of Jainism and Swaminarayan: a comparative study", NDVP 2.2, 98-117
- 1395.3.31 H.K.Kapil, "Swaminarayan and Indian thought", NDVP 1.4, 7-17
- 1395.3.32 Benjamin Khan, "Shri Swaminarayan and the Christian ethics", NDVP 2.2, 19-24
- 1395.3.33 Warren Matthews, "Shri Swaminarayan and Kant on acts from duty", NDVP 2.2, 3-7
- 1395.3.34 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Saintliness and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.3, 51-60
- 1395.3.35 D.M.Patil, "Ethical philosophy of Svaminarayan", NDVP 1.2, 3-10
- 1395.3.36 D.Pathak, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and Advaita Vedānta", NDVP 2.1, 156-166
- 1395.3.37 S.N.Pande, "*Bhakti* propounded by Swaminarayan and that of Tulsidas", NDVP 2.3, 3-10
- 1395.3.38 S.L.Pandey, "Swami Sahajanand and Gosvami Tulsidas on *bhakti*", NDVP 2.3, 19-28
- 1395.3.39 J.P.Shukla, "Swaminarayan and Yoga", NDBP 1.1, 115-124
- 1395.3.40 Shriharshadas, "Yoga and Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.1, 191-203
- 1395.3.41 I.N.Sinha, "The ethical philosophy of Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.2, 49-60
- 1395.3.42 Anandswarupdas, "Transcendental revelation", NDVP 1.3, 3-12
- 1395.3.43 Arvind Sharma, "Relevance of Swaminarayan and contemporary Indian thought", NDVP 1.4, 18-25
- 1395.3.44 Ramanath Sharma, "Spiritual humanism of Shri Svaminarayan". NDVP 1.4, 54-60
- 1395.3.45 Anil K. Sarkar, "Shri Swaminarayan and Taoism", NDVP 2.1, 221-238
- 1395.3.46 R.S.Shrivastava, "The Yoga of Shri Swaminarayan and Sri Aurobindo", NDVP 2.1, 239-245
- 1395.3.47 A.B.Shivaji, "Ethics of Christianity and Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.2, 25-35
- 1395.3.48 Ramji Singh, "Humanism of Shri Swaminarayan", NDVP 1.4, 61-74
- 1395.3.49 R.K.Tripathi, "Swaminarayan and Indian thought", NDVP 1.4, 131-136
- 1395.3.50 Sakalanand Thaplijal, "Lord Svaminarayan and the Bhāgavatam", NDVP 2.1, 39-54
- 1395.3.51 R.N.Vyas, "The philosophy of Swaminarayan and the Bhāgavatam", NDVP 2.1, 32-38
- 1395.3.52 Eugene Whitworth, "Albert Einstein and metaphysics--a comparison to Vedic beliefs and concepts of Swaminarayan", NDVP 2.1, 204-220
- 1395.3.53 Raymond B. Williams, *A New Face of Hinduism. The Swaminarayan Religion*. Cambridge, England 1984
- 1395.3.54 Suresh Vakil, *The Concept of Akṣarabrahman in the Philosophy of Shri Swaminarayan*. Ahmedabad 1985
- 1395.3.55 Anandswarupdas, "Parabrahman in the philosophy and theology of Lord Swaminarayan", BBR 199-207
- 1395.3.56 Atmaswarupdas, "Concept of *mokṣa* in Swaminarayan philosophy", BBR 178-187
- 1395.3.57 Ramesh M. Dave, "*Akṣara-(param-bhakta) puruṣottama (paramabhagavān)* relationship in Sri Swaminarayana's philosophy and theology", BBR 124-136
- 1395.3.58 J.A.Yajnik, "The meaning of *viśiṣṭādvaita* and *śarīra-śarīrī* relation in the philosophy of Swami Nārāyaṇa", BBR 137-143
- 1395.3.58.5 Purushottama Priyadesi Maharaj, *Śrī Swaminārāyaṇagadī. The Divine Heritage of the Supreme Lord Śrī Swāināyā*. Allahabad 1991
- 1395.3.59 Ramesh Mahipatram Dave, *Navya Vośiṣṭādvaita: The Vedānta of Śrī Swaminārāyaṇa*. Mumbai 2000
- 1395.3.65 N. M. Kansari, "The karma doctrine in the Swaminārāyaṇīyan Nyāya-Viśiṣṭādvaita and its spiritual discipline", *Samboodhi* 26, 2003, 47-53
- 1395.3.66 Suresh Vakil, *New Ap'proach to Viśiṣṭādvaita: with special reference to Svāminārāyaṇa's Vedānta*. Delhi 2003
1396. **Trilocanadeva Nyāyapañcānana** (1750)
1. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī* (NCat VIII, 262)

2. *Nyāyasamketa* (Nyāya) (cf. Radh. 13 for ms. citation)

3. *Locanī* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat VIII, 262)

1397. **Sākṣātsvāmin** (1750)

1. *Svadinī* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

1397.1.1 Edited

2. *Tattvasiddhāñjana*

1397.2.1 Edited

3. *Irupattinalayirappaḍai*

4. *Śabdārtha*

5. *Nyāsavidyādarpaṇa*

6. *Pūrvasārasvādinī*

1398. **Umāmaheśvara** or **Abhinava Kālidāsa** (1750) (NCat I, 298-299)

1. *Advaitakāmadhenu* (Advaita) (NCat I, 299)

2. *Tattvacandrikā* or *Virodhavārūthinī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 299; VIII 18)

3. *Vedāntasiddhāntasāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 299)

1399. **Virarāghavācārya Bālasarasvatī** (1750)

1. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Lokācārya Pillai's *Mumukṣupādī*

See e774.2.2

1400. **Venimādhava** (1750)

1. *Prabhā* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*

See e1237.5.9

1401. **Śrīnivāsa Śrīśailayogin** (1750)

1. *Brahmapadaśaktivāda*

2. *Niṣkarṣaṭṭippanī* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

See e793.31.18

1402. **Vireśvara** (1750)

1. *Nyāyasiddhāntajyotsnā* on Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa's *Bhavānandī* (NCat VIII, 34)

2. *Ṭikā* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (NCat VII, 209)

1403. **Vāsudeva Dikṣita** (1750)

1. *Kutūhalavṛtti* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (NCat I, 155)

See 22.1:24,48,73

1404. **Śrīśaila Śrīnivāsasūri** (1750)

1. *Samgraha* on Sudarśana's *Śrutaparakāśikā*

1404A. **Vaidyanātha Payagunde** (1750)

1. *Pāsandakhaṇḍaṇa* (NCat XII, 79)

2.General

1404A.1.1 Deviprasad Mishra, "Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde and Bālabhaṭṭa Pāyagunde: the problem of their identity", JOI 54, 2004-2005, 85-91

1405. **Gopāla (Bhaṭṭa) Śāstrin** (1750)

1. *Dīpikā* on Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

See e1378.1.10

2. *Mitākṣarā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VI, 145-146)

1406. **Vaṃśadhara Śarman** (1750)

1. *Tattvapariṅśā* on Vireśvara Paṇḍita's  
*Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

2. *Tattvapariṅśā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

1406.2.1 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Vaṃśadhara's works and his textual criticism of the Nyāyasūtras", JIP 8, 1980, 99-133

3. *Tattvapariṅśā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*

4. *Viṣayaviṣayībhāvatattvapariṅśā*

1407. **Murāri Mīśra** (1750)

1. *Aṅgatvanirukti* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 62)

See e22.1.41

1407.1.1 Edited by Ganapatarao Yadava Rao. ASS 137, 1931, 1973

1408. **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1750)

1. *Brhāṭṭikā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

2. *Laghuvibhaktarthanirṇaya*

1408.1.1 Edited

1409. **Maritoṃdārya** (1750)

1. *Kaivalyasāra*

1409.1.1 Edited in Virasaiva-lingi-brahmanadharmā Granthamala 2, Sholapur 1907

1409.1.2 Edited by H.P.Malladevaru. MOLP 169, Mysore 1988

1409.1.3 T. Ripapi, "On Maritoṃdārya and other Toṃṭaddāryas: who is the author of the Kaivalyasāra? An attribution problem concerning a Viraśaiva text in Sanskrit", RDSO 71, 1997, 169-183

2. *Tattvapradīpikā* on Reṇuka's *Siddhāntaśikhāmaṇi*

See e689.2:2, 8.7

3. *Viraśaivānandacandrikā*

1409.3.1 Edited by Gurulinga Devaru. Hubli 1936

1409.3.2 Edited by Sri Gurulinga Sastri. Bangalore 1960

1410. **Māyācandra** (1754)

1. *Jñānakriyā(sam)vāda* (Jain) (NCat VII, 321; JRK 147)

1411. **Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana** (1754)

1. *Viveka* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 323)

2. *Tarkakroḍapatra* (Nyāya) (NCat VII, 135)

3. *Jagannathīya* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VII, 135, 139; VIII, 22)

4. General

1411.4.1 Gaurinath Sastri, "Post-Gadādhara Naiyāyikas of Bengal (1600-1800 A.D.)", *Pratidanam* 516-522

1412. **Bodhendra** or **Gaṅgādhara (Indra) Sarasvatī** (1755) (NCat V, 207)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

2. (*Bhāṭṭasarvasva*) *Uddyotacandrikā* (Bhāṭṭa)(NCat V, 207)

3. *Bodhārya* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 354 for ms. citation)

4. *Siddhāntabindūśikara* (Advaita) (NCat V, 207)

5. *Svārājyasiddhi* and *Kaivalyakalpadruma* thereon (NCat V, 207)

1412.5.1 Edited with *Kaivalyakalpadruma* by B.M.Chaudhuri. Banaras 1888, 1891

1412.5.2 Edited by Managalahari. Agra 1934

1412.5.3 Edited Madras 1927

1412.5.4 Edited by R.S.Sarma. Moradabad 1934

1412.5.5 P.V.Varadaraja Sarma, "Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī, author of *Siddhāntacandrikodgāra*", *JTSM* 1, 1939-40, 22-25

1412.5.6 B.R.Modak, "Interpretation of the *mahāvākyas* in *Svārājyasiddhi*", *PWIAI* 203-208

5A. *Udgāra*

See 1245.3.2

6. *Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī* and *Prakāśa* thereon (NCat V, 207)

See e1047.17.13

1412.6.1 Edited with English summary by N.C.B.Bhattacharya. *CalSS* 4, 1935

6A. *Hariharabhūṣaṇa*

1412.6A.1 Edited by T. Chandrasekharan. Madras 1954

7. General

1412.7.1.1 P.K.Gode, "The chronology of the works on Vedānta by Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī and his disciple Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī", *JGJRI* 9, 1951-52, 129-134

1412.7.2 K.S.Narayana Rao, "Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī", *PA* 286-289

1413. **Viṭṭhaleśa Upādhyāya** (1755)

1. *Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī* or *Vyākhyā* on Gauḍabrahmānanda's *Gauḍabrahmānandī* (NCat I, 129-130)

See e1026.2.5

2. *Vimarśa* on Vanamālī Mīśra's *Nyāyāmṛtasaugandhya*

See e973.4.3

1414. **Śrīnivāsa Saṃghrīdāsa** (1755)

1. *Mīmāṃsā* on Lokācārya's *Vacanabhūṣaṇa*

2. *Nyāsavidyāvijaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. HDV 851 for ms. citation)

1415. **(Śrībhāṣyam) Śrīnivāsa** (1755)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikārasaṃgraha*

See e793.2.2

2. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāsadaśaka*

See e793.15.2

3. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāsatilaka*

See e793.16.1

4. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāsaviṃśati*  
See e793.17.1

5. *Sāradīpikā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*  
See e793.31.18

6. *Laghuprakāśikā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*  
1415.6.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. MGOS 48, 1955

7. *Parikṣa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Pādukāsahasra*  
See e793.19A:0,01

1416. **Nirbhayarāma** or **Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa** (1755)

1. *Adhikaraṇasamgraha*

1416.1.1 Edited by V.H.Sastri. Bombay 1914

2. *Kārikārtha* on Vallabha's *Subodhinī*

1416.2.1 Edited Nadiad

1417. (**Śaṭhamarṣa**) or (**Śrīsaila**) **Śrīnivāsācārya** or **Surapuram Veṅkaṭācārya** (1755)

1. *Bhedadarpaṇa* or *Bhedamaṇi* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4980 for ms. citation)

2. *Jijñāsādarpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VII, 247)

3. *Jñānaratnaprakāśikā* or *-darpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VII, 334)

4. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

5. *Nayamaṇikalikā* or *Oṃkāravādārtha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat III, 94; IX, 348)

6. *Nayadyumaṇi* with *Dīpikā* thereon (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 346)

7. *Sāravivācārya* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

8. *Ṣaṣṭrīdarpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 5054-5055 for mss. citations)

9. *Siddhāntacintāmaṇi* or *Upādānatvasamarthana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 379)

1417.9.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 13, 1902

1417.9.2 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 388-392

10. *Tattvamārtaṇḍa* or *Candrikākhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 381; VIII, 58)

11. *Tattvadarpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 45)

12. *Virodhanirodha* or *Bhāṣyapādukā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1417.12.1 Summarized in Dasgupta III, 384-388, 392-395

1417.12.2 Edited Mysore (?), 1965

13. *Pramāthinī* on Umāmaheśvara's *Virodhavāruthinī*  
(cf. MD 4998 for ms. citation)

1417.13.1 Edited Srimanmahisurarajadharya 1956

14. *Parāśayavijaya* (NCat XII, 48)

1418. **Harivyāsa Deva** (1755)

1. *Arthapañcaka* (Dvaitādvaita)

2. *Siddhāntakusumāñjalī* on Nimbārka's *Daśaślokī* (NCat VIII, 356)

See e729.4.7

1419. **Ghanaśyāma** or **Caundajī Paṇṭha** (1756) (NCat VI, 274)

1. *Advaitabodha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

2. *Anubhavadintāmaṇīṭikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 205)

1419A. **Vibudhavimāla** or **Vijayavimāla** (1756)

1. *Upadeśasāta* (Ncat II, 355)

1419A.1.1 Published in DLJP Fund Series 28, Bombay 1915

2. *Samyaktvaprāikṣā* and *Bālāvabodha* thereon

1419A.2.1 Published in DLP Series 28, Bombay 1915

1420. **Rādhā Dāmodara** (1760)

1. *Vedāntasyamantaka* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1420.1.1 Edited by Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee. POS 19, 1930

1420.1.2 Edited by Haridas Sastri. Vrindaban 1982

1421. **Rāmavijaya Gaṇi** (1760) (NCat VI, 50)

1. *Guṇamālā* (prakaraṇa) and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat VI, 50)

1421.1.1 Text edited Bhavnagar 1922

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Dharmadāsa Gaṇi's *Upadeśamālā* (NCC 2, 351; JRK 50)

See e407.1.4.5

1422. **Advaitānanda Tīrtha** or **Rāmānanda Tīrtha** (1762)

1. *Adhyātmacandrikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 137, 146)

2. (Pra) *Dīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat I, 137)

See e379.3.2

1422.2.1 Edited in Telugu characters with Advaitānanda's *Ānandalaharī* on Īśā, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Kena, Puruṣasūkta and Ātma Upaniṣads. Bezwada 1911

3. *Ānandalaharī* on Ātma Upaniṣad

See e1422.2.1

4. *Brahmavidyābharaṇa* or *Tātparyadīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat I, 137)

See e23.1:47,240

1422.4.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. AManjS 6, 1894-95

1422.4.2 Edited in Telugu characters, with Advaitānanda's *Taittirīyopaniṣattātparyadīpikā*. Tenali, Madras 1913

1422.4.3 Edited in Telugu characters, with Rāmakṛṣṇa Yajvaśāstri's *Khaṇḍanabhāṣāsamalanivāraka* and Advaitānanda's *Chāndogyopaniṣattātparyadīpikā*. Bezwada 1915

1422.4.4 *Catuḥsūtrī* section edited in Telugu characters by Bondlamudi Gurumurti. Bezwada 1916

1422.4.5 Edited by S.R.Krsnamurti Sastri. Two volumes. Madras 1976-79

5. *Ānandalaharī* or *Tātparyadīpikā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 116)

See e1422.2.1. e1422.4.3

6. *Ānandalaharī* on Īśā Upaniṣad

See e1422.2.1

7. *Ānandalaharī* on Kena Upaniṣad

See e1422.2.1

8. *Ānandalaharī* on Puruṣasūkta Upaniṣad

See e1422.2.1



9. *Ānandalaharī* or *Tātparyadīpikā* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad  
See e1422.2.1. e1422.4.2

1423. **Govardhana Āśukavi** (1764)

1. *Vedāntacintāmaṇi* (Suddhadvaita)(NCat VI, 184)

1423.1.1 Edited with editor's *Ṭippaṇa* by Devakinanda Sastrin. Bombay 1870

1423.1.1.5 Edited in two volumes. Bombay 1885

1423.1.2 Edited and translated by Praveen C. Parikh. Ahmedabad 1993

1423A. **Ṭoḍaramala** (1766)

1. *Saṃyaktjñāṇcandrikā* on Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin's *Gomatasāra*

See e557.2.1

1423A.1.1 Edited by G.L.Jaina and S.L.Jain. Calcutta 1919

1423A.1.2 Summarized by L.C.Jain and R.K.Trivedi in "Ṭoḍaramala of Jaipur (a Jaina philosopher-mathematician)", *Indian Journal of the History of Science* 22(4), 1987, 362-363

1423A.1.3 Edited in Prakrit and Rajasthani, in three volumes. Jaipur 1989-

1423A.1.4 Selections edited with commentary by the author. Jaipur 1989

2. *Arthasaṃdr̥ṣṭi* on Nemicandra Siddhāntika's *Labdhisāra* and *Kṣapaṇasāra*

1423A.2.1 Summarized by L.C. Jain and R.K.Trivedi in *Indian Journal of the History of Science* 22(4), 1987, 363-364

3. *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* on Nemicandra Siddhāntika's *Trilokasāra*

1423A.3.1 Edited by M.L.Shastri, Bombay 1918, 1-22

1423A.3.2 Summarized by L.C.Jain and R.K.Trivedi in *Indian Journal of the History of Science* 22(4), 1987, p. 365

4. *Mokṣamārgaparakāśaka*

1423A.4.1 Edited by Hukumaracandra Barilla. Sonagarh 1978

4A. *Bhāṣāvacanikā* on Guṇabhadra's *Ātmānusāsana*

See e456.1.12

5. General

1423A.5.1 L.C. Jain, "Ṭoḍaramala of Jaipur", *IJHS*, 22 (4), 1987, 359-371.

1424. **Bhairava Tilaka** (1768)

1. *Tātparyavivarāṇa* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.16

1425. **Nalla Dīkṣita** or **Kavi** or **Bhūminātha** (1770) (NCat IX, 381-2)

1. *Advaitarasamañjarī* with *Parimala* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 132-133)

1425.1.1 Edited by Sundaresa Sastri. Srirangam 1921

1425.1.2 Edited by N.Kuppuswamayya. *JOR* 12, 1938, 71-79

1425.1.3 Edited, with a *Laghuvivarāṇa* by a pupil of Kṛṣṇa, in *JKUOML* 1.3-4, 1945 - 2.1, 1946.  
Reprinted Trivandrum 1947

1425.1.4 (same as 1330.1A.1)

1425.1.5 S.S.Pradhan, "Authorship of the Advaitarasamañjarī", *ALB* 53, 1989, 185-190

2. *Padamañimañjarī* (NCat IX, 381)

1426. **Rāma Nārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana** (1770)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

1427. **Abhinava Sītārāma Brahmendra** (1770) (NCat I, 307)

1. *Advaitānusamdhāna* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)

1427.1.1 Edited Kumbhakonam 1906

2. *Aparokṣānubhavadarpaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 253)

1427.2.1 Edited Srirangam 1906

1428. **Gaṅgādhara Mahāḍakara** (1770) (NCat V, 204-205)

1. *Bhāvasāraviveka* (Advaita) (cf. Hall, p. 94 for ms. cit.)

2. *Subodhinī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (NCat V, 205)

3. *Dhyānavallārī* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 306)

4. *Candrikā* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcikaraṇa*

See e379.42.10; 379.42.16.1

5. *Prapañcasāraviveka* (Advaita) (cf. K. 186; Poona 165 for ms. citations)

6. *Tarkacandrikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

1429. **Raṅgarāja** (1770)

1. *Advaitabahiṣkāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

1430. **(Mahābhāṣyam) Appalācārya** or **Daśarathī (Vādhula)** (1770)

1. *Upadeśaratnamālā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 32)

1431. **Rūpa Kavirāja** (1770)

1. *Sārasaṅgraha* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1431.1.1 Edited by Krishnagopal Goswami Sastri. Calcutta 1939

2. *Rāgānugavivṛti* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1431.2.1 Edited Radhakunde 1969-70

1432. **Dharmapurīśa** (1770) (NCat IX, 254)

1. *Akhaṇḍārthabhaṅga* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 18; IX, 254)

2. *Rāmānujanavaratnamālikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 254)

3. *Śaṅkaraḥṛdayavedanā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 254)

1433. **(Ādi) Veṅkaṭa Yogin** (1770) (NCat II, 88)

1. *Brahmavinnidhi* (Advaita)

1433.1.1 Edited by 'S. N. Ramamani Srinivasan. Delhi 2007

2. *Kriyāyoga* (NCat V, 137)

1434. **Rāmacandra (Ānanda) Sarasvatī** (1770)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Ātmajñānopadeśa* (NCat II, 46)

2. *Tātparyaśuddhi* on Śaṅkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*  
(cf. Ad IX, p. 436; Oppert I 3200 for mss. citations)

3. *Ṭīkā* on Bodhendra Sarasvatī's *Svārājyasiddhi* (cf. RM 1210 for ms. cit.)

4. *Tattvadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

5. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā* (NCat IX, 97)

6. *Brahmabodhinī* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra*  
(cf. Ad IX, p. 436 for ms. citation)

1436. **Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjaṭi Dikṣita** (1774) (NCat IV, 133, 324)  
 1. *Siddhāntacandrodaya* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 129)  
 See e1014.7:25,71  
 1436.1.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur at ODVS 355
1437. **Appā Dikṣita** (1775) (NCat I, 269)  
 1. *Vimatabhaṅjana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 269)  
 1437.1.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. Madras
1438. **Bhīṣma Miśra** (1775)  
 1. *Khaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat V, 174)  
 2. *Prāmāṇyavādicāra* (Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika)
1439. **Kāśīpati Kavirāja** (1775)  
 1. *Nayakalpataru* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 22)
1440. **Kṛṣṇa Jīvan** (1775)  
 1. *Tarkapātrikā* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 312)  
 2. *Vyadhikaraṇadharmāvachchinnābhāvapātrikā* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 312)
1441. **Bhāskara Kaṇṭha** (1775)  
 1. *Bhāskarī* on Abhinavagupta's *Īśvarapratyabhijñānavimarśinī* (NCat II, 276)  
 1441.1.1 Edited by K.C.Pandey in two volumes. POWSBT 70-71, 1938  
 2. *Mokṣopāyaṭikā*  
 1441.2.1 Walter Slaje, *Bhāskarakaṇṭha's Mokṣopāyaṭikā. Ein Kommentar in der Tradition der Kaschmirischen Yogavāsiṣṭha-Überlieferung. 2. Prakaraṇa (Mumukṣuvyavahāra) (Materialien für eine Kritische Aufgabe des Mokṣopāya 1.* Graz 1993, 1995, 1996  
 1441.2.2 Edited by Jurgen Hanneder and Walter Slaje. Aachen 2002  
 3. *Cittanubodhasastra*  
 1441.3.1 Edited by Susuma Pandeya. Varanasi 1990
1442. **Āśādhara** (1775)  
 1. *Advaitaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)
1443. **Āyodhyā Prasāda** (1778)  
 1. *Śatapraśnottarī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 365)
1444. **Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī** (1780) (NCat II, 108)  
 1. *Tātparyaprakāśa* on the *Laghu-Yogavāsiṣṭha*  
 See e698.1:2.1,5,36  
 1444.1.1 Karl-Heinz Golzio, "Zur Datierung eines Kommentar zr Laghu-Vāsiṣṭha zum Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī", IJ 47.3-4, 2004, 301-303
1445. **Dāmodara** (1780)  
 1. *Abhāvavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 16)  
 2. *Hetvābhāsasāmānyaniruktirahasyapatikā* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 16)  
 3. *Padārthanirṇaya* (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat IX, 18)  
 4. *Vyutpattivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 16)
1446. **Jinalābha Sūri** (1780) (NCat VII, 265-266)

1. *Ātmabodha* or *Ātmaprabodha* (Jain) (NCat II, 51; VII, 265)  
1446.1.1 Edited by Hiralal Hamsraj. Jamnagar 1909, 1914

1447. **Kaviratna** or **Khageśa** (1780)

1. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat III, 280; VIII, 21)

1448. **Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa** or **Govindamuni** (1780) (NCat VI, 203)

1. *Bhāṣya* or *Bhūṣaṇa* on the Bhagavadgītā

See e379.12.13; 1329.1.6

1448.1.1 Edited by Kasinatha S. Agase and Baba S. Phadake. ASS 114, 1901

1448.1.2 Edited, with editor's *Vidvadrañjana*, by Bhaktivinoda Thakkura. Calcutta 1924

1448.1.3 Edited by Sadhale. Bombay 1935-38

1448.1.4 Edited Mathura 1966

1448.1.5 Edited in Bengali script, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Vidvadrañjinī*, by Bhaktisrirup Siddhanti.  
Three volumes. Calcutta 1967-68

1448.1.10 Dvija Mani Dasa (David Cuchta), "Gems from the Gītā-Bhūṣaṇa", *JVaisS* 12.1, 2003, 127-148

2. *Govindabhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1:86,221,231,298

1448.2.1 Summarized in Dasgupta IV, 434-444

3. *Bhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad

See et379.27.8

1448.3.1 Edited in Bengali script, with Bhaktivinoda Thakkura's *Vedārkadīdhiti* and editor's *Tattvakaṇa*,  
by Srirup Siddhanti. Calcutta 1970

4. *Prameyaratnāvalī* (Acintyabhedābheda)

See e23.1.86

1448.4.1 Edited, with Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa's *Kāntimālā*, by Gokulacandra Gosvami. Calcutta 1878

1448.4.2 Edited, with Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa's *Kāntimālā* and editor's *Prabhā* by Aksaya Kumara  
Sastri. Calcutta 1927

1448.4.3 Edited in Oriya script, with Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa's *Kāntimālā*, by Phakiramohana Dasa.  
1976

1448.4.4 Edited with Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa's *Kāntimālā* and Harirāma Vyāsa's *Navaratna*, by  
Haridasa Sastri. Vrindaban 1981

5. *Śaraṅgarāṅgadā* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Samkṣepabhāgavatāmṛta*

See e969.1:2-3

6. *Siddhāntaratna* or *Govindabhāṣyapīṭhikā* (NCat VI, 203)

See e23.1.231

1448.6.1 Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 10, 1924-27. Two parts

1448.6.2 Edited Mathura 1966

1448.6.3 Selections translated in HTR 342-345

7. Commentary on the Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad

1448.7.1 Edited

8. Commentary on the Bhāgavatapurāṇa

1448.8.1 Partly edited

9. *Bhāṣya* on the *kārikās* of Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See 23.1.86

10. *Tattvadīpikā*

11. *Ṭīkā* on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Tattvasandarbhā*

See e1011.11:2,3,5

12. *Siddhāntadarpaṇa*  
1448.12.1 Edited and translated
13. *Śaraṅgaraṅgadā* on *Laghubhāgavatāmṛta*  
1448.13.1 Edited
14. *Sāhityakaumudī*  
1448.14.1 Edited
15. *Bhāṣya* on *Taittirīyopaniṣad*
16. *Bhāṣya* on *Śvetāśvataropaniṣad*
17. *Bhāṣya* on *Praśnopaniṣad*
18. *Bhāṣya* on *Kāthopaniṣad*
- 18A. *Bhāṣya* on *Kenopaniṣad*
- 18B. *Bhāṣya* on *Mundakopaniṣad*
19. *Vedāntasyamantaka*  
1448.19.1 Edited Calcutta 1886
- 19A. Commentary on Rupa Gosvami's *Stavamala*  
See e969.7.1
- 19B. *Vaiṣṇavarandini*  
1448.19B.1 Edited Navadvip 1954
20. General
- 1448.16.1 B.N.K.Sharma, "Madhva influence on Bengal Vaishnavism", IC 4, 1937-38, 429-434
- 1448.16.2 Gaurang Charan Nayak, "An exposition of the philosophy of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa", PQ 33, 1960, 191-198
- 1448.16.3 Sudesh Narang, *The Vaiṣṇava Philosophy according to Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa*. Delhi 1984
- 1448.16.3.5 G. C. Nayak, "The philosophy of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa", GCNPR 1, 1987, 83-93. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 103-116
- 1448.16.4 Michael Wright and Nancy Wright, "Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa: the Gauḍīya Vedāntist", JVaisS 1.2, 1993, 158-184
- 1448.16.5 Sitanath Goswami. "Some principal aspects of Baladeva's philosophy", IndTrad II, 107-112
- 1448.16.8 Shailaja Bapat, "Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Acintyabhedābheda-vāda", SBVLB 220-232
- 1448.16.9 David Buchta, "Baladeva's multi-regional influences", JVaisS 15.2, 2007, 81-94
- 1448.16.10 Kiyokazu Okita, "Mādhva or Gauḍīya? The philosophy of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 33-48
- 1448.16.11 Shantapriya Devi, "*Bhakti* according to Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa", GloryST 90-96
1449. **Sadānanda Vyāsa** (1780)
1. Commentary on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitadīpikā* (NCat I, 126)
2. *Siddhāntasāra* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*  
1449.2.1 Edited by L.S.David. ChSS 18, 1903, 2000
3. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita)  
(cf. Radh. 5, 42, 45; NW 290; Hall, p. 120 for mss. citations)
4. *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra* (Advaita)  
1449.4.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Ramasakala Misra. Reprinted from The Pandit, Banaras 1915

5. *Pratyaktattvacintāmaṇi* (Advaita)  
1449.5.1 Edited by Krishna Pant. Two volumes. AG 5, 7, 1932, 1988.
6. *Ṭīkā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VIII, 61)
1450. **Rāma Nārāyaṇa** (1780)  
1. *Anumitinirūpaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 210)  
1450.1.1 Edited by G.V.Devasthali, "The Anumiti-nirūpaṇam of Rāmanārāyaṇa", PVKF 155-161
2. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā (cf. Lahore 1882, 7 for ms. citation)
3. *Ṭīkā* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī* (cf. Lahore 1882, 7 for ms. citation)
4. *Ṭīkā* on Mahādeva Sarasvatī's *Tattvānusamdhāna* (NCat VIII,75)
5. *Tattvabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)
6. *Vijñānanaukāṭikā* (Advaita) (cf. Lahore 1882, 9 for ms. cit.)
1451. **Narahari** (1780)  
1. *Viśiṣṭādvaitavijayavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 368)
1452. **Narasimha Yati** or **Muni** (1780)  
1. *Mandaparabodha* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭīkā* (NCat VIII, 82; IX, 363)
2. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka* (NCat VIII, 62; IX,363)
1455. **Vijayalakṣmī Sūri** (1787)  
1. *Upadeśaprasāda* and commentary thereon (Jain) (NCat II,348)  
1455.1.1 Edited Jaina Dharma Prasataka Sabha, Bhavnagar, Bombay 1915-1923. Four volumes
- 1455A. **Jyotirvijaya** (1788)  
1. *Tattvāmṛta* (JRK153)  
1455A.1.1 Edited 1920
1456. **Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1790) (NCat VI, 356)  
1. *Candranārāyaṇī* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VIII, 31; V, 347)
2. *Kroḍa* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (NCat VI, 387)
3. *Ṭīkā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (NCat VI, 387)
4. *Vṛtti* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (NCat VI, 357)
5. *Padarūpavicāra* (NCat XI, 100)
6. *Ṭippaṇī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 22)
7. *Kālakhaṇḍanavicāra* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 15)
8. *Tarkagranthaṭīkā* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 387)
9. *Kroḍapatra* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 142; VI, 356-358)
1457. **Dulāra Bhaṭṭācārya** (1790)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 303; IX, 92-93)

2. *Anugama* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat under names of sections)

1458. **Giriśa Candra** (1790)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat VI, 24)

1459. **Haranārāyaṇa** (1790)

1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 348)

2. Commentary on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (ms. at Ayodhya Prasad, Banaras)

3. Commentary on *Tarkagrantha* (Nyāya) (cf. NP II, 18 for ms. citation)

4. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*  
(NCat entries under titles of sections)

1459A. **Haṃsavijaya** (1793)

1. *Anyoktimuktāvalī*

1459A.1.1 Edited by V.L.S.Pansikar in *Kāvyaṃālā* 88, Bombay 1907

1460. **Savai Jayasiṃha** (1795)

1. Commentary on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Kṛṣṇasandarbhā*

2. Commentary on the *Laghubhāgavatāmṛta*

3. Commentary on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

1461. **Devabhadra** (1795)

1. *Paṣṣavādārtha* or *Paṣṣavādavyākhyā* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 115-116)

1462. **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe** (1800) (NCat IV, 113)

1. *Mañjūṣā* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat IV, 395-396; VIII, 31)

See e788.1:9,11,13,32,41,92

1462.1.1 *Satpratipakṣa* section edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 16, 1959-60, 33 pp

1462.1.2 *Savyabhicāra Sāmānyanirukti* section edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 17, 1961, 68 pp.

2. *Mañjūṣā* or *Toṣiṇī* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (NCat IV, 336; VII, 208; VII, 22)

1462.2.1 Partly edited

3. Commentary on Mathurānātha's *Māthuri*

4. Commentary on Udayana's *Kiraṇāvalī* (cf. NW 338 for ms. cit.)

5. *Padārthacandrikāvilāsa* (Nyāya) (vs. Mādhava Sarasvatī's *Mitābhāṣiṇī*)  
(cf. Hall, p. 75)

6. *Sārvabhaumamatapariṣkara*

7. *Mañjūṣā* on the *Anumāna* portion of Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*

8. *Mañjuṣā* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*

See e1237.4.4

8A. *Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭīya* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See 1237.8.18

9. General

1462.9.1 P.K.Gode, "Some authors of the Ārḍe family", JUBo 12.2, 63-69. Reprinted in SILH 3, 17-24

1463. **Vedāntācārya** (1800)

1. *Anumānasya pṛthakprāmāṇyakhaṇḍana* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 210)

1464. **Devarāja** or **Varavaramuni(dasa)** (1800)

0. *Adhyātmacintā* (NCat I, 146)

1. *Bimbatattvaparakāśikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 119)

2. *Siddhāntanyāyacandrikā(khaṇḍana)* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 119; VI, 381)

3. *Vilakṣaṇamokṣādhikāra* (in Tamil) (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1464.3.1 Translated into Sanskrit (Bengali script) by Srirangadasa and edited by Dharanidhara. Vrndavana 1914, 1979

4. Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Mumuksupadi*

See e774.2.1

5. Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Tattvatraya*

See t774.9.3

6. Commentary on Lokacarya Pillai's *Vacanabhusana*

See t774.11.1

7. *Rahasyatṛtayārthakārikā*

1464.7.1 Edited by Ayyan Iyengar. Mysore 1895

1465. **Prāṇārthihṛcārya** (1800)

1. *Rahasyamañjarī*

1466. **Appagoṇḍācārya (Kandidhau)** (1800) (NCat I, 258)

1. *Kudṛṣṭibhaṅga* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258; IV, 192)

2. *Artha* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra* (NCat I, 258)

3. *Sajjanāmṛta* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258)

4. *Siddhāntasāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258)

5. *Tattvāmṛta* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258; VIII, 75)

6. *Tattvanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258; VIII, 48)

7. *Tattvaniṣkarṣa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258)

8. *Viśiṣṭādvaitanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 258)

1467. **Bhavadeva** (1800)

See EIP Vol. 13, p. 431, where this author is estimated to have lived around 1650

1. *Vyākhyācandrikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (ms. at India Office, London)

2. Commentary on Bhavānanda's *Kāraṅcakra* (NCat III, 373)

3. *Vṛtti* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (cf. NW 390 for ms. citation)

4. *Anumānaprakaraṇavyākhyā* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 210)

5. *Ṭikā* on *Pañcalakṣaṇa* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (ms. at Veni Datta's, Banaras)



6. *Vaiśeṣikaratnamālā* (Vaiśeṣika) (cf. FK 23 for ms. citation)

1468. **Gopikaṅṭha** (1800)

1. *Nyāyapradīpa* (Nyāya) (ms. at Pandit Syamalal Duve's, Ajiganj)

1469. **Hari Bhaṭṭa** (1800)

1. *Vārttika* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (cf. MD 15873 for ms. citation)

1470. **Jñānāmṛta** or **Jñānānanda** (1800)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṃkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 87; VII, 345)

2. *Candrikā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 243; 344)

3. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

4. Commentary on Jābāla Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 243, 344)

5. *Vidyāsurabhi* on Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* (NCat VII, 345)

6. Commentary on Saubhāgya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

7. *Vṛtti* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (NCat VII, 345)

8. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat VII, 345; VIII, 221)

9. Commentary on a *Tattvacandra* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

10. Commentary on Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī's *Tattvārṇava* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 344)

11. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Vākyasudhā* (NCat VII, 344)

12. Commentary on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* (NCat VII, 344)

1471. **Keśavānanda Yati** (1800)

1. *Anubhavānandalaharī* (Advaita)

1471.1.1 Translated in Theosophist 20, 1898-99 - 21, 1899-1900

1471.1.2 Edited by K.V.Sharma. VIJ 5, 1967, Supplement i-xiii, 1-12. Reprinted Hoshiarpur 1968.

2. Commentary on Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*

1471.2.1 Edited

3. *Prabhā* on Śaṃkara's *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*

See e379.64:15,46

4. *Bhāṣya* on the Piṇḍabrāhmaṇa Upaniṣad

1471.4.1 Edited

1472. **Kavirāja Yati** or **Kavirāja Giri (Bhikṣu)** (1800( NCat III, 284)

1. *Sāṃkhyatattvapradīpa* (Sāṃkhya)

See e776.1.7

1472.1.1 Edited and translated by Govinda Deva Sastri. Pan 9, 1874-75 - 10, 1875-76.

2. *Tattvadīpa* (Advaita) (NCat III, 284; VIII, 45)

1473. **Kṛṣṇamitrācārya** or **Durbalācārya** (1800) (NCat IV, 343 ff.)

1. *Bhāṭṭārkataraṅgiṇī* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh VI.12 for ms. citation)

2. *Pradīpa* on Bhavānanda's *Bhavānandī* (NCat IV, 343)

3. *Ṭīkā* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat IV, 343)
  4. *Laghunyāyasudhā* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. citation)
  5. *Laghutarkasudhā* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. citation)
  6. *Ṭīkā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. citation)
  7. *Vyākhyā* on Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma's *Padārthatattva-nirūpaṇaṭippaṇa* (NCat IV, 343; XI, 106)
  8. *Padārthapārijāta* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 343)
  9. *Ratnāvalīvādasudhāṭīkā* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.16 for ms. cit.)
  10. *Sāmagrīvādārtha* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.18 for ms. citation)
  11. *Sāmagrīvyāpti* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.18 for ms. citation)
  12. Commentary on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (cf. NW 390; Oudh XIX.108 for mss. citations)
  13. *Ṭīkā* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda* (cf. Oudh I877, 36; Oudh X.16 for mss. cites.)
  14. *Siddhāntarahasya* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.18 for ms. citation)
  15. *Tarkapratibandharahasya* (Nyāya) (cf. Oudh X.14 for ms. cit.)
  16. *Tarkasudhāprakāśa* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 133)
  17. *Prakāśa* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat IV, 343; VIII, 29)
  18. *Tattvamīmāṃsā* (Sāṃkhya)
- See e776.1.7
19. *Vādasamgraha* or *Vedacūḍāmaṇi* (NCat II, 9)
  20. *Vādasudhākara* (Nyāya) (cf. L. 2353; Oudh IV.11; VI.12 for mss. citations)
  21. *Kuñcakā* on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā* (NCat IX, 89)
- See e13246:2, 7.5
1474. **Kṛṣṇa Rāma** (1800)
1. *Prasāriṇī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (cf. IO 1072 for mss. citations)
1475. **Kulamuni** (1800)
1. *Vṛtti* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (NCat IV, 239)
1476. **Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa** or **Siddhāntavāgīśa** (1800)
1. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (NCat IV, 302)
  2. *Sandīpanī* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (NCat IV, 302)
  3. *Sandīpanī* on Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā* (NCat VI, 302)
- See e1133.4:5,7
4. *Taraṅgiṇī* on Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya's *Tarkāmṛta* (NCat V, 9; VIII, 134)

5. *Nyāyaratnaprakāśikā* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 302)

6. *Dīpanī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat IV, 302; VIII, 128; IX, 364)  
See e788.1.8

1477. **(Rāya) Narasiṃha (Yatindra) Śāstrin** (1800)

1. *Prabhā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat IX, 364)

See e1179.1.32

2. *Prakāśikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 128; IX, 364)

See e1014.7.55

3. *Nyayatattvavivaraṇa*

1477A. **Kṣamākalyāṇagaṇi** (1772) (NCat V, 147)

1. *Subodhinī* on Śāntisūri's *Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa* (NCat V, 147; VII, 295)

See e614A.2.13

2. *Phakkikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat V, 17; VIII, 116, 128)

See e1014.7.48

3. *Praśnottarasāndhaśataka* and *Ṭikā* thereon

1477A.3.1 Printed Bombay 1916

4. *Akṣayatṛtīavyākhyāna* (JRK 1)

5. *Ālpapaddhati* (JRK 34)

6. *Vṛtti* on Jinaharṣa's *Gautamaṃcchā* (NCC 6, 230; JRK 112)

7. *Caityavandanacaturviṃśatikā* and *Svopajṇavṛtti* thereon (JRK 125)

8. *Paramasamayasāravīcārasaṃgraha* (JRK 236)

9. *Sūktaratnāvalī* and *Vṛtti* thereon (JRK 448)

10. *Vicārataśatikabījaka* (JRK 351)

11. *Navatattvaparakaraṇa*

See e614A.2.13

1477A.11.1 Edited by Muni Mahabodhavijaya in *Prakaraṇatrayī*. Bombay 1989

1478. **Samgameśvara** (1800)

1. *Kroḍa* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*

See e1133.9.4

1479. **(Velliṅki) Sītārāmasāstrin** (1800)

1. *Uttaramīmāṃsāsārāthasudhā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat II, 307)

2. *Āgamāmṛta* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat I, 58; II, 15; VIII, 222)

3. *Vedāntasāracintāmaṇi* (Advaita)

1479.3.1 Edited by M.S.Narayanamurti. Tirupati 1973

1480. **Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭācārya** (1800)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (NCat VII, 209)

2. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 324)

3. Commentary on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (ms. at Veni Datta's, Varanasi)

4. *Ṭikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

1481. **Pādukāsevaka Rāmānuja Yati** (1800)

1. *Tatkratunyāyavicāra*

1481.1.1 Edited by P.B. Anantachariar. SMS 30, 1907

2. *Ācāryaniṣṭhavicāra*

3. *Satpāṭhaprakāśa*

4. *Jayantīnirṇaya*

5. *Āhnikavyākhyā*

1481A. **Rāmacandra Paṇḍita** (1800)

1. *Īśopaniṣadvivṛti*

See e379.27.5

2. *Daśopaniṣadrahasya*

1481A.2.1 M.L. Wadekar, "Rāmachandra Paṇḍita's Daśopaniṣadrahasya--a unique work", AsIS 171-198

1482. **Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa Miśra** (1800)

1. *Sarvopakāriṇī* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 348; VIII, 31)

2. Commentary on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (NCat VII, 209)

3. *Avayavakroḍapatra*

1483. **Śrinivāsa** (1800)

1. *Tattvaparakāśa* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*  
(cf. GVD 2020 for ms. citation)

1484. **Yogānanda** (1800)

1. Commentary on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (cf. NW 392 for ms. citation)

1485. **Jagannātha Miśra** (1800) (NCat VII, 139)

1. *Darśanādvaitadarpaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 229)

2. *Muktiprakāśasūtra* or *Mahāsāstraśatasūtra* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 139)

1486. **Amṛteśvara** (1800)

1. *Amṛteśvarabhāṣya* (Gunj 91)

1487. **Basavaliṅga** (1800)

1. *Vīraśaivācārasudhā* (Gunj 91)

1488. **Nañjunda Śāstri** (1800)

1. *Vṛṣabheśvaratārāvalī* (Gunj 94)

1488A. **Lāsaka** (1800)

1. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā

2. Commentary on the *Parātriṃśikā*

1488A.2.1 Edited by Jagaddhara Zadoo, KSTS 69, 1947

1488B. **Dīpacandrta (Pāṭhaka)** (1803)

1. *Anubhavaprakāśa* (NCC I, Rev. Ed., 206)

1489. **Kāli Śaṃkara (Siddhāntavāgīśa) (Bhaṭṭācārya)** (1810) (NCat IV, 79)

1. *Kroḍapatra* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat IV, 79)

See e788.1:36,40, 47

1489.1.1 Edited, with Kāli Śaṃkara's *Kroḍapatras* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*, Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*, *Śaktivāda* and *Muktivāda*, Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā* and Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*, by V.P.Dvivedin, Dhundhiraja Sastri and Vamacharana Bhattacharya II. Two volumes. ChSS 25, 1919, 1924

2. *Kroḍa* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* (NCat VII, 209)

See e788.1:36,40.

3. *Kroḍa* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī* (NCat IV, 79)

See e788.1:36,40. e1489.1.1

1489.3.1 Edited Banaras 1874

4. *Kroḍa* on Gadādhara's *Muktivāda*

See e1489.1.1

5. *Kroḍa* on Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

See e1489.1.1

6. *Vyākhyā* on *Upamāna* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat IV, 79)

7. *Kroḍa* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*

See e1489.1.1

8. *Ṭikā* on *Tarkagrantha* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 79)

9. *Kroḍa* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1489.1.1

10. *Kroḍa* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e1489.1.1

1490. **(Ādīva) Jayatīrthācārya** or **Viṣṇutīrtha** (1810)

1. *Caturdaśī* (Dvaita)

1490.1.1 Edited Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 355

2. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

1490.2.1 Edited Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 355)

3. *Siddhāntarahasya* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 91)

4. *Ṣoḍaśī* (Dvaita)

1490.4.1 Edited Dharwar, acc. to BNKS II, 355)

1491. **Ānandāśrama** (1810) (NCat II, 111)

1. *Ānandarāsāgāra* (Advaita) (NCat II, 111)

2. *Viśveśvarī Saṃnyāsapaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat II, 119)

1492. **Rāmānuja Dāsa** (1810)

1. *Tantranītilaharī* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 89)

1493. **Rūpanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkaratna** (1810)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Maheśa Ṭhakkura's *Tattvacintāmaṇyālokarpaṇa* (cf. DB 199-200)

2. *Vācanas*

1494. **Śivadatta Paṇḍita** (1810)

1. *Arthadīpikā* on Dharmarājadhvarīndra's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (NCat I, 393)

See e1119.5:6, 9, 13, 20, 21.5

1494.1.1 Edited by Dhundhiraja Ganesa. Banaras 1858

1495. **(Rājanaka) Lakṣmīrāma** (1810)

1. *Vivṛti* on Abhinavagupta's *Parātrimśikālaghuvṛtti* (NCat I, 202)

See e582.16.1; 582.17.5.5

2. *Tattvaparakāśikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VIII, 51)

1496. **Dhanapati Sūri** or **Mīśra** (1811)

1. *Utkarṣiṇī* or *Utkarṣadīpikā* on Saṃkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

See e379.12.23. e764.7.2

1496.1.1 Edited Ratnagiri 1880

1497. **Ichhārāma Bhaṭṭa** (1815)

1. *Pradīpa* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* (NCat II, 245)

See e23.1.109

1498. **Divākara** (1816) (NCat IX, 44)

1. *Arthadīpa* on Narahari's *Bodhasāra*

See e1166.1.1

1498A. **Paramānanda** (1819)

1. *Stabaka* on the *Prajñāpanasūtras*

1498A.1.1 Printed Benares 1884

2. *Ṭikā* on Dharmadāsa Gaṇi's *Upadeśamālā*

1499. **Bhoja Kavi** (1820)

1. *Dravyānuyogatarkana* and *Ṭikā* thereon (Jain)(NCat IX, 184)

1499.1.1 Edited by Thakur Prasad Sarma. RJSM 6, 8, 1905-07

1499.1.2 Edited Agasa 1977

1500. **Bucci Veṅkaṭācārya** (1820)

1. *Vedāntakārikāvalī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1500.1.1 Edited and translated by V.Krishnamacharya. ALB 14, 1950 - 17, 1953. Reprinted Adyar 1950

1500.1.2 Edited by Kedara Prasada Puroha. Delhi 2004

1501. **Paṭṭābhirāma** (1820) (NCat VIII, 130)

1. *Arthāloka* on Laugākṣi Bhāskara's *Arthasaṃgraha*

See e1236.1.15

2. *Kroḍa* or *Ṭippaṇī* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 303, 347; VIII, 31)

See e788.1.41

3. *Viveka* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Nañvāda* (NCat IX, 323)

4. *Mañjūṣā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktavali*

1501.4.1 Part One, up to *abhāva* section, edited in Telugu characters by Kapisthalam Desikacharya. Tirupati 1912

5. *Vākyārthabodhinī* or *Nirukti* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 130-131)  
See e1014.7:20,41,55
6. *Prakāśikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 129)  
See e1014.7.22.1
7. *Ṭikā* on *Triṃśacchlokī* (Nyāya)  
1501.7.1 Edited by P.R.Pisharoti and V.S.Sastri. AUSS 5, 1937
8. *Pātra* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda* (cf. Rice for ms. cit.)
1502. **Pūrṇānanda Sarasvatī** (1822)  
1. *Tattvaviveka* on a *Siddhāntatattvabindu* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 61)  
2. *Tattvampadārthaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 60; XII, 178)
1503. **Bhairava Mīśra** (1824)  
1. *Sphotaparakāśa*  
See e1371.1.2
1504. **Tryambaka (Bhaṭṭa) Śāstrin** (1825) (NCat VIII, 285-286)  
1. *Advaitasiddhāntavaijayantī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135; VIII, 285-286)  
1504.1.1 Edited SVSS 1916  
2. *Advaitavākyārtha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133; VIII, 283)  
3. *Avidyālakṣaṇopapatti* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)  
4. *Bālāvbodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)  
5. *Bhāṣyabhāvānuprabhā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)  
1504.5.1 Edited by S.Subramanya Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1962  
6. *Dṛgdr̥śyasambandhānupapattiprakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285; IX, 97)  
7. *Jñānanivartyatvavicāra* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 326)  
8. *Prakṛtyadhikaraṇavicāra* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)  
9. *(Hetvābhāsa)Sāmānyaniruktikroḍapatra* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 283, 286)  
10. *Śāstrārambhanasamarthana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)  
11. *Śrutimatānumānopapatti* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 286)  
1504.11.1 Edited by Kamaksi Amma. Kumbhakonam 1910  
12. *Śrutimatoddyota* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 286)  
1504.12.1 Edited SVSS 1916  
13. *Śrutimataparakāśikā* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 285)  
1504.13.1 Edited by Kamaksi Amma. Kumbhakonam  
14. *Tattvasaṃkhyānakhaṇḍana* (Advaita vs. Madhva) (NCat II,357; VIII, 285)  
15. *Tryambakaśāstripatra* (Advaita) (vs. Gadādhara's *Gādādhariī*) (NCat VIII, 31, 283, 285, 286)  
16. *Vyākhyā* or *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī* (NCat II,357; VIII, 285)

17. *Upādhimaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 286)  
1504.17.1 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. AOR 18.1, 1962, 9 pp.

18. *Pramāṇatattva* (NCat XIII, 34)

1505. **Ācārya Rāya Modaka** or **Acyuta Śarman** (1825) (NCat I, 74-76)

1. *Advaitādhikaraṇacintāmaṇimālā* and *Prakāśa* thereon (Advaita)  
(NCat I, 75, 137)

2. *Advaitajalajāta* (in collaboration with Pāṇḍuraṅga) (NCat I, 75, 124)

1505.2.1 H.G.Narahari, "The Advaitajalajāta and the probable date of its author Pāṇḍuraṅga", ALB 5.4, 1941, 196-1976

3. *Advaitāmṛtamañjarī* and *Vyākhyā* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 75, 134, 139)

4. *Advaitanirṇaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 74, 126)

5. *Advaitavidyāvinoda* (Advaita) (NCat I, 75)

6. *Bodhaikyasiddhi* or *Advaitaratnabodha* and *Advaitātmabodha* thereon  
(NCat I, 76)

1505.6.1 Edited by S.S.Marulakara. ASS 129, 1951

7. *Drśyaviṣayatākhaṇḍana* and autocommentary (Advaita) (NCat I,75; IX, 98)

8. *Jagadvijaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 494)

9. *Vyākhyā* or *Pūrṇānandendukaumudī* on Vidyāraṇya's *Jīvanmuktiviveka*  
(NCat I, 75)

See e809.8.3

1505.9.1 Edited ASS 20, 1926

10. *Mahāvākyārthamañjarī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 76)

1505.10.1 Edited by R.T.Svami. AOR 24.2, 1973, 1-16

11. *Vyākhyā* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī* (NCat I, 75)

See e809.14:11, 50.5

12. *Prabodhabhānūdaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 77)

13. *Pramāṇaratna(mālā)* (NCat I, 77)

1505.13.1 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "Le Pramāṇaratna de Raghunātha, traite de gnoseologie bhāṭṭa-mīmāṃsaka", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 16, 1998, 51-82

14. *Prārabdhadhvāntasamhṛti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 75)

1505.14.1 H.G.Narahari, "The Prārabdhadhvāntasamhṛtiḥ of Acyutaśarmā Modak", NIA 5, 1942-43, 115-118

1505.14.2 H.G.Narahari, "An Advaitic account of the theory of karma", JGJRI 3, 1945-46, 349-358

15. *Vedāntasamgraha* (NCat I, 77)

16. *Cidratnacaṣaka* on Gopāendra Sarasvatī's *Vedāntāmṛta* and *Āmoda* thereon (NCat I, 76; VII, 55)

1505A. **Vāsudeva (Ananda) Yati** (1825)

1. *Laghuvāsudevamanana*

See t379.60.19.5

1505A.1.0 Edited by K. Narayanasvami Aiyar and translated by R. Sundaresvara Sastri as *The Meditation*



- of Vasudeva, a Compendium of Advaita Philosophy.* Kumbakonam 1893; Madras 1918  
1505A.1.0.1 Edited by V.K.Aiyar. Madras 1895  
1505A.1.1 Work abridged by an unknown author and edited by Subrahmanya Sastri, Sriranga 1928  
1505A.1.2 Edited, with Raghunāthendra's *Mananagrantha*, by Ambaji Balaji. Dhulem 1938  
1505A.1.3 Tejomayananda, *An Introduction to Advaita Vedānta Philosophy. A Free Rendering into English of Laghuvāsudevamanana.* Tehri-Garhwal 1972  
1505A.1.4 Translated by S. Ramamoorthi. VK 62, 1975-76  
1505A.1.5 Edited by Mahesananda Giri. Varanasi 2002

1505A.2 *Pañcāvasthāviveka*

- 1505A.2.1 Edited with editor's *Vyākhyā* by A. Girisa. Tiruveananatapuram 1988

1506. **Govindarakṣas** (1826)

1. *Advaitāditya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 137; VI, 206)

1507. **Pāṇḍuraṅga** (1827)

1. *Advaitajalajāta* (in collaboration with Acyutarāya Modak) (Advaita)

See a1505.2.1

2. *Pañcaratnaprakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat XI, 48)

1507A. **Umedacandra** (1827)

1. *Praśnottaraśataka* (JRK 277)

1508. **Bhavanīcaraṇa Tarkabhūṣaṇa** (1828) (NCat VII, 344)

1. *Jñānasāratarāṅgiṇī* (Acintyabhedābheda)

1508.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1828

1508A. **Dīpavijaya** (1829)

1. *Praśnottarasamuccaya* (JRK 277)

1509. **Mukunda Bhaṭṭa** or **Gaḍagila** (1830) (NCat VIII, 134)

1. *Īśvaravāda* (Nyāya) (cf. K. 142 for ms. citation)

2. *Taraṅgiṇī* on Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra's *Tarkāmṛta* (NCat VIII, 134)

See e1133.7.5

3. *Candrikā* or *Mukundabhṭṭiya* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

1509.3.1 Edited Bombay 1912

4. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 24)

1509A. **Sahajananda** (1830)

1. Commentary on Svaminarayana's *Sikṣapatra*

See 1395.1.5

1511. **Vañcheśvara Yajvan** or **Kuṭṭi Kavi** (1830)

1. *Cintāmaṇi* on Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhaṭṭadīpikā*

See e22.1.49

2. General

1511.2.1 P.K.Gode, "Vañcheśvara alias Kuṭṭi Kavi and his contact with the Patvardhan Sardars of the southern Maratha country", *ABORI* 20, 1938, 9-20. Reprinted in *SILH* 2, 499-511

1512. **Viśveśvara Paṇḍita** (1830)

1. *Ṭikā* or *Prakāśikā* on Śaṃkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

See e379.8.32

2. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Ātmānātmaviveka* (NCat II, 61)
3. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (cf. B.2, 58 for ms. citation)
4. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Daśaślokī* (cf. Baroda, p. 522 for ms. citation)
5. *Dṛgdr̥śyaviveka* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā* (NCat IX, 97)
6. *Vyākhyā* on Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad (Advaita) (NCat VI, 139-140)  
See e1047.5.1  
1512.6.1 Edited by Haracandra Vidyabhusana and Visvanatha Sastrin. BI 64, 1870
7. *Vyākhyā* on Rāmatāpanī Upaniṣad (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)
8. *Prakāśikā* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyavṛtti*  
See e379.63:3,7,10,16, 22
1513. **Hulugi Śrīpatyācārya** (1830)
  1. *Dvaitadyumaṇi* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvodyotaṭīkā*  
See e751.26:3, 5, 7
1515. **(Yogi) Gopeśvara (Mahārāja)** (1830) (NCat VI, 168)
  1. *Rāsmi* or *Prakāśa* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* (NCat VI, 168)  
See e23.1.129  
1515.1.1 Edited BenSS 26, 1905
  2. *Ātmavāda* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat II, 56; VI, 168)  
1515.2.1 Edited in Vadavali. Bombay 1920  
1515.2.2 Summarized in Shah, 471-473
  3. *Bhaktimārtaṇḍa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VI, 168)  
1515.3.1 Edited Suktaratnakara Series 3, Banaras 1909  
1515.3.2 Summarized in Shah, 469-471
  4. *Vivṛti* on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhinī* (NCat VI, 167)  
See e962.8.3
  5. *Caturarthādhikaraṇamālā* on Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Adhikaraṇamālā* (NCat VI, 168)  
See e23.1.131.5
  6. *Kārikāvivarāṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 384; VI, 167)
  7. Commentary on Vallabha's *Parivṛdhāṣṭaka*  
See e962.20.1-2
  8. Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyāsanirṇaya*  
See e962.24.2
  9. *Bubhutsubodhikā* on Chapter 10 of Vallabha's *Subodhinī*  
1515.9.1 Edited Nadiad
  10. *Adhikaraṇanyāyamālā* on Puruṣottama Pītāmbara's *Vedāntamālā*  
See e1251.57.1
  11. Commentary on Vallabha's *Nirodhalakṣaṇa*  
See e962.17.2

1516. **Giridhara Prapanna (Gosvāmin)** (1830) (NCat VI, 20-21)

1. *Vivaraṇa* or *Vedāntacandrikā* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*

See e23.1:109,165,174,197

2. Commentary on Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

3. *Prapañca(saṃsāra)bheda(vāda)* (Śuddhādvaita)

1516.3.1 Edited in Vadavali, Bombay 1920

4. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntarahasya*

See e962.28.2

5. *Śrutirahasya* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat VI, 21)

6. *Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa* or *-vicāra*

See e1326.8:1-2

1516.6.0 Edited in Gujarati script with commentary. Bombay 1903

1516.6.1 Summarized in Marfatia 282-291

1516.6.2 Summarized in Shah, 454-456

1516.6.3 Edited and translated by J.G.Shah. Nadiad

7. *Ūrdhva puṇḍramārtaṇḍa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat III, 2)

8. *Haritoṣiṇī* on Viṭṭhalanātha's *Vidvanmaṇḍana*

See e1020.25:2,6

9. *Laghumanjusa* on Nimbarka's *Dasasloki*

See e23.1.127; 729.4.2

10. *Balaprabodhini* on Vallabha's *Bhagavatapuranasubodhini*

See e845.1.2.5

1517. **Dayāśaṃkara** or **Kṛpāśaṃkara** or **Karuṇāśaṃkara** (1830)(NCat VIII, 324)

1. *Ṭikā* on Ātmabodha Upaniṣad (NCat II, 55)

2. *Ātmajñānarahasya* (Advaita) (NCat II, 46)

3. *Ṭikā* on Ātmajñāna Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 324)

4. *Subodhini* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra* (NCat VIII, 324)

1518. **Devacandra** (1833)

1. *Āgamasāroddhāra* (Jain) (NCat II, 15)

1518.1.1 Edited in Prakaranaratnakara I, Bombay 1876

1518.1.2 Edited in Jinakavyasarasamgraha 102, Ahmedabad 1882

1518.1.3 Edited in Jainasastrakathasamgraha, Ahmedabad 1884

1518.1.4 Edited in Gujarati script. Padara 1928

1518.1.5 Edited by Pramchand Dalsukhabhai. Padara 1934 (same as previous?)

1519. **Anantendra Yati** (1840) (NCat I, 189)

1. *Vedāntasārasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)

1519.1.1 Edited Anaikkarachatram 1898

1519.1.2 Translated by T.M.P.Mahadevan. Madras 1973

1520. **(Kāśī) Timmana** or **Tirumala (Ācārya)** (1840)

1. *Advaitatulādīpa* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 125)

2. *Anyathākhyātivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 238; VIII, 179)
3. *Dvaitasiddhi* or *Bhūṣaṇa* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 183; IX, 214)
4. *Kumatakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat IV, 200)  
1520.4.1 Edited by Upadhyayay Kaci Pranesacarya. Mysore 1923
5. Commentary on Vyāsātīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta* (NCat VIII, 179)
6. *Kroḍa* on Gadādhara's *Sāmānyanirukti* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 179)
7. *Kāśikā* or *Vivaraṇa* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna*  
See e751.24:7,10
8. *Ṭīkā* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 84, 179)  
See e751.26.5  
1520.8.1 Edited Trippunittur (Cochin State)
9. *Nyāyavivaraṇa* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tātparyacandrikā* (cf. Burnell 101b for ms. cit.)
1521. **Rāmeśvara (Śivayogin)** or **Śītikanṭha** (1841)  
1. *Kaumudī* on Laugākṣi Bhāskara's *Arthasaṃgraha*  
See e1236.1:4,7-8,10,12,12.1
2. *Subodhinī* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*  
See e22.1.14
3. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 348)
4. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25-26)
- 1521A. **Kasturācandra** (1842)  
1. *Ṭīkā* on Abhayadeva Sūri's *Jñāatadharmakathāsūtra* (JRK 167)
1522. **Rāmacandra Yajvan** (1844)  
1. *Samayaprakāśikā* (Advaita) (cf. L. 2768 for ms. citation)  
2. *Gūḍhārthaprakāśa* on Appayya Dikṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha* cf. L. 1597 for ms. citation)
1523. **Abhinava Cārukīrti** (1845)  
1. *Prameyaratnālaṃkāra* on Māṅikyanandin's *Parīkṣāmukha* and Anantavīrya's *Prameyaratnamālā* thereon (NCat I, 303; VII, 24)  
See e517.1.13.1  
1523.1.1 Edited by A.S.Sastri. MOLP 88, 1948
1524. **(Svāmi) Niyānanda Āśrama** (1845)  
1. *Mitākṣarā* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad  
See e764.17.4  
1524.1.1 Edited by Kasinath Sastri Agase. ASS 311, 1895  
2. *Mitākṣarā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 116)  
See e764.17.4  
1524.2.1 Edited by Ranganatha Sastri Vaidya. ASS 79, 1915  
1524.2.2 Edited 1919
1525. **Pitāambarajī** (1846)  
1. *Vedānta Śrīvicāracandrodaya*

1525.1.1 Edited 1964

1526. **Golokanātha Nyāyaratna** (1850) (NCat VI, 181)

1. *Muktāmālā* or *Golokanyāyaratnīya* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VI, 181; VIII, 31)

2. *Nyāyaratna* on Mathurānātha's *Māthuri* (NCat VI, 181)

3. *Kevalānvayirahasyapātrikā*

4. *Mithyātvaniruktirahasya*

5. *Vivecanā* on the *Anumāna* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

1527. **Vijayīndra Tīrtha** (1850)

1. *Oṃkāravicāra* or *Praṇavadarpaṇakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat III, 94)

2. *Ṭippanī* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota*

See e751.26.5

3. *Bhāvārṇava* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna*

See e816.16.3

4. *Sarvaasiddhāntasārāsāravivecana* (perhaps not by this author)(General)

1527.1.1 K. B. Archak, "Sarvasiddhāntasārāsāravivecana of Vijayīndratīrtha—an appraisal", JKU 42, 1999-2001, 42-51

1528. **Ādinārāyaṇa Śāstrin** (1850) (NCat II, 83)

1. *Advaitāmṛtasāgara* or *-Sāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 139; II, 83)

2. *Caturvedamahāvākyacintāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat II, 83)

3. *Śattriṃśadadvaitatattvamālikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 83)

1529. **Amareśvara Śāstrin** (1850) (NCat I, 341-342)

1. *Advaitaratnaprakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132, 341)

2. *Ajñānadhvāntacaṇḍabhāskara* (Advaita) (NCat I, 38, 341)

3. *Ātmatīrtha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341; II, 48)

4. *Avidyāpiśācibhañjana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341, 427)

5. *Bimbadrṣṭivicāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

6. *Dakṣiṇāmūrtivilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341; VIII, 297)

7. *Jīvarājavijaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341; VII, 294)

8. *Mahāvākyārthavicāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

9. *Muktitattvāloka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 342)

1529.9.1 Published Ahmedabad 1900

10. *Praudhānubhava* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

11. *Vāsanāpratīkaradaśaka* or *Daśaślokī* (NCat I, 341)

12. *Vedāntabheribhāṅkāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

13. *Vicitrāṣṭaka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 341)

1530. **Devakīnandana** (1850)

1. *Ṭippaṇa* on Govardhana Āśukavi's *Vedāntacintāmaṇi*

1530A. **Dharmaghoṣa** (1850?)

1. *Kālasaptatikā* (Jain) (NCat IV, 37)

1530A.1.1 Edited by Caturvijayamuni. JAG 5, 1912

2. *Sākāradīpikā* (Jain)

1530A.2.1 Edited Calcutta 1875

1531. **Govindāmṛta** or **Devendra Sarasvatī** (1850)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* (NCat VI, 212; IX, 159)

1531A. **Devatīrthasvāmin** (1850)

1. *Yogatarāṅga*

1531A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 543-547

1532. **Namaccivāya Tambirān** (1850)

1. Commentary on Aruṇanti's *Irupavirupaḥtu* (in Tamil)

See e717.1.5

2. Commentary on Umāpati's *Viṇavenpā* (in Tamil)

See e717.1.5

1533. **Godavarman (Koṭilina) Nṛpati** or **Yuvarāja** (1850)

1. *Hetvābhāsodāharaṇa* (Nyāya)

1533.1.1 Edited in Kavyetihasasamgraha IV-V (Poona 1888)

1533.1.2 Edited and translated by V.Varadachari in Dhruva III, 206 ff.

1534. **Rāmacandra Siddhāntavāgīśa (Śarman)** (1850)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda*

See e948.1.1

2. *Vivecanā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

1535. **Kiriti Venkatācārya** (1850)

1. *Khaṇḍanajhañjhāmāruta* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 303; VIII, 31)

2. *Prāmāṇyavādakhaṇḍaṇa*

1535.2.1 Edited by K. E. Devanathan. Tirupati 2000

1536. **Jayakṛṣṇa Tarkācārya** (1850)

1. *Nyāyavādārthamañjarī* (cf. UM, p. 449)

1537. **Prajñānāśrama** (1850)

1. *Svātmānandaprakāśikā* on Bodhendra Sarasvatī's *Bodhārya* (cf. Ad IX, p. 358 for ms. cit)

1538. **Raghūttama** (1850)

1. *Candra* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*

See e48.1.36

1539. **Rāmabhadra Bhaṭṭa** (1850)

1. *Prakāśikā* on *Dinakarī* (ms. at Ayodhya Prasad, Jaunpore)

2. *Prabodhinī* on Jagadīsa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*  
(cf. L. 194, 1844; NW 342; Oudh X, 16 for mss. citations)

1540. **Raghunātha Varman** (1850)

1. *Laukikanyāyasamgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1540.1.1 Edited by Gangadhara Sastri. Pan n.s. 23, 1901: 213, 277, 341, 437, 469, 549, 629, 717. 24, 1902: 17, 81, 129, 169. Reprinted 1902

1540.1.2 Edited by Sarla Devi Nagar and Murari Lal Nagar. Columbia, Mo. 1998

1541. **Rāmadeva** or **Śrīnivāsācārya** (1850)

1. *Tattvadīpikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 48)

1542. **(T.A.P.) Śrīraṅgācārya** (1850)

1. *Kāryādhikaraṇavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 9)

1542.1.1 Edited by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 7, 1901; 18, 1903

1543. **Rāma Śāstrin** (1850) (NCat VI, 138)

1. *Śatakoṭi* on Gadādharma's *Gādādharī* (NCat I, 411; VIII, 31)

See e1237.5.5

1544. **Veṅkaṭeśvara Sūri** (1850)

1. *Adhikaraṇasamgrahavyākhyā* (cf. IOL 6020A for ms. cit.)

1545. **Candrakānta Tarkālaṃkāra** (1850) (NCat VI, 346)

1. *Ṭikā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (NCat VI, 346)

See e560.4.1

2. Commentary on Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Nyāyakusumāñjalivyākhyā*

See e650.4.1

1545.2.1 Edited 1865

3. *Kaumudīsudhākara*

1545.3.1 Published Calcutta 1869

4. *Tattvāvalī* or *Bhāṣya* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See a867.8.1. e29.1:10,17. et29.1.21

1545.4.1 Published Calcutta 1869, 1991

1545.4.2 Edited, with Candrakānta's *Śāstrārthasamgraha*. Bombay 1913

5. *Śāstrārthasamgraha*

See e1545.4.2

6. *Prabha* on a *Karmapradīpa*

See eADU34A.1

1546. **G.S. Pathak** (1850)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on the Bhagavadgītā

1546.1.1 Edited by K.M. Pathak. Bombay 1893

1547. **Anneyācārya** (1850) (NCat II, 120)

1. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati* (NCat II, 120)

2. *Tattvasudhānidhi* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 120)

3. *Suvarṇanikāsa* on Madhva's *Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya* (NCat II, 120)

1547A. **Śaṃkarācārya** (?) (1850?)

1. *Rājayogabhāṣya*  
 1547A.1.0 Edited by C. T. Kenghe. Poona 1967  
 1547A.1.0.5 Edited, with Śaṅkara's (?) *Yogatārāvalī*, by N. S. Venkatanatha Acarya. MOLP 116, 1970  
 1547A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 361-366
1548. **Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa** (1850)  
 1. *Kāntimālā* on Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Prameyaratnāvalī* (NCat III, 341)  
 See e1448.4:1-4
2. *Siddhāntacintāmaṇi*
- 1548A. **Carukirtī Paṇḍitācārya** (1850) (old DU123A)  
 1. *Prameyaratnālaṅkara* on Maṇikyāṇanda's *Parīkṣāmukha*  
 1548A.1.1 Edited by A. Shantiraja Sastri. MOLP 88, 1948
1549. **Umākaṇṭha Bhaṭṭācārya** (1850)  
 1. *Śaṅkarī* on the *Pañcalakṣaṇa* section of Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśi* (NCat VII, 209)
- 1549A. **Hulugi Narasiṃhācārya** (1850)  
 1. *Ādarśa* on Vālideva's *Pramāṇapaddhati* (NCat XIII, 36)
1550. **Gopālānanda Svāmin** (1851)  
 1. *Īśādidaśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat II, 264, 270; VI, 155)  
 1550.1.1 Edited Bombay 1932
1551. **Aniruddha** (1852)  
 1. (*Bhagavat*) *Tattvamañjarī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 198; VIII, 56)
1552. **Raghunātha Parvate Śāstrin** (1853)  
 1. *Nyāyaratna* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat V, 347; VIII, 31)  
 See e788.1:10,41  
 1552.1.1 Published Poona 1853  
 1552.1.2 *Pañcalakṣaṇī* section edited Bombay 1919
2. *Sankarapadabhusana* (Advaita)  
 1552.2.2.1 Edited by Sankarasastri Ranganatha Merulakara and Digambara Sastri Rasikar. Two volumes. Poona 1932-33
3. General  
 1552.3.1 P. K. Gode, "The chronology of Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvate and his works—between A.D.1821 and 1869", Rajah Sri Annamalai Chettiar Commemoration Volume 1940, 196-206
- 1552A. **Hemrāj Pāṇḍe** (1853)  
 1. *Caurāsī Bol*  
 See 1263.32.3  
 1552A.1.1 Edited and translated Roorkee 2007
1553. **Śrīnivāsa Sudhi** (1853)  
 1. *Brahmajñānanirāsa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4978 for ms. citation)
1554. **Kṛṣṇa Giri** (1854)  
 1. *Mokṣasiddhi* (Vedānta) (NCat IV, 304)  
 1554.1.1 Edited. Third edition. Banaras 1881
1555. **Śrīnivāsa Vipāścīt** (1855)



1. *Vedāntanyāyamālikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. IOL 6021B for ms. citation)

1556. **Gokula** or **Gopālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1855) (NCat VI, 135)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Harirāja's *Brahmavāda* (NCat VI, 135)

See e1183.4.1

1556.1.1 Edited in Samiksacakravarti I, Benares 1910

2. Commentary on Harirāja's *Kārikāpañcaka* (NCat III, 383)

1557. **Raghunāthācārya** (1855)

1. *Lakṣmyupāyatattvasamārtha*

1558. **Gaṅgādhara Kavi** (1855) (NCat V, 201-202)

1. *Gurutattvicāra* (Vedānta) (NCat V, 201; VI, 69)

1559. **Śrinivāsa** (1855)

1. *Vedāntadeśikavijaya*

1560. **Mādhavacandra Tarkasiddhānta** (1855)

1. *Vivṛti* on Raghunātha's *Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (cf. UM 449)

1560.1.1 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 336

2. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda* (cf. UM. 449-450)

1561. **Rāma Sūri** (1855)

1. *Jagatsyatvānumānakhaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 124)

1562. **Jagajjīva** (1855)

1. *Brahmānandaprakāśikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 123)

2. *Vedāntasārasadrātnāvalī* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 123)

1563. **Kṛṣṇānanda Bhaṭṭācārya** (1855)

1. *Parīśiṣṭa* on Jagadīśa Tarkākāṃkāra's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

1563.1.1 Edited

2. *Nyāyaparibhāṣā*

1564. **Acyutāśrama Bhikṣu** (1855)

1. *Svaprakāśatvadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 77)

1565. **Nanda Kumāra Datta** (1857)

1. *Sarvajñānamañjarī*

1565.1.1 Edited 1898

1565A. **Vācaka Saṃyama** (1857)

1. *Syādvādapuṣpakālita* (JRK 457)

1566. **Meru Śāstrin Godbole** (1859)

1. *Upanyāsa* or *Vākyavṛtti* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

See e1014.7:17,20,55,71

1567. **Sundareśa** (1860)

1. *Advaitacintāmaṇi* or *Vedāntanyāyasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

1568. **(Mysore) Anantācārya** or **Anantālvān** (1860) (NCat I, 186-188)

1. *Abhinnaimitta* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1568.1.1 Edited, with Anantācārya's *Ākāśādhikaraṇavāda*, *Apahatapāpmatvavicāra*,

*Brahmalakṣmanirūpaṇa, Brahmapadaśaktivāda, Īkṣatyadhikaraṇavicāra, Jñānayāthārthyavāda, Mokṣakāraṇatāvāda, Nirviśeṣaprāmāṇyavyudāsavāda, Oṃkāravāda, Pratijñāvādārtha, Sāmānadhikaraṇavāda, Śarīravāda, Sāstraikyavāda, Sāstrārambhasamarthana, Siddhāntasiddhāñjana Śrībhāṣyabhavāṅkura, Sudarśanasuradruma, Vidhisūdhākara, Viśayatāvāda,* with T.E.S.Kuppan Aiyangar's *Tātparyadīpikā* on *Brahmalakṣmanirūpaṇa, Śarīravāda, Sāstraikyavāda* and *Sāstrārambhasarthana*, by P.T.Narasimha Iyengar. Vedantavadavali Series 1-2, Bangalore 1898-99

1568.1.2 Same *vādas* as in 1 edited Kalyan n.d.

2. *Ākāśādhikaraṇavāda* or *-vicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)  
(NCat I, 186; II, 7)

See e1568.1:1-2

3. *Ānandamayādhikaraṇavādārtha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 186; II, 110)

4. *Apahatapāpmatvavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 186, 254)

See e1568.1:1-2

5. *Bhedavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

1568.5.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 29, 1907

6. *Brahmalakṣaṇanirūpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

See e1568.1:1-2

7. *Brahmapadaśaktivāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

See e1568.1:1-2

8. *Brahmaśabdavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. Oppert II, 702, 4389 for mss. citations)

9. *Dṛśyatvānumānanirāsa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187; IX, 98)

1568.9.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 32, 1909

10. *Īkṣatyadhikaraṇavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187; II, 263)

See e1568.1:1-2

11. *Jñānayāthārthyavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187; VI,333)

See e1568.1:1-2

12. *Mithyātvānumānanirāsa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187; XIII, 1)

13. *Mokṣakāraṇatāvāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

See e1568.1:1-2

1568.13.1 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 31, 1909

14. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

1568.14.1 Published in Telugu characters. 1856

15. *Nirviśeṣaprāmāṇyavyudāsavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

See e1568.1:1-2

16. *Nyāyabhāskara* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

1568.16.1 Edited Madras 1871

1568.16.2 Edited in Telugu characters by D.C.Aiyangar. Mysore 1893

1568.16.3 Edited by P.B.Ananthachariar. SMS 46, 1924. Incomplete

1568.16.4 Translated by M.B.Narasimha Iyengar. QJMS 32, 1941 - 47, 1956. Incomplete

17. *Oṃkāravāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187; III, 94)

See e1568.1:1-2

18. *Pratijñāvādārtha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)  
See e1568.1:1-2

19. *Pucchabrahmavādanirāsa* (NCat I, 188)

20. *Sāmānādhikāraṇyavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)  
See e1568.1:1-2

21. *Samvidekatvānumānanirāsavādārtha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)

22. *Śārāvāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)  
See e1568.1:1-2

23. *Śāstraikyavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)  
See e1568.1:1-2

24. *Śāstrārambasamarthana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)  
See e1568.1.1-2

25. *Śatakoṭikhaṇḍana* (vs. Rāma Śāstrin's *Śatakoṭi*) (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)

26. *Satyatvānumānasamarthana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)

27. *Siddhāntasiddhāñjana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)  
See e1568.1:1-2

28. *Bhāvānkura* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* (NCat I, 188)  
See e1568.1:1-2

29. *Sudarśanasuradruma* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 188)  
See e1568.1:1-2

30. *Svarūpasambandharūpa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (mss. at Sringeri and Melkote)

31. *Vidhisudhākara* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 187)  
See e1568.1.1-2

32. *Viśayatāvāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187)  
See e1568.1.1-2

33. *Tatkratunyāyavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 187; VIII, 16)  
1568.33.1 Edited by P.B. Ananthachariar. SMS 30, 1907

1569. **Kṛṣṇācārya (Umārji) Sūri** (1860)

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat V, 9)

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat I, 107)

3. *Vivaraṇa* on Vyāsatīrtha's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā* (NCat I, 107; V, 9)

4. *Vivaraṇa* on Nṛsiṃhatāpanīya Upaniṣad (NCat V, 9)

5. *Caṣaka* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

6. *Pañcaślokī* (NCat XI, 57)

7. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Prameyadīpikā* (NCat V, 9)

8. *Tāratamyadīpikā* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 9; VIII, 152)

9. *Ṭippanī* on Jayatīrtha's *Vādāvalī*  
See e816.: 20.3, 20.6

1570. **Bālaśāstri Gārḍe** (1860)  
1. *Ātmānubhava* (Advaita) (NCat II, 62)

1571. **Garuḍadhāvaja** (1860)  
1. *Tantrasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 102)

1572. **Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa** (1860)  
1. *Bhāgavatasiddhāntavijayavāda* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1017 ff. for mss. cites)  
2. *Māladhāranirṇayaprakāśa* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1034 for ms. citation)

3. *Prakāśa* on Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Prameyaratnārṇava*  
See e1326.8.1

4. *Śuddhādvaitaparīkṣāra* (Śuddhādvaita)  
See e1183.4.1

5. *Vijayadaśamīnirṇaya* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1060 for ms. citation)

6. *Prakāśa* on Giridhara Gosvāmi's *Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa*  
See 1326.8.1

1573. **Maheśa Candra Nyāyaratna** (1860)  
1. Notes on Haridāsa's *Nyāyakusumāñjalivyākhyā*  
1573.1.1 Edited 1864

2. *Navyanyāyabhāṣāpradīpa* (known as "Brief Notes")  
1573.2.1 Edited by Kalipada Tarkacharya. Calcutta 1973  
1573.2.2 Edited and translated by Ramesh Chandra Das. Bhubaneswar 2006

1574. **Rāmadāsa Svāmin** (1860)  
1. *Pañcikaraṇa* (Vedānta)  
1574.1.1 Edited Bombay 1860, 1881.

1575. **Devendranātha Ṭhakkura** (1862)  
1. *Vṛtti* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 270)  
1575.1.1 Published 1862

1576. **Kṛṣṇa Jāḍya** (1865) (NCat IV, 310)  
1. *Brahmagamanamārgavicāra* (NCat IV, 310)

1577. **Mathurānātha** (1865)  
1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*  
See e962.10.2

1578. **Sadānanda Svāmin** (1865)  
1. *Sarvasudhākara* on Saṃkara's *Daśaślokī*  
See e379.20.2

1579. **Dakṣiṇāmūrti** (1865)  
1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
1579.1.1 Edited with Appayyācārya's *Adhikaraṇakañcuka*. Madras

1580. **Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati** (1865)

1. *Saralā* on Harirāma Tarkavāgīsa's *Anumitermānasatvavicārarahasya*  
See e1168.2.1

2. *Sāra* on Śaṃkara's *Daśaślokī*  
See e379.20.1

3. *Śabdārtharatna* (Nyāya)  
1580.3.1 Published Calcutta 185, 1902

4. *Tarkaratnākara* (Nyāya)  
1580.4.1 Published Banaras 1868; Calcutta 1902

5. *Upodghāta* on Vācaspati Miśras *Tattvakaumudī* (NCat VIII, 155)  
1580.5.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 463-464

1580A. **Caṇḍraṃaṇi Nyāyabhūṣaṇa** (1865?)

1. *Mahāprabhā* on Kṛṣṇādāsa Sārvabhauma's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*  
1580A.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 341

1581. **Vāsudeva** (1866)

1. *Cittapradīpa* and autocommentary (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 34)

1582. **K.A. Govindaviṣṇu** (1867)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
See e23.1.5

1583. **Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana** (1867)

1. *Padārthatattvasāra* (Vaiśeṣika)  
1583.1.1 Published Calcutta 1867

3. *Vivṛti* on Śaṃkara Miśra's *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra* (NCat VII, 179)  
See e29.1: 3,6,17,21

1583.3.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 160-161

1584. **Balarāma Udāsīna** (1867)

1. *Vidvattoṣiṇī* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*  
See e163.1.25

1584.1.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 509-520.

2. Commentary on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*  
See e822.1.18

3. Commentary on Vācaspati Miśra's *Yogasūtra-Tattvavaiśārādī*  
See e131.1:3,47

1584.3.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 366-367

1585. **Somanātha Vyāsa** (1869)

1. *Advaitapadyabhāṣya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

2. *Advaitaprakāśikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

1586. **Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja** (1869) (NCat V, 202-203)

1. *Bhāradvājavṛttibhāṣya* (Vaiśeṣika)  
See e29.1.7

2. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad  
1586.2.1 Published Saidabad 1878

3. Commentary on Kaivalya Upaniṣad  
1586.3.1 Published Saidabad 1878

4. *Anuvyākhyāna* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*  
(ms. at Babu Pares Natha Raya Kaviraja's, Banaras)

5. *Sodhanī* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī*  
See e560.4.3

6. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad  
1586.6.1 Published Berhampore

7. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (ms. at Raj Library, Darbhanga)

1587. **Narendra Nātha Tattvanidhi** (1869)

1. *Bhāṣya* on the *Tattvasamāsa*

See e776.1.2. t30.1.5

2. *Bhāṣya* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

1587.2.1 Published Calcutta 1872

1588. **Tyāgarāja Makhin (Rāju Śāstrin)** (1870)

1. *Nyāyenduśekhara* (Advaita) (vs. Anantācārya's *Nyāyabhāskara*) (NCat VI, 382)

1588.1.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1915

2. *Sadvidyāvilāsa* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad VI, with *Rasānubhūti* thereon

1588.2.1 Edited by H. Ramaswami Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1923

1589. **Cochi Raṅgappācārya** (1870)

1. *Candrikābhūṣaṇa* (vs. Raghunātha Parvate's *Śaṅkarapadabhūṣaṇa*) (Dvaita)

1589.1.1 *Jijñāsādihikaraṇa* section edited by Cochi Madhvarayacharya. Kumbhakonam 1905

2. *Nayamālikā* on the *adhikaraṇas* of Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See 973.8.2

1590. **T.C.N.R. Tātācārya** (1870)

1. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Vairāgyapañcaka*

See e793.47.1

1591. **Jagannātha Dikṣita** (1870)

1. *Jagannāthadikṣitīya*

1592. **Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya (Tirupputkuzki)** (1871) (NCat IV, 313-314)

1. *Anupalabdhivādārtha* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 313)

2. *Anvayavyabhicāravādārtha* (Nyāya)

3. *Avacchedakatāsāra* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 303)

1592.3.1 Edited by V. Subrahmanya Sastri, JAU 10, 1942, 5-20

4. *Avyāpakatvaviṣayatāsūnya* (Nyāya)

5. *Bhāṭṭasāra* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat IV, 314)

1592.5.1 Published in Sahrdaya (Madras)

6. *Brahmaśabdavicāra* (NCat IV, 314)

1592.6.1 Edited Conjeeveram.

7. *Durarthatūrīkaraṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (vs. *Vacanabhūṣaṇamīmāṃsā*) (NCat IV, 314; IX, 73)
8. *Kroḍapatras* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhārī* (NCat IV, 313-314)
9. *Kaṇṭhakodhārasaṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat III, 127)
10. *Navakoṭibhañjanavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 314; IX, 383)
11. *Sannyāyadīpikā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyaparīśuddhi* (NCat IV, 314)  
See e793.18.3  
1592.11.1 Partly edited, JAU 10, 1942
12. *Ratnapetīkā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyasiddhāñjana*  
See e793.19.6  
1592.12.1 Published Conjeeveram 1884 ff.
13. *Pañcabhūtavādārtha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 314; XI, 39)
14. *Paramukhacapetīkā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 314)
15. *Pratyaktvādisvayamprakāśatvavāda* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 314)
16. *Śatakoṭikhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 314)
17. *Sanmārgakaṇṭhakodhāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 314)  
1592.17.1 Short version published in Telugu script. Madras 1871
18. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 12)
19. *Kuvalayollāsa* on Mukunda Bhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahacandrikā*  
(NCat IV, 314; VIII, 131)
20. *Vādakutūhala* (NCat IV, 314)
21. *Pramātvacihnavivṛti* (NCat XIII, 47)
22. General  
1592.21.1 R. Ramamurti Sarma, "Śrī Kṛṣṇatātācārya", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 464-465
1593. **Tārāvacana Śarman** (1872)  
1. *Khaṇḍanaparīśiṣṭa*  
1593.1.1 Chapter One edited Banaras 1872
1594. **Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa** (1872) (NCat II, 102)  
1. *Bhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 102)  
2. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (NCat II, 102; III, 123)  
3. *Bhāṣya* on Kena Upaniṣad (NCat II, 102)  
4. *Bhāṣya* on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (NCat II, 102)  
5. *Bhāṣya* on Praśna Upaniṣad (NCat II, 102)
1595. **Kṛṣṇacandra** (1873)  
1. *Jñānapradīpa* (Advaita)  
1595.1.1 Published Calcutta 1873

1595A. **Kedaranātha Datta** (1873)

1. *Dattakaustubha*

1595A.1.1 Printed 1873

1596. **Śaṃkarāśrama Yati** (1874)

1. *Mahāvākyavivaraṇa* (Advaita)

1596.1.1 Published Varanasi 1874

1596.1.2 Edited by Ramakrishnanandagiri. Bombay 1922, 1989

1597. **Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara** (1874)

1. Commentary on Laugākṣi Bhāskara's *Arthasaṃgraha*

See e1236.1.2

2. *Vādārtha* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadiśī*

1597.2.1 Published Calcutta 1897

3. *Phakkikā* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*

See e788.1.12

4. *Ṭikā* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e822.1.7

5. Commentary on Dharmarāja's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See e1119.5.4

1598. **Kṛṣṇadeva Paṇḍita** (1875)

1. *Viśiṣṭādvaitadūṣaṇasārasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 424 for ms. citation)

1600. **Madana Mohana Pāṭhaka** (1875)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Āpadeva's *Mimāṃsānyāyaprakāśa*

See e1109.1.5

2. *Ṭippaṇī* on Vaidyanātha's *Nyāyabindu*

See e1338.3.1

1600A. **Śivacandra** (1875) (NCat I, 281)

1. *Abhāvapadārthakhaṇḍana* (NCat I, 281)

2. Commentary on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4.7

1601. **Vaduṭhe Nārāyaṇa** (1875)

1. *Bhāvaratnavilāsini* on Acyutarāya Modaka's *Jagadvijaya* (NCat I, 494)

1601A. **Harasundara Tarkaratna** (1876)

1. *Upadeśaśataka*

1601A.1.1 Printed Mimensingh 1876

1602. **Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta Bhaṭṭācārya** or **Tarkavāgīśa** (1876)

1. *Nyāyatattvaprabodhini* (Nyāya)

1602.1.1 Published Calcutta 1876

2. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*

See e1237.4:2,5

1602A. **Vīracandra Gosvāmin** (1878)

1. *Ṭikā* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Rūpacintāmaṇi*



See e969.4.1

2. *Rasikaraṅgadā* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Padyāvalī*

See e969.3.1.1

1603. **Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya** or **Bodhānanda Bhārati** (1880)

1. *Nṛsiṃhasāīrakabhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See 23.1.74

2. Commentary on Aitareya Upaniṣad (NCat III, 88)

3. *Vyākhyā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 116)

4. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 270; IX, 357)

5. *Paratattvopanyāsa*

1603.5.1 Edited in Telugu script. Kanakinada 1908

6. *Vyākhyā* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 222)

7. *Vyākhyā* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (NCat IX, 366)

8. *Sāṃkhyataruvasanta* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (NCat IX, 366)

See a163.1.9.0

1603.8.1 Edited in P.K.Sasidhara, *A Study of the Sāṃkhyakārikās with special reference to Sāṃkhyataruvasanta*. Madurai 1981

1603.8.2 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. *Samkhya* 451-458

9. General

1603.9.1 P.K.Sasidharan Nair, "Mudumbi Narasiṃhācārya", *AOR* 26, 1976, 1-10

1603A. **Nānakacandra** (1880)

1. *Chāyā* on the *Prajñāpancāsūtras*

1603A.1.1 Printed with the text and other commentaries, Benares 1884

1604. **Brahmānanda** (1880)

1. *Jyotsnā* on Svātmārāma's *Hāṭhayogapradīpikā*

See e379.66.6; 840.1:1, 3, 8, 13.01; 1071A.1.4. **et**840.1.12

1604.1.1 B.L.Harote, "A note on Brahmānanda, the commentator on Hāṭhayogapradīpikā", *YM* 30.2-3, 1991, 80-83

1604.1.2 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. *EnIndPh* 12, 2008, 547-560

1605. **Śrīnivāsa** (1880)

1. *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (Nyāya) (cf. Burnell 122b; Radh 13 for mss. citations)

2. *Nyāyasiddhāntatattvāmṛta* or *Prameyatattva* (Nyāya)

1605.2.1 N.Subrahmania Sastri, "Prameya-Tattva-Bodha", *JSVRI* 9.2, 1948, 101-102

1605.2.2 Edited by S.Subrahmanya Sastri. *MGOS* 19, 1950

1605.2.3 Cf. Anantalal Thakur, *ODVS* 364-365

3. *Avayavakroḍapatra* (NCat I, 421)

1606. (**Śaṭhakopa**) **Rāmānuja Yatindra** (1880)

1. *Kalpataru* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (NCat I, 143)

See e793.3.4

1607. **Gaurīśvara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā** (1884)

1. *Svarūpasamdhāna*

1607.1.1 Published Bombay 1884

1608. **Anantarāma Miśra** (1885)

1. *Padyamālā* on Sadānanda's *Vedāntasāra* (NCat I, 169, 179)

1608.1.1 Edited. Cf. IO Ptd. Books 1938, p. 114

1609. **Rāma Miśra** (1885)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Sudarśana's *Śrutaparakāśikā*

See e23.1.19

1610. **(T.E.S.) Kuppan Aiyaṅgar** (1885)

1. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Anantācārya's *Brahmalakṣmanirūpaṇa*

See e1568.1.1

2. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Anantācārya's *Śarīravāda*

See e1568.1.1

3. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Anantācārya's *Śāstraikyavāda*

See e1568.1.1

4. *Tātparyadīpikā* on Anantācārya's *Śāstrābhasamarthana*

See e1568.1.1

1611. **Govindānanda Sarasvatī** (1885) (NCat VI, 212)

1. *Advaitabrahmasudhākārikā* and autocommentary (Advaita)(NCat VI, 212)

1611.1.1 Published Bombay 1889

1612. **Kāśinātha Vidyānivāsa** (1885)

1. *Vivecana* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

1612.1.1 Edited

1613. **Uddhavasimha** (1885)

1. *Abhāvarahasya* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 281)

1613.1.1 Edited Banaras 1885

1614. **Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa** (1886) (NCat VI, 177)

1. Commentary on Gorakṣanātha's *Gorakṣasāta* (NCat VI, 177)

See 1305.2.3

1614A. **Mādhavānanda** (1886)

1. *Ṭikā* on Śaṅkara's *Tattvabodha*

See e379.60.2.5

1615. **Pyārelāla Ātmajā** (1886)

1. Commentary on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e822.1.15

2. *Bhāṣyānuvāda* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See e29.1.9

1616. **Mahādevāśrama** (1887)

1. *Pañcākṣarībhāṣya*

1616.1.1 Published Banaras 1887

2. Commentary on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (cf. NW 390 for ms. citation)

1617. **Mohana Lāla** (1887)

1. *Vedāntasiddhāntadarśa* (Advaita)

1617.1.1 Edited by Rama Misra Sastri. Banaras 1887

1618. **Keśavānanda Svāmin** (1887)

1. *Bhāṣya* on the Piṇḍabrāhmaṇa Upaniṣad

1618.1.1 Published Moradabad 1905

2. *Ṭippaṇī* on Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*

See e23.1.23

1619. **Śāradācaraṇa Mitra** (1887)

1. *Āmanamṇīyatva* on the Bhagavadgītā

1619.1.1 Published Calcutta 1887

1620. **Candrajā Siṃha** (1889)

1. *Padakṛtya* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VI, 343, 353; VIII, 130)

See e1014.7:7,21,26,28,35,41,45,46,71

1621. **Bhāratī Yati** (1889)

1. Commentary on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*

See e163.1.6

1621.1.1 Summarized by Esther A. Solomon. Samkhya 467-472

1622. **(Bellankonda) Rāma (Rāya) Kavi** (1889)

1. *Advaitānubhava* on Śaṃkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistora*

See e379.19.3

2. *Arthaprakāśikā* on Śaṃkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

See e379.12.25

3. *Advaitāmṛta* (Advaita)

4. *Advaitanavanīta* (Advaita)

5. *Advaitanyāyamatakhaṇḍana* (Advaita)

6. *Advaitavijaya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

7. *Vimarśa* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (Advaita)

8. *Dehadehibhāvanirmūlana* (Advaita)

9. *Mokṣaprasāda* (Advaita)

10. *Trimatasamarthana* (Advaita)

11. *Vedāntadinakara* (Advaita)

12. *Vedāntadīpikā* (Advaita)

13. *Vedāntakaustubha* (Advaita)

14. *Vedāntamuktāvalī* (Advaita)

15. *Vedāntasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

16. *Vedāntatattvāmṛta* (Advaita)

Mss. of works 3-16 above belonging to Kavita Subrahmanya Sastri, Narasaropetta, Guntur District, acc. to Anantakrishna Sastri.

17. *Siddhāntasindhu* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*

1622.17.1 K.S.R.Datta, "Siddhānta Sindhu--a new commentary on Siddhāntabindu" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 339-340

18. General

1622.18.1 K.S.R.Datta, "Rāmarāya on *tat tvam asi*", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 47-52

1622.18.2 K.S.R.Datta, "A new star in the Advaitic galaxy: Bellamkonda Rāmarāya Kavi", Triveni 48.1, 1979, 45-51

1622.18.3 K.S.R.Datta, "A little-known poet-philosopher Rāma Rāya", VIJ 20, 1982, 91- 102

1622.18.4 K.S.R.Datta, "A new champion of Advaita Vedānta", TL 8.4, 1985, 34-39

1623. **Govardhana Raṅga Acārya** (1890) (NCat VI, 186; VIII, 130)

1. *Nyāyārthalaghubodhinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VI, 186; VIII, 130)

2. *Tātparyaratnāvalī* on Dramaḍa Upaniṣad (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VI, 186)

3. *Tattvatraya* (Sanskrit version of Lokācārya Pillai's work) (NCat VIII, 44)

1624. **Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin (Bhaṭṭācārya)** (1890)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See e48.1.16

1624.1.1 T.K.Gopalaswamy Iyengar, "New light shed by the Nyāya-Sūtra text as commented by Gosvāmi Bhaṭṭācārya", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 128

1624.1.2 T.K.Gopalaswamy Aiyangar, "Lost Nyāyasūtra as restored by Rādhāmohana Gosvāmi Bhaṭṭācārya", JGJRI 26.4, 1970, 41-44

2. *Vyākhyāprakāśa* on Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra's *Nyāyakusumāñjalivyākhyā*

3. *Ṭippanī* on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Tattvasandarbhā*

See e1011:11.2, 13

4. *Bhāgavatātattvasāra*

5. *Kṛṣṇātattvāmṛta*

6. *Kṛṣṇabhaktirahasya*

7. *Tattvasaṃgraha*

1625. **Rādhāramaṇa Dāsa Gosvāmi** (1890)

1. *Dīpanī* on a *Bhāgavatapurāṇadīpikā*

See e845.1.2.5

2. *Tilaka* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

3. *Prakāśa* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Upadeśāmṛta*

See e969.6.2

1626. **Sokattur Vijayarāghavācārya** (1890)

1. *Bādhakroḍapatra* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 4273 for ms. citation)

2. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

3. *Śatakoṭikhaṇḍanamaṇḍana* (NCat V, 177)

4. *Samanabālavicāra* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 4313 for ms. citation)

1627. **Harihara Paramahaṃsa** (1890)

1. *Anubhavavilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 206)

1627.1.1 Edited and translated by G. Misra. TVOS 26.2, 2001, 123-137; 27.1, 2002, 148-155; 27.2, 2002, 134-149; 28.1, 2003, 145-154

1628. **Rākhaladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya** (1890) (NCat VIII,72)

1. *Advaita(vāda)khaṇḍana* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 133)

1628.1.1 Edited by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1908

2. *Advaitavādakhaṇḍanapariśiṣṭa* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 133)

1628.2.1 Edited Banaras 1909

3. *Gadādharaṇyūnatvavāda* (Nyāya)

1628.3.1 Edited by Harihara Bhattacharya. Banaras 1910

4. *Dīdhitikrṇnyūnatāvāda*

1628.4.1 Edited by Pramathanatha Tarkabhusana. Calcutta 1908

1628.4.2 Edited by Harihara Bhattacharya. Banaras 1910

5. *Māyāvanirāsa* (Nyāya)

1628.5.1 Edited Calcutta 1912

6. *Tattvasāra* (Nyāya)

1628.6.1 Edited by Harihara Sastri. POWSBT 32, 1930. Second edition

7. *Muktivicāra*

8. *Brahmavicāra*

9. *Paramāṇutattvanirūpaṇa*

10. *Sākāropāsana*

11. *Jīvatattvanirūpaṇa*

12. *Prakāśa* on a *Śaktivādarahasya*

1629. **Tārācaraṇa Tarkaratna** (1890)

1. *Vimalā* on *Īśā Upaniṣad*

1629.1.1 Published Benares 1880

2. *Bhāṣya* on Vyāsa's *Yogabhāṣya*

1629.2.1 Edited Banaras 1953

1630. **Gattulāla** (1890)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya* (ms. at Bombay, acc. to G.H.Bhatt)

2. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (Śuddhadvaita)

1630.2.1 Edited by Hari Samkara Sastri. Bombay 1942

3. *Māruṭasakti* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Prabhāñjana*

See e1020.11.1

4. *Satsiddhāntamārtaṇḍa* (Śuddhādvaita)

1630.4.1 Edited Nadiad

5. *Satsnehabhañjana* on Vallabha's *Tattvārthadīpa*  
See e962.5:1,10

6. *Vedāntacintāmaṇi*  
1630.6.1 Edited Nadiad  
1630.6.2 Summarized in Shah, 476-478

1631. **Udayamkara Nānapāṭhaka** (1890) (NCat VI, 325-326)  
1. *Yogavṛttisaṃgraha* (Yoga) (NCat II, 326)

1631A.1 **Author Unknown** (1890?)  
1. *Syādvādasiddhi*  
1631A.1.1 Briefly described by Nagin Shah in LDS 41, p. 14

1632. **Appaya (Ācārya) Dikṣita** (1890) (NCat I, 260-262)  
1. *Anubhavādvaitaprakaraṇa* and *Guruśiṣyasaṃvāda* thereon (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 260-261)  
2. *Anubhavādvaitasiddhāntasāra* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 260)  
3. *Anubhavādvaitaikaślokī* and *Ṭīkā* thereon (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 260)  
4. *Anubhūtimīmāṃsāsūtra* and *Bhāṣya* or *Vṛtti* thereon (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 260)  
1632.4.1 Published Tinnevely 1897

5. Commentaries on various minor Upaniṣads. Cf entries in NCat under each Upaniṣad

6. *Bālabodhinī* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
1632.6.1 Edited Tinnevely 1897  
7. *Bhāṣya* on the Bhagavadgītā (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
8. *Śodhanī* or *Dīpikā* vs. Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
9. *Adhikaraṇakañcukā* on Dakṣiṇāmūrti's *Brahmasūtravṛtti*  
10. *Dakṣiṇāmūrtyaṣṭaka* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
1632.10.1 Edited in *grantha* characters. 1870  
11. *Daśaślokī* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261; VIII, 343)  
12. *Jīvacintāmaṇi* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261; VII, 286)  
1632.12.1 Translated in Theosophist 22.10-11, 1879  
1632.12.2 Published Madras 1909  
13. *Jīvanmuktivicāra* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat VII, 292)  
14. *Kaivalyadīpikā* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
15. *Kaivalyasādhana* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
16. *Kāntimatyekaślokī* and autocommentary (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat III, 341)  
17. *Mahāvākyaśikhāmaṇi* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)  
18. *Mokṣanavanītabrahmatva* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)

19. *Mokṣasāra* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
20. *Muktikāmadhenu* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
21. *Mukticandrikā* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
22. *Muktidvayādarśa* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
23. *Muktiratna* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
24. *Pakṣasaṃgraha* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261; XI, 5)
25. *Pañcadaśāṅgayoga* and *Vyākhyā* thereon (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
26. *Pramāṇaprakaraṇa* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
27. *Sañcitādikarmavicāra* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 262)
28. *Saptaślokī* with *Ṭikā* thereon (Anubhavādvaita)(NCat I,262)
29. *Samādhiratna* (NCat I, 262)
30. *Sambandhamūrtyaṣṭaka* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 263)
31. *Sarvavedāntasvarasārthapradīpikā* (Anubhavādvaita)(NCat I, 262)
32. *Sākṣyaṣṭaka* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 262)
33. *Siddhāntasārāvalivyākhyā* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 262)
34. *Śivaprakāśapaddhati* (NCat I, 262)
35. *Svānubhūti* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 262)
- 1632.35.1 Published in *grantha* characters. 1874
36. *Tattvabodha* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat VIII, 55)
37. *Tattvamuktāvalī* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat VIII, 59)
38. *Tattvasaṃgraha* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
39. *Vāsudevatattva* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
40. *Vedāntayuddha* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
41. *Vedāntavyavahāramālā* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat I, 261)
42. *Yogadarpaṇa* (NCat I, 261)
- 1632.42.1 G. Krsna Sastri, *Book of Practical Vedanta, Being a Manual of Vaidika Sankhya as taught by Appayacarya in his Yoga Darpana. First and Second Books.* Madras 1909
43. *Yogasāra(tattva)* (NCat I, 261)
1633. **Vīreśvara Śāstrin** (1890)
1. *Vīraśaivānvayacandrikā* (Vīraśaiva)
- 1633.1.1 Published Bangalore 1890
1634. **Kāmākṣin** (1890) (NCat III, 361)

1. *Advaitadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat III, 361)  
1634.1.1 Edited and translated by T.S.Natesa Sastri. Mayaveram 1910

2. *Nyayabodhini Nilakanthiya visayamala*.  
See b1223.2.1

1635. **Viśvanātha Jhā** (1891)

1. *Prakāśa* on Udayana's *Lakṣaṇāvalī*  
See e560.3.2

2. *Siddhāntarahasya* on the *Vyadhikaraṇa* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

1636. **Kasturi Raṅgācārya** (1891)

1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VIII, 30)

1637. **Kṛṣṇamācārya (Gārgya)** (1892)

1. *Arthapañcaka* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 384)

2. *Candrikā* on Vātsyā Śukācārya's commentary on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat IV, 342)

1638. **Brahmānanda Tīrtha** (1892)

1. *Advaitamārtanḍa* (Advaita)

1638.1.1 Edited, with Gaṅgādhara Śāstri's *Ṭīkā*. Jambunagar 1900

2. *Tārkikamohaprakāśa* (Advaita)

1638.2.1 Published by Prakasananda Puri. Allahabad 1892

1639. **Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya** (1892)

1. *Pratipādikā* on Laugākṣi Bhāskara's *Arthasaṃgraha*  
See e1236.1.6

2. Commentary on Āpadeva's *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa*  
See e1109.1.3

3. *Vyākhyā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*  
See e163.1.23

1639.3.1 Summarized by Kalidas Bhattacharya. Samkhya 488-500

4. *Āśubodhinī* on Dharmarāja's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*  
See e1119.5.3

1639A. **Bhīmasena Śarma** (1892)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad

2. *Bhāṣya* on Kena Upaniṣad

1639A.2.1 Edited Allahabad 1893

1639A.2.2 Edited with Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita commentaries. Bombay 1912

3. *Bhāṣya* on the Praśna Upaniṣad

1639A.3.1 Published Allahabad 1892

4. *Bhāṣya* on the Taittirīya Upaniṣad

1639A.4.1 Published Allahabad 1892

5. *Bhāṣya* on the Vājasaneyya Upaniṣad

1639A.5.1 Published Allahabad 1892



1640. **Sundaramūrti** (1893)

1. *Advaitasāra* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

1640.1.1 Published Kumbakonam 1893

1641. **Āsutoṣa Tarkabhūṣaṇa** (1894)

1. *Ṭikā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

See e48.1:12,26

1642. **Rāma Siṃha** (1895)

1. *Anubhavasāgara* on Mahādeva Sarasvatī's *Tattvānusamdhāna*

See e1184.5.1

1643. **Upendra Datta Pāṇḍeya** (1895) (NCat II, 387)

1. *Upendravijñānasūtra* and *Bhāṣya* thereon (Vedānta)

1643.1.1 Published POWSBT 73, 1936

2. *Pañcīkaraṇavārttika* and *Ṭikā* thereon (NCat II, 387)

1644. **Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita** or **Ānandāśrama** (1895) (NCat V, 20)

1. *Advaitanavanīta* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 126)

1644.1.1 Edited by K.T.Pandurāngi. JKU 1, 1956-57, 127-178. Reprinted Bangalore 1957, 1991

2. *Advaitasūtrārthapaddhati* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat V, 21)

3. *Citrapaddhati* (NCat V, 20)

4. *Daśopaniṣatbrhatprabhā* (NCat V, 20)

5. *Arthasaṃgraha* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat V, 21)

6. *Madhvatattvasūtrāṇi* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 21)

7. *Padārthasāgara* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 20)

8. *Sūtrārthāmṛtalaharī* (Dvaita) (NCat V, 21)

1644.8.1 Edited by R.Nagaraja Sarma. MGOS 77, 1951

9. *Tarkanavanīta* (NCat V, 20; VIII, 114)

10. *Vākyārthavivṛti* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat V, 20)

11. *Vedāntakārikāvalī* (NCat V, 21)

12. *Vedāntaratnamālā* (NCat V, 21)

13. *Viśiṣṭādvaitanavanīta* (NCat V, 21)

14. General

1644.14.1 See JKU 1.2., 1957, 127-130

1644A. **Gurudatta** (1894)

1. *Saralāsubodhabāsa Bhāṣya* on Kapila's *Samkhyasūtras*

See e822.1.50

1645. **Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī** (1895) (NCat V, 15)

1. *Advaitasāmrajya* (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

1645.1.1 Edited by Hari Sastrin. Bombay 1891

2. *Kutūhala* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita)  
See e23.1.36  
1645.2.1 Edited, with Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvati's *Vicāratrayī*. Bombay 1921
3. *Sāroddhāra* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (NCat VI, 42)  
1645.3.1 Edited Bombay 1892
4. *Vicāratrayī* (Advaita)  
See e1645.2.1
1646. **Rājacandra** (1895)  
1. *Ātmasiddhi* (Jain)  
1646.1.1 Edited and translated by J.L.Jaini. Ahmedabad 1923
1647. **Ānandacandra Sārvabhauma** (1896)  
1. *Ānandamayivyaḥkhyā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (NCat II, 102)  
See e1179.1.14
1648. **Subbarāya Ācārya** (1896)  
1. *Sūtrārthamañjarī* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
See e23.1.62
2. General  
1648.2.1 R.Ramamurti Sarma, "Mahāmahopādhyāya S.Subbarāyāchār", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 463-464
- 1648A. **Gambhiravijaya Gaṇi** (1896)  
1. *Ṭikā* on Yaśovijaya's *Adhyātmasāra*  
1648A.1.1 Edited Bhavnagar, Bombay 1909
2. *Ṭikā* on Yaśovijaya's *Aṣṭakaprakaraṇa* (JRK 18)
3. *Ṭikā* on Vinayavijaya's *Nayakarṇikā*  
See e1218.1
4. *Vivaraṇa* on Yaśovijaya's *Jñānasāra*  
1648A.4.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1906. Second edition
5. Commentary on Vinayavijaya's *Śāntasudhārasa*  
See e1218.2.1
1649. **Devadatta Śarman** (1898)  
1. *Bhāṣya* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*  
See e29.1.15
2. *Arthavivecanaprakaraṇa* on the Bhagavadgītā  
1649.2.1 Edited in Vedantasiddhatvatamatamartanda (Mutra 1927)
3. *Vedantasiddhantamartanda*  
1649.3.1 Edited by Gangaprasada Sastri. Mathura 1928
1650. **Govinda Parivrājaka Paramahaṃsa** (1899)  
1. *Advaitānubhūti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)  
1650.1.1 Published Cawnpore 1899
1651. **Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa** (1899)  
1. *Amalā* on Laugākṣi Bhāskara's *Arthasaṃgraha*

See e1236.1.5

1651.1.1 Summarized by Kalidas Bhattacharya. Samkhya 473-486

2. Commentary on *Vyāptipañcaka* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.14

1652. **Gopālācārya** (1899)

1. *Tatkratunyāyasāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 16)

2. *Tārārthasāra* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya* III.3.51, with *Prabhā* thereon (NCat VIII, 159)

3. *Gandha* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyasiddhāñjana*

4. *Śrutigītāvyaḅhyā*

5. *Sthemaśabdavicāra*

1653. **Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin** (1900)

1. *Guptārthadīpanī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.27

1654. **Bābujān Jhā** (1900)

1. *Tarkasiddhasāra* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 132)

1655. **Amaradāsa** (1900)

1. *Advaitaratnākara* and *Ratnabhānu* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 132, 333)

1655.1.1 Edited with editor's commentary by G.V.Srikrnadasa. Kalyan 1928

1655.1.2 K.Madhava Krishna Sarma, "Advaitaratnākara", IC 13, 1946, 121-122

2. *Maṇiprabhā* on Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin's *Vedāntasīkhāmaṇi*

See e1119.5:5, 13.5

3. *Maṇiprabhās* on Aitareya, Īśā, Kaṭha, Kena, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍaka, Praśna and Taittirīya Upaniṣads

See e764.17.4

1655.3.1 Edited in *Ekādaśopaniṣadaḅ*, ChSS 1910; Indore 1910; Bombay 1910, 1937

4. *Maṇiprabhā* on Dharmarāja's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See 1119.5:24, 31.5

1656. **Anantānandagiri** (1900) (NCat I, 188)

1. *Sārasaṃgraha* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

1656.1.1 Published Banaras 1900

1657. **Gandasīma** or **Govindasīma** or **Nirmala Paṇḍita** (1900) (NCat V, 289-290)

1. *Viṣamasthalatīppaṇī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

1657.1.1 Published 1904

2. Commentary on Mahādeva Sarasvatī's *Tattvānusaṃdhāna*

1657.2.1 Published Banaras 1891

1657A. **Nrsimhadeva Sastri** (1900)

1. *Prabha* on Citsukha's *Citsukhi*

See e768.10.2.5

1658. **Parāṅkuśācārya** (1900)

1. *Ṭīppaṇī* on Yāmuna's *Āgamaprāmāṇya*

See e580.1.3

1659. **Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya** (1900)

1. *Deśikaprapattivyākhyā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e809A.10:1,2

1659.1.1 Edited

2. *Rāmānujasiddhāntasaṃgraha*

1659.2.1 Edited

3. *Rāmānujamatasāṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1659.3.1 Edited in *grantha* and Tamil characters, with Śrīnivāsācārya Tātācārya's *Ṭippaṇī*. Kumbhakonam 1909

1660. **Kurucci Raṅgācārya** (1900)

1. *Sāmānyaniruktiṭippaṇī* or *Nakṣatramālikā* on Gadādharma's *Gādādharī* (NCat VIII, 31)

1661. **Rāma Bhaṭṭa** (1900)

1. *Nyāyanayāmbudhisopānopādihāna* (Nyāya)

1661.1.1 Edited by T.Chandrasekharan. BGOMLM 3.2, 1950, 1-32

1662. **Vyaṅkatrau Rāmacandra** (1900)

1. *Ṭīkā* on the Chāndogya Upaniṣad

1662.1.1 Edited in *Upaniṣatsāṃgraha* (Poona 1887)

2. Commentary on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1.9

1663. **Gaṅgādharma Śāstrin** (1900)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Brahmānandatīrtha's *Advaitamārtanḍa*

See e1638.1.1

1663A. **Gopālakṛṣṇācārya** (1900)

1. *Anukramaṅikā* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See e1355.2.0

1663B. **Rayacandabhai Ravajibhai Maheta** (1868-1901)

1. *General*

1663B.1.1 U. K. Pungaliya, *Philosophy and Spirituality of Śrīmad Rajchandra*. Pune 1996

1664. **Haridatta Mīśra** (1901)

1. *Subodhinī* on Śaṅkara's *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*

See e379.64.8

1665. **Śrīnivāsa Dikṣita** (1901)

1. *Cittaprabodhanaśataka*

1665.1.1 Published Nadukkaveri 1901

1666. **Hemacandra** (1901)

1. *Advaitasiddhānta* (Advaita)

1666.1.1 Published Lahore 1901

1667. **Sudarśanācārya Pañjabi** (1901)

1. *Advaitacandrikā* (NCat I, 124)

1667.1.1 Published Banaras 1901

2. *Sudarśinī* on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭāślokī*

See e681.1.7

3. *Prasannapadā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*  
See e48.1.40; 220.1.18

4. *Ādarśita* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*  
See e1237.4.3

5. *Prakāśa* on Pārthasārathi Mīśra's *Śāstradīpikā*  
See a22.1.23

6. *Viśiṣṭādvaitakāraṇamālā* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*  
See e637.3.1  
1667.6.1 Published Benares 1902

7. *Ādarśita* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*  
See e1237.8:6, 10, 18

1668. **J.M.Nallasvāmi Pillai** (1902)  
1. *Siddhāntatraya* (Śaiva Siddhānta)  
1668.1.1 Edited and translated

1669. **Durgādatta Śāstrī** (1902)  
1. *Prājñāmanoramā* on Viśvanātha Pañcānana's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*  
See e1179.1.17

1670. **Vāsudeva Brahmendra Sarasvatī** (1902)  
1. *Tātparyasaṃgraha* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha*  
1670.1.1 Edited by Tanasukharama Manahsukharama Tripathi. Bombay 1907  
1670.1.2 Edited Madras 1926

2. *Vicārasaṃgraha*  
1670.2.1 Edited by P. Panchapakes Sastrigal and Varahoor Kalyana Sundara Sastrigal. Mayuram 1964.  
Pp. 55-57 of this expanded in R. Balasubramanian, "Ṣaḍasmākam Anaḍeyah", TVOS 29, 2004, 65-71

1671. **Parakalasaṃgamindra** (1903)  
1. *Prakāśikasāṃgraha* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*  
See e793.31.18

1672. **T.R.Kṛṣṇācārya** (1903)  
1. *Vivaraṇa* on Vyāsatīrtha's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇī*  
See e751.18.1

1673. **Annayācārya** (1904)  
1. *Upasūtrasaṃgraha* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
(Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 93)

1674. **R.Halasyanātha Śāstrin** (1904)  
1. *Arthacandrikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
See e23.1.68

1675. **Dharmasūri** (1905)  
1. *Pramāṇaparibhāṣā* (Jain)  
1675.1.1 Edited with editor's *Nyāyālaṃkāra* by Nyayavijaya. Banaras 1913

1676. **Śivakumāra Mīśra** (1905)  
1. Commentary on Nandikeśvara's *Liṅgadhāraṇacandrikā*  
See e1217.1:2,4

1677. **Śrinivāsācārya Lakṣmīpuram** (1905)

1. *Kāryakāraṇabhāvamīmāṃsā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IV, 8-9)

2. *General*

1677.2.1 Lakṣmīpuram P. Srivatsa, "Mahamopadhyaya Panditaratna Lakṣmīpuram Srinivasacarya", QJMS 85.3, 1994, 1-16

1678. **Dāmodara Devāśarman** (1905)

1. *Bodhinīvardinī* on the Bhagavadgītā

1678.1.1 Published Calcutta 1904-09, 1923

1679. **Raghupati Bhaṭṭācārya** (1905)

1. *Mokṣopāyapradīpikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1679.1.1 Gerard Colas, "The concept of *upāya* in the Mokṣopāyapradīpikā", AJOS 2, 1985, 117-122

1680. **Van Śaṭhakopa** or **Karakkurucci Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇamācārya** (1905)

1. *Arthamaṇipravāladīpikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e23.1.107

1681. **Kāmākhyānātha Bhaṭṭācārya Tarkavāgīśa** (1906)

1. Commentary on Haridāsa Nyāyālaṅkara's *Nyāyakusumāñjalivyākhyā*

1681.1.1 Published 1880

2. *Dīpanī* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See e163.1.20

1682. **T. Nīlamegha Śāstrin** (1906)

1. *Vedāntanavamālikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

See e23.1.60

1683. **Nāthū Rāma Śarman** (1906)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

2. Commentary on Śrinivāsa's *Yatīndramatadīpikā*

See e1140.1.2

3. *Rahasyadīpikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1.23

1684. **Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya** (1906)

1. *Pūrṇimā* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See e163.1.22

1684.1.1 Summarized by Kalidas Bhattacharya. Samkhya 521-544

2. *Parīṣkara* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See e29.1.18

3. *Śaktibhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.264

4. *Sāmānyaniruktikroḍapatra* (NCat XI, 72)

1685. **Rādhā Govinda Gosvāmin** (1906)

1. *Bhāṣyarājainasiddhāntaratna* (Jain)

1685.1.1 Published Calcutta 1906

1686. **Śyāmalāla Gosvāmin** (1906)

1. *Anvayamukhavyākhyāna* on Kena Upaniṣad  
1686.1.1 Published in Kamalamalika 4 (Calcutta 1906, 1909)

2. *Anvayamukhavyākhyāna* on Kauṣītakī Upaniṣad  
1686.2.1 Published in Ksamamalika 1 (Calcutta 1903)

1687. **Ārya Muni** (1906)

1. *Sāṃkhyāryabhāṣya* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*  
See e822.1.19

2. *Mīmāṃsāryabhāṣya* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*  
1687.2.1 Edited

1688. **Gaṅgāsahāya Śarman** (1907) (NCat V, 222)

1. *Nyāyapradīpa* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 222)  
1688.1.1 Edited Bombay 1907

1689. **Nīlakaṇṭha Yāmin** or **Tīrthapada** (1907)

1. *Advaitapārijāta* with *Śivapañcarātra* or *Śivāmṛta* thereon (Advaita)  
(NCat I, 127)

1689.1.1 Published Bombay 1901

1689.1.2 Published Banaras 1905

1689.1.3 Edited by Srinivasa 1907

2. *Advaitakālāryāsatī* and *Saubhāgyalaharī* thereon (Advaita)  
(NCat I, 123, 497)

1689.2.1 Published 1902

3. *Advaitapañcaka* (Advaita)  
1689.3.1 Published Palghat 1908

1689A. **Lakṣmīvijaya** (1907)

1. *Praśnottarapradīpa*  
1689A.1.1 Edited by Sanghavi Bhagilal Kalidasa. Ahmedabad 1909

1690. **Śrīnivāsa (Bhāradvāja) Sūri** (1907)

1. *Prakāśikā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*  
See e793.31.3,4,18

1691. **Imguva Vīrarāghava Yajvan** (1907)

1. *Advaitabrahmatattvapraśikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)  
1691.1.1 Published in Telugu characters. Nellore 1907

1692. **Kṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya** (1908)

1. *Kiraṇa* on Bhojadeva's *Rājamārtaṇḍa*  
See e131.1.79

2. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*  
See e1179.1:39

3. *Kiraṇa* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*  
See e163.1.46

1692.3.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 551-553

4. *Bhāṣya* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

1692.4.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 554-558

5. *Kiraṇā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* and Bhoja's *Rājamartāṇḍa*  
1692.5.1 Summarized by Sam Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 403-406

1693. **Hari Prasāda Svāmin** (1909)

1. *Vaidikavṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*  
See e23.1.90

2. *Vaidikavṛtti* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*  
See e48.1.21

3. *Vaidikavṛtti* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*  
See e29.1.19

4. *Vaidikavṛtti* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*  
See e131.1.31  
1693.4.1 Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 367

5. *Vṛtti* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*  
1693.5.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. Samkhya 501-508

1694. **Śrīnivāsācārya Tātācārya** (1909)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya's *Rāmānujamatasamgraha*  
See e1659.3.1

1695. **T.K. Bālasubrahmanyam** (1910)

1. Commentary on Sadāśiva Brahmendra's *Siddhāntakalpāvalī*  
See e1330.19.1

1696. **A. Cinnasvāmi Śāstrin** (1910)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Madhvatāntramukhamardana*  
See e1047.7.2

2. *Sāravivecanī* on Āpadeva's *Mīmāṃsānyāyaparakāśa*  
See a1109.1:12. e1109.1.8

3. *Tantrasiddhāntaratnāvalī*  
1696.3.1 Edited by Pattabhirama Sastri. Banaras 1944

1697. **Dharmadatta (Bacchā) Jhā** (1910) (NCat IX, 247)

1. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*  
1697.1.1 *Sāmānyanirukti* section edited, with Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī* on the same section, by L.Jha and J.Sarma. KSS 112, 1935

2. *Tattvāloka* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*  
See e379.12.23

3. *Vivṛti* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*  
1697.3.1 *Vyāptipañcaka* section edited Banaras 1923  
1697.3.2 *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa* section edited by Goptrnatha Misra. Banaras 1925

4. *Ṭippaṇī* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*  
See e560.4.21

5. *Gūḍhārthatattvāloka* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*  
See e1237.8:5, 18

1698. **Rādhāvinoda Gosvāmin** (1910)

1. *Bhāgavatāmṛtavarṣiṇī* on the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*



1699.**Keśava Bhaṭṭa** (1910)

1. *Sāṃkhyatattvārthadīpikā* (Sāṃkhya) (NCat V, 67)

1699.1.1 Edited in *Sāṃkhyasamgraha* (Varanasi 1969), 90-95

1700.**Gopāladāsa Bariya** (1910)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra*

See e196B.1.33

1701.**Author Unknown** (1910)

1. *Vedāntatattvasudhā* on Nimbārka's *Kṛṣṇastavarāja* (NCat V,4)

1702.**Vidhuśekhara Bhaṭṭācārya** (1910)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad

1702.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1910-1911

1703.**Raghunātha Gopāla Kokaje** (1910)

1. *Tātparya* on Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Śuddhādvaitapariṣkara*

See e1183.4.1

1704.**Khuddi Jhā Śarman** (1910)

1. *Naukā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda* (NCat V, 187)

See e1237.8.4

1706.**Ledy Sayadaw** (1910)

1. *Paramatthadīpanī* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (NCat I, 288)

1706.1.1 Published Rangoon

2. *Paṭṭhānudeśatīppanī* (in Pāli) (Abhidharma)

1706.2.1 Translated by U Nyana as *The Buddhist Philosophy of Relations*. Rangoon 1935.

1707.**Bālacandra Śāstrin** (1910)

1. *Kṣepaṇikṣemaṇa* on a *Tattvasamgrahakhaṇḍana*

1707.1.1 Edited

1708.**Sītānātha (Gosvāmin) Tattvabhūṣaṇa** (1910)

1. *Śaṃkarakṛpā* on Śaṃkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

1708.1.1 Published 1910, 1921

2. *Śaṃkarakṛpā* on Kauṣītakī Upaniṣad

1708.2.1 Published 1910, 1921

3. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.31.16

1709.**Tribhuvanadāsa Pītāambaradāsa Sāhā** (1910)

1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e962.27.4

1709A.**Aghorānanda** (1910)(old DU12)

1. *Yogakarnikā*

Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 560

1709A.1.1 Edited as *An Ancient Treatise on Yoga* by Narendra Nath Sharma. Delhi 1981 (old DU12.1.1)

1710.**Ambādāsa Śāstrin** (1910)

1. *Ṭīppanī* on Raghūttama's *Nyāyabhāṣyacandra*

See e48.1.36

1711. **Ātmānanda Sarasvatī** (1910)

1. *Prabhākara* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā*

See e379.62.9

2. *Vedāntasāstramakaranda* (Advaita)

1711.2.1 Edited by M.V.Sastri. Bombay 1918

1712. **Vīracandra Dipacandra** (1910)

1. Commentary on Siddhasena Divākara's *Sanmatitarka*

See e299.4.1

1713. **Mādhava Pada Abhirāma** (1911)

1. *Vākyārthanirukti* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

1713.1.1 Edited Bombay 1911

1714. **Girijā Śaṅkara Śarman** (1911)

1. *Padabodhinī* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1.23

1715. **Mukunda Jhā Śarman** (1911)

1. *Anvitārthapradīpikā* on Viśvanātha's *Bhāṣāpariccheda*

See e1179.1.20.5

2. *Candrikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

1715.2.1 Published Bombay 1912

3. *Sarala* on Gokulanatha's *Amrtodaya*

See e1186.22.2

1716. **Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi** (1911)

2. *Nyāyasaṃgraha* (Jain)

1716.2.1 Published, with Hemahaṃsa's *Nyāyārthamañjūṣā* and *Nyāsa* thereon. Banaras 1911

3. *Nyāyārthamañjūṣā* and *Nyāsa* thereon

See e1716.2.1

1717. **Ratnamandira Gaṇi** (1911)

1. *Upadeśatarāṅgiṇī* (Jain) (NCat II, 347)

1717.1.1 Published YJG 26, 1911

1718. **Kapiṣṭhalaṃ Deśikāchāriar** (1911)

1. *Vyāsasiddhāntamanthana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1718.1.1 Published Madras 1929

1718A. **R. Rāghavendrācārya** (1911)

1. *Prakāśa* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.81

1718B. **Vājapeya Sudarśachāriar** (1911)

1. *Tarkapadyaratnāvalī*

1718B.1.1 Published Srirangam 1911

1719. **J. Lallū Rāma** (1912)

1. *Viśamasthala* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e1179.1.21.1

1720. **Vanikaṅṭha Śarman** (1912)

1. *Advaitakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 133)

1720.1.1.1 Published Calcutta 1912

1721. **Author Unknown** (1912)

1. *Syādvādasiddhi* (Jain)

1721.1.1 Edited in JPT 161-164

1722. **Vedāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya** (1912)

1. *Vedāntarahasya* (Advaita)

1722.1.1 Published Bombay 1912

1723. **Devīprasāda Śarman** (1913)

1. *Adhyātmasudhātaraṅgiṇī*

See e1307.11.1

1723A. **Darśanavijaya Gaṇi** (1913)

1. *Anyoktaśataka*

1723A.1.1 Published by Harilala Hamsaraj, Jamnagar 1913

1724. **Nīścala Dāsa Svāmin** (1913)

1. *Vṛttiprabhākara* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī*

1724.1.1 Published Bombay 1911

1724.1.2 Kamal Shivkumar, *The Philosophy of Advaita: as Expounded by Nīścaladāsa with special reference to his Vṛttiprabhākara*. New Delhi 2009

2. *Vicārasāgara* (Advaita)

1724.2.1 Edited by Vasudeva Brahmendra Sarasvati. 1964

1724.2.2 B.Kutumba Rao, "Vicārasāgara", *Dilip* 7.2, 1981, 5-9; 8.1, 1982, 5-20

3. *Yuktiprakāśa*

1724.3.1 Published Bombay 1913

4. General

1724.4.1 Surendra Kumar Srivastava, *The Essential Advaitism (The Philosophy of Nīścaladāsa)*. Varanasi 1980

1725. **Nyāyavijaya** (1913)

1. *Adhyātmatattvāloka* (Jain) (NCat I, 147)

1725.1.1 Edited and translated. Bhavnagar 1920

2. *Nyāyakusumāñjali* (prakarāṇa)

1725.2.1 Published Ahmedabad 1913; Bombay 1914

1725.2.2 Edited and translated by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. Baroda 1922

3. *Nyāyatīrtha* (prakarāṇa)

1725.3.1 Published Ajmer 1913

4. *Nyāyālamkāra* on Dharmasūri's *Pramāṇaparibhāṣā*

See e1675.1.1

1725A. **Mahādevaśarmā (Gangadhara) Bakre** (1913)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Vācaspati Mīśra's *Bhāmatī*

See 23.1.69

1726. **S.P.Raṅganātha Svāmin** or **Cayanin** (1913)

1. *Kaṇḍanayabhūṣaṇa* (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat III, 303; VI, 395)

1726.1.1 Partly edited by V.Ranganathaswamy in *Granthapradarśana* (Vizagapatam 1913)

1727. **G.C.Tarkadarśana Tīrtha** (1914)

1. *Viṣamasthala* on Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

See e1133.4:4

1728. **P.M.Pillai** (1914)

1. Commentary on Aruṇanti Śivacariyār's *Śivajñānasiddhiyār*

See e742.2.5

1729. **Śrīkrṣṇa Brahmatantra Mahādeśika** (1914)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

See e793.31.9

1730. **Prativādibhayaṅkar Anantācārya** (1915) (NCat I, 186)

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat I, 456)

See e681.1:2,5

2. *Abhedakhaṇḍana* (NCat I, 495)

3. *Paratattvanirṇaya*

1730.3.1 Published Kalyan 1896

4. *Baḍavānala* (vs. *Siddhāntasiddhāpagakhaṇḍanarūpa*)(Śuddhādvaita)

1730.4.1 Published Conjeeveram 1915

1731. **Kāli Kumāra Mīśra** (1915)

1. *Vedāntānubhūtikārikā* (Advaita)

1731.1.1 Published Burdwan, n.d.

1732. **Kīśorī Lāla Gosvāmin** (1915)

1. Commentary on the *Tattvasamāsa*

See e777.1.6

1733. **Rāmadayālāl Majumdar** (1915)

1. *Sārasaṃgraha* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

1733.1.1 Published in three volumes. Calcutta 1915

1734. **Nityānanda** (1915)

1. *Laghuṭīppaṇī* on Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

See e1378.1.6

1735. **Rāmasakala Mīśra** (1915)

1. Commentary on Sadānanda Vyāsa's *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra*

See e1449.4.1

1735A. **Pujyapāda Prajñānanda** (1915)

1. *Padyānandaparakāśa*

1735A.1.1 Published with author's *Bhāvārthakaumudipariśiṣṭa*. Benares 1915

2. *Padyānandaparakāśa-Bhāvārthakaumudipariśiṣṭa*

See 1735A.1.1

1736. **Raghunātha Sūri** (1916)

1. *Advaitastavavyākhyā* (Advaita)

1736.1.1 Published Bombay

2. *Śaṃkarapadabhūṣaṇa* (Advaita)

1736.2.1 Edited by S.B.Marulakar and D.Kasikar. ASS 101, 1932

1736A. **Dronācārya** (1916)

1. *Vṛtti* on the *Aupapātikasūtra*

See 610.5.1-2

1736B. **Maheśvara Nyāyālaṃkāra** (1916)

1. Commentary on Kṛṣṇa Miśra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618,1,6,6,5

1737. **Rudra Bhaṭṭa Śarman** (1916)

1. *Parihāraḥḥana* (vs. Vedānta Deśika's *Virodhaparihāra*)

1737.1.1 Published Āgamodaya Samiti, Banaras 1916

1737A. **Maṅgalavijaya** (1916)

1. *Jainatattvaprādīpa*

1737A.1.1 Published by A.B.Gandhi. benares 1917

1738. **Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin** (1916)

1. *Bhūmikā* on Uddyotakara's *Nyāyavārttika*

See e48.1.29

2. Commentary on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (ms. at Varanasi)

3. *Taraṅgiṇī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 109, I 32)

1739. **Vītamānanda Brahmācārin** (1916)

1. *Bhāṣya* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

1739.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1916

1740. (**Śrī**) **Nārāyaṇa Guru** (1917)

1. *Darśanamālā* (NCat VIII, 328)

1740.1.1 Edited in Malayalam script, with G. Bālakṛṣṇa Nayar's *Śivāravindam*. Quilon 1971

1740.1.1.1 Edited by R. Karunakaran. Elakkadom, Quilon 1983

1740.1.2 Nitya Chaitanya Yati, *The Psychology of Darśana Mālā*. Fernhill (Kerala) 1987

1740.1.5 T. Bhaskaran, "Darśanamālā of Śrī Nārāyaṇa Guru", VedS 123-133. Also IndicSt1, 123-133

2. *Vedāntasūtras*

1740.2.1 Edited and translated by Muni Narayana Prasad as *The Vedānta Sūtras of Nārāyaṇa Guru*. New Delhi 1997

3. General

See a379.67:539.1, 758

1740.3.1 T. Bhaskara, "The philosophy of Śrīnārāyaṇaguru" in K.K.Kusuman (ed.), *A Panorama of Indian Culture (Prof. A.Sreedhara Menon Felicitation Volume)* (New Delhi 1990)

1740.3.5 Hiltraud Rüstau, "Continuity and discontinuity in modern Indian philosophy: the 'avarṇī' Advaitin Nārāyaṇa Guru", ICCD 95-112

1741. **G.Bālakṛṣṇa Nayar** (1917)

1. *Śivāravindam* on Nārāyaṇa Guru's *Darśanamālā*

See e1740.1.1

1742. **Ratnākara Pāṭhaka** (1917)

1. *Vṛtti* on Śāntisūri's *Jīvacāraprakaraṇa*

See e614A.2:5,11; 614A.2.5

1743. **R.S.Senday** (1917)

1. *Ṭikā* on Mādhavāśrama's *Svānubhavādarśa*  
See e1345.1.1

1744. **Śaṅkara Brahmaṇya Devatīrtha** (1917)

1. *Cittatvanirūpaṇa* (Advaita)

1744.1.1 Printed Ahmedabad 1917

1744.1.2 Published 1919

1745. **Harirāma Śarman** (1918)

1. *Rāmānujīyamatavimardana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1745.1.1 Published Ahmedabad 1918-1919

1746. **Maṅgala Vijaya Mahārāja** (1918)

1. (*Jain*) *Tattvapradīpa* (Jain)

1746.1.1 Published Banaras 1918

1747. **Rāma Gopālācārya** (1918)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Vādideva's *Pramāṇanayatattvāloka*

See e658.1:6, 7

1748. **Śrīdharācārya** (1918)

1. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 142?)

See e793.2.1

1749. **Varadācārya** (1918)

1. *Kārikādarpaṇa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

1749.1.1 Published in *grantha* characters. Kumbhakonam 1918

1750. **Ālaga Śīṅgarācārya** (1918)

1. *Akhaṇḍasvarūpavāda*

2. *Asatkhyātikhaṇḍana*

3. *Satkāryasya jātibādhakatvakhaṇḍana*

1751. **Vijaya Darśana Sūri** or **Darśanavijaya** (1918)

1. *Mahārṇavatārikā* on Siddhasena Divākara's *Sanmatitarka*

See e299.4.4

2. *Syādvādbindu*

1751.2.1 Published Ahmedabad 1918

3. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtras*

See e196B.1.45

1752. **Giridhara Dāsa** or **Lāla** (1919)

1. *Maṅḥśīksā* (Śuddhādvaita)

1752.1.1 Edited Dacca 1919

1753. **B. Ottaṅgadkar** (1919)

1. *Sārvabhaumaparīṣkara* (Nyāya)

See e788.1.32

1754. **G.T. Śrinivāsācārya** (1919)

1. *Advaitamatakhaṇḍanopanyāsa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)

1754.1.1 Published in Telugu characters. Rajahmundry 1919

1755. **Bālakṛṣṇa Miśra** (1919)

1. *Tātparyavivṛti* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*  
See e48.1.32

2. *Prakāśa* on Lokanātha Śarman's *Ubhayābhāvādivāraḥkapaṛiṣkara*  
See e1829.2.1

1756. **Nārāyaṇa Aiyāṅgar** or **Ātreya Nārāyaṇa Sūri** (1919)

1. *Katipayavedāntavākyārthavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1756.1.1 Published Bangalore 1919. Two volumes

1757. **Śrīdhara (Tryambaka) Śāstri Pāṭhaka** (1919)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Vallabha's *Anubhāṣya*

See e23.1.111

2. *Bālabodhinī* on Kena Upaniṣad

1757.2.1 Published Poona 1919

1758. **Advaitendra Sarasvatī** or **Rāmacandra Dhondadeva Holāpa** (1920) (NCat I, 139)

1. *Svānubhavatarāṅga* (Advaita)

1758.1.1 Published Poona 1920

1759. **Gaṇanātha Sena Kavirāja** (1920) (NCat V, 239)

1. *Pratyakṣaśārīra*

1759.1.1 Published Calcutta 1913

2. *Siddhāntanidāna* and *Tattvadarśinī* thereon

1759.2.1 Published Calcutta 1920

1760. **Vireśvara Tarkatīrtha** (1920)

1. *Dīpanī* on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Lakararthanirnaya*

See e1082.2.1

1761. **Jayadeva Miśra** (1920)

1. *Jayavyākhyā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1237.8:7, 10, 18

1761A. **Brahmānanda Svāmi** (1920)

1. *Bhagavadgītāsāra-Mokṣapradīpa*

1761A.1.1 Published Palghat 1916; Alathur 1991

2. *Ānandasūtra*

1761A.2.1 Published Alathur 1910

1762. **Koṭi Liṅgapuragoda Varmarāja** or **Godavarman Bhaṭṭan Tampuram** (1920)

1. Commentary on *Prāmāṇyavāda* section of Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VI, 123)

1762.1.1 See SanLitKar, p. 20

2. *Śaktitattvaprakāśikā* (Vedānta)

1762.2.1 Published Trichur

3. *Siddhāntamālā* (summary of Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*)

1762.3.1 Edited by A. Krishna Pisharoti. Trichur 1911

4. *Vyakhya* on a *Nyayaratnavali*

1762.4.1 See SanLitKar, p. 20

1763. **Maṅgala Nātha** (1920)

1. *Śrivicārabindu*

1763.1.1 Edited by Nrsimhadeva Sastri. Umavati 1967

1764.**Rāmānujācārya (Uṣaḥpāka)** (1920)

1. *Vidvanāmanoharā*

1764.1.1 Published Kumbakonam 1922

1765.**Paramānanda Sarasvatī** (1920)

1. *Śrutisadliṅgasamgraha*

1765.1.1 Edited Tanjore 1920

1766.**(Kedāranātha Datta) Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura** (1920)

1. Commentary on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Upadeśāmṛta*

See e969.6.2

2. *Vidvadrañjanī* on Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

See e1448.1:2,5

3. *Vedārkadīdhiti* on Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1448.3.1

4. *Vedāntatattvasudhā* on Rhādhāvinoda Gosvāmi's *Bhāgavatāmṛtavarsṇī*

1766.4.1 Edited

5. *Tattvasūtra*

1766.5.1 Edited

6. *Āmnāyasūtra*

1766.6.1 Edited and translated

7. *Jaivadharmā*

1766.7.1 Edited

7A. *Vāni Vaibhava*

1766.7A.1 Edited by Sripada Sundarananda Vidyavinoda and translated by Bhumapati Das. Two volumes. Vrndavana 2002

7B. Commentary on Jīvas Gosvāmi's *Brahmasamḥitādigdarśinī*

See 1011.3A.1.5

7C. *Bhajanadarpa* on 's *Manahśikṣā*

See 1002.2.1

8. *General*

1766.8.1 Shukavak Das, "The Kṛṣṇa-saṁhitā and the Ādhunika-Vāda: Thakur Bhaktivinoda and the problem of modernity", *JVaisS* 5.1, 1996-97, 127-150

1766.8.4 Jason D. Fuller, "Aṣṭāṅga-Yoga and Bhaktivinoda Thakkura", *JVaisS* 14.1, 2005, 233-242

1766.8.6 Jason D. Fuller, "Bhaktivinda Thakkur's theistic inclusivism", *JVaisS* 19.2, 2010, 133-140

1766.8.7 Abhishek Ghosh, "The inclusivist/exclusivist question in the context of Bhaktivinoda's systematic theology", *JVaisS* 19.1, 2010, 141-158

1767.**Kunhan Pillai Cattampi Svamikel** (1920)

1. *Cidakasalaya* (Advaita)

See SanLitKar 46

2. *Advaitapanjara* (Advaita)

See SanLitKar 46

3. *Brahmatattvanirbhasa*



See SanLitKar 46

1767A. **Ambikā Prasāda** (1921)

1. *Samanvaya* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e1179.1.28

1768. **Nṛsiṃhadeva** (1921)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Annambaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.52,55

2. *Prabhā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

1768.2.1 Edited e1179.1.32

1769. **S.T.Pāṭhaka** (1921)

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Kuranārāyaṇa's *Īśopaniṣatprakāśikā*

See aDU384.1

1770. **Viṣṇu Vāmana Bāpat** (1921)

1. *Sāra* on Vidyāraṇya's *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

1770.1.1 Published Bombay 1909.

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṃkara's *Śataślokī*

See e379.52.8

1771. **Narendra Nātha Siddhānta Śāstrin** (1921)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Kṣurikā Upaniṣad (NCat V, 155)

1771.1.1 Edited 1921

1772. **Harihara Kṛpālu Dvivedin** (1921)

1. *Kalpalatikā* on *Tarkapāda* of Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*

1772.1.1 Edited by Sripadalu Sarma. Calcutta, n.d.

2. *Parimala* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4.34

1773. **Balabhadra Śarman** (1922)

1. *Balabhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad

1773.1.1 Edited Nadiad

2. *Upodghāta* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Vidvanmaṇḍana*

1773.2.1 Edited Nadiad

3. *Subodhinī* on Upaniṣadbrahmayogin's *Mahāvākyaratnāvalī*

See e1350.17.3

1774. **Devakīnanda Śāstrin** (1922)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Upaniṣadbrahmayogin's *Mahāvākyaratnāvalī*

See e1350.17.2

2. *Ṭippaṇa* on Govardhana Āśukavi's *Vedāntacintāmaṇi*

See e1423.1.1

1775. **Girīndranātha Vedāntaratna** (1922) (NCat VI, 24)

1. *Tattvaprabodhinī* or *Tattvamīmāṃsādarśana*

See e23.1.113

1776. **Rāghavendra Rāyapāla** (1922)

1. *Advaitadīpikāvimarśa* (Advaita)

1776.1.1 Published Mysore 1922

1777.**C. Śaṅkara Rāma Śāstrin** (1923)

1. *Mañjūṣā* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e1179.1.32

1778.**Rāmeśvara Datta** (1923)

1. *Saralāvyākhyā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*

See e1026.2.6

1778A.**Prabhudayalu** (1923)

1. *Bhasatika* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*

See 131.1.43.1

1779.**Buddhisāgara** (1924)

1. *Ātmaśāsanagītā* (Jain) (NCat II, 48)

2. *Ātmapradīpa* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 51)

1779.2.1 Edited by M.N.Dosi. Ahmedabad 1909

3. *Ātmaprakāśa* (Jain) (NCat II, 50)

4. *Bhāvārthavivecanā* on Īśā Upaniṣad

1779.4.1 Published Ahmedabad 1924

5. *Yogadīpikā* (Jain)

1779.5.1 Edited Bombay 1912

1780.**Kākā Vallabha** (1924)

1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Samnyāsanirṇaya*

See e962.24.2

2. *Vacanāmṛta* (Śuddhādvaita)

1780.2.1 Published Ahmedabad 1924

1781.**(Gauḍagiri) Veṅkaṭa Ramanācārya** (1924)

1. *Advaitadīpikāvatāgama* (Dvaita)

1781.1.1 Published Bangalore 1924

2. *Jagatsatyatvānumānarañjanī* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 124)

3. *Tātparyacandrikāprakāśaprasāra* (vs. Rāma Subba Śāstri) (Dvaita)(NCat VI, 382)

1781.3.1 Published Bangalore 1922

1781.3.2 Published with Naṭeśārya's *Advaitataraṇī*. Madras 1926

1782.**(T.) Lakṣmaṇācārya** (1924)

1. *Upaṇyāsadarpaṇa* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

1782.1.1 Edited Madras 1924. Three volumes

2. *Ṭippaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Viśayavākyadīpikā*

See e1148.26.1

1783.**Kṛṣṇa Mohana Śarman** (1924)

1. *Anvayabodhinī* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

1783.1.1 Published Bombay 1924

1785.**Hara Bhaṭṭa Śāstrin** (1925)

1. Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Bodhapañcadaśikā*

See e582.5.2

1786. **Labdhisūri** (1925)

1. *Tattvanyāyavibhākara* and *Nyāyaprakāśa* thereon (Jain)

1786.1.1 Text only edited by Jamnadasa Atmaja Chandulal. Chani 1938

1786.1.2 Text and commentary edited by Jamnadasa Atmaja Chandulal. Chani 1942

1787. **Śāstri Śarman** (1925)

1. *Na ca ratnamālikā*

1787.1.1 Edited with autocommentary *Nūtanāloka* and an *Ālokaprakāśa* by disciples of the author. Varanasi 1965

1788. **Jadunātha Mīśra** (1925)

1. *Gūdhārthadīpikā* on Gokulanātha's *Padavākyaratnākara*

See e1186.10.3

2. *Pradīpa* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

1789. **Liṅganna Simayāji** (1925)

1. *Kalyāṇapīyūṣa* on Vidyārāya's *Pañcadaśī*

1789.1.1 Published Guntur

1790. **Mallādi Rāmakṛṣṇa** (1925)

1. *Bhramabhañjanī* (Advaita)

1790.1.1 Published Bezwada

1791. **Nārāyaṇa Candra Gosvāmin Tarkatīrtha** (1925)

1. *Vivṛti* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*

See e788.1.40

1792. **Rāmāvatāra Śarman** (1925)

1. *Paramārthadarśana*

1792.1.1 Hari Mohan Jha, "Paramārtha Darśana: a revolutionary trend in contemporary Indian thought", RSV 173-177

1792.1.2 Edited by Janardana Sastri Pandeya. Delhi 1994

1793. **Satyanārāyaṇa Śarman** (1925)

1. *Upadeśapañcaka* on Upaniṣadbrahmayogin's *Mahāvākyaratnāvalī*

See e1350.17.6

1795. **Vidūla Śāstrin** (1925)

1. *Brahmanairguṇyavāda* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 361 for ms. citation)

1796. **Viṣṇu Mitra** (1925)

1. *Vacanāmṛta* on the Bhagavadgītā

1796.1.1 Published Lahore 1925

1797. **Sūryanārāyaṇa Śarmā (Śukla)** (1925)

1. *Sārasaṃkīrtha* on the Bhagavadgītā

1797.1.1 Published Madras 1925

2. *Madhvabhrāntinirāsa* (Advaita)

1798. **Dhundhirāja Śāstrin** (1925)

1. *Hetvābhāsodāharaṇa* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7:45, 71

2. *Ṭippani* on Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

See e1133.4.5

1799.**Hariharānanda Āraṇya** (1925)

1. *Sāṃkhyatattvāloka* (Sāṃkhya)

See e131.1:43,111

1799.1.0 Edited POWSBT 59, Allahabad 1936

1799.1.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 581-590

2. Commentary on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e822.1.36

4. *Bhasvati* on Patanjali's *Yogasutras*

See e131.1.75

1799.4.1 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 379-396

5. *Śivayogayukti*

1799.5.1 Summarized by Ram Sankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2007, 367-369

6. *Yogakārikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasutras*

1799.6.1 Summarized by Anima Sen Gupta. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 372-378

7. *Paribhaktisūtra* with *Lalita* thereon

1799.7.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 369-372

1800.**Kālipada Tarkācārya** (1925)

1. Commentary on Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa's *Bhāṣāratna*

See e1015.2.1

2. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Muktivāda*

See e1237.2.3

3. *Lakṣmī* on Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa's *Muktivādavicāra*

See e1168.13.1

4. *Nyāyadarśanabindu* (Nyāya)

1800.4.1 Edited Varanasi 1964

5. *Nyāyaparibhāṣā* (Nyāya)

1800.5.1 Edited in OH 12, 1964, 33-62

6. *Prabhā* on Vijñānabhikṣu's *Sāṃkhyasāra*

See e1036.8.5

1800.6.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 577-580

7. *Dīpikā* on Jagadīśa's *Praśastapādabhāṣya-Sūkti*

1800.7.1 Published Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series 15, n.d.

1800A.**Satyadeva** (1925)

1. *Yogarahasya* on Patañjali's *Yogasutras*

1800A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 561-568

1801.**Aniruddhācārya** (1925)

1. *Brahmāmṛtabhāṣya* on Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)

1801.1.1 Edited Nadiad

2. *Vidyālaṃkārabhāṣya* on Nārāyaṇa Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)

1801.2.1 Edited Nadiad

1801A. **Śivadatta Miśra** (1925)

2. *Garṅā* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*

See e788.1:35.2, 38.1;1133.9:1-3,8

3. *Garṅānirjharī* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*

See e788.1.35

3A. *Ganga* on Sadānanda Yogīndra's *Vedāntasāra*

See e934.4.28.5

4. *Dīpikā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1237.8:13, 18

5. *Ṭīkā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

1801A.5.1 Edited Banaras 1911

1802. **Svayaśarmā** (1926)

1. *Svayaṃvimarśa*

1802.1.1 Edited Banaras 1926-27

1803. **Gayāprasāda** (1926)

1. *Srībālabodhinīgītārthacandrikā*

1803.1.1 Edited Allahabad 1926

1804. **Rāma Subrahmaṇya** or **Subba Śāstrin** (1927)

1. *Ānantaryavāda* (Advaita) (NCat II, 96)

2. *Advaitakhaṇḍanapūrvacandrikāmaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat I, 123)

1804.2.1 Published Madras 1927

3. *Anubhāṣyagāmbhīryagrantha* (Advaita)

1804.3.1 Published Madras 1912

4. *Anuvedānta* (NCat I, 93)

5. *Upaniṣadvilāsa* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VI, 43)

6. *Tātparyasaṃgraha* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

7. (*Madhva*) *Candrikākhaṇḍana* (vs. Vyāsatīrtha's *Candrikā*)

(Advaita) (NCat VI, 381)

1804.7.1 Published, with Ramasubrahmanya's *Nyāyabhāskarakhāṇḍana*. Banaras 1919

8. *Kalpataru* on Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

See e22.1.29

9. *Jagatkāraṇatvilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 124)

10. *Nyāyabhāskarakhāṇḍana* (vs. Anantācārya) (Advaita)

See e1804.7.1

11. *Nyāyarakṣāmaṇibhāṣyoktirodhagrantha* (Advaita)

1804.11.1 Published in *grantha* characters. Cidambaram 1916

12. *Oṃkāravādārtha* (vs. Dvaita) (Advaita) (NCat III, 94)

13. *Śāstraikyabhaṅgavāda* (Advaita) (NCat III, 79)

14. *Upaniṣadvilāsa*s on several Upaniṣads (cf. NCat listings under the various Upaniṣads)

1805. **Phūlacandra Śāstrin** (1927)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Maṅikyanandin's *Parīkṣāmukha*

See e517.1.10

1806. **Akṣaya Kumāra Dikṣita Śāstrin** (1927)

1. *Prabhā* on Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Prameyaratnāvalī*

See e1448.4.2

1807. **Gosvāmin Dāmodara Śāstrin** (1927)

1. *Vinodinī* on Gadādhara's *Śaktivāda*

See e1237.4.4

1808. **Naṭeśārya** (1927)

1. *Advaitataraṇī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)

See e1781.3.2

1809. **Nārada Sayadaw** (1927)

1. *Peṭakopadeśa Aṭṭhakathā*

1809.1.1 Published Mandalay 1926

1809A. **Ramapisarodi** (1927)

1. *Vyakhya* on Gadadhara's *Vyutpattivada*

1809A.1.1 See SanLitKar, p. 94

1809B. **Umananda** (1927)

1. *Balabodhini* on Prakasananda's *Vedantasiddhantamuktavali*

See e940.1.3.5

1810. **Vidyānanda Giri** (1928)

1. *Vidyānandavṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1:223,280

2. *Mitaksara* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyakarikabhāṣya*

See e317.1.95

3. *Mitaksara* on Saṃkara's *Kathopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.29.22

4. *Mitaksara* on Saṃkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.31.20

5. *Mitaksara* on Saṃkara's *Prasnopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.46.15

6. *Mitaksara on (Śaṃkara's?) Īśopaniṣad(bhāṣya?)*

1810.6.1 Edited by Svarnalala Tuli. Rsikesh 1995

7. *Lalita* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See 379.12.73

8. *Mitaksara* on Śaṃkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See 379.59.20

9. *Chitratosinī* on Pratyakṣvarupā's *Nayanaprasadinī*

See e715.10.11.8

10. *Lalitā* on Sarvajñātmaan's *Samksēpaśārīraka*  
See e23.1.301; 592.3.14

1811. **Mukunda Rāma** (1928)  
1. Commentary on Puṇyānanda's *Kāmakalāvilāsa*  
1811.1.1 Edited

1812. **Haridatta Śarman Trivedin** (1928)  
1. *Tattvasudhālaharī* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*  
See e48.1.27

2. *Kāmadughā* on Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcanana's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*  
See e1179.1.35

1813. **Gaṅgāviṣṇu Śrīkrṣṇadāsa** (1928)  
1. Commentary on Anantabhaṭṭa's *Advaitaratnākara*

1814. **Kṛṣṇalāla** (1928)  
1. *Bhājaṃ Saptaśatī* on the Bhagavadgītā  
1814.1.1 Published Baroda 1928

1815. **Gaṅgā Viṣṇu Śrīkrṣṇadāsa** (1928)  
1. Commentary on Amaradāsa's *Advaitaratnākara*  
See e1655.1.1

1816. **Jogendranātha Hoṣa** (1929)  
1. *Bālabodhinī* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*  
See e973.4.2

1817. **Kālikeśa Vandhyopādhyāya** (1929)  
1. *Vyākhyā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat IV, 57)  
See e23.1.133

1818. **Raghuvaradāsa Vedāntin** (1929)  
1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
See e23.1.131

1819. **Vāsudeva Śāstrin Abhyaṅkar** (1929)  
1. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā  
1819.1.1 Published ASS 109, 1935

2. *Advaitāmoda* (Advaita) (NCat I, 139)  
1819.2.1 Published ASS 84, 1918  
1819.2.2 Edited and translated by Michael Comans. Delhi 1988.

3. *Dharmatattvanirṇaya*  
1819.3.1 Published ASS 98, 1929

4. Commentary on Āpadeva's *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa*  
See e1109.1.11

1819.4.1 Ujjwala Panse, "The Prabhā commentary of Vasudevashastri Abhyankar", *Pramodasindhu* 127-137

5. Commentary on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu*  
See e379.20.18

6. Commentary on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*  
See 23.1.49

1820. **Kuruganti Śrīrāma Śāstrin** (1930)

1. *Paribhāṣikīpadārthasaṃgraha*

1820.1.1 Edited

2. *Sarvasva* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

3. *Pañcalakṣaṇīsarvasva*

4. *Sarvasva* on Viśvanātha's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

5. *Samnyāsaniruktisarvasva*

1821. **Kāśinātha Śāstrin** (1930)

1. *Lakṣaṇavivaraṇavyākhyā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā*  
(NCat IV, 134; VIII, 118)

2. *Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (NCat IV, 134)

1822. **Ānandasāgara Sūri** (1930)

1. Commentary on Haribhadra Sūri's *Lokaviniścaya*

See e410.11.1

2. *Tattvārthapariśiṣṭa* (Jain) (NCat II, 116)

1822.2.1 Edited by Manasagara. Ahmedabad 1920

3. *Tāttvikapraśnottarāṇi* (Jain)

1822.3.1 Edited by Manikyasagarasuri. Surat 1957

4. Commentary on Haribhadra Suri's *Viṃśaviṃśatikā*

1822.4.1 Referred to in Kapadia 1927, p. xxxviii

1822A. **Damodaran Nambutiri** (1930)

1. *Vyakhya* on Madhusudana Sarasvati's *Bhaktirasayana*

See 1026.5.0

1823. **Bhagavadācārya** (1930)

1. *Viśiṣṭādvaitadarśana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1823.1.1 Published Varanasi 1973.

2. *Vṛtti* on Rāmānanda Sarasvati's *Brahmāmṛtavarsini*

See e23.1.199

1824. **Gaṅgānātha Jhā** (1930)

1. *Maṇḍana* on Maṇḍana Miśra's *Mīmāṃsānukramaṇikā*

See e369.3.1

2. *Prabhākarapradīpa* (Prābhākara) (NCat V, 208)

3. Commentary on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*

1824.3.1 In English. Published

4. *Khadyota* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya*

1825. **Gauḍa Kiṣora Gosvāmi** (1930)

1. *Suvarṇalatā* on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Tattvasandarbhā*

1825.1.1 Edited



1826. **Anūpanārāyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi** (1930)

1. Commentary on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Bhāgavatasandarbhā*

1827. **Śāntadāsa Vāyavidehin** (1930)

1. *Bhedābheda dvaitādvaitasiddhānta* (Dvaitādvaita)

1827.1.1 Published Banaras 1935

2. *Subodhinī* on Nimbārka's *Vedāntapārijātasaurabhā*

See e23.1.135

1828. **Gaṇapati Śāstrin** or **Vāsiṣṭha Gaṇapati Muni** (1930) (NCat V, 248-249)

1. *Tattvaghāṇṭāśataka* (Advaita)

1828.1.1 Edited JTSML 8.3, 1953

2. *Umāsāhasra* (Advaita)

1828.2.1 Edited with editor's commentary by Kapali Sastri, Sirasi (N. Kanara) 1943; Pondichery 1962

1828A. **Vṛndāvana Tarkālaṃkāra** (1930)

1. *Rasikaraṅgadā* on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Samkṣepabhāgavatāmṛta*

See e969.1:1,3

1829. **Lokanātha Śarman** (1930)

1. *Saralā* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*

See e1188.11.2

2. *Ubhayābhāvādivārapariṣkara* (Nyāya)

1829.2.1 Edited, with Bālakṛṣṇa Mīśra's *Prakāśa*, by Dundhiraja Sastri. ChSS, Banaras 1918

1830. **Rāghavendra Svāmīrāyācārya Pañcamukhī** (1930)

1. *Nyāyasaṃgrahādi Prabandhaṣaṭka* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.205

1830.1.1 Edited Mantralaya, Andhra Pradesh 1968

1831. **Svāmī Śāstrin** (1930)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*

See e379.19.2

2. *Śrībhāṣyadūṣaṇa* vs. Rāmānuja (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 226)

1832. **Padmanandin** (1930)

1. *Pañcasamgrahavṛtti*

1832.1.1 Edited JPMJG 10, 1960

1832A. **Baladeva Mīśra** (1930)(old DU72)

1. *Yogapradīpikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* (old DU72.1)

See a131.1.71

1832A.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 396-403

1833. **Setumādhavācārya** (1931)

1. *Kulīśa* vs. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's *Tattvakaustubha*

1833.1.1 Edited by R. Ramamurti Sarma. Tirupati 1957

1833A. **R.S. Śarmā** (1931)

1. Commentary on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* and Śaṅkara's *Bhāṣya*

See e23.1.141

1834. **Brahmaṛṣi Satyadeva** (1932)

1. *Yogarahasya*

1834.1.1 Published Calcutta 1932

1835. **Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana** (1932)

1. *Nālandikā* on Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakośa*

See e175.1.12

1836. **Rājeśvara Śāstri Dvivedin** (1932)

1. *Ṭikā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*

1836.1.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. *Samkhya* 559-562

1837. **Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī** (1874-1937)

1. *Gauḍīyabhāṣya* on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Bhaktisandarbhā*

See e1011.3.2

1A. Commentary on Jīva Gosvāmi's *Brahmasaṃhitādigdarśinī*

See e1011.3A.3

2. General

1837.2.1 Ferdinando Sandella, "Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī", *JVaisS* 15.2, 2007, 95-122

1837.2.2 Ferdinando Sandella, "Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī: a personalit view on nature", *JVaisS* 18.2, 2010, 43-66

1838. **Guru Prasāda Śāstrin** (1933)

1. *Abhinavarājalakṣmī* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See e163.1.51

2. *Dīpikā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.36

3. *Parimala* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.34

1839. **Kuñjavihāra Tarkasiddhānta** (1933)

1. *Tattvabodhinī* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*

See e822.1.29

1839.1.1 Summarized by Prabal Kumar Sen. *Samkhya* 545-550

2. Commentary on Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana's *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e1179.1.23

1839A. **Harijivanadāsa Śāstrin** (1933)

1. *Mānameyaprakāśikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

1839.1.1 Edited by P.B.Angnacarya. Bmbay 1949

1839.1.2 Kaustubhanand Pande, "Concept of the *pramāṇa* in the *Mānameyaprakāśikā* according to Viśiṣṭādvaita", *JGJRI* 46, 1990, 1-12

1840. **J.S.Bhaṭṭācārya** (1934)

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Jagadīśa's *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

1841. **Y. Subrahmanya Śarman** (1934)

1. *Mūlāvidyānirāsa* (Advaita)

1841.1.1 Edited by Pallambalasi Subrahmanya Sarma. Kalyanapurī 1925

1841.2.2 C.T.Srinivasan, "Mūlāvidyānirāsa and Dr. R. Shaṃa Śāstri", *VK* 17, 1930-31: 9, 171, 215

1841.2.3 Y. Subrahmanya Sarma, "Mūlāvidyānirāsa or Śrī-Śaṃkara-hṛdaya", *RPR* 2.2, 1931, 143-159

2. Commentary on Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī's *Vedāntaḍḍima*

See e998.2.3

1842. **(Uttamur) T. Vīrarāghavācārya** (1934)

1. *Mīmāṃsāsudhāsvāda* on Āpadeva's *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa*

See e1109.1.10

2. *Vyākhyā* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4.15

2A. *Prakāśika* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyapariśuddhi*

See e793.18.4

3A. *Anuvāda* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

See e793.31.16

3. *Paramārthaprakāśikā* vs. Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyaṅkar's *Advaitāmoda*

1842.3.0 Published Tiruvadi 1940

1842.3.1 Published Madras 1959

4. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Tattvamuktākalāpa*

See e793.39.5

5. *Vyākhyā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.33

6. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e793.12.4

7. *Paramārthabhūṣaṇa*

1842.7.1 Published Madras 1959

8. *Anapāyaprabhā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Paramatabhaṅga*

See e793.22.7

9. *Arthadarpaṇa* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*

See e23.1.198

10. *Rasāyana* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See e29.1.40

11. *Sūtrayāthātmyasodhanā*

1842.11.1 Edited

12. *Sārārtharatnaprakāśa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*

See e793.3.8

13. Commentary on Vātsya Varada's *Prapannapārijāta*

See e791.2.2

14. *Vasurāśī* on Parāsara Bhaṭṭa's *Śrīguṇaratnakośa*

See e681.4.3

15. Commentary on Vātsya Vārada's *Śrībhāṣya-Tattvasāra*

See 701.3.2.5

1842A. **Caturvijaya Muni** (1934)

1. *Tika* on Devendrasuri's *Karmagrantha*

See e747.2.7.5

1842B. **Pramānanda Bhārati** (20th century?)

1. *Vedāntaprabodha*

See a379.67.921

1843. **Hariharānanda Sarasvatī** or **Karapātrasvāmin** (1935)

1. *Advaitabodhadīpikā* (Advaita)

1843.1.1 Translated by Ramananda Sarasvatī. Tiruvannamalai 1960, 1967. Reprinted in 2Jewels 2003

2. *Samanvaya Sāmrājyasamarthana* (Advaita) (ms. at Madras)

1844. **Satyadhyāna Tīrtha** or **Nārāyaṇa Śarman** or **Satya Prajñā** (1935)

1. *Sārasaṃgraha* on the Bhagavadgītā

1844.1.1 Translated by R.A.Katgeri. Belgaum 1937

2. *Candrikāmaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 382)

1844.2.1 Published Tirupaṭi 1916

1844.2.2 B.N.K.Sharma, "Śrī Satyadhyānatīrtha's challenging work on Brahmasūtras", DhP 8.1, 1978, 15-20

2A. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Madhva's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat II, 272)

2B. *Ṭippanī* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānavivaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 67)

See e751.24:1,10. e816.16.2

3. General

1844.3.1 Jayatīrthachar, "Śrī Śrī Satyadhyānatīrtha Swāmi's pearls of wisdom", DhP 11.8, 1982, 27-32

1845. **Mohana Lāla Kāśirāma** (1935)

1. *Bhāvārthabodhinī* on Īśā Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)

1845.1.1 Edited Nadiad

1845A. **Ānand Vidvad** (1935)

1. *Pratyaktattvacintamani*

1845A.1.1 Published with autocommentary. Two volumes. AG 5, Benares 1935

1845B. **Jñānānanda** (1845-1950?)

1. *Bhāṣyā* on Vyāsa's *Yogabhaṣya*

1845B.1.1 Summarized by Govardhan Bhatt. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 407-433

1845C. **Viśveśvara Pandeya** (1935)

1. *Tarkakutūhala*

1845C.1.1 Published Varanasi 1935

1846. **Amolaka Rāma Śāstrin** (1936)

1. *Ṭikā* on Mādhava Mukunda's *Parapakṣagirivajra*

See e907.1.3

1846A. **Govindamṛta Bhagavan** (1936)

1. *Natakabharana* on Kṛṣṇa Misra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618.1.6.7

1846B. **Premavallabha Sastri Sukla** (1936)

1. *Bhasanuvada* on Prakasananda's *Vedantasiddhantamuktavali*

See e940.1.6

1848.**Amṛtavābhava** (1937)

1. *Ātmavilāsa*

1848.1.1 Published Amritsar 1937

2. *Vimśatikāśāstra*

1848.2.1 Edited

3. *Siddhātmarahasya*

1848.3.1 Edited

1849.**Harirāma Śukla** (1937)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*

See e1188.11.1

2. *Suṣumā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*

See e163.1.45

1849.2.1 Summarized by R.S.Bhattacharya. Samkhya 591-598

1850.**Sūryanārāyaṇa(sarma) Śukla** (1937)

1. Commentary of Bharṭṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

see e221.1.16

2. *Ratnamālikā* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya* (NCat V, 177)

See e655.1.8

1851.**Rāmacandra Pansikara (Sastri)** (1938)

1. Commentary on Lokācārya Pillai's *Tattvatraya*

See e774.9.9

1852.**Śaṅkara Caitanya Bhāratī** (1938)

1. *Śāradā* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya*

See e655.1.9

2. *Khyātivāda* (Advaita)

1852.2.1 Published POWSBT 58

1853.**P. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin** (1938)

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Bhāmatī*

1853.1.1 Edited by K.A.Sivamakrishna Sastri. Srirangam 1952

2. *Ratnamālā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.92

1854.**Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Karuṅgalam** (1939)

1. *Brahmasūtranyūnasiddhi* (Advaita)

2. *Adhikaraṇacatuṣṭayī* (Advaita)

1854.2.1 Published Madras

1854A.**Brahmānanda Śivayogin** (1852-1939) (old DU108)

1. *Mokṣapradīpa*

1854A.1.1 Published Cannanore, Malabar 1950

2. General

1854A.2.1 M. Ramakrishnan, "Brahmānanda Śivayogin's psychocentric interpretation of Yoga—a projective stu", IICPRSP 1, 2002, 239-268

1854A.2.2 P. V. Gopalakrishnan, ed., *Brahmānanda Śivayogin and his selected works*. Delhi 2002

1855. **Kolluru Somaśekhara Śāstrin** (1939)

1. *Āmoda* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjali*

See e560.4.13

1856. **Phañibhūṣaṇa Tarkavāgīśa** (1940)

1. *Nyāyaparicaya*

1856.1.1 Edited in Bengali script

2. *Ṭippanī* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

1856.2.1 Edited in Bengali script

1857. **Nemisūri** (1940)

1. *Nyāyasindhu* (Jain)

1857.1.1 Edited by Mansukhbhai and Maniklalbhai. Ahmedabad 1923

1858. **Śrīnivāsa Paramānumīśra** (1940)

1. *Anumānapariccheda* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 3914 for ms. citation)

1859. **Śiva Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin** (1940)

1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.36

2. *Sārabodhinī* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Tattvakaumudī*

See e163.1.47

1859.2.1 Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 599-610

1860. **Śaśinātha Jhā** (1940)

1. Commentary on Udayana's *Lakṣaṇamālā*

See e560.2.3

2. *Siddhipratibandhakatārahasya* (Nyāya)

1860.2.1 Edited in Nyayanibandhavali

3. Commentary on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

4. *Tritālāvacchedakatāvāda* (Nyāya)

1860.4.1 Published Darbhanga 1955

5. *Arthadīpikā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1237.8.1.13.1

1860A. **Sarojabandhu** (1940)

1. Commentary on Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa's *Lakararthanirnaya* See e1082.2.2

1861. **Vāmācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya** (1940)

1. *Manoramā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1:37,38,40. e948.10.3

2. *Vivṛti* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1:36,38,42. e948.10.3

1861.2.1 Edited by G.P. Sastri. Benaras 1933

3. *Dīpikā* on Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa's *Prāmāṇyavāda*

1861.3.1 Published Banaras 1944

4. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.35

5. *Kroḍa* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*  
See e948.10.2

1862. **Liṅgānanda Svāmī** (1940)

1. *Liṅgatattvadarpaṇa* (Vīraśaiva)

1862.1.1 Translated by Srikantha Alli as *Mirror of Iṣṭaliṅga*. Dharwad 1966

1862.1.2 Translated by S.M. Angadi as *Emblem of God*. Dharwad 1973

1863. **Nārāyaṇa Kṛṣṇa Ācārya** (1940)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

See e1378.1.11

1863A. **Pañcapageśa Śāstrin** (1940)

1. *Brahmānandīyabhāvaprakāśa*

1863A.1.1 Edited by V. Subrahmanya Sastri. Cochin 1961

1863B. **Govind S. Vaijapurkar** (1941)

1. *Kaṃḍā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

1863B.1.1 Published Benares 1941

1864. **Govindalāla Haragovinda Bhaṭṭa** (1943)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Vallabha's *Bhāgavadpurāṇasubodhini*

See e962.6.5

1864A. **Gaurakīśoragosvāmī Vedāntatīrtha**

1. Commentary on Jīva Gosvāmī's *Brahmasaṃhitadigdarīnī*

See e1011.3A.1.5

1865. **V. Kṛṣṇamācārya** (1945)

1. *Upoddhāta* on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Sphoṭavāda*

See e1324.4.1

1866. **N.S. Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin** (1946)

1. *Advaitadīpa* (Advaita)

1866.1.1 Published Nurani, S. Malabar

2. *Advaitamārtanḍa* (Advaita)

1866.2.1 Published Calcutta

3. *Caturgranthī* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*

See e1026.2.5

4. *Advaitatattvasudhā* (Advaita)

1866.4.1 Published Madras 1958

1866.4.2 Published Banaras 1960-62

5. *Advaitavedāntabindu* (Advaita)

1866.5.1 Published Varanasi 1964-65

6. *Pradīpa* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

See e23.1:144,163

7. *Mīmāṃsāsāstrasāra* or *Mīmāṃsāsiddhāntattvārthaprakāśikā* (Mīmāṃsā)

1866.7.1 Edited up to *nivāta* section by the author and L.S. Pansikar. Bombay 1931

8. *Śārīrakanyāyasaṃgrahadīpikā* (Advaita)

See e23.1.163

9. *Prakāśikā* on Dharmarāja's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See e1119.5.11. t1119.2.29

10. *Vedāntarākṣāmaṇi* (Advaita)

1866.10.1 Published Calcutta 1937

11. *General*

See a793.53.27

1867. **(Vijaya)Lāvaṇya Sūri** (1946)

1. *Tattvabodhinī* on Yaśovijaya's *Anekāntavyavasthāprakaraṇa*

See e1263.1.1

2. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Siddhasena Divākara's *Dvātriṃśikā*

See e299.1.3

3. *Pramoda* on Yaśovijaya's *Nayarahasya*

See e1263.18.1

4. *Taraṇī* on Yaśovijaya's *Nayopadeśatarāṅginī*

See e1263.19.3

5. *Bālabodhinīvivṛti* on Yaśovijaya's *Nayapradīpa*

See e1263.17.1

6. *Prakasika* on Umasvati's *Tattvarthasutra*

See e196B.1.40.1

1868. **V. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin** (1948)

1. *Śabdatarāṅginī*

1868.1.1 Published Madras 1969

2. *Vivaraṇa* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1237.8.11

3. *Ṭikā* on Udayana's *Lakṣaṇamālā*

1868.3.1 Edited

4. *Ṭippaṇī* on Mahādeva Punataṃkara's *Nyāyakaustubha*

See e1288.4.2

5. *Khyātītattvasamīkṣā*

1868.5.1 Published Tiruchi 1982

1869. **Keśava Vādhavedin (Dvivedin)** (1949)

1. *Dīpanī* or *Nārāyaṇī* on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*

See e788.1:45,49

1870. **Ānanda Jhā** (1950)

1. *Padārthaśāstra* (Vaiśeṣika)

1870.1.1 Published Banaras 1950

2. *Bhāgavatī* on Dharmarājadhvarīndra's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See e1119.5:14,18

3. *Sītā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*



1871. **Navalpakkam Tātācāryasvāmin** (1950)  
1. *Parāmarśa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*  
2. *Sadvidyāvvyākhyā*
1872. **Putāṅkotam Śrīnivāsācārya** (1950)  
1. *Nyāsanirṇaya*  
2. *Pramāṇaniṣkarṣa*
1873. **Vīramaṇi Prasāda Upādhyāya** (1950)  
1. *Vivaraṇādīprasthānavimarśa* (Advaita)  
1873.1.1 Edited HSS 259, 1954
1874. **Mahendra Kumāra** (1950)  
1. Commentary on Akalaṅka's *Laghīyastraya*  
See e417A.2.3  
2. *Āloka* on Akalaṅka's *Siddhiviniścaya*  
See e417A.8.2
1875. **D.T. Tātācārya** (1950)  
1. *Parīṣkara* on Kṛṣṇa Yajvan's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*  
See e1378.1.7  
2. *Viśiṣṭādvaitasiddhi* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)  
1875.2.1 Published Tirupati 1965  
3. *Vṛtti* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*  
See e29.1.57  
4. *Śarīrasiddhi*  
1875.4.1 Published Tirupati, n.d.
1876. **(Peri) Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrī** (1950)  
1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Khaṇḍadeva's *Bhaṭṭarahasya*  
See e1169.3.3
- 1976A. **Śambhu Nath Tripathi** (1950)  
1. *Ekākṣarīkośa*  
See e1976.1.1
1877. **Vijaya Lakṣmaṇa Sūri Īśvarajī** (1950)  
1. *Ātmatattvavicāra*  
1877.1.1 Translated by Hanashyam Joshi. Bombay 1963
- 1877A. **Lakṣmīnātha Jhā** (1950)  
1. *Prakāśa* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*  
See 1237.8.18
1878. **Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstrī** (1950)  
1. *Manasvinīvyākhyā* on Īśā Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)  
1878.1.1 Edited Nadiad  
2. *Manasvinīvyākhyā* on Kena Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)

1878.2.1 Edited Nadiad

1879.**Rāma Nātha Bhaṭṭa** (1950)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (Śuddhādvaita)

1879.1.1 Edited Nadiad.

2. *Śuddhādvaitadarśana* (Śuddhādvaita)

1879.2.1 Rendered into Bengali by Amrtalal Chakravarti. Calcutta 1918

1879A.**Candrasagara Gani** (1950)

1. *Dipika* on Silanka's *Sūtrakṛtāṅganiryuktikā*

See e398B.3.2

1880.**Giridhara Śarman Caturvedī** (1950)

1. *Prāmāṇyapārijāta* (Nyāya)

1880.1.1 Published Delhi 1965

1880A.**Parīkṣita Tampuran** (1950)

1. *Subodhinī*

1880A.1.1 Published Tirupinittar (Cochin) 1957

1881.**Rudradhara Jhā** (1952)

1. Commentary on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā*

See e734.1.10

1882.**Sitā Rāma Śāstrin** (1953)

1. *Abhinavarājalakṣmī* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*

See e163.1.51

1883.**Viśvanātha Śāstrin** (1953)

1. *Padārthānuśāsana* (Vaiśeṣika)

1883.1.1 Published Ahmedabad 1953

1883A.**Rāja Nārāyana Śukla** (1954)

1. *Prabhā* on *Pratyakṣa* section of Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.47

2. *Vidhi* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*

See e1236.1.12.2

1883B.**D.L.Śarma Purkayastha** (1954)

1. *Advaitāmṛtasāra*

1883B.1.1 Published with English translation, Jaipur 1954

1883C.**Candraśekhara Bhārati** (Sankaracarya of Sringeri Sarada Peetham) (1954)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*

See et379.64:36, 42

1884.**Rūpanātha Jhā** (1955)

1. *Vimalaprabhā* on *Sāmānyanirukti* section of *Gādādhari*

See e788.1.65

1885.**A. Chatterjee** (1956)

1. *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā* (Mīmāṃsā)

1885.1.1 Published Calcutta 1956

1886.**Madhusūdana Bhaṭṭācārya** (1956)

1. *Suśamā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.50

1887.**S.S.Jhā** (1957)

1. Commentary on Jagadīsa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi-Jāgadīśī*

See e788.1.52

1888.**Ananta Kumāra Bhaṭṭācārya** (1958)

1. *Vimarśinī* on Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa's *Jñānalakṣaṇavicārahasya*

See e1168.10.1

2. General

See aC60

1889.**Ratnanātha Śukla** (1958)

1. *Prabhā* on Jagadīsa's *Tarkāmṛta*

See e1133.7.7

2. *Prabhā* or *Mayūkha* on Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana's

*Bhāṣāpariccheda-Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

See e1179.1:36,42,45

1890.**Brahmalīna Muni** (1959)

1. *Sāṃkhyadarśana* (Sāṃkhya)

1890.1.1 Published Delhi 1955

2. *Vedāntasudhā*

1890.2.1 Published Surat 1959

1891.**D.C.Śāstrin** (1959)

1. *Ṭikā* on Śaṃkara's *Ātmabodha*

See e379.8.47

1892.**Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī** (1959)

1. *Gītāsāstraviveka* (Advaita)

1892.1.1 Published Holenarsipur 1965

2. *Arthatattvavivecanī* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

1892.2.1 I.2 Published Holenarsipur 1965

3. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e379.31.13

4. *Māṇḍūkyarahasyavivṛti* (Advaita)

1892.4.1 Published Holenarsipur 1958

5. Commentary on Sureśvara's *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi*

See e417.4.13

6. *Śuddhaśaṃkaraprakriyābhāskara* (Advaita)

1892.6.1 Published Holenarsipur

1892.6.2 Translated by the author. Holenarsipur 1965-67

7. *Vedāntaprakriyāpratyabhijñā* (Advaita)

1892.7.1 Published Holenarsipur 1968

8. *Viśuddhivedāntasāra* (Advaita)

1892.8.1 Published Holenarsipur 1968

9. *Prasthāna* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā*  
1892.9.1 Edited and translated

1893. **K.S. Varadācārya** (1959)

1. *Tattvasudhā* (vs. Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin's *Śatabhūṣaṇī*)  
1893.1.1 Published Mysore 1959

2. *Nyāyasaurabha* on Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyamañjarī*  
See e455.2.18

1894. **Jaiminikaṇṭha Tarkatīrtha** (1960)

1. *Subodhinī* on Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa's *Dhvaṃsajanyābhāvayoḥ kāryakāraṇabhāvarahasya*  
See e1168.6.1

1894A. **Pañcānanda Bhaṭṭācārya Śāstri** (1960)

1. *Paribhāṣasaṃgraha* on Dharmarājīndra's *Vedānaparibhāṣā*  
See e1119.5.17.5

1895. **Yogīndrānanda Sarasvatī** (1960)

1. Commentary on Madhusūdana's *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*  
See e1026.4.5

2. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
See e23.1.263

3. *Vyākhyā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*  
See e1026.2.12

1896. **R.C. Hiremath** (1960)

1. *Satsthalaprabhā* (Viraśaiva)  
1896.1.1 Edited

2. *Siddhalingavijaya Mahākāvya*  
1896.2.1 Edited 1971

1897. **Śivaputra Svāmī** (1960)

1. Commentary on Nijaguṇa Śivayogin's *Anubhavasāra*  
1897.1.1 Edited

1898. **Abhinava Raṅganātha Parakalayati** (1960)

1. *Gūḍhārthasaṃgraha* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*  
See e637.3.7

2. *Upaniṣatsāra*

3. *Bhāvaprakāśa*

4. *Vādārthasañjīvana*

1899. **Rāma Candra Jhā** (1960)

1. *Viralā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*  
See e1014.7:45,53

1900A. **Paramahaṃsa Nirañjanānanda** (1960)

1. *Yogasiddhāntabhāṣya* on Praśna Upaniṣad  
See 379.46.14

1901. **Jalihāla Śrīnivāsācārya** (1961)

1. *Nyāyāmṛtārṇava* (vs. Anantakrishna Sastrin)  
1901.1.1 Published Gadag 1942
2. *Nyāyasudhākaṇṭhakoddhāra* (vs. Anantakrishna Sastrin)  
1901.2.1 Published Madras 1961)
1902. **Satyapramoda Tīrtha** (1961)  
1. *Nyāyasudhāmaṇḍana* (vs. Anantakrishna Sastrin)  
1902.1.1 Published Poona 1961
2. *Vivṛti* on Vādirāja's *Yuktimallikā*  
See 1030.13.9
3. *Anugrahabhūmi* on Vyāsātīrtha's *Tātprakāśikā-Tātparyacandrikā*  
See e973.8.2.5
- 1902A. **Vidyāmanya Tīrtha** (1961)  
1. *Advaitatattvasudhāsamīkṣā* (vs. Anantakrsna Sastrin)  
1902A.1.1 Published Bangalore 1961
2. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna*
3. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Tattvaviveka*  
See e751.25.2
- 1902B. **Kalika Prasada Sukla** (1961)  
1. *Jyotsna* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamañjūṣā*  
See e1324.6.4.5
1903. **T.G. Siddapārādhyā** (1962)  
1. *Gītānididhyāsanī*  
1903.1.1 Published Mysore 1962, 1965. Two volumes
1904. **Bandharyupāhva Mādhava Śāstri** (1962)  
1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*  
See e1014.7.52
1905. **K.A. Subramania Iyer** (1963)  
1. Commentary on Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*  
See e221.1.50
1906. **Arunacandra D. Śāstrin** (1963)  
1. *Suddhādvaitamate Brahmaṭattvanirūpaṇa* (Śuddhādvaita)  
1906.1.1 Published Surat 1963
1907. **Raghunātha Śarman** (1963)  
1. *Ambakarṭṛ* on Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*  
See e221.1.7.5
1908. **Viśvabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya** (1964)  
1. Commentary on Harirāma's *Prāmāṇyavāda*  
See e1168.19.1
1909. **Hiralāla Jain** (1964)  
1. Commentary on Maṇīkyaanandin's *Parīkṣāmukha*  
See e517.1.14
1910. **Vedāntadeśika Yatīndramahādeśika** (1965)

1. *Arthapadyamālikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

2. *Śarīrādhikaraṇakramabodhinī*

3. *Adhikaraṇasaṃkhyāviṣayabodhinī*

4. *Viśiṣṭādvaitatattvasaṃgraha*

1911. **Śrīkrṣṇa Vallabhācārya** (1965)

1. *Tattvaprabhāvalī*

1911.1.1 Published Varanasi 1976

1912. **Jagadīśa Citrācārya** (1966)

1. *Paramāṇudarśana*

1912.1.1 Published Sonapat 1966

1912A. **Puṇyavijaya** (1966)

1. *Viṣamapadaparyāya* on Candrasūi's *Nandīsūtra-Durgapādavyākhyā*

See e685A.3.0

1913. **M. Aruṇācala** (1966)

1. Commentary on Tattvaprakāśasvāmin's *Tattvaprakāśa*

See e890.2.2

1914. **Kāśīkānanda Svāmī** or **Jayamaṅgalācārya** (1967)

1. *Rahasyavivaraṇa* on Īśā Upaniṣad

See e379.27:31,36

2. Commentary on Jagadīśa's *Jāgadīśī*

See e788.1.45

3. *Vedāntasiddhāntakusumāñjalī* and *Saurabha* thereon

1914.3.1 Edited Banaras 1967

4. *Vedāntamaṇḍanamāṇḍala* on Sadānanda's *Vedāntasāra*

See e934.4.40

5. *Vedāntasiddhāntapiyūṣabindu*

1914.5.1 Published Bombay 1986

1915. **Cinmayānanda** (1967)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

See e379.12.46

1916. **Yogīndrānanda** (1968)

1. Commentary on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*

See e494.1.8

1916A. **Rāma Candra Miśra** (1968)

1. *Prakāśa* on Kṛṣṇa Miśra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618.1.7.5

1917. **Municandra Sūri** (1969)

1. Commentary on Śivaśarman's *Bandhaśataka*

See e577.2.1

1918. **S.K.Rāmacandra Rao** (1969)

1. *Vibhāvanī* on Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*  
1918.1.1 Edited MO 2.1, 1969, 54-65

1919. **Divyānanda S. Oghe** (1970)

1. *Lakṣmī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*  
See e788.1:64,68

2. *Divya* on Gaṅgesa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*  
See e788.1:64,68

1919A. **Śivaśaṅkara Avasthī** (1970)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Kṣemarāja's *Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya*  
See e597.3.4.5

1920. **Satyavrata Samāśramin** (1970)

1. Commentary on Vidyaraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*  
See e809.13.1

1921. **Udayacandra** (1970)

1. *Tattvadīpikā* on Samantabhadra's *Āptamīmāṃsā*  
1921.1.1 Edited

1922. **Nārāyaṇa Miśra** (1970)

1. *Prabhā* on Haridāsa Bhaṭṭācārya's *Nyāyakusumāñjalivyāsa*  
See e560.4.28

1923. **K. Vajravelu Mudaliyar** (1970)

1. Commentary on Umāpati Śivācāriyār's *Tiruvaruṭpayan*  
See e783.9.5

2. Commentary on Mānavācakam Kātatantra's *Unmaivilakkam*  
See e743.1.2

1924. **Vācaspati Upādhyāya** (1970)

1. *Mīmāṃsādarśanavimarśa* (Mīmāṃsā)  
1924.1.1 Published Delhi 1976

1924A. **D. V. Subbācārya** (1970)

1. *Vedasvarūpavicāra*  
1924A.1.1 Published Coimbatore 1982

1924B. **Ghasilala Mahārāja** (1970)

1. *Vyākhyā* on the Nandisūtra  
1924B.1.1 Edited in four volumes. Rajkot 1958-1976

2. *Dīpikā* on Umāsvati's *Tattvārthasūtra*  
See e196B.1.47.1

1925. **Dāmodara Mahāpātra** (1971)

1. *Sāṃkhyatattvadīpikā* (Sāṃkhya)  
1925.1.1 Published Bhubaneshwar 1971

2. *Sarvadarśanakaumudī* (General)  
1925.2.1 Edited Cuttack 1975; bhuvaneshvara 1993

3. *Yogatattvavāridhi* (Yoga)  
1925.3.1 Published Bhubaneshwar 1971

4. *Nyāyadarśaḥ navīnarityanusāri sugamananam nyāyaprakaraṇam*  
1925.4.1 Published Puri 1941  
1925.4.2 Subhas Chandra Dash, I "Nyāyadarśa: a manual of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika philosophy", EnIW2, 8-11
- 1925A. **Raghunātha Mādhava Bhagare** (1971)  
1. *Tīkā* on Jñāneśvara's *Bhāvārthadīpikā*  
See 762.1.1.5
1926. **Yogendranātha Bagchi** (1971)  
1. *Bālabodhinī* on Madhusūdana's *Advaitasiddhi*  
See e1026.2.9
- 1926A. **Dayasamkara Sastri** (1971)  
1. *Arthabodhini* on Laugaksi Bhaskara's *Arthasamgraha*  
See e1236.1.14.1
1927. **S.B. Raghunāthācārya** (1972)  
1. *Pramāṇavicāra* (Nyāya)  
1927.1.1 Edited
1928. **Mahāprabhulāla Gosvāmin** (1972)  
1. *Sāra* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī*  
See e560.4.34  
2. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*  
See e22.1.87
1929. **Rāma Śaṅkara Tripāṭhi** (1972)  
1. *Pañcasamīkṣaṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*  
1929.1.1 Published KSS 213, 1972  
2. *Tattvaprabhā* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*  
See e163.1.77  
3. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* on Vasubandhu's *Triṃśikā*  
See e175.18.21
1930. **Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin** (1972)  
1. *Tattvakaṇa* on Baladeva's *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e1148.3.1  
2. *Tattvakaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Kaṭhopeniṣadvyākhyā*  
See e1148.8.2  
3. *Tattvakaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Kenopeniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e1148.10.2  
4. *Tattvakaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Muṇḍakopeniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e1148.13.1  
5. *Tattvakaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e1148.17.2  
6. *Tattvakaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Śvetāśvataropeniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e1148.23.1  
7. *Tattvakaṇa* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Taittirīyopeniṣadbhāṣya*  
See e1148.24.1



8.Commentary on Baladeva's *Govindabhāṣyaṭīkā*  
1930.8.1 Edited

1931.**Kāśinātha Śarman** (1972)

1. *Vedabhāskara* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*  
See e29.1.48

1931A.**K.K.Kolhatkar** (1972)

1. Commentary on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*  
See e131.1.97

1932.**Rāmānanda Pīṭhādhiśa** (1973)

1. *Dīpikā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Khaṇḍanoddhāra*

1933.**Yādavendranātha Rāya** (1973)

1. *Vidhibodhinī* on Gadādhara's *Vidhisvarūpavicāra*  
See e1237.7.3

1934.**Rāmāprannācārya** (1973)

1. *Dīpikā* on Vācaspati Miśra's *Khaṇḍanoddhāra*  
See e870.2.3

2. *Kiraṇāvali* on Lakṣmādhara's *Śrīibhagavānnāmakaumudī*  
See 871.2A.2

1934B.**A.Subrahmanya Śāstri** (1973)

1. *Prakāśikā* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Upakramaparākrama*  
See 1047.22.1

1935.**Jīvan Kṛṣṇa Tarkatīrtha** (1974)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jagadīśa's *Tarkāmṛta*  
See e1133.7.8

1936.**Jayacandra Chavana Jaina** (1974)

1. Commentaary on Kundakunda's *Samayasāra*  
See e196A.6.13

1937.**Jvāla Prasāda Gaur** (1974)

1. *Vilāsinī* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari*  
See e1237.5.10

2. *Vilasini* on Annambhatta's *Tarkasamgraha*  
See e1179.1.51.0

1937A.**Aryika Abhayamati** (1974)

1. *Jñānajyoti* on Kundakunda's *Samayasāra*  
See e196A.6.14.1

1938.**Muktinātha Khanala** (1974)

1. Commentary on Suvarṇabhāṣasūtra  
See e180B1.24

1938A.**Kapiladeva Śāstri** (1975)

1. Commentary on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhānta*  
See 1324.6.5.5

1938B.**Śyāmalāl Hakim** (1975)

1. *Digdarśinī* on Sanātana Gosvāmi's *Bhagavatāmṛta*  
See e957.1.4

1939. **Kevalānanda Sarasvatī** (1976)

1. *Advaitasiddhyāviṣkāra*

1939.1.1 Published Wai 1976

2. *Mīmāṃsākośa*

1939.2.1 Published

1940. **N. Murugeṣa Mudaliyar** (1976)

1. Commentary on Umāpati Śivacariyar's *San̄karpanirākaraṇa*

See t783.5.3

1941. **Sukhalāla Saṅghvī** (1976)

1. *Vivecanā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtras*

See e196B.137.1. t196B.1.49

1941A. **Janārdana Śāstri Peya** (1976)

1. Commentary on Madhusudana Sarasvatī's *Bhaktirasayana*

See e1026.5.2.5

1942A. **S. Subrahmaṇya Śāstri** (1978)

1. *Ṭippanī* on Ānandagiri's *Upadeśasāhasrīṭika*

See e379.61.25

2. *Ṭippanī* on Ānandagiri's *Pañcikaranavivaraṇa*

1943. **Maheśa Jhā** (1978)

1. *Tarkapradīpa* (Nyāya)

1943.1.1 Edited

1943. **Śyāmadāsa** (1978)

1. *Viśvollāsini* on Viśvanātha Cakravartin's *Madhuryakadambinī*

See a1329.10.2

1944. **Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha** (1978)

1. *Ṭikā* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna*

See et751.24.8

1944A. **Navalpakam Devanāthācārya** (1978)

1. *Phalavatī* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*

See e22.1.81

1945. **N.S. Rāmānuja Tātāchariar** (1979)

1. *Bālapriya* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā*

See e1014.7.60; 1272.3.1

2. *Bālabodhinī* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.75

3. *Śabdabodhamīmāṃsā*

1945.3.1 Published as *An Inquiry into Indian Theories of Verbal Cognition*. New Delhi 2005-2006

1946. **Ayya Devanātha Tātācārya** (1979)

1. *Nyāyāvasāna* on Udayana's *Nyāyakusumāñjalī*

See e560.4.39

1947. **Siṃhadāsa** (1980)

1. *Ācāryapañcasat* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.254

2. *Āryamaṅgalamālikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.254

3. *Divyacaritaratnāvalī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.254

1947A. **Miśrīmala Mahārāja** (1980)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Devendra Sūri's *Karmagrantha*

See e747.2.9.5

1948. **Gaurinātha Śāstrin** (1981)

1. *Prabhā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.82

1949A. **Dvārikānātha Śāstrī** (1981)

1.. Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Parsamārthasāra*

See e582.15.10.9

1949. **Ācārya Tulasī** (1981)

1. *Jainasiddhāntadīpikā*

1949.1.1 Edited and translated as *Illuminator of Jaina Tenets* by Satkari Mookerjee. Rajasthan 1985

1950. **Veṅkatanātha** (1982)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Śaṅkara's *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*

See e379.64.43

1950A. **N.S. Veṅkatācārya** (1982)

1. *Bhavyaprakāśa* on Śrīdhara's *Sāṃkhyadīpikāvṛtti*

See e163.1.91.1

1951. **Dīpaka Hoṣa** (1984)

1. *Abhāvavimarśa* (Nyāya)

1951.1.1 Edited

1952. **Kamaleśa Miśra** (1984)

1. *Nyāyavaiśeṣikayoḥ pratyakṣalakṣaṇavikāśa*

1952.1.1 Edited

1953. **Kṛṣṇānanda Sāgara** (1984)

1. *Rañjanī* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras*

See e441.1.9

2. *Rañjanī* on Vasugupta/Kallaṭa's *Spandakārikās*

See e441.2.8

3. *Siddhantaranjani* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasamgraha*

See e1047.17.13

1954. **Ratnakīrti Deva** (1984)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Devasena's *Ārādhanasāra*

See e476.1:1, 1.0

1954A. **Mahāprabhulāl Gosvāmi** (1984)

1. *Bhāvaprakāśikā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika*

See e363.2.3

1955. **Pannalāla Jaina** (1985)

1. *Sajjñānacandrikā*

1955.1.1 *Samyagjñānacintāmaṇi* chapter published Varanasi 1985

1956A. **Jayasankara Lala Tripathi** (1985)

1. *Bhavaprakasika* on Nagesa Bhatta's *Vaiyakaranasiddhantamanjusa*

See e1324.6.6.5

1957. **Rāmadāsa Nirakari** (1986)

1. *Adhyātmādvaitadarśana*

1957.1.1 Published Patiala 1986

1958A. **Jinabhadra Gani** (1986)

1. *Viśeṣavatī* on Ratnasekhara Suri's *Vandanapratikramanāvacūri*

See e831.8.1

1958B. **N.Santāna Aiyar** (1986)

1. *Nyāyaratna* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.92

1958BA. **Guṇavijaya Gaṇi** (1988)

1. *Vṛtti* on Jayaśekharfa Sūri's *Sambuddhisaptatikā*

See e823.3.2

1958BB. **A. Giriśa** (1988)

1. *Vyākhyā* on Vāsudeva Yati's *Pañcāvasthāviveka*.

See e1505A.2.1

1958C. **Bhuvanabhūṣaṇa Sūri** (1989)

1. *Gaṇadhara* (B162/5/V46)

1958C.1.1 Printed in English as *The Essentials of Bhagavaṇ Mahāvīra's Philosophy*. Delhi 1989

1959. **K.T.Pāṇdurāṅgī** (1990)

1. *Phakkikārtha* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna*

See e751.24.12

2. Commentary on Madhva's *Pramāṇalakṣaṇa*

See e751.20.8

3. *Ratnamālā* on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e751.1.8

4. *Viṣamapadavākyārthavivaraṇa*

See e751.16.17

1959A. **Rama Samkara Bhattacharya** (1990)

1. *Jyotismati* on Kapila's *Samkhyasutras*

See e822.1.41.1

1960. **Rāma Nārāyaṇa Mīśra** (1991)

1. *Sphotamīmāṃsā*

1960.1.1 Published Varanasi 1991

1960A. **Lokamaṇi Dahale** (1991)

1. *Kiraṇāvalī* on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*

See e1324.6.7.8

1961. **E.S. Varadācārya** (1991)

1. *Śāstrāloka* (Mīmāṃsā)

1961.1.1 Published

2. *Bhūṣaṇa* on Kumārila's *Ślokavārttika*

1961.1.1 Published

1961A. **Śyāmadāsa** (1991)

1. *Gopālatoṣaṇī* on Jīva Gosvaṃi's *Paramātmāsandarbhā*

See 1011.8.3

1962. **Paṭṭābhirāma Śāstrin** (1991)

1. Commentary on Vidyāraṇya's *Nyāyamālāvistara*

See e809.13.3

1963. **Rāmāvadāna Śukla** (1991)

1. *Candrikātilaka* on Rāmānuja's *Vedārthasaṃgraha*

See e637.6.11

1964. **Vijayajñānendra Suriśvara** (1991)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Umāsvātī's *Prāśaramatiprakaraṇa*

See e196B.2.1.4

1964AA. **Devendra Giri** (1992)

See e715A.10.11.8

1964A. **Abheda Nanda Bhaṭṭācārya** (1994)

1. *Advaitatattvamīmāṃsā*

1964A.1.1 Published Delhi 1994

2. *Nyāyapramāṇasamīkṣā*

1964A.2.1 Published Delhi 1987

1964B. **Prabhānanda** (1920-1994)

1. *Muktidarśana*

1964B.1.1 B.P. Siddhashrama, "The concept of Brahman according to Muktidarśana", JKU 40-41, 1997-98, 136-139

1965. **Harṣānandapuri** (1996)

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha*

See 379.8.57

1965.5 **Virendrakumara** (1997)

1. *Jñānamīmāṃsā*

1965.1.1 Published Pāncakula, Hariyana 1997

1965A **Piyuskānta Dikṣita** (1997)

1. *Vyāptisaptakasāra*

1965A.1.1 Published Delhi 1997

1966.**S. Geethamani Amma** (1998)  
1.Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Bhājagovinda*  
See e379.13.4

1967.**S. Sobhani** (1998)  
1.Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Bhājagovinda*  
See e379.13.4

1968.**Eri Bālācārya** (2001)  
1.*Nigūḍhārthaprabodhini* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyavivaraṇa*  
See e751.19.4

1970.**Vāsudeva Sūri (2005)**  
1.*Padapañcikā* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*  
See e494.1.23

1971.**Arindam Chakrabarti** (2007)  
1.*Adhunikapratyopamānamimāṃṣa*  
1971.1.1 Published Tirupati 2005

1971A.**Śyāmakānta Dvivedī** (2008)  
1.*Parimala* on Maheśvarānanda's *Mahārthamañjarī*  
See e663.1.12

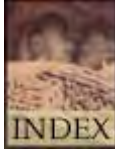
1972.**Vijayaśīlacandra Sūri** (2010)  
1. *Ṭikā* on Haribhadra Sūri's *Yogaḍṛṣṭisamuccaya*  
See e410.23.8

1973.**Viśuddhisāgara** (2010)  
1.Commentary on Pūjyapāda's *Iṣṭopadeśa*  
See e257.1.7

1974 **V. K. Varadacārya Sūri (2010?)**  
1. *Sāra* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*

1974.1.1 Reviewed by J. Parthasarathi in SRV 10.3, 1987, 3-7; 10.4, 1987, 9-20; 11.1, 1987, 4-7.





10 Nov 2011

## PART II (DU) PRIMARY TEXTS BY AUTHORS WHOSE DATES ARE UNKNOWN

DU1. **Abheda Upādhyāya**, disciple of Nṛsiṃha  
1. *Bhedavibhīṣikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 315)

DU2. **Acyuta**  
1. *Samyamasaṭkṛti* (Yoga) (NCat I, 72)

DU3. **Acyutānanda** (NCat I, 77)  
1. *Ṭikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (NCat I, 77)

DU4. **Ādinātha Mahāyogin**  
1. *Śivajñānadīpikā* (Śaiva) (NCat II, 80)

DU5. **Ādinātha Pārvatīputra** (NCat II, 80-81)  
1. *Anubhavaprakāśa* (Vedānta) (NCat I, 206; II, 80)  
2. *Haṭhayoga* (Nātha Yoga) (NCat II, 81)  
3. (*Mahākāla*) *Yogaśāstra* (Nātha Yoga) (NCat II, 81)  
4. *Yogabīja* (Nātha Yoga) (NCat II, 81)

DU6. **Ādiśeṣa Śāstrin** (NCat II, 88)  
1. *Adhiṣṭhānavivekādirakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 88)  
2. *Jñānājñānaprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 343)  
3. *Upadeśapañcaka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 88, 347)

DU6.1.1 Edited and translated by C.S.Venkateswaran. TVOS 2, 1977, 143-148.  
4. *Vivekasāra* (Advaita) (NCat II, 88)

DU7. **Ādityapurin**, disciple of Haricaraṇapurī (NCat II, 83)  
1. *Vedāntasamjñādīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 74, 83)

DU7.1.1 Edited Gorakhpur.

DU8. **Advayānanda**  
1. *Ṭikā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat I, 122; II, 53)  
2. *Vedāntasārasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 95a for ms. citation)

DU9. **Advayavajra**  
1. *General*

DU9.1.1 Mark Tatz, "The life of the *siddha*-philosopher Maitrīgupta", JAOS 107, 1987, 695-711.

DU10. **Ādyanātha**  
1. *Anuttaraprakāśapañcaśikha* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat II, 89; XII, 29)

DU10.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Shastri in KSTS 14, 1918. 8 pp.

DU11. **Agastya** (NCat I, 20)

1. *Śrīvidyādīpikā* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī* (cf. ALB 1.3, 1937, 95-96)

2. *Cūrṇī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Daśavaikālikasūtraniryukti*

See e296.3.3.1

DU12. **Aghorānanda (Nātha)**

1. *Yogakarnikā*

DU12.1.1 Edited as *An Ancient Treatise on Yoga* by Narendra Nath Sharma. Delhi 1981.

DU13. **Agnihotrājvan**

1. *Pūraṇīvyākhyā* on Nṛsiṃhāsrama's *Tattvaviveka*

DU13A. **Ajitacandra Sūri**

1. *Stabaka* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)

DU14. **Akalaṅka** (NCat I, 5)

1. *Vṛtti* on Aṣāḍa's *Vivekamañjarī* (NCat I, 5)

DU14A. **Amarakīrti**

1. Commentary on Ratnaśekhara Gaṇi's *Sambandhasaptatikā*

See e831.9.1

2. *Bhāṣya* on Dhanañjaya's *Anekārthanāmamālā*

See e641.1.1

DU15. **Amarapati Śarman**

1. *Ṭīkā* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat I, 334)9c

DU16. **Amīracandra Paṇḍita**

1. *Svaraśāstrasamgraha* (Yoga) (NCat I, 345)

DU17. **Amṛtadeva Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Viṣayatārahasya* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 347)

DU18. **Amṛtakāra**

1. *Catuḥstavasamārtha* (Mādhyamika)

DU18.1.1 Edited by Giuseppe Tucci in SerOR 9.1, 1956, 233-246.

DU18.1.2 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Catuḥstavasamāsārtha (of Amṛtakāra)", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 704-705

DU19. **Amṛtānanda Nātha**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Ajñānabodhinī* (NCat I, 152)

DU20. **Ānanda Bhagavān**

1. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat II, 109)

DU21. **Ānanda Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Vedāntakaumudī* on the *Vijñānabhairava*

DU21.1.1 Edited by Mukunda Rama Sastri. KSTS 9, 1918.

DU22. **Ānanda Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya**, son of Jātaveda Bhaṭṭopādhyāya, pupil of Vāsudevapurī and Ātmavāsa (NCat II, 109)

1. *Bhāṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 109)

See e379.27.5



- DU23. **Ānanda Jayadāsa**  
1. *Nyāyasiddhāntabhāṅjana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 102)
- DU24. **Ānanda Paṇḍita**  
1. *Tattvamuktāvalīvyākhyāna* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 107; VIII, 59)
- DU25. **Ānanda Prakāśa Bhaṭṭāraka**  
1. *Ṭīkā* on the *Hastāmalakastotra* (NCat II, 108)
- DU26. **Ānandatīrtha**  
1. *Āvṛttisūtravyākhyā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* IV.1.1 (Advaita) (NCat II, 103)
- DU27. **Ananta**  
1. *Sadratnabhāṣya* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 159)
- DU28. **Ananta**, son of Bhāvanasyācārya, pupil of Kauviḍi Veṅkaṭācārya (NCat I, 161)  
1. *Bālamanoramā* on a *Maṇimañjarī* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 161)
- DU29. **Ananta**, pupil of Narasiṃhācārya  
1. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (NCat VIII, 66)
- DU30. **Ananta Bhaṭṭa**  
1. *Pradīpikā* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (NCat I, 174)
- DU31. **Ananta Bhūpāla**  
1. *Ṭīkā* on the *Bhagavadgītā* (NCat I, 177)
- DU32. **Anantācārya**  
1. *Kāraṇavāda* (Vedānta) (NCat III, 380)
- DU33. **Anantācārya**  
1. *Vyākhyā* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (NCat I, 185)
- DU34. **Anantācārya**, son of Viṭṭhala of the Tatsat family  
1. *Vedārthacandra* or *Vedārthapradīpa* or *Pratibhāvilāsa* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 185)
- DU35. **Anantācārya** alias **Nigamantācārya** or **Pitāmahācārya** of Śrīvatsa *gotra*  
1. *Deśikasiddhāntarahasya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 186)
- DU35AA. **Anantadāsa**  
1. *Piyuṣakama* on Viśvanātha Cakravartin's *Madhuryakadambinī*  
See e1329.10.3
- DU35A. **Anantadeva**  
1. *Prakasa* on Laksmidhara's *Sribhagavannamakaumudī*  
See e871.2A.1
- DU35B. **Anantadeva**  
1. *Yogacandrikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*
- DU435B.1.1 Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 359-361
- DU37. **Ananta Miśra**  
1. *Nyāyapradīpa* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 177)
- DU38. **Ananta Nārāyaṇa**  
1. *Vārtikodgrāhiṇī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat I, 171)

**DU38A. Ananta Paṇḍita**

1. *Yogacandrikā* on Patanjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1:5, 49, 69

**DU39. Ananta Rāma (Bhagavān)**, pupil of Kṛṣṇarāma Pūjyapāda (NCat I, 2325)

1. *Sampradāyatilaka* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmajñānopadeśa* (NCat I, 225; II, 46)

2. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa* (or Sureśvara's *Vārttika*?) (NCat I, 225)

**DU40. Anantārya**

1. *Janmādyadhikaraṇavāda* (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 157)

**DU41. Anantārya** of the family of Śeṣārya

1. *Kroṣapatrāṇi* (Viśiṣṭādvaīta) (NCat I, 186-187; V, 142)

**DU42. Ananta Śambhu**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Trilocana Śivācārya's *Siddhāntasārāvalī*

**DU43. Ananta Sūri**

1. Commentary on Padmanābha's *Padārthasaṃgraha* (NCat I, 184)

**DU44. Anantavīrya** and **Vidyānandin**

1. *Pañcaprakāśana* (Jain) (NCat I, 180-181; XI, 36)

**DU45. Anna Śāstrin**, son of Rāmabudha of Prayāga family

1. *Tantradarpaṇa* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat I, 96; VIII, 89)

**DU46. Appā Kavi**, son of Somanātha Dvivedin, disciple of Narasiṃhācārya

1. *Tattvadarpaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 45)

**DU47. Appayācārya**

1. *Bhāṣya* on the Pāśupata Upaniṣad (NCat XII, 78)

**DU49. Appayya Dikṣita (Paṭṭamaḍai)**

1. *Sāṃkhyayogasamuccaya*

DU49.1.1 *Karmādisamuccaya* section edited and translated. Madras 1911.

**DU50. Appayaśivācārya**

1. *Adhyātmadarpaṇa* on Adhyātma Upaniṣad (NCat I, 147)

**DU52. Ariyavaṃsa Cariya**

1. *Maṇidīpa* on Buddhaghosa's *Dhammasaṅgani-Atṭhasālinī* (NCat IX, 235)

**DU53. Aruṇācala**

1. *Siddhāntadīpikā* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 374)

**DU53A. Aryika Jnanamati**

1. *Nyayāsāra* on Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī*

See e492.2.1

**DU54. Aṣṭāvakra**

1. *Yogatattvadīpikā Āryaśoḍaśaka* (Yoga) (NCat I, 472)

**DU54A. Panduraṅgī Śāstri Athavale**

1. General

DU54A.1 s. J. Nigal, "Contributions to development of contemporary Indian philosophy (with special

DU55. **Ātmabodha Yati**

1. *Sambandhadīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Prapañcasāra* (NCat II, 54)

DU56. **Ātmānanda Muni**

1. *Madhvatattvaprakāśikā* (Dvaita) (NCat II, 60)

DU57. **Ātmārāma** (NCat II, 63)

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā* (NCat II, 63)

DU58. **Ātmārāma Ānanda**

1. *Navatattvasaṃgraha* (Jain) (NCat IX, 394)

DU59. **Ātmārāma Śarman**

1. *Āryadvīśatikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

DU59.11.1 Edited Bombay.

DU60. **Ātmasukha**, pupil of Uttamasūkha

1. *Ṭīkā* on Abhinanda's *Laghuyogavāsiṣṭha* (NCat II, 59)

See e752.1.1

DU61. **Ātreya Raghunātha Yajvan**, son of Veṅkaṭādhvarin

1. *Nirodhinī* on Maheśa Ṭhakkura's *Tattvacintāmaṇyālokadarpaṇa* (NCat VIII, 2)

DU62. **Avadhūta Muni**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Abhinavagupta's (*Pra*)*bodhapañcadaśikā* (NCat I, 416)

2. *Prātipadikārthavimarśa* (Kashmir Śaiva) (NCat I, 416)

3. *Vṛtti* on Somānanda's *Śivadr̥ṣṭi* (NCat I, 416)

DU63. **Avadhūta Śivayogin** or **Avadhūta Sadāśiva**

1. *Vākyaprakaraṇa* (Śivādvaita) (NCat I, 417)

2. *Vedāntaprakaraṇaviṃśikā* or *Tattvampadaviveka* (Advaita) (NCat I, 417; VIII, 49, 60)

DU64. **Bābū Paramānanda**

1. *Tarkaśāstra*

DU64.1.1 Edited. Cf. Arrah I-A, p. 13.

DU65. **Balabhadra**

1. *Siddhāntasaṃgraha* (Sāṃkhya)

DU65.1.1 Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj. POWSBT 13, 1925

DU65.1.2 Edited by Kesava Ramacandra Joshi. Poona 1977

DU66. **Balabhadra**

1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

DU67. **Balabhadra Miśra**

1. *Siddhāntaratnāvalī* (Advaita) (NCat I, 30)

DU68. **Bāla Brahmānanda**

1. *Dvāsuparṇeti Śrutyarthvicāra* (Vedānta) (NCat IX, 204)

2. *Kāyaśodhā* (Advaita) (NCat III, 308)

**DU69. Bālacandra**

1. *Dīpikā* on a *Tattvasāra* (NCat VIII, 72)

**DU70. Bālacandra**

1. *Vṛtti* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* (NCat XI, III)

**DU71. Bālacandra Deva**

1. *Tattvaratnapradīpikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

**DU72A. Bālacandra Muni**

1. Commentary on Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* (NCat XIII, 80)

**DU72B. Bālacandra Sūri**

1. Commentary on Yogīndradeva's *Paramātmaprakāśa* (in Kannada)

**DU72C. Eri Bālācārya**

1. *Nigudharthaprabodhinī* on Madhva's *Nyayāvivaraṇa*

See e751.19.4

**DU73. Balajinnātha Paṇḍita**

1. *Arthabodha Vicikitsā* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU73.1.1 Edited in *Samskṛta Vimarśaḥ* 8, 1980, 63-67

**DU74. Bālakṛṣṇa Brahmānanda Yogin**

1. *Anubhavāmṛta* (Advaita) (NCat I, 207)

2. *Vidvadbhūṣaṇapadyasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (cf. L. 1430; K. 64 for mss. citations)

**DU75. Bālakṛṣṇadāsa**

1. *Prakāśikā* on Īśā Upaniṣad

See e379.27.12

**DU76. Bālakṛṣṇa Dravidārya**

1. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 220)

**DU77. Bālakṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha**

1. *Jñānāmṛta* (Dvaita) (NCat VII, 345)

**DU79. Bandhuprabhā**

1. *Buddhabhūmyupadeśa*

See t132.1.2

DU79.1.1 Translated from Hsuan-tsang's T.26.1530 by John Keenan. Numata Center 2002

**DU79A. Baṅgeśvara Bidyābhūṣaṇa**

1. *Tīkā* on Raghunaṭha Dāsa's *Śrīśrīstavāvali*

See 1339.1.1

**DU80. Basavarūpa**

1. *Viraśaivasañjīvinī* on a *Pañcaślokī* (NCat XI, 57)

**DU80A. Bhadrāṅkara Sūri**

1. *Bhadrāṅkarī* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakasūtra*

See e296.1.9.1

**DU81. Bhagavad Bhāvaka**

1. *Vṛtti* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 117)

**DU82. Bhagavān Rāja or Rāya**

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 88)

2. *Mandāramāla* on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (NCat VIII, 67)

See e751.24.10

**DU83. Bhajūrāma or Bhajānanda**

1. *Advaitadarpaṇa* and *Bhāvaprakāśikā* thereon (NCat I, 125)

**DU83A. Bhaktisvarupa**

1. *Tattvakana*

See e1148.11.2; 1329.9.1

**DU83B. Bharadvāja**

1. *Ratnapradīpikā* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras*

See e131.1.175.1

**DU83C. Bharadvāja Damodara Sastrī**

1. *Sahasrabuddhi*

See e1245.4.1

**DU84. Bhārata Rāja**

1. *Tattvopadeśa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 83)

**DU85. Bhāskara Bhānu Śarman**

1. *Rahasyasaṃgraha* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (ms. at GOML Madras)

**DU86. Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Darpaṇa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

**DU87. Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Śarman**

1. *Sāra* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (cf. Tub. 19 for ms. citation)

**DU88. Bhāskarakaṇṭha**, son of Avatārakaṇṭha

1. *Cittānubodhaṭīkā* (Advaita)

DU88.1.1 Edited by Sushama Pandey. Agamagranthavali 1, Varanasi 1990

**DU90. Bhaṭṭācārya**, son of Gaurītanaya

1. Commentary on a *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā* by a son of Meghanādārya (NCat VIII, 118)

**DU91. Bhaṭṭa Koneri**

1. *Tattvasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 68)

**DU92. Bhaṭṭa Śaṃkara Bindu**

1. *Cintyasaṃgrahavāda* (Bhāṭṭa) (NCat VII, 63)

**DU93. Bhavānī Śaṃkara**

1. *Siddhāntadīpikā* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

**DU94. Bhavasundara**

1. Commentary on Śāntisūri's *Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa* (NCat VII, 295)

**DU95. Bhāvavāgīśa**

1. *Brahmādvaitaprakāśikā* (Advaita)

DU95.1.1 Edited by K. Raghavan Pillai in JKUOML 13, 1963-674. Reprinted TSS 261, 1965.

**DU96. Bhāvavidyeśvara**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śivāditya's *Saptapadārthī* (cf. BP 6.312 for ms. citation)

**DU97. Bhavyakīrti**

1. *Pañjikā* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCast XI, 10)

**DU98. Bhīmadāsa Bhūpāla**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Vākyasudhā*

See e379.62.16

DU98.1.1 Edited in FMA.

**DU100. Bhīṣak Rādhacandra**

1. Commentary on Gheraṇḍa's *Gheraṇḍasaṃhitā*

See e886.1.4

**DU101. Bhoga Malleṣa**

1. Commentary on Reṇuka's *Siddhāntaśikhāmaṇi* (ms. at GOML Madras)

**DU102. Bhūdeva Śukla**

1. *Ātmatattvapradīpa* and *Īśvaravilāsadīpikā* thereon (Vedānta)(NCat II, 47)

**DU103. Bhūdhara**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Śaṅkara's *Advaitapañcaratna* (NCat XI, 47)

**DU104. Brahmācārya Muni**

1. *Tattvasāra* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 72)

**DU105. Brahmagiri**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 27))

**DU106. Brahmamuni Parivrājaka Vidyāmārtaṇḍa**

1. Commentary on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See e29.1.42

**DU107. Brahmānanda**

1. *Dīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

See e379.8.15

**DU109. Brahmīśvara Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Brahmavidyābharaṇa* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. MD 5136 for ms. citation)

**DU111. Buddhajñāna**

1. *Tattvārthabodhaprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 76)

See a321.9.7. et39AA.1.7

**DU112. Cañcarīkendra**

1. *Tattvajñānapradīpikā* (NCat VI, 202)

**DU113. Caṇḍeśvara**

1. *Tarkaprakāśinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 130)

**DU114. Caṇḍīcaraṇa Tarkavāgīśa**

1. *Tarkāmṛta* (NCat VI, 298; VIII, 133)

**DU115. Candracūḍa**

1. *Pātañjalacamatkāra* (Yoga) (NCat XII, 23)

**DU116.Candrakīrti**

1. *Tattvadharmāmṛta* (NCat VI, 347; VIII, 48)

2. *Siddhāntacandrikā* (NCat VI, 347)

**DU117.Candrānanda**

1. *Niśśreyasādhigamaprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat VI, 374)

**DU118.Candraśekhara**

1. *Tattvacandrikā* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 368; VIII, 18)

**DU119.Candraśekhara** of Varendra family; protegé of King Bāla Rāmajīvana (NCat VI, 368)

1. *Tattvasaṃbodhinī* or *Mīmāṃsāsaṃgraha* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VI, 368; VIII, 119)

**DU120.Candraśekhara**, son of Vyāghreśvara

1. *Ujjvalā* on Gaurikānta's *Tarkabhāṣābhāvārthadīpikā* (NCat VI, 368; VIII, 119)

**DU121.Candraśekhara Bhārati**

1. *Śabdavivecanā* on Udayana's (*Dravya*) *Kiraṇāvalī* (NCat IV, 153; VI, 369)

**DU122.Caraṇadāsa**

1. (*Jñāna*) *Svarodaya* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 398)

**DU123.Caraṇadāsa**, son of Vallabha

1. *Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu* (NCat VI, 398)

2. *Bhaktimārgopadeśa* (NCat VI, 398)

**DU124.Cidambara Nāthar**

1. Commentary on Umāpati Śivācārya's *Śivaprakāśa*

See e717.1.5

**DU125.Cidambarasvāmin**

1. *Upadeśavunmaikattalai* (in Tamil)

DU125.1.1 Edited by P. S. D. Mudaliyar. Madras 1924.

**DU126.Cidambara Tambirān**

1. Commentary on Tiruviyalur Uyyavandur's *Tiruvundiyar*

See e717.1.5

**DU127.Cidānanda**

1. *Advaitacandrikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

2. *Ātmabodhalaharī* (Advaita) (NCat II, 54; VII, 52)

**DU128.Cidānanda Brahmāśrama**, disciple of Padmanābhāśrama

1. *Tattvaprabodhinī* on a *Mahāvākyārtha* (NCat VII, 53)

**DU129.Cidānanda Brahmāśrama Yati** or **Cidānandāśrama**

1. *Bālabodhinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VII, 53; VIII, 130)

**DU130.Cidānanda Giri**

1. *Gūdhārthadīpikā* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU130.1.1 Edited by Khemaraja Srikrishnadasa. Bombay 1921.

**DU131.Cidānanda Sarasvatī**

1. *Ātmaprakāśavyākhyā* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 54)

DU132. **Cidghana Bhārati**, disciple of Saccidānandasukhacidrūpabhārati (NCat VII, 54)

1. *Vedāntasāra(saṃgraha)manana* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 54)

DU133. **Cidghanānanda** (NCat VII, 55)

1. *Nyāyaprakāśa* (Nyāya)

DU133.1.1 Edited by Gangavisnu Srikrśnadasa. Bombay 1934.

DU134. **Cidghanānanda** alias **Raghuvīra** (NCat VII, 55)

1. *Karmapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat VII, 55)

2. *Ṣaṭkarmasaṃgraha* (Yoga)

Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 521-522

DU134.2.1 Edited and translated by R.G.Harshe. Poona 1970.

DU135. **Cidghanānandaguruśiṣya**

1. *Advaitacūḍāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

DU136. **Cidrūpānandanātha** or **Śrī Deśikavara Narasiṃha** (NCat VII,55)

1. *Jñānatārāvalī* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 55, 323-324)

DU137. **Cinmaya Muni** or **Pradjāni Venkaṭāmātya**

1. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 64)

2. *Cidadvaitakalpavallī* or *-Kalpataru* and *Parimala* thereon (Advaita) (NCat VII, 47, 64)

DU137A. **Cirantana**

1. *Curani* on Municandra Suri's *Bandhasataka*-Commentary

See 623.8.1

DU138. **Daivajña Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad

DU138.1.1 Edited acc. to IO, Ptd. Bks., Catalogue 2.1, p. 811.

DU139. **Daivajña Paṇḍita**

1. *Paramārthaprāpa* on the Bhagavadgītā

See e764.7.2

DU140. **Dakṣiṇāmūrti**

1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 128)

DU141. **Dakṣiṇāmūrti (Jñānadavamuni)**

1. Commentary on Meykanta's *Śivajñānabodha* (NCat VIII, 294)

DU142. **Dāmodara**

1. *Subodhikā* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (NCat IX, 19)

DU143. **Dāmodara Samādhi**

1. *Śivacūḍāmaṇi* (Vedānta) (NCat IX, 23)

DU144. **Dāmodara Śāstrin** or **Ācārya**

1. *Nigūḍhārthaprakāśana* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (NCat III, 87; IX, 23)

2. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 270; IX, 23)

3. *Nigūḍhārthaprakāśa* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (NCat III, 123; IX, 23)

4. Commentary on Kena Upaniṣad (NCat V, 38; IX, 23)



5. Commentary on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (NCat IX, 23)

6. Commentary on Praśna Upaniṣad (NCat IX, 23)

7. *Bhāṣya* on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 220)

**DU145. Dāmodara Tīrtha**

1. *Tattvasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 68; IX, 20)

**DU146. Dāmṣṭrasena** of Kashmir (NCat VIII, 288)

1. Commentary on the *Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat VIII, 288)

2. Commentary on the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat VIII, 288)

3. Commentary on the *Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat VIII, 288)

**DU146A. Dānaśekhara Gaṇi**

1. *Laghuvṛtti* on the *Vākhyāprajñaptisūtra*

DU146A.1.1 Edited Ratlam 1935

**DU146B. Daśabalaśrimitra**

1. General

DU146B.1.1 Peter Skilling, "Daśabalaśrimitra on the Buddhology of the Sammitīyas", *Sambhava* 25, 2006, 99-124

**DU147. Datta Śarman** or **Datta Rāma**

1. *Siddhāntasāra* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 312)

**DU147A. Dattātreyā**

1. *Yogaśāstra*

See e1071A.1.4

**DU148. Dattātreyendra Sarasvatī**

1. *Puruṣottamayoga* (*Gītātātparyavārttika*) (NCat VIII, 318)

**DU149. Devacandra**

1. *Guṇasthānaśataka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 102)

**DU150. Devadāsa**

1. *Nyāyaratnaprakaraṇa* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 108)

**DU151. Devagaṇi Muni**

1. *Dravyaparakāśa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 181)

2. *Praśnottaramāṇīkyamālā* (Jain) (NCat IX, 81)

**DU152. Devajit**

1. *Ṭikā* on Kundakunda's *Pañcāstikaya* (NCat IX, 103)

**DU152A. Devaṇanda**

1. *Ambalaṃgoda* on Anuruddha's *Nāmarūpapariccheda*

See e632.1.5

**DU153. Devanātha** or **Devanāyaka**

1. (*Para*) *Tattvanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 49; IX, 111)

DU154. **Devanātha Tātācārya**

1. *Akṣarārthavyākhyā* on Vedānta Deśika's *Sarvārthasiddhi*  
See e793.39.8

DU155. **Devarāja**

1. *Vārttika* on Vasugupta's *Śivasūtras* (NCat IX, 120)

DU156. **Devarāja Dikṣita** (NCat IX, 120)

1. *Prabhāvalī* on Pārthasārathi Miśra's *Śāstradīpikā* (NCat IX, 120)

DU157. **Devarāma Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Adhikaraṇamālā* (Vedānta) (NCat I, 141; IX, 121)

DU158. **Devasena**

1. *Dravyagaṇaparyāyanirūpaṇa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 126)

2. *Sukhabodhārthamālāpaddhatī* (Jain) (NCat IX, 126)

DU159. **Devasūnu**

1. *Vākyabhedavāda* (Nyāya) (NCat IX, 125)

DU160. **Devavijaya Gaṇi**

1. *Dharmamañjūṣā* on Devendrasūri's *Tāpakulaka* (NCat VIII, 105)

DU161. **Devendra Sūri**

1. *Tāpakulaka*

DU162. **Devīdāsa**

1. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)

DU164. **Dharaṇīdhara**

1. *Yogapaddhati* (Yoga) (NCat IX, 237)

DU165. **Dharaṇīdhara**

1. *Dravyagaṇasārasarvasva* (Jain) (NCat IX, 238)

DU166. **Dharaṇīdhara Panta** or **Kūrmācala**, son of Revādhara (NCat IX, 238)

1. *Īśātattva* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 263; IX, 238)

2. Commentary on Rāmatāpanī Upaniṣad (NCat IX, 238)

DU167. **Dharmācārya (Maṅgala)**

1. *Ṭippaṇa* on Madhva's commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat PX, 275)

DU168. **Dharmamandira Gaṇi**

1. *Paramātmaprakāśa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 258)

DU170. **Dharmarājīśvarīndra**

1. *Tarkacūḍāmaṇi* on Rucidatta's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa*

See e788.1.78

DU170A. **Dharmasāgara**

1. Paul Dundas, "Jainism without monks? The case of Kaḍuā Sāhi", *AJSP* 19-35

DU171. **Dharma Śāstrin**

1. *Vedāntārthasārasaṅgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 267)

**DU172. Dharmasri**

1. *Prajñāpāramitākośatala* on the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (NCat IX, 268)

2. *Śatasāhasrikāvivaraṇa* on the *Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (NCat IX, 268)

**DU173. Dharmasūri**

1. *Navatattvaprakaraṇa*

See e844.1

**DU173A. Dīkṣitalāla**

1. Commentary of Vallabha's *Bhaktivardhini*

See e962.8.3

**DU174. Dinakara**

1. *Svaparakāśarahasya* (NCat IX, 38)

**DU175. Dinakara Bhaṭṭa**, son of Padmākara Bhaṭṭa

1. *Tarkakaumudī* on Keśava Mīśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 120); IX. 38)

**DU176. Dinanātha**

1. *Dinanāthavākya* (Yoga)

**DU177. Dipacandra**

1. *Guṇasthānaka* (Jain) (NCat IX, 65)

**DU178. Dipavijaya**

1. *Praśnottarasārdhaśatakasamuccaya* (Jain) (NCat IX, 66)

**DU179. Divākara Bhaṭṭāraka**

1. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78; IX, 481)

**DU180. Divya Siṃha Mīśra**

1. *Sārīrakārthavārttika* on Śaṃkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat IX, 51)

**DU181. Dravyeśa Jhā Śarma**

1. *Pratyekārthaprakāśikā* on Bhartṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

See e221.1.8

**Du182. Duḥkhamocana Jhā**

1. Commentary of Citradhara's *Pramāṇapramoda*

See e1348.1.1

**DU183. Dulicandra Śrāvaka**

1. *Jainaśāstranāmamālā* (Jain) (NCat VII, 305)

**DU184. Dvayāraṇya**

1. *Tarkaviḍambananirūpaṇa* (NCat VII, 305)

**DU185. Dvivedigadā**

1. *Sampradāyakuladīpikā* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat IX, 211)

**DU186. Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa**

1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat V, 198)

2. Commentary on Keśava Mīśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 118)

**DU188. Gaṇapati**

1. *Bhūmavihāra* (Vedānta) (NCat V, 241)

DU189. **Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Nyāyakalikā* (NCat V, 278)

DU190. **Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa**

1. Commentary on Akṣamālikā Upaniṣad

See e764.18.3

2. Commentary on Bahvṛcā Upaniṣad

See e764.18.3

3. Commentary on Garuḍa Upaniṣad

See e764.22.1

4. Commentary on Gopicandana Upaniṣad

See e764.22.1

5. Commentary on Kālāgnirudra Upaniṣad

See e764.22.1

6. Commentary on Mahā Upaniṣad

See e764.22.1

7. Commentary on Saubhāgyalakṣmī Upaniṣad

See e764.18.3

8. Commentary on Skanda Upaniṣad

See e764.22.1

9. Commentary on Tripurā Upaniṣad

See e764.18.3

10. Commentary on Vāsudeva Upaniṣad

See e764.22.1

DU191. **Gaṅgādāsa**

1. *Vedāntadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat V, 195)

DU193. **Gaṅgādharma**

1. *Tarkadīpikā* (NCat V, 198)

2. *Nyāyacandrikā* (NCat V, 198)

3. *Nyāyamañjarī* (NCat V, 198)

4. *Dīpikā* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (NCat V, 198)

5. *Sāmagrīvāda* (Nyāya) (NCat V, 199)

6. *Vedāntaśrutisārasaṅgraha* (NCat V, 199)

DU194. **Gaṅgādharma Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Gaṅgādharabhāṭṭī* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Vidvanmaṇḍana* (NCat V, 204)

See e1020.25:2,6

DU195. **Gaṅgā Dvivedin**

1. *Mukhyārthaprakāśikā* on Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad (NCat X, 210)

**DU196. Gaṅgārāma Gauḍapāda**

1. *Gaṅgārāmasudhā* (Dvaitādvaita) (NCat V, 213)

**DU197. Gaṅgeśa Mīśra**

1. *Caturvargacintāmaṇi* (Vedānta) (NCat V, 286; VI, 318)

**DU198. Gaurinātha**

1. *Tarkapallava* (NCat VIII, 115)

**DU199. Gautama Śaṅkara**

1. *Prapañcamithyātvaabhūṣaṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 230)

DU199.1.1 Edited by S.S.Hasurkar. SVUOJ 2, 1959, 16 pp.

**DU199A. Ghanasyama Dasa**

1. Commentary on Hariraya's *Sikṣapatra*

See e1183.5.2

**DU200. Giridharadāsa**, pupil of Kṛṣṇadāsa

1. *Kusumavaijayantī* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VI, 22)

**DU201. Gītārāma**

1. *Vedāntasārasaṅgraha* (NCat VI, 39)

**DU202. Gobhila**

1. *Gītārthasaṅgraha*

DU202.1.1 Edited by K.T.Srinivasachariar. Madras 1917

DU202.1.2 Edited by U.S.Bhatt. New Delhi 2008

2. *Bhaṣya* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 270)

DU202.2.1 Introduction edited and translated by S.Subrahmanya Iyer. Theosophist 40, 1918-19, 165-180

3. *Karmapradīpa* or *Chāndogyapariśiṣṭa*

DU202.3.0 Part Two edited and translated into German by Wilhelm Heinrich Solf. Halle 1886

DU202.3.1 Edited and translated into German by Friedrich Schrader and Alexander F. von Stael-Holstein. Two volumes. Halle 1889, 1900

DU202.3.2 Edited by Chandrakanta Tarkalamkara and Anantakrishna Sastri. Calcutta 1909, 1923

**DU203. Gokulacandra**

1. *Bhagavadgītārthasāra* (NCat VI, 111)

2. *Vṛtti* on Jagannātha Mīśra's *Muktiprakāśasūtra* (NCat VI, 111)

**DU204. Gopāla**, son of Mudgala

1. *Vivekāmṛta* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 133)

**DU205. Gopālācārya**

1. *Ādeśakaumudīkhaṇḍana* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 154)

**DU206. Gopāla Kṛṣṇā**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Harirāja's *Brahmavāda*

See e1183.4.1

**DU207. Gopāla Kṛṣṇācārya**, son of Veṅkatakṛṣṇācārya

1. *Adhikaraṇārthasaṅgraha* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat VI, 136)

2. *Nyāyakārikāvalī* (NCat VI, 136)

- DU208. **Gopāla Kṛṣṇācārya**  
1. *Dvītvamīmāṃsā* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 208)
- DU209. **Gopāla Mīśra**, son of Dhundirāja (NCat VI, 147)  
1. *Vivaraṇa* on Patañali's *Yogasūtras* (NCat VI, 147)
- DU210. **Gopālānanda Sarasvatī**, pupil of Yogānanda  
1. *Akhaṇḍātmaprakāśikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 16; VI, 155)
- DU211. **Gopālaputra Pāṇḍe**  
1. *Tarkacandrikā* (NCat VI, 145)
- DU212. **Gopāla Rāma**  
1. *Anandabodhaśataka* (Advaita) (NCat II, 108)
- DU213. **Gopāla Rāma**, of Jambunagara; lived under Ranjitsiṃha (NCat VI, 148)  
1. *Brahmasūtravṛttisāra* (NCat VI, 148)  
2. *Mīmāṃsāpraveśikā* (NCat VI, 148)
- DU214. **Gopāla Tarkācārya**  
1. *Anulabdshivāda* (DSCSIP 66)
- DU215. **Gopinātha**  
1. Commentary on *Hastāmalakastotra* (NCat VI, 162)
- DU216. **Gopinātha**, son of Jñānapati  
1. *Ṭippanī* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Mīśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VI, 162; VIII, 41)
- DU217. **Gopinātha Harihara**  
1. *Prakāśa* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 22)
- DU218. **Gopinātha Mīśra Vājapeyin**, son of Jagannātha Dīkṣita (NCat VI, 164-165)  
1. *Ātmasvarūpānusandhāna* (Advaita) (NCat II, 59; VI, 165)  
2. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* (NCat VI, 164)
- DU219. **Gosvāmin**  
1. *Brhaṭṭippanī* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VI, 216-217, 347)
- DU220. **Govardhana**  
1. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 31)
- DU221. **(Bhaṭṭa) Govardhana Paṇaka**  
1. *Samgraha* on Sadānanda's *Vedāntasāra* (NCat VI, 185)
- DU222. **Govardhana Yogīndra**  
1. *Yogacandrikā* (Yoga) (NCat VI, 186)
- DU223. **Govinda**  
1. *Paramārthaviveka* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 186)
- DU224. **Govinda**  
1. *Madhvasiddhāntamahodaya* (Dvaita) (NCat VI, 191)
- DU225. **Govinda**, son of Nīlakaṇṭha, pupil of Lakṣmaṇa  
1. *Vedāntatātparyanivedāna* (NCat VI, 192)

**DU226. Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Muktivivecanā* (NCat VI, 202)

2. Commentary on Keśava Kāśmīrī Bhaṭṭa's *Kramadīpikā*

See e951.1.1

**DU227. Govindabodha Bhagavān**, disciple of Govindavedapūjyapāda

1. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* (NCat VI, 201)

**DU228. Govindadāsa**

1. *Padāvalī* (NCat XI, 115)

**DU229. Govindadeva**

1. *Mīmāṃsāsāstra* (NCat VI, 198)

**DU230. (Paṇḍita) Govinda Kavi** or **Rāma**

1. *Puruṣārthānuśāsana* (NCat VI, 193, 205)

**DU230A. Govindakṛṣṇācārya**

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Vālideva's *Pramāṇanayatattvāloka* (NCat XIII, 36)

**DU231. Govinda Muni**

1. Commentary on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika*

See e22.1:48, 87

**DU231A. Govindānandagiri**

1. *Tattvapraśāṅgīkā* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepaśārīraka*

See e23.1.301

**DU232. Govinda Prabhu**

1. *Upadeśasudhā*

DU232.1.1 Edited and translated Ahmedabad 1897

**DU233. Govinda Rāja**

1. *Pramāṇadīpikā* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 204)

**DU234. Govindārya** or **Govindācārya** of Kauśikagotra, disciple of Śaṭhāri

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat VI, 213; I, 456)

**DU235. Govinda Śarman**

1. *Vedāntakathāratna* (NCat VI, 208)

**DU236. Govindāśrama**

1. *Advaitasudhā* (Advaita)

DU236.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1942

**DU237. Govinda Yajvan**, son of Kṛṣṇa of the Daśaputra family (NCat VI, 203)

1. *Muktivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat VI, 196)

**DU238. Govindendra Yati**, pupil of Nārāyaṇendrayogin

1. *Asaṅgātmaprakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 214; I, 481)

2. *Tattvānubhava* (Advaita) (NCat VI, 214; VIII, 74)

**DU239. Gulālacandra**

1. *Jainavairāgyaśataka* (Jain)  
DU239.1.1 Retranslation by Lala Bihari Lala edited Bulandshahr 1910

DU239A. **Guṇadhara**

1. *Kāṣayaprābhṛta* (*Kāṣayaprābhṛta*)  
See e557.2.3,4

DU241A.1.1 Chapters on Passions translated by N. L. Jain. Lucknow 2005

DU241. **Guṇḍubhaṭṭa**

1. *Ṭikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VI, 61)

DU242. **Guru Dāsa**

1. *Yogasārasaṃgraha*

DU242.1.1 Edited by A.N.Upadhye. MDJG 49, 1967

DU243. **Gurumūrti** of Śrīdhara family of Gautamagotra, disciple of Bodhānanda (NCat VI, 78-79)

1. *Śivaprakāśa* (NCat VI, 79)

2. *Śivatattvasārasaṃgrahacandrikā* (NCat VI, 78)

DU244. **Guru Paṇḍita**

1. *Ṭikā* on Bhavānanda's *Bhavānandī* (NCat VI, 72; VIII, 33)

DU245. **Gururāja**, son of Vādayappa

1. *Taptamudrārḍhvaṇḍradhāraṇaprakāśa* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

DU246. **(Śrī) Haṃsa Yogi**

1. *Śuddha Rāja Yoga*

DU246.1.1 Edited and translated by T. M. Janardanam. Madras 1946.

DU248. **Hari Bhānu Śukla**

1. *Prakāśikā* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 118)

DU249. **Haridhanācaraṇa**

1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Sevāphala*

See e962.26.2

DU249A. **Haridīkṣita**

1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.101

DU250. **Harihara**

1. *Ānvīkṣikarthakaumudī* (Nyāya) (cf. SSPC I.A.26 for ms. citation)

2. *Nyāyabodhinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

3. *Krodapatra* on Gangesa's *Tattvacintamani*

See e788.1.35.1

DU251. **Harihara**, son of Bhaṭṭa Moghadevamiśra

1. *Tattvaprabodha(siddhasiddhāñjana)* (NCat VIUII, 54)

DU252. **Harihara Dīkṣita** of Bhāradvājagotra, son of Nṛsiṃha

1. *Vivṛti* on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣāsārasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 163)

See 673.4.5

DU253. **Hariprasāda Sūri**



1. *Dikprabha* on Umāsvāti; s *Śrāvaka*prajñapti  
See 196B.2A.0

**DU254. Harirāma**

1. Commentary on Lakṣmīdhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)

**DU255. Harirāma**

1. *Darśanasamgraha* (NCat VIII, 328)

**DU256. Harirāma Vyāsa**

1. *Navaratna* on Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's *Prameyaratnāvalī*

DU256.1.1 Anant Sharan Tiwari, *A Study in Madhva Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism*. Delhi 2003

**DU257. Harṣaratna**

1. *Prakāśikā* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

**DU258. Harṣa Sūri**

1. *Vṛtti* on an *Anuyogadvāra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

**DU259. Hayagrīva**

1. *Siddhāntadīpa* (Advaita) (cf. Sucipattra 62 for ms. citation)

**DU259A. Hemacandra**

1. *Jīvasamāsaprakaraṇavivarāṇa*

DU259A.1.1 Edited by Silacandravijayagani. Khambhota, Gujarat 1994. BL162.5.J58

**DU260. Hemakara Maithila**

1. *Jñānānandatarāṅgiṇī* (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 344)

**DU261. Hṛdaya Rāma**

1. *Candrikā* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 271)

**DU262. Icchārāmasvāmin** or **Rāmadāsa**, pupil of Nārāyaṇasvāmin

1. *Pañcaprakaraṇī* or *Satsukhānubhava* (Advaita) (NCat II, 245; XI, 36)

**DU263. Indrācārya**

1. *Yogāvātāraparivarta* (Buddhist) (NCat II, 257)

**DU265. Indrasaubhāgya Gaṇi**

1. *Vārttika* on Hemacandra's *Yogaśāstra* (NCat II, 256)

**DU266. Indravāmadeva**

1. *Trilokasāradīpikā* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 260)

**DU267. Īśvara Datta**

1. *Śataślokī* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 275)

2. *Vairāgyaprakaraṇa* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 274)

**DU268. Īśvara Sūri**

1. *Vṛtti* on Śāntisūri's *Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa* and *Vṛtti* thereon (NCat II, 279; VII, 295)

**DU269. Jādabhārata** or **Yādubhārata**, disciple of Mādhavānandamuni (NCat VII, 148)

1. *Praśnāvalī* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 148)

**DU270. Jagaddalanivāsin**

1. *Āmnāyānusāriṇī* on the *Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (NCat VII, 130)

- DU271. **Jagadīśa (Tarka) Prakaraṇa**  
1. *Rahasyaprakāśa* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VII, 129)
- DU272. **Jagannātha**, pupil of Tātācārya  
1. *Bālāprabodhinī* on Yāmuna's (*Gītā*) *Arthasaṃgraha* (NCat VII, 133)
- DU273. **Jagannātha**  
1. *Vākyasudhā* (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 134)
- DU274. **(Mahopādhyāya) Jagannātha**  
1. *Siddhāntatattva* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 134)
- DU275. **Jagannātha**  
1. *Siddhāntarahasya* (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 134)
- DU276. **Jagannāthānanda Sarasvatī**  
1. *Vedāntarahasya* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 141)
- DU277. **Jagannātha Śāstrin**  
1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VII, 140; VIII, 81)  
2. *Nirukti* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VII, 140; VIII, 130)  
See e1014.7:20,55,71
- DU278. **Jaivanta**  
1. *Bālāvabodha* on Umāsvatī's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)
- DU278A. **Janakīdeva**  
1. *Bhāskara* on Nabhadāsa's *Bhaktimālā*  
See e1052A.1.4
- DU279. **Jānakīnātha Bhakta**  
1. *Padāvibhūṣaṇa* on Rāmatāpanī Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 237)
- DU280. **Jānakī Prasāda**  
1. *Vaidikabhūṣaṇa* and autocommentary (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 238)
- DU281. **Janārdana Deva**  
1. *Śāśadharaprabhā* on Śāśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* (NCat VII, 152)
- DU282. **Jātavadādhvarin**  
1. *Nyāyavivaraṇa* on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VIII, 31)
- DU283. **Jayacandra**  
1. Commentary on Śubhacandra's *Tattvārṇava* (NCat VII, 171, 346)
- DU284. **Jayadeva**  
1. *Nyāyamañjarīsāra* (Nyāya) (cf. Ben. 184 for ms. citation)
- DU286. **Jayagovinda Vājapeyin**  
1. *Tarkasiddhāntasaṃkṣepa* (NCat VII, 171; VIII, 132)
- DU287. **Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmaṭīrtha**  
1. *Brahmāmṛta* (Advaita)  
DU287.1.1 Edited by Rama Sastri Tailanga. Banaras 1904.
- DU288. **Jayanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita**  
1. *Tarkamañjarī* (NCat VII, 179; VIII, 122)

**DU289. Jayapura Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Nyāyasiddhi* on Śālikānātha Mīśra's *Prakaraṇapañcikā*

See e440.6:3,4

**DU290. Jayarāma**

1. *Arthaprakāśikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat VII, 188)

**DU291. Jayarāma Dīkṣita**

1. *Vedāntasāramahāvākyadarpaṇa* (NCat VII, 188)

**DU292. Jayasundaravijaya**

1. Commentary on Siddhasena Divākara's *Sanmatitarka*

See e374.4.7

**DU292A. Jayatilaka Sūri**

1. *Karmagrantha*

See e747.2.3

**DU294. Jinacandra**

1. *Yogasārasaṃgraha* (Jain) (NCat VII, 251)

**DU295. Jinacandra**

1. *Jīvabhakti* (Jain) (NCat VII, 296)

2. *Jīvopadeśapañcaśikhā* (Jain) (NCat VII, 299)

**DU295A. Jinadeva Sūri**

1. *Vṛtti* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 171a)

**DU296. Jinaputra or Rājaputra or Yogamitra**

1. Commentary on Asaṅga's *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (NCat VII, 258)

2. *Bodhisattvabhūmiśīlaparivartaṭīkā* (NCat VII, 258)

**DU296A. Jinatilaka Upādhyāya**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Jinadattasūri's *Sandehadolavālī*

**DU297. Jīvanmukta Bhikṣu**

1. *Advaitānubhūtyaṣṭaka* (Advaita)

DU297.1.1 Edited (according to India Office Catalogue)

**DU298. Jīvarāma Śāstrin**

1. *Candrodaya* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.23

**DU299. Jiyār**

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat I, 456)

**DU300. Jñānadeva**

1. *Mahāvākyanirṇaya* (NCat VII, 326)

**DU302. Jñānānanda**

1. *Advaitasudhāsāra* (Advaita) (NCat II, 107?)

DU302.1.1 Edited by Mantha Laksmi Narasimham. Annalpuram 1923.

**DU303. Jñānānanda**

1. (*Rāja*) *Yogapradīpikā* (Yoga) (NCat VII, 344)

DU303.1.1 Edited by Tsuruji Sahota. Tokyo 1973.

DU304A.**Jñānarāja**

1. *Praśnottarapañcāśikā*

DU305.**Jñānasāgara (Paramahaṃsa Parivrājakācārya)**

1. *Paramahaṃsapaddhati* (NCat VII, 341)

2. *Śrutisārasamuccaya* (NCat VII, 341)

DU306.**Jñānasambandha Paramācārya**, founder of the Dharmapuram Adhinam

1. *Muniniścaya* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (in Tamil)

DU306.1.1 D.I. Jesudass, "Mukti Nischayam", PAIOC 18, 1955, 468-470.

DU306A.**Jñānaśīla Gaṇi**

1. *Avacūri* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)

DU307.**Jñānavijaya**

1. *Jñānadīpikā* (Jain) (NCat VII, 326, 337)

DU307.5 **Jñānendra Sarasvatī** (Grammarian)

1. *Tattvabodhiṇī* (DSCSIP 111)

DU308.**Jñāneśvara**

1. *Vivekāmṛta* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 349)

DU309.**Jñāneśvara Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Ṣaṭnāstikamatasaṃgraha* (General) (NCat VII, 349)

DU310.**Kaivalyāśramin**

1. *Mahāvākyavivaraṇa* or *Vedāntasārapañcīkaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat V, 79)

DU310A.**Kākārāma**

1. Commentary on Śaṃkarānanda's *Ātmapurāṇa*

See e764.6.2

DU311.**Kālīcaraṇa**

1. *Ślokārthapariṣkariṇī*

See e1002C.1.0.7

2. *Amalā* on the *Pādukapañcaka*

See 1002C.1.0.7

DU312.**Kāli Mohan Śarman**

1. *Jīvabhedaśaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VII, 294; IV, 78)

DU313.**Kalyāṇakīrti**

1. *Viśamaṃpadatātparya* on Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasāhasrī* (NCat IX, 129)

DU314.**Kalyāṇa Pīyūṣa**

1. *Tattvavivekaprakaraṇa* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī*

See e809.14.37

DU315.**Kalyāṇa Sundara Mudāliyaṛ**

1. Commentary on Umāpati Śivācariar's *Neñcuvitutu*

See e717.1.5

DU316.**Kāmakasena**

1. *Svatantravācanāmṛta*  
DU316.1.1 Edited and translated by Padmanabh S. Jaini. ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 201-208.
- DU317. **Kamalākara Deva**, son of Devendradeva, patronized by Mahārāja Jasvani Singh of Delhi  
1. *Ānandavilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat II, 115; III, 161)  
DU317.1.1 Edited in Indian Thought (Nasik) 5.2, 1961.
- DU318. **Kamalakīrti**  
1. Commentary on a *Tattvasāra* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 72)
- DU319. **Kanakīrti Muni**  
1. *Dravyasamuccaya* (Jain) (NCat III, 140; IX, 184)  
2. *Bālāvbodha* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat III, 140; VIII, 178)
- DU320. **Kandalānandārya**  
1. *Vyākhyā* on Praśna Upaniṣad (Dvaita) (NCat III, 146)
- DU320A. **Karur Śrīnivāsārya**  
1. *Varadvājapañcaśat*  
See **et793.52A.1**
- DU321. **Kāṇva Tryambaka**  
1. *Nyāyatattvavivecana* (Bhāṭṭa) (ms. at Baroda (1443))
- DU322. **Kāśinātha (Tailaṅga)**  
1. *Asiddhinirūpaṇavyākhyā* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 483)  
2. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat IV, 128)  
3. *Vyutpattivāda* (Nyāya) (NCat IV, 128)
- DU323. **Kāśinātha**  
1. *Mitāvṛtti* on Vidyāraṇya's *Aparokṣānubhūtiprakāśikā*  
See **e379.62.10,11**
- DU324. **Kātyāyana**  
1. *Brahmasiddhānta* (Vedānta) (NCat III, 323)
- DU325. **Kavitārkikasimhācārya**  
1. *Ācāryacaritaratnāvalī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat III, 277)
- DU326. **Keśava**  
1. *Advaitapariśiṣṭa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)
- DU327. **Keśava**, son of Śākhārāma  
1. *Ātmānubhava* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 62)
- DU328. **Keśava**, patronized by Pratāparisūrī, preceptor of a king of Āndhradeśa  
1. *Sphoṭapraṭiṣṭhā* (Grammairan) (NCat V, 61)
- DU329. **Keśava Bhaṭṭa**  
1. *Tattvaprakāśikā* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VIII, 50)
- DU331. **Keśava Datta**  
1. *Tarkapraśnottaramālā*  
DU331.1.1 Edited acc. to IO Printed Books 1938, p. 1343.

**DU332.Keśava Deva or Keśava Śeṣa**

1.*Arthacandrikā* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat V, 70)

**DU333.Keśavārya**

1.Commentary on Guṇabhadra's *Ātmānuśāsana* (NCat II, 63; V, 73)

**DU334.Keśavārya**, son of Sūra Sūri (NCat V, 74)

1.*Sarvasammataśikṣā* (General)

DU334.1.1 Partly edited, Gottingen 1886.

**DU334.5 Khaḍgeśvara Kavi**

1.*Advaitamakaraṇḍa* (DSCSIP 369)

**DU335.Kiśoradāsa**

1.*Prabhā* on Śaṅkara's *Advaitapañcaratna* (NCat XI, 47)

**DU336.Kodaṇḍarāma** of Koṭikulapuḍi family

1.*Śabdasiddhāntamañjarī* (Grammarian) (NCat V, 93)

**DU337.Kompella or Rompilla Veṅkaṭabudha or Veṅkaṭāribudha** son of Nṛsiṃhasūri

1.*Tarkasāra* on Cinnambhaṭṭa's *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā* (NCat VIII, 120)

**DU338.Kratubhūṣaṇa**

1.*Tattvavivekasāra* (Advaita) (NCat V, 124; VIII, 64)

**DU339.Kṛpāpatra**

1.*Kevalādvaitavādakulīśa* (Kevalādvaita) (NCat IV, 282)

**DU340.Kṛṣṇa**, son of Bālārya

1.*Madhvaśāstrasārasaṃkṣepasamgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat IV, 294)

**DU341.Kṛṣṇa**

1.Commentary on *Mahāvākyatattvaviveka* (NCat IV, 292)

**DU342.Kṛṣṇa**

1.*Gītābhāvaprakāśa* and autocommentary (NCat VI, 38)

**DU344.Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa**

1.*Māyāvādakhaṇḍana* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1033 for ms. cit.)

**DU345.Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa**

1.*Siddhāntacintāmaṇi* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 335)

**DU346.Kṛṣṇabhūpāla**

1.*Trisūtrīprakāra* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras*

See e29.1.62

**DU347.Kṛṣṇācārya**

1.*Praudhavyaṅjaka* (Vedānta) (NCat V, 9)

**DU347A.Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja**

1.*Caitanyacaritāmṛta*

See 1329.5

**DU348.Kṛṣṇa Datta**, disciple of Gopālānandasvāmin

1.*Ekatvakhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

DU348.1.1 Edited by Ramachandra Dinanatha Sastri. Ahmedabad 1892

**DU349. Kṛṣṇa Deva**

1. *Yogakalpalatikā* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 321)

**DU350. Kṛṣṇa Deva**, son of Rāmācārya

1. *Tantracūḍāmaṇi* on Jaimini's *Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (NCat VIII, 88)

**DU351. Kṛṣṇa Guru** or **Śrī Kṛṣṇa**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Prakāśātman's *Vivaraṇa* (NCat IV, 293)

2. *Pratyakṣaparakāśatvavāda* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 305)

3. *Vyākhyā* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (NCat IV, 293)

4. *Prakṣepikā* (*Vivaraṇa?*) on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (NCat IV, 293)

**DU352. Kṛṣṇānanda**

1. *Mukticitāmaṇi* (NCat V, 12)

**DU353. Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī**

1. *Ānandarājini*

DU353.1.1 Edited by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. Tanjore 1981

**DU354. Kṛṣṇānandāśrama Svami**

1. *Kṛṣṇānandaśramī* on Sadāśiva Brahmendra's *Advaitarasamañjarī*  
See e1330.1A.1

2. *Pradipika* on Samkara's *Atmabodha*

See e379.8.43

**DU356. Kṛṣṇanātha**, disciple of Sambodhanātha and Śaṃkara

1. *Jñānasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 325)

**DU357. Kṛṣṇanātha**

1. Commentary on Mudgala Bhaṭṭa's *Bhāvakalpalatā* (NCat IV, 325)

**DU358. Kṛṣṇanātha**

1. *Dīpikā* on Kālikā Upaniṣad (NCat IV, 325)

**DU359. Kṛṣṇanātha**

1. *Yogadarpaṇaṭīkā* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 325)

2. *Yogaparakāśaṭīkā* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 325)

**DU360. Kṛṣṇa Rāma Śarman**

1. *Advaitasudhābindu* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136; IV, 362)

**DU361. Kṛṣṇa Rāya Bhaṭṭa**

1. Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*

See e962.10.2

**DU362. Kṛṣṇa Śarman** or **Bhāgavata Kṛṣṇappa**

1. *Samādhiśaraṇī* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 363)

**DU363. Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin**

1. *Abhedamaṇḍana* (Advaita grammar) (NCat I, 315)

**DU364. Kṛṣṇaśuddhi**

1. *Vīśeṣavādārtha* (Vaiśeṣika) (NCat V, 2)

DU365. **Kṛṣṇa Śukla**

1. *Yogasārasaṃgraha* (Yoga) (NCat IV, 364)

DU366. **Kṛṣṇa Sūri**

1. Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat V, 2)

DU367. **Kṛṣṇa Svāmin**

1. *Sarvamānārthasaṃgraha* (NCat V, 8)

DU368. **Kṛṣṇa Tarkālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Tarkasaṃgraha* (Nyāya) (cf. IO 637 for ms. citation)

DU369. **Kṛṣṇa Tirumalācārya**

1. *Bhāvaprakāśa* on the Bhagavadgītā and autocommentary (NCat IV, 291)

DU369.1.1 Edited acc. to IO Ptd. Books 1938, 1393.

DU370. **Kṛṣṇatīrtha**

1. *Paratattvavilāsa* (Śuddhādvaita) (NCat IV, 315)

DU371. **Kṛṣṇa Vidvān**

1. Commentary on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī* (NCat IV, 359)

DU372. **Kṛṣṇayya**, son of Ulacanadu Nṛsiṃha

1. *Jñānavāsiṣṭha Sārasamuccaya* or *Yogavāsiṣṭhasaptati* (epitome of *Laghuyogavāsiṣṭha*) (NCat IV, 348)

DU372A. (**Devavācaka**) **Kṣamāśramaṇa**

1. *Cūrṇī* on Haribhadra Sūrti's *Nandīsūtravṛtti*

See e410.12.6

DU373. **Kṣemānanda**

1. *Nyāyasaṃgraha* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat V, 166)

DU375. **Kuberānanda Varṇin**

1. *Ātmavivecanikā* (Ādvaita) (NCat II, 570; IV, 198)

DU377. **Kulaprabhā**

1. *Laghuvṛtti* on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat II, 189)

DU378. **Kullukabhaṭṭa**

1. *General*

DU378.1.1 S.G.Moghe, "The position of Kullukabhaṭṭa as a Mīmāṃsaka", SPM 118-128.

DU378.1.2 S.G.Moghe, "Mīmāṃsā passages in the commentary of Kulluka Bhaṭṭa on the Manusmṛiti", SPM 129-137.

DU379. **Kuloka**

1. *Vivṛti* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU380. **Kumāra Deva**

1. *Śuddhasādhaka* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

DU380.1.1 Edited and translated, with Cokkaliṅga Śivaprakāśa Svāmi's commentary, as *Path of Pure Consciousness*, by N. Murugesu Mudaliyar. Vrddhachalam 1972.

2. *Vijñānasāra*

3. *Ādvaita Unmai*



4. *Brahmānubhūtilakkam*

5. *Daśarṣṭai Kaṭṭalai*

6. *Daśakārya Kaṭṭalai*

7. *Siddhānta Kaṭṭalai*

8. *Sahāja Niṣṭai*

9. *Brahmasiddhi Ahaval*

10. *Śivadarśanam Ahaval*

11. *Āgamaneri Ahaval*

12. *Vedameri Ahaval*

13. *Brahmānubhava Ahaval*

14. *Śivasamarasa Ahaval*

**DU381. Kumāra Kavi**

1. *Ātmaprabodha* (Jain) (NCat II, 51; IV, 202)

DU381.1.1 Edited Chunilal Jain Granthamala 7, Surat 1917

**DU382. Kumārasena Muni**

1. *Vidyānuśāsana* (Jain) (NCat IV, 221)

**DU383. Kumārilasvāmin**

1. *Saugatasūtravyākhyākārikā* (Advaita)

DU383.1.1 Chintaharan Chakravarti, "A note on a unique work on Vedānta", JRAS 10.1, 1944.

DU383.1.2 Edited by Anantalal Thakur. Darbhanga 1964.

**DU385. Kureśa or Kusīśa**

1. *Kusīśavijaya* (Vedānta) (NCat IV, 269)

**DU386. Kūrma**

1. *Prakriyāhāra* (Advaita) (NCat IV, 264)

2. *Sāṃkhyamatadīpikā* (Sāṃkhya) (NCat IV, 264; DSCSIP 12)

**DU387. Lakṣmaṇa**

1. *Paramahamṣasahitā* (NCat XI, 174)

**DU388. Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Jñānanaukā* (Vedānta) (NCat VII, 326)

**DU389. Lakṣmaṇārya**

1. *Sāramaṇḍana* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 39)

**DU390. Lakṣmīdatta**

1. *Vācanabhūṣaṇa* (Advaita) (cf. Oudh 1877, p. 42 for ms.cit.)

**DU391. Lakṣmīdatta**

1. *Ākāśanirūpaṇa* (cf. Oudh (X), p. 14 for ms. citation)

**DU392. Lakṣmīdeva**

1.Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU393. **Lakṣmīdhara**

1. *Adhyayanavidhicarcā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 145)

DU394. **Lakṣmīpati**

1. *Govindajñānadīpikā* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 196)

DU395. **Lakṣmīpati**

1. *Padārthavivecana* (Nyāya) (NCat XI, 113)

DU395A. **Lakṣmīvallabha**

1. *Dīpikā* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra

DU395A.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1879

DU395A.1.2 Edited in five volumes. Jamnagar 1935-39

DU395A.1.3 Edited by Bhageṣa Vijaya. Two volumes. Ahmedabad 1984-85

DU396. **Liṅgadhvari**

1. *Vedāntatattvārthanirṇaya* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

DU397. **Lokanātha**, son of Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin of Alangudui in Tanjore District

1. *Advaitamuktāsāra* and *Kānti* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 132)

DU398. **Lolla Lakṣmīdhara**, son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭāraka

1. *Nayavivekabhūṣaṇa* (Prābhākara) (NCat IX, 350)

DU399. **Madhana Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya**

1. *Ṭikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

DU401. **Mādhavācārya**

1. *Nyāyāmṛtakalādhara* (Dvaita)

DU401.1 Edited Madras 1908.

DU402. **Mādhava Parivrājaka**

1. *Kapilasūtravivarāṇa* or *Vṛtti* on the *Tattvasamāsa* (NCat VIII, 71)

DU402.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1890.

DU402A. **Madhava Tarkalamkara**

1. Commentary on Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa's *Kārakacakra*

See e1082.8:1,2,3

DU403. **Mādhava Tīrtha**

1. *Candrikāsārabodha*

DU403.1.1 Edited with Śivānandendra's *Svātmādarśa*. Madras 1903.

DU404. **Mādhavendriya**

1. *Parimala* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

See e816.2.7

DU405. **Madhusūdana Bhikṣu**

1. *Arthasaṃgraha* on Madhva's *Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya* (NCat I, 389)

DU406. **Madhusūdana Śarmā**

1. *Vijñānabhāṣya* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU406.1.1 Edited by G. Sarma Caturvedi. Three volumes. Allahabad 1936.

DU407. **Madhusūdana Vācaspati**

1. *Advaitamaṅgala* (Advaita) (NCat I, 131)

**DU408. Madhuvāmana**

1. *Anubhūtileśa* (Vedānta) (NCat I, 208)

DU408.1.1 Edited in *Kāvyaśaṃgraha* 295-315.

**DU408A. Madhyārjuna**

1. *Siddhāntadīpikā*

DU408A.1.1 Nibedita Rout, "Announcement of a proposed edition of the Siddhāntadīpikā of Madhyārjuna", *FacInd* 254-263

**DU409. Madurai Śivaprakāśar**

1. Commentary on Umāpati Śivacariyar's *Śivaprakāśam*

See e783.8.3

**DU410. Mahādeva**

1. *Yogalakṣaṇāvalī* (Yoga)

DU410.1.1 K.M.K.Sarma, "Yogalakṣaṇāvalī of Mahādeva", *PO* 14, 1950, 27-28.

**DU411. Mahādeva**

1. *Advaitaparakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

**DU412. Mahādeva**

1. *Maṇidarpaṇa* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 34)

**DU413. Mahādeva Somayājīn**

1. Commentary on Udayana's *Lakṣaṇāvalī* (ms. at Sarasvati Bhavana, Banaras)

**DU414. Mahādevendra Muni**

1. *Vedāntavyākhyāprakāśikā* (Advaita) (ms. at Tanjore)

**DU415. Mahāmatī**

1. *Vyaktapādaṭīkā* on Nāgārjuna's *Suhrillekha*

See e47.8.20

**DU416. Mahān or Somarṣi Dīkṣita**

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the *Anuyogadvārasūtra* (Jain) (NCat I, 212)

**DU417. Mahendra Sarasvatī**

1. *Tattvabodha* (NCat VIII, 55)

**DU418. Maheśvara**

1. Commentary on Kṛṣṇa Mīśra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618.1:5, 6.6.5

**DU420. Maheśvara Tīrtha**

1. *Laghuśaṃgraha* on Vidyāraṇya's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttikasāra*

See e809.5.1

**DU421. Mahopādhyāya Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Bhāvabodhinī* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 34)

**DU422. Maitreyaṇātha**

1. Commentary on Nāgārjuna's *Bhavaśaṃkrāntisūtra*

See e238.1.4

**DU423. Mallāri**

1. *Arthashaṃgraha* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* (NCat I, 389)

**DU423A. Mammatacārya**

1. *Śabdavyapāravīcāra* on Mukula Bhaṭṭa's *Abhidhāvṛttimatṛkā*  
See e460.1:0, 5

**DU424. Mānadāsa**

1. *Prakāśikā* on Kaṭha Upaniṣad  
See e379.27.12

**DU425. Maṇibhadra**

1. *Laghuvṛtti* on Haribhadra's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*  
See e410.16:5, 13, 18, 25

**DU426. Maṇikaṇṭha Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Tarkalakṣaṇa* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 122)
2. *Trilocanacandrikā* or (*Sat*)*Kāra*kakhaṇḍanamāṇḍana (Nyāya) (NCat III, 372; VIII, 261)

**DU427. Mannarīkṣṇācārya**

1. *Cāṣuka* on Jayatīrta's *Nyāyasudhā*  
See e816.2.7

**DU428. Mathurānātha Śukla**

1. *Dīpikā* on Śaṃkarānanda's *Ātmapurāṇa* (NCat II, 49)
2. Commentary on Gorakṣanātha's *Gorakṣasāta* (NCat VI, 177)
3. *Vivṛti* or *Saropakāriṇī* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (DSCSIP 1-2)
4. *Yogasiddhāntasamgraha* (DSCSIP 49-52)

**DU429. Mathureśa**

1. *Tantracandrikā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat VIII, 87)

**DU430AA Medhatīthi**

1. Commentary on Manusmṛti  
DU430AA.1 Albrecht Wezler, "Medhatīthi on *sāmānyato dṛṣṭam (anumāna)*", JIP 27, 1999, 139-157

**DU430A. Merusundara**

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 171a)

**DU431. Mīnākṣīśvara**

1. *Tārāvalī* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 159)

**DU432. Misaruka**

1. *Nyāyadīpikā* on Vātsyāyana's *Nyāyabhāṣya* (ms. cited at L. X, p. 196, 4065)

**DU433. Mohana Śarman**

1. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* (NCat VIII, 300)

**DU434. Mr̥tyuñjaya Sūri**

1. *Tattvacandrikā* (Śivādvaita) (NCat VIII, 19)

**DU435. Mukunda**

1. Commentary on Cūlikā Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 72)

**DU436. Mukunda Dāsa**

1. Commentary on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras* (cf. Oudh 1876, 12 for ms. citation)

**DU437. Mukunda Dāsa**

1. *Prakāśikā* on Kena Upaniṣad (NCat V, 38)

See e379.27.12

DU437.1.1 Edited by Madhava Dasa. Lucknow 1909.

DU437.1.2 Edited Vrndavana 1909-1910.

**DU438. Mukundānanda Yati**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Cidānanda's *Nītatattvāvirbhāva* (cf. Ad IX, p. 100 for ms. citation)

**DU438A. Mulasankaravyasa Sukla**

1. *Candīprasada* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasamgraha*

See e1047.17.7.5

**DU439. Mummidī Devarāya**

1. *Saṃsāratā* on Abhinanda's *Laghu Yogavāsiṣṭha*

See e752.1.1

**DU441. Muralīdhara Śāstrin**

1. *Tarkavilāsinī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasamgraha*

See e1014.7.18

**DU442. Nādapāda**

1. *Saṃgrahaprabhava* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCat XI, 10)

**DU443. Nāgabodhi**

1. *Maṇimālā* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCat XI, 10)

**DU444. Nāgacandra Muni**

1. *Tattvānuśāsana* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 78)

**DU445. Nāgaliṅgaśiva**

1. *Laghucandrikā Bhagavadgītātātparyanirṇaya*

DU445.1.1 Edited with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary. Matnavilli 1958.

**DU446. Nāgara Nārāyaṇa**, pupil of Rāmendra Sarasvatī

1. *Jñānamālā* on Kauṣītakī Upaniṣad (NCat V, 121)

DU446.1.1 M. L. Wadekar, "Jñānānanda of Nāgaranārāyaṇa--a unique work of Vedānta", JOI 46.3-4, 1997, 185-199. Reprinted in M.L.Wadker, *Aspects of Indological Studies* (Delhi 2001). Contains text.

**DU446A. Nagārṣi Gaṇi**

1. *Stabaka* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (JRK 45)

**DU447. Nāgārjuna**

1. *Pañcakrama*

**DU447A. Nāgārjuna**

1. *Āryadharmadhātugarbhavivaraṇa*

See e160.1.65. et47.6.11.1

**DU448. Nallaśiva Tevar**

1. *Cindanai Urai* on Umāpati's *Śivaprakāśam* (in Tamil)

See e783.8.2

2. *Cindanai Urai* on Umāpati's *Tiruvarutpayan* (in Tamil)

See e783.9.4

**DU449.Ñānakitti**

1.*Abhidhamma Sammohavinodini*

DU449.1.1 Edited in Singhalese characters by K. Pannasekhara. Kataluwe, Ceylon 1893.

**DU450.Nandanavijaya Muni**

1.*Jainamuktāvalī* (Jain)

DU450.1.1 Edited Ahmedabad 1923.

**DU451.Nanda Paṇḍita**

1.*Tattvamuktāvalī* (NCat IX, 418)

**DU452.Nandī Guru**

1.*Adhyātmapaddhati* or *Yogasamgrahasāra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 333)

**DU453.Nandīśvar Gopālāsrama**

1.*Advaitabrahmavidyāpaddhati* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128; IX, 336)

**DU454.Nandillagopaprabhu**

1.*Candrikā* on the *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618.1.6

**DU455.Narahari**

1.*Sārasamgraha* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat IX, 368)

**DU456.Narahari**, son of Varadācārya

1.*Bhāvaprakāśa* on Madhva's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (NCat IX, 368)

**DU457.Narahari**

1.*Bhūmikabhedabhāskara* (Yoga) (NCat IX, 368)

**DU458.Narahari**

1.*Siddhāntasāra* (Vedānta) (NCat IX, 368)

**DU459.Narain Datta Tripāthī**

1.*Prakāśa* on Bharṭṛhari's *Vākyapadīya*

See e221.1.15

**DU460.Narasimha**

1.*Advaitavidikasiddhāntasamgraha* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 357)

**DU461.Narasimha**

1.Commentary on Kulārka's *Daśaślokimahāvīdyāsūtra* (NCat IX, 358)

**DU462.Narasimha**

1.*Prameyasamgraha* (NCat IX, 358)

**DU463.(Vativala) Narasimha**, son of Upendra Bhaṭṭa, disciple of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa

1.*Bhāvacandrikā* on Jayatīrtha's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣyatattvaparakāśikā* (NCat IX, 358)

**DU464.Narasimha**, son of Satyānandārya

1.*Bhāvaprakāśa* on Madhva's *Anubhāṣya* (NCat IX, 358)

**DU465.Narasimha**

1.*Vāsiṣṭhasetu* (Vedānta) (NCat IX, 359)

**DU466.Narasimha Bhaṭṭa**, son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, patronized by King Jagannātha of Kimmuri family

1. *Advaitacandrikā* on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Bhedadhikkāra* (NCat I, 124; IX, 362)

**DU467. Narasiṃhācārya**

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 87)

**DU468. Narasiṃhācārya**

1. *Tatkratunyāyasāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 17; IX, 365)

**DU469. Narasiṃhācārya Āyī**

1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 365)

**DU470. Narasiṃha Kavi**

1. *Jñānaprasūnāmbikānavaratnamālikā* (Advaita)

DU470.1.1 Edited in Samkaragurukulapatrika I, 74 ff.

**DU471. Narasiṃha Rāma Śāstrin**

1. *Śivakaṇṭhamālikā*

DU471.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1873.

**DU472. Narasiṃha Vājapeyin**

1. *Khaṇḍana* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Parimala* (NCat IX, 363)

**DU473. Nārāyaṇa**

1. *Khaṇḍavyākhyānamālā* (Vedānta) (NCat V, 179)

**DU474. Nārāyaṇa**, son of Bhaṭṭa Ratnākara

1. *Dīpikā* on Chapter 5 of Vidyāraṇya's *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

DU474.1.1 Edited BI 76, 1872-74, 417-436.

DU474.1.2 Edited ASS 29, 1895.

**DU476. Nārāyaṇa Gajapatirāja**

1. *Dvīmataparakāśikā* on Rāghavendra Tīrtha's *Kaṭhopaniṣatkhaṇḍārtha* (NCat III, 125)

**DU477. Nārāyaṇa Muni**

1. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 222)

**DU477A. Nārāyaṇa Muni**

1. *Maṇi* on Varavaramuni's *Adhyātmacintā* (NCat I, 146)

**DU478. Nārāyaṇānanda**

1. *Advaitaratnākara* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (NCat I, 132)

**DU478A. (Palghat) Narayana Sastri**

1. Commentary on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Madhvatanttramukhamardana*

See e1047.7.1.5

**DU479. Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha**, disciple of Śivarāma Tīrtha

1. *Prabhā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 128)

**DU480. Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara**

1. *Tattvatraya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 44)

DU480.1.1 Balaram Mondal, "Tattvatraya: an unpublished manuscript of Nārāyaṇa Muni", JASBe 32.3-4, 1990, 73-77

**DU481A. Nārāyaṇopadhyāya**

1. *Prakāśa* on a *Karmapradīpa*

See eADU34A.1

**DU482. Narottama Puri**

1. *Vicāramālā* (Vedānta) (NCat IX, 372)

**DU483. Nāthamuni**

1. *General*

DU483.1.1 Roque Mesquita, "Zur Vedānta- und Pāñcarātra-tradition Nāthamuni", WZKSOA 23, 1979, 163-194.

**DU484. (Maheśvara) Nāthānanda Muni**

1. (*Tātparya*) *Anvayadīpikā* on Abhinavagupta's (*Īśvarapratyabhijñā*) *Laghu-vimarsinī* (NCat II, 276)

**DU485. Navacandra**

1. Commentary on Śrīdhara's *Nyāyakandalī* (NCat IX, 39.)

**DU486. Navalpakkam Kṛṣṇācārya**

1. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Vairāgyapañcaka*

See e793.47.2

**DU487. Nayavijaya**

1. *Nayasāra* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

**DU488. Nayavijaya**, pupil of Vijayasenasūri (NCat XII, 117)

1. *Vivṛti* on a *Pudgalabhāṅgaprakaraṇa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

**DU490. Nemicandra Bhaṅḍārī**

1. *Upadeśasiddhāntaratnamālā* (Jain)

DU490.1 Edited by Jayachandra Sitarama Sravana. Nagpur 1898.

**DU491. Nemidāsa**

1. *Adhyātmanāmālā* (Jain) (NCat I, 148)

**DU492. Netṛsiṃha Pārśvagaṇi**

1. Commentary on a *Navatattvanirūpaṇa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 393)

**DU493. Nidhinātha**

1. *Nyāyasārasaṃgrahaṭīkā* (Nyāya) (cf. NP IV.4 for ms. cit.)

2. Commentary on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣā* (NCat VIII, 162)

**DU495. Nīlakaṇṭha**

1. *Prakāśa* or *Bhāṣya* on the Bhagavadgītā (Advaita) (NCat VI, 40)

See e379.12:13,23,26,35,

**DU496. Nīlakaṇṭha**

1. Commentary on Nāgalingaśiva's *Laghucandrikā Bhagavadgītātātparyanirṇaya*

See eDU445.1.1

**DU497. Nīlakaṇṭha**

1. *Pañḍitajanamaścamatkāra* (Dvaita) (NCat XI, 88)

**DU498. Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Bhaṭṭārka*

DU498.1.1 Edited by Ananta Tryambak Pingle. Rashtriya Sanskrit Samsthan 7, Allahabad 1980.

**DU498A. Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Dīpikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā*



See e1014.7.14.5

**DU500. Nityānanda**

1. *Advaitatattvadīpa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 125)

**DU501. Nityānanda Mantrācārya**

1. *Vedāntatattvodyota* (Advaita) (cf. IOL 5996 for ms. cit.)

**DU502. Nityānandānuçara**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṅkara's *Aparokṣānubhūti* (NCat I, 252)

**DU502A. Nityanātha**

1. *Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati*

Cf. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 476

**DU503. Nṛsiṃha**

1. *Jñānasarvasvasaṃgraha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 340)

**DU504. Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Advaitabodhadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 128)

**DU505. Nṛsiṃhācārya**

1. Commentary on Śeṣānta's *Saptapadārthīcandrikā* (cf. Bhr. 750 for ms. citation)

**DU506. Nṛsiṃha Mūrti**

1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

**DU507. Nṛsiṃhaprajña Muni**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Sureśvara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (mss. at Trivandrum; GOML Madras; Adyar)

**DU508. Nṛsiṃharāja**

1. *Nṛsiṃharājīya* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 120)

**DU509. Nṛsiṃhāśramin**

1. *Tattvampadārthāśodhanaprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 60)

**DU510. Nṛsiṃha Sūri**

1. *Tatkratunyāyavicāra* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 16)

**DU511. Nṛsiṃha Tīrtha**

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Anubhāṣya* (cf. Nhr. 713 for ms. cit.)

**DU512. Nṛtyagopāla**

0. *Pancatīrtha*

See e1329.9.1

1. *Śrutyarthabodhinī* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Kaṭhōpaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1148.8.2

2. *Śrutyarthabodhinī* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Kenōpaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1148.10.2

2A. *Śrutyarthabodhinī* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See 1148.11.2

3. *Śrutyarthabodhinī* on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1148.11.2, 1148.13.1

4.Śrut<sup>ya</sup>rthabodhinī on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1148.17.2

5.Śrut<sup>ya</sup>rthabodhinī on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Śvetāsvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1148.23.1

6.Śrut<sup>ya</sup>rthabodhinī on Raṅgarāmānuja's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

See e1148.24.1

**DU514. Padmadeva**

1. *Kṣetrasamāsa* (Jain) (NCat V, 159)

**DU515. Padmamandira**

1. *Bālāvabodha* on Nemicandra's *Pravacanasāroddhāra*

See e615.6.1

**DU516. (P.M.) Padmanābha Śarman**

1. *Āmodarañjanī* on Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's *Śivatattvaratnakālikā*

See e1114.1.1

2. *Vyākhyā* on a *Jñānāṅkuśa*

See ADU31.2

**DU517. Padmanandin**

1. *Ātmabodha* (*ālocana*)

DU517.1.1 Yajnesvara S. Shastri, "Ātmabodha (Ālocana) of Padmanandī", YSS 191-208

**DU518. Pāla Bhaṭṭa**

1. Commentary on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

**DU521. Pāṇḍurāṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka**

1. *Ṭippanī* on Madhva's *Tattvodyota*

2. *Ṭippanī* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyakaḷpalatā* (NCat XIII, 42)

3. *Viṣamapadavākyārthavivṛti* on Jayatīrtha's *Viṣnutattvanirṇaya* (NCat XII, 21)

See e751.28.5

**DU522. Parabrahma Yogīndra**

1. *Jñānasamnyāsa* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 339)

**DU523. Paramānanda Yogin**, pupil of Jñānācārya (Jñānaprakāśapāṇḍaram) of Kāñci

1. *Śaivabhūṣaṇa* (NCat XI, 183)

**DU523A. Paramānandayogīndraśiṣya**

1. *Advaitamañjarī*

DU523.1.1 Edited by Mahadeva Gangadhara Bakre. Delhi 1992

**DU524. Paramaśivācārya**

1. *Siddhāntasvānubhūtiprakāśikā* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (cf. Burnell op. cit.)

**DU525. Paramasvāmin**

1. *Pañcatriṃśatjñānadākiṇyavadāna* (NCat XI, 18)

**DU526. Parameśvara Yogin**

1. *Siddhasiddhāntapaddhatī* (Yoga) (NCat XI, 192)

2. *Sr̥ṣṭitattvāmṛtarasa* (Yoga) (NCat XI, 192)

**DU527. Paranisāmi Svāmin**

1. *Vedāntadīpikai* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.12

**DU528. Paraśurāma**

1. *Dīpikā* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 270)

**DU530. Pārthasārathi Aiyaṅgar**

1. Commentary on Vedānta Deśika's *Vairāgyapañcaka*

See e793.47.2

**DU531. Patañjali**

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka*

See t379.33.2

**DU532. Pattisappu Veṅkaṭeśvara**

1. *Advaitasudhānidhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136)

DU532.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters. Madras 1905.

**DU533. Pelapura Dikṣita**

1. *Tattvabhāskara* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4892 for ms. cit.)

**DU534. Pitharapita Svami**

1. *Rjvarthabodhini* on Vasugupta's *Sivasutras*

See e441.1.3.1

**DU534A. A. Vāsudeva Potti**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmanātmaviveka*

See e379.10.12

**DU535. Prabhādeva**

1. *Avyāptivāda* (Jain) (NCat I, 431)

2. *Nayavāda* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)

**DU535A. Prabhākaragupta**

1. *Adhyātmāsāraśataka*

DU535A.1.1 Edited, with Śiromaṇi's commentary, by Janardana Sastri Pandey. Sarnath 1997

**DU535B. Prabhanandasuri**

1. *Vivarana* on Hemacandra's *Vitārāgastotra*

See e687.3C:0, 1

**DU535B. Prabhat Ranjan Sarkar**

1. General

DU535B.1.1 Shaman Hatley and Sohail Inayatullah, "*Karma-sannyāsa*: Sarkar's reconceptualization of Indian asceticism", JAAS 34, 1999, 139-151

**DU536. Prabodha Yati**

1. *Vivṛti* on Gopālatāpanī Upaniṣad (NCat VI, 139)

**DU536A. Prajñāvarman**

1. Commentary on Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmin's *Viśeṣastava*

See e68A.1.1

**DU537. Prapannācārya**

1. *Siddhivaitathya* (vs. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi*)

DU537.1.1 Edited Varanasi 1975.

**DU538. Prasannakumāra Śāstrin**

1. *Śāradārthaprabodhini* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU538.1.1 Edited in *Vyākhyānvaya*. Calcutta 1893.

DU538.1.2 Edited Calcutta 1912.

**DU539 Prasāstrasena**

1. Commentary on the *Hṛdayasūtra*

See 160.1.57.5

**DU540. Pratyagviṣṇu**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Sarvajñātman's *Samkṣepasārīraka* (ms. at Baroda)

**DU541. Praudha Devarāja**

1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.260

**DU541AA. Prthvīdhara**

1. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

DU541AA1.1. Anantanendra Sarasvatī, "Some pre-Śaṅkara Advaitins II", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 20-23

**DU541A. Puṇyanandana Gaṇi**

1. *Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathā* (JRK 45)

**DU542. Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha**

1. *Ṭikā* on Lakṣmīdhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)

2. *Ṭikā* on an *Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* (Advaita) (NCat I, 228)

3. *Dīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmajñānopadeśa* (NCat II, 46)

4. *Ṭikā* on Śaṅkara's *Ātmānātmaviveka* (NCat II, 61)

5. *Ātmāvabodhaṭikā* (Advaita) (NCat II, 65)

6. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* (NCat VIII, 300)

7. *Pūrṇānandī* on Govindānanda's *Ratnaprabhā*

8. *Śrutisāra*

9. *Ṭikā* on Sureśvara's *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (NCat XII, 177)

**DU543. Pūrṇavidyā Muni**, a disciple of Vedapūrṇamunīndra

1. Commentary on Sarvajñātman's *Pañcaprakriyā*

See e592.1.1

**DU544. Puruṣottama** (NCat XII, 144)

1. *Prapañcasārapadārthadīpikā*

**DU545. Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Arthaprakāśikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṅgraha* (NCat VIII, 131)

**DU546. Puruṣottamānanda Muni**

1. *Anubodhinī* on Śaṃkara's *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*

DU547. **Puruṣottamānanda Tīrtha** (NCat XII, 153)

1. *Vedāntanyāyaratnāvalī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (cf. Tub 18 for ms. citation)

2. *Mahāvākyārthasaṃgraha*

DU548. **Puruṣottama Śāstrin**

1. Commentary on Gadādhara's *Gādādhari* (NCat VIII, 31)

DU549. **Puruṣottama Tīrtha**

1. *Puruṣārtharatnākara* (NCat XII, 135, 146)

2. *Yogasāra* (NCat XII, 146)

3. *Yogasārasaṃgraha* (NCat XII, 146)

DU550. **Puruṣottama Vana**

1. *Devatāprasādadarpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 105)

DU551. **Puruṣottama Vana**

1. *Upādhikhaṇḍana* (Advaita) (NCat II, 380; XII, 151)

DU551A. **Putayya Svāmi**

1. *Ṭikā* on Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin's *Dravyasaṃgraha*

See e557.6.5

DU552. **Rāghava Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Padārthadarśa* on Lakṣmanagupta's *Śāradātilakatantra*

See e528.1.2

DU553. **Rāghavānanda**

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvodyota* (NCat VIII, 82)

DU554. **(Mahopādhyāya) Rāghvānanda**

1. *Sarvamatasāṃgraha* (General)

DU554.1.1 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 62, 1918.

DU554.1.2 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 454

DU554.1.3 Marek Mejor, "Sarvamatasāṃgraha: an anonymous 'Compendium of All Systems'", EMH 259-274

DU555. **Rāghava Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Ātmatattva(prabodha)* (NCat II, 46)

2. *Granthivimukti* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Ākhyātavāda*  
(cf. IO 2048 for ms. citation)

DU556. **Rāghava Sūri**

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat I, 456)

DU557. **Raghudeva Śarman**

1. *Tarkaśāstra(nirmāṇa)* (NCat VIII, 124)

DU558. **Raghudeva Vaidika**

1. *Tattvabodha* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 55)

DU559. **Raghunātha**

1. *Advaitaśvaravāda* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 139)

**DU560. Raghunātha Sarasvatī**

1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

**DU561. Raghunātha Yatindra**

1. *Tattvasāra* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 72)

**DU562. Raghunāthendra**

1. *Grantha* on Vāsudeva's *Vāsudevamanana*

See e1505A.1.2

**DU562A. Raghupati Mahopādhyāya**

1. *Puruṣārthakaumudī* (NCat XII, 134)

**DU563. Raghūttama**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Lokācārya Pillai's *Vacanabhūṣaṇa* (cf. IOL 6021 for ms. citation)

**DU564. Rakṣitapada**

1. Commentary on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (see Warder, *Indian Buddhism*, p. 489)

**DU565. Rāma**

1. *Vedakaustubha* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

**DU566. Rāmabhadra**

1. *Padārthavivecana* (Nyāya) (NCat XI, 113)

**DU567. Rāmabhadra Ānanda**

1. *Ujjvalā* on Nārāyaṇāśrama's *Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā* (NCat II, 288)

**DU567A. Rāmabhadrācārya**

1. *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*

DU567A.1.1 Edited by R. Srinivasacarya. Kancipuram, n.d.

**DU568. Rāmabhadra Tīrtha**

1. *Prakāśa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

**DU569. Rāmabrahmendra Sarasvatī** or **Candrikācārya** (NCat VI, 381)

1. *Advaitasiddhānta(guru)candrikā* and *Amṛtarasajharjharī* thereon (Advaita) (NCat I, 135)

DU569.1 Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. Madras 1903.

2. *Sārasaṃgraha* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (cf. Ad IX, p. 473 for ms. citation)

**DU570. Rāmacandra**

1. *Vṛtti* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras* (cf. B. 4, 10 for ms. citation)

**DU571. Rāmacandra**

1. *Tattvayogabindu* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 60)

**DU573. Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Tattvābharaṇa* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 75)

**DU574. Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Nyāyaratnaprakāśikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

**DU574A. Rāmacandra Gaṇi**

1. *Nanakacanda* (?) on the *Bhagavatīsūtra*

See e610.8.2.1

**DU575. Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. Commentary on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

**DU577. Rāmadāsa**

1. *Prakāśa* on Kṛṣṇa Miśra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618.1.6

**DU577.1 Rāmadāsa Dikṣita**

1. *Prakāśa* on Kṛṣṇa Miśra's *Prabodhacandrodaya*

See e618.1.63

**DU578. Rāmadatta**

1. *Mārtaṇḍa* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

**DU580. Rāmahari**

1. *Tarkapradīpa* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 16)

**DU582. Rāmakṛṣṇa or Uddīcya Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Adhikaraṇakaumudī* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 140) (authorship discussed Ad IX, 125)

DU582.1.1 Edited by G.S.Nene. ChSS 47, 1916.

**DU583. Rāma (Kṛṣṇa) Jayarāma**

1. *Gītārthasārasaṃgrahadīpikākhyā* or *Gītārthadīpikā*

DU583.1.1 Edited by Ramasakula Misra and Dhundhiraja Sastri. Pan 1912-1920.

**DU584. Rāmakṛṣṇa Paṇḍita**

1. *Adhidīdhitibhāvārtha* (Nyāya) (NCat I, 444)

**DU585. Rāmakṛṣṇa Yajvan Śāstrin**

1. *Khaṇḍanabhūṣaṇasamalanivāraka* on Advaitānanda Tīrtha's *Brahmavidyābharaṇa*

See e1422.4.3

**DU586. Rāmaliṅga**, son of Rukmaṅgadā

1. *Nyāyasaṃgraha* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

**DU587. Rāma Maṇi Dāsa**

1. *Adhyātmavāsudeva* (NCat I, 148)

**DU588. Rāmānanda**

1. *Ānandabhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.131

**DU589. Rāmānanda**

1. *Advaitaśrutibhedanirāsa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 134)

DU589.1.1 Edited in BV I.3-4, 1948-49, 8 pp.

**DU590. Rāmānanda Bhikṣu**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's *Manamālā*

See e1253.9.2

**DU590A. Rāmānanda Rāya**

1. General

DU590A.1.1 Joseph T.O'Connell, "Rāmānanda Rāya: a Sahajīya or a Rāgānugā Bhakta?", *JVaisS* 1.3, 1993, 36-58

**DU591. Rāmanātha**, pupil of Śivānandayati

1. *Viśuddhadṛṣṭi* on Śivānandayati's *Ānandadīpa* (NCat II, 105)

DU592. **Rāmānuja**, son of Jagannātha

1. *Vyākhyāna* on Aitareya Upaniṣad (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

DU592.1.1 Edited in Telugu characters in *Daśopaniṣadvyākhyāna* (1875), 99-120.

2. Commentary on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 117, 119)

DU593. **Rāmānujācārya** of Cannupadi

1. *Ubhayakalātātparyatattvaprakāśikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 388)

DU594. **Rāmānujācārya**

1. *Sarvadarśanaśiromaṇi* (General)

DU594.1.1 Edited by P.B. Ananathachariar. Conjeeveram 1900.

DU595. **Rāmānuja Svāmin**

1. *Uttarasārasvādinī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 309)

DU596. **Rāmaprapanna**

1. *Dīpikā* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.55

DU596.5 **Rāmarāya**

1. *Saṅkarāsaṅkarabhāṣyavimarśa*

DU596.5.1 Godabari Mishra, "Mind and mindlessness--Ramarāya's Saṅkarāsaṅkarabhāṣyavimarśa--a few reflections", JOR 68-70, 1997-2000, 169-182

DU597. **Rāma Varma**

1. *Samgraha* on Dharmarāja's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

DU597.1.1 Edited by N. Veezhinathan. AOR 29.1-2, 1980 - 30.2, 1980.

DU598. **Rāmendra Yogin**

1. *Jaganmithyātadvadīpikā* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 143)

DU599. **Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa**, son of Subrahmaṇya Sūri of the Panya family

1. *Dvaitānubhavadhikkāra* or *Dhvāntānubandhadhikkāra* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 312)

DU600. **Rāmeśvara Makhin**

1. *Nyāyaśataka* (Advaita)

DU600.1.1 Edited in JSS I.2, 1939-40, 10 pp.

DU601. **Rāmeśvara Śāstrin**

1. *Advaitatarāṅgiṇī* (NCat I, 125)

DU602. **Rāmeśvara Śukla**

1. *Kautukā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

DU602.1.1 Anantaray J. Raval, "An introduction to Tarkasaṃgrahakautukā (a commentary by Ratneśvara Śukla)" (summary)," PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 358

DU602A. **Rāmyadeva Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Cakrapāṇinātha's *Bhāvopahāra*

See e608A.1.0

DU603. **Raṅchhoḍadāsa**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Gopālatāpanī Upaniṣad (NCat VI, 139)

DU604. **Raṅgācārya**

1. Commentary on Rāmānuja's *Gadyatraya* (NCat I, 305)



DU605. **(Chellur) Raṅgācārya** of Kauśikagotra, son of Venkaṭeśa (NCat I, 271)  
1. *Ābdamālikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 271)

DU606. **Raṅganātha**  
1. *Vidvajjanamanohara* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (cf. HDV 1245 for ms. cit.)

DU607. **Raṅganātha**, son of Kālahasti  
1. *Prakāśa* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

DU608. **Raṅgarājādharin**, father of Appayya Dīkṣita  
1. *Darpaṇa* on Prakāśātman's *Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa* (NCat XI, 35)

DU608A. **Ratnacandra Gaṇi**  
1. *Kunitāhiviṣayāṅgulīmantra* or *Hitopadeśa*  
DU608A.1 Nallini Balbir, "About a Jain polemical work", AJSP 1-18

DU608B. **Ratnākara**  
1. *Paccīsī* on Amitagati II's *Sāmayikapāṭha*  
See e581.4.8

DU609. **Ratnanātha**  
1. Commentary on Kṣamakalyāṇa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikāphakkikā* (NCat VIII, 128)

DU610. **Ratnapuri Bhaṭṭāraka**  
1. *Ṭikā* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra* (cf. FK 14 for ms. cit.)

DU614. **Ravinandin**  
1. *Sukhabodhinī* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU615. **Raviśrijñāna**  
1. *Ṣaḍaṅgayogaṭippaṇī* or *Guṇābharaṇī* (Yoga)  
DU615.1.1 Edited and translated into German by Gunter Gronbold. Munchen 1969.  
DU615.1.2 Edited by Francesco Sferra. Roma 2000

DU616. (Deleted)

DU617. **Rṣabhyānandyācārya**  
1. *Karmaprakṛti* (Jain) (NCat III, 36, 202)

DU618. **Rṣidivāji**  
1. *Navatattvavicāra* (Jain) (NCat III, 40)

DU620. **Sabhāpati Mudāliyar**  
1. *Prapañcavicāra* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)  
DU620.1.1 Published Madras 1918.

2. *Śaivasamayavilakkavinavidai* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)  
DU620.2.1 Edited by V. S. Rambiran. Madras 1879.

DU621. **Sabhāpati Śarmā Upādhyāya**  
1. *Ratnaprabhā* on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*  
See e1324.6.5

DU622. **Saccidānanda Sarasvatī**  
1. *Ātmaśāntanuyoga* (Advaita)  
DU622.1.1 Edited Allahabad.

2. *Anubhavasāra* (Advaita)

3. *Anuvyākhyā* on Śaṅkara's *Svātmanirūpaṇa* (NCat II, 174)

See e379.56.1

DU623. **Sadānanda**

1. *Antastripuṭī* (NCat I, 227)

DU624. **Sadānanda**

1. *Cintāmaṇi* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 271)

DU625. **Sadānanda**

1. Commentary on Gorakṣanātha's *Jñānāmṛta* (NCat VIII, 345)

DU626. **Sadānanda Sarasvatī**

1. *Vedāntacandrikā* (Advaita) (cf. Peters 3, 392 for ms. cit.)

DU627. **Sadāśiva**, pupil of Rāmanendrasvāmin

1. *Pañcaratnakārikā* (NCat XI, 47)

DU628. **Sadāśiva Śivācārya**

1. *Vṛtti* on Meykānta Tevār's *Śivajñānabodha*

See e717.1.22

DU629. **Sadāsukha**

1. *Sāracandrikā* on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Advaitasiddhi* (NCat I, 130)

DU629A. **Sādhuraṅgaṇi**

1. *Dīpikā* on Bhadrabāhu's *Sūtrakṛtaṅganiryukti*

See e296.4.8

2. *Dīpikā* on Harṣakūlagaṇi's *Vākyaparakāśatikā*

See e453A.3.1

DU631. **Sāgarasena**

1. Commentary on Nemicandra's *Trilokasāra* (NCat VIII, 260)

DU632. **Sahajānanda Tīrtha**

1. *Advaitasiddhi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 136)

DU633. **Sahajāratna**

1. *Kṣetrasamāsa* (Jain) (Ncat V, 160)

DU635. **Sākṣātkāra Prakāśa**

1. *Dehacatuṣṭaya* (Advaita) (NCat IX, 168)

DU635A. **Śākyaśrimitra**

1. *Sarvaśuddhiviśuddhi*

See 564.9.1

DU636. **Śalikanātha**

1. Commentary on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha* (NCat XI, 110)

DU637. **Śālmalikāṇḍa Lakṣmaṇa**, son and disciple of Narasiṃha

1. *Tattvamañjarī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 57)

DU638. **Samādhivajra**

1. *Antimopāyāniṣṭhā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 227)

DU638A. **Samaracandra** or **Pāyacanda Gacha**

1. *Bālāvabodha* on the Uttarādhyāyanasūtra

DU639. **Samatavajra**

1. *Pañjikā* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU640. **Śambhudeva**

1. *Śaivasiddhāntadīpikā* (Śaiva Siddhānta)

DU641. **Śambhurāma**

1. *Ātmavilāsa* (General) (NCat II, 57)

DU642. **Śaṅkara**, son of Yajña, pupil of Rāmārya and Govindopādhyāya

1. *Śaṅkaradīpikā* on Bhavanātha's *Nayaviveka* (NCat IX, 350)

DU642A. **Śaṅkara**

1. *Ṣaṭcakrabhedā*

See n1002C.1.0.7

DU643. **Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda Śiṣya**

1. *Vṛtti* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.91

DU644. **Śaṅkara Bhāratī Tīrtha**

1. *Asaṅgātmaprakaraṇa* and autocommentary (Advaita)(NCat I,481)

DU645. **Śaṅkara (Budha)**

1. *Dūṣaṇoddhāra* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat IX, 96)

DU646. **Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Adhikaraṇasādhāsiddhāntakārikā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 142)

DU647. **Śaṅkarācārya**

1. *Aṣṭāṅgayoga(nirṇaya)* (Yoga) (NCat I, 460)

DU648. **Śaṅkara Miśra**

1. *Brahmottaratattvaratnamālā* (Advaita)

DU648.1.1 Edited and translated by P.K.Sasidharan Nair. AOR 24.2, 1973, 11 pp.

DU649. **Śaṅkarāraṇya**

1. *Dīpikā* on Gauḍapāda's *Śrīvidyāsūtras*

See e317.2.86.1

DU650. **Samodaya Gani**

1. *Avacurni* on Hemacandra's *Vitaragastotra*

See 687.3C.1

DU651. **Sanatkumāra**

1. *Aṣṭāṅgayogānirūpaṇa* (Yoga) (NCat I, 460)

DU652. **Saṅkarṣaṇācārya**

1. *Vākyārthaprakāśikā* on a *Tattvaprakāśa* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 50)

DU652A. **Śāntideva Sūri**

1. *Avacūri* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 171a)

DU653. **Śāntivarna**

1. *Prameyakaṇṭhikā* (Jain) (cf. MD 5173 for ms. citation)

DU654. **Śāntyānanda Sarasvatī**

1. *Advaitāgamahṛdaya* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcikaraṇa*

See e379.42:10,16.1;417.5.5.1

2. *Padārthamañjūṣā* or *-mañjarī* on Dharmarāja's *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

See e1119.5.8

DU655. **Sarasvatī Vighram Deśikācārya**

1. *Parīṣkara* on Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*

See e637.3.19

2. *Vyākhyā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda* (NCat IX, 167)

DU656. **Sarasvatī Giri Muni**

1. *Nyāyadīpikā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

DU657. **Sarasvatī Tīrtha**

1. *Mīmāṃsāratna* (Mīmāṃsā) (ms. at Baroda, 9617)

DU658. **Sarasvatī Tīrtha**

1. Commentary on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣāsārasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 163)

DU659. **Sarkāra Śrīnivāsa**

1. Commentary on Vyāsatīrtha's *Bhedojjīvana*

See e973.1.1

DU660. **Sarveśvara**

1. *Śrīkrīṣṇacaitanya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

DU660.1.1 Edited in Bengali scripti. Vrndavana 1971.

DU661. **Sārottamācārya**

1. *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

DU662. **Śaśīdhara**

1. *Īśvaravāda* (Jain) (NCat II, 278)

DU663. **Śaṭhakopa**, son of Rāmārya

1. *Padārthasaṃgraha* (NCat XI, 114)

DU664. **Śaṭhakopa**, younger brother of Rāmānuja, who was disciple of Veṅkaṭārya

1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā*  
(NCat VIII, 129)

DU665. **Satidāsa Śarman**

1. *Arthasañcayanibandha* (Vedānta) (NCat I, 389)

DU666. **Satyabodhāśrama**

1. *Vedāntaprabodha* (Advaita)

DU666.1.1 Edited by Sivasaran Sarma. Dātiya 1965.

DU668. **Satyavrat Tīrtha**

1. *Vivṛti* on Jayatīrtha's *Nyāyasudhā*

See e816.2.7

**DU669. Saumya Varada Rāmānuja**

1. *Gūdhārthaparakāśa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Sarvārthasiddhi*  
See e793.39.5

**DU670. S. Deśikar**

1. Gloss on Meykānta's *Śivajñānabodha*  
See e717.1.8

**DU671. Śeṣācārya**

1. Commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

**DU672. Śeṣādri Śivanār**

1. *Nānājīvavādakattalai* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e930.3.1

DU672.1.1 Translated by Henry R. Hoisington. JAOS 4, 1854, 1-30.

DU672.1.2 Translated by T. Foulkes. Madras 1860.

DU672.1.3 Edited, with Śeṣādri's *Tiruvenkathanathar* and *Gītāsāralattu*, by Ramasami Svami in *Tracts on the Śaiva Vedānta* (Madras 1887).

DU672.1.4 Translated into French by J. Vinson. *Revue de linguistique et de philologies comparees* 35, 1902, 163-180.

DU672.1.5 Edited with editor's commentary by M.S.Svami. Tanjore 1905.

2. *Tiruveniakathanathar*

See DU672.1

3. *Gītāsāralattu*

See DU672.1

**DU673. Śeṣa Paṇḍita**

1. *Laghunyāyasudhā* on Kumārila's *Tuṭṭikā* (NCat VIII, 3)

**DU674. Siddhanātha**

1. *Abhedakārikā* or *Abhedārthakārikā* (Kashmir Śaiva)(NCat I, 315)

**674B. Siddharāma Śivayogin**

1. General

674B.1 Dan A. Chekki, "The Vīraśaiva philosophy and mysticism in the lyrics of Siddharāma Śivayogin", JOI 52.1-2, 2002, 25-34

**DU675. Siddhicandra**

1. *Ākhyātavādaṭīkā* (Jain?) (NCat II, 404)

**DU675A. Śidīla Vommideva**

1. *Nyāyakumodgama* on Praśastapāda's *Padārthadharmasaṃgraha*

See e278.1.16.1

DU675A.1.1 Discussed by Anantalal Thakur, ODVS 279-280

**DU676. Śilācārya**

1. Commentary on a *Jīvasamāsaprakaraṇa* (NCat VII, 296)

**DU677. Siṃhanandin**

1. Commentary on Śubhacandra's *Jñānārṇava* (NCat VIII, 346)

**DU677A. Śiromaṇi**

1. Commentary on Prabhākaragupta's *Ardhyātmasārasātaka*

See eDU535A.1

DU678. **Śitalā Candra**

1. *Vedāntavijaya* (Advaita)

DU678.1.1 Edited by Gopi Krsna Pal

DU679. **Śiva**

1. *Śivaprakāśakaṭṭalai* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

DU679.1.1 Translated by T. Foulkes. London 1863.

DU680. **Śivakumāra Mīśra**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*

See e1188.11.3

DU681. **Śivamaṇḍana**

1. *Avacūri* on Haribhadra's *Darśanasaptatīprakaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 328)

DU682. **Śivānanda Nātha**

1. *Śivakālikāstotra*

2. *Pañcadaśikā*

DU683. **Śivānanda Pāṇḍeya**

1. *Ratnadīpikā* on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Paramalaghumañjūṣā*

See e1324.6.3

DU684. **Śivānandendra**

1. *Svātmadarśa*

See eDU403.1.1

DU685. **Śivanārāyaṇa Tīrtha**, disciple of Śivarāmānāndatīrtha

1. *Dīpikā* on Sureśvara's *Pañcīkaraṇavārttika* (NCat XI, 81)

DU686. **Śivānubhava Śivācārya**

1. *Śivādvaitadarpaṇa* (Śivādvaita)

DU686.1.1 Edited with Nīlakaṇṭha Śivācāriyar's *Ṭippaṇī*. Belgaum 1928.

DU686.1.2 Edited by Siddhabasava Sastri. Varanasi 1999

DU687. **S.Śivapadasundarāma**

1. Commentary on Umāpati Śivācāriyār's *Tiruvaruṭṭayan*

See e783.9.3

DU688. **Śivaprakāśa**

1. Commentary on Tirukadavur Uyyavendur's *Tirukalittupadiyar*

See e717.1.5

DU689. **Śivaprakāśa Deśīkar**

1. *Vedāntacūḍāmaṇi* (in Tamil)

DU689.1.1 Edited commentary by P.A.Svami. Madras 1861

DU691. **Śivarāma**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Gadādhara's *Muktivāda*

See e1237.2.3

DU692. **Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Vedāntasārasaṅgraha* and *Ātmabodhāmṛta* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 55)

DU693. **Śivarāmāśrama**

1. Commentary on Vidyāraṇya's *Anubhūtiprakāśa* (NCat I, 308)

DU695. **Śiva Śaṅkara Kāvyaṭīrtha**

1. *Bhāṣya* on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 117)

DU696. **Śivātmajyoti**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Meykānta Tevar's *Śivajñānabodha*

See e717.1.33

DU698. **Smṛtijñāna Tīrtha**

1. Commentary on the *Abhisamayālaṅkāra* (NCat I, 314)

DU699. **Somadeva**

1. *Adhyātmaraṅgiṇī* (Jain) (NCat I, 147)

DU699.1.1 Edited by Manoharalal Sastri. MDJG 13, 1918.

2. *Lalitavyākhyā* on Nemicandra's *Trilokasāra* (NCat VIII, 256)

DU700. **Somprabhācārya**, disciple of Vijayasimhabhaṭṭa

1. *Jinamatavarṇana* (Jain) (NCat VII, 263)

DU700A. **Somavimala Sūri**

1. *Stabaka* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 171a)

DU701. **Someśvara**

1. *Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (NCat XI, 107)

DU702. **Śraddhānanda Pūjyapāda**

1. *Ṭikā* on Sureśvara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (NCat VIII, 221)

DU703. **Śrībhūpendranātha Sānyāla**

1. Commentary on Yogirāja Śiṣyamācaraṇa's *Ādhyātmikadīpikā* on the Bhagavadgītā

See eDU922.1.1

DU704. **Śrīdeva**

1. *Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat I, 124)

DU705. **Śrīdhara**

1. *Bhāvadīpikā* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha* (NCat VIII, 132)

DU706. **Śrīdharānanda**

1. *Viveka* on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 271)

DU707. **Śrīkaṇṭha Bhagavadācārya**

1. *Ātmabodha* (NCat II, 54)

DU708. **Śrī Kṛṣṇa Caitanya**

1. Commentary on Gopālatāpanīya Upaniṣad (NCat VI, 140)

DU709. **Śrī Kṛṣṇarāja**

1. *Tarkasāgara* on Kaṇāda's *Vaiśeṣikasūtras* (NCat VIII, 132)

DU711. **Śrī Lakṣmi** (from Kashmir)

1. *Kramārthaprakāśikā* on Nāgārjuna's *Pañcākrama* (NCat XI, 10)

DU712. **Śrīmad Upādhyāya**

1. *Tātparyapañcaka* on Chalāri Śeṣācārya's commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (NCat VIII, 68)

DU713. **Śrīnātha Miśra**

1. *Tarkatilaka* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 113)

DU714. **Śrīnivāsa** of Śrīmuṣṇa

1. *Nyāyasaṃgraha* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 4212 for ms. citation)

DU715. **Śrīnivāsa**

1. *Adhikaraṇamīmāṃsā* (Mīmāṃsā) (NCat I, 141)

DU716. **Śrīnivāsa**

1. Commentary on Īśā Upaniṣad (NCat II, 271)

DU717. **Śrīnivāsa**

1. *Tattvamālā* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 58)

DU718. **Śrīnivāsa**

1. *Duruktiśikṣā* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 73)

DU719. **Śrīnivāsa Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Tarkadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 114)

DU720. **Śrīnivāsācārya**

1. *Tattvaratnāvalī* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*, with *Maṇimañjūṣikā* thereon

See e23.1.85

DU720A. **Śrīnivāsācārya**

1. *Laghustavarājastotra*

See e951.1.1

DU721. **(Vedānta) Śrīnivāsācārya** of Ātreya-gotra, son of Venkaṭācārya

1. *Tattvacintāmaṇikhaṇḍana* vs. Gopinātha's *Tattvacintāmaṇisāra* (NCat VIII, 39)

DU722. **Śrīnivāsācārya**

1. *Taptamudrāsaccaritrpariṣkriyā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 108)

DU723. **Śrīnivāsācārya**

1. *Dvītvavicāra* (Dvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

DU724. **Śrīnivāsācārya**

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaśloki*

See e681.1.9

DU725. **Śrīnivāsādāsa**, son of Śrīśaila of Andan family

1. *Viveka* or *Vivaraṇa* on Śaṭhakopa's *Arthapañcaka* (NCat I, 384)

2. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 12-13)

DU726. **Śrīnivāsa Dikṣita**

1. *Śrīviśiṣṭādvaita Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

DU726.1.1 D. Sridhara Babu, "Thoughts on Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita's Śrīviśiṣṭādvaitabhāṣya on the Brahmasūtras", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 41-46.

DU727. **Śrīnivāsa Kavi**

1. *Advaitakhaṇḍana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat I, 123)

DU728. **Śrīnivāsa Mahādeśika**

1. *Upasaṃhāravijaya* (*parājaya*) (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 373)



**DU729.Śrīnivāsa Rāghavadāsa**

1. *Śaṭhakopa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*

See e793.3.4

**DU730.Śrīnivāsa Śaṭhakopa Yati**

1. *Nikaṣa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyapariśuddhi* (cf. IOL 6015; MD 4912 for mss. citations)

**DU733.Śrīnivāsa Yajvan**

1. *Nikaṣa* on Vedānta Deśika's *Nyāyapariśuddhi* (cf. IOL 6015; MD 4912 for mss. citations)

2. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 222)

**DU733A.Śrīpada**

1. *Dravyapadārthabhāṣya* (NCat IX, 181)

**DU733B.Śrīpada Miśra**

1. *Ṭikā* on Kumārila's *Tantravārttika* (NCat VIII, 95)

**DU734.Śrīrāma**

1. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat IX, 58)

**DU735.Śrīśaila Lakṣmaṇa Muni**

1. *Kaivalyaśatadūṣaṇī* vs. Vedānta Deśika (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat V, 78-79)

**DU736.Śrīśaila Sūri**, son of Nṛsiṃhārya of Bāladhanvikula; paṇḍit at the court of Vīra Cikkadevendra

1. *Tarkasudhā* (Nyāya) (NCat VIII, 133)

**DU737.Śrīśaila (Tāt)ācārya**

1. *Tātparyasaṃgraha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 148)

**DU738.Śrīvāla Candra**

1. *Jagatkartṛtvamīmāṃsā* (Grammarian) (NCat VII, 124)

**DU740.Śrīvatsya Raṅganātha**

1. *Aṣṭadaśabhedanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)

DU740.1.1 Edited and translated as *Aṣṭadaśabhedanirṇaya: explication des dix-huit differences (entre les deux branches de l'école de Rāmānuja) de Śrī Vātsya Raṅganātha*. PIFI 58,1978

**DU741A.Śubhākarasiṃha**

1. Commentary on the *Mahāvairocanasūtra*

DU741A.1.1 Chapter one translated in Wilhelm Kuno Muller, *Shingon-Mysticism: Śubhākarasiṃha and I-tsing's Commentary on the Mahāvairocanasūtra: Chapter One*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California at Berkeley 1976; Ann Arbor 1980

**DU743.Śubhavadana Sūri**

1. Commentary on Bhadrabāhu's *Āvaśyakanirukti* (NCat II, 190)

**DU744.Subrahmaṇya**

1. *Āmoda* on Jānakīnātha's *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* (cf. MD 17283; MT 574(a), 992 for mss. citations)

**DU745.Subrahmaṇya**, son of Sarveśvara, pupil of Veṅkaṭa Paṇḍita

1. *Upaniṣatsārasaṃgraha* and *Vidvanmanoharā* thereon (Advaita) (NCat II, 361)

**DU746.Subrahmaṇya Deśīkar**

1. Commentary on Aruṇanti Śivācariyār's *Śivañānasiddhiyar-supakkam* (in Tamil)

See e717.1.5; 742.2.6

DU747. **Subrahmaṇyendra**, disciple of Someśvara  
1. *Advaitānubhavollāsa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 138)

DU748. **Sudarśanācārya**  
1. Commentary on Chāndogya Upaniṣad (NCat VII, 118)

DU750. **Śuddhānanda**  
1. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Gauḍapāḍakārikābhāṣya* (cf. B.4, 50 for ms. citation)

DU751. **Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī** or **Bhikṣu**  
1. *Vedāntacintāmaṇi* and *Prakāśa* thereon (Advaita) (cf. Hall, p. 96; L.2200; S.B.430 for mss. citations)

DU753. **Śuka**  
1. *Jñānabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 330)  
2. Commentary on Mahādeva Sarasvatī's *Tattvānusaṃdhāna* (NCat VIII, 75)  
3. *Tattvapradīpa* (Advaita) (cf. Burnell 92b for ms. cit.)

DU753A. **Śukadeva**  
1. *Siddhāntapradīpa* (Acintyabhedabheda)  
See e845.1.2.5

DU754. **Sumaṅgala Samitthithera**  
1. *Bhāvanāṭīkā* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha*  
See e632.1:2.1, 8, 10, 11.1, 16

DU754A. **Sumativijaya** or **-sūri**  
1. *Ṭīkā* on the Daśavaikālikasūtra (JRK 171a)  
DU754A.1.1 Edited Surat 1954

DU755. **Sundarācārya**  
1. *Svādīnī* on Rāmānuja's *Vedānta(tattva)sāra* (NCat VIII, 72)

DU756. **Sundaradāsa**  
1. *Svapānabodha* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī*  
2. *Nātakadīpa* on Vidyāraṇya's *Pañcadaśī*

DU757. **Sundara Rāja**  
1. Commentary on Nṛsiṃhāśrama's *Advaitadīpikā* (cf. SB 408 for ms. citation)

DU758. **Sundara Rāja**  
1. Commentary on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣā* (NCat VIII, 163)

DU758A. **Śūnyasamādhipada**  
1. *Tattvajñānasamsiddhi*  
DU758A.1.1 Edited, with Vīryasrīmitra's *Marmakalikāpañjikā*, by Janardana Shastri Pandey. Sarnath 2000

DU759. **Sūrajabhānu**  
1. *Jagadutpattivicāra* (NCat VII, 129)

DU760. **Suraprabhā**  
1. *Vivaraṇa* on Jinavallabha Sūri's *Kālasvarūpakulaka*

DU761. **Svarūpānandamunīndra**

1. *Prakāśikā* on Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara's *Nyāyacandrikā*  
See e805.6.1

DU762. **Śvetavaikuṇṭha**

1. Commentary on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās*  
See e163.1.46

DU763. **Śyāma Nārāyaṇa Pāṇḍeya**

1. Commentary on Rūpa Gosvāmin's *Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu*  
See e969.2.6

DU764. **Tapīśa**

1. *Brahmavādārtha* on Vallabha's *Pātrāvalambana* (NCat XI, 94)

DU764A. **Taranatha Govindacandra**

1. *Prabhā* on Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa's *Kārakacakra*  
See 1082.8.2

DU765. **Tarkarāja**

1. *Tarkadīpikā* (NCat VIII, 114)

DU766. **Tarkasiṃha**

1. *Dīpikā* on Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra's *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka* (NCat VIII, 41)

DU767. **Tarkavāgīśa**

1. *Nirvikalpatāvāda* (NCat VIII, 123)

DU768. **Tattvabodha Bhagavat**, disciple of Satyabodha Bhaṭṭāraka and Prajñāraṇya

1. *Tattvabodha* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 55)

DU769. **Ṭhakkura Kavi**

1. *Upadeśaratnamālā* (Jain) (NCat II, 352; VIII, 5)

DU770. **Ṭikācārya**

1. Commentary on Trivikrama's *Daśaprakaraṇa* (NCat VIII, 2)

DU771. **Ṭikārāma**

1. *Naiyāyikabhūṣaṇa* (NCat VIII, 2)

DU772. **Timmappa**, grandfather of Rāma (author of *Sannītirāmāyaṇa*)

1. *Tattvakaustubha* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 180)

DU773. **Timmapura Raghunāthācārya**

1. *Tattvacandrikā* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 18)

DU774. **Tīrthavijaya Muni**, pupil of Dhanacandra Sūrīśvara

1. *Jainarahasya*

DU774.1.1 Edited Ratnapuri, Mewar 1923.

DU775. **Tirukadavur Uyyavandur**

1. *Tirukalittupadiyar* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5

DU776. **Tirumalācārya**, son and disciple of Ālaga Siṅgarācārya

1. (Vīśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 13,183)

2. *Śrīnivāsakṛpā* on the Bhagavadgītā (NCat VIII, 183)

**DU777.Tirumalar**

1. *Tirumantram*

DU777.1.1 Translated by B. Natarajan as *Holy Hymns*. Madras 1979.

**DU777A.Tirumangai Alvar**

1. *Tiruvelukarokkai*

See ADU33.1

**DU778.Tiruppukughi Svāmi**

1. *Prasāriṇī* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

See e1014.7.60

**DU779.Tiruvariyannan**

1. *Kaṭṭhinapadadīpikā*

See e774.2.1

**DU780.Tiruviyalur Uyyavadanur**

1. *Tiruvundiyar* (in Tamil) (Śaiva Siddhānta)

See e717.1.5

**DU781.Trilocana Śivācārya**

1. *Sarvamatāsiddhāntarahasyasāra* or *Siddhāntasamuccaya* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat VIII, 262)

2. *Siddhāntasārāvalī* (Śaiva Siddhānta) (NCat VIII, 262)

DU781.1.1 Edited Kasinatha Granthamala 7, Mysore 1930.

DU781.1.2 Edited, with Ananta Sambhu's (or Śivācārya's) *Vyākhyā*, by A.A.Ramanathan, R.K.Parthasarathi, and T.H.Visvanathan. BGOMLM 17, 1965 - 20, 1970.

**DU782.Trilokanātha Mīśra**

1. *Prabhā* on Upaniṣadbrahmayogin's *Mahāvākyaratnāvalī*

See e1350.17.3

**DU782A Tirumalla Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Yogatarāṅginī*

DU782A.1 Edited and translated by Nirmal Saxena. Varanasi 2007

**DU783.Triratnadāsa**

1. *Vivaraṇa* on Kambalapada's *Aṣṭasāhasrikāpiṇḍārtha* (NCat VIII, 258)

**DU784.Trivikramācārya**

1. *Daśaprakaraṇa* (Vedānta) (NCat III, 267)

**DU785.Trivikramānanda**

1. *Sārasaṃgrahajñānabhūṣaṇa* and *Bhāṣya* thereon (NCat VIII, 267)

**DU786.Trivikramatīrtha Svāmī**

1. *Gītāmarmānuśāsana*

DU786.1.1 Edited Bombay 1922.

**DU787.Tulasidāsa**

1. *Maṇiratnamālā* (Vedānta) (NCat VIII, 198)

**DU788.Turiyasvāmī**

1. *Vyākhyā* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU788.1.1 Edited Calcutta 1928.

DU789.**Tyāgarāja** of Kāśyapagotra; pupil of Ānandanātha

1. *Pañcakośavimarṣiṇī* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 226; XI, 10)

2. *Svātmaphūrtivilāsa* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 226)

3. *Upadeśaśikhāmaṇi* (Advaita) (NCat VIII, 226)

**DU790. Tyakta Śrīnivāsācārya**

1. *Arthavicāra* on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III,89)

**DU791. Udayasāgara Sūri**

1. *Ṭikā* on the *Amoghapāśahṛdayasūtra*

See e299.1.0

**DU792. Udayapūjyapāda**

1. *Adhikaraṇārthaślokadīpikā* (Prābhākara) (NCat I, 143; II, 328)

**DU792A. Udayavijaya**

1. *Svādhyāya* on the *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* (JRK 45)

**DU793. Udgataśīla**

1. *Cittaparīkṣā* (Buddhist) (NCat II, 335)

**DU794. Ugrasena Sūri**

1. *Jīvavicārasāra* (Jain) (NCat II, 284)

**DU794A. Umacigi Śaṅkaraśāstrī** (Vīraśaiva)

1. *Saṅkarīvyākhyā* on the *Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad*

DU794.1 Edited Varanasi 2004

**DU795. Umāmaheśvara Prabhākara**

1. *Amṛta* on the *Bhagavadgītā*

DU795.1 Edited Nellore 1918

**DU796. Umānātha Ārjyāla**

1. *Vyāptīcandrikā* on Mathurānātha's *Māthurī*

See e1188.11.1

**DU797. Umāpati**

1. *Ṭippaṇī* on Svātmārāma's *Haṭhayogapradīpikā* (Yoga) (NCat II, 391)

**DU798. Umāpati Tripāṭhin**

1. *Vṛtti* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtras* (NCat II, 392)

**DU799. Umāsvāti Vācaka**

1. *Kṣetrasamāsa* or *Jambudvīpasamāsa* (Jain) (NCat V, 160; II, 396)

**DU800. Utprabhātiya (Vallabha)** (NCat II, 319)

1. *Vinodamañjarī* (Vedānta) (NCat II, 319)

**DU801. Uttamabodha Yati**, disciple of Uttamaprakāśa Yati (NCat II,298)

1. *Sambandhadīpikā* on a *Prapañcasāra*(*saṅgraha*) (Advaita) (NCat II, 298)

**DU801A. Vācaka Guṇaratna**

1. *Ṭippaṇaka* on Gaṅgeśa's *Upādhi* and *Bādha* sections of the *Tattvacintāmaṇi*

See e788.1.120

**DU802.Vādisiṃha**

1. *Tarkadīpikā* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 114)

2. *Pramāṇanaukā* (NCat XIII, 35)

**DU803.Vādivelu Chettiyar**

1. Commentary on Śivajñāna Yogi's *Sivajñānabodham*

DU803.1.1 V.Rathinasabapathy, "Vādivelu Chettiar's commentary on Śivajñānabodham--salient aspects", IPA 19.2, 1987, 86-89

**DU804.Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya**

1. *Prasādinī* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (NCat VIII, 121)

2. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

**DU805.Vāgīśa Munivar**

1. *Jñānāmṛta*

DU805.1.1 S. Gangadharan, "Epistemological ideas in the Jñānāmṛtam", IPA 14, 1980-81, 203-214.

**DU805A Vagisvara,**

1. *Tattvaratnāvaloka*

DU805A.1.1 Edited with the *Vivaraṇa* by Janardana Pandey. BLSam 81-103

**DU806.Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā* on Gautama's *Nyāyasūtras*

DU806.1.1 Edited by A.L.Thakur. Allahabad 1976.

DU806.1.2 Edited by Kishore Natha Jha. Allahabad 1979

DU808 (renumbered 1404A)

**DU809.Vaidyanidhi**

1. *Tattvasiddhānta* (Mīmāṃsā (ms. at India Office, London (2208))

**DU810.Vaikunṭhapurin**

1. *Śāntarasāntaka* (Advaita) cf. Oxf. 227a; L. 1696 for ms. citations)

**DU811.Vairocanarakṣita**

1. Commentary on the *Ratnagoṭravibhāga-Uttaratantra*

DU811.1.1 Zuryu Nakamura, "Vairocanarakṣita's commentary on the Ratnagoṭravibhāgottara-tantra-śāstra" (in Japanese with English summary). HNBTK 123-155.

DU811.1.2 Zuryu Nakamura, "On Vairocanarakṣita's commentary on the *Ratnagoṭra*", PBh 6, 1992, 21-33

DU811.1.3 Kurtis R. Schaefer, "The religious career of Vairocanavajra--a 12th-century Indian Buddhist master from Daksina Kosala", JJIP 28, 2000, 361-384

**DU812.Vaiṣṇavadāsa or Saumopayanṭr Sūri**

1. Commentary on Parāśara Bhaṭṭa's *Aṣṭaślokī* (NCat I, 456)

See e681.1.6

**DU813.Vaiyākaraṇa Śiromaṇi**

1. *Sāstrārthakalā* on Gadādhara's *Vyutpattivāda*

See e1237.8.9

**DU813A.Vajrabuddhi**

1. *Ṭikā* on Upasena's *Saddhammapajjotikā*

See e313.1.1

**DU814. Vajracandra Suri**

1. *Sara* on Suresvara's *Naiskarmyasiddhi*  
See e417.4.0

**DU815. Vajratamka**

1. *Prakāśikā* vs. Bhavānanda's *Bhavānandī* (NCat VIII, 34)
2. *Prāgabhāvōjjīvana* (Nyāya) (cf. MD 4271 for ms. cit.)
3. *Vyākhyā* on Raghunātha Śīromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (cf. MD 4101 for ms. citation)

**DU816. Vakulābharāṇa** or **Kesarabhūṣaṇa**, son of Śaṭhagopācārya, pupil of Varadācārya of Śrīvatsagoṭra (NCat V, 74)

1. *Śrītattvadarpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) NCat V, 74)

**DU817A. Vallabha**

1. *Hemalata* on Yaśovijaya's *Vādamāla*  
See e1263.31A.1

**DU818. Vallabha Deva**

1. *Vedāntakaumudī* (Śuddhādvaita) (mss. at Library of Pandit Gattulalji and V.V.Kankroli)

**DU819. Vāmana Bhaṭṭa**

1. Commentary on Sarvadeva's *Pramāṇamañjarī*  
See e703.1.3

**DU820. Vāmana Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Siddhāntatrayodaśī* (Advaita)  
DU820.1.1 Edited commentary by Balakrsna. No place, no date.

**DU821. Vaṃśīdāsa**

1. *Bhedābheda* (Bhedābheda) (cf. Paris (D57c) for ms. cit.)

**DU822. Vaṃśīdāsa**

1. *Arthadīpikā* on the *Tattvasamāsa*  
See e776.1.4

**DU823. Vaṃśīdhara**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Guṇabhadra's *Ātmānuśāsana* (NCat II, 63)

**DU824. Vaṃśīdhara**

1. Commentary on Lakṣmīdhara's *Advaitamakaranda* (NCat I, 131)

**DU825. Vaṃśīdhara** or **Viśveśvara Nātha**, disciple of Bhaṭṭācārya (NCat IX, 88)

1. *Durjanamukhacapeṭikā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 88)

**DU825A. Vanamalidasa Sastri**

1. *Prakasa* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Padyavali*  
See e969.3.3

**DU826. Vanapati Rāmaprapannadāsa**

1. *Gītāmṛtabodhinī*  
DU826.1.1 Published Madras 1908.

**DU827. Varadācārya Mīśra**

1. *Paratattvanirṇaya* (Viśiṣṭādvaita)  
DU827.1.1 Edited by N.K.Ramanuja Tatachariar. JTSML 21.3 - 22, 1969.

**DU828. Varada Nāyaka**

1. *Cidacidīśvaratattvanirūpaṇa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (cf. MD 4382 for ms. citation)

**DU829. Varada Paṇḍita**, pupil of Vidyānanda and son of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa of Haritagotra)

1. *Khaṇḍanamaṇḍana* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

2. *Vedāntahṛdaya* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

**DU830. Varada Tīrtha**

1. Commentary on Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad (NCat II, 70)

2. Commentary on Kaṭha Upaniṣad (NCat III, 125)

3. Commentary on Taittirīya Upaniṣad (NCat VIII, 223)

**DU830A. Varanāsi Prasāda**

1. Commentary on Abhinanda Tarkavāgīśa's *Yogavaśiṣṭhasāra*

See e752.2.1

**DU830B. (Bhikku) Vaśitva**

1. Commentary on Nāgārjuna's *Bodhisambharasūtra*

See t47.1.3

**DU831. Vāsudeva**

1. *Prameyavākyārthasaṃgraha* on Madhva's *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (NCat III, 88)

**DU832. Vāsudevācārya**

1. *Dvaitapradīpa*

DU832.1.1 Published Mysore 1946.

**DU833. Vāsudeva Jñāna**

1. *Advaitaparakāśa* (Advaita) (NCat I, 127)

**DU833A Vāsudeva Sarasvatī**

1. *Vedāntaparibhāṣāvimarśa*

DU833A.1.1 Edited Allahabad 2001

**DU833B. Vāsudeva Sūri**

1. *Padapañcikā* on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra*

See e494.1.23

DU833B.1.1 Summaried by V.Varadachari. EnIndPh6, 1993, 389-394

**DU835. Vāsudeva Yati**, disciple of Rāmakṛṣṇa Yati

1. *Prakāśikā* on Śaṅkara's *Paramārthasāra* (NCat XI, 186)

**DU835A. Vasunandin**

1. Commentary on Samantabhadra's *Āptamīmāṃsā*

See e352.3.9

**DU836. Vatsālañcana Śarman**

1. *Siddhāntaratnmālā* (Advaita) (ms. at GOML Madras)

**DU837. Vatsāśramin**

1. *Vedāntārthanirūpaṇa* (Advaita) (ms. at Baroda)

**DU838. Vātsya Śukācārya**

1. Commentary on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*



**DU839.(Ādivarāha) Vedāntācārya**

1. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat II, 88)

**DU840.Vedāntācārya**

1. Commentary on Yāmuna's *Āgamaprāmāṇya* (NCat II, 13)

**DU841.Vedāntācārya**

1. *Taduktārthavilāsa* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 85)

**DU842.(M.) Vedāntācārya**

1. *Tātparyadarśana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 146)

**DU843.Vedāntācārya**

1. *Tātparyarakṣā* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 148)

**DU843A.Vedāntarāma Varaja**

1. *Pañcarātnādhikarānavyavasthāsārasaṃgraha*

See e580.1.3.5

**DU844.Vedānta Rāmānuja Mahādeśika**

1. *Svādinī* on Vedānta Deśika's *Rahasyatrayasāra*

See e793.31:3,18

2. *Tattvasiddhāñjana* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 73)

DU844.2.1 Published Kumbakonam 1904.

**DU844A.Veṅkaṭa Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya**

1. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna*

See 751.24.9

**DU845.Veṅkaṭācārya**

1. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 12)

**DU846.Veṅkaṭācārya**, son of Nṛsiṃhācārya of Bharadvājgotra

1. (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 13)

**DU847.Veṅkaṭācārya** of Surapuri

1. *Tātparyadarpaṇa* (NCat VIII, 146)

**DU848.Veṅkaṭācārya**

1. Commentary on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's *Siddhāntabindu* (NCat VIII, 358)

**DU849.(Jaya) Veṅkaṭādri Sūri**

1. Commentary on Jayatīrtha's *Karmanirṇayaṭīkā* (NCat III,200)

2. Commentary on Vyāsatīrtha's *Nyāyāmṛta* (NCat VII, 192)

3. Commentary on Madhva's *Tattvasaṃkhyāna* (NCat VIII, 67)

**DU850.Veṅkaṭanātha**, disciple of Rāmabrahmānanda Sarasvatī

1. *Brahmānandagiri* on the Bhagavadgītā

See e23.1.267

DU850.1.1 Edited by T.K.Balasubrahmanyam. SVVS 12, 1912.

2. (*Advaita*) *Vajrapañjara* (NCat I, 133)

3. *Rudrabhāṣya* on Bhagavadgītā XVI.1-66 (Advaita) (NCat I, 306)  
DU850.3.1 Edited by Kasinatha Sastri Lele. Poona 1916.

DU851. **Veṅkaṭa Patyācārya**, disciple and son of Pūrṇabuddha  
1. *Tāratamyasaṃgraha* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 152)

DU852. **Veṅkaṭeśa**  
1. *Tāratamyaslokaṃuktāmālā* (Dvaita) (NCat VIII, 152)

DU853. **Veṅkaṭeśa**  
1. *Dvitvavādārtha* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat IX, 208)

DU854. **Veṅkaṭeśa Nṛsiṃhācārya**  
1. *Akhaṇḍārthatvalakṣaṇakhaṇḍana* (Dvaita) (NCat I, 18)

DU855. **Vepullabuddhi**  
1. *Daśagranthīviññāna* on Aniruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (NCat I, 288)

DU856. **Vibhānanda**  
1. *Vyākhyā* on the *Tattvasamāsa* (cf. Cal Skt. College, p. 2 for ms. citation)

DU858. **Vidyābharāṇa**  
1. *Vidyābharāṇī* on Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (NCat V, 176)

DU859. **Vidyābhūṣaṇa**, pupil of Viśvasena Bhaṭṭāraka of Kāṣṭhasaṅha  
1. *Upadeśaratnākara* and autocommentary (Jain) (NCat II, 353)

DU859A Vidyacakravartin  
1. Commentary on the *Virūpakṣapañcāśikā*  
See DU888.1.5

DU860. **Vidyādhāma Muni Śiṣya**  
1. *Varṇanā* on Śaṃkara's *Upadeśasāhasrī* (cf. Burnell 90b for ms. citation)

DU862. **Vidyānanda Nātha**  
1. *Kaivalyanavanīta*

See a806.14.53

DU862.1.1 Edited in Telugu script. Madras 1889

DU862.1.2 N. Veezhinathan, "The concept of witness-self according to the Kaivalyanavanītam", TVOS 3, 1978, 188-195

DU862.1.3 N. Veezhinathan, "The concept of *jīvanmukti* according to the Kaivalyanavanītam", AOR 28.2, 1979, 1-11

DU863. **Vidyānandin**  
1. Commentary on Śubhacandra's *Tattvārṇava* (NCat VII, 346)

DU864. **Vidyānandin Svāmī**  
1. *Nayavivarāṇa* (Jain) (NCat IX, 349)]

DU864.1.1 Edited Bombay 1905.

DU864A. **Vijayadhvajātirtha**  
1. *Padartharatnavali* on the *Bhagavatapurana*

See e845.1.2.5

DU865. **Vijayahamṣa Gaṇi**  
1. Commentary on Bhāsarvajña's *Nyāyasāra* (cf. Kh. 89 for ms. citation)

**DU866. Vijaya Nemisūri**

1. *Tattvaprabhā* on Yaśovijaya's *Nyāyāloka*

See e1263.20.1

**DU867. Vijaya Prema Sūriśvara**

1. *General*

DU867.1.1 Muni Gunaratnavijaya, "Ācārya Vijaya Premasūriśvara and his contribution to *karmavāda*", JainJ 3, 1939, 126-130.

**DU868. Vijayarāja Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Bhāṣya* on Saṃhitā Upaniṣad (NCat IX, 205)

**DU869. Vijayarāmācārya**

1. *Pāṣaṇḍācaraṇa* (Advaita) (NCat XII, 79)

**DU872. Vijayodaya Sūri**, see 1263

**DU873. Vijñānabhikṣu**

1. *Āloka* on Rāghavendra Tirtha's *Kaṭhapaniṣatkhaṇḍārtha* (NCat III, 125)

**DU874. Vijñānavasa Yati**, disciple of Sakalendraguru

1. *Kaṇṭhīrava* on Padmapāda's *Pañcapādikā* (NCat XI, 33)

**DU875. Vijñāneśvara**

1. *Mahāvākyaprakaraṇa* (Advaita) (cf. Ad IX, p. 385 for ms. citation)

**DU876. Vijñāneśvara**

1. *General*

DU876.1.1 S.G.Moghe, "Vijñāneśvara and Pūrva Mīmāṃsā", SPM 68-74.

DU876.1.2 S.G.Moghe, "Samuccaya--a neglected Mīmāṃsā term by Vijñāneśvara", SPM 83-100.

**DU877. Vijñānesvara**

1. *Mitākṣarā*

**DU878. Vimala**

1. *Apramāṇaparamopāya* (Buddhist) (NCat I, 270)

**DU879. Vimalānandatīrtha Svāmin**

1. *Vedāntasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

DU879.1.1 Edited by Sitarama Sastri. Dehra Dun 1906.

**DU880. Vināyaka**

1. *Siddhāntapañjarā* (Advaita)

DU880.1.1 Edited by E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma and K. Kunjunni Raja and translated by E.R.S.Sarma, K.K. Raja and Usha Colas. Madras 1986

2. *Vivaraṇatattvadīpanasāra* (Advaita) (cf. Baroda, p. 550)

**DU881. Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Nyāyakaumudī* on Varadarāja's *Tārkikarakṣā* (NCat VIII, 163)

**DU882. Vinnī Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Vṛtti* on Keśava Miśra's *Tarkabhāṣā* (cf. Kh. 88; RM 713 for mss. citations)

**DU884. Viranandin**

1. *Ātmānuśāsana* (Jain) (NCat II, 63)

2. Commentary on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

DU885. **Vīrarāghava** of Daṇḍibhaṭṭa family  
1. *Advaitadīpikānukramaṇikā* (Advaita) (NCat I, 126)

DU885A. **Vīrarāghava**  
1. *Candrikā* on the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*  
See e845.1.2.5

DU886. **Vīrarāghava Śāstrin**  
1. *Tarkaratna* (NCat VIII, 122)

DU887. **Vīrarāghava Yatindra**, 27th pontiff of Ahobila Math  
1. *Tātparyaratnāvali* (Viśiṣṭādvaita) (NCat VIII, 148)

DU887A. **Vīrasena**  
1. *Pramāṇanaukā* (NCat XIUII, 35)

DU888. **Virūpākṣa Pañcīkha**  
1. *Virūpākṣapañcīkā* (Advaita)

DU888.1.1 Edited by L.D. Barnett. LM n.s. 9, 1908, 299-309.

DU888.1.2 Edited, with Vidyācakravartin's commentary, by T. Ganapati Sastri. TSS 9, 1910.

DU888.1.5 David Peter Lawrence, *The Teachings of the Odd-Eyed One: a Study and translation of the Virupāksapañcīkā with the commentary of Vidyācakravartin*. Albany, N.Y. 2006

DU888AA. **Vīryaśrimitra**  
1. *Marmakalikāpañjikā* on Śūnyasamādhīpada's *Tattvajñānasamśiddhi*  
See 758A.1.1

DU888A. **Viṣṇudevānandagiri**  
1. *Govindaprasādīnī* on Gaudapada's *Mandukyopanisadbhasya*  
See e317.1.95

2. *Govindaprasādīnī* on Samkara's *Kathopanisadbhasya*  
See e379.27.39; 379.29.22

3. *Govindaprasādīnī* on Samkara's *Kenopanisadbhasya*  
See e379.31.20

4. *Govindaprasādīnī* on Samkara's *Prasnopanisadbhasya*  
See e379.46.15

5. *Govindaprasādīnī* on Govindānanda Sarasvatī's *Brahmasūtra-Ratnaprabhā*  
See 23.1.280

6. *Govindaprasādīnī* on Śaṅkara's *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*  
See 379.59.20

DU889. **Viṣṇumitra** alias **Kumāra**  
1. *Cakramīmāṃsā* (Vedānta) (NCat VI, 285)

DU890. **Viṣṇupati**  
1. *Tāttvadīpana* on Gaṅgeśa's *Tattvacintāmaṇi* (NCat VIII, 25)

DU892. **(Śrītridaṇḍīsvāmin) Viśvakeśavācārya**  
1. *Ahamarthaviveka* (Advaita)

DU892.1.1 Edited by Rangacarya Swami. Volume One. Allahabad 1966.

DU893. **Viśvanātha**

1. *Upadeśasāra* (Advaita) (NCat II, 355)

DU894. **Viśvanātha**, son of Yallayārya

1. Completion of Yallayārya's *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśanyāyapārijāta* (NCat VIII, 38)

DU895. **Viśvanātha**

1. *Taptamudrādhikaraṇanirṇaya* (NCat VIII, 108)

DU896. **Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭāraka**, father of Lolla Lakṣmīdhara

1. *Dīpikā* on Bhavanātha's *Nayaviveka* (Prābhākara) (NCat IX, 350)

DU897. **Viśvanātha Siṃhadeva**

1. *Bhāṣya* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras* (Advaita) (cf. Oudh 1876, 24 for ms. cit.)

2. *Chāndogyopaniṣad 'Tattvamasi' arthasiddhānta* (Advaita)(NCat VII, 120; VIII 57)

DU898. **Viśvanātha Tīrtha**

1. *Vyākhyā* on Appayya Dīkṣita's *Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha* (cf. Oudh 1876, 22 for ms. citation)

DU899. **Viśvanātha Vājapeyin**

1. *Durūhasīkṣā* (Śivādvaita) (NCat IX, 74)

DU901. **Vitastapurin**

1. Commentary on Abhinavagupta's *Paramārthasāra* (cf. Oxf. 238a for ms. citation)

DU902. **Viṭṭhala Bhaṭṭa**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Jayatīrtha's *Tattvasaṃkhyānaṭīkā*

See e751.24.10

2. *Bālabodhiṇī* on Jayatīrtha's *Pramāṇapaddhati*

See ALB 16.2, 1942, 87-89

DU903. **Viṭṭhalācārya**

1. *Kriyāyoga* (Yoga) (NCat V, 137)

DU904. **Viṭṭhala Budhākara**

1. *Adhikaraṇasūtravṛtti* (Advaita) (NCat I, 143)

2. *Sārasaṃgrahadīpikā* (Advaita) (ms. at Ujjain)]

3. *Vedāntasiddhāntaniḥśreṇī* (Advaita) (ms. at Ujjain)

4. *Vedāntaśodhanā* (Advaita) (ms. at Ujjain)

DU904A. **Viṭṭalanātha**

1. Commentary on Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Deva's *Premāmṛtarasāyanastotra*

See e933.3.1

DU905. **Vrajābharāṇa**

1. *Śrutyaṛthānandasandoha* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1104 for ms. citation)

2. *Virodhaparihāra* (Śuddhādvaita) (cf. HDV 1071 for ms. citation)

DU905A. **Vajrabuddhi**

1. *Ṭīkā* on Upasena's *Saddhammapajotikā*

See 457A.1.1

**DU905B Vi'vaṇātha Cakravartin**

1. *Rāgavartmacandrikā*

DU905B.1 Translated by Joseph T. O'Connell. ESLI 297-321

**DU906.Vrajabhūṣaṇa Miśra**

1. *Padārtharatnamālā* (Vaiśeṣika)

DU906.1.1 Edited by Nagesvara Panta Dharmadhikari. Pan 27, 1905 - 26, 1906.

**DU908.Vyāsa**

1. *Siddhāntadarśana*

DU908.1.1 Edited, with Viśvadevacarya's *Nirañjanā*, by Sasimohana Smrtiratha Ardhakali. ASS 134, 1907.

**DU911.Yādava Śeṣa**

1. *Ṭikā* on Śaṅkara's *Upadeśāsahasrī* (cf. HDV 1173 for ms. citation)

**DU912.Yādavendra**

1. *Kṛṣṇatoṣiṇī* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU912.1.1 Edited Kumbhakonam 1899.

**DU913.Yajñeśvara**

1. *Vedāntasarvasaṃgraha* (Advaita)

DU913.1.1 Shrinath S. Hasurkar, "The scheme of finite universe--as evolved in Vedānta-sarvasaṃgraha", CIDO 26,1969, 375-378.

**DU914.Yaśastoma**

1. *Bālāvbodha* on Gajasāra's *Daṇḍakacaturviṃśati* (NCat VIII, 304)

**DU914A.Yaśodeva**

1. *Pramāṇāntarbhāva* (NCat XIII, 47)

**DU915.Yatindra**

1. *Tattvajñānapradīpikā* (Yoga) (NCat VIII, 43)

**DU916.Yativārya**

1. Commentary on Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (NCat VIII, 35)

**DU917.Yati Vṛṣabha** (Digambara Jain)

1. *Trailokyaprajñāpti* (Jain) (NCat VIII, 277)

DU917.1.0 Edited by H.L.Jain and A.N. Upadhye. 2 vols. Sholapur, 1943, 1951

DU917.1.1 Edited in Prakrit with Hindi commentary by Centaprakasa Patani. Kota Raja 1984.

**DU918.Yodatta Jhā**

1. *Amṛtopadeśa* (Yoga) (NCat I, 357)

**DU919.Yogadeva**

1. *Sukhabodha* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

**DU920.Yogindra Deva**

1. *Tattvaparakāśikā* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtra* (NCat VIII, 79)

**DU921.Yogindra Śāntāśrama Śiṣya**

1. *Advaitabrahmasudhā* (NCat I, 130)

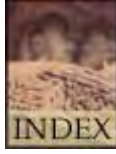
DU921.1.1 Edited Bombay 1896

**DU922.Yogirāja Śrīśyāmācaraṇa Lāhiri Mahāśaya**

1. *Ādhyātmikadīpikā* on the Bhagavadgītā

DU922.1.1 Edited in three volumes. Second edition. Banaras 1962





10 Nov 2011

## PART III (ADU) TEXTS WHOSE AUTHORS AND DATES ARE UNKNOWN

[Commentaries alphabetized according to primary text.]

ADU0. *Navanītaṭīkā* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha*

See e632.1.5

ADU0A. *Sarūpa* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha*

See b632.1:12

1. Chandra B. Varma, "A translator's approach with reference to the *Abhidhammatthasaṅgahasarūpa*", PGI 373-382
2. Translated by Chandra B. Varma in Ph.D.Thesis for Australian National University

ADUOB *Aṅkura* on Anuruddha's *Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha*

1. *Manu Baju Panth*, Critical Edition of the *Abhidhammasaṅgaha Aṅkura-ṭīkā*. 1993. Summarized in RBS pp. 184-185

ADU1. *Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣya*

1. J. Imanishi, *Fragmente des Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣyam in Text und Übersetzung*. *Abhidharmatexte in Sanskrit aus den Turfanfunden II*. Nachrichten der Ak. der Wiss. in Gottingen I, Philosophisch-historische Klasse 1975, No. 1.

ADU1A. *Abhidharmaskandhapadaśāstra*

1. Swati Ganguly, "A study on the Chinese Buddhist text of the *Abhidharmakandhapadaśāstra*", SVUOJ 27, 1984, 19-28
2. Swati Ganguly, "Analytical study of the A-pi-da-mo pin lui zu Lun (*Abhidharmaprakaraṇapādaśāstra*)", IJBS 3, 2002, 71-88

ADU1B. Commentary on Asaṅga's *Abhisamayālaṅkāra*

See e174.3.3

ADU2. *Abuddhabodhaka* (Mādhyamika)

1. Translated by K.K.Mittal, MDPN 172-174.

ADU3. *Laghuvivaraṇa* on Nalla Dīkṣita's *Advaitarasamañjarī*

See e1425.1.3

(new)ADU4. *Alpadevatāsūtra*

See a328.1.1

ADU5A *Amalākaravaṇṇa*

1. Edited in *Vimuttimaggo Bhadantārahanta-Mahāriṭṭha-Upatissa-tthera-vara-ppaṇīto. Siri-Seṅkhanda-Sela-Sirivaddhana-nagare Acchagiri-vihāravāsīhi-Galkāṭiyāgama Siri-Ratanajoti Karalliyadde Siri-Ratanapāla-mnāikahi dvīhi therehi abhisankhato*. Colombo 1963
2. See Bechert, *Amala Prajna* 11-14

ADU6. *Anubhavapañcaviṃśati* (Advaita) (NCat I, 206)

1. Edited TD 13, 5906-5908.

ADU7. *Anumatasamgraha* (General) (NCat II, 179)



1. Edited TD 13, 5932.

ADU8. *Ārṣamatasamgraha* (General) (NCat II, 179)

1. Edited 1893.

ADU10. *Ātmānubhavaśataka* (Jain) (NCat II, 62)

1. Partly translated in Theosophist 17, 1895-96, 686-689.

ADU11. *Ātm(as)ollāsa*

1. Edited by S. Muralidharan Nair. TSS 239, 1975

2. K.P.Vijayalakshmi, "Ātmollāsa--an evaluation", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 193-200

ADU12. *Ātmatattva* (Advaita) (NCat II, 46)

1. Edited TS 93, pp. 5926-5927.

ADU12A. *Avadhutayoga-nāmādibuddhasādhana*

1. Edited and translated in Gunter Grönbold, "Zwei Ādibuddha-texts", STBK 111-161

ADU12B. *Āyuhparyantasūtra*

1. Hisashi Matsumura, "Āyuhparyantasūtra: Das sūtra von der Lebensdauer in den verschiedenen Welten. Text in Sanskrit und Tibetisch, nach der Gilgit-Handschrift herausgegeben", STBK 1, 69-100

ADU12C. *Bālāvabodha*

See e410.18.3

ADU12D. *Gayatrivyakhya* on Rupa Gosvamin's *Bhaktirasamrtasindhu*

See e1011.2.0

ADU13. *Brahmaśrīvyākaraṇasūtra*

1. Translated into French in Leon Feer, *Fragments extraits du Kandjour* (Paris 1883)

ADU13A. *Vārttika* on Bādarāyaṇa's *Brahmasūtras*

See e23.1.61

ADU13B. *Pradīpikā* on Śaṅkara's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

1. S. Śaṅkaranarayanan, "Pradīpikā: a forgotten Vārttika from Tamilnadu on Śārīrakabhāṣya of Śrī Śaṅkara", ALB 62, 1998, 109-124

ADU13C. *Bṛhadyogyayājñavalkya*

1. Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 568-574

ADU14. *Catuṣpariṣatsūtra*

0. Edited and translated into German by Ernst Waldschmidt, *Das Parisatsūtras: eine Kanonische Lehrschaf über die Begründung der buddhistischer Gemeinde*. Berlin 1952, 1957, 1962

0.5 Walter Courreur, *Zur einigen Sanskrit-kutschischen Listen von Stichworten aus dem Catuṣpariṣatsūtra, Daśottarasūtra and Nidānayukti*. The Hague, 1967

1. H.G.A. Van Zeyst, "Catuṣpariṣatsūtra", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 720-721

1.5 Edited and translated into German in V. V. Radlov, *Trvastvustik: ein in turkischen Sprache bearbeitetes buddhistisches Sūtra*. Osnabruck 1970

2. Translated by Ria Kloppenborg. Leiden 1973

3. Translated into Spanish by Victor Gimenez Morote. Barcelona 1995

4. Ria Kloppenborg, *The Sūtra on the Foundation of the Buddhist Order. Relating the Events from the Bodhisattva's Enlightenment up to the Conversion of Uptatissa (Śāriputra) and Kolita (Maudgalyāyana)*. Leiden 1973

4.5 Translated into Spanish by Victor Gimenez Morote. Barcelone 1996

5. Abdurishid Yakup, *Disastrustik: eine altuigurische Bearbeitung einer Legende aus dem*

ADU14A. Commentary on Vallabha's *Catuḥślokī*  
See e962.10.2

ADU15. *Cidvilāsa*  
1. Edited Dhatiya 1972.

ADU16. *Cūlasuññatasūtra*  
1. Sugang Tanto, "Two stages of *śuññatā* and meditation in the *Cūlasuññatāsūtra*", JIBSt 53.1, 2004, 20-22

ADU17. *Daśottarasūtra*  
See bADU14.0.5  
1. *Dogmatisch Begriffsreihen im Alteren Buddhismus. Fragmente des Daśottarasūtra aus zentralasiatischen Sanskrit-Handschriften*. Edited by Kusum Mittal. Berlin 1957  
2. Chapter 1-9 edited and translated into German by Dieter Schlinghoff as *Dogmatische Begriffsreihen im alteren Buddhismus*. Berlin 1962  
3. Chandrabhai Tripathi, "Die Einleitung des Daśottarasūtra: revidiertes Text", IEB 353-358

ADU18A. (*Ārya*)-*Dharmadhātugarbhavivaraṇa*  
1. Marek Mejor, "The *Ārya*-dharma-dhātu-garbha-vivaraṇa ascribed to Nāgārjuna", Suryacandrodaya 125-134. Gives text.

ADU19. *Dharmarājasūtra*  
1. Cf. M. Lalou in JA 149, 1961, 321-332

ADU20. *Avacūri* on Nemicandra Sūri's *Dravyasaṃgraha*  
See e557.6.6

ADU21. *Dīpaṃkaravyākaraṇasūtra*  
1. Translated in L. Feer, *Fragments extraits du Kandjour* (Paris 1883), 305-321

ADU23. *Dvaitasiddhāntavicāraḥḍana* (Dvaita)  
1. Edited by Narayana Deva Keri. Bellary Dt., 1940.

ADU24. *Ekākṣarīsūtra* (Toh. 23)  
1. Translated by Edward Conze in Selected Sayings no. 130 and ShortPP no. 201

ADU25. *Bhāvārthadīpikā* on Madhva's *Gītābhāṣya*  
1. D. Srinivasachar, "A critical review of the *Bhāvārthadīpikā*, an old and unpublished *prācīna ṭīkā* on Śrī Madhvācārya's *Gītābhāṣya*", PAIOC 5.2, 1928, 1009-1023.

ADU26. *Gośṅgavyākaraṇasūtra* (Toh. 357)  
1. Translated in F.W.Thomas, *Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents Concerning Chinese Turkestan I* (London 1935), 11-35; III (London 1955), 7-8

ADU27. *Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha* (Anubhavādvaita) (NCat VI 68)  
1. *Jñānakāṇḍa* edited by Appayya Dikṣitācārya. Madras 1882.  
2. Chapters 11-13 of *Jñānakāṇḍa* edited Madras 1877.  
3. *Upāsanā-* and *Karmakāṇḍas* edited. Karvetnagar 1894, 1897.  
4. Chapters 1-18 of *Upāsanākāṇḍa (Rāmagītā)* edited and translated by G.Krishna Sastri. Madras 1902.  
5. Chapters 1-18 of *Karmakāṇḍa* translated by L.M. Chamier. Madras 1904.  
6. Chapters 1-5 of *Karmakāṇḍa (Sūryagītā)* edited. Madras 1905.  
6.5 Edited b F. Otto Schrader in *Tattvasārāyama..* Madras 1906  
7. Chapters Chapters 1-5 of *Karmakāṇḍa* edited in *Gītāsaṃgraha*, Part One (Poona 1915), 302-332.

8. Chapters 1-18 of *Upāsanākāṇḍa* edited by Varaval. Ahmedabad 1920.

ADU28. *Gurumatasamkṣepa* (Prābhākara)

1. Edited by S. Devanathachariar in JTSML 24, 1970.

ADU29. *Gurusammatapadārtha* (Prābhākara) (NCat VI, 83)

1. Edited by P.K.Narayana Pillai. JKUOML 7.1-2, 1951 - 7.3-4, 1954. Reprinted as TSS 171, 1954.

ADU30. *Jīvānuśastikulaka* (Jain)

1. Edited in *Sajjanasanmitra* (Bombay 1913)

ADU31. *Jñānāṅkuśa* (Advaita)

1. Edited in FMa.

2. Edited with editor's *Vyākhyā* by P.M.Padmanabha Sarma. JTSML 24.3, 1970-71, 1-8.

ADU32. *Jñānāmṛtakattalai*

1. Translated by K. Loganatha Muttarayan. SaivS 21, 1986: 37, 71, 104

ADU34. *Jñānasaṅkalinī* (Advaita) (NCat VII, 340)

1. Edited in Arunodaya (Calcutta), 1891 ff.

ADU34A. *Jñānasattvamañjuśryādibuddhanāmasādhana*

1 Edited and translated in Gunter Grönbold, "Zwei Ādibuddha-texts", STBK 139-148

ADU34AA. *Karmapradīpa* or *Chandogyapariśiṣṭa*

1. Edited, with Nārāyaṇopādhyāya's *Prakāśa* and editor's *Prabhā*, by Candrakanta Tarkalamkara. BI 179, 1909, 1992

ADU36. *Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa*

See et3.1.2.2

1. Edited and translated into French in Sylvain Levi, *Mahākarmavibhaṅga (Le Grande Classification des Actes) et Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa (Discussion sur le Mahākarmavibhaṅga)*. Paris 1932. reprinted in *Mahayanasutrasamgraha I*, 197-220

2. Noriyuki Kudo (ed.), *Mahākarmavibhaṅga* and *Karmavibhaṅgasūtra*. IRIABSU 1998, 98-128; 1999, 149-164. Translated in ARIRSU 10, 1998, 108-129; 11, 1998, 149-164; 12, 2001, 117-141; 13, 2001, 87-134. Transliterated texts in ARIRSU 14, 2003, 19-84 (published in book form Tokyo 2004); 18, 2010, 75-86

3. Noriyuki Kudo, *Karmavibhaṅga. Transliteration and Annotations of the Original Sanskrit Manuscripts from Nepal*. Tokyo 2004

4. Noriyuki Kudo, "One more manuscript of the Karmavibhaṅga in the National Archives of Nepal, Katmandu: transliteration of manuscript E (2)", ARIRSU 18, 2005, 43-60, 93-116

5. Diwakar Acharya and Noriyuki Kudo, "The first three folios of manuscript B of the Karmavibhaṅga", ARIRSU 2005, 33-42

6. Noriyuki Kudo, "The Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa: a translation of the Nepales ms. A (1)", ARIRSU 20, 2008, 21-28

7. Noriyuki Kudo, "The Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa: a transliteration of the Nepales ms. A(2)", ARIRSU 13, 2010, 25-34; 24, 2010, 75-86

ADU37. *Arthaparakāśikā* on Kena Upaniṣad

1. Edited ASS 76, 1916: 5, 19-31.

ADU37.AA *Kṣāranadiśūtra*

1. Jens-Uwe Hartmann, "Die Sattvārādhanaśāstra und der Kṣāranadiśūtra:", Pramanakirti 247-258

ADU37A. Anonymous Sanskrit commentary on Nemicandra's *Labdhisāra*

See e557.2.1

ADU37B. *Curni* on Śāntisūri's (*Maha*)*bhāṣya* on the *Caityavandanasūtra*

See e614A.8.1

ADU37B. *Mahāyānalakṣaṇasamuccaya*

1. Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "Sanskrit fragment of the Mahāyānalakṣaṇasamuccaya", Journal of Buddhist Culture (Taisho University) 7, 1998, 36-65

ADU39. *Rājayogabhāṣya* on Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa Upaniṣad

1. Edited by Tryambakatmaja Cintamani Sarma. Punyapattanam 1967

ADU40. Commentary on Śaṅkara's *Maniṣāpañcaka*

1. Partly translated by T.M.P. Mahadevan in "The three kinds of karma", MP 4, 1967, 104-105.

ADU42. *Prabhā* on Āpadeva's *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa*

See a1109.1.12

ADU43. *Vyākhyā-Granthayojana* on Śabara's *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya*

0. Edited by Navalpakkam S. Devanathachariar. TSMLS 163, 1978
1. Edited by E.R. Sreekrishna Sarma. Madras 1989

ADU45. *Mūlapariyāyasutta*

1. Anraj Chaudhary, "The Mūlapariyāya Sutta--a treatise of Buddhist epistemology and ontology", PBh 2, 1982, 197-202.
2. Translated by Bhikkhu Bodhi, *The Discourse on the Root of Existence. The Mūlapariyāya Sutta and its Commentaries*. Kandy 1980, 1992

ADU46. *Nārāyaṇapariṣchāsūtra*

1. A.C. Banerjee, *Nārāyaṇapariṣchā, Sanskrit and Tibetan Texts* (Calcutta 1941)

ADU48. *Navatattvasūtra*

1. Translated by J. Stevenson. London 1898.

ADU48A. *Nigodasattrimsika*

1. Edited by Bhimasimha Manak. *Prakaranaratnakara*, Volume 3 (Bombay 1876-78)

ADU49. *Nyāyabhāskara*

1. Prabhal Kumar Sen, "Nyāyabhāskara--a lost Nyāya work", JIP 7, 1979, 95-102.

ADU50. *Ṭippaṇī* on Dharmakīrti's *Nyāyabindu*

See e344.3.20

ADU51. *Nyāyasvarūpanirūpaṇa* (Nyāya)

1. Edited by R. Sastri and B. Sastri. Pan 2, 1867-68.

ADU52. *Pañcadarśanakhaṇḍana*

1. Edited in JPT 12-19.

ADU53. *Pañcīkṛta* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa*

See e379.42.17

ADU54. *Sādhana-catustāyasampatti* on Śaṅkara's *Pañcīkaraṇa*

See e379.42.17

ADU54A. *Pāvanavijayasvarodaya*

1. Summarized by Jyotimayee Bhattacharya in EnIndPh 12, 2008, 576-583

ADU55. *Paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣaṭṭrimśikā*

1. Edited Jaina Atmananda Sabha. Bhavnagar 1912.

ADU55A. *Prajñāpanopagāṅgatṛṭiyapadasaṃgrahaṇī*  
See e1263.20A.1

ADU56. *Pramāṇāntarbhāva* (Nyāya)  
1. Edited by Gaurinath Sastri. BI 290, 1969.

ADU57. *Prāṇyamūlaśāstraṭikā* (Mādhyamika)  
1. Translated by Samuel Beal. IA 10, 1881, 87-89.

ADU58A. *Lakṣaṇaṭikā* on Candrakīrti's *Prasannapadā*  
1. Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "Lakṣaṇaṭikā. A Sanskrit manuscript of an anonymous commentary on the *Prasannapadā*", JIBSt 47.2, 1999, 1-3  
2. Yoshiyasu Yonezawa, "\*Lakṣaṇaṭikā. Sanskrit notes on the *Prasannapadā*", JNIBS 33, 2010, 155-277  
ADU59. *Putralekhasūtra* (Toh. 4187)  
1. Translated into German in Sieglinde Dietz, *Die buddhistische Briefliteratur Indiens* (Wiesbaden 1984)

ADU59A. *Vṛtti* on the *Ratnagotravibhāga*  
1. Michael Zimmerman, "Identification of a quotation in the *Ratnagotravibhāgavṛtti*", IRIABSU 3, 1999, 215-216

ADU60. *Avacūrṇī* on Haribhadra's *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*  
See e410.16.13

ADU61. *Samghavardenavyākaraṇasūtra*  
1. Translated in F.W.Thomas, *Tibetan Literary Texts*, Part I, Lonon 1935, 53-69

ADU62. *Vivaraṇa* on Kapila's *Sāṃkhyasūtras*  
1. Summarized by Anima Sengupta. Samkhya 447-448

ADU62A. *Vṛtti* on Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhyakārikās* (#44 of Nat'l Archives, New Delhi)  
1. Koki Aruga, "On the manuscript of the *Sāṃkhyavṛtti*", JIBS 45, 2000, 8-12

ADU63. *Sanmīśrapañcīkaraṇa* (Advaita)  
See e379.42.17

ADU63A. *Rupakaviraja* on Jīva Gosvāmin's *Sarasamgraha*  
See e.1011.9A.1

ADU64A. *Sarvadharmāpravṛttinirdeśa*  
1. Jens Braarvig, "Sarvadharmāpravṛttinirdeśa", ManSC 1, 81-166

ADU65. *Sarvopakāraṇīṭikā* (Sāṃkhya)  
See e776.1.7  
1. Summarized by Kapil Deo Pandey. Samkhya 445-446.

ADU67 *Sattvārādhana*  
See ADU37AA.

ADU69. *Śivajñāna Mapadiyam* on Meykānta Tevār's *Śivajñānabodha*  
1. Translated by T.N.Ramachandran. SaivS 12, 1977 - 13, 1978.

ADU69AA. Commentary on Śaṃkara's *Śivānandalaharī*  
See e379.54.6

ADU72. *Śramaṇyaphalasūtra*

1. G. McQueen, *A Study of the Sramanyaphala-sutra*. Wiesbaden 1988

ADU74. *Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī*

See e729.5.1

ADU76. *Tarkarahasya*

See a629.1.2. b174.10.67

1. Edited by Parmananda Sastri. Pataliputra 1979

ADU76A. *Bhāṣya* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthasūtras*

See e196B.1.45.1

ADU76B. *Pratibimba* on Annambhaṭṭa's *Tarkasaṃgraha*

1. See 1014.7.71

ADU76C. *Tathāgatabimbakaropanasūtra*

See e328.1.1

ADU77. *Tvaṇmanoyogasya jñānahetutvakhaṇḍana* (Vaiśeṣika)

1. Edited by K.E. Govindan. JTSML 26.1, 1973-74.

ADU77A. *Upādhidarpaṇa*

1. Eberhard Guha, Die Lehre von der Zusatlichen Bestimmung (*upādhi*) in *Upādhidarpaṇa*. Doctoral dissertation, Wien 1999. Contains edition and translation.

ADU78. *Upadeśakulaka* (Jain) (NCat II, 346)

1. Edited as *Hitopadeśakulaka* in *Prakaraṇasamuccaya* (Indore 1923), 25-27.

ADU79. *Ūrmiṣaṭka* (Advaita)

1. Edited TD 13, p. 5931.

ADU79A. *Uttaragītā*

1. Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya in *EnIndPh* 12, 2008, 583-586

ADU80. *Vādacatuṣka* (Jain)

1. Edited in JPT 31-48.

ADU80A. *Bhavaṇprakasika* on Puruṣottama Prasāda's *Vedantakarikavali*

See e23.1.131.5

ADU82. *Vidhivicāra*

1. Edited by Devanathachariar in JTSML 24, 1970.

ADU83. *Siddhāntaśobhā* on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Vidvanmaṇḍana*

See e1020.25:2,6

ADU84A. *Viṣamapadaparyāya* on the Nandīsūtras

See e410.12.4

ADU85. *Śaṅkhāpatthajyotānī* (*Cullaṭīkā*) on Buddhaghosa's *Visuddhimagga*

See e210.7.31

ADU86. *Vivekasārasaṃgraha*

1. Edited by P.M. Padmanabha Sarma. JTSML 23, 1969: 1-16, 41-52.

ADU87. *Vividhamatasthāpakotthāpakānumānasaṃgraha* (Jain)

1. Edited in JPT 20-30.

ADU89. *Yogayājñavalkya*

1. Summarized by Ram Shankar Bhattacharya. EnIndPh 12, 2008, 476-489





10 Nov 2011

**PART IV**  
**SECONDARY LITERATURE (continued)**  
**(For the listings for the non-Buddhist schools,**  
**return to the Contents page.)**

**[AB] Ābhidharma, especially Theravāda Buddhism**

- See a12.1.8.1; 46.1.5; 47.4.54; 47.16:8,137; 174.12.13; 175.24.40; 793.19.2; Aj20; J135,439.498.1.1, 539; B63,202,215,216,1271; SV25.1.1; YB127; B1585.1.01, B1614.4
- AB0 Edmund Hardy, *Der Buddhismus nach alteren Pāli-werken dargestellt*. Munster-in-W. 1890, 1919
- AB1 T.W.Rhys Davids, "The sects of the Buddhists", JRAS 13, 1891, 409-422
- AB1.1.Reginald S. Copleston, *Theravāda Buddhism*. Colombo 1892. Edited by Harcharan Singh Sobta, Delhi 1993.
- AB2 Paul Carus, *Karma. A Story of Early Buddhism*. Chicago 1894, 1896
- AB3 A.C.Taylor, "Buddhist Ābhidhamma", JRAS 1894, 560 ff.
- AB4 Arthur O. Lovejoy, "The Buddhist technical terms *upādāna* and *upadiśeṣa*", JAOS 19.2, 1898, 126-136
- AB5 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Les trois *asaṃskṛtas*", *Album-Kern* (Leiden 1903)
- AB6 J. Takakusu, "The Ābhidharma literature, Pāli and Chinese", JRAS 1905, 160-162
- AB6.1 Jarl Charpentier, *Pratyekabuddhageschichten*. Dissertation, Upsala U. 1908
- AB7 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "The Buddhist councils", IA 37, 1908: 1, 81
- AB8 Nyanatiloka, "The primary properties of the material world", MB 21, 1913, 202-204. Also BR 5, 1913, 192-195
- AB9 Anagarika Dharmapala, "The philosophy of the *skandhas* and the nirvāṇic doctrine", MB 22, 1914, 143-147
- AB10 D.T.Suzuki, "The development of Mahāyāna Buddhism", Mon 24, 1914, 565 ff.
- AB11 S.Z.Aung, "Buddhist philosophy of change", PAIOC 1, Summaries 1919, 29
- AB12 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Introduction to the evolution of the schools of Buddhism", JDL 3, 1920, 247-266
- AB13 Magdalena and Wilhelm Geiger, *Pāli Dhamma vornehmlich in der Kanonischer Literature*. Abh. den Bayerischen Ak. der Wiss. Phil-Psych. und Hist. Kl. 31 Band, 1 Abhandlung. Munchen 1920
- AB14 J. Masuda, "Early Indian Buddhist schools", JDL 1, 1920, 1-11
- AB15 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Theravāda school of Buddhism", JDL 8, 1922, 130-140
- AB16 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Mahāsāṅghika school of Buddhism", JDL 8, 1923, 117-129
- AB17 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "The Ābhidhamma-Piṭaka and commentaries", JRAS 1923, 243-250
- AB18 S.Z.Aung and Max Walleser, *Dogmatik des modernen südlichen Buddhismus*. MKB 5, 1924
- AB19 R. Kimura, "An historical study of the terms Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna and the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism", JDL 11, 1924 - 12, 1925
- AB20 Nalinaksha Dutt, *Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools*. COS 14, 1925
- AB21 T.W.Rhy Davids, "Sects (Buddhist)", ERE 11, 1925, 307-309
- AB22 Paul Demieville, "Sur la mémoire des existences antérieures", BEFEO 27, 1927, 283-298
- AB22.1 Ryukan Kumura, *Historical Study of Terms in Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna and the Origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Calcutta 1927; Patna 1978
- AB23 Max Walleser, *Die Buddhistische Philosophie. Volume IV: Die Sekten des Alten Buddhism*. Heidelberg 1927
- AB24 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Documents d'Ābhidharma". BEFEO 30, 1930: 1, 247; MCB 1, 1932, 65-125; 5, 1936-37, 1-187. Pp. 17-158 of last reprinted ETB 147-298
- AB25 B.C.Law, "Non-canonical Pāli literature", ABORI 13.2, 1931-32, 97-143
- AB26 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Les relations des livres d'Ābhidharma et d'Ābhidhamma", CIDO 1931, 145
- AB26.1 B.C.Law, *A History of Pāli Literature*. Two volumes. London 1933
- AB26.2 Grace Constant Lounsbury, *La méditation bouddhique: etude sur la theorie de sa pratique selon*



- l'ecole Sud.* Paris 1935, 1947, 1976, 1979; New York 1936; Tucson, Ariz. 1973
- AB27 G.Mensching, "Zum streit um die Deutung des buddhistischen Nirvāṇa", ZMR 48, 1933, 33-57
- AB28 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "Recherches bouddhiques: Les origines du Mahāyāna", JA 225, 1934, 195-208
- AB29 Theodore Stcherbatsky, "*Dharmas of the Buddhists and guṇas of the Sāṃkhyas*", IHQ 10, 1934, 737-760
- AB30 Bimal Churn Law, "Buddhist conception of *dharma*", JDL 28, 1935, 1-19
- AB31 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, "Rebirth and omniscience in Pāli Buddhism", IC 3, 1936, 19-34
- AB32 B.C.Law, "South India as a center of Pāli Buddhism", SKACV 239-245
- AB33 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, *The Birth of Indian Psychology and Its Development in Buddhism.* London 1936
- AB34 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Doctrines of the Mahāsāṅghika school of Buddhism", IHQ 13, 1937 - 14, 1938
- AB35 Nyanatiloka, "Five groups of *khandhas*", MB 45, 1937, 129-141
- AB36 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Musīla et Nārada. Le chemin du *nirvāṇa*", MCB 5, 1937, 189-222
- AB37 C.L.A.de Silva, *Ābhidhamma.* Colombo 1937
- AB38 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Zur Geschichte der buddhistischen *Dharma*-Theorie", ZDMG 92, 1938, 383-420
- AB39 V.V.Gokhale, "What is *avijñaptirūpa* (concealed form of activity)?", NIA 1, 1938-39, 69-73. Also PAIOC 9, 1940, 623-629
- AB40 Nyanatiloka, *Guide through the Ābhidhammapiṭaka.* Colombo 1938
- AB41 Jean Przyluski, "La theorie des *skandha*", RO 14, 1938, 1-8
- AB42 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Doctrines of the Sammitīya school of Buddhism", IHQ 15, 1939, 90-100
- AB43 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Die Ursprung der Buddhistischen *Dharma*-Theorie", WZKM 46, 1939, 242-266
- AB44 Paul Mus, *La Lumière sur les Six Voies.* Paris 1939
- AB45 P.T.Raju, "Buddhistic conception of *dharma*", ABORI 21, 1939, 192-202
- AB46 Maryla Falk, "*Kośas, kāyas and skandhas*", PAIOC 10, 1941, 310-325
- AB46.1 I.B.Horner, "Abhidhamma Abhivinaya", IHQ 12, 1941
- AB47 J. Kashyap, "Types of consciousness in the Ābhidharma", MB 49, 1941, 235-240
- AB48 Maryla Falk, *Nāma-rūpa and Dharmarūpa.* Calcutta 1943
- AB49 J.Kashyap, *The Ābhidhamma Philosophy.* Sarnath 1943
- AB50 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "*Pratisaṃkhyānirodha; apratisaṃkhyānirodha* in Buddhism", MB 52, 1944, 279-281
- AB51 P.V.Bapat, "*Nekkhamma*", BCLV II, 260-266
- AB52 C.D.Chatterji, "A point of distinction in the concept of *khandha* in Buddhism", BharKau I, 161-182
- AB53 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Buddhist sects: a survey", BCLV I, 282-292
- AB54 E.R.de S. Sarathcandra, "Ābhidhamma psychology of perception and the Yogācāra theory of mind", UCR 4, 1946, 49-57
- AB55 Andre Bareaux, "Les sectes bouddhiques du Petit Véhicule et leurs Ābhidhamma Piṭaka", BEFEO 44, 1947-50, 1-11
- AB56 W. Stede, "Pāli *yathābhūtam*", BSOAS 12, 1947-48, 397-398
- AB57 Nyanaponika, *Ābhidhamma Studies.* Colombo 1948
- AB58 I.B.Horner, "Foundations of Theravāda", MW 24, 1949-50 - 25, 1950-51
- AB59 Narada Thera, "Une simple introduction à l'Ābhidharma", PenB 3, 1949, 7-10
- AB60 Moriz Winternitz, "Self and non-self in early Buddhism", POS 39, 1950, 457-468
- AB61 D.L.Barua, "Treatment of *rūpa* in the Ābhidharma system", MB 58, 1950, 169-174. Also CR 115, 1950, 16-20
- AB62 G.P.Malalasekara, "Some aspects of reality as taught by Theravāda (Hīnayāna) Buddhism", EEWP 178-195. Also TIM 66-85. Also Wheel 127, 1968
- AB63 Kogen Mizuno, "The psychology of Pāli Buddhism", (summary), JSR 2, 1951, 168-170
- AB64 Nyanaponika Thera, "The Ābhidhamma philosophy", MB 59, 1951, 383-397
- AB65 Samanera Dhammananda, "Kamma or karma", MW 27, 1952, 80-83
- AB66 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Ābhidharma texts in Tibetan". IHQ 28, 1952, 372-378
- AB67 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Historical introduction to the Indian schools of Buddhism", HPE 173-189
- AB68 Y. Krishan, "Origin of Mahāsāṅghikas", MW 27, 1952, 94-101
- AB69 F.L.Woodward and E.M.Hare et al., *Pāli Tipiṭakam Concordance.* London 1952 - present
- AB70 Andre Bareaux, "Une confusion entre Mahāsāṅghika et Vātsīputriya", JA 241, 1953, 399-406

- AB71 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Vinaya and Ābhidhamma Piṭakas of the Pāli canon", IAC 2, 1953-54, 255-258
- AB72 Y. Nishi, *Research of the Prajñā' in the Primitive Buddhism*. Yokohama 1953
- AB73 U.H.Aung, "Clarification and critical analysis of the various processes involved in the attainment of *lokīyasamādhī* through *śamatha*", JBURMAR 37, 1954, 17-23
- AB74 R.Fukuhara, "A study of doubt (*vicikitsā*)--mainly from the Ābhidharma" (summary), RDR 347, 1954, 45
- AB75 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Some Ābhidharma problems", ALB 18, 1954: 81, 217
- AB76 Andre Bareau, *Les sectes bouddhiques du Petit Véhicule*. Paris 1955
- AB77 P.M.Rao, "*Dhammas* and *saṅkhāras*", MB 63, 1955, 383-385
- AB78 N.K.Sahu, "Hīnayāna Buddhism in Eastern India in the 7th c. A.D.", OHRJ 4, 1955, 28-33.
- AB79 G.F.Allen, "The origin of the Mahāsāṅghikas", MB 64, 1956, 225-232
- AB80 Heramba Chatterjee, "*Pratīyasamutpāda*", ABORI 37, 1956, 313-318
- AB81 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The concept of *arhat*" in *Ācārya Vijayavallabhasūri Memorial Volume* (Bombay 1956)
- AB82 A.K.Nyayatarkatirtha, "*Nirodhasatya*", IHQ 32, 1956, 254-260
- AB83 U Thittila, "The fundamental principles of Theravāda Buddhism", in Morgan 67-112
- AB84 A.K.Warder, "On the relationship between early Buddhism and other contemporary systems", BSOAS 18, 1956, 43-63
- AB85 Andre Bareau, "Richesse et diversité de la pensée bouddhique ancienne", PDB 451-462
- AB86 Andre Bareau, "Les controverses relatives à la nature de l'Arhant dans le Bouddhisme ancien", IJ 1, 1957, 241-250
- AB86.1 Andre Bareau, "The notion of time in early Buddhism", East and West 7, 1957, 353-364. Reprinted ETB 1-12
- AB87 Andre Bareau, "Les relations entre la causalité du monde physique et la causalité du monde spirituel dans le Hīnayāna", SIS 5, 1957, 14-21
- AB87.1 H. Bechert, "Zu Geschichte der buddhistischen Sekten in Indian und Ceylon", Le Nouvelle Clio 7-9, 1955-57, 311-360
- AB88 Nalinaksha Dutt, "*Pratisamkhyā* and *apratīsamkhyā nirodha*", IHQ 33, 1957, 156-161
- AB89 Herbert V. Guenther, *Philosophy and Psychology in the Ābhidharma*. Lucknow 1957; Delhi 1973, 1999; Berkeley 1976
- AB90 P.V.Bapat and Nalinaksha Dutt, "Schools and sects of Buddhism", CHI 1 (2d edition) 1958, 456-502
- AB91 Beni Madhab Barua, "Some aspects of early Buddhism", CHI 1 (2d ed.) 1958, 442-455
- AB92 Aruna Haldar, "*Samjñā skandha* or perception/formation/ composition", JBRS 44, 1958, 37-42
- AB93 Nyanaponika, "Ābhidhamma studies", MW 33, 1958 - 34, 1959-60
- AB94 Genjun H. Sasaki, *A Study of the Ābhidharma Philosophy*. (in Japanese, with a 25-page English summary). Tokyo 1958
- AB95 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Principal schools and sects of Buddhism" in 2500 Years
- AB96 V.V.Gokhale, "Principal schools and sects of Buddhism" in 2500 Years
- AB97 Aruna Haldar, "Buddhist conception of object consciousness (*arthagrahaṇam*)", JBRS 45, 1959, 204-212
- AB98 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Origin and development of the theory of *viprayuktasamskāras*", BSOAS 22, 1959, 531-547. Reprinted CPBS 239-260
- AB99 W.S.Karunaratne, "*Sūnyatā* in Theravāda Buddhism", ALB 23.1-2, 1959, 1-18
- AB100 W.S.Karunaratne, "Concepts of freedom and responsibility in Theravāda Buddhism", UCR 17, 1959, 73-89
- AB101 Narada Mahathera, "Le doctrine du kamma", PDB 261-268
- AB102 Walpola Rahula, "L'enseignement fundamental du Boudhisme", PDB 261-271
- AB103 B. M. Rao, "The *dharma* theory", MB 67, 1959, 320-324
- AB104 Ajay Mitra Shastri, "Fresh light on the history of the Śāila schools of Buddhism", PAIOC 20.2, 1959, 79-86
- AB105 U Dhammaratna, "The methodology of *vibhaṅgappakarana*", NNM RP II, 237-319
- AB106 Lama Anagarika Govinda, *The Psychological Attitude of Early Buddhist Philosophy and Systematic Representation according to Ābhidhamma Tradition*. London 1961. In German Zurich 1962
- AB107 Arthur L. Herman, "Ethical theory in Theravāda Buddhism", JBRS 47, 1961, 170-187
- AB107.1 Anagarika Govinda, *Die psychologie Haltung der frühbuddhistischen Philosophie und ihre systematische Darstellung nach der Tradition des Abhidharma*. Zurich 1962

- AB108 Parevehara Vajiranana Mahathera, *Buddhist Meditation in Theory and Practice. A General Exposition according to the Pāli Canon of the Theravāda School*. Colombo 1962
- AB109 Walpola Rahula, "A comparative study of *dhyānas* according to Theravāda, Sarvāstivāda and Mahāyāna", MB 70, 1962, 190-199
- AB110 K. Yamada, "On the idea of *avijñaptikarma* in Ābhidharma Buddhism", JIBSt 19, 1962, 349-354
- AB111.1 R. Barua, "The development of Buddhism in Nagarjunakonda during the time of the Iksvakus", MB 71.1-2, 1963, 11-16
- AB111 Heinz Bechert, "Zur frühgeschichte des Mahāyāna-Buddhismus", ZDMG 113, 1963, 530-535
- AB112 C.B.Dharmasena, "Ābhidhamma philosophy. 3 charts with an explanatory essay", Wheel 63/64, 1963, 32 pp.
- AB113 Erich Frauwallner, "Ābhidharma-Studien", WZKSOA 7, 1963 - 17, 1973. Translated by Sophie Francis Kidd as *Studies in Abhidharma Literature and the Origins of Buddhist Philosophical Systems*. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- AB114 W.S.Karunaratne, H.G.A. Van Zeyst and Kogen Mizuno, "Ābhidhamma", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 37-49
- AB115 Kogen Mizuno, "Ābhidharma literature", EnBud 1.1, 1963, 64-80
- AB116 S.C.Banerji, *An Introduction to Pāli Literature*. Calcutta 1964
- AB116.1 Edgerton C. Baptist, *Nibbāna or the Kingdom*. Second edition. Colombo 1964
- AB116.2 T.R.Havens, "Mr. Rhys-Davids' dialogue with psychology", PEW 1, 1964, 51-58
- AB117 Y. Karunadasa, "The Buddhist conception of *mahābhūtas* as primary elements of matter", UCR 22, 1964, 28-47
- AB118 Winston L. King, *In the Hope of Nibbāna: An Essay on Theravāda Buddhist Ethics*. La Salle, Ill. 1964
- AB119 G.P. Malalasekara, "The status of the individual in Theravāda Buddhism", PEW 14, 1964, 145-156. Also SIEW 65-76
- AB120 E. Mayeda, *A History of the Formation of the Original Buddhist Texts*. Tokyo 1964
- AB121 Someshwar Prasad, "Ābhidhamma view of momentariness", VVMFV 264-269
- AB122 O.H.de A. Wijesekara, "The concept of *viññāna* in Theravāda Buddhism", JAOS 84, 1964, 254-258
- AB123 Andre Bareau and H.G.A. Van Zeyst, "Andhakas", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 602-606
- AB124 Nyanamoli Bhikkhu, "Anicca", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 657-663
- AB125 B.G.Gokhale, "The Theravāda-Buddhist view of history", JAOS 85, 1965, 354-359
- AB126 Rune E.A. Johansson, "*Citta, mano, viññāna*--a psychosemantic investigation", UCR 23, 1965, 165-215
- AB127 Y.Karunadasa, "The atomic theory of the Theravāda school of Buddhism", UCR 23, 1965, 35-66
- AB128 Thomas T. Love, "Theravāda Buddhism: ethical theory and practice", JBR 33, 1965, 303-313
- AB128.1 Ajay Mitra Sastri, *An Outline of Early Buddhism*. Varanasi 1965
- AB129 W.G.Weeraratne, "*Anāgama* (in Theravāda)", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 506-508
- AB130 E. Yamaguchi, "The problem of *dharma* in Buddhism and the *dharma-adharmā* in Sāṃkhya", JIBSt 26, 1965, 28-34
- AB131 Hajime Sakurabe, "*Anutpādiññāna* and *anutpattikadharmakṣānti*", JIBSt 28, 1966, 883-889
- AB132 Donald Keeney Swearer, *Knowledge as Salvation: A Study in Early Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Princeton University 1966
- AB133 Oliver L. Abeysekere, "The concept of reality in Buddhism", Buddhist 37, 1967, 302-304
- AB134 Nihal de Silva, "The Buddhist concept of wisdom", Buddhist 38, 1967, 18-21
- AB135 S.F.de Silva, "Karma--the law of conditioned origination", Buddhist 37, 1967, 282-286
- AB135.1 Maniku Wadu Padmasiri De Silva, *A Study of Motivational Theory in Early Buddhism with Reference to the Psychology of Freud*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1967
- AB135.2 T.R.Havens, "Order in of states of mind in early Buddhism", VATW 185, 1967, 43-54
- AB135.3 Bhagchandra Jain, "The rudiments of *anekāntavāda* in early Pāli literature", NUJ 17, 1967. Reprinted FJPRC 276-290
- AB136 L.M.Joshi, "The concept of *dharma* in Buddhism", MB 75, 1967, 342-350
- AB137 Y. Karunadasa, *Buddhist Analysis of Matter*. Colombo 1967
- AB138 V.B.Rajapakse, "*Trilakṣaṇa bhāvanā*", Buddhist 37, 1967, 305-310
- AB139 Liang Tao-wei, "On the six *asaṃskṛta dharmas*" (summary), TICOJ 13, 1968, 108-110
- AB139.1 Amnuay Tapingkae, *Eternity and Enlightenment: A Comparative Study of the Educational Philosophies of American Idealism and Theravāda Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Washington 1967
- AB139.5 Purushottama Vishvanath Bapat, *Pāli-saṅgaha. Selections from early Buddhist Texts in Pāli*.

New Delhi 1968

- AB140 G.S.P.Misra, "Logical and scientific method in early Buddhist texts", JRAS 1968, 54-64
- AB141 D.J.Kalupahana, "The problem of psychical causation and the use of terms for 'change' in the early Buddhist texts", Vidyodaya 2.1, 1969, 37-42
- AB142 Donald W. Mitchell, "The no-self doctrine in Theravāda Buddhism", IPQ 9, 1969, 248-260
- AB143 Nyanatiloka Mahathera, "The significance of dependent origination in Theravāda Buddhism", Wheel 140, 1969, 41 pp.
- AB144 Kogen Mizuno, *Primitive Buddhism*. Karinbunko 1969
- AB145 Roy Clayton Amore, *The Concept and Practice of Doing Merit in Early Theravāda Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1970
- AB146 N.K.Bhagwat, *Buddhist Philosophy of the Theravāda as Embodied in Pāli Ābhidharma*. Patna 1970, 2006
- AB146.1 Mary Farkas, "The practice of the Theravāda", WB 18.7, 1970, 177-179
- AB147 Tom Holman, "Theravāda and psychology", World Buddhism 19, 1970: 3, 36
- AB148 D.J.Kalupahana, "Aspects of the Buddhist theory of the external world and the emergence of the philosophical schools in Buddhism", CJH 1, 1970, 93-108
- AB149 D.J.Kalupahana, "Schools of Buddhism in early Ceylon", CJH 1, 1970, 159-190
- AB150 Winston L. King, "A comparison of Theravāda and Zen Buddhist meditational methods and goals", HistR 9, 1970, 304-315
- AB151 A.K.Warder, "The concept of a concept", JIP 1, 1970-71, 181-196
- AB152 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "A study on *śamatha* and *vipassanā* in Buddhism", MB 79, 1971, 267-292
- AB153 Dipak Kumar Barua, "*Śīla, samādhi* and *paññā* in Theravāda Buddhism", MB 79, 1971, 287-292
- AB154 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Sammitīyas and their *puḍgalavāda*", MB 79, 1971, 129-136
- AB154.1 Nina van Gorkom, *Mental Development in Daily life*. Nakhon 1971, 1972; Bangkok 1976
- AB155 James Paul McDermott, *Developments in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma*. Ph.D.Thesis, Princeton University 1971
- AB156 Donald W. Mitchell, "Analysis in Theravāda Buddhism", PEW 21, 1971, 23-32
- AB157 Walpola Rahula, "L'ideal du Bodhisattva dans le Theravāda et la Mahāyāna", JA 1971, 63-70. Translated as "Bodhisattva ideal in Theravāda and Mahāyāna", MB 79, 1971, 139-143
- AB158 A.K.Warder, "*Dharmas* and data", JIP 1, 1971, 272-295
- AB158.1 George Doherty Bond, *The Problem of Interpretation in Theravāda Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1972
- AB158.5 John Ross Carter, *Dhamma: Western Academic and Sinhalese Buddhist Interpretations. A Study of a Religious Concept*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1972. Reprinted as book, Tokyo 1978
- AB159 O. von Hinuber, "Die 'dreifache' wirkung des karma", IJ 13, 1972, 242-254
- AB160 Yoel Hoffman, "The concept of 'object' and the concept of 'self' in the philosophy of David Hume and Hīnayāna Buddhism", TICOJ 16, 1972, 73-85
- AB161 U Jagabhivamsa, *Nature of Perception according to Ābhidhamma*. Ph.D.Thesis, Magadh University 1972
- AB162 Katsuhiko Kamimura, "*Pratibhā, vyutpatti, abhyāsa*" (in Japanese with English summary). TOG 43, 1972, 93-110
- AB163 Chandra Sekhar Prasad, "Theravāda and Vibhajjavāda: a critical study of the two appellations", EAW 22, 1972, 101-113
- AB164 Chandra S. Prasad, "Vibhajjavāda: an examination into its identity as a separate school" (summary). TICOJ 16, 1972, 73-85
- AB165 Swapan Kumar Sarkar, "The Mahīśāsaka school of Buddhism", MB 80, 1972, 44-51
- AB166 Swapan Kumar Sarkar, "The Ekavyāvahārika school of Buddhism", MB 80, 1972, 407-408
- AB166.1 Jack Donald Van Horn, *Devotionalism in Early Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1972
- AB167 Shohei Ichimura, "Buddhist thoughts on the relationship between religion and logical thinking, especially in Theravāda and Zen", MB 81, 1973, 42-54
- AB168 Isaline B. Horner, "*Attā* and *anattā*", SCR 7, 1973, 31-34.
- AB169 James P. McDermott, "*Nibbāna* as a reward for kamma", JAOS 93, 1973, 344-346
- AB170 U. Schneider, "Upaniṣad philosophy and early Buddhism", GSI I, 308-332
- AB171 Karunesha Shukla, "The Ābhidharma, the Mādhyamika and the Yogācāra", CSFV 392-395
- AB172 D.G.O.Vajrapani, "Buddhist *bhāvanā*--what it means", Buddhist 43, 1973, 15-16
- AB173 Stefan Anacker, "The Ābhidharma Piṭaka", BAMP 55-64
- AB173.2 Rabindra Bijoy Barua, "Foundation of Theravāda Buddhism in Bangladesh", WFBR 13.1, 1974,

- AB173.5 Harvey B. Aronson, *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy and Equanimity in Theravāda*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1975
- AB174 Stephan V. Beyer, "The doctrine of meditation in the Hīnayāna", BAMP 137-147
- AB175 Itsuo Ishikawa, "On *dhamma* in early Buddhism" (in Japanese with English summary). TDBK-Jinbun 26, 1975, 22-36
- AB175.1 Brahmachari Govinda, *The Psychological Attitude of Early Buddhist Philosophy and Its Systematic Representation according to Abhidhamma Tradition*. Delhi 1975
- AB176 K.N.Jayatilleke, *The Message of the Buddha*. London 1975
- AB177 Charles S. Prebish, "Major schools of the early Buddhists: Doctrines of the Early Buddhists, Mahāsāṃghika, Theravāda, Sarvāstivāda", BAMP 29-45
- AB178 P.D.Premasri, "Moral evaluation in early Buddhism", SLJH 1.1, 1975, 31-45
- AB179 A.K.Warder, "Objects", JIP 3, 1975, 355-362
- AB180 Matthew Abbate, "Origen and Theravāda Buddhism", WB 1976, 26-30
- AB181 Roy C. Amore, "Doing merit and beyond merit", CIDO 29, 1976, 35-40
- AB182 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The Theravāda school of Buddhism", JGJRI 32, 1976, 187-193
- AB183 Biswanath Banerjee, "Some aspects of the Kālacakra school of Buddhism", CIDO 29, 1976, 41-45
- AB184 Heinz Bechert, "Buddha-Feld und Verdienstübertragung: Mahāyāna-Ideen im Theravāda-Buddhism Ceylons", BCLS 1976: 1, 27
- AB185 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Aggregates and clinging aggregates", PBR 1, 1976, 91-102
- AB186 John Ross Carter, "*Dhamma* as a religious concept: a brief investigation of its history in the Western academic tradition and its centrality within the Sinhalese Theravāda tradition", JAAR 44, 1976, 661-674
- AB187 Thich Thien Chau, "Le personalisme du bouddhisme ancien", CIDO 29, 1976, 52-60
- AB188 C.K.Datta, "The Buddhist doctrine of *anattā*", BandJ 2, 140-144
- AB189 Bhikkhu Nanajivako, "Karma--the ripening fruit", PBR 1, 1976, 19-35
- AB190 Hajime Nakamura, "A critical survey of early Buddhism (II)", BK 5, 1976, 141-167
- AB191 Ellawele Nandiswara, "*Anattā*", BandJ 2, 145-149
- AB192 Ninian Smart, "*Nirvāṇa* and timelessness", JD 1, 1976, 318-323
- AB193 Kyosho Tanaka, "On the differences in the practices between Sarvāstivāda and Theravāda" (in Japanese with English summary), Shink 230, 1976, 21-42
- AB194 Alex Wayman, "Aspects of meditation in the Theravāda and Mahīśāsika", Studia Missionalia 25, 1976, 1-28. Also AWBI 69-98
- AB195 Russell Webb, "Pāli Buddhist studies in the West: U.K.", PBR 1, 1976, 169-180
- AB196 John F. Bardishan, "Pāli Buddhist studies in the West: USA and Canada", PBR 2, 1977, 55-62
- AB197 Heinz Bechert, "Zur Geschichte des Theravāda-Buddhismus in Ostbergalen", BIEW 45-66
- AB198 Shanti Bhadra, "Hela Atuwa or the Siṅhala commentaries of the Tripiṭaka", WB 1977, 5-7
- AB198.1 Charles Johnson Dawes, *The Path of Spiritual Progress in Theravāda Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1977
- AB199 Jan T. Ergardt, *Faith and Knowledge in Early Buddhism*. Leiden 1977
- AB200 Russell W. French, "The concept of *iddhi* in early Buddhist thought", PBR 2, 1977, 42-53
- AB201 Anagarika Govinda, "From Theravāda to Zen", Bulletin of Tibetology n.s. 1.1, 1977, 24-34
- AB202 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Basis of Buddhist ethics", WB 1977, 11-15
- AB203 Rune E. A. Johansson, *Pāli Texts Explained to the Beginner*. Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Monograph Series 14. London 1977
- AB204 A.D.P.Kalansuria, "On perception--a brief philosophical re-examination of some concepts in early Buddhist thought", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 711-724
- AB205 James P. McDermott, "Undetermined and indeterminate kamma", IIJ 19, 1977, 31-36
- AB206 Hajime Nakamura, "A critical survey of early Buddhism (III)", BK 1977, 109-164
- AB207 Janice J. Nattier and Charles S. Prebish, "Mahāsāṅghika origins: the beginnings of Buddhist sectarianism", HistR 16, 1977, 237-272. Reprinted BCCRS 1, 199-228
- AB208 Noble Ross Reat, "Karma and rebirth in the Upaniṣads and Buddhism", Numen 24, 1977, 163-185
- AB209 H. Saddhatissa, "*Anattā*--the philosophy of no soul", WB 1977, 1-2
- AB210 Henri Van Zeyst, *Truth and the Way*. Colombo 1977
- AB211 Zahiruddin Ahmad, "The Sarvāstivāda or the philosophy that 'everything exists'", JOSA 13, 1978, 9-37
- AB211.1 L. Stafford Betty, "The verification principle in early Buddhism", MB 53, 1978, 201-205
- AB212 Pratap Chandra, *Metaphysics of Perpetual Change. The Concept of Self in Early Buddhism*.

Bombay 1978

- AB213 Lily de Silva, "*Cetovimutti, paññāvimutti and ubhatobhāgavimutti*", PBR 3.3, 1978, 118-145. Also MB 89, 1981, 1-24
- AB214 David A. Dilworth, "Whitehead's process realism, the Ābhidharma *dharma*, and the Mahāyāna critique", IPQ 18, 1978, 151-170
- AB214.1 Brian Galloway, "*Vijñāna, samjñā, and manas*", MW 53, 1978, 72-75
- AB215 B.G.Gokhale, "The Buddha's 'dying consciousness'", JIH 56, 1978, 1-20
- AB216 Wasin Indasara, *Theravāda Buddhist Principles*. Book One, Bangkok 1977. Book Two, Bangkok 1978
- AB217 Rada Ivekovic, "Misconceptions about Buddhism", PBR 3, 1978, 30-34
- AB218 Rune E. A. Johansson, "Psychological causality in early Buddhism", PBR 3, 1978, 30-34
- AB219 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Concept of doubt in Buddhism", Buddhist 48, 1978, 24-27
- AB220 Prem Nath, "*Vipassanā*, the way for all", AB 99, 1978, 116-119
- AB221 Nyanaponika Thera (tr.), *The Roots of Good and Evil*. 1978
- AB221.5 K. Ramakrsna Rao, "Psychology of transcendence: a study in early Buddhist psychology", JIndPsych 1, 1978, 1-21
- AB222 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "The doctrine of *śūnyatā* in Theravāda and Mahāyāna", Buddhist 49.1-2, 1978, 13-14
- AB223 *Buddhist Texts Translated from Pāli*. Wheel 251-253, 1978, 1-104
- AB224 Aloysius Pieris, "The notions of *citta*, *atta* and *attābhava* in the Pāli exegetical writings", PBR 4, 1979, 5-15
- AB225 Atul N. Sinha, "A note on the authority of Buddhavacana (according to the Theravāda tradition)", JRS 6.2, 1978, 50-54
- AB226 Chogyam Trungpa, *Glimpses of Ābhidharma*. Boulder 1978
- AB227 U Nu, "*Vipassanā* meditation", Hindutva 9.3, 1978 - 9.12, 1979
- AB227.1 Alex Wayman, "The Mahāsāṅghika and the Tathāgatagarbha", JIABS 1, 1978, 35-52
- AB227.2 P.V.Bapat, "*Attadīpa* in Pāli literature", Prajnaloka 1, 1979, 127-130
- AB228 Silananda Brahmachari, *An Introduction to Ābhidharma Buddhist Philosophy and Psychology*. Calcutta 1979
- AB229 J.W.de Jong, "The background of early Buddhism", JDJBS 29-42
- AB230 Albert J. Groening, "Some thoughts on Buddhist meditation", Buddhist 50.7, 1979, 8-9
- AB231 K.N.Jayatilake, "Buddhist theory of survival and kamma", Buddhist 50.5, 1979, 3-6; 50.6, 1979, 3-5; 50.7, 1979, 3-7; 50.8, 1979, 4-7
- AB232 Rune E.A. Johansson, *The Dynamic Psychology of Early Buddhism*. Oxford 1979
- AB233 L.M.Joshi, "*Nirvāṇa* according to Buddhist scriptures". JRS 7.2, 1979, 4-23
- AB234 Richard H. Jones, "Theravāda Buddhism and morality", JAAR 47, 1979, 371-388
- AB235 David J. Kalupahana, "The early Buddhist notion of the middle path", EB 12.1, 1979, 30-48
- AB236 D.J.Kalupahana, "Early Buddhism and the quality of life", Buddhist 50.1, 1979, 6-11
- AB237 Nathan Katz, "Does the 'cessation of the world' entail the cessation of emotions? The psychology of the Arahant", PBR 4. 1979, 53-65
- AB238 Peter Masefield, "The *nibbāna-parinibbāna* controversy", Religion 9, 1979, 215-230
- AB239 Barbara Stoler Miller, "On cultivating the immeasurable change of heart: the Buddhist *brahma-vihāra* formula", JIP 4, 1979, 209-221
- AB240 Jyotir Mitra, "Theories of *pañcamahābhūtika* and *tridoṣa* as depicted in Tripiṭaka", JGJRI 35.3-4, 1979, 11-26
- AB241 Nyanaponika, "The analogy of *jīvanmukta* in Vedānta with the Arahant in Pāli Buddhism", PBR 4, 1979, 71-85
- AB242 Alec Robertson, "How does the mind function?", Buddhist 50.1, 1979, 50-52
- AB242.1 H. Saddhatissa, "*Anattā*, the crux of Buddhism", MB 54, 1979, 93-95
- AB243 Arvind Sharma, "*Aniccā*", PBR 4, 1979, 16-24
- AB244 James Santucci, "Transpersonal psychological observations in Theravāda Buddhist meditative practice", JIABS 2.2, 1979, 66-78
- AB244.1 H. H. Tibe, *Pāli Buddhism*. New Delhi 1979
- AB245 Henri Van Zeyst, *Marks of Distinction*(*ti-lakkhana*). Columbia 1979
- AB246 O.H.de A.Wijesekere, "Concept of peace in early Buddhism", Buddhist 50.1, 1979, 12-15
- AB247 Solomon Abeysekere, "The seven stages of purity or *sattā viśuddhi*", Buddhist 51.1, 1980, 34-39
- AB248 Harvey B. Aronson, *Love and Sympathy in Theravāda Buddhism*. Delhi 1980
- AB248.1 M. Berganzi, "Observations su *samatha* und *vipassanā* nel Budismo Theravāda", RDSO 54,

1980: 143-170, 327-357

- AB249 Dipak Bhattacharya, "The scheme of four in early Buddhism", Bh-Bhanam 291-298
- AB250 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "*Diṭṭham, sūtam, matam, viññātam*", BSWR 10-15
- AB251 George D. Bond, "Theravāda Buddhism and the aims of Buddhist studies", SHB 43-66
- AB252 George D. Bond, "Theravāda Buddhism's meditations on death and the symbolism of initiatory death", HistR 19, 1980, 237-258
- AB253 James W. Boyd, "The Theravāda view of *samsāra*", BSWR 29-43
- AB253.5 Mark Davis, "*Sammaditthi* and the dynamic universe", WFBR 17.3, 1980, 26-32
- AB254 S.N.Dube, *Cross Currents in Early Buddhism*. New Delhi 1980
- AB255 Richard Gombrich, "The significance of former Buddhas in the Theravādin tradition", BSWR 62-72
- AB255.1 Henepola Gunaratne, A Critical Analysis of the *Jhānas* in Theravāda Buddhist Meditation. Ph.D.Thesis, American University 1980
- AB256 K.N.Jayatileke, "The doctrine of *paticcasamuppāda*", Buddhist 50.9, 1980, 2-5; 50.10, 1980, 3-5; 50.11, 1980, 3-6
- AB256.1 Richard Hubert Jones, *Mysticism and Science: A Comparative Study of the Claims about Reality in Western Natural Science, Theravāda Buddhism and Advaita Vedānta*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1980
- AB256.2 Pahalwattage Don Premasiri, *Moral Evaluation in Early Buddhism: From the Perspective of Western Philosophical Analysis*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1980
- AB256.3 Vinai U. Sivakul, "Five mental factors of concentration", WFBR 17.3, 1980, 33-36
- AB256.3 Nina van Gorkam, *Buddhist outlook on Daily life*. Bangkok 1980
- AB257 Fumimaro Watanabe, "The concept of *Ābhidhamma* in the *nikāyas* and *āgamas*: its characteristics", BGK 36, 1980, 1-23
- AB257.2 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Is the *Ābhidharma* a teaching of the Buddha?", WFBR 17.3, 1980, 13-17
- AB258 Etienne Lamotte, "Conditioned co-production and supreme enlightenment", BSWR 118-132
- AB259 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Ignorance or misconception? A note on *avidyā* in Buddhism", BSWR 154-164
- AB260 E. Moerlose, "The way of vision (*darśanamārga*) in the Tocharian and old Turkish versions of the *Maitreyasamitināṭaka*", CAJ 23, 1979, 240-249
- AB261 Nanajivako, "The way of Buddhist meditation", PBR 4, 1979, 93-97
- AB262 Akiko Osaki, "*Abhūtvā-bhāva*", JIBSt 28.2, 1980, 19-22
- AB263 Joaquin Perez-Ramon, *Self and Non-Self in Early Buddhism*. The Hague 1980
- AB264 Aloysius Pieris, "The notions of *citta*, *attā* and *attābhāva* in the Pāli exegetical writings", BSWR 213-222
- AB265 Noble Ross Reat, "Theravāda Buddhism and morality: objections and corrections", JAAR 48, 1980, 433-440
- AB266 Alec Robertson, "The floods of *samsāra* (existence)", Buddhist 51.1, 1980, 25-29
- AB267 Braj M. Sinha, "The *Ābhidharmika* notion of *vijñāna* and its soteriological significance", JIABS 3.1, 1980, 54-67
- AB268 Alex Wayman, "The sixteen aspects of the four noble truths and their opposites", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 67-78
- AB269 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "*Antarābhava*", Buddhist 51.1, 1980, 55-60
- AB270 Isshi Yamada, "Premises and implications of interdependence", BSWR 267-293
- AB271 Heinz Bechert, "Studies in the origin of early Buddhist schools, their language and literature", IIG 70-78
- AB271.1 Buddhadasa, "The seven purifications, the five stages in *vipassanā* and the nine steps in the perfection of knowledge:", MB 89, 1981, 229-235
- AB272 Jose I. Cabezón, "The concepts of truth and meaning in the Buddhist scriptures", JIABS 4.1, 1981, 9-23
- AB272.1 Lily de Silva, "*Cetovimutti*, *paññavimutti* and *ubhatobhāgavimutti*". MB 89, 1981, 1-24
- AB273 *The Essence of Buddhism*. Edited by Sri Kalyana Dharma Publications Committee. Colombo 1981
- AB274 Balkrishna Govind Gokhale, "*Bhakti* in early Buddhism", TMBM 16-28 2
- AB275 Paul Griffiths, "Concentration or insight: the problematic of Theravāda meditation theory", JAAR 49, 1981, 605-624. Reprinted BCCRS 1, 154-170
- AB275.1 Henepola Gunaratne, "Place of *jhāna* and *samādhi* in Theravāda Buddhism", MB 89, 1981, 87-96
- AB275.2 I.B.Horner, "*Keci*: 'some' in the Pali commentaries", JPTS 9, 1981, 87-95
- AB276 Thomas Kochumuttam, "*Sūnyatā* and *tathatā*: emptiness and suchness", JD 6, 1981, 18-36

- AB277 Paul Kimberly Ling, *The Intensive Buddhist Meditation Retreat and the Self: Psychological and Theravādin Considerations*. Ph.D.Thesis, Boston University 1981
- AB278 Kiyoshi Ota and Masataka Ikada, "Buddhist studies in Japan", PBR 6, 1981, 7-33
- AB279 Jampa Lobsang Panglung, *Die Erzählstoff des Mūlasarvāstivādinaya. Analysiert auf Grund des tibetsichen Übersetzung*. Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series 3, Tokyo 1981
- AB280 C.S.Prasad, "Attitude of Buddha and early Buddhism towards metaphysics", StIndPh 1-18
- AB281 Geshe Rabten, "The twelve links of dependent origination", TatT 83-87
- AB282 Shanta Ratnayaka, "Metapsychology of the Ābhidharma", JIABS 4.2, 1981, 76-90
- AB283 Andrea Razzino, Paññā and Karuṇā in Theravāda Buddhist Ethics compared to Love in Protestant Christian Ethics. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1981
- AB284 Sherkong Rinpoche, "Renunciation", TatT 41-53
- AB285 Galek Rinpoche, "Developing *samādhi*", TatT 97-102
- AB285.1 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "A further note on Pāli *gotrabhū*", JPTS 9, 1981, 175-177
- AB285.2 N. H. Samtani, "*Nirvāṇa* and *ākāśa*: significance of analogy", MB 88, 1981, 83-86
- AB286 Arvind Sharma, "The significance of the Brahmavihāra in Theravāda Buddhism", PBR 6, 1981, 37-40
- AB286.1 Arvind Sharma, "Advaita Vedāntic and Theravāda-Buddhistic mysticism: a distinction", BhV 41.3-4, 1981, 69-72
- AB287 Braj M. Sinha, "Temporality and consciousness in Ābhidharmika Buddhism: a phenomenological approach", BWP 425-443
- AB288 Ninian Smart, "Problems of the application of Western terminology to Theravāda Buddhism, with special reference to the relationship between the Buddha and the gods", BWP 444-449
- AB289 Kannimahara Sumangala Thera, "The attainment to the state of a *sotapaññā* or 'stream-enterer'", Buddhist 52.2, 1981, 17-19
- AB290 Mahesh Tiwary, "Meditation in Theravāda Buddhism", TatT 103-113
- AB290.0 A. K. Warder, "Some problems of the later Pāli literature", JPTS 9, 1981, 198-207
- AB290.1 Jeffrey Douglas Watts, *Determinism and the Path to Freedom in Early Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1981
- AB291 Paul M. Williams, "On the Ābhidharma ontology", JIP 9, 1981, 227-257. BCCRS 4, 335-360
- AB292 Thubten Yeshe, "Creating space for *dharma*", TatT 17-23
- AB293 George D. Bond, "Faith and meditation: a comparison of *saraṇa* and *anussatī* in the Theravāda tradition", JDPUC 1, 1982-83, 31-42
- AB294 George D. Bond, "The Buddha as refuge in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", 3-FoldR 16-32
- AB295 John Benedict Buescher, *The Buddhist Doctrine of Two Truths in the Vaibhāṣika and Theravāda Schools*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Virginia 1982, 1983; Ann Arbor 1985.
- AB296 John Ross Carter, "*Dhamma* as refuge in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", 3-FoldR 33-40
- AB297 John Ross Carter, "The notion of 'refuge' (*saraṇa*) in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", 3-FoldR 1-15
- AB298 Stephen Collins, *Selfless Persons: Imagery and Thought in Theravāda Buddhism*. Cambridge 1982
- AB299 Kotatsu Fujita, "The doctrinal characteristics of *karman* in early Buddhism", IBSDJ 149-160
- AB300 Sodo Mori, "The *vitaṇḍāvādins* (sophists) as seen in the Pāli Aṭṭhakathās", PBBK 1, 172-188
- AB300.5 Mahinda Palihawadane, "'Liberation' in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", OHCHB 186-208
- AB301 Edmund F. Perry and Shanta Ratnayaka, "The Saṃgha as refuge in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", 3-FoldR 41-56
- AB302 David F.T.Rodier, "Meditative states in the Ābhidharma and in pseudo-Dionysius", NIT 121-136
- AB302.1 Hammavala Saddhatissa, "A survey of *samatha* meditation", MB 90, 1982, 82-86
- AB303 Gregory Schopen, "Hīnayāna texts in a 14th Century Persian chronicle", CAJ 26, 1982, 225-235
- AB303.1 Nina van Gokem, "Abhidhamma and practice", MB 90, 1982, 1-8
- AB304 Alex Wayman, "A study of the Vedāntic and Buddhist theory of *nāma-rūpa*", IBSDJ 617-642. Reprinted UTK 505-528
- AB305 Dilip K. Barua, "Pāli Tipiṭaka and applied bibliotherapy", CBWCC 240-248
- AB306 Michael A. Best, "Theravādin tradition and Jean-Paul Sartre on the nature of self", YB 1983, 219-224
- AB307 Rod Bucknell and Martin Stuart Fox, "Did the Buddha impart an esoteric teaching?", JIH 61, 1983, 1-18
- AB308 Grace Gayle Burford, *The Ideal Goal according to Aṭṭhakavagga and its Major Pāli Commentaries*. Ph.D.Thesis, Northwestern University 1983
- AB309 George Chatalian, "Early Indian Buddhism and the nature of philosophy: a philosophical



- investigation", JIP 11, 1983, 167-222
- AB310 John M. Cooper (tr.), "Two *sūtras* on dependent origination", BudSR 1, 1983-84, 31-34. Comments 136-142
- AB311 L.S., "*Nibbāna* and *Ābhidhamma*", BudSR 1, 1983-84, 95-109. Reprinted BudSR 1.2, 1984, 95-109
- AB311.0 John H. Engler, Theravāda Buddhist Insight Meditation and an Object-Relations Model of Therapeutic Developmental Change. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1983
- AB311.1 Jacqueline Filliozat, "Études récentes sur les textes pāli", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 1, 1983, 75-80
- AB312 Paul Griffiths, "Buddhist *jhāna*: a form-critical study", Religion 13, 1983, 99-112
- AB313 Shohei Ichimura, "Theravāda and Mahāyāna Buddhism", BCON 113-132
- AB314 Shohei Ichimura, "Buddhist thoughts on the relationship between religion and logical thinking, especially in Theravāda and Zen", BCON 149-170
- AB315 Tilak Kariyawasan, "The methodology of early Buddhist meditational practice", Buddhist 54.1, 1983, 32-34
- AB316 Tan Kheng Khoo, "*Citta bhāvanā*", YB 1983, 193-198
- AB317 Ria Kloppenborg, "The Paccekabuddha. A Buddhist ascetic", Wheel 305-307, 1983
- AB318 Ria Kloppenborg, "Theravāda Buddhism in Nepal", YB 1983, 65-70
- AB319 Sodo Mori, "Aṭṭhakathācarīyas and Aṭṭhakathikas", JIBSt 31.2, 1983, 1-7
- AB320 Klaus Mylius, *Die vier wedlen Wahrheiten. Texte des ursprüngliche Buddhismus.aus dem Pāli.* Leipzig 1983
- AB321 Ria Nakayama, "Theravāda school and non-Vinaya Buddhism in Japan", CBWCC 246-251
- AB322 Nanajivaka, "An atlas of *Ābhidhamma* diagrams", BudSR 1, 1983-84, 110-114
- AB323 K.R.Norman, *Pāli Literature, including the Canonical Literature in Prakrit and Sanskrit of All the Hīnayāna Schools of Buddhism.* History of Indian Literature 7.2, Wiesbaden 1983
- AB324 Nyanaponika Thera, *Contemplation of Feeling.* Wheel 303-304, 1983
- AB325 Maha Thera Piyassi, "Moral causation and survival", MB 91, 1983, 99-101
- AB326 Yogachara Rahula, "Techniques of meditation in Theravāda and Mahāyāna", MB 91, 1983, 99-101
- AB327 Hammalawa Saddhatissa, "The *bodhi*: the enlightenment", MB 91, 1983, 75-77
- AB328 Hajime Sakurabe, "Some problems of *anātman* theory in reference to the Pāli Nikāyas (in Japanese with English summary). ODKN 35, 1983, 67-100
- AB329 Arvind Sharma, "How is the Buddha different from an *arahant* in Theravāda Buddhism", BudSR 1.1, 1983, 16-24
- AB330 Braj M. Sinha, *Time and Temporality in Sāṃkhya-Yoga and Ābhidharma Buddhism.* Delhi 1983
- AB330.5 Haraharan Singh Sobti, "The Concept of Nibbana in Early Buddhism. 1983. Sumamrized in RBS pp. 60-61
- AB331 Mahesh Tiwary, "*Citta-vithi* (course of cognition)", JDBSDU 7, 1983, 84-95
- AB332 U Thittila Sayadaw, "The characteristics of Theravāda Buddhism", YB 1983, 53-56
- AB333 D. Amarasiri Weeraratne, "*Puggalavāda* and Theravāda", YB 1983, 147-148
- AB334 W.G.Weeraratne, "Mind and meditation", YB 1983, 155-158
- AB335 Mohan Wijayaratna, *Le Moine Bouddhiste selon les textes du theravāda.* Paris 1983
- AB336 Martin G. Wiltshire, "The 'suicide' problem in the Pāli canon", JIABS 6.2, 1983, 124-140
- AB336.1 Aggavamsa, "Kamma", JDPaliUC 2, 1984-85, 5-8
- AB337 Harvey B. Aronson, "Buddhist and non-Buddhist approaches to the sublime attitudes (*brahmavihāra*)", BSHHS 16-24
- AB338 Dipak K. Barua, "Delineation of *rūpam* in Theravāda Buddhism", MB 92, 1984, 79-89
- AB339 Dipak Kumar Barua, "Early Buddhist concept of matter", Acarya-Vandana 174-186
- AB340 Bhikkhu Bodhi, *The Noble Eightfold Path.* Wheel 308-311, 1984
- AB341 George D. Bond, "The development and elaboration of the *arahant* ideal in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", JAAR 52, 1984, 227-242
- AB342 Rod Bucknell, "The Buddhist path to liberation: an analysis of the listing of stages", JIABS 7.2, 1984, 7-40
- AB343 Colette Caillat, "Prohibited speech and *subhāṣita* in the Theravāda tradition", ITaur 12, 1984, 61-74
- AB344 Thich Thien Chau, "The literature of the Pudgalavādins", JIABS 7.1, 1984, 7-16
- AB345 Ernst David, "Meditation und Gedicht--ein Paar subjective Anmerkungen", Bodhi Baum 9.3, 1984, 149-152
- AB346 Rewata Dhamma, "The fundamental forces of the mind", MB 92, 1984, 137-145

- AB347 Mirko Fryba, "Ābhidhamma--eine uralte Grundlage Transpersonalen psychotherapie", Bodhi Baum 9.2, 1984, 113-116
- AB348 B.G.Gokhale, "On the Buddhist conception of *aṭṭha*", RSAI 47-59
- AB349 Jeffery Roger Goodpaster, Theravāda Buddhism and Jungian Psychology: A Comparative Study. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1984
- AB350 Ta Kheng Koo, "Meditation as a tool in reducing mental suffering", YB 1984, 107-110
- AB351 Bhiksu Madhankar, "The *bodhisattva* doctrine in Sthaviravāda and Mahāyāna", ABSP 52-62
- AB352 David Maurice, "The *saṅkhāra* of the *paticcasamuppāda*", YB 1984, 111-112
- AB353 James Paul McDermott, *Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma*. New Delhi 1984, 2003
- AB354 Kiyotaka Minami, "A tradition of the *Aṭṭhakavagga* in primitive Buddhism" (in Japanese with English summary), BDDKK 12, 1984, 93-107
- AB355 Kogen Mizuno, "The origin of the Buddhist *sūtras* and their language", JAsSt 1.2, 1984, 1-34
- AB355.1 Sodo Mori, *A Study of the Pāli Commentaries. Theravādic Aspects of the Aṭṭakathās*. Tokyo 1984
- AB356 Biswadeb Mukherjee, "On the relationship between the Sarvāstivāda Vinaya and the Mūlasarvāstivāda Vinaya", Journal of Asian Studies (Madras) 2.1, 1984, 139-165
- AB357 Perry Schmidt-Luekel, *Die Bedeutung des Todes für das menschliches Selbstverständnis im Pāli-Buddhismus*. München 1984
- AB358 K.B.L.Shukla, "Relationship of mind and matter as depicted in Ābhidharma", PAIOC 31, 1984, 367-368
- AB359 Ninian Smart, "Action and suffering in the Theravāda tradition", PEW 34, 1984, 371-378
- AB360 Alexander Syrkin, "On the beginning of *suttapīṭaka* (the Brahmajāla Sutta)", OHDI 57-72
- AB361 Mahesh Tiwary Shastri, "Death to birth and thereafter", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 7-14
- AB361.1 Mahesh Tiwary, *Pari-nibbāna*. Bodhi-Rasmi 89-93
- AB362 U Thittila Sayadaw, "Concentration before meditation", YB 1984, 137-140
- AB363 Alfred Weil, "Friedlöse Welt--Weltlöser Frieden", Bodhi Baum 9, 1984, 230-234
- AB364 Alfred Weil, "Individualpsychologie und Buddhismus", Bodhi Baum 9, 1984, 105-112
- AB364.1 Dipak K. Barua, "Consciousness or *citta* as revealed in early Pāli texts", MB 93, 1985 2-8
- AB365 Heinz Bechert, "Einleitung", ZSWH 20-55
- AB365.5 Heinz Bechert, *Zur Schulzugehörigkeit von Werken der Hīnayāna-Literatur*. Göttingen 1985
- AB365.8 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Vision and routine", BPSN 3, 1985
- AB366 George D. Bond, "Text and context in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition: the interpretations of the *arahant* ideal", JRS 13.1, 1985, 39-55
- AB367 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Problems of early Buddhism", KISSC 228-255
- AB367.1 Rewata Dhamma, "The Theravādin perspective on life after death", MB 93, 1985, 2-8
- AB367.2 U. Dhammaratna, "Significance of *cetanā* in the doctrine of kamma", MB 93, 1985, 109-113
- AB368 Siglinde Dietz, "Untersuchung zur Schulzugehörigkeit der Ujjainliegenden Gilgit-Fragmente", ZSWH 163-179
- AB369 Balkrishna Govind Gokhale, "*Bhakti* in early Buddhism", JAAS 15, 1985, 16-28
- AB370 Henepole Gunaratne, *The Path of Serenity and Insight. An Explanation of the Buddhist Jhānas*. Delhi 1985
- AB371 Ratna Handurukande, "*Daśakuśala karmapatha*--the path of good actions", SLJH 11, 1985, 39-44
- AB372 Tetsuo Hashimoto, "'Time' in early Buddhism", JAsSt 3.1, 1985, 101-111
- AB373 F. Lottermoser, "Zur Typologie von Parellelstellen in der Pāli-Literatur", ZDMG Supplements 22, 1985, 328-329
- AB374 K.G.Mendis, *The Ābhidharma in Practice*. Wheel 322-323, 1985
- AB375 Shanta Ratnayaka, "The Bodhisattva ideal of Theravāda", JIABS 8.2, 1985, 85-110
- AB375.1 Robert Lee Robbins, The Multidimensional Character of *Patīccasamuppāda* from an East-West Perspective. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1985
- AB376 David Seyfort Rugg, "Über die Nikāyas der Śrāvakas und den Ursprung der philosophischen Schulen des Buddhismus nach den tibetischen Quellen", ZSWH 111-126
- AB376.1 Hammavala Saddhatissa, "The concept of *kamma* in Buddhism", MB 93, 1985, 47-48
- AB377 Lore Sander, "*Paṇṣad* und *paṇṣad* in Vinaya- und Hīnayāna-Sūtra-Texten aus den Turfan-funden und Gilgit", ZSWH I, 144-161
- AB378 Lambert Schmithausen, "Beiträge zur Schulzugehörigkeit und Textgeschichte Kanonischer und postkanonischer buddhistischer Materialien", ZSWH II, 304-405
- AB379 Harcharan Singh Sobti, *Nibbāna in Early Buddhism. Based on Pāli Sources (6th c. B.C. to 5th*

A.D.). Delhi 1985

- AB380 Oskar von Hinuber, "Die Bestimmung der Schulzugehörigkeit buddhistischer Texte nach sprachlicher Kriterion", ZSWH I, 57-75
- AB380.5 Peter C. Verhagen, "Tibetan expertise on Sanskrit grammar—a case-study: grammatical analysis of the term *pratītyasamutpāda*", JTibS 8, 1985, 21-48
- AB381 Georg von Simson, "Stil und Schulzugehörigkeit buddhistischer Sanskrittexte", ZSWH I, 76-93
- AB382 Solomon Abeyasekara, "The process of sense-recognition in Buddhism", YB 1986, 85-90
- AB382.3 Amrtaanda, *A Short History of Theravāda Buddhism in Modern Nepal*. Kathmandu 1986
- AB382.5 Anandamaitreya, *Meditation on breathing: anāpāna-gati: development of mindfulness as expounded by the Buddha*. Los Angeles, 1986
- AB383 H. Bechert, *Zur Schulzugehörigkeit von Werken der Hīnayāna Literatur*. 2 Teile. Gottingen 1986-1987
- AB383.5 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Purification of mind", BPSN 4, 1986
- AB383.6 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "The case for study", BPSN 5, 1986
- AB384 James W. Boyd, "Suffering in Theravāda Buddhism", SIP 145-162
- AB385 Paul R. Fleischner, "The therapeutic action of *vipassanā*", Wheel 229/230, 1986, 1-19
- AB386 Rupert Gethin, "The five *khandhas*: their treatment in the Nikāyas and early Ābhidhamma", JIP 14, 1986, 36-54. Reprinted BCCRS 4, 143-158
- AB387 Peter Harvey, "'Signless' meditations in Pāli Buddhism", JIABS 9.1, 1986, 25-52
- AB388 Peter Harvey, "The between-lives state in the Pāli *suttas*", PIRKW 175-190
- AB389 Tetsuo Hashimoto, "Time in early Buddhism", JAsSt 3.1, 1986, 101-112
- AB390 Peter Masefield, *Divine Revelation in Pāli Buddhism*. Colombo 1986
- AB391 Bruce Matthew, "Post-classical developments in the concepts of karma and rebirth in Theravāda Buddhism", KRPCD 123-144
- AB392 Hajima Nakamura, "Analysis of the individual existence by way of Buddhist psychology", FPS 230-242
- AB392.5 Joaquin Perez-Ramon, "The self and the production of pleasure and pain in early Buddhism", BAEO 17, 1981, 39-70
- AB393 Edwina Pio, "The *brahmavihāra* of early Buddhism", IPP 3, 1986, 35-50
- AB394 Edwina Pio, "Mutations in the *arahant* ideal", Indica 23, 1986, 21-30
- AB395 K. Ramakrishna Rao, "Psychology of transcendence: a study in early Buddhist psychology", FPS 243-276
- AB396 Ninian Smart, "Problems of the application of Western terminology to Theravāda Buddhism", NSCE 113-118
- AB397 Amadeo Sile-Leris, *Tranquility and Insight. An Introduction to the Oldest Form of Buddhist Meditation*. Boston 1986
- AB398 Geshe Lhundub Sopa, "The special theory of *pratītyasamutpāda*: the cycle of dependent origination", JIABS 9.1, 1986, 105-120
- AB399 Mahesh Tiwary, "*Vedanānupassanā*", JDBSDU 10, 1986, 7-14
- AB400 Chi-Shin Yu, *Early Buddhism and Christianity*. Delhi 1986
- AB401 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The Mahāsāṃghika school of Buddhist thought", JDBSDU 11.2, 1987, 1-5
- AB402 Thich Thien Chau, "Les réponses des *pudgalavādin* aux critiques des écoles bouddhiques", JIABS 10.1, 1987, 33-54
- AB402.1 Steven Collins, "*Kalyāṇamitta* and *kalyāṇamittatā*", JPTS 11, 1987, 51-72
- AB402.3 Terence P. Day, *Great Tradition and Little Tradition in Theravāda Buddhist Studies*. Lewiston 1987
- AB403 Lily de Silva, "*Nibbāna* as experience", SLJBS 1, 1987, 29-50
- AB403.5 B.S.L.Hanumantha Rao, "the Śāila sects of Andhakas", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 43-54
- AB404 Lily de Silva, "Sense experience of the liberated being as reflected in early Buddhism", BudPhilCult 13-22
- AB404.0 Mirko Fryba, *Anleitung zum Glücklichsein: der Psychologie des Abhidhamma*. Freiburg in Breisgau 1987. Translated as *The Art of Happiness* (Boston 1989). Reprinted as *The Practice of Happiness* (Boston 1995)
- AB404.1 R.M.L.Gethin, *The Path to Awakening: A Study of the Thirty-Seven Bodhipakkhiya Dhamma in the Nikāyas and Abhidhamma*. Two Volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Manchester 1987. Printed as *The Buddhist Path to Awakening: A Study of the Bodhi-Pakkhiyā Dhammā* (Leiden 1992)
- AB404.2 Nina van Gorkom, *The Problem of Fear in Time of Grief: Two Letters on Dhamma*. Kandy 1987

- AB405 Frank J. Hoffman, "The pragmatic efficacy of *saddhā*", JIP 15, 1987, 399-412
- AB406 Frank J. Hoffman, *Rationality and Mind in Early Buddhism*. Delhi 1987. Discussed by Peter Masefield, Numen 38, 1992, 256-260 and reply by Hoffman, Numen 39, 1992, 253
- AB407 M. Karaluvinne, "Dharmaguptaka", EnBud 4.4, 1987, 526-526
- AB408 Y. Karunadasa, "Ābhidharma theory of *paññatti*--the category of the nominal and the conceptual", BudPhilCult 71-92
- AB409 W.S.Karunaratne, "Background to the theory of levels of predication of reality in early Buddhism", BudPhilCult 1-12
- AB410 Etienne Lamotte, "Religious suicide in early Buddhism", BSR 4.2, 1987, 105-118
- AB410.1 Bandusena Wickremasinghe Madanayaka, A Study of Saṅkharas in Early Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Toronto 1987
- AB410.5 Sodo Mori, "Chronology of the Sīhala sources of the Pāli commentaries", Bukkyo Kenkhu 16, 1987 - 17, 1988. Reprinted StPaliCom 21-106
- AB411 P.D.Premasri, "Early Buddhist analysis of varieties of cognition", SLJBS 1, 1987, 51-69
- AB412 P.D.Premasri, "Early Buddhist conception of ethical knowledge--a philosophical analysis", BudPhilCult 37-70
- AB413 Vijitha Rajapakse, "Early Buddhism and John Stuart Mill's thinking in the fields of philosophy and religion: some notes towards a comparative study", PEW 37, 1987, 260-285
- AB413.5 Satyapala, An Analytic Study of Death in Pāli Tripiṭaka. 1987. Summarized in RBS pp. 86-88
- AB414 Madawala Seelawimala and Arnold McKinley, "*Sati* (mindfulness) and the structure of the mind in early Buddhism", TPW 3, 1987, 3-14
- AB414.5 Peter Skilling, "History and tenets of the Sammitīya school", Linh-san-Publication d/Etudes Buddhologiques 19, 1982, 38-52. Reprinted Articleschoisis
- AB415 Mahesh Tiwary, "*Bhakti* in early Buddhist traditions", HSAJIS 86-92
- AB416 H.G.A.van Zeyst, "Dharmottarīya", EnBud 4.4, 1988, 565
- AB417 Phra Acharn Tharvee Baladhammo, "The development of purification and insight", BSR 5.1, 1988, 3-20
- AB418 Andre Bateau, "Les débuts de la predication du Buddha selon l'Ekottara-āgama", BEFEO 77, 1988, 69-96
- AB418.0.George D. Bond, "The *arahant*: sainthood in Theravāda Buddhism", Sainthood 140-171
- AB418.1 Francis X. Clooney, S.J., "Sacrifice and transcendence: a comparison of Buddhist and Mīmāṃsā approaches", NBLBS 25-40
- AB419 Collett Cox, "On the possibility of a nonexistent object of consciousness: Sarvāstivādin and Dārṣṭāntika theories", JIABS 11.1, 1988, 31-88. Reprinted BCCRS 482-126
- AB419.0 Lily de Silva, "Some exegetical techniques employed in the Pāli commentaries", SLJBS 2, 1988, 91-108
- AB419.1 S.N.Dube, "Some early Buddhist reflections on *nirvāṇa*", NBLBS 59-66
- AB420 Richard Gombrich, *Theravāda Buddhism. A Social History from Ancient Benares to Modern Colombo*. New York 1988
- AB420.1 Nina van Gorkom, *Buddhism in Daily Life*. London 1988, 1992, 1996
- AB421 Henepola Gunaratna, "The *jhānas* in Theravāda Buddhist meditation", Wheel 351-353, 1988, 75 pp.
- AB422 Ruben L.F. Habito, "Buddhist philosophy as experiential path: a journey through the Sutta Nipāta", IPQ 28, 1988, 125-140
- AB422.1 Charles Hallisey, *Devotion in the Buddhist Literature of Medieval Sri Lanka*. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Chicago 1988, 1990
- AB423 W.S.Karunaratne, *The Theory of Causality in Early Buddhism*. Indumati Karunaratne 1988
- AB424 Bimlendra Kumar, *Philosophy of Relations in Buddhist Philosophy*. Delhi 1988
- AB425 Peter Masefield, "The origin and development of the *peta* in early Buddhism", RCT 47-70 [?]
- AB426 Prabhakar Mishra, "The need for the idea of *tathāgata* in early Buddhism", PBh 5, 1988, 67-70
- AB426.1 Sodo Mori, "Uttaravihāraṭṭhakathā and Sārasamāsa", JPTS 12, 1988, 1-48
- AB427 Hari Shankar Prasad, "The concept of time in Pāli Buddhism", EAW 38, 1988, 107-136
- AB428 Nand Kishore Prasad, "The concept of *paccekabuddha* in early Buddhism", PBh 5, 1988, 45-50
- AB428.1 Sibnath Sarma, "*Pratīyasamutpāda*: the Buddhist theory of causality", JUG 34, 1988, 180-187
- AB429 Mahesh Tiwari, "*Śamatha* meditation in Theravāda Buddhism", BudSR 1988, 21-37
- AB430 Chogyam Trungpa, *Glimpses of Ābhidharma*. Delhi 1988
- AB431 Tilmann Vetter, *The Ideas and Meditative Practices of Early Buddhism*. Leiden 1988
- AB431.3 A. K. Anantanatham, "The notion of *dhamma* in early Theravāda Buddhist tradition", JTS 35,

1989, 17-27

- AB431.5 A. C. Banerjee, "The Vatsīputriya school of Buddhist thought", *BMBCV* 84-86
- AB432 P.R.Barua, *Early Buddhism and the Brahmanical Doctrines*. Dacca n.d.
- AB432.0 Sukomal Barua, *Paticcasamuppāda: its twelve links in the wheel of becoming*, *DUS* 46.1, 1989, 117-139
- AB432.1 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "Brahman in the Pāli canon and in the Pāli commentaries", *Amala Prajna* 15-31
- AB432.1.1 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "Some thoughts on *ātman*-Brahman in early Buddhism", *BMBCV* 63-83
- AB432.2 Saeng Chandra-Ngram, "The process of Buddhist enlightenment", *Amala Prajna* 301-317
- AB432.2.5 Eric Cheetham, *The Pre-Mahāyānic Landscape*. London 1989
- AB432.3 Balkrishna Govind Gokhale, "*Āloka Udapādi*: the imagery of illuminations in early Buddhist literature", *Amala Prajna* 1-10
- AB433 Winston L. King, "Sacramental aspects of Theravāda Buddhist meditation", *Numen* 36, 1989, 248-256
- AB433.0 Sodo Mori, "The value of the Pāli commentaries as research material", *Josai Studies in the Humanities* 17.1, 1989. Reprinted *StPaliCom* 1-19
- AB433.1 Walpola Rahula, "Validity and vitality of Theravāda tradition", *MW* 64, 1989, 205-211
- AB433.2 Bhiksu Satyapada, "A critique on *āsava*", *PBE* 1989, 34-47
- AB434 Martin Stuart-Fox, "*Jhāna* and Buddhist scholasticism", *JIABS* 12.2, 1989, 79-110
- AB434.0 C. Sunesin, "the interpretation of the *samasin* concept in the Pāli Commentaries", *ZDMG* Supplement 7, 1989, 497-506
- AB434.0.2 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "The quest for meaning", *BPSN* 14, 1990
- AB434.1 Nina van Gorkom, *Abhidhamma in Daily life*. London 1990, 1992, 1997
- AB434.2 Nina van Gorkom, *Conversations on Buddhism*. London 1990
- AB434.3 Nina van Gorkom, *Introduction to Buddhism*. London 1990
- AB435 Carl Suneson, "The interpretation of the *samaśisin* concept in the Pāli commentaries", *ZDMG*, Supplement 7, 1989, 497-506
- AB435.1 Upali Karunaratne, "Ekabbohārika", *EnBud* 5.1, 1990, 46-47
- AB435.2 Upali Karunaratne, "Ekabīji", *EnBud* 5.1, 1990, 47
- AB436 Phra Khantipala, "The limits of Theravāda Buddhism", *BudSR* 7, 1990, 25-38
- AB436.0.5 Kenneth P. Kramer, "Theravādin Buddhist commentary on the current state of Western epistemology", *BChS*
- AB436.0 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Ekaggatā", *EnBud* 5.1, 1990, 48-49
- AB436.01 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Ekothibhāva", *EnBud* 5.1, 1990, 59-51
- AB436.02 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Elements", *EnBud* 5.1, 1990, 51-52
- AB436.1 K.R.Norman, "Aspects of early Buddhism", *7WSC* 2, 24-35. Reprinted *KRNCP* 4, 124-138
- AB437 Mahesh Tiwary, "Process of death in early Buddhism", *Ajaya-Sri* 561-565
- AB438.1 Bhavani Trivedi, "The concept of change--as treated in Buddhism: Section I: Hīnayāna Buddhism", *Sambodhi* 17, 1990-91, 68-80
- AB438 Jonathan S. Walters, "The Buddha's bad karma: a problem in the history of Theravāda Buddhism", *Numen* 37, 1990, 90-95
- AB439 Karel Werner, "The palace of rationality in early Buddhism", *BudSR* 7, 1990, 25-38
- AB439.1 Martin G. Wiltshire, *Ascetic Figures Before and In Early Buddhism*. Berlin 1990
- AB440 Heinz Bechert, "Methodological considerations concerning the language of the earliest Buddhist tradition", *BudSR* 8, 1991, 3-20
- AB441 Grace Burford, *Desire, Death and Goodness: The Conflict of Ultimate Values in Theravāda Buddhism*. New York 1991
- AB441.1 William Hale Burns, *The Doctrine of Anātman in Early Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Texas at Austin 1991; Ann Arbor 1997
- AB441.1.0 Madhumita Chattopadhyaya, "*Pratītyasamutpāda*, *śūnyatā* and human actions", *JJP* 3.2, 1991, 73-80
- AB441.1.1 Beatrice Vogt Fryba and Mirko Fryba, "*Śīlabatta*--virtuous performance", *SLJBS* 3, 1991, 71-104
- AB441.1.2 Mirko Fryba, *Abhidhamma Zaklady meditativne psychoterapie a psychohygieny*. Praha 1991
- AB441.1.3 Nina van Gorkom, *The Perfections Leading to Enlightenment*. London 1991
- AB441.1.5 Menakshi Gupta, *Concept of Suffering in the Early Buddhist Tradition*. 1991. Summarized in *RBS* pp. 126-127

- AB441.2 Kanai Lal Hazra, *Studies on Pāli Commentaries*. Delhi 1991
- AB441.3 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Faculties", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 199-203
- AB442 Baidyanath Labh, *Paññā in Early Buddhism*. Delhi 1991
- AB442.1 K.R.Norman, "The literary works of the Abhayagirivihārins", *Kalyanamittam* 41-50. Reprinted *KRNCP* 4, 202-217
- AB442.2 K.R.Norman, "Theravāda Buddhism and brahmanical Hinduism" in T. Skorupski (ed.), *The Buddhist Forum* 2 (1991), 193-200. Reprinted *KRNCP* 4, 271-280
- AB442.2.1 P. D. Premasiri, "*Vimarnaka Sutta* and applications of contemporary philosophy of religion to early Buddhism", *SLJBS* 3, 1991, 145-154
- AB442.2.1.5 Sunananda Putuwar, "The similarities and differences between Theravāda and Mahāyāna", *WFBR* 23.4, 1991, 17-24
- AB442.2.2 Shanta Ratnayaka, "Quantum physics foreshadowed in the Abhidhamma", *SLJBS* 3, 1991, 125-134
- AB442.3 Gregory Schopen, "Archaeology and Protestant presuppositions in the study of Indian Buddhism", *HistR* 31, 1991, 1-23
- AB442.3.0 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Gokulika", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 357-358
- AB442.3.01 Henry Weerasinghe, "The mind in early Buddhism", *University of Colombo Review* 10, 1991, 35-41
- AB442.3.02 D. Amasiri Weeratne, "*Antarābhava*: the interior plane of beings seeking rebirth", *WRBR* 28.3, 1991, 10-14
- AB442.3.1.E. Zurcher, "A new look at the earliest Chinese Buddhist texts", *FBB* 277-300
- AB442.4 Rupert Gethin, "The *mātikās*: memorization, mindfulness, and the list", *IMM* 149-172
- AB442.6 Upali Karunaratne, "Hīnayāna", *EnBud* 5, 1992, 453-455
- AB442.7 Upali Karunaratne, "Hasituppāda-citta", *EnBud* 5, 1992, 416
- AB443.1 Archie J. Bahm, "Buddhism: Gotamavāda vs. Theravāda", *Darshana* 32.2, 1992, 1-16
- AB444 Heinz Bechert, "Buddha-Field and transfer of merit in a Theravāda source", *IJ* 35, 1992, 95-108
- AB444.0 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "The nobility of the truths", *BPSN* 20, 1992
- AB444.1 Grace G. Burford, "Theravāda Buddhist soteriology and the paradox of desire", *PathsLib* 107-134
- AB445 Robert E. Buswell, Jr., "The path to perdition: the wholesome roots and their eradication", *PathsLib* 107-134
- AB446 Pratab Chandra, "Atomism and Buddhism: a note on T.W.Rhys Davids' approaches to early Buddhism", *PHCDPS* 11-22
- AB446.01 Collett Cox, "The unbroken treatise: scripture and argument in early Buddhist scholasticism", in *Innovation in Religious Traditions* (ed. Michael Williams and Martin Jaffe). The Hague 1992, 143-189
- AB446.03 Padmal de Silva, "Aversive strategies for behaviour changes in early Buddhism", *BSPF* 15-17
- AB446.1 Richard Wallace Harding, *An Examination of Charles Hartshorne's Process Philosophy of Religion in the Light of Abhidharma Buddhist Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, American University 1992
- AB446.2 Paul Harrison, "Is the *dharmakāya* the real 'phantom body' of the Buddha?", *BSPF* 26-28
- AB446.3 Peter Harvey, "The mind-body relationship in Pāli Buddhism: a philosophical investigation", *BSPF* 29-30
- AB447 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "On the ignorance of the *arhat*", *PathsLib* 135-146. Reprinted *CPBS* 167-181
- AB448 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "*Smṛti* in the Abhidharma literature and the development of Buddhist accounts of memory of the past", *IMM* 47-60. Reprinted *CPBS* 281-295
- AB448.0 Nanasatta Mahathera, *Zaklady buddhismu*. Translated by Mirko Fryba. Praha 1992, 1995
- AB448.1 Nyanaponika Thera, "The omission of memory in the Theravāda list of *dhamma*: on the nature of *saññā*", *IMM* 61-66
- AB448.2 Winston L. King, *Theravāda Meditation. The Buddhist Transformation of Yoga*. Delhi 1992
- AB448.3 Narasingha Panda, "The concept of *indriya* in Buddhism", *VIJ* 30, 1992, 89-96
- AB448.4 Amalia Pezzali, "The four noble truths (*āryasatya*)" an analysis", *BSPF* 45-47
- AB449 Robert Robbins, "The concept of *anattā* in early Buddhism", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 631-632
- AB449.0 Vijay Kumar Sharma, "Concept of matter in early Buddhism", *PBh* 6, 1992, 35-47
- AB449.1 Jikido Takasaki, "On *gotrabhū*", *WZKSOA* 36, 1992, Supplement 251-260
- AB450 Mahesh Tiwari, "Process of death in early Buddhism", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 160-161
- AB450.0 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Haimavata", *EnBud* 5, 1992, 406-408

- AB450.05 Bangwei Wang, "Buddhist *nikāyas* through ancient Chinese eyes", BSPF 65-72
- AB450.00 Andre Bareau, "Le *nirvāṇa* selon le bouddhisme antique dit Hīnayāna", L'Herme 223-241
- AB450.1 Amal K. Barua, *Mind and Mental Factors in Early Buddhist Psychology*. New Delhi 1993
- AB451 Heinz Bechert, "The *nikāyas* of medieval Sri Lanka and the unification of the *saṅgha* by Parākramabāhu I", SBWarder 11-21
- AB451.00 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "From views to vision", BPSN 25, 1993
- AB451.01 Roderick S. Bucknell, "Reinterpreting the *jhānas*", JIABS 16.2, 1993, 375-409
- AB451.01.5 John Ross Carter, *On Understanding Buddhists: Essays on the Theravāda Tradition in Sri Lanka*. Albany, N.Y. 1993; Delhi 1995
- AB451.02 Collett Cox, "Dependent origination: its elaboration in early Sarvāstivādin Abhidharma texts", RIBP 119-142 (same as SV28.2)
- AB451.03 Anagarika Govinda, *Buddhist Reflections*. Translated by Maurice Walshe. Delhi 1993
- AB451.04 Peter Harvey, "The mind-body relationship in Pāli Buddhism: a philosophical investigation", AsPOxford 3.1, 1993, 29-42
- AB451.05 Akira Hirakawa, "The relationship between *paṭiccasamuppāda* and *dhātu*", RIBP 105-118
- AB451.06 Lal Mani Joshi, "Comments on 'Is early Buddhism atheistic' by David J. Kalupahana", BSR 10.2, 1993, 207-211
- AB451.06.01 Indumathia Karunaratne, "Isi", EnBud 5, 1993, 589-591
- AB451.06.02 Upali Karunaratne, "*Indriya-samatta*", EnBud 5, 1993, 556-567
- AB451.06.03 Upali Karunaratne, "*Indriya-saṃvara*", EnBud 5, 1993, 567-568
- AB451.06.04 Upali Karunaratne, "*Indriyaparapariyotta ñāṇa*", EnBud 5, 1993, 565-566
- AB451.06.1 Hegoda Khemananda, *Logic and Epistemology in Theravāda (Theravāda Nyāya)*. Translated by Asanga Tilakaratna. Colombo 1993
- AB451.07 Bimalendra Kumar, "The law of dependent origination and relations", IndPQ 20, 1993, 391-400
- AB451.2 Sanath Nanayakkara and K. Wimalajothi et al., eds., *Buddhism: A Graduated Course. Four Steps*. Sri Lanka 1993
- AB451.2.0 B.S.L.Hanumanta Rao, "Theravāda system in Andhradesa", B 101, 1993, 68-72
- AB451.2.00 K. R. Norman, "The languages of early Buddhism", PCEL 83-99
- AB451.2.1 Hajime Sakurabe, "Abhidharma", BudSp 67-78
- AB451.3 N.H.Samtani, "A study of aspects of *rāga*", RIBP 61-68
- AB451.4 Masi Sayado, *Meditace vsiimavosti a vledu (Satipatthana-Vipassanā): Zakladni a pokrocile stupna*. Praha 1993, 1995
- AB452 Arvind Sharma, "Attitude toward past lives in Theravāda Buddhism and Advaita Vedānta", SBWarder 145-148
- AB453 Braj Sinha, "Notion of transcendence and soteriology in Abhidharma and Sāṃkhya-Yoga", BHISS 56-88
- AB454 Nina von Gorkom, *The World in the Buddhist Sense*. London 1993
- AB457 Chandra B. Varma, *Buddhist Phenomenology: A Theravāda Perspective*. Delhi 1993
- AB457.1 Oskar von Hinüber, "From colloquial to standard language. The oral phase in the development of Pāli", PCEL 101-113
- AB457.7 R.K.Nanayakkara, "*Iddhi*", EnBud 5, 1993, 508-510
- AB457.8 R.K.Nanayakkara, "*Iddhipāda*", EnBud 5, 1993, 510-511
- AB458 S.G.M.Weerasinghe, *A Comparative Study of Early Buddhism and Kantian Philosophy*. Colombo 1993
- AB458.5 Senarat Wijesundara, "*Indriya-paccaya*", EnBud 5, 1993, 564-565
- AB458.6 Senarat Wijesundara, "*Indriyapāṭha*", EnBud 5, 1993, 588
- AB458.8 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Self-transformation", BPSN 16, 1994
- AB458.8.1 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "*Dharma* and non-duality", I:BPSN 27, 1994; II. BPSN 29, 1994
- AB459 Anraj Chaudhury, "The concept of matter in early Buddhism", EBPL 38-46
- AB459.01 Anraj Chaudhury, "Concept of *paccekabuddha*", EBPL 38-46
- AB459.02 Anraj Chaudhury, "The altruistic motive and the changing ideals of Bodhisattva as revealed from the *Dāna Pāramitā*", EBPL 117-123
- AB459.03 Anraj Chaudhury, "*Vipassanā* - a distinct contribution of Buddhism to world culture", EBPL 208-221
- AB459.05 J. W. de Jong, "The beginnings of Buddhism", HBK 20, 1994, 1-18
- AB460 Rupert Gethin, "*Bhavaṅga* and rebirth according to Abhidhamma", BF 3, 1994, 11-36. Reprinted in BCCRS 4, 159-181

- AB460.0 Balkrishna Govind Gokhale, *New light on Early Buddhism*. Bombay 1994
- AB460.1 Y. Karunadasa, "Nibbanic experience: a non-transcendental interpretation", *SLJBS* 4, 1994, 1-4
- AB460.2 Kanai Lal Hazra, *Pāli Language and Literature*. New Delhi 1994
- AB461 Robert Kritzer, "*Ākṣepahetu* and *abhiniṣṭtihetu* among the ten *hetus* and in interpretations of the *pratiīyasamutpāda* formula", *JIBSt* 42.2, 1994, 28-33
- AB462 Robert Kritzer, "*Cittaviprayuktasaṃskāras* in the Abhidharma and the Yogācāra", *JIBSt* 43.1, 1994, 9-15
- AB462.0 Sodo Mori, with Y. Karunadasa and Toshiichi Ende, *The Pāli Atthakatha Correspondence Table*. Oxford 1994
- AB462.1 Bandana Mukhopadhyay, "Scientific basis of the *patīccasamuppāda*", *JASBe* 36.1, 1994, 75-78
- AB462.2 Kenneth R. Norman, "Mistaken ideas about *nibbāna*", *BF* 3, 1994, 211-226 (old number AB456.1)
- AB463 Braj Sinha, "Notion of transcendence and soteriology in Abhidharma and Sāṃkhya Yoga", *HBISS* 1994, 56-887
- AB463.5 Nina van Gorkom, *The Buddha's Path*. London 1994, 1995
- AB464 Oskar von Hinuber, "Die neun *aṅgas*. Ein frühen Versuch zuer Einteilung buddhistischer Texte", *WZKSOA* 39, 1994, 121-136
- AB464.1 Oskar von Hinuber, "*Vinaya* und Abhidhamma", *SII* 19, 1994, 109-222
- AB464.5 O. H. de Wijesekere, "The concept of *viññāna* in Theravāda Buddhism", *BVSAM* 1994, 103-112
- AB464.6 Ryoda Yasui, *Theory of Soul in Theravāda Buddhism*. Calcutta 1994
- AB464.7 Osama Yoshida, "Uniqueness of dependent origination (*paṭīccasamuppāda*)", *JIBSt* 43.1, 1994, 23-26
- AB465 Bela Bhattacharya, *Facets of Early Buddhism. A Study of Fundamental Principles*. Calcutta 1995
- AB465.2 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Towards a threshold of understanding". I: *BSPN* 30, 1995; II *BPSN* 31, 1995
- AB465.3 Matthieu Boisvert, *The Five Aggregates: Understanding Theravāda Psychology and Soteriology*. Waterloo, Ont. 1995. Reprinted Delhi 1997
- AB465.4 Sajin Borihararnwerkhet, *Metta: Loving Kindness in Buddhism*. Translated by Nina van Gorkom. London 1995
- AB465.3 Padmasiri de Silva, "Theoretical perspective on emotion in early Buddhism", *EAT* 109-122
- AB465.4 Dhammavihari, "Buddhist ethics of *pañcaśīla*: their universal acclaimability", *WRBK* 32.3, 1995, 24-44
- AB465.5 Sumanapala Galmangoda, "Theravāda theory of sounds and meanings as reflected in the Pāli: traditional grammar", *SLJBS* 4, 1995, 163-174
- AB465.6 Charles Hallisey, "Roads taken and not taken in the study of Theravāda Buddhism", *CurB* 31-62
- AB466 Sue Hamilton, "*Anattā*: a different approach", *MW* 70, 1995, 47-60
- AB467 Peter Harvey, "Contemporary characterisations of the "philosophy" of Nikāyan Buddhism", *BudSR* 12, 1995, 109-134
- AB467.5 Akira Hirakawa, "The formation of the *pañcaśīla* in early Buddhism", *WFBK* 32.3, 1995, 8-23
- AB468 Somapala Jayawardhaene, "A critical introduction to the study of Pāli *Ṭīkāś*", *Sesquicentennial Volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Sri Lanka* (ed. G.P.S.H. de Silva and C.G.Uragoda)(Colombo 1995), 285-318
- AB468.5 Joy Manne, "Case histories from the Pāli canon", *JPTS* 21, 1995, 1-128
- AB468.5.5 B.N.Mishra, "Early Buddhist schools at Nālandā", *JGJRI* 50-51, 1994-95, 429-440
- AB468.6 Subhra Pavagadhi, "The Buddhist Councils", *TBHTB*
- AB469. Phra Prayudh Payutto, *Buddhadhamma. Natural Laws and Values for Life*. Translated by Grant A. Olson. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- AB469.1 R. K. Rama, "Expansion of Buddhism in India", *TBHTB* 75-88
- AB470 Ngawang Santan, "Northern Buddhism - an inappropriate term", *BRMIC* 46, 1995, 206-209
- AB470.00 Indra Narain Singh, *A Study of the Universal Flux in Theravāda Buddhism*. 1995. Summarized in *RBS* p. 164
- AB470.0 Peter Skilling, "On the five aggregates of attachment", *WFBK* 32.2, 1995, 39-56
- AB470.1 Ninian Smart, "Theravāda Buddhism and the definition of religion", *Sophia* 34.1, 1995, 161-166
- AB471. Suwanda H.J. Sugunasiri, "The whole body, hot heart, a 'seat of consciousness'; the Buddha's view", *PEW* 45, 1995, 409-430
- AB471.5 Oskar von Hinuber, *Studien zur Literatur des Theravāda Buddhismus*. Mainz 1995
- AB472 Mathieu Boisvert, "Death as a meditation subject in Theravāda Buddhism", *BSR* 13, 1996, 37-54
- AB472.1 George D. Bond, "Theravāda Buddhism's two formulations of the *dasa śīla* and the ethics of the gradual path", *PaliBud* 17-42



- AB472.2 Christopher Key Chapple, "Abhidharma as paradigm for practice", PaliBud 79-100
- AB472.2.5 Douglas Fernando, *Die Theravāda-Buddhism und die Auffassung von Gott und Menschen der biblischen Theologie*. Berlin 1976
- AB472.3 Padmasiri de Silve, "Suicide and emotional ambivalence, an early Buddhist perspective", PaliBud 117-132
- AB472.4 G. Dharmasiri, "A Buddhist critique of Theravāda", PaliBud 141-154
- AB472.4.5 Mirko Fryba, *Psychologie zvladani zivota: aplikace netody abhidhamma*. Brno 1996
- AB472.5 Mitchell Ginsberg, *The Far Shore: Vipassanā, the Practice of Insight*. Delhi 1996
- AB472.6 Henepole Gunaratna (Thera), "Akālika dhamma", SLJBS 5, 1996, 15-29
- AB472.8 Sue Hamilton, *Identity and Experience. The Constitution of the Human Being according to Early Buddhism*. London 1996
- AB473 Kana Lal Hazra, *History of Theravāda Buddhism in Southeast Asia with special reference to India and Ceylon*. New Delhi 1996
- AB473.0 Upali Karunaratne, "Jhāna", EnBud 6, 1996, 50-55
- AB473.00 Upali Karunaratne, "Jhāna", EnBud 6, 1996, 50-55
- AB473.01 Upali Karunaratne, "Kaṅkhāvitaraṇavisuddhi", EnBud 6, 1996, 137
- AB473.1 N. Kashiwahara, "Metta in Pāli Buddhism", BudIA 79-89
- AB473.1.0 (Sister) Khema, "Can women attain *nibbāna*?", WFBR 33.4, 1996, 27-35
- AB473.1.1 Rajah Kuruppa, "The Buddhist goal of *nibbāna*", Buddhist 67.1, 1996, 34-38
- AB483.1.2 Palitha Manchanayaka, "Concept of *anattā* or 'egolessness' in Buddhism", Buddhist 67.3, 1996, 14-17
- AB483.1.3 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Kāmacchanda", EnBud 6, 1996, 105-106
- AB473.2 Taina Nieminen, "Tañhā, kamma, and reincarnation", CTA 41-58
- AB473.3 Andrew Olendzki, "A proposed model of early Buddhist liberation", PaliBud 43-56
- AB473.4 O. P. Pathak, "Inherent characteristics of noble truths", BudIA 1996, 13-22
- AB473.5 K. H. Potter, Robert Buswell, Jr., Padmanabh S. Jaini, and Noble Ross Reat, eds., *Abhidharma Buddhism to 150 A.D.* Vol. 7 of *The Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies* (Delhi 1996)
- AB474.Charles S. Prebish, "Śaikṣa-dharmas revisited: further considerations of Mahāsāṃghika origins", HistR 35, 1996, 258-270
- AB474.0 Bogoda Premaratna, "Gaining entrance to the stream", Buddhist 67.1, 1996, 13-187
- AB474.01 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Hume and early Buddhism", JMysoreU 58, 1996, 8-13
- AB474.1 Shanta Ratnayaa, "Process of philosophy and Theravāda Buddhism", PaliBud 184-195
- AB474.2 Deshabandu Alec Robertson, "Can one realize *nibbāna* in this life itself?", Buddhist 67.4, 1996-97: 1-4, 6
- AB474.3 D. Saddhasena, "Kabalīṅkārahāra", EnBud 6, 1996, 75
- AB474.4 D. Saddhasena, "Kammaṭṭhāna", EnBud 6, 1996, 121-122
- AB475 Mark Siderits, "Do persons supervene on *skandhas*?", JIPR 1, 1996, 55-76
- AB475.5 Bhupendra Nath Singh, "Importance of Theravada school", PBh 7, 1996, 87-91
- AB476 Sanghasen Singh, "The problem of existence and non-existence in Buddhism", ABSB 93-109
- AB477 Ninian Smart, "Theravāda and processes: *nirvāṇa* as meta-process", PaliBud 196-205
- AB477.3 Dhammaratna Tampalawela, "Some remarks on the *anattā* (no-soul) doctrine", WFBR 33.1, 1996, 40-45
- AB477.5 Asanga Tilakaratne, "Kamma", EnBud 6, 1996, 108-121
- AB478 Mahesh Tiwary, "Concept of purification of mind in early Buddhism", BudIA 13-22
- AB478.1 Oskar von Hinüber, *A Handbook of Pāli Literature (Indian Philology and South Asian Studies, Volume 2)*. Berlin 1996, 1997
- AB479 Henry Weerasinghe, "Some aspects of early Buddhist psychology", SLJBS 5, 1996, 166-180
- AB479.5 A.G.Weeratne, "Kāmasukhallikānuyoga", EnBud 6, 1996, 107-108
- AB479.6 Per Arne Berglie and Carl Suneson, "Arhatschaft und selbstmord--zur buddhistischen interpretation von *cetanābhabbha/cetanādharmā* and *attasamcetanā/ātmasamcetanā*", Kalyanamitraraganam 13-48
- AB479.6.5 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Subrahmi's problem", BPSN 37, 1997
- AB479.7 Binayendra Nath Choudhury, "Treatment of relations (*paccaya*) in Abhidhamma system", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 11-23
- AB480 Tampalawala Dhammaratna, "Une école bouddhique originale: les personalistes (*puggalavādin*)", RRBS 118-137
- AB485 Toshiichi Endo, "The Theravāda notion of the eighteen qualities of a Buddha (*aṭṭārasabuddhadhammā*)", RRBS 173-193

- AB485.1 Toshiichi Endo, *Buddhism in Theravāda Buddhism: a Study of the Concept of Burrha in the Pāli Commentaries*. Nedimala 1997
- AB490 Sumanapala Galmangoda, "Definitions of phenomena and the noumenon in the exegetical works of the Theravāda Abhidhamma", RRBS 194-210
- AB495 Rupert Gethin, "Wrong view (*micchā-ditṭhi*) and right view (*sammā-ditṭhi*) in the Theravāda Abhidhamma", RRBS 211-229
- AB599 P. Gnanarama, "*Tathāgata*: a study of the canonical and commentarial definitions", RRBS 230-241
- AB504 Paul Harrison, "The Ekottarikāgama translations of An Shigao", BVSK 281-284
- AB505 Peter Harvey, "Psychological aspects of Theravāda Buddhist meditation training: cultivating an I'less self", RRBS 341-355
- AB508 Trevor Oswald Ling, *Buddhism and Mythology of Evil: A Study in Theravāda Buddhism*. Oxford 1997
- AB510 Shiro Matsumoto and Nobuyoshi Yanabe, "A critical exchange on the idea of *dhātu-vāda*", PBT 1997, 205-219
- AB515 Aloysius Pieris, S.J., "*Cakkhy-viññāna* which is *dassanamatta*: visual perception or non-perceptual vision?", RRBS 540-566
- AB520 Jeffrey Samuels, "The Bodhisattva ideal in Theravāda Buddhism philosophy and practice: a reevaluation of the Bodhisattva-Srāvaka opposition", PEW 47, 1997, 399-416
- AB525 Clive Sherlock, "*Dharma, dhātu, and skandha*", MW 72.3, 1997, 131-141
- AB530 Asanga Tilakaranta, "*Saddhā*: a prerequisite of religious action", RRBS 593-611
- AB530.5 G.B.Upreti, *Early Buddhist Outlook in Historical Perspective*, New Delhi 1997
- AB535 Mark R. Woodward, "The biographical imperative in Theravāda Buddhism", SBBT 40-63
- AB535.5 P. Yogi, "The *jhanas* in the Theravāda Buddhism", Bulletin of Tibetology 1997.2, 44-48
- AB536 Dipak Kumar Barua, "The basic foundation of Theravāda Buddhism", FacIC 381-392
- AB536.5 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "To live with dignity", BPSN 38, 1998
- AB536.6 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Lifestyles and spiritual progress", BPSN 39, 1998
- AB537 Jayanti Chattopadhyay, "*Rupasamutthana* in Abhidhamma", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 74-77
- AB538 H. Nakamura, "The ideal ultimate goal in life in the early Buddhism", ITA 23-24, 1997-98, 197-204
- AB539 Sanghasen Singh, "The concept of man in early Buddhism", FacIC 152-176
- AB539.4 Claudia Weber, "Der Buddha nach der Lehre des Theravāda", WerB 35-49
- AB539.5 Carol S. Anderson, *Pain and Its Ending. The Four Noble Truths in the Theravāda Buddhist Canon*. Surrey 1999; Delhi 2001
- AB539.5.5 Harvey B. Aronson, "Death in the Theravāda Buddhist tradition", LDBC 27-36
- AB539.6 T. Ariyadhamma, "*Kkhanda-parinibbāna*", EnBud 6, 1999, 201-202
- AB539.7 T. Ariyadhamma, "*Khanti*", EnBud 6, 1999, 202-204
- AB539.8 T. Ariyadhamma, "*Kilesa-parinibbāna*", EnBud 6, 1999, 222
- AB539.9 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Two paths to knowledge", BPSN 42, 1999
- AB539.9.1 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "*Anicca vata saikhārā*", BPSN 43, 1999
- AB540 Torkel Brekke, "The religious motivation of early Buddhists", JAAR 67, 1999, 849-866
- AB540.5 Roderick S. Bucknell, "Conditioned arising evolves: variation and change in textual accounts of the *paticca-samuppāda* doctrine", JIABS 22, 1999, 311-342
- AB541 Thich Thien Chau, *The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism*. Buddhist Translation Series 39, Delhi 1999
- AB542 Bradley Clough, *Noble Persons and their Paths: a Study in Indian and Theravada Buddhist Soteriological Typologies*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia U. 1999
- AB542.1 Pradyumna Dubey, "The place of Sautrantika in Sarvastivada", BudCompL 112-124
- AB542.2 Paul Harrison, "Philology in the field: some comments on selected *rDa mang* texts in the Tabo collection", Tabo2 37-54
- AB542.3 Bhagchandra Jain, "The nature of religion in *sramana* culture", BudCompL 54-86
- AB542.5 Upali Karunaratne, "*Khanda*", EnBud 6, 1999, 192-201
- AB542.6 Upali Karunaratne, "*Kilesa*", EnBud 6, 1999, 213-222
- AB542.7 Wan Doo Kim, *The Theravadin Doctrine of Momentariness*. D.Phil. Thesis, U. of Oxford 1999
- AB542.8 Bimalendra Kumar, "Abhidharma texts in Tibetan", PBh 20, 1999, 64-76
- AB543 Christian Lindtner, "What is the *dharmas' caturbhadrā*?", IIJ 42, 1999, 121-140
- AB544 Choong Mun-Keat, *The Notion of Emptiness in Early Buddhism*. Second revised edition Delhi 1999
- AB544.2 Leonard C., D. C. Priestley, *Pudgalavāda Buddhism: The Reality of the Indeterminate Self*.

- South Asian Papers #12. Monograph #1. Toronto 1999
- AB544.3 V.V.S.Saibaba, "The object of Buddha's teaching with reference to Theravada refutation of creator/God/Absolute", *BudCompL* 95-111
- AB544.4 Satyapala, "Ethico-eschatological perspective of death in early Buddhism", *JDPaliUC* 9, 1999, 26-40
- AB544.6 Rina Sircar, *The Psycho-ethical Aspects of Abhidhamma*. Lanham, Md. 1999
- AB544.9 G.A.Somaratne, "Intermediate existence and the higher fetters in the Pali *nikayas*", *JPTS* 25, 1999, 121-154
- AB545 Nina von Gorkom, *Cetasikas*. London 1999
- AB545.5 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Two styles of insight meditation", *BPSN* 45, 2000
- AB546 Siglinde Dietz, "*Citta* and related concepts in the Sanskrit mss. from the Turfan finds", *BSR* 17, 2000, 127-149
- AB547 Hubert Durt, "Du lambeau de chair au démembrement. Le renoncement au corps dans le bouddhisme ancien", *BEFEO* 87.1, 2000, 7-22
- AB547.3 Sue Hamilton, *Early Buddhism. A New Approach. The I of the Buddha*. Richmond, Surrey 2000
- AB547.4 Peter Harvey, "The mind and its development in Theravāda Buddhism", *CandC* 33, 2000, 65-82
- AB547.4 Bhagchandra Jain, "Rudiments of *anekāntavāda* in early Pāli literature", *JTMFRT* 119-126
- AB547.5 Ashin Jatila, *Dhamma Discourses*. Cp. by U Hla Kyaing, Yangan, Myanmar 2000
- AB548 Robert Kritzer, "The four way of entering the womb (*garbhāvākṛānti*)", *Bukkyo Bunka* ((Buddhist Culture:Kyushu Ryukoku Jion College) 10, 2000, 1-41
- AB550 Robert Kritzer, "*Rūpa* and the *antarābhava*", *JIP* 28, 2000, 235-272
- AB551 Steven Mandelkar, "The renunciation of sense-pleasure in Christian and Theravāda Buddhist doctrine", *PV* 1.2, 2000, 36-59
- AB552 Kazunoba Matsuda, "Three fragments related to the Śāriputra-Abhidharma", *ManSC* 2, 239-248
- AB553 David Montalvo, "On the propositional treatment of *anātmavāda* in early Buddhism and *ātmavāda* in Hinduism", *AsPOxford* 10, 2000, 205-212
- AB555 Dickwala Piyananda, "Pāli Ṭīpiṭaka: its commentaries, sub-commentaries and English translation", *GSLB* 47-60
- AB556 Ram Kumar Ratnam, "The evolution of the concept of *duḥkha* in early Buddhism", *Sankaran* 138-152
- AB558 Klaus Schimmelpfennig, "'Strabet ohne Vertless'. Über die Bedeutung der Sotāpannaschaft", *Yana* 53, 2000, 107-114
- AB559 Christins Schoenwerth, "Der *paticcasamuppāda*: Die Kausalitätskett aus fruh buddhistische Sicht", *Yana* 53, 2000, 102-105
- AB560 Christine Schoenwerth, "Der *puggala*: die Last und ihr Trager", *Yama* 53, 2000, 67-76
- AB561 Christine Schoenwerth, "Einführung in die Vipassana-Samatha Meditation der Fruhbuddhistischen Lehre", *Yana* 53, 2000, 1-33
- AB561.5 A Parashar Sen, "Emergence of religious consciousness in early Deccan--the case of Buddhism", *Sankaran* 153-163
- AB561.6 Ninian Smar, "Mysticism and scripture in Theravāda Buddhism", *MySS* 232-241
- AB562 Lance Cousins, "On the Vibhajjavādins", *BudSR* 18, 2001, 131-183
- AB562.5 Collett Cox, "Dharmaguptaka", *EnB* 1, 2001, 225
- AB563 S.N.Dube, "Cross-currents of Buddhist thought in the age of Aśoka", *LTC* 618-644
- AB562.5 Sue Hamilton, *Early Buddhism: A New Approach. The I of the Beholder*. Richmond, Surrey 2000
- AB563 Peter Harvey, "Coming to be and passing away", *BudSR* 18, 2001, 183-215
- AB564 Shohei Ichimura, "Abhidharmika logical crisis and Mādhyamika dialectical solution" (reference lost)
- AB564.5 Lalit 'Shravak', "*Misrakābhidharmahrdayasāstra*: fusion of *bahirdeśaka* and Kāśmīra Abhidharma traditions", *IJBS* 2, 2001, 71-84
- AB565 Rita Langer, *Das Bewusstsein als Träger des Lebens: einige Weniger beachtete Aspekte des Viññāna in Pālikanon..* Wien 2001
- AB565.5 Dewelegama Madhananda, A Comparative Study of the Middle Path in Early Buddhism and Mahāyāna Mādhyamika Philosophy. 2001. Summarized in *RBSD* pp. 211-212
- AB566 Robert G. Morrison, "Two cheers for *taṇhā*", *ContB* 2, 2001, 99-116
- AB567 Jagat Pal, "The theory of birth and death in early Buddhism", *IndPQ* 28, 2001, 375-384
- AV568 Rakesh Ranjan, A Study of the Origin and Development of the Exegetical Literature in Pāli up to Sixth Century A.D. 2001 Summarized in *RBS* pp. 213-214
- AB569 N.H.Samtani, "Pāli canonical literature", *LTC* 585-617

- AB570 Christine Schoenwerth, "Zu viel oder zu wenig Phantasie?", *Yana* 54, 2001, 7-31
- AB571 Christing Schoenwerth, "Die Satipatthāna-Meditationem", *Yana* 54, 2001, 143-166
- AB575 Ajahn Sucitto, "*Puñña* or merit", PB 105, 2001, 122-125
- AB579 Thich Minh Than, *The Mind in Early Buddhism*. New Delhi 2001
- AB581 Chandra B. Varma, "Philosophy and psychology in Theravāda", LTC 740-812
- AB582 A.M.Ruwan Bandare Adhikari, "*Micchadīṭṭhi*", EnBud 6, 2002, 675-676
- AB582.5 Aisarya Biswas, "Origin of *anattā*-dilemma to a novice", JDPUC 11, 2002, 54-59
- AB583 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Patañjali and the Buddhists", in *Buddhist and Indian Studies in Honour of Professor Sodo Mori* (Hamamatsu, Japan 2002), 485-491 (same as 131.1.259)
- AB584 Michael S. Drummond, "Therapy, *satipatthāna* and the observation of bodily feelings", PV 3.2, 2002, 53-66
- AB585 James R. Egge, *Religion, Giving and the Invention of Karma in Theravāda Buddhism*. Richmond, Surrey 2002
- AB587 Eli Franco, "Towards a reconstruction of the Spitzer manuscript--the dialectical position", WZKSOA 46, 2002, 171-224
- AB587.4 M. Karalivinna, "Mahiṃsāsaka, or Mahiṣāsaka", EnBud 6, 2002, 556-558
- AB587.5 Tilak Kariyawasan, "Some aspects in the development and early conceptions of omniscience in Theravāda and in early Mahāyāna Buddhism", BSHPLD 135-151
- AB587.6 Suvimala Karunaratne, "*Maraṇa*", EnBud 6, 2002, 632-636
- AB587.7 Suvimala Karunaratne, "*Maraṇānussati*", EnBud 6, 2002, 636-639
- AB587.8 Suvimala Karunaratne, "*Mettā*", EnBud 6, 2002, 668-673
- AB587.9 Upali Karunaratne, "*Maggāmaggañānadassanavisuddhi*", EnBud 6, 2002, 383-384
- AB587.9.3 Ulrich T. Kragh, "The extant Abhidharma-literature", IIJBS 3, 2002, 123-168
- AB587.9.5 Surita Kumari, "A comparative study of *samādhi* and *dhyānayoga* in early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgītā", NNMRP 8, 2002, 173-183
- AB588 M.J.Marasinghe, "Mahāsāṅghika", EnBud 6, 2002, 470-478
- AB588.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Mahābhiniikkhamana*", EnBud 6, 2002, 389-392
- AB589 Tomanichi Nitta, "The meaning of *dharmakāya* in Pāli Buddhism", JIBSt 51,1, 2002, 45-47
- AB591 Satyendra Kumar Pandey, *Abhidhamma Philosophy*. Delhi 2002
- AB592 M. V. Ram Kumar Ratnam, "Nuddhist prespective of mindfulness: *satipatthāna*", SRP 125-134
- AB592.5 Indra Narain Singh, *Philosophy of Universal Flux in Theravāda Buddhism*. Delhi 2002
- AB593 Gyana Ratna Sraman, "A comparative study between *samādhi* and *jhāna* in Theravāda Buddhism", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 48-51
- AB594 Candra B. Verma, *Dictionary of Abhidharmic Terms*. Ranchi 2002
- AB594.5 Chandra Wickramagama, "*Mātikā*", EnBud 6, 2002, 656-657
- AB594.6 Bellanvila Wimalaratana, "The transition of *buddhakāya* concept from Theravāda to Mahāyāna", BSHPLD 152-157
- AB594.8 Wit Wisdaveit, "Theravāda Buddhist ethics", CJBS 1.1, 2002, 1-24
- AB595 Alexander Wynne, "An interpretation of 'released on both sides' (*ubhato-bhāgo-vimutti*) and the ramifications for the study of early Buddhism", BudSR 19.1, 2002, 31-40
- AB596 Yogasthachaitanya, "Cultivating the spirit of dispassion in Theravada Buddhism", VK 89, 2002, 424-427
- AB596.4 Giulio Agostini, "Partial *upāsaka*", BudS 1-34
- AB596.5 Analayo, *Satipatthana, The Direct Path to Realization*. Birmingham 2003
- AB596.7 Subira Barua, "*Abhijjhā* in the light of Sallekha Sutta", JDPUC 12, 2003, 66-67
- AB596.8 Sumangal Barua, "Concept of *avijjā* in Buddhist thought", JDPUC 12, 2003, 107-114
- AB597 Stephen C. Berkwitz, "History and gratitude in Theravāda Buddhism", JAAR 71, 2003, 579-604
- AB597.3 Ellison Banks Findly, *Giving and Getting in Pāli Buddhism*. Delhi 2003
- AB597.3.5 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Science and philosophy in early Buddhism", Anviksa 24, 203, 13-22
- AB597.4 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Early Buddhism", TMSR 27-42
- AB597.5 Maria Heim, "The aesthetics of excess", JAAR 71, 2003, 531-554
- AB597.6 Mahinda Deegalle, "Theravāda pre-understandings in *Understanding Mahāyāna*", TMSR 43-64
- AB597.7 Pascale Enbgelmeier, "Perfect or perfecting? Reflections on the *arahant* in the Nikāyas", CB 4, 2003, 33-54
- AB597.8 Truang Thi Hue, Method of *carīya* to attain enlightenment in the Pāli Nikāyas and Mahāyāna sūtras. 2003. Summarized in RBS pp. 237-238
- AB598 M.V.Ram Kumar, *Dukkha: Suffering in Early Buddhism*. New Delhi 2003

- AB599 Thomas Oberlies, "Ein bibliographischer Überblick über die kanonischen Texte der Śrāvākayāna-Schulen des Buddhismus (ausgenommen der des Maahāvihāra-Theravāda)", WZKSOA 47, 2003, 37-84
- AB600 V.V.S.Saibaba, *Facets of Buddhist Philosophy: Theravāda and Mahātāna*. Visakhapatnam 2003
- AB601 Gyana Ratna Sarman, "Mental hindrances–based on Nikāya commentaries", JIBSt 52.1, 2003, 8-11
- AB602 Harcharan Singh Sobti, *Vipassanā: The Buddhist Way (based on Pāli sources)*. Delhi 2003
- AB604 Norihisa Baba, "On expressions regarding *śūnya* or *śūnyatā* in the Northern Āgama and the Pāli canon", JIBSt 52.2, 2004, 9-11
- AB604.5 Russell Bowden, "Access to research for Buddhist studies in Sri Lanka", SLJBS 2, 2004, 198-235
- AB605 Collett Cox, "Abhidharma", EnB 1, 2004, 1-7
- AB605.1 Collett Cox, "Mahīśāsaka", EnB 2, 2004, 501
- AB605 3 Kate Crosby, "Theravāda", EnB 2, 2004, 836-841
- AB605.5 Abraham Velez de Cea, "The silence of the Buddha and the questions about the Tathāgata after death", IJBS 5, 2004, 119-141
- AB605.5.5 Shalini Dixit, "Evolution of *bhakti* in early Buddhism", PIHC 65, 2004, 139-146
- AB605.6 Phyan Thin Ngoe Dung (Gui Huang), Concept of Bodhisattva of *śūnyatā* in the Pāli Nikāyas and the Mahāyāna Sūtras: an analysis. 2004. Summarized in RBS pp. 245-246
- AB605.7 Eli Franco, "The Spitzer manuscript (SHT 81c)—a philosophical manuscript from the Kuṣāṇa period". In Desmond Durkin et al., eds. *Turfan Revisited—The First century of Research into the Arts and Cultures of the Silk Road*. (Berlin 2004), pp. 92-94
- AB605.8 Eli Franco (ed.), *The Spitzer Manuscript. The Oldest Philosophical Manuscript in Sanskrit*. Wien 2004
- AB606 Rupert Gethin, "Wrong view (*micchā-diṭṭhi*) and right view (*sammā-diṭṭhi*) in the Theravāda Abhidhamma", ContB 5.1, 2004, 15-28
- AB608 Paul Harrison, "Mahāsāṃghika school", EnB 2, 2004, 490
- AB609 Oskar von Hinuber, "Pāli, Buddhist literature in", EnB 2, 2004, 625-629
- AB611 Y. Karunadasa, "Time and space: the Abhidharma perspective", SLJBS 2, 2004, 144-166
- AB613 Leonard C.D. Priestley, "*Pudgalavāda*", EnB 2, 2004, 692-693
- AB620 Nirmala S. Salgado, "Religious identities of Buddhist nuns: training precepts, renunciate attire, and nomenclature in Theravāda Buddhism", JAAR 72, 2004, 935-954
- AB622 Anita Sharma, *Early Indian Buddhism*. Delhi 2004
- AB626 Alexander Wynne, "The oral transmission of the early Buddhist literature", JIABS 27.1, 2004, 97-128
- AB627 Guang Xing, "An inquiry into the origins of the Mahāsāṃghika Buddology", IJBS 5, 2004, 41-51
- AB628 John B. Buescher, *Echoes from an Empty Sky : the Origins of the Buddhist Doctrine of the Two Truths*. Ithaca, N.Y. 2005
- AB628.5 Sukumar Chaudhuri, "Pāli language and literature", JASBe 47.4, 2005, 93-99
- AB629 Paul Fuller, *The Notion of Diṭṭhi in Theravāda Buddhism. The Point of View*. London 2005
- AB629.5 Rupert Gethin, "On the nature of *dhammas*: a review article", BudSR 22, 2005, 175-194
- AB630 Charles Goodman, "Vaibhāṣika metaphoricalism", PEW 55, 2005
- AB630.5 Cheng Kuan, *Three Contemplations Toward Buddha Nature*. Jaipur 2005
- AB631 John W. M. Krummel, "Praxis of the middle: self and no-self in early Buddhism", IPQ 45, 2005, 517-535
- AB631.5 Bimalandna Kumar, "*Anusmṛti* in Theravāda and Mahāyāna texts", PBh 11, 2005, 209-215
- AB631.6 Bimlendra Kumar, "Problem of perception in Abhidharma philosophy", JASBe 47.4, 2005, 12-16
- AB631.8 Saswati Mutsuddhi, "Rationality of mind in Theravāda Buddhism", JDPUC 13, 2005, 63-68
- AB631.9 R. Panth, "Relevance of *vipassanā* meditation", JASBe 47.4, 2005, 107-113
- AB632 Noa Ronkin, *Early Buddhist Metaphysics*. London 2005
- AB632.5 V.V.S. Saibaba, *Faith and Devotion in Theravāda Buddhism*. New Delhi 2005
- AB632.5 Sudhan Chandra Sarkar, "Concept of *paramitā* and *daśabhūmi* in Theravāda and Mahāyāna Buddhism", JASBe 47.4, 2005, 17-30
- AB633 Naomi Sato, "Entering *parinirvāṇa* in Akṣobhya's Buddha-field", JIBSt 53.2, 2005, 15-19
- AB634 David Webster, *The Philosophy of Desire in the Buddhist Pāli Commentaries*. London 2005
- AB635 Caifang Zhu, "From *vipassanā* in Theravāda to Guan Xin in Chinese Buddhism: a comparative study", ContB 6.1, 2005, 53-64
- AB636 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "What does it mean to be enlightened?", BPSN 55, 2006

- AB638 Akiro Fujimoto, "How to enter the first *jhāna*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 59-63
- AB640 Jonardon Ganeri, "Words that burn: why did the Buddha say what he did?", ContB 7.1, 2006, 7-28
- AB641 Soraj Hongladaran, "Love in the age of high technology: how are *metta* and *karuṇa* still possible?", PV 7.2, 2006, 141-156
- AB642 Risho Hotori, "The etymological meaning of '*pāramitā*'", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 228
- AB643 Soonil Hwang, *Metaphor and Literalism in Buddhism: the Doctrinal History of Nirvāṇa*. London 2006
- AB645 Mitsunobe Nakasone, "The criticism of heretical views from the viewpoint of the doctrine of *paṭiccasamuppāda* in early Buddhist literature", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 221-222
- AB650 John Peacocke, "*Paṭiccasamuppāda*—beyond linear causality", ContB 7.1, 2006, 1-6
- AB655 Shigeru Saito, "The synonyms of *ātman* in early Abhidharma Buddhism", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 228-229
- AB656 Richard Salomon, "Recent discoveries of early Buddhist manuscripts and their implications for the history of Buddhist texts and canons", BTE 349-382
- AB660 Daniel Veidlinger, "When a word is worth a thousand pictures. Mahāyāna influences on Theravāda attitudes towards writing", Numen 53, 2006, 405-447
- AB660.5 Ajahn Amaro, "Contemplating the Theravāda tradition", PB 112, 2007, 113-119
- AB661 Sutus Aranrattam, "Meditation on space in Pāli Buddhism with reference to *ākāśa-kasiṇa* and *ākāśānañcāyatana*", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 190-191
- AB661.3 Subhra Barua, "Concept of *saddhā* from the Buddhist point of view", JDPaliUC 14, 2007, 98-101
- AB661.5 S. R. Bhatt, "Noetic process (*citta vīthi*)—a Theravāda Buddhist view", DandA1 467-476
- AB661.8 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Finding a place from which to start", BPSN 58, 2007, 1-3
- AB662 Anraj Chaudhary, "An in-depth analysis of early Buddha-*dharma*", BCP1, 91-102
- AB662.1 Anraj Chaudhury, "Mechanism of *vipassanā*", DandA1 69-78
- AB663 Mangala Chinchore, "Buddhist concepts of *brah̥ma-vihāra*—a direction to emancipation by a corrected new version", BGP1, 114-126
- AB663.5 Binod Kumar Chaudhury, "*Dhamma* in Buddha's philosophy", DandA1 91-94
- AB663.6 Nandana Chutiwongs, "*Dharmas* as a sacred domain", DandA1 359-376
- AB664 M. G. Dhadphale, "The *vibhajjavāda* doctrine", BGP1, 21-26
- AB664.1 M. G. Dhadphale, "*Dharma* and Abhidharma", DandA1 315-318
- AB664.3 Xu Donglai, "Abhidharma study in China: its contents and its history", DandA1 555-566
- AB664.4 Warren G. Frisina, "Knowledge, action, and the 'one-Buddha vehicle': a comparative approach", JCP 28, 2001, 429-448
- AB664.5 Fumiaki Gangintani, "The doctrinal basis of the 'three time periods': Vaibhāṣika, Sarvāstivāda and Sautrāntika", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 244
- AB664.8 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "Working of mind in Satī meditation: some issues and perspectives", DandA1 409-422
- AB665 Charles Hallisey, "Abhidharma", EnBuddhism 3-6
- AB665.1 Charles Hallisey, "Dharmaguptakas", EnBuddhism 281-283
- AB665.2 Charles Hallisey, "Mahāsāṃghika", EnBuddhism 484-485
- AB665.3 Charles Hallisey and Damien Keown, "*Nikāya* Buddhism", EnBuddhism 549-558
- AB665.4 Charles Hallisey, "Sammitiya/Pudgalavādins", EnBuddhism 649-651
- AB665.5 Charles Hallisey, "Vātsīputrīyas", EnBuddhism 794-795
- AB665.7 B.S.L.Hanumantha Rao, "The Śāila sects of Andhakas", SVUOJ 50, 2007, 131-140
- AB666 Richard B. Hayes, "Abhidharma schools", EnBuddhism 3-6
- AB667 John J. Holder, "A suffering (but not irreparable) nature: environmental ethics from the perspective of early Buddhism", ContB 8, 2007, 113-129
- AB668 Damien Keown and Charles Hallisey, "*Nikāya*", EnBuddhism 549-558
- AB669 Mreenal Katarnikar, "Abhidharma: the Buddhist epistemology on a seed form", DandA1 329-336
- AB670 Matthew Kosuta, "Theravāda emptiness: the Abhidharma theory in Ajaṇ Sujin Barhamwenaket", ContB 8.1, 2007, 19-30
- AB671 N. G. Kulkarni, "A subtlety in the Buddhist theory of the self and some elaborations", BGP1, 3-11
- AB672 Bimalendra Kumar, "Philosophy of relation in Abhidharma tradition", BGP1, 53-60
- AB672.1 Bimalendra Kumar, "Phenomenology in Abhidharma philosophy", DandA1 111-118
- AB672.7 Baidyanath Labh, "*Cittabhāvanā* and *paramārtha* in Theravāda Buddhism:", DandA1 95-110
- AB673 Karen C. Lang, "Pāli canon", EnBuddhism 583-586

- AB673.3 Gauri Mahulikar, "Phenomenal world in Abhidharma and Vedānta", DandA1 199-206
- AB673.5 David L. McMahan, "Meditation in the Pāli canon and the Theravāda tradition", EnBuddhism 507-510
- AB674 Prabhakar Mishra, "On *suññatā* in Pāli Buddhism", BGP1, 148-153
- AB674.3 Sudo Mori, "Recent studies in the Pāli commentaries", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 188-189
- AB674.7 Shinkan Murokami, "A study of the five aggregates (*khandā*) on the basis of the text-critical investigations of earl Bu ddhism", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 241
- AB675 Jan Nettier, "One vehicle in the Chinese *āgamas*: new light on an old problem in Pāli", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 181-200
- AB676 Kazuki Omori, "The Theravādin interpretation of the twelve-linked chain of dependent origination", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 190
- AB677 S. K. Pathak, "Mind and matter in Abhidharma and Tantra", DandA1 449-466
- AB678 Tavivat Puntarigivat, "Process philosophy and the *paticcasamuppāda*", WFBR 44.4, 2007, 31-39
- AB678.0 Amara Srisuchat, "Yoga in Buddha *dharma* and Abhidharma", DandA1 1-24
- AB678.1 Uma Vaidya, "Abhidhamma and *cittavṛtti-nirodha* in the Pātañjala-yoga", DandA1 539-546
- AB678.2 He Xirong, "The property of metaphysics in Buddhism", DandA1 225-238
- AB678.2.2 Oliver Abeynayaka, "*Sammā Ājīva* (right living): the least understood factor of the noble eight-fold path", Vajirabhivandana 51-58
- AB678.2.3 Bela Bhattacharya, "The Buddhist theory of impermanence", Dhammadesana 242-245
- AB678.2.4 Anraj Chaudhury, "Walkling on the eight-fold path in true *dhamma*", Dhammadesana 246-256
- AB687.2.4.5 B. N. Chaudhury, "*Samyak drṣṭi (sammāditṭhi)*", Dhammadesana 279-284
- AB678.2.5 Nalini Devdass, *Cetanā and the Dynamics of Volition in Theravāda Buddhism*. Delhi 2008
- AB678.2.8 Toshiichi Endo, "The introductory sections of the Pāli commentaries: translations based on the old comentaries or new additions by the commentators?", Vajirabhivandana 59-70
- AB678.2.9 Swati Ganguly, "The beginning and scope of *āgama* in Buddhst literature:", Dhammadesana 74-79
- AB678.3 Richard Gilpin, "The use of Theravāda Buddhist practices and perspectives in mindfulness-based cognitive therapy", ContB 9, 2008, 227-252
- AB678.3.5 Henepola Gunaratane, "Should we come out of *jhāna* to practice *vipassanā*?", Vajirabhivandana 25-40
- AB678.4 Ann Heirman, "Becoming a nun in the Dharmaguptaka tradition", BudSR 25, 2008, 174-193
- AB678.5 Oskar von Hinuber, "Hoary past and hazy memory in the history of early Buddhism", JIABS 29, 2006-2008, 193-210
- AB678.4 Sunil Kariyakarawakane and Senavi Aturupan, "*Saddhā* as a co-requisite to *paññā*: a unified account of *saddhā* in Buddhism", Vajirabhivandana 129-146
- AB678.8 Baidyanath Labh, "Yoga practices in Theravāda Buddhism", Dhammadesana 232-241
- AB679.3 Shinkan Murakami, "Early Buddhist openness and Mahāyāna Buddhism", Sambhasa 27, 2008, 109-148
- AB679.4 Jason Neebis, "Historical and geographical contexts for *avadānas* in Kharoṣṭhī *manuscripts*", *BudS* 151-168
- AB679.5 Nyanasita, "Buddhist and soun-pollution", BPSN 59, 2008
- AB679.6 John Peacock, "Suffering in mind: the aetiology of suffering in early Buddhism", ContB 9, 2008, 209-226
- AB679.8 Aloysius Pieris, "A brief note on *saññā*", Vajirabhivandana 41-50
- AB679.9 Satyapal, "Importance of teaching of Pāli and Sanskrit in Buddhist studies", Dhammadesana 65-73
- AB680 H. S. Shukla, "Process of knowing", BGP1, 12-20
- AB680.1 H. S. Shukla, "Concept of *dukkha* in early Buddhist tradition", Dhammadesana 150-157
- AB685 E. Shulman, "Early meanings of dependent origination", JIP 36.1, 2008, 297-328
- AB686 Siddharth Singh, "Aspects of *dāna* in early Buddhism", Dhammadesana 271-278
- AB687 Neluwe Sumanawamsa, "Recommendations of three vehicles (*yāna*) and later criteria of one vehicle only", Vajirabhivandana 121-128
- AB689 C. S. Upasak, "Buddha and his *dhamma*", Dhammadesana 188-198
- AB690 Charles Willemen, "Kumārajīva's 'explanatory discourse' about Abhidharmic literature", JICPR 12, 2008, 37-83
- AB690.5 Zhihua Yao, "Some Mahāsāṃghika arguments for the cognition of non-existent objects:", JICPR 25.3, 2008, 79-96



- AB691 Marcus Bingenheimer, "More *suttas* on *sakka* and why the shorter Chinese Samyaktāgama should not be attributed to the Kāśyapīya school", BudSR 26.1, 2009, 127-163
- AB692 Brahmali, "What the *nikāyas* say and do not say about *nibbāna*", BudSR 26.2, 2009, 31-66
- AB693 Alice Collett, "Historio-critical hermeneutics in the study of women in early Indian Buddhism", Numen 56.1, 2009, 91-117
- AB695 Dhivan Thomas Jones, "New light on the twelve *nidānas*", ContB 10, 1009, 241-259
- AB697 Gouriswar Bhattacharya, "How to justify the spelling of the Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit term *bodhisatva*?", FTTA 35-50
- AB700 Konrad Klaus, "Zu den buddhistische literarischen Fachbegriffen *sutta* und *suttanta*", FTTA 513-526
- AB702 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "WEhat does mindfulness really mean? A canonical perspective", MDP 19-39
- AB705 John Dunne, "Toward an understanding of non-dual mindfulness", MDP 71-88
- AB720 John D. Teachale and Michael Cheskalson (Kulananda), "How does mindfulness transform suffering? 1:The nature and origin of *dukkha*", MDP 89-102. 2-The transformation of *dukkha*", MDP 103-124

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {SV} Sarvāstivāda or Vaibhāṣika Buddhism, including various schools

- See **b**AB279, 295. **a**16.1.3, 20.1.4.0, 26.1.27, 39.1.7, 103.1.91, 125.1.11, 175.1.25, 175.24.39, 192.1.6, 192.2.1, 379.16.7; 379.67:526,567.5; 455.2.38; AB109, 177, 193, 211, 356, 419, 451.02, 542.1, 630, 664.5; BL85.0; B1586.3. **d**20.1.4.1. **e**t19.1.6
- SV1 J.Takakusu, "The Ābhidharma literature of the Sarvāstivādins", JPTS 14, 1904-05, 67-146
- SV2 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Sarvāstivāda school of Buddhism", SAMSJV 3.2, 589-602
- SV3 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Doctrines of the Sarvāstivāda school of Buddhism", IHQ 14, 1938: 114, 799
- SV4 Jean Przyluski, "Dārṣṭāntika, Sautrāntika and Sarvāstivādin", IHQ 16, 1940, 246-252
- SV5 E.J.Thomas, "The Lalīvistara and Sarvāstivāda", IHQ 16, 1940, 239-245
- SV6 A.C.Banerjee, "Emergence of the Sarvāstivāda school", MB 51, 1943 - 52, 1944
- SV7 W. Couvreur, "Le caractère sarvāstivādin-vaibhāṣika des fragments Tokharien, d'après les marques et les epithètes du Bouddha", LM 59, 1946, 577-610
- SV8 Ananta Kumar Tarkatirtha, "Sarvāstivāda (synopsis), OH 1, 1953, 123-127
- SV9 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The Abhidharmapiṭaka of the Sarvāstivāda sect", MB 62, 1954, 355-359
- SV10 Baiyu Watanabe, *Studies on the Ābhidharma Literature of Sarvāstivāda Buddhism*. Tokyo 1954
- SV11 A.C.Banerji, *Sarvāstivāda Literature*. Calcutta 1957
- SV12 A. von Gabin, *Maitrīsamit. Die alttürkische version eines Werker der Vaibhāṣika Schule*. 1957
- SV13 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Vaibhāṣika theory of words", BSOAS 22, 1959, 95-107. Reprinted CPBS 201-218
- SV14 Nathmal Tatia, "Sarvāstivāda", NNMRP II, 77-137
- SV15 Paul Demieville, "Un fragment Sanskrit de l'Ābhidharma des Sarvāstivādin", JA 249, 1961, 461-475
- SV16 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Sarvāstivāda", CR 175, 1965, 1-4
- SV17 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The Sarvāstivādin school", UPHSJ 11-13, part 2, 1965, 1-8
- SV18 Aruna Haldar, "Doctrine of *sarvāstivāda* in the light of modern philosophy and psychology", JASBe 8, 1966, 51-64
- SV19 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist philosophical schools on the problem of the existence of knowledge", (Summary) TK 43.6, 1967, 11-12
- SV20 D.J.Kalupahana, "Sarvāstivāda and its theory of *sarvam asti*", UCR 24, 1966, 94-105
- SV21 Nirodbaran Chakravarti, "The Vaibhāṣika and Kant on knowledge", ProcIPC 1969, 42-46
- SV22 Charles S. Prebish, *The Sanskrit Prātimokṣa Sūtras of the Mahāsāṃghikas and Mūlasarvāstivādins: Texts, Translations and an Introductory Exposition*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1971
- SV23 Donald W. Mitchell, "An early view of man in Indian Buddhism: the Sarvāstivādin concept of the self", IPQ 14, 1974, 189-200
- SV23.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "*Prajñā* and *drsti* in the Vaibhāṣika Abhidharma", PRS 403-415. Reprinted CPBS 267-279
- SV24 Y. Kajiyama, "Realism of the Sarvāstivāda school", in *Buddhist Thought and Asian Civilization*. H.V.Guenther *Festschrift* 1977, 147-154. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 129-146
- SV25 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "The Vaibhāṣika school of Buddhist thought", Bulletin of Tibetology 1982.2, 1-5
- SV25.05 Amarnath Thakur, "Sarvāstivāda tradition: a historical appraisal", MB 95, 1987, 15-18
- SV25.07 *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden und des Kanonischen*



*Literatur der Sarvāstivāda Schule*. Edited by Ernst Waldschmidt and Heinz Bechert. Part 5 (ed. Michael Schmidt and Jens-Uwe Hartmann with Georg von Simon; 6 (Schmidt, Sieglinde Dietz); 7 (Schmidt/Dietz); 8 (Schmidt/Dietz). Gottingen 1987-1994

- SV25.1 Binayendra Nath Chaudhury, "An observation on the relation between Sarvāstivāda and Mahāyāna", JDPaliUC 5, 1989-90, 73-79
- SV25.1.1 Rita Gupta, "Theravāda and Sarvāstivāda conceptions of *pratyayas* (*paccayas*) and *hetus*", EDOM 1990, 53-94
- SV25.2 K.D.Bajpai, "The role of Sarvāstivāda in early Buddhism", Prachya-Pratibha 15.1-2, 1990-91, 61-64
- SV25.3 K. D. Bajpai, "Sarvāstivāda in historical perspective", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 27-34
- SV25.4 A.C.Banerjee, "The Sarvāstivāda school of Buddhist thought", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 1-14
- SV25.5 Swati Ganguly, "Sarvāstivā-Vijñānavāda controversy on *prāpti* and *aprāpti*", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 137-148
- SV25.6 Jagdish Chandra Jain, "The school of Sarvāstivāda from Jaina sources", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 15-26
- SV25.7 A.N.Lahiri, "The Sarvāstivāda: its inherent vitality and widespread popularity", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 35-45
- SV25.7.1 L. Sander, "The earliest manuscripts from Central Asia and the Sarvāstivāda Mission", *Corolla Iranica: Papers in Honour of Professor Dr. David Neil Mackenzie on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday on April 8th, 1991* (ed. Ronald E. Emmerick and Dieter Weber). Frankfurt am Main 1991, 133-150
- SV25.8 Heramba Chatterjee Sastri, "Studies in some aspects of the doctrine of the Sarvāstivāda school", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 88-99
- SV25.9 Ved Seth, "Origin and development of the Sarvāstivāda", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 155-167
- SV26 V.L.Thakur, "The Sarvāstivāda and the Mahāyāna: a note on their linkages", BHIA 107-115
- SV26.0 C. S. Upasak, "Role of Sarvāstivāda in Afghanistan", JDBSDU 53-61
- SV26.1 Mahesh Tiwary, "A note on the *pratisamṅkhyānirodha* and *apratisamṅkhyānirodha*", JDBSDU 15, 1991, 62-68
- SV27 Claus Oetke, "Remarks on the Sarvāstivāda philosophies of time", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 165-166
- SV28 Collett Cox, "Attainment through abandonment: the Sarvāstivādin path of removing defilements", PathsLib 63-106
- SV28.1 B.N.Singh, "Importance of Sarvāstivāda", PBH 6, 1992, 55-59
- SV28.2 Collett Cox, "Dependent origination; its elaboration in early Sarvāstivādin Abhidharma texts", RIBP 1993, 119-142 (same as AB451.02)
- SV29 Valeri Ruday, "The Vaibhāṣika teaching on the determinants of psychic activity", HIndPh 42-55
- SV29.1 John S. Strong, "Buddha *bhakti* and the absence of the Blessed one", PCEL 1993, 131-140 (same as B1608.5)
- SV30 Bart Dessein, "*Dharmas* associated with awarenesses and the dating of the Sarvāstivāda Abhidharma works", AS 50, 1996, 623-652
- SV31 Robert E. Buswell, Jr. "The proliferation of *cittaprayuktasaṃskāras* in the Vaibhāṣika school", JIP 25, 1997, 451-466
- SV32 Robert E. Buswell, Jr., "The 'aids to penetration' (*nirvedabhāgiya*) according to the Vaibhāṣika school", JIP 25, 1997, 589-611
- SV34 Mauli Chand Prasad, "Studies in the origins of the Sarvāstivāda", FacIC 412-419
- SV37 C. Willemen, "New ideas about Sarvāstivāda Abhidharma", IJBS 10, 1998, 82-94
- SV39 Bart Dessein, "Dependent origination in Bactrian and Gandhāran Sarvāstivāda Abhidharma texts", CandC 32, 1999, 53-84
- SV40 Bart Dessein, "The Vaibhāṣika impact", BudSR 17, 2000, 151-166
- SV41 Fumio Enomoto, "'Mulasarvāstivādin' and 'Sarvastivādin'", Vividha 239-250
- SV44 R.S.Tripathi, "Philosophies of Sarvastivāda schools (Vaibhāṣika and Sautrāntika)", LTC 645-682
- SV45 Charles Willemen, "Sarvāstivāda *dhyāna* and Mahāyāna *prajñā*: observations about their development in India and China", AS 55, 2001, 529-534
- SV46 Charles Willemen, "Sarvāstivāda developments in northwestern India and in China", IJBS 2, 2001, 163-170
- SV47 Ann Heirman, "Can we trace the early Dharmaguptakas?", TP 88, 2002, 396-429
- SV48 Yoshihito Muroji, "'All' (*sarva*) in terms of Buddhism and discriminative cognition (*vijñāna*) criticism of Vasubandhu against the Sarvāstivādins", Tohogaku 105, 2003, summary p. 12 (Japanese pp. 148-163)
- SV50 Collett Cox, "From category to ontology: the changing role of *dharma* in Sarvāstivāda

- Abhidharma", JIP 32, 2004, 543-597
- SV50.3 Shin'ye Abe, "*Dhyāna* in the Sarvāstivāda", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 207
- SV50.5 Buddhadev Bhattacharya, "Tibetan version of the Sarvāstivāda Abhidharma", DandA1 119-132
- SV50.7 Jou-han Chou, "An investigation of the Dārṣṭāntika", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 194
- SV51 Collett Cox, "Sarvāstivāda and Mūlasarvāstivāda", EnB 2, 2004, 750-751
- SV55 Yoshimichi Fujito, "The Buddhist thought of the Sarvāstivāda and Mahāyāna Buddhism", Acta Asiaticz 96, 2007, 99-120
- SV60 Damien Keown, "Sarvāstivāda", EnBuddhism 673-675
- SV64 Hidekazu Maeda, "On the development of Sarvāstivādin thought on language in meditation", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 194
- SV70 Bart Dessein, "Of seeds and sprouts: defilement and its attachment to the life-stream in the Sarvāstivāda *hr̥daya* tradition", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 17-34
- SV73 Bart Dessin, "Coterminants and the path to salvation: a study of the Sarvāstivāda *hr̥daya* treatises", AsPOxford 19, 2009, 63-84
- SV80 Isabelle Ratie, "Can one prove that something exists beyond consciousness? A Śaiva criticism of the Sautrāntika inference of external objects", JIP 39, 2011, 479-501

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### **{BL} Buddhist Logic, i.e. Sautrāntika Buddhism, including Dignāga's School**

- a47.16:31,157; 50.6.9.0.5; 133.1.6, 169A.1.8, 174.10.44, 174.12:3, 6.1; 175.24.27.1, 268.2.9.3, 268.4.5, 268.5:4, 6.5; 268.7:15, 24.0, 28, 29; 268.10:14, 23, 30.1, 32, 34, 36, 39, 40, 177; 294.5.17, 302.5.5, 334.1:2,13, 342.1:3,4; 344.1:2,2.5; 344.3:13,18,28; 344.4:4,16,20,26,29,30; 344.9.43.4, 363.5.35, 403.1.2, 417.1.2, 421A.1.3; 611.9.3, 611.17.6; AB664.5; SV44; YB93; NV170. **b**268.10.26, 344.4.11; NV419.2. **t**611.9.2. **d**344.4:6.1,16.1,23. **et**344.4.25.
- BL1 O. Rosenberg, *Problems of Buddhist Philosophy* (in Russian). Petrograd 1918. Translated into German as *Die Probleme der buddhistischen Philosophie*. Heidelberg 1924
- BL2 Theodore Stcherbatsky, *La Theories de la Connaissance et la Logique chez les Bouddhistes Tardifs*. Russian original translated into German, Munchen 1924. Translated into French in AMG 36, 1926. Pp. 12-39 reprinted ETB 441-468
- BL3 Satkari Mookerjee, "*Kṣaṇabhaṅgavāda*", CR 35, 1930, 83-98
- BL4 Th. Stcherbatsky, *Buddhist Logic*. Two volumes. BBudh 26, 1930; The Hague 1958; New York 1962
- BL4.1 D.C.Chatterjee, "Buddhist logic (an introductory summary)", ABORI 13, 1931-32, 77-85
- BL5 Jean Przyluski, "Sautrāntika et Dārṣṭāntika", RO 8, 1931-32, 14-24
- BL6 K. Fischer, "Einiges über den Syllogismus", BLD 3, 1932, 28-35
- BL6.1 D. Chatterjee, "Sources of Buddhist logic", IHQ 9. 1933, 499-502
- BL7 Duracharan Chatterji, "Sources of knowledge in Buddhist logic", IC 1, 1934-356, 263-274
- BL8 Satkari Mookerjee, "A Buddhist estimate of universals", IC 1, 1934-35, 359-374
- BL9 H.R.Rangaswamy Iyengar, "Some theories of Buddhist logic in the Kāvyaśāstra of Bhāmaha", PAIOC 8, 1935, 419-424
- BL10 N. Aiyaswami Sastri, "A short account of the Sautrāntika philosophy", PAIOC 9, 1937, 618-622
- BL11 N. Aiyaswami Sastri, "Some tenets of the Sautrāntikas", JSVRI 1.2, 1940, 179-192
- BL12 P.T.Raju, "Buddhist conception of negation", HirComVol 162-170
- BL13 D.N.Sastri, "Sautrāntika theory of knowledge", ABORI 32, 1952, 122-129
- BL14 Saileswar Sen, "A note on the Yogācāra-Sautrāntika theory of *adhyāsa*", HirComVol 175-180
- BL15 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Theory of meaning according to the Buddhist logicians", ALB 18, 1954, 196-209
- BL16 Anantlal Thakur, "Influence of Buddhist logic on Alaṅkārasāstra", JOI 7, 1958, 257-261
- BL17 Yuichi Kajiyama, "On the theory of intrinsic determination of universal concomitance in Buddhist logic", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 32-36. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 497-502
- BL18 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The Sautrāntika theory of *bīja*", BSOAS 22, 1959, 236-249. Reprinted CPBS 219-238
- BL19 Richard S.Y.Chi, *Buddhist Syllogistic and its Relation to Modern Formal Logic*. Ph.D.Thesis, Cambridge University 1964
- BL20 Heramba Chatterjee, "Arguments in favor of recognising the Buddha as an independent authority", PAIOC 22.2, 1965, 144-146
- BL21 Srinivas Shastri, "The conception of external object in the school of Dignāga", Darshana 18, 1965, 91-97
- BL22 V.V.Ivanov, "About the analogous conception of Buddhist logic and contemporary European science" (in Russian). Narodi Azii Afriki (Moscow) 5, 1966, 250

- BL23 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist philosophical schools on the problem of existence and knowledge. Chapter II: Sautrāntika" (summary). TK 43.11, 1967, 1-2
- BL24 Masatoshi Nagatomi, "*Arthakriyā*", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 52-72
- BL25 Srinivas Sastri, "The representational theory of perception in Buddhist philosophy", KUJ 1, 1967, 407-415
- BL26 Dharendra Sharma, "Buddhist theory of meaning (*apoha*) and negative statements", PEW 18, 1968, 3-10
- BL27 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "Ontological basis of the Buddhist theory of inference", VJP 5.2, 1969, 26-33. Reprinted RPISP 50-59
- BL28 Chandramani Sharma, Critical Study of the Pramāṇas according to Nyāya and Buddhist Logic. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1970
- BL29 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The problem of *svalakṣaṇa* in the Sautrāntika epistemology", JOI 20, 1970-71, 216-225
- BL30 S.S.Barlingay, "The significance of *pratīyasamutpāda*, *sāmānyalakṣaṇa* and *apoha* in Buddhism", ProcIPC 1971, 140-157
- BL30.5 J.N.Mohanty, "Buddhist Logic and its doctrine of *apoha*", Bharati 5, 1971; reprinted LRA 85-90
- BL31 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The role of 'yogic perception' in Buddhist thought", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 701-708
- BL32 R.R.Dravid, "The doctrine of *apoha*", Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 156-171
- BL33 Y.Kajiyama, "Three kinds of affirmation and two kinds of negation in Buddhist logic", WZKSOA 19, 1973, 161-175. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 155-170; BCCRS 5, 116-119
- BL34 D.N.Sastri, "Perceptive judgment in Buddhist school (Dignāga school)", Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 215-223
- BL35 R.K.Tripathi, "*Pramāṇa samplava* and *pramāṇa vyavasthā*", Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 172-178
- BL36 S.R.Bhatt, "Buddhist and Nyāya methods of *vyāptigraha*", JDBSDU 1, 1974, 1-4
- BL37 Richard S.Y. Chi, "Topics on being and logical reasoning", PEW 24, 1974, 293-300
- BL38 A.Charlene McDermott, "The Sautrāntika arguments against the *traikālyavāda* in the light of the contemporary tense revolution", PEW 24, 1974, 193-200. Reprinted ETB 409-416
- BL39 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Buddhist epistemology: the number of *pramāṇas*", JDBSDU 1, 1974, 45-50
- BL40 J.L.Shaw, "Empty terms: the Nyāya and the Buddhists", JIP 2, 1974, 332-343
- BL41 Douglas D. Daye, "Buddhist logic", BAMP 127-132
- BL42 Hans G. Herzberger, "Double negation in Buddhist logic", JIP 3, 1975, 3-16
- BL43 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "What sort of a criterion is the criterion of functionality?", JGJRI 31, 1975, 339-344
- BL44 Kaisa Puhakka, *Knowledge and Reality: A Comparative Study of Quine and Some Buddhist Logicians*. Delhi 1975
- BL44.5 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur buddhistischen lehre von der dreifachen Leidhaftigkeit", ZDMG Suppl 3, 1977, 918-931
- BL45 Alex Wayman, "Reflections on the study of Buddhist logic", ITaur 5, 1977, 289-307
- BL46 J.L.Shaw, "Negation and the Buddhist theory of meaning", JIP 6, 1978, 59-78
- BL47 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "The Buddhist theory of relation between *pramā* and *pramāṇa*", JIP 7, 1979, 43-78
- BL48 Esho Mikogami, "Some remarks on the concept of *arthakriyā*", JIP 7, 1979, 69-74
- BL49 Ernst Steinkellner, "Miszellen zur erkenntnistheoretisch-logischen Schule des Buddhismus", WZKSOA 23, 1979 - 29, 1985
- BL50 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Bhāmaha and Buddhist logic", Prajnaloka 1, 1979, 201-216. Also ACIS 106-111
- BL50.1 A.L.Thakur, "*Chala*, *jāti* and *nigrahassthāna* and the Buddhist philosophers", Prajnaloka 1, 1979, 47-52
- BL50.2 S. Matsumoto, "Sahopalambhaniyama", Journal of Soto Sect Research Fellows 12, 1980, 298-265
- BL51 Katsumi Mimaki, "Sur le role de l'*antaraśloka* ou du *saṃgrahaśloka*", IEB 233-244
- BL52 Katsumi Mimaki, "Le chapitre des Blo gsal grub mtha' sur les Sautrāntika", Zinbun 15, 1980 - 16, 1981
- BL53 Masatoshi Nagatomi, "*Mānasa-pratyakṣa*: a conundrum in the Buddhist *pramāṇa* system", SISDI 243-260. Also (in Japanese with English summary) TISGR 11, 1984, 23-34
- BL54 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Social significance of *apoha*", JDBSDU 7, 1983, 1-12
- BL54.1 Shyamalal Sanyal, "The case of Buddhist nominalism", Darshana 23.3, 1983, 10-17
- BL55 Rama Das, Self and Causality in Hume and the Sautrāntika. Ph.D.Thesis, Syracuse University 1983
- BL55.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Some unique features of Buddhist logic", GBTC 1-24

- BL56 Rita Gupta, "Some significant contributions of Buddhist logicians in the development of Indian philosophy", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 161-170
- BL57 Anu Mehrotra, "The concept of *trairūpya* in Dignāga-Dharmakīrti tradition", JDBSDU 8.1, 1984, 39-48
- BL58 Anu Mehrotra, "The concept of *sārūpya*", JDBSDU 8.2, 1984, 21-32
- BL59 N.H.Samtani, "Towards Mahāyāna: a study of Sautrāntika leanings", ASBP 137-150
- BL60 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Sur le *parārthānumāna* en logique bouddhique", AS 18, 1984, 73-99
- BL61 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Some thoughts on *antarvyāpti*, *bahirvyāpti*, and *trairūpya*", BLE 89-106
- BL62 Hans G. Herzberger, "Three systems of Buddhist logic", BLE 59-76
- BL63 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Buddhist logic and epistemology", BLE 1-30
- BL64 Tom Tillemans, "Identity and referential opacity in Tibetan Buddhist *apoha* theory", BLE 207-228
- BL64.1 Akihiko Akamatsu, "*Vidhivādin* et *pratiśedhavādin*: double aspect présenté par la théorie sémantique du bouddhisme indien:", Zinbun 21, 1986, 67-90
- BL65 Mangala Chinchore, "Some thoughts on significant contributions of Buddhist logicians", JIP 15, 1987, 155-172
- BL66 Takashi Iwata, "On the identity in Buddhist logic" (summary). TICOJ 32, 1987, 112-113
- BL67 R.K.Payne, "The theory of meaning in Buddhist logicians: the historical and intellectual context of *apoha*", JIP 15, 1987, 261-284
- BL67.5 Ram Shankar Tripathi, "Process of change: the Sautrāntika view", SramV 41-46
- BL68 Douglas D. Daye, "On translating the term *dr̥ṣṭānta* in early Buddhist formal logic", PEW 38, 1988, 147-156
- BL69 Roger R. Jackson, "The Buddha as *pramāṇabhūta*: epithets and arguments in the Buddhist 'logical' tradition", JIP 16, 1988, 335-366
- BL70 Michael Torsten Much, *A Visit to Rahula Sankrtyayana's Collection of Negatives at the Bihar Research Society: Texts from the Buddhist Epistemological School*. Wien 1988
- BL70.1 G. S. Sahay, "The *samādhāvupasarṅāḥ*' (P.V.S.III.37)--a re-visit", YM 27.34, 1988-89, 67-73
- BL70.2 Jai Singh, "The Buddhist theory of meaning (*apoha*)", KUJ 23, 1989, 131-135
- BL71 Ernst Steinkellner, "Methodological remarks on the constitution of Sanskrit texts from the Buddhist *pramāṇa*-tradition", WZKSOA 32, 1988, 103-130
- BL72 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Some reflections on R.S.Y.Chi's *Buddhist Formal Logic*", JIABS 11.1, 1988, 155-171
- BL73 Eli Franco, "Was the Buddha a Buddha?", JIP 17, 1989, 81-100
- BL73.1 Masahiro Inami, "On *paḥsābhāsa*", StBudEp 69-83
- BL73.2 Bimal Matilal, "Dharmakīrti and the universally negative inference", StBudEp 161-168
- BL73.3 Chisho Mamoru Namai, "Two aspects of *paralokasādhana* in Dharmakīrtian tradition", StBudEp 227-241
- BL73.3.5 Claus Oetke, "Zur interpretation du drei Merkmale des logische Grundes", ZDMG Suppl Vol. 7, 1989, 391-401
- BL73.4 J.K.Rechung, "Rebirth in Buddhist Logic", Bulletin of Tibetology 1989, 11-15
- BL74 Ernst Steinkellner, "Miszellen zur erkenntnis theoretisch-logischen Schule des Buddhismus", WZKSOA 33, 1989, 177-182; 34, 1990, 209-210
- BL75 V.A.van Bijlert, *Epistemology and Spiritual Authority. The Development of Epistemology and Logic in the Old Nyāya and the Buddhist School of Epistemology*. Wien 1989
- BL75.5 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Self-awareness (*sva-saṃvitti*)", VBA n.s. 2, 1990, 21-30
- BL76 Bhavani Shankar Shukla, "Historical tradition of Buddhist logic", Tulku 63-71
- BL77 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "On *sapaḥsa*", JIP 18, 1990, 53-80. Reprinted SLL 89-116; BCCRS 5, 272-294
- BL77.1 Ram Shankar Tripathi, *Sautrāntikadarśanam*. Varanasi 1990
- BL78 Tom J.F.Tillemans, "More on *parārthānumāna* theses and syllogisms", AS 45.1, 1991, 143-148. Reprinted SLL 69-88
- BL79 Rita Gupta, "Agent-causation and event causation: the Buddhist-Naiyāyikas controversy", BHIA 190-209
- BL80 Peter Della Santina, "*Sākāravāda-nirākāravāda* controversy", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 174-175
- BL80.1 Ernst Steinkellner, "Buddhist logic: the search for certainty", BudSp 213-218
- BL80.5 Rom J.F.Tillemans, "La logique bouddhique est-elle une logique non-classique ou deviate? Remarques sur le tetralemme (*catuṣkoṭī*)", in J.-L. Soliere, ed., *Le Cahiers de philosophie* 14, 1992, 183=198. Translated by J. Dunne as "Is Buddhist logic non-classical or deviant?", SLL 187-207

- BL81 Claus Oetke, *Studies in the Doctrine of Trairūpya*. Wien 1994
- BL82 Paul Schweizer, "Momentary consciousness and Buddhist epistemology", JIP 22, 1994, 81-91
- BL83 David Seyfort Rugg, "Validity and authority or cognitive rightness and pragmatic efficacy? On the concepts of *pramāṇa*, *pramāṇabhūta* and *pramāṇa(bhūta)puruṣa*", AS 49, 1995, 817-828
- BL84 Amar Singh, *The Sautrāntika Analytical Philosophy*. New Delhi 1995
- BL84.1 E. Steinkellner and M. T. Much, *Texte der erkenntnis-theoretischen Schule des Buddhismus. Systematische Übersicht übersicht die buddhistische Sanskrit-Literature, II. Abh. de A.K.Wiss* Göttingen, Phil-Hist Kl., Dritte Folge ms. 214, Gottingen 1995
- BL85 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "On the so-called difficult point of the *apoha* theory", AS 49, 1995, 853-89. Reprinted SLL 209-246
- BL85.0 Pradyumna Dubey, "Place of Sautrāntika in Sarvāstivāda", Srijnanamrtam 491-499
- BL85.1 Kenneth K. Inada, "The reflexive nature of momentariness (*kṣaṇavāda*)", BEWC 1996, 73-82
- BL85.2 Shoryu Katsura, "How did the Buddhists prove something?--the nature of Buddhist logic", The Numata Yehan Lecture on Buddhism 1996, Calgary, 21 pp.
- BL86 Taiken Kyuma, "Incompatibility and difference--*virodha* and *anyonyābhā-vāvyabhicāratva*", JIBSt 45.2, 1997, 24-27
- BL87 Rita Gupta, "The Buddhist theory of *arthasārūpya* as *pramāṇa*", EssInP 261-278
- BL90 Takashi Iwata, "On the interpretations of the subject (*dharmin*) of the inference negating invariable entities in Dharmakīrtin logic", DTI 155-172
- BL93 Kazufumi Oki, "*Pravṛtti* as an action of a person", DTI 287-294
- BL95 Mark Siderits, "*Apohavāda*, nominalism and resemblance theories", DTI 341-348
- BL95.5 Rama Datta, "The serial view of life: the Sautrāntika: a limited solution to the problem of transmigration without a self", JIAP 37, 1998, 42-52
- BL95.6 Pramod Kumar, *Negation, Logic and Semantics*. Patna 1998
- BL95.7 Tara Chatterjee, "The concept of truth in Buddhist logic", JJP 11, 1999, 29-44. Reprinted KFIP 65-76
- BL96 Alex Wayman, *A Millennium of Buddhist Logic*. Volume I. Buddhist Tradition Series 36, Delhi 1999
- BL98 Masaaki Hattori, "The problem of grammatical gender in the *apoha* theory", LPEIM 445-456
- BL99 Prabal Kumar Sen, "The Buddhist theory of *pramāṇa* and *pramāṇaphala*", RRRPKS 447-461
- BL99.5 Harjeet Singh Gill, "On signification in Buddhism and French traditions", SBVT 1-27
- BL99.6 Harjeet Singh Gill, "Buddhist theory of names and Condillac-Destutt de Tracy", SBFT 60-97
- BL100 Shinya Moriyama, "Non-erroneous cognition and direct awareness", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 36-38
- BL102 Ann Heirman, "Can we trace the earl Dharmaguptakas?", TP 88, 2002, 396-429
- BL103 Takashi Iwata, "Compassion in proving the Buddha's authority in the Buddhist Logic school", Tohogaku 104, 2002, 10 (summary) (in Japanese pp. 140-153)
- BL106 Bart Dessein, "Sautrāntika and the *hrdaya* tradition", JIABS 26, 2003, 287-320
- BL109 Joshifumi Honio, "Sautrāntika", JIABS 26, 2003, 321-330
- BL112 Robert Kritzer, "General introduction", JIABS 26, 2003, 201-224
- BL115 Guang Xing, "An inquiry into the origin of the Mahāsāṃghika Buddhology", IJBS 5, 2004, 41-51
- BL116 Nobuyoshi Yamada, "On the school affiliation of Āsvaghoṣa: 'Sautrāntika' or 'Yogācāra'?", JIABS 26, 2003, 225-254
- BL119 Nandita Banerjee, "Mode of presentation: its role in the Buddhist logic", Anviksa 25, 2004, 27-32
- BL120 Collett Cox, "Sautrāntika", EnB 2, 2004, 754-755
- BL130 Dan Arnold, "On semantics and *saṃketa*: thoughts on a neglected problem with Buddhist *apoha*", JIP 34, 2006, 415-478
- BL132 Vincent Eltschinger, "On seventh and eighth century Buddhist accounts of human action, practical ratioality and soteriology", Pramanakirti 135-162
- BL132.5 Yohei Kawajiki, "The Pratyabhijñā school's interpretation of the Buddhist concept of *svalakṣaṇa*", SACS 1, 2006, 109-128
- BL133 Taiken Kyuma, "Marginalia on the subject of *sattvānumāna*", Pramanakirti 469-482
- BL135 Yosuhiko Okazaki, "The development of *avīta* from the *trairūpya* theoretical point of view", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 21-32
- BL138 Mark Siderits, "*Apohavāda*", PCRSIT 727-736
- BL140 Noboru Ueda, "On the pervasion of *hetu* in *pakṣa*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 217
- BL140.5 A.K.Chatterjee, "*Apoha*: Buddhist theory of meaning", JICPR 24.2, 2007, 13-20
- BL141 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Causal efficacy and spatiotemporal restriction: an analytical study of the Sautrāntika philosophy", Pramanakirti 1049-1078
- BL144 Charles Hallisey, "Sautrāntika", EnBuddhism 675-677

- BL145 Richard P. Hayes, "*Pramāṇika* movement", *EnBuddhism* 597-600  
 BL150 Christian Coseru, "Naturalism and intentionality: a Buddhist epistemological approach", *AsPOxford* 19, 2009, 239-264  
 BL155 K. Krishnamoorthy, "Bhāmaha and Buddhist logic", *ESLI* 226-231  
 BL160 Shorioya Moriyama, "On self-awareness: the Sautrāntika epistemology", *JIP* 38, 2010, 261-277  
 BL165 Kiyokuni Shiga, "Remarks on the origin of all-inclusive pervasion", *JIP* 39, 2011, 521-534

[Return to Contents Page](#)

**{YB} Yogācāra or Vijñānavāda Buddhism**

- a47.3.43, 47.4.43, 103.1.94, 129.1.1, 135.1.4; 137.1.54, 174.6:13,14; 174.8.2; 174.10:2,37;  
 174.12:5,13,14.1-2,15; 175.11.5, 175.23.12, 175.24.36, 268.2.9.3, 294.3.13, 321.9.4, 368.1.42,  
 379.67.109; 404.4.23; 418.16:3,5; 455.2.38; 698.1.38.1, 962.9.9; AB54,171,462; BL14,116; B1689;  
 SV25.5. b137.1.9.1; 174.8.19; 174.12:14.2,15,17; 175.19.12; 294.5.15.5; 302.4.7, 379.67.201; MB224.  
 d132.1.2; 174.2:12.1,17.1;174.3:24.1,40,43; 175.24.32.2; 379.67.201. t277A.1.0, 175.6.1.1, 344.7.7  
 YB1 D.T.Suzuki, "Philosophy of the Yogācāra", *LM n.s.* 5, 1904, 370-386  
 YB2 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Notes de littérature bouddhique", *LM n.s.* 6, 1905, 144-153  
 YB3 Th. Stcherbatsky, "The soul theory of the Buddhists", *BASR* 1920: 823, 837  
 YB4 D.T.Suzuki, "The psychological school of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *EB* 2, 1922, 105-128  
 YB5 J.Masuda, "Der individualistische Idealismus der Yogācāra-Schule", *MKB* 10, 1926  
 YB6 J.Masuda, "Widergehung der Sāṃkhya Lehre von Yogācāra-Philosophen", *ExO* II-III, 1926, 37-44  
 YB7 Giuseppe Tucci, "The idealistic school in Buddhism", *DUB* 12, 1926, 1-16. Translated into Spanish by  
 F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in *REB* 11, 1996, 46-65  
 YB8 Paul Masson-Oursel, "*Tathāgatagarbha* et *ālayavijñāna*", *JA* 210, 1927, 295-302  
 YB9 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Über den Begriff *vijñāna* in Buddhismus", *ZII* 7, 1929, 136-139  
 YB10 J.Marques Riviere, "Le Bouddhisme, système de Yoga", *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise des Amis  
 de l'Orient* 8, 1930, 16-24  
 YB11 Rakesh Ranjan Sharma, "The Yogācāra theory of the external world", *PAIOC* 5, 1930, 883-910  
 YB12 E.Wolff, "Zur Lehre von Bewusstsein (Vijñānavāda) bei den späteren Buddhisten", *MKB* 17, 1930  
 YB13 D.Shimaji, "Introduction to the Japanese translation of *Cheng wei che lun*", adapted into French by  
 Paul Demieville in Sylvain Levi's *Un système de philosophie bouddhique* (Paris 1932), 15-42  
 YB14 P.C.Bagchi, "*Parāvṛtti*", *COJ* 1, 1933, 34-38  
 YB15 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Evolution of Vijñānavāda", *IHQ* 10, 1934, 1-11. Summarized *PAIOC* 7,  
 1933, 56  
 YB16 R.Kambayashi, "Über die historistischen Entwicklung des buddhistische Bewusstseins", *ACV* 294-  
 302  
 YB17 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Note sur l'*ālayavijñāna*", *MCB* 3, 1934, 145-168  
 YB18 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Svātmani kartrtvavirodhāt*", *IC* 1, 1934, 113  
 YB19 A.B.Shiio, "Epistemological Buddhism", *ACV* 327-331  
 YB20 S.Lindquist, *Siddhi and Abhiññā*. Upsala 1935  
 YB21 R.Mukherjee, "The mysticism of Yogācāra Buddhism", *AP* 7, 1936, 512 ff.  
 YB22 R.Kambayashi, "The thought of the Vijñāna school and esoteric Buddhism", *SKenk* 13, 1936, 22-35  
 YB23 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "*Asparśayoga*", *WoolCV* 17-20  
 YB24 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Yogācāras", *CR* 117, 1950, 83-95  
 YB25 Erich Frauwallner, "*Amalavijñānam* und *ālayavijñānam*", *FWS* 148-159. Translated into Spanish by  
 F.Tola and C.Dragonetti in *REB* 4, 1992-93, 51-74  
 YB26 Y.Ueda, "Idealistic theory of Buddhism" (summary), *JSR* 2, 1951, 156-157  
 YB27 Chatterjee, "Introduction to the Yogācāra school", *MB* 64, 1956, 11-14  
 YB28 Chatterjee, "Introduction to Vijñānavāda of the Buddhists", *VK* 32, 1956-57, 521 ff.  
 YB29 Chatterjee, "The Yogācārin treatment of the Prajñāpāramitā texts", *CIDO* 23, 1957, 230-231  
 YB30 Chatterjee, "Vijñānavāda of Buddhism (an introduction)", *PB* 62, 1957, 226-229  
 YB31 Nalinaksha Dutt, "*Tathāgatagarbha*", *IHQ* 33, 1957, 26-39  
 YB32 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "*Bhūmis* in Mahāyāna Buddhism", *PAIOC* 20.2, 1959, 87-92  
 YB33 Kenneth K. Inada, "Vijñānavāda and Whiteheadian philosophy", *JIBSt* 7.2, 1959, 83-96  
 YB34 A. Zigmund Cerbu, "A Tun-Huang version of the *Āśrayaparāvṛtti*", *ALB* 25, 1961, 40-48  
 YB35 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Abhūtaparikalpa*", *EnBud* 1, Supplement 1961-65, 789  
 YB36 Agehananda Bharati, "Modern Hindu exegesis of Mahāyāna doctrine", *PEW* 12, 1962, 19-28  
 YB37 Minoru Kiyota, "The three modes of encompassing in the Vijñaptimātratā system", *JIBSt* 19, 1962,  
 380-385



- YB38 Ashok Kumar Chatterji, *The Yogācāra Idealism*. Varanasi 1963. Second revised edition 1975
- YB39 Herbert V. Guenther, "Indian Buddhist thought in Tibetan perspective: infinite transcendence versus finiteness", *HistR* 3, 1963, 83-105
- YB40 Shoryu Kanaoka, "*Ādāna-vijñāna*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 188-189
- YB41 Shoryu Kanaoka, "*Ādarśa-jñāna*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 189-190
- YB42 K.Kawada, "*Dharmadhātu*", *JIBSt* 22, 1963, 9-24
- YB43 C.D.Sharma, "The philosophy of Vijñānavāda", *UJP* 2, 1963, 1-12
- YB44 D. Van An, "On the middle way in Yogācāra Buddhism", *JIBSt* 21, 1963, 329-335
- YB45 Seibun Fukaura, "*Ālaya-vijñāna*", *EnBud* 1.3, 1964, 382-388
- YB46 Shoryu Kanaoka, "*Amala-vijñāna*", *EnBud* 1.3, 1964, 402-403
- YB47 Walpola Rahula, "*Ālayavijñāna*", *MB* 72, 1964, 130-133
- YB48 Genjun H. Sasaki, "The three aspects of truth in Buddhist epistemology", *JOI* 14, 1964, 236-251
- YB49 Jean Varegnat, *Les hauts-pouvoirs spirituels par la pratique du Yogācāra*. Saint-Jean-de-Braye 1964
- YB50 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Controversy between the *sākāra*- and the *nirākāra-vādins* of the Yogācāra school--some materials", *JIBSt* 14.1, 1965, 26-37. Reprinted *StudBudPhilos* 389-400; *BCCRS* 5, 120-128
- YB51 Alex Wayman, "The Yogācāra idealism", *PEW* 15, 1965, 65-74
- YB52 Herbert V. Guenther, "Mentalism and beyond in Buddhist philosophy", *JAOS* 86, 1966, 297-303
- YB53 Jikido Takasaki, "*Dharmatā, dharmadhātu and buddhadhātu*", *JIBSt* 28, 1966, 902-919
- YB54 Noritoshi Aramaki, "*Paratantrasvabhāva*--a diagrammatic account", *JIBSt* 30, 1967 - 32, 1968
- YB55 Yoshifumi Ueda, "Two main streams of thought in Yogācāra philosophy", *PEW* 16, 1967, 155-166
- YB56 Chhote Lal Tripathi, *An Appraisal of Yogācāra Theory of Knowledge*. Ph.D.Thesis. Allahabad University 1967
- YB57 Kizow Inazu, "Vijñaptimātratā doctrine as a systematical explanation of Bodhisattva's life", *JIBSt* 32, 1968, 991-996
- YB58 L.M.Joshi, "The mind and the mere mind in Buddhism", *MB* 76, 1968, 130-136. Also *VIJ* 6, 1968, 93-100
- YB59 Ashok Kumar Chatterjee, "An introduction to Yogācāra Buddhism", *Anviksiki* 1969, 89-120
- YB60 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur Literaturgeschichte der ältere Yogācāra-Schule", *ZDMG* 1969, Supplement 1, 811-821
- YB61 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The nature of 'reality' in Yogācāra Buddhism", *EAW* 19, 1969, 474-484
- YB62 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "Role of 'illusion' in Yogācāra idealism", *IPC* 14.1, 1969, 7-13
- YB63 B.K.Matilal, "*Ālayavijñāna*, transmigration and absolutism", *JOR* 40-41, 1970-72, 151-166
- YB64 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The idealistic theory of inference", *ABORI* 51, 1970, 175-188
- YB65 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The philosophy of Yogācāra idealism", *AUS* n.s. 2, 1970, 25-42
- YB66 Ashok Kumar Chatterjee, "Idealism and absolutism--a Buddhist synthesis", *OH* 19, 1971, 33-51. Reprinted in his *Facets of Buddhist Thought* (Calcutta 1975)
- YB67 Lal Mani Joshi, "A survey of the conception of *bodhicitta*", *JRS* 3.1, 1971, 70-79
- YB68 Jacques May, "La philosophie bouddhique idealiste", *AS* 25, 1971, 265-323. Reprinted *BCCRS* 5, 215-268
- YB69 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "Knowledge and its validity", *JOI* 21, 1971, 71-89
- YB70 Alex Wayman, "The mirror-like knowledge in Mahāyāna Buddhist literature", *AS* 26, 1971, 353-363
- YB71 Yeh Ah-yueh, "The characteristics of the theory of *sūnyatā* in the Vijñānavādin school" (in Japanese with English summary) *TOG* 44, 1972, 123-144. Also *JIBSt* 41, 1972, 367-370
- YB72 Walpola Rahula, "Vijñaptimātratā philosophy in the Yogācāra system and some wrong notions", *MB* 80, 1972, 324-330. Also *Buddhist* 43, 1973, 117-128
- YB73 N.Aiyaswami Sastri, "Store consciousness (*ālayavijñāna*)--a ground concept of the Yogācāra Buddhism", *Bulletin of Tibetology* 9.1, 1972, 5-16
- YB74 Chhote Lal Tripathi, *The Problem of Knowledge in Yogācāra Buddhism*. Varanasi 1972
- YB75 Yeh Ah-yueh, "The meaning of the four errorless realities in the Vijñānavādin school" (summary). *TICOJ* 17, 1973, 85-87
- YB76 Herbert Guenther, "*Samvṛti* and *paramārtha* in Yogācāra according to Tibetan sources", *PTT* 89-97
- YB77 P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, "Cognitive act", *JIP* 2, 1973, 115-117
- YB78 Esho Mikogami, "The problem of verbal testimony in Yogācāra Buddhism", *BGK* 32-33, 1973, 1-18
- YB79 Gadjin Nagao, "On the theory of Buddha-body", *EB* 6.1, 1973, 25-53
- YB81 Koitsu Yokoyama, "A study on the epistemology of the Vijñaptimātratā thought" (summary), *ToG* 46, 1973, 6

- YB82 Gishin Tokiwa, "The *ālayavijñāna* of the Śraddhotpāda", JIBSt 23.1, 1974, 18-23
- YB83 Alfonso Verdu, *Dialectical Aspects in Buddhist Thought. Studies in Sino-Japanese Mahāyāna Idealism*. International Studies, East Asian Series Research Publication Number 8. Lawrence, Kansas 1974
- YB84 Stefan Anacker, "Yogācāra", BAMP 97-101
- YB85 Noriaki Hakamaya, "*Nirodhasamāpatti*--its historical meaning in the Vijñaptimātratā system", JIBSt 23.2, 1975, 33-43
- YB86 Anandamaitreya, "The defilements of the mind (*kileśa*)", MB 84, 1976, 62-65
- YB87 V.V.Gokhale, "Yogācāra works annotated by Vairocanarākṣita (discussed in Tibetan photographic materials at the K.P.Jayaswal Research Institute at Patna)", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 635-643
- YB89 Vijaya Rani, "Accumulation of forms in cognition according to the Yogācāras", JGJRI 33, 1977, 31-38
- YB90 Gadjin M. Nagao, "'What remains' in *śūnyatā*: a Yogācāra interpretation of emptiness", MBMTP 66-82
- YB91 Akiko Osaki, "What is meant by destroying the *ālayavijñāna*?", JIBSt 26.2, 1978, 15-20
- YB92 Alan Sponberg, "Dynamic liberation in Yogācāra Buddhism", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 44-64
- YB93 Alex Wayman, "Yogācāra and the Buddhist logicians", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 65-80
- YB94 Mervin Higgs Hanson, *The Trikāya: A Study of the Buddhology of the Early Vijñānavāda School of Indian Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of British Columbia 1980
- YB95 Thomas McEvilly, "Plotinus and Vijñānavāda Buddhism", PEW 30, 1980, 181-194
- YB95.1 Brian Edward Brown, *The Buddha Nature: A Study of the Tathāgatagarbha and the Ālayavijñāna*. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1981
- YB96 M.J.Larrabee, "The one and the many: Yogācāra Buddhism and Husserl", PEW 31, 1981, 3-16
- YB97 Masaaki Hattori, "The dream simile in Vijñānavāda treatises", IBSDJ 235-242
- YB98 Kennard Lipman, "The Cittamātra and its Mādhyamika critique: some phenomenological reflections", PEW 32, 1982, 295-308
- YB99 Paul Hoornert, "Bondage (*bandha*) and release (*mokṣa*) in early Yogācāra Buddhism", TICOJ 27, 1982, 95-96
- YB100 John P. Keenan, "Original purity and the focus of early Yogācāra", JIABS 5.1, 1982, 7-18. Reprinted BCCRS 5, 143-152
- YB101 Koitsu Yokoyama, "On the development of the concept of *advaya* in early Yogācāra" (in Japanese with English summary). Shink 254, 1982, 47-77
- YB102 Edgar A. Buttner, "The Yogācāra school and physiological psychology", YB 1983, 201-204
- YB103 Nilima Kushari, "On Buddhist idealism", JIAP 22.1, 1983, 24-35
- YB104 Paul Hoornaert, "The bipolar Buddha", JIP 12, 1984, 51-66
- YB105 Biswanarayan Shastri, "The role of *jñeyāvaraṇa* in the concept of *nirvāṇa* of Yogācāra" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 361-362
- YB106 Hase Shota, "Knowledge and transcendence: modern idealist philosophy and Yogācāra Buddhism", JJRS 11, 1984: 77, 169
- YB106.1 Joe Bransford Wilson, Jr., *The Meaning of Mind in the Mahāyāna Buddhist Philosophy of Mind-Only (Cittamātra)*. Ph.D.Thesis University of Virginia 1984
- YB107 Akiko Osaki, "Jung's collective unconsciousness and the *ālayavijñāna*", JIBSt 35.1, 1986, 46-51
- YB107.1 Ronald Mark Davidson, *Buddhist Systems of Transformation: Āśraya-parivṛtti/-paravṛtti among the Yogācāra*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of California, Berkeley 1985
- YB108 Dieter Back, "*Vijñāna*: eine anmerkung zur buddhistischen Erkenntnislehre", AS 41, 1987, 83-91
- YB109 Leslie S. Kawamura, "Concept of *bhṛānti* in Yogācāra Buddhism", SLJBS 1, 1987, 70-75
- YB110 Miranda Shaw, "William James and Yogācāra philosophy: a comparative inquiry", PEW 37, 1987, 223-244
- YB111 Lambert Schmithausen, *Ālayavijñāna. On the Origin and the Early Development of the Central Concept of Yogācāra Philosophy*. Studia Philologia Buddhica IVa-b. Two volumes. Tokyo 1987, 2007
- YB112 Masaaki Hattori, "Realism and the philosophy of consciousness-only", EB 21.1, 1988, 23-60. Reprinted BCCRS 36-64
- YB112.1 John Keenan, "Buddhist Yogācāra philosophy as *ancilla theologiae*", Japanese Religions 15.5, 1988
- YB113 Prabhakar Mishra, "The philosophical significance of the idea of Tathāgata in the context of the Absolutism of the Yogācāra", VIRB 6, 1988, 44-50
- YB113.1 Biswanarayn Shastri, "Two obstacles in the way of *nirvāṇa* and Buddhahood", NBLBS 41-46
- YB114 John P. Keenan, "Spontaneity in Western martial arts--a Yogācāra critique of *mushin* (no-mind)",



JJRS 16, 1989, 255-298/

- YB115 Ramashankar Tripathi, *Cittamātratā and Buddhist Pramāṇa Vyavasthā*. New Delhi 1989
- YB115.1 William Stone Waldron, *The Ālayavijñāna in the Context of Indian Buddhist Thought: The Yogācāra Concept of an Unconscious*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1990
- YB115.2 Paul J. Griffiths, "Pure consciousness and Indian Buddhism", *ProbPC* 71-97
- YB116 Thubten Jinpo, "The *cittamātrin* theory of mind", *Tulku* 1-8
- YB117 Bhawani Shankar Shukla, "The emergence of the concept of *cittamātra*", *Tulku* 46-54
- YB118 Brian Edward Brown, *The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathāgatagarbha and Ālayavijñāna*. Delhi 1991, 1994
- YB118.1 Paul J. Griffiths, "Memory in classical Indian Yogācāra", *IMM* 109-132
- YB119 John Powers, *The Yogācāra School of Buddhism" A Bibliography*. ATLA Bibliography Series, No. 27. Metuchen, N.J. and London 1991
- YB119.5 G. Viswa Rani, "Yogācāra psychology of perception", *BudP* 198-202
- YB120 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Conception of *ālayavijñāna*", *YSS* 137-140
- YB120.1 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Reality of the external world: Yoga vs. Buddhist idealism", *PGI* 165-184
- YB121 Lambert Schmithausen, "On the origin and early development of *ālayavijñāna*", *ZDMG* Supplement 9, 1992, 188
- YB121.1 Hari Shankar Prasad, "The Buddhist doctrine of karma", *RIBP* 83-96
- YB121.1.5 Chakravarthi Ram Prasad, "Dreams and reality: the Śāṅkarite critique of Vijñānavāda", *PEW* 43, 1993, 405-455. Reprinted *IPE* 1, 283-298
- YB121.2 Peter della Santina, "Interdependence in Mahāyāna Buddhism: the convergence of Madhyamaka and Yogācāra", *PPRAMC* 199-206
- YB121.3 John P. Keenan, "Yogācāra", *BudSp* 203-212
- YB122 Jikido Takasaki, "On *upādāna* (II). *Ālayavijñāna* and its two kinds of *upādāna*", *SBWarder* 149-159
- YB122.1 Alexander Piatigorsky, "Some observations on the notion of *tathāgata-garbha*", *BF* 3, 1994, 239-248
- YB122.2 T.R.Sharma, "Introduction to Vijñānavāda", *AIBP* 1-51
- YB122.3 T.R.Sharma, "Vijñānavāda and *bodhicitta*", *AIBP* 52-57
- YB122.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Le structure de la miente segun la escuele idealista budista (Yogacara)", *REB* 4, 1992-93, 51-74
- YB123 William S. Waldron, "How innovative is the *ālayavijñāna*?: the *ālaya-vijñāna* in the context of canonical and Abhidharma *vijñāna* theory, Part I", *JIP* 22. 1994, 199-258
- YB123.8 Kazuo Hyodo, "Yoga and *vijñaptimātratā* theory--establishment of the *asallakṣaṇapraveśopāya*, the way to enter into nonexistence of both object and subject", *OG* 47, 1994, 7-8
- YB124 Richard King, "Early Yogācāra and its relationship with the Mādhyamika school", *PEW* 44, 1994, 659-684
- YB124.5 In-Sub Hur, *An Analysis of the Different Way of Thinking of Indian Yogācāra and Chinese Fa=hsiang School*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1996
- YB125 Alex Wayman, "A defense of Yogācāra Buddhism", *PEW* 46, 1996, 447-476
- YB125.1 Noritoshi Aramaki, "Where else than in mind-only? transforming the old history and creating the new", *EthR* 31-38
- YB126 Christian Coseru, "The continuity between Madhyamaka and Yogācāra schools of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *JASBe* 37.2, 1997, 48-83
- YB126.2 Jay L. Garfield, "Three natures and three naturelessnesses: comments on *cittamātra* conceptual categories", *JIPR* 2, 1997. Reprinted *EW* 109-127
- YB126.3 Sodo Mori, "The Vijñānavādin view as depicted in the Pāli commentaries with special reference to the *Nirayapālakathā*", *BVSK* 453-464
- YB126.5 Nobuyoshi Yanabe, "The idea of *dhātuvāda* in Yogācāra and Tathāgatagarbha texts", *PBT* 1997, 193-204
- YB126.8 K. Dhammajoti, "The defects of the *arhat*'s enlightenment--his *akliṣṭajñāna* and *vāsanā*", *BS* 28, 1998, 65-98
- YB127 Richard King, "*Vijñaptimātratā* and the Abhidharma context of early Yogācāra", *AsPOxford* 8, 1998, 5-18
- YB127.5 Bimalendra Kumar, "Contribution of Professor Giuseppe Tucci in Yogācāra philosophy", *PBh* 9, 1998, 273-279
- YB128 Jeffrey Hopkins, *Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism*. London 1999
- YB128.5 O.P.Jaiswal, "An evaluation of the nature of consciousness in Vijñānavāda philosophy",

- YB129 Robert Kritzer, *Rebirth and Causation in the Yogācāra Abhidharma*. Wien 1999
- YB129.5 Bimalendra Kumar, "Contribution of Prof. Giuseppe Tucci in Yogacara philosophy", BudCompL 146-153
- YB130 Mudagamuwe Maithrimurthi, *Wohlwollen, Mitleid, Freude und Gleichmut: eine ideengeschichtliche Untersuchung der vier apramāṇas in der buddhistischen Ethik und Spiritualität von der Anfängen bis hin zum frühen Yogācāra*. Stuttgart 1999
- YB 131 Noritoshi Aramaki, "Toward an understanding of the Vijñāptimātratā", WCSU 39-60
- YB131.5 Audrius Beinovin, "The conception of the three modes of consciousness (*trīsvabhāva*) in the texts of early Yogācāra Buddhism" (in Polish). AOV 1, 2000, 56-73
- YB132 David Burton, "Wisdom beyond words? Ineffability in Yogācāra and Madhyamaka Buddhism", ContB 1, 2000, 53-76
- YB133 Carmen Dragonetti, "Marginal note on the idealistic conception of *citta-matra*", JIABS 23.2, 2000, 165-176
- YB137 Shintaro Kitano, "The 'turning point' of the three self-natures doctrine in the development of the Yogācāra school" (summary). JICABS 3, 2000, 102-108
- YB140 C. Ram-Prasad, "Conceptuality in question: teaching and pure cognition in Yogācāra-Madhyamaka", Religious Studies 36, 2000, 277-292
- YB140.5 Jonathan A. Silk, "The Yogācāra *bhikṣu*", WCSU 265-314
- YB141 K. Srinivas, "Truth as conceived in Yogacara and Mahyamika", IndPQ 27, 2000, 393-402
- YB144 Vladimir Korobov, "*Bodhicitta*: an interpretation" (in Polish). AOV 2, 2001, 141-148
- YB146 Ludovic Vievard, "L'origine de la compassion selon Yogācāra et Mādhyamika", AS 55, 2001, 423-454
- YB147 Jeffrey Hopkins, *Reflections on Reality. The Three Natures and Non-Natures in the Mind-Only School*. Berkeley, Cal. 2002
- YB149 Adam C. Scarfe, "Whitehead's doctrine of objectification and Yogācāra Buddhism's theory of the three natures", ContB 3, 2002, 111-126
- YB150 Arvind Sharma, "The Madhyamaka and Yogācāra understanding of the identity of *nirvāṇa* and *saṃsāra*", RRVVRI
- YB152 C.D. Sebastian, "A.K. Chatterjee on metaphysics of the Yogācāra (The Yogācāra Metaphysics): a re-evaluation", PQJNMU 8.3-4, 2002, 173-184
- YB153 W.S. Waldron, "The dependent arising of a cognitive unconscious in Buddhism and science", CB 3, 2002, 141-160
- YB154 John P. Keenan, "Critical and mystic Yogācāra philosophy of language and truth", IIJBS 4, 2003, 57-88
- YB154.5 Akira Hirakawa, "De la difference entre penetration intuitive et connaissance dichotomissante", Cipango (Paris) 10 (Sept. 2003), 169-227
- YB155 Dan Lusthaus, *Buddhist Phenomenology. A Philosophic Investigation of Yogācāra Buddhism and the Ch'eng Wei-shih Lun*. Routledge 2003
- YB156 Dan Lusthaus, "Vijñānavāda", EnB 2, 2004, 884-885
- YB156.1 Dan Lusthaus, "Yogācāra school", EnB 2, 2004, 914-921
- YB157 Charles Muller, "The Yogācāra two hindrances and their reinterpretation in East Asia", JIABS 27.1, 2004, 207-235
- YB158 Karunesh Shukla, "The tradition of the Buddhist Yoga", CIPY 104-116
- YB160 M. D'Amato, "Three nature: three stages. An interpretation of the Yogācāra *trīsvabhāva* theory", JIP 33, 2005, 185-207
- YB168 William S. Waldron, *The 'Buddhist Unconscious'. The Ālaya-Vijñāna in the Context of Indian Buddhist Thought*. Routledge 2003
- YB161 Eric Cheetham, "An outline of the Yogācāra-Vijñānavāda school of Indian Buddhism (1)", BudSR 21, 2004: 35-58, 151-178
- YB165 Sam Trivedi, "Idealism and Yogācāra Buddhism", AsPOxford 15, 2005, 231-246
- YB170 Dan Lusthaus, "Yogācāra", EnP 1, 746-753
- YB175 Noriaki Azami, "*Samāropa* and *apavāda* in the doctrine of the three self-natures", JIBSt 54.3, 206, 229
- YB177 David F. Germano and William S. Waldron, "A comparison of *ālayavijñāna* in Yogācāra and Dzogchen", BTAPR 36-68
- YB180 Shintaro Kitano, "A reconsideration of *vijñapti*", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 167
- YB185 Adam Scarfe, "Hegelian 'absolute idealism' of Yogācāra Buddhism on consciousness, concept (Begriff) and co-dependent origination", ContB 7.1, 2006, 47-74

- YB188 Charles Willemen, "About the word 'Yogācāra' and 'Faxiang'", IJBS 7, 2006, 115-124  
 YB190 Richard P. Hayes, "Yogācāra school", EnBuddhism 843-846  
 YB191 Shintaro Kitano, "On the doctrine of the three self-natures in the philosophy of consciousness-only", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 201-202  
 YB192 Hisayasu Kobayashi, "The eye-form illusion in Buddhist idealism", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 254-255  
 YB194 Hidenori Sakume, "In search of the origins of the five-*gotra* system", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 84-92  
 YB195 Lambert Schmithausen, "Aspects of spiritual practice in early Yogācāra", JICPBS 11, 2007, 213-244  
 YB200 Hartmut Buescher, *The Inception of Yogācāra-Vijñānavāda*. Wien 2008  
 YB210 Jesan Woo, "Gradual and sudden enlightenment: the attainment of *yogopratyakṣa* in the later Indian Yogācāra school", JIP 31, 2009, 179-188  
 YB220 D. S. Duckworth, "Mijam's middle way through Yogācāra and Prāsaṅgika", JIP 38, 2010, 431-439  
 YB2225 Sujata Purayastha, "*Vijñaptimṛtatā* in Yogācāra Buddhism: a study in the concept of the absolute", FVTC 29-42

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {MB} Madhyamaka Buddhism, including the Prajñāpāramitā literature

- See a8.1.16; 26.1.18.1; 137.1.5; 174.5, 174.12.13; 368.5.8; 379.67:192, 204, 476, 546. AB171, 564, 565.5; YB121.2, 124, 126, 140, 141, 220; AV1216; YB98, 124, 126, 132, 141, 150  
 MB1 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "The Mādhyamika school of philosophy", JBTSI 3.2, 1895 - 3.3, 1895  
 MB2 A.C.de Koros, "Notes on Mādhyamika philosophy", JBTSI 6.4, 1898. 22 ff.  
 MB3 D.T.Suzuki, "Notes on the Mādhyamika philosophy", JBTSI 6.3, 1898, 19-22  
 MB4 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Tibetan texts of the Mādhyamika philosophy (from the Bstanhgyur)", JBTSI 7.1, 1900, 1-3  
 MB5 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Nouvelles recherches sur la doctrine de l'acte", JA 1903, 357-450  
 MB6 F.W.Thomas, "*Pāramitā* in Pāli and Sanskrit books", JRAS 1904, 547-548  
 MB7 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Deux notes sur le *pratīyasamutpāda*", CIDO 14, 1905, vol. I, 193-203  
 MB8 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "A descriptive list of works on the Mādhyamika philosophy", JASBe n.s. 4, 1908, 367-379  
 MB9 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Dogmatique bouddhique. La negation de l'ame et la doctrine de l'acte", JA 1920, 237-306  
 MB10 Giuseppe Tucci, "Studi Mahāyānici", RDSO 10, 1923-24, 521-590  
 MB11 Max Walleser, "Der budhistische negativismus", ZBVG 5, 1923-24, 163-183  
 MB12 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Madhyamaka", ERE 8, 1926, 235-237. Reprinted MDPN 147-153  
 MB13 Max Walleser, "Wesen und werden des Buddhismus", BZLGI 317-326  
 MB14 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes on (1) *sūnyatā* and (2) the middle path", IHQ 4, 1928, 161-168  
 MB15 Stanislas Schayer, "Der mahāyānistische Kritik des hīnayānistischen Pluralismus (in Anschluss an das Problem des *svabhāva*)", ZDMG 9, 1930, 105-106  
 MB16 T.N.Ramachandran, "*Prajñāpāramitā* in Buddhist iconography", Triveni 4, 1931, 17-25  
 MB17 T.Matsumoto, *Die Prajñāpāramitā Literatur*. 1932  
 MB18 T.Yura, *Bewusstseinslehre in Buddhismus. Einführung in die Psychologie, Erkenntnislehre und Metaphysik des Mahāyāna Buddhismus*. Tokyo 1932  
 MB19 Ernst Obermiller, "*Nirvāna* according to the Tibetan tradition", IHQ 9, 1933, 251-257  
 MB20 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Mādhyamika", MCB 2, 1933, 1-146  
 MB21 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "The Mādhyamikas and the Tathatā", IHQ 9, 1933, 30-31  
 MB22 Bimal Churn Law, "Buddhist *pāramitā*", IC 1, 1934-35, 686-691  
 MB23 Ernst Obermiller, "The term *sūnyatā* and its different interpretations", JGIS 1.2, 1934, 105-117  
 MB24 Ramakanta Tripathi, "The Mādhyamika theory of dialectic", PQ 10, 1934-35, 373-382  
 MB25 Stanislas Schayer, "Das mahāyānistische Absolutum nach der Lehre der Mādhyamikas", OLit 38, 1935, 401-415  
 MB26 Ksiti Mohan Sen, "The conception and development of *sūnyavāda*", VBQ n.s. 1, 1935, 17-28  
 MB27 Ksiti Mohan Sen, "The conception and development of *sūnya* doctrine in medieval India", PAIOC 7, 1935, 405-432  
 MB28 Poul Tuxen, *Indledende Bemaerkninger til Buddhistik Relativisme*. Kobenhavn 1936  
 MB29 Ashokanath Shastri, "*Sūnya* and Brahman", IC 5, 1938-39, 271-278  
 MB30 Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyay, "*Sūnyatā* in Mahāyāna Buddhism", PB 48, 1943, 327 ff.  
 MB31 Satadal Kar, "Buddhist *sarvasūnyavāda*", IC 13, 1947, 175-177  
 MB32 J.W.de Jong, "Le problème de l'absolu dans l'école Mādhyamika", RP 140, 1950, 322-327

- MB33 Gadjin M. Nagao, *The Fundamental Standpoint of the Mādhyamika Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Kyoto University 1950-51. Summarized in JSR 4, 1953, 179-182
- MB34 Ryujo Yamada, "Historical researches in Mahāyāna Bodhisattva-mārga. A study of the formation and development of the early Mahāyāna Sūtras" (summary). JSR 1, 1950, 254-255
- MB35 Richard A. Gard, *Introduction to the Study of Mādhyamika Buddhism*. Thesis, Claremont Graduate School 1951
- MB36 Herbert Guenther, "Words denoting 'emptiness'", PAIOC 16.2, 1961, 251-261
- MB37 Herbert Guenther, "Buddhist *śūnyatā* and *karuṇā*", AP 22, 1951, 406 ff.
- MB38 Koun Kajiyoshi, "A study of the prototype of the Prajñāpāramitā Sūtras" (summary), JSR 2, 1951, 170-171
- MB39 Ryujo Yamada, "The age the Prajñāpāramitā Sūtras were formed in" (summary), TDBKN 2, 1951, 1-2
- MB40 Edward Conze, "The doctrine of emptiness", MW 27, 1952, 124-127
- MB41 Edward Conze, "The ontology of the Prajñāpāramitā", PEW 3, 1953, 117-130
- MB42 Kyodo Ishii, "A study concerning the formation of the doctrine of the Avataṃśaka school" (summary), JSR 4, 1953, 202-204
- MB43 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Advaita-Vedānta and Mādhyamika school of Buddhism", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 262
- MB44 Kenryu Tsukinowa, "Compilation of Buddhist *sūtras* at the beginning and the end" (summary), JSR 4, 1953, 218-221
- MB45 Kurt F. Leidecker, "*Śūnyatā* and Christian kenotic speculation", ARWEP 172-183
- MB46 Heramba Chatterjee, "Critical study of the doctrine of *śūnyatā*", MB 63, 1955, 395-400
- MB47 Edward Conze, "Prof. Murti's *Central Philosophy of Buddhism*", MW 30, 1966, 114-120
- MB48 T.R.V.Murti, *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism*. London 1955. Second revised edition Delhi 1960
- MB49 Heramba Chatterjee, "A comparative study of the Buddhistic *śūnyatā*", PB 61, 1956, 496-498
- MB50 Heramba Chatterjee, "Buddhistic conception of *śūnyatā* and its Vedāntic criticism", CR 138, 1956, 166-171
- MB51 T. Fujimoto, "The epistemological standpoint of the Mādhyamika school: the critique of *svabhāva* and *vijñaptimātra*", POORI 4, 1956, 61-76
- MB52 Edward Conze, "The Buddha's bodies in the Prajñāpāramitā", CIDO 24, 1957, volume 1, 530-531
- MB53 Ram Shankar Mishra, "The Mādhyamika dialectic: a critical appraisal", Bh 1957-58. Reprinted in RSMSPR
- MB54 Ajit Ranjan Bhattacharya, "Monistic speculations of Upaniṣadic, Taoist and Mādhyamika philosophers", JDL n.s. 2.2, 1958, 17-58
- MB55 Thubtan Choskhyid, "The Absolute: *asaṃskṛtadharmā lokottaradharmā paramārthasatyā śūnyatā*", MB 66, 1958, 137-142
- MB56 Clarence H. Hamilton, "Encounter with reality in Buddhist Mādhyamika philosophy", JBR 26, 1958, 13-32
- MB57 Jacques May, "La philosophie bouddhique de la vacuité", *Studia Philosophica* (Basle) 18, 1958, 123-137
- MB58 Richard H. Robinson, "Mysticism and logic in Sengh-Chao's thought", PEW 8, 1958-59, 99-120
- MB59 U.Schneider, "Indisches Denken und sein Verhältnis zur Geschichte", *Saeculum* 9, 1958, 156-162
- MB60 Heramba Chatterjee, "Voidness and its proper interpretation", MB 67, 1959, 186-189
- MB61 Jacques May, "Kant et le Mādhyamika", IJ 3, 1959, 102-111
- MB62 Shoson Miyamoto, "'Ultimate Middle' as the fundamental principle of Buddhism", RSJ 235-256
- MB63 Edward Conze, *The Prajñāpāramitā Literature*. The Hague 1960
- MB64 Shoson Miyamoto, "The logic of relativity as the common ground for the development of the middle way", SYBC 67-88
- MB65 M.Scaligero, "Doctrine of the 'void' and the logic of essence", EAW 11, 1960, 249-257
- MB66 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Does *śūnyatā* mean nothingness?", JPA 8.29-30, 1961, 57-62
- MB67 Edward Conze, "Meditations on emptiness", MW 35, 1961, 141-147
- MB68 Lobzang Jivaka, "No-thing-ness, the doctrine of the void", IAC 10, 1961-62, 321-328
- MB69 B.G.Ketkar, "Does *śūnyatā* mean nothingness?", JPA 8.29-30, 1961, 53-56
- MB70 Ram Samkar Misra, "The Mādhyamika dialectic and the problem of causation", Bh 5, 1961-62, 11-25
- MB71 R.Uryuzu, "Approach to the understanding of the principles of the Mādhyamika system", JIBSt 19, 1961, 584-590
- MB72 K.Venkata Ramanan, "A fresh appraisal of the Mādhyamika philosophy", BGK 18-19, 1961, 26-33.

- Also VQ 27.3-4, 1961-62, 230-238
- MB73 Kosai Yasui, "Development of the thought of the two-fold truth (*paramārtha satya* and *saṃvṛti satya*)", NBGKN 26, 1961, 271-284
- MB74 A.A.G.Bennett, "The Prajñāpāramitā literature", MB 70, 1962, 261-268
- MB75 Hisao Inagaki, "On the concept of *avinivartaniya* in Pure Land Buddhism", JIBSt 10.2, 1962, 56-59
- MB76 Kumataro Kawada, "On *prajñākara*", JIBSt 19, 1962, 13-18
- MB77 A.A.G.Bennett, "Miscellaneous Prajñāpāramitā *sūtras*", MB 71, 1963, 16-18
- MB78 Shuyu Kanaoka, "*Abha*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 398-400
- MB79 Harsh Narain, "*Sūnyavāda*--a reinterpretation", PEW 13, 1963, 311-318
- MB80 Ramakanta Tripathi, "The Mādhyamika theory of dialectic", RIndPh 229-239
- MB81 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Ama*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 398-400
- MB82 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "The Mādhyamika philosophy: a new approach", PEW 14, 1964, 3-24. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 421-438. Reprinted RPISP 60-88
- MB83 Hisao Inagaki, "*Padma*-symbolism in Pure Land thought, with particular reference to the modes of birth", JIBSt 13.1, 1965, 48-51
- MB84 Daiei Kaneko, "The meaning of salvation in the doctrine of Pure Land Buddhism", EB 1, 1965, 48-63
- MB85 Sita Ram Rai, Decipherment and Study of an Unknown Mahāyāna Buddhist Text. Ph.D.Thesis, Patna University 1965
- MB86 Yoshiro Tamura, "The concept of absoluteness in Buddhism" (summary), SKenk 180, 1965, 132-133
- MB87 Shoyu Hanayama, "A summary of various research on the Prajñāpāramitā literature by Japanese scholars", Acta Asiatica 10, 1966, 16-93
- MB88 Kyosho Hayashima, "A study in the thought of 'hon-gan', or the basic vow of a Bodhisattva", JIBSt 14.2, 1966, 62-77
- MB89 Raymond Panikkar, "The 'crisis' of Mādhyamika and Indian philosophy today", PEW 16, 1966, 117-132
- MB90 Genjun H. Sasaki, "*Jñāna, prajñā, prajñāpāramitā*", JOI 15, 1966, 258-272
- MB91 Edward Conze, *Materials for a Dictionary of the Prajñāpāramitā Literature*. Tokyo 1967
- MB92 Yasunori Ejima, "The Mādhyamikas' refutations to the criticism 'the Mādhyamikas are nihilists'" (in Japanese with English summary), ToG 34, 1967
- MB93 Shotaro Iida, An Introduction to Svātantrika-Mādhyamika. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1967
- MB94 Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya, "The quintessence of the *śūnyatā* doctrine", AP 38, 1967, 454-457
- MB95 Richard H. Robinson, *Early Mādhyamika in India and China*. Madison 1967; Delhi 1979
- MB96 Yin Shun, "The Mādhyamika doctrine: a modern restatement" (translated by F.S.K.Koo), MP 4, 1967, 118-117
- MB97.1 R.C.Pandeya, "The logic of *catuṣkoṭi* and indescribability", VandB 25-40
- MB97.2 V.S.Ramachandra Sastri, "Vedānta and Buddhism", VandB 83-86
- MB98 Jaidev Singh, *Introduction to Mādhyamika Philosophy*. Varanasi 1968; Delhi 1978
- MB99 Shoson Miyamoto, "The middle way from the standpoint of the *dharma*", JIBSt 17.2, 1969, 1-32
- MB100 Alex Wayman, "Contributions to the Mādhyamika school of Buddhism", JAOS 89, 1969, 141-152
- MB101 Tashu Tagami, "On the *bodhicitta* in the Prajñāpāramitā-sūtras" (summary), SKenk 203, 1970, 133
- MB102 Ashok Kumar Chatterjee, "The Mādhyamika and the philosophy of language", OH 19, 1971, 21-31. Reprinted in his *Facets of Buddhist Thought* (Calcutta 1975)
- MB103 Ryotai Hadami, *An Introduction to Mahāyāna Sutras*. Translated from the Japanese by Kosho Yamamoto. Ube 1971
- MB104 Ram Shankar Mishra, "The Mādhyamika view of *nirvāṇa*" in RSMSPR
- MB105 D.Seyfort Rugg, "On the knowability and expressibility of absolute reality in Buddhism", JIBSt 20.1, 1971, 1-7
- MB106 Akira Sakurabe, "On the concept of *śūnyatā*" (in Japanese with English summary), Shink 45.4, 1971, 57-79
- MB107 Keiji Nishitani, "Nihilism and *śūnyatā*", EB 5.1 - 5.2, 1972
- MB108 R. Puligandla, "*Pratītyasamutpāda* of the Mādhyamika and the impossibility of transcendental deductions", MB 80, 1972, 390-395
- MB109 V.N.Toporov, "Mādhyamikas and Eliatics: some parallels", ICandB 51-68
- MB110 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Three kinds of affirmation and two kinds of negation in Buddhist philosophy",

- WZKSOA 17, 1973, 161-175. Reprinted BCCRS 5, 129-142(Same as B925)
- MB111 Keiji Nishitani, "The standpoint of *śūnyatā*", EB 6.1 - 6.2, 1973
- MB112 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A critique of the Mādhyamika position", PTT 54-63. Reprinted CEBKM 203-212
- MB113 T.R.V.Murti, "*Samvṛti* and *paramārtha* in Mādhyamika and Advaita Vedānta", PTT 9-26. Reprinted in StIndT 177-196
- MB114 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "The philosophy of the Mādhyamika logic", Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 147-155. Reprinted RPISP 104-113
- MB115 Mervyn Sprung, "The Mādhyamika doctrine of two realities as a metaphysic", PTT 40-53
- MB116 B.R.Barua, "Mādhyamika doctrine of Buddhism", MB 82, 1974, 55-58
- MB117 Douglas D. Daye, "Japanese rationalism, Mādhyamika, and some uses of formalism", PEW 24, 1974, 363-368
- MB118 Yasunori Ejima, "Eine Bewiesführung des *niḥsvabhāvatva*" (summary). SKenk 220, 1974
- MB119 Ha U-Kim, "The realization of *śūnyatā* as an indeterminate meditation", JDBSDU 1, 1974, 40-44
- MB120 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Mādhyamika et *vaiṭaṇḍika*", JA 1975, 99-102
- MB120.5 John Benedict Buescher, Madhyamika Reasoning. M.A.Thesis, U. of Virginia 1975
- MB121 Dipti Chakravarti, Contribution of Post-Nāgārjuna Philosophy of the Mādhyamika Schools of *Śūnyavāda*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1975
- MB122 Edward J.D. Conze, "Buddhist *prajñā* and Greek sophia", Religion 5, 1975, 160-167
- MB123 Douglas D. Daye, "Major schools of the Mahāyāna Mādhyamika", BAMP 76-96
- MB124 William Gillham, "Self, Absolute and *nirvāṇa* in Mādhyamika, Whitehead and Hartshorne", RJPSS 1975, 81-92
- MB125 Tenzin Gyatso, *The Buddhism of Tibet and the Key to the Middle Way*. Translated by Jeffrey Hopkins and Lati Rinpoche. New York 1975
- MB126 Etienne Lamotte, "Trois *sūtra* du *saṃyukta* sur le vacuité", BSOAS 36, 1975, 313-323
- MB127 Robert F. Olson, "Whitehead, Mādhyamika and the Prajñāpāramitā", PEW 25, 1975, 449-464
- MB128 Sarasvati Devi Raghuvanshi, A Study of Post-Nāgārjuna Exponents of Madhyamaka School of Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1975
- MB129 N.A.Sastri, "*Śūnyatā* and its significance in Buddhism", Bulletin of Tibetology 12, 1975, 5-18
- MB130 Ramakant Tripathi, "The Mādhyamika and Advaitism", KCV 239-246
- MB131 Alex Wayman, "Discussion", PEW 25, 1975, 91-94
- MB132 Mahesh Mehta, "The epistemic reality in Advaita Vedānta and Mahāyāna", VK 63, 1976-77, 211-213. Also CIDO 29, 1976, 374-379
- MB133 R.K.Tripathi, "*Saptabhaṅgī* and the Mādhyamika dialectic", BandJ 2, 150-152
- MB134 B.R.Barua, "Mādhyamika doctrine of Buddhism", MDPN 197-200
- MB135 Pema Chhinjor, "How the Mādhyamika doctrine spread", MDPN 162-165
- MB136 Etienne Lamotte, "Le concept de vacuité dans le bouddhisme", BCLS 63, 1977: 2, 66
- MB137 B. Mukherjee, "The middle way", MDPN 169-171
- MB138 T.R.V.Murti, "Introduction", MDPN x-xxvii
- MB139 Harsh Narain, "The nature of Mādhyamika thought", MDPN 175-196
- MB140 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "The logic of *catuṣkoṭi* and indescribability", RPISP 89-103
- MB141 D.Seyfort Ruegg, "The uses of the four positions of the *catuṣkoṭi* and the problem of the description of reality in Mahāyāna Buddhism", JIP 5, 1977, 1-72. BCCRS 4, 213-277
- MB142 Gregory Schopen, "*Sukhāvati* as a generalized religious goal in Sanskrit Mahāyāna Sūtra literature", IJ 19, 1977, 177-210
- MB143 Shotaro Iida, "Toward a second look at visual mode in Buddhist tradition", JIBSt 26.2, 1978, 27-32
- MB144 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Later Mādhyamikas on epistemology and meditation", MBMTP 114-143. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 99-128
- MB145 Jacques May, "On Mādhyamika philosophy", JIP 6, 1978, 233-242
- MB146 Glyn Richards, "*Śūnyatā*: objective referent or via negativa", Religious Studies 14, 1978, 251-260
- MB147 D.Seyfort Ruegg. "Mathematical and linguistic models in Indian thought: the case of zero and *śūnyatā*", WZKSOA 22, 1978, 171-182
- MB148 Mervyn Sprung, "Non-cognitive language in Mādhyamika Buddhism", LIPR 43-54
- MB149 Peter della Santina, "The division of the Mādhyamika system into the Prāsaṅgika and Svātantrika schools", JRS 7.2, 1979, 40-49
- MB149.1 Peter della Santina, Mādhyamika School in India (A Study of the Mādhyamika Philosophy and of the Division of the System into the Prāsaṅgika and Svātantrika Schools). 1978. Summarized in

RBS pp. 47-48

- MB150 G.C.Nayak, "The Mādhyamika attack on essentialism: a critical appraisal", PEW 29, 1979, 477-490
- MB151 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Early Mādhyamika in India and China", VK 66, 1979, 135-137
- MB152 Sitansu S. Chakravarti, "The Mādhyamika *catuṣkoṭi* or tetralemma", JIP 8, 1980, 303-306
- MB153 Koichi Furusaka, "The Mādhyamika negation of transmigratism" (in Japanese with English summary). OKDKJ 29.2.3, 1980, 171-184
- MB154 R.D.Gunaratne, "The logical form of *catuṣkoṭi*: a new solution", PEW 30, 1980, 211-240
- MB155 Amalia Pezzali, "*Bodhisattva et prajñāpāramitā*, l'essence du Madhyamaka", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 313-332
- MB156 Mark Siderits, "The Mādhyamika critique of epistemology", JIP 8, 1980. 307-335; 9, 1981, 121-160. Reprinted BCCRS 4, 278-334
- MB156.1 Geshe Lobsang Tharchen, *Methods of Achieving the Paths: Stages of Philosophical and Ethical Development according to the Mādhyamika Svātantrika School of Buddhism*. Washington, D.C. 1981
- MB157 Robert A.F.Thurman, "Voidness and totalities in Mādhyamika and Hua Yen", SHB 343-348
- MB158 Paul M. Williams, "Some aspects of language and construction in the Madhyamaka", JIP 8, 1980, 1-45
- MB159 Hsueh-li Cheng, "Truth and logic in San-Lun Mādhyamika Buddhism", IPQ 21, 1981, 261-276
- MB160 Charles Crittenden, "Everyday reality as fiction--a Mādhyamika interpretation", JIP 9, 1981, 323-333
- MB161 P.R.Ebbatson, *The Two Truths in Buddhist Thought with special reference to the Madhyamaka System*. D. Phil. Thesis, Oxford University 1981
- MB162 Shohei Ichimura, "A study on the Mādhyamika method of refutation and its influence on Buddhist logic", JIABS 4.1, 1981, 87-95
- MB163 Thomas McEvilly, "Early Greek philosophy and Mādhyamika", PEW 31, 1981, 141-164
- MB164 Arvind Kumar Rai, "*Samvṛti* and *paramārtha* in the Mādhyamika thought", IndPQ 8.3, 1981, Student's Supplement 20-28
- MB165 David Seyfort Rugg, *The Literature of the Mādhyamika School of Philosophy in India*. History of Indian Literature 7.1, Wiesbaden 1981
- MB166 Sitansu Chakravarti, "The philosophy of non-involvement of the Mādhyamikas", JIP 10, 1982, 397-403
- MB167 G.L.Chaturvedi, "Vedānta and *śūnyavāda* on self-luminosity", JGJRI 38-39, 1982-83, 319-323
- MB168 Shohei Ichimura, "A new approach to the intra-Mādhyamika confrontation over the Svātantrika and Prāsaṅgika methods of refutation", JIABS 5.2, 1982
- MB168.5 Keiji Nishitani, *Religion and Nothingness*. Translated by Jan Van Bragt. Berkeley 1982
- MB169 Donald Sewell Lopez, Jr., *The Svātantrika-Madhyamaka School of Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Virginia 1982
- MB170 Thomas McEvilly, "Pyrrhonism and Mādhyamika", PEW 32, 1982, 3-36
- MB171 D. Seyfort Rugg, "Towards a chronology of the Madhyamaka school", IBSDJ 505-530
- MB172 Paul M. Williams, "Science and truth--some aspects of the Madhyamaka philosophy in Tibet", TJ 7.1-2, 1982, 48-58
- MB172.5 Peter G. Fenner, *Reason, Insight and Awakening: Philosophy and Psychology in the Madhyamaka*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Queensland 1983
- MB173 Ashok K. Gangadean, "Mādhyamika dialectic and holistic psycho-therapy", *Journal of Buddhist Philosophy* (Bloomington) 1, 1983, 7-46
- MB173.05 Kevin R. O'Neil, "An explanation of Mādhyamika doctrine", *Glory of India* 7, 1983, 39-43
- MB174 O.H.Pind, "Emptiness--towards a semiotic determination of emptiness in Mādhyamika discourse", CTBRP 169-204
- MB175 D. Seyfort Rugg, "On the thesis and assertion in the Madhyamaka/dBu ma", CTBRP 205-242
- MB176 T. Tillemans, "The 'neither one nor many' arguments for *śūnyatā* and its Tibetan interpretations", CTBRP 302-320
- MB176.3 William L. Ames, "Emptiness in quantum theory", *BandS* 285-304
- MB176.7 Michel Bitbol, "A cure for metaphysical illusions: Kant, quantum mechanics and Madhyamaka", *BandS* 325-364
- MB177 Filita Bharuche, "A study of *śūnyatā* in the Mādhyamika philosophy", PTG 19.1, 1984, 22-52
- MB178 Hsueh-Li Cheng, *Empty Logic: Mādhyamika Buddhism from Chinese Sources*. New York 1984
- MB179 Kenneth K. Inada, "The American involvement with *śūnyatā*: prospects", BAT 70-88



- MB180 David Ross Komito, "Tibetan Mādhyamika psychology and its Indian context", TJ 9.4, 1984, 58-68
- MB181 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Two Tibetan texts on the 'neither one nor many' argument for *śūnyatā*", JIP 12, 1984, 357-388
- MB182 K.V.Apte, "Is Mādhyamika *śūnya* positive?", BhV 45-47, 1985-87, 204-220
- MB183 B.R.Barua, "Mādhyamika doctrine of Buddhism", MDPN 257-262
- MB184 Pema Chhinjor, "How the Mādhyamika doctrine spread", MDPN 203-207
- MB185 K.J.Eswaraiah, "The Buddhist fourfold logic: an interpretation of its applications", VidBh 6.1, 1985, 1-12
- MB186 Rita Gupta, "Mādhyamika dialectics: search for truth and soteriological analysis", VJP 21.2, 1985, 83-89
- MB187 Shohei Ichimura, "A determining factor that differentiated Indian and Chinese Madhyamaka methods of dialectical as reductio-ad-absurdum and paradoxical argument respectively", JIBSt 33.2, 1985, 29-36
- MB188 B.Mukherjee, "The middle way", MDPN 208-213
- MB189 T.R.V.Murti, "Introduction", MDPN ix-xxii
- MB190 Harsh Narain, "The nature of Mādhyamika thought", MDPN 227-256
- MB191 Valery P. Androsov, "Teachers' lines of succession in the Nāgārjuna school", ICHR 13.1-2, 1986-87, 58-62
- MB191.1 Heramba Nath Chatterjee, Shastri, "The concept of liberation according to the Mādhyamika school of Buddhism", NBLBS 67-74
- MB192 N. Wang Chen, "The superiority of the Prāsaṅgika Mādhyamika from the point of view of its full understanding of interdependent origination", Pratityasamutpada 315-320
- MB192.1 Rita Gupta, "Mādhyamika dialectics: search for truth and soterio-logical analysis", NBLBS 47-52
- MB193 Mark Macdowell, *Comparative Study of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism: Knowledge and Transformation*. Delhi 1986
- MB194 Peter della Santina, *Madhyamaka Schools in India*. Delhi 1986
- MB195 Peter della Santina, "The Madhyamaka philosophy", JIP 15, 1987, 173-186
- MB196 Peter della Santina, "The Madhyamaka and modern Western philosophy", PEW 36, 1986, 41-54
- MB196.5 V.S.Ramachandra Sastri, "Vedānta and Buddhism", VandB 83-86
- MB197 Arthur Herman, "Skepticism and Mādhyamika: how not to think about things", Philosophica 15-16, 1986-87, 139-161
- MB198 Shohei Ichimura, "*Śūnyatā* and religious pluralism", BCD 95-114
- MB199 Winston L. King, "No-self, no-mind, and emptiness revisited", BCD 155-176
- MB200 G.C.Nayak, "*Pratītya-samutpāda*: the Mādhyamika approach", Pratityasamutpada 306-314
- MB201 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "Does the Mādhyamika have a thesis and philosophical position", BLE 229-238
- MB201.5 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, *The Development of a Buddhist Philosophy of Language and its Culmination in Tibetan Mādhyamika Thought*. Two volumes. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Wisconsin 1987; Ann Arbor 1987
- MB202 Indra Gupta, "An enquiry into 'real'--the Mādhyamika way", JDBSDU 11.1, 1987, 97-103
- MB203 Jeffrey Hopkins, "Response to Matthew Kapstein's review of *Meditation on Emptiness*", PEW 37, 1987, 338-340
- MB204 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Mādhyamika", *The Encyclopedia of Religion* (ed. M. Eliade et al.), Volume 9. New York 1987, 71-77
- MB204.5 Ming-Woo Liu, "Seng-chao and the Madhyamika way of refutation", JCP 14, 1987, 97-110
- MB205 Donald S. Lopez, *Study of Svātantrika*. New York 1987; Ithaca 1988-89
- MB206 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Mādhyamika", ABORI 68, 1987, 215-224
- MB207 Hosaku Matsuo, *The Logic of Unity. The Discovery of Zero and Emptiness in* . Translated by K.K.Inada. Albany, N.Y. 1987
- MB207.5 G. C. Nayak, "Illumination through analysis: a study in Vedāntic conception vis-a-vis the Mādhyamika", GCNPR 1, 1987, 1-14. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 1-17
- MB208 M.A.Charian, *Advaita Vedānta and Mādhyamika Buddhism: Eastern Religions in Western Thought*. Broadstairs 1988
- MB209 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "The Prāsaṅgikas' views on logic--Tibetan dGe Lugs Pa exegesis and the question of *svatantras*", JIP 16, 1988, 217-224
- MB210 Peter Fenner, "A therapeutic contextualizing of Buddhist Mādhyamika consequential analysis", RCT 319-352
- MB211 Rita Gupta, "Some remarks on early Buddhist and Mādhyamika conceptions of *nirvāṇa*", VJP



- 24.2-25.1, 1988, 38-44
- MB212 Shohei Ichimura, "On the dialectical meaning of differentiation in terms of *māyā-dr̥ṣṭānta* in the Indian and Chinese Mādhyamikas", JIBSt 36.2, 1988, 9-15
- MB213 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Transfer and transformation of merits in relation to emptiness", in *Selected Papers of Prof. Y. Kajiyama* (1988), 1-20. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 1-20
- MB214 Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "Do *śrāvakas* understand emptiness?", JIP 16, 1988, 65-105
- MB216 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "The Indian origins of the Lam-rim of Central Asia", TJ 13.1, 1988, 3-11
- MB217 Olle Qvarnstrom, "Space and substance. A theme in Mādhyamika-Vedānta polemics", SCEAR 1, 1988
- MB217.5 Helmut Täuscher, "*Paramārtha* as an object of cognition--*paryāya*- and *aparyāya-paramārtha* in Svātantrika Madhyamaka", Tibetan Studies 4.2, 1988, 483-490
- MB217.7 Valerie P. Androssov, "Kinds of textual activity in the early Madhyamaka", Buddhists for Peace. Journal of the Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace 11 (1), 1989, 20-24
- MB218 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on *svabhāva* in Mādhyamika", IJBS 1.2, 1989, 1-3
- MB219 Brian Galloway, "Some logical issues in Mādhyamika thought", JIP 17, 1989, 1-36
- MB219.1 Christoher Ives, "Emptiness: soteriology and ethics in Mahāyāna Buddhism", with comments by Francis H. Cook, Stephen T. Davis and John Hick, in *Concepts of the Ultimate* (ed. Linda J. Tessier) (London 1989)
- MB220 Victor Mansfield, "Mādhyamika Buddhism and quantum mechanics: beginning a dialogue", IPQ 29, 1989, 371-392
- MB221 Gadjin Nagao, *The Foundational Standpoint of Mādhyamika Philosophy*. Translated by John P. Keenan. Delhi 1989
- MB221.1 David Seyfort Rugg, "On *pramāṇa* theory in Tsoṅ kha Pa's Madhyamaka philosophy", StBudEp 281-310
- MB221.2 Heramba Chatterjee Shastri, "Mādhyamikamata: Some deliberations on the same", JDPaliUC 5, 1989-90, 12-16
- MB222 Jay L. Garfield, "Epoché and *śūnyatā*: skepticism East and West", PEW 40, 1990, 285-308
- MB222.1 Rita Gupta, "Mādhyamika interpretation of the doctrine of *pratītyasamutpāda*", EDOM 1990, 95-115
- MB223 Victor Mansfield, "Relativity in Mādhyamika Buddhism and modern physics", PEW 40, 1990, 59-72
- MB224 Ian Charles Harris, *The Continuity of Madhyamaka and Yogācāra in Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Leiden 1991
- MB225 Shohei Ichimura, "The Sino-Indian trans-cultural method of Mādhyamika dialectic: Nāgārjuna to Seng-chao to Chi-ts'ang", BHIA 239-266
- MB226 Karen Christina Lang, "sPa tshab Nyi ma grags and the introduction of Prāsaṅgika Madhyamaka into Tibet", BHIA 267-281
- MB227 Kenneth Liberman, "The grammarology of emptiness: postmodernism, the Madhyamaka dialectic, and the limits of text", IPQ 31, 1991, 435-448
- MB228 Paul Williams, "On the interpretation of Madhyamaka thought", JIP 19, 1991, 191-218
- MB229 Arun Balasubramanian, "Explaining strange parallels: the case of quantum mechanics and Mādhyamika Buddhism", IPQ 32, 1991, 205-224
- MB229.5 Gelegjanstyn Lubsantseren, "Some remarks on Madhyamaka doctrine (*śūnyavāda*)", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 181-182
- MB229.6 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Is *prasasaṅga* a form of deconstruction?", JIP 20-, 1992, 345-362. Reprinted CEBKM 255-271
- MB229.8 T.R.Sharma, "Analysis of word and meaning in Madhyamaka philosophy", ITaur 17-18, 1991-92, 311-332
- MB229.9 T.R.Sharma, "The relation between *pratītyasamutpāda* and *śūnyatā*", SSV 186-191
- MB230 Yesha Thapkhay, "The four assertions: interpretations of difficult points in Prāsaṅgika Mādhyamika". TJ 17.1, 1992, 3-35
- MB230.2 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Formal analysis of *catuṣkoṭi*—a Buddhist anticipation of multiple-valued logic?", CracowIS 1 (1992-1993), 27-44
- MB230.3 B.N.Chaudhury, "Some aspects of Mādhyamika thought in Pāli literature", SMT 77-84
- MB230.3.5 M.V.Cherien, *Sūkṣmadvaita; an Interpretation of Advaita Vedānta, and Mādhyamika Buddhism*. Broadstairs 1993
- MB230.4 Lama Chinpa, "The basic theory of *śūnyatā*", SMT 45-56
- MB230.5 N. K. Devaraja, "Mādhyamika metaphysics and the Bodhisattva ideal: interpretation and commentary", SMT 71-76

- MB230.6 Biamalendra Kumar, "Causal relations in Mādhyamika thought", SMT 172-178
- MB230.6.5 David Loy, "Buddhist deconstruction: Mādhyamika's critique of Derrida", BSPF 31-33
- MB230.7 K. K. Mittal, "Mādhyamika (Sūnyavāda)", SMT 11-32
- MB231 Hajime Nakamura, "Interpretation de l'expérience mystique:", AS 48, 1993, 599-608
- MB231.000 Karikeya C. Patel, "The problem of conceptual transcendence in Buddhism", BSPF 42-45
- MB231.00 Om Prakash Pathak, "Concept of *śūnyatā*", SMT 196-200
- MB231.01 S.K.Pathak, "*Mahāmudrā sādhanā* to attain *śūnyatā*", SMT 124-138
- MB231.02 H. S. Prasad, "Time and temporality in relation to the Mādhyamika *śūnyatā*", SMT 179-183
- MB231.02.5 H. Walednfels, "Can *śūnyatā* be shared? Religious experience in dialogue", OSRE 203-214
- MB231.03 N. S. S. Raman, "Critical remarks on the materials and methods for the study of Mādhyamika Buddhism", SMT 45-56
- MB231.0 Antonio Rigopoulos, "The *avyākatāni* and the *catuṣkoṭi* form in Pāli Sutta Piṭaka 2", EAW 43, 1993, 115-140
- MB231.0.1 Heramba Chatterjee Shastri, "*Śūnyatā* of the Mādhyamika--does it stand the test of criticism?", SMT 112-123
- MB231.0.2 T. R. Sharma, "The contribution of the Mādhyamika philosophy to the world culture", SMT 187-190
- MB231.1 Musashi Tachikawa, "The Mādhyamika tradition", BudSp 188-202
- MB231.2 Nathmal Tatia, "*Śūnyavāda*--the Mādhyamika thought", SMT 1-6
- MB231.3 Amarnath Thakur, "*Śūnyavāda* thinkers: a historical appraisal", SMT 157-171
- MB232 Colin Dean, "Analysis and insight in Mādhyamika Buddhism", IndPQ 21, 1994, 347-353
- MB232.1 A. L. Herman, "Mādhyamika Buddhism and the problems of alienation, self-transformation, and the environment", ATS 19, 1994, 199-219
- MB233 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "*Pramāṇabhūta*, *pramāṇa(bhūta)-puruṣa*, *pratyakṣadharman* and *sākṣātkṛtadharman* as epithets of the *ṛṣi*, *ācārya* and *tathāgata* in grammatical, epistemological and Madhyamaka texts", BSOAS 57.2, 1994, 283-302
- MB233.5 Peter G. Fenner, *Reasoning into Reality: a System-Cybernetics Model and Therapeutic Interpretation of Buddhist Middle-path Analysis*. Boston 1995
- MB234 Musashi Tacghikawa, "*Svabhāva* and *śūnyatā*", JIBSt 43.2, 1995, 26-32
- MB235.Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. *On Voidness: A Study of Buddhist Nihilism*. Delhi 1995
- MB236 Geshe Palden Droga, "The four theses of negation of Prāsaṅgika Mādhyamika", ITMS 1996, 15-30
- MB237 Jay L. Garfield, "Emptiness and positionlessness: do the Mādhyamika relinquish all views?", JIPR 1, 1996, 1-34
- MB237.1 Raghunath Giri, "Philosophy of Mādhyamika and other schools of Indian philosophy", ITMS 1996, 62-81
- MB237.7 D.K.Mohanta and (Mrs.) S. Dasgupta, "Levels of truth in Madhyamaka with a note on Advaita Vedānta", JIAP 35, 1996, 58-65
- MB238 Claus Oetke, "Gleichaltung und Kontinuität im Mahāyāna Buddhismus", WZKSOA 46, 1996, 161-222
- MB239 Claus Oetke, "'Nihilist' and 'non-nihilist' interpretations of Mādhyamika", ActOD 57, 1996, 57-104
- MB239.5 Pabitra Kjmar Roy, "T.R.V.Murti: philosophy as *prajñāpāramitā*", JIAP 35, 1996, 20-27
- MB240 Geshe Yeshe Thapke, "The four affirmative theses of Prāsaṅgika Madhyamaka", ITMS 1996, 31-61
- MB247 Mahseh Mehta, "*Satyadvaya* in Madhyamaka and Advaita", JOI 47, 1997, 43-48
- MB249 Seitetsu Moroiyama, "Tson kha pa's analysis of self-cognition (*svasaṃvedana*) and the Mādhyamika philosophy", Tibetan Studies 7.2, 1997, 639-646
- MB250 Harsh Narain, *The Mādhyamika Mind*. Delhi 1997
- MB253 Amelia Pezzali, "La scuole madhyamika ai suoi albori", *Bandhu, Studi in onore di Carlo Della Casa* (Alessandria 1997), 319-328
- MB260 Mark Siderits, "Distinguishing the Mādhyamika from the Advaitin: a field guide", EssInP 129-144
- MB261 G.C.Nayak, "Some aspects of the philosophical enterprise in the Madhyamaka Buddhist thought and Ludwig Wittgenstein--a comparative and critical study", JJP 10.1, 1998, 13-26
- MB262 M.A.Churian, *Suksamadvaita. An Interpretation of Advaita Vedanta and Madhyamaka Buddhism*. 8th edition. Broadstairs, Kent, U.K. 1999
- MB263 Malcolm David Eckel, "The concept of the ultimate in Madhyamaka thought", SoundLT 84-100. Response by Bonnie Thurston, pp. 101-104.
- MB265 Gen Lamrimpa (Lobsang Jampal Tenzin), *Realizing Emptiness: the Madhyamaka Cultivation of*

- Insight*. Translated by B. Alan Wallace. Edited by Ellen Pssman. Ithaca, N.Y. 1999
- MB267 Christian Lindtner, "Magnanimity of Madhyamaka", *CandC* 32, 1999, 125-148
- MB268 Victor Mansfield, "Time in Mādhyamika Buddhism and modern physics", *WFBR* 36.4, 1999, 19-30
- MB 270 Amalia Pezzali, "The tenet of the Mādhyamika school: an evolution", *IJBS* 10, 1999, 1-17
- MB279 Helmut Tauscher, "Die zwei Wirklichkeiten", *BGG* 93-110
- MB280 Geshe Thubten Ngawang (tr. Christof Spiz), "Die zwei Wahrheiten", *BGG* 81-92
- MB281 Luis O. Gomez, "Two jars on two tables reflections on the 'two truths'", *WCSU* 95-136
- MB281.5 G.C.Nayak, "*Dharma* and its transcendency as a value of Indian thought, and its culmination in Madhyamaka and Chan Buddhism", *QJMS* 91, 2000, 49-64. Reprinted in *GCNPR* 2, 175-190
- MB 282 David Seyfort Ruegg, *Studies in Indian and Tibetan Madhyamaka Thought*. WSTB 50, 2000
- MB286 Mark Siderits, "Madhyamaka on naturalized epistemology", *ConK* 262-276. Also *RBJP* 7, 2001, 39-52
- MB288 G. Vedaprayana, "The Mādhyamika understanding of the middle way as emptiness", *Sankaran* 170-183
- MB288.5 Ludovic Viévard, "La vacuité et sa valeur instrumentale", *JA* 288 (2), 2000, 411-429
- MB289 Paul Williams, *The Reflexive nature of Awareness: a Tibetan Madhyamaka Defence*. Delhi 2000
- MB291 Douglas L. Berger, "The special meaning of the middle way: the Mādhyamika critique of Indian ontologies of identity and difference", *JD* 26, 2001, 282-310
- MB292 David Burton, "Is Madhyamaka Buddhism the middle way?", *ContB* 2, 2001, 177-190
- MB292.5 Daniel Anderson Arnold, *Mīmāṃsakas and Mādhyamikas against the Buddhist Epistemologists: A Comparative Study of Two Indian Answers to the Questio of Justification*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 2002
- MB293 David E. Cooper, "Emptiness: interpretation and metaphor", *ContB* 3, 2002, 7-20
- MB293.5 D. J. Kalupahana, "Mādhyamika system", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 378-380
- MB294 G.C.Nayak, *Mādhyamika Sunyatā: a Reappraisal*. New Delhi 2002
- MB295 Roy W. Perrett, "Personal identity, minimalism, and Madhyamaka", *PEW* 52, 2002, 373-385
- MB296 James Kenneth Powell II, "Toward a Mādhyamika historiography: Buddhist non-essentialism and the study of religion", *ContB* 3, 2002, 81-92
- MB298 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Mādhyamika's theory of error in comparison with *anyakhyāti* of Suddhādvaita school", *AnyaV* 125-142; also *Sambodhi* 25, 2002, 45-55
- MB300 Vijay Kumar Singh, "The theory of void and dependent origination", *NBWGJ* 117-128
- MB300.5 Ludovic Vievard, "Vacuité (Śūnyata) et compassion (karuna) dans le bouddhisme madhyamaka", *Publications de l'Institute de civilisation indienne, fasc 70.*, College de France, Paris, 2002
- MB303 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "Two views on the Svātantrika-Prāsaṅgika distinction in 14th-century Tibet", *SPD* 289-316
- MB305 Georges B. Dreyfus, "Would the true Prāsaṅgika please stand? The case and views of 'Ji Mi pham'", *SPD* 317-347
- MB307 Malcolm David Eckel, "The satisfaction of no analysis: on Tsong kha pa's approach to Svātantrika Madhyamaka", *SPD* 173-205
- MB310 Helmut Krasser, "On the ascertainment of validity in the Buddhist epistemological tradition", *JIP* 31, 2003, 161-184
- MB311 Kaie Mochizuki, "Are the Mādhyamikas *śūnyatāvādins*?", *TMSR* 209-224
- MB312 Claus Oetke, "Some remarks on theses and philosophical positions in early Madhyamaka", *JIP* 31, 2003, 449-478
- MB312.5 Akira Saito, "Recent controversy on the origins and reality of ādhyamika Buddhism", *TICOJ* 48, 2003, 85 (summary)
- MB313 Mark Siderits, "On the soteriological significance of emptiness", *CB* 4, 2003, 9-24
- MB314 Helmut Tauscher, "Phya pa choos kyi seng as a Svātantrika", *SPD* 207-256
- MB315 Tom J.F. Tillemans, "Metaphysics for Mādhyamikas", *SPD* 93-124
- MB317 Kodo Yotsuya, "Prāsaṅgika interpretation of the Madhyamak theory of freedom from two extreme positions", *TMSR* 239-248
- MB318 Roger R. Jackson, "*Śūnyatā* (emptiness)", *EnB* 2, 2004, 809-810
- MB319 Lewis Lancaster, "Prajñāpāramitā literature", *EnB* 2, 2004, 666-667
- MB319.2 Karen Lang, "Madhyamaka school", *EnB* 2, 2004, 479-485
- MB320 Don S. Levi, "The root delusion enshrined in common sense and language", *AsPOxford* 14, 2004, 3-24
- MB322 Naomi Sato, "Some aspects of the cult of Akṣobhya in Mahāyāna scriptures", *JIBSt* 52.2, 2004,

- MB323 Mark Siderits, "Causation and emptiness in early Madhyamaka", JIP 32, 2004, 393-419
- MB325 Sonam Thakchae, "How many truths? Are the two truths one in the Tibetan Prāsaṅgika Madhyamaka?", ContB 5, 2004, 121-142
- MB330 Dan Arnold, "A philosophical grammar for the study of Madhyamaka", BBB 117-142
- MB340 Mark Siderits in EnP 1, 740-746
- MB342 Michel Bitbol, "The co-emergence of the knower and the known: a comparison between Madhyamaka and Kant's epistemology", BTMPR 122-248
- MB343 Zong-gi Cui, "Derrida and Madhyamika Buddhist theories of deconstruction", BandD 47-62
- MB345 Mayumi Nasu, "On the interpretation of *svabhāva* in middle period Mādhyamaka", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 232-233
- MB347 D. Seyfort Rugg, "The Svātantrikaprāsaṅgika distinction in the history of Madhyamaka thought", IJ 49, 2006, 319-346
- MB348 C. D. Sebastian, "Metaphysics, metalanguage and A.K.Chatterjee: a Mādhyamika critique", IndPQ 33, 2006, 1-13
- MB350 Mathew Verrghese, "Buddhist view on economic freedom: a re-evaluation based on the Mādhyamika dialectics", ITaur 32-33, 2006, 251-280
- MB351 Aiswarya Biswas, "Some Mādhyamika *ācāryas* in India during the last phase (*circa* 8th-11th century A.D.)", JDPaliUC 14, 2007, 75-80
- MB353 Richard P. Hayes, "Madhyamaka school", EnBuddhism 480-483
- MB 355 C. W. Huntington, Jr., "The nature of the Mādhyamika trick", JIP 35, 2007, 149-178
- MB356 Adrian Kuzminski, "Pyrrhonism and the Mādhyamikaś", PEW 57, 2007, 482-511
- MB357 Joseph S. O'Leary, "From impermanence to emptiness: Madhyamaka and momentariness", EMH 525-549
- MB387.5 Jonathan Stultz, "Gettier and factivity in Indo-Tibetan epistemology", PEW 57, 2007, 394-415
- MB358 Tom Tillemans, "Trying to be fair to Madhyamaka Buddhism", EMH 507-524
- MB360 Jan Westerhoff, "The Mādhyamika concept of *svabhāva*: ontological and cognitive aspects", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 17-46
- MB362 Heramba Chatterji (Sastri), "*Pratīyasamutpāda* in the Mādhyamikā interpretation of the term", Dharmadesana 167-178
- MB363 Jay L. Garfield, "Turning a Madhyamaka trick: reply to Huntington", JIP 36, 2008, 507-527
- MB367 Matthew Mackenzie, "Ontological deflationism in Madhyamaka", ContB 9, 2008, 197-208
- MB368 Masato Mitsuda, "A mathematical approach to the Mādhyamika doctrine of *sūnyatā*", JICPR 25.2, 2008, 77-88
- MB370 K. Sankaranarayan, "Liberation-enlightenment in Mahāyāna esoteric Buddhism", Dharmadesana 189-202
- MB380 Jay L. Garfield and Graham Priest, "Mountains are just mountains", PATM 71-82
- MB394 Keiji Tanaka, "A Dharmakīrtian critique of Nagarjuniana", PATM 101-114
- MB396 Tom J. F. Tillemans, "How do Madhyamakās think? Notes on Jay Garfield, Graham Priest and paraconsistency", PATM 83-100
- MB400 Mark Allan and Richard Salomon, "New evidence for Mahāyāna in early Gandhara", EB 41.1, 2010, 1-22
- MB401 Orna Almagi, "*Māyopamādvatavāda* versus *Sarvadharmapratīṣṭhānavāda*: a late Indian subclassification of Madhyamaka and its reception in Tibet", JICPBS 14, 2010-, 135-212
- MB403 Thomas Doctor, "In pursuit of transparent means of knowledge—the Madhyamaka project of rMa bya Byaṅchub brtsan 'grus", JIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 387-418
- MB405 Georges Dreyfus and Drongvu Tserin, "Pa tshab and the origin of Prāsaṅgika", JHIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 387-418
- MB407 Pascale Hugon and Kevin Voss, "Introduction—unearthing the foundations of Tibetan Buddhist philosophy", JIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 237-248
- MB409 Heidi Koppl, "Roñ zom Chos bzañ on Mahāyoga and Madhyamaka", JIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 469-482
- MB415 Ingo Strauch, "More missing pieces of early Pure Land Buddhism: new evidence for Akṣobhya and Abhirati: an early Mahāyāna *sūtra* from Gandhāra", EB 41.1, 2010, 23-66
- MB420 Chizuko Yoshimizu, "Zaṅ Thaṅ sag pa on theses (*dam ber'*, *pratijñā*) in Madhyamaka thought", JIABS 32.1-2, 2009 (2010), 443-467

[Return to Contents Page](#)

**{B} General Buddhism, especially Mahāyāna**

- See a23.1.273.1; 46.1.5; 47.16.134; 48.1.96; 131.1.86, 196B.1.34; 209.0;174.12.14; 198.1.14, 21.2; 221.1:6,17,21,86,89,130,160,161; 235.1.16; 317.1:33,69, 91; 334.1.10.2; 363.1:7,12. 14.1; 363.1.14.1; 363.4.8; 366.1.12.1; 373.1.10; 379.16.42.1; 379.67:33,87,96,240, 243, 447,461,469,472,506,517,551,812; 455.2.35, 35.3; 530.3.8.1; 530.7.3; 565.1.5.1; 582.30.1; 879.1.2; C68.1, 69; J.0, 162.5, 182.1, 348.1, 447.3, 497.00, 498.1.1.1, 518.4, 560.5; 563.5, 582.5, 665, 695; AB402.3, 594.6; NV367.1, 599.3; PM184, 250; S299.6, 301.01; Y593; H2789.5, 3578.0, 3614, 3617, 3618, 3633.7, 3702 b18.16.6; 530.8:4,6; 654.1.6; H3688. d379.67.341. t809.17.10. aJ494.3, 501.1,2, 647; AB10,19,28,109,111,157,184,214; Aj2,12; AV521,561,1069; BL59; C23,49; J0,12,44,59,65,69,103, 134, 146, 173, 189.J9, 200, 211.1, 232, 243, 273, 289, 304, 316, 322, 324, 348, 359, 361, 391, 400, 411; J422, 457, 463, 485, 501.1, 645, 655; KS19; NV327, 377; PM13. S43,54. YB31,32.36.70.
- B1 Brian H. Hodgson, *Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet*. London 1828, 1874
- B2 Brian H. Hodgson, "Sketch of Buddhism", JRAS 1830, 222-257. Also JASBe 5, 1836: 28, 71
- B3 Brian H. Hodgson, "European speculations on Buddhism. Remarks on M. Ramusat's Review of Buddhism", JASBe 3, 1834: 382, 425, 499
- B4 Brian H. Hodgson, "Quotations in proof of his sketch of Buddhism", JRAS 5, 1836: 27, 81
- B5 Brian H. Hodgson, "Quotations from original Sanskrit authorities in proof and illustration of Mr. Hodgson's sketch of Buddhism", JASBe 5, 1836: 28, 71
- B6 A. Csoma de Koros, "Notices on the different systems of Buddhism, extracted from the Tibetan authorities", JASBe 7, 1838, 142-147
- B7 E. Burnouf, *Introduction à l'histoire des bouddhisme indien*. Paris 1844, 1876
- B8 Edward E. Salisbury, "Memoire on the history of Buddhism", JAOS 1, 1847, 79-135
- B9 Edward E. Salisbury, "M. Burnouf on the history of Buddhism", JAOS 1, 1847, 375-398
- B10 S. Julien, "Concordance sinico-samskrite d'un nombre considerable de titres d'ouvrages bouddhiques", JA 14, 1849, 358-446
- B11 Robert Spence Hardy, *Manual of Buddhism*. London 1857
- B12 J.B.Saint-Hilaire, "De la morale et de la metaphysique du Bouddhisme", Journal des Savants 1854-55. Reprinted as *Du Bouddhisme* (Paris 1855)
- B13 F. Max Muller, *The Meaning of Nirvāṇa*. London 1857
- B14 W.Wassiljew, *Der buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte, und Literature* (in Russian 1857). Translated into German by A. Schiefner, Leipzig 1860. Translated into French 1865
- B15 Taranatha, *History of Buddhism in India*. Translated into Russian by W. Vassilieff. Introduction translated into German by A. Schiefner, St. Petersburg 1869. Translated by Ghoshal and Dutt, IHQ 4, 1928 - 10, 1934
- B16 A. Bastian, *Die Weltauffassung der Buddhisten*. Berlin 1870
- B17 Schoebel et al., "Sur le *nirvāṇa* bouddhique", CIDO 1, 1873, part 2, 424 ff.
- B18 A. Bastian, "Die Verkettungstherien der Buddhisten", ZDMG 29, 1876, 53-75
- B19 T.W.Rhys Davids, "On *nirvāṇa*, and on the Buddhist doctrines of the 'groups', the *saṃskāras*, karma and the 'paths'", Contemporary Review 29, 1877, 249-270
- B20 Adolf Bastian, "Über die Psychologie des Buddhismus", CIDO 5.2, 1881, Ostasiatische section 10-12
- B21 Rajendralala Mitra, *The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal*. Calcutta 1882
- B22 Sarat Chandra Das, "Detached notices of the different Buddhist schools of Tibet", JASBe 51, 1882, 121-128
- B23 J. Edkins, "The *nirvāṇa* of the northern Buddhists", JRAS 13, 1881, 59-79
- B24 M.M.Kunte, "*Nirvāṇa*", JRASCB 7, 1882, 163-180
- B24.2 Adolf Bastian, *Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie*. Berlin 1882
- B24.5 Adolf Bastian, *Religions-Philosophische Problem auf dem Forschungsfelde buddhistischer Psychologie und der vergleichenden Mythologie*. Berlin 1884.
- B25 Samuel Beal (tr.), *Si-yu-ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World*. Two volumes. London 1884
- B26 F.G.Ayuso, *El Nirvāṇa buddhista en sus relaciones con otros sistemas filosoficos*. Madrid 1885
- B27 *Dharmasaṃgraha*, edited by K.Kasawara, F. Max Muller and H. Wenzel. AnO 5, 1885, 1-83
- B28 M. Monier-Williams, "On Buddhism in its relation to Brahmanism", JRAS 18, 1886, 127-156
- B29 Henri Leon Feer, "De l'importance des actes de la pensée dans le Bouddhisme", RHR 18, 1888, 297-319
- B30 I. Minayev, *Der Buddhismus: Untersuchungen und Materialien* (in Russian). St. Petersburg 1887
- B31 I. Minayev, "The Buddhists' view of the world" (in Russian). Sap 1.3, 1888, 203-207
- B32 M. Monier-Williams, *Buddhism*. New York 1889
- B33 A.Chaboseau, *Essai sur la philosophie bouddhique*. Paris 1891, 1946
- B34 Sylvain Levi, "Le bouddhisme et les Grecs", RHR 23, 1891, 36-49. Reprinted MSyll 204-213

- B35 I.P.Minayev, "Release in the later Buddhist schools" (in Russian). Sap 4, 1891, 153-228
- B36 I.P.Minayev, "Materials and notices on Buddhism" (in Russian). Sap 6, 1892, 332-334
- B37 T.W.Rhys Davids, "Schools of Buddhist belief", JRAS 1892, 1-38
- B38 Adolf Bastian, *Der buddhismus als religions-philosophisches System*. Berlin 1893
- B39 Paul Carus, "Karma and *nirvāṇa*: are the Buddhist doctrines nihilistic?", Mon 1893-94, 417-439
- B40 Th. Schultze, *Vedānta und Buddhismus*. Leipzig 1893
- B41 Paul Carus, "Immortality and the Buddhist soul-conception", OC 8, 1894, 4259-4261
- B42 Dharmapala, "Buddhists on the law of karma", OC 8, 1894, 4261 ff.
- B42.1 S.T.Krishnamacharya, "On the doctrines of transmigration and *ekoti bhāva* according to Brahmanism and Buddhism", Journal of Buddhist Text and Anthropological Society 2.1, 1894, 7-8
- B43 I.P.Minayev, *Recherches sur le Bouddhisme*. AMG 4, 1894
- B44 Sarat Chandra Das, "Buddhist ontology and *nirvāṇa*", ARL n.s. 10, 1895, 123-127
- B45 Sarat Chandra Das, "A sketch of Buddhist ontology and the doctrine of *nirvāṇa* in the Mahāyāna school of Tibet", JBTSI 3.1, 1895, 11-15. Also Asiatic Quarterly Review 2.10, 1895, 123-126
- B45.5 Ernst Diestel, *Buddhismus und Christentum*. Braunschweig 1895
- B46 Paul Carus, "The philosophy of Buddhism", Mon 7, 1896-97, 255-286. Also MB 33, 1925, 301, 372
- B46.5 Joseph Dahlmann, *Nirvāṇa: eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus*. Berlin 1896
- B47 Hermann Jacobi, "Ursprung des Buddhismus aus dem Sāṃkhya-Yoga", NKGWG 1896, 43-58. Reprinted HJKS 31-321
- B48 H. Kern, *Manual of Indian Buddhism*. Strasburg 1896; Varanasi 1968; Delhi 1974
- B49 T.W.Rhys Davids, *Buddhism*. New York 1896
- B50 Charles de Harlez, "Vocabulaire bouddhique Sanscrit- Chinois. Précis de doctrine bouddhique", TP 8, 1897, 129-154
- B51 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "The Buddhist 'wheel of life' from a new source", JRAS 1897, 463-470
- B52 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "On the culture of the will", CIDO 11, 1897 (section arienne) 143-144
- B53 T.W.Rhys Davids, *History of Indian Buddhism*. London 1897
- B54 Cecil Bendall, "The St. Petersburg Series of Buddhist texts", JRAS 1898, 226-228
- B54.5 Robert Falke, *Christentum und Buddhismus: ein Vortrag*. Berlin 1898
- B55 Hermann Jacobi, "Über der Verhältnis der buddhistischen Philosophen zum Sāṃkhya-Yoga und die Bedeutung der *nidānas*", ZDMG 52, 1898, 1-15
- B56 Hermann Oldenberg, "Buddhistische Studien", ZDMG 52, 1898, 613-694. Reprinted HOKS 2, 889-970
- B57 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Vedānta et Bouddhisme", C.R. du IVe Congres Scientifique du Catholicisme. Bruxelles 1898, Part I, 415-418
- B58 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "On the will in Buddhism", JRAS 1898, 47-60
- B59 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "*Nirvāṇa*", JBTSI 6.1-2, 1898, 22-43
- B60 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Bouddhisme: notes et bibliographie", LM 1899: 97, 221
- B61 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "*Pratīyasamutpāda*", JBTSI 7.1, 1899, 1-19
- B61.2 Adolf Bastian, *Culturhistorische Studien unter Ruckbeziehung auf den Buddhismus*. Berlin 1900
- B61.5 Carlo Formichi, *Apologie du Bouddhisme*. Paris 1900; Roma 1923, 1925. Translated into Spanish, Buenos Aires 1976
- B62 Emile Senart, "Bouddhisme et Yoga", RHR 42, 1900, 345-363. Also ICHR 1, 1900, 75-94
- B63 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna", JRAS 1900, 29-42
- B64 Victor Henry, "Bouddhisme et positivisme", ICHR Paris 1901. Also RHR 43, 1902, 314-324
- B65 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Buddhist *sūtras* quoted by Brahmin authors", JRAS 1901, 307-309
- B66 Louis de la Vallee Poussin and F.W.Thomas, "Le Bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques. Note préliminaire", LM n.s. 2, 1901 - 3, 1902
- B67 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "On the authority (*prāmāṇya*) of the Buddhist Āgamas", JRAS 1902, 363-376
- B68 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Dogmatique bouddhique. La negation de l'ame et la doctrine de l'acte", JA 1902 - 1903
- B68.1 Paul Dahlke, *Aufsätze zum verstandnis der Buddhismus*. Berlin 1903
- B69 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "The soul-theory in Buddhism", JRAS 1903, 587-591
- B70 Goblet d'Alvilla, "Notes bibliographiques", BCLS 1904, 374-383
- B71 Albert J. Edmunds, "Dolden, or pre-existence?", Buddhism 1.4, 1904, 636-638
- B72 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "*Samtāna*-hypothesis in Buddhism", JRAS 1904, 370-371
- B73 O. Schrader, "*Nirvāṇa*", JPTS 14, 1904-05, 157-170
- B74 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Rapports entre la théorie bouddhique de la connaissance et l'enseignement des

- autre écoles philosophiques de l'Inde", LM n.s. 5, 1904, 129-171
- B75 J.Takakusu, "K'ueichi's version of a controversy between the Buddhist and the Sāṃkhya philosophers", TP series 25, 1904, 461-466
- B76 C.Authappayi, "Is the self an illusion?", Malabar Quarterly Review 4, 1905, 144-153
- B76.1 J. Estlin Carpenter, "Some points still obscure in the Buddhist doctrine of the self", ICHR 2, 1905, 286-287
- B77 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Deux notes sur le *pratītyasamutpāda*", CIDO 14, 1905, 193-203
- B78 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Dogmatique bouddhique. Les soixante-quinze et les cent *dharmas*", LM n.s. 6, 1905, 178-194
- B79 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Notes de littérature bouddhique", LM n.s. 6, 1905, 144-153
- B80 Paul Dahlke, "Auch etwas über Wiedergeburt", Die Buddhist 2, 1906-10, 7-12
- B81 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Studies in Buddhist dogma: the three bodies of a Buddha (*trikāya*)", JRAS 1906, 943-977
- B81.1 S. Shaku, "Buddhist conception of death", OC 21, 1907, 202-205
- B82 D.T.Suzuki, *Outlines of Mahāyāna Philosophy*. London 1907
- B83 Paul Dahlke, *Buddhist Essays*. Translated from German by Bhikkhu Silacara. London 1908
- B84 V.J.Kitrikar, "Mahāyāna Buddhism", IR 9, 1908: 101, 193
- B85 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Faith and reason in Buddhism", ICHR 3, Oxford 1908, volume 2, 32-43
- B86 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Knowledge and intuition in Buddhism", ICHR 3, Oxford 1908, volume 2, 43 ff.
- B87 R.G.Corbet, "The kernel of Buddhism", ARL 3d series 28, 1909, 338-346
- B88 F.Greenly, "Cause and effect in Buddhist ethic", BR 1, 1909, 278-288
- B88.5 Sylvain Levi, "Les Saints écriture du Bouddhisme", AMG 1908-09, 105-129. Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti, REB 3, 1992, 119-139
- B89 B.Nauth, "The mystery of rebirth", BR 1, 1909, 88-99
- B90 Paul Oltramare, *La formule bouddhique des douze causes*. Geneva 1909
- B91 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Bouddhisme: Opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique*. Paris 1909, 1923, 1925
- B92 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Buddhist notes: Vedānta and Buddhism", JRAS 1909, 129-140
- B93 G.R.S.Mead, "Spiritual reality in progressive Buddhism", Qu 2, 1910-11, 692-714
- B94 R.Gauthier, "Quelques termes techniques bouddhiques et manichéens", JA 1911, 49-68
- B95 S.Kanda, "Buddhism and the doctrine of the soul", BR 3, 1911, 279-292
- B96 G.R.S.Mead, "The ideal life in progressive Buddhism", Qu 3, 1911-12, 270-289
- B97 G.R.S.Mead, "Some features of Buddhist psychology", Qu 3, 1911-12, 655-687
- B98 E.J.Mills, "Knowledge and ignorance", BR 3, 1911, 172-180
- B98.5 Paul Dahlke, *Buddhismus als Weltanschauung*. Munchen 1912, 1920, 1923, 1929
- B99 E.J.Mills, "Physical counterpart of *nibbāna*", BR 4, 1912, 56-58
- B100 A.Costa, *Filosofia e Buddismo*. Torino 1913
- B101 P.Dahlke, *Buddhism and Science*. Translated from German by Bhikkhu Silacara. London 1913
- B102 Charles Dias, "Matter in Buddhist philosophy", MB 21, 1913, 212-221
- B103 Charles Dias, "Mind in Buddhist philosophy", MB 31, 1913, 241-251
- B104 A.Fisher, "The soul", BR 5, 1913, 257-267
- B105 F.Greenly, "Bearing of Buddhism upon free will and determinism", BR 5, 1913, 16-24
- B106 S.Hewavitarne, "Psychology and philosophy of Buddhism", BR 5, 1913, 24-31
- B107 Paul Masson-Oursel, "Les trois corps du Bouddha", JA 1913, 581-618
- B108 Nyanatiloka, "Dependent origination", BR 5, 1913, 267-272
- B109 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Théorie des douze causes", RUG 40, 1913
- B110 Ledy Sadaw, "Some points in Buddhist doctrine", JPTS 1913-14, 115-164
- B111 E.J.Mills, "Reality", BR 6, 1914, 2-13
- B111.5 Paul Dahlke, *Buddhismus als Religion und Moral*. Leipzig 1914; Munchen-Neubiberg 1923
- B112 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes bouddhiques", LM n.s. 15, 1914, 3-48
- B113 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *Buddhist Psychology*. London 1914
- B114 E.J.Thomas, "The basis of Buddhist ethics", Qu 6, 1914-15, 339-347
- B115 Paul Masson-Oursel, *Essai d'interpretation de la théorie bouddhique des douze conditions*. Paris 1915
- B116 Paul Oltramare, "Un problème de l'ontologie bouddhique: l'existence ultra-phénoménale", LM 33, 1915, 3-23
- B117 W.W.Strickland, "Note on the illusion of the ego", BR 7, 1915, 212-214



- B118 A.K.Coomaraswamy, *Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism*. London 1916; New York 1964
- B119 Ernst Windisch, "Brahmischer Einfluss in Buddhismus", Kuhn 1-13
- B120 B.M.Barua, "Karma and causation", BR 9, 1917, 30-35
- B121 A.C.Pereira, "An elucidation of *kamma*", BR 9, 1917, 54-72
- B122 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The Buddhist principle of change", Qu 9, 1917-18, 1-24
- B123 Hakuju Ui, "The Mahāyānist view of Buddha", BR 9, 1917, 26-29
- B124 S.Z.Aung, "Buddhism and science", JBurmaRS 8, 1918, 99-106
- B125 S.Z.Aung, "Dialogue on *nibbāna*", JBurmaRS 8, 1918, 233-254
- B126 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "A first lesson in Buddhist philosophy", Qu 10, 1918-19, 1-17
- B126.5 Anagarika Dhammapala, *Buddhism in its Relationship with Hinduism*. Calcutta 1918
- B127.7 Friedrich Heiler, *Die buddhistischen Versenkung eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung*. Munchen 1918
- B127 D.N.Sen, "Buddhism and Vedāntism: a parallel", JBRS 4, 1918, 136-143
- B128 W.McGovern, "Notes on Mahāyāna Buddhism", Mon 29, 1919: 238, 381
- B129 Silacara, "Concerning *nibbāna*", JBurmaRS 9, 1919, 125-128
- B130 M.N.Tolani, "A misconception about Buddhism", JIIP 2.3, 1919, 34-42
- B131 K.M.Ward, "*Anattā*: the doctrine of 'no ego'", JBurmaRS 9, 1919, 97-102
- B132 J.Woodroffe, "Shakti: the world as power", Qu 11, 1919-20 - 12, 1921-22
- B133 W.Bohn, "Sein und werden", ZBVG 2, 1920, 250-259
- B134 W.Bohn, "Buddhismus und Materialismus", ZBVG 2, 1920, 41-46
- B135 R.Kimura, *The Original and Developed Doctrine of Indian Buddhism*. Calcutta 1920; Delhi 1998
- B135.1 Ryukan Kimura, "Shifting of the centre of Buddhism in India", JDL 1, 1920, 12-47
- B136 O.J.Gardner, "Conception of *nirvāṇa*", HR 41, 1920, 165-178
- B137 W.Bohn, *Die Psychologie und Ethik des Buddhismus*. Munchen 1921
- B137.5 Anagarika Dhammapala, *The Psychology of Progress, or, the Thirty-Seven principles of Bodhi*. Calcutta 1921, 1926
- B138 R.Kimura, "What is Buddhism?", JDL 4, 1921, 135-208
- B139 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The Buddhist doctrine of rebirth", Qu 13, 1921-22, 303-322
- B140 Stanislas Schayer, "Vorarbeiten zur Geschichte der mahāyānistischen Erlösungslehren", ZBVG 3, 1921: 235, 334. Translated by Knight as *Mahāyāna Doctrine of Salvation*, London 1923
- B141 Hakuju Ui, "On the development of Buddhism in India", EB 1, 1921, 308-315
- B142 Chizen Akanuma, "On the triple body of the Buddha", EB 2, 1922, 1-29
- B143 Nalinaksha Bhattacharya, "Buddhistic philosophy", MB 31, 1923, 201-210
- B143.5 Joseph Estlin Carpenter, *Buddhism and Christianity: a Contrast and Parallel*. London 1923
- B144 Arthur Berriedale Keith, *Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon*. Oxford 1923. Reprinted as ChSSt 26, 1963
- B144.1 B.C.Law, *The Buddhist Conception of Spirit*. Calcutta 1923; London 1936; Varanasi 1974. Pp. 163-168 reprinted ETB 299-306
- B145 W.McGovern, *Manual of Buddhist Philosophy I.Cosmology*. London 1923. Pp. 43-48 reprinted ETB 433-440
- B146 Nyanatiloka, "Das *nirvāṇa*", ZBVG 5, 1923-24, 100-116
- B147 Paul Oltramare, *L'histoire des idées théosophiques dans l'Inde*. Volume II: Buddhism. AMG 31, 1923
- B148 D.N.Sen, "*Nirvāṇam*", JBRS 9, 1923, 324-346
- B149 D.T.Suzuki, "Enlightenment and ignorance", EB 3, 1923, 1-31
- B150 H. Bailleau, *Le Bouddhisme dans l'Inde*. Hong Kong 1924
- B151 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Remarques sur le *nirvāṇa*", Studia Catholica 1924, part I, 25-43
- B151.1 Paul Dahlke, *Das Bedeutung des Buddhismus fur unserer Zeit*. Munchen 1924
- B152 Anagarika Dharmapala, "Buddhist philosophy", MB 32, 1924, 101-104
- B153 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Buddhism and the negative", JPTS 1924-27, 237-250
- B154 M.Anesaki and J.Takakusu, "*Dhyāna*", ERE 4, 1925, 702-704
- B155 M. Anesaki, "Docetism (Buddhist)", ERE 4, 1925, 835-840
- B156 Masaharu Anesaki, "Ethics and morality (Buddhist)", ERE 5, 1925, 447-455
- B157 Masaharu Anesaki, "*Tathāgata*", ERE 11, 1925, 202-204
- B158 Masaharu Anesaki, "Transmigration (Buddhist)", ERE 11, 1925, 429-430
- B159 A.S.Geden, "Fate (Buddhist)", ERE 5, 1925, 780-782
- B160 Bimala Charan Law, *Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective*. Calcutta 1925
- B161 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Nirvāṇa*. Paris 1925



- B162 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes on Buddhism", IHQ 1, 1925, 369 ff.
- B163 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Cosmogony and cosmology (Buddhist)", ERE 4, 1925, 129-138
- B164 Louis de la Vallee Poussin and E.J.Thomas, "Mysticism (Buddhist)", ERE 9, 1925, 85-87
- B165 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Nihilism (Buddhist)", ERE 9, 1925, 372-373
- B166 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Nirvāṇa*", ERE 9, 1925, 376-379
- B167 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Philosophy (Buddhist)", ERE 9, 1925, 846-853
- B168 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Perfection (Buddhist)", ERE 9, 1925, 727-728
- B169 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Reality (Buddhist)", ERE 10, 1925, 592-593
- B170 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Relation (Buddhist)", ERE 10, 1925, 648-649
- B171 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Salvation (Buddhist)", ERE 11, 1925, 110
- B172 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Self (Buddhist)", ERE 11, 1925, 351
- B173 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Soul (Buddhist)", ERE 11, 1925, 731-733
- B174 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Will in early Buddhist scriptures", IHQ 1, 1925, 443-456
- B175 Haraprasad Sastri, "The northern Buddhism", IHQ 1, 1925: 31, 201, 464
- B176 Haraprasad Sastri, "*Bhadrayāna*", IHQ 1, 1925, 769-771
- B176.1 Max Walleser, "Die Zeit", *Die Philosophische Grundlage des alteren Buddhismu* (Heidelberg 1925), pp. 123-133. Reprinted ETB 13-24
- B177 E.J.Thomas, "Righteousness (Buddhist)", ERE 10, 1925, 778-780
- B178 Robert Cornell Armstrong, "A discussion of the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism", EB 4, 1926-28, 27-47
- B179 Joseph Harger Bateson, "Body (Buddhist)", ERE 2, 1926, 758-760
- B180 S.C.Chakravarty, "Is *nirvāṇa* annihilation?", *The Young East* 2, 1926-27, 94-95
- B181 Ernst L. Hoffman, "Die Bedeutung des Körpers in der Meditation", ZBVG 7, 1926, 67-74
- B182 Taiye Kaneko, "The Buddhist doctrine of vicarious suffering", EB 4, 1926-28, 145-161
- B183 Arthur Anthony McDonnell, "Indian Buddhism", ERE 7, 1926, 209-216
- B184 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Bāhyakas*", SAMV 23-24
- B185 Louis de la Vallee Possin, "Agnosticism (Buddhist)", ERE 1, 1926, 220-225
- B186 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Ādibuddha*", ERE 1, 1926, 93-100
- B187 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Atheism (Buddhist)", ERE 2, 1926, 183-184
- B188 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Abode of the Blest (Buddhism)", ERE 2, 1926, 687-689
- B189 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Bodhisattva*", ERE 2, 1926, 739-753
- B190 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Identity (Buddhist)", ERE 7, 1926, 99-100
- B191 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Mahāyāna", ERE 8, 1926, 330-336
- B192 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Logic (Buddhist)", ERE 8, 1926, 132-133
- B192.5 Paul Dahlke, *Buddhism and its Place in the Mental Life of Mankind*. London 1927
- B193 N.D.Mironov, "Buddhist miscellany", JRAS 1927, 241-280
- B194 Narada, "*Saṃsāra* or Buddhist philosophy of birth and death", IHQ 3, 1927, 561-570
- B195 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Buddhism not originally a negative gospel", HJ 26, 1927-28, 624-632
- B196 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Old words and new will", IHQ 3, 1927, 710-719
- B197 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "*Dhyāna* in early Buddhism", IHQ 3, 1927, 689-714
- B198 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Some aspects of Buddhist philosophy", MR 44, 1928, 62-71
- B198.5 Paul Dahlke, *Buddhismus als Wirklichkeitslehre und Lebensweg*. Karlsruhe 1928
- B199 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Nirvāṇa*", IHQ 4, 1928, 347-348
- B200 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Growth of not-man in Buddhism", IHQ 4, 1928, 405-418
- B201 Nanda Lal Simha, "The meaning of *nirvāṇa*", MR 44, 1928, 684-685
- B201.1 B.Bhattacharya, "A peep into later Buddhism", ABORI 10, 1929, 1-24
- B202 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Doctrine of *kāya* in Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna", IHQ 5, 1929, 518-546
- B203 Har Singh Gour, *The Spirit of Buddhism*. London 1929
- B204 E.W.Hopkins, "Buddhist mysticism", ISCR 113-134
- B205 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Extase et spéculation", ISCR 135-136
- B206 Johannes Rahder, "La carrière du saint bouddhique", Bulletin de la Maison Franco-Japonaise 2, 1929, 1-22
- B207 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The Patna congress and the 'man'", JRAS 1929, 27-36
- B208 Stanislas Schayer, "The problem of personality in ancient Buddhist philosophy" (in Polish), PF 32, 1929, 182-205
- B209 D.T.Suzuki, "Passivity in the Buddhist life", EB 5, 1929-31, 128-129
- B210 Richard Wilhelm, "Einige Probleme der buddhistischen Psychologie", Sinica 4, 1929, 120-190
- B211 James Haughton Woods, "Integration of consciousness in Buddhism", ISCR 137-139

- B212 Ajarananda, *Buddhism: the Fulfilment of Hinduism*. Bangkok 1930
- B213 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The doctrine of *ātman* and *anātman*", PAIOC 5, 1930, 995-1008
- B214 D.C.Chatterji, "The problem of knowledge and the four schools of later Buddhism", ABORI 12, 1930-31, 205-215
- B215 Nalinaksha Dutt, *Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its Relation to Hīnayāna*. COS 23, 1930. Includes E. Conze, "A note on the Prajñāpāramitā", 323-326
- B216 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Place of the Āryasatyas and the *pratīyasamutpāda* in Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna", ABORI 11, 1930, 101-127
- B217 V.V.Gokhale, "Die buddhistische theorie der Kausalkette", Sinica 5, 1930, 37-40
- B218 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Brahma und Buddha*. Berlin 1930
- B219 Satkari Mookerjee, "*Nirvāṇa*", MB 38, 1930, 422-425
- B220 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *Le dogme et la philosophie du Bouddhisme*. Etudes sur l'histoire des religions 6, Paris 1930
- B221 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Tathatā* and *bhūtatathatā*", JTU 6-7, 1930, 43-46
- B222 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *Kindred Sayings on Buddhism*. Calcutta 1930
- B223 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "*Naturam expelles furcā*", Dr. Modi Commemoration Volume (Bombay 1930), 7 pp.
- B224 J.K.Sarkar, "The Buddhist conception of sublimation", PAIOC 5, 1930, 953-966. Also JBRS 16, 1930, 102-112
- B225 Th. Stcherbatsky, "The doctrine of the Buddha", BSOAS 6, 1930-32, 867-896
- B226 Max Walleser, "Zur Herkunft des Wortes *Tathāgata*", TDG 1930, 21-33
- B227 Moriz Winternitz, *Der Mahāyāna Buddhismus*. Tübingen 1930
- B228 S.Z.Aung, "*Nibbāna*", ZBVG 9, 1931, 129-166
- B229 Bu-ston, *History of Buddhism*. Translated from Tibetan by E.Obermiller, MKB 18-19, 1931-32
- B230 Marie Gallard, *La view du bouddha et les doctrines bouddhiques*. Paris 1931
- B231 A.Kirchner, "Die Stellung des Buddhismus zum Problem des Absoluten", Theologie und Glaube 23, 1931, 771-783
- B232 Bimal Charan Law, *Buddhistic Studies*. 1931
- B233 T.Matsumoto, "Vom Wesen des Buddhismus", Europäische Revue 7, 1931, 569-576
- B234 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes et bibliographie bouddhiques", MCB 1, 1931-32 - 2, 1934-35; 5, 1936-37
- B235 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Notes du le 'moment' ou *kṣaṇa* des bouddhistes", RO 8, 1931-32, 1-9. Reprinted ETB 69-78
- B236 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *Śākyā, or Buddhist Origins*. London 1931
- B237 G.Schulemann, "Die innere Weiterentwicklung des Buddhismus", ZMR 21, 1931, 32-49
- B238 R.Shama Shastri, "Buddhistic theory of *avidyā*", VK 18, 1931-32, 53 ff.
- B239 B.Bhattacharya, *An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism*. London 1932
- B240 Har Dayal, *The Bodhisattva Doctrine in the Buddhist Sanskrit Literature*. London 1932; Delhi 1979
- B241 Jagadananda, "Buddhism and Vedānta", CR 45, 1932, 161-176
- B242 A.B.Jayasundara, "*Anattā* and moral responsibility", MB 40, 1932, 504-510
- B243 Sten Konow, *Buddhismen*. Oslo 1932
- B244 Bimal Charan Law, "*Nirvāṇa* and Buddhist laymen", ABORI 14, 1932-33, 80-86
- B245 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Une dernière note sur le *nirvāṇa*", *Études d'orientalisme, publiées à la mémoire de R. Linossier* (Paris 1932), 329-354
- B246 Jean Przyluski, *Le Bouddhisme*. Paris 1932, 1933
- B247 Jean Przyluski and Etienne Lamotte, "Bouddhisme et Upaniṣad", BEFEO 32, 1932, 141-170
- B248 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *A Manual of Buddhism for Advanced Students*. London 1932
- B249 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "The rise and fall of Buddhism in India", MB 40, 1932-33. Reprinted RSSE 179-195
- B250 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "*Anattā* on the doctrine of non-soul", The British Buddhist 1932. Reprinted RSSE 205-214
- B251 Arya Dharma, "*Anattā* and moral responsibility", MB 41, 1933, 93-100
- B252 K. Fischer, "Negativer und positiver Fatalismus", BLD 4, 1933, 70-79
- B253 Jagadananda, "*Nirvāṇa*", RPR 4.2, 1933, 161-173
- B254 G.Mensching, "Zum Streit und die Deutung des buddhistischen *Nirvāṇa*", ZMR 48, 1933, 33-57
- B255 B. Petzold, "Die *Triratna*. Grundsätzliches über das Wahre Wesen des Buddhismus", Jubiläumsband herausgegeben von der Deutschen Gesellschaft (Nature, -Volkerkunde) Ostasiens 2, 1933, 328-388

- B257 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Appeal of the Buddha's teaching to the thinking mind", MB 41, 1933, 445-453
- B258 T.N.Ramachandran, "Prajñāpāramitā in Buddhist iconography", Triveni 4.6, 1933, 17-25
- B259 Stanislas Schayer, "L'*anityatā* and the problem of impermanence in Buddhist philosophy" (in Polish). PF 36-37, 41: 1933-38
- B260 E.J.Thomas, *History of Buddhist Thought*. London 1933
- B261 B.M.Barua, "Universal aspect of Buddhism", CR 52, 1934, 1-11
- B262 S.K.Belvalkar, "Development of Buddhist thought", AP 5, 1934, 306 ff.
- B263 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, *The Basic Conception of Buddhism*. Calcutta 1934
- B264 E.G.Carpani, *Nirvāṇa* (in Italian). Bologna 1934
- B264.1 Dwight Goddard, *Buddha, Truth and Brotherhood: an Epitome of Many Buddhist Scriptures*. Santa Barbara, Cal. 1934; Fresno, Cal. 1965
- B265 J.Kashyap, "The nature of 'self'", MB 42, 1934, 230-234
- B266 N.D.Mehrotra, "The nature of self", MB 42, 1934, 352-354
- B267 Nyanatiloka, "*Patīcasamuppāda*", MB 42, 1934, 479-509
- B268 Ernst Obermiller, "*Nirvāṇa* according to the Tibetan tradition", IHQ 10, 1934, 211-257
- B269 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "A few words on *sukha*", KBPCV 55-56
- B269.1 J. B. Pratt, "Buddhism and scientific thinking", Journal of Religion 14, 1934, 13-24
- B270 Jean Przyluski, "Origin and development of Buddhism", Journal of Theological Studies 35, 1934, 337-351
- B271 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Amity", KBPCV 57-67
- B272 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The relations between early Buddhism and Brahmanism", IHQ 9, 1933, 247-287
- B273 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *Outlines of Buddhism*. London 1934
- B274 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "Recherches bouddhiques", JA 225, 1934, 195-230
- B275 F.Otto Schrader, "Vedānta and Sāṃkhya in primitive Buddhism", IC 1, 1934-35, 543-552
- B276 B.Sho, "Epistemological Buddhism", ACV 327-331
- B277 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Die drei Richtungen in der philosophie des Buddhismus", RO 10, 1934, 1-37
- B278 Luigi Sualì, *Gotama Buddha*. Bologna 1934
- B279 C.H.S.Ward, *Outline of Buddhism*. London 1934
- B280 H. Willman-Grabowska, "Evolution sémantique du mot 'dharma'", RO 10, 1934, 38-50
- B281 Alexandra David-Neel, "Basic principles of Buddhism", MB 43, 1935, 196-204
- B282 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Buddhist meditation", IHQ 11, 1935, 710-740
- B283 J.Kashyap, "*Anicca*: all is impermanent", MB 43, 1935, 522-526
- B284 J. Kashyap, "Problem of individuality", MB 43, 1935, 464-469
- B285 Etienne Lamotte, *L'explication des Mystères*. Louvain 1935
- B286 Satkari Mookerjee, *Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux*. Calcutta 1935; Delhi 1975. Pp. 1-19 reprinted ETB 505-525
- B287 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism*. London 1935
- B288 Stanislas Schayer, "Notes and queries on Buddhism", RO 11, 1935, 206-213
- B289 Stanislas Schayer, "Pre-canonical Buddhism", AO 7, 1935, 121-132
- B290 E.J.Thomas, "*Tathāgata* and *tahāgāya*", BSOAS 8, 1935-37, 751-758
- B291 E.Tomomatsu, *Le bouddhisme*. Translated from Japanese by K. Matsuo. Paris 1935
- B292 Arya Dharma, "Problem of *anattā*", MB 44, 1936, 149-152
- B293 Alexandra David-Neel, *Le Bouddhisme: ses doctrines et ses methodes*. Paris 1936
- B294 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Buddhismus in Indien und im Fernen Osten*. Berlin 1936
- B295 Arthur Berriedale Keith, "Pre-canonical Buddhism", IHQ 12, 1936, 1-20
- B296 Narada, *The Buddhist Doctrine of Rebirth*. Colombo 1936
- B297 Narada, "'*Anattā*' or no-soul", MB 44, 1936, 149-152
- B298 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Le libre examen dans la bouddhisme", AIPHO 4, 1936, 659-660
- B299 Jean Przyluski, "Der Lebendig-erlöste in dem entwickelten Buddhismus", EJ 4, 1936, 117-136
- B300 Teresina Rowell, "The background and early use of the *buddhakṣetra* concept", EB 7, 1936-39, 131
- B301 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, "*Tathāgata*", BSOAS 9, 1937-39, 331-332
- B302 C.L.A.de Silva, "Where does consciousness arise?", MB 45, 1937, 13-17
- B303 K. Fischer, "Schopenhauer und der Buddhismus", BLD 7, 1937, 183-197
- B304 K.P.Jayaswal, "Lost Sanskrit works recovered from Tibet", MR 61, 1937. Also MB 34.3, 1937.

Reprinted RSSE i-xix

- B305 Bimal Charan Law, *Concepts of Buddhism*. Amsterdam 1937
- B306 Bimal Charan Law, "Formulation of *pratīyasamutpāda*", JRAS 1937, 287-292
- B307 Phanibhushan Roy, "Buddhistic *nirvāna*", CR 63, 1937, 216-228
- B308 Stanislas Schayer, "New contributions to the problem of pre-Hīnayānistic Buddhism", PBO 1, 1937, 8-17
- B309 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, "*Nirmāṇa-kāya*", JRAS 1938, 81-84
- B310 Betty Heimann, "*Nirvāṇa*", NR 8, 1938, 491-501
- B311 W.Kirfel, "Die buddhistischen termini *jñāna* und *vijñāna* nach Leumann und Stcherbatsky", ZDMG 92, 1938, 494-498
- B312 G.C.Lounsbery, "*Anattā* in the light of science", MB 46, 1938, 517-532
- B313 Maung Ba, "Illusive nature of our knowledge", MB 46, 1938, 210-215
- B314 Narada, "Karmic descent and kammic ascent", MB 46, 1938, 291-295
- B315 Louis de la Vallée Poussin, "Buddhica", HJAS 3, 1938, 137-160
- B316 Jean Przyluski and Maryla Falk, "Aspects d'une ancienne psychophysiologie dans l'Inde et en Extrême-Orient", BSOAS 1938, 623-728
- B317 Johannes Rahder, "Daijo: Sk. Mahāyāna", ActOD 17, 1938, 1-16
- B318 Stanislas Schayer, "Remarques sur le problème du temps dans le bouddhisme primitif", CIDO 1938 (Brussels) 40; (Louvain) 227
- B319 Beatrice L. Suzuki, *Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Kyoto 1938; New York 1959
- B320 Two Latvian Buddhist Priests, "Problem of time and space", MB 46, 1938, 193-201
- B321 G.C.Lounsbery, "La personnalité dans le bouddhisme. La science et la doctrine d'*anattā*", LPB 1939, 14-23
- B321.5 Dwight Goddard, *Women in Buddhism*. Thetford, Vt. 1939
- B322 Maung Ba, "Do I exist? Is 'I am' true?", MB 47, 1939, 112-117
- B322.5 Paul Mus, "La notion de temps réversible dans la mythologie bouddhique", Annuaire de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes-Études, section des sciences religieuses 19-20, 1939, 5-38
- B323 P.T.Raju, "The Buddhist and the Advaitic viewpoints", PAIOC 10, 1939, 255-263. Also NIA 4, 1941-42, 86-92
- B324 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "The will in Buddhism", HJ 38, 1939-40, 251-260
- B325 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "A dynamic conception of man", IC 6, 1939, 235-239
- B326 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "*Nirvāṇa* in the negative", AP 10, 1939, 239 ff.
- B327 R.C.Abhicary, "Buddhism and Kant", MB 48, 1940, 359-365
- B328 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Place of faith in Buddhism", IHQ 16, 1940, 639-646
- B329 Maryla Falk, "*Nairātmya* and *karman* (the life-long problem of Louis de la Vallée Poussin's thought)", IHQ 16, 1940, 429-464
- B330 N.L.Kundu, "The concept of freedom", MB 48, 1940, 277-283
- B330.1 B.C.Law, "Reincarnation in Buddhism", AP 11, 1940, 569
- B331 C.L.A.de Silva, "Four-fold *kamma*", MB 49, 1941: 122, 382
- B332 V.Fatone, *Il buddhismo 'nihilista'*. Biblioteca Humanidades (Argentina) 28, 1941
- B333 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Buddhismus und Gottesidee", Scientia 67, 1941, 77-83
- B334 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Das Gottesproblem bei Schopenhauer und in den metaphysischen Systemen der Inder", JSC 28, 1941, 151-195
- B335 Maung Ba, "*Anattā*--how it may be realized", MB 49, 1941, 339-344
- B336 Satkari Mookerjee, "The ego in Buddhist philosophy", MB 49, 1941, 80-86
- B337 P.T.Raju, "Buddhistic conception of negation", PAIOC 11, Summaries 1941, 112-113. Also HirComVol 162-170
- B338 C.V.S.Rao, "Doctrine of *pratīyasamutpāda*", JSVRI 2, 1941, 46
- B339 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, *Wayfarers Words*. Three volumes. London 1941
- B340 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Basis and ideal in Buddhism", PVKF 370-375
- B341 T.R.Sundararaman, "The doctrine of momentariness", PQ 17, 1941-42, 118-124
- B342 U Tha Zan U, "Brief explanation of the law of impermanence", MB 49, 1941, 1-9
- B343 P. Vajiranana, "Importance of thought in Buddhism", MB 49, 1941, 164-172
- B344 Alan W.Watts, "The problem of faith and works in Buddhism", RevRel, 1942, 385-402
- B345 A. Banerjee-Sastri, "Resemblance of Manichaeism to Buddhism", JBRS 28, 1942, 296-306
- B346 S.B.Dasgupta, "*Bodhicitta* in Tantric Buddhism", IC 9, 1942-43, 149-158
- B347 Betty Heimann, "The philosophy of flux", ABORI 23, 1942, 177-186
- B348 S.K.Maitra, "The Buddhist conception of the Absolute", VK 29, 1942-43: 103, 139

- B349 K.C.Varadachari, "Buddhist and Yoga psychology", JSVRI 3, 1942, 77-86
- B350 S.K.Hasnabis, "The 'anattā' theory and Western metaphysics", MB 51, 1943, 93-96
- B351 P.S.Lakshminarasu, "Soul in Buddhism", MB 51, 1943, 96-98
- B352 Bimal Charan Law, "Buddhist conception of perfection", AP 11.4, 1943, 396 ff.
- B353 E.R.de S.Sarathcandra, "*Bhāvāṅga* and the Buddhist psychology of perception", UCR 1, 1943, 94-102
- B354 J.A., C.S.D., D.M., "The fundamental principles of Buddhism", MW 19, 1944, 77-80
- B355 P.V.Bapat, "Buddhist studies 1918-1943", ABORI 25, 1944-45, 1-35
- B356 Herbert Guenther, "Die buddhistische Kosmogonie", ZDMG 98, 1944, 44-83
- B357 H.D.Ratnatunga, "Attā (soul) theory and Buddhism", MB 52, 1944: 135, 222
- B358 Gunaseela Vitanage, "Is Buddhism agnostic?", MW 19, 1944, 88-90
- B359 S.K.Chatterji, "Buddhist survivals in Bengal", BCLV I, 75-87
- B360 B.M.Barua, "*Pratīyasamutpāda*", BCLV I, 574-589
- B361 Edward Conze, "On omniscience and the goal", MW 20, 1945, 62-63
- B362 R.L.Soni, "The wheel of life", MW 20, 1945, 128-129
- B363 Narada, "*Kamma*, or the Buddhist law of causation", BCLV II, 1158-175
- B364 Nyanaponika Thera, "Why should we end suffering?", MW 20, 1945, 82-83
- B365 Francis Story, "The foundations of Buddhism", MW 20, 1945, 77-81
- B366 Gunaseela Vitanage, "The problem of personality in Buddhism", MW 20, 1945, 53-56
- B367 B.M.Barua, "Role of Buddhism in Indian life and thought", IC 13, 1946, 97-109
- B368 K. Pal, "Comparative study of psychotherapeutic technique and Yoga", VK 33, 1946-47: 122, 162
- B369 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Die Weisheit des Buddha*. Baden-Baden 1946
- B370 Tayman d'Epéron, *Les Paradoxes du Bouddhisme*. Bruxelles 1947
- B371 Shrinivas Dixit, "A note on Buddhism and Bertrand Russell", JUBo 16, 1947, 128-129
- B371.5 Ronald Fussell, *The Buddhist Path to Self-Enlightenment*. London 1947, 1955
- B372 Anagarika Govinda, "Problem of illusion", MB 55, 1947, 89-93
- B372.5 Etienne Lamotte, "La critique d'authenticité dans le bouddhisme", Ind Ant 213-222
- B373 G.R.Malkani, "Buddhism and Vedānta", AP 18, 1947, 403 ff.
- B374 Giuseppe Tucci, "Minor Sanskrit texts on the Prajñāpāramitā", JRAS 1947, 53-75. Reprinted GTOM, part 2, Rome 1971
- B374.1 Giuseppe Tucci, "The value of Tibetan historical tradition", IndAnt 309-322
- B375 J.Takakusu, *Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy*. Honolulu 1947, 1949; Delhi 1979
- B375.1 J.N.Banerjee, "Schools of Buddhism in early Indian inscriptions", IHQ 24, 1948, 251-258
- B375.9 BeniMadhab Barua, *Philosophy of Progress*. Calcutta 1948
- B376 M.K.Barua, "God in Buddhist philosophy", MB 56, 1948, 244-246
- B377 J.G.Jennings, *Vedāntic Buddhism of the Buddha*. Oxford 1948; Delhi 1974.
- B378 K. Schmidt, *Buddhistisches Wörterbuch*. Constanz 1948
- B379 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The problem of self in Buddhism and Vedānta", VK 35, 1948-49, 350-352
- B380 W.Stede, "The self and its complications", BSOAS 12, 1948, 652-658. Also MW 25, 1950-51, 71-77
- B381 D.T.Suzuki, *The Essence of Buddhism*. Kyoto 1948
- B382 B.Watanabe, *History of Thoughts in Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Tokyo 1948
- B383 M.Dambuyant, "La dialectique bouddhique", RP 139, 1949, 307-318
- B384 Alexandra David-Neel, "Quelques mots concernant le *pratīyasamutpāda*", PenB 3, 1949, 11-12
- B384.1 Etienne Lamotte, "La critique d'interprétation dans le bouddhisme", *Annales de l'Institut de Philologies d'Histoire Orientales et Salves* 11 (Melanges Henri Gregorie), 1949, 341-361
- B385 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Buddhism and Christianity" (in German), Universitas (Stuttgart) 4.1, 1949. Translated into English in UCR 16.1. English translation reprinted Wheel 16, 1-21
- B386 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Buddhism and the vital problems of our time" (in German). Universitas (Stuttgart) 5.3, 1950. Translated into English UCR 16.2, 1958. Reprinted Wheel 16, 22-42
- B387 Herbert Guenther, *Das Seelenproblem in Altern Buddhismus*. Konstanz 1949
- B388 Etienne Lamotte, "Critique d'interprétation dans le bouddhisme", AIPHO 9, 1949, 341-361
- B389 Nyanatiloka, *Fundamentals of Buddhism*. Colombo 1949
- B390 Shashi Bhushan Dasgupta, *An Introduction to Tantric Buddhism*. Calcutta 1950, 1958, 1974
- B391 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Vedānta und Buddhismus", WAW 11, 1950, 1013-1028
- B392 Herbert Guenther, "Buddhist psychology", PB 55, 1950: 210, 245
- B393 Clarence H. Hamilton, "The idea of compassion in Mahāyāna Buddhism", JAOS 70, 1950, 145-151
- B394 Christmas Humphreys, "Buddhism and Western psychology", MW 25, 1950-51, 101-108
- B395 G.P.Malalasekara, "Quelques aspects d'*anattā*", PenB 3, 1950, 5-10

- B396 H.G.Narahari, "Buddhist explanation of the cause of experience", SB 2, 68-72
- B397 Nyanatiloka, "Les origines dépendants (*paticcasamuppāda*)", PenB 3, 1950, 19-20
- B398 Nyanatiloka, *A Buddhist Dictionary*. Colombo 1950
- B399 Constantin Regamey, *Buddhistische Philosophie*. Bibliographie Einführungen in des Studium der Philosophie 20/21. Berlin 1950
- B400 S.Sangharaksita, "A note on *anattā*", VK 37, 1950-51, 23
- B401 Andre Bareau, *L'absolu en philosophie bouddhique. Evolution de la notion d'asaṃskṛta*. Paris 1951
- B402 Herbert Guenther, "Rebirth viewed as transformation of energy", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 107-108
- B403 Shinsho Hanayama, "Buddhism of the One Great Vehicle (Mahāyāna)". EEWP 196-210
- B404 Seishin Kato, "Mahāyāna Buddhism, its origin and development" (summary), JSR 2, 1951, 153-155
- B405 Bimal Charan Law, "Buddhist philosophy", Mahendra 113-135
- B406 Maung Maung, "Is *nirvāṇa* a state of mind?", MB 59, 1951, 402-403
- B407 Shoson Miyamoto, "Freedom, independence and peace in Buddhism", PEW 1, 1951 - 2, 1952
- B408 R.L.Slater, *Paradox and Nirvāṇa*. Chicago 1951
- B409 D.T.Suzuki, "Intuition and reason as expounded in Buddhist philosophy", Divine Life 13, 1951, 54-55
- B410 D.T.Suzuki, "Reason and intuition in Buddhist philosophy", EEWP 17-48
- B411 Giuseppe Tucci, "Buddhist notes", MCB 9, 1951, 193-220. Reprinted GTOM, part 1, Roma 1971
- B412 B.B.Bhattacharya, "The background of Buddhist philosophy", IAC 1, 1952, 63-69
- B413 E.Barbarin, "Le bouddhisme et l'existentialisme", PenB 5, 1952, 6-11
- B414 H.D.Bhattacharya, "Early Buddhism", HPE 152-172
- B415 Y. Krishan, "The Buddhist doctrine of karma", MW 27, 1952, 28-32
- B416 Y.Krishan, "The *kāya* doctrine in Buddhism", MB 60, 1952, 320-326
- B417 Etienne Lamotte, "La bienvieillance bouddhique", BCLS 1952, 381-403
- B418 Bimal Charan Law, "Buddhist view of karma", AP 23, 1952, 124 ff.
- B419 T.R.V.Murti, "The metaphysical schools of Buddhism", HPE 190-218. Reprinted StIndT 260-296
- B420 John B. Noss, "Mutual love in Mahāyāna Buddhism", JBR 20, 1952, 84-89
- B421 Troy Wilson Organ, "Reason and experience in Mahāyāna Buddhism", JBR 20, 1952, 77-83
- B422 C.D.Sharma, *Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedānta*. Banaras 1952
- B423 Shyuki Yashimura, "Tibetan Buddhistology", RDR 345, 1952, 1-23
- B423.1 Sibadas Chaudhury, "Contributions to a Buddhist bibliography", JOI 3, 1953-54, 40-49; 29, 1960, 311; 37, 1960, 299
- B424 Edward Conze, "The ontology of the Prajñāpāramitā", PEW 3, 1953, 117-129
- B425 Edward Conze, "The way of wisdom. The five faculties", MW 28, 1953: 11, 58, 95. Reprinted Wheel 65/66, 1964, 53 pp.
- B426 A. Elenjmittam, "Consciousness in Buddhist philosophy", MB 61, 1953: 164, 393
- B427 K. Kawada, "*Nous* and *prajñā*", JIBSt 1.2, 1953, 308-314
- B428 Bimal Charan Law, "The Buddhist view of *nirvāṇa*", AP 24, 1953, 485 ff.
- B429 Nanavira, "*Nibbāna* and *anattā*", MB 61, 1953 - 62, 1954
- B430 T.R.V.Murti, "Radhakrishnan and Buddhism", PSR 565-606
- B431 Y.Sakamoto, "One aspect of the nature of *citta*", JIBSt 2.1, 1953, 20-29
- B432 Sangharaksita, "The nature of Buddhist tolerance", IAC 2, 1953-54, 154-163
- B433 Genjun Sasaki, "The concept of *jñāna* and *prajñā*" (summary). ARROU 6, 1953, 5-7
- B434 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "Buddhism and Vedānta", IHQ 29, 1953, 35-49
- B435 Gi-ming Shien, "The epistemology of Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism", Ph 28, 1953, 260-264
- B436 D.Sinha, "The place of *ātman* in Buddhism and Vedānta", IAC 2, 1953, 58-65
- B437 W.H.Bates, "Impermanence", MB 62, 1954, 35-39
- B438 Edward Conze, "Conditions and the unconditioned", MB 62, 1954, 159-163
- B439 N.N.Das Gupta, "Bengal's contribution to Mahāyāna literature", IHQ 30, 1954, 327-331
- B440 Bryan de Kretser, *Man in Buddhism and Christianity*. Calcutta 1954
- B441 Ryogon Fukuhara, "A study of doubt (*vicikitsā*)" (summary). RDR 347, 1954, 5-6
- B442 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Der Buddhismus in der Vorstellungswelt der Hindus", Asiatica 174-183
- B443 Etienne Lamotte, "Sur la formation du Mahāyāna", Asiatica 387 ff.
- B444 R.C.Mitra, *The Decline of Buddhism in India*. Calcutta 1954
- B445 Sangharaksita, "Le bouddhisme et le problème d'*ahimsā*", PenB 5.1, 1954, 16-18
- B446 A.K.Sarkar, "Changing phases of Buddhist thought", ProcIPC 29.2, 1954, 39-45. Also PQ 27, 1955, 223-230

- B447 Devabrata Sinha, "Buddhist outlook on human personality", IAC 3, 1954-55, 349-357
- B448 Francis Story, "*Samsāra* and the universe", MB 62, 1954, 462-467
- B449 Francis Story, "L'approche scientifique du bouddhisme", PenB 5.1, 1954, 8-13
- B450 Andre Bareau, "The concept of responsibility in ancient Buddhism", EAW 6, 1955, 216-223
- B451 Andre Bareau, "L'absolu dans le Bouddhisme", Ent 1955, 37-43
- B452 R.Barua, "*Paticcasamuppāda*", MB 63, 1955, 11-19
- B453 R.van Brakell Buys, "Di ontwikkelingsgang der boeddictische filosofie", TWP 47, 1955, 240-251
- B454 Heramba Chatterjee, "A critical study of the theory of *pratīyasamutpāda*", PB 60, 1955, 485-488.  
Also JASBo 1955, 66-70
- B455 R.P.Chowdhury, "Interpretation of the *anattā* doctrine of Buddhism: a new approach", IHQ 31, 1955, 52-67
- B456 U Dhammaratna, "Kammic ascent and descent of man", MB 63, 1955, 44-46
- B457 Jean Filliozat, "Psychological discoveries of Buddhism", UCR 13, 1955, 69-82
- B458 E. Franc-Prat, "Étude sur la conception bouddhique de la transmigration des facultés", PenB 5.5, 1955, 6-9
- B458.5 Erich Frauwallner, "Die anthropologie des Buddhismus", Numen 2, Supplement (Leiden 1955), 120-132. Also E. Frauwallner, *Kleine Schriften* (Wiesbaden 1982), 690-702. Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in REB 10, 1995-96, 115-128
- B459 Ryogon Fukuhara, "Time theory in the philosophy of phenomena and noumena in Buddhism" (summary). RDR 350, 1955, 3-5
- B460 Anagarika Govinda, "Time and space and the problem of free will", MB 63, 1955, 180-186.  
Translated into French in PenB 6, 1957, 4-11
- B461 Anagarika Govinda, "Hierarchy of order, causality and freedom", MB 63, 1955, 277-285
- B462 Brahmachari Govinda, "The functions of consciousness and the process of perception from the standpoint of Buddhist psychology", MB 43, 1955, 152-162
- B463 Christmas Humphreys, "Karma and rebirth", MW 30, 1955, 8-15
- B464 A.Kropatsch, "'Thirst' and the question of free will", MB 63, 1955, 325-332
- B465 Shoson Miyamoto, "A re-appraisal of *pratīyasamutpāda*", SIBSY 152-164
- B466 Shoson Miyamoto, "The meaning of Buddhist karma", Religion East and West 1, 1955, 46-66
- B467 L.J.Rosan, "Desirelessness and the good", PEW 5, 1955, 57-60
- B468 Lilian Silburn, *Instant et Cause. Le discontinu dans le pensée philosophique de l'Inde*. Paris 1955
- B470 K.Venkataramanan, "Did the Buddha deny the self?", ProcIPC 30, 1955, 221-228
- B471 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "*Pratīyasamutpāda*", IHQ 32, 1956, 261-264
- B472 A.A.G.Bennett, "Sanskrit Buddhist literature", MB 64, 1956: 383, 393. French version PenB 5, 1956, 11-18
- B473 Heramba Chatterjee, "The problem of truth in Buddhist philosophy", PB 61, 1956, 146-148
- B474 Roma Chaudhury, "Buddhist and pre-Buddhist ethics", VK 43, 1956-57, 109-112
- B475 J.W.de Jong, "The study of Buddhism" in his *De Studie van het Bodhisme. Problemen en Perspectieven*. The Hague 1956. Portion reprinted JDJBS 15-28
- B476 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Place of Buddhism in Indian thought", IHQ 32, 1956, 223-248
- B477 N.N.Dutt and K.D.Bajpai, *Development of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh*. Lucknow 1956
- B477.5 Louis Finot, *Le bouddhisme, son origion, son evolution*. Phnomh-Penh 1956, 1957
- B478 J.N.Ganhar and P.N.Ganhar, *Buddhism in Kashmir and Ladakh*. New Delhi 1956
- B479 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Buddhism and other philosophies", IAC 5, 1956-57, 365-373
- B480 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Pfad zur Erleuchtung. Grundtexte der buddhistischen Heilslehre in deutscher Übersetzung*. Dusseldorf-Koln 1956
- B481 Anagarika Govinda, "Conception of space in ancient Buddhist art and thought", MB 64, 1956: 193, 287
- B482 Herbert V. Guenther, "Concept of mind in Buddhist Tantrism", JOS 3.2, 1956, 261-277
- B482.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Buddhist studies in recent times: some eminent buddhist scholars in India and Europe", 2500 Years 382-397. Reprinted CPBS 29-44
- B483 Y. Krishan, "Buddhism and ethics", EAW 6, 1956, 329-331
- B484 A.Kropatsch, "Body-soul problem in modern psychology and in Buddhism", MB 64, 1956, 198-204
- B485 Satkari Mookerjee, "The influence of Buddhism on Indian life and thought", BRMIC 7, 1956, 248-256
- B486 T.R.V.Murti, "Buddhism and contemporary Indian thought", RIP 37, 1956, 299-314. Reprinted in StIndT 162-176
- B487 Hajime Nakamura, "University and diversity in Buddhism", Morgan 364-400

- B488 Sangharaksita, "The place of faith in Buddhism", IAC 4, 1956, 299-314
- B489 Genjun Sasaki, "The concept of karma in Buddhist philosophy", Oriens Extremus 3, 1956, 185-204
- B490 P.S.Sastri, "Some Buddhist thinkers of Andhra", IHQ 32, 1956, 163-167
- B491 Anima Sengupta, "The central core of Buddhist philosophy", IAC 5, 1956-57, 312-322
- B492 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "Buddhist psychology", IHQ 32, 1956, 265-269
- B493 Susumu Yamaguchi, "Development of Mahāyāna Buddhist beliefs", Morgan 153-181
- B494 P.V.Bapat, "Buddhist literature", MB 65, 1957, 185-193
- B495 Edgerton C. Baptist, "The Buddhist doctrine of rebirth", MB 65, 1957, 106-116
- B496 Andre Bareau, "The notion of time in early Buddhism", EAW 7, 1957, 353-364. Reprinted ETB1-12
- B497 A.A.G.Bennett, "Translations of Sanskrit Buddhist literature in Chinese previous to the 6th c. C.E.", MB 65, 1957, 66-82
- B497.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Dr. Gaur on Buddhism", in *Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gaur Commemoration Volume* (Saugar: Saugar University, 1957)
- B498 Edward Conze, "On 'perverted' views", EAW 7, 1957, 313-318
- B499 Thubtan Chhokyi, "Some aspects of the development of the Buddhist doctrine", MB 65, 1957, 453-461
- B500 J.Evola, "Spiritual virility in Buddhism", EAW 7, 1957, 319-327
- B500.5 Erich Frauwallner, "Zu den buddhistischen Texten in der Zeit Khri-sron-lde-btsan's", WZKSOA 1, 1957, 95-103
- B501 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Le contribution du Bouddhisme à la philosophie", PenB 6.2, 1957, 14-17
- B502 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Vedānta and Buddhism", MW 31, 1957, 152-156
- B502.1 H. von Glasenapp, "Buddhism and comparative religion", SIS 5.3-4, 1957, 47-52. Also in Glasenapp's (?) *From Buddha to Gandhi* (Wiesbaden 1962), 152-158. Translated into Spanish by F.Tola and C.Dragonetti in REB 2, 1991-92, 139-148
- B503 Anagarika Govinda, "L'expérience de l'espace dans le bouddhisme Mahāyāna", PenB 6.1, 1957, 8-10
- B504 Kenneth K. Inada, "An aspect of Buddhism--*śūnyatā*" (summary). TICOJ 2, 1957, 33-34
- B505 Kumataro Kawada, "*Prajñā* and its principal truth", JSR 3, 1957, 35-38
- B506 G.M.Nagao, "An interpretation of the term *saṃvṛti* (convention)", in Silver Jubilee Volume of the Institute of Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University (Soritsu Nijugoshunen Kinen Ronbonshu) 1, 1957
- B507 Hajime Nakamura, "Historical studies of the coming into existence of Mahāyāna studies", Bulletin of the Okurayama Oriental Research Institute 2, 1957
- B508 Amalia Pezzali, "*Śamatha* and *vipaśyanā* in Buddhist Sanskrit literature", PAIOC 19.2, 1957, 68-74
- B509 P.T.Raju, "Buddhism and the Vedānta", IAC 6, 1957-58, 24-48
- B510 P.M.Rao, "Buddhism and mysticism", MB 65, 1957, 83-88
- B511 P.M.Rao, "Causation, karma and rebirth", MB 65, 1957: 239, 282
- B512 W.Stede, "*Aṅgulimāla* and liberation", BSOAS 20, 1957, 533-536
- B513 Luang Suriyabongs, "The law of karma and rebirth", The Light of Buddha 2.10, 1957, 5-8
- B514 D.T.Suzuki, "La philosophie et la religion de la Prajñāpāramitā" in D.T.Suzuki (ed.), *Essais sur le bouddhisme Zen*, volume 3 (Paris 1957), 1204-1307
- B515 Nathmal Tatia, "*Paṭiccasamuppāda*", NNM RP I, 177-239
- B516 Alex Wayman, "The concept of poison in Buddhism", O 10, 1957, 107-109
- B517 R.Yamada, "A bibliography of studies on Sanskrit Buddhism" (summary). ARTU 8, 1957, 9-10
- B518 Massimo Scaligero, "What the eight-fold path may still mean to mankind", EAW 7, 1957, 365-372
- B519 A.A.G.Bennett, "Chinese translation of Sanskrit Buddhist literature during the 5th and 6th centuries", MB 66, 1958, 2-9
- B520 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "Buddhism in relation to Vedānta", CHI 1, 1958, (second edition) 559-574
- B521 Edward Conze, "The Buddhist 'personalities'", MB 67, 1959, 118-126
- B522 Nalinaksha Dutt, "Emergence of Mahāyāna Buddhism", CHI 1, 1958, (second edition) 503-517
- B523 Erich Frauwallner, *Die Philosophie des Buddhismus*. Philosophische Studientexte 2, 1958
- B524 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Buddhism and Vedānta", MW 33, 1958, 22-24
- B525 G.Grimm, *The Doctrine of the Buddha*. Berlin 1958
- B526 Herbert Guenther, "The levels of understanding in Buddhism", JAOS 78, 1958, 19-28
- B527 Herbert Guenther, "Buddhism and Vedānta", MW 32, 1958, 142-147
- B528 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Der Buddhismus und seine geschichtliche Probleme", Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht 2, 1958, 65-77
- B529 Hrshikes Guha, "*Indriyas* in Buddhism", MB 66, 1958, 331-333



- B530 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Buddha's prolongation of life", BSOAS 21, 1958, 546-552. Reprinted CPBS 191-200
- B531 K.N.Jayatileke, "Buddhism and the scientific revolution", Wheel 3, 1958, 1-11
- B532 Kumataro Kawada, "*Prajñā* and the fundamental truth of Buddhism" (summary). JSR 9, 1958, 99-102
- B533 P.G.Kulkarni, "Buddhist view of mind", JPA 5, 1958, 39-45
- B534 K.Kino, "The problem of sin in Indian Buddhism", JIBSt 6.1, 1958, 62-72
- B535 Etienne Lamotte, *Histoire du Bouddhisme Indien*. Louvain 1958. Translated into English by Sara Boin. Louvain 1988
- B536 Bimal Charan Law, "Karma", CHI 1 (2d ed.) 1958, 537-546
- B537 Bimal Charan Law, "*Nirvāṇa*", CHI 1 (2d ed.) 1958, 547-558
- B538 Walter Liebenthal, "*Nirvāṇa* in new attire", MB 66, 1958, 265-269
- B539 Satkari Mookerjee, "Buddhism in Indian life and thought", CHI (2d ed.) 1958, 575-600
- B540 Nyanatiloka Mahathera, "Karma and rebirth", Wheel 9, 1958, 23 pp.
- B541 Paul Oltramare, "Psychologies religieuse et bouddhisme", ICHR 3.2, 1958, 67-69
- B542 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Faith and reason in Buddhism", ICHR 3.2, 1958, 32-43
- B543 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Knowledge and intuition in Buddhism", ICHR 3.2, 1958, 43-44
- B544 N.K.Sahu, *Buddhism in Orissa*. Utkal University 1958
- B544.1 E.R.Sarathchandra, *Buddhist Psychology of Perception*. Colombo 1958
- B545 Urmila Rani Sharma, "The influence of theism on Buddhism", IPC 3, 1958, 83-89
- B546 Upasaka Wu Shu (Loo Yung Tsung), "Science and Buddhism", Wheel 3, 1958, 17-21
- B547 Upasaka Wu Shu (Loo Yung Tsung), "Atom and *anattā*", Wheel 3, 1958, 22-28
- B548 Robert F. Spencer, "Buddhism and the scientific revolution", Wheel 3, 1958, 12-16
- B549 D. Ueda, "Basic doctrines of Buddhism and modern science", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 54-61
- B550 H.Vedantasastri, "Buddhism--recast (a philosophical analysis)", ABORI 39, 1958, 110-114
- B551 R.C.Zaehner, "*Nirvāṇa*", HJ 57, 1958-59, 117-125
- B551.1 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Mahāyāna Buddhism", JAssamRS 13, 1959, 37-39
- B551.2 A.C.Banerji, "*Bhūmis* in Mahāyāna Buddhism", PAIOC 20.2, 1959, 87-92
- B552 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "A critique on the antitheistic position of the Buddhist", PAIOC 20.2, 1959
- B553 S.Bhattacharya, "*Māyā* and *avidyā* in the Buddhist philosophy", PB 64, 1959, 331-334
- B553.1 Oscar Botto, *Il Buddismo*. Milano 1959
- B554 Edward Conze, "Recent progress in Buddhist studies", MW 34, 1959 - 35, 1960. Reprinted 30YBS 1-32
- B555 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The fundamental principles of Mahāyānism", PDB 319-335
- B556 Franklin Edgerton, "Did the Buddha have a system of metaphysics?", JAOS 79, 1959, 81-84
- B557 Pio Filippini-Ronconi, *Avviamento allo studio del pensiero orientale*. Volume 2: Buddhism. Naples 1959
- B558 Herbert V. Guenther, "Philosophical background of Buddhist Tantrism", JOS 5, 1959-62, 45-64
- B559 Sramanera Jivaka, "*Dukkha*", IAC 8, 1959-60, 68-74
- B560 Sramanera Jivaka, "A Buddhist approach to free will", AP 30, 1959, 311 ff.
- B561 G.C.Lal, *Buddha Dharma: A Higher Affirmation*. Allahabad 1959
- B562 G.Constant Lounsbury, "*Anattā* in the light of science", PDB 463-471
- B563 G.M.Nagao, "Buddhist subjectivity", RSJ 257-262
- B564 Hajime Nakamura, "A new way of approach in Buddhist studies: in the light of comparative philosophy", RSJ 263-284
- B565 Giyu Nishi, "The truth of the original purity of mind", RSJ 300-307
- B566 Piyadassi Thera, "Dependent origination *paṭiccasamuppāda*", Wheel 15, 1959, 45 pp.
- B567 Sangharaksita, *A Survey of Buddhism*. Second edition. Bangalore 1959
- B568 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Approach to Hinduism" in 2500 Years
- B569 Yoshifumi Ueda, "The fundamental structure of thought of Mahāyāna Buddhism" (summary). JSR 10, 1959, 57-61
- B570 V.P.Varma, "The philosophy of *nirvāṇa* in early Buddhism", JBRS 45, 1959, 226-243
- B571 Ryujo Yamada, "A bibliographical survey on Buddhist Sanskrit texts" (summary). JSR 10, 1959, 126-129
- B572 A.Ayyappan and P.R.Srinivasa, *Story of Buddhism with special reference to South India*. Madras 1960
- B572.5 H. W. Bailey, *Saka Documents*. London 1960, 1968

- B573 Edward Conze, *A Short History of Buddhism*. Volume Three: Religion, Philosophy and Science. Bombay 1960
- B574 Edward Conze, "The development of Prajñāpāramitā thought" in *Buddhism and Culture: Suzuki Commemoration Volume* (Kyoto 1960), 24-25. Reprinted in 30YBS 123-147
- B575 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Het Buddha un metaphysische System gelehrt?", *Paideuma* 7.4-6, 1960, 235-240
- B576 Clarence H. Hamilton, "Universal elements in Mahāyānist thought", *ICHR* 1960, 624-634
- B576.5 Sramanera Jivaka, *Growing Up into Buddhism*. Calcutta 1960
- B576.7 Etienne lamotte, *Lo spirito del Buddhismo antico*. Venice 1960. Translated into English in 1961
- B577 Charles A. Moore, "Buddhism and science", *SYBC* 89-125
- B578 Hajime Nakamura, "A brief survey of Japanese studies on the philosophical schools of the Mahāyāna", *Acta Asiatica* 1, 1960, 56-88
- B579 Sangharaksita, "The *trikāya* or three bodies of the Buddha", *MB* 68, 1960, 236-242
- B580 Sangharaksita, "Karma and the wheel of life", *MB* 68, 1960, 331-339
- B581 Luang Suriyabongs, "Controversial questions about karma and rebirth", *The Light of Buddha* 6.4, 1960, 12-17
- B582 K. Tamaki, "Jaspers' Auffassung über den Buddhismus", *JIBSt* 8.2, 1960, 10-20
- B583 R.Yuki, "The construction of fundamental evil in Mahāyāna", *ICHR* 1960, 463-466
- B583.5 Heinz Bechert, *Bruchstücke buddhistischer Verssammlungen aus zentral-asiatischen Sanskrithandschriften*. Berlin 1961
- B584 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The concept of self in Buddhism", *PQ* 34, 1961
- B585 Edward Conze, "The three doors to deliverance", *MW* 36, 1961: 10, 17
- B586 Sita Devi, "Doctrinal differences or ethical unities", *MB* 69, 1961, 242-248
- B587 Ronald Fussell, "Vedānta and Buddhism", *MW* 35, 1961, 157-160
- B588 Richard A. Gard (ed.), *Buddhism*. New York 1961
- B589 Betty Heimann, "Within the framework of Indian religion: the main dogma of Buddhism", *Numen* 8, 1961, 1-11
- B590 Shunkyo Katsumata, "Concerning various views of human nature", *TUAA* 1, 1961, 33-46
- B591 K.Kawada, "Fundamental difference between Buddhistic and Vedāntic philosophies", *JIBSt* 9, 1961, 403-410
- B592 Winston L. King, "Myth in Buddhism: essential or peripheral?", *JBR* 29, 1961, 211-218
- B593 Kalipada Mitra, "*Nirvāṇa*", *JBR* 47, 1961, 56-64
- B594 Giyu Nishi, "On *bodhisattva*: his vows and practices", *TUAA* 1, 1961, 57-72
- B595 N. Ramesan, *Glimpses of Buddhism*. Secunderabad 1961
- B596 Sramanera Sujiva, "Some modern *mithyā drishti*", *MB* 69, 1961, 168-181
- B597 H.Wolfgang Schumann, "*Kamma* and rebirth in Buddhism", *MB* 69, 1961, 230-232
- B598 Jikido Takasaki, "Description of the ultimate reality by means of the six categories in Mahāyāna Buddhism", *JIBSt* 9.2, 1961, 24-33
- B599 Koshiro Tamaki, "The development of the thought of *tathāgatagarbha* from India to China", *JIBSt* 9.1, 1961, 25-33
- B600 Giuseppe Tucci, *The Theory and Practice of the Maṇḍala*. Translated from Italian by A.H.Brodrick. London 1961
- B601 Mahesh Tiwari, An Examination of the Concept of Personality in Buddhist Thought. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Bihar 1961
- B602 K.C.Varadachari, "Buddhism and its influence on the Indian philosophical systems", *The Mother* 4, 1961
- B603 Alex Wayman, "The Buddhist 'not this, not this'", *PEW* 11, 1961, 99-114
- B604 Henri Arvon, *Buddhism*. Translated by D.Scott. New York 1962
- B604.5 Heinz Bechert, *Sanskrittexte aus Ceylon*. Munchen 1962
- B605 Edward Conze, *Buddhist Thought in India*. London 1962
- B606 Edward Conze, "*Dharmas* and the self", *MW* 37, 1962, 186-192
- B607 Sukumar Dutt, *Buddhist Monks and Monasteries of India*. London 1962
- B608 David J. Kalupahana, "The philosophy of relations in Buddhism", *UCR* 20, 1962: 19, 188
- B609 Ananda Kausalyayana, "Fundamentals of Buddhist psychology", *MB* 70, 1962, 115-119
- B610 Nanasampanno, "Wisdom develops *samādhi*", *MW* 37, 1962: 53, 97
- B611 Nyanaponika Thera, "Buddhism and the God-idea: selected texts", *Wheel* 47, 1962, 32 pp.
- B612 Sangharaksita, "The centrality of man", *MB* 70, 1962, 2-8
- B613 Genjun H. Sasaki, "*Pariyaya* and *nipariyaya*", *WZKSOA* 7, 1962, 47-59

- B614 Peter Schlinghoff, *Die Religion des Buddhismus*. Two volumes. Berlin 1962-63
- B615 Joachim Friedrich Sprockhoff, "Zur idee der Erlösung bei Lebzeiten im Buddhismus", *Numen* 9, 1962, 201-227
- B616 Paravahara Vajiranama Mahathera, *Buddhist Meditation in Theory and Practice*. Colombo 1962
- B617 E. Zurcher, *Buddhism*. London 1962
- B617.1 T. J. J. Altizer, "Nirvāṇa and kingdom of God", *Journal of Religion* 43, 1963, 105-117
- B618 R.G.Basak, "The contribution of Buddhism to Indian thought", *BRMIC* 14, 1963, 333-341
- B619 A.A.G.Bennett, "The rise of the Mahāyāna in India", *MB* 71, 1963, 123-132
- B621 J.C.Chatterji, "The Buddha and the ātman", *PB* 63, 1963, 91-98
- B621.1 Sibadas Chaudhuri (ed.), *Contributions to a Buddhist Bibliography, series 2*. *JASBe* 5.3-4, 1963
- B622 Edward Conze, "Buddhist philosophy and its European parallels", *PEW* 13, 1963, 9-24. Reprinted in *30YBS* 105-115
- B623 Edward Conze, "Spurious parallels to Buddhist philosophy", *PEW* 13, 105-116
- B624 H.S.Coaray, "*Abhisaññānirodha*", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 122-125
- B625 Akira Hirakawa, "*Nairātmya* and the agent of action--an interpretation of the ātman idea from the Prāṭīyasamutpāda philosophy", *Jigo to Muga* 381-421
- B625.1 Akira Hirakawa, "The rise of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its relationship to the worship of *stūpa*", *MRTB* 22, 1963, 57-106. Reprinted *BCCRS* 3, 181-226
- B626 Akio Inoue, "A comparative study in Buddhism and existentialism", *TJR* 5.1, 1963, 55-69
- B627 K.N.Jayatileke, *Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge*. London 1963
- B628 K.N.Jayatileke, "The Buddhist concept of truth", *Wheel* 50, 1963, 25-41. Also *Ceylon Today* 14.5, 1965, 18-24. Also *MB* 76, 1968, 259-266. Also *Wheel* 162-164, 1971, 47-61
- B629 David J. Kalupahyana, "*Adhipati-phala*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 206
- B630 S. Kanaoka, "*Acittaka*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 183
- B631 S.Kanaoka, "*Ādhimuktikāryā-bhūmi*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 202-203
- B632 S.Kanaoka, "*Adhivācana-praveśa*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 208-209
- B633 S.Kanaoka, "*Adhyāsaya*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 211-212
- B634 S.Kanaoka, "*Ajñendriya*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 334-335
- B635 Y. and S. Kanaoka, "*Adhipati-paccaya*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 205-206
- B636 Kumataro Kawamura, "A comparative study of the self in the Western philosophy and the ātman idea in India--from ancient times to the medieval ages", *Jigo to Muga* 585-616
- B637 B.D.Kretser, *Man in Buddhism and Christianity*. Calcutta 1963
- B637.5 Anton Kropatsch, *Wieder geburt und Erlösung in der lehre des Buddha*. Geinhausen 1963
- B638 Etienne Lamotte, "Un festiv d'Immortalité dans le Bouddhisme", *BCLS* 1963, 173-182
- B639 Robert J. Miller, "The mathematical truth and the Buddhadhamma", *MB* 71, 1963: 213, 251
- B640 G.S.P.Misra, "The problem of moral responsibility in Buddhism", *JBRS* 49, 1963, 54-59
- B641 Kyosho Hayashima, "*Abhisamaya*", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 105-114
- B642 Nanamoli Thera, "Buddhism, a religion or a philosophy?", *Wheel* 52/53, 1963, 1-10
- B643 Nanamoli Thera, "Does *saddhā* mean faith?", *Wheel* 52/53, 1963, 11-31
- B644 Koshiro Tamaki, "The subject in comparative philosophy--seeking for the subject in Buddhism", *JIBSt* 11.1, 1963, 1-11
- B645 Yoshiro Tamura, "Absolute: development of the concept", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 144-148
- B646 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Abhiññā*", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 97-102
- B647 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Absolute: meaning and nature", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 140-144
- B648 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Absolute as the unconditioned", *EnBud* 1.1, 1963, 148-151
- B649 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Āciṇṇakamma*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 179-180
- B650 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Action", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 184-185
- B651 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Actuality", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 186-188
- B652 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Adhicitta*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 196
- B653 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Adhimokkha*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 201-202
- B654 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Adhipaññā*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 204
- B655 H.G.A.Van Zeyst and S.Kanaoka, "*Ādhipateyya*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 204-205
- B656 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Adhiṭṭhāna*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 207-208
- B657 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Advaita", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 235-236
- B658 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "After-image", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 240-241
- B659 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Aggregates", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 267
- B660 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Agnosticism and Buddhism", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 272-276
- B661 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Ahaṃkāra*", *EnBud* 1.2, 1963, 279-280

- B662 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Āhāra*", EnBud 1.2, 1963, 280-283
- B663 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Ahetuvāda*", EnBud 1.2, 1963, 284-285
- B664 V.P.Varma, "The origins and sociology of the early Buddhist philosophy of moral determinism", PEW 13, 1963, 25-47
- B665 Alex Wayman, "Conze on Buddhism and European parallels", PEW 13, 1963, 361-364
- B666 O.H.de A.Wijesekara, "Buddhist ethics", Wheel 50, 1963, 1-24
- B666.1 Wit Wisadevet, Sartre and the Buddhist's Concept of Man. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Indiana 1963
- B666.2 H. Bechert, "Zur Früh geschichte des Mahāyāna-Buddhismus", ZDMG 113, 1964, 530
- B667 N.N.Bhattacharya, "Buddhism as viewed by non-Buddhist philosophers", Journal of the Varendra Research Museum 3, 1974, 61-68
- B668 Rastrapal Bhiksu, "The Buddhist doctrine of *kamma*", ME 72, 1964, 59-64
- B669 Nalinaksha Dutt, "*Nirvāṇa; śūnyatā; vijñaptimātratā*", Bulletin of Tibetology 1.1, 1964, 12-20
- B670 Anagarika Govinda, "Die Bedeutung des Gebetes in Buddhismus", Kairos 6, 1964, 195-201
- B671 Anagarika Govinda, "*Bhakti mārga* in Buddhism", MP 1, 1964, 215-222
- B672 R.N.Kak, "Religious growth in the Mahāyāna", MB 72, 1964, 59-64
- B673 David J. Kalupahana, "*Ālambana-pratyaya*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 376
- B674 David J. Kalupahana, "*Alātacakra*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 379
- B675 Upali Karunaratne, "*Akuśala*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 369
- B676 S. Kanaoka, "*Ākāśa* school", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 347-348
- B677 Hajime Nakamura, "A critical survey of Mahāyāna and Esoteric Buddhism chiefly based upon Japanese studies", Acta Asiatica 6, 1964 - 7, 1964
- B678 David Seyfort Ruegg, "Rapports entre le bouddhisme et le substrat religieux indien et tibétain", JA 252, 1964, 77-96
- B679 Sangharaksita, "The stages of the path in Buddhism", AP 35, 1964, 154-158
- B680 Karunesha Shukla, "*Ātman* in Buddhist philosophy: viewpoint of the Buddha", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 235-236
- B681 Koshiro Tamaki, "Comparative research into human consciousness", TUA 2, 1964, 65-82
- B682 Koyo Tamura, "*Anabhilāpya*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 503-504
- B683 Yoshifumi Ueda, "The world and the individual in Mahāyāna Buddhist philosophy", PEW 14, 1964, 157-166
- B684 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Ākāśa*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 340-342
- B685 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Akiñcannāyatana*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 350-351
- B686 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Akriyāvāda*", EnBud 1.3, 1964, 352-353
- B687 Shoko Watanabe, "On Vara-cakravartin and Bālacakravartin", TUA 2, 1964, 83-88
- B688 Masao Abe, "The idea of purity in Mahāyāna Buddhism", Numen 12, 1965, 183-189
- B688.5 Douglas M. Burns, *Buddhism, Science and Atheism*. Bangkok 1965, 1971
- B689 David J. Kalupahana, "*Anantara-paccaya*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 551-552
- B690 David J. Kalupahana, "*Añña*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 693-696
- B691 David J. Kalupahana, "*Aññamanna-paccaya*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 701
- B692 David J. Kalupahana and K.Tamura, "*Antarābhava*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 730-733
- B693 David J. Kalupahana, "*Antarāyika-dhamma*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 735-737
- B694 Upali Karunaratne, "*Anuśaya*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 775-777
- B695 Kumataro Kawada, "*Pratyātmadharmatā*-methodischer Transzendentalismus", JIBSt 14.1, 1965, 1-9
- B696 Anton Kropatsch, "The Buddhist rebirth as a neither-conscious-nor-unconscious activity" (translated by A.A.G.Bennett), MB 73, 1965, 64-69
- B697 G.P.Malalasekara, "*Anattā*". EnBud 1.4, 1965, 576
- B698 Nanamoli, "*Anicca*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 657-663
- B699 Ichijo Ogawa, "The concept of *tathāgatagarbha* (*Buddhadhātu*) in Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism" (in Japanese with English summary). ToG 30, 1965, 102-157
- B700 Sujib Punyanubhab, *Some Prominent Characteristics of Buddhism*. Thailand 1965
- B701 Bhikshu Rastrapal, "The Buddhist doctrine of rebirth", WB 14.3, 1965, 3-5
- B702 Richard H. Robinson, "The ethic of the house-holder *bodhisattva*", Bh 9.2, 1965-66, 25-56
- B703 K.Tamura, "*Anāgata*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 514
- B704 K.Tamura, "*Ānantarya-mārga*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 554-555
- B705 K.Tamura, "*Animitta*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 675-676
- B706 K.Tamura, "*Anutpattika-dharma-kṣānti*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 779-780
- B707 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Annihilation", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 705-709

- B708 C.Witanachchi, "*Ānantarika-kamma*", EnBud 1.4, 1965, 552-554
- B709 James Allen, "The illusion of the ego", MB 74, 1966, 119-124
- B710 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Mahāyāna Buddhism", CR 180, 1966, 145-149. Also JASP 14, 1969, 241-252
- B711 Egerton C. Baptist, "Rebirth and the doctrine of *anattā* (no-soul)", Buddhist (Colombo) 37.3, 1966, 68-72
- B712 Egerton C. Baptist, "The Buddhist law of dependent origination (*paṭiccasamuppāda*)", Buddhist 37.3, 1966, 100-103
- B713 P.R.Barua, "The doctrine of impermanence", in Muhammad Emanuel Haq (ed.), MSFV 57-68
- B714 John P. Driscoll, "Concepts of reality in Buddhist thought", AsSt 4, 1966, 236-239
- B715 Ganeswarananda, "Buddhism and Vedānta", VATW 180, 1966, 7-16
- B716 V.F.Gunaratne, *Buddhist Reflections on Death*. Wheel 102-103, 1966
- B717 Shoyo Hanayama, "A summary of various research on the Prajñāpāramitā literature", Acta Asiatica 10, 1966, 16-93
- B718 Lal Mani Joshi, "Buddhist principle on non-egoity", MB 74, 1966, 258-260
- B718.1 R.N.Kak, "Buddhism and stoicism". AP 37, 1966, 153-159
- B718.2 K.S.Kakichi, "Ways of knowing: a Buddhist Thomist dialogue", IndPQ 6.4, 1966, 574-595
- B719 David J. Kalupahana, "*Ārammaṇa*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 60-61
- B720 David J. Kalupahana, "*Ārammaṇa-paccaya*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 61-62
- B721 Trevor Ling, "Buddhist mysticism", Religious Studies 1, 1966, 163-176
- B722 G.P.Malalasekara, "The unique doctrine of Buddhism", MB 74, 1966, 63-69
- B723 Taishun Mibu, "On the thought '*kr̥tajña*' in Buddhism", JIBSt 14.2, 1966, 36-46
- B724 Saddhatissa, "Impermanence", MB 74, 1966, 231-255
- B725 Jikido Takasaki, "*Dharmatā, dharmadhātu, dharmakāya* and *buddhadhātu*--structure of the ultimate value in Mahāyāna Buddhism", JIBSt 14.2, 1966, 78-94
- B726 K. Tamura, "*Apratisamkhyā-nirodha*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 37
- B727 K.N.Upadhyaya, "The Buddhist doctrine of *anattā* (soullessness)", PQ 39, 1966, 119-128
- B728 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Appana*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 31-32
- B729 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Appearance and reality", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 33-34
- B730 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Arūpa*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 103
- B731 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Arūpaloka*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 103-104
- B732 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Arūpāvacāra*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 104
- B733 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Asamkhāta*", EnBud 2.1, 1966, 150
- B734 Anamik, "Buddha's philosophy of change", Shakti 4.1, 1967, 14-19
- B735 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Buddhist views on causation: an Advaitic study", PB 72, 1967, 304-313
- B736 C.D.Bijelwan, "On the Buddhist laws of identity and causality", Smrtigrantha 20-29
- B737 Douglas M. Burns, "Buddhist meditation and depth psychology", Wheel 88/89, 1967, revised 1973, 82 pp.
- B738 Edward Conze, *Materials for a Dictionary of the Prajñāpāramitā Literature*. Tokyo 1967, 1973
- B739 Manijju W.P. DeSilva, A Study of Motivational Theory in Early Buddhism with reference to the Psychology of Freud. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1967
- B740 Dorothy C. Donath, "'Destiny'--as understood in Buddhism", MP 4, 1967, 119-121
- B741 V.V.Gokhale, "Buddhist studies", RIR75 659-672
- B742 Minoru Hara, "Transfer of merit", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 382-411
- B743 Kyosho Hayashima, "*Aśubha*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 270-281
- B744 Gyokusan Hosaka, "*Āsrava*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 202-214
- B745 K.N.Jayatilleke, "*Avijjā*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 454-459
- B746 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The logic of four alternatives", PEW 17, 1967, 69-84
- B747 Lalmani Joshi, "The concept of *dharma* in Buddhism", MB 75, 1967, 342-349
- B748 Lalmani Joshi, *Studies in the Buddhistic Culture during the 7th and 8th Centuries A.D.* Delhi 1967
- B749 David J. Kalupahana, "Authority", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 387-390
- B750 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "*Asvabhāva*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 292
- B752 Upali Karunaratne, "*Aṭṭha-Paṭisambhida*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 364-365
- B753 W.S.Karunatileke, "Avatamsaka school", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 432-435
- B754 Shozen Kumoi, "*Ātman*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 316-320
- B755 Trevor Ling, "Mysticism and *nibbāna*", MW 41, 1967, 163-169
- B756 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Āśraya*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 214
- B757 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Avijñapti*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 460-461

- B758 Ramakrishna Puligandla, "Modern physics and Buddhist epistemology", VJP 4.1, 1967, 84-90
- B759 S.S.Roy, "Vedānta and Buddhism", AUS 1967, 1-26
- B760 Saddhatissa, "The enigma of the theory of *anattā*", MB 75, 1967, 171-175
- B761 Sthavira Sangharakshita, "The stages of the path", MB 75, 1967, 2-15
- B762 Sri Nivasa Shastri, "The conception of *nirvāṇa* from the viewpoint of *anātmavāda* in Buddhist philosophy", KUJ 1.1, 1967, 174-180
- B763 Junjiro Takakusu, "Buddhism as a philosophy of 'thusness'", TIM 86-117
- B764 H.Thipperudrawamy, "Vīraśaivism and Buddhism", SBECCV 379-399
- B765 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Association", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 227-228
- B766 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Aśubha-bhāvanā*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 281
- B767 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Attāvāda*", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 328-330
- B768 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Atheism", EnBud 2.2, 1967, 304-308
- B769 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Atthi-paccaya*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 370-371
- B770 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Attributes", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 372-373
- B771 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Avacāra*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 392-395
- B772 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Avigata-paccaya*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 453-454
- B773 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Avyākata*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 464-466
- B774 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Āyatana*", EnBud 2.3, 1967, 469-471
- B775 V.P.Varma, "The origins of the Sāṃkhya and its relation to Buddhism", VK 54, 1967-68: 75, 133, 176, 218, 271
- B776 M.O'C.Walshe, "The truth of rebirth", MW 42, 1967, 11-16
- B776.1 F. Berard, "Zur interpretation des *pratītyasamutpāda* formal", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 53-64
- B777 Guy Bugault, *La notion de 'prajñā' ou le sapience selon le perspectives du 'Mahāyāna'*. PICI 32, 1968
- B778 Douglas M. Burns, "*Nirvāṇa*, nihilism and *satori*", Wheel 117/119, 1968, 95 pp.
- B779 George Chemparathy, "Two early Buddhist refutations of the existence of *īśvara* as the creator of the universe", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 85-100
- B780 Edward Conze, *Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies*. Oxford 1968.
- B781 Dorothy C. Donath, "What is reincarnated?", MB 76, 1968, 321-324
- B781.1 O. Hansen, "Die buddhistische Literatur der Chotansaken", *Handbuch der Orientalistik Literatur* IV.Band, 2. Abschnitt, Leiden-Koln 1968, 77- 83
- B782 Paul Horsch, "Buddhismus und Upaniṣaden", Pratidanam 462-477
- B783 Kenneth K. Inada, "The ultimate ground of Buddhist purification", PEW 18, 1968, 41-54
- B784 Nolan P. Jacobson, *The Religion of Analysis: Buddhism*. London 1968
- B784.1 Bhagchandra Jain, "The concept of omniscience in Buddhism", VSMV 1968, 172-180
- B785 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The Buddhist attitude to revelation", MB 76, 1968, 274-280. Also Wheel 162/164, 1971, 33-46
- B786 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The Buddhist doctrine of karma", MB 76, 1968, 314-320
- B787 Jagdish Kashyapa, *The Buddhist Outlook: Special Lectures*. Mysore 1968
- B788 Toshio Kazama, "Some problems in the historical development of the *ātman* thought", JIBSt 34, 1968, 564-568
- B789 Bimal Charan Law, "A brief survey of Buddhist doctrine and philosophy", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 203-218
- B789.5 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vedānta and Buddhism", VandB 13-24
- B790 G.S.P.Misra, "Logical and scientific method in early Buddhist texts", JRAS 1968, 54-64
- B791 T.R.V.Murti, "Vedānta and Buddhism", Seminar Papers, Centre for Advanced Studies in Philosophy, Banaras Hindu University 1968. Reprinted in StIndT 197-216; also in VandB 63-82
- B792 S.K.Nayakkara, "*Bhakti*", EnBud 2.4, 1968, 678-684
- B793 Marco Pallis, "Is there room for 'grace' in Buddhism", SCR 2, 1968, 194-210
- B794 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "Metaphysical foundations of the Buddhist theory of knowledge", ProcIPC 1968, 147-165. Reprinted in RPISP 28-49
- B795 Israel Queles, S.J., *Filosofia Budista*. Buenos Aires 1968
- B796 Richard H. Robinson, *The Buddhist Religion*. Madison, Wis. 1968
- B797 H.Saddhatissa, "Salient features of Buddhist metaphysics", MB 76, 1968, 324-327
- B798 N.H.Samtani, "On some Buddhist terms beginning with Brahma-", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 158-164
- B799 Anil Kumar Sarkar, *Changing Phases of Buddhist Thought*. Patna 1968
- B799.1 Frithjof Schuon, *In the Tracks of Buddhism*. London 1968
- B800 Francis Story, "The Buddhist doctrine of rebirth in subhuman realms", MB 76, 1968: 28, 58

- B801 D.T.Suzuki, *On Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Edited by Edward Conze. New York 1968
- B802 Taranatha, *History of Buddhism in India*, translated from Tibetan by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya, and edited by Debiprasad Bhattacharya. ISPP 10, 1968: 45,131
- B803 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Being", *EnBud* 2.4, 1968, 608-609
- B804 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Karma and rebirth as a solution to the mysteries of life and death", *MB* 76, 1968, 75-82
- B805 Guy R. Welbon, *The Buddhist Nirvāṇa and its Western Interpreters*. Chicago 1968
- B805.5 Andre Bateau, "Les positions du Bouddhisme ancien devant les theses de l'origine de l'univers et de la creation du monde par dieu", *Studia Missionalia* 18, 1969, 75-85
- B806 Nalinaksha Dutt, "The Buddhist theory of flux or becoming", *MB* 77, 1969, 119-121
- B807 S.Dutt, "How India dealt with Buddhism", *IAC* 18.1, 1969, 4-9
- B808 Hugh L'Anson Fausset, *The Flame and the Light: Meanings in Vedānta and Buddhism*. New York 1969; Wheaton, Ill. 1976
- B809 Bhajagovinda Ghosh, "Upanishadic terms in Buddhism", *Bulletin of Tibetology* 6.3, 1969, 5-18
- B809.5 Shoyu Hanayama, *Buddhist Handbook for Shin-shu Followers*. Tokyo 1969
- B810 Kenneth K. Inada, "Some basic misconceptions of Buddhism", *IPQ* 9, 1969, 101-119
- B811 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The conditioned genesis of the individual or the doctrine of *paṭiccasamuppāda*", *MB* 77, 1969, 246-251
- B812 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The case for the Buddhist theory of survival and *kamma*", *MB* 77, 1969 - 78, 1970
- B813 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The Buddhist theory of causality", *MB* 77, 1969, 2-9
- B814 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Survival and karma in Buddhist perspective", *Wheel* 141/143, 1969, 93 pp.
- B815 Rune E.A.Johansson, *The Psychology of Nirvāṇa*. London 1969
- B816 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Meditation and philosophy in Buddhism" (summary). *TK* 44.6, 1969, 2
- B816.1 R.N.Kak, "Emptiness and the other doors to deliverance", *AP* 40, 1969, 112-117
- B817 Bernulf Kanitscheider, *Grundfragen des buddhistischen Philosophie*. Innsbruck 1969
- B818 Y.Karunadasa, "The Buddhists' doctrine of impermanence", *MB* 77, 1969, 213-219
- B819 Y.Karunadasa, "The Buddhist theory of matter", *MB* 77, 1969: 11, 36
- B820 Jikaku Kashi, "Der Grundgedanke der Ichlehre in alteren Buddhismus", *MatR* 3, 1969, 67-86
- B821 A.Matsunaga, *The Buddhist Philosophy of Assimilation*. Tokyo 1969
- B822 G.C.Pande, "Buddhist philosophy" in Lalmani Joshi et al. (eds.), *Buddhism* (Patiala 1969)
- B823 Viswanath Pandey, "Early Buddhist conception of consciousness", *BhV* 29, 1969, 49-70
- B824 Richard H. Robinson, "Early Buddhist theory of knowledge", *JAS* 28, 1969, 380-390
- B825 H.Saddhatissa, "Concept of rebirth in Buddhism", *MB* 77, 1969, 135-138
- B826 Richard Taylor, "The *anattā* doctrine and personal identity", *PEW* 19, 1969, 359-366
- B827 Alex Wayman, "No time, great time, and profane time in Buddhism", in *Myths and Symbols: Studies in Honor of Mircea Eliade* (1969). Reprinted AWBI 49-62
- B827.5 E. W. Adikaram, *Buddhism and the Doctrine of Hate*. Colombo 1970
- B828 Y.Balaramamoorthy, "Buddhist philosophy" in Rahul Sankrtyayana et al. (eds.), *Buddhism: The Marxist Approach* (Delhi 1970)
- B829 Srimati Apurna Banerji, *Traces of Buddhism in South India (c. 700-1600 A.D.)*. Calcutta 1970
- B830 Diren K. Dohanian, "Mahāyāna cult in ancient Ceylon", *ICWTC* 423-436
- B831 Nalinaksha Dutt, *Buddhist Sects in India*. Calcutta 1970
- B832 V.F.Gunaratne, "Buddhist view of mind", in H.P.Weerasekara and L.D.de S. Ubhayatne (eds.), *Dahan Suwanda Vesak Number*. Colombo 1970
- B833 A.S.Hanson, "Buddhism and logic", *MW* 45, 1970, 70-74
- B834 Kenneth K. Inada, "Buddhist naturalism and the myth of rebirth", *IJPR* 1, 1970, 46-53
- B836 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Buddhist conception of evil", *MB* 78, 1970, 82-88
- B837 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Criteria of right and wrong", *MB* 78, 1970, 114-120
- B838 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Ethical theory of Buddhism", *MB* 78, 1970, 192-197
- B839 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Buddhist analysis of mind", *MB* 78, 1970, 234-241. Also *Wheel* 162/164, 1971, 76-91
- B840 K.N.Jayatilleke, "Buddhist ethical ideal or the ultimate good", *MB* 78, 1970, 262-267
- B841 K.N.Jayatilleke, "*Nirvāṇa*", *MW* 45, 1970, 112-118. Also *MB* 79, 1971, 2-7
- B841.1 Colin Johnson, "Buddhism and the Bhagavadgītā", *WB* 19.5, 1970, 127-129
- B842 L.M.Joshi, *Brahmanism, Buddhism and Hinduism*. Kandy 1970
- B842.1 R.N.Kak, "What *dharma* means in Buddhism", *AP* 61.1, 1970, 19-22
- B843 David J. Kalupahana, "Causality--the central tenet in Buddhism", *MB* 78, 1970, 242-248
- B844 Chitrarekha Kher, *Buddhism as Presented by the Brahmanical Systems*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of

Poona 1970

- B845 R.Mano, "On the 'three *jñātās*'", JIBSt 36, 1970, 1036-1042
- B846 Haruhiko Masaki, "On the concept of *sattva* and its development", JIBSt 36, 1970, 983-993
- B847 A.J.Prince, "The concept of Buddhahood in earlier and later Buddhism". JOSA 7.1-2, 1970, 87-118
- B848 Huyen-vi Thich, "Right way to freedom from bondage", WB 18, 1970 - 19, 1970
- B849 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Karma and rebirth", MB 78, 1970, 198-206
- B850 Henry Van Zeyst, *Problems Bared (Essay on Buddhism)*. Colombo 1970
- B851 A.K.Warder, *Indian Buddhism*. Delhi 1970
- B852 Fumimaro Watanabe, "The principles of reasoning and forms of argument in the early Buddhist canon", JIBSt 37, 1970, 469-476
- B853 Alex Wayman, "The Buddhist theory of vision", *Anjali* 27-32. Reprinted AWBI 153-162
- B854 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist dependent origination", HistR 10, 1970, 185-203
- B855 H.P.Weerasekara and L.D.de S. Ubhayaratne (eds.), *Dahan Suwanda Vesak Number*. Colombo 1970
- B856 A.C.Banerjee and S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Bhūmi*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 74-81
- B856.1 S. S. Barlingay, *Significance of Pratīyasamutpāda, Sāmānyalakṣaṇ and Apoha*. Poona 1971
- B857 L.Stafford Betty, "The Buddhist-Humean parallels: postmortem", PEW 21, 1971, 237-254
- B857.1 Buddhadasa, *Anapanasati--Mindfulness of Breathing*. three Volumes. Bangkok 1971, 1976, 1980, 1988
- B858 Ashok Kumar Chatterjee, "*Pratīyasamutpāda* in Buddhist philosophy", OH 19, 1971, 1-17.  
Reprinted in his *Facets of Buddhist Thought* (Calcutta 1975)
- B859 Dorothy C. Donath, *Buddhism for the West*. New York 1971
- B59.5 Chandra Kanta Dutt, *Nature of Reality in Buddhist Realism: a Comparative Study*. 1971. Sumarized in RBS pp. 16-17
- B860 Erich Frauwallner, *Die Entstehung der buddhistischen Systeme*. Gottingen 1971
- B861 Anagarika Govinda, "The significance of meditation in Buddhism", MP 8, 1971, 229-235
- B862 Herbert V. Guenther, *Buddhist Philosophy in Theory and Practice*. Baltimore 1972
- B863 Neville Gunaratna, "A philosophical approach to the doctrine of kamma", MB 79, 1971, 8-13
- B864 V.F.Gunaratna, "Rebirth explained", Wheel 167/169, 1971, 95 pp.
- B865 H.Hudson, "Buddhist teaching about illusion", Religious Studies 7, 1971, 41-52
- B867 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "*Bhoga*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 60-62
- B868 Upali Karunaratne, "*Bija*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 105-108
- B869 Upali Karunaratne, "*Bhavāṅga*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 17-20
- B870 Gadjin M. Nagao, "On the theory of the Buddha-body (Buddha-kāya)" (summary). TK 45.3, 1971, 1-2. In full at EB 6, 1973, 25-53
- B871 Bhikkhu Nanamoli (Osbert Moore), *A Thinker's Notebook: Posthumous Papers of a Buddhist Monk*. Kandy 1971, 1980
- B871.5 Sunthorn Na-Rangs, "Karma", WFBR 8.4, 1971, 12-20
- B872 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Bhūtatathatā*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 97-101
- B873 Phra Maha Singhathon Narasabha, *Buddhism. A Guide to a Happy Life*. Bangkok 1971
- B874 V.Pandey, "What is *nirvāṇa*?", JYI 17, 1971-72, 5-10
- B874.1 Richard E. Peterson, "The primacy of non-duality", MW 45.4, 1971,
- B875 R.Puligandla, "Buddhist analysis of identity and its psychological implications", MB 79, 1971, 144-157
- B876 K.Bhaskara Rao, *Taoism and Buddhism*. Vijayawada 1971
- B877 George Rupp, "The relationships between *nirvāṇa* and *saṃsāra*: an essay on the evolution of Buddhist ethics", PEW 21, 1971, 55-68
- B878 H.Saddhatissa, "Process of rebirth in Buddhism", MB 79, 1971, 334-338
- B879 Melford E. Spiro, *Buddhism and Society*. London 1971
- B880 Th.Stcherbatsky, "Philosophical doctrine of Buddhism", TSFP 9-34
- B881 Francis Story, "*Nibbāna*", Wheel 165/166, 1971, 33-49
- B882 Ledy Sayadaw, *The Requisites of Enlightenment (Bodhipakkhīya Dīpanī)*. Translated by Sein Nyo Tun. Wheel 171/174, 1971, 126 pp.
- B883 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The place of *ātman* in Buddhist thought", Darshana 41, 1971, 70-76
- B884 P.Vajirana, "The Buddhist doctrine of *nibbāna*", Wheel 165/166, 1971, 1-32
- B884.1 Vajiranavarorasa, "Dispassionateness (*virāga*)", WFBR 8.4, 1971, 6-11
- B885 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Bhava*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 10-11
- B886 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Bhāvanā*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 14-15



- B887 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Bhayā*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 23-24
- B888 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Bhūta*", EnBud 3.1, 1971, 89-92
- B889 Alex Wayman, "Buddhism", HRHR 372-464
- B890 Osamu Yoshida, "The idea of *ātman*--on *neti neti ātmā*" (in Japanese with English summary). ToG 41, 1971, 114-131
- B891 Sumitrosankar Banerjee, "The development of the Buddhist and Advaita ethics", IPC 17, 1972, 116-124
- B891.5 Egerton C. Baptist, *The Buddhist Doctrine of Karma*. Colombo 1972
- B892 Mervyn Fernando, "Self, reality and salvation in Christianity and Buddhism", IPQ 12, 1972, 116-124
- B894 Lalmani Joshi, "Truth--a Buddhist perspective", JRS 4, 1972, 65-76
- B895 Yuichi Kajiyama, "The body", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 255-262
- B896 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Professor Hiriyanna on Buddhism", MO 5, 1972, 166-172
- B897 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "*Bodhisattva*", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 224-233
- B898 Chitrarekha Khar, "Some aspects of the concept of omniscience (*sarvajñatā*)", ABORI 53, 1972, 175-182
- B899 S. Khosla, *History of Buddhism in Kashmir*. New Delhi 1972
- B900 Etienne Lamotte, "Perspective chrétiennes et bouddhiques sur l'acte humain", BCLS 1972, 355-369
- B901 Hideo Mineshima, "Die Existenz philosophie Karl Jaspers' und die buddhistische Mystik", JIBSt 21.1, 1972, 1-6
- B902 G.S.P.Misra, "The Buddhist theory of *karman* and some related problems", VJP 8.2, 1972, 34-44
- B903 A.S.Mourya, "Critique of Buddhism and Vedānta", MB 80, 1972, 526-533
- B904 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Bodhicitta*", EnBud 3.2, 1972, 184-189
- B905 Kunihiko Nishiyama, "Justification of the recognition of Mahāyāna Buddhism in the Maitreya tradition" (in Japanese with English summary). KDTDR 4.1, 1972, 17-70
- B906 Birendra Kumar Singh, *The Buddhist Theory of Perception*. Ph.D.Thesis, Darbhanga University 1972
- B907 Nirmala Chandra Sinha, "Vedānta and Buddhism", BRMIC 24, 1973, 355-369
- B908 Donald K. Swearer, "Two types of saving knowledge in the Pāli *suttas*", PEW 22, 1972, 355-372
- B909 Daniel Thomas, "The concept of soul in Buddhism", Religion and Society 19.4, 1972, 33-42
- B910 Fumimaro Watanabe, "Logical arguments in the Dialogues (*suttas*)", JIBSt 20.2, 1972, 43-55
- B911 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Karma, rebirth and memories of previous lives", MB 80, 1972, 350-356
- B912 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Evidence for karma and rebirth", MB 80, 1972, 416-419
- B913 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, *Buddhism in India and Abroad*. Calcutta 1973
- B913.1 Andre Bareau, "La notion de personne dans le bouddhisme indien", Problemes de la personne, sous la direction de Ignace Meyerson, Paris 1973, 83-99
- B914 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, *L'ātman-brahman dans le bouddhisme ancien*. Publications de l'Ecole Francaise d'Extreme Orient 90, Paris 1973
- B915 H. Bechert, "Notes on the formation of Buddhist sects and the origins of Mahāyāna", GSI 6-18. Reprinted BCCRS 2, 23-34
- B916 Caramutto Bhikkhu, "What is reborn--and why?", MW 48, 1973, 71-75
- B918 L.S.Cousins, "Buddhist *jhāna*: its nature and attainment according to the Pāli sources", Religion 3, 1973, 115-131. Reprinted BCCRS 2, 34-51
- B919 K. Dhammananda, "Buddhism is neither a theory nor a mere philosophy", MB 81, 1973, 197-198
- B920 M.W.Padmasiri de Silva, *Buddhist and Freudian Psychology*. Colombo 1973
- B921 Douglas A. Fox, *The Vagrant Lotus: An Introduction to Buddhist Philosophy*. Philadelphia 1973
- B922 Neville Gunaratne, "The moral sense (Kant and the Lord Buddha)", Buddhist 43, 1973, 107-111
- B923 F.M.Hassnain, *Buddhist Kashmir*. New Delhi 1973
- B924 Isaline B. Horner, "*Attā* and *anattā*", StudCompR 7, 1973, 31-34
- B925 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Three kinds of affirmation and two kinds of negation in Buddhist philosophy", WZKSOA 17, 1973, 161-176. (Same as MB110)
- BB926 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Buddha-Nature", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 435-444
- B926.1 Kazumitsu Kato, "A reflection on the question as a philosophy of assimilation in Buddhism", JAOS 92.3, 1973, 328-334
- B927 G.P.Malalasekara, "Buddha", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 357-380
- B928 Phiroz Mehta, "Buddhism and Yoga", MW 48, 1973, 30-38
- B929 G.C.Nayak, "The problem of suffering: the Buddhist approach", Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 191-200
- B930 Enichi Ocho, "*Buddha-kāya*", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 423-426

- B931 Vishwanath Pandey, "Buddhism and psychotherapy", JYI 19, 1973-74, 99-104
- B932 C.S.Ranasinghe, "Influence of Buddhism in Schopenhauer and his contribution to Buddhism", *Buddhist* 32, 1973, 62-66
- B933 H.Saddhatissa, "The root-causes of karma", MB 81, 1973, 175-180
- B934 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "The rise and the decline of Buddhism in India", MB 81, 1973, 338-348
- B934.5 Lambert Schmithausen, "On the problem of the relation of spiritual practice and philosophical theory in Buddhism", GSI 235-250. Reprinted in BCCRS 1, 242-254
- B935 H.Wolfgang Schumann, *Buddhism. An Outline of its Teaching and Schools*. Translated by Georg Feuerstein. London 1973; Wheaton 1974
- B936 Sushanta Sen, "The Buddhist doctrine of no-soul (*nairātmya- vāda*)", VJP 10.1, 1973, 62-77
- B937 Silacara, "The doctrine of *anattā*", MB 81, 1973, 262-265
- B938 Donald K. Swearer, "Control and freedom: the structure of Buddhist meditation in the Pāli *suttas*", PEW 23, 1973, 445-456
- B939 Koshiro Tamaki, "The fundamental aspect of *dhamma* in primitive Buddhism", JIBSt 21.2, 1973, 1-9
- B940 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "*Buddhi*", EnBud 3.3, 1973, 467-468
- B941 Vishwanath Prasad Varma, *Early Buddhism and Its Origins*. New Delhi 1973
- B942 Ian Watson, "Hindu cosmology and modern science: some remarks", StudCompR 7, 1973, 174-177
- B943 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "Reincarnation in Buddhist and Christian thought", *Buddhist* 43, 1973, 149-151
- B944 Cyril H. Wilson, "Re-birth--fact or fiction?", MW 48, 1973, 66-71
- B945 Benimadhab Barua, *Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy*. Second edition. New Delhi 1974
- B946 Beni Madhab Barua, *Studies in Buddhism*. Calcutta 1974
- B947 Wendell C. Beane, "Buddhist causality and compassion", *Religious Studies* 10, 1974, 441-456
- B948 Stephen Beyer (ed. and tr.), *The Buddhist Experience: Sources and Interpretations*. Encino, Calif. 1974
- B949 Edward Conze, "The intermediate world", EB 7, 1974, 22-31
- B950 Oscar Botto, *Buddha il Buddhismo*. Fossano 1974
- B952 J.W.de Jong, "A brief history of Buddhist studies in Europe and America", EB 7, 1974. Published as monograph, Varanasi 1976
- B953 David R. Griffin, "Buddhist thought and Whitehead's philosophy", IPQ 14, 1974, 261-284
- B954 C. Gudmunsen, "On the Mahāyāna and Wittgenstein", *Religion* 4, 1974, 96-103
- B955 Neville Gunaratne, "Karma and ethical problems", *Buddhist* 45.3-4, 1974, 24-27
- B956 Christmas Humphreys, *Exploring Buddhism*. London 1974
- B957 Kenneth K. Inada, "Time and temporality--a Buddhist approach", PEW 24, 1974, 171-180. Reprinted ETB 469-478
- B957.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "On the *sarvajñatva* (omniscience) of Mahāvira and the Buddha", BSIBH 71-90. Reprinted CPBS 97-121
- B958 David J. Kalupahana, "The Buddhist conception of time and temporality", PEW 24, 1974, 181-192. Reprinted ETB 479-490
- B959 John M. Koller, "On Buddhist views of devouring time", PEW 24, 1974, 201-208. Reprinted ETB 491-498
- B959.5 Lewis Lancaster, "Discussion of time in Mahāyāna texts", PEW 24, 1974, 209-214. Reprinted ETB 499-504
- B960 Daigan and Alicia Matsunaga, "The concept of *upāya* in Mahāyāna Buddhist philosophy", JJRS 1, 1974, 51-72
- B961 Nanananda, *The Magic of the Mind. An Exposition of the Kālakarama Sutta*. Kandy 1974
- B962 Nyanaponika Thera (ed.), *The Three Basic Facts in Existence III. Egolessness (anattā)*. Kandy 1974
- B963 Sanjivan Prasad. "Concept of Godhead in Buddhism", IPC 19, 1974, 40-50
- B964 N.H.Samtani, "Buddhist *nirvāṇa* and Upaniṣadic *brahmanirvāṇa*", PAIOC 27, 1974, 345-351
- B965 Ramakant Sinari, "The experience of nothingness in Buddhism and existentialism", ContIP 273-293
- B966 Bhikkhu Sumangala, *Buddhist Meditation*. Lalitpur, Nepal 1974
- B967 James Doyle Thomas, *The Self between East and West: Concepts of Self in Mead, Jung and Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Claremont University 1974
- B968 K.Venkata Ramanan, "Theory and practice in the Buddhist philosophy of Mahāyāna", PTP 439-446
- B969 Alex Wayman, "The indeterminate-state dispute in Buddhism", in BSIBH. Reprinted in AWBI 251-267

- B970 Alex Wayman, *The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism*. London 1974
- B971 David M. Williams, "The translation and interpretation of the twelve terms in the *paṭiccasamuppāda*", *Numen* 21, 1974, 35-63
- B972 Solomon Abhayasekara, "Process of sense-perception in Buddhism", *WB* 1975, 31-37
- B972.1 Masao Abe, "Mahāyāna Buddhism and Whitehead: a view by a lay student of Buddhism", *PEW* 25, 1975, 415-428
- B973 Robert E. Allinson, "The Buddhist theory of instantaneous beings: the Ur-concept of Buddhism", *EB* 8.1, 1975, 133-148
- B974 P.V.Bapat, "*Vohāra: vyāhāra: vyavahāra*", *VRFV* 27-33
- B975 S.S.Barlingay, "Buddhism and change", *RPBSI* 71-81
- B976 Stephen V. Beyer, "The doctrine of meditation", *BAMP* 148-158
- B977 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On the Brahman in Buddhist literature", *SVUOJ* 18, 1975, 1-8
- B978 Donald H. Bishop, "Buddhism", *ITAI* 115-142
- B979 Leonard A. Bullen, "Action and reaction in Buddhist teachings", *Wheel* 221/224, 1975, 51-66
- B980 A.K.Chatterjee, *Facets of Buddhist Thought*. *CalSktColRS* 107, 1975
- B981 Edward J.D.Conze, "Buddhist *prajñā* and Greek *sophia*", *Religion* 5, 1975, 160-167
- B982 Francis H. Cook, "*Nirvāṇa*", *BAMP* 133-136
- B983 K.C.Das, "The Buddhist soul-theory as an intermediary between Sāṃkhya and Advaita Vedānta", *JUG* 26-27, 1975-76, 1-6
- B984 Douglas D. Daye, "Reflexivity and metalanguage games in Buddhist causality", *PEW* 25, 1975, 95-100
- B985 Douglas D. Daye, "Cosmology", *BAMP* 123-126
- B986 Lynn A. De Silva, *The Problem of Self in Buddhism and Christianity*. Colombo 1975; New York 1978
- B987 R.C.Dwivedi, "Buddhist mysticism", *RPBSI* 100-120
- B988 Ryotai Fukuhara, "On *svabhāvavāda*", *RPBSI* 92-90
- B989 A.B.G., "The functions of consciousness and the process of perception from the standpoint of Buddhist psychology", *MB* 83, 1975, 394-399
- B990 Luis O. Gomez, "Some aspects of the free-will question in the Nikāyas", *PEW* 25, 1975, 81-90
- B991 Nina van Gorkom, "Questions and answers about kamma result", *Wheel* 221/224, 1975, 67-98
- B992 H.V.Guenther, "*Mahāmudrā*--the method of self-realization", *TJ* 1.1, 1975, 5-23
- B993 V.F.Gunaratne, "The Buddhist philosophy of change", *WB* 1975, 11-13
- B993.1 Bina Gupta, *The Conception of the Self in Hume and Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Southern Illinois University 1975
- B994 Amanda W.P.Guruge, *Buddhism: The Religion and Its Culture*. Madras 1975
- B995 G.G.Gyatso, "A study of the non-soul doctrine", *JDBSDU* 2, 1975, 3-7
- B996 Kenneth K. Inada, "Munitz' concept of the world--a Buddhist response", *PEW* 25, 1975: 309, 351
- B997 Kenneth K. Inada, "The metaphysics of Buddhist experience and the Whiteheadian encounter", *PEW* 25, 1975, 465-488
- B998 David J. Kalupahana, *Causality: The Central Philosophy of Buddhism*. Honolulu 1975
- B999 Y. Karunadasa, "The philosophical basis of early Buddhist thought", *BQ* 8.1, 1975, 10-17
- B1000 Nathan Katz, "Kant, Nyāya, the absurd and Buddhism", *MB* 83, 1975, 358-359
- B1001 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The rise of the Mahāyāna", *BAMP* 65-68
- B1002 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The Prajñāpāramitā literature", *BAMP* 69-71
- B1003 Lewis R. Lancaster, "Doctrines of the Mahāyāna", *BAMP* 72-75
- B1004 Lewis R. Lancaster, "The oldest Mahāyāna *sūtra*: its significance for the study of Buddhist development", *EB* 18.1, 1975, 30-41
- B1005 Joseph Masson, *Le bouddhisme: chemin de liberation*, Declue de Brouwer 1975
- B1006 Donald W. Mitchell, "Buddhist theories of causation-- commentary", *PEW* 25, 1975, 101-106
- B1007 G.S.P.Misra, "Reflections on the Buddhist doctrine of karma", *JOI* 25, 1975, 47-56
- B1008 K.K.Mittal, "Reason and authority in Buddhism as a philosophy", *JDBSDU* 2, 1975, 21-23
- B1009 Bhikkhu Nanāsivaka, "Karma--the ripening fruit", *Wheel* 221/224, 1975, 24-50
- B1010 Narada, "Rebirth is a tenet of Buddhism", *WB* 1975, 18-21
- B1011 Nyanaponika Thera, "Reflections on *kamma* and its fruit", *Wheel* 221/224, 1975, 111-120
- B1012 Piyadassi, "Compassion is the heart of Buddhism", *WB* 1975, 29-30
- B1013 Dickwela Piyānanda, "The Buddhist analysis of the living being", *MB* 83, 1975, 230-233
- B1014 J.Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire, *Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka*. New Delhi 1975
- B1015 Sudha Sengupta, "Fragments from Buddhist texts", *RPBSI* 197-208
- B1016 S.M.Shah, "On the etymology of *puggala* or *poggala*", *Sambodhi* 4.3-4, 1975-76, 11-16

- B1017 Francis Story, "Action", Wheel 221/224, 1975, 1-10
- B1018 Francis Story, "Kamma and causality", Wheel 221/224, 1975, 10
- B1019 Francis Story, "Karma and freedom", Wheel 221/224, 1975, 99-105
- B1020 Francis Story, "Collective karma", Wheel 221/224, 1975, 106-110
- B1021 Frederick Streng, "Reflections on the attention given to mental construction in the Indian Buddhist analysis of causality", PEW 25, 1975, 71-80
- B1022 Doboom Tulku, "What is *nirvāṇa*?", translated by G.Kilty and B.Beresford. TJ 1.1, 1975, 87-94
- B1022.1 Alex Wayman, "Purification of sin in Buddhism by vision and confession" in G.H.Sastri (ed.), *A Study of Kleśa* (Tokyo 1975). Reprinted UTK 395-416
- B1023 Amarasiri Weeraratne, "Indian philosophy and Buddhism", WB 1975, 61-63
- B1023.1 Amarasiri Weerate, "Pre-existence, karma and rebirth", WFBR 12.2-3, 1975, 8-36
- B1024 Masao Abe, "Non-being and MU in the metaphysical nature of negativity in the East and the West", BandJ 2, 52-60
- B1025 Masao Abe, "Buddhist *nirvāṇa*: its significance in contemporary thought and life", BandJ 2, 61-67
- B1026 Solomon Abeysekera, "Thought process preceding death", WB 1976, 53-56
- B1027 Cassim R. Agere, "Dharma in Buddhism", MB 84, 1976, 32-39
- B1027.1 A.C.Banerjee, "Nirvāṇa: the goal of life in Buddhism", BhM 1, 1976, 55-59
- B1027.2 B.D.Bhikshu, *Emancipation from the World*. Kandy 1976
- B1028 Buddharakkhetta, "Law of karma and rebirth: a Buddhist perspective", BandJ 2, 95-117
- B1028.5 Leonard A. Bu llen, *A Technique of Living: based on Buddhist psychological principles*. Kandy 1976
- B1029 Sukumal Chaudhuri, "To practice meditation--why and how?", BandJ 2, 169-173
- B1030 C.K.Datta, "The Buddhist theory of causation", QFT 143-149
- B1031 Padmasiri de Silva, *Tangles and Webs: Comparative Studies in Existentialism, Psychoanalysis and Buddhism*. Colombo 1976
- B1032 Padmasiri de Silva, "The psychology of emotions in Buddhist perspective", Wheel 237, 1976, 32 pp.
- B1032.1 M.J.Dresden, "Khotanese (Saka) manuscripts, a provisional handlist", *Varia* 1976 (=Acta Iranica 16), Leiden 1977, 27-85
- B1033 Michael Edwardes, *In the Blowing Out of a Flame*. London 1976
- B1034 Helmut Eimer, *Skizzen des Erlösungsweges in buddhistischen Begriffsreiden. Eine Untersüchung*. Bonn 1976
- B1035 Balkrishna Govind Gokhale, *Buddhism in Maharashtra. A History*. Bombay 1976
- B1037 Herbert V. Guenther, "The Buddhist path", MandS 85-92
- B1038 L.M.Joshi, "Prolegomena on Buddhology", BandJ 2, 121-124
- B1039 A.D.P.Kalansuriya, "Wittgenstein, meaning-model and Buddhism", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 381-392
- B1040 David J. Kalupahana, *Buddhist Philosophy: A Historical Analysis*. Honolulu 1976
- B1041 D.J.Kalupahana, "Causality: the central tenet in Buddhism", BQ 9.1, 1976, 3-12
- B1042 Bhadant Anand Kausalyayana, "Different schools of Buddhist philosophy", BandJ 2, 217-226
- B1042.1 Snoinjo Kawasaki, *Indian Buddhism*. Tokyo 1976, 1977
- B1043 Anoma Mahinde, "Kamma and rebirth", MB 84, 1976, 40-41
- B1044 Marjorie C. Miller, "The concept of identity in Justus Buechler and Mahāyāna Buddhism", IPQ 16, 1976, 87-108
- B1045 G.Misra, "Buddhist philosophy of language and its doctrine of *apoha*", BandJ 2, 13-17
- B1046 Krishna Prasad Mishra, "An existentialist approach to Buddhism", BandJ 2, 135-139
- B1047 Hajime Nakamura, "A survey of Mahāyāna Buddhism with bibliographical notes", JICS 3, 1976: 60-145; 4, 1977, 77-135
- B1048 Sunthorn Na-Rangsi, *The Buddhist Concepts of Karma and Rebirth*. Bangkok 1976
- B1049 G.C.Nayak, "Some implications of the noble truths: a philosophical analysis", BandJ 2, 83-90
- B1050 K.R.Norman, "Kriyāvāda and the existence of the soul", BandJ 2, 13-17
- B1051 N.C.Padhi, "Nirvāṇa: a problem", BandJ 2, 118-120
- B1052 Piyadassi, "Place of meditation in Buddhism", WB 1976, 32-34
- B1053 Pradharmamahaviranuvair, "Samādhi", BandJ 2, 125-132
- B1054 Vijay Rani, "Law of rebirth in the Buddhist philosophy of no-soul", KUJ 10, 1976, 344-347
- B1055 Alec Robertson, "How does the mind function?", WB 1976, 37-42
- B1056 Dhaneshwar Sahoo, "Orthodox authority and Buddhism", BandJ 2, 133-134
- B1057 Lambert Schmithausen, "On the problem of the relation between spiritual practice and philosophical theory in Buddhism", GSI 2, 235-250

- B1058 Arvind Sharma, "A note on the use of the word 'Hīnayāna' in the teaching of Buddhism", EB 9.2, 1976, 129-133
- B1058.1 Mark Siderits, *The Formlessness of the Good: Toward a Buddhist Theory of Value*. Ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1976
- B1059 Beohar Rajendra Simha, "Buddhism and social responsibility", ICQ 31.3, 1976, 6-11
- B1059.1 Rina Shayamacharan Sircar, *Psycho-Ethical Aspects of Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Integral Studies 1976
- B1060 J.Frits Staal, "Making sense of the Buddhist tetralemma", PhilEW 122-131
- B1061 Upendra Thakur, "The last phase of Buddhism in northeastern India", BandJ 1, 83-88
- B1062 Alex Wayman, "Aspects of Hindu and Buddhist *tantra*", TJ 1.3-4, 1976, 32-44
- B1063 Paul Younger, "Buddhism and the Indian religious tradition", BandJ 1, 47-52
- B1063.5 Andre Bareau, "Caityika (school of Buddhism)", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 566-568
- B1064 S.S.Barlingay, "Buddhism and change", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 459-467
- B1064.1 Mireille Benista, "A propos du *triratna*", BEFEO 64, 1977, 43-82
- B1065 R.W.Brockway and R.E.Florida, "*Dukkha*: a discussion of the Buddhist concept of suffering", BQ 9.4, 1977, 7-15
- B1065.1 Buddharaksita, *What Meditation Implies*. Kandy 1977
- B1066 Ashok Kumar Chatterjee, "Insight and paradox in Buddhist thought", RIT 141-152
- B1066.7 Jyotira Dhirasekhara, "*Catuparīśuddhiśīla*", B1066.7
- B1066.8 Jyotira Dhirasekhara, "Calmness", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 607
- B1067 Sieglinde Dietz, "Die epistemologische Literatur des indischen Buddhismus", ZDMG Supplement 19, 1977, 818-830
- B1068 David Evans, "More on *śūññatā*", PBR 2, 1977, 109-113
- B1069 V.F.Gunaratne, "The Buddhist law of karma", MB 85, 1977, 137-140
- B1069.1 Anagarika Govinda, "From Theravāda to Zen", Bulletin of Tibetology 1977.1, 24-34
- B1070 Bina Gupta, "Buddha and Hume: a popular comparison", IPQ 17, 1977, 135-146
- B1071 Bina Gupta, "Another look at the Buddha-Hume 'connection'", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 371-386
- B1072 Rita Gupta, "Certain aspects of the causal theories of the Buddhist, Hume and Mill: a comparative study", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 319-336. Revised and reprinted EDOM 1990, 7-22
- B1073 Rita Gupta, "Twelve-membered dependent origination: an attempted reappraisal", JIP 5, 1977, 163-186. Revised and reprinted EDOM 23-32
- B1073.5 Ratna Handurakande, "*Caturviparyāya(parihāra)kathā*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 720
- B1074 I.B.Horner, "The way to *nibbāna*", MB 85, 1977, 88-90
- B1075 Daisaku Ikeda, *Buddhism, the First Millennium*. Translated by Burton Watson. Tokyo 1977
- B1076 U. Jagarabhiwamsa, "What is *nibbāna*?", MB 85, 1977, 20-24
- B1077 Bandula Jayawardhane, "Causality", EnBud 4.1, 1979, 1-11
- B1078 David J. Kalupahana, "The notion of suffering in early Buddhism compared with some reflections of early Wittgenstein", PEW 27, 1977, 423-431
- B1079 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "*Caraṇa*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 669
- B1080 Upali Karunaratne, "*Cariyā*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 671-672
- B1080.1 Upali Karunaratne, "*Cariyā*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 673-674
- B1080.2 Upali Karunaratne, "*Cakkhu*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 572-574
- B1081 Leslie Kawamura and Keith Scott, *Buddhist Thought and Asian Civilization*. Emeryville, California 1977
- B1081.1 Walter Randolph Kloetzli, *The Teaching of Light. Toward a Mahāyānist Cosmology and its Place in Buddhist, Indian and Extra-Indian Perspectives*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1977
- B1082 Thomasine Kushner, "Two bundle theories: a comparison of Hume's idea of the self with the Buddhist doctrine of *anattā*", Insight 2.2, 1977-78, 41-46
- B1083 Etienne Lamotte, "Die bedingte Entstehung und die höchste Erleuchtung", BIEW 279-298
- B1084 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The enigma of Buddhism: *duḥkha* and *nirvāṇa*", JD 2, 1977, 302-306
- B1085 Charlene McDermott, "A comparative investigation of the awareness of *duḥkha*", PEW 27, 1977, 443-448
- B1086 John Calhoun Merrill, "Korzybskian semantics and Buddhism: some philosophical parallels", Asian Profile 5, 1977, 453-462
- B1087 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Buddhist view of omniscience", JDBSDU 4, 1977, 20-26
- B1088 E.Nandissara Nayaka, "Consciousness in Buddhism", BCWCC 62-66
- B1089 Hajime Nakamura, "The problem of self in Buddhist philosophy", RIT 99-118
- B1089.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Cakra*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 576-579

- B1089.6 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Cakravartin*", EnBud 3.4, 1977, 591-596
- B1090 G.C.Nayak, "Some implications of the noble truths", MB 85, 1977, 2-9
- B1091 Viswanath Pandey, "The Buddhist view of self", BCWCC 52-61
- B1092 R.K.Raval, "Some misconceptions about Buddha and their refutation", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 441-458
- B1093 Noble Ross Reat, "Karma and rebirth in the Upaniṣads and Buddhism", Numen 24, 1977, 163-185
- B1094 Alec Robertson, "The realities of life", WB 1977, 19-23
- B1095 Satyaprakash, *Buddhism: A Select Bibliography*. Haryana 1977
- B1096 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur buddhistischen Lehre von der dreifachen Leidhaftigkeit", ZDMG Supplement 19, 1977, 918-931
- B1096.5 Gregory Schopen, "Sukhāvātī as a generalized religious goal in Sanskrit Mahāyāna sūtra literature", IJ 19, 1977, 177-201. Reprinted FFMBI 154-189
- B1097 H. Saddhatissa, "*Anattā*, the crux of Buddhism", MB 85, 1977, 84-87
- B1098 Anima Sengupta, "The central core of Buddhist philosophy", ESOSIP 53-60
- B1099 Arvind Sharma, "Buddhism and dialogue in ancient India", BQ 10.1, 1977, 15-22
- B1100 R.P.Sharma, "The problem of evil in Buddhism", JD 2, 1977, 307-311
- B1101 Nemi Chandra Shastri, "*Bhakti* cult in Mahāyāna", PhilR 96-101
- B1102 Lilian Silburn (tr.), *Le bouddhisme*. Librairie Anthème Fayard 1977
- B1103 K.P.Sinha, "The theory of momentariness and its defence", JUG 28-29, 1977-78, 45-59
- B1104 Ninian Smart, "*Nirvāṇa* and timelessness", BQ 10.1, 1977, 9-14
- B1104.1 Anantalal Thakur, "*Chala, jāti* and *nigrahasthāna* and the Buddhist philosophers", JBRS 63-64, 1977-78, 779-787
- B1105 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "La doctrine del *dharma* en el budismo", BAEO 13, 1977, 105-132
- B1106 A.K.Warder, "Feudalism and Mahāyāna Buddhism", in R.S.Sharma and Vivekanand Jha (eds.), *Indian Society: Historical Probing. In Memory of D.D.Kosambi* (New Delhi 1977), 156-174
- B1107 Alex Wayman, "Who understands the four alternatives in the Buddhist texts?", PEW 27, 1977, 3-21. Reprinted in AWBI 225-250; also BWP 450-472
- B1108 Amarasiri Weeratne, "*Antarābhava*--the intermediate state between death and rebirth", MB 85, 1977, 111-116
- B1109 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Mahāyāna Buddhism in Ceylon", WB 1977, 39-43
- B1110 W.G.Weeratne, *Individual and Society in Buddhism*. Colombo 1977
- B1111 K.D.P.Wickremasinghe, "The Buddhist view of self", BCWCC 47-51
- B1112 N.V.Banerjee, *Buddhism and Marxism*. New Delhi 1978
- B1113 Andre Bareau, "Sufrimiento y condicion humaine en el budismo", Concilium 136, 1978, 307-315
- B1114 Heinz Bechert, "Central Asian manuscripts and Buddhist studies", AIFBS 15-16
- B1115 N.N.Bhattacharya, "A survey of the studies on Buddhist sects", JDBSDU 5, 1978, 12-19
- B1116 Buddhadasa Bhikkhu, "Three universal characteristics", MB 86, 1978, 2-8
- B1117 J.W.Boyd, "El sendero de la liberacion de dolor en el budismo", Concilium 136, 1978, 316-328
- B1118 John Ross Carter, *Dhamma, Western Academic and Sinhalese Buddhist Interpretations. A Study of Religious Concepts*. Tokyo 1978
- B1119 Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya, *Reflections on the Tantras*. Delhi 1978
- B1120 Deo Brat Chaube, "Mind-body relationship in Buddhist philosophy", BhM 4, 1978-79, 44-46
- B1121 R.Corless, "La liberacion budista das de la perspectiva cristiana", Concilium 136, 1978, 390-407
- B1122 D.Dubarle, "Espiritualidad budista y sentido cristiano de Dias", Concilium 136, 1978, 378-389
- B1123 H.Dumoulin, "La liberacion en el budismo. Reflexiones sobre la doctrina budista antigua", Concilium 136, 1978, 329-339
- B1123.5 Heinrich Dumoulin, *Begnung mit dem Buddhismus*. Freiburg im Breslau 1978, 1982, 1991
- B1124 Robert Duquenne, "The cosmic elements in Buddhist meditation", TICOJ 23, 1978, 32-48
- B1125 Robert Duquenne, "Heterodox views on the elements according to Buddhist testimonies", JIBSt 26.2, 1978, 9-14
- B1126 Luis O. Gomez, "*Karuṇābhāvanī*: notes on the meaning of Buddhist compassion", TJ 3.2, 1978, 33-59
- B1127 George Grimm, *Buddhist Wisdom: The Mystery of the Self*. Translated by Carroll Aikins, edited by M. Keller-Grimm. Delhi 1978
- B1128 G.G.Gyatso, "The origin and development of the Buddhist philosophical schools", JDBSDU 5, 1978, 20-24
- B1129 Roderick Hindery, *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions*. Delhi 1978
- B1130 K.N.Jayatileke, "The conditioned genesis of the individual", BQ 11.1, 1978 - 11.2-3, 1978-9, 49-

- B1131 K.N.Jayatilleke, "The contemporary relevance of Buddhist philosophy", *Wheel* 258, 1978, 1-32
- B1132 Elvin W. Jones, "Buddhist theories of existents: the systems of two truths", *MBMTP* 3-45
- B1133 Lalmani Joshi, "The meaning of *nirvāṇa*", *JRS* 6, 1978, 68-74
- B1134 W.S.Karunaratna, "Man in society: the Buddhist view", *MB* 86, 1978, 9-18
- B1135 B.V.Kishan, "Some aspects of Buddhism", *SVUOJ* 21-22, 1978-79, 89-98
- B1136 G.P.Malalasekara, "Philosophical implications of Pañca Sīla", *MB* 86, 1978, 156-166
- B1137 G.S.P.Misra, "The Buddhist conception of social change and the Buddhist social ethics", *Indica* 15, 1978, 69-82
- B1138 Pradyot Kumar Mukhopadhyay, "Being and being known", *CPP* 91-101
- B1139 Hajime Nakamura, "A survey of Mahāyāna Buddhism with Bibliographical notes II-IV", *JICS* 4-5, 1978
- B1140 Ashin Nandavumsa, "Significance of insight meditation", *CBWTC* 56-60
- B1141 G.C.Pande, "Reflections on aesthetics from a Buddhist point of view", *KCV* 3, 113-126
- B1142 Raimundo Panikkar, "*Śūnyatā* and pleroma: the Buddhist and Christian response to the human predicament", *JRS* 6, 1978, 16-34
- B1143 Walpola Rahula, *Zen and the Taming of the Bull. Towards the Definition of Buddhist Thought*. London 1978
- B1144 Shanta Ratnayaka, "The religious interpretation of *nirvāṇa*", *BQ* 11.1, 1978, 20-30
- B1144.1 Glyn Richards, "Conceptions of self in Wittgenstein, Hume, and Buddhism: an analysis and comparison", *Mon* 61.1, 1978, 42-55
- B1145 Alec Robertson, "Can one attain *nirvāṇa*?", *Buddhist* 48, 1978, 71-74
- B1146 M.S.Sangharakshita, "Dialogo entre budismo y critianismo", *Concilium* 136, 1978, 367-377
- B1147 L. Schmithausen, "Zur Struktur des erlosenden Erfahrung in Buddhismus", *TVH* 121-134
- B1148 Tan-Yun Shan, "The fundamental doctrines of Buddhism and meditation", *MB* 86, 1978, 116-121
- B1149 Arvind Sharma, "Tilakkhana: a note", *MB* 86, 1978, 167-170
- B1150 J.L.Shaw, "Negation and the Buddhist theory of meaning", *JIP* 6, 1978, 59-77
- B1151 Karunesha Shukla, "Problems and perspectives in Buddhist research", *AIFBS* 27-30
- B1152 Sanghasen Singh, "A critical note on *nirvāṇa*", *Glory of India* 2.2, 1978, 20-23
- B1153 Atul N. Sinha, "Buddhist studies in India", *AIFBS* 12-14
- B1154 Geshe Sopa, "*Śamathavipaśyanāyuganaddha*: the two leading principles of Buddhist meditation", *MBMTP* 46-65
- B1155 E.Steinkellner, "Yogische Erkenntnis als Problem in Buddhismus", *TVH* 121-134
- B1156 Francis Story, "Buddhist mental therapy", *MB* 86, 1978, 219-228
- B1157 Robert A.F.Thurman, "Buddhist hermeneutics", *JAAR* 46, 1978, 19-40
- B1158 Alex Wayman, "Indian Buddhism", *JIP* 6, 1978, 415-427
- B1159 R.G.de S.Wettimuny, *The Buddhist Teaching and the Ambiguity of Existence*. Kandy 1978
- B1160 Osamu Yoshida, "Dependent origination. Central theory of Buddhism", *JICS* 5, 1978, 23-47
- B1160.1 H.W.Bailey, *Dictionary of Khotan Saka*. Cambridge 1979
- B1161 Andre Bareau, "Benares et le Bouddhisme antique", *LSFV* 471-476
- B1162 H. Bechert, "Buddhistische literatur", *EIDI* 66-79
- B1163 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Notes bouddhiques", *ITaur* 7, 1979, 107-114
- B1163.1 Buddharakkhita, "Karma and rebirth", *Prajnaloka* 1, 1979, 14-18
- B1165 Padmasiri de Silva, *An Introduction to Buddhist Psychology*. London 1979
- B1166 Gary Doore, "The 'radically empiricist' interpretation of early Buddhist *nirvāṇa*", *Religious Studies* 15, 1979, 65-70
- B1166.5 Charles Hartshorne, "'Emptiness' and 'fullness' in Asiatic and Western thought", *JCB* 6, 1979, 411-420
- B1167 R.E.Emmerick, *A Guide to the Literature of Khotan*. SPBOR 3, 1979. Second edition, revised and enlarged, Tokyo 1992
- B1168 Arthur L. Herman, "A solution to the paradox of desire in Buddhism", *PEW* 29, 1979, 91-94
- B1169 Shohei Ichimura and B.P.Kirthisinghe, "Human rights and the Buddhist concept of law and norm", *MB* 87, 1979, 182-197
- B1170 Kenneth K. Inada, "Problematics of the Buddhist nature of self", *PEW* 29, 1979, 141-148
- B1171 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Mahāyāna Buddhism and the philosophy of *prajñā*", *StudPB* 197-206. Reprinted *StudBudPhilos* 89-98
- B1172 W.S.Karunaratne, "Change", *EnBud* 4.1, 1979, 115-123
- B1173 W.S.Karunaratne, "*Citta*", *EnBud* 4.1, 1979, 169-180

- B1174 C.R.Lama, "Two truths in the Mahāyāna and meditation", MB 87, 1979, 25-30
- B1175 Esho Mikogami, "Some remarks on the concept of *arthakriyā*", JIP 7, 1979, 79-94
- B1176 Narada Thera, *La doctrine bouddhique de la renaissance*. Translated by A.Migot. Paris 1979
- B1177 Susmita Pande, "Conceptual background of development of *bhakti* in Mahāyāna Buddhism", JBSDU 6, 1979, 74-85
- B1178 Juan Perez-Remon, "The simile of the pith (*sāra*) in the Nikāyas and its becoming the *anattāvāda*", BAEO 15, 1979, 71-94
- B1179 Ismael Quiles, "Nirvāṇa and metaphysical experience", JIABS 2.1, 1979, 91-98
- B1180 T.N.Vasudeva Rao, *Buddhism in the Tamil Country*. Annamalainagar 1979
- B1180.1 N. Aiyaswami Sasatri, "Four schools of Buddhism", Prajnaloka 1, 1979, 131-138
- B1181 J.-P. Schnetzler, *Le Meditation Bouddhique. Bases théoriques et techniques*. Paris 1979
- B1182 Gregory Schopen, "Mahāyāna in Indian inscriptions", IIJ 21, 1979, 1-20. Reprinted FFMBI 223-246
- B1183 Mark Siderits, "A note on the early Buddhist theory of truth", PEW 29, 1979, 491-500
- B1184 Francis Story, "*Kamma* and causality", MB 87, 1979, 11-17
- B1185 A.L.Thakur, "*Chalā, jāti* and *nigrahasthānas* and the Buddhist philosophers", Prajnaloka 47-52
- B1185.5 Lobsang Tharchen, *The Logic and Debate Tradition of India, Tibet, and Mongolia: History, Reader, Resources*. Howell, N.J. 1979
- B1186 Gishin Tokiwa, "On the *tathāgata-garbha-paryāya*", JIBSt 28.1, 1979, 21-66
- B1186.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "*Saṃsāra, anāditva* y *nirvāṇa*", BAEO 15, 1979, 95-114
- B1187 A.K.Warder, "The ghosts' view of *nirvāṇa*", BK 8, 1979, 169-179
- B1188 Alex Wayman, "The twenty reifying views", in StudPB. Reprinted in AWBI 215-224
- B1189 Wayne Alt, "There is no paradox of desire in Buddhism", PEW 30, 1980, 521-528
- B1189.1 B. Bhikshu, *Transcendental Dependent Arising*. Kandy 1980
- B1190 Donald H. Bishop, "Is there a Buddhist economic philosophy?", MB 88, 1980, 47-55
- B1191 S.K.Chakre, "The place of Buddhism in world thought and culture", CBWTC 111-117
- B1192 Radhakrishna Choudhury, "Aspects of Buddhist thought", CBWTC 196-201
- B1193 Edward Conze, "Contributions in Buddhist thought", IEB 41-52
- B1194 U.Dhammaratne, "The mental world in the Buddhist perspective", CBWTC 34-40
- B1195 Peter Fenner, *The Path of Knowledge (jñānayoga) in Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Durham, England 1980
- B1195.5 Mitchell Ginsberg, *The Far Shore: Vipassanā, the practice of Insight*. London 1980; New Delhi 1996
- B1196 Chinmoy Goswami, "Time, change and causality: a comparative study between von Wright and Buddhism", Philosophica 9, 1980, 51-62
- B1196.1 Rita Gupta, "The Buddhist doctrine of momentariness and its presuppositions", JIP 8, 1980, 47-68; also EDOM 1990, 116-141
- B1197 Masaaki Hattori, "*Apoha* and *pratibhā*", SISDI 61-74
- B1198 A.L.Herman, "Ah, but there is no paradox of desire in Buddhism", PEW 30, 1980, 529-532
- B1199 Yoel Hoffmann, *The Idea of Self--East and West. A Comparison between Buddhist Philosophy and the Philosophy of David Hume*. Calcutta 1980
- B1199.5 Roger R. Jackson, "Matching concepts", JAAR 57, 1980, 567-589. Translated into Spanish by F. Tola and C. Dragonetti in REB 3, 1992, 57-95
- B1200 D.J.Kalupahana, "Causality--the central tenet in Buddhism", Buddhist 51.1, 1980, 5-9
- B1201 J.W.Kamstra, "Skilful means as a 'germinative principle'. Some remarks on a concept in Mahāyāna Buddhism", Numen 27, 1980, 270-277
- B1202 Yensho Kanakura, *Hindu-Buddhist Thought in India*. Translated by Shotaro Iida and Neal Donner. Yokohama 1980
- B1202.1 Ananda Kausalyayana, *An Intelligent Man's Guide to Buddhism*. New Delhi 1980; Nagpur 1992
- B1203 Kurt F. Leidecker, "Philosophical basis of Buddhism", Buddhist 51.7, 1980, 3-4, 15
- B1204 Dickwela Piyananda Mahathera, "A new interpretation of the doctrine of dependent origination", MB 88, 1980, 58-62
- B1205 M.J.Marasingha, "The Buddhist doctrine of karma", Buddhist 51.1, 1980, 13-15
- B1206 James P. McDermott, "Karma and rebirth in early Buddhism", KRCIT 165-192
- B1207 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Scientific temper as the Buddhist contribution to world culture", CBWTC 106-110
- B1207.5 Jean Nadou, *Buddhists of Kaśmīr*. Translated from French by J.Brereton and Claudine Pieran. Delhi 1980



- B1208 Gadjin M. Nagao, "Tranquil flow of mind: an interpretation of *upekṣā*", IEB 245-258
- B1209 Ingrid Naiman, "Past karma in the horoscope", AB 101, 1980, 542-546
- B1210 Ashin Nanadavumsa, "Significance of insight meditation", CBWTC 56-60
- B1211 Seetha Neelaskantam, "Seminar on Mahāyāna Buddhism", AB 101, 1980, 196-199
- B1212 Puspa Niyogi, *Buddhism in Ancient Bengal*. Calcutta 1980
- B1213 Gerhard Oberhammer and Hans Waldenfels, *Überlieferungs-struktur und Offenbarung*. Publications of the de Nobili Research Library, Occasional Papers 1. Wien 1980
- B1214 Gananath Obeyesekere, "The rebirth eschatology and its transformations: a contribution to the sociology of early Buddhism", KRCIT 137-164
- B1215 Viswanath Pandey, "Some problems in Buddhist philosophy", MB 88, 1980, 104-105
- B1216 W.Rahula, "Psychology of Buddhist meditation", IEB 267-280
- B1216.1 Pabitrakumar Roy, "The logic of Buddhist moral discourse", VJR 5, 1980, 29-38
- B1217 Frank Reynolds, "Contrasting modes of action: a comparative study of Buddhist and Christian ethics", HistR 20, 1980, 128-146
- B1218 Joseph F. Roccasalvo, "Greek and Buddhist wisdom: an encounter between East and West", IPQ 20, 1980, 73-86
- B1219 D.Seyfort Rugg, "*Ahiṃsā* and vegetarianism in the history of Buddhism", BSWR 234-241
- B1220 Ulrich Schneider, *Einführung in den Buddhismus*. Dharmstadt 1980
- B1221 K.M.Shrivastava, "Contribution of Buddhism to Indian religious systems", CBWTC 202-213
- B1222 William Stablein, "The medical soteriology of karma in the Buddhist Tantric tradition", KRCIT 193-216
- B1223 P. Amara Thera, "The tangible way to *nibbāna*", MB 88, 1980, 2-9
- B1224 Robert A.F. Thurman, "Transcendence and the sacred in the Mahāyāna middle way", JRS 8.1, 1980, 32-50
- B1225 John Visvader, "Reply to Wayne Alt's 'There is no paradox of desire in Buddhism'", PEW 30, 1980, 533-534
- B1226 K.N.Upadhyaya, "The impact of the *bhakti* movement on the development of Mahāyāna Buddhism", SHB 349-358
- B1227 Alex Wayman, "The sixteen aspects of the four noble truths and their opposites", JIABS 3.2, 1980, 67-76. Reprinted AWBI 117-129
- B1228 Alex Wayman, "Dependent origination--the Indo-Tibetan tradition", Journal of Chinese Philosophy 7, 1980, 275-300. Reprinted in AWBI 163-192
- B1229 Alex Wayman, "Notes on metaphoric transfer", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 275-285
- B1230 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Indian philosophy and Buddhism", Buddhist 50.10, 1980, 10-12
- B1231 Amarasiri Weeratne, "Evidence for survival", Buddhist 50.10, 1980, 12-41; 50.11, 1980, 17-19; 50.12, 1980, 13-15; 51.5, 1980, 13-16
- B1232 Isshi Yamada, "Premises and implications of 'interdependence' (*pratītyasamutpāda*)", SHB 373-400
- B1233 Solomon Abeyesekera, "The process of sense-cognition in Buddhism", Buddhist 52.1, 1981, 39-47
- B1233.1 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Mahāyāna Buddhism: its modifications", MB 89, 1981, 109-110
- B1234 Arthur L. Basham, "The evolution of the concept of the *bodhisattva*", BSDB 19-60
- B1235 Narendra Nath Bhattacharya, *History of Researches on Indian Buddhism*. New Delhi 1981
- B1236 Maria Boxberg, *Ein Grundproblem Menschlicher Existenz. Zur buddhistische Erlösungslehre*. Albenberge 1981
- B1237 Douglas Dunsmore Daye, "Aspects of the Indian and Western traditions of formal logic and their comparisons", BWP 54-79
- B1238 V.N.Deshpande, "Impact of Buddhism on Indian culture", PTG 15.4, 1981, 48-57
- B1239 M.W.Padmasiri De Silva, "The conflict between analytic philosophy and existantialism in Buddhist perspective", BWP 121-133
- B1240 Paul J. Griffiths, "Buddhist hybrid English: some notes on philology and hermeneutics for Buddhologists", JIABS 4.2, 1981, 17-32
- B1240.5 Paul Sheldon Groner, Saicho and the Bodhisattva Precepts. Ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1979; Ann Arbor 1981
- B1241 William Grosnick, "Nonorigination and *nirvāṇa* in the early Tathāgatagarbha", JIABS 4.2, 1981, 33-43
- B1242 H.V.Guenther, "Preliminaries for spiritual growth. Psychological implications of the preparatory stage in Buddhism", StIndPh 257-266
- B1243 Aruna Haldar, "Buddhism--its rise and development", PBh 1, 1981, 62-75

- B1244 Steven Heine, "Dionysus against the Buddha: Nietzsche's 'yes' and the Buddhist 'no'", BWP 244-266
- B1245 Shohei Ichimura, "Buddhist dialectical methods and their structural identity", JBRS 67-68, 1981-83, 271-282
- B1246 Kenneth K. Inada, "Problematics of the Buddhist nature of self", BWP 267-286
- B1246.1 Padmanabha S. Jaini, "*Tīrthamkara-prakṛti* and the Bodhisattva path", JPTS 9, 1981, 96-104
- B1247 A.D.P.Kalansuriya, "On the notion of verification in Buddhism and in logical positivism: a brief philosophical study", BWP 287-305
- B1248 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Buddhist view of biological conception", Buddhist 52.1, 1981, 55-56
- B1249 Khantipala, *Calm and Insight. A Buddhist Manual for Meditators*. London 1981
- B1250 Karen Christian Lang, "*Via Negativa* in Mahāyāna Buddhism and gnosticism", EB 14.1, 1981, 43-60
- B1250.5 Trevor Oswald ling, *A Dictionary of Buddhism: Indian and South-East Asian*. Calcutta 1981
- B1250.6 Trevor Ling, *The Buddha's Philosophy of Man: Early Indian Buddhist Dialogues*. London 1981, 1993
- B1251 Lokeshwarananda, "Buddhism and Vedānta", Bulletin of Tibetology 1981.2, 1-33
- B1252 Graeme MacQueen, "Inspired speech in early Mahāyāna Buddhism", Religion 1.1, 1981 - 1.2, 1982.
- B1253 N.G.Mahadevappa, "Buddhism and God", PTG 15.4, 1981, 24-29
- B1254 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Temporality and timelessness of Buddhist philosophy", BCW 66-70
- B1254.5 Charlene McDermott, "*Pratīyasamutpāda*: toward a structuralist analysis", JCP 8, 1981, 437-450
- B1255 Gadjin M. Nagao, "The *bodhisattva* returns to this world", BSDB 61-80
- B1256 Nanajivaka, "Buddhism and modern philosophies of existence", BWP 328-378
- B1257 Steve Odin, "Fantasy variation and the horizon of openness: a phenomenological interpretation of Tantric Buddhist enlightenment", IPQ 21, 1981, 419-436
- B1257.1 R. Sri Pathmanatham, "The Buddhist doctrine of kamma", MB 89, 1981, 185-190
- B1257.2 Geshe Rabten, *The Mind and Its Functions*. Edited by Stephen Batchelor. Switzerland 1981, 1992
- B1258 Walpola Rahula, "Psychology of Buddhist meditation", Buddhist 52.2, 1981, 6-9; 52.3, 1981, 3-6
- B1259 D.Seyfort Rugg, "On the supramundane and the divine in Buddhism", BWP 421-424
- B1260 H. Saddhatissa Maha Thera, "*Nibbāna*", Buddhist 52.1, 1981, 9-21
- B1260.1 N.H.Samtani, "*Nirvāṇa* and *ākāśa*: significance of analogy", MB 89, 1981, 83-86
- B1261 L. Schmithausen, "On some aspects of descriptions or theories of 'liberating insight' and 'enlightenment' in early Buddhism", SzumJB 199-250
- B1262 Sushanta Sen, "Is Buddhism a radical departure from Upaniṣadic Hinduism?", VQ 47.1-2, 1981, 48-72
- B1263 Arvind Sharma, "Rune E.A.Johansson's analysis of *citta*", JIABS 4.1, 1981, 101-107
- B1264 Om Prakash Singh, "Buddhism in the age of Śaṅkara", BCW 160-168
- B1264.1 K.P.Sinha, "The concept of *nirvāṇa* in Buddhism", JAssamRS 26, 1981-82, 27-32
- B1265 A.Sola-Leris, "*Vipassanā*--Buddhist meditation and insight into the nature of existence", BQ 13.1-2, 1981, 3-9
- B1266 Vijay Kumar Thakur, "Significance of the middle way and the noble eightfold path in a changing world", BCW 116-127
- B1267 Gishin Tokiwa, "The *tathāgata* entering the womb (*garbha*)", JIBSt 30.1, 1981, 1-5
- B1268 Ringo Tulki, "The Mahāyāna concept of *dhāraṇī*", TandT 134-137
- B1269 Alfonso Verdu, *The Philosophy of Buddhism: A 'Totalistic' Synthesis*. The Hague 1981
- B1271 Karel Werner, "*Bodhi* and *arahattaphala*: from early Buddhism to early Mahayana", JIABS 4.1, 1981, 70-86. Reprinted BSAM 167-181
- B1271.5 Robert Zeuschner, "The understanding of karma in early Ch'an Buddhism", JCP 8, 1981, 379-426
- B1272 Hiroshi Abika, "The aspect of great joy", TPW 1.1, 1982, 8
- B1272.1 H.W.Bailey, "A survey of excepted texts of Khotanese literature", in *The Culture of the Śakas in Ancient Iranian Khotan* (New York 1982), Chapter 4
- B1273 Heinz Bechert, "A collection of 'minor' texts from the Buddhist Sanskrit canon", RSSI 89-94
- B1273.1 H. Bechert, "Étude de Bouddhisme", *Annuaire du College de France 1982-1983*, Résumé de Cours et Travaux (Paris 1982), 573-575
- B1274 Bela Bhattacharya, "Dependent origination in Buddhism", Bulletin of Tibetology 1982.4, 4-13

- B1274.5 Hsueh-li Cheng, "Causality as soteriology: an analysis of the central philosophy of Buddhism", JCP 9, 1982, 423-440
- B1275 John B. Cobb, Jr., *Beyond Dialogue. Toward a Mutual Transformation of Christianity and Buddhism*. Philadelphia 1982
- B1276 Gayatri Dasgupta, "Buddhism during the Pāla period", Indian Dissertation Abstracts 11.1-2, 1982, 119-121
- B1276.5 Jeremy H.C.S. Davidson, *An Shyhgān: the Man and His Translations*. 1982. Summarized in RBS pp. 53-55
- B1277 Paul J. Griffiths, "Notes towards a critique of Buddhist karmic theory", Religious Studies 18, 1982, 277-292. Reprinted IPE 4, 253-268
- B1278 C.H.Gunasekera, *Sense in Buddhism*. 1982
- B1279 Anand W.P. Guruge, *The Miracle of Instruction. Further Facets of Buddhism*. Colombo 1982
- B1279.1 John Handley, *Buddhism versus Brahmanism*. Ph.D.Thesis, New York University 1982
- B1280 A.L.Herman, "Two dogmas of Buddhism", JGJRI 38-39, 1982-83, 87-108
- B1281 F.J.Hoffmann, "Rationality in early Buddhist four-fold logic", JIP 10, 1982, 309-337
- B1282 Frank J. Hoffmann, "The Buddhist empiricism thesis", Religious Studies 18, 1982, 151-158
- B1283 Yuichi Kajiyama, "On the meanings of the words *bodhisattva* and *mahāsattva* in Prajñāpāramitā literature", IBSDJ 271-286. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 71-88
- B1284 David Loy, "Enlightenment in Buddhism and Advaita Vedānta: are *nirvāṇa* and mokṣa the same?", IPQ 22, 1982, 65-74
- B1284.1 John Howard Marks, *Dispassion and the Ethical Life: An Investigation of Causal and Conceptual Connections among Belief, Desire, Emotion, and the Good (with Frequent Reference to Buddhism)*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Connecticut 1982
- B1285 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Concept of man: the Buddhist view", IPA 15, 1982-83, 88-95
- B1285.0 Sodo Mori, "The Viṇayaśāstra (sophists) as seen in the Pāli Aṭṭhakathās", *Pali Bukkyo Bunka Kenkyu* (Kyoto 1987). Reprinted StPaliCom 207-226
- B1285.1 Kumato Morita, *Lotze's Conception of the Soul Compared with that of Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1982
- B1286 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "A Buddhist doubt on the discovery of *ātman* in *nistai* or meditation", SaivS 17, 1982, 10-15
- B1287 Steve Odin, "Alchemical imagination and psychic transformation in Jungian depth psychology and the Buddhist Tantras", IPQ 22, 1982, 265-274
- B1288 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, *The Way to Nirvāṇa. Six Lectures on Ancient Buddhism as a Discipline of Salvation*. BIBS 3, 1982
- B1289 Hari Shankar Prasad, *The Concept of Time in Buddhism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Australian National University, 1982
- B1290 Sheo Kumar Singh, *History and Philosophy of Buddhism*. Patna 1982
- B1291 Nirmal C. Sinha, "Buddhism: life and science", BRMIC 33, 1982, 99-103
- B1292 Ernst Steinkellner, "The spiritual place of the epistemological tradition in Buddhism", NanB 49, 1982, 1-15. Reprinted BCCRS 5, 259-271
- B1293 Biraja K. Tripathi, "Pessimism in Indian philosophy", PTG 17.1, 1982, 1-8
- B1294 Keisho Tsukamoto, "A history of northwest India and its Buddhism" (in Japanese with English summary), HBTk 267-368
- B1295 Shizuteru Ueda, "Emptiness and fullness in Mahāyāna Buddhism", EB 15.1, 1982, 9-37
- B1296 A.K.Warder, "A strategy for Buddhist research", PBBK 1, 149-170
- B1297 Jeffrey D. Watts, "Necessity and sufficiency in the Buddha's causal schema", PEW 32, 1982, 407-424
- B1298 Alex Wayman, "The thought of enlightenment and the Bodhisattva path", Dreloma Drepung Loseling Magazine 9-10, 1982-83, 28-36
- B1298.1 Alex Wayman, "The meaning of death in Buddhism", Studia Missionalia 31, 1982. Reprinted UTK 311-332
- B1299 Susumu Yamaguchi, *Mahāyāna Way to Buddhahood--Theology of Enlightenment*. Los Angeles 1982
- B1300 Katherine K. Young, "The issue of Buddha as Vedagu, with reference to the formation of the *dhamma* and the dialectic with the Brahmins", JIABS 5.2, 1982, 110-120
- B1301 Zahiruddin Ahmad, "The womb of the Tathāgata or Buddhist monism", JOSA 15-16, 1983-84, 27-44
- B1301.1 H.W.Bailey, "Khotanese Saka literature", *The Cambridge History of Iran*, Volume 3.2 (Cambridge 1983), 1230-1243

- B1302 Stephen Batchelor, *Alone With Others: an Existential Approach to Buddhism*. New York 1983
- B1303 Anraj Chaudhury, "Elements of Mahāyāna in the Sutta-Nipāta", *Prajna-Bharati* 3, 1983, 45-52
- B1304 Henry Cruise, "Early Buddhism: some recent misconceptions", *PEW* 33, 1983, 149-166
- B1304.1 Bimala Das, "A note on the Buddhist concept of causality in the light of some views of Western philosophers", *JAssamRS* 27, 1983, 47-51
- B1305 Satchidananda Dhar, "The impact of Buddhism on Indian life", *BRMIC* 34, 1983: 99, 123, 155
- B1305.1 S.H.Divatia, "Some remarks about Buddhist philosophy:", *GRSJ* 45.2, 1983, 24-34
- B1306 R.C.Dutt, *Buddhism and Buddhist Civilization in India*. Delhi 1983
- B1306.1 Philip M. Eden, "The early development of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *MB* 57, 1983, 77-82
- B1307 Mirko Fryba, "Focusing der Achtsamkeit and *satī* meditation", *Bodhi Baum* 8.1, 1983, 13-16
- B1308 Swati Ganguli, "A study on *pratītyasamutpāda*", *JDBSDU* 7, 1983, 21-26
- B1309 Henpitigedera Gnanawasa, "Causes and conditions of survival-- the *dhmma* way", *YB* 1983, 179-182
- B1310 Anagarika Govinda, *Buddhistische Reflexionen. Wege der Befreiung ohne Verleugnung der eigenen Wurzeln*. 1983
- B1311 Paul John Griffiths, *Indian Buddhist Meditation Theory. History, Development and Systematization*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin 1983
- B1312 Victor A. Gunasekera, "Pre-existence, re-incarnation, and re-birth", *YB* 1983, 45-48
- B1313 Ananda W.P. Guruge, "Buddhist approach to survival and development", *YB* 1983, 87-96
- B1314 Peter Harvey, "Developing a self without boundaries", *BudSR* 1, 1983-84, 115-126
- B1314.1 A. L. Herman, "Two dogmas of Buddhism", *Darshana* 23.1, 1983, 43-59. Reprinted *PaliBud* 1996, 159-174
- B1315 Akira Hirakawa, "Mañjuśrī and the rise of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *Journal of Asian Studies* (Madras) 1.1, 1983, 12-33
- B1316 Paul Hoornaert, "*Vikalpa* and *nirvikalpa*--the Bodhisattva's search for truth" (in Japanese with English summary), *TISGR* 10, 1983, 59-77
- B1317 Nolan Pliny Jacobson, *Buddhism and the Contemporary World*. Carbondale 1983
- B1318 Lal Mani Joshi, *Discerning the Buddha. A Study of Buddhism and the Brahmanical Hindu Attitude to It*. New Delhi 1983
- B1319 Nathan Katz, "Buddhism and Marxism on alienation and suffering", *IndPQ* 10, 1983, 255-262
- B1319.1 Sister Khema, *Meditating on No Self*. Kandy 1983
- B1320 Winston L. King, "The existential nature of Buddhist ultimates", *PEW* 33, 1983, 263-272
- B1321 Randy Kloetzli, *Buddhist Cosmology*. Delhi 1983
- B1322 Etienne Lamotte, "The assessment of textual authority in Buddhism", *BudSR* 1, 1983-84 - 2, 1985
- B1323 David Loy, "The difference between *saṃsāra* and *nirvāṇa*", *PEW* 33, 1983, 355-366
- B1324 Gayatri Sen Majumdar, *Buddhism in Ancient Bengal*. Calcutta 1983
- B1325 M.J. Marasinghae, "Buddhist theory of knowledge of the 'invisible world'", *Buddhist* 54.1, 1983, 24-26
- B1326 Bruce Matthews, *Craving and Salvation. A Study in Buddhist Soteriology*. SR Supplement 13 (Canada) 1983
- B1326.1 K.N.Mishra, "*Advaya* (-non-dual) in Buddhist Sanskrit", *TJ* 13.2, 1983, 3-11
- B1327 Prabhakar Mishra, "The meaning of the word *tathāgata* (in Buddhism)", *PBh* 3.2, 1983, 77-84
- B1327.5 Sodo Mori, "*Aṭṭakācariyas* and *Aṭṭhakathikas*", *JIBS* 31.2, 1983. Reprinted *StPaliCom* 237-252
- B1328 Gadjin Nagao, "The Buddhist world-view as elucidated in the three-nature theory and its similes", *EB* 16.1, 1983, 1-18
- B1329 Narada, "The importance of compassion", *YB* 1983, 113-114
- B1330 Philip Olson, "*Prajñāpāramitā* and intellectual intuition", *JBP* 1, 1983, 347-368
- B1331 Sung Bae Park, *Buddhist Faith and Sudden Enlightenment*. Albany 1983
- B1332 Diwakar Pathak, "An examination of the unspeakable: Buddhism versus logical positivism", *PBh* 3.2, 1983, 37-44
- B1333 A.Piatigorsky, "Some remarks on 'other stream'", *BSAM* 124-152
- B1334 Reginald Ray, "Yoga-typologie und die Frage des Buddhismus bei Eliade", *SNDU* 433-456
- B1335 Gregory Schopen, "The generalization of an old yogic attainment in medieval Mahāyāna Sūtra literature: some notes on *jātismara*", *JIAS* 6.1, 1983, 109-147. Reprinted *FFMBI* 190-222
- B1336 Kakusho Ujike, "On the penetration of *dharmakāya* and *dharmadeśanā*--based on the different ideas of *dhāraṇī* and *tathāgatagarbha*", *JIBSt* 32.1, 1983, 1-7
- B1337 Leonard W.J. van der Kuijp, *Contributions to the Development of Tibetan Buddhist Epistemology (from the eleventh to the thirteenth century)*. Wiesbaden 1983

- B1337.5 Alex Wayman, "Dependent origination—the Indo-Tibetan tradition", JCP 7, 1983, 275-300
- B1338 R.J.Zwi Werblowsky, "The non-self in its Absoluteness", YB 1983, 57-58
- B1339 J.E.White, "Is Buddhist karma theory false?", Religious Studies 19, 1983, 223-228
- B1340 K.D.P.Wickremasinghe, "The Buddhist view of life", CBWCC 218-222
- B1341 Biswanath Banerjee, "The concept of *bodhicitta*", Rtam 16-18, 1984-86, 413-418
- B1341.1 B. N. Banerjee, "Study of some aspects of later Buddhism", Bodhi-Rasmi 94-98
- B1342 P.V.Bapat, "Self and the ineffable in early Buddhism", Amrtadhara 473-474
- B1343 S.S.Barlingay, "Dialectics: Buddhist and Marxist", RPRP 21-34
- B1343.1 P.R.Barua, "The noble eight-fold path and the Buddhist layman", JASP 29.2, 1984, 61-72
- B1343.2 Stephen Batchelor, *Flight: An Existential Conception of Buddhism*. Kandy 1984
- B1344 V.K.Bharadwaj, "Rationality, argumentation and embarrassment: a study of four logical alternatives (*catuṣkoṭi*) in Buddhist logic", PEW 34, 1984, 303-320
- B1345 S.R.Bhatt, "*Sārūpya* as *pramāṇa* in Buddhist epistemology", RandP 191-198
- B1345.1 S.R.Bhatt, "The Buddhist theory of inference", Bodhi-Rasmi 74-80
- B1346 John Blofeld, "The doctrine of one mind", YB 1984, 93-96
- B1347 Thera Bodhi, "Merit and spiritual growth", YB 1984, 149-154
- B1348 Thera Bodhi, "The development of wisdom", YB 1983, 41-64
- B1349 Claudia Braun, *Buddhistische Erziehung*. 1984
- B1349.5 Michael von Bruck, *The Emerging Holistic Paradigm in the Light of Buddhist Śūnyavāda and the Christian Trinity*. East-West Religions in Encounter 1984
- B1350 Buddhadasa, "Die wahre Natur aller Dinge", Bodhi Baum 9.4, 1984, 239-242
- B1350.1 Colette Caillat, "Notes bibliographiques: quelques publications récentes consacrées aux traditions manuscrites du bouddhisme indien", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 2, 1984, 61-71
- B1351 John Ross Carter, "Beyond 'beyond good and evil'", BSHHS 41-55
- B1352 A.K.Chatterjee, "The concept of *sārūpya*", ASBP 1-17
- B1352.1 A.K.Chatterjee, "The concept of *sārūpya* in Buddhist philosophy", Bharati n.s. 2, 1984, 43-51
- B1352.2 Heramba Chatterji (Shastri), "The altruistic concept of Mahayanism as reflected in the doctrine of Bodhisattva", JDPaliUC 2, 1984-85, 59-66
- B1352.3 K.N.Chatterji, "Law of causation in Buddhism", Bodhi-Rasmi 81-84
- B1353 S.K.Chattopadhyay, "Some incongruities and inadequacies of Buddhist enlightenment", ASBP 18-22
- B1354 John B. Cobb, Jr., "Can a Buddhist be a Christian, too?", DGTS 1-20
- B1355 L.S.Cousins, "*Śamatha-yāna* and *vipassanā-yāna*", BSHHS 56-68
- B1356 Lily de Silva, "Self-identification and associated problems", BSHHS 69-76
- B1356.1 Padmasiri de Silva, "Conflict", EnBud 4, 1984, 227-232
- B1356.2 J.D.Dhirasekhara, "Concentration", EnBud 4, 1984, 206-208
- B1356.3 J.D.Dhirasekhara, "Craving", EnBud 4, 1984, 261-262
- B1356.4 J.D.Dhirasekhara, "*Daṇḍakamma*", EnBud 4, 1984, 310-312
- B1356.5 J.D.Dhirasekhara, "*Daśakammapāṭha*", EnBud 4, 1984, 322-323
- B1356.6 J.D.Dhirasekhara, "Defilements", EnBud 4, 1984, 353-355
- B1357 Sieglinde Dietz, *Die buddhistische Briefliteratur Indiens*. Asiatische Forschungen 84. Wiesbaden 1984
- B1358 S.H.Divatia, "Buddhist philosophy", PTG 17.4, 1984, 32-45
- B1359 R.C.Dwivedi, "Buddhist mysticism", PSA 152-171; also Rtam 16-18, 1984-86, 97-114
- B1359.9 Stephen C. Berkowitz, "What the Buddhologist taught: a review essay", MTSR 13, 2001, 310-333
- B1359.9.1 David Galin, "The concepts 'self', 'person' and 'I' in Western psychology and in Buddhism", BandS 107-144
- B1360 S.N.Goenka, "This is the way to end *dukkha*", MB 92, 1984, 111-113
- B1361 B.G.Gokhale, "On the Buddhist concept of *aṭṭha*", RSAI 47-59
- B1362 Gunter Gronbold, *Der Buddhistische Kanon: Eine Bibliographie*. Wiesbaden 1984
- B1363 H. Gunaratana, "Understanding through meditational experiences", MB 92, 1984, 156-162
- B1364 Victor A. Gunasekera, "The essentials of Buddhism", YB 1984, 85-92
- B1365 Richard P. Hayes, "The question of doctrinalism in the Buddhist epistemology", JAAR 52, 1983-84, 645-670. Reprinted IPE 4, 187-212
- B1366 Hiranmayananda, "*Dhamma* in Buddhism", VK 71, 1984, 421-424
- B1366.1 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Conditionality", EnBud 4, 1984, 219-221
- B1366.2 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Correlations", EnBud 4, 1984, 255-257

- B1366.3 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Cosmology", EnBud 4, 1984, 257-259
- B1366.4 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Creation, theory of", EnBud 4, 1984, 262-263
- B1367 Yuichi Kajiyama, "*Stūpa*, the mother of Buddhas and Dharma body" in NPBR 9-16. Reprinted StudBudPhilos 45-52
- B1367.1 D.J.Kalupahana, "Consciousness", EnBud 4, 1984, 233-242
- B1368 B. Kar, "*Anātma* and karma in Buddhist philosophy", ASBP 23-36
- B1368.1 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Cuṭi-citta*", EnBud 4, 1984, 273-274
- B1368.2 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Dasabala*", EnBud 4, 1984, 314-318
- B1368.3 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Death", EnBud 4, 1984, 331-335
- B1368.4 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Contentment", EnBud 4, 1984, 243-244
- B1368.5 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Continuity", EnBud 4, 1984, 244-246
- B1368.6 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Conception", EnBud 4, 1984, 218-219
- B1368.7 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Compassion", EnBud 4, 1984, 201-205
- B1368.8 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Concept", EnBud 4, 1984, 208-218
- B1368.9 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Debate", EnBud 4, 1984, 336-344
- B1368.10 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Delight", EnBud 4, 1984, 358-359
- B1369 U. Kariyawasan, "Concept of *nirvāṇa*", MB 92, 1984, 23-24
- B1369.1 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Courage", EnBud 4, 1984, 259-261
- B1369.2 Upali Karunaratne, "Conscience", EnBud 4, 1984, 232-233
- B1370 Nathan Katz, "*Prasaṅga* and deconstruction: Tibetan hermeneutics and the *yāna* controversy", PEW 34, 1984, 185-204
- B1370.5 Leslie S. Kawamura, *A Buddhism Primer: Buddha, Dharma, Sangha*. Calgary 1984
- B1371 Sallie B. King, "The Buddha nature: true self as action". Religious Studies 20, 1984, 255-268
- B1372 Y. Krishan, "Buddhism and belief in *atma*", JIABS 7.2, 1984, 117-132
- B1372.1 Y. Krishan, "*Anātmavāda* and the doctrines of karma, *punarbhava* and *bhūmis*", Bodhi-Rasmi 70-71
- B1372.5 Hans Kung, Josef van Ess, Heinrich von Scietencron, Heinz Bechert, "Buddhist perspectives" in *Christentum und Weltreligionen. Hinführung zum Dialog mit Islam, Hinduismus und Buddhismus* (Munich 1984), 415-434, 465-478, 508-525, 560-576, 615-616. Buddhism sections reprinted Munich/Zurich 1995, pp. 22-421, 72-85, 115-132, 167-183
- B1373 Etienne Lamotte, "Mahāyāna Buddhism" in Heinz Bechert and Richard Gombrich (eds.), *The World of Buddhism. Buddhist Monks and Nuns in Society and Culture*. (London 1984), 90-93
- B1374 G.P.Malalasekera, "The law of karma", BCON 19-26
- B1374.5 Victor Mansfield, "Time and impermanence in Middle Way Buddhism and modern physics", BandS 305-324
- B1375 Jay McDaniel, "Mahāyāna enlightenment in process perspective", BAT 50-69
- B1376 N.K.G.Mendis, "How to react to our suffering", YB 1984, 147-148
- B1377 Katsumi Mimaki, "*Sādhyasama*, a problem in Indo-Tibetan logics" (in Japanese with English summary). TK 47.8, 1984, 567-592
- B1378 G.Misra, "Buddhist philosophy of language and its doctrine of *apoha*", ASBP 70-80
- B1379 G.Misra, "Buddha, Buddhist philosophy and how we teach Buddhist philosophy", ASBP 81-87
- B1380 G.S.P.Misra, *Development of Buddhist Ethics*. Delhi 1984
- B1380.5 K.K.Mittal, "Buddhist view of relation", Bodhi-Rasmi 85-88
- B1381 E.Nandisvara and Thera Nayaka, "Birth, enlightenment, *parinirvāṇa*", MB 92, 1984, 40-47
- B1381.1 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Confidence", EnBud 4, 1984, 223-226
- B1381.2 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Controversies", EnBud 4, 1984, 248-251
- B1381.3 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Conviction", EnBud 4, 1984, 253-255
- B1381.4 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Crime and punishment", EnBud 4, 1984, 264-267
- B1381.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Deathlessness", EnBud 4, 1984, 335-336
- B1381.6 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Decay", EnBud 4, 1984, 344
- B1381.7 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Deliverance", EnBud 4, 1984, 359-362
- B1382 Narayan Chandra Padhi, "Karma doctrine in Buddhism", with comments by Saroj Kumar Mohanty. ASBP 88-101
- B1383 Raghavendra Pandeya, *Major Hetvābhāsas: A Formal Analysis (with reference to Nyāya and Buddhism)*. Delhi 1984
- B1384 Om Prakash Pathak, "Eight persons in the path of *nibbāna*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 217-217
- B1384.1 H.R.Perera, "Cutūpapāta-Ñāṇa", EnBud 4, 1984, 274-275

- B1384.2 L.P.N.Perera, "Conceit", *EnBud* 4, 1984, 205-206
- B1384.3 L.P.N.Perera, "Control", *EnBud* 4, 1984, 247-248
- B1385 Alexander Piatigorsky, *The Buddhist Philosophy of Thought*. London 1984
- B1386 Prahlad Pradhan, "Duhkha samudaya or origination of suffering", *ASBP* 102-104
- B1387 Sudarshan Pujari, "Understanding Buddhism with special reference to *dharmma*", *ASBP* 124-136
- B1388 Shanta Ratnayaka, "Is Whitehead a neo-Buddhist?", *BSHHS* 219-227
- B1389 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "The origin of Mahāyāna", *RSSE* 148-159
- B1389.5 Shanti Bhikshu Shastri, "The law of karma in Buddhism", *Bodhi-Rasmi* 72-73
- B1390 Gregory Schopen, "Two problems in the history of Indian Buddhism: the layman/monk distinction and the doctrine of the transference of merit", *SII* 9-48
- B1391 Nils Simonsson, "Reflections on the grammatical tradition in Tibet and its connection with Indian Buddhist speculation on language", *ITaur* 12, 1984, 185-190
- B1391.1 K.D.Somararatne, "Contemplation", *EnBud* 4, 1984, 242-243
- B1392 Jikido Takasaki, "On Buddha-nature", *YE* 10.1, 1984, 21-24
- B1393 Tadashi Tani, "A conflict between logical indicators in the negative inference (*svabhāvānupalabdhi-vādin* vs. *vyāpakānupalabdhi-vādin*)", *JIBSt* 32.2, 1984, 18-24
- B1393.5 Lobzang Tharchin, *King Udayana and the Wheel of Life: the History and Meaning of the Buddhist Teaching of Dependent Origination*. Howell, N.J. 1984
- B1393.7 Mahesh Tiwary, "Parinibbāna", *Bodhi-Rasmi* 89-93
- B1394 Gishin Tokiwa, "The *tathāgatagarbha* as the fundamental subject of the four *satyas*", *JIBSt* 33.1, 1984, 13-18
- B1394.5 L.T.Duboom Tulku, "Ātman: the basis of debate between the Buddhists and the Hindus", *Bodhi-Rasmi* 65-69
- B1394.7 J. N. Upadhyaya, "Relevance of God: a Buddhist view", *Bodhi-Rasmi* 99-101
- B1395 M. Vajiranana, "Buddhism on the nature of existence", *MB* 92, 1984, 175-179
- B1395.00 William S. Waldron, "Common ground, common cause: Buddhism and science on the afflictions of identity", *BandS* 145-194
- B1395.0 Alex Wayman, "No time, great time, and profane time in Buddhism", *AWBI* 269-285. Reprinted *ETB* 689-706
- B1395.1 W.G.Weeratne, "Dāna", *EnBud* 4, 1984, 307-310
- B1395.2 Senarat Wijayasundara, "Darśana", *EnBud* 4, 1984, 312-314
- B1395.2.5 Shingyo Yoshimoto, "The convertible terms of *nirodha-satya*", *ARROU* 37, 1984, 8-9
- B1395.3 P.R.Barua, "An introduction to Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna Buddhism", *JASP* 30.2, 1985, 13-16
- B1395.4 Fillita Bharuche, "Pratītyasamutpāda and its implications in terms of a logico-empirical representation", *Darshana* 25.1, 1985, 35-53
- B1396 K. Bhattacharya, "Notes bouddhiques", *JA* 274, 1985-86, 291-300
- B1397 Jens Braarvig, "*Dhāraṇī* and *pratibhāna*: memory and eloquence of the Bodhisattvas", *JIABS* 8.1, 1985, 17-30
- B1398 H.N.Chatterjee, "Notes on the Buddhist concept of *ahimsā*", *JDPaliUC* 3, 1985-86, 29-34
- B1399 Bruno de Jesse, "Buddhism and the Vedānta--two surfaces of the mirror", *StudCompR* 17, 1985, 82-89
- B1400 Malcolm David Eckel, "Gratitude to an empty savior: a study of the concept of gratitude in Mahāyāna Buddhist philosophy", *HistR* 25, 1985, 57-75
- B1400.5 Heinrich Dumoulin, *Zen Buddhism: A History. Volume I: India and China*. In German, Bern 1985. In English New York 1988, 1994
- B1401 Ruben L.F. Habita, "On *dharmakāya* as ultimate reality: prolegomenon for a Buddhist-Christian dialogue", *JJR* 12, 1985, 207-232
- B1401.1 M. Hahn, "Vorläufe Überlegungen zur Schulzugehörigkeit einiger buddhistischen Dichter", *ZSEBD* 239-257
- B1402 Shu Hikosaka, "Buddhism in Tamil *nāṭu*: some introductory remarks", *JAsSt* 2.2, 1985, 45-90
- B1403 Frank J. Hoffman, "Buddhist belief 'in'", *Religious Studies* 21, 1985, 381-388
- B1403.5 Daisaku Ikeda, *Le bouddhisme, le premier millenaire*. Translated by Rene de Berval. Monaco 1985
- B1404 Kenneth K. Inada (ed.), *Guide to Buddhist Philosophy*. Boston 1985
- B1404.1 Kenneth K. Inada, "Two strains in Buddhist causality", *JCP* 12, 1985, 49-56
- B1405 Alex Kennedy (Dharmachari Subhuti), *The Buddhist View*. London 1985
- B1405.5 Sensho Kimura, "Kumārajīva's translation of Buddhist texts", *ARROU* 38, 1985, 3-5
- B1406 Minoru Kiyota, "*Tathāgatagarbha* thought: a basis of Buddhist devotionalism in East Asia", *JJRS*

- 12, 1985, 207-232
- B1406.1 Tai-Wo Kwan, A Study of the Teaching Regarding the Pure Land of Akṣobhya Buddha in Early Mahāyāna. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Los Angeles 1985
- B1407 S.V.Limaye, "Concept of *trikāya* in Buddhism", PTG 20.1, 1985, 44-52
- B1408 Trevor Ling, "Buddhist social ethics", BRMIC 36, 1985: 221, 247, 271
- B1409 Bandu Madanayake, "Is there consciousness in *nibbāna*?", NPBR 17-25
- B1410 M.S.Moray, *History of Buddhism in Gujarat*. Ahmedabad 1985
- B1410.5 Sodo Mori, "Review of Friedgaard Lottermoser, Quoted Verse Passages in the Works of Buddhaghosa", Bukkyo Kenku 15, 1985. Reprinted StPaliCom 157-178
- B1411 Hajime Nakamura, "Intuitive awareness: issues in early mysticism", JJRS 12, 1985, 119-140
- B1412 V.S.Naravane, "The Buddhist element in modern Indian thought and culture", IAC 34.1-2, 1985, 11-39
- B1412.0 Amalia Pezzali, "Le legge del *pratīyasamutpāda* nel budismo indiano: *karma* e *saṃsāra*", SOL 2, 1984-85, 87-102
- B1412.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Buddhism and Uttaramīmāṃsā", TL 8.4, 1985. 40-45
- B1412.2 L. Sander and E. Waldschmidt, *Sanskrihandschriften auf den Turfan funden V. Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland 10.5* (Stuttgart 1985)
- B1413 Sangharaksita, *The Eternal Legacy. An Introduction to the Canonical Literature of Buddhism*. London 1985
- B1414 Sudha Sengupta, *Buddhism in the Classical Age (c. 400-750 A.D.)*. Delhi 1985
- B1415 Arvind Sharma, *Spokes of the Wheel. Studies in Buddha's Dharma*. New Delhi 1985
- B1416 P.S.Sastri, *T.S.Eliot, Vedānta and Buddhism*. Vancouver, B.C. 1985
- B1417 Kenneth K. Tanaka, "Simultaneous relation (*sahabhūhetu*): a study in Buddhist theory of causation", JIABS 8.1, 1985, 91-111
- B1417.0 Phuntsok Tshering, A Study of the (Rise of) Sects of Buddhism in Tibet, 800 to 1600 A.D. 1985. Su0mmarized in RBS pp. 67-69
- B1417.1 Alan Webber, *Philosophy and Liberation. A Cross-Cultural Comparison of Classical Buddhism and Platonic Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Irvine 1985
- B1417.2 Atmarupananda, "Ascending the *bodhisattva*'s altar of cosmic sacrifice", PB 91, 1986, 464-472
- B1417.5 Rene de Berval, *Presence du bouddhisme*. Paris 1986
- B1417.6 Roderick S. Bucknell and Martin Stuart-Fox, *Twilight Language: explorations in Buddhist Meditation and Symbolism*. London 1986
- B1418 Andre Bareau, "Étude du bouddhisme" in *Annuaire du College de France 1986-1987. Résumé du Cours et Travaux* (Paris 1986-87), 535-546
- B1418.5 Jens Braarvig, "Development of mental complexity as suffering in Sāṃkhya and Buddhism", Kalyanamittraraganam 49-56
- B1419 Fritz Buri, "A comparison of Buddhism and Christianity according to a history of problems", BCD 15-34
- B1420 K.N.Chatterjee, "*Pratīya-samutpāda*", *Pratīyasamutpada* 284-288
- B1421 K.N.Chatterjee, "*Pratīya-samutpāda* and other schools of philosophy", *Pratīyasamutpada* 337-346
- B1422 Anraj Chaudhury, "Buddhism and pragmatism", VIRB 5, 1986, 250-254
- B1422.1 Eric Cheetham, "The *bodhicitta* in Indian Mahāyāna", 60, 1985-86, 5-10
- B1422.2 S. R. Goyal, *Harsha and Buddhism*. Meerut 1986
- B1423 Mangala Chinchore, "Some epistemological and social implications of *kṣaṇikatā*", ABORI 67, 1986, 57-76
- B1424 J.C.Cleary, "*Trikāya* and trinity: the mediation of the absolute", *Buddhist-Christian Studies* 6, 1986, 63-78
- B1425 Roger J. Corless, "The mutual fulfillment of Buddhism and Christianity in co-inherent superconsciousness", BCD 115-138
- B1425.00 Pio Filippini-Ronconi, *La vie del Buddhismo*. Roma 1986
- B1425.01 Ingrid Fischer-Schreiber, *Lexikon des ostlichen Weisheitslehren: Buddhismus, Hinduismus, Taoismus, Zen*. Bern 1986, 1992. Translated into English as *The Rider Encyclopedia of Eastern Philosophy and Religion: Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism, Zen*. London 1989, Boston 1994
- B1425.0 John Frederick, "Does the Tathāgata exist after death?", MW 61, 1986-87, 241-246
- B1425.0.5 Jesus Lopez Gay, "El Bodhisattva en las *sūtras* de Mahāyāna", BAE0 22, 1986, 257-284
- B1425.1 Paul J. Griffiths, *On Being Mindless: Buddhist Meditation and the Mind-Body Problem*. La Salle, Ill. 1986



- B1426 Ruben L.F. Habito, "On the notion of *dharmakāya*: a study in the Buddhist Absolute", JD 11, 1986, 348-378
- B1426.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "Some observations on the Buddhist view of salvation", DUS 43.2, 1986, 23-30
- B1427 Roger Jackson, "Dependent origination and emptiness: a Westerner's response", *Pratītyasamutpada* 289-298
- B1427.5 Nolan Pliny Jacobsen, *Understanding Buddhism*. Carbondale 1986
- B1428 L.M.Joshi, "Significance of *pratītyasamutpāda*", *Pratītyasamutpada* 257-264
- B1429 B.V.Kishan, "The Buddhist theory of *pratītyasamutpāda*: some reflections", *Pratītyasamutpada* 279-283
- B1430 David Loy, "The Mahāyāna deconstruction of time", PEW 36, 1986, 13-24
- B1431 John C. Maraldo, "Hermenutics and historicity in the study of Buddhism", EB 19, 1986, 17-43
- B1432 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Non-soul theory of Buddhism: its meaning and significance", JDBSDU 10, 1986, 75-86
- B1433 Harsh Narain, "*Pratītya-samutpāda* as pre-established harmony", *Pratītyasamutpada* 299-305
- B1434 Hajime Nakamura, "The goal of meditation", JJR 13, 1986, 63-80
- B1435 Nanajivako, "The ethos of knowledge in Kantian and in Buddhist philosophy. Remarks on some theories from the standpoint of European philosophy", KS 77, 1986, 59-83
- B1436 Roy W. Perrett, "The Bodhisattva paradox", PEW 36, 1986, 55-60
- B1437 H.S.Prasad, "Buddhism and Marxism: some points of differences ", JDBSDU 10, 1986, 41-46
- B1438 Rajendra J.P.Priyadarshi, "Philosophical developments of modern physics and the Buddha's theory of *pratītyasamutpāda*", *Pratītyasamutpada* 265-278
- B1439 Reginton Rajapakse, "Buddhism as religion and philosophy", Religion 16, 1986, 51-56
- B1440 Pavitra Kumar Roy, "Two anthropologies: Buddhism and Marxism", VJP 23.1, 1986, 52-59
- B1440.1 Hammavala Saddhatissa, "Buddhist ethics and its philosophy", MB 94, 1986, 65-71
- B1441 N.H.Samtani, "The conditioned and unconditioned mind: relevance of some *pratyayas*", *Pratītyasamutpada* 321-329
- B1442 Lambert Schmithausen, "Critical response to papers on The Buddhist Context", KRPCD 203-230
- B1443 Amar Singh, "Difference between Buddhist and Vedāntic idealism", JDBSDU 10, 1986, 87-104
- B1444 Ninian Smart, "Numen, *nirvāṇa* and the definition of religion", NSCE 40-48
- B1445 Ninian Smart, "Living, liberation, *jīvanmukti* and *nirvāṇa*", NSCE 89-97
- B1446 Ninian Smart, "*Nirvāṇa* and timelessness", NSCE 119-124
- B1447 Nathmal Tatia, "The essence of *pratītya-samutpāda*", *Pratītyasamutpada* 363-368
- B1449 Marcel Van Velthen, *Issaskhar et les degrés extremes de la Communication. La lettre commen du Duḥkha bouddhique et des Apocalypses*. Thanh-long 1986
- B1450 Basao Abe, "Transformation in Buddhism", Buddhist-Christian Studies 7, 1987, 5-24
- B1451 Biswanath Banerjee, "Sacrifice (*yajña*) and Buddhism", SICE 143-151
- B1451.1 Sukumal Barua, "The concept of rebirth in Buddhism: a theoretical primer", DUS 44.2, 1987, 73-84
- B1453 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "The *anātman* concept in Buddhism", MGKCV 213-224. Reprinted Navonmesa 1987, 213-224
- B1454 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, *Upāya (Skillful Means): a Model for Buddhist-Christian Dialogue*. Typescript. East-West Religions in Encounter 1987
- B1455.1 S.R.Goyal, *A History of Indian Buddhism*. Meerut 1987
- B1456 Peter Harvey, "The Buddhist perspective on respect for persons", BSR 4.1, 1987, 31-46. Also (with David Evans) BSR 4.2, 1987, 97-104
- B1456.0 Shohei Ichimura, "*Śūnyatā* and paradigm-shift: dialogue between Buddhism and science", SramV 81-100
- B1456.1 Kenneth K. Inada, "Environmental problematics in the Buddhist context", PEW 37, 1987, 135-149
- B1457 A.D.P.Kalansuriya, *A Philosophical Analysis of Buddhist Notions. The Buddha and Wittgenstein*. New Delhi 1987
- B1458 David J. Kalupahana, "Dependent arising and the renunciation of mystery", BudPhilCult 23-36
- B1459 David J. Kalupahana, *The Principles of Buddhist Psychology*. Albany, N.Y. 1987
- B1459.5 Matthew Kapstein, Self and Personal Identity in Buddhist Scholasticism: a Philosophical investigation. Ph.D.Thesis, Brown University 1987; Ann Arbor 1987
- B1460 J. Kasyapa, "The problem of *anattā*", SKGIB 89-96
- B1462 Thomas Kochumuttam, "Complementarity of Buddhist denominations", JD 12, 1987, 24-35

- B1463 Kamala Kumari, *Notion of Truth in Buddhism and Pragmatism*. New Delhi 1987
- B1464 A.C.March, *A Glossary of Buddhist Terms*. BIBS 25, 1987
- B1465 N.D.Mehta, "How modern Hinduism is moulded by Buddhism?", SKGIB 21-32
- B1465.1 Kameshwaranath Mishra, 'God in Tibetan Buddhist Sanskrit sources", Navonmesa 1987, 231-240
- B1466 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "'Ontological commitment' in the context of the Buddhist thought", JICPR 5.1, 1987-88, 103-110
- B1467 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Personal identity in Buddhist perspective", HSAJIS 93-98
- B1467.5 Sodo Mori, "Some minor sources for the Pāli Aṭṭhakathās: with reference to Lottermoser's study" in *Indological and Buddhist Studies in Honor of J. Takasaki* (Tokyo 1987). Reprinted StPaliCom 179-192
- B1468 Narada, "*Anattā* or no-soul", SKGIB 81-88
- B1469 Harsh Narain, "Suffering in Mahāyāna Buddhism", SIP 163-174
- B1469.1 G. C. Nayak, "The noble truths", GCNPR 1, 1987, 35-47. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 43-57
- B1469.3 K. R. Norman, "An epithet of *nibbāna*", SramV 23-32
- B1469.7 S. K. Pathak, "*Prajñā* and *karuṇā* in Buddha-yāna", SramV 349-358
- B1471 Ayodhya Prasad Pradhan, *Buddha's System of Meditation*. Four volumes. New Delhi 1986
- B1471.5 H. S. Prasad, "A critique of the *saṃskṛtalakṣaṇas*", SramV
- B1472 N. Ross Reat, "Some fundamental concepts of Buddhist psychology", Religion 17, 1987, 15-28
- B1473 Sangharaksita, *Crossing the Stream*. Glasgow 1987
- B1474 G.H.Sasaki, *Linguistic Approach to Buddhist Thought*. 1986
- B1475 Lambert Schmithausen, "Beiträge zum Schulzugehörigkeit und Textgeschichte Kanonischer und postkanonischer buddhistischer Materialien", ZSWH, part 2, 304-434
- B1475.5 Gregory Schopen, "The inscription on the Kuṣān image of Amitābha and the character of realy Mahāyāna in India", JIABS 10.2, 1987, 99-134. Reprinted FFMBI 247-277
- B1476 Arvind Sharma, "Emile Durkheim on suicide in Buddhism", BSR 4.2, 1987, 119-126
- B1477 David Snellgrove, *Indo-Tibetan Buddhism. Indian Buddhists and Their Tibetan Successors*. London 1987
- B1478 James D. Steadman, "Pure Land Buddhism and the Buddhist historical tradition", Religious Studies 23, 1987, 407-421
- B1479 Jikido Takasaki, *An Introduction to Buddhism*. Translated by Roff W. Giebel. Tokyo 1987
- B1479.00 Migmar Tsering, "An analysis of the two truths in Paramitāyāna and Vajrayāna", SramV 335-348
- B1479.0 Alex Wayman, "The *guru* in Buddhism", Studia Missionalia 36, 1987. Reprinted UTK 205-222
- B1479.2 D. Amarasiri Weeratne, "*Anattā* doctrine and sectarian interpretations", MB 95, 1987, 19-21
- B1480 Yoginayi, "Outline of Buddhist yoga", SKGIB 47-52
- B1481 Phra Acharn Thawee Baladhamma, "The development of purification and insight", BudSR 1988, 3-20
- B1482 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "An appraisal of I-consciousness in the context of the controversies centering around the no-self doctrine of Buddhism", JIP 16, 1988, 167-176. Summarized in ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 631
- B1483 David Barstow, "An example of self-change: the Buddhist path", Religious Studies 24, 1988, 157-188
- B1484 Pierre Basso, "Language for a causal conditional logic: foundations and objectives", JIP 16, 1988, 123-166
- B1484.5 Kerry Brown, *The Essential Teaching of Buddhism*. London 1988, 1989, 1990
- B1485 Paul Carus, *Buddhism and Its Christian Critics*. Reprinted Delhi 1988
- B1485.0 Shorad Chandra, "Buddhism, Upanisads et Albert Camus", RAL 17.3-4, 1988, 41-57
- B1485.1 Eric Cheetham, "Seeds of Indian Mahāyāna", MW 63, 1988, 23-30
- B1485.2 Eric Cheetham, *The Path and the Three Ways*. London 1988
- B1486 Peter della Santina, "An Introduction to Buddhist higher teaching", The Buddhist Union Newsletter 36.3, 1988, 14-17; 36.4, 1989, 11-13
- B1486.7 Mirko Fryba, "*Sunnata*--experience of void in Buddhist mind training", SLJBS 2, 1988, 1-19
- B1491 Matthew Kapstein, "Reply to Jeffrey Hopkins", PEW 37, 1987, 434-436
- B1492 Y. Karunadasa, "*Anattā* as *via media*", SLJBS 1, 1987, 1-9
- B1497 David J. Kalupahana, "The Buddhist conceptions of 'subject' and 'object' and their moral implications", PEW 38, 1988, 290-306
- B1499 Etienne Lamotte, "Assessment of textual interpretation in Buddhism", BHerm 11-28

- B1500 Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "Buddhist hermeneutics: a conference report", PEW 37, 1988, 3-23
- B1501 Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "On the interpretation of the Mahāyānasūtras", BHerm 47-70
- B1501.1. Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "Sanctification on the Bodhisattva path", Sainthood 172-217
- B1502 David Loy, "A cloture of deconstruction: a Mahāyāna critique of Derrida", IPQ 27, 1987, 59-80
- B1503 Donald W. Mitchell, "Karma in Buddhist thought", DK 66-93
- B1504 Hajime Nakamura, "The significance of 'harmony' in Buddhist thought", in R. Shu-hsien Liu and Robert E. Allison, ed., *Harmony and Strife* (Hong Kong, 1988), 91-112. Partially translated into Spanish in REB 9, 1995, 42-59
- B1505 Roy W. Perrett, "Egoism, altruism and intentionalism in Buddhist ethics", JIP 15, 1987, 71-86
- B1506 Edwina Pio, *Buddhist Psychology: A Modern Perspective*. Abhinav 1988
- B1507 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Language and reality: a Buddhist approach", RCT 39-46
- B1508 A.K.Sarkar, "Indian Buddhism and Chinese mysticism", BRMIC 39, 1988, 99-107
- B1509 Arvind Sharma, "A third way of spirituality beyond faith and reason in Buddhism", JD 13, 1988, 282-290
- B1509.0 Sibnath Sarma, "*Pratītyasamutpāda*: the Buddhist theory of causality", JUG 34, 1988, 180-187
- B1509.01 Karunesa Shukla (ed.), *Nature of Bondage and Liberation in Buddhist Systems*. Proceedings of Seminar held in 1984. Gorakhpur 1988
- B1509.02 Kaum Kim Soon, *The Concept of Causality in Buddhism (especially in the field of Indian Buddhism and Won Buddhism of Korea)*. 1988. Summarized in RBS pp. 102-104
- B1509.1 J. Takasaki, "On *upādāna*, *upādāya prajñapti*", *Orientalie Iosphi Tucci Memoriae Dictata* (Volume III), SerOR LVI,3 (Rome 1988), 1459-1464
- B1510 Rani Thanickachalam, "The concept of 'driad' in Heidegger's philosophy and of 'suffering' in Buddhism", VidBh 9, 1988, 43-47
- B1510.1 Biswanath Banerjee, "*Karman*--rebirth: Buddhism", FTI 1988, 116-123
- B1511 J.E.Carpenter, *Buddhism and Christianity*. Calcutta 1988
- B1511.1 Jotiya Dhirasekhara, "Detachment", EnBud 4, 1988, 391
- B1511.2 Indu Mala Ghosh, *Ahimsā, Buddhist and Gandhian*. Delhi 1988
- B1511.5 Richard H. Gombrich, "How the Mahāyāna began", *Journal of Pali and Buddhist Studies* 1, 1988, 29-46. Reprinted BF 1, 1990, 21-30, and BCCRS 3, 74-83
- B1512 Richard P. Hayes, "Principled atheism in the Buddhist scholastic tradition", JIP 16, 1988, 5-28. Reprinted IPE 4, 107-131
- B1513 *Dharmasaṃgraha*. Edited Jnalachene Namadola. Sarnath 1988
- B1513.1 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Dependent origination", EnBud 4, 1988, 375-377
- B1513.1.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Nyāya critique of the Buddhist doctrine of non-soul", FTI 1988, 85-104
- B1513.2 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Destiny", EnBud 4, 1988, 387-389
- B1513.3 Bandhula Jayawardhana, "Determinism and indeterminism", EnBud 4, 1988, 393-412
- B1513.4 D.J.Kalupahana, "*Dhamma* (I)", EnBud 4, 1988, 438-453
- B1513.5 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Delusion", EnBud 4, 1988, 362-363
- B1513.6 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Destruction", EnBud 4, 1988, 389-391
- B1513.7 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Deva*", EnBud 4, 1988, 413-418
- B1513.8 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Devatā*", EnBud 4, 1988, 431-434
- B1513.9 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Devotion", EnBud 4, 1988, 435-437
- B1513.10 Upali Karunaratne, "*Devatānussati*", EnBud 4, 1988, 434-435
- B1513.11 Upali Karunaratne, "*Dhamma* (2)", EnBud 4, 1988, 453-459
- B1513.11.5 Sodo Mori, "*Sīhalacatthupparāṇa* and Pāli Aṭṭhakathā literature", *Journal of Pali and Buddhist Studies* 1, 1988. Reprinted StPaliCom 287-314
- B1513.11.6 Sodo Mori, "Uttwaravihāraṭṭhakathā and Sārasamāsa: some unattributed non-Mahāvihāra sources for the Pāli commentaries", JPTS 12, 1988. Reprinted StPaliCom 107-156
- B1513.12 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Depth psychology", EnBud 4, 1988, 377-383
- B1513.13 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Desire", EnBud 4, 1988, 385-387
- B1513.14 Harsh Narain, "*Nibbāna*, *nirvāṇa* and *mokṣa*", NBLBS 75-82
- B1514 N.N.Pathak, *Human Life and the Teaching of Buddha*. Calcutta 1988
- B1516 Diana St. Ruth, comp., *An Introduction to Buddhism*. Lancaster 1988
- B1516.1 L.T.Dooboom Tulku, "The meaning of *nirvāṇa*", NBLBS 17-24
- B1516.05 Debabrata Sinha, "The *ātman* model and the question of human person", FTI 1988, 73-84
- B1517 Jagannath Upadhyaya, "Vajrayāna: system, perception, and practice", TJ 13.4, 1988, 3-12
- B1518 Atmarupananda, "The six flames of the Bodhisattva's cosmic sacrifice", PB 94, 1989, 217-225
- B1519 D.C.Ahir, *Heritage of Buddhism*. Delhi 1989

- B1519.1 D.C.Ahir, *Buddhism in North India*. Delhi 1989
- B1519.1 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Indian teachers: their role in the propagation of Buddhism in Tibet", *Amala Prajna* 223-228
- B1520 N.N.Bhattacharya, "A comparative study of a common point of Buddhism and Marxism", *Praci-Prabha* 157-162
- B1520.0 Roderick S. Bucknell, *Buddhist Meditation and the Study of Mystical Experience*. South Yarra, Victoria 1989
- B1520.0.5 Garma C. C. Cheng, *Die buddhistische Lehre von der Ganzheit des Seins: das holistische Weltbild der buddhistischen Philosophie*. Translated by Ernst Schonwiese. Berlin 1989
- B1520.1 Eric Cheetham, "The doctrine of the two truths", *MW* 64, 1989, 17-22
- B1521 Roger J. Corliss, *The Vision of Buddhism*. New York 1989
- B1521.1 R. K. Deswal, "The concept of *dharmma* in Buddhism", *KUJ* 23, 1989, 139-144
- B1522 Jotiya Dhirasekere and A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Dharmatābuddha*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 564-565
- B1523 Fumio Enomoto, "On the annihilation of *karman* in early Buddhism", *TICOJ* 34, 1989, 43-55
- B1524 Frederick Franck, "A Buddhist trinity", *Parabola* 14.4, 1989, 49-59
- B1524.1 Hira Paul Gangnegi, "Ethical value of *śūnyatā*", *PBE* 1989, 94-107
- B1524.5 Paul J. Griffiths, "Buddha and God: a contrastive study in ideas about maximal greatness", *Journal of Religion* 69, 1989, 502-529. Reprinted *IPE* 4, 132-160
- B1525 R.D.Gunaratne, "Dialectic(s)", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 592-594
- B1525.1 Arthur L. Herman, "Religions as failed theodicies: atheism in Hinduism and Buddhism", *IndPhRel* 35-60
- B1525.2 Akira Hirakawa, "The meaning of '*dharma*' in the concept of the 'jewel of the *dharma*' (*dharmaratna*)", *Amala Prajna* 235-249
- B1525.3 Christopher Ives, "Emptiness: soteriology and ethics in Mahāyāna Buddhism: (with comments by Francis H. Cook and Stephen T. Davis)", *ConUlt* 113-135
- B1526 Roger R. Jackson, "Matching concepts: deconstructive foundationalist tendencies in Buddhist thought", *JAAR* 57, 1989, 561-590
- B1356.5 Yun-hua Jan, "A comparative study of 'no-thought' (*wu-nien*) in some Indian and Chinese Buddhist texts", *JCP* 16, 1989, 37-58
- B1527 Hargrave Jennings, *Buddhism and Other Indian Religions*. New Delhi 1989
- B1527.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, *Studies in Buddhist Philosophy*. Kyoto 1989
- B1528 A.D.P.Kalansuria, "The *dharmma* and the notion of 'perception': a conceptual technique made explicit", *IndPQ* 16, 1989, 291-302
- B1528.1 David J. Kalupahana, "The concepts of self and freedom in Buddhism", *IndPhRel* 93-114
- B1528.1.1 S. G. Kantawala, "Dr. Radhakrishnan on Buddhism--a glance", *Sambodhi* 16, 1989, 120-127
- B1529 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Dhāraṇī*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 515-520
- B1530 Upali Karunaratna, "*Dharmakāya*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 528-530
- B1531 Upali Karunaratna, "*Dharmanairātmya*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 536-539
- B1532 Upali Karunaratna, "*Dhātu* 1-3", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 566-573
- B1533 Khantipada, "Kaṃkma", *BudDig* 22, 1989, 34-37
- B1534 Winston L. King, "Buddhist self-world theory and Buddhist ethics", *EB* 22.2, 1989, 14-26
- B1535 Thomas A. Kochumuttam, *A Buddhist Denial of Experience*. Delhi 1989
- B1535.0 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma in Buddhism: a study", *Amala Prajna* 119-137
- B1535.1 Bimlendra Kumar, "Ethical value in the theory of relations", *JDBSDU* 13, 1989, 48-59. Reprinted *PBE* 1989, 48-59
- B1536 Rajah Kuruppa, "Consciousness in Buddhism", *Buddhist* 59.1, 1988, 1-3
- B1537 Gerald James Larson, "An old problem revisited: the relation between Sāṃkhya, Yoga and Buddhism", *SII* 15, 1989, 129-146
- B1538 David Loy, "The nonduality of life and death: a Buddhist view of repression", *PEW* 39, 1989, 151-174
- B1538.00 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Nyāya critique of the Buddhist doctrine of non-soul:", *JIP* 17, 1989, 61-79. Reprinted in Augustine Thottakara (ed.), *Self and Consciousness: Indian Interpretations* (Rome 1989), 173-92. Reprinted *CEBKM* 213-229
- B1538.0 Michael Mettam, "The *arahant* and the *Bodhisattva*", *MW* 64, 1989, 23-31, 81-91
- B1538.1 K.K.Mittal, "Buddhist ethics--a brief approach", *JDBSDU* 13, 1989, 1-8
- B1538.2 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Personal-identity in the Buddhist perspective:", *Amala Prajna* 349-361
- B1538.2.5 Sodo Mori, "*Āriyaṃsa* and *Āriyaṃsa-kathā*", *Bulletin of Josai University* 13, 1989. Reprinted *StPaliCom* 193-206

- B1538.3 K. Satchidananda Murty, "Andhra contribution to Buddhist thought", *Amala Prajna* 349-361
- B1539 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Dharmadhātu-1*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 523-524
- B1540 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Dukkha*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 696-702
- B1540.1 Alexander T. Naughton, *The Buddhist Path to Omniscience*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Wisconsin at Madison 1989
- B1541 Yochio Nishi, "Common factors between Theravāda and Mahāyāna", *BudDig* 22, 1989, 30-33
- B1541.1 R.C.Pandeya, "Metaphysical foundation of the unity of man: a study in Buddhist and Vedāntic social thought", *Amala Prajna* 263-275
- B1542 Raj Kumar Pathak, *Historical Survey of Indian Buddhism*. Delhi 1989
- B1543 R.P.Peerboom, "Buddhist process ethics: dissolving the dilemma of substantialist metaphysics", *IndPQ* 16, 1989, 247-268
- B1543.1 H.S.Prasad, "Understanding Buddhist epistemology", *Amala Prajna* 277-297
- B1544 P.D.Premasiri, "Dogmatism", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 655-662
- B1545 David Seyfort Rugg, *Buddha-Nature, Mind and the Problem of Gradualism in a Comparative Perspective. On the Transmission and Reception of Buddhism in India and Tibet*. London 1989
- B1546 D. Seyfort Rugg, "The Buddhist notion of an 'immanent Absolute' (*tathāgatagarbha*) as a problem in hermeneutics", *TBH* 229-246
- B1546.1 N.H.Samtani, "Ethics of a *bodhisattva* and universal welfare", *JDBSDU* 13, 1989, 18-26
- B1547 K.T.S.Sarao, *The Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism*. Delhi 1989
- B1547.2 Karunesh Shukla, "Problems and perspectives in Buddhist research", *Amala Prajna* 517-521
- B1547.3 Sanghasen Singh, "The Buddhist *sūtra* literature: a survey", *Amala Prajna* 111-117
- B1548 D.L.Snellgrove, "Multiple features of the Buddhist heritage", *TBH* 7-18
- B1548.1 Mahesh Tiwary, "*Śīla*", *JDBSDU* 13, 1989, 60-79. Reprinted PBE 1989
- B1548.2 Niranjana Trivedi and Rasesh Jaminder, "The basis of Buddhist ethics as reflected in Pārājika rules of *paṭimokkha*", *JDBSDU* 13, 1989, 27-33
- B1548.5 Michael von Brück, "Aspects of *śūnyatā* and consciousness in Mahāyāna Buddhism", *SelfandC* 104-131
- B1549 Alan Wallace, "Rebirth and Western Buddhism", *TJ* 14.2, 1989, 31-37
- B1550 M.O.C. Walshe, "Is there free will in Buddhism?", *BudDig* 22, 1989, 12-16
- B1551 Chandra Wickemagamage, "*Dharmadhātu-2*", *EnBud* 4.4, 1989, 524-526
- B1551.1 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, "Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna--a broad outline", *Bulletin of Tibetology* 1990, 23-26
- B1551.1.3 Sitansu Bikasa Barua, *Buddhism in Bangladesh*. Chittagong 1990
- B1551.1.5 Stephen Batchelor, *The Faith to Doubt: Glimpses of Buddhist Uncertainty*. Berkeley 1990
- B1551.2 Heinz Bechert (ed.), *Abkürzungsverzeichnis zur buddhistischen Literatur in Indien und Südostasien. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfen-Funden*. Beiheft 3. Gottingen 1990
- B1551.3 M.C.Bharatiya, "Karma and rebirth: the scientific basis", *JDBSDU* 14, 1990, 106-111
- B1551.4 K.N.Chatterjee, "A variety of views on karma and rebirth", *JDBSDU* 14, 1990, 85-88
- B1551.5 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "N.V.Banerjee on Buddha and Marx", *PNVB* 140-167
- B1552 Mangala R. Chinchore, "Lost Buddhist texts: the rationale of their reconstruction in Indian philosophy", *IndPQ* 17, 1990, 285-312
- B1552.00 Roger Corless, "How is the study of Buddhism possible?", *MTSR* 2.1, 1990, 27-41
- B1552.0 Lily de Silva, "Experience", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 189-191
- B1552.01 Jyotiya Dhirasekera, "Effect", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 35-37
- B1552.02 Jyotiys Dhirasekera, "Egoism", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 42-43
- B1552.03 Jyotiya Dhirasekera, "Enlightenment", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 80-81
- B1552.1 S.N.Dube, "Genesis and development of *pudgalavāda*", *JDBSDU* 14, 1990, 93-97
- B1552.2 R.E.Emmerick and P.O.Skjaervo, "Buddhism among Iranian peoples. III. Buddhist literature in Khotanese and Tumshuqese", *Encyclopedia Iranica* 4, 1990, 499-505
- B1554 Robert E. Florida, "What does comparative religion compare? The Buddhist-Christian example", *StudinR* 19, 1990, 163-172
- B1554.0 Nina van Goriom, *Introduction to Buddhism*. London 1990
- B1554.1 R.D.Gunaratne, "Evolution", *EmBud* 5, 1990, 175-182
- B1555 Peter Harvey, *An Introduction to Buddhism*. Delhi 1990
- B1555.3 Richard p. Hayes, "Towards a Buddhist view of nature", *ARC: The Journal of the Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University* 18, 1990, 11-24
- B1556 Akira Hirakawa, *A History of Indian Buddhism from Śākyamuni to Early Mahāyāna*. Translated and

edited by Paul Groner. Hawaii 1990

- B1556.0 David J. Kalupahana, "Empiricism", EnBud 5, 1990, 64-70  
B1556.05 A. T. Hopkinson, "Some aspects of Buddhist ethics", Darshana 30.3, 1990, 4-20  
B1556.06 David J. Kalupahana, "Empiricism", EnBud 5, 1990, 64-70  
B1556.1 Bijayananda Kar, "Karma in Bauddha *darśana*", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 135-140. Reprinted VPIP 77-83  
B1556.1.1 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Eternity", EnBud 5, 1990, 142-144  
B1556.1.2 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Equipoise", EnBud 5, 1990, 118  
B1556.1.3 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "Etiology", EnBud 5, 1990, 165-167  
B1556.1.4 A.G.S(ed. Hanada Akira)(Kyoto 1990), 167-174  
B1556.1.5 Kariyawasan, "Exertion", EnBud 5, 1990, 186-188  
B1556.2 Y. Karunadasa, "Buddhism's contribution to the religion and intellectual thought of mankind through a view of its doctrine of *anattā*", Ananda 378-393  
B1556.2.5 Kwang-won Kim, *Zur Theologie des Negation*. Bonn/Seoul 1990  
B1556.3 Yuvraj Krishan, "The doctrine of karma and its postulates", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 33-40  
B1556.4 Y. Krishan, "Doctrines of karma, of *mokṣa*, of *niṣkāma* karma and the ideal of *bodhisattva*", ABORI 70, 1990, 163-180  
B1557 K. Krishnamurthy, *Buddhism in South Asia*. Delhi 1990  
B1557.1 Bimalendra Kumar, "Law of *karma-vipāka*", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 52-59  
B1557.1.5 Kogi Kundara, "Pelliot ouighour 218: its significance", in Documents et archives provenant de l'Asie Centrae. Actes du Colloque Franco-Japonais (ed. Hanada Akira)(Kyoto 1990), 167-174  
B1557.2 Tony Kurberschoek-Scherft, "Is Buddhism pessimistic?", Ananda 108-111  
B1558 G. Mangrunch, *Buddhism in Western India*. Meerut 1990  
B1559 Joanna R. Macy, *Mutual Causality in Buddhism and General Systems Theory*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1990  
B1559.1 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Various perspectives on karma and rebirth", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 1-16  
B1560 Edward G. Muzika, "Object, relations theory, Buddhism, and the self: synthesis of Eastern and Western approaches", IPQ 30, 1990, 59-74  
B1560.0 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Ecstasy", EnBud 5, 1990, 10-12  
B1560.01 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Emancipation", EnBud 5, 1990, 55-56  
B1560.02 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Enjoyment", EnBud 5, 1990, 78-79  
B1560.03 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Entity", EnBud 5, 1990, 83-84  
B1560.04 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Expediency", EnBud 5, 1990, 188-189  
B1560.1 K.R.Norman, "Why are the four noble truths called noble?", Ananda 11-13. Reprinted KRNC 4, 171-174  
B1560.2 Sangam Lal Pandey, "The law of karma: a comparative view", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 26-32  
B1560.3 Suniti Kumar Pathak, "Karma may cause rebirth", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 41-51  
B1560.3.1 P.D.Premasiri, "Emotion", EnBud 5, 1990, 57-64  
B1560.3.2 P.D.Premasiri, "Epistemology", EnBud 5, 1990, 95-112  
B1560.3.3 P.D.Premasiri, "Ethics", EnBud 5, 1990, 144-165  
B1560.3.4 P.D.Premasiri, "The ultimate goal of Buddhism and the doctrine of no-self", GSN 1990, 171-184  
B1560.4 Nandasena Ratnapala, "Crime and punishment in the Buddhist tradition", Ananda 190-200  
B1560.4.1 Geoffrey P. Redmon, "The conceptual multiplicity of *anattā*", IIJBS 2.1, 1990, 28-38  
B1560.5 Sanjit Kumar Sadhukar, "The conflict between the Buddhist and the Naiyāyika philosophers--a brief survey", Bulletin of Tibetology 1990, 39-54  
B1561 Sangharaksita, *A Guide to the Buddhist Path*. Glasgow 1990  
B1561.1 N.H.Samtani, "On Buddhist concept of *antarābhava*", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 112-134  
B1562 Prabal Kumar Sen, "The Buddhist theory of *pramāṇa* and *pramāṇaphala*", Tulku 75-78  
B1562.0 Malati J. Shendge, "The union of wisdom and means", IIJBS 2.1, 1990, 39-48  
B1562.1 Harisachandra Lal Singh, *Buddhism in Nepal (A Brief Historical Introduction)*. Lalitpur 1990  
B1562.2 Pritipal Singh, "Introduction to the doctrine of karma", JDBSDU 14, 1990, 17-25  
B1563 Joan Stambaugh, *Impermanence in Buddha Nature: Understanding of Temporality*. Honolulu 1990  
B1564 Ngawan Tsering, "A brief survey of the development of Buddhist *pramāṇa* in India and Tibet", Tulku 55-62  
B1564.1 C.S.Upasak, *History of Buddhism in Afghanistan*. Sarnath 1990  
B1564.1.1 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Emptiness", EnBud 5, 1990, 74-75  
B1564.1.2 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Equanimity", EnBud 5, 1990, 117-118  
B1564.1.3 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Essence", EnBud 5, 1990, 135-137

- B1564.1.4 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Eternalism", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 141-142
- B1564.2 V.P.Varma, "Buddhist philosophy of karma", *JDBSDU* 14, 1990, 68-84
- B1564.2.1 Alex Wayman and Elizabeth Rosen, "The rise of Mahāyāna Buddhism and inscriptional evidence at Nagarjunikonda", *IJBS* 2.1, 1990, 49-65
- B1564.2.2 W.G.Weeratne, "Endeavour", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 75-76
- B1564.2.3 W.G.Weeratne, "Endurance". *EnBud* 5, 1990, 76-78
- B1564.2.4 W.G.Weeratne, "Envy", *EnBud* 5, 1990, 85-86
- B1564.3 Chandime Wijebandara, "Ananda Coomaraswamy and Buddha's refutation of *ātmavāda*", *Ananda* 317-322
- B1565 Chikyo Yamamoto, *Introduction to Buddhist Studies*. Delhi 1990
- B1565.1 D.W.Abeysinghe, "Rebirth--points of view", *Buddhist* 62.3, 1991, 16-17
- B1566 Anukul Chandra Banerjee, *The Splendour of Buddhism*. New Delhi 1991
- B1566.0 Heinz Bechert and Richard Francis Gombrich, eds., *The World of Buddhism*. London 1991
- B1566.1 Pratap Chandra, "The Buddhist concept of man", *CMP* 146-154
- B1566.2 V.K.Chari, "Language and reality: Buddhist argument and Mīmāṃsā refutation", *ALB* 55, 1991, 40-57
- B1566.3 Madhumita Chattopadhyay, "*Pratītyasamutpāda, śūnyatā* and human actions", *JJP* 3.2, 1991, 59-68
- B1566.7 Eric Cheetham, *The Second Turning of the Wheel of Dharma*. London 1991
- B1567 Mangala R. Chinchore, "*Kṛtapraṇāsa* and *akṛtābhyāgama*: an analysis, defense and rationale of the Buddhist theory of action", *IndPQ* 18, 1991, 231-270
- B1568 Douglas D. Daye, "On whether the Buddhist 'syllogism' (*parārthānumāna*) is a *sui generis* inference", *AsPOxford* 1, 1991, 175-184
- B1568.1 Lily de Silva, "Faith", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 214-217
- B1568.2 Lily de Silva, "Freedom", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 272-277
- B1568.3 Gunapala Dharmasri and Jonathan S. Walters, "God", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 343-347
- B1568.7 Carmen Dragonetti, "Tres aspettas de Budismo Mahāyāna", *REB* 1, 1991, 13-44
- B1569 N.S.Dravid, "Some observations on the so-called 'Buddhist process ethics'", *IndPQ* 18, 1991, 623-630
- B1570 Heinrich Dumoulin, *Begegnung mit dem Buddhismus*. Freiburg 1991
- B1570.1 Mavis L. Fenn, "Unjustified poverty and karma (Pāli *kamma*)", *RelST* 11.1, 1991, 20-26
- B1570.2 R.D.Gunaratna, "Four-fold alternatives", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 255-262
- B1571 Ian Harris, "How environmentalist is Buddhism?", *Religion* 21, 1991, 51-72
- B1572 Frank J. Hoffman, "Towards a philosophy of Buddhist religion", *AsPOxford* 1.1, 1991, 21-28
- B1573 Shotaro Iida, "Re-turning Gautama's wheel", *FacB* 9-31
- B1573.1 Shotaro Iida, "Toward a second look at visual mode in Buddhist tradition", *FacB* 43-64
- B1573.2 Shotaro Iida, "Notes on Buddhist causation and tolerance", *FacB* 32-42
- B1574 Lal Mani Joshi, "Religious changes in late Indian Buddhist history (I)", *BudSR* 8, 1991, 97-130; 9, 1992: 45, 151
- B1574.1 Matthew Kapstein, "The trouble with truth: Heidegger on *aletheia*, Buddhist thinkers on *satya*", *JICPR* 9.2, 1992, 69-86
- B1574.2 A.G.S.Kariyawasn, "Female principle", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 225-228
- B1574.3 Indumatie Karunaratne, "Feer", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 222-225
- B1574.4 Upali Karunaratne, "Gandhabba (1)", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 293-295
- B1574.5 Upali Karunaratne, "Gantha", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 308-309
- B1574.6 Upalil Karunaratner, "Gati", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 313-314
- B1575 Klaus Klostermaier, "The nature of Buddhism", *AsPOxford* 1.1, 1991, 29-38
- B1576 David Loy, "Buddhism and money", *TICOJ* 36, 1991, 121-122
- B1576.0 Victoria Lysenko, "On certain intellectual stereotypes in Buddhist studies as exemplified in Th. Stcherbatsky's works", *JICPR* 9.2, 1992, 87-94
- B1576.1 Deegalle Mahinda, "The origins of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *Buddhist* 61.1, 1991, 12-21
- B1576.1.5 C.V.L.Y.Mani, "The concept of *tathatā* in Mahāyāna philosophical literature", *BudP* 186-190
- B1576.2 M.M.J.Marasinghe, "Gods", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 349-356
- B1577 Philip A. Mellor, "Self and suffering: deconstruction and reflexive definition in Buddhism and Christianity", *Religious Studies* 27, 1991, 49-64
- B1578 K.Krishna Murthy, *A Dictionary of Buddhist Terms and Terminologies*. New Delhi 1991
- B1578.1 K. Krishna Murthy, *Mirrors of Indian Buddhism*. New Delhi 1991
- B1579 Ronald Y. Nakasone, "What can Buddhism offer biomedical ethics?", *BGK* 47, 1991, 1-16

- B1579.1 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Extra-sensory perception", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 191-194
- B1579.2 S.K.Nanayakkara, "False speech", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 217-218
- B1579.3 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Four Noble Truths", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 262-264
- B1579.4 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Free will", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 277-280
- B1579.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Friendship", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 280-282
- B1579.6 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Gandha*", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 293
- B1580 Alex Naughton, "Buddhist omniscience", *EB* 24.1, 1991, 28-51
- B1580.5 Monika Pemwieser, *Materials zur Theorie der yogischen Erkenntnis im Buddhism*. Diploma, Universität Wien, 1991
- B1581 H.S.Prasad, *Essays on Time in Buddhism*. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica No. 78. Delhi 1991
- B1581.2 Sunanad Putuwar, "The Buddhist concepts of mental phenomena", *WTBR* 28.1, 1991, 7-20; 28.2, 1991, 21-26
- B1581.5 Vijita Rajapakse, "Some considerations on the *ahimsā* doctrine", *SLJBS* 3, 1991, 47-70
- B1582 Kamala Rohatgi, *Buddhism and Sarnath*. Delhi 1991
- B1582.5 V.V.S.Saibaba, "The concept of 'peace' in Buddhist literature", *BudP* 138-141
- B1583 Anil Kumar Sarkar, *Buddhism and Whitehead's Process Philosophy*. Delhi 1991
- B1584 Lambert Schmithausen, *Buddhism and Nature*. *Studia Philologica Buddhica Occasional Paper Series* 7, Tokyo 1991
- B1584.1 Lambert Schmithausen, "Budisme y Natuarlize", *REB* 1, 1991, 63-86
- B1585 Yajneswar S. Shastri, "Conception of reality in Mahāyāna Buddhism", *YSS* 101-112
- B1585.1 John Snelling, *The Buddhist Handbook*. Rochester, Vt. 1991
- B1585.1.00 Mahesh Tiwary, "A note on the *pratisaṃkhyā-nirodha* and *apratisaṃkhyānirodha*", *SAT* 62-68
- B1585.1.000 Fernando Tola, "Fines y critelos de las Estudios Budista", *REB* 1, 1991, 87-96
- B1585.1.0 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Fetters", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 234-237
- B1585.1.01 D. Amarasiri Weeratne, "Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna Buddhism", *Buddhist* 62.1, 1991, 45-48
- B1585.1.02 W.G.Weeratna, "Generosity", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 322-324
- B1585.1.03 Yatadolawatte Dhammavisuddhi Thera, "Fa-Hsien", *EnBud* 5, 1991, 203-211
- B1585.1.07 D.C.Ahir, *Buddhism in South India*. Delhi 1992
- B1585.1.1.Filita Bharucha, *Buddhist Theory of Causation and Einstein's Theory of Relativity*. Delhi 1992
- B1585.1.5 Leonard A. Bullen, *Buddhismus: Metade cviceni mysli*. Praha 1992
- B1585.2 Robert E. Buswell, Jr. and Robert M. Gimello, "Introduction", *PathsLib* 1-36
- B1585.3 Edward S. Casey, "Remembering resumed: pursuing Buddhism and phenomenology in practice", *IMM* 269-298
- B1585.4 Sukomal Chaudhury, "The ideal of service in Buddhism", *VK* 79, 1992, 431-437
- B1585.5 Sukomal Chaudhury, "India's spiritual tradition: Buddhism", *BRMIC* 43: 143, 184, 216
- B1586 Steven Collins, "*Nirvāṇa*, time, and narrative", *HistR* 31, 1992, 215-246
- B1586.1 Harold Coward, "The role of scripture in the self-definition of Hinduism and Buddhism in India", *StudinR* 21, 1992, 129-144
- B1586.2 L.S.Cousins, "*Vitakka/vitarka* and *vicāra*: the stages of *samādhi* in Buddhism and Yoga", *IIJ* 35, 1992, 137-155
- B1586.3 Collett Cox, "Mindfulness and memory: the scope of *smṛti* from early Buddhism to the Sarvāstivādin Abhidharma", *IMM* 67-108
- B1587 Rana D. Datta, "Hume and Buddhism: an East-West dialogue", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 641-642
- B1587.1 Ronald M. Davidson, "An introduction to the standards of scriptural authenticity in Indian Buddhism", in Robert Buswell, ed. *Buddhist Apocrypha in East Asia and Tibet* (Berkeley, Cal. 1992), 291-326
- B1588 Florin Deleanu, "Mindfulness of breathing in the *Dhyāna Sūtras*", *TICOJ* 37, 1992, 42-57
- B1588.0 Han F. de Wit, "Transmitting the Buddhist view of experience", *OSRE* 189-202
- B1588.1 Bhikkhu Dhammarahari, "Happiness", *EnBud* 5, 1992, 408-410
- B1588.2 Yatadolawatte Dhammavisuddhi, "Hsuan-Tsang", *EnBud* 5, 1992, 472-479
- B1588.2.5 George Doherty Bond, *The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka: Religious Tradition, Reinterpretation and Response*. Delhi 1992
- B1588.3 Georges Dreyfus, "Universals in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism", *Tibetan Studies* 5.1, 1992, 29-46
- B1589.0 Rita Gupta, "Actions, reasons and causes with special reference to the Buddhist-Naiyāyika controversy", *RBJ* 3, 1992, 1-16
- B1589 Paul Harrison, "Is the *dharma-kāya* the real 'phantom body' of the Buddha?", *JIABS* 15, 1992, 44-



- B1589.1 Paul Harrison, "Commemoration and identification in *buddhānusmṛti*", IMM 215-238  
 B1589.2 David J. Kalupahana, "*Hetu*", EnBud 5, 1992, 438-445  
 B1590 Matthew Kapstein, "The trouble with truth: Heidegger on *aletheia*, Buddhist thinkers on *satya*", JICPR 9, 1992, 69-86  
 B1590.0 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Honesty", EnBud 5, 1992, 465  
 B1590.01 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Gotra Bhūmi", EnBud 5, 1992, 381  
 B1590.02 Damien Keown, *The Nature of Buddhist Ethics*. London 1992  
 B1590.1 David Ross Komito, "Eco-*bodhicitta* and artful conduct", TJ 17.2, 1992, 45-51  
 B1591 Chitrarekha V. Kher, *Buddhism as Presented by the Brahmanical Systems*. Delhi 1992  
 B1591.1 Donald S. Lopez Jr., "Paths terminable and interminable", PathsLib 147-192  
 B1591.1.5 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Individual and social identity: the Buddhist approach", SSV 197-202  
 B1592.2 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Gotra", EnBud 5, 1992, 378-380  
 B1592.3 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Gotra-bhū", EnBud 5, 1992, 380-381  
 B1592.4 Harsh Narain, "*Nibbāna*: extinction or emancipation?", PGI 1992, 259-267  
 B1593 J.K.Nariman, *Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (from Winternitz, Sylvain Levi, Hinuber)*. Delhi 1992  
 B1594 John Newman, "Buddhist *siddhānta* in the Kālacakra Tantra", WZKSOA 36, 1992, 227-234  
 B1594.1 W. Pachow, "Guṇavarman", EnBud 5, 1992, 393-395  
 B1595 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Language and reality: a Buddhist approach", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 173  
 B1595.1 P.D.Premasiri, "Good and evil", EnBud 5, 1992, 359-364  
 B1596 D. Seyfort Rugg, "Some reflections on translating Buddhist philosophical terms from Sanskrit and Tibetan", AS 46.1, 1992, 367-391  
 B1596.5 D. Seyfort Rugg, "On the Tibetan historiography and doxography of the 'Great Debate of bSam yas", Tibetan Studies 5.1, 1992, 237-244  
 B1597 D. Seyfort Rugg, "Some observations on the present and future of Buddhist studies", JIABS 15, 1992, 104-117; also BSPF 193-205  
 B1597.1 Anil K. Sarkar, "Personal identity in Buddhist and Whiteheadian thought", Darshana 32.2, 1992, 17-23  
 B1598 Arvind Sharma, "Are there two Buddhist doctrines of karma?", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 159  
 B1599 Norio Sekido, "*Bhakti* and *śraddhā*", JIBSt 41.1, 1992, 8-13  
 B1600 Gareth Sparham, "Indian altruism: a study of the terms *bodhicitta* and *bodhicittotpāda*", JIABS 15, 1992, 224-242  
 B1600.1 Avinash Kumar Srivastava, "Adaptive nature of Buddhism", PBh 6, 1992, 11-19  
 B1601 Ernst Steinkellner, "Lamotte and the concept of *anupalabdhi*", AS 46.1, 1992, 398-410  
 B1601.05 Bhavana Trivedi, "The concept of change as treated in Buddhism", Sambodhi 17, 1990-91, 68-80; 18, 1992-93, 61-70  
 B1601.06 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Hedonism", EnBud 5, 1992, 432-433  
 B1601.1 Alex Wayman, "Buddhist terms for recollection and other types of memory", IMM 133-148  
 B1601.2 Alex Wayman, "The Buddhist theory of virtue consignment", IJBS 4.1, 1992, 1-25  
 B1601.3 W.G.Weeratne, "Gratitude", EnBud 5, 1992, 382  
 B1601.4 W.G.Weeratne, "Hope", EnBud 5, 1992, 466-467  
 B1601.5 W.G.Weeratne, "Humility", EnBud 5, 1992, 496-497  
 B1602 Karel Werner, "Love and devotion in Buddhism", BudSR 9, 1992, 5-29  
 B1602.1 C. Witanachchi, "Heaven and hell", EnBud 5, 1992, 421-432  
 B1603 Peter Abelsen, "Schopenhauer and Buddhism", PEW 43, 1993, 255-278  
 B1603.00 Anandamaitreya, *Introducing Buddhism*. London 1993  
 B1603.0 Bishwanath Banerjee, "Trends in the development of Buddhism", AsBud 1993, 80-86  
 B1603.1.S.J.Chakraborty, "Release and reality in Mahāyāna and Advaita", VJP 29.2, 1993, 1-16  
 B1603.2.Madhumita Chattopadhyay, "Philosophical approach to the Buddhist theory of *kṣaṇikatva*", AsBud 120-131  
 B1603.2.5 Eric Cheetham, *The Main Mahayana Schools*. London 1993  
 B1603.3 Francois Chenet, "Le délivrance, même", L'Herme 79-130  
 B1603.4 Francois Chenet, *Nirvāṇa*. Paris 1993  
 B1604 Mangala R. Chinchore, "*Duḥkha*: an analysis of Buddhist clue to understand human nature", IndPQ 20, 1993, 37-84  
 B1605 James Duerlinger, "Reductionist and nonreductionist theories of persons in Indian Buddhist

- philosophy", JIP 21, 1993, 79-102
- B1605.1 George R. Elder, "Dependent origination in Buddhist *tantra*", RIBP 143-162
- B1606 James Giles, "The no-self theory: Hume, Buddhism, and personal identity", PEW 43, 1993, 175-200
- B1606.0 Paul J. Griffiths, "Indian Buddhist meditation", BudSp 34-66
- B1606.0.5 Rita M. Gross, *Buddhism after Patriarchy: a Feminist History, Analysis and Reconstructon of Buddhism*. Albany, N.Y. 1993; Delhi 1995; Boulder, Colo. 1999
- B1606.1 Paul Harrison, "The earliest Chinese translations of Mahāyāna Buddhist *sūtras*: some notes on the works of Lokakṣema", BSR 10.2, 1993, 135-178
- B1606.1.1 Akira Hirakawa, "The meaning of '*dharma*'. The Buddhist theory of existence", PCEL 1993, 17-23
- B1606.2. Christmas Humphreys, *Concentration and Meditation: A Manual of Mind Development*. Dorset 1993
- B1606.2.1 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Prajñāpāramitā and the rise of Mahāyāna", BudSp 137-154
- B1606.2.1.00 David J. Kalupahana, "Idealism", EnBud 5.4, 1993
- B1606.2.1.01 David J. Kaluhana, "Inference", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 575-578
- B1606.2.1.0 Lakshmi Kapani, "Mourir à l'heure de se mort", L'Herme 242-256
- B1606.2.1.0.1 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Ill-will", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 517-518
- B1606.2.1.0.2 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Immortality", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 535-537
- B1606.2.1.0.3 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Impurity", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 539-541
- B1606.2.1.0.4 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Individual", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 542-545
- B1606.2.1.0.5 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Infinity", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 578-580
- B1606.2.1.0.6 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Instincts", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 584-585
- B1606.2.1.0.7 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Introspection", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 585
- B1606.2.1.0.8 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Intuition", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 585-587
- B1606.2.1.0.9 Indumathie Karunaratne, "*Isi*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 589-591
- B1606.2.1.0.10 Upali Karunaratne, "*Indriya*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 560-563
- B1606.2.1.0.11 Upali Karunaratne, "*Indriyaparopariyattañāna*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 565-566
- B1606.2.1.0.12 Upali Karunaratne, "*Indriya-samatta*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 566-567
- B1606.2.1.0.13 Upali karunaratne, "*Indriya-samāra*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 567-568
- B1606.2.1.1 Shoryu Katsura, "Tetralemma (*catuṣkoṭi*) explained by Venn diagrams", *Watanabe Fumimare Hakase Tsuitō Ronshū* (Tokyo 1993), 91-110
- B1606.2.2 Sean Kelly, "The Hindu Ātmavāda and Buddhist *anātmavāda*. Dialectic in modern transpersonal psychology", HBISS 188-199
- B1606.3. Madhusudan Malik, "The problem of *dukkha* in Buddhism", AsBud 144-146
- B1607 Hisashi Matsumura, "Marginalia to the Sanskrit fragments of some Buddhist texts", CAJ 37, 1993, 120-149
- B1607.0.1 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Iddhi*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 508-510
- B1607.0.2 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Iddhipāda*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 510-511
- B1607.0.3 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Impermanence", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 537-539
- B1607.0.4 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Indolence", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 549
- B1607.0.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Insight", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 580-584
- B1607.0.6 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Instant awakening", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 584
- B1607.0.7 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Iṣṭa-devatā*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 598-599
- B1607.0.8 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Īśvara*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 599-600
- B1607.0.9 S.K.Nanayakkara, "I-tsing", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 605-607
- B1607.1. G.C.Pande, *Studies in Mahāyāna*. Varanasi 1993
- B1607.0 G.C.Pande, "Time in Buddhism", RandT 182-207
- B1607.1.1 G.C.Pande, "The message of Gautama Buddha and its earliest interpretation", BudSp 3-31
- B1607.1.2 A.D.T.E.Perera, "Jagaddala", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 607-608
- B1608 B.N.Puri, *Buddhism in Central Asia*. Delhi 1993
- B1608.0. Heramba Chatterjee, Shastry, "Importance of the study of Mahāyāna and Tibetology", AsBud 54-74
- B1608.01 Bishwanath Banerjee, "Trends in the development of Buddhism", AsBud 80-86
- B1608.1 Dagpo Rimpoche, "Le Vajrayāna", L'Herme, 1993, 263-269
- B 1608.2 Heramba Chatterjee Shastry, "Importance of the study of Mahāyāna and Tibetology", AsBud 54-74
- B1608.3 V.V.Krishna Sastry, "Buddhism in Andhra, its arrival, spread and decline", Triveni 62.3, 1993,

- B1608.4 Sanghsen Singh, "Relevance of Buddhism in the modern world", RIPMC 122-125
- B1608.5 John S. Strong, "Buddha *bhakti* and the absence of the Blessed One", PCEL, 1993, 131-140.  
(Same as SV29.1)
- B1608.6 Asanga Tilakaratna, "The development of 'sacred language' in the Buddhist tradition", PCEL, 1993, 115-121
- B1608.6.5 Asanga Tilakaratna, "Ineffability", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 568-575
- B1608.7 Francis V. Tiso, "The *bodhisattva* as a Buddhist saint", PCEL, 1993, 141-148
- B1608.8 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Illusion", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 517
- B1608.9 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Image-formation", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 534-535
- B1608.9.5 W.G.Weeratne, "*Indriya*", EnBud 5, 1993, 560-563
- B1608.10 Senarat Wijesundara, "*Indriya-paccaya*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 564-565
- B1608.11 Senarat Wijesundara, "*Indriyāpatha*", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 588
- B1609 Akira Yuyama, "An appraisal of the history of Buddhist Sanskrit studies in East Asia", SBWarder 194-203
- B1609.1.Mark L. Blum, "Pure Land Buddhism as an alternative *mārga*", EB 27.1, 1994, 30-77
- B1609.3 Roy Brabant-Smith, "In *samsāra* exists *nibbāna*", MW 68, 1994, 201-206
- B1609.4 Kerry Brown, *Buddhism and Ecology*. Loondon 1992; Delhi 1994
- B1610 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, *Buddhism and Language*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1994
- B1610.0 Nishithnath Chakravarty, "Realism-phenomenalism controversy in Indian thought (with special reference to the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika and Buddhist schools)", VJP 31.1, 1994
- B1610.1 Angraj Chaudhury, "Buddhism and pragmatism", EBPL 1994, 33-37
- B1610.2 Angraj Chaudhury, "Causes of variety in Buddhist thought", EBPL 1994, 61-67
- B1610.5 Eric Cheetham, *Fundamentals of Mainstream Buddhism*. Boston 1994; Enfield 1996
- B1610.6 L.S.Cousins, "The 'five points' and the origins of the Buddhist schools", BF 2, 1991, 27-60.  
Reprintee BCCRS 2, 52-83
- B1610.8 Heinrich Dumoulin, *Understanding Buddhism: Key Themes*. New York 1994
- B1611 Hubert Durt, *Problems of Chronology and Eschatology: Four Lectures on the Essay on Buddhism by Tominaga Nakamoto*. Kyoto 1994
- B1612 Paul J. Griffiths, *On Being Buddha*. Albany, N.Y. 1994
- B1612.1 Gavin Harrison, *In the Lap of the Buddha*. Boston 1994
- B1612.5 Oskar von Hinuber, *Untersuchungen zur Mundlichkeit fruher mittelindischer Texte der Buddhisten*. Mainz 1994
- B1613 Kenneth K. Inada, "The Buddhist aesthetic nature: a challenge to rationalism and empiricism", AsPOxford 4, 1994, 139-150
- B1613.0 K. P. Jayaswal, "Lost Sanskrit works uncovered from Tibet (1881-1937)", MRSBC 16-22
- B1613.1 David J. Kalupahana, *A History of Buddhist Philosophy*. Delhi 1994
- B1613.2 Y. Karunadasa, "The Buddhist doctrine of non-self", MW 68, 1994, 107-118
- B1613.5 Anant Kumar, "Famous *paṇḍitas* of the Buddhist universities of early India", HIPP 511-526
- B1614 G.C.Nayak, "*Pratītya-Samutpāda* and anti-essentialism: some theoretical and practical implications", JPS 2.1, 1994, 23-28
- B1614.0 Reginald A. Ray, *Buddhist Saints in India: A Study in Buddhist Values and Orientations*. New York) 1994
- B1614.1.Noble Ross Reat, *Buddhism*. California 1994
- B1614.1.0 Ki-young Rhi, "Mahāyāna, one mind, which is to be known, which is to be realized", WFBR 31.4, 1994, 23-27
- B1614.1.1 Rahula Sankrtyayana, "Buddhist dialectics", MRSBC 11-15
- B1614.2.Gregory Schopen, "The monastic ownership of servants and slaves: local and legal factors in the redactional history of two *vinayas*", JIABS 17.2, 1994, 145-174
- B1614.2.0.5 Bhra Sconthorndhammatheda, "The concept of *karuṇā* in Buddhism--a note", CultInd 241-246
- B1614.2.0 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Substance and qualities: the Nyāya and Buddhist views", VJP 31.1, 1994
- B1614.2.1 T.R.Sharma, "*Śūnyatā*: some new dimensions", AIBP 73-89
- B1614.2.2 T.R.Sharma, "The relation between *pratītyasamutpāda* and *śūnyatā*", AIBP 98-105
- B1614.2.3 T.R.Sharma, "Doctrine of *svabhāva* in Buddhist and non-Buddhist philosophical systems", AIBP 106-115
- B1614.2.3.5 Shin-Ichi Takahara, "An analysis of mind: comparison between Indian Buddhism and Greek philosophy", BDCRI 54-55, 1994-95, 293-298

- B1614.3.Tilmann Vetter, "On the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism and the subsequent introduction of *prajñāpāramitā*", AS 48, 1994, 1241-1282
- B1614.3.00 Alex Wayman, "The Buddhist theory of the King's forbearance (*ksānti*) as peace-making", JNIBS 17, 1994, 355-369. Translated into Spanish in REB 12, 1996-98, 23-41
- B1614.3.0 D. Amerasiri Weeratne, "Karma, rebirth and detractors", Buddhist 65, 1994, 29-35
- B1614.3.01 Palita Weerman, "Misconceptions of some *dharma* terms", Buddhist 65, 1994, 25-28
- B1614.3.1 O.H. de Wijesekera, "The Buddha and metaphysics", BVSAM 3-12
- B1614.3.2 O.H.de Wijesekere, "Buddhism and the moral problem", BVSAM 23-42
- B1614.3.3 O.H.de Wijesekere, "The three signata", BVSAM 71-84
- B1614.3.4 O.H.de Wijesekere, "The Buddhist concept of mind", BVSAM 85-92
- B1614.3.4.5 J.K.P.Ariyaratna, "Buddhism-science interface: a brief consideration of *taijhā*", SLJBS 4, 1995, 37-48
- B1614.3.4.8 Jose Igancio Cabezon, "Comparison as a principle of knowledge and its application to the translation of buddhist texts", BTPP 1995, 59-74
- B1614.3.5 Lama Chimpa, "The methodology of translations from classical Tibetan", BTPP 1995, 14-19
- B1614.3.6.Mangala R. Chinchore, *Aniccatā/Anityatā*. Delhi 1995
- B1614.3.6.1 Mangala Chinchore, "Lost Buddhist texts: the rationale of their reconstruction in Sanskrit", BTPP 1995, 97-118
- B1614.3.8 Sungtaek Cho, The Rise of Mahayāna Buddhism. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 1995
- B1614.4.Richard S. Cohen, "Discontented categories: Hīnayāna and Mahāyāna in Indian Buddhist history", JAAR 63, 1995, 1-26
- B1614.05 Peter della Santina, "Liberation and language: the Buddhist-dharma in translation", BTPP, 1995, 97-118
- B1614.06 Padmasiri de Silva, ".....", RelSt 13-14.2-3, 1995, 55-65
- B1614.4.1 N.S.Dravid, "Buddhist conception of selfless self-identity: a critique", JICPR 12.3, 1995, 31-38
- B1614.4.2 Georges Dreyfus, "Upon translating philosophical terminology", BTPP 1995, 168-176
- B1614.4.3 Heinrich Dumoulin, *Spiritualität des Buddhismus: Einheit in lebendigkeit Vielfalt*. Mainz 1995
- B1614.5.Newman Robert Glass, "Splits and gaps in Buddhism and postmodern thology", JAAR 63, 1995, 303-320
- B1614.5.1 Newman Robert Glass, *Working Emptiness: Toward a Third Reading of Emptiness in Buddhism and Post-Modern Thought*. Atlanta 1995
- B1614.6.Luis O. Gomez, "Unspoken paradigms:meanderings thru the metaphors of a field", JIABS 18.2, 1995, 183-200
- B1614.6.1.Paul Harrison, "Searching for the origins of the Mahāyāna: what are we looking for?", EB 28.1, 1995, 48-69. Reprinted in BCCRS 3, 164-180
- B1614.6.1.5 Richard P. Hayes, "Did Buddhism anticipate pragmatism?", ARC: The Journal of the Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University 23, 1995, 78-88
- B1614.6.2.Kanai Lal Hazra, *The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India*. New Delhi 1995
- B1614.7.C.W.Huntington, Jr., "A way of reading", JIABS 18.2, 1995,
- B1614.7.06 Tilak Kariyawan, "The concept of *buddhakṣetra* as depicted in early Mahāyāna Buddhism", SLJBS 4, 1995, 175-195
- B1614.7.07 Damien Keown, *Buddhism and Bioethics*. New York 1995
- B1614.7.1.Richard King, *Early Advaita and Buddhism*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1995
- B1614.7.2.Donald Lopez, Jr., "Authority and orality in the Mahāyāna", Numen 42, 1995, 21-47
- B1614.7.2.01 Graeme Lyall, "The rise of the Mahāyāna", WFBR 32.1, 1995, 31-34
- B1614.7.2.05 Elizabeth Napper, "Styles and principles of translation", BTPP 1995, 35-42
- B1614.7.2.08 G.C.Nayak, "Are *jīvanmukta* and Bodhisattva ideals asymmetrical?", IndPQ 22, 1995, 215-224
- B1614.7.2.1 B. Wimalaratna Nayaka Thera, "The Buddhist attitude of tolerance", BRMIC 46, 1995, 204-205
- B1614.7.2.2 H. S. S. Nissanka, *Buddhist Psychotherapy: An Eastern Therapeutical Approach to Mental Problems*. New Delhi 1995
- B1614.7.2.3.K.R.Norman, "Translation problem with Buddhist Texts", Dharma World 22, 1995
- B1614.7.2.4 S. K. Pathak, "Some formulae for translating Buddhist texts from Tibetan", BTPP 1995, 43-58
- B1614.7.3.Bruce Petzold, *The Classification of Buddhism*. Wiesbaden 1995
- B1614.7.4.John Pickering, "Buddhism and cognitivism: a postmodern appraisal", AsPOxford 5.1, 1995,

- B1614.8.D.Seyfort Ruegg, "Some reflections on the place of philosophy in the study of Buddhism", *JIABS* 18.2, 1995, 145-182
- B1614.8.1 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "On translating Tibetan philosophical texts", *BTPP* 1995, 75-86
- B1615 K.T.S. Sarao, "Advent of Buddhism in Sri Lanka", *TBHTB* 1995, 125-174
- B1615.1 K. T. S. Sarao, "Decline of Buddhism", *TBHTB* 1995, 115-124
- B1616.David Scott, "Buddhist functionalism--instrumentality reaffirmed", *AsPOxford* 5.2, 1995, 109-126
- B1616.5 Robert H. Sharf, "Buddhist modernism and the rhetoric of meditative experience", *Numen* 42, 1995, 228-283. Reprinted *BCCRS* 2, 255-299
- B1617 Arvind Sharma, *The Philosophy of Religion: a Buddhist Perspective*. Delhi 1995
- B1617.03 N. Singh, "Buddhist translations: problems and perspectives", *BTPP*, 1995, 20-34
- B1617.04 Priyasen Singh, "Decline of Buddhism in India", *SSJ* 394-401
- B1617.05 Sanghasen Singh, "Existence and nonexistence in Buddhism", *IIT* 86-110
- B1617.07 Chogkhen Thubtan Tandhar, "An opinion on translating Buddhist terminologies (focussing on the term *pratīyasamutpāda*)", *BTPP* 1995, 177-180
- B1617.1 Tom Tillemans, "Remarks on philology", *JIABS* 18.2, 1995, 269-278
- B1617.1.0 Fernando Tola, "Budismo y humanismo", *REB* 9, 1995, 60-67
- B1617.1.1 Hugo Vitalis, "Don Cupitt's attraction to Buddhism and in contrast to Keith Ward's attraction to Vedānta: an analysis", *Sophia* 34.2, 1995, 74-87
- B1617.2 Alexander von Rospatt, *The Buddhist Doctrine of Momentariness: a Survey of the Origins and Early Phase of This Doctrine up to Vasubandhu*. Stuttgart 1995
- B1617.3 Joe Bransford Wilson, "Problems and methods in translation of Buddhist texts from Tibetan", *BTPP* 1995, 145-167
- B1617.3.2 Karma Gelak Yuthok, "The five precepts and the Vajrayāna", *WFBR* 32.3, 1995, 45-56
- B1617.3.5 Ruwan Bandara Adhikari, "*Kalpa*", *EnBud* 6, 1996, 90-92
- B1617.4 Bhikkhu Ananda, "The Buddhist approach to the scriptures", *JD* 21, 1996, 364-377
- B1618 Ashok Kumar Anand, *Buddhism in India: from the 6th Century B.C. to the 3rd Century A.D.* New Delhi 1996
- B1618.T. Ariyadhamma, "*Kalyāṇamitta*", *EnBud* 6, 1996, 92-93
- B1618.3 S. R. Bhatt, A Buddhist critique of relation with special reference to *samavāya*", *JICPR* 13.3, 1996, 103-110
- B618.4 Daniel Boudher, *Buddhist Translation Procedures in Third-Century China: a Study of Dharmaraksha and his Translation Idiom*. Ph.D. Thesis, U. of Pennsylvania 1996; Ann Arbor 1998
- B1618.4.5 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Sanskrit and reality: the buddhist contribution", *ISS* 109-136
- B1618.5 Anraj Chaudhury, "Buddhism: where philosophy and religion converge", *BudIA* 1996, 54-62
- B1619 Mangala R. Chinchore, *Santāna and Santānāntara*. Delhi 1996
- B1622 Bryan Jare Cuevas, "Predecessors and prototypes: towards a conceptual history of the Buddhist *antarābhava*", *Numen* 63, 1996, 263-302
- B1622.3 Jotiya Dhirasekera, "Die individual und soziale Dimension der Erlösung im Buddhismus", *ECB* 73-87
- B1622.7 Heinrich Dumoulin, "Christentum und Buddhismus in der Begegnung", *ECB* 32-51
- B1623 Brian Galloway, "The Buddhist conditional in set-theoretic terms", *JIP* 24, 1996, 649-658
- B1623.05 Rupert Gethin, "Cosmology and meditation: from the Aḡaṅṅasutta to the Mahāyāna", *HistR* 36, 1996-97, 183-217
- B1623.06 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "Essentialism, eternalism and Buddhism", *BudIA* 1996, 199-210
- B1623.06.0 Richard Francis Gombrich, *How Buddhism Began: the Conditional Genesis of the Early Teachings*. London 1996; New Delhi 1997
- B1623.06.1 Phyllis Granoff, "The ambiguity of miracles: Buddhist understanding of supernatural powers", *EAW* 46.1-2, 1996, 79-96
- B1623.06.2 Godfrey Gunasekara, "Life and realms of existence", *Buddhist* 67.2, 1996, 10-13
- B1623.07 John J. Haldar, "The early Buddhist theory of truth" a contextualist pragmatic interpretation:, *IPQ* 36, 1996, 443-460
- B1623.07.5 Richard P. Hayes, "Ritual, self-deception and make-believe: a classical Buddhist perspective", *Self and Deception: a Cross-Cultural Philosophical Inquiry* (ed. Roger T. Ames)(Albany, N.Y. 19886), Chapter 16
- B1623.08.1 Frank J. Hoffman, "Orientalism in Buddhology", *PaliBud* 1996, 207-225
- B1623.08.1.5 Roger R. Jackson, "How mystical is Buddhism?", *AsPOxford* 6.2, 1996, 147-154
- B1623.08.2 Subhadra A. Joshi, "Buddhist mysticism: a comparative study", *BudIA* 1996, 104-113

- B1623.08.3 A. D. P. Kalansuriya, "The logical grammar of the word 'rebirth' in the Buddhist paradigm", PaliBud 1996, 133-140
- B1623.08.4 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Jñānakāya*", EnBud 6, 1996, 60
- B1623.08.6 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Jñāna*", EnBud 6, 1996, 58-59
- B1623.08.7 A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Karmāvaraṇa*", EnBud 6, 1996, 143-144
- B1623.08.8 A.G.S.Kariyawasn, "*Jarā*", EnBud 6, 1996, 1-2
- B1623.08.9 Upali Karunaratne, "*Kasiṇa*", EnBud 6, 1996, 145-147
- B1623.08.91 Upali Karunaratne, "*Karma-bhāva*", EnBud 6, 1996, 104-105
- B1623.08.92 Upali Karunaratne, "*Jīvita*", EnBud 6, 1996, 56-57
- B1623.08.95 Damien Keown, *Buddhism*. Oxford 1996, 2000. In Polish, Warsaw 1997
- B1623.08.98 Baidyanath Labh, "*Saddhā* in Buddhism: a cardinal virtue of life", VIJ 33-34, 1995-96, 155-164
- B1623.08.99 Robert C. Lester, *Buddhism*. Long Grove, I.. 1996 (?)
- B1623.09 David Loy, "Beyond good and evil? A Buddhist critique of Nietzsche", AsPOxford 6.1, 1996, 37-58
- B1623.010 Deegalle Mahinda, "The moral significance of Buddhist *nirvāṇa*", PaliBud 1996, 105-116
- B1623.1 Michitoshi Manda, "On *sassatāvāda* in comparison with *ucchedāvāda*", JIBSt 44.2, 1996, 93-109
- B1623.1.5 John Magnus Michelson, "The place of Buddhism in Santayana's moral philosophy", MSAP 70-81
- B1623.2 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Philosophic roots of the concept of tolerance", ABSB 1996, 93-109
- B1624 Kogen Mizuno, *Essentials of Buddhism*. Tokyo 1996
- B1625 Krishna Murthy and K. Padmanabha, *The Buddha: His Nirvāṇa and Mahāparinirvāṇa*. New Delhi 1996
- B1626 K. Krishna Murthy, *Studies in Buddhism*. New Delhi 1996
- B1626.3 Hajime Nakamura, "Der Erlösungsprozess in Buddhismus", ECB 88-111
- B1626.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Kāma*", EnBud 6, 1996, 102-104
- B1626.6.6 S.K.Nanayakkara, "*Kāmacchanda*", EnBud 6, 1996, 105-106
- B1627 G.C.Nayak, "Freedom and equality in Vedāntic and Buddhist tradition with special reference to a certain asymmetry in the *jīvanmukti* and *bodhisattva* ideal", ABORI 76, 1996, 129-135
- B1627.000 B. Sree Padma and John Clifford Holt, "Buddhism in Andhra and its influence on Buddhism in Sri Lanka", IHR 23.1-2, 1996-97, 10-18
- B1627.00 Narasinghe Charan Pande, "Concept of *bhūmi* in Buddhist literature", JOI 46, 1996, 31-46
- B1627.0 B. N. Pandit, "Buddhism and Kashmir Śaivism", Srijnanamrtam 370-379
- B1627.0.5 Wolfart Pannenbeg, "Auf der Suche nach dem wahren Selbst: anthropologie als Ort der Begegnung zwischen christlichen und buddhistischen Denken", ECB 128-146
- B1627.1 L. P. N. Perera, "Universalism in the Buddhist perspective", SLJBS 5, 1996, 70-83
- B1627.2 P. D. Premasiri, "Buddhist philosophy as a way of life", SLJBS 5, 1996, 42-56
- B1627.3 Ramakrishna Puligandla, "*Pratītyasamutpāda* and creativity", BEWC 1996, 125-137
- B1627.4 Ramakrishna Puligandla, "What is the status of the doctrine of dependent origination?", PaliBud 1996, 175-183
- B1627.4.1 S. Rinpoche, "'Time' in the Buddhist tradition", CTAM 1996, 61-65
- B1627.4.2 Sibnath Sarma, "The concept of good-life' in Buddhism", MMSFV 123-126
- B1627.5 David Scott, "Buddhist responses to Manichaeism: Mahāyāna reaffirmation of the 'Middle Path'", HistR 35, 1996, 148-162
- B1627.6 Jitendra B. Shah, "Reference to Buddhist philosophical problems in Jain *aṅga āgamas*", JainA 49, 1996, 1-9
- B1627.7 D. Saddhasena, "*Jīvita-navaka-kalāpa*", EnBud 6, 1996, 57
- B1627.7.5 D. Saddhasena, "*Javana*", EnBud 6, 1996, 33-35
- B1627.8 Priyasen Singh, "Buddhism in India", ABSB 1996, 161-170
- B1627.8.5 Shingo Suguro and A.G.S.Kariyawasan, "*Jāti*", EnBud 6, 1996, 25-29
- B1627.9 Charles S. Terry and Richard L. Gage, *Basic Buddhist Concepts*. Tokyo 1996
- B1628 Amarnath Thakur, *Buddha and Buddhist Synods in India and Abroad*. New Delhi 1996
- B1629 Asanga Tilakaratna, *Nature and Ineffability: A Study of the Buddhist Theory of Reality and Language* (Kelaniya 1993)
- B1630 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Buddhist conception of reality", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 35-64
- B1631 C. L. Tripathi, "The Buddhist doctrine of trinity (*trikāyavāda*)", Srijnanamrtam 423-432
- B1636 W.G.Weeratne, "*Kaurṇā*", EnBud 6, 1996, 144-145
- B1638 Takeuchi Yoshimori, "Die Bedeutung der 'anderen Kraft' in buddhistischen Heilspfad", ECB 175-192

- B1640 Kapila Abhayawamsa, "Buddhist and Kantian critique of metaphysics", RRBS 16-46
- B1641 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "Buddhist treatment of *parārthānumāna*", EssInP 313-354
- B1642 David Bastow, "Rationality in Buddhist thought", CWP 1997, 410-419
- B1642.5 Stephen Batchelor, *Buddhism without Beliefs: a Contemporary Guide to Awakening*. London, New York 1997, 1998
- B1643 S.R.Bhatt, "Logic and language in Buddhism", CEAP 414-434
- B1646 C.D.Bijelwan, "The nature of *tantrayāna* tradition of yoga and its subsequent forms", WFBR 34.4, 1997, 45-46
- B1650 John Ross Carter, "Reflections on social and political ideals in Buddhist philosophy", CWP 1997, 360-369
- B1651 Sukomal Chaudhuri, "Buddhist concept of liberation", EssInP 121-129
- B1657 Richard Gombrich, "The Buddhist attitude to thaumaturgy", BVSK 165-184
- B1675.1 Richard Gombrich, "Kindness and compassion as a means to *nirvāṇa*", Amsterdam: Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1997. Reprinted BCCRS 2, 136-153
- B1658 Rita M. Gross, "Towards a Buddhist environmental ethics", JAAR 65, 1997, 333-354
- B1659 Sue Hamilton, "The dependent nature of the phenomenal world", RRBS 276-291
- B1660 Masaaki Hattori, "The Buddhist theory concerning the truth and falsity of cognition", RSB 1997, 261-371
- B1666 Frank J. Hoffman, "Contemporary Buddhist philosophy", CEAP 468-489
- B1667 Kenneth K. Inada, "Buddhist reality and divinity", CWP 1997, 468-469
- B1668 Kenneth K. Inada, "The nature of Buddhist compassion", RRBS 367-377
- B1669 Miciko Ishigami-Iagolnitzza, "The self and the person as treated in some Buddhist texts", AsPOxford 7.1, 1997, 37-46
- B1675 Roger R. Jackson, "Buddhism in India", CEAP 318-348
- B1676 Knut A. Jacobsen, "Humankind and nature in Buddhism", CWP 1997, 468-469
- B1681 Matthew Kapstein, "Buddhist perspectives on ontological truth", CWP 1997, 420-435
- B1682 Thomas P. Kasulis, "The Buddhist concept of self", CWP 1997, 400-409
- B1683 Damien Keown, "Buddhism and the dilemmas of death: a bibliographical introduction", BudSR 14.2, 1997, 169-184
- B1687 Sallie B. King, "The doctrine of Buddha-nature is impeccably Buddhist", PBT 1997, 174-192
- B1687.5 Bimalendra Kumar, "A study of the term *bodhicaryavatāra*", JDPaliUC 7, 1997, 93-95
- B1688 Pramod Kumar, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika and the Buddhist controversy over the problem of universals", EAW 47, 1997, 95-104
- B1688.5 Baidyanath Labh, "Māra and Buddhism, a study in the Buddhist approach to materialism", WFBR 34.1-2, 1997, 38-41
- B1689 Christian Lindtner, "*Cittamātra* in Indian Mahāyāna until Kamalaśīla", WZKSOA 41, 1997, 159-206
- B1689.1 Christian Lindtner, "Buddhism as *śadhātuvāda*", ALB 61, 1997, 45-68
- B1694 Donald S. Lopez Jr., "Buddhism in Tibet", CEAP 361-393
- B1695 Shiro Matsumoto, "The doctrine of *tathāgata-garbha* is not Buddhist", PBT 1997, 165-173
- B1696 Stewart McFarlane, "Morals and society in Buddhism", CEAP 452-467
- B1700 J. N. Mohanty, "The Hindu philosopher's criticism of Buddhist philosophy", EssInP 171-184. Reprinted ExinP 114-125
- B1701 Robert G. Morrison, *Nietzsche and Buddhism: a Study in Nihilism and Ironic Affinities*. Oxford 1997
- B1701.5 Chisho Mamoru Namai, "On *bodhicittabhāvanā* in the esoteric Buddhist tradition", Tibetan Studies 7.2, 1997, 657-668
- B1702 Hajime Nakamura, "Knowledge and reality in Buddhism", CEAP 435-451. Translated by Grant A. Olson. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- B1706 Chisho Mamoru Namai, "On *bodhicittabhāvanā* in the esoteric Buddhist tradition", TibSt 657-668
- B1707 Eva K. Neumaier-Dargyay, "Buddhism", LADWR 1997, 87-104
- B1707.5 K.R.Norman, *A Philological Approach to Buddhism. The Bukyo Dendo Kyokai Lectures 1994*. BF 5, 1997
- B1708 Harry Oldmeadow, "Delivering the Last Blade of Grass: aspects of the *bodhisattva* ideal in the Mahāyāna", AsPOxford 7, 1997, 181-194
- B1709 Joseph O'Leary, "The significance of John Keenan's Mahāyāna theology", EB 30.1, 1997, 114-132
- B1710 G.C.Pande, "Causality in Buddhist philosophy", CWP 1997, 370-380
- B1713 Martin Perenchio, "The Indian Mahāyāna background of Tibetan Buddhism", WFBR 34.1-2, 1997, 17-22

- B1716 P. D. Premasiri, "Idea of the good in Buddhist philosophy", CWP 1997, 370-380
- B1717 Raja Ramanna, "Scientific philosophy with reference to Buddhist Thought", *Prakrti*4, 1997, 29-44
- B1717.5 Vijaya Rani, "Theory of *apoha*--its changing concepts in the Buddhist philosophy", *JOI* 47, 1997, 49-54
- B1718 Akira Sadakata, *Buddhist Cosmology: Philosophy and Origins*. Tokyo 1997
- B1720 Ajay Mitra Shastri, "Buddhism in the Deccan during the Satavahana age", *QJMS* 88.1, 1997, 89-112
- B1723 Hans Wolfgang Schumann, *Buddhismus Schriften, Schulen und Systeme*. Munchen 1997
- B1723.5 B. Seelowimala, "The Buddhist attitude towards death", *WFBR* 34.1-2, 1997, 44-47
- B1724 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Anti-theistic arguments in Buddhism", *EssInP* 145-170
- B1725 Shisaki Shizuki, "A study on the origins of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *EB* 30.1, 1997, 79-112
- B1730 Mark Siderits, "Buddhist reductionism", *PEW* 47, 1997, 455-478
- B1730.5 K. P. Sinha, "The theory of momentariness and its defence", *JUG* 39, 1997, 45-59
- B1731 Ninian Smart, "A survey of Buddhist thought", CWP 1997, 78-98
- B1732 Jikido Takasaki, "Thoughts on *dhātu-vāda* and recent trends in Buddhist studies", *PBT* 1997, 314-320
- B1733 Khenjo Migmar Tsering, "Philosophy of liberation according to Buddhism", *JD* 22, 1997, 86-96
- B1738 Bangwei Wang, "Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna: a reconsideration of the *yāna* affiliation of An Shigao and his school", *BVSK* 689-697
- B1739 Alex Wayman, "The 'no-self' of Buddhism within Indian culture", *UTK* 629-549
- B1740 Alec Wayman, "The three worlds, Vedic and Buddhist", *UTK* 447-463
- B1741 Alex Wayman, "The Buddhist theory of virtue consignment", *UTK* 417-444
- B1742 Alex Wayman, "Core teachings: suffering, karma, seed consciousness, *dharma*", *UTK* 244-276
- B1743 Alex Wayman, "Prophecy for persons in Buddhism", *UTK* 223-240
- B1748 Henry Weerasinghe, "Fear: a Buddhist interpretation", *RRBS* 612-629
- B1749 Bellanwile Wimalaratana, "Buddhism and the Brahma concept" *RRBS* 637-642
- B1754 Zuiho Yamaguchi, "The core-elements of Indian Buddhism introduced into Tibet: a contrast with Japanese Buddhism", *PBT* 1997, 220-241
- B1755 Keith Yandell, "Persons (real and alleged) in enlightenment traditions: a partial look at Jainism and Buddhism", *IJPR*
- B1756 D.C.Ahir, *Buddhism in North India and Pakistan*. Delhi 1998
- B1757 Atmarupananda, "Concern for the poor in Buddhism", *VK* 85, 1998, 452-455
- B1758 Sumangal Barua, "Buddhism and its philosophy", *WFBR* 35.3, 1998, 20-24
- B1759 Heinz Bechert, "Remarks on the Buddhist Sanskrit literature in Sri Lanka from the 9th century until the end of the Dambadeniya period", *Suvarnacandraya* 1-8
- B1761 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Did the Buddha believe in karma and rebirth?", *JIABS* 21.1, 1998, 1-20
- B1762 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Self and meditation in Indian Buddhism", International Conference on Korean Son Buddhis, Kobulch'onquin Paekyang-sa Buddhist Monastery 1998
- B1764 Michael von Bruck, *Buddhismus Grundlagen--Geschichte Praxis*. Gutersloh 1998
- B1765 Steven Collins, *Nirvāṇa and Other Felicities*. Cambridge Studies in Religious Traditions 12, Cambridge 1998
- B1766 Soman Gyatso Dokhamn, "The three fundamental *yānas* (the symbol of ultimate goal)", *Bulletin of Tibetology* 1998.1, 45-48
- B1767 Rupert Gethin, *The Foundations of Buddhism*. New York 1998
- B1768 Richard Gombrich, *Kindness and Compassion as Means to Nirvāṇa*. Amsterdam 1998
- B1768.1 Godfery Gunasekere, "Life continuum" the Buddhist principle of re-existence (commonly called rebirth)", *WFBR* 35.3, 1998, 34-45
- B1768.2 Richard P. Hayes, *Land of No Buddha. Reflections of a Skeptical Buddhist*. Birmingham, England 1998
- B1768.3 Richard P. Haytes, "Buddhist philosophy", *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* 2, 1998, 92-99
- B1768.4 P. Jeffrey Hopkins, "Death, sleep and orgasm: gateways to the mind of clear light", *LDBC* 76-92
- B1768.5 Yuichi Kajiyama, "Buddhist eschatology, miracles, and power other than self", *A Comprehensive Review of the Pure Land Buddhism of Honan*, International Symposium, Bukkyo University-L.A.Extension 1998, 16-21
- B1769 Damien Keown, *Buddhism and Abortion*. Honolulu 1998; London 1999
- B1769.5 Anne Klein, "Death, love and rebirth", *LDBC* 64-75
- B1770 Klaus K. Klostermaier, *Buddhism: a Short Introduction*. Oxford 1999
- B1771 Robert Kritzer, "An *ātman* by any other name: two non-Buddhist parallels to *antarābhava*", *JIBSt*



47.1, 1998, 5-11

- B1772 Bimalendra Kumar, "Concept and practice of *satya* (truth) in Buddhism", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 51-54
- B1781 David McMahan, "Orality, writing, and authority in South Asian Buddhism: visionary literature and the struggle for legitimacy in the Mahāyāna", HistR 38, 1998, 249-274
- B1784 Narada Mahathera, "Buddhism in a nutshell, Chapter 7: Rebirth", WFBR 35.1, 1998, 42-44
- B1787 Satkari Mukhopadhyaya, "Buddhism vis-a-vis Vedic traditions", BRMIC 49, 1998, 205-216
- B1790 Moti Lal Pandit, *Sūnyatā: The Essence of Mahāyāna Spirituality*. New Delhi 1998
- B1795 Bhikkhu Pasadika, "Zur Entfaltung vollkommenen Bewusstseins (*smṛtyupasthāna*) in Theravāda and Vajrayāna", *Welten des Bewusstseins 8-9: Religion-Mystik-Schamanismus*. Berlin 1998, 45-60
- B1795.0 P. A. Payutta, *Dictionary of Buddhism*. Seoul 1998
- B1795.05 Hans-Georg Pöhlmann, *Begegnung mit dem Buddhisme*. Frankfurt-am-Main 1998
- B1795.1 Dharmendra Prasad, "Spirituality as responses and reactions to the environs of this world, based on *pratīyasamutpāda*", STEVL 115-124
- B1795.2 Charles S. Prebish, "Text and tradition in the study of Buddhist ethics", WFBR 35.4, 1998, 37-49
- B1795.3 Sasanrakkhit, "Buddhist yoga (Buddhist meditation)", JDPaliUC 8, 1998, 68-73
- B1795.3.5 Helmut Täuscher, "Die Buddhistenwirklichkeit in der späteren Formen des mahāyānistischen Buddhismus", WerB 93-118
- B1795.4 Sanjay Pati Tripathi, "Buddhism in Khotan", PBh 9, 1998, 134-161
- B1795.5 Alexander Von Rospatt, "Einige Berührungspunkte zwischen der buddhistischen Augenblickslehre und der Vorstellung von der Momentarität der Akzidenzien (<araḍ, a<rāḍ) in der islamischen Scholastik", ZDMG 11, 1998, 523-530
- B1796 C.D.Ahir (ed.), *Vipassanā: a Universal Buddhist Meditation*. Delhi 1999
- B1798 Stephen Batchelor, *The Psychology of Awakening*. London 1999; York Beach, Maine 2000
- B1799 Aparna Bhattacharya, "Journey of Buddhism to Tibet", BudCompL 319-333
- B1799.5 Phra Bodhinyanathera, "Dangers of *samādhi*", WFBR 36.2, 1999, 78-79
- B1800 Torkel Brekke, "The role of fear in Indian religious thought with special reference to Buddhism", JIP 27, 1999, 439-467
- B1802 Jason W. Brown, "Microgenesis and Buddhism: the concept of momentariness", PEW 49, 1999, 261-277
- B1803 Roderick S. Bucknell, "Conditioned arising evolves: variation and change in textual accounts of the *paticca-samuppāda* doctrine", JIABS 22.1, 1999, 311-342
- B1804 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "Reincarnation: a Buddhist view", FPh 16, 1999, 449-471
- B1805 Ronald M. Davidson, "Masquerading as *pramāṇa*: esoteric Buddhism and epistemological nomenclature", DTI 25-35
- B1805.3 Florian Deleanu, "A preliminary study on meditation and the beginnings of Mahāyāna Buddhism", ARIRSU 11, 1999, 65-114
- B1805.5 Peter della Santina, "Beyond self and not-self: the Mahāyāna vision of multidimensional being", CandC 32, 1999, 149ff.
- B1805.7 Bart Dessein (ed.), "The notion of 'self' in Buddhism", CandC 32.1-2, 1999, 127-148
- B1805.8 Phra Dhammapitaka (Bhikkhu P.A.Payutto), "*Samādhi* in Buddhism", Manushya 2.1, 1999, 48-67
- B1805.9 Luis O. Gomez, "The elusive Buddhist self: preliminary reflections on its denial", CandC 32, 1999, 21-52
- B1806 Paul J. Griffiths, "What do Buddhists hope for from antitheistic argument?", FPh 17, 1999, 506-522
- B1808 Michael Hahn, *The Poetic and Didactic Literatures of Indian Buddhism*. Handbuch des Orientalistik, Abt. 2: Indien. Leiden 1999
- B1809 Bradley K. Hawkins, *Buddhism*. London 1999
- B1809.1 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Laziness", EnBud 6, 1999, 313-314
- B1809.2 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "*Kṛtāvi-bhūmi*", EnBud 6, 1999, 249
- B1809.2.5 Upali Karunaratne, "*Kāyagatasati*", EnBud 6, 1999, 168-169
- B1809.3 Upali Karunaratne, "*Kāyānupassanā*", EnBud 6, 1999, 170
- B1809.4 Upali Karunaratne, "*Kāyasakkhi*", EnBud 6, 1999, 170-171
- B1809.4.1 Upali Karunaratne, "*Kāyaviññatti*", EnBud 6, 1999, 170-171
- B1809.4.2 Upali Karunaratne, "*Khaṇa* (Skt. *Kṣaṇa*)", EnBud 6, 1999, 182-192
- B1809.5 Thomas P. Kasulis, "Under the Bodhi tree: an idealized paradigm of Buddhist transformation and liberation", SoundLT 207-219
- B1810 Christeine Kontler, *Les voies de la sagesse: bouddhisme et religions d'Asie*. Arles 1999

- B1810.1 Bimalendra Kumar and Swati Ganguly, "The Buddhas of Mahāyāna school", TJ 24.3, 1999, 21-27
- B1810.3 C. Lindtner, "Buddhism as Brahmanism", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 217-246
- B1810.5 Rajnish Kumar Mishra, *Buddhist Theory of Meaning and Literary Analysis*. New Delhi 1999
- B1811 David Montalvo, "The Buddhist empiricism thesis: an extensive critique", AsPOxford 9.1, 1999, 51-70
- B1812 Sodo Mori, *Mahāyāna Buddhism in Sri Lanka*. Nisshin-shi 1999
- B1812.5 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Kusala", EnBud 6, 1999, 258-259
- B1812.7 Narada Mahathera, "Buddhism in a nutshell: Ch. 10: *Nibbāna*", WFBR 36.1, 1999, 46-47
- B1812.8 Narada Mahathera, "Buddhism in a nutshell: Ch. 11: The path to *nirvāṇa*", WFBR 36.2, 1999, 44-47
- B1813 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Time in buddhism: some reflections", BudCompL 87-94
- B1813.5 R.K.Raval, "The concept of self in Buddhism" some reflections", PQJNMU 5, 1999, 23-44
- B1814 Francesco Sferra, "The concept of purification in some texts of late Indian Buddhism", JIP 27, 1999, 83-103
- B1815 Karunesha Shukla, "Turning points in the Mahāyāna Buddhist tradition", TPIST 69-91
- B1816 Alan Sponberg, "The buddhist conception of an ecological self", SoundLT 107-127. Response by Paula M. Cooley 128-132
- B1817 Ringu Tulku Rinpoche, "*Bodhicitta*", BGG 171-184
- B1817.5 H.G.A.Van Zeyst, "Kāśyapīya", EnBud 6, 1999, 155
- B1818 Alex Wayman, "Some theories of Buddhist dates", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 205-216
- B1818.00 W.,G.Weeratne, "Kāya", EnBud 6, 1999, 167-168
- B1818.0 P.G.Yogio, "Universal suffering (*duḥkha*)", Bulletin of Tibetology 1999.2, 14-23
- B1818.1 Bibhuti Baruah, *Buddhist Sects and Sectarianism*. New Delhi 2000
- B1818.1.5 S. R. Bhatt and Anu Mehrotra, *Buddhist Epistemology*. London 2000
- B1818.1.8 Bhikkhu Bodhi, *the Noble Eight-Fold Path: Way to the End of Suffering*. Seattle 2000
- B1818.2 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Die buddhistische Lehre", DB1 23-200
- B1818.3 Andreas Bsteh (ed.), *Der Buddhismus als Anfege an christliche Theologie und Philosophie*. Studien zur Religious Theology 5, Modling 2000
- B1818.4 Sukomal Chaudhuri, "*Śaḍdarśana* with special reference to the Bauddha *darśana* at a glance", JDPaliUC 10, 2000, 2-8
- B1818.5 Richard S. Cohen, "Kinsmen of the son: *Śākyabhikṣus* and the institutionalization of the Bodhisattva ideal", HistR 40.1, 2000, 1-31
- B1819 Florin Deleanu, "A preliminary study on meditation and the beginnings of Mahāyāna Buddhism", IRIABSU 65-114. Reprinted BCCRS 3, 26-73
- B1819.5 "Caste" et philosophie bouddhique. WZTB 47, Wien 2000
- B1820 Ellison Banks Findly, *Women's Buddhism, Buddhism's Women: Traditions, Revision, Renewal*. Boston 2000
- B1821 Peter della Santina, "The *sākāra-nirākāra* controversy", JIPR 5, 2000, 26-36
- B1822 Luis O. Gomez, "Buddhism as a religion of hope: observations on the 'logic' of a doctrine and its foundational myth", EB 32.1, 2000, 1-21
- B1822.5 Bart Gruzalski, *On the Buddha*. Belmont, California 2000
- B1823 Geshe Kelsang Gyatso, *Ocean of Nectar: Wisdom and Compassion in Mahāyāna Buddhism*. Delhi 2000
- B1824 Geshe Kelsan Gyatso, *Meaningful to Behold: the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*. Delhi 2000
- B1825 Peter D. Herschok, "Dramatic intervention: human rights from a Buddhist perspective", PEW 50, 2000, 9-33
- B1826 Shohei Ichimura, "Budha's love and human love", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 195-254
- B1826.5 Joanne Jurawicz, "Playing with fire: the *pratītyasamutpāda* from the perspective of Vedic thought", JPTS 26, 2000, 77-103. Reprinted BCCRS 1, 169-188
- B1827 Kenneth K. Inada, "The nature of emptiness and Buddhist ethics", CHBJ 13.2, 2000, 255-274
- B1828 Matthew Kapstein, *The Tibetan Assimilation of Buddhism: Conversion, Contestation, and Memory*. New York 2000
- B1828.5 Vladimir Korobov, "Structure of knowledge in the early texts of Prajñāpāramitā", (in Polish) AOV 1, 2000, 93-99
- B1828.9 Semnang Leurmsai, "The metaphysical ethics according to the Bhagavadgītā and the Suttanta Pitaka", Manushya 3.2, 2000, 45-60
- B1829 Marvin Levine, *The Positive Psychology of Buddhism and Yoga*. Mahwah, N.J. 2000

- B1829.5 Todd Lorentz, "Replanting the *bodhi* tree: new paradigms for Buddhism from quantum physics", ContB 1, 2000, 227-242
- B1830 David R. Loy, "Freedom: a Buddhist critique", IntStudPh 32.2, 2000, 29-52
- B1830.1 David R. Loy, "Serving time: a Buddhist perspective on the end", ContB 1, 2000, 35-52
- B1834 Tokunaga Michio, "Mahāyāna essence as seen in the concept of 'return to this world'", WFBR 37.2, 2000, 28-34
- B1836 Reiko Ohnume, "Internal and external opposition to the Bodhisattva's gift of his body", JIP 28, 2000, 43-75
- B1838 Roy W. Perrett, "Buddhism, abortion and the middle way", AsPOxford 10, 2000, 101-114
- B1839 H. S. Prasad, "Dreamless sleep: controversy between Vedānta and Buddhism", AsPOxford 10, 2000, 71-74
- B1842 Lambert Schmithausen, "Buddhism and the ethics of nature--some remarks", EB 32.2, 2000, 26-78
- B1844 Gregory Schopen, "The Mahayana and the middle period in Indian Buddhism" through a Chinese looking-glass", EB 32.2, 2000, 1-25. Reprinted FFMBI 3-24
- B1847 John Schroeder, "*Nirvāṇa* and the doctrine of 'skillful means'", PEW 50, 2000, 559-583
- B1850 David Scott, "Wm. James and Buddhism: American pragmatism and the Orient", Religion 30, 2000, 337-352
- B1851 N.K.Singh, *Buddhism in Kashmir*. Srinagar 2000
- B1851.5 Pataraporn Sirikanachana, "The problem of *nirvāṇa* in Buddhism", WFBR 37.1, 2000, 44-57
- B1852 Andrew Skilton, "The letter of the Law and the lore of letters: the role of textual criticism in the transmission of Buddhist scripture", ContB 1, 2000, 9-34
- B1854 Ernst Steinkellner, "Manuscript fragments, texts, and inscriptions in the temple of Tabo: an interim report with bibliography", WCSU 315-332
- B1857 Jikido Takasaki, "The Tathāgatagarbha theory reconsidered: reflections on some recent issue in Japanese Buddhist studies", JJRS 27.1-2, 2000, 73-84
- B1857.5 Nitin Trasi, "What is enlightenment?", PV 1.2, 2000, 81-99
- B1858 William S. Waldron, "Beyond nature/nurture. Buddhism and biology, in interdependence", ContB 1, 2000, 199-226
- B1859 Paul Williams with Anthony Tribe, *Buddhist Thought: a Complete Introduction to the Indian Tradition*. London 2000
- B1859.4 P.G.Yogi, "The doctrine of *kāya*", Bulletin of Tibetology 2000.1, 14-37
- B1859.5 P.G.Yogi, "The Vedic and Buddhist concept of *dharma*", Bulletin of Tibetology 2000.1, 38-56
- B1859.6 P.G.Yogi, "The *pāramitās*", Bulletin of Tibetology 2000.2, 1-16
- B1859.7 P. G. Yogi, "The attainment of Buddhahood and Bodhisattvas", Bulletin of Tibetology 2000.3, 1-13
- B1859.8 Carol S. Anderson, "*Duḥkha* (suffering)", EnB 1, 2001, 239-240
- B1859.9 Carol S. Anderson, "Four noble truths", EnB 1, 2001, 295-298
- B1859.9.1 Carol S. Anderson, "*Anitya* (impermanence)", EnB 1, 2001, 23-24
- B1859.9.5 Dan Arnold, "Intrinsic validity reconsidered: a sympathetic study of the Mīmāṃsaka inversion of Buddhist epistemology", JIP 29, 2001, 589-675
- B1859.9.8 C. Panduranga Bhatta, "Inclusivism in religio-philosophical systems", PV 2.2, 2001, 3-19
- B1860 Bela Bhattacharyya, "Buddhist learning and literature at Nālandā", NBWGJ 143-173
- B1860.1 Mark L. Blum, "Death", EnB 1, 2001, 203-210
- B1860.5 George D. Bond, "Arhat", EnB 1, 2001, 28-30
- B1860.6 George D. Bond, "*Buddhavacana* (word of the Buddha)", EnB 1, 2001, 93-94
- B1860.2 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Karma (action)", EnB 1, 2001, 415-417
- B1860.2.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Hinduism and Buddhism", EnB 1, 2001, 328-332
- B1960.3 Robert E. Buswell, Jr., "*Ichhāntika*", EnB 1, 2001, 351
- B1960.3.1 Robert E. Buswell, Jr., "Doubt", EnB 1, 2001, 257-258
- B1860.4 Bryan J. Cueves, "Intermediate state", EnB 1, 2001, 377-380
- B1860.5 Ronald M. Davidson, "Initiation", EnB 1, 2001, 375-377
- B1860.5.5 Karen Derris, "*Dhyāna* (trance state)", EnB 1, 2001, 226-227
- B1860.6 John Dunne, "Logic", EnB 1, 2001, 469-471
- B1861 Malcolm David Eckel with John J. Thatamanil, "Cooking the last fruit of nihilism: Buddhist approaches to ultimate reality", UR 125-150
- B1861.1 Malcolm David Eckel with John J. Thatamanil, "Beginningless ignorance: a Buddhist view of the human condition", THC

- B1862 Jay L. Garfield, *Empty Words: Buddhist Philosophy and Cross-Cultural Interpretation*. New York 2001
- B1862.1 Jay L. Garfield, "Buddhism and democracy", P20WCP 12, 157-172
- B1862.2 Rupert Gethin, "Heavens", EnB 1, 2001, 315-316
- B1862.2.1 Rupert Gethin, "Cosmology", EnB 1, 2001, 183-187
- B1862.3 Harjeet Singh Gill, *Signification in Buddhist and French Traditions*. New Delhi 2001
- B1862.3.1 Robert M. Gimello, "*Bodhi* (awakening)", EnB 1, 2001, 50-53
- B1862.3.3 Luis O. Gomez, "Faith", EnB 2001, 277-279
- B1862.3.4 Luis O. Gomez, "*Bodhicitta* (thought of awakening)", EnB 1, 2001, 54-56
- B1862.3.5 Luis O. Gomez, "Desire", EnB 1, 2001, 213-214
- B1862.4 Syaram Mishra Haldhar, *Buddhism in India and Śrī Lanka, c. 300 B.C. - c. 600 A.D.: a Comparative Study*. New Delhi 2001
- B1862.4.5 Paul Harrison, "*Buddhānusr̥ti* (recollection of the Buddha)", EnB 1, 2001, 93
- B1862.4.6 Paul M. Harrison, "Mañjuśrī and the cult of the celestial Bodhisattva" (reference lost)
- B1862.5 Peter Harvey, "Buddhist visions of the human predicament and its resolution", *Buddhism* 2001, 64-94
- B1862.6 Peter Harvey, "Portrayals of ultimate reality and of holy and divine beings", *Buddhism* 2001, 95-124
- B1862.7 Richard P. Hayes, "Language, Buddhist philosophy of", EnB 1, 2001, 451-452
- B1862.8 Maria Heim, "*Dāna* (giving)", EnB 1, 2001, 196
- B1862.8.5 Chi-ciang Huang, "*Dharmadhātu*", EnB 1, 2001, 224-225
- B1862.9 Roger R. Jackson, "Compassion", EnB 1, 201, 419-421
- B1862.9.1 Richard L. Johnson, "On modern-day *karmayogins* and *bodhisattvas*: Gandhi's spiritual politics and engaged Buddhism", H 23, 2001, 29-44
- B1862.9.2 Kei Kataoka, "Validity of cognition and authority of scripture", JIBSt 50.2, 2001, 11-15
- B1862.9.5 Leslie S. Kawamura, "Bodhisattva(s)". EnB 1, 2001, 58-60
- B1863 Damien Keown, *Buddhism and Bioethics*. New York 2001
- B1864 Damien Keown, *The Nature of Buddhist Ethics*. New York 2001
- B1864.5 Yong Pyo Kim, "The ideal of Bodhisattva-education: a Mahāyānist view", PV 2.2, 2001, 97-114
- B1865 Jacob N. Kinnard, *Imaging Wisdom: Seeing and Knowing in the Art of Indian Buddhism*. New Delhi 2001
- B1865.2 John J. Makransky, "Buddhahood and Buddha bodies", EnB 1, 2001, 76-79
- B1865.3 Alexander L. Mayer, "Dreams", EnB 1, 2001, 238-239
- B1865.4 Richard D. McBride II, "*Dhāraṇī*", EnB 1, 2001, 217
- B1865.4.5 Mettanando, "Applied Buddhist philosophy in academic research", PV 2/1. 2001, 23-48
- B1865.5 Donald W. Mitchell, *Buddhism. Introducing the Buddhist Experience*. Oxford 2001
- B1865.6 Jan Nattier, "Decline of the *dharma*", EnB 1, 2001, 210-213
- B1865.7 Nobuyoshi Nawabe, "Consciousness, theories of", EnB 1, 2001, 175-178
- B1866 Yamabe Nobuyoshi, "Internal desire and the external world: an approach to environmental problems from a Buddhist perspective", EB 33.1, 2001, 128-143
- B1866.5 Reiko Ohnuma, "Gender", EnB 1, 2001, 302-306
- B1867 Motilal Pandit, *Buddhism in Perspective*. New Delhi 2001
- B1867.1 Pasadika, "The origins of Mahāyāna", LTC 722-739
- B1867.2 Corrado Pensa, "A Buddhist view of ecology, interdependence, emptiness and compassion", JD 26, 2001, 36-46
- B1867.3 John Powrs, "Hermeneutics", EnB 1, 2001, 320-321
- B1867.3.5 Jonathan A. Silk, "Buddhist studies", EnB 1, 2001, 94-101
- B1867.4 Khinchen Thrangu Rinpoche, *The Development of Buddhism in India*. Oral translation from Tibetan by Ken and Katia Holmes, retranslated by Cornelia Weishara Gunter. Delhi 2001
- B1867.4.5 Richard Salomon, "Gandhari, Buddhist literature in", EnB 1, 2001, 299-301
- B1867.5 Anand Prakash Saraswat, "The turning point of Buddhism in India", MRK 2001, 97-105
- B1867.6 Ajay Mitra Sastri, "Buddhist schools in early Andhra", *Indica* 38, 2001, 31-38; *IHR* 28,1-2, 2002, 1-17
- B1867.7 John W. Schroeder, *Skilful Means: The Heart of Buddhist Compassion*. Honolulu 2001
- B1868 Mark Siderits, "Buddhism and techno-physicalism: is the eightfold path a program?", PEW 51, 2001, 307-314
- B1869 Jonathan A. Silk, "Contributions for the study of the philosophical vocabulary of Mahāyāna Buddhism", EB 33.1, 2001, 144-168

- B1869.1 Henry Simoni-Wastila, "Buddhist thought and particularity: Thurman and Abe on a nondualistic middle way", *EB* 33.1, 2001, 80-105
- B1869.3 Marjorie Hewitt Suhoki, "Skilful in means: the Buddha and the Whiteheadian God", *JCP* 28, 2001, 415-428
- B1869.1.5 Stephen F. Teiser, "Hells", *EnB* 1, 2001, 316-318
- B1869.1.7 Peter Verhagen, "Studies in Indo-Tibetan Buddhist hermeneutics (2): Notes a propos of the role of hermeneutics in Buddhist sectarianism in India and Tibet", *IJBS* 2, 2001, 121-134
- B1869.2 Tilmann Vetter, "Once again on the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *WZKSOA* 45, 2001, 59-90
- B1869.2.2 Russell Webb, "Contemporary European scholarship on Buddhism", *IJBS* 2, 2001, 135-162
- B1869.2.4 Charles Willemen, "*Dharma* and *dharmas*", *EnB* 1, 2001, 217-224
- B1869.2.6 Liz Wilson, "Body, perspectives on the", *EnB* 1, 2001, 63-66
- B1869.3 Youxuan Wang, *Buddhism and Deconstruction: Towards a Comparative Semiotics*. Richmond, Surrey 2001
- B1869.3.5 Kala Acharya, *Buddhānusmṛti (A Glossary of Buddhist Terms)*. Mumbai 2002
- B1869.4 Miri Albahari, "Against no-*ātman* theories of *anattā*", *AsPOxford* 12.1, 2002, 5-20
- B1869.4.5 Anindita S. Balslev, "The idea of *karuṇā* in the Upaniṣadic and the Buddhist traditions, with comments on the urgency for an encounter of world religions today", *ITaur* 28, 2002, 29-40
- B1869.5 Sarbani Banerjee, "The Bauddha view of *savikalpaka pratyakṣa*", *JJP* 13.1, 2002, 59-66
- B1869.5.5 Jens Braarvig (ed.), *Buddhist Manuscripts, Volume II (Manuscripts in the Schoyen Collection, Volume III)*. Oslo 2002
- B1869.6 David Brazier, *The New Buddhism*. New York 2002
- B1869.7 David Brazier, *The Feeling Buddha: A Buddhist Psychology of Character, Adversity and Passion*. New York 2002
- B1869.7.5 Torkel Brekke, *Religious Motivaiton and the Origins of Buddhism*. London 2002
- B1869.8 David Burton, "Knowledge and liberation. Philosophical ruminations on a Buddhist conundrum", *PEW* 52, 2002, 326-345
- B1869.8.3 Piyali Chakraborty, "The transitional period of Hīnayāna to Mahāyāna", *JDPU* 11, 2002, 68-73
- B1869.8.5 Binod Kumar Choudhury, "Nalandā: a great centre of Mahāyāna philosophy", *NNMRP* 8, 2002, 39-45
- B1869.9 Sungtaek Cho, "The rationalist tendency in modern Buddhist scholarship", *PEW* 52, 2002, 426-440
- B1869.9.5 Lily de Silva, "*Mahākaruṇā*", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 431-435
- B1869.9.8 Shyamdeo Dwivedi, "Ancient University Nalandā and its famous teachers", *NNMRP* 8, 2002, 1-11
- B1869.9.9 Michael B. Dy, "The religious experience of suffering: Buddhism and Christian", *PV* 3.1, 2002, 159-169
- B1870 Malcolm David Eckel, *Buddhism*. Oxford 2002
- B1871 Colin Edwards, "Non-self nonsense", *BudSR* 19, 2002, 147-158
- B1871.3 Eli Franco, "Towards a reconstruction of the Spizer manuscript: the dialectical portions", *WZKS* 46, 2002, 171-224
- B1871.5 Jonardon Ganeri, "Why truth? The Snake sūtra", *CB* 3.2, 2002, 127-139
- B1872 Sarbani Ganguli, *A Critique of Causality with special reference to Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika, Mīmāṃsaka and Buddhist Theories*. Kolkata 2002
- B1872.1 Swati Ganguly, *Perspective on Evolution of Buddhism: an Analysis of Chinese Buddhist Texts*. Delhi 2002
- B1873 Paul Harvey, "Buddhism: mistranslations, misconceptions and neglected territory", *ContB* 2, 2001, 19-38
- B1873.00 Jinabodhi, "Concept of *nāma* and *rūpa*", *JDPU* 11, 2002, 43-46
- B1873.0 David J. Kalupahana, "*Madhyama Pratipad*", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 366-378
- B1873.1 A.G.S. Kariyawan, "*Lobha*", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 316-317
- B1873.2 Y. Karunadasa, "*Mahābhūta*", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 392-398
- B1873.3 Suvimala Karunaratne, "*Māyā* (I)", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 657-660
- B1873.4 Upali Karunaratne, "*Mala*", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 581-582
- B1873.4.1 Upali Karunaratne, "*Manopavicāra*", *EnBud* 6, 2002, 623-624
- B1873.5 Jacob N. Kinnard, "On Buddhist 'bibliolaters' representing and worshiping the book in medieval

- Indian Buddhism", EB 34.2, 2002, 94-116
- B1873.5.5 Randy Kloetzli, "*Nous* and *nirvāṇa*: conversions with Plotinus—an essay in Buddhist cosmology", PEW 57, 2002
- B1873.6 Vladimir Korobov, "Terms of intentionality in early Prajñāpāramitā texts: "phenomenal reality" (*dnigs pa*), "abiding" (*gnas pa*), and "practice" (*spyod*)", AOV 3, 2002, 112-118
- B1873.6.5 Christian Lindtner, "Buddhist Bhagavatism", ALB 66, 2002, 15-66
- B1873.7 M.J. Marasinghe, "*Loka*", EnBud 6, 2002, 340-345
- B1873.8 M.J. Marasinghe, "*Mahāyāna*", EnBud 6, 2002, 516-550
- B1873.9 M.J. Marasinghe, "*Maṅgala*", EnBud 6, 2002, 600-604
- B1874 David L. McMahan, *Empty Vision. Metaphor and Visionary Images in Mahāyāna Buddhism*. London 2002
- B1874.5 Sawsat Mutsuddy, "*Pañcaśīla* and its application in bio-ethics", JDPUC 11, 2002, 36-42
- B1875 S.K. Nanayakkara, "*Mahāsukha*", EnBud 6, 2002, 480-481
- B1875.5 N. Narangoda, "*Manasikāra*", EnBud 6, 2002, 597-598
- B1876 Gananath Obeyesekere, *Imagining Karma. Ethical Transformation in Amerindian, Buddhist and Greek Rebirth*. Berkeley 2002
- B1878 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Paul Williams and Anthony Tribe on Buddhist thought", JRS 33, 2002, 127-140
- B1879. P.D. Premasiri, "Logical positivism", EnBud 6, 2002, 329-333
- B1879.1 P.D. Premasiri, "Meditation", EnBud 6, 2002, 660-668
- B1879.2 Vijaya Rani, "World peace and the Buddhist theory of middle-path", KUJ 36, 2002, 214-219
- B1879.4 David Seyfort Rugg, *Studies in Indian and Tibetan Madhyamaka Thought*. Part Two. Wien 2002
- B1879.7 D. Saddhasena, "*Māna*", EnBud 6, 2002, 596-597
- B1879.8 D. Saddhasena, "*Mada*", EnBud 6, 2002, 348-354
- B1879.9 Kshanika Saha, "Buddhism in India as seen by the Chinese pilgrims", JDPUC 11, 2002, 21-29
- B1879.9.5 Sadhan Chandra Sarkar, "Some Mahāyāna traits in the early biographical accounts of Buddha", JDPUC 11, 2002, 30-35
- B1880 Jonathan A. Silk, "What, if anything, is Mahāyāna Buddhism? Problems of definition and classifications", Numen 49, 2002, 355-405. Reprinted BCCRS 3, 383-419
- B1880.5 Harjeet Singh, "De la signification dans les traditions bouddhistes et françaises", HEL 24.2, 2002, 113-146
- B1881 Andrew Skilton, "An early Mahāyāna transformation of the story of Kṣāntivādin-'the teacher of forbearance'", BudSR 19, 2002, 115-136
- B1881.1 Andrew Skilton, "State or statement? *Samādhi* in some early Mahāyāna *sūtras*", EB 34.2, 2002, 51-93
- B1882 Avinash Kumar Srivastava, "What is living and what is dead in Buddhist philosophy", NNMRP 8, 2002, 242-275
- B1883 Asanga Tilakaratne, "Logic", EnBud 6, 2002, 317-329
- B1884 Asanga Tilaratna, "Is *nirvāṇa* ineffable?", BSHPLD 65-83
- B1885 William F. Vallicella, "No self? A look at a Buddhist argument", IPQ 42, 2002, 453-466
- B1885.5 H.G.A. Van Zeyst, "Materialism", EnBud 6, 2002, 647-658
- B1886 William S. Waldron, "Buddhist steps to an ecology of mind: thinking about thought 'without a thinker'", EB 34.1, 2002, 1-52
- B1886.0 M.D.H.W. (eeratne), "Love", EnBud 6, 2002, 348-354
- B1886.2 Chandra Weber, *Die Lichtmetaphysik in frühen Mahāyāna Buddhismus*. Wiesbaden 2002
- B1886.0.5 Ballanile Wimalaratana, "*Mahāpuruṣa*", EnBud 6, 2002, 467-470
- B1886.0.7 Akira Yuyama, "Some remarks on the canonical texts quoted by Madhyamaka masters", IJBS 3, 2002, 197-205
- B1886.0.8 Mohan Wijayaratne, *Le renoncement du monde dans le bouddhisme et dans la christianisme*. Paris 2002
- B1886.0.9 Masaru Akimoto, "Buddhist definition of existence: *kāritra* to *arthakriyā*", TMSR 107-116
- B1886.0.9.5 Anand Amaladass, *Indian Exegesis: Hindu-Buddhist Hermeneutics*. Chennai 2003
- B1886.1 Noritoshi Aramaki, "Toward a new working hypothesis on the origins of Mahāyāna Buddhism: an attempted criticism of some eight misconceptions" (summary). TICOJ 48, 2003, 90-92
- B1886.2 Sven Bretfeld, "Visuelle representation im sogenannten 'buddhistischen Yogalehrbuch' an Qizil", in Sven Bretfeld and Jens Wilkens (eds.), *Indien und Zentraleasien Sprach- und Kultur-Kontakt*. (Wiesbaden 2003), 167-205

- B1886.3 Johannes Bronkhorst, "A note on the Caraka Saṃhitā and Buddhism", EBAT 115-121
- B1886.4 Anoop Chandola, "Contactism: a human contact philosophy and Buddhism", CRPCSS 47-55
- B1886.5 Mangala Chinchore, "Buddhist conception of *brahma-vihāra*'s direction to emancipation", BTCIK 275-291
- B1887 Yong-ki Cho, "Early Buddhism and the essence of Mahāyāna Buddhism", BTCIK 67-77
- B1887.2 Ronald Davidson, *Indian Esoteric Buddhism. A Social History of the Tantric Movement*. New York 2003
- B1887.5 Roger Paul Droit, *The Cult of Nothingness. The Philosophers and the Buddha*. Translated by David Streight and Pamala Vohnsen. Chapel Hill, N.C. 2003
- B1888 Eli Franco, "The oldest philosophical manuscript in Sanskrit", JIP 31, 2003, 21-31
- B1888.1 Eli Franco, "The discussion of *pramāṇas* in the Spitzer manuscript", P12WSC Vol. 10.2, 2003, 121-138
- B1888.5 Volmey P. Gay, "Response passionate about Buddhism" contesting theories of emotion", JAAR 71, 2003, 605-614
- B1888.5.5 Nicholas F. Gier, "Gandhi and Mahāyāna Buddhism", GM 25, 2003, 155-178
- B1888.6 S. R. Goyal, *Indian Buddhism after the Buddha*. Jodhpur 2003
- B1888.8 Rita Gupta, "A brief summary of the critiques of Nyāya and Buddhist epistemology", IJBS 4, 2003, 123-137
- B1888.9 Janet Gyasto, "One plus one makes three: Buddhist gender, monasticism, and the law of the non-excluded middle", HistR 43, 2003, 89-115
- B1889 Paul M. Harrison, "Relying on the *dharma* and not on the person's reflections on authority and transmission in Buddhism and Buddhist studies", JIABS 26.1, 2003, 9-24
- B1889.0 Paul Harrison, "Medium and message: reflections on the production of Mahāyāna Sūtras" EB 35.1-2, 2003, 115-151. Summarized in TICOJ 48, 2003, 86-87
- B1889.0.5 Richard P. Hayes, "Classical Buddhist model of a healthy mind", in *Psychology and Buddhism: from Individual to Global Community* (ed. Kathleen H. Dockett, G. Rita Dudley-Grant and C. Peter Bankart). New York 2003
- B1889.0.6 Richard p. Hayes, "Language, Buddhist philosophy of" in EnB.
- B1889.1 Peter D. Herschock, "Renegade emotion: Buddhist precedents for returning rationality to the heart", PEW 53, 2003, 231-271
- B1889.3 Frank J. Hoffman, "Rethinking experience in Buddhism: conversion and miracle sas 'family resemblance' features of Buddhist experience", BrB 125-148
- B1889.5 Stephen Jenkins, "Do *bodhisattvas* relieve poverty?", AD 38-49
- B1889.5.5 Cheng Jianhua, "Is Buddhism related to Brahmanism and Hinduism?", IJBS 4, 2003, 1-7
- B1889.6 Rhi Juhung, "Early Mahāyāna and Gandharan Buddhism: an assessment of the visual evidence", EB 35.1-2, 2003, 152-202. Summarized in TICOJ 48, 2003, 89-90
- B1889.7 Bijayananda Kar, "Buddhism in the third millennium", BTCIK 209-220
- B1889.8 Bijayananda Kar, "The *mahima dharma*: a confluence of Vedantism and Buddhism", CRPCSS 37-46
- B1890 Kataoka Kei, "Dialogue of Mīmāṃsā and Buddhism on the Buddha's compassion and authority" (summary). TBKK 142, 2003, vi-vii
- B1890.5 Justin Beise Kiblinger, "Identifying inclisivism in Buddhist contexts", CB 4, 2003, 79-97
- B1890.7 John M. Koller, "Buddhist and psychoanalytilc insights into the self and self-awareness", BrB 107-124
- B1891 Peter Kügler, "The logic and language of *nirvāṇa*: a contemporary interpretation", IJPR 53, 2003, 93-110
- B1892 Prabhas Kumar, *The Problem of Existence in Nyāya and Buddhism*. Delhi 2003
- B1893 Shimoda Masahira, "The debate about the origin(s) of Mahāyāna and the transformation of the methodology of Buddhist studies", TICOJ 48, 2003, 87-88 (summary)
- B1894 Keiichi Miyamoto, "Bodhisattvas and true words (*satya*): a note on the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism", TMSR 65-72
- B1895 Aramaki Noritoshi, "Towards a new working hypothesis on the origins of Mahāyāna Buddhism", EB 35.1-2, 2003, 203-218. Summarized in TICOJ 48, 2003, 90-92
- B1895.5 Giacomella Orofino, "Eros and death in esoteric Indo-Tibetan Buddhism", BudA 1 103-122
- B1896 O.P.Pathak, "Three characteristics: *anicca*, *dukkha* and *anattā*", VarPI 241-247
- B1897 John Pickering, "On the interaction of Buddhism and psychology", BudSR 20.1, 2003, 49-66
- B1897.5 C.L.Prabhakar, "Vedānta and Buddhism", QJMS 94, 2003, 24-30
- B1898 Juhung Rhi, "Gandharan art and Mahāyāna Buddhism: evidence old and new" (summary). TICOJ 48, 2003, 89-90

- B1899 Andy Rotman, "The erotics of practice: objects and agency in Buddhist *avadāna* literature", JAAR 71, 2003, 531-578
- B1899.1 V.V.S. Saibaba, "Buddhist biological perspective on life", JDPUC 12, 2003, 115-117
- B1899.2 Akira Saito, "Recent controversy over the origins and reality of Mahāyāna Buddhism" (summary). TICOJ 48, 2003, 85
- B1899.3 Akira Saito, "Mahāyāna Buddhism: its origin and reality--on the basis of recent controversy and achievements", TICOJ 48, 2003, 129-133
- B1899.5 Shizuki Sasaki, "What constitutes the origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism?" (summary). TICOJ 48, 2003, 88-89
- B1899.6 Francesco Sferra, "Some considerations on the relationship between Hindu and Buddhist *tantras*", BudA 1 57-84
- B1899.7 Masahiro Shimoda, "The debate about the origins of Mahāyāna and the transformation of the methodology of Buddhist *sūtras*", (summary). TICOJ 48, 2003, 87-88
- B1899.8 Saski Shizuke, "What constitutes the origins of Mahāyāna Buddhism?", TICOJ 48, 2003, 88-89 (summary)
- B1900 Frithjof Schuon, *The Treasure of Buddhism*. New Delhi 2003
- B1903 Karunesha Shukla, "A view of the Buddhist *anātman* doctrine", BTCIK 262-274
- B1903.5 Mark Siderits, *Personal Identity and Buddhist Philosophy*. Burlington, Vt. 2003
- B1904 Jonathan A. Silk, "Dressed for success: the monk Kāśyapa and strategies of legitimation in earlier Mahāyāna scriptures", JA 291, 2003, 173-219
- B1906 Jonathan A. Silk, "The fruits of paradox: on the religious architecture of the Buddha's life story", JAAR 71, 2003, 863-881
- B1908 J.Sitaramamma, "The contrivition of the Śāila schools of Āndhradeśa to the rise of Mahāyāna thought", IJBS 4, 2003, 123-137
- B1910 Inamalueva Nandarantna Theo, "A study of *dhyāna* in India and *seon* in Korea", BTCIK 78-95
- B1913 Kevin Trainor, "Seeing, feeling, doing ethics and emotions in South Asian Buddhism", JAAR 71, 2003, 523-530
- B1915 Gay Watson, "Buddhism and the feminine voice", CB 4, 2003, 25-32
- B1915.3 Oliver Abeynayake, "*Nibbana* as empirical reality", SLJBS 2, 2004, 167-179
- B1915.5 Kala Acharya, "Buddhism", IndPT 200-218; glossary 515-654
- B1916 Giulio Agostini, "Buddhist sources on feticide as distinct from homicide", JIABS 27.1, 2004, 63-96
- B1918 James Apple, "Twenty varieties of the Saṅgha: a typology of noble beings (*ārya*). Indo-Tibetan scholasticism (Part II): *An Assembly of Irreversible Bodhisattvas*. JIP 32, 2004, 211-279
- B1918.5 Biswanath Banerjee, "Buddhism and syncretism", JASBe 46.1, 2004, 1-16
- B1919 Matthieu Boisvert, "*Pratītyasamutpāda* (dependent origination)", EnB 2, 2004, 669-670
- B1919.1 Matthieu Boisvert, "*Skandha* (aggregate)", EnB 2, 2004, 779
- B1919.5 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Mindfulness", EnB 2, 2004, 540-541
- B1919.6 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Hinduism and Buddhism", EnB 1, 2004, 328-332
- B1919.7 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Karma (action)", EnB 1, 2004, 415-417
- B1920 David Burton, *Buddhism, Knowledge and Liberation*. Burlington, Vermont 2004
- B1921 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "Prayer", EnB 2, 2004, 671-673
- B1921.1 Jose Ignacio Cabezon, "Scripture", EnB 2, 2004, 755-758
- B1922 David W. Chappell, "Repentance and confession", EnB 2, 2004, 721-723
- B1922.4 Monima Chadha, "Perceiving particulars-as-such is incoherent: a reply to Mark Siderits", PEW 54, 2004, 389-403
- B1922.5 William Chu, "Path", EnB 2, 2004, 635-640
- B1923 Collett Cox, "Mainstream Buddhist schools", EnB 2, 2004, 501-507
- B1924 Brian J. Cuevas, "*Samsāra*", EnB 2, 2004, 738-739
- B1924.1 Brian J. Cuevas, "Rebirth", EnB 2, 2004, 612-714
- B1924.1.5 Peter della Santina, "Psychological suffering and freedom in the Buddhist tradition", SLJBS 2, 2004, 58-69
- B1924.2 Eli Franco, "Did the Buddha have desires?", GJWDJ 39-48
- B1924.2.1 Eli Franco, "The Spitzer manuscript (SHT 810)—a philosophical manuscript from the Kuṣāna period", in *Turfan Revisited—the First Century of Research into the Arts and Cultures of the Silk Road* (ed. Desmond Durkin-Meisterernst, Simon-Christiane Raschmann, Jens Wilkens, Marianne Yaldiz and Peter Zieme (Berlin 2004), pp. 92-94
- B1924.2.5 Oliver Freiberger, "The Buddhist canon and the canon of Buddhist studies", JIABS 27, 2004, 261-284



- B1924.2.5.5 David N. Gellner, Himalayan conundrum? A puzzling absence in Ronald M. Davidson's *Indian Esoteric Buddhism*", *JIABS* 27, 2004, 411-417
- B1924.3 Rupert Gethin, "Realms of existence", *EnB* 2, 2004, 711-712
- B1924.5 Daniel A. Getz, "Precepts", *EnB* 2, 2004, 673-675
- B1924.5.1 Daniel A. Getz, "Sentient beings", *EnB* 2, 2004, 760-761
- B1924.6 Lynken Ghose, "A study in Buddhist psychology: is Buddhism...pre-detachment and anti-attachment?", *ContB* 5, 2004, 105-124
- B1924.7 Luis O. Gomez, "Psychology", *EnB* 2, 2004, 678-692
- B1924.7.1 Luis O. Gomez, "*Nirvāṇa*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 600-605
- B1924.7.2 Luis O. Gomez, "Meditation", *EnB* 2, 2004, 524-530
- B1924.7.4 Susantha Gonatilekke, "Buddhist fundamental approaches in bioethics:", *SLJBS* 2, 2004, 117-134
- B1924.7.5 Shankar Goyal, "Buddhism in early South Asian history", *SVUOJ* 47, 2004, 1-10
- B1924.8 William H. Grosnick, "*Tathāgatagarbha*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 826-828
- B1925 Gioi Huong, *Bodhisattva and Śūnyatā (in the early and developed Buddhist traditions)*. Delhi 2004
- B1925 Junkichi Imanishi, "Jetsuro Watsuji's study of *pratīyasamutpāda*", *JICABS* 8, 2004, 1-52
- B1926 Roger R. Jackson, "*Prajñā* (wisdom)", *EnB* 2, 2004, 664-666
- B1926.1 Roger R. Jackson, "*Upāya*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 871-872
- B1927 Leslie S. Kawamura, "*Pāramitā* (perfection)", *EnB* 2, 2004, 631-632
- B1927.3 John Kieschnik, "Monks", *EnB* 2, 2004, 565-568
- B1927.6 Jacob N. Kinnard, "Worship", *EnB* 2, 2004, 905-907
- B1927.8 Ria Kloppenborg, "*Pratyekabuddha*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 670-671
- B1927.9 Richard D. McBride II, "Is there really 'esoteric' Buddhism", *JIABS* 27, 2004, 329-356
- B1928 Justin McDaniel, "*Paritta* and *raṅṅā* texts", *EnB* 2, 2004, 634-635
- B1928.1 John R. McRae, "Ordination", *EnB* 2, 2004, 614-618
- B1928.2 Shinuu Moriyama, "Is the proof of the omniscient Buddha possible?", *Horin* 11, 2004, 183-197
- B1928.4 Richard K. Payne, "Ritual", *EnB* 2, 2004, 723-726
- B1928.7 Patrick A. Pranke, "*Abhijñā* (higher knowledge):", *EnB* 1, 2004, 8-9
- B1928.8 Patrick A. Pranke, "*Vipassana* (Skt., *vipaśyanā*)", *EnB* 2, 2004, 889-890
- B1928.9 Tavivat Puntarsigvivat, "A buddhist Christian dialogue on liberation", *m WFBR* 41.2, 2004, 6-11
- B1930 D. Seyfort Ruegg, "The Indian and the Indic in Tibetan cultural history, and Tson Kha Pa's achievement as a scholar and thinker: an essay on the concepts of Buddhism in Tibet and Tibetan Buddhism", *JIP* 32, 2004, 321-343
- B1930.1 David Seyfort Ruegg, "Aspects of the investigation of the (earliest) Indian Mahāyāna", *JIABS* 26.1, 2004, 3-62
- B1931 Jeffrey Samuels, "Toward an action-oriented pedagogy: Buddhist texts and monastic education in contemporary Sri Lanka", *JAAR* 72, 2004, 955-972
- B1931.5 K.T.S.Sarao, "*Anātman/ātman* (no self/self)", *EnB* 1, 2004, 18-20
- B1932 Naomi Sato, "Some aspects of the cult of Akṣobhya in Mahāyāna scriptures", *JIBSt* 52.2, 2004, 18-23
- B1933 Gregory Schopen, "Mahāyāna", *EnB* 2, 2004, 492-499
- B1934 John W. Schroeder, *Skilful Means: the Heart of Buddhist Compassion*. Edited by Alex Wayman. Delhi 2004
- B1935 Mark Siderits, "Perceiving particulars: a Buddhist defense", *PEW* 54, 2004, 367-388
- B1936 Peter Skilling, "Jambudvīpa *pracaramānaḥ*: the circulation of Mahāyāna Sūtras in India", *JICABS* 7, 2004, 73-87
- B1937 Andrew Skilton, "Buddhist literature in Sanskrit", *EnB* 2, 2004, 745-749
- B1938 Gareth Sparham, "*Saṅgha*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 740-744
- B1938.5 John S. Strong, "*Tathāgata*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 826
- B1939 Karma Laksha Tomo, "Nuns", *EnB* 2, 2004, 606-611
- B1939.3 Karma Leslie Tomo, "*Pratimokṣa*", *EnB* 2, 2004, 667-669
- B1939.5 Holm von Egidy, *Beobachtung der Wirklichkeit: Differenztheorie und die zwei Wahrheiten in der buddhistische Madhyamaka-philosophie*. Heidelberg 2004
- B1939.7 Dale S. Wright, "Philosophy", *EnB* 2, 2004, 647-650
- B1940 *Buddhism: The Illustrated Guide*. Edited by Kevin Trainor. Oxford 2004
- B1040.3 Ryuichi Abe, "Word", *CTSFB* 291-310
- B1940.5 Dan Arnold, "Are the Vedas intrinsically true? *Prima facie* justification of the Mīmāṃsaka critique of Buddhist foundationalism", *BBB* 89-114

- B1940.6 Dan Arnold, "The problem with Buddhist foundationalism", BBB 32-56
- B1940.7 Harvey B. Aronson, *Buddhist practice on Western Ground: Reconciling Eastern Ideals and Western Psychology*. Boston 2005
- B1940.9 Carl Bielefeldt, "Practice", CTSFB 229-244
- B1941 David Burton, "Unconscious beliefs in Buddhist philosophy", ContB 6, 2005, 117-130
- B1942 Asim Kumar Chatterjee, *A Comprehensive History of Indian Buddhism*. Kolkata 2005
- B1942.5 S. S. De, "Cosmology in Mahāyāna school of Buddhism", JASBe 47.1, 2005, 147-154
- B1943 Lee Der-Huey, *Indian Buddhist Literature and Chinese Moral Books*. Delhi 2005
- B1944 J. Duncan M. Derrett, "Unregarded Buddhist-Christian parallels", AO 73, 2005, 91-110
- B1944.7 Richard Gombrich, "Fifty years of Buddhist studies", BudSR 22, 2005, 141-154
- B1945 David Loy and Linda Goodhew, "The Karma of the Rings: a myth for modern Buddhism", WFBR 41.4-42.1, 2004-2005, 14-22
- B1945.5 Jeffrey Grupp, "The R-theory of time, a replacement presentation: the Buddhist philosophy of time", IJBS 6, 2005, 51-122
- B1946 Shinsho Hanayama, *Bibliography on Buddhism*. New Delhi 2005
- B1948 William Hasker, "'The end of human life': Buddhist process and open theist perspective", JCP 32, 2005, 183-196
- B1950 Shin'ichiro Hori, "Additional notes on the unidentified Sanskrit fragments in the Otani Collection at Ryokoku University Library", JICABS 9, 2005, 91-98
- B1955 Matthew T. Kapstein, "The Buddhist refusal of theism", Diogenes 205, 2005, 61-65
- B1956 Kristin Beise Kiblinger, *Buddhist Inclusivism. Attitudes Towards Religious Others*. Burlington, Vt. 2005
- B1956.5 Pisit Kobbun, "The significance of *pucchavissajjanā* in the Buddhist literature", Manushya 8.2, 2005, 30-43
- B1956.9 Chang Kuan, *Tapping the Inconceivable. Taipei 2005*
- B1957 Tse-Fu Kuan, "Clarification of feelings in Buddhist *dhyāna/jñāna* meditation", JIP 33, 2005, 285-319
- B1959 Donald S. Lopez, Jr., "Impressions of the Buddha", CTSB 1-12
- B1959.1 Donald S. Lopez Jr., "Buddha", CTSB 13-36
- B1959.5 Jan Nattier, "The names of Amitābha/Amitāyus in early Chinese translations", ARIRSU 2005, 193-200
- B1959.6 Jan Nattier, "The proto-history of the *Buddhāvataṃśaka*, the *Pusa benye jing* and the *Dousha jing*", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 323-360
- B1959.8 Suniti Kumar Pathak, "*Sūnyatā* in the Sahaja practice of Buddhism", VFBHC 187-200
- B1959.9 William Pietz, "Person", CTSFB 188-210
- B1959.9.5 Kaisa Puhakka, "Philosophy as a vehicle or an obstacle to liberation? Advaitic and Buddhist considerations", BrB 275-286
- B1960 David Seyfort Rugg, "The Kalawān copper-plate inscription: early evidence for Mahāyāna-type thinking", JIABS 28, 2005, 3-10
- B1961 Ngawong Samten, "Emptiness philosophy and spirituality", VFBHC 83-100
- B1961.5 Gregory Schopen, "On sending the monks back to their books: cult and conservatism in early Mahāyāna Buddhism", FFMBI 108-153
- B1961.8 C.D. Sebastian, "Buddhist philosophy: its three distinct phases and the basic thematic unity", IJBS 6, 2005, 1-16
- B1962 Mark Siderits, "Freedom, caring and Buddhist philosophy", ContB 6, 2005, 87-116
- B1962.5 Pramod Kumar Singh, "Some observations on Buddhist mysticism", JICPR 22.1, 2005, 129-140
- B1962.6 Sanghasen Singh, "The doctrine of *anicca* or impermanence in Buddhism", JRS 36, 2005, 105-118
- B1963 J. Sitaramamma, *Mahāyāna Buddhism in Andhradeśa*. Delhi 2005
- B1965 Peter Skilling, "Cutting across categories: the ideology of relics in Buddhism", ARIRSU 16, 2005, 269-322
- B1965.1 Peter Skilling, "Unsettled boundaries: verses shared by Śrāvaka and Mahāyāna texts", JICABS 9, 2005, 99-112
- B1965.3 Dipankar Srijnana, "The practice of universal love in the light of Buddhism", JDPUC 13, 2005, 43-46
- B1965.5 Jacqueline I. Stone, "Death", CTSFB 56-76
- B1966 Nalin Swaris, "Karma: the creative life-force of human beings", WFBR 41.4-42.1, 2004-2005, 23-26

- B1966.5 John Taber, *A Hindu Critique of Buddhist Epistemology*. London 2005
- B1967 Ireke van Put, "Some notes on intermediate existence and Sukhavāti", *IJBS* 6, 2005, 37-50
- B1968 Margarita I. Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya (tr. Jan Nattier), "The Central Asian manuscript collection of the St. Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences", *ARIRSU* 2005, 61-78
- B1970 Klaus Wille, "Some recently identified Sanskrit fragments from the Stein and Hoernle collections in the British Library, London (1)", *ARIRSU* 16, 2005, 47-80
- B1972 Alexander Wynne, "The historical authenticity of early Buddhist literature: a critical evaluation", *WZKSOA* 49, 2005, 35-70
- B1975 Michael Zimmerman, "On the origin of Buddha-nature thought in India", *BKD Fellowship Newsletter* No. 8, Tokyo 2005
- B1975.5 Biswabandhu Bhattacharya, "Definition (*lakṣaṇa*)", *PCRSIT* 1, 47-50
- B1976 Michael S. Brummond, "Western science meets Eastern wisdom to experience bodily feelings", *BTAPR* 285-301
- B1978 Clare Carlisle, "Becoming and un-becoming: the theory and practice of *anattā*", *ContB* 7.1, 2006, 75-90
- B1979 Mangala Chinchore, "Concept of *ahimṣā* in Buddhism: a critical note", *ABORI* 86, 2006, 103-109
- B1980 Ewing Y. Chinn, "John Dewey and the Buddhist philosophy of the Middle Way", *AsPOxford* 16, 2006, 87-98
- B1981 Guy Claxton, "*Nirvāṇa* and neuroscience" the self-liberating brain", *BTAPR* 93-111
- B1982 J. Duncan M. Derrett, "Versatility, angels and space: the meaning of Buddhist and non-Buddhist parallels", *JRAS* 16, 2006, 231-242
- B1983 Wendy Donner, "The Bodhisattva code and compassion: Mahāyāna Buddhist perspective on violence and nonviolence", *CPR* 123-138
- B1984 Owen Flanagan Jr., "The *bodhisattva*'s brain: neuroscience and happiness", *BTAPR* 149-174
- B1985 Eli Franco, "A new era in the study of Buddhist philosophy", *JIP* 34, 2006, 221-227
- B1986 Christopher W. Gowans, "Standing up to terrorists: Buddhism, human rights, and self-respect", *CPR* 101-122
- B1987 Jay Garfield, "Why did *buddhadharma* go to the East? Buddhism's struggle with the mind in the world", *Sophia* 45.2, 2006, 61-80
- B1988 Ron Geaves, *Key Words in Buddhism*. Georgetown 2006 (?)
- B1990 Simon Glynn, "Sartre, phenomenology and the Buddhist no-self theory", *BandD* 197-210
- B2005 Richard P. Hayes, "*Nirvāṇa*", *EnP* 6, 620-623
- B2008 Frank J. Hoffman, "Mind and mental states in Buddhist philosophy", *EnP* 6, 253-258
- B2009 Foonil Hwang, *Metaphor and Literalism in Buddhism: The Doctrinal History of Nirvāṇa*. London 2006
- B2009.1 Roger R. Jackson, "Deconstructive and foundationalist tendencies in Indian and Tibetan Buddhism", *BandD* 89-109
- B2009.3 D.K.Nauriyal, Michael S. Drummond, and Y. B. Lal (Yogesh Bihari), *Buddhist Houth as Applied Psychological Research: Transcending the Boundaries*. London 2006
- B2009.5 Andrew Olendzki, "The transformative impact of non-self", *BTAPR* 250-261
- B2010 Jin Y. Park, *Buddhism and Deconstrucitons*. 2006
- B2010.1 Jin Y. Park, "Naming the unnameable dependent origination and *différence*", *BandD* 3-20
- B2010.1.5 Tavivat Puntarigvivat, "Mahāyāna Buddhism: the peaceful co-existence of its transmission and message", *WFBR* 43.2-3, 2006, 59-68
- B2010.2 V.V.S.Saibaba, *Discourses on Buddhist Classics*. New Delhi 2006
- B2010.4 Perry Schmidt-Leukel, *Understanding Buddhism*. Edinburgh 2006
- B2010.5 Sashi Sekhar, *The Wheel and its Tracks: a History of Buddhism in early Andhra*. 2006
- B2011 Masahira Shimoda, "An essay in the formation process of Buddhist scitpures in ancient India", *CTCIP* 23-36
- B2012 Pramod Kumar Singh, "Buddhist mysticism: a few observations", *IndPQ* 33, 2006, 221-230
- B2104 William S. Waldron, "The co-arising of self and object, world, and society: Buddhist and scientific approaches", *BTAPR* 175-208
- B2015 Susunaga Weeraperuma, *Nirvāṇa. The Highest Happiness. Meditation on Bu ddhist Issues*. Delhi 2006
- B2018 Fuchuan Yao, "There are no degrees in a Bodhisattva's compassion", *AsPOxford* 16, 2006, 189-198
- B2018.3 Monika Zin, *Mitleid und Wunderkraft*. Wiesbaden 2006

- B2018.5 Zahiruddin Ahmad, *An Introductio to Buddhist philosophy in India and Tibet*. New Delhi 2007
- B2018.8 Ratna Basu, *Buddhist Literary Heritage in India: Text and Context*. New Delhi 2007
- B2019 Mrunal V. Bhatt, "Meditation as conceived in Buddhism", BCP2, 72-83
- B2019.5 Arindam Bhattacharyya, "Buddhism in Tripura—the early phase", JDPaliUC 14, 2007, 81-89
- B2020 Brahmali Bhikkhu, "*Jñāna* and *lokuttara-jhāna*", BudSR 24.1, 2007, 75-90
- B2020.5 Thosten Botz-Bernstein, "Dreams in Buddhism and Western aesthetics: some thoughts on play, style, and space", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 65-82
- B2020.6 Michael von Bruck, *Einführung in den Buddhismus*. Frankfurt-am-Main 2007
- B2020.6.5 Madhumita Chatto, *Walking Along the Paths of Buddhist Epistemology*. New Delhi 2008
- B2020.6.8 Binayendra Nath Chaudhury, "Medium of instruction of Buddhavacana", JDPaliUC 14, 207, 38-46
- B2020.7 Mangala R. Chinchore, *Buddhist Conception of Man and Human Emancipation: a Contermporary Investigation*. Delhi 2007
- B2020.8 Mangala R. Chinchoe, *Studies in Buddhism*. Delhi 2007
- B2020.9 Jay L. Garfield, "Buddhism and democracy", IECTC 269-282
- B2021 Nicholas F. Gier and Johnson Petta, "Hebrew and Buddhist selves" a constructive postmodern study", AsPOxford 17, 2007, 49-64
- B2021.0 Ruben L. F. Habito, "Environment or Earth Saṅgha: Buddhist perspectives on our global ecological well-being", ContB 8, 2007, 131-148
- B2021.1 Richard P. Hayes, "*Anātmavāda*", EnBuddhism 28-29
- B2021.2 Richard P. Hayes, "Buddhism in India", EnBuddhism 410-418
- B2021.3 Richard P. Hayes, "*Nirvāṇa*", EnBuddhism 558-559
- B2021.4 Richard P. Hayes, "*Tathāgatagarbha* in Indian Buddhism", EnBuddhism 724-726
- B2021.5 V. N. Jha, "Some issues in Buddhist epistemology", BGP2, 451-455
- B2021.7 S. N. Kandaswamy, "*Pāramitās* for human perfection", BGP2, 17-33
- B2022 Seishi Karashima, "Who were the *icchāntikas*?", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 67-80
- B2022.1 Seishi Karashima and Margaret I. Veroyova-Desyatotskaya, "Some Buddhist Sanskrit fragments from the collection of the St. Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 45-56
- B2022.4 Damien Keown, "Cosmology and rebirth", EnBuddhism 245-250
- B2022.5 Damien Keown, "Dependent origination", EnBuddhism 268-271
- B2022.6 Damien Keown, "*Dharma*", EnBuddhism 271-280
- B2022.7 Damien Keown, "Karma", EnBuddhism 437-439
- B2022.8 Damien Keown, "Buddhism and ecology: a virtue ethics approach", ContB 8, 2007, 97-112
- B2022.8.1 Damien Keown, "Are there 'human rights' in Buddhism?", IECTC 247-268
- B2022.9 W. Randolph Kloetzli, "'*Nous*' and '*nirvāṇa*': conversations with Plotinus—an essay in Buddhist cosmology", PEW 57, 2007, 140-177
- B2023 Christian Thomas Kohl, "Buddhism and quantum physics: a strange parallelism of two concepts of reality", ContB 8.1, 2007, 69-82
- B2023.3 David L. McMahan, "*Dhyānas*", EnBuddhism 284-285
- B2023.4 David L. McMahan, "Meditation, visualization", EnBuddhism 505-507
- B2023.5 David L. McMahan, "Meditational systems", EnBuddhism 514-523
- B2023.6 David L. McMahan, "*Sādhana*", EnBuddhism 642-643
- B2023.7 David L. McMahan, "*Samatha*", EnBuddhism 648-649
- B2023.8 Ethan Mills, "Buddhism, knowledge and liberation: a philosophical study", PEW 57, 2007, 543-596
- B2024 Richard Nance, "On what do we rely when we rely on reasoning?", JIP 35, 2007, 149-168
- B2025 Reiko Ohnuma, *Head, Eyes, Flesh, and Blood: Giving Away the Body in Indian Buddhist Literature*. New York, 2007
- B2027 David Seyfort Rugg, "La traduction de la terminologie technique de la pensée indienne et bouddhique depuis Sylvain Levi", SylLevi 145-172
- B2029 Cristina Scherrer-Schaub, "E lui don't les 'Tres oceans ont des leurs flots abreve les mantures': tout ce que l'histoire du bouddhisme don't a l'oeuvre de Sylvain Levi", SylLevi 173-191
- B2030 Lambert Schmithausen, "Problem with the Golden Rule in Buddhist texts", Pramanakirti 795-824
- B2031 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur Frage sein Bodhisattva unter bestimmter Voraussetzungen in einer neutralen Geisteshaltung (*avyākṛta-citta*) töten darf", IETMH 423-440
- B2033 Daishin Shimamura, "An epistemological interpretation of 'when a monk obtains enlightenment, all living creatures obtain it at the same time'", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 204

- B2034 Mark Siderits, "Buddhist reductionism as the structure of Buddhist ethics", IECTC 283-296  
 B2034.1 Mark Siderits, *Buddhism as Philosophy*. Indianapolis 2007
- B2035 Johnathan A. Silk, "Buddhavacanam: notes on Buddhist vocabulary: ARIRSU 18, 2007, 171-180  
 B2035.1 Jonathan A. Silk, "Good and evil in Indian Buddhism" the five sins of immediate retribution", JIP 35, 2007, 253-287
- B2036 Padmasiri de Silva, "Buddhists ethical theory", IECTC 229-246  
 B2036.2 Ram Nandan Singh, "Decline of Buddhism in India", JOI 56, 2006-2007, 41-48  
 B2036.3 Harischandra Lal Singh, *In the Footsteps of the Buddhs. Random Thoughts on Fifteen Buddhist Thinkers and Seekers of Truth*. Katmandu 2007  
 B2036.5 Peter Skilling "Dharma, dhāraṇī, abhidharma, avadhāna: what was taught in Trayastimśa?", ARIRSU 19, 2007, 37-60
- B2037 Alan Sponberg, "Buddha-nature and *tathāgatagarbha*", EnBuddhism 158-160  
 B2037.1 Alan Sponberg, "Bodhisattva path", EnBuddhism 87-90  
 B2037.2 Alan Sponberg, "Mahāyāna Buddhism", EnBuddhism 486-495  
 B2037.3 Alan Sponberg, "Perfection of Wisdom literature", EnBuddhism 587-589
- B2040 Yoshihiko Takaoka, "On enlightenment and the structure of mind", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 211-212  
 B2042 Anil Kumar Tewari, "The problem of personal identity in Buddhism", JICPR 24.1, 2007, 93-118  
 B2042.5 Varasambodhi (Thera), "Buddhist way of mind training", JDPaliUC 14, 2007, 90-97
- B2043 Dorji Wangchuk, *The Resolve to Become a Buddha: A Study of the Bodhicitta Conception in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism*. Studia Philologica Buddhism Monograph Series 23, Tokyo 2007
- B2044 Toru Yagi, "*Satyādhiṣṭhāna* reconsidered", EMH 603-612  
 B2044.1 K. Abhishankar, "Continuance of awareness and appreciation of Buddhist heritage in India", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 186-194  
 B2044.3 Dipak Kumar Barua, "Fundamental concepts and values in the Baudha tradition", PRSIT 2, 339-376  
 B2044.4 B.N.Chandriah, "Buddhism and Virasaivism: a comparative study", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 155-167  
 B2044.5 *Buddhist Doctrine and Components of Existence*. Edited by Ravindra Brahmachari Chidananda. RBCERE 8, 2008  
 B2044.6 M. Chidanandamurthy, "Buddhism and Virasiaivms: an analytical study", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 170-180  
 B2044.8 Y.V.Dahiya, *Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective*. New Delhi 2008
- B2045 Yasuo Deguchi, Jay L. Garfield and Graham Priest, "The weay of the Dialethicsts: contradictions in Buddhsm", PEW 58, 2008, 395-402
- B2050 Charles Goodman, "Consequentialism, agent-neutrality and Mahāyāna ethics", PEW 58, 2008, 17-35
- B2052 Ananda W. P. Guruge, "The place of Buddhism in Indian thought", ITaur 34, 2008, 153-182  
 B2052 Jim Hansen, "Searching for the power-I: Nietzsche and *nirvāṇa*", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 231-244
- B2053 David Higgins, "On the development of the non-mentation (*amanasikāra*) doctrine in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism", JIABS 29, 2006-2008, 255-304
- B2054 Michel Hulin, "Comment le philosophie indienne s'est-elle développée? Le querelle brāhmaṇas-buddhisties", IIJ 51, 2008, 187-193  
 B2054.5 Stephen J. Laumakis, *An Introduction to Buddhist Philosophy*, Cambridge, U.K. 2008
- B2055 Matthew Mackenzie, "Self-awareness without a self: Buddhism and the reflexivity of awareness", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 245-266  
 B2055.2 Dipkkumar Mohanta, "Aspects of Buddhist ethics and ecological problems", VQ 16.3-4-17.2, 2007-2008, 49-62  
 B2055.5 K.T. Pandurangi, "Buddhism and Dvaita Vedanṭa", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 137-142  
 B2055.5.5 Priyadarshi Patnaik, "Buddism and the modern aesthetics of silence", GloryST 132-145  
 B2055.6 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Dreamless sleep and soul: a controversy between Vedānta and Buddhism", Dhammadesana 214-231  
 B2055.7 S.S.Raghavachar, "Buddhism and Uttaramīmāṃsā" QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 129-136  
 B2055.8 T.R.Ramarao, "The concept of liberation ino Buddhism and Śaivism", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 143-154
- B2056 Alfred Scheepers, *A Suturvey of Buddhist Thought*. Delhi 2008  
 B2056.2 C. D. Sebastian, "*Anātman* revisited", JICPR 25.3, 2008, 107-126  
 B2056.4 T.G.Prabhu Shankar, "Buddhism and later Siddha and Natha cults and their literary development", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 181-188  
 B2056.5 Richardf Shankran, *The Experience of Samādhi. /an In-Depth Exploration of Buddhist*

*Meditation*. Boston 2008

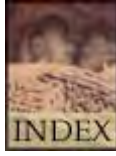
- B2056.7 Karunesh Shukla, "Buddhism in the modern context", *GloryST* 146-155
- B2057 Bhikkhu Sujato, "The date and cause of the first schism", *BudSR* 25, 2008, 210-231
- B2060 Peter J. Vermeze, "Moderation in the Middle Way: two approaches to anger", *PEW* 58, 2008, 2-15
- B2063 Fuchuan Yao, "The compatibility between *bodhisattva* compassion and 'no-self'", *AsPOxford* 18, 2008, 267-278
- B2064 Alokananda, "The seven planes of *prajñā*", *PB* 114, 2009, 323-325
- B2065 Dan Arnold, "*Svasamvitti* as methodological solipsism: 'narrow content' and the problem of intentionality in Buddhist philosophy of mind", *PATM* 135-159
- B2066 Jens Braarvig, "The Buddhist hell: an early instance of the idea", *Numen* 61, 2009, 254-281
- B2068 Christian Coseru, "Buddhist 'formalism' and the phenomenology of perception", *PEW* 59, 2009, 409-439
- B2069 Mario d'Amato, "Why the Buddha never uttered a word", *PATM* 41-56
- B2070 Asef Federman, "Literal means and higher magic" new analysis of Skillful Means", *PEW* 59, 2009, 125-141
- B2072 Eli Franco, "Meditation and metaphysics in their mutual relationship in South Asian Buddhism", *YPMASC* 93-132
- B2075 Pier Luigi Luisi, *Mind and Life. Discussions with the Dalai Lama on the Nature of Reality*. New York 2009
- B2077 Gerhard Marcel Martin, "A Buddhist-Christian depth psychological dialogue", *EB* 40.1-2, 2009, 1-24
- B2078 Raymond Martin, "Would it matter all that much if there were no selves?", *PATM* 115-134
- B2080 Graham Priest, "The structure of emptiness", *PEW* 59, 2009, 467-480
- B2083 Yamini Sahay, *A Critical Appraisal of Truth: Buddhism and Pragmatism*. Patna 2009
- B2085 Shizuku Sasaki, "A basic approach for research on the origins of Mahāyāna Buddhism", *Acta Asiatica* 96, 20-09, 25-46
- B2087 Broke, Schedneck, "Western Buddhist perspective of monasticism", *BudSRR* 26.1, 2009, 229-246
- B2088 Masahiro Shimoda, "The state of research on Mahāyāna Buddhism: the Mahāyāna as seen in the developments in the study of Mahāyāna Sūtras", *Acta Asiatica* 96, 2009, 1-23
- B2089 Mark Siderits, "Is reductionsim expressible?", *PATM* 57-70
- B2090 Vidyatma Singh, *Basic Concepts of Buddhism*. Delhi 2009
- B2095 Shego Watanabe, "The role of 'destruction of the *dharma*' and 'predicton' in Mahāyāna Sūtras with a focus on the *Prajñāpāramitā Sūtras*", *Acta Asiatica* 96, 2009, 77-97
- B2097 Dorji Wangchuk, "A relativity theory of the purity and validity of perception in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism", *YPMASC* 215-240
- B2100 Nobuyoshi Yamada, "The paths of *śrāvakas* and *bodhisattvas* in meditative practices", *Acta Asiatica* 96, 2009, 47-75
- B2102 Orna Almogi, "*Mayopamādvayavāda* versus *sarvadharmāpratiṣṭhānavāda*: a late Indian subclassification of Madhyamaka and its reception in Tibet", *JĪCPBS* 14, 2010, 135-212
- B2105 Manohar Bharadwaj, *Philosophy of Buddhism*. New Delhi 2010
- B2106 Bruno Contestabile, "On the Buddhist truths and the paradoxes in population ethics", *ContB* 11; 2010, 103-114
- B2107 Ronald M. Davidson, "The place of *abhiṣeka* visualization in the *Yogalehrbuch* and related texts", *FTTA* 183-196
- B2108 Douglas S. Duckworth, "Two models of the two truths: ontological and phenomenological approaches", *JIP* 38, 2010, 519-527
- B2110 Asaf Federman, "What kind of free will did the Buddha treach?", *PEW* 60, 2010, 1-19
- B2114 Nicholas Jones, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika inherence, Buddhist reduction, and Hua-yan total power", *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 37, 2010, 215-230
- B2115 Seusi Karashima, "Newly identified Sanskrit fragments of Mahāyāna scriptures from the Belin Turfan collection", *FTTA* 453-468
- B2117 Hisayasu Kobayashi, "Self-awareness and mental perception", *JIP* 38, 2010, 233-245
- B2118 Ulrich Timme Kragh, "Of similes and metaphors in Buddhist philosophical literature: poetic semblance through mythic allusions", *BSOAS* 73, 2010, 479-502
- B2119 Ligeia Lugli, "Meaning without words: the contrast between *artha* and *ruta* in Mahāyāna Sūtras", *BudSR* 27, 2010, 139-176
- B2120 Hans-Dieter Mathes, "The principle of true nature (*dharmatā-yukti*) as a justification for positive presumptions of reality in Mahāyāna Buddhism", *LBIP* 593-604

- B2123 Tensho Miyazaki, "Defilement (*kleśa*) originating from erroneous judgment (*ayoniśomanaikāra*) according to the Mahāyāna *sūtras*", JIBSt 58.3, 2010, 76-81
- B2125 Hiroshi Nemoto, "Tsong kha pa on the three times: new light on the Buddhist theory of time", LBIP 605-614
- B2130 Isabelle Ratié, "The dreamer and the *yogin*: on the relationship between Buddhism and Śaiva idealism", B2130
- B2135 Shigeru Saito, "The Gandhāra disturbanc in the late fourth century C.E. and a context: a new viewpoint of Bandhāran Buddhism", IPTS 59-74
- B2138 Ya Shaoyong, "Buddhist Sanskrit fragments recently found in Xinjiang provinces (twenty fragments)", AIRISU 13, 2010, 87-110
- B2140 Masahiro Shimoda, "Some reflections on the history of Buddhist canons in ancient India", IPTS 33-58
- B2145 Alan Tomhave, "Cartesian intutions, Humean puzzles, and the Buddhist conceptionof the self", PEW 60, 2010, 443-457
- B2150 Suraj Vashisth, *Ethics in Buddhism*. New Delhi 2010
- B2155 Douglas L. Berger, "A reply to Garfield and Westerhoff on 'acquiriong emptiness'", PEW 61, 2011, 368-372
- B2160 Jay L.Garfield, "Acquiring the notion of dependent designation: a response to Douglas L. Berger", PEW 61, 2011, 365-367
- B2162 Somraj Hongladarom, "The oberman and the *arahant*: models of human perfection in Nietzsche and Buddhism", AsPOxford 21, 2011, 53-70
- B2165 Madhusudan Sakya, *Buddhism: Basic Tenets and Practices*. New Delhi 2011
- B2166 Madhusudan Saky, *Excavating Buddhism: A Historical Perspective*. New Delhi, 2011

For the non-Buddhist schools,  
click on the Contents image below







10 Nov 2011

**PART IV**  
**SECONDARY LITERATURE (continued)**  
**(For the Buddhist and Jain listings, and Hinduism in general,**  
**return to the Contents page)**

**[C] Cārvāka or Lokāyata**

- See **a**137.1.40; 344.4.43; 353.1.12; 404.4.23; 410.26.10; 560.4.44; 687.4.11; 751.31:88,110; 793.22.3; J586.7; Ac50; H525, 1198, 1399, 2280. **e**809.17.21, 853.2.0. **et**379.50.2, 809.17.4. **t**379.51.5.1, 410.16.7, 809.17:3,7,8
- C1 E.B.Cowell, "The Cārvāka system of philosophy", JASBe 31, 1862, 317-390
- C2 Giuseppe Tucci, "Linee di una Storia del materialismo indiano", Atti della R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Anno 320 (1923), Ser. 5; Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, vol. 17 (Roma 1923), 242-310; *ibid.*, Anno 323 (1926), ser. 6, vol. 2 (Roma 1926), 667-713. Reprinted GTOM 49-156
- C2.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Lokāyata and the doctrine of *svabhāva*", POWSBSt 2, 1923, 93-111. Reprinted CL 441-451
- C3 Haraprasad Shastri, "Lokāyata", DUB 1, 1925. Reprinted London 1925. Also reprinted in SHIP 2, 25-31 and in CL 377-383
- C4 Giuseppe Tucci, "A sketch of Indian materialism", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 34-44. Reprinted CL 384-393
- C5 Richard Garbe, "Lokāyata", ERE 8, 1926, 138
- C6 Umesh Mishra, "The Cārvāka system", PAIOC 4.1, Summaries 1926, 102-103
- C7 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Materialism (Indian)", ERE 8, 1926, 493-494
- C8 O.Strauss, "Die 'gebildeten' Cārvākas", OL 1926, 907-910
- C9 Dakshina Ranjan Shastri, "The Lokāyatikas and the Kāpālikas", PAIOC 6, 1930, 287-297. Also IHQ 7, 1931, 125-137
- C10 Dakshina Ranjan Shastri, *A Short History of Indian Materialism*. Calcutta 1930. Portion reprinted CL 394-431
- C11 R. A. Schermerhorn, "When did Indian materialism get its distinctive titles?", JAOS 50, 1930, 132-138
- C12 P.J.Abs, "Some early Buddhistic texts in relation to the philosophy of materialism in India", CIDO 1931, 157-159
- C13 Walter Ruben, "Materialismus im Leben des alten Indien", ActOD 14, 1936: 128, 177
- C14 G.N.Chakravarty, "A critical estimate of the Cārvāka system", PAIOC 9, Summaries 1937, 30
- C15 D.R.Shastri, "The Cārvāka philosophy", CHI 1, 473-492
- C16 K.B.Krishna, "Indian materialism", Triveni 12.7-8, 1940, 10-23
- C17 A. Moses, "The Cārvāka theory of knowledge", PQ 18, 1942-43, 206-210
- C18 B.A.Saletore, "Historical notices of the Lokāyatas", ABORI 23, 1942, 386-397
- C19 P.S.Sastri, "A new light on the Cārvāka system of philosophy", PO 12, 1948, 69-73
- C20 Dakshina Ranjan (Bhattacharya) Shastri, "The Cārvāka philosophy", HPE 133-138
- C21 Dakshina Ranjan Shastri, "Materialists, sceptics and agnostics", CHI 3, 168-186
- C21.1 L.R.Joshi, "Cārvāka philosophy - a critical study", JPA 1.3-4, 1953, 27-31
- C22 Helmuth von Glasenapp, "Der altindische Materialismus", AS 8, 1954, 70-78
- C23 K.N.Kar, "Logical empiricism and Cārvāka and Buddhist systems of philosophy", JBurmaRS 37, 1954, 10-16
- C24 Deviprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Lokāyata*. Calcutta 1959
- C25 M.Dambuyant, "Le materialisme dans l'Inde ancienne", Pensee 92, 1960, 89-98
- C26 C.Rajagopalachari, "Materialist philosophy", VK 47, 1961, 401-402
- C27 C.Kunhan Raja, "Cārvāka system", PQ 36, 1963, 15-32
- C28 Tarapada Bhattacharya, "God in the Cārvāka system", CR 172, 1964, 201-206
- C28.1 Krishnananda, *Cārvāka-samīkṣā*. Hoshiarpur 1964



- C29 K.V.Apte, "A note on Cārvāka views referred to in the Surasundaricariar and Ānāpañcamikaho", JASBo 41-42, 1966-67, 150-152
- C30 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Cārvāka views on causation: an Advaita study", PB 71, 1966, 373-379
- C31 Dakshin Ranjan Shastri, *Cārvāka Philosophy*. Calcutta 1967
- C32 Th. Stcherbatsky, "History of materialism in India". Translated from Russian by Harish C. Gupta. ISPP 10, 1968, 145-150. Reprinted CL 432-440
- C33 David J. Kalupahana, "Two schools of materialism in Indian thought", Vidyodaya 2, 1969, 87-92
- C34 Deviprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Indian materialism", VDIFO 72, 1970, 507-524
- C35 Sadashiv N. Athavale, "Origin and growth of materialistic thought in ancient India", PBDFV 367-375
- C36 B.N.Dasgupta, *Materialism, Marxism, Determinism and Dialectic*. Allahabad 1971
- C36.5 S.K. Nanayakkarwa, "Cārvāka", EnBud 3.4, 1971, 682-686
- C37 Anima Sen Gupta, "The Cārvākas: what they stood for", VK 58, 1971-72, 495-499. Reprinted ESOSIP 281-288
- C38 I.D.Serebryakov, "Sources on the history and chronology of materialism in India", UCandB 78-81
- C39 Keval Krishna Mittal, *Materialism in Indian Thought*. Delhi 1974
- C40 G.V.Tagare, "À propos Āryabhaṭa and Lokāyatas", JASBo 49-50, 1974-76, 218
- C41 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "Lokāyata materialism", ITAI 101-114
- C42 K.C.Chattopadhyaya, "The Lokāyata system of thought in ancient India", JGJRI 31, 1975, 137-156
- C43 Jagdishwar Pandey, "The Ambhīyas: a Lokāyata sect", JBRS 62, 1976, 39-43
- C44 G.M.Bongard-Levin, "Āryabhaṭa and Lokāyatas", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 69-77
- C45 Anima Sen Gupta, "Hedonistic tone of the Cārvāka philosophy", ESOSIP 289-294.
- C46 Ganesh Thite, "Cārvāka theory of Jaradgava". Purana 19, 1977, 180-182
- C47 Janakiballav Bhattacharya, "The Cārvāka philosophy", Philosophica 7.1 - 7.2, 1978
- C48 Bijan Kumar Biswas, "The Cārvāka on *anumāna*", Philosophica 7.1, 1978, 1-5
- C49 Robert Duquenn, "Heterodox views on the elements according to Buddhist testimonies", JIBSt 26.2, 1978, 9-14
- C50 Arvind Sharma, "A note on the nomenclature for materialist in ancient India", Sambodhi 8, 1979-80, 34-38
- C51 R.D.Hegde, "The nature and number of *pramāṇas* according to the Lokāyata system", ABORI 63, 1982, 99-120
- C52 M.N.Roy, *Materialism. An Outline of the History of Scientific Thought*. New Delhi 1982
- C53 Arvind Sharma, "Cārvāka in a new light", JOI 13, 1983, 263-264
- C54 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Materialism in Indian philosophy", KISSC 196-227
- C55 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "Lokāyata in ancient India" (summary), PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 348
- C57 Symali Sanyal, "The Cārvāka critique of certainty in knowledge", JDBSDU 8, 1984, 13-20
- C57.1 B. M. Chamke, "Probability: a contribution to Chārvāka philosophy", Darshana 26.1, 1986, 20-26
- C58 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "Lokāyata in ancient India and China", ABORI 68, 1987, 393-405
- C58.1 M.S.Menon, "Caricature of 'Lokāyatā Darśana' or materialism in ancient India", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 81-86
- C59 Arvind Sharma, "Did Prof. M. Hiriyanna revise his views about the Cārvāka?", MO 15, 1989, 1-4
- C59.1 N. P. Tiwary, "Conception of *aparigraha* (with special reference to Gandhi and Cārvāka)", SVUOJ 32, 1989, 95-102
- C60 Ananta Kumar Bhattacharya, "Cārvāka darshana", translated by Mrinal Kanta Gangopadhyaya. CL 452-473
- C61 Shubhada A. Joshi, "Indian empiricism", Darshana 31.2, 1991, 71-75
- C62 H.L.Chandrashekhara, "Materialists conception of soul and its logical implications", JMysoreU 52, 1990, 60-62
- C62.1 Subhadra A. Joshi, "Indian empiricism", Darshana 31.2, 1991, 71-75
- C62.5 Amiyansu Deb, "Materialism down the ages", Corpus 1992, 228-239
- C63 Tabe E. Meindersma, "Carvaka and the materialists", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 299-306
- C63.1 Dharmanand Sharma, "Some reflections on Lokayata philosophy", VIJ 30, 1992, 117-122
- C64.1 Grigori Bongard-Levin, "Ancient Indian culture and materialism", HIndPh 1993, 1-15
- C64.2 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The Cārvāka theory of *pramāṇa*", PEW 43, 1993, 665-682
- C65 Bhakti Srivastava, "The philosophy of Lokāyatā: an appraisal", RIPMC 126-135
- C66 Bhagabat Kumart Shastri, *Chārvāka-Shashti (Indian Materialism)*. Calcutta, n.d.
- C68 H.N.Mishra, "Cārvāka's concept of *puruṣārtha*", JPS 2.1, 1994, 113-121
- C68.1 G. Sundara Ramaiah, "A reconstruction of the doctrines of Lokāyata from Buddhist sources", PNRBFV 1994, 265-276

- C68.2 N.V.P.Unithiri, "Histodiamat interpretation of Indian philosophy", MO 17, 1995, 24-31
- C69 Gunaseela Vitanage, "Materialist philosophy as during the time of the Buddha", Buddhist 66, 1995, 41-44; WFBR 33.4, 1996, 41-46
- C69.3 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Five more Bārhaspatya aphorisms", JIAP 35, 1996, 66-67
- C69.5 Marc Ballanfat and Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, *Les Matérialists dans l'Inde Ancienne*. Paris 1997
- C70 Jasyantanuja Bandyopadhyaya, "Lokāyatā arthasāstra and kāmāsūtra: an inquiry into the 'lost' texts of a social philosophy", EssInP 513-554
- C70.3 Ramakrsna Bhattacharya, "Cārvā/Lokāyata philosophy: Perso-Arabic sources", Indo-Iranica 50, 1997, 85-94
- C70.5 Katti Padma Rao, *Charvaka Darshan: Ancient Indian Dalit Philosophy*. Translated by D. Anjanayulu. Madras 1997
- C71 M. Mostofa Kamal, "The epistemology of the Cārvāka philosophy", JIBSt 46.2, 1998, 13-22
- C73 R. Gopala Krishan, "Lokāyata (Cārvāka) school", MOPS 46; reprinted SaivS 34.3, 1999, 18-32
- C74 L. S. Arjunwadkar, "The resurrection of Cārāka", Makaranda 197-218
- C85 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Perception and inference in the Cārvāka philosophy", JASBe 42.1-2, 2000, 29-38
- C85.3 RamakrishnaBhattacharya, "The significance of Lokāyata in Pāli", JDPaliUC 10, 2000, 39-46
- C85.7 Bhaswati Bhattacharya Chakraborty, "The word and the world from the Cārvāka standpoint", JJP 13.2, 2001, 5-14
- C86 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Cārvāka fragments: a new collection", JIP 30, 2002, 597-640
- C87 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Verses relating to *svabhavavāda*: a collection", Sambodhi 25, 2002, 75-90
- C91 Shubhadra Joshi, "The materialist tensions and the spiritualist fusions", JAIRI 7, 2004-2005, 143-148
- C92 D. K. Kharwandikar, "The Cārvāka system", IndPT 182-188
- C95 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Monks, monarchs and materialists", JIP 33, 2005, 571-582
- C96 Ram Krishna Bhattacharya, "What is meant by *svabhāvan bhūtacintakāḥ?*", EMH 275-281
- C100 Jo Miyhamaoto, "Lokāyata in Tamil", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 103-107
- C110 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Comentators on the Cārvākasūtra: a summary", JIP 38, 2010, 419-430
- C111 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "What the Cārvāka originally meant: moe on the commentaries on the Cārvākasūtras", JIP 38, 2010, 529-542
- C111.5 Krishna del Toso, "The stanzas on the Cārvāka/Lokāyata in the Skhalitapramathanayuktihetusiddhi", JIP 38, 2010, 543-552
- C114 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Two obscure Sanskrit words related to the Cārvāka: *pañcagupta* and *kuṇḍakīla*", JIP 39, 2011, 161-171
- C115 Bhupender Heera, *Uniqueness of Carvāka Philosophy in Traditional Indian Thought*. New Delhi 2011
- (date unknown) G. Sundar Ramiah, "The doctrines of Cārvāka", VidBhar 41-47

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {Aj} Ājīvika

See **b379.67.395**

- Aj1 D.R.Bhandarkar, "Ājīvikas", IA 41, 1912, 286-290
- Aj2 K.B.Pathak, "The Ājīvikas, a sect of Buddhist *bhikṣus*", IA 41, 1912, 88-90
- Aj3 Jarl Charpentier, "Ājīvika", JRAS 1913, 669-674
- Aj4 Beni Madhab.Barua, "The Ājīvika", JDL 2, 1920, 1-80
- Aj5 A. Banerji-Sastri, "The Ājīvikas", JBRS 12, 1926, 53-62
- Aj6 B.M.Barua, "Ājīvika--what it means", ABORI 8, 1926-27, 183-188
- Aj7 A.F.Rudolf Hoernle, "Ājīvikas", ERE 1, 1926, 259-268
- Aj8 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "Ājīvikas (from Tamil sources)", JSVRI 2.2, 1941, 403-422
- Aj9 Arthur L. Basham, *History and Doctrines of the Ājīvikas*. London 1951
- Aj10 A.L.Basham, "Ājīvikas", EnBud 1.2, 1963, 331-333
- Aj11 A.L.Basham, "Ājīvikism: a vanished Indian religion", BRMIC 22, 1971, 107-117
- Aj12 Haripada Chakraborti, *Asceticism in Ancient India in Brahminical, Buddhist, Jaina and Ājīvika Societies*. Calcutta 1973
- Aj13 S.N.Ghoshal, "The attitude of the *nirgranthas* towards other religious sects as gleaned from the *Uvāsagadāsa*", JASBe 21.1-2, 1979, 49-53

- Aj14 S.N.Ghoshal, "Kundakoṭīya in defense of the *nirgrantha* doctrine", JGJRI 36, 1980, 37-44  
 Aj15 Pranabananda Jash, "Doctrines of an obsolete sect", JainJ 17, 1982, 135-139  
 Aj16 Pranabananda Jash, "An obsolete heretical sect: early history and distribution in eastern India", JainJ 19, 1985, 75-83  
 Aj17 M. A. Dhaky, "The concept of 'time' in *nirgrantha darśana*", CTAM 1996, 66-67  
 Aj20 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The riddle of the Jainas and Ajivikas in early Buddhist literature", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 511-529  
 Aj25 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Ājivika doctrine reconsidered", EJPR 153-178  
 Aj30 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Echoes of Ājivikism in medieval Indian philosophy", RO 60.2, 2007, 239-248

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {NV} Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika

- See a47.16:110, 156; 50.4.5; 198.1.13; 221.1.172; 268.12:13,24; 278.1.20; 294.3.4; 344.4.43; 366.1.5; 379.67:582, 593, 404.4.17; 439.1.3; 440.8.2; 611.17.5; 809.17.10; 1395.3.65. J336.1, 497;3,5, 498.1.2, 545.5.5, 550; BL36,40,79; B1513.11.5, 1538.00, 1589.0, 1610.0, 1614.2.0; 1688, 1888.8, 2114.  
 b11.17.5;75; J564.4; B1872, 1892; PM121.1; G142. d28. B1000, 1560.5. J316,446  
 NV0.1 H.T.Colebrooke, "On the philosophy of the Hindus: Part II-On the Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika systems", TRAS 1, 1927, pp. 92-118. Reprinted ILAR 26-58  
 NV0.2 H.T.Colebrooke, "On the Nyāya system of philosophy and the correspondence of its divisions with those of modern science", BM 1, 1848-49, 276-293, 494-502  
 NV0.3 H.T.Colebrooke, "Concerning criticism in Oriental matters in general and the Nyāya in particular", BM 2, 1849, 186-200  
 NV0.8 Pratnavidyalayira, "The Nyāya philosophy and Henry Thomas Colebrooke", BM 2, 1849, 127-132  
 NV1 J.R.Ballantyne, "On the Nyāya system of philosophy", Pan 1, 1866: 22, 38, 50  
 NV2 Hermann Jacobi, "Über *tejas, vāyu, ākāśa* speciall in der Vaiśeṣika Philosophie", ZDMG 29, 1875, 241-246  
 NV3 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "The influence of Buddhism on the development of Nyāya philosophy", JBTSI 6.3, 1898, 4-9  
 NV4 B.V.Kamesvara Aiyar, "Elements of Indian dialectics", SJ 3, 1898, 85-89  
 NV5 W.Handt, *Die Atomische Grundlage der Vaiśeṣika Philosophie*. Roostock 1900  
 NV6 Haraprasad Shastri, "History of Nyāya-śāstra from Japanese sources", JASBe n.s.1, 1905, 177-180  
 NV7 V.Vedantatirtha, "Optimism in ancient Nyāya", JASBe n.s. 1, 1905, 177-180  
 NV8 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "The Buddhist version of the Nyāya philosophy", JBTSI 7.4, 1906, 6-16  
 NV9 V.Chakravarti, "The *pramāṇas* of Hindu logic", JASBe n.s. 6, 1910, 289-300  
 NV10 J.C.Chatterji, *The Hindu Realism*. Allahabad 1912; Delhi 1975  
 NV11 Ganganatha Jha, "Sādholāl lectures on Nyāya", IT 4, 1912 - 8, 1916  
 NV12 V.Chakravarti, "The nature of *mokṣa* in the Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika systems", JASBe n.s. 10, 1914, 93-95  
 NV13 M.Chakravarti, "History of Navya-nyāya in Bengal and Mithilā", JASBe n.s. 11, 1915, 259-292  
 NV14 N.Ramanujacharya, "Nyāya philosophy", VK 2, 1915-16: 67, 103  
 NV15 Arthur Berriedale Keith, *Indian Logic and Atomism*. Oxford 1921; New York 1968  
 NV16 Satischandra Chatterjee, "On the ascertainment of *pramāṇa* in the Nyāya system", SAMSJV III.1, 177-188  
 NV17 F.W.Thomas, "On the Indian doctrine of perception and error", ProcAristSoc 22, 1921-22, 23-42  
 NV18 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Viewpoints of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika philosophy", POWSBSt 1, 1922, 27-45  
 NV19 Mysore Hiriyanna, "An Indian view of 'present' time", QJMS 14, 1924, 233-237. Also in IPS 1, 121-126  
 NV20 Gopinath Kaviraj, "History and bibliography of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika literature", POWSBSt 3, 1924 - 7, 1927. Also ISPP 2 - 3, 1961. Reprinted Calcutta 1962  
 NV21 Richard Garbe, "Nyāya", ERE 9, 1925, 422-424  
 NV22 Richard Garbe, "Vaiśeṣika", ERE 10, 1925, 568-570  
 NV23 Paul Masson-Oursel, "L'atomisme indienne", RP 99, 1925, 342-368  
 NV24 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The Nyāya doctrine of *pramāṇa*", JDL 16, 1927, 1-62  
 NV25 K.Gopalakrishnamma, "The Nyāya conception of valid thinking", QJAHS 2, 1927, 73-80. Summarized in PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 153  
 NV26 Kshetreshachandra Chattopadhyaya, "A peculiar meaning of *yoga*", JRAS 1927, 854-858  
 NV27 Mysore Hiriyanna, "What is *samavāya*?", ProcIPC 3, 1927. Also IPS 1, 107-120. Also RIndPh 212-222

- NV28 Hermann Jacobi, "*Vīta und avīta*", AIK 8-16
- NV29 Hermann Jacobi, "*Mīmāṃsā und Vaiśeṣika*", ISCRL 145-165
- NV30 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Vaiśeṣika system", VK 16, 1929-30: 344, 461
- NV31 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Nyāya conception of knowledge", PQ 5, 1930, 270-277
- NV32 Henry N. Randle, *Indian Logic in the Early Schools*. Oxford 1930; Delhi 1968
- NV33 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Nyāya conception of truth and error", RPR 1.2, 1931, 19-24. Also IPS 1, 18-24
- NV34 Saileswar Sen, "The historical origin of the distinction between *svārthānumāna* and *parārthānumāna*", JIH 10, 1931: 29, 187
- NV35 Rasvihary Das, "Relations in modern Indian logic", CR 45, 1932, 143-160
- NV36 T.R.V.Murti, "The theory of judgment in the Indian systems", PQ 8, 1932-33, 381-393
- NV37 Satischandra Chatterji, "Extraordinary perception in Indian philosophy", COJ 2, 1934-35, 165-181
- NV38 Umesh Mishra, "*Smṛti* theory according to Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", KBPCV 177-186
- NV39 Malati Sen, "Some literary anecdotes: stories about Naiyāyikas", COJ 2, 1934-35, 247-249
- NV40 Jaideva Singh, "Some problems in connection with the Nyāya theory of perception", PQ 10, 1934, 225-235
- NV41 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The conception of the soul in the Nyāya system", PQ 11, 1935-36, 156-163
- NV42 G.Hanumantha Rao, "Dialectic of *prāmāṇya* with special reference to Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā", PAIOC 8, 1935, 329-335
- NV43 Erich Frauwallner, "Beiträge zur Geschichte des Nyāya", WZKM 43, 1936, 263-278
- NV44 Umesh Mishra, *Conception of Matter according to Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika*. Allahabad 1936
- NV45 A.B.Dhruva, "Are the Sāṃkhya and the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika realistic?", POS 39, 1937, 145-150
- NV46 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Epistemology of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika and modern thought", PAIOC 8, Summaries 1937, 47-48
- NV47 Saileswar Sen, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of salvation", CHI 1, 449-458
- NV48 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The theory of *pakṣatā* in Indian logic", PQ 14, 1938, 52-59. Also CR 66, 1938, 287-292
- NV49 Satischandra Chatterjee, *The Nyāya Theory of Knowledge*. Calcutta 1939, 1950
- NV50 P.T.Raju, "The reality of negation", PR 50, 1941, 585-601
- NV51 N.S.Sastri, "Syllogistic reasoning", JSVRI 3, 1942, 191-203
- NV52 Tara Shankar Bhattacharya, "Negation according to Navyanyāya", JGJRI 1, 1943-44, 395-402
- NV53 Dinesh Chandra Guha, "*Upamānam* or the special source of the valid knowledge called *upamiti*", PB 48, 1943, 367 ff.
- NV54 Sadananda Bhaduri, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika conception of mind", BCLV II, 38-47
- NV55 Tara Shankar Bhattacharya, "Relation according to the new school of Indian logic (Navya-nyāya)", JGJRI 2, 1945, 389-401
- NV56 A.S.V.Pant, "Doctrine of *īśvara* in early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika works", PAIOC 12, 1946, 422-427
- NV57 Sadananda Bhaduri, *Studies in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Metaphysics*. Poona 1947; Delhi 1968
- NV58 Tara Shankar Bhattacharya, "Navya-nyāya theory of perception of the entire denotation as connotation (*sāmānyalakṣaṇa*)", JGJRI 4, 1947, 95-105
- NV59 C.Bulcke, *The Theism of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika*. Calcutta 1947; Delhi 1968
- NV60 Ganganatha Bhattacharya, "Contribution of Mithilā to Nyāya-śāstra", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948
- NV61 Srinivas Dixit, "The redundance of the *vyatirekavyāpti* of the Nyāya system", PQ 23, 1950, 13-16
- NV62 Gikai Matsuo, Study on Nyāya School. Ph.D.Thesis, Kyoto University 1950-51. Summarized in JSR 4, 1953, 179-182
- NV63 Vibhuti Bhushan Bhattacharya, "Later Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", HPE 231-241
- NV64 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", HPE 219-230
- NV65 Surendranath Dasgupta, "An analysis of the epistemology of the new school of logic of Bengal", MCV 459-568
- NV66 H.R.Kapadia, "A note on *prthaktva*", JUBo 21, 1952, 120-122
- NV67 Edward Johnstone Machle, *Mysticism and Realism in the Philosophical Systems of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika, James Bissett Pratt, and Friedrich, Baron von Hugel*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1952
- NV68 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "The nature of knownness: the Nyāya view", CR 1953. Reprinted KKBLKO 151-166
- NV69 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya theory of salvation", PB 58, 1953, 294-296
- NV70 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Navya-nyāya", CHI 3, 125-150
- NV71 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, "Pre-existence and immortality of the soul", OH 1, 1953, 247-262

- NV72 Ganganatha Jha, "Religion of the Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika", CHI 3, 471-474
- NV73 Gikai Matsuo, "The basic position of the Vaiśeṣika philosophy", JIBSt 2.1, 1953, 37-39
- NV74 Satkari Mookerjee, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", CHI 3, 91-124
- NV75 Anantlal Thakur, "Some lost Nyāya works and authors", PAIOC 17, 1953, 385-394
- NV76 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, "*Viśayatā* or knowledge-object relation in Nyāya and Advaita Vedānta", OH 2, 1954, 143-152
- NV77 Brahmananda Gupta, "The nature of perception", OH 2-3, 1954-1955
- NV78 Satkari Mookerjee, "Impediments to universalhood", Sarup 153-161
- NV79 Karl H. Potter, "Are the Vaiśeṣika *guṇas* qualities?", PEW 4, 1954, 239-264
- NV80 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Interpretation of Vaiśeṣika categories", PQ 28, 1955, 217-226
- NV81 Hari Mohan Jha, "The function of *avacchedakatā* in Indian logic", PQ 28, 1955, 207-212
- NV82 A.S.V.Pant, "*Upamāna* as discussed in early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika texts", PAIOC 18, 1955, 392-396
- NV83 G.Patti, *Der Samavāya im Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika System*. Rome 1955
- NV84 Karl H. Potter, "Logic and Nyāya", AP 26, 1955, 9 ff.
- NV85 Brahmananda Gupta, "*Savikalpaka pratyakṣa* (judgmental perception) as *viśiṣṭajñāna*", OH 4, 1956, 107-114
- NV86 Hari Mohan Jha, "Concept of *avacchedakatā* in Indian logic", PatUJ 10, 1956, 20-32
- NV87 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Knowledge of knowledge: a meta-hypothetical study of Nyāya theory of knowledge", JPA 1957; reprinted KKBLKO 220-232
- NV88 Agehananda Bharati, "The place of inductive reasoning in Navya-nyāya logic", JIBSt 5.1, 1957, 14-18
- NV89 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "A study on the eternity of sound", CR 142, 1957, 61-71
- NV90 Daniel H. H. Ingalls, "Human effort versus God's effort in the early Nyāya", FVSKB 228-235
- NV91 Karl H. Potter, "More on the unrepeatability of *guṇas*", PEW 7, 1957, 57-60
- NV92 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Wittgenstein versus Naiyāyika", CR 147, 1958, 27-44; reprinted in KKBLKO 107ff.
- NV93 Bishnupada Bhattacharya, "Connotation of words (a comparative study of the viewpoints of grammarians, Mīmāṃsakas and Naiyāyikas)", OH 5, 1958, 147-167
- NV94 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, *A History of Navya-Nyāya in Mithilā*. Darbhanga 1958
- NV95 Srinivas Dixit, "A critical evaluation of the Vaiśeṣika categories", PQ 31, 1958, 37-42
- NV96 Hari Mohan Jha, "The analysis of negation in Navya-nyāya", JBRS 44, 1958, 177-181. Also PQ 32, 1960, 283-288
- NV97 Anima Sengupta, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika conception of soul (a critical exposition)", PB 63, 1958, 119-123
- NV98 J.Frits Staal, "Means of formalization in Indian and Western logic", PICP 12.10, 1958, 221-228
- NV99 Atsushi Uno, "The determination of terms in Navya-nyāya", JIBSt 7.1, 1958, 61-65
- NV100 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Is Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika realistic?", CR 152, 1959, 47-52
- NV100.1 R. Das, "The problem of self-consciousness", SAJ 1, 1951-52, 83-92
- NV101 E.I.Gosteeva, "Study of the atom in the Vaiśeṣika system" (in Russian). VF 13, 1959, 93-98
- NV102 J.S.Jetly, "Contribution of Jain writers to the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika literature", Bh 3, 1959-60, 105-128
- NV103 Arjuna Misra, *The Treatment of Universal in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Lucknow University 1959
- NV104 B.B.Banerjee, "The Nyāya philosophy", CR 158, 1960, 237-244
- NV105 Vijay Lakshmi, *Psychological Material in Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika System*. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1960
- NV106 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Doctrine of *karāṇa* in grammar and logic", JGJRI 17, 1960, 63-69
- NV107 Harsh Narain, "Concept of category in Nyāya tradition", Bh 4, 1960-61, 49-76
- NV108 P.S.Sastri, "*Akhaṇḍārtha* or the theory of judgment", PB 65, 1960, 296-304
- NV109 L.P.N.Sinha, "Perceptual doubt", JBRS 46, 1960, 263-266
- NV110 Atsushi Uno, "One aspect of extraordinary perception (*sāmānyalakṣaṇa-pratyakṣa*)", JIBSt 8.2, 1960, 38-41
- NV111 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya view of the apprehension of cognitive validity", JPA 8.29-30, 1961, 1-14
- NV112 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, *Studies in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Theism*. Calcutta 1961
- NV113 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika doctrine of qualities", PEW 11, 1961, 143-151
- NV114 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Alaukikasannikarṣa* in Nyāya theory of perception", PAIOC 21, 1961, 286-294
- NV115 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Reflections on the Indian theory of *avayavīpratyakṣa*", JIAP 1, 1961-62,

- 30-41. Reprinted in his *Phenomonology and Ontology* (The Hague 1970), 183-197
- NV116 Harsh Narain, "Finding an English equivalent for *guṇa*", PEW 11, 1961, 45-52
- NV117 Ernst Steinkellner, "Die Literatur des älteren Nyāya", WZKSOA 5, 1961, 149-162
- NV118 Atsushi Uno, "The ascertainment of truth of knowledge in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", JIBSt 9, 1961, 34-39
- NV119 V.Varadachari, "Note on the *prāmāṇyavāda* of the Nyāya school", JGJRI 17.3-4, 1961, 265-274
- NV120 V.Varadachari, "*Anaikāntika* fallacy in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika philosophy", SVUOJ 4.1-2, 1961, 40-43
- NV121 Dinesh Chandra Guha, "The technique of the insertion of *paryāpti* (*paryāptiniveśa*) in the Navya-nyāya dialectics", Bh 6, 1962-63, 65-94
- NV122 C.N.Mishra, "The nature and status of recollection (*smṛti*) in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika philosophy", JBRS 48, 1962, 69-76
- NV123 Sitaramji Shastri, "A discussion connected with the *darśanas*", SPP 3.1, 1962, 8-11
- NV124 Atsushi Uno, "The concept of *vyāpti* in the Nyāya school", Acta Asiatica 3, 1962, 16-29
- NV125 V.Varadachari, "A note on the *maṅgalavāda* of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika school", ALB 26, 1962, 28-35
- NV125.5 George Chemparathy, *Aufkommen und Entwicklung der Lehre einen Wesen in Nyayā und Vaiśeṣika*. Wien 1963
- NV126 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Nyāya theory of self", IPC 8, 1963, 1-6
- NV127 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The intensional character of *lakṣaṇa* and *saṃkara* in Navya-Nyāya", IJ 8, 1964, 85-95
- NV127.5 Jitendranath Mohanty, "The Nyāya theory of doubt", VJP 3, 1965, 15-35. Reprinted IPE 1, 351-372
- NV128 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Der *svābhāvikasambandha*: ein geschichtlicher Beitrag zur Nyāya-Logik", WZKSOA 8, 1964, 131-181
- NV129 Dharmendra Nath Sastri, *Critique of Indian Realism*. Agra 1964
- NV130 K.C.Varadachari, "*Pratibhā*", BhV 24, 1964, 69-74
- NV131 S.S.Barlingay, "The philosophy of *sāmānya* or *jāti*", Shakti 2.7, 1965, 20-24
- NV132 S.S.Barlingay, "Induction and Indian logic", Shakti 2.10, 1965, 20-28
- NV133 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "Fallacy in Nyāya", *V.V.Mirashi Felicitation Volume* (Nagpur 1965). Reprinted in SILM 45-73
- NV134 S.D.Joshi, "The Nyāya theory of the denotation of roots and verb-ending suffixes", *Shridhar Shastri Ware Commemoration Volume* (Wai 1965), 308-312
- NV135 Hidenori Kitagawa, "On *upādhi*", JIBSt 27, 1965, 430-436
- NV136 V.Varadachari, "Requisites of a good *hetu*", ABORI 46, 1965, 43-48
- NV136.5 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Language and reality (a metaphysical essay). Anviksa 1, 1966, 13-23
- NV137 Chandrodaya Bhattacharya, "The philosophy of Nyāya", JIAP 5, 1966 - 7.2, 1968, 58-69
- NV138 Masaaki Hattori, "The characteristic features and the historical background of the Naiyāyika arguments concerning *ātman*", Journal of Philosophical Studies (Kyoto) 53.6, 1966, 5-6
- NV139 Hemanta Kumar Ganguli, "The problem of generalisation and the limits of doubt", Anviksa 1.1, 1966, 1-12
- NV140 Umesh Mishra, *History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume II: Nyaya-Vaisesika. Allahabad 1966
- NV141 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Nyāya theory of doubt", VJP 3.1, 1966, 15-35. Reprinted in his *Phenomenology and Ontology* (The Hague 1970), 198-219
- NV142 Giuseppe Pipitone, "Antologia Vaiśeṣika", Vidya 13-14, 1966, 19-26
- NV143 Priyaranjan Ray, "The theory of chemical combination in ancient Indian philosophy", IJHS 1, 1966, 1-14
- NV144 S.N.Sen, "The impetus theory of the Vaiśeṣika", IJHS 1, 1966, 34-45
- NV145 Sushanta Sen, "The nature of *samavāya* (inherence)", VJP 3.1, 1966, 105-117
- NV146 N.J.Shah, "On the early history and nature of *nirvikalpaka pratyakṣa* in the Vaiśeṣika and the Nyāya schools", JOI 16, 1966, 18-23
- NV147 B.L.Sharma, "*Pakṣatā*: the motivational conditions of inference according to Navya-Nyāya", Darshana 21, 1966, 103-107
- NV148 V.Varadachari, "Conditions for the rise of perceptual cognition", SKBCV 248-251
- NV149 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "The concept of *tarka* in Navya-nyāya", Anviksa 2.2, 1967, 65-71. Reprinted in GMBNN 69-76
- NV150 S.C.Chatterji, "Chemical theories of ancient India", IPC 12.2-3, 1967, 53-55
- NV151 George Chemparathy, "Theism and early Vaiśeṣika system", KAG 109-125
- NV152 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of causation: an Advaitic study", IPC 13.4, 1968 - 14.2, 1969



- NV152.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "The middle term", *Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic* 9, 1968, 229-232. Reprinted IPACR 139-142
- NV153 Dinesh Chandra Guha, *Navya Nyāya System of Logic: Some Basic Theories and Techniques*. Varanasi 1968; Delhi 1979
- NV154 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Indian theories of knowledge and truth", *PEW* 18, 1968, 321-334
- NV155 Narayana Mishra, "The non-inherent causality and the special qualities of the soul", *SVUOJ* 11, 1968, 5-8
- NV156 S.N.Mishra, *Vaiśeṣika Darśana*. Varanasi 1968
- NV157 Karl H. Potter, "Is Nyāya intensional or extensional?", *JAOS* 88, 1968, 711-717
- NV158 Karl H. Potter, "*Astitva jñeyatva abhidheyatva*", *WZKSOA* 12-13, 1968-69, 275-280. Reprinted *IPE* 1, 299-304
- NV159 Anima Sen Gupta, "Vaiśeṣika categories", *VK* 55, 1968-69, 502-503
- NV160 Siddheswar Varma, "Plurality--philosophical and grammatical--in Sanskrit tradition", *SVUOJ* 11, 1968, 1-4
- NV161 Shodo Yamagami, "The concept of 'whole' in the orthodox school of Indian logicians" (in Japanese with English summary). *TGK* 55, 1968, 176-190
- NV162 George Chemparathy, "The little-known fragments from early Vaiśeṣika literature on the omniscience of *īśvara*", *ALB* 33, 1969, 117-134
- NV162.5 Hemanta Kumar Ganguly, "Metaphysics of meaning", *Anviksa* 2.1, 1967, 38-48; 2.2, 1967, 13-24; 3.1, 1968, 61-72; 3.2-4.1, 1979, 71-84
- NV163 A.S.V.Pant, "Epistemology in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika system with special reference to *śabda*", *PAIOC* 25, 1969, 357-363
- NV164 Anantlal Thakur, "*Adrṣṭa* and *dharma* in the Vaiśeṣika philosophy", *Rtam* 1.1, 1969, 51-58
- NV165 V.Varadachari, "Scope and basis of *lakṣaṇa* in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika schools", *Rtam* 1.1, 1969, 143-149
- NV166 Sunilkumar Bera, "Place of meaningful word in Navya-Nyāya philosophy", *ProcIPC* 1970, 38-45. Also *Darshana* 12.3, 1972, 20-25
- NV167 Tarashankar Bhattacharya, *The Nature of Vyāpti according to the Navya-Nyāya*. Calcutta 1970
- NV168 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya, "The concept of *upādhi* in Nyāya logic", *JIP* 1, 1970-71, 146-166
- NV169 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Remarks on the Vaiśeṣika concept of *sāmānya*", *Anjali* 137-151
- NV170 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Reference and existence in Nyāya and Buddhist logic", *JIP* 1, 1970-71, 83-110. Reprinted IPACR 231-258
- NV171 Karunesha Shukla, "The Vaiśeṣika schools", *VIJ* 8, 1970, 153-159
- NV172 Anantlal Thakur, "Lost and little-known Nyāya works", *Rtam* 1.2, 1970, 31-38
- NV173 Atsushi Uno, "*Satpratipakṣa* as a fallacy in the Navya-nyāya", *JIBSt* 37, 1970, 1023-1035
- NV175 Gopi Nath Bhattacharya, *Application of Mīmāṃsā to Nyāya*. Ph.D.Thesis, Burdwan University 1971
- NV176 Saranath Bose, "Some considerations on Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika ontology", *VJP* 8.1, 1971, 31-34
- NV177 George Chemparathy, "The number of qualities in *īśvara*", *JGJRI* 27.1-2, 1971, 11-16
- NV178 C.Sampurna, "The definition of perception in the Nyāya and the Advaita systems", *RJRJ* 6-7, 1971, 81-91
- NV179 Karunesha Shukla, "Origin of the Vaiśeṣika system", *SPP* 11, 1971, 28-36
- NV180 Hiranmoy Banerjee, "On a mistranslation of the terms *viśeṣya* and *prakāra*", *PEW* 22, 1972, 93-96
- NV181 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "On the Nyāya view of consciousness", *JiAP* 11.1, 1972, 44-53
- NV182 Dinesh Chandra Guha, "The import of certain expressions like 'either-or' etc., in the light of Navyanyāya, and its application to the complete meaning of the judgment", *VJP* 8.2, 1972, 45-47
- NV183 Srinarayana Mishra, "Order of enumeration of the Vaiśeṣika categories", *SVUOJ* 15, 1972, 129-136
- NV184 Laxman C. Mullati, *The Navya-Nyāya Theory of Inference*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of British Columbia 1972
- NV185 A.D'Almeida, *Nyāya Philosophy: Nature and Validity of Knowledge*. Alwaye 1973
- NV185.5 Sunil Kumar Bera, *Realist Philosophy of Language*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Madras 1973. Published Calcutta 1994
- NV186 B.N.Hazarika, "Debates and symposia in Vedic India", *JUG* 24-25, 1973-74, 94-101
- NV187 Kishore Nath Jha, *Problem of Self in Nyāya Philosophy*. D. Litt. Thesis, Bihar University 1973
- NV188 Chhabinath Mishra, "The nature of perception as elucidated in Vaiśeṣika philosophy", *RJRJ* 9, 1973, 1-7
- NV189 Durga Madhav Praharaj, "A note on the ascertainment of *vyāpti*", *Darshana* 13.4 (52), 1973, 35-

- NV190 C.Ramiah, "Avayavin--a central concept in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of causation", IPC 18, 1973, 174-189
- NV191 C.Ramiah, "Can we conceive of *niranvaya-vināśa* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika?", IndPQ 1, 1973-74, 42-51
- NV192 Viswanath Sen, "Nyāya concept of necessity in relation to *vyāpti*", RBJ 6, 1973, 53-57
- NV192.5 M.C.Bharatiya, "Definition of a cause in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika system", PICIP 48, 1974, 113-116
- NV193 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "The concept of *pakṣatā* in Navya-nyāya", CDSFV 337-343. Reprinted in GMBNN 77-84
- NV194 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Some features of Navya-Nyāya logic", PEW 24, 1974, 329-342
- NV194.5 Hari Mohan Jha, "The Navya Nyaya technique of analysis", PICIP 48, 1974, 1-16
- NV195 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A note on the Nyāya fallacy *sādhyasama* and *petitio principii*", JIP 2, 1974, 211-224
- NV196 Umesh Mishra, *Smṛti Theory according to Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika*. Indological Research Series 3, Varanasi 1974
- NV197 Karl H. Potter, "On the realistic proclivities of Navya-Nyāya as explicated by Bhattacharya", PEW 24, 1974, 343-348
- NV198 Tomoyasu Takenaka, "The theory of the universal in Indian realism--on the proof of the reality of the universal and the relation between the universal and individuals" (summary). ToG 48, 1974, 9-11
- NV199 Anantlal Thakur, "Peep into the less-known Nyāya authors and works", ISUD 3, 1974, 168-174
- NV200 Anantlal Thakur, "The Mahābhārata and the Nyāyaśāstra", PAIOC 27, 1974, 403-408
- NV201 Anantlal Thakur, "The Trairāśikas and the Vaiśeṣikas", VIRB 2, 1974, 45-47
- NV202 R.K.Tripathi, "Categories in Nyāya and Kant", IPA 10, 1974-75, 29-32
- NV203 Siddheshwar Varma, "The basic philosophical approach of the Vaiśeṣika system", CDSFV 407-409
- NV204 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "*Vyadhikaraṇābhāva*--a type of negation", WZKSOA 19, 1975, 199-212
- NV205 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "To speak clearly", KCV; reprinted in KKBLKO 3-14
- NV206 Kisor Chakrabarti, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of universals", JIP 3, 1975, 363-382
- NV207 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, "Some comparisons between Frege's logic and Navya-Nyāya logic", PPR 36, 1975-76, 554-563
- NV208 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Conceptualizations of 'Being' in classical Vaiśeṣika", WZKSOA 19, 1975, 183-198
- NV209 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Causality in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika school", PEW 25, 1975, 41-48
- NV210 Keichi Miyamoto, "A study on natural philosophy in India--Vaiśeṣika theory of *pākajotpatti*" (in Japanese with English summary). Skenk 225, 1975, 29-50
- NV211 Jatilcoomar Mookerjee, "*Vāda*", JDPUC 1, 1975, 81-95
- NV212 Shinkan Murakami, "Arguments for the existence of *ātman* in the Vaiśeṣika philosophy" (summary). ARTU 25, 1975, 160
- NV213 Karl H. Potter, "Some thoughts on the Nyāya conception of meaning", JIP 3, 1975, 209-216
- NV214 Anantlal Thakur, "Perception in Nyāya philosophy", Bharata Manisha 1.1, 1975, 49-58
- NV215 Atsushi Uno, "A study of *pratiyogin*", JIBSt 23.2, 1975, 7-13
- NV216 B.M.Awasthi, "A critique of Nyāya theory of triple causation", QFT 250-253
- NV217 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Double negation in Nyāya logic and in formal logic", JDPUC 2, 1976, 151-161
- NV218 Sivajiban Bhattacharya, "Some principles and concepts of Navya-Nyāya logic and ontology", OH 24.1, 1976 - 25.1, 1977. Reprinted DoubtBK 201-244
- NV219 Raja Ram Dravid, "*Prāmāṇya Vāda*", IndPQ 4, 135-146
- NV220 Sarita Gupta, "*Svarūpa Sambandha*--a peculiar relation of Navya-Nyāya", JGJRI 32, 1976, 181-186
- NV221 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Zum Begriff der Substanz (*dravya*) in Vaiśeṣika", WZKSOA 20, 1976, 141-166
- NV222 Y. Krishan, "Role of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣikas in Indian religion and society", Prachya Pratibha 4.1, 1976, 67-74
- NV223 A.K.Mukherjee, "The definition of pervasion in Navya-Nyāya", JIP 4, 1976, 1-50; 7, 1979, 107-152
- NV224 Shinkan Murakami, "Arguments for the existence of *ātman* in the Vaiśeṣika philosophy" (in Japanese with English summary). TDBKN 25, 1976, 1-56
- NV225 Mohini Mullick, "Implication and entailment in Navya-nyāya logic", JIP 4, 1976, 127-134
- NV226 Harsh Narain, *Evolution of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Categoriology*. Volume I. Varanasi 1976



- NV227 C.Ramaiah, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of numbers", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 129-134
- NV228 J.L.Shaw, "Subject and predicate", JIP 4, 1976, 155-180
- NV229 Esther A. Solomon, *Indian Dialectics*. Two volumes. Ahmedabad 1976, 1978
- NV230 V.K.Bharadwaj, "Tarka and implication", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 91-102
- NV231 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "*Sābdabodha* as a separate type of *pramāṇa*", JIP 5, 1977, 73-84. Reprinted in GMBNN 85-98
- NV232 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On *anyonyābhāva*", ITaur 5, 1977, 37-42
- NV233 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "The cognitive relation: would A.C.Ewing's view have been acceptable to the neo-logicians of India?", IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 65-80. Also CPP65-80
- NV234 M.P.Marathe, "An ontological slum in Navya-nyāya", Philosophica 6.2, 1977 - 6.3, 1977
- NV234.1 Allen Hillel Merklebs, *The Concept of Adṛṣṭa in Vaiśeṣika Philosophy and An Explanation for the Law of Karma*. University of Michigan 1977
- NV235 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika*. Volume VI, Fascicule 2 of J. Gonda (ed.), *A History of Indian Literature*. Wiesbaden 1977
- NV236 L.C.Mullatti, *The Navya-Nyāya Theory of Inference*. Dharwar 1977
- NV236.1 A. S. Viswanatha Pant, "The theory of *anumāna* as discussed in the early Vaiśeṣika texts", JOR 47-55, 1977-86, 145-150
- NV237 Karl H. Potter (ed.), *Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika up to Gaṅgeśa*. Volume II of Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies. Delhi 1977. Published as *Indian Metaphysics and Epistemology*, Princeton, N.J. 1978
- NV238 Nirmal Rani, "On the nature of *satpakṣi*", KUJ 11, 1977, 271-276
- NV239 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Radhakrishnan's assessment of Navya-Nyāya", IPA 12, 1977-78, 217-226
- NV240 Y.Wadhvani, "Heaven and hell in the Pūrva-mīmāṃsā and the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika systems", BDCRI 37, 1977-78, 182-186
- NV241 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "On injunctive sentences", GMBNN 99-104
- NV242 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Navadvīpa's contribution to Navya-nyāya", GMBNN 3-11
- NV243 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika and other notions of freedom", Philosophica 7.4, 1978, 1-19
- NV244 Bijon Biswas, "The Nyāya theory of perception", Philosophica 7.4, 1978, 1-14
- NV245 Kisor Chakraborty, "Definitions of *vyāpti* (pervasion) in Navya-nyāya: a critical survey", JIP 5, 1978, 209-236
- NV246 Kisor Chakraborty, "Determination of universal concomitance", JIP 5, 1978, 291-310
- NV247 Kisor Chakraborty, "The Nyāya concept of *svābhāvikasambandha*: a historical retrospect", JIP 5, 1978, 385-392
- NV248 Kisor Kumar Chakraborti, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of negative entities", JIP 6, 1978, 129-144
- NV249 G. Chemparathy, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika as interpreters of *śruti*", JD 3, 1978, 274-291
- NV249.1 George Chemparathy, "A discussion of the early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika on the nature of *īśvara*", BhV 39.1, 1979, 31-38
- NV250 Arjun Mishra, "Universals in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika philosophy", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 567-569
- NV251 Curtis P. Oliver, "Perception in early Nyāya", JIP 6, 1978, 243-266
- NV251.5 J. L. Shaw, "The Nyāya on existence, knowability and nameability", JIP 5, 1978, 255-266. Reprinted IPE 1, 305-316
- NV252 John Vattanky, "Aspects of early Nyāya theism", JIP 6, 1978, 393-404
- NV253 K.P.Bahadur, *The Wisdom of Vaisheshika*. Delhi 1979
- NV253.1 George Chemparathy, "A discussion of the early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika on the notion of *īśvara*", BhV 39.1, 1979, 31-38
- NV254 Harsh Narain, "*Anvikṣikī* as dialectic", LSFV 579-592
- NV255 Hari Shankar Prasad, "The Nyāya view of present time as duration", P 24-26, 1979-80, 201-212
- NV256 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "*Arthāpatti* -- as a *pramāṇa*", JUG 30-33, 1979-82, 171-175
- NV257 P.K.Sen et al. (eds.), *Logic, Ontology and Action*. JSP 1, 1979
- NV258 Hans-Georg Tuerstig, "Ein Beitrag zur atom-theorie des Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Systems", AS 73, 1979, 9-22
- NV258.1 Shailaja Bapat, "*Samyoga* and *samavāya* in Vaiśeṣika system", CASSt 5, 1980, 161-167
- NV259 V.K.Bharadwaj, "A theory of *tarka* sentences", PPR 41, 1980-81, 532-546
- NV259.1 V. K. Nharadwaj, "Logic of the Nyāya *anumāna*", PTA 1980, 61-69
- NV260 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "On *saṃsargamaryadā* in Navya-nyāya", PWIAI 79-84
- NV261 Maya Das, "*Prayojana* with special reference to the Nyāya and the Advaita Vedānta", VJP 16-18, 1980-82, 70-77
- NV262 Veena Gajendragadkar, "The Vaiśeṣika categories: a logical perspective", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 107-

- NV263 Jayashree Gune, "The meaning of *liṅ* according to the Nyāya and the Vyākaraṇa schools", PWIAI 155-168
- NV264 Sarita Gupta, "*Svarūpa-sambandha*--a peculiar relation of Navya-nyāya", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 247-252
- NV265 Wilhelm Halbfass, "The Vaiśeṣika concept of *guṇa* and the problem of universals", WZKSOA 24, 1980, 225-238
- NV266 V.N.Jha, "Naiyāyikas' concept of *pada* and *vākya*", PWIAI 85-94. Also SILLE 45-53
- NV267 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Double negation in Navya-Nyāya", SISDI 1-10
- NV267.1 C. Ramiah, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika conception of cause", PTA1980, 50-60
- NV268 S.Sankaranarayanan, "Threefold inference of the Naiyāyikas: a historical study", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 107-119
- NV269 J.L.Shaw, "The Nyāya on cognition and negation", JIP 8, 1980, 279-302
- NV270 Anantalal Thakur, "Members of the *parārthānumāna*: later phases", CIS 123-131
- NV271 K.K.Banerjee, "A note on the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of causality", JSP3 159-190
- NV272 Lawrence Davis, "*Tarka* in the Nyāya theory of inference", JIP 9, 1981, 105-120. Reprinted IPACR 153-168
- NV272.1 Nirmala Rani Gupta, "The concept of rejoinder (*jāti*) in Indian logic", BhV 44.3-4, 1981, 64-68
- NV273 Arvind Sharma, "The concept of *apavarga* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", MO 14, 1981, 88-92
- NV274 Virendra Shekhawat, "Nyāya syllogism and causal explanation", IndPQ 9, 1981-82, 391-404
- NV275 A.L.Thakur, "The Mahābhārata and the Nyāyaśāstra", PBh 1, 1981, 94-99
- NV276 John Vattanky, "The language of negation in Nyāya", JD 6, 1981, 7-17
- NV277 A. Wezler, "Proposal for a joint Indo-German project in the field of Navya-Nyāya literature and tradition", IIG 44-47
- NV278 C.D.Bijelwan, *The Analysis of Jñāna and Ajñāna in the Light of Nyāya and Advaita Vedānta*. Madras 1982
- NV279 Sri Jiban Biswas, "Some reflections on *sāmānyalakṣaṇa*", OH 30.2, 1982, 59-84
- NV280 V.N.Jha, "On *ubhayābhāva*, *anyatarābhāva* and *viśiṣṭābhāva*", ABORI 63, 1982, 99-120. Also SILLE 146-153
- NV289 Keiichi Miyamoto, "*Anumāna* and *nyāya* of the Naiyāyikas", JIBSt 30.2, 1982, 20-25
- NV290 Yuko Miyasaka, "The concept of *paryāpti* in Navya-nyāya", JIBSt 30.2, 1982, 17-19
- NV291 Pradyot Kumar Mondal, "Some aspects of perception in old Nyāya", JIP 10, 1982, 357-376
- NV292 P.K.Mukhopadhyay, "The philosophy of universals", JSP 4, 1982, 209-245
- NV293 G. Oberhammer, "Transzendenz als Heil im älteren Nyāya", EDH 27-39
- NV294 Hans-Georg Turstig, *Über Entstehungsprozesse in der Philosophie des Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika-Systems*. Wiesbaden 1982
- NV295 S.R.Bhatt, "The Navya-nyāya theory of *jāti* and *sāmānya*", Aruna-Bharati 23-33
- NV296 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Some aspects of the Navya-nyāya theory of inference", JIAP 22.1, 1983, 36-56. Also DoubtBK 245-267. Reprinted ILAR pp. 162-182
- NV297 B.David Burke, "On the measure *parimaṇḍala*", PEW 33, 1983, 273-284
- NV298 George Chemparathy, *L'autorité du Veda selon les Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika*. Louvain-la-Neuve 1983
- NV299 Satya Dev, "The secret of Nyāya", BVa 18.3-4, 1983, 18-21
- NV300 R.D.Hegde, "A note on *viśeṣa*", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 1-4
- NV301 H.M.Joshi, "Some fragments of Indian logic", JOI 33, 1983, 265-271
- NV302 Kenneth J. Perszyk, "'Virtue is not blue': Navya-nyāya and some Western views", JIP 11, 1983, 325-338
- NV303 S.B.Raghunadacarya, *Means of Valid Cognition according to Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. A Critical Study*. Tirupati 1983
- NV304 Arvind Sharma, "A point of intersection between the Nyāya theories of perception and error", Triveni 51.4, 1983, 41-43
- NV305 Basavaraj Siddhasrami, "*Upamāna* as a distinct *pramāṇa* in Nyāya system", PTG 18.1, 1983, 20-22
- NV306 L.P.N.Sinha, *Nyāya Theory of Perception*. New Delhi 1983
- NV307 K.Vijayan, "Nyāya and yoga", Journal of Manuscript Studies 24, 1983, 4 pp.
- NV308 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Navya Nyāya theory of pervasion", JIAP 23.1, 1984. Reprinted DoubtBK 268-300
- NV308.5 K. C. Dash, "Semantic analysis of simple sentence in Navya-Nyāya", JUJI 1.1, 1984, 65-73
- NV309 Erich Frauwallner, "Der Navyanyāyaḥ", EFNW 43-55
- NV310 Erich Frauwallner, "Der Navyanyāyaḥ, ein Artikel für das 'Wörterbuch der Philosophie'", EFNW 57-

- NV311 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, *Indian Logic in its Sources on Validity of Inference*. New Delhi 1984
- NV311.5 Dipak Ghosh, *Abhāvavimarśa*. Varanasi 1984
- NV312 Rachappa I. Ingalalli, "The concept of *viśayatā* in Navya-nyāya", ALB 48, 1984, 65-77
- NV313 V.N.Jha, "On occurrence-exacting relations" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1983-85, 347
- NV313.1 V.N.Jha, "Navya-nyāya philosophy", SVUOJ 27, 1982, 65-74
- NV314 Sukla Kanungo, "The Nyāya notion of hybridity (*saṃkara*)", JIAP 23.2, 1984, 60-63
- NV315 Madhusudan Maitra, "Verbal communication as a source of knowledge of negation: a critical estimate of Nyāya view" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 349-350
- NV316 P.K.Mandal, "Some technicalities in Navya-nyāya explained", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 51-66
- NV317 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Grammaticality and meaninglessness", Amrtadhara 263-272
- NV318 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Knowing that one knows", JICPR 2.1, 1984, 19-48. Reprinted IPE 1, 143-172
- NV319 S.N.Mishra, "Concept of *bheda* (difference) in Vaiśeṣika philosophy" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 353-354
- NV320 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Is *samavāya* (inherence) an internal relation?", IndPQ 11.3, 1984, Student's Supplement 1-8
- NV321 Harsh Narain, "Evolution of non-being as a Vaiśeṣika category", AligarhJOS 1, 1984, 129-137
- NV322 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Wahrheit und Transzendenz. Eine Beitrag zur Spiritualität des Nyāya*. Wien 1984
- NV323 Kenneth J. Perszyk, "The Nyāya and Russell on empty terms", PEW 34, 1984, 131-146
- NV324 Kenneth J. Perszyk, "Negative entities and negative facts in Navya-nyāya", JIP 12, 1984, 237-263
- NV325 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Time a substantive reality in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", EAW 34, 1984, 233-266
- NV326 Subhash Chandra Saha Roy, "Essential characteristics of valid inferences" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 365-366
- NV327 Ananta Lal Thakur, "The Buddhist and orthodox Nyāya system", JDBSDU 8.1, 1984, 31-38
- NV328 S.R.Bhatt, "The concept of *prāmānya* in Navya-Nyāya school", RKV 17-28
- NV329 Hirendra Nath Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya concept of *vyāptigraha*", IndPQ 12.4, 1985, Student Supplement 9-15
- NV330 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Abstraction, analysis and universals: the Navya-nyāya philosophy", ACP 189-202
- NV330.1 Sivajivan Bhattacharya, "Being in Aristotle and Navyanyāya", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 101-112
- NV331 Douglas D. Daye, "Some epistemologically misleading expressions: 'inference' and *anumāna*, 'perception' and *pratyakṣa*", ACP 231-252
- NV332 Bimal K. Matilal, "Awareness and meaning in Navya-nyāya", ACP 373-392. Reprinted CEBKM 114-132
- NV332.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On the theory of number and *paryāpti* in Navyanyāya", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 13-21. Reprinted CEBKM 133-140
- NV332.2 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Pandit Madhusudana Nyayacharya and Navya Nyāya studies", JASBe 27.4, 1985, 1-2
- NV333 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "The traditional critique of Vaiśeṣika category of *samavāya*: an appraisal", IndPQ 12.3, 1985, Student's Supplement 11-19
- NV333.5 J.N.Mohanty, "Psychologism in Indian logical theory", ACP 203-211. reprinted IPACR 2, 143-152
- NV334 Roy W. Perrett, "A note on the Navya-nyāya account of number", JIP 13, 1985, 227-234
- NV335 Karl H. Potter, "A speech-act model for understanding Navya-nyāya epistemology", ACP 213-230
- NV336 J.L.Shaw, "Proper names: contemporary philosophy and the Nyāya", ACP 327-372
- NV337 Lata Bapat, "Role and significance of *drṣṭānta* in *anumāna*", IPQ 13, 1986, Supplement 299-308
- NV338 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The Navya-Nyāya theory of abstraction", FPS 312-329
- NV338.0 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Navya-Nyaya theory of language and meaning", Presidential Address. Printed in K. Kunjuni Raja (ed.), *Problem of Communication* (Madras 1986, pp. 254-272
- NV338.1 Arindam Chakravarti, "Understanding falsehoods: a note on the Nyāya concept of *yogyatā*", JASBe 28.1, 1986, 10-11
- NV339 Raghunath Ghosh, "The Vaiśeṣika account of the phenomenon of dream", Philosophica 15-16, 1986-87, 179-184
- NV339.1 Sitanath Goswami, "Validity of the Vedas--Nyāya view", Anviksa 8, 1986. Reprinted IndTrad II, 9-20

- NV340 R.I.Ingalalli, "The concept of definition (*lakṣaṇa*) in Nyāya", *Philosophica* 15-16, 1986-87, 162-167
- NV341 V.N.Jha, "Avacchedakatva--a particular *svārūpasambandha*? Why?", *SILLE* 118-125
- NV342 V.N.Jha, "On the delimiting relation of a counterpositiveness", *SILLE* 126-136
- NV343 V.N.Jha, "Temporal relation in Navya-Nyāya", *SILLE* 137-145
- NV345 V.N.Jha, "The rationale of a yogic perception", *SILLE* 154-162
- NV347 V.N.Jha, "Nature of *śabdapramāṇa* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", *SILLE* 36-44
- NV347.1 Shinkan Murakami, "Vaiśeṣika theory of direct perception (*pratyakṣa*) and verbal expression" (summary), *TDBKN* 36, 1986, 200-199
- NV348 Sukharanjan Saha, "Kindred points in an old epistemology", *OH* 34.1, 1986, 1-46
- NV349 Sabujkoli Sen (Mitra), "The concept of *apramā* (non-valid knowledge) in Nyāya school", *VJP* 23.2, 1986, 76-81
- NV350 Walter Slaje, "Untersuchungen zur Chronologie einiger Nyāya-Philosophen", *SII* 11-12, 1986, 245-278
- NV351 Walter Slaje, "*Niḥśreyasam* im alten Nyāya", *WZKSOA* 30, 1986, 163-178
- NV351.1 V.Varadachari, "Tamo'ri and Timirāri", *JOR* 47-55, 1977-86, 151-156
- NV352 V.K.Bharadwaj, "Implication and entailment in Navya-nyāya logic", *JIP* 15, 1987, 149-154
- NV353 Chandidas Bhattacharya, "Can there be empirical evidence for general truth?", *JIP* 15, 1987, 333-348
- NV353.1 Antonelle Comba, "Carakasamhitā, Śārirasthāna I and Vaiśeṣika philosophy", in G.Jan Meulenfeld and Dominik Wujastyk (eds.), *Studies on Medical History*, Groningen Oriental Studies Vol. 2, Groningen 1987, pp. 43-61
- NV354 Raghunath Ghosh, "A problem concerning Nyāya theory of *nirvikalpaka pratyakṣa*", *IndPQ* 14, 1987, 209-216
- NV355 Raghunath Ghosh, "Gopinath Kaviraj on the doctrine of *pratibhā* with special reference to Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", *MGKCV* 58-65
- NV355.1 P.K.Maity, "The Nyaya concept of self and some European parallels and contrasts:", *RBJPS* 2, 1987, 73-78
- NV356 Pradyot Kr. Mandal, "Some problems of perception in Navya-Nyāya", *JIP* 15, 1987, 125-148
- NV357 Ernst Prets, "Notes on the *anadhyavasitahetvābhāsa*", *WZKSOA* 31, 1987, 131-140
- NV358 C. Ramaiah, "The problem of personal identity--Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika perspective", *IPA* 20, 1987-88, 68-84
- NV359 Cesare Rizzi, *Introduzione al Nyāya*. Bologna 1987
- NV360 Sukharanjan Saha, *Perspectives on Nyāya Logic and Epistemology*. Calcutta 1987
- NV361 Vibha, *The Nyāya Concept of Abhāva*. Delhi 1987
- NV362 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "*Pramā-pramāṇa* and knowledge-justification", *KKBLKO* 233-251
- NV363 Arindam Chakrabarti, "The end of life: a Nyāya-Kantian approach to the Bhagavadgītā", *JIP* 16, 1988, 327-334
- NV364 Sunil Kumar Das, *The Nyāya Theory of Supernormal Perception*. Calcutta 1988
- NV365 Aruna Goel, *Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika and Modern Science*. New York 1988
- NV366 V.N.Jha, "*Artha, viśaya* and *kāraṇa*", *SIRVJ* 123-126
- NV367 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Śābdabodha* and the problem of knowledge-representation in Sanskrit", *JIP* 16, 1988, 107-122
- NV367.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Nyāya critique of the Buddhist doctrine of no-soul", *FTI* 1988, 85-104. Reprinted *JIP* 17, 1989, 61-80.
- NV368 Sabita Mishra, "The origin and history of Navya Nyāya", *PB* 193, 1988, 430-435
- NV369 Arati Mukherjee, *A Critique of Verbal Testimony*. Calcutta 1988
- NV369.1 S. Revathy, "On the definition of 'definition' according to Nyāya", *LP* 2, 1988, 107-116
- NV370 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Problem of definition in Indian logic", *ALB* 52, 1988, 114-127
- NV370.1 B. Sansom, "Strawson and the Nyāya on meaning", *Darshana* 28.4, 1988, 42-52
- NV370.5 J.L.Shaw, "The Nyaya on double negation", *Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic* 29, 1988, 139-154. Reprinted 123-138
- NV371 Toshihiro Wada, "Qualifier (*viśeṣaṇa*) in Navya-nyāya philosophy", *JIBSt* 37.1, 1988, 7-13
- NV372 Asoka Chatterjee Sastri, "Determination and position of *tarka*: Naiyāyikas vis-a-vis Sāṅkarites", *POSankara* 156-166
- NV372.1 Anant Lal Thakur, "Joy, suffering, and eternal bliss in Nyāya philosophy", *NBLBS* 53-58
- NV372.1.5 M. Veeraiah, *The Structure and Grounds of Inference in Nyāya and Aristotle*. Tirupati 1988
- NV372.2 Gokamohan Bhattacharya, "On *avacchedaka* in Navya-Nyāya", *Dharma-Nirajan* 1989, 182-189

- NV373 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The empirical subject: a comparative study of Nyāya and Advaita Vedānta theories", POSankara 126-142
- NV374 Nisith Nath Chakravorty, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika atomism (*paramāṇuvāda*): a critical exposition", VJP 25.2-26.1, 1989, 77-82
- NV374.1 Amita Chatterjee, "Can there be an incontinent action in the Nyāya scheme of intentional action?", JJP 1.1, 1989, 60-74
- NV374.1.1. Subhas Chandra Dash, "A note on *avayavaśakti* vs. *samudayaśakti*", SVUOJ 27, 1989, 103-108
- NV374.2 Raghunath Ghose, "The role of *tarka* in the phenomenon of *vyāptigraha*", Purnatrayi 16.2, 1989, 1-8
- NV375 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of *anuvyavasāya* in Nyāya logic: a phenomenological analysis", VJP 25.2-26.1, 1989, 32-38
- NV376 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Observations on *sattāsambandha* and the history of Vaiśeṣika ontology", JAOS 109, 1989, 553-558
- NV376.1 V. N. Jha, "Nature of *śabdapramāṇa* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", Dharma-Nirajana 1989, 307-314
- NV376.2 Harsh Kumar, "The Nyāya method of philosophy", Dharma-Nirajana 1989, 328-329
- NV376.3 Shiv Kumar, "Nature of *upamāna* in the Nyāya system", Dharma-Nirajana 1989, 260-269
- NV377 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Nyāya critique of the Buddhist doctrine of non-souls", SelfandC 173-192
- NV378 Keiichi Miyamoto, "*Artha* according to the Naiyāyikas and Vaiśeṣika", Acta Asiatica 57, 1989, 1-10
- NV378.1 Harsh Narain, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika categoriology: an appraisal:", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 205-217
- NV379 Claus Oetke, "Zur interpretation der drei merkmale des logischen grundes", ZDMG, Supplement 7, 1989, 402-409
- NV380 A.S.Viswanatha Pant, "The theory of *anumāna* as discussed in the early Vaiśeṣika texts", JOR 47-55, 1989, 145-150
- NV381 K. Preisedanz, "On *ātmendriyamanorthasannikarṣa* and the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of vision", BIS 4-5, 1989, 39-48
- NV381.1 S.Sankaranarayanan, "Liberation in early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika systems", ALB 53, 1989, 163-180
- NV382 J.L.Shaw, "Singular existential sentences: contemporary philosophy and the Nyāya", RCT 211-240
- NV382.1 John Vattanky, "On the causes of verbal knowledge", Purnatrayi 16.2, 1989, 23-30
- NV383 Toshihiro Wada, "Describer (*nirūpaka*) in Navya-Nyāya", ABORI 69, 1989, 183-194
- NV383.1 Vinayak P. Bhatta, "Theory of verbal cognition (*śābdabodha*)", BDCRI 49, 1990, 59-74
- NV384 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Some features of the technical language of Navya-Nyāya", PEW 40, 1990, 129-150. Reprinted IPACR 2, 101-122
- NV385 Amita Chatterjee, "Can there be inconsistent action in the Nyāya scheme of intentional actions?", VJP 26.2, 1990, 49-62
- NV386 Santimoy Chowhdury, "Is knowledge an act (*kriyā*)?", VJP 27.1, 1990, 10-17
- NV386.5 Antonelli Comba, "Universal (*sāmānya*) and particular (*viśeṣa*) in Vaiśeṣika Āyurveda", JEAS 1, 1990, 7-32
- NV387 Vibha Gaur, *The Navya Nyāya Logic (Concept of Abhāva)*. Delhi 1990
- NV388 Raghunath Ghosh, *The Justification of Inference: A Navya-Nyāya Approach*. Delhi 1990
- NV388.1 P. I. Gradinarov, *Phenomenology and Indian Epistemology: Studies in Nyāya Vaiśeṣika. Transcendental Logic and Atomism*. Sophia Indological Series 2, New Delhi 1990
- NV388.2 H. Isaacson, *A Study of Early Vaiśeṣika and the Mīmāṃsā*. Thesis, U. of Groningen 1990
- NV389 R.I.Ingalalli, *Tādātmya-Sambandha: A Study in Relation of Identity*. Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series 107. Delhi 1990, 1995
- NV389.0.H.Isaacson, *A Study of Early Vaiśeṣika and the Mīmāṃsā*. Thesis, U. of Groningen 1990
- NV389.01 S.D.Jhala, "Historical survey of Vaiśeṣika literature", Sambodhi 14, 1990, 7-12
- NV389.02 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika view of *jīvanmukti*: an analysis:", VIJ 28, 1990, 111-120
- NV389.1 Sukharanjan Saha, "Thought and language", JICPR 8.1, 1990, 17-56
- NV390 Toshihiro Wada, *Invariable Concomitance in Navya Nyāya*. Delhi 1990
- NV391 Hiranmoy Banerjee, "Kali Krishna Banerjee on metaphysics", JJP 3.1, 1991, 1-8
- NV391.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Reason and revelation: some Indian themes and theories", JIAP 30.2, 1991, 47-71
- NV391.2 Tushar Kanti Bhattacharya, "How is *samavāya* known? The Naiyāyikas and the Vaiśeṣikas", VJP 28.1, 1991, 69-76
- NV392 Arindam Chakrabarti, "I touch what I saw", PPR 52, 1992, 103-116

- NV393 Kisor Kumar Chakraborti and Chandana Chakraborti, "Toward dualism: the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika way", PEW 41, 1991, 477-492
- NV394 Keshab Chandra Dash, *Relations in Knowledge Representation: An Interdisciplinary Study in Nyāya, Mīmāṃsā, Vyākaraṇa, Tantra, Modern Linguistics and Artificial Intelligence*. Delhi 1991
- NV394.1 Subas Chandra Dash, "Samaya: the word-meaning relationship in Nyāyavaiśeṣika system", JOI 41, 1991, 57-66
- NV395 Srilekha Datta, *The Ontology of Negation*. Calcutta 1991
- NV395.1 Srilekha Datta, "On the nature of *koṭi* of *saṃśaya*", JJP 3.2, 1991, 35-44
- NV395.2.D.D.Daye, "On the translation of the basic Nyāya language: *pakṣa*, *hetu* and *dr̥ṣṭānta*", AspJ 3, 164-173
- NV396 Raghunath Ghosh, "Some reflections on the Nyāya theory of action", IndPQ 18, 1991, 581-594
- NV397 V.N.Jha, "On the formulation of the definition of *pakṣatā*", Prajnajyoti 143-148
- NV397.1.V.N.Jha, "Ultimate principle according to the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", UAITD 129-136
- NV398 Daya Krishna (ed.), *Samvāda: A Dialogue between Two Philosophical Traditions*. New Delhi 1991
- NV399 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Knowledge, truth and *pramātvā*", JNMP 169-182. Reprinted CEBKM 149-161
- NV400 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Śābdabodha* and the problem of knowledge-representation in Sanskrit", Prajnajyoti 179-191
- NV401 Aruna Ranjan Mishra, "On the causality of sky", JIP 19, 1991, 133-142
- NV402 Prabhat Misra, "The concept of *tātparya* in Indian philosophy of meaning", IndPQ 18, 1991, 595-608
- NV403 J.N.Mohanty, "Recollections and response", JNMP 199-218
- NV403.1 P.K.Mukhopadhyay, *The Nyāya Theory of Linguistic Performance*. Calcutta 1991
- NV403.1 S. Revathy, "Why the *asamavāyikāraṇa*?", ALB 55, 1991, 98-103
- NV403.2 Sukharanjan Saha, *Meaning, Truth and Predication: A Reconstruction of Nyāya Semantics*. Calcutta 1991
- NV404 Ratna Datta Sharma, "Analysis of 'Nyāya' in classical Nyāya", JJP 3.1, 1991, 33-62
- NV405 J.L.Shaw, "Professor Mohanty on meaning and transformation in Indian philosophy", JNMP 143-168
- NV406 J.L.Shaw, "Universal sentences: Russell, Wittgenstein, Prior and the Nyāya", JIP 19, 1991, 103-120
- NV406.0 K.V.ijayan, "The Vaiśeṣika theory of atom:", Purnatrayi 18.2,1991, 27-34
- NV406.01 O. Viswanathan Achari, "A few topics of science dealt with by Vaisesika", Purnatrayi 19.1, 1992,62-70
- NV406.02 Toshihide Adachi, "*Liṅga* in the Vaiśeṣika and the Mīmāṃsā", Machikanayam Ronso (Philosophy) 26, 1992, 27-41
- NV406.1 V.P.Bhatta, "Theory of *nirūpya-nirūpaka-bhāva*", RelationsIP 67-78
- NV406.2.Sibajibhan Bhattacharya, "Meaning and skepticism: some Indian themes and theories", PGI 1-20
- NV406.3.J.Bronkhorst, "Quelques axiomes du Vaiśeṣika", *Les Cahiers de Philosophie* 14, 1992, 95-10
- NV407 Arindam Chakrabarti, "On knowing by being told", PEW 42, 1992, 421-440. Reprinted IPE 1, 331-350
- NV407.0 Sadhan Chakrabarti, "Two faces of triple negation", JJP 4.1, 1992, 59-68
- NV407.1 Nini Chanda, "The Cartesian problem of the duality of mind and body", JIAP 31, 1992, 39-52
- NV407.2 B.K.Dalai, "*Samavāya*", RelationsIP 11-28
- NV407.3 Keshab Chandra Dash, "Nyāya modal knowledge-base and relational representation:", RelationsIP 161-168
- NV407.3.5 Keshab Chandra Dash, *Logic of Knowledge Base: A Nyāyayika Reader for Designing Computational Lexicon*. Delhi 1992
- NV407.4 Subas Chandra Dash, "*Lakṣaṇa* in Nyāya system",. RelationsIP 109-120
- NV408 Eli Franco, "Valid reason, true sign", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 660
- NV408.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of 'relation' in Navya-Nyāya with special reference to *jñāpya-jñāpaka-bhāva relation*", VJP 28.2, 1992, 33-41
- NV408.2 Raghunath Ghosh, "*Jñāpya-jñāpaka-bhāva relation*:", RelationsIP 79-88
- NV408.3.Raghunath Ghose, "Some problems concerning the comprehension of meaning", PGI 157-164
- NV408.4 Aruna Goel, "*Viśeṣa* as a *padārtha* in Vaiśeṣika-*darśana*", VIJ 30, 1992, 73-88
- NV409 Wilhelm Halbfass, *On Being and What There Is*. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- NV409.1 K.N.Hota, "The qualifier and qualificand relation", RelationsIP 89-98
- NV409.1.1 Kashinath Hota, "Instrumental cause of inferential cognition", JOI 42.1-2, 1992, 55-62

- NV409.2 R.I.Ingalalli, "On relation of identity (*tādātmya-sambandha*)", RelationsIP 35-48
- NV409.3 V.N.Jha, "The *paryāpti*-relation in Navya-nyāya", RelationsIP 49-60
- NV409.3.5 V. N. Jha, "*Prakāra* and *saṃarga* in *śābdabodha*", Vidya-Vratin 1992, 145-154
- NV409.4 Nirmala Kulkarni, "*Samyogasambandha* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", RelationsIP 1-10
- NV410 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Pramāṇa* as evidence", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 659-660
- NV410.1 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Syllogism: Aristotle and Nyāya", VJP 28.2, 1992, 27-32
- NV411 Arthur Nieuwendijk, "Semantics and comparative logic", JIP 20, 1992, 377-418
- NV411.00 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Der frühe Nyāya: Bemerkungen zur inneren Gestalt seines Denkens" in A.W.van der Hoek, D.H.A.Kolff and M.S.Oort (eds.), *Ritual, State and History in South Asia: Essays in Honour of J.C.Heesterman* (Leiden 1992), 244-258
- NV411.0.Claus Oetke, "Zur interpretation drei Merkmale des logischen Gundes" in *XXIII.Deutscher Orientalistenlag*, Ausgewählte Vorträge, Stuttgart, 391-402
- NV411.1 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "The Nyāya theory of *śabdapramāṇa*", JOI 42.1-2, 1992, 39-48. Reprinted RKBSSS 34-47
- NV411.2.*Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, Volume VI. Indian Philosophical Analysis from Gaṅgeśa to Raghunātha Śiromaṇi*. Ed. K.H.Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. Princeton, N.J. 1992
- NV412 Ernst Prets, "Notes on the *anadhyavasitahetvābhāsa*", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 658-659
- NV412.1 H.V.Nagaraja Rao, "What is *śābdabodha*?", MO 16, 1992, 57-59
- NV413 Brinda Sen, "The concept of *kartrtva* in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika, IndPQ 19, 1992, 327-334
- NV413.0 Brinda Sen, "Is *ākāśa* a proper noun?", JJP 4.1, 1992, 43-58
- NV413.1 Baliram Sjukla, "The history of *svarūpasambandha*", RelationsIP 29-34
- NV414 Visvabandhu Tarkatirtha, "The Nyāya on the meaning of some words". Translated by J.L.Shaw. JIP 20, 1992, 41-88
- NV415 John Vattanky, "The referent of words: universal or individual, the controversies between Mīmāṃsakas and Naiyāyikas", JIP 21, 1993, 51-78
- NV416 John S. Vattanky, *Development of Nyāya Theism*. New Delhi 1993
- NV416.1 Jyoti Prasad Bhattacharya, "Causal law regarding qualificative cognition", JJP 5.1, 1993, 1-12
- NV416.2 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Mohanty on *śabdapramāṇa*", in F.M.Kirkland and D.P.Chattopadhyaya (eds.), *Phenomenology--East and West*. Netherlands 1993
- NV417 N.S.Dravid, "A pseudo-problem about Nyāya definition of inference and its pseudo-solutions", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 65-70
- NV417.1 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Grammarians and philosophers", RIBP 203-208
- NV418 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Mysticisme et rationalité en inde: Le cas de Vaiśeṣika", AS 47, 1993, 559-570
- NV418.1 Plamen, Gradinarov, "Man and universe", PPIBPS 217-234
- NV419 Harunaga Isaacson, "Yogic perception (*yogipratyakṣa*) in early Vaiśeṣika", SII 18, 1993, 139-160
- NV419.0 V.N.Jha, "Meaning and referent", PPIBPS 166-174
- NV419.0.5 Madhu Kapoor, "The nature and definition of word: some Navya-naiyāyikas approach", JJP 5.1, 1993, 37-51
- NV419.1 Victoria Lysenko, "The atomistic theory of Vaiśeṣika problems of interpretation", CracowIS 1 (1992-1993), 189-198; also HIndPh 56-71
- NV419.2.Claus Oetke, *Studies on the Doctrine of Trairūpya*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 33, Wien 1993.
- NV420 Jagat Pal, "Nyāya inference: deductive or inductive?", IndPQ 20, 1993, 265-280
- NV420.0 G.C.Pande, "Time in Buddhism", RandT 182-207
- NV420.1 Vasant Parikh, "Concept of the individual self in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", Samamnaya 2, 1993, 79-91
- NV420.2 Biswanarayan Shastri, *Samavāya Foundation of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika*. Delhi 1993
- NV420.2.1 Brinda Sen, "A note on the claim that *ākāṃkṣā* is *padārthagata*", VJP 30.1, 1993, 24-27
- NV420.3 Bishwanath Sen, "Nyāya view of perception of composite objects", BRMIC 44, 1993, 251-257
- NV420.3.1 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Nature and criterion of truth: the Nyāya view", PPIBPS 130-156
- NV420.4 J.C.Sikdar, "Bird's-eye view on Indian atomism", Dilip 19.1, 1993, 13-17
- NV421 Heeraman Tiwari, "One and many: the early Naiyāyikas and the problem of universals", Prabhakara-Narayan-Srih 206-232
- NV422 Toshihide Adachi, "On the size and mobility of the *ātman* in the early Vaiśeṣika", AS 48, 1994, 653-664
- NV423 S. S. Barlingay, "*Paryāpti* relation:", JPS 2.1, 1994, 1-7
- NV423.5 Vinayaka P. Bhatta, "Navya-Nyāya concept of *saṃsargamāryadā*", BDCRI 54-55, 1994-95, 149-

- NV424 Sibajiban Bhsttacharyya, "Epistemology of testimony and authority: some Indian themes and theories", KW 69-98
- NV424.5 Tushar Kanti Bhattacharya, *Samavāya and the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Realism*. Calcutta 1994
- NV425 Visvabandhu Bhattacharya, "Proper names and individuals", KW 325-346
- NV425.5 Uma Chattopadhyaya, "Computational semantics and Nyāya theory of *upamāna*", IndS 202-213
- NV426 Raghunath Ghose, "Can there be ontological argument in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika?", IndPQ 21, 1994, 119-128
- NV427 Jan E.M. Houben, "Liberation and natural philosophy in early Vaiśeṣika: some methodological problems", AS 48, 1994, 711-748
- NV427.1 V. N. Jha, *Contribution of Nyāya System of Indian Thought Structure*. Calicut University Sanskrit Department Series 6, Calicut 1994
- NV427.1.1 V. N. Jha, "Verbal decoding—an ancient Indian approach", IndS 52-61
- NV427.2 K. Kapoor, "Concept of *padārtha* in language and philosophy", BDCRI 54-55, 1994-95, 197-222
- NV428 Madhu Kapoor, "The nature of relationship between word and word-meaning (*vṛtti-svarūpa*): Nyāya view", JJP 6.2, 1994, 51-82
- NV428.2 R. R. Karnik, "Knowledge base of Nyāya system", IndS 96-107
- NV428.5 Satyajit Layak, "The treatment of *chala* in Nyāya *darśana*", CultInd 233-235
- NV429 Victoria Lysenko, "'Atomistic mode of thinking' as exemplified by the Vaiśeṣika philosophy of number", AS 48, 1994, 781-806
- NV430 Bimal Matilal, "Understanding, knowing and justification", KW 347-366. Reprinted CEBKM 162-181
- NV431 J.N.Mohanty, "Is there an irreducible mode of word-generated knowledge?", KW 29-60. Reprinted ExinP 35-55
- NV432 Claudius Nenniger, "*Sāmānyato-dṛṣṭa anumānam*--analogical reasoning in early Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", AS 48, 1994, 819-832
- NV432.1 Claus Oetke, *Vier Studien zum altindischen Syllogism*. Philosophia Indica, Einsichten-Ansichten Volum 2. Reinbek 1994
- NV432.5 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "*Apavarga* in Nyāya and Bhedābheda soteriology", JOI 43.3-4, 179-184. Reprinted RKBSSS 68-78
- NV433 Amit Kumar Sen, "Nyāya inference--deductive-inductive pattern", IndPQ 21, 1994, 179-184
- NV434 Badrinath Shukla, "On propositions: a Naiyāyika response to a Russellian theory", KW 315-324
- NV434.5 Visvabandhu Tarkatirtha (tr. J.L.Shaw), "The Nyaya on indexicals and the quantifier", JIAP 33.1-2, 1994, 40-72
- NV435 J. Vattanky, "Is the God of the Naiyāyikas transcendent?", HermE 215-222
- NV435.5 K. Vijayan, "The Vaiśeṣika theory of atom", CultInd 266-270
- NV436 Toshihiro Wada, "The structure of the world in Indian realism and its schematization", Vacaspatyam 150-158
- NV437 Joy Bhattacharya, "Nature of knowledge--a Nyāya exposition", BRMIC 46, 1995, 217-219
- NV437.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Some aspects of the Navya-Nyāya theory of language", LLSI 1995, 217-219
- NV438 Arindam Chakravarti, "Is Nyāya realist?", JICPR 12.2, 1995, 151-154. Reprinted DDIP 228-232
- NV439 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, *Definition and Induction: a Historical and Comparative Study*. Monographs of the Society of Asian and Comparative Philosophy 13, Honolulu 1995
- NV440 N.S.Dravid, "Anomalies of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika concept of self", IndPQ 22, 1995, 1-12
- NV440.4 N. S. Dravid, "Nyāya is realist par excellence", JICPR 13.1, 1995, 169-173. Reprinted DDIP 243-246
- NV440.6 Aruna Goel, "Concept and role of non-existence (*abhāva*) in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika--a critical evaluation", MO 17, 1995, 147-154
- NV440.6.5 Aruna Goel, "*Mokṣa* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika: critical and comparative analysis", JMysoreU 57, 1995, 86-94
- NV440.7 Nirmal Rani Goel, "The aims and objectives of *chala*, *jāti* and *nigrahasthāna* in Nyāya system", Srijnanamrtam 478-484
- NV440.8 Madhu Kapoor, "*Lakṣaṇa-vṛtti-svarūpa*: a defense from the Nyāya point of view", JJP 7.2, 1995, 17-32
- NV441 Daya Krishna, "Is Nyāya realist or idealist?", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 161-163. Reprinted DDIP 225-228 (with responses)
- NV441.1 K. Krishnamoorthy, "Nature of mind according to Nyāya, Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta", SSJ 197-201



- NV441.5 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A realist view of perception", in *The Philosophy of P.F.Strawson* (New Delhi 1995), 305-326. Reprinted CEBKM 182-200
- NV442 Keiichi Miyamoto, "The concept of *saṃjñā* according to the early Vaiśeṣika", *Sambhāsa* 16, 1995, 91-100
- NV442.05 J.N.Mohanty, "Is Nyāya realism or idealism?", *JICPR* 13.1, 1995, 167-168. Reprinted DDIP 232-235
- NV442.1 A. K. Rai, "*Pakṣatā* in Navya-Nyāya", *JIP* 23, 1995, 1-8
- NV443 Walter Slaje, "*Aśubhasaṃjñā* und *pratipakṣabhāvanā*: Zur Tradition einer 'Vergegenwärtigung der Wideswärtigen' in den Soteriologie des Nyāya", *ZDMG* 145, 1995, 109-124
- NV443.5 John Vattanky, "New perspectives in Nyāya research", *CCIP* 221-240
- NV444 N. Veezhinathan, "On *vyāñjanāvṛtti*", *ALB* 59, 1995, 249-258
- NV445 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Appearance, reality, nothing, and the law of contradiction", *PDK* 1996, 1-16
- NV445.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Nyāya: realist or idealist:", *JICPR* 14.1, 1996, 164. Reprinted DDIP 246-247
- NV445.7 N. S. Dravid, "*Āhārya* cognition in Navya Nyāya", *JICPR* 13.2, 1996, 164-168. Reprinted DDIP 341-346
- NV445.8 N.S.Dravid, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika explanation of illusion", *JIP* 24, 1996, 37-48
- NV445.9 N.S.Dravid, "Nyāya is realist par excellence (a supplementary note)", *JICPR* 14.1, 1996, 164-166. Reprinted DDIP 243-246
- NV446 Jonardon Ganeri, "'*Ākāśa*' and other names. Accounts of *pāribhāṣikī* terms in Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika texts", *JIP* 24, 1996, 339-362
- NV446.1 Jonardon Ganeri, "Numbers as properties of objects: Frege versus the Nyaya", *Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences 3: Epistemology, Logic and Ontology after Matilal* (Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1996) pp. 111-121
- NV446.5 Daya Krishna, "Can Navya-Nyāya analysis make a distinction between sense and reference?", *JICPR* 13.1, 1996, 151. Reprinted DDIP 272-273
- NV447 Keiichi Miyamoto, "The early Vaiśeṣika on *asamavāyikāraṇa* and the term '*apekṣa*'", *ITBC* 31-46
- NV448 Ujjwala Panse, *Some Issues in Nyāya, Mīmāṃsā and Dharmaśāstra*. Delhi 1996
- NV448.0 S. Revathy, "On the meaning of the potential suffix (*liṅ*) according to the schools of Vyākaraṇa, Mīmāṃsā and Nyāya", *SVUOJ* 39, 1996, 89-98
- NV448.1 Vijendra Shekhawat, "Problems of formalization in *Samvāda Śāstra*", *JICPR* 13.2, 1996, 77-96
- NV449 Visvabandhu Tarkatirtha, "Cognition of cognition" (translated by J.L.Shaw). *JIP* 24, 1996: 165, 231.
- NV450 S.R.Bhatt, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", *CEAP* 132-154
- NV451 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on identity and mutual absence in Navya-nyāya" *RSB* 1997, 224-230
- NV452 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Introduction to the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of language", *EssInP* 423-438
- NV453 Visvabandhu Bhattacharya, "*Pratibādhya-pratibandhaka-bhāṣya*", with English summary by Sukha Ranjan Saha. *EssInP* 395-406
- NV457 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Why Nyāya remains realist: second round", *JICPR* 14.3, 1997, 165-166, Reprinted DDIP 273-276
- NV458 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Seeing daffodils, seeing as daffodils, and seeing things called 'daffodils'", *RSB* 1997, 119-127
- NV459 Srilekha Datta, "An analysis of *pramā* and *pramāṇa* in Nyāya", *EssInP* 233-248
- NV464 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of *āhāryajñāna* in Navya Nyāya: some reflections", *JICPR* 15.1, 1997, 119-127. Reprinted DDIP 347-354
- NV465 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Happiness: a Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika perspective", *RSB* 1997, 150-163
- NV465.2 Kashi Nath Hota, "On *kevalavyatireka* inference", *BDCRI* 56-57, 1996-97, 293-304
- NV466 V.N.Jha, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theory of meaning", *ABORI* 87.1, 1997, 281-284
- NV466.1 V. N. Jha, "Word and meaning: identical?" in *Pandit Govind Jha Felicitationo Volume* (ed. Anand Misra et al.)(Patna 1997), 76-81
- NV466.0 Madhu Kapoor, "The nature of relation-seam (*saṃsarga-maryadā*)", *JJP* 9.1, 1997, 39-59
- NV466.1 Victoria Lysenko, "The Vaiśeṣika notions of *ākāśa* and *dīś* from the perspective of Indian ideas of space", *BOr* 417-448
- NV467 D.K.Mehta, "Various topics in Nyāya", *JICPR* 15.1, 1997, 135-136
- NV468 Madhabendra Nath Mitra, "*Samavāya* and the relation of predication", *EssInP* 212-232
- NV470 Sujata Nar, "The concept of mind in the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika system", *SVUOJ* 50, 1997, 81-92

- NV473 Claus Oetke, "Pragmatic principles and maxims of interpretation", SII 21, 1997, 133-152
- NV473.5 Bruce M. Perry, "Early Nyāya and Hindu orthodoxy: *ānvīkṣikī* and *adhikāra*", BOr 449-470
- NV474 D. Prahladachar, "Difference between the various terms which Navya Nyāya uses frequently", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 160-164
- NV475 D. Prahladachar, "On the Kroḍapātras: a brief discussion of some of the issues contained in this new genre of philosophical writings in India", JICPR 14.3, 1997, 999-120. Reprinted DDIP 354-382
- NV475.5 Brinda Sen, "Understanding a sentence", JJP 9.2, 1997, 29-40
- NV476 Sukharanjan Shah, "*Savyabhicāra hetvābhāsa* in Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika schools", EssInP 407-422
- NV477 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Nyāya realism: some reflections", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 138-156. Reprinted DDIP 247-272
- NV478 J. L. Shaw, "Descriptions: some contemporary problems and their solutions from the Nyāya perspective", JIAP 36, 1977, 39-62; 37, 1998, 53-76
- NV479 Bacchu Lal Avasthi, "Re-organizing the categories of Nyaya-Vaisesika", RIST 1-8
- NV479.5 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, "Nyāya theory of *tātparya*", Anviksa 17, 1998, 3-9
- NV480 Keshab Chandra Dash, "Logical principles in Navya-Nyaya", RIST 9-16
- NV481 Achyutananda Dash, "*Parīṣkāra-prakriyā* in Navya-Nyāya: the model, the method and its conceptual re-organization", RIST 17-41
- NV483 Ashok Kumar Goswami, "The term *āpta* (*puruṣa*), *āptopadeśa* and *āptavākya* in Nyāya philosophy", IndTrad I, 159-161
- NV480 Kashi Nath Hota, "*Dharma* as a property", BDCRI 58-59, 1998-99, 279ff.
- NV491 Walter Slaje, "Über Wahrheit (Skt. *tat-tva*)", BIS 11-12, 1998, 239-258
- NV500 V.N.Jha, Is '*ghaṭo ghaṭaḥ*' necessarily a meaningless sentence in Navya-Nyāya framework?", JICPR 15.2, 1998, 171. Reprinted DDIP 299
- NV502 Daya Krishna, "Have the neo-Naiyāyikas been leading us up the garden path? A comment on the Kroḍapātras by D. Prahlada Char", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 123-140. reply by Prahlada Char, 141. Reprinted DDIP 382-412
- NV505 R. Pathiaraj, "Language philosophy of Nyāya school", IndPQ 25, 1998, 205-212
- NV507 Sveta Prajapati, *Influence of Nyāya Philosophy on Sanskrit Poetics*. Delhi 1998
- NV508 Punita Sharma, *Concept of Sentence Analysis in Nyāya Philosophy*. Delhi 1998
- NV512 Laksahira Gogoi Chutia, *Studies on Lakṣaṇā-vṛtti. Aspects of Secondary Significance in Sanskrit Technical Literature*. New Delhi 1999
- NV513 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, "*Apaśūdrādhikaraṇa* and its interpreters", Anviksa 18, 1999, 6-16
- NV514 Francis X. Clooney, "The existence of God, reason, and revelation in two classical Hindu theologies", FPh 16, 1999, 523-543
- NV515 Achyutananda Dash, "*Sābdabodha*, cognitive priority, and odd stories on *prakāratāvāda* and *saṃsargatāvāda*", JIP 27, 1999, 325-376
- NV515.5 Achyutananda Dash, "Lost dimensions and turning points: *sāmānyaḍikaranām*", TPIST 42-68
- NV516 Nilakantha Dash, "On the meaning of *sāmānyalakṣaṇāpratyāsatti*", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 109-120
- NV517 Nilakanta Dash, "Sense-object contacts, normal and supernormal: a turning point", TPIST 23-33
- NV517.1 N.S.Dravid, "Navya-Nyāya view of tautology", JICPR 17, 1999, 134-136. Reprinted DDIP 300-302
- NV517.2 N.S.Dravid, "Have the neo-Naiyayikas been leading us up the garden path?", JICPR 16.3, 1999, 134-139. Reprinted DDIP 412-418
- NV517.3 Jonardon Ganeri, *Semantic Powers. Meaning and the Means of Knowing in Classical Indian Philosophy*. Oxford 1999
- NV517.5 V.N.Jha, "Turning point in the history of development of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika system", TPIST 16-22
- NV518 Roy W. Perrett, "Is whatever exists knowable and nameable?", PEW 49, 1999, 401-414. Reprinted IPE 1, 317-330
- NV519 Sushit Kumar Sarkar, "Implications involved in the Aristotelian and the Nyāya syllogism", PQJNMU 5, 1999, 59-74
- NV520 J.L.Shaw, "Belief-sentences: contemporary philosophy and Nyāya", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 224-233
- NV522 P. Sudarsan, "The logistics of argumentation: Habermas and Nyāya (a comparison)", IndPQ 26, 1999, 355-368
- NV523 Anantalal Thakur, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika studies and their revival", JASBe 42.1-2, 1999, 107-1187
- NV525 V. P. Bhatta, "Meaning of the accusative desiderative", Makaranda 115-122
- NV530 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Against immaculate perception; seven reasons for eliminating *nirvikalpaka*

- perception from Nyāya", PEW 50, 2000, 1-8
- NV531 D. Prahlada Char, "Reaction on the expression '*ghaṭo-ghaṭaḥ*' by V.N.Jha", JICPR 17.2, 2000, 168-170. Reprinted DDIP 302-303
- NV531.5 Srilekha Datta, "The Nyāya view of sentence-meaning reconsidered", RRRPKS 217-227
- NV532 Eli Franco, "The earliest extant Vaisesika theory of *gunas*", WZKS 44, 2000, 157-164
- NV532.5 Jonardon Ganeri, "Rationality as a method of research into the Nyāya system", *StudiaInd* 7, 2000, 147-156
- NV533 Raghunath Ghosh, "The Nyāya concept of *tarka*: an analysis", SICSL 89-94
- NV533.1 Raghunath Ghosh, *Knowledge, Meaning and Intuition: Some Theories in Indian Logic*. Delhi 2000
- NV533.4 V. N. Jha, "Meaning and referent in Indian perspective", *Vanmayi* 74-82
- NV533.5 V. N. Jha, "Act and retribution in the Nyāya-Vaisesika system of Indian philosophy", SICSL 85-88
- NV533.6 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika view of *jīvanmukti*", RKBSSS 21-33
- NV533.7 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Navya-Nyāya concept of *svarūpasambandha*", RKBSSS 48-55
- NV533.8 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Nyāya methodology: some aspects", RKBSSS 56-67
- NV533.9 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Logic of Navya-Nyāya and its formality", RKBSSS 79-88
- NV534 Stephen Phillips, "Two problems about perception and mental intermediaries in the Nyāya dualism: focus and 'extraordinary' sensory connection with perceived properties", JIPR 5, 2000, 1-14
- NV534.5 C. Rajendran, "Influence of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika psychology on *Alaṃkāraśāstra*", TSPM 46-51
- NV534.7 S. Revathy, "Advaita and Navyanyāya on God, soul and the world", TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 167-201
- NV535 Sukharanjan Saha, "The thesis of *nirvikalpaka* in Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika", JIPR 5, 2000, 111-124
- NV536 Brindha Sen, "A note on some identity-sentences: Nyāya and Advaita Vedānta", *IndPQ* 27, 2000, 195-200
- NV537 J.L.Shaw, "Knowledge: some contemporary problems and their solutions from the Nyāya perspective", *ConK* 244-261
- NV538 J. L. Shaw, "Conditions for understanding the meaning of a sentence: the Nyāya and the Advaita Vedānta", JIP 28, 2000, 273-293
- NV540 John Vattanky, *The Nyaya Theory of Inference*. Richmond 2000
- NV541 John Vattanky, "Is theism central to Nyaya?", *IndPQ* 27, 2000, 411-420
- NV543 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "A note on formalism in Indian logic", JIP 29.1-2, 2001, 17-23
- NV543.5 Reeta Bhattacharya, "A short introduction to the Nyāya theory of knowledge", *Anviksa* 23, 2001, 68-74
- NV544 Monima Chadha, "Perceptual cognition: a Nyāya-Kantian approach", PEW 51, 2001, 197-209
- NV544.8 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Truth, recognition of truth, and thoughtless realism: Nyāya without Fregean fetters", P20WCP 12, 41-60
- NV544.9 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Reply to Stephen Phillips", PEW 51, 2001, 114-115
- NV545 Kisor Kuma Chakrabarti, *Classical Indian Philosophy of Mind. The Nyāya Dualist Tradition*. Delhi 2001
- NV545.5 N.S.Dravid, "Is Nyāya realist or idealist? Has the debate ended? A rejoinder," JICPR 18.1, 2001, 196-204. Reprinted DDIP 235-242
- NV545.6 N.S.Dravid, "Further observations on the Navya Nyāya view of tautology: on the note of Dr. Raghunath Ghosh published in the JICPR Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 170-171 under the heading 'A note on identity relation'", JICPR 18.1, 2001, 256-258
- NV546 Raghunath Ghosh, "Is *sāmānya* real? A critique of the Vaisesika view", *IndPQ* 28, 2001, 363-372
- NV546.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "A logical illumination of *tādātmya* relation in Navya Nyāya", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 227-235
- NV547 Kuniko Hosono, "Necessity in the Nyaya-school", JIBSt 49.2, 2001, 17-21
- NV547.3 V. N. Jha, *Dictionary of Nyāya Terms*. Paris 2001
- NV547.7 Subhash Kak, "Physical concepts of the Sāṃkhya and Vaiśeṣika systems", LTC 413-437
- NV548 Daya Krishna, "Nyāya: realist or idealist. Is the debate ended, the argument concluded?", JICPR 18.1, 2001, 179-196. Reprinted DDIP 276-298
- NV548.8 Keiichi Miiyamoto, "Universals and particulars in the early Vaiśeṣika", WL 123-132
- NV549 Yasutaka Muraya, "The impermanence of *śabda* in classical Vaiśeṣika", WL 133-148
- NV550 Stephen H. Phillips, "There's nothing wrong with raw perception: a response to Chakrabarti's attack on Nyaya's *nirvikalpaka pratyaksa*", PEW 51, 2001, 104-113, with reply by Arindam

Chakrabarti, do 114-115

- NV555 Vladimir Schokhin, "What are the sixteen *padārthas* of Nyāya? An attempt to solve the dilemma of long standing", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 107-128
- NV557 Rajaram Shukla, "On *kroḍapatra*", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 224-227
- NV560 B.N.K.Sharma, "An inbuilt weakness in the Nyāya view of *parataḥ-prāmānya*", BNKSRP 35-36
- NV561 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Prahlada Char's observations on the question whether Nyāya is realist or idealist", JICPR 19.1, 2001, 194-195
- NV561.5 John Vattanky, "General definition of fallacy", RBJP 7, 2001, 53-69
- NV562 Toshihiro Wada, "The analytical method of Navya-Nyāya", JIP 29, 2001, 519-530
- NV562.1 Toshihiro Wada, "Liberation in early Navya-Nyāya", WL 107-122
- NV563 T. Aryadevi, "Navya Nyāya theory of interpretation", ITH 446-451
- NV564 Arindam Chakrabarti, "In what sense is Nyāya realist" (third round)", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 190-193
- NV565 D. Prahlada Char, "Observations on some of the points raised by Prof. Daya Krishna while discussing whether Nyāya is 'realist' or 'idealist'", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 187-189
- NV565.1 D. Prahlada Char, "Development of the Nyāya school of philosophy during the 18th century and onwards", DIPECO 156-181
- NV565.2 D. Prahlada Char, "*Kroḍapātra*", DIPECO 188-208
- NV565.3 D. Prahlada Char, "Nyāya-realist or idealist? Response to the reaction this note received", JICPR 19.3, 2002, 169-174
- NV565.5 Amitabha Dasgupta, "*Śābdabodha* and the epistemic primacy of sense: an exercise in comparative philosophy of language", PLCIT 99-136
- NV565.6 Raghunath Ghosh, "In search of the seed of *lakṣaṇā*", PLCIT 147-154
- NV565.7 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Naive realism, Nyāya realism and the causal theory", CEBKM 97-113
- NV565.8 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Some issues of Nyāya realism", CEBKM 141-148
- NV567 Arun Mishra, "Is *dr̥ṣṭānta* necessary in an inferential process?", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 169-178
- NV568 S. Perukarini, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika *padārthas*--an evaluation", ITH 363-374
- NV569 S. Revathy, "Liberation: a comparative view of Nyāya and Advaita", TVOS 27.2, 2002, 119-133
- NV571 Prayash Sarkar, "Placing Nyāya epistemology properly in the Western tradition", PQJNMU 8.3-4, 2002, 133-146
- NV572 P. N. Sastri, "*Śābdabodha* according to Nyāya system", ITH 375-388
- NV572.5 Brinda Sen, "A Nyāya interpretation of proper names", PLCIT 137-146
- NV572.5 John Vattanky, "Word--a separate sense of valid knowledge", PLCIT 23-38
- NV573 Rupa Bandyopadhyaya, "Dreamless sleep. An analysis of the Advaita, Madhva and the Nyāya theories", PerspC 58-72
- NV573.5 Sarbani Banerjee, "Theory of Nyāya: some observations", IndPQ 30, 20-03, 103-110
- NV573.7 V. P. Bhatta, "Theory of expressive power", BDCRI 62-63, 2002-2003, 209-216
- NV574 K. Chenohulakshmi, "Emergent evolution and *ārambhavāda*: a comparison", IndPQ 30, 2003, 371-379
- NV574.0 B. K. Dalai, "On the concept of *anyathāsiddha*", Pramodasindhu 152-161
- NV574.1 Keshab Chandra Dash, "Computational Sanskrit: a fresh approach on *kāraka* theory of Navya-Nyāya philosophy", JUJI 8, 2003, 21-28
- NV574.2 Keshab Chandra Dash, "Navya-Nyāya--a brief profile", VarPI 229-235
- NV574.4 V.N.Jha, "Functions of *śākti* and *tātparya* in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", VarPI 203-206
- NV574.5 Birgit Kellner, "The logical reason called *virodha* in Vaiśeṣika and its significance for connection-based theories of reasoning", P12WSC Vol. 10.2, 2003, 87-120
- NV574.6 R.N.Mukherji, "Reply to the query about *abhāva* published in JICPR 19.2", JICPR 20.2, 2003, 183-194
- NV574.7 P.K.Mukhopadhyay, "Explaining consciousness: an alternative philosophical perspective", PhilandS 82-110
- NV575 Claus Oetke, "Indian logic and Indian syllogism", IJ 46.1, 2003, 53-69
- NV576 Takuyu Ono, "*Anyataratva* as *prakranasama-hetvābhāsa*. The Nyāya procedure of judging two inferences conflictive with each other", JIBSt 51.2, 2003, 20-22
- NV577 Madhusudana Penna, "*Sāmānyalakṣaṇapratyāsatti* in Indian logic", Pramodasindhu 168-176
- NV578 C. Rajendran, "Influence of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika on Ālaṅkāraśāstra", VarPI 207-214
- NV579 S. Revathy, "Liberation, a comparative view: Nyāya and Advaita", TVOS 27.2, 2003, 119-133
- NV579.5 Sukharanjan Saha, *Epistemology in Praciṇa- and Navya-Nyāya*. Jadavpur 2003
- NV579.5 Proyash Sarkar, "What happened to the Naiyāyika attempt of understanding perception in causal terms?", RBJP 9, 2003, 17-33

- NV580 J.L.Shaw, *The Nyāya on Meaning: a Commentary by Pandit Visvabandhu*.Kolkata 2003
- NV581 J. L. Shaw, *Some Logical Problems Concerning Existence*. Kolkata 2003
- NV581.1 J.L.Shaw, "Consciousness: mental states and mind—a comparative study", *PhilandS* 244-287
- NV581.2 J. L. Shaw, "The relevance of Indian philosophy of language in contemporary Western philosophy", *JiAP* 42.1-2, 2003, 12-37
- NV581.3 Navjyoti Singh, "Theory of experiential contiguism", *PhilandS* 111-159
- NV581.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, *Development of Nyāya Philosophy and its Social Context*. Delhi 2004
- NV581.8 Monima Chadha, "Perceiving particulars-as-such is incoherent—a reply to Mark Siderits", *PEW* 54, 2004, 382-389
- NV582 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Seeing without recognizing? More on demanding perceptual content (comment and discussion)", *PEW* 54, 2004, 365-366
- NV582.5 Jonardon Ganeri, "Rationality as a method of research into the Nyāya system", *EIPRL* 353-362
- NV583 Klaus Glashoff, "On Stanislaw Schayer's research on Nyāya", *JIP* 32, 2004, 295-319
- NV584 Katsunori Hirano, "The two types of cognitive process: the Vaiśeṣika philosophy", *TMSR* 421-430
- NV584.4 Arbind Kumar Jha, *The Nyāya Philosophy: Epistemological Education*. New Delhi 2004
- NV584.5 V.N.Jha, "Treatment of natural property and contextual property in Navya-nyāya", *TMSR* 431-438
- NV584.5.1 V. N. Jha, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika system of Indian philosophy as logic", *IndPT* 46-63;glossary 271-326
- NV585 Viktoria Lysenko, "The human body composition in statics and dynamics: Āyurveda and the philosophical schools of Vaiśeṣika and Sāṃkhya", *JIP* 32, 2004, 31-56
- NV586 Gauri Mahulikar, "*Ānvīkṣikī*—as beneficial to philosophy", *JAIRI* 6, 2003-2004, 99-104
- NV588 Masanobu Nozawa, "*Svasvāmisambandha* in the Vaiśeṣika system", *TMSR* 403-420
- NV590 Stephen H. Phillips, "Perceiving particulars blindly: remarks on a Nyāya-Buddhist controversy", *PEW* 54, 2004
- NV591 Satyamurti, "Is salvation a nonexistence in the Nyāya school?", *ABORI* 84, 2004, 143-150
- NV592 Taisei Shida, "The theory of truth in the classical Nyāya system on the condition of *pravṛtti* and the means of justification", *Sambhasa* 24, 2004, 115-128
- NV592.5 Mark Siderits, "Perceiving particulars: a Buddhist defense", *PEW* 54, 2004, 367-382
- NV593 Saulius Sileikis, "Being and becoming in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika", *AOV* 5, 2004
- NV594 Toshihiro Wada, "The origin of Navya-nyāya and its place within the history of Indian logic", *TSMR* 439-462
- NV596 Joy Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya theory of knowledge", *BRMIC* 56, 2005, 201-205
- NV596.1 Joy Bhattachayra, "Is the self eternal?—a Nyāya exposition", *VK* 92, 2005, 428-429
- NV597 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The empirical subject: a comparative study of Nyāya and Advaita Vedānta theories", *TVOS* 30.2, 2005, 82-102
- NV598 B.K.Dalai, *Problem of Inherence in Indian Logic*. Delhi 2005
- NV599 Keshab Chandra Dash, "Distinctive feature of Navya-Nyāya" *EnIW2*, 3-7
- NV599.3 Mrinal Kanta Gangopadhyay, "The Nyāya-Buddhist controversy", *JASBe* 47.4, 2005, 7-11
- NV599.5 R. I. Ingalalli, "Ethical values in Nyāya philosophy", *FacInd* 177-182
- NV600 Patrick Nyman, "On the meaning of *yathārtha*", *JIP* 33, 2005, 533-570
- NV601 Bhagaban Panda, "Concept of *tr̥tīyaliṅgaparāmarśa* and its necessity", *FacInd* 242-247
- NV602 T. R. Sharma, "Buddhism: a way to integration of body, mind and spirit", *EnIW2*, 197-200
- NV602.3 Baliram Shukla, "(*Tejas*) Energy and its forms (Vaiśeṣika view)", *FacInd* 191-195
- NV603 John Vattanky, "Nyāya theory of implication and interpretation", *JD* 30, 2005, 293-304
- NV604 Joy Bhattacharya, "The Nyāya theory of dream", *JiAP* 45, 2006, 92-98
- NV605 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "On the language of Navya-Nyāya: an experiment with precision through a natural language", *JIP* 34, 2006, 5-13
- NV605.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Some features of Navya-Nyāya semantic theory", *PCRSIT* 1, 689-704
- NV605.6 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Some formal features of Navya-Nyāya", *PCRSIT* 1, 321-346
- NV606 P. Bilimoria, "*Prameyas* and J. L. Shaw", *CPJLS* 1-38
- NV608 Monima Chadha, "Yet another attempt to salvage pristine perceptions!", *PEW* 56, 2006, 333-342
- NV609 Arindam Chakraborty, "Knowledge from trusted tellings and its preventers", *SPIP* 30-52
- NV610 M. K. Chakraborty, "Nyāya-negation: some comments and questions", *CPJLS* 84-94
- NV611 D. Prahlada Char, "The concept of *anumāna*: alternative views", *PCRSIT* 1, 409-418
- NV611.1 D. Prahlada Char, "*Avayava*: members of an inference", *PCRSIT* 1, 319-446
- NV611.2 D. Prahlada Char, "*Pakṣatā*", *PCRSIT* 1, 447-466

- NV611.3 D. Prahlada Char, "*Parāmarśa*", PCRSIT 1, 467-480
- NV611.4 D. Prahlada Char, "Reply to query by Daya Krishna on *anuyogi* and *pratiyogi* published in JICPR 22.1", JICPR 23.4, 2006, 200-202
- NV611.5 Prahlada Char, "Discussion on *vyāpti* and *sāmānādhikāraṇya*", JICPR 23.1, 2006, 221-222
- NV612 Srilekha Datta, "Meaning and truth of a sentence", CPJLS 142-151
- NV612.1 Srilekha Datta, "The concept of *abhāva*", PCRSIT 1, 85-96
- NV614 Jonardon Ganeri, "Number", PCRSIT 523-546
- NV615 Paul Gochet, "Epistemic logic and Shaw's Nyāya on indexicals", CPJLS 66-83
- NV616 Nirmalya Guha, "Valid cognition in Navya-Nyāya: a reconsideration", IndPQ 33, 2006, 215-220
- NV617 R.I.Ingalalli, "Independence of *śabdapramāṇa* (testimony as autonomous source of knowledge)", SPIP 90-97
- NV618 V.N.Jha, "Nyāya theory of linguistic communication", SPIP 1-6
- NV618.1 V. N. Jha, "*Pada* and *vākya*", PCRSIT 1, 645-651
- NV619 Gangadhar Kar, "The genesis of a verbal cognition and the temporal sequence of its antecedents", SPIP 118-134
- Carakasamhitā", WZKSOA 50, 2006, 143-176
- NV620 David Lumsden, "Noun phrases, sentences and truth", CPJLS 109-121
- NV622 Shyamapada Misra, "The Nyāya view of *vyāpti*", PCRSIT 1, 289-308
- NV623 R. Mukhopadhyay, "Towards a theory of predication", CPJLS 134-141
- NV623.5 Sharda Narayanan, "Nature of sound as per *śāstra*", JICPR 23.4, 2006, 121-132
- NV624 G. C. Nayak, "*Adṛṣṭa*", PCRSIT 1, 135-144
- NV625 Srinivasa Rao, "Logical value", ES3WB 564-607
- NV627 Prabal Kumar Sen, "*Samśaya*", PCRSIT 1, 243-256
- NV628 J. L. Shaw, "The relevance of Indian philosophy of language to contemporary Western philosophy", CPJLS 175-221
- NV632 Blyth Sensom, "Strawson and Shaw's Nyāya on meaning", CPJLS 122-133
- NV633 Bali Ram Shukla, "Relation (*sambandha*)", PCRSIT 1, 51-56
- NV634 Hemanta Kumar Tarkatirtha, "*Hetvābhāsa*: the Nyāya theory", PCRSIT 1, 481-506
- NV634.5 V. P. Bhatta, "Theory of validity as authoritativeness (*prāmāṇyavāda*), ascertainment of validity (*jñāptivāda*)", BDCRI 66-67, 2006-2007, 349-366
- NV634.6 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Will the true *ānulambhika* please stand up?", Anviksa 28, 2007, 13-18
- NV634.8 D. Prahlada Char, "Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika approach to knowledge", SHPOL 134-145
- NV635 Jonardon Ganeri, "Epistemology in *pracīna* and *navya* Nyāya", PEW 57, 2007, 120-123
- NV635.5 Raghunath Ghosh, "The role of *tātparya* in *śābdabodha*", Anviksa 28, 2007, 21-31
- NV636 Nirmalya Guha, "Pervasion in Nyāya: some confusions and clarifications", JICPR 24.3, 2007, 117-139
- NV637 K.N.Hota, "On the two-fold character of an object", BDCRI 66-67, 2006-2007, 287-294
- NV238 K. G. Kumary, "Causes for *vākyaṛthajñāna*", JSORI 9.1, 2007
- NV640 Victoria Lysenko, "Origins of the idea of universal: the Vaiśeṣika or Vaiyākaraṇa", CIPR 27-46
- NV642 C. Krishna Kulty Nair, "*Tarka* in *Tarkaśāstra*", JSORI 9.1, 2007
- NV643 Masaobu Nozawa, "On the Vaiśeṣika definition of *mokṣa*", EMH 385-400
- NV645 Ernst Prets, "Implications, derivations and consequences: *prasaṅga* in the early Nyāya tradition", Pramanakirti 669-682
- NV648 S. Revathy, "Influence of Nyāya syllogism on Advaita Vedānta", SHPL 163-172
- NV648 J. A. F. Roodbergen, "Praise and blame of Grammarians, Naiyāyikas and Mīmāṃsikas", ABORI 87, 2007, 105-121
- NV648.5 A.C.Sarani, "An Indian approach to sense and reference", Anviksa 28, 2007, 32-46
- NV649 K. K. Ambikadevi, "Nyāya traditions in Kerala", JSORI 9.2, 2008.
- NV649.3 Rupa Bandyopadhyay, "An analysis of the Vaiśeṣika category of substance with special emphasis on the five elemental substances", PCRSIT 2, 99-120
- NV649.4 Srilekha Datta, "*Guṇas* (qualities) in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika ontology", PRSCIT 2, 121-148
- NV650 P. N. Laijamma, "Nyāyaśāstra as a Pramāṇaśāstra", JSORI 9.2, 2008
- NV650.2 Arun Ranjan Mishra, *Nyāya Concept of Cause and Effect Relationship*. Delhi 2008
- NV650.5 Biswambhar Pahi, "Making constructive use of history: groundwork for a Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika philosophy of mathematics", JICPR 25.3, 2008, 1-38
- NV651 S. Sivakumar, "Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika: two sister systems of Indian philosophy", JSORO 9.2, 2008

- NV652 Joerg Tuske, "Teaching by example: an interpretation of the role of *upamāna* in early Nyāya philosophy", AsPOxford 18, 2008, 1-16
- NV656 Achyutananda Dash, "Sentence structure and the cognitive representation of accusative case endings", GloryST 230-250  
NV6
- NV657 V. N. Jha, "The Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika model of understanding consciousness", ESLI 69-88
- NV657.4 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A note on 'the difference of difference'", ESLI 189-198
- NV657.6 Gaurinath Sastri, "A survey of Navya-Nyāya literature", ESLI 21-42
- NV657.7 Jayadev Ganguly Shastri, "*Vāyu rūpābhāvān*: how do we know it?", ESLI 149-204
- NV657.8 Anantalal Thakur, "Members of the *parārthānumāna*: later perspectives", ESLI 240-248
- NV658 Matthew Dasti, "*Pramāṇa* are factive: a response to Stephen H. Phillips", PEW 60, 2010, 535-540
- NV660 Jonardon Ganeri, "The study of Indian epistemology: questions of method—a reply to Matthew Dasi and Stephen H. Phillips", PEW 60, 2010, 535-540
- NV661 V. N. Jha, "Nyāya-Mīmāṃsā interpretation of Pāṇini 2.3.1", GloryST 65-70
- NV663 Kyo Kano, "On the *lingas* of *ātman*", FVTC 3-28
- NV665 Shashiprabha Kumar, "The concept of *dharma* in Vaiśeṣika", GloryST 77-82
- NV670 Piotr Balcerowicz, "What exists for the Vaiśeṣika?", LBIP 241-348
- NV680 Eli Franco, "The discussion of *pramāṇas* in the Spitzer Manuscript", LECI 121-138
- NV690 Katsunori Hirono, "New light on the commentary texts in ancient India", IPTS 135-156
- NV695 Birgit Kellner, "The logical reason called *virodha* in Vaiśeṣika: its significance for connection-based theories of reasoning", LECI 87-120
- NV700 Claus Oetke, "*Pramāṇa*, logic and belief", LBIP 39-64
- NV710 Takanori Suzuki, "Text, context and author's intention: two frames of reference in the Vaiśeṣika school", IPTS 157-182
- NV720 J. L. Shaw, "Navya-Nyāya on subject-predicate and related pairs", JIP 38, 2010, 625-642
- NV730 Johannes Bronkhorst, "A note on *nirvikalpaka* and *savikalpaka* perception", PEW 61, 2011, 373-379
- NV733 Matthew R. Dasti, "Indian rational theology: proof, justification and epistemic liberalism in Nyāya's argument for God", AsPOxford 21, 2011, 1-22

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {PM} Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā

- See a22.1.88.2; 221.1:29, 165.1, 167; 268.9.13; 294.2:8, 11.1; 379.67:573,574,597, 609.8; 406.02; 455.2:32,33; 642.1.2; 712.2.2; 712.3.1; 8098.17.25; 915.1.1; 948.11.3; 1324.9.4.1. J82,348; AB418.1; B1859.9.5, 1892, 1940.5, ; NV29, 42, 93, 175, 240, 303, 394, 407.02, 415, 441.1, 525, 647, 661; G120, 1566.2. bB1872; NV448; G142. dNV388.2. e389.0
- PM1 J.R.Ballantyne, "The eternity of sound", Pan 1, 1866: 68,86
- PM2 A.V.Gopalacharia, "Pūrvamīmāṃsā", BV 6, 1901:649, 695, 737
- PM3 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "The Prābhākara school of *karmamīmāṃsā*", PAIOC 2, 1920, 407-412
- PM4 Arthur Berriedale Keith, *The Karma-Mīmāṃsā*. London 1921
- PM5 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "The Mīmāṃsā doctrine of works", IA 50, 1921: 211, 240
- PM6 Pasupatinath Sastri, *Introduction to the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā*. Calcutta 1923
- PM7 P.V.Kane, *Brief Sketch of the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā System*. Poona 1924
- PM8 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Further light on the Prābhākara problem", PAIOC 3, 1924, 474-482
- PM9 Richard Garbe, "Mīmāṃsā", ERE 8, 1926, 648
- PM10 Mysore Hirianna, "The Mīmāṃsā view of error", ProcIPC 2, 1926. Also UPS 1, 31-38. Also RIndPh 15-24
- PM11 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The Mīmāṃsā manuscripts in the Government Sanskrit Library (Benares)", POWSBSt 6, 1927, 165-196
- PM12 Ksitish Chandra Chatterjee, "Misconceptions about some terms in Mīmāṃsā literature", IHQ 4, 1928, 783-787
- PM13 Satkari Mookerjee, "Critical estimate of the Mīmāṃsā theory of soul from the Buddhist standpoint", CR 33, 1929, 220-236
- PM14 Ajarananda, "Pūrvamīmāṃsā", VK 17, 1930-31, 431



- PM15 Mysore Hiriyanā, "Prābhākaras--old and new", JOR 4, 1930, 99-140. Also IPS 2, 49-59
- PM16 Otto Strauss, *Die Älteste Philosophie der Karma-Mīmāṃsā*. Berlin 1932
- PM17 T.R.Chintamani, A Short History of Pūrvamīmāṃsā Śāstra. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1933
- PM18 Otto Strauss, "Mīmāṃsā, die altindische Rituallehre in ihrer methodischen Bedeutung", ZMR 48, 1933, 257-272
- PM19 Ganganatha Jha, "*Karma-mārga* and the two Mīmāṃsās", KK 1, 1934, 282-283
- PM20 R.S.Venkatarama Sastri, "Verbal testimony in Pūrvamīmāṃsā", VK 21, 1934-35, 22
- PM21 T.R.Chintamani, "History of Pūrvamīmāṃsā literature", JOR 11-12, 1937-38, Supplement
- PM22 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The origin and development of the Bhāṭṭa and Prābhākara Schools in Pūrvamīmāṃsā", IC 6, 1939, 141-150
- PM23 Ganganatha Jha, "Pūrvamīmāṃsā", JSVRI 1.1, 1940, 3-6
- PM24 Janakivallabha Bhattacharyya, "Prābhākara view of negation", PAIOC 11, Summaries 1941, 109
- PM25 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃsā", Chettiar 490-495
- PM26 Ganganatha Jha, *Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā in its Sources*. Banaras 1942, 1964
- PM27 P.C.Divanji, "*Puruṣārtha, daiva and niyati*", ABORI 26, 1944-45, 142-151
- PM28 Mysore Hiriyanā, "The doctrine of *niyoga*", JOR 15, 1945, 37-47. Also IPS 2, 87-96
- PM29 C.Kunhan Raja, "Bhagavadgītā and the Mīmāṃsā", ALB 10, 1946, 9-22. Also PQ 21, 1949, 193-202
- PM30 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Aim and scope of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", JGJRI 5, 1947-48, 48-51
- PM31 D.T.Tatacharya, "Ṛgveda and the Pūrvottaramīmāṃsā methods of interpretation", JSVRI 9.1-2, 1948
- PM32 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Dharma*--its definition and authority", JGJRI 7, 1949-50, 29-42
- PM33 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Mīmāṃsaka conception of *bhāvanā*", Vak 1, 1951, 80-87
- PM34 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Arthavādas*", Sarup 165-172
- PM35 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", HPE 268-271
- PM35.1 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Mukhya* and *gauṇa* words in language", DCRIB 14, 1952, 183-194
- PM36 C.Kunhan Raja, "In defence of Mīmāṃsā", ALB 16, 1952: 115, 168
- PM37 Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, "Import of sentence (*anvitābhidhānavāda*)", OH 1, 1953, 77-84
- PM38 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The origin of the Prābhākara school of Mīmāṃsā", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1953, 132
- PM39 Yogendranath Tarka-Vedantatirtha, "Different view of ancient Mīmāṃsā" (synopsis). OH I, 1953, 100-102
- PM40 P.Tarkabhusana, "Pūrvamīmāṃsā", CHI 3, 151-167
- PM41 K.Kunjuni Raja, "Elliptical sentence--Indian theories", PAIOC 19.2, 1957, 126-129
- PM42 P.T.Raju, "Activism in Indian thought", ABORI 39, 1958, 185-226
- PM43 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Some doctrinal differences between the Prābhākara schools of Mīmāṃsā and their sources", AOR 15, 1958-59: 1, 1-8; 2, 1-9
- PM44 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Categories according to the Prābhākaras", AOR 15, 1959, 9 pp.
- PM45 S.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Syntactical meaning--two theories", ALB 23.1-2, 1959, 41-62
- PM46 Kevalananda Sarasvati (ed.), *Mīmāṃsākośa*. Volumes 5-6, Wai 1960-62. Volume 7, 1966
- PM47 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Final release according to Mīmāṃsakas", JMU 31, 1960, 219-223
- PM48 Govardhan P. Bhatt, *Epistemology of the Bhāṭṭa School of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā*. Varanasi 1962
- PM49 P.S.Sastri, "The relation between the two Mīmāṃsās", PB 67, 1962, 36-80
- PM50 Esther A. Solomon, "The problem of omniscience (*sarvajñatva*)", ALB 26, 1962, 36-80
- PM51 K.C.Varadachari, "Logic of the Mīmāṃsā", ProcIPC 1962. Also Darshana 14, 1964, 1-11
- PM52 T.K.Gopaldaswamy Aiyangar, "A pre-Nyāya school of Mīmāṃsā", JGJRI 20-21, 1963-65, 71-84
- PM53 Balbir Singh Gauchwal, "The Good in the Prābhākara school of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PQ 36, 1984, 217-224
- PM54 Sushanta Sen, "The Mīmāṃsā concept of universal", VJP 1.1, 1964, 78-86
- PM55 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "The Mīmāṃsā views on causation: an Advaitic approach", PB 71, 1966, 249-252
- PM56 Dharendra Sharma, "Epistemological negative dialectics of Indian logic--*abhāva* versus *anupalabdhi*", IJ 9, 1966, 291-300
- PM57 Vachaspati Upadhyay, Theory of Self-Validity of Knowledge in Mīmāṃsā Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Calcutta 1967
- PM58 Giuseppina Scalabrino Borsani, *Le Dottrine Gnoseologiche della Mīmāṃsā*. Torino 1968
- PM59 Erich Frauwallner, *Materialien zur ältesten Erkenntnislehre der Karmamīmāṃsā*. Wien 1968
- PM60 Atsushi Uno, "Mīmāṃsā views on the verbal judgment--*abhidhāna* and *abhihitānvaya*", JIBSt 34,



1969, 917-925

- PM61 Kunio Harikai, "Über die Authentizität der *arthavāda*", JIBSt 19.2, 1970, 42-48
- PM62 R.Balasubrahmaniam, "The two Mīmāṃsās", PB 76, 1971, 259-267
- PM63 Gangesh Tryambak Deshpande, "Pūrva Mīmāṃsā: the Indian science of law", in his *Indological Papers: Volume I* (Nagpur 1971)
- PM64 S.G.Moghe, "*Paribhāṣās* of Vyākaraṇa and the Mīmāṃsā rules of interpretation--a comparative study", FRSD 90-100
- PM65 K.R.Potdar, "Concept of god-hood (*devatva*) according to the Mīmāṃsakas", PBDV 360-366
- PM66 G.V.Devasthali, "Prof. M. Hiriyanna as an exponent of Mīmāṃsā", MO 5, 1972, 120-125
- PM67 Kanta Gupta, "*Niyoga* in ancient India", JDBSUD 2.1, 1972, 20-32
- PM68 K.T.Pandurangi, "Prof. Hiriyanna on Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", MO 5, 1972, 11?-119
- PM69 G.P.Bhatt, "The evolution of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā", Smrtigrantha 248-250
- PM70 Krishna Gopal Goswami, "Incarnation of law from Mīmāṃsā standpoint", CDSFV 359-364
- PM71 S.D.Joshi, "The Mīmāṃsā theories of verbal denotation", VIJ 12, 1974, 139-144
- PM72 Charles Malamoud, "Convergence d'un raisonnement mīmāṃsaka et d'un motif poétique de l'Atharvasaṃhitā", ITaur 3-4, 1975-76, 307-312
- PM73 S.G.Moghe, "Sāyaṇa's equipment of Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", JOI 24, 1975, 257-268
- PM74 N.S.Junankar, "The Mīmāṃsā concept of *dharma*", CIDO 29, 1976, 363-366
- PM75 Pradipa Kumar Mazumdar, *The Philosophy of Language in the Light of Pāṇinian and the Mīmāṃsaka Schools of Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1977
- PM76 S.G.Moghe, "The Dattalacandrikā and Pūrvamīmāṃsā", SVUOJ 21-22, 1978-79, 61-68
- PM77 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Pūrva Mīmāṃsā and Purāṇic interpretation", Puranam 20, 1978, 276-277
- PM78 V.V.Bhide, "The concept of the sentence and the sentence-meaning according to the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā" PWIAI 137-142
- PM78.1 K.N.Chatterjee, "Deities in Mīmāṃsā--verbal or physical?", BhV 39.3, 1979, 26-30
- PM79 M.G.Dhadphale, "Mīmāṃsā and Vyākaraṇa on multiple meaning (especially synonymity)", PWIAI 57-68
- PM80 V.N.Jha, "The *upamānapramāṇa* in Pūrvamīmāṃsā", ABORI 61, 1980, 87-99
- PM80.1 V.N.Jha, "On the Mīmāṃsaka's general definition of *pramāṇa*", CinSasVol 16-22
- PM81 Haruo Kurata, "*Samyogapṛthaktvānyāya* as a basis of the theory of *mokṣa*", JIBSt 28.2, 1980, 13-18
- PM82 P.D.Navathe, "On the Mīmāṃsā doctrine of *ekavākyatā*", PWIAI 189-194
- PM82.1 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "*Pramāṇas* in the Prābhākara-Mīmāṃsā", ITaur 15-16, 1989-90, 319-324
- PM83 Jayadeva Ganguly Shastri, "*Vāyu rūpābhāvavān*: how do we know it?", CIS 79-84
- PM84 Y. Krishan, "Pūrva Mīmāṃsā and the doctrine of karma", JGJRI 38-39, 1982-83, 152-164
- PM85 D.N.Shanbhag, "The theory of error of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsakas", KUJ 26, 1982, 17-24
- PM85.5 V. Swaminathan, "In defense of a Prābhākara standpoint", PM85.5
- PM86 Atsushi Uno, "The Mīmāṃsaka *vyāptivāda*" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 42, 1982 - 43, 1983
- PM87 Othmar Gachter, *Hermeneutics and Language in Pūrva Mīmāṃsā*. Delhi 1983
- PM88 Shlomo Biderman, "Orthodoxy and philosophy in India: philosophical implications of the Mīmāṃsā school", OHDI 73-84
- PM88.1 Edwin Gerow, "Language and symbol in Indian semiotics", PEW 34, 1984, 245-260
- PM88.2 Bijayananda Kar, "The problem of sentential meaning in the Pūrvamīmāṃsā philosophy of language", VJP 21.1, 1984, 60-79
- PM89 S.G.Moghe, "*Paribhāṣās* of Vyākaraṇa and Mīmāṃsā rules of interpretation--a comparative study", SPM 14-27
- PM90 S.G.Moghe, "Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā and astrological interpretation", SPM 43-57
- PM91 S.G.Moghe, "Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā and Paurāṇic interpretation", SPM 58-67
- PM92 S.G.Moghe, "The position of Haradatta as a Mīmāṃsaka", SPM 165-178
- PM93 S.G.Moghe, "Mm. Dr. P.V.Kane's view on Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", SPM 238-255
- PM94 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "Theory of illusion of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 360
- PM95 Saral Jhingram, "The ritualistic tradition of Mīmāṃsā and Hindu morality", JRS 13.2, 1985, 58-61
- PM96 G. Srinivasan, "The infrastructure of the Indian value-system as the basis for the development of human personality", IPA 18, 1985-86, 15-32
- PM96.5 Sitanath Goswami, "Eternality of the Vedas--Mīmāṃsā-Vedānta view", Anviksa 9, 1986. Reprinted IndTrad II, 21-41

- PM97.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Mīmāṃsā doubts about God" (abridged), *Philosophy of Religion Reader*, 1987, 133-146
- PM97.2 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Dharma Prabhā", *Felicitation Volume in Honour of Professor B.M.Srikanthia* (Bangalore 1987), 347-355
- PM98 Johannes Bronkhorst, "*Tantra and prasaṅga*", *AligarhJOS* 3, 1986, 77-80
- PM99 Francis X. Clooney, "Why the Veda has no author: language as ritual in early Mīmāṃsā and post-modern theology", *JAAR* 55, 1987, 659-686
- PM100 Sadashiv A. Dange, "Moral value and the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", *HSAJIS* 59-67
- PM100.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Mīmāṃsā doubts about God" (abridged). *Philosophy of Religion Reader* 1987, 133-146
- PM100.2 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Dharma Prabhā", *Felicitation Volume in Honour of Professor B. M. Srikanthia* (Bangalore 1987), 347-355
- PM100.3 G. L. Chaturvedi, "Operation of the law of karma according to Bhāṭṭa school of Mīmāṃsā", *Darshana* 27.1, 1987, 84-88
- PM100.4 V. N. Jha, "The *upamāna-pramāṇa* in Pūrvamīmāṃsā", *SILLE* 1986, 77-91
- PM100.5 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "Theory of illusion of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā", *JGJRI* 43, 1987, 75-80
- PM101 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "The two Mīmāṃsās--not one scriptural authority", *TVOS* 12, 1987, 183-196
- PM102 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, "Le droit à l'*adhyayana* selon la Mīmāṃsā", *IJ* 30, 1987, 23-30
- PM103 Jean-Marie Verpoorten, *Mīmāṃsā Literature*. Wiesbaden 1987
- PM103.0 B.K.Dalai, "Bhāṭṭa refutation of inherence: a critique", *DCRIB* 47-48, 1988-89, 23-26
- PM103.1 B.B.Chaubey, "Fundamental principles of the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā system", *LP* 2, 1988, 117-126
- PM104 Francis X. Clooney, "*Devatādhikaraṇa*: a theological debate in the Mīmāṃsā-Vedānta tradition", *JIP* 16, 1988, 277-298
- PM104.1 P.K.Dalai, "Bhāṭṭa's refutation of inherence: a critique", *BDCRI* 47-48, 1988-89, 23-26
- PM105 B.K.Matilal and P.K.Sen, "The context principle and some Indian controversies over meaning", *Mind* 97, 1988, 73-97
- PM105.5 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Intention of the speaker according to the Grammarians", *SVUOJ* 30-31, 1987-88, 20-34
- PM106 K. Kunjunni Raja, *Mīmāṃsā Contribution to Language Studies*. Calicut University Sanskrit Series 2, Calicut 1988
- PM107 R.N.Sarma, *Mīmāṃsā Theory of Meaning*. SGDOS 75, 1988
- PM107.0 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Theory of illusion of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā", *JGJRI* 43, 1987, 75-80
- PM107.1 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "*Tripuṭipratyakṣavāda* of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā", *JUG* 34, 1988, 236-239
- PM107.2 Rajendranath Sarma, "A note on the *bhāvanā* of Mīmāṃsakas", *LP* 2, 1988, 133-140
- PM107.2.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, "The idea of authorless revelation (*apauruṣeya*)", in Roy W. Perrett (ed.), *Indian Philosophy of Religion* (Dordrecht 1989), 143-166
- PM107.2.2 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Hindu-Mīmāṃsā against scriptural evidence on God", *Sophia* (Victoria) 28.1, 1989, 20-31
- PM107.2.1 Hemanta Kumar Ganguli, "The rational and the irrational in ancient Mīmāṃsā", *NHRI* 139-152
- PM107.3 K.N.Hota, "Prābhākaras on the nature of *arthāpatti*", *VIJ* 27, 1989, 109-114
- PM108 Hiroshi Marui, "What prompts people to follow injunctions? An elucidation of the correlative structure of interpretations of *vidhi* and theories of action", *Acta Asiatica* 57, 1989, 11-30
- PM109 S.G.Moghe, "Pūrva-mīmāṃsā and *rasa* interpretation", *MO* 15, 1989, 39-51
- PM110 Subodh Kumar Pal, "A note on the Mīmāṃsā conception of *apūrva*", *VJP* 25.2-26.1, 1989, 50-52
- PM111 Ujjwale Panse, *A Reconstruction of the Third School of Pūrvamīmāṃsā*. Delhi 1989
- PM112 Sheldon Pollock, "Mīmāṃsā and the problem of history in traditional India", *JAOS* 109, 1989, 603-610
- PM113 N.N.Sarma, *Verbal Knowledge in Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā*. Delhi 1989
- PM114 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Epistemology of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā", *MO* 15, 1989, 25-30
- PM115 John A. Taber, "The theory of the sentence in Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā and Western philosophy", *JIP* 17, 1989, 407-430
- PM115.1 V.K.Chari, "The limits of the meaning of a sentence", *ALB* 59, 1990, 42-53
- PM116 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Hindu doubts about God: towards a Mīmāṃsā deconstruction", *IPQ* 30, 1990, 481-500. Reprinted *IPE* 4, 87-106
- PM 116.1 K. Harikaji, *The Hermeneutics of Classical India. The Study of Arthavāda and Mantra of the Mīmāṃsā School*. Kyoto 1990

- PM117 Subodh Kumar Pal, "Mīmāṃsaka's polemic against the notion of a personal God", VJP 27.1, 1990, 39-46
- PM117.1 R. N. Sarma, *Verbal Knowledge in Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā*. SDOS 60. Delhi 1990
- PM118 John A. Taber, "The Mīmāṃsā theory of self-recognition", PEW 40, 1990, 35-38
- PM118.1 B.B.Chaubey, "The ultimate as seen in the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā systems", UAIDT 115-122
- PM118.2 S.G.Moghe, "Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā and Dharma-Śāstra", JGJRI 47, 1991, 145-156
- PM119 Ujjwala Panse, "Prābhākara's on negation", Kalyanamittam 265-268
- PM120 H.S.Prasad, "The context principle of meaning in Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā", Kalyanamittam 283-45
- PM121 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "Is *anvitābhidhāna* preferable to *abhihitānvaya*?", Kalyanamittam 179-182
- PM121.1 G. Prathapa Simha, *Arthāpatti: A Critical and Comparative Study of the Views of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā, Advaita Vedānta and Nyāya Vaiśeṣika Systems*. Tirupati 1991
- PM122 Shlomo Bideman, "Dharma in Hinduism: the limits of interpretation", IntptR 111-128
- PM123 V.K.Chari, "*Śabdaprāmāṇya*: an analysis of the Mīmāṃsā argument", JOR 55- 62, 1986-92, 96-105
- PM123.0 Krishnanath Chatterjee, "Deities in Mīmāṃsā", Corpus 171-173
- PM123.1 Francis X. D'Sa, "Mīmāṃsā and hermeneutic: the hermeneutic concern of the Mīmāṃsā", WZKSOA 36, 1992, Supplement 273-292
- PM123.2 B.K.Swain, "Mīmāṃsā view of *piṇḍapitṛyajña*", ALB 56, 1992, 22-30
- PM123.3 Daya Krishna, "Mīmāṃsā before Jaimini: some problems in the interpretation of *śruti* in the Indian tradition", JICPR 9.3, 1992, 103-112
- PM123.5 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of *dharma* in Pūrvamīmāṃsā", JRS 22.1, 1993, 73-78
- PM123.6 K.N.Hota, "The varieties of *arthāpatti*: the stand of the Prābhākara school", BhV 53.1-2, 1993, 50-53
- PM124 K.T.Pandurangi, "The concept of *tyāga* in Pūrvamīmāṃsā and in Bhagavadgītā", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 117-119
- PM124.1 Daya Krishna, "Does Mīmāṃsā treat the theory of karma as *pūrva pakṣa*?", JICPR 11.2, 1993, 127. Reprinted DDIP 203204
- PM124.2 K.T.Pandurangi, "A note on the concepts of *nitya-karma*, *naimittika-karma* and *kāmya-karma*", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 118-121
- PM124.3 Alexei Pimonov, "On the correlation of the philosophical and ritualistic aspects of Mīmāṃsā", HIndPh 1993, 96-106
- PM124.4 K. Kunjuni Raja, "Buddhist and Mīmāṃsā views on *lakṣaṇā*", RIBP 1993, 195-207
- PM124.8 P. K. Acharya, "Knowledge representation in Mīmāṃsā", IndS 162-167
- PM127 G.P.Bhatta, "Mīmāṃsā as a philosophical system: a survey", StudinM 3-26
- PM128 Shlomo Bideman, "Escaping the paradox of scripture: the Mīmāṃsā solution", StudinM 87-104
- PM129 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Autpattika*: the 'originary' signifier-signified relation in Mīmāṃsā and deconstructive semiology", StudinM 187-206
- PM130 Francis X. Clooney, S.J., "The principle of *upasaṃhāra* and the development of Vedānta as an Uttara Mīmāṃsā", StudinM 271-278
- PM130.1 Subhas Chandra Dash, "History of *lakṣaṇā*", JASBe 36.1, 1994, 79-88
- PM130.2 F. X. d'Sa, "The happening of tradition. The Mīmāṃsā's Vedapramāṇam", HermE 1994, 75-96
- PM131 Kunio Harikai, "On the three-fold classification of the *arthavāda*", StudinM 299-312
- PM131.5 B. Kar, "*Anvitābhidhāna* and *abhihitānvayavāda*", IndS 62-80
- PM132 Hajime Nakamura, "Problem of categorical imperative in the philosophy of Prābhākara school: a brief note", StudinM 169-185
- PM132.1 K. T. Pandurangi, "A note on the concepts of *nitya-karma*, *naimittika-karma* and *kāmya-karma*", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 317-346
- PM133 Hari Shankar Prasad, "The content principle of meaning in Prābhākara Mīmāṃsā", PEW 44, 1994, 317-346
- PM134 K. Kunjuni Raja, "Mīmāṃsā views on sentence-meaning: some problems", StudinM 207-214
- PM135 P.T.Raju, "Activism in Indian thought", StudinM 131-168
- PM136 Tomoyasu Takenaka, "The theory of *anumāna* in the Bhāṭṭa Mīmāṃsā: *niyama* and the means to determine *niyama*", StudinM 105-116
- PM137 Albrecht Wezler, "Credo, quia occidentale: a note on Sanskrit *varṇa* and its misinterpretation in literature on Mīmāṃsā and Vyākaraṇa", StudinM 221-242
- PM138 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Authorless voice, tradition and authority in the Mīmāṃsā: reflections in cross-cultural hermeneutics" Sambhāsa 16, 1995, 137-160
- PM139 R. K. Das Gupta, "Vivekananda on Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā", BRMIC 46, 1995, 174-180

- PM140 Y. Krishan, "*Nitya and naimittika karma* in the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā", ABORI 75, 1995, 177-184
- PM141 Daya Krishna, "The Mīmāṃsaka versus the Yājñika--some further problems in the interpretation of *śruti* in the Indian tradition", JICPR 12.2, 1995, 63-80. Comments on this paper by N.S.R.Tatacharyaswami, Surya Prakash Shastri, E.S.Varadacarya, Laxminarayan Murti Sharma, N.K.Ramanuja Tatacharya and N.S.Ramanuja Tatacharya, JICPR 12.3, 1995, 139-144
- PM141.5 E. Easwaran Nampoothiry, "Mīmāṃsā in Kerala", Vidyotini 1995, 55-61
- PM142 Sampat Narayana and Sri RamSharma, "Does Mīmāṃsā treat the theory of karma as a *pūrvapakṣa*? Two responses to the query", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 163-166. Reprinted DDIP 216-223
- PM142.5 A Ramulu, *A Study of the Differences between Bhāṭṭa and Prābhākara Schools (Mīmāṃsā)*. Jagadavpur, dt. Medak, A.P. 1995
- PM142.6 Dipak Ghosh, "Syncretism in Mīmāṃsā system of Indian philosophy", OH 38.1, 1996, 15-21
- PM142.6.5 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "*Lakṣanā* in Prābhākara-Mīmāṃsā", VIJ 33-34, 1995-1996, 195-198
- PM142.7 R. Thanjaswami Sarma, ed. *Mīmāṃsāmañjarī*. New Delhi 1996
- PM142.8 Sabujkoli Sen (Mitra), "The Bhāṭṭa definition of *pramā* and the problem of *dhārāvāhika pratyakṣa*: an analysis", VJP 32.1, 1995-96, 9-95
- PM143 R.C.Pandeya and Manju, "Pūrva Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta", CEAP 172-188
- PM143.5 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Philosophy and Vedic exegesis in the Mīmāṃsā", BOr 359-372
- PM150 Uma Pandey, "Dialogue between the two Mīmāṃsās as one science", JGJRI 52-53, 1996-97, 81-86
- PM161 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Does the Veda have an author? A reply to Professor Stephen H. Phillips", AS 52, 1998, 5-14
- PM165 K.N.Hota, "The varieties of *arthāpatti*: the stand of the Prābhākara school", ResIn 138-141
- PM176 S.G.Moghe, *Studies in Applied Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā*. Delhi 1998
- PM178 A. Ramanna, "*Pramāṇa-Mīmāṃsā*", ResIn 142-147
- PM180 Srikanta Samanta, "The concept of *nirvikalpaka pratyakṣa* in the Mīmāṃsā system", JICPR 15.3, 1998, 79-86
- PM183 Ujjwale Panse, "Turning points in Mīmāṃsā epistemology", TPIST 34-41
- PM184 Eli Franco, "A Mīmāṃsaka among the Buddhists: three fragments on the relationship between word and object", ManSC 2, 269-286
- PM184.5 Kei Kataoka, "Reconstruction of the *dharma-abhivyakti-vāda* in the Mīmāṃsā tradition", WL 167-182
- PM185 Lawrence McCrea, "The hierarchical organization of language in Mimamsa interpretive theory", JIP 28.5-6, 2000, 429-459
- PM185.5 Mangala Mirasdar, "Mīmāṃsā and the modern law", ABORI 81, 2000, 287-291
- PM185.7 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Concept of *jīvanmukti* and the Prābhākara school", RKBSSS 6-12
- PM186 C. Ram-Prasad, "Knowledge and action I: Means to the human end in Bhāṭṭa Mīmāṃsā and Advaita Vedānta; II: Attaining liberation in Bhāṭṭa Mīmāṃsā and Advaita Vedānta", JIP 28, 2000, 1-41
- PM190 Daniel Arnold, "Of intrinsic validity: a study on the relevance of Purva Mimamsa", PEW 51, 2001, 26-53
- PM190.5 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "The Prābhākara and the early Vaiśeṣika and the world of things: a brief comparison", Anviksa 23, 2001, 21-27
- PM191 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The origin of Mīmāṃsā as a school of thought", Vidyarnavavandanam 83-104
- PM193 Kishore Nath Jha, "Mīmāṃsā, the science of interpretation", LTC 309-373
- PM194 V. N. Jha, "On the Mīmāṃsaka's general definition of *pramāṇa*", JUJI 6, 2001, 169-172
- PM196 C. Rajendran, "Influence of Pūrvamīmāṃsā on Alaṃkārasāstra", ALB 65, 2001, 73-82
- PM197 Tara Chatterjee, "*Svataḥ-prāmāṇyavāda* in Mīmāṃsā", KFIP 41-64
- PM198 Rupendra C. Das, "The Mīmāṃsaka on *yogaja pratyakṣa*: a critique", IndPQ 29, 2002, 419-434
- PM200 Ujjwala Jain, *Mīmāṃsā Philosophy of Language*. Delhi 2002
- PM2001 Mohini Mullick, "Word and act: Pūrva Mīmāṃsā's prescriptions for heaven", PLCIT 197-208
- PM2002 S. Panneerselvam, "Can action be the import of all sentences?--a dialogue with the Prābhākaras", PLCIT 181-196
- PM203 Thangaswami Sharma, "Development of the literature pertaining to the Mīmāṃsā system of philosophy from A.D. 16th century to A.D.20th century", DIPECO 79-96
- PM203.5 Ujjwala Jha, "Some Recent Mīmāṃsā Works in Sanskrit", SWIII 287-296
- PM204 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Uttaramīmāṃsā", CracowIS 4-5, 2002-2003, 113-120
- PM207 Kei Kataoka, "The Mīmāṃsa definition of *pramāṇa* as a source of new information", JIP 31, 2003,

- PM207.2 Hemlata Pandey, "Tātparya in Mīmāṃsā system of philosophy", JDPUC 12, 2003, 68-75
- PM207.5 D. N. Shanbhag, "The theory of error of the Prābhākara Mīmāṃsakas", Pramodasiddha 115-126
- PM207.6 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "The sentence-meaning: *bhāvanā* or *niyoga*?", Pramodasindhu 138-143
- PM208 Francis X. Clooney, "Pragmatism and anti-essentialism in the construction of *dharma* in Mīmāṃsāsūtra 7.1.1-12", JIP 32, 2004, 751-768
- PM209 K. P. Jog, "The Mīmāṃsā *darśana*", IndPT 63-79; glossary 327-351
- PM210 Kiyotaka Yoshimizu, "The dual significance of a periodical sacrifice: *nitya* or *kāmya* from the Mīmāṃsā viewpoint", JP 32, 2004, 189-209
- PM215 Dan Arnold, "Nobody is seen going to heaven: toward an epistemology that supports the authority of the Vedas", BBB 59-114
- PM218 Lars Göhler, "Was verstad die frühe Mīmāṃsā unter einer vedischen Beisung (*codanā*)", IKK 221-228
- PM225 Sindhu Sadashiv Dange, "Arthavāda", PIPV 2530284
- PM228 Ujjvala Jha, "Pūrvamīmāṃsā thought before Jaimini", PIPV 25035
- PM230 M.Rama Jois, "The Mīmāṃsā rules of interpretation", PIPV 575-613
- PM233 Markandey Katju, "The Mīmāṃsa principle of interpretation", PIPV 615-625
- PM236 Shahiprabha Kumar, "The concept of *veda-apauruṣeyatva*", PIPV 2350251
- PM240 K. T. Pandurangi, "The concept of *mokṣa* in Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 367-371
- PM241 K. T. Pandurangi, N. Veezhinathan and K.E.Devanathan, "Utilisation of Pūrvamīmāṃsā *nyāya* in Vedānta", PIPV 389-428
- PM242 K.T.Pandurangi, "Exposition of *dharma* as the central theme of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 175-233
- PM243 K. T. Pandurangi, "Semantics of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 131-171
- PM244 K. T. Pandurangi, "Metaphysics and ontology of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 101-129
- PM245 K. T. Pandurangi, "The epistemology of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 53-100
- PM246 K. T. Pandurangi, R. Krishnamurthy Shastri, K.E.Devanathan and Veera Narayan Pandurangi, "The review of Pūrvamīmāṃsā doctrines in Vedānta", PIPV 429-452
- PM247 K. T. Pandurangi, "The perspective and the scope of Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 3-23
- PM250 S. Revathy, "Criticism of Buddhism by Pūrvamīmāṃsā", PIPV 529-566
- PM253 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Vedānta and Mīmāṃsā", MVIC 1-92
- PM256 Ujjwala Jha, "Mīmāṃsakas' *śakti* re-established", FacInd 154-166
- PM259 Rajendra Nath Sharma, "Hindu law and the Mīmāṃsādarśana", FacInd 248-253
- PM259.3 G. Misra, "Scop and limits of *śruti* as a *pramāṇa*: perspective from Pūrva Mīmāṃsā and Advaita Vedānta", SPIP 108-118
- PM259.4 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Karma's suffering; the Mīmāṃsā solution to the problem of evil", IECTC 171-190
- PM259.4.5 V.N.Jha, "Śabdanityatva", PCRSIT 757-760
- PM259.5.7 V.N.Jha, "Rules for interpretations of scriptural texts", PCRSIT 789-792
- PM259.5 Kunio Harikai, "The Mīmāṃsā interpretation of the particle *hi* in Brāhmaṇa literature: is *anumāna* possible in the Veda?", EMH 303-314
- PM259.7 Jan C. Heesterman, "For the sake of *dharma*: an essay on the term *dharmamātra*", EMH 285-302
- PM260 Walter Slaje, "Yajñavalkya-brāhmaṇas and the early Mīmāṃsā", MVIC 155-158
- PM262 D.T.Tatacarya, "Ṛgveda and the Purvottama Mīmāṃsā", SVUOJ 50, 2007, 63-70
- PM265 Lawrence McCrea, "Playing with the system: fragmentation and individualizaiton in late pre-colonial Mīmāṃsā", JIP 36, 2008, 575-585
- PM270 Elisa Freschi, "Desidero ergo sum: the subject as the desiring one in Mīmāṃsā", RDSO 80, 2009, 51-62
- PM275 Goda Venkateswara Sastri, "Mīmāṃsā *nyāyas* in modern life", JOR 78-80, 2006-2009, 55-66

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {S} Sāṃkhya

See a22.1.192; 23.1.234.1; 47.16.46; 48.1.90; 50.5:6,7; 137.1.37;174.2.7; 174.10.22; 175.1:75, 76.1; 220.1.4; 245.1.4; 258.1.2; 294.3.16; 294.5.4; 302.4.3; 344.9.200; 379.15.30; 379.67:46,341; 404.8.3; 455.2.25; 560.4.17; 560.4.31; 716.2.4; 809.22.27; 1036.14.3. J82,111,201,239,317,348,446,519; AB29, 330, 453, 463. B47, 55, 75, 275, 775, 983, 1418.5, 1537. NV45, 547.7, 585. Y117 b137.1.6

- S0 H.T.Colebrooke, "On the drift of the Sāṃkhya philosophy", BM 3, 1850, 281-288
- S1 E. Roer, *Lecture on the Sāṃkhya Personality*. Calcutta 1854
- S2 C.B.Schluter, *Aristotles' Metaphysik eine Tochter der Sāṃkhya-Lehre des Kapila*. Munster 1874
- S2.1 Robert Hoskins, *The Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Boston University 1886
- S3 Richard Garbe, *Sāṃkhya und Yoga*. Strassburg 1896
- S4 Richard Garbe, *Die Sāṃkhya Philosophie*. Leipzig 1897, 1917
- S5 Ch. Schoebel, "Le doctrine de l'existence d'après les systèmes Yoga, Vedānta et Sāṃkhya", CIDO 2, 1893, 396-404
- S6 Charles Carroll Everett, "The psychology of the Vedānta and Sāṃkhya philosophies", JAOS 20, 1899, 300-316
- S7 E.Washburn Hopkins, "Notes on the Śvetāśvatara", JAOS 22, 1901, 380-387
- S8 Joseph Dahlmann, *Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie als Naturlehre und Erlösungslehre*. Berlin 1902
- S9 K.L.Haldar, "The Sāṃkhya philosophy--how to interpret it", HR 11, 1905, 140-144
- S10 Otto Schrader, *Bibliography of Sāṃkhya Yoga Samuccaya Works*. 1906
- S11 K.L.Haldar, "Sāṃkhya doctrine of evolution", HR 15, 1907, 587-598
- S12 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Sāṃkhya philosophy in the land of the lamas", JASBe n.s. 3, 1907, 571-578
- S13 V.N.Raya, *Sāṃkhya Philosophy of Kapila*. 1911
- S14 T.G.Anantachari, *A Comparative Study of the Sāṃkhya System with the Other Systems*. Trichinopoly 1913
- S15 Otto Strauss, "Zur Geschichte des Sāṃkhya", WZKM 27, 1913, 257-275
- S16 Hermann Jacobi, "Über das Verhältnis des Vedānta zum Sāṃkhya", Kuhn 30-39
- S17 M. Senart, "*Rajas* et la théorie indienne des trois *guṇas*", JĀ 6, 1915, 151-188
- S18 Chamupati, "Kapila and Dayanand", VMGS 10, 1917, 843-848
- S19 Hermann Oldenberg, "Zur Geschichte der Sāṃkhya-Philosophie", NKWKG 1917-1919
- S20 R.G.Bhandarkar, "The Sāṃkhya philosophy", IPR 2, 1918-19, 193-209. Also CWRB I, 62-78
- S21 S.V.Gokhale, "Prof. A.B.Keith's *Sāṃkhya System*", JIIP 2.3 - 2.4, 1919
- S22 S.V.Gokhale, "The metaphysic of evil from the viewpoint of the Sāṃkhya philosophy", JIIP 2.1, 1919 - 2.2, 1919
- S23 L. Berndt, "Über das Sāṃkhya", ZBVG 3, 1921: 31, 97
- S24 B.N.Mukerjee, "God in Sāṃkhya", VMGS 14, 1921, 413-418
- S25 I.Tiwari, "The concept of *puruṣa* in Sāṃkhya philosophy", SAMSJV III.1, 41-52
- S26 Haraprasad Shastri, "Chronology of the Sāṃkhya literature", JBRS 9, 1923, 151-162
- S27 Arthur Berriedale Keith, *The Sāṃkhya System*. Second edition. Calcutta 1924, 1949
- S28 Erich Frauwallner, "Untersüchungen zum Mokṣadharmā", WZKM 32, 1925 - 3, 1926. Also JAOS 45, 1925, 51-67
- S29 Richard Garbe, "*Guṇa*", ERE 6, 1925, 454-455
- S30 Richard Garbe, "Sāṃkhya", ERE II, 1925, 189-192
- S31 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The problem of causality: Sāṃkhya-Yoga view", POWSBSt 4, 1925, 125-151
- S32 A.K.Majumdar, "The doctrine of evolution in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", PR 34, 1925, 51-69
- S33 V.B.Srihande, "The nature of the Self", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 105-119. Also RIndPh 275-288
- S34 R.R.Iyengar, "Mahābhārata philosophy--Mokṣadharmā", IHQ 2, 1926, 509-515
- S35 D.K.Laddu, "Some aspects of the Sāṃkhya system as viewed by the Vedāntist", SAMV I, 261-276
- S36 A.K.Majumdar, "The personalistic conception of nature as expounded in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", PR 35, 1926, 53-63
- S37 A.K.Majumdar, "The doctrine of bondage and release in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", PR 35, 1926, 253-266
- S38 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The Sāṃkhya system: some critical considerations", PQ 2, 1926, 265-282
- S39 K.Sendinath Aiyar, "The Sāṃkhya *darśana* and Brhadāranyaka Upaniṣad", Jignyasa 1.2, 1927, I-6
- S40 Erich Frauwallner, "Zur elementlehre des Sāṃkhya", WZKM 34, 1927, 1-5
- S41 E.Hultsch, "Sāṃkhya und Yoga im Śiśupālavadhā", AIK 78-83
- S42 Shyama Ch. Chatterji, "*Satkāryavāda* of Sāṃkhya", PQ 4, 1928-29, 280-283
- S43 F. Lipsius, "Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie als Vorläuferin des Buddhismus", JSG 15, 1928, 106-114
- S44 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Sāṃkhya theory of knowledge in relation to some other Eastern and Western theories", PQ 4, 1928-29, 39-66. Also SPR 164-201
- S45 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Sāṃkhya view of error", PQ 1929. Also IPS 1, 25-30
- S46 E.H.Johnston, "Some Sāṃkhya and Yoga conceptions of the Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad", JRAS 1930,

- S47 J. Ghosh, *Sāṃkhya and Modern Thought*. Calcutta 1930
- S48 A.K.Majumdar, *Sāṃkhya Conception of Personality*. Calcutta 1930
- S49 Jean Przyluski, "La théorie des *guṇa*", BSOAS 6, 1930-32, 25-36
- S50 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, "Sāṃkhya logic", TDG 6.7, 1930, 35-42
- S51 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Sāṃkhya system", VK 17, 1930-31, 129
- S52 K.A.Krishnaswamy Aiyar, "The Sāṃkhya system", VK 19, 1932-33, 466 ff.
- S53 Kalipada Bhattacharya, "Some problems of Sāṃkhya philosophy and Sāṃkhya literature", IHQ 8, 1932, 509-520. Also SHIP 2, 42-53
- S54 Carolyn A.F.Rhys Davids, "Sāṃkhya and original Buddhism", IHQ 9, 1933, 585-587
- S55 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Is Sāṃkhya non-Vedic?", IC 1, 1934-35, 79-80
- S56 J.K.Majumdar, "Īśvara in Sāṃkhya philosophy", KK 1, 1934, 149-156
- S57 F.Otto Schrader, "Vedānta and Sāṃkhya in primitive Buddhism", IC 1, 1934-35, 543-552
- S58 K.R.Srinivasiengar, "Emergent evolution: an Indian view", PR 43, 1934, 598-606
- S59 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Some difficulties of the Sāṃkhya system", PQ 11, 1935-36, 146-151
- S60 N.S.Junankar, *The Criticism of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy in the Texts of Other Indian Systems*. B.Litt.Thesis, Oxford University 1935
- S61 M.Ledrus, "An introduction to Sāṃkhya", NR 1, 1935, 274-283
- S62 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Sāṃkhya theory of evolution in the light of modern thought", PAIOC 8, 1935, 383-393
- S63 S.N.Roy, "Problem of error in Sāṃkhya", PQ 12, 1936, 38-45
- S64 R.S.N.Venkataraman, "The place of feeling in conduct in Indian philosophy: Sāṃkhya-Yoga", PQ 12, 1936, 157-176
- S65 J.Goyandka, "*Prakṛti* and *puruṣa*", KK 4, 1937, 745-753; 18, 1953, 536-542
- S66 E.H.Johnston, *Early Sāṃkhya*. RASPPF 15, 1937. Reprinted Delhi 1974
- S67 V.Misra, "Introduction au Sāṃkhya", ET 42, 1937, 130-139
- S68 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Omniscience", IHQ 14, 1938, 280-292. Also WMN 80-92. Also CPSSS 77-86
- S69 H.R.Rangaswami Aiyangar, "An old Sāṃkhya definition of inference", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 66-67
- S70 R.Brakell Buys, "Het Sāṃkhyastelsel", TWP 33, 1939, 69-75
- S71 S.K.Saksena, "The nature of *buddhi* according to Sāṃkhya-Yoga", PQ 18, 1942-43, 139-146. Reprinted SSEIP 82-89
- S72 B.A.K.Rao, "Theory of relativity and the Sāṃkhya system", PQ 17, 1941-42, 131-137
- S73 T.S.Mahabale, "Emergent evolution and Sāṃkhya philosophy", RPR 12.1-2, 1943, 55-64
- S74 Gnanaswarananda, "Improvement of personality by controlling the *guṇas*", VATW 8, 1945, 142-150
- S75 P.C.Divanji, "Bhagavadgītā and Sāṃkhya philosophy", JGJRI 7, 1949-50, 187-213
- S76 P.Chakravarti, *Origin and Development of the Sāṃkhya System of Thought*. CalSS 30, 1952
- S77 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Sāṃkhya system", PEIP 51-58. Also CHI 1, 317-329
- S78 N.Subrahmania Sastri, "Bibliography of Indian philosophy: Sāṃkhya system", JSVRI 13.1, 1952, 52 pp.
- S79 Satkari Mookerjee, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga", HPE 242-257
- S80 Katayanidas Bhattacharya, "The concept of subtle body in Sāṃkhya philosophy", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 113
- S81 George P. Conger, "A naturalistic approach to Sāṃkhya-Yoga", PEW 3, 1953, 233-240
- S82 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Sāṃkhya", CHI 3, 41-52
- S82.1 P. D. Padhye, "Some difficulties of the Sāṃkhya system", JPA 1.2, 1953, 1-3
- S83 V.Raghupati, "A new approach to the Sāṃkhya philosophy", JBHU 2.1, 1953, 76-84
- S84 Tsuruji Sahota, "The development of the conception of *puruṣa*" (summary). JSR 4, 1953, 188-190
- S85 G.V.Devasthali, "Sāṃkhya in the Bhagavadgītā", JUP 3, 1954, 130-138
- S85.1 Katayanidas Bhattacharya, "The concept of subtle body in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", JPA 1.3-4, 1954, 23-24
- S86 William F. Goodwin, "Theories of consciousness and liberation in the Sāṃkhya philosophy and the philosophy of George Santayana", PQ 27, 1954, 201-206. Also ProcIPC 29.1, 1954, 41-51
- S87 William F. Goodwin, "Sāṃkhya and the philosophy of Santayana", ARWEP 127-134
- S88 K.Kimura, "Sāṃkhya theory (II)", BK 8.1, 1954, 70-73
- S89 T.Murakami, "Sāṃkhya theory (I)", BK 8.1, 1954, 64-69
- S90 Srinivas Dixit, "The meaning of *guṇa* in the Sāṃkhya system", JUP 5, 1955, 69-74



- S91 Indukala Jhaveri, "Concept of *kāla* and *ākāśa* in the Sāṃkhya-Yoga system", JOI 5, 1955-56, 417-419
- S92 S.T.Kenghe, "Sāṃkhya theory of evolution", OT 1, 1955, 53-58. Summarized PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 247
- S93 Gikai Matsuo, "The characteristics of *buddhi* in Sāṃkhya philosophy", JIBSt 3.2, 1955, 452-456
- S93.1 Mukhyananda, "The Sāṃkhya, modern Western science, and Advaita Vedānta", VK 82, 1955: 86, 142, 180, 265
- S94 F.Otto Schrader, "Sāṃkhya, original and classical", ALB 19, 1955, 1-2
- S95 Nils Simonsson, *Indisk filosofi. Sāṃkhya*. Stockholm 1955
- S96 Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya, "Studies in Sāṃkhya philosophy", KCBSP I, 127-214
- S97 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Sāṃkhya realism: a comparative and critical study", SPR 202-217. Also RIndPh 130-143
- S98 K.Mallik, "Godhead in Sāṃkhya", PQ 29, 1956, 23-28
- S99 Walter Ruben, "The beginning of the epic Sāṃkhya", ABORI 37, 1956, 174-189
- S100 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "Studies in Sāṃkhya", JAOS 76, 1956 - 77, 1957. Reprinted SILP
- S101 Richard V. de Smet, "Elements of permanent value in Sāṃkhya", OT 3.2-4, 1957, 133-156
- S102 Indukala H. Jhaveri, "Process of *pariṇāma* in the Sāṃkhya-Yoga system", ABORI 37, 1957, 296-299
- S103 Indukala H. Jhaveri, "Concept of *ākāśa* in Indian philosophy", ABORI 37, 1957, 300-307
- S104 Esho Yamaguchi, "On *acetana* and *ajñā* in the Sāṃkhya system", JIBSt 5.1, 1957, 33-36
- S105 Jayadeva Yogendra, "Sāṃkhya in the Mokṣa-parvan", JUBo 26, 1957, 55-59
- S106 N.P.Anikeev, "Materialism and atheism of the Sāṃkhya system at the beginning of the middle ages" (in Russian). Vestnik moskovskogo Ouniversitata 1958, 61-77
- S107 Erich Frauwallner, "Zur Erkenntnislehre des Klassische Sāṃkhya-system", WZKSOA 2, 1958, 84-139
- S108 C.T.Kenghe, "The concept of *prakṛti* in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", PO 23.1-2, 1958, 1-7
- S109 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya in Mahābhārata", VK 45, 1958-59, 423-428
- S110 B.C.Chaudhri, "The reality behind Sāṃkhya philosophy", Vikram 3, 1959, 84-88
- S111 Nirgunananda, "The Vedānta and Sāṃkhya theory of many *puruṣas*", PB 64, 1959, 340-343. Reprinted SRV 12.2, 1989, 9-15
- S112 K.T.Pandurangi, "Concept of *guṇas* in the Sāṃkhya system", JKU 3.2, 1959, 19-23
- S113 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Spinoza and Sāṃkhya", JPA 6, 1959 - 8.29-30, 1961
- S114 G. Srinivasan, "Spinoza and Sāṃkhya", JPA 6, 1959 - 7, 1960
- S114.1 Bratindra Kumar Sen Gupta, "The basic conception in perception in Sāṃkhya and Advaita", JAssamRS 13, 1959, 45-47
- S115 B.Suryacaitanya, "The Sāṃkhya *darśana*", PB 64, 1959, 424-430
- S116 B.K.Sengupta, "Traces of Sāṃkhya doctrines in the Śrīmadbhāgavatam", IHQ 35, 1959, 327-332
- S117 J. Yogendra, "The problem of *prakṛti* and *puruṣa* relationship in atheistic Sāṃkhya and theistic Yoga", JUBo 28 (Arts) 1969, 146-153
- S118 V.M.Bedekar, "Mokṣadharmas studies: place and function of the psychical organism", ABORI 40, 1960, 262-298
- S119 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "In defence of Sāṃkhya dualism", PQ 32, 1960, 245-256
- S120 Priti Kanji Lal, Concept of Mind in the Sāṃkhya-Yoga System: An Analytical Study. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Lucknow 1960
- S121 D.D.Vadekar, "The Sāṃkhya arguments for the *puruṣa*", PQ 32, 1960, 257-260
- S122 K.C.Varadachari, "Logic of Sāṃkhya", SVUOJ 3, 1960, 27-34
- S123 Bengali Baba, "Importance of the Sāṃkhya-Yoga in the Vedic structure of society", PO 26.1-2, 1961, 12-23
- S124 Latika Chattopadhyaya, Self in Sāṃkhya Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Visvabharati University 1961
- S125 J.Dash, "Logical and metaphysical arguments for *puruṣa* in the Sāṃkhya", PQ 34, 1961, 187-192
- S126 Paul Hacker, "The Sāṃkhyization of the emanation doctrine shown in a critical analysis of texts", WZKSOA 5, 1961, 75-112. Also Purana 4, 1962, 298-338. Also PHKS 167-204
- S127 M.M.Kothari, Modern Evolution (of the West) and *Pariṇāmavāda* (of India). Ph.D.Thesis, University of Rajasthan 1961
- S128 Umesh Mishra, "*Pramāṇas* and their objects in Sāṃkhya", ALB 25, 1961, 371-380
- S129 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Bhāgavata-Purāṇa and Kapila-Sāṃkhya", SPP, special number, March 1961, 15-24
- S130 K.C.Varadachari, "Studies in Sāṃkhya philosophy", SVUOJ 4.1-2, 1961, 21-35



- S131 Ram Suresh Pandey, A Comparative Study of Sāṃkhya Philosophy in Mahābhārata and the Purāṇas. Ph.D.Thesis, Gorakhpur University 1962
- S132 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "The Sāṃkhya philosophy in the Carakasamhitā", ALB 26, 1962, 193-205
- S133 Anima Sengupta, *Chāndogya Upaniṣad: Sāṃkhya Point of View*. Kanpur 1962
- S134 Anima Sengupta, "In defence of Sāṃkhya *puruṣa* and its multiplicity", PB 67, 1952, 52-55. Also ESOSIP 28-36
- S135 K.C.Varadachari, "Sāṃkhyan theory of knowledge", SVOJ 1962
- S136 K.C.Varadachari, "Sāṃkhyan God and souls", SVOJ 1962
- S137 K.C.Varadachari, "Sāṃkhyan analogies", SVOJ 1962
- S138 Tarapada Bhattacharya, "The Sāṃkhya and God", CR 169, 1963, 226-232
- S139 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "The *guṇas* of *prakṛti* according to the Sāṃkhya philosophy", PEW 13, 1963, 61-72
- S140 Anima Sengupta, "Ethics of the Sāṃkhya philosophy", VK 50, 1963-64, 605-608
- S141 Minoru Hara, "Pāśupata and Sāṃkhya-Yoga", JOR 34-35, 1964-66, 76-87
- S142 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "The Buddhacarita and the Sāṃkhya of Āraḍa Kalāma", ALB 28, 1964, 231-241
- S143 Hiravallabha Sastri, "Sāṃkhyadarśana", P 10.1, 1964, 86-94
- S144 Anima Sengupta, Influence of Sāṃkhya on the Āyurveda. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Calcutta 1964
- S145 Anima Sengupta, "Kaṭha Upaniṣad: Sāṃkhya point of view", PB 69, 1964 - 70, 1965
- S146 Anima Sengupta, "The basic principles of the classical Sāṃkhya philosophy", ESOSIP 1-8
- S147 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya in the Mahābhārata", ESOSIP 9-20
- S148 H.S.Sinha, "Psychological bipolarity in Sāṃkhya system", MRJ 1, 1964, 73-79
- S149 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "The large *ātman*", HistR 4.1, 1964, 103-114
- S150 Adidevananda, "Theistic Sāṃkhya in the Bhāgavata", PB 70, 1965, 393-396
- S151 Bhupendranath Bhattacharya, Sāṃkhya Theory of Evolution and its Influence on Later Works. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Calcutta 1965
- S152 Anima Sengupta, "The Sāṃkhya conception of *śubha* and *aśubha* (good and evil)", PB 70, 1965, 454-463
- S153 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya theory of knowledge: determinate and indeterminate", PB 70, 1965, 257-261
- S154 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya conception of *tanmātra*: a critical exposition", VK 52, 1965-66, 315-318
- S155 Brij Behari Choubey, "Sāṃkhya concept of self", IPC 11.4, 1966, 37-46
- S156 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, *Theism of Pre-Classical Sāṃkhya*. Mysore 1966
- S157 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and the *upamāna pramāṇa*", VK 52, 1966, 483-485
- S158 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya on validity and invalidity of knowledge", VK 53, 1966-67, 248-254
- S159 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya approach: analysis of human experience", VK 53, 1966-67, 329-330
- S160 Anima Sengupta, "Meaning of *svataḥ-grāhyatva* in regard to *prāmāṇya* and *aprāmāṇya*", VK 53, 1966-67, 430-432
- S161 G.Srinivasan, "Sartre and Sāṃkhya", AP 37, 1966, 540-545
- S162 Tapo Nath Chakravarti, "Matter according to the Sāṃkhya system of thought", KAG 80-102
- S163 K.C.Das, "A comparative study of the concept of the unconscious in Sāṃkhya-Yoga and Freudian psychology", ProcIPC 1967, 167-173
- S164 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "The three qualities of the Sāṃkhya system", KAG 126-135. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 385-390. Reprinted in SILM 93-109
- S165 C.T.Kenghe, "Sāṃkhya and yoga", YM 9.4, 1967, 23-41
- S166 P.M.Modi, "Scriptural source of the Sāṃkhya dualism", JOI 17, 1967-68, 230-236
- S167 Anima Sengupta, *Kaṭha Upaniṣad: Sāṃkhya Point of View*. Kanpur 1967
- S168 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Time in Sāṃkhya-Yoga", VJP 4.1, 1967, 72-89
- S169 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and Advaita Vedānta", PB 72, 1967, 392-395
- S170 Anima Sengupta, "Inference: Sāṃkhya point of view", PB 72, 1967, 216-220
- S179 I.K.Taimni, "The 'I' and its attenuation", AB 89, 1967-68, 23-35
- S180 Esho Yamaguchi, "A consideration of *pratyayasarga*", JIBSt 30, 1967, 972-979
- S181 S.Bhattacharya, "The concept of *videha* and *prakṛtilaya* in the Sāṃkhya-Yoga system", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 305-312
- S182 Francis Victor Catalina, *A Study of the Self Concept of Sāṃkhya-Yoga Philosophy*. Delhi 1968
- S183 K.C.Das, "Sāṃkhya philosophy: its attitude towards God and morality", JUG 19, 1968, 28-34
- S184 C.T.Kenghe, "The problem of the *pratyayasarga* in Sāṃkhya and its relation with Yoga", ABORI 48-

49, 1968, 365-373

- S185 Ram Ugra Mishra, "*Buddhi and puruṣa*", JYI 14, 1968-69, 4-6
- S186 Paul Mus, "Où finit *puruṣa*?", LRCV 539-564
- S187 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Time in Sāṃkhya-Yoga", IPQ 8, 1968, 406-426
- S188 Anima Sengupta, "Advaita Vedānta and Sāṃkhya on erroneous perception", VK 55, 1968-69, 233-236
- S189 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya conception of liberation", PB 73, 1968, 151-155
- S190 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and Advaita Vedānta: a comparative study", in *M.P.Pandit 50th Birthday Commemoration Volume* (ed. A.V.Shastri) (Pondicherry 1968), 130-140
- S191 Yogendra, "About *prāṇa*", JYI 14, 1968-69, 145-147
- S192 S.Bhattacharya, "The *viśeṣa* and the *aviśeṣa*", SMFV 487-499
- S193 K.C.Das, "The role of will in Kant and Sāṃkhya", JUG 20, 1969, 80-84
- S194 Megumu Honda, "Sāṃkhya in the Buddhagotra", JIBSt 35, 1969, 434-441
- S195 Gerald J. Larson, "Classical Sāṃkhya and the phenomenological ontology of Jean-Paul Sartre", PEW 19, 1969, 45-58
- S196 Anima Sengupta, *Classical Sāṃkhya: A Critical Study*. Lucknow 1969
- S197 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya philosophy: its source", VK 56, 1969-70, 346-352
- S198 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and the Taoism of ancient China", JOI 19, 1969-70, 228-233
- S199 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and the Advaita Vedānta", VK 56, 1969-70, 52-56
- S200 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and *dr̥ṣṭisr̥ṣṭivāda* of the Bhāmatī school", VK 56, 1969-70, 267-270
- S201 G.Srinivasan, "The dialectic of the individual", AP 40, 1969, 242-245
- S202 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga theory of causality: an Advaitic study", CR n.s. 2, 1970-71, 45-60
- S203 C.B.Dvivedi, "Sāṃkhya framework of mind, senses and intellect and its relationship with language and thought", P 16, 1970-71, 171-184
- S204 Tuvia Gelblum, "Sāṃkhya and Sartre", JIP 1, 1970-71, 75-82
- S205 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and Advaita Vedānta on inference", VK 57, 1970-71, 406-408
- S206 Esho Yamaguchi, "The concept of *puruṣa* in the Sāṃkhya system of philosophy", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 167-178
- S207 Sumitrosankar Banerjee, "*Prakṛti* and creation", IPC 16.3, 1971, 223-237
- S208 K.S.Joshi, "On Sāṃkhya-Yoga dualism", YM 14.1-2, 1971, 65-75
- S208.5 H. Mishra, "Is Sāṃkhya atheistic?", PAOPA 3, 1971, 60-63
- S209 S.Joshi, "Relative idealism of the Sāṃkhya system", Darshana 44, 1971, 91-96
- S210 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya on validity and invalidity of knowledge", TBIC 79-86
- S211 S.R.Talghatti, "Concept of *puruṣa* in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", JUP 35, 1971, 10-29
- S212 A.L.Hiremath, "The Sāṃkhya-Yoga systems", MO 5, 1972, 126-130
- S213 Rocque Lobo, *Sāṃkhya-Yoga und spätantiker Geist: eine Untersuchung der Allegeröse des Origines im Lichte der indischen philosophie*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Munich 1972
- S213.5 Gerald J. Larson, "A possible mystical interpretation of *ahaṃkāra* and the *tanmātras* in the Sāṃkhya", in *Arabinda Basu, etc., Śrī Aurobindo: A Frech Garland of Tributes* (Pondicherry 1973), 79-87
- S214 Shinkan Murakami, "The Sāṃkhya philosophy with regard to the arguments of the negation of ego" (summary). ARTU 23, 1973
- S215 Deva Brata Sen, "Sāṃkhya conception of *puruṣa*", KUJ 7, 1973, 227-230
- S216 Anima Sengupta, *Sāṃkhya and Advaita Vedānta: A Comparative Study*. Patna 1973
- S217 Asha Tandon, *Critical Study of the Psychic Elements in the Systems of Sāṃkhya and Yoga*. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1973
- S218 Anima Sengupta, "The Sāṃkhya-Yoga conception of personality", VK 61, 1974-75, 256-260
- S219 I.N.Sinha, "*Aniśvaravāda* of the dualistic Sāṃkhya", VK 61, 1974-75, 24-26
- S220 D.T.Tatacharya, "The *sūksmaviśeṣas* of Sāṃkhya", CDSFV 396-399
- S221 Muktaram Banerjee, "Evolution of the cosmos in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", CR n.s. 1, 1975-76, 164-168
- S222 Kumar Nath Bhattacharya, *The Concept of Īśvara in Sāṃkhya-Yoga*. Ph.D.Thesis, Burdwan University 1975
- S223 K.C.Das, *Concept of Personality in Sāṃkhya-Yoga and the Gītā*. Gauhati 1975
- S224 Namita Kar, "A note on Sāṃkhya on *kaivalya*", PAOPA 5, 1975, 63-64
- S225 Gerald J. Larson, "The notion of *satkārya* in Sāṃkhya: toward a philosophical reconstruction", PEW 25, 1975, 31-40

- S226 Harsh Narain, "Vedic origins of the Sāṃkhya dialectic", Sambodhi 4.1, 1975, 21-34
- S227 P.K.Sasidharan Nari, "Concept of *puruṣa* in the Sāṃkhya system", AOR 25, 1975, 565-569
- S228 Klaus Ruping, "Zur Emanationslehre im Mokṣadharmā", SII 2, 1976, 3-10
- S229 Deba Brata Sen, "The Sāṃkhya conception of *guṇa*, its relevance in *sādhanā*", KUJ 10, 1976, 332-336
- S230 D.P.Sen, "A review of the Sāṃkhya theory of knowledge", QFT 209-216
- S231 Anima Sengupta, "Does man really seek relief from pain (the Sāṃkhya-Yoga view)", VK 62, 1975-76, 55-58
- S232 D.Sen Sharma, "A fresh light on the twofold creation in the Sāṃkhya system", ABSP 7, 1975-76, 13-18
- S233 K.P.Sinha, "The problem of *īśvara* in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", JUG 26-27, 1975-76, 7-19
- S234 Narayan Kumar Chatterji, "Epistemology: an approach from the Sāṃkhya and Yoga systems of thought", CR n.s. 2, 1976-77, 133-170
- S235 A.G.Javadekar, "Modern ecology and the relevance of Sāṃkhya", JOI 25, 1976, 260-264
- S236 D.P.Sen, "A review of the Sāṃkhya theory of knowledge", QFT 209-216
- S237 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga on seer and seen", VK 63, 1976-77, 52-54
- S238 Y.K.Wadhvani, "Subtle bodies postulated in the classical Sāṃkhya system", Sambodhi 5.1, 1976-77, 29-40
- S239 Bijayananda Kar, *Analytical Studies in the Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. Bhubaneswar 1977
- S240 J.Frank Kenney, "The concept of suffering in classical Sāṃkhya", JD 2, 1977, 295-301
- S241 A.M.Patel, "Sāṃkhya thought in Śrīmad-Bhāgavata Purāṇa", PTG 11.3, 1977, 26-38
- S242 Frank Podgorski, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga meditation: psycho-spiritual transvaluation", JD 2, 1977, 152-163
- S243 Subhash Ch. Saha Ray, "Fallacies of perception", Philosophica 6.4, 1977, 1-6
- S244 Anima Sengupta, "Philosophy of Sāṃkhya: its value in the present age", ESOSIP 173-177
- S245 Anima Sengupta, "Logic in the Sāṃkhya school", ESOSIP 178-181
- S246 Anima Sengupta, "Sāṃkhya and the Taoism of ancient China", ESOSIP 212-219
- S247 Nagin J. Shah, "*Rajas* and *karman*", Sambodhi 6.1-2, 1977, 57-62
- S248 David Bastow, "An attempt to understand Sāṃkhya-Yoga", JIP 5, 1978, 191-208
- S249 Michael Hulin, *Sāṃkhya Literature*. Wiesbaden 1978
- S250 G.D.Khare, "The Sāṃkhya cult in the Bhagavadgītā", PTG 12.3, 1978, 14-32
- S251 Ashok Malhotra, "The philosophy of Sartre versus Sāṃkhya-Yoga", Asian Thought and Society 3.7, 1978, 68-81
- S252 P.K.Sasidharan, "*Guṇas* and their contradictory traits in Sāṃkhya philosophy", JMKU 7.2, 1978, 55-56
- S253 Anima Sen Gupta, "Sāṃkhya and the Advaita Vedānta", VK 65, 1978, 124-128
- S254 Janaki Ballabha Bhattacharya, "Theist version of Sāṃkhya", Our Heritage Special Number. Sanakrit College 150th Anniversary 1824-1974 (Calcutta 1979), 243-258
- S255 V.G.Rahurkar, "The Sāṃkhya as depicted in the Mahābhārata", Rtam 11-15, 1979-83, 315-322
- S256 David White, "Proto-Sāṃkhya and Advaita Vedānta in the Bhagavadgītā", PEW 29, 1979, 501-508
- S257 Meera Chakravorty, "The problem of *puruṣabahutva* and *bhoktr̥bhāva* in Sāṃkhya *darśana*", PAIOC 29, 1980, 435-441
- S258 Shivnarayan Joshi, "Is *parama-sāmya* possible?", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 293-298
- S259 Stephen A. Kent, "Valentinian gnosticism and classical Sāṃkhya: a thematic and structural comparison", PEW 30, 1980, 241-260
- S259.1 Shiv Kumar, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga definition of *pramāṇa*", CASSt 5, 1980, 99-110
- S260 P.K.Sasidharan, "A critical notes on the way to attain the goal of life in the Sāṃkhya and the Yoga philosophies", JMKU 9.2, 1980, 19-22
- S261 Anima Sen Gupta, "Basic approach of Sāṃkhya-Yoga philosophy", VK 67, 1980, 176-180
- S262 P.K.Sasidharan, "A critical note on the way to attain the goal of life in Sāṃkhya and Yoga philosophies", MKUJ 9.2, 1980, 19-22
- S263 Alex Wayman, "Some accords with the Sāṃkhya theory of *tanmātra*", CIS 115-122
- S264 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Yoga and *seśvara* Sāṃkhya", JIP 9, 1981, 309-320
- S265 Shiv Kumar, "Knowledge and its gnosis in Sāṃkhya-Yoga", ABORI 62, 1981, 17-32
- S266 Shiv Kumar, "Nature of perception in Sāṃkhya-Yoga", SVUOJ 24.1-2, 1981, 59-76
- S266.1 G. Srinivasan, "The problem of subjective change in Sāṃkhya", Darshana 21.1, 1981, 71-76
- S267 Heinz Zimmerman, "Vor-Sāṃkhyistisches und Proto-Sāṃkhyistisches in ältern Upaniṣaden", AS 35.2, 1981, 185-200
- S268 Hans Bakker, "On the origin of the Sāṃkhya psychology", WZKSOA 26, 1982, 117-148

- S269 M.K.Bannerjee, "General systems philosophy and Sāṃkhya-Yoga: some remarks", PEW 32, 1982, 99-104
- S270 B.C.Bera, "The wisdom of Sāṃkhya in the Gītā", VK 69, 1982, 293-297
- S271 R.S.Bhattacharya, "Is Kapila the founder of the Sāṃkhya-system identical with the destroyer of the sons of King Sāgara?", Puranam 24, 1982, 190-207
- S272 Latika Chattopadhyay, *Self in Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. Calcutta 1982
- S273 Stephen A. Kent, "Early Sāṃkhya in the Buddhacarita", PEW 32, 1982, 259-278
- S274 N.V.Koppal, "The problem of truth and error in Sāṃkhya and Yoga doctrines", PTG 17.1, 1982, 29-39
- S275 V.G.Rahurkar, "The Sāṃkhya as depicted in the Mahābhārata", PAIOC 30, 1982, 399-405
- S276 Rama Ray, "Is *pariṇāmavāda* a doctrine of causality?", JIP 10, 1982, 377-396
- S277 Anima Sen Gupta, "The concept of divine grace in Sāṃkhya Yoga", VK 69, 1982, 440-444
- S278 Deba Brata Sen Sharma, "*Prakṛtilīna* in the Sāṃkhya-Yoga systems and *pralayakāla* in the Trika system", JGJRI 38-39, 1982-83, 277-290
- S279 Johannes Bronkhorst, "God in Sāṃkhya", WZKSOA 27, 1983, 149-164
- S280 Shiv Kumar, *Sāṃkhya Thought in the Brahmanical Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1983
- S281 Gerald James Larson, "An eccentric Ghost in the machine: formal and quantitative aspects of the Sāṃkhya-Yoga dualism", PEW 33, 1983, 219-234. Also IASWRP 1-30.
- S281.1 Gerald J. Larson, "McClain's mathematical acoustics and classical Sāṃkhya philosophy", Journal of Social and Biological Structures 6, 1983, 161-167
- S282 Prithwindra Mukherjee, *Le Sāṃkhya. Sources. Meditations. Applications*. Paris 1983
- S282.5 Frank R. Podgorski, "Immortality in Sāṃkhya", IASWRP 43-48
- S283 Daniel P. Sheridan, "The Bhāgavatapurāṇa: Sāṃkhya at the service of nondualism", Puranam 25, 1983, 225-234
- S284 Nellai K. Subramanian, "The impact of Sāṃkhya on Caṅkam literature", PHT 211-226
- S285 Tripurananda, "Sāṃkhya as presented in the Gītā", VK 70, 1983, 398-402
- S286 M.C.Bhartiya. "Function of *manas* in Sāṃkhya philosophy" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 333. Also Meerut University Sanskrit Research Journal 9.2, 1984, 73-76
- S287 Kumarnath Bhattacharya, "Liberation of *puruṣa* according to Sāṃkhya-Yoga" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 334-335
- S287.1 Lallanji Gopal, "The *mūlikārthas* in Sāṃkhya", IHR 11, 1984-85, 45-55
- S287.2 Pitambar Jha, "The concept of *citta*", YM 23.1, 1984, 63-80
- S287.2.5 S. V. Kandaswamy, "A comparative study of Sāṃkhya and Śaiva Siddhānta", JTS 26, 1984, 1-24
- S287.3 Gopal Chandra Khan, "A note on the Sāṃkhya concept of *mokṣa*", DM 1, 1984, 45-49
- S288 Shiv Kumar, *Sāṃkhya-Yoga Epistemology*. Delhi 1984
- S288.1 Shiv Kumar, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga concept of time:", ABORI 64, 1984, 1298-135
- S289 Surendramohan Mishra, "On the problem of God in the Sāṃkhya", VIJ 22, 1984, 178-183
- S290 Hari Shankar Prasad, "Time and change in Sāṃkhya-Yoga", JIP 12, 1984, 35-49
- S290.1 Aruna Goel, "The concept of liberation in Sāṃkhya-Yoga", Darshana 25.3, 1985, 71-75
- S291 N. Jayashanmukham, "The development of Śrī Aurobindo's philosophy, its relation to the Sāṃkhya, and its relevance to the modern age", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 169-180
- S292 Rodney J. Parrott, "The experience called 'reason' in classical Sāṃkhya", JIP 13, 1985, 235-264
- S293 Tapasyananda, "Sāṃkhya and the Gītā", VK 72, 1985, 55-58
- S294 Tapasyananda, "The Bhāgavata Sāṃkhya and its background", VK 72, 1985: 245, 286
- S295 Shujun Motegi, "On *tanmātra*", JIBSt 68, 1986, 953-958
- S296 Rodney J. Parrott, "The problem of the Sāṃkhya *tattvas* as both cosmic and psychological phenomena", JIP 14, 1986, 55-78
- S296.5 Amalia Pezzali, "Evoluzione e involuzione della *prakṛti* secondo il Sāṃkhya", *Atti del Terzo Convegno nazionale di Studi Sanriti* (ed. O. Botto). (Torino 1986), 39-46
- S297 M.S.Shastri, "Sāṃkhya and Yoga", QJMS 77, 1986, 217-230
- S297.1 Vladimir Shokhin, "Classical Sāṃkhya about the ultimate elements of the material world", in Wolfgang Morgenroth (ed.), *Sanskrit and World Culture: Proceedings of the 4th World Sanskrit Conference of the International Association of Sanskrit Studies* (Berlin 1986), 556-559
- S298 Gerald J. Larson, "Introduction to the philosophy of Sāṃkhya", *Samkhya* 3-103
- S98.5 Peter Connolly, *The Concept of "prāṇa" in Vedic Literature and its Development in the Vedānta, Sāṃkhya and Pañcarātra Literature*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Lancaster 1987
- S299 B. David Burke, "Transcendence in classical Sāṃkhya", PEW 38, 1988, 19-29

- S299.5 Alpana Chakraborty, "Mind-body dualism of Descartes and Sāṃkhya: a comparative study", Darshana 28.1, 1988, 47-51
- S299.6 S. J. Chakravarty, "From Sāṃkhya to Buddhism", FTI 1988, 66-72
- S300 M.R.Yardi, "Sāṃkhya and Yoga in the Mokṣadharmā and the Bhagavadgītā", ABORI 68, 1987, 309-319
- S301 V. Brodov, "The materialism of the Sāṃkhya philosophy", GAISE 145-151
- S301.01 V. K. Shokhin, "Sāṃkhya and Buddhism: a few notes", Darshana 28.1, 1988, 52-55
- S301.1 Brahmachari Suryachaitanya, "The Sāṃkhya *darśana*", SRV 12.1, 1988, 25-37
- S302 Dharmamegha Aranya, *Epistles of a Sāṃkhya-Yogin*. Madhupur, Bihar 1989
- S303 S. Kak, *The Riddle of Sāṃkhya*. Delhi 1989
- S303.1 Nirgunananda, "The Vedānta and the Sāṃkhya theory of many *puruṣas*", SRV 12.2, 1989, 9-15
- S303.6 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Self as consciousness in classical Sāṃkhya", SelfandC 79-103
- S304 Satya Vrat, "Identification of *Ṣaṣṭitantra*", Ajaya-Sri 585-590
- S304.1 Christopher Chapple, "The unseen seer and the field-consciousness in Sāṃkhya and Yoga", PPC 53-70
- S305 K.P.Nampoothiri, *The Concept of Apavarga in Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. Delhi 1990
- S306 Rodney J. Parrott, "The worth of the world in classical Sāṃkhya", ABORI 71, 1990, 83-108
- S306.1 Rodney J. Parrott, "Soteriology of *prakṛti*: the world as *guru* in classical Sāṃkhya", ABORI 70, 1990, 65-88
- S307 Koki Aruga, "Some problems of *anumāna* in Sāṃkhya", JIBSt 39.2, 1991, 11-13
- S308 Saradindu Banerji, "*Avidyā, ahaṃkāra* and psycho-analysis", JIAP 30.1, 1991, 1-19
- S308.0 H. L. Chandrasekhara, "The concept of *prakṛti* and *puruṣa* in Sāṃkhya", JMysoreU 54, 1992, 105-112
- S308.1 K.P.Jog, "The ultimate in the Sāṃkhya philosophy", UAITD 77-80
- S309.1 Prabhakar Mishra, "The concept of change and the *satkāryavāda* of the Sāṃkhya system", PBh 6, 1992, 151-154
- S310 Lalaji Gopal, "The Sāṃkhya: its origin and historical evolution", Prabhakara-Narayan-Srih 237-243
- S310.0 S.N.Kandwamy, "A comparative study of Sāṃkhya and Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 27.2, 1993, 27-50
- S310.0.1 Shiv Kumar, "God and universe: the Sāṃkhya-Yoga view", PPIBPS 235-244
- S310.0.2 Paul Schweizer, "Mind/consciousness dualism in Sāṃkhya-Yoga philosophy", PPR 53, 961-963
- S310.1 Anima Sengupta, "Philosophy of Sāṃkhya: its value in the present age", RIPMC 160-164
- S311 S.G.M.Weerasinghe, *The Sāṃkhya Philosophy: A Critical Evaluation of its Origin and Development*. Delhi 1993
- S311.1 Vladimir Shokhin, "Ancient Sāṃkhya-Yoga: an aspect of the tradition", HIndPh 87-95
- S311.2 Mukta Biswas, "The concept of Sāṃkhya and Yoga philosophy as reflected in Kālidāsa's works", VIK 31, 1993-94, 123-128
- S312 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The qualities of Sāṃkhya", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 309-322
- S313 H. L. Chandrasekhara, "The epistemology of Sāṃkhya", JMysoreU 56.1-2, 1994, 129-132
- S313.5 T. S. Rukmani, "The concept of *jīvanmukti* in the Advaita-Vedānta and Sāṃkhya-Yoga traditions", PNRBFV 1994, 311-318
- S314 R. K. Das Gupta, "Vivekananda on Sāṃkhya", BRMIC 46, 1995, 174-180
- S314.5 Kunt Axel Jacobsen, *Prakṛti: the Principle of Matter in the Sāṃkhya and Yoga Systems of Thought*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of California at Santa Barbara 1994
- S315 Knut A. Jacobsen, "The anthropocentric bias in Eliade's interpretation of the Sāṃkhya and the Sāṃkhya-Yoga system of religious thought", Religion 25, 1995, 213-226
- S315.0 Subodh Kumar Pal, "A note on Sāṃkhya denial of a creator God", VJP 31.2, 1995
- S315.1 M. P. Rege, "Sāṃkhya theory of matter", Prakṛti 3, 115-118
- S315.5 Christopher Key Chapple, "Living liberation in Sāṃkhya and Yoga", LLHT 1996, 115-130
- S316 Knut A. Jacobsen, "The female pole of the Godhead in Tantrism and the *prakṛti* of Sāṃkhya", Numen 63, 1996, 56-81
- S316.1 Thomas Manickam, "Human person perspectives of Sāṃkhya and Gītā", JD 21, 1996, 5-16
- S316.2 S. Revathy, "The Sāṃkhya theory of perceptual cognition", ALB 60, 1996, 251-260
- S316.8 Lallanji Gopal, "Sāṃkhya--theistic or atheistic?", JGJRI 52-53, 1996-97, 21-34
- S317 Indira Mahalingam, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga", CEAP, 1997, 155-171
- S318 A. C. Palit, "The Sāṃkhya path to liberation", PB 102, 1997, 747-751
- S319 Vladimir Schokhin, "Sāṃkhya on the ends of man (*puruṣārtha*)", ZII 21, 1997, 199-212
- S320 Pradip Kumar Sengupta, "Indian philosophy of transcendence: Sāṃkhya", BRMIC 48, 1997: 331,

- S330 Knut A. Jacobsen, "Kapila, founder of Sāṃkhya and *avatāra* of Viṣṇu", OS 67, 1998, 69-86
- S341 Peter Bisschop and Hans Bakker, "Mokṣadharmā 187 and 239-241 reconsidered", AS 53, 1999, 459-472
- S343 John Brockington, "Epic Sāṃkhya: texts, teachers, terminology", AS 53, 1999, 473-490
- S344 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The contradiction of Sāṃkhya on the number and the size of the different *tattvas*", AS 53, 1999, 679-692
- S347 Eli Franco, "*Avīta and āvīta*", AS 53, 1999, 563-578
- S349 Luis O. Gomez, "Seeing, touching. Counting, accounting. Sāṃkhya as formal thought and intuition", AS 53, 1999, 693-712
- S350 Masaaki Hattori, "On Śeśvara-Sāṃkhya", AS 53, 1999, 609-618
- S351 Jan E.M. Houben, "Why did rationality thrive, but hardly survive in Kapila's system? On the *pramāṇas*, rationality and irrationality in Sāṃkhya (part I)", AS 53, 1999, 491-512
- S352 Michel Hulin, "Reinterpreting *aḥamkāra* as a possible way of solving the riddle of Sāṃkhya metaphysics", AS 53, 1999, 713-722
- S354 Knut A. Jacobsen, *Prakṛti in Sāṃkhya-Yoga: Material Principle, Religious Experience, Ethical Implications*. Asian Thought and Culture 30. New York 1999
- S356 Gerald J. Larson, "Classical yoga as neo-Sāṃkhya: a chapter in the history of Indian philosophy", AS 53, 1999, 723-732
- S358 Angelika Maliner, "*Prakṛti as sāmānya*", AS 53, 1999, 619-644
- S360 Shujun Motegi, "The teachings of Pañcaśikha in the Mokṣadharmā", AS 53, 1999, 513-536
- S361 Shinkan Murakami, "What is *caitanya*--eternal or non-eternal?", AS 53, 1999, 645-666
- S363 T.S.Rukmani, "Sāṃkhya and Yoga: where they do not speak in one voice", AS 53, 1999, 733-754
- S365 Peter Schreiner, "What comes first (in the Mahābhārata): Sāṃkhya or Yoga?", AS 53, 1999, 755-778
- S366 Ernst Steinkellner, "Die ältesten Satze zur Theorie der Eahrnehmung in Indien: Eine Sammlung von Fragmenten des klassischen Samkhya-systems", *Psychologie des Bewusstseins, Bewusstseins der Psychologie. Giseher Guttmann zur 65. Geburtstag* (ed. T. Slunecker). WUV 1999
- S367 Raffaella Torella, "Sāṃkhya as *sāmānyasāstra*", AS 53, 1999, 553-562
- S369 Albrecht Wezler, "On the origins of the *guṇa*-theory. Struggling for a new approach (I): Wrestling with Frauwallner", AS 53, 1999, 537-552
- S370 Ian Whicher, "Classical Sāṃkhya, Yoga, and the issue of final verification", AS 53, 1999, 779-798
- S372 Koichi Yamashita, "*Parinama-vada*: some aspects of the Samkhya view", BudCompL 125-145
- S372.5 Kkoki Aruga, "Bondage in Sāṃkhya", WL 61-74
- S373 Rahaysam Brahmachari and Baidyanath Basu, "Origin of the universe: modern and Sāṃkhya views", BRMIC 51, 2000, 268-281
- S374 Lallanji Gopal, *Retrieving Samkhya.History: an Ascent from Dawn to Meridian*. New Delhi 2000
- S375 Rupa Bandyopadhyay, "Whose bondage? Whose Liberation? An analysis of the concepts of bondage and liberation from the Sāṃkhya perspective", RBJP 7, 2001, 132-142
- S376 Deepti Dutta, *Samkhya, a Prologue to Yoga*. New Delhi 2001
- S377 D. Himalayanath, "Bhagavad Gītā as a historical document: a study of Sāṃkhya-Yoga", JRJRI 57, 2001, 245-252
- S378 Shojun Motegi, "The knower in the Sāṃkhya", WL 47-60
- S379 Roy W. Perrett, "Computationality, mind and value: the case of Samkhya-Yoga", AsPOxford 11, 2001, 5-14
- S382 V. Shekhawat, "*Samvāda Gaṇita or Pratikā Ānvīkṣikṣī*", JICPR 18.1, 2001, 163-178
- S383 Sunirmalananda, "What Samkhyans teach us", VK 88, 2001, 178-181
- S384 Debabrata Das, *Sāṃkhya Philosophy and Zoroastrianism*. VK 89, 2002, 107-109
- S385 Knut A. Jacobsen, *Prakṛti in Sāṃkhya-Yoga: Material Principle, Religious Experience, Ethical Implications*. Delhi 2002
- S386 Gerald James Larson, "Sāṃkhya philosophy's relevance for modern science", BRMIC 53, 2002: 148, 198
- S387 Sudipta Dutta Roy, "*Śabda pramāṇa* in Sāṃkhya", JICPR 19.3, 2002, 85-94
- S388 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "The Sāṃkhya argument for the self and some related issues", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 99-124; 20.1, 2003, 125-152
- S390 Sunirmalananda, "Some thoughts on Sāṃkhya philosophy", BRMIC 53, 2002, 319-321
- S392 Dharmamegha Aranya, *So Have We Heard*. Translated by IIndira Gupta. Madhupur 2003
- S394 Bijayananda Kar, *The Sāṃkhya Philosophy. An Analytical Study*. Second edition, revised and

- enlarged. New Delhi 2003
- S396 Gerald James Larson, "World view in Sāṃkhya and modern science", BRMIC 54, 2003, 506-517
- S400 Angelika Molina, "Completeness through limitations on the classification of *tattvas* in Sāṃkhya philosophy", BIS 15-17, 2003, 307-326
- S404 K. V. Raghupati, "Therapeutic value of *yama* and *niyama*", VK 90, 2003, 189-192
- S405 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "The Sāṃkhya argument for the self and some related issues", JICPR 20, 2003, 125-152
- S406 Joy Bhattacharya, "The essentials of Sāṃkhya ontology", Kalyan Bharati 8, 2004
- S408 M. D. Paradkar, "The Sāṃkhya system", IndPT 3-35; glosary 219-270
- S410 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "Manyness of selves: Sāṃkhya and K.C.Bhattacharyya", PEW 54, 2004, 425-457
- S412 D. N. Tiwari, "Notes and queries", JICPR 21.4, 2004, 193-194
- S414 Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyay, "Illusory knowledge—a Sāṃkhya-Yoga approach", CR 11.1-2, 2005, 98-103
- S415 Kolla Chenchulakshmi, *The Concept of Pariṇāma in Indian Philosophy: A Critical Study with reference to Sāṃkhya-Yoga*. New Delhi 2005
- S416 Knut A. Jacobsen, "In Kapila's cave: a Sāṃkhya-Yoga renaissance in Bengal", TPY 333-350
- S417 P. Pratap Kumar, "The Sāṃkhya-Yoga influence on Śrīvaiṣṇava philosophy with special reference to the Pañcarātra system", TPY 129-142
- S418 P.K.Sasidharan Nair, *The Sāṃkhya System*. New Delhi 2005
- S424 V. V. Sovani, *A Critical Study of the Sāṃkhya System*. Delhi 2005
- S426 Mukta Biswas, *Sāṃkhya: Yoga Epistemology*. New Delhi 2006
- S428 Dewabrata Dasa, *Reflections on Sāṃkhya Philosophy: a Twenty-First Century Approach*. Kolkata 2007
- S430 Sudipta Dutta Roy, *Philosophies of Samkhya and Locke: Views of Matter and Self*. Delhi 2006
- S431 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "Nature of man in Sāṃkhya philosophy", BRMIC 57, 2006, 270-276
- S432 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "Concept of matter in Sāṃkhya philosophy", BRMIC 57, 2006, 541-546
- S434 Johannes Bronkhorst, "On the nature of *pradhāna*", EMH 373-384
- S435 Mikel Burley, *Classical Sāṃkhya and Yoga. An Indian Metaphysics of Experience*. New York 2007
- S440 Deepti Dutta, *Sāṃkhya—a Prologue to Yoga. A Study of its Development through Ancient Texts*. Delhi 2007
- S443 Meena P. Pathak, "The tenets of Sāṃkhya philosophy in the Vāryupurāṇa", JOI 56, 2006-2007, 67-73
- S445 Roy W. Perrett, "Sāṃkhya-Yoga ethics", IECTC 149-160
- S450 *Samkhya Philosophy*. EITCH, Volume 21. 2008
- S460 Marzema Jakubczak, "Living liberation (*jīvanmukti*) in Sāṃkhya and Yoga", EIPRL 363-372
- S462 Knut A. Jacobsen, *Kapila: Founder of Sāṃkhya and Avatāra of Viṣṇu (with a translation of Kapilāsūrisamvāda)*. New Delhi 2008
- S464 Alex Wayman, "Some accords with the Sāṃkhya theory of *tanmātra*", ESLI 232-239
- S465 Philipp A. Maas, "Valid knowledge and belief in classical Sāṃkhya-Yoga", LBIP 371-380
- S467 Shujun Motegi, "Early concepts of logic in Sāṃkhya", LBIP 351-370
- S470 Tom Pynn, "The things of this world are as the infinite assumes—introducing Sāṃkhya and Yhoga philosophy.", ATAC 76-92
- S475 Ian Whicher, "Unifying knowledge of *prakṛti*: *samādhi*-with-seed", Sambhasa 28, 2010, 1-82

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {Y} Yoga

- See a220.1.4; 294.3.16; 379.67:110,324,451; 410.26.4. J148, 149, 201, 348, 446. AB330, 452.2.1, 453; YB120.1. B47, 55, 62, 349, 368, 929, 1537, 1586. S3, 5, 10, 31, 41, 46, 64, 71, 79, 81, 91,102, 117, 123, 141, 163, 168, 181, 184, 187, 202, 208, 212, 218, 223, 231, 234, 237, 242, 248, 251, 260, 261, 262, 264-266, 269, 274, 277, 278, 281, 287, 288, 290, 297, 300, 302, 304.1-2, 310.0.2, 311.1, 313.5, 315, 317, 376, 379. S415-417, 426, 435, 445, 460, 470. AV604, 1077. b131.1.9.1, 637.7.109
- Y1 N.C.Paul, *A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy*. Benares 1851; Bombay 1899
- Y2 Anonymous), "Yogadarśana", SDCh 5, 1881, 1-196
- Y3 Taylor, *The Yoga Philosophy*. Bombay 1882
- Y3.5 Ksitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Lectures on Hindu Religion, Philosophy and Yoga*. Calcutta 1893
- Y4 B.R.Chatterji, *Yoga Philosophy*. Sukkur 1894
- Y5 E.Washburn Hopkins, "Yoga-technique in the great epic", JAOS 22, 1901, 333-379



- Y6 Huxley, *Yoga: Hindu Delusions, with its Explanation*. Madras 1902
- Y6.5 William Walker Atkinson, *The Hindu-Yoga Science of Breath*. Chicago 1903
- Y7 Ramacharaka, *The Hindu-Yogi Science of Breath*. Chicago 1903. Translated into German as *Die Kunst des Ātmans der Hindu-Yogis*. Freiburg 1958
- Y8 Dharmananda Mahabharati, *The Yogi and His Message*. Calcutta 1904.
- Y9 T.M.Nathubhoy, "Prāṇayāṃ, or the suspension of breath", *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay* 8, 1904, 209-324
- Y10 Ramacharaka (William Walker Atkinson), *Fourteen Lessons in Yoga Philosophy and Oriental Occultism*. Chicago 1904, 1911; Bombay 1977; Rombord, England 1983; New York 2005
- Y11 Ramacharaka, *Hatha Yoga; or the Yogi Philosophy of Physical Well-being*. Chicago 1904, 1905
- Y12 P.T.Srinivasa Aiyangar, "The physiology of the nervous system according to the Hindus", *Theosophical Review* 39, 1906, 327-337
- Y13 Charles Byse, "La théosophie hindoue ou la philosophie des Yoga", *Revue de theologie et de philosophie* 39, 1906, 457-485
- Y14 Ramacharaka (William Walker Atkinson), *A Series of Lessons in Rāja Yoga*. London 1906, 1908; Bombay 1905-1906, 1960. Translated into Spanish, Buenos Aires 1990s
- Y15 Poul Tuxen, *Yoga*. Kopenhagen 1911
- Y16 R.B.S.C.Vasu, *An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy*. SBH 15.4, Allahabad 1915
- Y17 K.N.Aiyar, *Yoga: Lower and Higher*. Madras 1916
- Y18 Ramacharaka, *Advanced Course in Yogi Philosophy and Oriental Occultism*. London 1917
- Y19 F.I.Winter, "The Yoga-system and psychoanalysis", *Qu* 10, 1917-18, 182-196
- Y20 Chamupati, "The practice and philosophy of Yoga", *VMGS* 11, 1918, 25-33
- Y21 Charles R. Lanman, "The Hindu Yoga-system", *Harvard Theological Review* 11, 1918, 335-375
- Y22 S.V.L.Varman, *The Shabd-Yoga*. Jhelum 1918
- Y23 J. Haughton Woods, "La théorie de la connaissance dans le système du Yoga", *JA* (11th series) 11, 1918, 385-390
- Y24 E.H.Leuba, "The Yoga system of mental concentration and religious mysticism", *JP* 16, 1919, 197-206
- Y25 G.R.S.Mead, "A word on yoga", *Quest* 11, 1919-20, 380-394
- Y26 Annie Besant, *An Introduction to Yoga*. Madras 1920
- Y27 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Yoga psychology", *Qu* 13, 1921-22, 1-19. Also *PAIOC* 3, 1924, 427-438
- Y28 O.A.H.Schmitz, *Psychoanalyse und Yoga*. Dharmstadt 1923
- Y29 Surendranath Dasgupta, *Yoga as Philosophy and Religion*. London 1924; Delhi 1973, 1978
- Y30 Panduranga Sarma, "An outline of the history and teaching of the Nātha Panthīya Siddhas", *PAIOC* 3, 1924, 495-502
- Y31 J.F.C.Fuller, *Yoga. A Study of the Mystical Philosophy of the Brahmins and Buddhists*. London 1925
- Y32 H. Gomperz, *Die indische Theosophie vom geschichtlichen Standpunkt gemeinverständlich dargestellt*. Jena 1925
- Y33 Anandacarya, *Yoga of Conquest*. Gaurisamkarmath 1926; Hoshiarpur 1971
- Y34 Richard Garbe, "Yoga", *ERE* 11, 1925, 831-833
- Y35 Heinrich Zimmer, *Kunstform und Yoga im indischen Kultbild*. Berlin 1926
- Y36 F. Hartmann, *Samādhi. Der Yoga Schlaf*. Second edition, Leipzig 1927
- Y37 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Some aspects of the history and doctrines of the Nāthas", *POWSBSt* 6, 1927, 19-43
- Y38 Rudolf von Lossow, "Yogaschülung und Seelenwanderung", *Die Gegenwart* 57, 1928, 253-256
- Y39 R. Rosel, *Die psychologischen Grundlagen der Yoga-Praxis*. Stuttgart 1928
- Y41 John Woodroffe, *Shakti and Shakta*. Madras 1929
- Y42 Surendranath Dasgupta, *Yoga Philosophy in Relation to Other Systems of Indian Thought*. Calcutta 1930; Delhi 1974
- Y43 J.W.Hauer, *Der Yoga im Licht der Psychotherapie*. Leipzig 1930
- Y44 Hermann Jacobi, "Über das Ursprüngliche Yoga-system", *Sitzungsberichte der Konigliche Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaft* 1930, 322-332
- Y45 S.D.Ramayandas, *Introduction to Laya Yoga*. London 1930
- Y46 Vasant Gangaram Rela, *The Mysterious Kuṇḍalinī*. Bombay 1930
- Y47 Jean Filliozat, "Sur le 'concentration oculaire' dans le Yoga", *Yoga-Forschung* I.1 (Harburg-Wilhelmsburg), 1931, 93-102. Translated as "On 'ocular concentration' in Yoga" by M. Shukla, *RPY* 269-291
- Y48 J.W.Hauer, "Yoga und Zeitwende" in H. Palmiee (ed.), *Yoga* 1.1 (Harburg 1931)



- Y49 Kuvalyananda, *Āsanas*. Bombay 1931, 1971
- Y50 Kuvalyananda, *Prāṇayāma*. Bombay 1931, 1966
- Y51 P.V.Pathak, *The Heyapaksha of Yoga, or Towards a Constructive Synthesis of Psychological Material in Indian Philosophy*. Ahmedabad 1931
- Y52 Ernest Wood, *Seven Schools of Yoga*. Madras 1931
- Y53 John Woodroffe, "Kuṇḍalinī śakti", *Yoga* 1, 1931, 65-73
- Y54 John Woodroffe, *The Serpent Power*. Madras 1931
- Y55 Heinrich Zimmer, "Lehren des Haṭhayoga, Lehrtexte", *Yoga* 1, 1931, 45-62
- Y56 S. Lindquist, *Die Methoden des Yoga*. Lund 1932
- Y57 J.A.Ghosh, *A Study of Yoga*. Calcutta 1933; Delhi 1977
- Y58 Umesh Mishra, "Place of Yoga among the various schools of Indian thought" (reference lost)
- Y59 P.V.Pathak, "A critique of the psychological material of Yoga praxis in Indian philosophy", *JUBo* 2, 1933, 89-96
- Y60 Elizabeth Scharpe, *The Philosophy of Yoga*. London 1933
- Y61 Paul Brunton, *The Secret Path*. London 1934
- Y62 Geraldine Coster, *Yoga and Western Psychology*. London 1934; Delhi 1968, 1974
- Y63 O. Frobe-Kapteyn (ed.), *Yoga und Meditation im Osten und im Westen*. Zurich 1934, 1956
- Y64 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The life of a yogin", *POWSBST* 9, 1934, 1-15
- Y65 Aurobindo Ghose, *Lights on Yoga*. Howrah 1935
- Y66 Ernest Wood, *Rāja Yoga: The Occult Training of the Hindus*. Paris 1935
- Y67 Mircea Eliade, *Yoga: essai sur les origines de la mystique indienne*. Paris 1936
- Y68 A.D.Aiyar, *The Rāmāyaṇa as an Illustration of Yoga Sāstra*. Kumbakonam 1937
- Y69 Paul Brunton, *Yogis. Verborgene Weisheit Indiens*. Hamburg 1937. Translated as *A Search in Secret India*, London 1947
- Y70 S.B.Dasgupta, "Freudian and Yoga conceptions of repression", *PQ* 13, 1937, 148-154
- Y71 Surendranath Dasgupta, "An interpretation of the Yoga theory of the relation of mind and body", *CHI* 1, 38-48
- Y72 V.Ramachandra Dikshit, "Synthesis of Patañjali's Yogaśāstra", *CHI* 1, 368-379
- Y73 Mircea Eliade, "Cosmical homology and Yoga", *Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art* 1937, 188-203
- Y74 Olivier Lacombe, "Sur le Yoga indien", *Etudes Carmelitaines* 27, 1937, 107 ff.
- Y75 Heinrich Zimmer, "Umrisse indischer Seelenführung", *Reich der Seele* 2, 1937, 58-59
- Y76 K.T.Behanan, *Yoga: A Scientific Evaluation*. London 1938
- Y77 Santinatha, *Sādhanā or Spiritual Discipline--Its Various Forms*. Poona 1938
- Y78 Boris Sacharow, *Theorie und Praxis des Yoga*. Riga 1939
- Y79 A.K.Banerjee, "Philosophical background of yoga", *KK* 7, 1940, 57-64
- Y80 Gopinath Kaviraj, "An introduction to the study and practice of yoga", *KK* 7, 1940, 6-19
- Y81 Jaideva Singh, "The role of *bhāvanā* in moral and spiritual development", *PQ* 16, 1940-41, 199-207
- Y81.5 Krishnananda, *The Mystery of Breath*. New York 1941
- Y82 S.M.Sreenivasachar, "The unconscious in Yoga and psychoanalysis", *PQ* 17, 1941-42, 261-268
- Y83 Jean Filliozat, "Les limites des pouvoirs humains dans l'Inde", *Limites de Humaines* (Etudes carmelitaines), Paris 1943, 23-38
- Y84 Mahendranath Sircar, "Samādhi", *VK* 30, 1943-44: 117, 168, 199
- Y85 Hari Vinayak Date, *The Yoga of the Saints*. 1944; New Delhi 1974
- Y86 Sivananda, *Gyāna Yoga*. Rishikesh 1944; Delhi 1973
- Y87 J. Monchanin, "L'Inde et la contemplation", *Dieu Vivant* 3, 1945
- Y88 K.C.Varadachari, "Yoga psychology in the minor Upanishads", *JGJRI* 3, 1945-46, 47-62. Also *JSVRI* 8, 1947, 116-141
- Y89 C.D.Deshmukh, "Some clear advantages of the methods of Yoga over those of modern psychoanalytical schools", *PQ* 20.3, 1946, 193-198
- Y90 C.D.Deshmukh, "The analysis of the psyche in the new psychology and Yoga philosophy", *PAIOC* 13.2, 1946, 318-321
- Y91 Jean Filliozat, "Les origines d'une technique mystique indienne", *RP* 136, 1946, 208-220
- Y92 Pavitrananda, *Common Sense about Yoga*. Calcutta 1946
- Y93 P.H.Plott, *Yoga on Tantra*. Leiden 1946. Translated by Rodney Needham as *Yoga and Tantra*, The Hague 1966
- Y93.5 Emil Abegg, *Yoga*. Basel 1947
- Y93.8 Aprabuddha, *The Science of Yoga*. Two Volumes. Nagpur 1949, 1957

- Y94 K. Pal, "Yoga and psychoanalysis", PB 52, 1947: 119, 173, 204
- Y95 Emil Abegg, "Die Anfänge des Yoga. Der Klassische Yoga", Ciben Zeitschrift 1948, 4122-4138
- Y96 Mircea Eliade, *Techniques du Yoga*. Paris 1948. Translated into Italian as *Tecniche dello yoga*, Torino 1952
- Y97 K.C.Varadachari, "Yoga psychology", PKCV 229-234
- Y98 Alain Danielou, *Yoga: The Method of Re-Integration*. London 1949. Reprinted as *Yoga: Master of the Secrets of Matter and the Universe*, Rochester, Vt. 1991
- Y99 Jean Filliozat, "Taoisme et Yoga", Dan Viet-nam 3 (August 1949), 113-120
- Y100 Mani D. Patel, Christian Prayer and Rāja Yoga. Study in Correlation. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Southern California 1949
- Y101 A.K.Banerji, "Meaning of *citta* in Patañjali's Yoga", PB 55, 1950, 284-289. Translated into French in LB 62, 1958, 183-193
- Y102 Theos Bernard, *Haṭha Yoga*. London 1950
- Y103 Theos Bernard, *Heaven Lies Within Us. An Exposition of an Indian Yoga*. 1950
- Y104 Hubert Risch, *Le Haṭha Yoga*. Dissertation medicale, Paris 1950
- Y105 Hans Schar, *Erlösungsvorstellungen und ihre psychologischen Aspekt*. Zurich 1950
- Y106 Sivananda, *Yoga Vedānta Dictionary*. Rishikesh 1950; Delhi 1973
- Y107 Sivananda, *Sichere Wege zum Lebenserfolg und Zur Gotterkenntnis*. Zurich 1950-1954
- Y108 Sivananda, *Rāja Yoga. Theory and Practice*. Rishikesh 1950
- Y109 Yatishwarananda and J. Herbert, *Les Yogas hindoues et autres études*. Paris 1950
- Y109.5 Harvey Day, *About Yoga: The Complete Philosophy*. London 1951,1952; New York 1954
- Y110 Jean Herbert, *Wege zum Hinduismus*. Zurich 1951
- Y111 Gustav Schmeltz, *Östliche Weisheit und westliche Psychotherapie*. Stuttgart 1951
- Y112 Akhilananda, *Mental Health and Hindu Philosophy*. London 1952
- Y113 A.K.Banerji, "Phenomenology of yoga", PB 57, 1952,384-388
- Y114 Haridas Bhattacharya, "Yoga psychology", CHI 3, 53-90
- Y115 Harvey Day, *About Yoga. The Complete Philosophy*. London 1952
- Y116 P.C.Divanji, "Karmayoga tradition", JOI 1, 1952, 229-237
- Y116.5 J. Filliozat, "Contenance et sexualité dans le bouddhisme et les disciplines de Yoga", *Mystique et continence* (Paris 1952), 70-81. Translated by M. Shukla as "Contenance and sexuality in Buddhism and in the discipline of Yoga", RPY 327-339
- Y117 Theotonius A. Ganguly, Puruṣa and Prakṛti (Self and Nature). A Philosophical Appraisal of Pātañjala-Sāṃkhya-Yoga. Ph.D.Thesis, Notre Dame University 1952
- Y118 Roger Godel, *Essais sur l'expérience liberatrice*. Paris 1952
- Y119 C.Kerneiz, *Haṭha-Yoga*. Munchen 1952
- Y120 Pavitrananda, *Was Yoga ist*. Zurich 1952
- Y121 Sivananda, *Konzentration und Meditation*. Munich 1952
- Y121.5 Harvey Day, *The Study and Practice of Yoga*. New York 1953, 1955. Translated into Spanish as *El yogsa: teoria y practica*, Barcelona 1972
- Y122 Werner Bohm, *Chakras. Lebenskräfte und Bewusstseinskraft im Menschen*. Munchen 1953
- Y123 Jnanananda Deva, *The Philosophy of Union. Bhaktiyogadarśanam*. Translated by Nityapadananda. Navadvip 1953, 1968
- Y124 Jean Filliozat, "Le Yoga", in L.Renou and J. Filliozat (eds.), *L'Inde Classique 2*, 1953, 44-55
- Y125 Jacques Masui (ed.), *Yoga, Science de l'Homme Integral*. Paris 1953
- Y126 N. Mishra, "Samskāras in Yoga philosophy and Western psychology", PEW 2, 1953, 308-316
- Y127 Mahendranath Sircar, "Yoga and stature of being", PB 58, 1953, 180-181
- Y128 Sivananda, *Kuṇḍalinī-Yoga*. Munchen 1953, 1955
- Y130 I.M.Spath, *Yoga--Wege der Befreiung*. Zurich 1953
- Y131 Alan W. Watts, "Indian psychology and modern psychiatry", American Journal of Psychoanalysis 13.1, 1953, 25-30
- Y132 Therese Brosse, "Contributions to the experimental study of altruism. Instrumental explorations", FTASG 1-12
- Y133 Maryse Choisy, *Essai sur les techniques indiennes de la sublimation. La métaphysique des Yogas*. Geneve 1954
- Y134 P.C.Divanji, "Bṛhad-Yogi Yājñavalkya-Smṛti and Yoga Yājñavalkya", ABORI 34, 1954, 1-29
- Y135 Mircea Eliade, *Le Yoga, Immortalité et liberté*. Paris 1954. Translated as *Yoga: Immortality and Freedom*. London 1958
- Y136 K.C.F.Feddersen, "Yoga und Arzt", Medizinischer Monatsspiegel 2, 1954

- Y137 J. Hohlenberg, *Der atmende Gott. Yoga und der europäische Mensch*. Translated to German from Danish. Hamburg 1954
- Y138 Jacques Masui, "Introduction to the study of Yoga", FTASG 13-22
- Y139 Jacques Masui, "The principal yogas: a summary of their aims and disciplines", FTASG 85-92
- Y140 Boris Sacherow, *Die verborgenen Seite des Yoga*. München 1954
- Y141 Sivananda, *Der dreifache Yoga*. Bodingen-Gettenbach 1954
- Y142 Sivananda, *Die ersten Stufen des Yoga*. Bodingen-Gettenbach 1954
- Y143 Sivananda, *Hatha Yoga*. Gelnhausen 1954-56
- Y144 Sivananda, *Kriyā-Yoga*. Gelnhausen 1954-56
- Y145 Ch. Waldemar, *Das Geheimnis des Kaiser-Yoga*. Sersheim 1957
- Y146 Agehananda Bharati, "Lebensregeln und yoga: meditation in indischer Moneten", Universitas 10, 1955, 1177-1185
- Y147 Harvey Day, *The Study and Practice of Yoga*. New York 1955
- Y148 Gerbrand Dekker, "Der Kuṇḍalinī Yoga", AS 9, 1955, 45-64
- Y149 Jean Filliozat, "L'arrière-plan doctrinal du Yoga", Ent 1955, 13-20. Translated by M. Shukla as "Yoga and its underlying doctrine", RPY 365-373
- Y150 J.Gouillard, *Der Herzensgebet. Mystik und Yoga der Östkirche*. München 1955
- Y151 Gunde Rao Harkare, "In defence of Yoga philosophy", PAIOC 19, 1955, 460-463
- Y152 C.Kerneiz, *Der Karma-Yoga*. München 1955
- Y153 Jules Monchanin, "Yoga et hèsychasme", Ent 1955, 1-12
- Y154 Sivananda, *Tantra-Yoga, Nāda-Yoga, Kriyā-Yoga*. Rishikesh 1955
- Y155 Sivananda, *Yoga-Āsanas*. Madras 1955
- Y156 Sivananda, *Übungen zu Konsentration und Meditation*. München 1955
- Y157 M.N.Tolani, "Psychoanalysis and Yoga", URS 1955, 72-79
- Y158 Y.S.Bharati, *Secrets of Yoga*. Delhi 1956
- Y159 Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya, "Studies in Yoga philosophy", KCBSP I, 215-238
- Y160 K.R.Dhawan, "Yoga und seine psychologischen Bedeutungen", Medizinische Klinik 1956, 2231-2233
- Y161 W.Holmann, G.S.Mukerji and W.Spiegelhoff, "Stoffwechsel, Atmung und Kreislauf bei Yogaübungen", Arzt und Sport 4, 1956
- Y162 Q.F.Miravite, Concept of *Citta* in Yoga. Ph.D. Thesis, Visvabharati University 1956
- Y163 Prem Nath, "The philosophy of Yoga", PB 61, 1956, 145-149
- Y164 M. Scaligero, "Sketch of a psychology founded on Yoga", EAW 6, 1956, 342-348
- Y165 Aram M. Frenkian, "La théorie du sommeil, d'après les Upaniṣads et le Yoga", Studia et Acta Orientalia (Bucarest) 1, 1958, 149-162
- Y166 Mohan Singh, *Botschaft eines Yoga*. Zürich 1956
- Y167 Sivananda, *Yoga Vedānta Sūtras*. Rishikesh 1956
- Y168 Ernest Wood, *Yoga Dictionary*. New York 1956
- Y169 Paramahansa Yogananda, *Meditations zur Selbstverwirklichung*. München 1956
- Y170 L.Holldack, "Die Āsanas oder Körperhaltungen der Haṭha-yoga", Krankengymnastik 9, 1957, 164
- Y171 J. de Marquette, *L'essence de l'hindouisme, dieux, cultes, yoga*. Paris 1957
- Y172 A. Frenkian, "La theorie du sommeil d'après les Upaniṣads et le Yoga" (reference lost)
- Y173 Marie Potel, *Le divine reallisation synthese des Yogas*. Saint-Maux-la-Varenne 1957
- Y173A B.J.Riha, *Haṭha-Yoga*. Villach 1957
- Y174 Boris Sacharow, *Yoga aus dem Urquell*. Stuttgart 1957, 1977
- Y175 A. Schulze, "Yogaübungen", Krankengymnastik 9, 1957, 51
- Y176 Ch. Waldemar, *Das Geheimnis des Kaiser-Yoga*. Sersheim 1957
- Y178 J.W.Hauer, *Der Yoga. Ein indischer Weg zum Selbst*. Stuttgart 1958
- Y179 Fritz Held, "Studie zur Psychologie der Meditation am Modell der indischen Lehren", Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Psychotherapie 6, 1958, 249-261. Also in Zeitschrift für Psychotherapie und medizinische Psychologie 5, 1955, 122-133
- Y180 Gustav R. Heyer, "Yoga und psychotherapie", Jahrbuch für Psychologie und Psychotherapie 6, 1958, 330-355
- Y181 Sivananda, *Sādhana*. Rishikesh 1958, 1967
- Y182 Y.Brahmalingaswamy, "Yoga and scientific thought", Triveni 29, 1959, 278-289
- Y183 Lucien Ferrer, *Étude et pratique du Haṭha-Yoga par l'image*. 1959
- Y184 S.S.Goswami, *Haṭha Yoga*. London 1959
- Y185 Ramamurti S. Mishra, *Fundamentals of Yoga*. New York 1959

- Y186 V.K.Palekar, *Science of Yoga*. Nagpur 1959
- Y187 M.P.Pandit, *Kuṇḍalinī Yoga. A Brief Study of Sir John Woodroffe's 'The Serpent Power'*. London 1959
- Y188 Boris Sacharow, *Kriyā Yoga*. Schopfheim 1959
- Y189 S.P.Srivastava, "Yogic and psychoanalytic techniques of tension-reduction and personality-adjustment", *AnnualJP* 1, 1959-60, 31-40
- Y190 Ernest Wood, *Yoga*. London 1959, 1975
- Y190.5 Abhedananda, *The Yoga Psychology*. Calcutta 1960, 1973, 1983
- Y191 J. Brune, "Yoga et training autogens", *Critique* 1960, 798
- Y192 James Hewitt, *Yoga*. London 1960
- Y193 Otto Albrecht Isbert and Irene Hobart, *Sādhanā. Studien und Übungshefte zum Rāja- und Kriyā-Yoga*. Heidenheim 1960
- Y194 Wladimir Lindenbergh, *Yoga mit dem Augen eines Arztes*. Berlin 1960
- Y195 V.P.Varma, "The origins of Yoga", *JGJRI* 17, 1960-61, 52-58
- Y196 Roy Agard, *The Still Mind. A Western Interpretation of Patañjali's Yoga*. London 1961
- Y197 J.Wilhelm Hauer, "Ist der Yoga ein Weg zum Heil?", *Kairos* 3, 1961, 189-195
- Y198 Hans Jacobs, *Western Psychotherapy and Hindu Sādhanā*. London 1961. Published in German as *Indische Weisheit und westliche Psychotherapie*. Munchen 1965
- Y200 Tej Singh, "Positive methods of Patañjali Yoga", *IPC* 6, 1961, 344-349
- Y201 Ernest Wood, *Grundris der Yogalehre*. Stuttgart 1961
- Y202 Yogigupta, *Yoga and Yogic Powers*. New York 1961
- Y203 Otto Albrecht Isbert and Irene Hobart, *Conzentration und schöpferisches Denken*. Heidenheim 1962
- Y204 K. Sasamoto, "Samādhi and hypnotism", *Psychologie* 5, 1962, 73-74
- Y205 Sivananda, *Conquest of Fear*. Rishikesh 1962
- Y206 B.S.Agnihotri, "The concept of yoga in the Bhāgavata Purāṇa", *JBR* 49, 1963, 178-185
- Y206.5 Therese Brossard, *Etudes instrumentales des techniques du yoga: experimentation psychosomatique*. Preceded by Jean Filliozat, *La nature du yoga dans sa tradition*. Paris 1963, 1976
- Y207 Therese Brosse, (ed.), *Études instrumentales des techniques du Yoga*. Paris 1963
- Y208 Jean Filliozat, "La nature du yoga dans sa tradition", in Th. Brosse (ed.), *Études instrumentales* 1963, i-xxviii. Translated by M. Shukla as "The nature of yoga in its traditions", *RPY* 355-414
- Y209 C.G.Jung, "Zur Psychologie östlicher Meditation", *Gesammelte Werke, Band 11*, 1963, 605-621
- Y210 C.G.Jung, "Über den indischen Heiligen. Vorwort zur H. Zimmer, *Der Weg zum Selbst*", *Gesammelte Werke, Band 11*, 1963, 622-632
- Y211 Kuvalyananda and S.L.Vinekar, *Yogic Therapy: Its Principles and Methods*. New Delhi 1963
- Y212 Dietrich Langen, *Archaische Ekstase und asiatische Meditation mit ihren Beziehungen zum Abendland*. Stuttgart 1963
- Y213 J. Leeming, *Yoga and the Bible*. London 1963
- Y214 Sivananda, *Necessity for Saṁnyāsa*. Rishikesh 1963
- Y215 Sivananda, *Thought Power*. Rishikesh 1963
- Y216 Anton Zigmund-Cerbu, "The Śaḍaṅgayoga", *HistR* 3, 1963, 128-134
- Y217 Otto Albrecht Isbert and Irene Hobart, *Heilkraft in Yoga*. 1964
- Y218 Otto Albrecht Isbert and Irene Hobart, *Bewusste Atempflege*. Munchen 1964
- Y218.5 Aurobindo J. Jani, *An Analysis of Certain Basic Psychological Concepts in the Yoga System*. M.A.Thesis, Duke University 1964
- Y219 Gerhard R.F. Oberhammer, "Gott, Urbild der Emanzierten Existenz im Yoga des Patañjali", *Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie* 86.2, 1964, 197-207
- Y220 D. Schlinghoff, *Ein Buddhistische Yogalehbruch*. Berlin 1964
- Y221 D.Schlinghoff, "Yogavidhi", *IJ* 7, 1964, 146-155
- Y222 Sivananda, *Licht, Kraft und Weisheit*. Gelnhausen 1964
- Y223 Sivananda, *Die Überwindung der Furcht*. Gelnhausen 1964
- Y224 Jurg Wunderli, *Yoga und Medizin*. Zurich 1964
- Y224.5 Haridas Chaudhuri, *Integral Yoga: the Concept of Harmonious and Creative Living*. Wheaton, Ill. 1965
- Y225 Harshananda, "The Pātañjala Yoga darshana", *PB* 7, 1965, 57-64
- Y226 K.S.Joshi, "Is samādhi a state of concentration?", *PQ* 38, 1965, 55-59
- Y227 K.S.Joshi, "The concept of liberation in Yoga philosophy", *JUS* 16.1, 1965-67, 78-94
- Y228 Ramakant Sinari, "The method of phenomenological reduction and Yoga", *PEW* 15, 1965, 217-228

- Y229 A.K.Sinha, "Yoga and Western psychology", MRJ 1.2, 1965, 79-92
- Y230 Sivananda, *Practice of Karma Yoga*. Rishikesh 1965
- Y231 I.K.Taimni, *The Science of Yoga*. Second edition. Madras 1965
- Y232 Alfonso Verdu, *Abstraktion und Intuition als Wege zur Wahrheit in Yoga und Zen*. Munchen 1965
- Y233 S.L.Vinekar, "Mind as a sentient radiating energy in Yoga", YM 8.2, 1965, 31-40
- Y234 Adidevananda, *Yoga as a Therapeutic Fact*. Mysore 1966
- Y235 Adolf Janacek, "Negative impulse in *nidrā*", JYI 11.7, 1966, 101-103
- Y236 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Stages in yoga", POWSBSt; reprinted AOIT
- Y237 Ram Ugra Mishra, "*Citta* made of three *guṇas*", JYI 12, 1955, 5-6
- Y238 Ram Ugra Mishra, "Categories of *citta*", JYI 12, 1966, 37-39
- Y239 Ram Ugra Mishra, "The cloud of virtue", JYI 12, 1966, 68-70
- Y240 Odeyamadath Kunjappa Nambiar, *Walt Whitman and Yoga*. Bangalore 1966
- Y241 Kumar Pal, *Yoga and Psychoanalysis*. New Delhi 1966
- Y242 M.P.Pandit, *Shining Harvest. Studies in Yoga, Philosophy and Mysticism*. Madras 1966
- Y243 Genjun H. Sasaki, "Yoga and psychology", UPHSJ 14, 1966, 1-36
- Y244 Saraswati Satyananda, *Dynamics of Yoga*. Edited by A.M.Patwardhan. Monghyr 1966
- Y245 Tej Singh, *Secrets of Pātañjala Yoga*. Farukhabad 1966, 1969
- Y246 Tej Singh, "Yogic *kleśas* and actualism", IPC 11.4, 1966 - 14.3, 1969
- Y247 Shri Yogendra, "God in Yoga", JYI 12, 1966: 49, 65
- Y248 Abhedananda, *How to Be a Yogi*. ACW 3, 3-79
- Y249 Abhedananda, *Yoga Psychology*. ACW 3.83-319
- Y250 Abhedananda, *Yoga, Its Theory and Practice*. ACW 3. 323-433
- Y251 Abhedananda, *True Psychology*. ACW 3.438-598
- Y252 Abhedananda, *Thoughts on Yoga, Upanishad and Gītā*. ACW 10, 315 ff.
- Y252.5 Haridas Chaudhuri, *Being, Evolution, and Immortality: an Outline of Integral Philosophy*. Wheaton, Ill. 1967, 1974
- Y253 Chinmayananda, *Meditation and Life*. Madras 1967
- Y253.5 Harvey Day, *Practical yoga*. Wellingsborough, England 1967
- Y254 Chandra Bal Dwivedi, "Yogadarśana: a nucleus towards the synthesis of Indian psychology", PB 72, 1967, 69-75
- Y254.5 Ganeswarananda, *Yoga for Beginners*. Chicago 1967, 1975; Madras 1976, 1990
- Y255 S.S.Goswami, *Jesus Christ and Yoga*. London 1967
- Y256 E.M.Hoch, "*Bhaya, shoka, moha*" in W.Bitter (ed.), *Abendlandische Therapie und Östliche Weisheit* (Stuttgart 1967), 139-160
- Y257 Harisamkara Josi, *Vedic Yogasūtra*. Varanasi 1967
- Y258 Kanhaiya Lal Kalla, *The Influence of Yoga Philosophy on Hindi Poetry*. Dehradun 1967
- Y259 D.D.Meteyev, "Haṭha Yoga: the Indian system of physical training", JYI 13, 1967-68: 134, 151, 167, 182
- Y260 Ram Ugra Mishra, "Yoga in Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa", JYI 13, 1967-68: 85, 116
- Y261 Ram Ugra Mishra, "*Prakṛti-puruṣa* relation", JYI 13, 1967-68, 148-149
- Y262 Ram Ugra Mishra, "Yoga in Garuḍa Mahāpurāṇa", JYI 13, 1967-68, 164-167
- Y263 D.Seyfort Ruegg, "On a Yoga treatise from Quizil", JAOS 87, 1967, 157-165
- Y264 T.R.Sharma, "The seven *bhūmikas* of Yoga in the sectarian Upaniṣads", Smrtigrantha 281-286
- Y265 Tej Singh, "The theory of Yoga philosophy", IPC 12.4, 1965 - 16.2, 1971
- Y266 V.M.Bedekar, "Yoga in the Mokṣadharmaparvan of the Mahābhārata", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 43-52
- Y267 Paul Brunton, *Die Philosophie der Wahrheit--Tiefster Grund des Yoga*. Zurich 1968
- Y268 Paul Brunton, *Entdocke dich selbst. Meditation und Yoga*. Zurich 1968
- Y269 William J. Flagg, *Yoga or Transformation*. New York 1968
- Y270 T.R.Kulkarni, "Empirical basis of yoga", YM 10.3, 1968, 1-10
- Y271 Ram Ugra Mishra, "Total destruction of *citta*", JYI 14, 1968-69, 131-133
- Y272 Victor Ordonez, An Exposition of the Concept of Man's Nature in the Yoga System of Hindu Philosophy. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Santo Tomas (Manila) 1968
- Y273 Sivananda, *Erfolg in Leben und Selbstverwirklichung*. Weilheim 1968
- Y274 A.N.Upadhye, "On some under-currents of the Nātha-Sampradāya or the Carpaṭa-śataka", JOI 18, 1968-69, 198-206
- Y275 Shri Yogendra, "Vedānta Yoga", JYI 14, 1968-69, 65-74
- Y276 Shri Yogendra, "Purity *citta*", JYI 14, 1968-69, 161-164

- Y277 Jean Filliozat, "Taoisme et yoga", JA 1969, 41-88
- Y278 Surendra Singh Majithia and Y.G.Krishnamurti, *The Great Yogic Sermon*. Bombay 1969
- Y279 James McCartney, *Yoga. The Key to Life*. New York 1969
- Y280 Corrado Pensa, "On the purification concept in Indian tradition, with special regard to Yoga", EAW 19.1-2, 1969, 194-228
- Y281 Ramakrishnananda, "Introduction to Yoga philosophy", BV 4, 1969, 179-189
- Y282 Vedule Satyananda Rao, *Śrī Prabhūji's Lectures Divine on the Theory, Practice and the Technology of Rāja Yoga*. Edited by N. Sarojani. Alamura 1969
- Y283 Eva Ruchpaul, *Hathayoga*. Heidenheim 1969
- Y284 Edith B. Schnapper, "An approach to yoga", AP 40, 1969: 5, 60
- Y286 U.A.Asrani, "Reflections on *samādhi* and the *sahaja* state", MP 7, 1970, 124-128
- Y287 B.L.Atreya, "Yoga and modern life", Darshana 40, 1970, 1-10
- Y288 Suddhananda Bharati, *Secrets of Sama Yoga*. Madras 1970
- Y289 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "It is the yogi who can translate the works on Yoga", JYI 16, 1970-71, 136-138
- Y290 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "What yogins have to say in *vyādhi*", JYI 16, 1970-71 - 21, 1974-75
- Y291 Dakshinamurti, *Yoga*. Madurai 1970
- Y291.5 Harvey Day, *Yoga para Mujeres*. Barcelona 1970, 1974
- Y292 Brahmachari Dharendra, *Yogāsanavijñāna. The Science of Yoga*. New York 1970
- Y293 Dhanjoo N. Hista and Vimalananda Avadhuta, "An introduction to the medical physics of yoga", Cosmic Society 8.11, 1970, 6-9
- Y294 C.B.Hills, "Yogic method of knowing", Darshana 39, 1970, 3-13
- Y295 B.K.S.Iyengar, "Yoga and religion", Bhavan's Journal 17.7, 1970
- Y296 Hermann Jacobi, *On the Original System of Yoga*. Translated by R.D.Vadekar. YM 13.3, 1970 - 15.4, 1973
- Y297 Gaspar M. Koelman, *Pātañjala Yoga*. Poona 1970
- Y298 Raghunathashastri Kokaje, *Smārta Yoga*. Translated by C.T.Kenghe. Lonavla 1970
- Y299 James M. McCartney, *Yoga: The Key to Life*. Bombay 1970
- Y300 Troy Organ, "The yogic man", Darshana 39, 1970, 14-18
- Y301 R.Puligandla, "Phenomenological reduction and yogic meditation", PEW 20, 1970, 19-34
- Y302 Genjun H. Sasaki, "Variety of psychological-Yogic interaction", Shakti 7.2, 1970, 56-81
- Y303 Satchidananda, *Integral Haṭha Yoga*. New York 1970
- Y304 Kiran Shankar, "The science of the five-fold *yama*", Cosmic Society 8.4, 1970, 28-30
- Y305 Lal Amarendra Singh, *Yoga Psychology: Methods and Approaches*. Varanasi 1970
- Y306 Lalan Prasad Singh, "The *kuṇḍalinī* yoga", Cosmic Society 8.6, 1970, 9-14
- Y307 Phulgendra Sinha, *Yoga: Meaning, Values and Practice*. Patna 1970
- Y308 Sivananda, *Fourteen Lessons in Rāja Yoga*. Rishikesh 1970
- Y309 Sivananda, *Practice of Yoga*. Rishikesh 1970
- Y310 I.K.Taimni, "The nature of *samādhi*", AB 91.2, 1970: 167, 236
- Y311 Yogesvarananda, *First Steps to Higher Yoga*. Rishikesh 1970
- Y312 Anandacarya, *Kālimā Rāñi, or Lecture on Yoga*. Second edition. Hoshiarpur 1971
- Y313 Bettina Baumer, "Meditationspraxis im heutigen Indien", Stimmen der Zeit 187.2, 1971, 98-104
- Y313.5 Harvey Day, *Yoga Illustrated Dictionary*. Bopmbay 1971, 1974; New York 1977
- Y314 G. Feuerstein, "The essence of yoga", RofY 1-47
- Y315 G. Feuerstein, "The meaning of suffering in Yoga", RofY 86-94
- Y316 Georg A. Feuerstein and Jeanine Millar, *A Reappraisal of Yoga*. London 1971
- Y316.1 Georg Feuerstein, "Studies in classical yoga", YQR 1-5, 1971-72
- Y317 C.T.Kenghe, "The concept of *samāpatti* and *samādhi* in the Pātañjala Yogaśāstra", FRSD 145-148
- Y318 C.T.Kenghe, "The concepts of *viparyaya* and *avidyā* in the Yogaśāstra and depth psychology", Darshana 41, 1971, 93-96
- Y319 C.T.Kenghe, "The concept of *vitarka* in the Pātañjala Yogaśāstra", Darshana 41, 1971, 39-42. Also JYI 17, 1971-72, 20-25
- Y320 C.T.Kenghe, "Some further observations on the problem of the original Yogayājñavalkya", ABORI 52, 1971, 49-65
- Y321 Andre von Lysebeth, *Prāṇayāma. La dynamique du souffle*. Paris 1971
- Y322 Andre von Lysebeth, *Durch Yoga zum eigenen Selbst*. Munchen 1971
- Y323 Kumar Pal, "Comparison of Yoga and psychoanalysis", Darshana 41, 1971, 49-67
- Y324 Purvezji Jamshedji Saher and Dharma Nirvana, *Die Verborgene Weisheit. Wege zum*

- transzendentalen Bewusstsein*. Wuppertal 1971
- Y325 Sivananda, *Kuṇḍalinī Yoga*. Rishikesh 1971
- Y325.1 Karel Werner, "The existential situation of man in European and Indian philosophy and the role of Yoga", *YQR* 2, 1971, 9-36
- Y326 Yogendra, *Facts about Yoga*. Bombay 1971
- Y327 Akhandananda, *Prāṇayāma*, Jaipur 1972
- Y328 A.C.Bhaktivedanta, *The Perfection of Yoga*. Los Angeles 1972
- Y329 Taja Bhavan, "Yoga and Western psychology", *YWW* 72-8
- Y330 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "A wrong translation of Śivasamhitā-verse", *JYI* 18, 1972-73, 166-169
- Y331 Siddheswar Bhattacharya, Study of the Yoga Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Darbhanga University 1972
- Y332 George Burch, *Alternative Goals in Religion: Love, Freedom, and Truth*. Montreal 1972
- Y333 S.C.Chakravarty, "The Yoga and the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *Anviksiki* 5.3-4, 1972, 1-13
- Y333.5 Harvey Day, *Karma Yoga: The Philosophy of Contentment*. New York 1972
- Y334 Diḍaaraji and Mahajot Sahai, *Yogakośa* (Sanskrit-English), Volume I.1-2, Lonavla 1972
- Y335 Georg A. Feuerstein, "Studies in classical yoga", *Yoga Quarterly Review* 1-5, 1972-73
- Y335.1 G. Feuerstein, "*Viparīta-karaṇī-mudrā*: a clarification", *YQR* 3, 1972, 7-18
- Y336 Raghunath Krishna Garde, *Principles and Practice of Yoga Therapy*. Bombay 1972
- Y337 Gitananda, *Prāṇayāma, the Science of Vital Control*. Pondicherry 1972
- Y338 B.K.S.Iyengar, "Synthesis of Yoga", *BV* 7, 1972, 177-185
- Y339 S.R.Sundaram Iyengar, "The scope of yoga", *YWW* 64-71
- Y340 P.V.Karambelkar, "*Samyama*", *YM* 15.2, 1972, 1-16
- Y342 Gopi Krishna, *The Secret of Yoga*. Edited by Ruth Nanda Ansher. New York 1972. Translated into German as *Die neue Dimension der Yoga*. Bern 1975
- Y343 R.Kulkarni, *Upanishads and Yoga*. Bombay 1972
- Y344 Ch. W. Leadbeater, *The Chakras*. Wheaton 1972
- Y345 Ruud Lohman, *Das Haus des Leibes. Yoga-Ubungen für das Bewusstsein*. Translated from Dutch by Hugo Zulauf. Dusseldorf 1972
- Y346 G.M.Patel, "Yoga in the Bhagavad Gītā", *PTG* 6.2, 1972, 50-56
- Y347 J.M.Patel, "*Yama niyamas* in Pātañjala Yoga", *PTG* 7.1, 1972, 82-84
- Y347.1 Corrado Pensa, "The powers (*siddhis*) in Yoga", *YQR* 5, 1972, 9-50
- Y348 Corrado Pensa, "Observations and references for the study of Śaḍaṅgayoga", *YQR* 4, 1972, 9-24
- Y348.1 Corrado Pena, "The powers (*siddhis*) in Yoga", *YQR* 5, 1972, 9-50
- Y349 Ramakrishnananda, "Introduction to Yoga philosophy", *BV* 7, 1972, 128-137
- Y350 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Yama* and *niyama* in Yoga", *JYI* 18, 1972-73, 119-122
- Y350.1 J.H.Schulta, "Autogeneous training and Yoga", *YQR* 3, 1972, 19-30
- Y351 L.K.L.Srivastava, "Purification of mind: its nature and significance", *P* 17.2, 1972, 105-112
- Y352 Yogasakti, *Yoga Sādhanā*. Bombay 1972
- Y353 Saraswati Yogeshwarananda, *Science of Soul*. Rishikesh 1972
- Y354 S.P.Atreyā, "An introduction to Haṭha Yoga", *Darshana* 13.1, 1973, 44-56
- Y355 M.M.Bhamgara, "Yoga and ecology", *YL* 4.10-11, 1973
- Y356 Agehananda Bharati, "Hinduism, psychotherapy and the human predicament", in *Religious Systems and Psychotherapy* (ed. Cox) 1973, 167-179
- Y357 Stephen F. Brena, *Yoga and Medicine: The Merging of Yogic Concepts with Modern Medical Knowledge*. New York 1973
- Y358 Sarath Chandra Chakravarti, *Samādhi and Beyond*. Calcutta 1973
- Y359 Leon Cyboran, *Filozofia Jogi. Proba mowej interpretacji*. Warszawa 1973
- Y359.5 Harvey Day, *Yoga for the Athlete*. London 1974
- Y360 Brahmachari Dharendra, *Yoga Hilft Heilen*. Freiburg 1974
- Y361 Brahmachari Dharendra, *Yoga Progressiv*. Freiburg 1974
- Y362 Anthony Elenjimitam, "Meditation--Hindu Yoga", *YL* 4.7-9, 1973
- Y363 Raghunath Krishna Garde, *Biodynamics of Shāḍaṅga Yoga*. Bombay 1963
- Y364 Gitananda, "Yoga as a psychological therapy", *YL* 4.2, 1973, 16-23
- Y365 Gitananda, "*Siddhis* and *riddhis*", *YL* 4.10-11, 1973
- Y366 K.S.Gopal, "Haṭha Yogic disciplines of *prāṇāyāma* and *āsanas*", *YL* 4.4, 1973, 26-27
- Y367 K.S.Gopal and S.Lakshmanam, "Some observations on Haṭha Yoga--the *bandhas*", *YL* 4.1, 1973, 3-18
- Y368 Otto Albrecht Isbert and Irene Hobart, *Yoga--Arbeit am Selbst*. Munchen 1973
- Y369 S.R.Sundaram Iyengar, "Psycho-therapy and Yoga system", *YL* 4.2, 1973, 8-15

- Y369.5 Jyotirmayananda, *Jñāna yoga (Yoga Secrets of Wisdom)*. Miami, Fla. 1974
- Y370 C.Kerneiz, *Karma yoga ou l'action dans la vie selon la sagesse hindoue*. Paris 1973
- Y371 C.Kerneiz, *Postures et respirations du Haṭha Yoga*. Paris 1973
- Y372 C.Kerneiz, *La relaxation à la lumière du yoga*. Paris 1973
- Y373 C.Kerneiz, *Le Yoga*. Paris 1973
- Y374 Gerald J. Larson, "Mystical man in India", *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 12, 1973
- Y375 B.C.M.Mascarenhas, *Yoga and Christian Thought*. Bombay 1973
- Y377 Dilip Kumar Roy and Indira Devi, *Der Weg der grossen Yogis*. Weilheim 1973
- Y378 A.Sambucy and J.J.Laubry, *Pour comprendre le yoga et les lois brahmaniques*. Paris 1973
- Y379 Saraswati Satyananda, *Kuṇḍalinī Yoga*. Monghyr 1973
- Y380 Saraswati Satyananda, *Taming the Kuṇḍalinī*. Monghyr 1973
- Y381 Saraswati Satyananda, *Āsana, Prāṇāyāma, Mudrā, Bandha*. Compiled from lectures. Monghyr 1973
- Y382 I.K.Taimni, *Glimpses into the Psychology of Yoga*. Madras 1973
- Y383 Jean Varenne, *Le yoga et la tradition hindoue*. Paris 1973. Translated by Derek Coltman as *Yoga and the Hindu Tradition*. Chicago 1976.
- Y384 Yogiraj Ravi Brahmacharya, "Organic yoga", *YL* 5.12, 1974, 1-15
- Y385 Walter Ames Compton, *Haṭha Yoga*. New York 1974
- Y386 Meenakshi Devi, "Prāṇāyāma--the control of the vital life force", *YL* 5.6, 1974, 3-8
- Y387 Paul Drago, *Pathways to Liberation. An Essay on Yoga-Christian Dialogue*. New Delhi 1974
- Y388 Georg Feuerstein, *The Essence of Yoga*. London 1974
- Y389 Gitananda, "Kriyās and prakriyās of pratyāhāra", *YL* 5.3, 1974, 11-16
- Y390 Gitananda, "Dhāraṇā--concentration", *YL* 5.4, 1974, 7-12
- Y391 Gitananda, "Bindu concentration", *YL* 5.6, 1974, 9-18
- Y392 Gitananda, "Concentration points and bīja mantras for Haṭha Yoga āsanās", *YL* 5.7, 1974, 3-12
- Y393 Gitananda, "Maṇḍala prāṇāyāma", *YL* 5.8, 1974, 3-6
- Y394 Gitananda, "The theory and technical practice of the triple restraint of the breath as taught in Rishi yoga", *YL* 5.9, 1974, 19-24
- Y395 Gitananda, "Dhyāna-meditations", *YL* 5.10-12, 1974
- Y396 K.S.Gopal, V.Anantharaman, S.Balachander and S.D.Nishith, "The cardiorespiratory adjustments in prāṇāyāma, with and without bandhas, in Vajrāsana", *YL* 5.9, 1974, 11-18
- Y397 C.T.Kenghe, "Yoga as depth psychology", *JDBSUD* 2, 1974, 1-14
- Y398 Gopi Krishna, *Higher Consciousness. The Evolutionary Thrust of Kuṇḍalinī*. New York 1974. Translated into German as *Hoheren Bewusstsein*. Freiburg 1975
- Y399 Friso Melzer, *Konzentration, Meditations, Kontemplation*. Kassel 1974
- Y400 Ramamurti S. Mishra, *Vollendung durch Yoga*. Munchen 1974
- Y401 Narayan, *Shānti Yoga: the Yoga of Mental Peace*. New Delhi 1974
- Y402 Ruth Reyna, "Yoga", *HinduReg* 4, 1974 - 5, 1975
- Y403 Kirpal Singh, *The Crown of Life. A Study in Yoga*. Delhi 1974
- Y404 Sivananda, *Mind: Its Mysteries and Control*. Rishikesh 1974
- Y405 Neelam Srivastava, *Critical Study of Sanskrit Commentaries on the Pātañjala Yogasūtras*. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1974
- Y406 Ernst Sturmer, *Der Yoga-Report*. Wien 1974
- Y407 Satyakam Varma, "A physiologist's view of aṣṭāṅgayoga", *Hindutva* 5.4, 1974, 11-18
- Y408 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Wrong views about the practice of padmāsana", *JYI* 20, 1975, 93-95
- Y409 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Are the yogāṅgas to be practiced successively?", *JYI* 21, 1975-76, 179-183
- Y410 Dharendra Brahmachari, *Yoga--Yogic Sūkṣma, Vyayana*. New Delhi 1975
- Y411 G.S.Chhina and Baldev Singh, "The state of research in Yoga", *YL* 6.12, 1975, 3-9
- Y412 Digambar, *Collected Papers on Yoga*. Lonavla 1975
- Y413 Swami Digambar, "Some thoughts about a few concepts in yoga", *DCPY* 29-32
- Y414 R.R.Diwakar, "Yoga: the science and art of conscious human evolution", *DCPY* 1-10
- Y415 Anthony Elenjimittam, "Introduction to Yoga philosophy", *YL* 6.7, 1975, 12-13
- Y416 Georg Feuerstein, *Textbook of Yoga*. London 1975
- Y417 Gitananda, "Yoga nidrā", *YL* 6.11, 1975, 6-16
- Y418 Gitananda, "Samādhi--cosmic consciousness", *YL* 6.1, 1975, 17-23
- Y419 Gitananda, "The therapeutic value of Haṭha Yoga", *YL* 6.7, 1975, 14-16
- Y420 Gitananda, "Yoga--an ancient system to attain spiritual unity: applicable to modern man", *YL* 6.8, 1975, 3-5



- Y421 K.S.Gopal, A.Nataranjan and S. Ramakrisna, "Biochemical studies in foreign volunteers practising Haṭha Yoga", YL 6.9, 1975, 3-12. Criticism by Gitananda, 13-16
- Y422 K.S.Gopal, V.Anantharam, S.D.Nishita and O.P.Bhatnagar, "The effect of *yogāsanas* on muscular tone and cardio-respiratory adjustments", YL 6.5, 1975, 3-11
- Y423 Richard Lowell Hittleman, *Yoga: the Eight Steps to Health and Peace*. New York 1975
- Y424 B.K.S.Iyengar, "Yoga and religion", BVa 10, 1975, 155-159
- Y425 C.T.Kenghe, *Yoga Depth-Psychology and Para-Psychology*. Two volumes. Varanasi 1975-76
- Y426 Gopi Krishna, "The importance and some implications of a scientific investigation of the phenomenon of *kuṇḍalinī*", Dilip 2.5, 1975, 43-54
- Y427 Gopi Krishna, *The Awakening of Kuṇḍalinī*. New York 1975
- Y429 Satya Prakash, *Pātañjala Rāja Yoga*. New Delhi 1975
- Y430 Ram Kumar Rai, *Encyclopedia of Yoga*. Varanasi 1975
- Y431 Mahajot Sahai, "Yoga concepts corresponding to consciousness", DCPY 23-28
- Y432 R.G.Kokaje Shastri, "A historical review of yoga", DCPY 11-22
- Y433 Harish Chandra Vidyalankar, "Yoga through the classical age", YL 6.12, 1975, 10-11
- Y434 Vasudev V. Vyas, "Yoga and Āyurveda--their several relationships", YL 6.2-3, 1975
- Y435 Jayadeva Yogendra, "Karma yoga philosophy of yogīs", JYI 20, 1975, 116-120
- Y436 Ajaya, *Yoga Psychology. A Practical Guide to Meditation*. Glenview, Ill. 1976
- Y437 T.R.Anantram, "Yoga as science", P 21-23, 1976-77, 68-72
- Y438 U.A.Asrani, "*Haṭha yoga, rāja yoga, jñāna yoga*", YL 7.10-12, 1976
- Y438.5 Swami Rama (Rudolph Ballantine) and Swami Ajaya (Allan Weinstock), *Yoga and Psychotherapy: The Evolution of Consciousness*. Glenview, Ill. 1976
- Y439 V.M.Bhat, *Yogic Powers and God Realization*. Bombay 1976
- Y440 Brahmananda, "Yoga and life", AISC 220-223
- Y440.5 Roger Clerc, *Yoga de l'energie; du physique au psychique*. Paris 1976
- Y441 Paul Copeland, "The physiology of stress and yoga", YL 7.4, 1976, 3-6
- Y442 M.L.Harote, "Rationale of āsanās", YM 18, 1976, 10-14
- Y443 Gitananda, "*Haṭhe bindu manrahanam*. Acupressure points on the hands", YL 7.9, 1976, 17-24
- Y444 K.S.Gopal, V.Anantharaman, S.D.Nishita and U.P.Bhatnagar, "The effect of Yoga āsanās on muscular tone and cardio-respiratory adjustments", YL 7.2, 1976, 11-18
- Y445 B.S.Gupta, "Yoga and para-psychology", PY 59-66
- Y446 Otto Albrecht Isbert and Irene Hobart, *Der volle Yoga (Pūrṇa Yoga)*. Freiburg 1976
- Y447 S.Janakiraman, "Principles of Yoga therapy", YL 7.1, 1976, 3-12
- Y448 P.V.Karambelkar, "*Yama-niyama*", YM 18, 1976, 102-109
- Y448.5 Kevin and Venika Kingsland, *Complete Haṭha Yoga*. Newton Abbott, England 1976; New York 1983
- Y449 Kumaraswami, "The secret of yoga", AISC 83-93
- Y450 B.Kuppuswamy, "Yoga and self-actualization", Darshana 16.1, 1976, 13-16
- Y451 Manuvarayaji, "Yoga and its scope", PY 23-30
- Y452 G.S.Melkote, "Yoga--a science", YL 7.1, 1976, 13-16
- Y453 L.F.Mooney, *Storming Eastern Temples. A Psychological Explanation of Yoga*. London 1976
- Y454 Ramakant Pandey, "Yoga: the mechanics of consciousness", P 21-23, 1976-77, 73-92
- Y455 S.L.Pandey, "A non-Pātañjala Rāja yoga", YM 18, 1976-77, 98-101
- Y456 Raghunath Safaya, *Indian Psychology: A Critical and Historical Analysis of the Psychological Speculations in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1976
- Y457 D.B.Sen, "Yoga *vibhūti*, a philosophical study", PY 13-22
- Y458 B.L.Sharma, "Yoga: a way of life", PY 31-36
- Y459 Siddheswarananda, *Le meditation selon le Yoga-Vedānta*. Paris 1976
- Y460 Sivananda, *Divine Nectar*. Delhi 1976
- Y462 S.L.Vinekar, "Scientific basis of yoga", YM 18, 1976-77, 89-97
- Y463 Selvarajan Yessudian, *Yoga Week by Week. Exercises and Meditations for all the Year Round*. London 1976
- Y463.5 Usharbudh Arya (Swami Veda Bharati), *Superconscious Meditation*. Honesdale, Penn. 1977
- Y464 U.A.Asrani, *Yoga Unveiled*. Delhi 1977
- Y464.1 B.L.Atreya, "Yoga-siddhis and parapsychology", Darshana 17.2, 1977, 5-14
- Y465 Chidananda, *Practical Guide to Yoga*. Shivanandanagar 1977
- Y466 Meenakshi Devi, "The spiritual 'yes' and 'no'", YL 8.3, 1977, 11-15
- Y467 Josef Dvorak, "The concept of *prāṇa* in relation to the non-respiratory activity of the respiratory

- system", YL 8.6, 1977, 3-6
- Y468 Jean Feys, "Pātañjala Yoga and integral yoga", PhilR 205-209
- Y469 Jajneshwar Ghosh, *The Study of Yoga*. Second edition. Delhi 1977
- Y470 Gitananda, "*Kuṇḍalinī*: the eternal śakti of yoga and tantra", YL 8.2, 1977, 19-24
- Y471 Gitananda, "*Bhakti* path vs. yoga: devotional submission vs. union", YL 8.4, 1977, 1-14
- Y472 Gitananda, "*Prāṇa*--a scientific view", YL 8.6, 1977, 7-12
- Y473 Gitananda, *Yoga Saṁyama (Rāja Yoga)*. Pondicherry 1977
- Y474 Gitananda, "Yoga: step-by-step", YL 8.10-11, 1977
- Y475 K.S.Gopal, S.Lakshmanam and M.Batmanabne, "A study on the effect of *bandhas* in *prāṇāyāma* on pulse rate, heart rate, blood pressure and pulse pressure", YL 8.1, 1977, 11-15
- Y476 Gopi Krishna (interviewed by Evelyn Ferrentini), "Yoga and *kuṇḍalinī shakti*", YL 8.1-2, 1977
- Y477 James Hewitt, *Gesund und Selbstbewusst durch Yoga*. Munchen 1977
- Y478 B.K.S.Iyengar, "Yoga--a path to Ātma Darshan", BVa 12, 1977, 125-126
- Y479 Sally Janssen, "Yoga--a way of life", YL 8.8, 1977, 17-22
- Y480 R.K.Karanjia, *Kuṇḍalinī Yoga*. New Delhi 1977
- Y481 C.Lakshmikanthan, "Yoga and the heart", YL 8.9, 1977, 15-20
- Y482 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Strukturen yogischer Meditation. Untersuchungen zur Spiritualität des Yoga*. OAWV 13, 1977
- Y483 O.V.Raiah, "Streamlining research on yoga: unique features of yoga", YL 8.11, 1977, 3-11
- Y484 R. Santhanam, "The effect of practice of selected *āsanas* on energy expenditure", YL 8.5, 1977, 11-16
- Y485 Arvind Sharma, "Self-realization in Yoga and Jungian psychology", JASBo 52-53, 1977-78, 251-259
- Y486 J.Clement Vaz, "Yoga as a spiritual philosophy", PTG 11.4, 1977, 24-31
- Y487 J.Clement Vaz, "Yogic mental prayer", Dilip 4.1, 1977, 34-37
- Y488 Karel Werner, *Yoga and Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1977
- Y489 Saraswati Yogeshwarananda, *Bahiraṅga Yoga: First Steps to Higher Yoga*. Translated by Ram Pujari Sastri. Rishikesh 1977
- Y490 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "An ill-conceived Yogic practice", Hindutva 9.5, 1978, 16-17
- Y490.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, "The historical eight limbs of yoga", Hinduism (London) 1979, 89-94
- Y490.5 Nuddhananda, *Chela, Moola Bandha: the Mater Key*. Monghyr, Bihar 1978.
- Y491 Giulio Cogni, "The unitary interpretation of the world through Yoga and Vedānta and parapsychology", ITaur 6, 1978, 125-132
- Y492 Harold G. Coward, "Jung's encounter with Yoga", Journal of Analytical Psychology 23, 1978, 339-357
- Y493 P.Y.Deshpande, *The Authentic Yoga*. London 1978
- Y494 Gitananda, "*Samādhi*: an imploding state of enstatic consciousness", YL 9.1, 1978, 9-19
- Y495 B.K.S.Iyengar, "Yoga defined", BVa 13, 1978, 173-175
- Y495.1 K.D.Kanev, "About the Yogist mental concentration:", Darshana 18.4, 1978, 1-9
- Y496 G.Oberhammer, "Das Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzughorizont des Heils. Das Problem in Indischer und Christlicher Tradition", Publications of the De Nobili Research Library 5, Wien 1978
- Y497 Sangam L. Pandey, "Non-Pātañjala Rājayoga", WIP 103-107
- Y498 R.Ravindra, "Is religion psychotherapy? an Indian view", Religious Studies 14, 1978, 251-260
- Y499 T.S.Rukmini, "The theory of knowledge in the Yoga system", JGJRI 34.1-2, 1978, 81-90
- Y500 O.P.Sachdeva, *Yoga and Depth Psychology*. Delhi 1978
- Y501 Udupa Singh and Settiwar, "Studies on physiological, endocrine and metabolic response in practice of yoga", YL 9.2, 1978, 13-19
- Y502 Frits Staal, "On and around Yoga", JIP 6, 1978, 177-188
- Y503 R.S.Bhattacharya, "What is the means other than the *īśvara-praṇidhāna*?", LSFV 485-489
- Y504 Joan Cooper, *The Ancient Teaching of Yoga and the Spiritual Evolution of Man*. London 1979
- Y505 Harold Coward, "Mysticism in the analytical psychology of Carl Jung and the yoga psychology of Patañjali: a comparative study", PEW 29, 1979, 323-326
- Y506 Sailendra Bejoy Das Gupta, *Kriyā Yoga and Swami Śrīyukteshvar*. Calcutta 1979
- Y507 Nileshvari Y. Desai, "Exposition of yoga in the Mārkaṇḍeya-Purāṇa", JOI 29, 1979, 66-73
- Y507.5 J. Filliozat, "Science et Yoga", Yoga et Vie 22, 28 (Paris 1979, 1981). Translated by M. Shukla as "Science and Yoga", RPY 461-470
- Y508 Oscar Marcel Hinze, *Tantra Vidyā. Based on Archaic Astronomy and Tantric Yoga*. Delhi 1979
- Y509 Mahesh Mehta, "*Kuṇḍalinī* in the light of Vedānta and Yoga", Indica 16, 1979, 127-142
- Y510 Rohit Mehta, "Yoga--the slaying of the mind", AB 100, 1979, 5-7

- Y511 K.B.Shankar Rao, "Yoga--a lesson of experience", VK 66, 1979, 325-328
- Y512 R.K.Shringy, *Yoga of Effortless Action*. Varanasi 1979
- Y513 Vijnananda, "Meditation according to Ashtāṅga-yoga", VK 66, 1979, 422-426
- Y514 R.Balambal, "Concept of God in Yoga", AOR 30.1, 1980, 1-3
- Y515 Ronald Maxwell Barnes, *A Study of the Psychological Structures of Transcendental Yoga and Ignatian Meditation as Allied Phenomena*. Ph.D.Thesis, Duquesne University 1980
- Y516 John B.S.Coats, "Integral approach to Yoga", AB 102, 1980, 95-100
- Y516.5 T.K.V.Desikachar, *Religiousness in Yoga: Lecture on Theory and Practice*. Ed. by Mary Louise Skelton and John Ross Carter. Washington, D.C. 1980
- Y517 Georg Feuerstein, *The Philosophy of Classical Yoga*. Manchester 1980
- Y518 B.K.S.Iyengar, "Yoga and the āsanās", BVa 15.2, 1980, 40-46
- Y519 Shiv Kumar, "Concept of īśvara in Yoga", AICL 48-51
- Y520 Marlene Meixner, *Verhaltensandring durch Yoga-training*. Ph.D.Thesis, Innsbruck 1980
- Y520.2 Mahajot Sahai, "*Asamprajñāta yoga*", YM 21.1-2, 1980, 77-80
- Y520.8 Usharbudh Arya (Swami Veda Bharati), *Mantra and Meditation*. Honesdale, Penn. 1981
- Y521 M.V.Baxi, "Freudian psychoanalysis and psycho-dynamics of Yoga", VJP 10, 1981-82, 136-144
- Y521.5 Bernard Bouanchaud and Rene Recape, *La pratique du yoga*. Paris 1981
- Y522 Chidananda, "Yoga: its implications, objectives and its place in your life", VK 68, 1981, 450-455
- Y523 S.K.Das, *Glimpses of Divine Light. Treasury of Important Yoga Systems with their Secret Techniques*. New Delhi 1981
- Y524 Harshananda, "Attainment of yoga: maladies and remedies", VK 68, 1981, 493-497
- Y524.5 Krishnananda, *An Introduction to the Philosophy of Yoga*. Shivanandanagar 1981, 1983
- Y525 B.Kuppaswamy, "Yoga and altered states of consciousness", VK 68, 1981, 419-424
- Y526 Anima Sen Gupta, "The theistic aspect of Yoga philosophy", VK 68, 1981, 424-430
- Y527 S.Shankaranarayana, "Yoga and tantra", VK 68, 1981, 462-466
- Y528 H.L.Sharma, *The Psychodynamics of Yoga*. Delhi 1981
- Y529 Someshwarananda, "*Dhāraṇā*: some yogic practices", VK 68, 1981, 479-484
- Y530 Virupakshananda, "The Yogic view of life", VK 68, 1981, 488-492
- Y531 Trevor Leggett, *Encounters in Yoga and Zen: Meetings of Cloth and Stone*. London 1982
- Y531.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Die Gottesfahrung in eder yogischen Meditation", OHCHB 145-166
- Y532 S.S.Raghavachar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and Yoga", VK 69, 1982: 56, 98, 172. Also SRamanuja 6.4, 1983, 5-21
- Y533 Ranganathananda, "The science of consciousness in the light of Vedānta and Yoga", PB 87, 1982, 144-148
- Y534 Arion Rosu, "Yoga et alchimie", ZDMG 132, 1982, 363-379
- Y535 Janet Irene Warren, *The Therapeutic and Developmental Potential of Two Traditional Eastern Psychologies*. DSW, U. of California at Berkeley, 1982
- Y536 Vivian Worthington, *History of Yoga*. London 1982
- Y537 Selvaraj Yesudian, "Yoga and bhoga", BVa 17.4, 1982, 37-38
- Y538 Amitabha Banerjee, "Yoga's conception of a composite substance", JIAP 21.2, 1983, 24-32
- Y539 T.R.Anantharaman, "*Yoga-vidyā* and *yoga-vidhi*", Dilip 9.5, 1983, 7-20
- Y539.5 John Borelli, "Impression and archetype in the cognitive theories of classical Yoga and analytical psychology", IASWRP 120-161
- Y539.7 John B. Chethimatam, "Yoga and immortality", IASWRP 79-102
- Y540 Roy Eugene Davis, "Is the practice of yoga useful to people in today's world?", Dilip 9.3, 1983, 29-31
- Y541 S.Gopalan, "On yoga", PhOR 47-56
- Y541.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and yoga", SRV 6.4, 1983, 5-21
- Y543 Debi Prasad Sen, "The secret of *mantra yoga*", AB 105, 1983, 339-342
- Y544 Debi Prasad Sen, "Yoga as meostasis", AB 104, 1983, 461-464
- Y545 K.Seshadri, "Yoga therapy", VK 70, 1983, 326-328
- Y546 Yatiswarananda, "Yoga and supersensuous experience", PB 88, 1983, 95-100
- Y547 Giridhar Yogeshwar, "Yogic cleansings: the *ṣaṭkarmas*", VIJ 21, 1983, 68-72
- Y547.5 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, *Yoga Psychology of Patañjali and Some Other Aspects of Indian Psychology*. Calcutta 1984
- Y548 H.P.Devaki, "Origin of Yoga philosophy", (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 342
- Y549 Mahesh M. Mehta, "*Vṛttijñāna* and *svarūpajñāna*. Advaita and Yoga views" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 351

- Y550 Ramakant Pandey, "Yoga: the psychodynamics of biofield", P 29.2-30.1, 1984, 63-70
- Y551 Frank R. Podgorski, *Ego: Revealer-Concealer. A Key to Yoga*. Lanham, N.Y. 1984
- Y552 T.S.Rukmini, "Two interpretations of *samprajñāta samādhi*", RandP 199-206
- Y552.1 T.S.Rukmini, "*Samprajñāta samādhi* in the Pātañjala Yoga system", JGJRI 40, 1984, 47-58
- Y553 J.K.Sarkar, "Anatomical and physiological basis of *rāja yoga*", PB 89, 1984, 388-396
- Y554 Shraddhananda, "*Mantra-yoga*", PB 89, 1984, 411-414
- Y555 Viniya Wanchoo, "The yoga of suffering", PB 89, 1984, 258-265
- Y555.5 Usharbudh Arya (Swamil Veda Bharati), *Philosophy of Hatha Yoga*. Honesdale, Penn. 1985
- Y556 Shrikant Bahulkar, "On the nine categories of *yogins* (mentioned in the commentaries on Yogasūtra I.20-22)" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 376-377
- Y557 Motilal Pandit, "Pre-Patañjali sources of yoga", PTG 19.3, 1985, 42-58
- Y557.0 A. C. Paranjpe, "Parapsychology and Patañjali's Yoga", JIndPsych 4, 1985, 13-20
- Y557.0.5 Bernard Bouanchaud, *Le Yoga: comment l'adapter a la personalite*. Paris 1986
- Y557.1 Georg Feuerstein, "*Jñāna-yoga* and the way of radical understanding", YM 25.1-2, 1986, 1-24
- Y557.2 Albrecht Frenz, *Yoga in Christianity*. Madras 1986
- Y558 Motilal Pandit, "An outline of Yogic philosophy and praxis", PTG 20.3, 1986, 22-67
- Y558.0 Frank Podgorski, "Two models of spiritual journey Yoga and Confucius", JCP 12, 1985, 23-48
- Y558.1 T.S.Rukmani, "*Avidyā* in the system of Yoga and an analysis of the negation in it", ALB 50, 1986, 526-534
- Y559 Karunesha Shukla, "The Nātha Yoga in the Indian tradition", JGJRI 41, 1986, 37-56
- Y560 Jodh Singh, "*Riddhis* and *siddhis*: a religious perspective", JRS 14, 1986, 43-49
- Y561 Vishwanath Prasad Verma, "The philosophy of life: *haṭhayoga*, *samādhiyoga* and *bhaktiyoga*", VIRB 5, 1986, 195-224
- Y562 Karel Werner, "Yoga and the old Upanishads", PIRKW 1-8
- Y563 Yogeshwar, *Simple Yoga and Therapy*. Madras 1986
- Y564 Shri Arabuddha, *The Science of Yoga*. Nagpur 1987
- Y565 P. Bandyopadhyaya, *Yoga Sādhana and Samādhi*. Calcutta 1987
- Y566 Gopinath Bhattacharyaya, "An analytical study of Yoga philosophy", BRMIC 38, 1987, 217-227
- Y567 M.V.Bhole, "Comparison of two yoga techniques--*uddīyāna bandha* and *uddīyānaka* with Mueller's and Valsalva manoeuvres on the basis of breathing patterns and intra-gastric pressure changes", SYogaC 151-161
- Y568 Bhutesananda, "The relevance of yoga in today's life", PB 92, 1987, 93-98
- Y569 R.G.Chaturvedi, "The nescient Yoga", SYogaC 35-47
- Y570 F. Chenet, "*Bhāvanā* et créativité de la conscience", Numen 34, 1987, 45-94
- Y571 Harold Coward, "'Desire' in Yoga and Jung", JICPR 5.1, 1987-88, 57-64
- Y571.5 C. B. Dwivedi, "On Yogadarśana's *asampramoṣa* doctrine of memory", JIndPsych 6, 1987, 1-6
- Y572 Georg Feuerstein, "The concept of God (*īśvara*) in classical Yoga", JIP 15, 1987, 385-398
- Y572.1 Bernard Guay, "Yoga: the tradition and the question of therapy", YM 27.1-2, 1987-88, 128-150
- Y572.2 P. Jha, "*Kleśoccheda yogaḥ*", YM 26.3-4, 1987-88, 124-129
- Y572.3 V. K. Jha and M. V. Bhole, "Technique of *siddhisādhana* as found in selected Sanskrit texts on Yoga", YM 26.3-4, 1987-88, 111-122
- Y573 Chand Prakash Mehra, "Secrets of mind control or *citta nirodha*", SYogaC 48-60
- Y573.1 Mahesh Mehta, "The dynamics of self-knowledge in Advaita and Yoga: *vṛttijñāna* and *svarūpajñāna*", BhP 45-47, 1985-87, 92-98
- Y574 R. Mehta, *The Secret of Self-Transformation: A Synthesis of Tantra and Yoga*. Calcutta 1987
- Y575 H.R.Nagendra, "The basis for an integrated approach in Yoga therapy", SYogaC 72-89, 101
- Y576 Manindra Chandra Panchatirtha, "*Ṣaṭ Cakra Nirūpaṇam*--location and determination of six *cakras* or lotuses", MGKCV 246-260
- Y577 Swami Rama, "Dimensions of Yoga", SYogaC 11-22
- Y577.1 G. S. Sahay, "*Vibhūti* and its spiritual importance", YM 26.3-4, 1987-88, 103-110
- Y577.2 Peri Subbaraya, "Is the enquiry of Yoga and Sāṃkhya clinical?", YM 26.1, 1987, 58-67
- Y577.3 M. V. Bhole, "*Sandhi*, *samādhi* and *vyadhi*: some considerations", YM 28.2, 1989, 44-53
- Y577.4 M. V. Bhole and Mahesh Dove, "*Adhi*, *vyadhi*, and *prāṇagati*: some considerations", YM 28.2, 1989, 44-53
- Y577.5 M. L. Harote, "*Āsana*: a historical and definitional analysis", YM 28.2, 1989, 29-43
- Y577.6 Pitambar Jha, "*Āṣṭamagga* and *aṣṭāṅgayoga*: a comparative study", YM 27.3-4, 1988-89, 59-66
- Y577.8 Robin Munro, A.K.Ghosh and Daniel Kalish, *Yoga Research Bibliography*. Cambridge, England 1989

- Y578 Andre Padoux, "Yoga and ritual", SIRVJ 85-92
- Y578.1 K.P.Sinha, "The problem of *śvara* in Yoga", JUG 35, 1989-90, 1-8
- Y578.6 Anandamurti, *Yoga Psychology*. Calcutta 1990
- Y579 Chetananda, *Dynamic Stillness. Part One: The Practice of Trika Yoga*. Cambridge 1990
- Y579.0 Gerald J. Larson, "Is South Asian yoga 'philosophy', 'religion', noth or neither", in U. Bianchi, ed., *Proceedings of the 16th Congress of the International Association of the History of Religions (Rome, 1990)*, 201-270
- Y579.1 K.K.Shah, "Yoga", IHDAB 148-160
- Y579.2 I.K.Taimni, "Yoga and the common man", IHDAB 161-176
- Y579.3 Adidevananda, "What is yoga?", TL 14.5, 1991, 4-14
- Y580 Anindita Balslev, "The notion of *kleśa*, and its bearing on the Yoga analysis of mind", PEW 41, 1991, 77-88
- Y580.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, *Yoga, Meditation and the Guru*. New Delhi 1993 (same as Y583.4.1)
- Y580.2 R.Boegle, *Yoga - Ein Weg fur dich, Einblick in die Yogalehre*. Zurich 1991
- Y581 A.N.Dwivedi, *Yoga, Its Nature, Form, and Scope*. New Delhi 1991
- Y581.0 J. Filliozat, "Le yoga et les substances", *Yoga et Vie* 26, 1980. Translated by M. Shukla as "Yoga and psychotropic substances", RPY 471-475
- Y581.1 Lallanji Gopal, "*Ariṣṭas* in the Yogic tradition", *Prajñajyoti* 333-342
- Y581.2 B.R.Modak, "The ultimate in the Yoga system", UAITD 55-58
- Y581.3 N.T.Nair, *The Yoga Philosophy*. Singapore 1991
- Y582 Moti Lal Pandit, *Towards Transcendence: A Historico-Analytical Study of Yoga as a Method of Liberation*. New Delhi 1991
- Y582.1 Subhash Ranade, "Yoga and Āyurveda", TL 14.3, 1991, 67-77
- Y582.5 Carol Fedun, "Ways of perfection East and West: the mysticism of Yoga and St. John of the Cross", IJIS 2.2, 1992, 87-140
- Y583.1 Catherin Kiehnle, "*Pātañjala* Yoga and Nāth Yoga: the *praṇava*", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 514-515
- Y583.2 S. Kandamarayan, "The sciences of the unseen forces III: the science of concentration or yoga", *Dilip* 18.1-2, 1992, 28-29
- Y583.2.0 A.G.S.Kariyawan, "Hāṭha-Yoga", *EnBud* 5, 1992, 416-418
- Y583.2.1 B.R.Modak, "The ultimate in the Yoga system", UAITD 55-58
- Y583.4 Radha Sivananda Swami, *Kuṇḍalinī Yoga*. Delhi 1992
- Y583.4.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, *Yoga, meditation and the Guru*. New Delhi 1993 (same as Y580.1)
- Y583.4.2.Tara Michael, "La valeur libératrice de la prise de posture (*āsana*) dans le Yoga classique", *L'Herme*, 1993, 138-157
- Y584 Rajeshwi Rama, *Haṭha Yoga for All*. Delhi 1993
- Y584.1 Mrtyunjaya Rao, *Insight into Yoga: The New Socratic Didactic Method*. Delhi 1993
- Y585 Aviyogi Suran, *Cyclopedia of Yoga*. Two volumes. Meerut 1993
- Y585.1 Kali Sankar Bose, "Yoga, yogic exercise (*āsanas*) and meditation", *JASBe* 36.1, 1994, 30-34
- Y586 Gavin and Yvonne Frost, *Tantric Yoga: The Royal Path to Raising Kuṇḍalinī Power*. Delhi 1994
- Y586.0 Koichi Yamashita, *Patañjali Yoga Philosophy with reference to Buddhism*. Calcutta 1994
- Y586.1 (see Y587)
- Y586.2 (see Y588)
- Y586.9 S. Gopalan, "Radhakrishnan's approach to yoga", *NEPSR* 1995, 129-142
- Y587 Thomasd Kadan Kavil, "Holiness and culmination of Yoga", *JD* 20, 1995, 254-269
- Y588 Ras Koche, *Stilling the Brain: the True Patañjali Yoga: a Scientific Interpretation*. Bombay 1995
- Y588.5 Gerald Larson, "Classical Yoga philosophy and some issues in the philosophy of mind", *RelST* 13-14.1, 1995, 36-51
- Y589 Frank R. Podgorski, "Paths to perfection: Yoga and Confucianism", *AsPOxford* 4, 1995, 151-164
- Y589. P. V. Krishna Rao, "Yoga: its scientific and applied aspects", *JIndPsych* 13.2, 1995
- Y590 Ravi Ravindra, "Yoga and the quintessential search for holiness", *JD* 20, 1995, 245-253
- Y591 Arundhati Sarasvati, "Yoga: a holistic approach to mental health", *JD* 20, 1995, 287-296
- Y592 Ian Whicher, "Cessation and integration in classical Yoga", *AsPOxford* 5.1, 1995, 47-58
- Y592.5 Bernard Bouanchaud and Rene Recape, *Le Yoga: premiers pas*. Palaiseau 1996
- Y593 Koichi Yamashita, *Pātañjali Yoga Philosophy with Reference to Buddhism*. New Delhi 1995
- Y593.2 T. R. Anantharaman, *Ancient Yoga and Modern Science*. Delhi 1996
- Y593.5 V. P. Chaudhury, "Vedāntic view of Yoga", in *Vestal Studies in Vedic and Sanskrit Literature. Dr. Dharmendra Kumar Gupta Commemoration Volume (=Dharmendrapāramitam)*(ed. Raghu Nath

- Airi and Raman Kumar; New Delhi 1996), 60-62
- Y594 Jeffrey Gold, "Plato in the light of Yoga", PEW 46, 1996, 17-32
- Y594.1 Jaydev Jani, "Treatment of Yoga in the Satsaṅgīvarānam", Srijnanamrta. 1996, 290-301
- Y595 B.C.Joshi, "The autonomic nervous system in relation to Yoga", Darshana 36.4, 1996, 56-67
- Y601 S. Piano, *Enciclopedia dello Yoga*. Torino 1996
- Y603 Frank R. Podgorski, "Paths to perfection: Yoga and Confucius", MSAP 125-144
- Y610 Ian Whicher, "Cessaiton and integratio in classical Yoga", MSAP 92-108
- Y619 Subhas Chandra Dash, "Yoga and personality development", QJMS 88.1, 1997, 19-27
- Y621 Yohanan Grinshpon, "Experience and observation in traditional and modern Pātañjala Yoga", BOR 557-566
- Y626 George Kalamaras, "The center and circumference of silence" Yoga, poststructuralism, and the rhetoric of silence", IJHS 1.1, 1997, 3-18
- Y631 H.R.Nagendra, "Yoga and holistic health", VK 84, 1997, 179-183
- Y638 N. E. Sjoman, "Speculations on the origins of the Yoga system", JASBo 72, 1997, 152-158
- Y641 Ian Whicher, "The final stages of purification in classical Yoga", ALB 61, 1997, 1-44
- Y642 Ian Whicher, "*Nirodha*, yoga praxis and the transformation of the mind", JIP 25, 1997, 1-67
- Y647 Kriyananda, *The Spiritual Science of Kriyā Yoga*. Chicago 1998
- Y650 Raman Dass Mahatyagi, *New Horizons of Yoga and Tantra*. Varanasi 1998
- Y654 G.K.Pungaliya, *Yogaśāstra. Science of Attaining and Experiencing Nirvāṇa*. Poona 1998
- Y658 Ian Whicher, *The Integrity of the Yoga Darśana: a Reconsideration*. New York 1998
- Y661 Yatishwarananda, "Yoga and Western psychology", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 68
- Y662 Stephen Cope, *Yoga and the Quest for the True Self*. New York 1999
- Y664 M.G.Gupta, *Essentials of Yoga: Aspects of Indian Mysticism*. Agra 1999
- Y666 Gerald James Larson and Ian Whicher, "On the integrity of the Yoga Darshana", IJHS 3.2, 1999, 193-199
- Y667 Santidev, *Encyclopedia of Indian Mysticism Volume Five: Mysticism and Yoga Tantra*. New Delhi 1999
- Y669 Kath Watson, *The Little Book of Yoga: a Yoga Manual: the Cakras (Chakras)*. Duncan, B.C. 1999
- Y671 Gerald James Larson, "Classical yoga philosophy and some issues in the philosophy of mind", ConK 132-151
- Y675 Sures Chandra Banerji, *A Companion to Yoga with glossarial index and bibliography*. Calcutta 2000
- Y677 R.Boegle, *Im Einklang mit dem inneren Mond, 28-Tage-Yoga fuer Frauen*. Muenchen 2000.
- Y677.5 A. A. Bornstein, "Notes on states of consciousness in yoga", JUJI 6, 2000, 1-10
- Y678 Bhagirathaprasada Tripathi, *Shakti, Shiva and Yoga*. Varanasi 2000
- Y679 Mikal Burley, *Hāṭha Yoga (Its Context, Theory and Practice)*. Delhi 2000
- Y682 Gregory P. Fields, "Liberation as healing in classical Yoga", JIPR 5, 2000, 15-25
- Y684 R.I.Ingalalli, "*Pramanas* in Yoga philosophy and mental health", PTG 34.4, 2000, 28-36
- Y688 Rakan Singh Sindhu, "Yoga as dynamic system in six schools of Indian philosophy", KUJ 34, 2000, 105-109
- Y691 Ian Whicher, "Patañjali's classical Yoga a: an epistemological emphasis", ConK 322-340
- Y692 Ian Whicher, *The Integrity of the Yoga Darshana: a Reconstruction of Classical Yoga*. New Delhi 2000
- Y693 Ian Whicher, *Tradition and Transformation*. Richmond 2000
- Y694 R. S. Bajpai, *The Splendour and Dimensions of Yoga*. Two volumes. New Delhi 2001
- Y695 Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyaya, "The concept of *nidrā* in the Pātañjala-Yoga system", CR 10, 2001, 91-96
- Y695.5 P. M. Dinesh, "Pātañjala Yoga", JKU 42, 1999-2001, 76-79
- Y696 Ashok Kumar Malhotra, *An Introduction to Yoga Philosophy*. Aldershot 2001
- Y697 James Morley, "Inspiration and expiration: Yoga practice through Merleau-Ponty's phenomenology of the body", PEW 51, 2001, 73-82
- Y699 Vinod Verma, *Patañjali and Ayurvedic Yoga*. Delhi 2001
- Y705 Georg Feuerstein, *The Yoga Tradition*. Delhi 2000
- Y706 Chidananda, *The Philosophy, Psychology and Practice of Yoga*. Tehri Garhwal 2002
- Y706.4 B.K.S. Iyengar, *The Tree of Yoga: Yoga Vrkṣa*. Boston 2002
- Y707 Yohanon Grinshpon, *Silence Unheard: Deathly Otherness in Pātañjala-Yoga*. Albany, N.Y. 2002
- Y710 K.V.Raghupathi, "Dimensions of Yoga", VK 89, 2002, 67-68
- Y711 Sundar Sarukkhai, "Inside/outside: Merleau-Ponty/Yoga", PEW 52, 2002, 459-478
- Y712 Ch. Srikrishna, "Yoga: a way for harmonious living", SRP 163-168

- Y712.5 Roderick Wahsner, *Yoga–Lebensphilosophie und Erfahrungswissenschaft*. Frankfurt-am-Main 2002
- Y713 Ian Whicher, "Revisioning classical Yoga: getting it right with *prakṛti*", *StudinR* 31, 2002, 195-208
- Y713.1 Ian Whicher, "An overview of the Aṣṭāṅga Yoga", *ALB* 66, 2002, 87-112
- Y713.2 Adiswarananda, *Meditation and its practices: a definitive guide to techniques and traditions of mediation in Yoga and Vedānta*. Woodstock, Vt. 2003
- Y713.3 Klaus Butzenbarger, "Subjekt, objekt and prozess in Yoga", *BIS* 15-17, 2003, 99-132
- Y713.8 Georg Feuerstein, *The Deeper Dimension of Yoga: Theory and Practice*. Boston 2003
- Y714 P. Govindarajan, "What is Yoga?", *VK* 90, 2003, 430-432
- Y716 Harasingh Charan Panda, *Yoga-Nidrā: Yogic Trance*. New Delhi 2003
- S718 Joseph Sen, "Freedom of mind: Locke and some Yogic parallels", *JICPR* 20.2, 2003, 103-112
- Y721 Vinod Verma, "Aṣṭāṅga Yoga and its timeless wisdom", *VarPI* 321-327
- Y721.5 Akhandananda, *The Siddha Yoga Message for 2004*. South Fallsburg, N.Y. 2004
- Y722 Joseph S. Alter, *Yoga in Modern India: the Body between Science and Philosophy*. Princeton 2004
- Y725 D. S. Dhillon, "Sikhism and the Yoga tradition", *CIPY* 137-144
- Y732 Kireet Joshi, "Yoga: science and technology of consciousness", *CIPY* 3-10
- Y734 Jyotirmayananda, "What is yoga?", *Dilip* 30.1, 2004, 33-40
- Y736 R. N. Lakhotia, "Yoga and vegetarianism", *Dilip* 30.3, 2004, 32-34
- Y737 B. Mukhopadhyay and S. Renukadevi, "Cakra meditation in achieving altered states of consciousness", *CIPY* 130-136
- Y739 Keshav Sharma, "The science of *kriyāyoga*", *CIPY* 177-190
- Y740 Siddhinathananada, "Yoga *darśana*", *PB* 109, 2004, 155-159
- Y743 Adiswarananda, *The Spiritual Quest and the Way of Yoga: the goal, the journey and the milestones*. Woodstock, Vt. 2005
- Y744 Bernard Bouanchaud, *Le yoga individuel: methode et pratiques*. Palaiseau 2005
- Y745 David Buchta, "The Vedāntic refutation of Yoga", *JVaisS* 14.1, 2005, 181-208
- Y745.1 Ellen Goldberg, "Haṭhayoga *sādhana* and the paradox of self-cultivation", *JD* 30, 2005, 3-72
- Y745.3 A. Ramaswamy Iyengar, "On *sthitaprajña* and *yogārūḍha*", *EnIW2*, 47-51
- Y745.5 Kunt A. Jacobsen, "Introduction: Yoga traditions", *TPY* 1-28
- Y746 Nitin Korpall and Ganesh Shankar, *Haṭha Yoga for Human Health*. New Delhi 2005
- Y747 N. G. Kulkarni, "The Yoga of Patañjali", *IndPT* 36-46; glossary, 219-270
- Y747.3 P. G. Lalye and Kak Muk, "A note on *yogakṣema*", *EnIW2m* 44-46
- Y747.5 Patrick Mahaffey, "Jung's depth psychology and Yoga *sādhana*", *TPY* 385-408
- Y747.3 Moti Lal Pandit, *The Disclosure of Being. A Study of Yogic and Tantric Methods of Ecstasy*. New Delhi 2005
- Y747.7 Hukam Chand Patyal, "The concept of karman in the Yoga-system", *FacInd* 183-190
- Y748 T. K. Rajagopalan, *Hidden Treasures of Yoga*. Delhi 2005
- Y749 Ramsvarup, *Yoga: a Divine Vedas Philosophy*. Kangra 2005
- Y749.5 P. C. Sahoo, "*Prāṇāyāma* in Yoga and Vedic ritual", *FacInd* 237-241
- Y750 Graham M. Schweig, "The Varja Gopikāras: master of yoga", *JvaisS* 14.1, 2005, 281-294
- Y752 Gordon Stavig, "Swami Vivekananda, Sāṃkhya and modern physics II: *mahat* and *ākāśa*", *VK* 92, 2005, 189-216
- Y753 Saral Jhingram, "Yoga: an experience of unification with the universe", *JRS* 36, 2005, 56-67
- Y754 Ian Whicher, "The liberating role of *saṃskāra* in classical Yoga", *JIP* 33, 2005, 601-630
- Y760 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Le yoga: enstase et ideologie religieuse", *LFDP* 79-89
- Y768 David Frawley, *Yoga and the Sacred Fire. Self-Realization and Planetary Transformation*. Delhi 2006
- Y772 Rajarshi Muni, *Yoga: A Synthesis of Psychological Metaphysics*. Delhi 2006
- Y775 N. V. C. Swamy and Heisnan Jina Devi, "Pātāñjala Yoga and scientific value system", *VK* 93, 2006: 101, 151
- Y780 R. Venkata Reddy, "Meditation in Yoga and Vedānta: a comparison", *PappuSV* 149-156
- Y782 Gudrun Buhnemann, *Twenty-Four Asanas in Yoga: A Survey of Traditions with Illustrations*. New Delhi 2007
- Y783 K. V. Raghupati, "What is suffering?—a Yoga view", *VK* 94, 2007, 103-105
- Y783.1 Eric Rothger, *A Student's Guide to the History and Philosophy of Yoga*. London 2007
- Y783.5 S. Vijaya Kumari, "Āyurveda and the science of yoga", *QJMS* 99.2, 2008, 68-75; 100.2, 2009, 101-106
- Y783.9 Gerald James Larson, "The notion of 'God' in Yoga philosophy: a new approach to 'worship' and



- 'prayer"', BRMIC 59, 2008, 74-83  
 Y784 Gerald James Larson, "The philosophy of Yoga", EnIndPh 12, 2008, 21-159  
 Y784.5 Philip Maas, "The concepts of the human body and disease in classical Yoga and Ayurveda", WZKSOA 31, 2007-2008, 125-162  
 Y74.7 Gregor Maehle, *Ashtanga Yoga: Practice and Philosophy*. New Delhi 2008  
 Y785 Andrew J. Nicholson, "*Samādhi*: the numinous and cessation in Indo-Tibetan yoga", PEW 58, 2008, 157-159  
 Y790 *Yoga Philosophy*. EITCH, Volume 20. 2008  
 Y795 Kolla Chenchulaksmi, *Yoga. The Ancient Tradition in a New Millennium*. Ambala Cantt., 2009  
 Y798 Chenchulaksmi Kolle, "Facets of Yoga", VK 96, 2009, 291-296  
 Y799 Gerald James Larson, "Differentiating the concepts of 'yoga' and 'tantra' in Indian literary history", JAOS 129, 2009, 487-498  
 Y800 Chidatman Jee Maharaj, *Yoga Philosophy*. New Delhi 2009  
 Y805 Philipp Andre Maas, "The so-called *yoga* of suppression ion the Pātañjala Yogaśāstra", YPMASC 263-282  
 Y8067 P. J. Mazumdar, *The Circle of Fire. The Metaphysics of Yoga*. Berkely, Aclif. 2009  
 Y810 *Therapeutic References in Traditional Yoga Texts*. Edited by Manmath M. Harote, Vijay Kant Jha and Perimal Devnath. Lopnavla 2010  
 Y815 Som Dev Vasudeva, "Hamsamit̥ṭhi–'Pātañjalayoga is nonsense'", JIP 39, 2011, 123-145

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

### {G} Grammarian (Vyākaraṇa) Philosophy

- See a47.16.114; 221.1.167.4, 182; 530.1.4; 809.17.13. NV263, 394, 640, 648. PM64, 75, 79, 89, 137. bPM75  
 G1 V.S.Sowani, "The history and significance of *upamā*", ABORI 1, 1918-20, 87-98  
 G2 B.Liebich, "Über den *sphoṭa*", ZDMG 77, 1923, 208-219  
 G3 Umesh Mishra, "Physical theory of sound and its origin in Indian thought", AUS 2, 1926, 229-290  
 G4 Siddhesvar Varma, "Analysis of meaning in Indian semantics", JDL 13, 1926, 1-38  
 G5 Otto Strauss, "Altindische Spekulationen über die Sprache und ihre Probleme", ZDMG 81, 1927, 99-151  
 G6 N.H.Purandhare, "A few thoughts on semantics", ABORI 10, 1929, 127-146  
 G7 Prabhat Chandra Chakravarti, *The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar*. Calcutta 1930  
 G8 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "The doctrine of *sphoṭa*", JAU 1, 1932 - 2, 1933  
 G9 P.C.Chakravarti, *The Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus*. Calcutta 1933  
 G10 K.C.Chatterji, "The critics of Sanskrit grammar", JDL 24, 1934, 21 pp.  
 G11 P.C.Chakravarti, "Spiritual outlook of Sanskrit grammar", JDL 25.1, 1934, 1-11  
 G12 Thomas Burrow, "Indian theories on the nature of meaning" (summary). TPS 1936, 92-93  
 G13 Gaurinath Sastri Bhattacharya, "A study in the dialectics of *sphoṭa*", JDL 29.4, 1937, 1-115. Reprinted Delhi 1980  
 G14 Johann Schropfer, "Ein Werk über die Philosophies der Sanskrit-Grammatik", AO 9, 1937, 427-429  
 G15 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Who are the *anityasphoṭavādinah*?", PAIOC 8, 1937, 258-263  
 G16 K.M.K.Sharma, "The doctrine of the *sphoṭa*", KVRACV 509-516  
 G17 Betty Heimann, "*Sphoṭa* and *artha*", PVKF 221-227  
 G18 Louis Renou, "Les connexions entre le rituel et la grammaire en Sanskrit", JA 233, 1941-42, 105-165 Reprinted in J.F.Staal (ed.), *A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians*, Studies in Linguistics 1, Cambridge, Mass. 1972, 435-469  
 G19 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "*Pratibhā* as the meaning of a sentence", PAIOC 10, 1941, 326-332  
 G20 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Concept of *guṇa* among the Vaiyākaraṇas", NIA 5, 1942, 121-130  
 G21 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Word and sense", ABORI 23, 1942, 424-430  
 G22 K.M.K.Sarma, "*Vāk* before Bhartrhari", PO 8.1-2, 1943, 21-36  
 G23 T.V.Kapali Sastry, "*Sphoṭa* and the spoken word", Sri Aurobindo Mandir Annual 4, 1945  
 G24 Gopinath Kaviraj, "*Nāda*, *bindu* and *kalā*", JGJRI 3, 1945-46, 47-62. Also FRSD 174-182  
 G25 K.A.Subramnia Iyer, "The *vaiyākaraṇa* conception of 'gender'", BharKau 1945, 291-307  
 G26 Betty Heimann, "Form not 'apart' but 'a part' of meaning as exemplified in Sanskrit literature", UCR 6, 1947, 23-28  
 G27 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "The doctrine of *sphoṭa*", JGJRI 5, 1947, 121-147  
 G28 R.B.Athavale, "*Sābdabodha*--a study", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 111-113  
 G29 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "The point of view of the Vaiyākaraṇas", JOR 18, 1948-49, 84-96.



Summarized in PAIOC 15, Summaries 1949, 44-45

- G30 Siddheswar Varma, "Sanskrit as a medium of conveying the concept of abstraction", *Indian Linguistics* 11, 1949-50, 138-141
- G31 K.A.Subrahmanya Iyer, "The conception of action (*kriyā*) among the *Vaiyākaraṇas*", *JGJRI* 8, 1950-51, 165-168
- G32 John Brough, "Audumbarāyaṇa's theory of language", *BSOAS* 14.1, 1951, 73 ff.
- G33 John Brough, "Theories of general linguistics in the Sanskrit grammarians", *Transactions of the Philological Society (Oxford)* 1951, 27-46
- G34 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Bhāvanā*, the leading concept of verbal cognition", *BhV* 13, 1952, 25-32
- G35 John Brough, "Some Indian theories of meaning", *Transactions of the Philological Society (Oxford)* 1953, 161-179
- G36 Louis Renou, "Les speculations sur le langage", in Louis Renou and Jean Filliozat, *L'Inde classique*, tome 2 (Paris 1953), 79-84
- G37 K.A.Subrahmanya Iyer, "The concept of *upagraha* among the *Vaiyākaraṇas*", *JOR* 23, 1953-54, 79-88. Summarized in PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 240
- G38 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, *Die Theorien der alten indischen Philosophie über Wort und Bedeutung, ihre Wechselbeziehung, so wie über syntaktische Verbindung*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Marburg 1954
- G39 K.Kunjunni Raja, "The theory of suggestion in Indian semantics", *ALB* 19, 1955, 20-26
- G40 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Indian theories on homophones and homonyms", *ALB* 19, 1955, 193-222
- G41 K.A.Subrahmanya Iyer, "The concept of *dravya* among the *vaiyākaraṇas*", *PAIOC Summaries* 18, 1955, 54-56
- G42 Bishnupada Bhattacharya, "Constitution of words: *sphoṭa* theory and its opponents", *OH* 4, 1956, 217-226
- G43 K.Kunjunni Raja, "*Sphoṭa*: the theory of linguistic symbols", *ALB* 20, 1956, 84-118
- G44 P.S.Sastri, "Meaning and the word", *OT* 2.1, 1956, 99-130
- G45 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Some broad aspects on Indian grammar and the theory of *sphoṭa*", *JGJRI* 15, 1957-58, 83-92
- G46 Chandra Bhai Gupta, "*Vyañjanā* as suggestive power", *PAIOC* 19.2, 1957, 59-62
- G47 Betty Heimann, *Terminology: Significance of Prefixes*. London 1957
- G48 K.Kunjunni Raja, "*Ākāṃkṣā*: the main basis of syntactic unity", *ALB* 21, 1957, 282-295
- G49 Louis Renou, "Grammaire et vedānta", *JA* 245, 1957, 121-132
- G50 K.Kunjunni Raja, "The Indian influence on linguistics", *JMU* 30, 1958, 93-111
- G51 K.Kunjunni Raja, "The elliptic sentence--Indian theories", *ALB* 22, 1958, 25-31
- G52 Gaurinath Sastri, "Nature of absolute in the philosophy of grammar", *PQ* 31, 1958, 217-218
- G53 Satya Vrat, "Studies in Sanskrit semantics", *PO* 23.3-4, 1958, 1-14
- G54 Thomas Burrow, *The Sanskrit Language*. London 1959
- G55 Erich Frauwallner, "Das Eindringen der Sprachtheorie in die indischen philosophischen Systeme", *ITag* 230-243
- G56 K.Kunjunni Raja, "*Tātparya* as a separate *vṛtti*", *PAIOC* 20.2, 1959, 319-332
- G57 D.Seyfort Ruegg, *Contributions à l'histoire de la philosophie linguistique indienne*. *PICI* 7, Paris 1959
- G58 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Syntactic meaning--two theories", *ALB* 23, 1959, 41-61
- G59 Richard V. de Smet, "Language and philosophy in India", *PICP* 2.10, 1960, 47-54
- G60 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The doctrine of *karaṇa* in grammar and logic", *JGJRI* 17, 1960, 63-69. Also *PAIOC* 20, 1961, 303-308
- G61 Kalika Charan Pandeya, "The theory of *śabdabrahman* and *sphoṭa*", *JGJRI* 17, 1960-61, 235-255. Also see *Bh* 6.2, 1962-63, 102-104
- G62 Louis Renou, "La théorie des temps du verbe d'après grammairiens sanskrits", *JA* 248, 1960, 305-337. Reprinted in J.F.Staal (ed.), *A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians* (Cambridge, Mass. 1972), 478-499
- G63 J.Frits Staal, "Correlations between language and logic in Indian thought", *BSOAS* 23, 1960, 109-122
- G64 K.V.Abhyankar, *A Dictionary of Sanskrit Grammar*. Calcutta 1961
- G65 Bishnupada Bhattacharya, *A Study in Language and Meaning*. Calcutta 1962
- G66 Arthur L. Herman, "*Sphoṭa*", *JGJRI* 19, 1962-63, 1-21
- G67 J.F.Staal, "Negation and the law of contradiction in Indian thought: a comparative study", *BSOAS* 25, 1962, 52-71
- G68 Ram Chandra Pandeya, *The Problem of Meaning in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1963
- G69 K.Kunjunni Raja, *Indian Theories of Meaning*. Adyar 1963

- G70 E.R.Sreekrishna Sharma, "Controversies over śabda", Jnanamuktavali 1963, 182-193
- G70.1 Mukunda Madhava Sarma, "Some observations on the theory of *sphoṭa*", JAssamRS 17, 1963, 47-58
- G71 S.S.Barlingay, "Theories of language in Indian logic", IPQ 4, 1964, 94-109
- G72 Madeleine Biardeau, *Théorie de la connaissance et philosophie de la parole dans le brahmanisme classique*. Paris 1964
- G73 T.N.Dave, "*Upakrama-upasaṃhāra*--as a criterion for textual interpretation", SPP 4.1, 1964, 4-17
- G74 Mukund Madhava Sharma, "Some observations on the *sphoṭa* theory", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 228-229
- G75 V.Anjaneya Sharma, "The *śabda-brahman* and the *prasthānatraya*", SVUOJ 8, 1965, 31-35
- G76 J.F.Staal, "Reification, quotation and nominalization", in A-T.Tymieniecka and C.Parsons (ed.), *Contributions to Logic and Methodology in Honor of J.M.Bochenski* (Amsterdam 1965), 151-167
- G77 S.D.Joshi, "Adjectives and substantives as a single class in 'parts of speech'", JUP 25, 1966, 19-30. Also PCASS-A 9, 1966
- G78 G.Marulasiddaiah, *Śabdavṛttis, Power of Words*. Mysore 1966
- G79 B.K.Matilal, "Indian theorists on the nature of the sentence (*vākya*)", Foundations of Language 2, 1966, 377-393
- G80 J.F.Staal, "Indian semantics, I", JAOS 86, 1966, 304-310
- G81 George Cardona, "*Anvaya* and *vyatireka* in Indian grammar", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 313-352. Summarized in Proceedings of the 27th International Congress of Linguists, 313-314
- G82 Siegfried Lienhard, "Einige Bemerkungen über *śabdabrahman* und *vivarta* bei Bhavabhūti", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 215-220
- G83 T.S.Nandi, "The problem of *śabdaśaktimūladhvani* or suggestion based on the power of the word", JOI 18, 1968-69, 101-125
- G84 Siddheswar Varma, "Plurality--philosophical and grammatical--in Sanskrit tradition", SVUOJ 11, 1958, 1-4
- G85 B.P.Rajapurohit, "Some parallels between Indian and Western semantics", JKU 13, 1969, 72-81
- G86 J.F.Staal, "Sanskrit philosophy of language", Current Trends in Linguistics 5, 1969, 449-531
- G87 Veluri Subba Rao, *The Philosophy of a Sentence and Its Parts*. New York 1969
- G88 Siddheswar Varma, "Object-philosophical and grammatical--in Sanskrit", SVUOJ 12, 1969, 39-44
- G89 Ashok Aklujkar, "Ancient Indian semantics", ABORI 51, 1970, 11-29
- G90 Vidya Niwas Misra, "Structural meaning: an Indian standpoint", PICL 10.2, 1970, 555-559
- G91 Ramananda Acharya, "A peep into the concepts of cause and instrument", Anviksa 5.2, 1971, 88-92
- G92 S. Al-George, "*Lakṣaṇā*, 'grammatical role'", JGJRI 27.3-4, 1971, 213-221
- G93 Pradip Kumar Mazumdar, "A philosophical approach to the meaning of particles", PAIOC 26, 1972, 256-258
- G94 M.S.Narayanamurti, "Philosophy of Sanskrit grammar", SVUOJ 16, 1973, 37-54
- G95 P.Thirujnanasambandham, "Problems of meaning", VRSFV 183-187
- G96 Kali Charan Sastri, *Bengal's Contribution to Sanskrit Grammar in the Pāṇinian and Candra Systems*. Part One: General Introduction. Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series 53. Calcutta 1972
- G97 Siddheswar Varma, "The concept of 'agent'--philosophical and grammatical--in Sanskrit", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 713-721
- G98 Siddheswar Varma, "Purpose--philosophical and grammatical--in Indian tradition", SVUOJ 15, 1972, 11-16
- G99 J.G.Arapura, "Some perspectives on Indian philosophy of language", University of Rajasthan Studies in Sanskrit and Hindi 6, 1973-74, 1-32
- G100 B.K.Matilal, "The notion of substance and quality in ancient Indian grammar", in Acta et communicationes Universitatis Taruensis (Finland) II.2, 1973, 384-405
- G101 Jag Deva Singh, "Study of language", KUJ 7, 1973, 199-203
- G102 S.Datta Kharbas and Rama Nath Sharma, *Sanskrit Grammar: A Bibliography of Selected Western Language Materials*. Rochester 1974
- G103 G.V.Devasthali, "*Vākya* according to the Munitraya of Sanskrit grammar", CDSFV 206-215
- G104 Jan Gonda, "*Nimitta*", CDSFV 233-240
- G105 M.Srimannarayana Murti, *Sanskrit Compounds. A Philosophical Study*. ChSSt 93, 1974
- G106 T.R.V.Murti, "Some comments on the philosophy of language in the Indian context", JIP 2, 1974, 321-331
- G107 Siddheswar Varma, "Separation, philosophical and grammatical, in Indian tradition", VIJ 12, 1974, 468-471

- G108 G. Cardona, "Paraphrase and sentence analysis: some Indian views", JIP 3, 1975, 259-282
- G109 Manjulika Guha, "*Sphoṭa* theory", JASBe 17, 1975
- G110 S.D.Joshi, "*Sābdabodha* and theories of verbal denotation", SVUOJ 18, 1975, 21-32
- G111 K.Krishnamoorthy, "*Tātparya* and *dhvani*", AOR Silver Jubilee Volume 1975, 21-33
- G112 K.Kunjunni Raja, "*Vyañjanā*: suggestive function of language", AOR Silver Jubilee Volume 1975, 602-607
- G114 J.F.Staal, "The concept of metalanguage and its Indian background", JIP 3, 1975, 315-354
- G115 Hari Mohan Mishra, "Sanskrit and semantics", Proceedings of the First Sanskrit Conference 2.2, 1976, 86-90
- G116 K.A.Subramania Iyer, "Sanskrit and the philosophy of language", Proceedings of the First Sanskrit Conference 2.2, 1976, 70-81
- G117 Satyakam Varma, "The philosophy of universal grammar", SVSI 1976, 160-184
- G118 Siddhesvara Varma, "Relationship--philosophical and grammatical--in Indian tradition", VIJ 14, 1976, 1-4
- G119 S.D.Joshi and J.A.F.Roodbergen, "*Vākyasaṃskāra* and *padasaṃskāra*", JASB 52-53, 1977-78, 142-148
- G120 Pradipa Kumar Mazumdar, *The Philosophy of Language in the Light of Pāṇinian and the Mīmāṃsaka Schools of Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1977
- G121 Hartmut Scharfe, *Grammatical Literature*. In *A History of Indian Literature*. Wiesbaden 1977
- G122 J.M.Shukla, "*Bhāva* and *abhāva* according to the grammarians", JASB 52-53, 1977-78, 260-267
- G123 Krishna Sivaraman, "The Śaiva and the Grammarian perspective of language", LIPR 19-32
- G124 V.S.Joshi, "'*Parā vāk*' and Sanskrit grammarians", in V.S.Joshi, *Papers on Sanskrit Grammar* (1980), 34-35
- G125 Harold Coward, *The Sphoṭa Theory of Language*. Delhi 1980, 1986
- G126 Pradyot Kumar Mandal, "*Jñāna* and *vikalpa* as in grammarian philosophy", VJP 16-18, 1980-82, 24-40
- G127 M.S.Narayana Murti, "Divisions of time according to Indian grammarians", ALB 46, 1982, 12-24
- G128 V.N.Jha, "The structure of a *śabdabodha*", D.N.Shastrī Felicitation Volume 1982, 77-82
- G129 George Cardona, *Linguistic Analysis and Some Indian Traditions*. Poona 1983
- G130 V.N.Jha, "Problem of error: the views of the grammarians", ABORI 66, 1986, 231-238. Also SILLE 92-100
- G131 Vidyut Aklujkar, *Primacy of Linguistic Units*. Pune 1987
- G131.0 Lakahira Gogoi-Chutia, "Some observations on the relation between *lakṣaṇā* and *vyañjanā*", BSCV 68-75
- G131.1 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Intention of the speaker according to Grammarians", SVUOJ 30-31, 1987-88, 20-34
- G132 Ashok Aklujkar, "*Prāmāṇya* in the philosophy of the Grammarians", SIRVJ 15-28
- G132.1 Keshab Chandra Dash, "Sanskrit nominal compound--a linguistic study", LP 2, 1988, 99-106
- G132.2 Laksahira Goroi-Chutia, "A note on the concept of *lakṣaṇa* in the Vyākaraṇa literature", JUG 34, 1988, 203-210
- G132.5 B.K.Matilal and P.K.Sen, "The context principle and some Indian controversies over meaning", Mind 97, 1988, 73-97. Reprinted IPACR 2, 259-284
- G133 V.D.Hegde, "Perception according to the Vyākaraṇaśāstra", MO 15, 1989, 67-76
- G133.05 Avanindra Kumar, "Grammarians on *dhvani*", Dharma-Nirajana 1989, 395-407
- G133.1 K. Subrahmanyam, "The divergent views on *sphoṭa* theory", SVUOJ 27, 1989, 52-57
- G134 V.K.Chari, "The limits of the meaning of a sentence", ALB 54, 1990, 42-53
- G134.0 V.V.Bhandare, "Ultimate or basic principle in the system of grammar", UAITD 207-216
- G134.1 V.N.Jha, "Philosophy of language: an Indian perspective", Sambodhi 17, 1990-91, 60-67
- G135 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Word and the World: India's Contribution to the Study of Language*. Delhi 1990
- G135.1 V.P.Bhatta, "Accusative case endings after words standing for time and distance and their meanings", BDCRI 51-52, 1991-92, 115-124
- G135.2 V.N.Jha, "Ancient Indian theories on language comprehension", MO 16, 1992, 15-19
- G135.3 S. D. Joshi and J. A. F. Roodbergen, "On *ekaśeṣa*", Vidya-Vratin 1992, 101-110
- G135.3.5 Andre Padoux, "Parole et délivrance. Une mystique à base phonématique", L'herme 1993, 196-204
- G135.4 Jai Singh, "*Sphoṭavāda*", Darshana 33.3, 1993, 71-75
- G136 K.Kunjunni Raja, "Linguistic competence and performance--at different levels", JOR 55-62, 1986-

- G136.0 Vanashree, "The Indian philosophy of language and modern European language consciousness", *Prajna* 36-38, 1990-93, 45-50
- G136.1 Avanindra Kumar, "Word denotation: theories of Sanskrit grammarians", *PPIBPS* 193-204
- G137 Harold Coward, "The world of sound as understood by Hindu grammarians", *JVaisS* 2.2, 1994, 35-46
- G138 P. P.Gokhale, "Language and the world: some classical Indian approaches vis-a-vis the analytical Western approach", *IndPQ* 21, 1994, 317-328
- G138.2 J.N.Mohanty, "is there an irreducible mode of word-generated knowledge", *KW* 29-50. Reprinted *ExinP* 35-55
- G138.5 Gayatri Rath, "Language-theory: an Indian perspective", *VUJ* 31, 1993-94, 109-122
- G139 Jonardon Ganeri, "Vyāḍi and the realist theory of meaning", *JIP* 23, 1995, 403-428
- G140 Noriyuki Kudo, "The notion of *kāraka* discussed by the Grammarians", *JIBSt* 44.1, 1995, 11-15
- G140.5 B. Prasannakumary, "Introduction to the philosophy of language", *VIJ* 33-34, 1995-96, 123-126
- G141 Hideyo Ogawa, "An action (*kriyā*) and its cognition: grammarians' approach", *JIBSt* 44.1, 1996, 5-10
- G141.5 Gayatri Rath, "Sentence indivisibility: Indian and Western approach", *VIJ* 33-34, 1995-96, 113-122
- G142 Peter H. Scharf, *The Denotation of Generic Terms in Ancient Indian Philosophy: Grammar, Nyāya, and Mīmāṃsā*. Philadelphia, Pa 1996
- G145 Apurba Chandra Barthakuria, *The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar: A Critical Study of Kāraka*. Calcutta 1997
- G150 Hideyo Ogawa, "Pāṇinīyas on *yogyatā* and *śakti*", *JIBSt* 46.1, 1997, 13-18
- G160 Ganesh Prasad Pande, "The concept of time in Indian grammatical tradition", *Sambhasa* 18, 1997, 97-124; 20, 1999, 21-62
- G163 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Les elements linguistiques porteurs de sens dans la tradition grammaticale du Sanskrit", in *HEL* 20, 1998, 29-39
- G164 Raghunath Ghosh, "Is configuration (*ākṛti*) denoted by a word?", *IndPQ* 25, 1998, 443-454
- G165 Achyutananda Dash, "The term *kāraka* and its principal and subordinate nature", *ResIn* 110-118
- G166 Karunasindhu Das, "A Vyākaraṇa perspective on disambiguation", *SVUOJ* 42, 1999, 43-56
- G167 M.M.Deshpande, "Evolution of the notion of authority (*prāmāṇya*) in the Pāṇinian tradition", *HEL* 20.1, 1998, 5-28
- G168 V. Shekhawat, "Theory of *vākya* or proposition", *JICPR* 15.2, 1998, 65-80
- G175 Uma Vaidya, "Philosophical notions applied on Sanskrit grammar", *JASBo* 74, 1999, 196-202
- G176 S.P. Verma, "Some traditional views on language and their relevance", *KUJ* 32-33, 1998-99, 89-91
- G176.5 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, "Understanding a *kāraka*", *Anviksa* 19, 2000, 9-17
- G177 V. Swaminathan, "A textual problem in Advaita Vedānta and Vyākaraṇa", *SVUOJ* 43, 2000, 1-8
- G177.5 Junzo Tanizawa, "Indian grammarian's theory of proper names", *WL* 249-262
- G178 Indravadan B. Raval, "Non-traditional interpretation of word in Vyākaraṇa", *JOI* 50, 2001, 23-27
- G180 D. N. Tiwari, "Regarding *sphoṭa*", *JICPR* 18.4, 2001, 129-156
- G180.5 James Benson, "How names work in grammar", *ILSGC* 3-24
- G180.7 Saroja Bhate, "Exegetics of Sanskrit grammar", *ILSGC* 73-86
- G180.8 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Yāska and the sentence: the beginning of *śābdabodha*?", *Subhasini* 44-62
- G181 Amitabha Dasgupta, "*Śābdabodha* and the epistemic primacy of sense: an exercise in comparative philosophy of language", *PLCIT* 99-136
- G182 Madhav M. Deshpande, "*Kāraḥ*: direct and indirect relationships", *ILSGC* 150-161
- G182.5 Jan E. M. Houben, "Semantics in the history of South Asian thought: three observations on the emergence of semantics in the Sanskrit tradition", *ILSGC* 202-222
- G182.7 Robert A. Hueckstedt, "Some later arguments on *iko yaṃ aci*", *ILSGC* 44-52
- G183 V. N. Jha, "Language and reality: some reflections from Indian philosophy of language", *PLCIT* 15-22
- G184 E. G. Kahrs, "Some observations on the *sthānasambandha*", *ILSGC* 25-43
- G185 K. S. Prasad, *The Philosophy of Language in Classical Indian Tradition*. New Delhi 2002
- G186 Peter M. Scharf, "Pāṇini, Vivakṣā and *kāraka*-rule-ordering", *ILSGC* 121-149
- G187 Prabal Kumar Sen, "*Abhihitānvaya*, *anvitābhidhāna* and *ananvitābhidhāna*: some basic problems", *PLCIT* 155-180
- G188 John Vattanky, "Word--a separate means of valid knowledge", *PLCIT* 23-38
- G189 Ashok Aklujkar, "Where do *lakṣaṇaika*- and *lakṣyaika-caḥsuska* apply?", *BDCRI* 62-63, 2002-2003,

- G189.5 Nandita Bandyopahyaya, "Concept of *paribhāṣā* as developed in the Pāṇinean school of grammar", *Anvika* 24, 2003, 23-29
- G190 Ganesh Prasad Pandey, "The concept of time in Indian grammatical tradition", *Sambhasa* 23, 2003, 79-106
- G195 Ashok Aklujkar, "Can the Grammarians' *dharma* be a *dharma* for all?", *JIP* 32, 2004, 687-732
- G198 Piyali Pandit, *Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language*. Calcutta 2004
- G198.5 Bhagyolata Pataskar, "Yāska's reflections on the 'meaning of a word'", *JOOI* 53, 2003-2004, 17-26
- G199 Raghbir Singh, "Expressiveness of corrupt words: Grammarians' view", *VIJ* 41-42, 2003-2004, 131-139
- G199.5 Reeta Bhattacharya, "Scientific mind behind the notion of [*ratyāhāra* in the Pāṇinian system]", *Anviksa* 25, 2004, 23-26
- G200 D. N. Tiwari, "Language and substance (in the light of Vaiyākaraṇa philosophy)", *JICPR* 21.2, 2004, 127-164
- G205 E. Aussant, "L'autonymie dans la tradition grammaticale sanskrite paniniensia", *HEL* 27.1, 2005, 73-92
- G205.5 N. S. Ramanuja Tatacarya, *Śabdabodhamīmāṃsā: An Inquiry into Indian Theories of Verbal Cognition Vākyavākyārthavicārātmakaḥ prathamabhāṣya*. Part 1: The Sentence and its Significance. Pondichery 2005. Part 2: Case Terminations and their Significance. Pondichery 2006
- G206 Pratap Bandyopadhyay, "*Vyañjanā*: the suggestive function of word and meaning in Indian semantic speculations", *PCRSIT* 705-720
- G206.1 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "The Pāṇinian on the question whether motion can be perceived", *Anviksa* 27, 2006, 16-23
- G206.5 Raghbir Singh, "An analysis of grammatical *adhyāsa*: a word-meaning relation", *VIJ* 43-44, 2005-2006, 98-107
- G207 Saroja Bhate, "*Adhyāsa* and Bauddha *padārtha*", *PCRSIT* 721-726
- G208 Ajodhya Nath Hota, *Sphoṭa, Pratibhā and Dhvani*. Delhi 2006
- G209 S.D.Joshi and J.A.F.Roodbergen, "On *kāraṇa*, *vibhakti* and *samāsa*", *PCRSIT* 1, 621-644
- G210 Pradip Kumar Majumdar, "*Samkhyā*", *PCRSIT* 547-562
- G210.1 Pradip Kumar Mazumdar, "The meaning of prefix and particle", *PCRSIT* 1, 661-672
- G210.2 Pradip Kumar Mazumdar, "The meaning of verbs and verb-endings", *PCRSIT* 673-684
- G210.8 Rama Nath Sharma, "Systematization of Sanskrit grammar", *PCRSIT* 1, 581-608
- G210.9 Rama Nath Sharma, "*Sphoṭavāda*", *PCRSIT* 761-774
- G211.3 Ramshankar Tripathi, "*Nītārtha* and *neyārtha* texts", *PCRSIT* 789-811
- G212 Emilie Aussant, "A case of *vyākaraṇa* oxymoron: the notion of *anvarthasamjñā*", *JIP* 35, 2007, 133-148
- G215 George Cardona, "On the position of *vyākaraṇa* and Paṇini", *EMH* 693-710
- G218 K. Kapoor, "Philosophy of language in the Vaiyākaraṇa tradition", *PB* 112, 2007: 463-468, 530-535
- G220 S.Vijaya Kumari, "The theory of *sphoṭa*", *JSORI* 9.1, 2007
- G223 Sharda Narayanan, "The nature of sound as *per śāstra*", *ABORI* 87, 2007, 93-104
- G230 Johannes Bronkhorst, "A note on Kashmir and orthodox Paninian grammar", *LTK* 271-280
- G234 Narayan R. Joshi, "*Sphoṭa* doctrine in semantics demystified", *ABORI* 88, 2008, 183-197
- G240 E. Aussant, "Neemmer/penser sa langue et celle des autres: le cas de grammariens du sanskrit et des prakrit", *HEL* 31, 2009, 89-116
- G243 B. K. Dalai, "*Vākyaśeṣa*: a less understood concept", *GloryST* 254-266
- G246 Shankarji Jha, "Syntactic elements in the light of Sanskrit grammar (words and meanings)", *GloryST* 251-258
- G250 Anirvanindra Kumar, "Denotation of word: universal or particular?", *GloryST* 208-216

[Return to Contents Page](#)

**{AV} Advaita Vedānta**

See a22.1:93, 95; 30.1.15; 47.16.114; 131.1.129; 159.1.1; 221.1:19,97, 130.1,141.2, 294.2:5,9, 317.1.90; 363.4.9; 363.5.60; 404.4.9; 582.11:1,3; 582.27.19; 637.3:10,12,18; 637.7.7; 962.9.12; 962.36.1; 1030.5.2. J64, 6.9, 74, 89, 348, 383, 564.8.1, 642. AB304, 452. DV7. MB43, 113, 130, 132, 196.5, 237.7, 247, 257, 262. B7, 92, 127, 241, 275, 323, 373,379, 391, 434, 436, 502, 509, 520, 1541.1, 1603.1, 1614:7, 7.1, 1627, 1839, 1889.8, 1897.5, 2055: 6-7. 499, 428, 442. NV76, 152, 178, 261, 278, 441.1, 534.7, 538.373, 569, 597, 648. PM55, 121.1, 130. 143, 246, 253, 269.3, S5, 6, 16, 35, 57, 93.1, 111, 114.1, 130, 143, 169, 188, 190, 199, 200, 202, 205, 216, 253, 256, 303.1, 313.5, 573. G177. SS85. Y491.509. 533. b317.1.91; 809.22.12. S216. Y106,167,745; B1614.7.1; PM121.1. dAB256.1

- AV1 Vans Kennedy and C.G.Haughton, "The Vedānta system", AJMR n.s. 18, 1835: 94, 212
- AV2 Vans Kennedy, "On the Vedānta system", TRAS III, 1835, 412-436
- AV3 Anon., "Vedānta--what is it?", CR 4, 1845, 43-61
- AV4 J.R.Ballantyne, "On the ontology of the Vedānta", Pan 2, 1867: 91, 136, 162
- AV5 Pramoda Dasa Mitra, "A dialogue on the Vedāntic conception of Brahma", JRAS Second series 10, 1878, 33-48
- AV6 P. Regnaud, "Le māyā", RHR 12.3, 1883
- AV7 E.R.Beierlein, *Die Lehre der Vedānta*. Dresden 1889
- AV8 Manilal .Nabhubhai.Dvivedi, *Monism or Advaitism*. Bombay 1889
- AV9 E.S.von Seeheim, "Das Wesen des Menschen im Sinne der Vedāntalehre", Sphinx 7, 1889, 208-209
- AV10 Paul Deussen, "The philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to the occidental metaphysics", JASBo 13,1890-94, 330-340. Reprinted Bombay 1893. Also SPP 12.1,1972, 1-12
- AV11 E.S.von Seeheim, "Die Vedānta-Lehre", Sphinx 9, 1891, 84-90
- AV12 F.Max Muller, *Three Lectures on the Vedānta Philosophy*. 1894. Reprinted Varanasi 1967
- AV13 M.G.Bhattacharya, *Lecture on the Vedānta Philosophy*. Agra 1895
- AV14 M.N.Dvivedi, *The Imitation of Śaṅkara*. Bombay 1895
- AV15 R.N.Apte, *The Doctrine of Māyā*. Bombay 1896
- AV16 N.V.Iyer, "Advaita philosophy", BV 1, 1896: 6, 19, 34, 43
- AV17 J.J.Goodwin, "Pantheism and the Vedānta", PB 2, 1897, 54 ff.
- AV18 Charles Johnston, "Studies in the Vedānta", CR 104, 1897, 277-303
- AV19 K.Mal, "Some reasons for the superiority of the Vedānta over other systems", PB 2, 1897, 31 ff.
- AV20 L. Baijnath, "The philosophy of Advaita", CIDO 11, 1897, 99-142
- AV21 B.F.Waldo, "Methods of the Vedānta", BV 1897, 117-120
- AV22 A.Hillebrandt, "Māyā", WZKM 13, 1899, 316-320
- AV23 M.S.Tripathi, *A Sketch of the Vedānta Philosophy*. Bombay 1901
- AV24 F.J.Alexander, "Discourses on the Vedānta". PB 11, 1902; 17, 1908: 5, 26, 86
- AV25 Narmadashankar Devshankar Mehta, *Vedānta Siddhānta-Bheda or an Account of Various Followers of Śaṅkarāchārya Schools*. 1902. Reprinted Delhi 1985
- AV25.5 Abhedananda, *Vedānta Philosophy: Divine Heritage of Man*. New York 1903
- AV26 N.V.Aiyar, "Ethics of the Vedānta", AOTV 72-83
- AV27 S.Tattvabhushan, "The Vedānta in outline", AOTV 1-24. Also IR 4, 1903: 395, 468
- AV28 S.Tattvabhushan, "The Vedāntic doctrine of future life", AOTV 84-107. Also IR 4, 1903, 601-606
- AV29 S.Tattvabhushan, "Ethics of the Vedānta", HR 7, 1903, 522-528
- AV30 S.D.Aiyer, "Knowledge, belief and will", BV 9, 1904: 85, 139, 193
- AV31 Paul Deussen, *Vedānta und Platonismus im Lichte der Kantischen Philosophie*. Berlin 1904
- AV32 V.J.Kirtikar, "Vedānta and its Hegelian critics", EAWBo 3, 1904: 549, 649
- AV33 Otto Schrader, *Māyā-Lehre und Kantianismus*. Berlin 1904
- AV34 Swarupananda, "Hindu culture and the doctrine of māyā", HR 11, 1905, 49-56
- AV35 V.J.Kirtikar, "Pantheism and the Vedānta", IR 6, 1905, 627-633
- AV36 Bodhananda, "Renunciation", VM 2, 1906-07, 84-92
- AV37 Paul Deussen, *Das System des Vedānta*. Second edition. Leipzig 1906. Translated by Charles Johnston as *The System of the Vedānta*, Chicago 1912; Delhi 1972; New York 1973
- AV38 V.J.Kirtikar, "Ethics of the Vedānta", IR 7, 1906, 94-102
- AV39 T.C.R.Iyengar, "Monism of Vedānta", VM 3, 1907-08, 84-100
- AV40 E.Greaves, "Māyā", EAWBo 7, 1908, 828-834
- AV41 V.J.Kirtikar, "Avidyā--nescience", IR 9, 1908, 420-425
- AV42 G.Ramchandra Aiyar, *A Few Thoughts on the Science of the Self or Ātma-Vidyā in Seven Discourses*. Srirangam 1909
- AV43 P.D.Shastri, *The Doctrine of Māyā in the Philosophy of the Vedānta*. London 1911
- AV44 P.T.Srinivasa Aiyangar, "Consciousness, mind and body", BV 17, 1912 - 18, 1913
- AV45 H.Leone, "The Vedāntic absolute", ME n.s. 21, 1912, 62-78
- AV46 K.S.Iyer, "Ethical aspect of the Vedānta", VK 1, 1914-15 - 3, 1916-17
- AV47 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The ethics of the Vedānta", IJE 24, 1914, 168-183
- AV48 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The Vedānta philosophy and the doctrine of māyā", IJE 24, 1914, 431-451
- AV49 Sharvananda, "Advaitism or māyāvāda", VK 1, 1914-15, 301-395
- AV50 P.D.Shastri, "The doctrine of māyā in Indian philosophy", CR 2, 1914, 227-238
- AV51 P.Narasimham, "The Vedāntic good", Mind n.s. 24, 1915,37-59

- AV52 Paul Carus, "Vedāntism, its intrinsic worth and its vagaries", Mon 26, 1916, 298 ff.
- AV53 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The Vedantic approach to reality", Mon 26, 1916, 200-231
- AV54 S.L.Sardar, "How Kant proved a fundamental tenet of the Vedānta philosophy", VK 3, 1916-17, 295 ff.
- AV55 Arthur Avalon, "Śakti and māyā", IPR 1, 1917, 121-135
- AV56 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The training of the Vedāntin", The Karnataka 1917. Also in PEIP 1-18
- AV57 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Is Vedānta theology or philosophy?", IPR 1, 1917-18, 321-323
- AV58 R.Naga Raja Sarma, "The doctrine of māyā", IPR 1, 1917-18, 349-357
- AV59 G.R.Malkani, *Problem of Nothing*. Amalner 1918
- AV60 G.R.Malkani, "Advaitism and nihilism", JIIP 1, 1918: 113, 118, 174
- AV61 P.D.Shastri, "The doctrine of māyā", IPR 2, 1918-19, 67-72
- AV62 G.Dandoy, "An essay on the doctrines of the unreality of the world in Advaita", Catholic Herald of India (Calcutta) 1919
- AV63 G.R.Malkani, "The individual and the Absolute", JIIP 2.1-3, 1919
- AV64 M.R.Oak, "The world and the individual: Nietzsche and the Vedānta", JIIP 2.2-2.3, 1919
- AV64.1 Madhavamamda. "The influence of Vedānta on human thought", PB 25, 1920, 275-278
- AV65 G.R.Malkani, *Metaphysics of Energy*. Amalner 1920
- AV66 Kokilesvar Bhattacharya, "On Vedānta", JDL 7, 1921, 95-112
- AV66.1 Bhavacaitanya, "Neo-Platonism and Vedānta", PB 26, 1921, 36-39
- AV67 Surendranath Dasgupta, "The logic of the Vedānta", ProcAristSoc 22, 1921-22, 139-156
- AV68 N.K.Datta, *The Vedānta: its Place as a System of Metaphysics*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1921
- AV69 Abhaya Kumar Gupta, "Two ancient schools of the Vedānta", JDL 7, 1921, 275-282
- AV69.1 Madhavananda, "The place of *upāsanā* in the Vedānta", PB 26, 1921, 221-225
- AV70 K.S.Ramasvami Sastri, "Some aspects of the Vedānta", VK 8, 1921-22, 10 ff.
- AV71 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Higher and the lower Brahman", JMysoreU 5, 1921, 32-39
- AV72 B.Raychaudhuri, *The Fundamental Principles of Śaṅkara-Vedānta*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1922
- AV73 N.K.Dutt, "Vedāntism", CR 12, 1924, 417-430
- AV74 V.J.Kirtikar, *Studies in Vedānta*. Bombay 1924
- AV75 J.F.Pessein, "Advaita philosophy", PAIOC 3, Summaries 1924, 161-164
- AV76 Kokilesvar Sastri, "Place of ethics and religion in the Śaṅkara system", JDL 11, 1924, 149-171
- AV77 K.Vidyaratna, *Advaita Philosophy*. Calcutta 1924
- AV78 J.Banerjee, "Introduction to Advaita philosophy", CR 16, 1925, 58-70
- AV79 N.K.Brahma, "Vedāntic intuition", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 166-173
- AV80 N.K.Dutt, "The monistic theories and the Vedānta", CR 17, 1925, 41-57
- AV81 V.S.Iyer, "One of India's contributions to philosophic thought", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 197-210
- AV82 J.F.Pessein, *Vedānta Vindicated*. Trichinopoly 1925
- AV83 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Is Advaitism an adequate answer to Buddhism?", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 197-210
- AV84 K.S.Ramasvami Sastri, "Advaita", VK 12, 1925-26, 356 ff.
- AV85 Mahendranath Sircar, *The System of Vedāntic Thought and Culture*. Calcutta 1925; New Delhi 1975
- AV86 Saccidananda Yogisvara, *Jīvabrahmaikyavedāntarahasya*, translated from Tamil to English by K.R.Aiyar. Srirangam 1925
- AV87 K.Sundaram Aiyar, *The Vedānta. Its Doctrine of Divine Personality*. Srirangam 1926
- AV88 K.Sundaram Aiyar, "Doctrine of experience as the one Self", VK 13 1926-27 - 15, 1928-29
- AV89 Kokilesvara Bhattacharya, *An Introduction to Advaita Philosophy*. Second edition. Calcutta 1926
- AV90 D.Mackichen, "Advaita", ERE 1, 1926, 19-20
- AV91 G.R.Malkani, "Creation or illusion", PQ 2, 1926, 107-111
- AV92 B.Chandrasekhara, "Meaning of māyā", VK 14, 1927-28, 58 ff.
- AV93 S.Majumdar, "State of the emancipated soul according to Vedānta", VK 14, 1927-28, 334 ff.
- AV94 G.R.Malkani, *A Study of Reality*. Amalner 1927
- AV95 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The doctrine of māyā--some problems", ProcIPC 6, 1927, 683-689
- AV96 Sharvananda, "Concept of the Self", VK 14, 1927-28, 93 ff.
- AV97 Sharvananda, "Self-knowledge", VK 14, 1927-28, 290 ff.
- AV98 Mahendranath Sircar, "Vedāntic conception of God", CR 22, 1927, 153-175
- AV99 I.D.Tawakley, *La Doctrine de la Māyā et ses Bases Psychologiques*. Paris 1927
- AV100 Atulananda, "Teachings of Vedānta", VK 15, 1928-29, 94 ff.



- AV101 Bodhananda, *Lectures on Vedānta Philosophy*. New York 1928.
- AV102 P.Chaitanya, "Renunciation as an ideal in life", VK 15, 1928-29, 416 ff.
- AV103 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "The import of a proposition in Vedānta philosophy", PQ 4, 1928-29, 264-279
- AV104 K.Gopalakrishnamma, "The Advaitin's theory of external reality", PAIOC 5, Summaries 1928, 101-102
- AV105 M.S.Modak, *Vedānta and Spinoza: A Comparative Study*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1928
- AV106 P.Mukhopadhyaya, *Introduction to Vedānta Philosophy*. Calcutta 1928
- AV107 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "*Caitanya* (knowledge) in Advaita", JMysoreU 2, 1928, 55-78
- AV108 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Problem of superimposition (*adhyāsa*) in Advaita Vedānta", JMysoreU 2, 1928, 139-160
- AV109 H.K.Raja Rao, "Concept of relation", VK 15, 1928-29, 424 ff.
- AV110 S.K.Belvalkar, *Vedānta Philosophy*. Part I: Lectures 1-6. Poona 1929
- AV111 U.C.Bhattacharjee, "Vedānta and Vedāntist", IHQ 5, 1929: 408, 646
- AV112 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, "*Māyāvāda*", JDL 19, 1929, 1-87
- AV113 Rasvihary Das, "Vedāntism and theism", PQ 5, 1929-30, 49-58
- AV114 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Problem of nescience (*ajñāna*)", JMysoreU 3, 1929, 167-188
- AV115 M.A.Venkata Rao, "Appearance and reality", VK 16, 1929-30, 412 ff.
- AV116 P.S.Basu, *Bergson et le Vedānta*. Montpellier 1930
- AV117 S.K.Das, "Towards a systematic study of the Vedānta", CR 35, 1930, 371-396
- AV118 S.T.Das, "Bradley from the standpoint of Śaṅkara-Vedānta", CR 36, 1930, 239-248
- AV119 I.B.Hart, "The old doctrine of *māyā* and modern science", AP 1, 1930, 212 ff.
- AV120 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "*Avasthātraya*. (A unique feature of Vedānta)", ZII 8, 1930, 89-106
- AV121 S.N.Maitra, "Love in Advaita Vedānta", VK 17, 1930-31, 287 ff.
- AV122 S.N.Maitra, "Advaitism in the religious experiences and thoughts of the *bhaktas*", VK 17, 1930-31, 447 ff.
- AV123 K.Prasad, "Vedānta solution of the problem of evil", Ph 5, 1930, 62-71
- AV124 M.A.Venkata Rao, "Concept of substance", VK 17, 1930-31, 304 ff.
- AV125 Kokilesvar Sastri, "The absolute reality and God", VK 17, 1930-31, 327 ff.
- AV126 Kokilesvar Sastri, "What is *māyā* and why is it *anirvacanīya*?", VK 17, 1930-31, 373 ff.
- AV127 Kokilesvar Sastri, "One end works in nature and in finite self", VK 17, 1930-31, 373 ff.
- AV128 Mahendranath Sircar, "Spiritual implications of *māyāvāda*", PAIOC 5, 1930, 1041-1057
- AV129 C.T.Srinivasan, "Vedānta as science of reality", Triveni 3, 1930, 103-108
- AV130 S.K.Das, *Towards a Systematic Study of the Vedānta*. Calcutta 1931, 1937
- AV131 E.P.Horowitz, "Buddhists in disguise", VK 18, 1931-32, 456 ff.
- AV132 G.R.Malkani, "Are there many souls?", PQ 7, 1931, 125-133
- AV133 G.R.Malkani, "Vedāntic mysticism", PQ 6, 1931, 221-231
- AV134 M.A.Venkata Rao, "Time and eternity", VK 18, 1931-32, 66 ff.
- AV135 Kokilesvar Sastri, *A Realistic Interpretation of Śaṅkara-Vedānta*. Calcutta 1931
- AV136 Kokilesvar Sastri, "*Jīva*'s state of *saṃsāra* or false predication and how to get rid of it", VK 18, 1931-32: 288, 333
- AV137 K.S.Ramasvami Sastri, "Uttara Mīmāṃsā", VK 18, 1931-32: 138ff.
- AV138 T.R.V.Murti, "Rational basis of Advaitism", PQ 6, 1934, 57-81
- AV139 G.Dandoy, *L'ontologie du Vedānta*. Paris 1932
- AV140 Rasvihary Das, "Sleep and consciousness", CR 44, 1932, 253-260
- AV141 S.K.Das, "Vedānta in the making", VK 19, 1932-33: 172, 224, 260, 308
- AV142 Dharendra Mohan Datta, *Six Ways of Knowing*. London 1932. Revised, Calcutta 1960
- AV143 Jagadisvarananda, "Taoism and Vedānta", RPR 3.2, 1932, 164-176
- AV144 Jagadisvarananda, "Devotion in Advaitism", AP 3, 1932, 808 ff.
- AV145 M.Lakshmi Narasinha, "The *aham-pratīti* in Advaita", PQ 8, 1932-33, 289-297
- AV146 J.F.Pessein, "High value of *avidyā*", RPR 3.2, 1932, 177-180
- AV147 Asutosh Shastri, "Is Vedāntism mysticism?", PQ 8, 1932-33, 148-155
- AV148 Kokilesvar Sastri, "*Māyā* in Vedānta: why is it called such?", RPR 3.2, 1932, 152-163
- AV149 C.T.Srinivasan, "Is Vedānta a science of reality?", JAU 1, 1932: 1, 121
- AV150 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The doctrine of *māyā* and the results of modern science:", HMBSP 1-15
- AV151 Rasvihary Das, "Theory of ignorance in Advaitism", Ajnana 73-114
- AV152 Anagarika Govinda, "Concept and reality", VK 21, 1933-34, 174 ff.



- AV153 Jagadisvarananda, "Advaita and *sannyāsa*", QJMS 24, 1933, 100-106
- AV154 G.R.Malkani, "*Ajñāna*", Ajnana 3-69
- AV155 T.R.V.Murti, "*Ajñāna*", Ajnana 117-226
- AV156 M.Mukherjee, "Two types of subjectivism in monistic Vedānta", IHQ 9, 1933, 913-922
- AV157 M.A.Venkata Rao, "*Karma saṁnyāsa*", VK 20, 1933-34, 345-352
- AV158 M.A.Venkata Rao, "Reason and revelation", VK 20, 1933-34, 291
- AV159 M.A.Venkata Rao, "*Sarvamukti* or universal salvation", VK 20, 1933-34, 177
- AV160 Dasaratha Sarma, "The Advaita Vedānta in the 7th century", IA 62, 1933, 78
- AV161 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Vedānta and psycho-analysis", AP 4, 1933, 490 ff.
- AV162 Kokilesvar Sastri, "*Vidyā* and *avidyā*", COJ I, 1933-34: 252, 283, 303, 351
- AV163 Kokilesvar Sastri, "Brahman in Śaṅkara Vedānta", COJ 1, 1933-34, 117-122
- AV164 Kokilesvar Sastri, "The world in Śaṅkara Vedānta", COJ 1, 1933-34: 25, 41
- AV165 P.C.Divanji, "The practical side of the Advaita doctrine", RPR 5.2, 1934, 162-178
- AV166 A.Mukherjee, "Scientific analogies in elucidation of Vedāntic ideas", RPR 5.2, 1934, 153-161
- AV167 A.C.Mukerji, "The place of God in Advaita", PQ 10, 1934-35, 260-271
- AV168 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "The place of God in Advaita", PQ 10, 1934-35, 236-259
- AV169 P.T.Raju, "The absolute and negation", RPR 5.1, 1934, 47-60
- AV170 R.Ramanujachari, "Vedānta on freedom and moral responsibility", JAU 3.2, 1934: 17, 6, 160
- AV171 Kokilesvar Sastri, "Divine purpose in Śaṅkara Vedānta", COJ 2, 1934-35, 205-214
- AV172 Kokilesvar Sastri, "Two viewpoints in the Vedānta", COJ 2, 1934-35, 145-149
- AV173 R.Sama Sastry, "*Avidyā* psychology", KBPCV 139-150
- AV174 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Disciplinary prelude to the study of Vedānta", VK 21, 1934-35, 218 ff.
- AV175 B.S.Stoffer, *The Modernizing of the Vedānta*. Chicago 1934
- AV176 A.Bhattacharya, "Brahman and the world", JDL 28, 1935
- AV177 Benodbehari Majumdar, "A glimpse of the Vedāntic theory of non-perception", CR 57, 1935, 42-49
- AV178 P.T.Raju, "The message of Śaṅkara Vedānta to our times", Triveni 7, 1935, 562-571. Also PICP 8, 1938, 804-812
- AV179 K.S.Ramasvami Sastri, "Advaita and its critics", KK 2, 1935, 627-632
- AV180 A.K.Banerjee, "Problem of evil in divine creation", VK 23, 1936-37: 15, 35
- AV181 H.Banerjee, "Three stages of Vedānta philosophy", VK 23, 1936-36, 258 ff.
- AV182 Asutosh Bhattacharya Sastri, *Studies in Post-Śaṅkara Dialectics*. Calcutta 1936
- AV183 Asutosh Bhattacharya, "Different types and stages of emancipation in Śaṅkara's school of Vedānta", PB 41, 1936, 603-605
- AV184 P.G.Dutt, "Doctrine of *māyā*", PQ 12, 1936, 31-37
- AV185 Mysore Hiriyananna, "The place of feeling in conduct: according to the Advaita", ProcIPC 12, 1936. Also PEIP 88-95
- AV186 A.C.Mukerji, "Place of reasoning in Advaita philosophy", AUS 12, 1936, 117-129
- AV187 Satkari Mookerjee, "Concept of *ajñāna* in Vedānta philosophy", IHQ 3, 1936, 99-108
- AV188 P.T.Raju, "Nature of *vitaṇḍā* and its relation to the methodology of Advaita", PQ 12, 1936, 52-59
- AV189 G.D.Rao, "Problem of evil", VK 23, 1936-37, 338 ff.
- AV190 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Reason and intuition in Vedānta", VK 23, 1936-37, 109 ff.
- AV191 B.L.Sharma, "Authority and obedience in Vedānta", IJE 46, 1936, 350-363
- AV192 Kokilesvar Sastri, "Our waking and dreaming worlds in Śaṅkara Vedānta", KK 3, 1936, 57-61
- AV193 Mahendranath Sircar, "Metaphysical and spiritual implications of the Advaita Vedānta", KK 3, 1936, 29-40
- AV194 A.K.Banerjee, "Man and the universe", VK 24, 1937-38, 386 ff.
- AV195 S.N.Bhattacharya, "The doctrine of *māyā*", PB 42, 1937, 139-144
- AV196 Rene Guenon, *L'homme et son devenir selon le Vedānta*. Fifth edition, Paris 1974. Italian translation, Bari 1937. Translated into English as *Man and His Becoming according to the Vedānta*, London 1945
- AV197 M.Lakshminarasimhiah, "The *jīva* in Advaita", PAIOC 8, 1937, 336-351
- AV198 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The Vedāntic idea of release", KK 4, 1937, 529-535
- AV199 P.T.Raju, "Doctrine of *māyā*", VK 24, 1937-38, 91 ff.
- AV200 Pranaveshananda, "Modern thought and Vedānta", VK 24, 1937-38: 427, 468
- AV201 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "What Vedāntism is", PB 42, 1937: 529, 598
- AV202 Devabrata Sinha, "Vedānta as religion and philosophy", AUS 13, 1937, 61-136
- AV203 Tejasananda, "Vedānta and science", CHI 1, 527-535

- AV204 A.C.Das, "Notion of truth and criterion of falsity", CR 66, 1938, 185-196
- AV205 V.Krishnamacharya, "Avidyā in Advaita Vedānta", BKA 19-20
- AV206 M.Ledrus, "Advaita and creation", NR 8, 1938, 256-269
- AV207 B.S.Naik, "Theory of predication in Vedānta", PQ 14, 1938, 214-220
- AV208 P.T.Raju, "Approaches to absolutism", VK 25 25, 1938-39, 296 ff.
- AV209 Sadhu Santinatha, *Māyāvāda or the Non-Dualistic Philosophy (Vedānta)*. Poona 1938
- AV210 Sadhu Santinatha, *The Critical Examination of the Non-Dualistic Philosophy*. Poona 1938
- AV211 Kokilesvar Sastri, "How *suṣupta* state benefits our waking state", AP 6, 1938, 384 ff.
- AV212 Asutosh Shastri, "Some Vedāntic views on universal causation", PB 43, 1938 - 44, 1939
- AV213 Asutosh Shastri, "Two-fold universal cause: a Vedāntic view", PB 43, 1938, 281-284
- AV214 Asutosh Shastri, "A critical study of the Advaita conception of illusory causation", PB 43, 1938, 18-20
- AV215 P.D.Shastri, "The Vedāntic conception of peace", PB 43, 1938, 119-120
- AV216 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Advaitācāryas of the 12th and 13th centuries", IHQ 14, 1938, 401-408. Summarized in PAIOC 8, Summaries 1937, 85-86
- AV217 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "An Advaitin's plea for continuity", JMU 10, 1938, 1-8
- AV218 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "*Akhaṇḍārtha*", JOR 12, 1938, 289-294. Also CPSSS 186-190
- AV219 P.S.Venkatachala Sastrigal, "*Ānanda* in Advaitavedānta", BKA 77-78
- AV220 Siddhesvarananda, "Universe as a 'mind-construction'", VK 25, 1938-39, 90 ff.
- AV221 Otto Strauss, "Knowledge", VK 25, 1938-39, 10 ff.
- AV222 Asutosh Bhattacharya, "The monistic interpretation of *ajñāna* and its inferential proof", IC 6, 1939, 45-52
- AV223 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Knowledge and reality", PB 44, 1939, 610 ff.
- AV224 T.A.Venkatesvar Dikshitar, "Dream psychology in the Hindu system of thought", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 78-79
- AV225 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Advaita conception of time", PO 4, 1939, 47-48
- AV225.5 Krishnananda, *Let There Be Light*, New York 1939
- AV226 H.P.Maiti, "*Arthāpatti* and epistemological possibilities of doubt", PQ 14, 1939, 314-321
- AV227 G.R.Malkani, "Problem of suffering in the light of the Vedānta", VK 26, 1939-40, 11 ff.
- AV228 A.C.Mukerji, "Paul Deussen's interpretation of Vedānta", AUS (Phil.) 1939, 1-24
- AV229 A.C.Mukerji, "The rational foundation of Advaita philosophy", PQ 14, 1939, 257-266
- AV230 P.T.Raju, "Advaita and the moral paradoxes", VK 26, 1939-40, 252 ff.
- AV231 P.T.Raju, "Idea of superimposition and the sphere of mind", CR 70, 1939, 50-66
- AV232 P.T.Raju, "The cultural significance of Advaita philosophy", IC 6, 1939, 15-22
- AV233 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Philosophy of Advaita", NIA 2, 1939, 86-98
- AV234 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Advaita Vedānta", QJMS 30, 1939-40: 207, 332, 418
- AV235 Kokilesvar Sastri, "*Māyā* in Śaṅkara-Vedānta: its objectivity", POS 37, 1939: II, 327-342
- AV236 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "A vindication of Advaitic transcendentalism", PQ 14, 1939, 291-302
- AV237 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "*Jīvanmukti*", PQ 14, 1939, 303-313. Also CPSSS 244-251
- AV238 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "On the nature of sublation", NIA 2, 1939, 1-5. Also CPSSS 191-196
- AV239 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "The apparent and the real self", PB 45, 1940, 408-412
- AV240 D.C.Chattopadhyaya, "The preacher of nondualism: his qualifications", PB 45, 1940, 321-323
- AV241 Rasvihary Das, "The falsity of the world", VK 27, 1940, 133-134
- AV242 Deshikananda, "God and the problem of evil", PB 45, 1940: 354-360
- AV243 Deshikananda, "A philosophic view of the ultimate", PB 45, 1940: 503, 565
- AV244 S.N.Mitra, "Advaita and morality--an Advaitic transformation of will", VK 26, 1940, 407-414
- AV245 Nikhilananda, "Vedānta and science", PB 45, 1940, 55-61
- AV246 N.K.Pantulu, "Triple basis of the Vedānta", QJMS 31, 1940, 110-128
- AV247 G.Hanumantha Rao, "The development of the Advaita doctrine of *antaḥkaraṇa* in relation to perception", PQ 16, 1940-41, 183-191
- AV248 Anilbaran Roy, "Advaita of the Gītā", CR 76, 1940, 297-308
- AV249 Satsvarupananda, "The conception of *māyā*", VK 27, 1940, 44-45
- AV250 Siddhesvarananda, "*Puruṣārtha*--the ladder of life according to the Vedānta", VK 27, 1940, 212-219
- AV251 Otto Strauss, "Some scholastic remarks on the *mahāvākya 'tattvamasī'*", WoolCV 251-252
- AV252 Otto Strauss, "*Jīva* and *paramātman*", DRBV 141-152
- AV253 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Advaita, causality and human freedom", IHQ 16, 1940, 331-369. Also CPSSS 201-232

- AV254 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Karma and fatalism", PQ 16, 1940-41, 81-88. Also CPSSS 233-238. Also TVOS 28.2, 2003, 61-72.
- AV255 M.Yamunacharya, "The Vedāntic doctrine of intuition", PQ 16, 1940-41, 157-163
- AV256 B.B.Chaitanya, "Avidyā and *adhyāsa*", VK 27, 1941, 466-470
- AV257 B.B.Chaitanya, "The problem of 'becoming'", PB 46, 1941, 362-366
- AV258 P.M.Modi, "Relation between the two aspects of Brahman", IHQ 17, 1941, 160-171
- AV259 P.T.Raju, "The Vedāntic attitude toward matter", HR 74, 1941-42, 31-38
- AV260 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The category of difference in Vedānta", PQ 17, 1941-42, 100-104
- AV261 Mahendranath Sircar, "A neo-Vedāntic conception of reality", CR 79, 1941, 229-236
- AV262 C.T.Srinivasan, "Causality and Vedānta", VK 28, 1941-42, 332-338
- AV263 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "*Jñānād eva tu kaivalyam*", PQ 17, 1941-42, 138-143. Also CPSSS 239-243
- AV264 N.K.Brahma, "Vedāntic transcendence", CR 82, 1942, 1-12. Also PQ 18, 1942-43, 51-62
- AV265 Adidevananda, "Modern science and Vedānta", VK 29, 1942-43, 185-188
- AV266 Mysore Hiriyananda, "The ethics of Advaita", VK 29, 1942-43, 109-113. Also PEIP 83-87
- AV267 R.K.Iyer, "The Advaita doctrine", KK 9, 1942, 670-674
- AV268 G.R.Malkani, "Kant and Vedānta", PQ 18, 1942-43, 1-8
- AV269 G.R.Malkani, "A justification of *māyāvāda*", PQ 18, 1942-43, 221-249
- AV270 A.Moses, "Vedāntic theory of truth and error", PQ 18, 1942-43, 118-124
- AV271 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Word and sense", ABORI 23, 1942, 424-430
- AV272 N.K.Brahma, "Is the world unreal?", PB 48, 1943: 430, 492, 511
- AV273 Mysore Hiriyananda, "The place of reason in Advaita", RPR 12.1-2, 1943, 13-18. Also IPS 1, 45-52
- AV274 Christopher Isherwood, "What is Vedānta?", VATW 7, 1944, 164-176
- AV275 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The implications of the doctrine of *māyā*", PB 49, 1944, 153 ff.
- AV276 Indra Sen, "Is *māyāvāda* defensible", PQ 20, 1944, 68-95
- AV277 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Self, world and the Absolute in Advaitavāda", VK 31, 1944-45: 98, 123
- AV278 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Aspects of Advaita", VK 31, 1944-45 - 33, 1946-47
- AV278.5 Roma Bose, *Sufism and Vedānta*. Calcutta 1945, 1964
- AV279 Roma Chaudhuri, "Vedānta and Sufi monism", PB 50, 1945, 16-20
- AV280 D.R.Deshpande, "*Māyāvāda*", JUBo 14, 1945, 57-68
- AV281 Dinesh Chandra Guha, "The conception of *jīva* or the individual soul in the Advaita Vedānta philosophy", PB 50, 1945, 176-178
- AV282 Mysore Hiriyananda, "Definition of Brahman", JGJRI 2, 1945, 287-293. Also IPS 1, 98-103
- AV283 H.G.Narahari, "Advaitic account of the theory of karma", JGJRI 3, 1945, 349-369
- AV284 W.N.Pandit, The Place of Bhakti in Advaita Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Nagpur University 1945
- AV285 P.Nagaraja Rao, A Comparative Study of the Religious Philosophy of A.N.Whitehead and the Advaita Vedānta of Saṅkara. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1945
- AV286 T.B.Rao, "Dreamless sleep (*susupti*) in Vedānta", VK 32, 1945-46, 97 ff.
- AV287 Sharvananda, "Vedānta and communism", PB 50, 1945, 253-255
- AV288 Siddhesvarananda, "Search after reality on the external plane", VK 32, 1945-46: 74, 135
- AV289 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "The phenomenon theory of Advaita", VK 32, 1945-46, 60 ff.
- AV290 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Advaita--realistic aspect", VK 32, 1945-46, 203 ff.
- AV291 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Pure practical Advaita", VK 32, 1945-46, 33 ff.
- AV292 P.N.,Srinivasachariar, "Practical Advaita", VK 32, 1945-46, 138 ff.
- AV293 B.Kuppuswamy, "Imagery and the *antaḥkāraṇa* theory of perception", JMU 7, 1946, 17-23
- AV294 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The roots of Advaita in the Rgveda", DCKRPV 319-335
- AV295 P.Negre, "Vedānta" (in Spanish). Pensamiento 2, 1946, 415-432
- AV296 Maung Aung Pa, "What Advaita owes to Buddhism", MB 54, 1946, 8-11
- AV297 Prajnananda, "Knowledge and the Absolute", PB 51, 1946, 101-106
- AV298 C.Rajagopalachari, *Vedānta: The Basic Culture of India*. New Delhi 1946
- AV299 P.T.Raju, "*Arthāpatti*, its logical significance", PAIOC 13, 1946, 308-314
- AV300 S.V.Ramamurti, "Advaita and mathematics", IR 47, 1946, 7-8
- AV301 P.S.Sastri, "An examination of the Advaitic theory of *jīvanmukti*", PAIOC 13, Summaries 1946, 7-8
- AV302 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, *Compromises in the History of Advaitic Thought*. Madras 1946
- AV303 Yatiswarananda, "God and the problem of evil", VATW 9, 1946, 114-122
- AV304 Abhedananda, *Attitude of Vedānta towards Religion*. Calcutta 1947
- AV305 A.L.Gregson, A Rational Justification of the Main Principles of Advaita Vedānta. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1947

- AV306 Paul Hacker, "Vedānta-studien", WDO 1947, 242 ff.
- AV307 Mysore Hiriyanana, "*Māyā*", AP 1947, 1950. Also PEIP 88-95
- AV308 Prabhavananda, "*Śaṃsāra and mokṣa*", VATW 10, 1947, 123-127
- AV309 Lakshminarasimha Sastri, "Advaita and *bhakti*", KK 13, 1947-48 - 17, 1951-52
- AV310 Siddhesvarananda, "Expose de la metaphysique de l'Advaita fondée sur l'analyse des trois états", *Psyche* 2, 1947, 1045-1060
- AV311 A.S.Nataraja Ayyar, "Quintessence of the Vedānta as a *nyāyaprasthāna*", PAIOC 14, Summaries 1948, 144
- AV312 G.Watts Cunningham, "How far to the land of yoga? An experiment in understanding", PR 57, 1948, 573-590
- AV313 A.Minakshisundaram Iyer, "Science and Advaita", KASGJ 22-32
- AV314 K.B.Iyer, "The practical value of Advaita philosophy", BVK 1.1, 1948, 8-10
- AV315 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Advaita in relation to European philosophical and religious thought in ancient and medieval times", KASGJ 13-18
- AV316 T.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The Vedānta and the trend of modern science", KASGJ 41-47
- AV317 R.Krishnamurthy, "Advaita and mathematics", KASGJ 61-64
- AV318 S.Lakshminarayana, "St. Tayumanavar, an exponent of Advaita philosophy", KASGJ 65-78
- AV319 S.Lakshminarayana, "Emerson, an apostle of Advaita in the Western world", KASGJ 79-92
- AV320 S.V.Ramamurthi, "Advaita as the culmination of mathematics", KASGJ 60-61
- AV321 Rama Tirtha, *Mathematics and Vedānta (Vedānta Practised)*. Lucknow 1948
- AV322 Siddhesvarananda, *Essai sur le metaphysique du vedānta*. Translated by M. Sauton et al. Angers 1948
- AV323 K.S.Venkataraman, "Advaita and politics", KASGJ 19-21
- AV324 P.J.Chaudhury, "Vedānta--a philosophy of world-understanding", PB 54, 1949, 437-39
- AV325 Deshikananda, "The rationale of evil in this world", VK 36, 1949-50, 545-552
- AV326 C.K.Handoo, "Freedom as envisaged by the Vedānta", VK 36, 1949-50, 379-384
- AV327 M.K.V.Iyer, "Intellect and intuition", BVK 1.3-4, 1949, 1-3
- AV328 T.B.Rao, "The four *mahāvākyas* of Advaita", VK 36, 1949-50, 456-468
- AV329 P.Sankaranarayanan, "*Jñānamārga*", BVK 1.3-4, 1949, 4-8
- AV330 P.N.Srinivasachariar, *Aspects of Advaita*. Madras 1949. Portions reprinted TVOS 18.2, 1993, 57-86; 19, 1994, 77-108; 20.2, 1995, 59-84
- AV330.5 Ajarananda, *The Word and the Cross in Ancient India*. Bangkok 1950
- AV331 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, *Doctrine of Māyā*. Second edition. Calcutta 1950
- AV332 P.J.Chaudhury, "Physical indeterminism in the light of Vedānta", PB 55, 1950, 491-494
- AV333 P.J.Chaudhury, "The concept of *māyā*", PB 55, 1950, 237-241
- AV334 Paul Hacker, *Untersüchungen über Texte des Frühen Advaitavāda. I. Die Schule Śaṅkaras*. WAW 6, 1960
- AV335 Adya Prasad Misra, *Bhakti in Śaṅkara Vedānta*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1950
- AV336 N.A.Nikam, "Plato's conception of the dialectic and the Vedānta: an interpretation", SB 73-79
- AV337 Nityabodhananda, "The Vedāntic approach to the problems of civilization", PB 66, 1950, 403-408
- AV338 Sambuddhananda, "Vedānta, the perennial philosophy", PB 55, 1950, 277-279
- AV339 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "There is an unchanging *ātman*", VK 37, 1950-51, 28 ff.
- AV340 P.J.Chaudhury, "Aesthetics--a Vedāntic view", B 56, 1951, 414-419
- AV341 Haridas Chaudhury, "The Vedānta as *pūrṇādvaitavāda*", Mahendra 145-158
- AV342 A.C.Das, "The awareness of ignorance", CR 118, 1951, 89-105
- AV343 G.R.Malkani, "Some criticisms of the traditional concept of *ajñāna*", Sarup 143-152
- AV344 G.R.Malkani, "Vedānta and the ethical consciousness", Mahendra 158-166
- AV345 Nikhilananda, "The nature of Brahman in the Upanishads--the Advaita view", EEWP 234-248
- AV346 P.T.Raju, "Vedānta and absolutism", PAIOC 13, 1951, 287-292
- AV347 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Vedānta, its influence on the changing world", PB 56, 1951, 46-48
- AV348 B.K.Sengupta, "The problem of perception in Advaita Vedānta", IHQ 27, 1951, 287-292. Summarized in PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 214-220
- AV349 Nalini Kanta Brahma, "Philosophy of the Vedānta", BRMIC 3.11, 1952, 214-220
- AV350 P.J.Chaudhury, "The ground of things", VK 39, 1952-53, 504 ff.
- AV351 P.J.Chaudhury, "Vedānta phenomenology", PB 57, 1952: 303, 330
- AV352 A.C.Das, "Brahman and *māyā* in Advaita metaphysics", PEW 2, 1952, 144-154
- AV353 A.V.Gopalachariar, "*Sad Vidyā*", BVK 4.3-4, 1952 - 5.3, 1953
- AV354 Jan Gonda, "*Māyā*", TVP 1, 1952, 3-62

- AV355 Paul Hacker, "Die Lehre von den Realitätsgraden im Advaita Vedānta", ZMR 36, 1952, 277-293. Reprinted in PHKS 120-136. Translated into English by John Taber, PhilCon 137-152
- AV355.5 Krishnananda, *The Realization of the Absolute*. Rshikesh 1952, 1972
- AV356 Nikhilananda, "The three states (*avasthātraya*)", PEW 2, 1952, 66-75
- AV357 C.Kunhan Raja, "Where ancient thought and modern science meet", ALB 16, 1952, 59-86
- AV358 P.T.Raju, "Post-Śaṅkara Advaita", HPE 287-304
- AV359 Saradananda, "The Vedānta, its theory and practice", VATW 15, 1952, 13-19. Also AOTV 108-123
- AV360 Hari Prasad Shastri, "*Ātman--the Self*", SK 3, 1952, 35-42
- AV361 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Advaitic concept of God, soul and world", BVK 4.1, 1952, 9-10
- AV362 P.S.Sastri, "Higher immediacy", PB 57, 1952, 221-226
- AV363 P.S.Sastri, "*Jīvanmukti and avidyā*", PB 57, 1952, 345-349
- AV363.5 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Śāstra--an independent pramāṇa*", DCRIB 12, 1951-52, 437-441
- AV364 J.Stewart-Wallace, "Vedānta and the West", HJ 51, 1952-53, 113-120
- AV365 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "The theories of *dṛṣṭisrṣṭi* and *srṣṭidṛṣṭi*", PQ 26, 1953, 43-50. Reprinted PB 106, 2001, 569-573
- AV366 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Post-Śaṅkara Advaita", CHI 3, 255-280
- AV367 Krishnachandra Bhattacharya, "The Advaita and its spiritual significance", CHI 3, 245-254. Also KC BSP I, 109-126
- AV368 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, "Concept of *sākṣin* in Advaita Vedānta", OH 1, 1953, 69-76
- AV369 Roma Chaudhuri, "The Vedāntic conception of Brahman as *saccidānanda*", PB 58, 1953: 419, 463, 497
- AV370 A.C.Das, "Christian and Indian spiritual ethics", VQ 18, 1953. Reprinted in his *Studies in Philosophy* (Calcutta 1962)
- AV371 Gambhirananda, "Some positive aspects of Advaita Vedānta", PB 58, 1953, 56-59
- AV372 Paul Hacker, *Vivarta*. WAW 5, 1953
- AV373 K.A.K.Iyer, "Philosophy of the Advaita", CHI 3, 219-236
- AV374 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Essentials of Vedānta", CHI 3, 211-218. Also VSIPT 221-235
- AV374.1 D. S. Jatakey, "The metaphysical nature of the 'illusory'", JPA 1.2, 1953, 11-14
- AV375 G.R.Malkani, *Vedāntic Epistemology*. Amalner 1953
- AV376 G.R.Malkani, "The spirit of Vedāntic philosophy", PQ 26, 1953, 25-34
- AV376.1 G. R. Malkani, "Our notion of reality", JPA 1.2, 1953, 1-3
- AV377 P.M.Modi, "State of union with Brahman", GRSJ 15, 1953, 105-111
- AV378 A.Sulochana Nachane, "From wonderland to reality in Advaita", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 256-257
- AV379 B.K.Sengupta, "The philosophy of Advaita Vedānta", PB 58, 1953, 176-178
- AV380 Hari Prasad Shastri, "*Māyā--the power of the Lord*", SK 4, 1953, 3-6
- AV381 Vivekananda Tirtha, "Illusory world", BVK 5.2, 1953, 1-6
- AV382 K.S.Varma, "Doctrine of *māyā*", AUJR 1, 1953, 33-41
- AV383 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "On *avidyā* or ignorance", PQ 27, 1954: 43, 79, 141
- AV384 D.Chandler, "A dialogue on the meaning of Vedānta", VATW 105, 1954, 48-53
- AV385 A.C.Das, "Advaita Vedānta and liberation in bodily existence", PEW 4, 1954, 113-124
- AV386 P.D.Devanandan, *The Concept of Māyā*. Calcutta 1954
- AV387 Kurt F. Leidecker, "Awareness, cosmic and individual", VK 41, 1954-55, 130 ff.
- AV388 G.R.Malkani, "The synthetic view of Vedānta", ARWEP 184-192
- AV389 M.R.Oke, "Philosophical essays", *Srimant Pratpseth Amrita Jubilee Volume 3*, 1954
- AV390 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Time and the Timeless: Principal Miller Lectures* 1953. Madras 1954
- AV391 Devabrata Sinha, "Study on the Advaita theory of knowledge: the concept of self-illumination", CR 131, 1954, 53-64
- AV392 Devabrata Sinha, "Concept of *sākṣin* in Advaita Vedānta", OH 2, 1954, 325-332
- AV393 V.P.Varma, "Marxism and Vedānta", VQ 20, 1954, 131-152
- AV394 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "The rational approach to Advaita philosophy", BRMIC 6, 1955, 73-84
- AV395 N.B.Chakraborty, "Falsity of falsity", OH 3, 1955, 249-254
- AV396 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, *Self and Falsity in Advaita Vedānta*. Calcutta 1955
- AV397 P.J.Chaudhury, "Materialism versus mentalism (relative standpoints of modern science and Vedānta)", PB 60, 1955, 19-26
- AV398 P.J.Chaudhury, "Vedānta as a scientific metaphysics", PB 60, 1955: 331, 362

- AV399 P.Chenchiah, "The Vedānta philosophy and the message of Christ", IJT 4.2, 1955, 18-23
- AV400 A.De, The Development of the Vedānta Conception of Avidyā. M.A.Thesis, University of London 1955-56
- AV401 Arthur Isenberg, "Advaita Vedānta", JOR 25, 1955-56, 9-18
- AV402 R.K.Iyer, "The conquest of *māyā*", KK 19, 1955, 692-696
- AV403 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "*Avasthātraya*", VSIPT 285-309
- AV404 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Is Vedānta theology or philosophy?", VSIPT 235-250
- AV405 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "What does Vedānta signify to a modern mind?", VSIPT 251-266
- AV406 G.R.Malkani, "A note on liberation in bodily existence", PEW 5, 1955, 69-74
- AV407 P.S.Naidu, "Indiscipline and individuality", VK 42, 1955-56, 293 ff.
- AV408 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Preface to Vedānta", PB 60,1955: 406, 461,493
- AV409 P.T.Raju, "*Vṛtti* or psychosis", PAIOC 16, 1955, 347-350
- AV410 H.Sarasvati, "The ego and the self" (translated by Alain Danielou). ALB 19, 1955, 241-312
- AV411 P.S.Sastri, "Philosophy of history and the Vedānta", PB 60, 1955, 11-13
- AV412 B.K.Sengupta, "The Vedāntic theory of knowledge", IAC 3, 1955, 288-291
- AV413 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Synthetic Vedānta", JMU 27, 1955, 305-344
- AV414 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Das Gleichnis in der Vedānta Philosophie", BonnOS n.s. 3, 1955, 87-100
- AV415 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "The concept of *sākṣin* as a unique Advaitic principle of knowledge', PAIOC 18, 1955, 492-498
- AV415.5 Abhishiktananda, *Ermies du Saccidānanda: un essai d'integration chretienne de la tradition monastique de l'Inde*. Paris 1956. Reprinted Tournai 1957. Translated in German, Salzburg 1962. Translated into English as *Saccidānanda: a Christian Approach to Advaitic Experience*. Delhi 1974, 1984
- AV416 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "The nature of ignorance", JPA 3.11-12, 1956, 7-16; reprinted in KKBLKO 252-261
- AV417 N.B.Chakraborty, "Place of reasoning in Advaita philosophy", PQ 29, 1956, 177-184
- AV418 M.H.Das, "Phenomena and the Noumena: a study in Advaita in the light of Kant", Bh 1, 1956-57, 65-91
- AV419 W.Heinrich, *Verklärung und Erlösung im Vedānta*. Salzburg 1956; Munchen 1962
- AV420 John Levy, *The Nature of Man according to the Vedānta*. London 1956
- AV421 S.K.Maitra, "Worldliness, unworldliness and other-worldliness", SPR 67-78
- AV422 P.B.Mukerji, "The atom and the Vedānta", PB 61, 1956, 52-55
- AV423 K.R.Rao, "Vedānta and the *modus operandi* of paranormal cognition", PQ 29, 1956, 35-38
- AV424 P.S.Sastri, "Logic of being in Vedānta", PB 61, 1956: 418, 457, 486
- AV425 P.S.Sastri, "Reality of the appearance", PB 61, 1956, 175-178
- AV426 Mahendranath Sircar, "The Vedāntic view of life", PB 61, 1956, 408-410
- AV427 D.B.Shesh, Problem of Individuality and its Implications for Modern Idealism and Advaita Vedānta. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1956
- AV428 S.N.Bhattacharya, "*Māyā* and *avidyā*", PB 62, 1957, 234-237
- AV429 P.J.Chaudhury, "Science and Vedānta", BRMIC 8, 1957, 188-190
- AV430 Dhirendra Mohan Datta, "Inward and outward Advaita Vedānta", PQ 30, 1957, 165-172
- AV431 Mysore Hiriyananna, "*Dṛg-dṛśya-viveka*", IPS 1, 135-137
- AV432 Mysore Hiriyananna, "Advaitic conception of time", IPS 1, 104-106
- AV433 S.K.Maitra, *Main Problems of Philosophy, an Advaitic Approach*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1957, 1962
- AV434 G.R.Malkani, "Discussion: inward and outward Advaita Vedānta", PQ 30, 1957, 201-206
- AV435 T.P.Ramachandran, "From cause to ground", JMU 28, 1957, 205-212
- AV436 Louis Renou, "Grammaire et Vedānta", JA 245, 1957, 121-134
- AV437 P.S.Sastri, "The logic of relations in Vedānta", PB 62, 1957: 424, 462, 507
- AV438 P.S.Sastri, "Nature of implication", PQ 30, 1957, 19-40
- AV439 P.K.Sundaram and S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Dialectics of difference", JMU 29, 1957, 31-62
- AV440 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, "Advaita analysis of the knowledge problem", JASBe 24, 1958, 1-2
- AV441 P.J.Chaudhury, "Vedānta as phenomenology", BRMIC 9, 1958, 56-63
- AV442 N.S.Draavid, "Is Advaita unrealistic?", JPA 5, 1958, 184-188
- AV443 D.S.Jakatey, "Is Advaita unrealistic?", JPA 5, 1978, 178-183
- AV444 A.G.Javadekar, "Double-edged *catuṣkoṭi* of Advaita Vedānta", JUB 7, 1958, 53-58
- AV445 Peter Mar, "The Trinity and *saccidānanda*", IJT 7, 1958, 92-98
- AV446 T.R.V.Murti, "The two definitions of Brahman in the Advaita", PQ 30, 1958. Also StIndT 52-87

- AV447 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Introduction to Vedānta*. Bombay 1958, 1960
- AV448 Raymondo Panikkar, "Der *īśvara* des Vedānta und der Christus der Trinität: ein philosophisches problem", PICP 12.10, 1958, 153-160. Also Antaios 2, 1961, 446-454
- AV449 Johannes J. Poortman, "Die Fruchtbarkeit der Grundgedankern des Vedānta für die abendländische philosophische Problematik", PICP 12, 1958, 179-188. Also KSS 51, 1959-60, 438-445. Translated into Dutch in *Handeligen van het Vlaanes Filologen congres* (Leuven 1959)
- AV450 S.S.Raghavachar, "Way of self-surrender and Vedānta", VK 45, 1958, 101 ff.
- AV451 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Advaita metaphysics (its religious significance)", PB 63, 1958, 74-79
- AV452 P.S.Sastri, "Logic of change in Advaita", PB 63, 1958: 406, 449, 489
- AV453 P.S.Sastri, "Principle of non-contradiction", PQ 30, 1958, 223-236
- AV453.1 P.S. Sastri, "Negation in Indian idealism", JUS 7, 1958, 55-69
- AV454 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Elements of Advaita in other schools of thought", JMU 30, 1958, 69-74
- AV455 P.K.Sundaram, "*Ṛṭiyaliṅgaparāmarśa*", JMU 30, 1958, 75-78
- AV456 P.K.Sundaram, "Some reflections on *jīvanmukti* in Advaita", JMU 30, 1958, 121-134
- AV457 K.C.Varadachari, "Logic of Advaita" in *Narla Golden Book* (1958). Also in Advent 1961
- AV458 N.R.Warhadpande, "Doctrine of *māyā*", JPA 5, 1958, 83-93
- AV459 Abhedananda, *The Vedānta Philosophy*. Calcutta 1959
- AV460 Akhilananda, "Time and eternity--the Vedāntic viewpoint", JBR 27, 1959, 114-117
- AV461 R.Balasubramanian, "The significance of negative and affirmative Vedāntic texts", JMU 31, 1959, 23-42
- AV462 V.M.Bedekar, "The Mokṣadharmā studies", ABORI 40.3-4, 1959, 262-288
- AV463 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The real, the unreal and the illusory", PQ 31, 1959, 221-230
- AV464 P.J.Chadhury, "Deontological Vedānta", BRMIC 10, 1959, 169-181
- AV465 P.J.Chadhury, "Vedānta as transcendental phenomenology", PPR 20, 1959-60, 252-263
- AV465.5 *Vedānta Through Letters from Swami Chinmayananda*. Madras 1959
- AV466 Isvarananda, "Nature and function of reason in Vedānta", VK 46, 1959, 246 ff.
- AV467 G.R.Malkani, "Ultimate reality", PQ 32, 1959, 21-30
- AV468 K.Satchidananda Murty, *Revelation and Reason in Advaita Vedānta*. Waltair 1959; Delhi 1974
- AV469 Hajime Nakamura, "Vedānta philosophy as seen from the scriptures of early Jainism", JOI 8, 1959, 148-155
- AV470 R.S.N.Ramakrishnan, "A study in Advaita philosophy", VK 46, 1959, 258-259
- AV471 A.N.Rao, "Relativity of *bheda* (difference) and *abheda* (nondifference) and of truth", VK 46, 1959, 287 ff.
- AV472 S.S.Raghavachar, "Place of reason in Advaita", JMysoreU 19, 1959-60, 29-48
- AV473 Nityabodhananda, "Freedom and value", VK 46, 1959, 508 ff.
- AV474 P.S.Sastri, "Status of *māyā*", ABORI 40, 1959, 185-211
- AV475 P.S.Sastri, "Contradiction and metaphysics", PB 64, 1959, 210-218
- AV476 S.Vittala Sastri, "Advaita and the method of realizing it", BRMIC 10, 1959, 250-254
- AV477 K.Savithri, "Conception of God in Advaita", VK 46, 1959, 215 ff.
- AV478 Veeramani Prasad Upadhyaya, *Lights on Vedānta*. ChSSt 6, 1959
- AV479 Veeramani Prasad Upadhyaya, "Significance of karma in Advaitism", PAIOC 20, 1959, Vol. II, 333-342
- AV480 R.K.Aiyer, *Outlines of Vedānta*. 1960
- AV481 B.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Pitfalls in the history of Vedānta philosophy", IPC 5, 1960
- AV482 P.J.Chadhury, "Vedānta as a scientific philosophy", PB 65, 1960: 183, 266
- AV483 R.V.de Smet, "Theological method and Vedānta", OT 4.1-2, 1960, 20-35
- AV484 Govind Chandra Dev, "The doctrine of *māyā* in Vedānta: what it implies", JASP 5, 1960, 148-163
- AV485 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The Advaita conception of man", Religion and Society 7.3-4, 1960, 13-16
- AV486 G.R.Malkani, "The logical and the mystical in Advaita Vedānta", PQ 32, 1960, 261-266
- AV487 Giuseppe Morichini, "Early Vedānta philosophy", EAW 11, 1960, 33-39
- AV488 H.B.Phillips, "Advaita Vedānta: according to scripture and according to reason", PB 65, 1960
- AV489 C.Kunhan Raja, "Revelation and reason in Advaita Vedānta", PQ 33, 1960, 161-168
- AV490 Satprakasananda, "*īśvara* and his *māyā* (from the nondualistic standpoint)", PB 65, 1960, 290-296
- AV491 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Concept of consciousness in Advaita philosophy--not a study in the Advaita philosophy", PQ 34, 1961, 155-164
- AV492 Vidyashankar Bharati, "Advaita and the theory of illusion", KK 25, 1961, 333-339
- AV493 P.J.Chadhury, "A scientific approach to Vedānta", BRMIC 12, 1961, 235-243



- AV494 P.J.Chaudhury, "Vedānta and ontology", PQ 34, 1961, 125-127
- AV495 Roma Chaudhuri, "Is Vedānta dogmatic?", PB 66, 1961, 368-373
- AV496 P.G.Kulkarni, "Is Advaita Vedānta unrealistic?", OT 5.1-3, 1961, 31-40
- AV497 Hanshamdas Rattanmal Malkani, *Metaphysics of Advaita Vedānta*. Amalner 1961
- AV498 Ganeswar Misra, "A study in the Vedānta theory of meaning", PQ 34, 1961, 171-178
- AV499 P.M.Modi, "Brahman: simultaneously *sākāra* and *nirākāra*: a forgotten period in the history of Indian (Vedānta) philosophy", SPP special number, March 1961, 37-42
- AV500 T.P.Ramachandran, *The Concept of Vyāvahārika in Advaita Vedānta*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1961
- AV501 R.S.N.Ramakrishnan, "World in the Advaita system", VK 47, 1961, 519-521
- AV502 R.M.Sharma, *Advaita Vedānta: A Critical and Comparative Study of its History and its Tenets*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Agra 1961
- AV503 J.Frits Staal, *Advaita and Neoplatonism*. Madras 1961
- AV504 P.K.Sundaram, "The removal of nescience", JMU 33, 1961, 21-32
- AV505 A.G.Krishna Warriar, *Concept of Mukti in Advaita Vedānta*. MUPS 9, 1961
- AV505.5 Atmananda (Krishna Menon), *Ātmanirvṛti: Freedom and Felicity in the Self*. Trivandrum 1946, 1962; Haarlem 1955; Auxtin, TX 1983
- AV506 George Bosworth Burch, "Principles and problems of monistic Vedānta", PEW 11.4, 1962, 231-238
- AV507 M.S.Chowdhury, "The Advaita answer to Karl Marx", Darshana 5, 1962, 105-109
- AV508 Jagannath Das, "The *akhaṇḍārtha*, the *a priori* and Advaita metaphysics", PQ 34, 1962, 229-232
- AV509 A.G.Javadekar, "Reality of the world in Śaṅkara Vedānta", JUB 11, 1962, 81-90
- AV510 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The role of knowledge", Darshana 5, 1962, 6-9
- AV511 G.R.Malkani, "Science and Advaita Vedānta", EPM 5-9
- AV512 E.R.Marozzi, "Psychoanalysis and Vedānta", EPM 368-375
- AV513 Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedānta as noticed in medieval Jain literature", in *Indological Studies in honor of W. Norman Brown* (New Haven 1962), 186-194
- AV514 R.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "The status of the world phenomenon in the Advaita philosophy", SPP 2.2, 1962, 35-41
- AV515 Ruth Reyna, *The Concept of Māyā*. Bombay 1962
- AV516 P.K.Sundaram, "Realism of Śaṅkara and the world-illusion", EPM 384-394
- AV517 Siddhinathananda, "The knowledge of ultimate truth (an Advaitic view)", Religion and Society 9.2, 1962, 28-35
- AV518 Bede Thum, "Zum Problem der Gotteserkenntnis im Advaita-Vedānta", Kairos 4, 1962, 42-46
- AV519 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "The nature of ultimate truth (an Advaitic view)", Religion and Society 9.3, 1962, 14-27
- AV520 *Advaitagranthakośa*, prepared at Upanishad Brahmendra Mutt of Conjeeveram. Calcutta 1962
- AV521 R.Krishnaswami Aiyar, *The Great Equation*. Bombay 1963
- AV522 R.C.Bhadwe, "Vedānta *darśana* and the future of man", Vid 6, 1963, 78-99
- AV523 Chandrodaya Bhattacharya, "The objects of the Advaitic transcendental consciousness", PQ 36, 1963, 179-187
- AV524 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Notes on the relation between subject and object", CR 166, 1963, 207-210
- AV525 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Final emancipation of Advaita Vedānta", CR 167, 1963, 233-266
- AV526 Paul Hacker, "Die idee der Person im Denken von Vedānta-Philosophen", Hinduism 30-52. Also *Studia Missionalia* 13, 1963, 30-52. Reprinted PHKS 270-292. Translated into English by Hugh van Skyhawk, PhilCom 153-176
- AV527 Ramana Maharshi, *Erase the Ego* (compiled by Rajeswarananda). Bombay 1963
- AV528 A.C.Mukerji, "The place of God in Advaita", RIndPh 369-381
- AV529 T.R.V.Murti, "Illusion as confusion of subjective functions", RIndPh 25-39
- AV530 Sangam Lal Pandey, "The old Advaita Vedānta", JGJRI 20-21, 1963-65, 167-234
- AV531 Arthur L. Herman, "*Māyā*", AO 34, 1963, 231-237
- AV532 Krishnananda, *The Realisation of the Absolute*. Sivanandanagar 1964
- AV533 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "The two *māyās*", PQ 36, 1963, 195-201
- AV534 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Pure Advaita of Swami Vivekananda", JOI 13, 1963, 31-47
- AV535 Anthony J. Alston, *Early Post-Śaṅkara Advaita*. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1964. Summarized BHUab 4, 1965, 74-76
- AV536 Ananyananda, "Self-knowledge", BRMIC 16, 1965, 265-305



- AV537 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Absolute and the individual", CR 170, 1964, 8-32
- AV537.5 V.K.Chari, *Whitman in the Light of Vedantic Mysticism: an Interpretation*. Lincoln, Nebraska 1964, 1969, 1976
- AV538 Roma Chaudhuri, "An objection against *brahmakāraṇavāda*", PB 69, 1964, 58-62
- AV539 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The *jīvanmukta's* way of life", PB 69, 1964, 428-434
- AV540 A.G.Javadekar, "Constructive reinterpretation of Advaita Vedānta", PQ 37, 1964, 1-10
- AV541 A.G.Javadekar, "Some aspects of the Vedānta psychology", MRJ 1.2, 1964, 93-101
- AV542 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Vaiṣṇavism and Advaitism", PB 69, 1964, 200-204
- AV543 G.R.Malkani, "The relation of false identity", PQ 37, 1964, 141-150
- AV544 Nityabodhananda, "*Māyā* and will", PB 69, 1964, 451-459
- AV545 K.E.Parthasarathy, "The soul of Vedānta", AP 35, 1964, 108-112
- AV546 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, *Ontology of Advaita*. Mulki 1964
- AV547 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "*Māyā* and *māyāvāda*: a critical retrospect", VK 51, 1964, 302-305
- AV548 Satchidananda Sarasvati (ed.), *Vedāntins Meet (A Symposium on Śaṅkara's Advaita)*. Holenarsipur 1964
- AV548.1 Satchidanandendra, *Vedāntaprakriyāpratyabhijñā*. 1964. Translated by A.J.Alston as *The Method of the Vedānta*, London 1989
- AV549 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "On theories of the self in Advaita", SVUOJ 7, 1964, 75-78
- AV550 Hari Prasad Shastri, "Subject-object in Advaita", SK 15.4, 1964, 125-127
- AV551 Satprakasananda, "The sum and substance of Advaita Vedānta", PB 69, 1964, 90-93
- AV552 P.K.Sundaram, "Superimposition", VK 51, 1964, 352-355
- AV553 Edward Thornton, "Jungian psychology and the Vedānta", AP 35, 1964, 159-163
- AV554 Cheomil Velayachich, "*Yuṣmad-asmad* relation as starting-point in philosophy", JOR 34-35, 1964-66, 54-57
- AV555 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "A new angle on the problem of unreality in Advaita", PB 69, 1964, 108-115
- AV555.5 Abhishikananda, *Sagesse hindoue, mystique chretienne, du Vedānta a la Trinite*. Paris 1965, 1991
- AV556 A.V.Subramania Aiyer, "George Santayana and Vedānta", VK 52, 1965-66, 263-285
- AV557 Gade Ankayya, *Vedānta Glossary*. Guntur 1965, 1978
- AV558 B.L.Atreya, "Vedānta and psycho-synthesis: possibility of cooperation between them", Psychics International 2.2, 1965, 1-7
- AV559 Jayachamaraja Wadiya Bahadur, "Advaita philosophy", Sringeri Souvenir 1965, 62-64
- AV560 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "The position of God in Advaita philosophy", CR 175, 1965, 135-140
- AV561 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "The position of 'I' in Advaita philosophy", CR 175, 1965, 179-186
- AV562 Roma Chaudhuri, "Advaita Vedānta conception of the soul", VK 52, 1965-66, 25-27
- AV563 Eliot Deutsch, "Levels of being", Darshana 20, 1965, 1-9
- AV564 Eliot Deutsch, "Karma as a 'convenient fiction' in the Advaita Vedānta", PEW 15, 1965, 3-12. Reprinted IPE 4, 243-252
- AV565 A.Krishnaswamy Iyer, *Vedānta or The Science of Reality*. Revised edition, Holenarsipur 1965
- AV566 S.Y.Krishnaswamy, "Misconception about *māyā*", Sringeri Souvenir, Madras 1965, 93 ff.
- AV567 A.C.Mukerji, "The crux of monism", PQ 38, 1965, 1-14
- AV568 Paul Hacker, "Relations of early Advaitins to Vaiṣṇavism", WZKSOA 9, 1965, 147-154. Reprinted PHKS 205-212; also PhilCon 33-40
- AV569 S.S.Roy, *The Heritage of Śaṅkara*. Allahabad 1965
- AV570 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "An examination of *avidyā*: some fundamentals in the metaphysical history of Advaita", PAIOC 22, 1965, 246-248
- AV571 Devaprasada Sinha, *The Idealist Standpoint*. Santiniketan 1965
- AV572 Smarananda, "Transcendence and immanence in Vedānta", PB 70, 1965, 22-27
- AV573 Tapasyananda, "Concept of the Absolute in Vedānta", VK 52, 1965-66, 12-14
- AV573.7 Abhishiktananda, *Le rencontre de l'Hindouisme et la Christianisme*. Paris 1966. Translated into German by Christian Hackbarth-Johnson, Innsbruck 2005
- AV574 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "The Advaita concept of falsity--a critical study", OH 14.2, 1966, 84 pp.
- AV575 Sudhindra Chandra Chakravarti, "The ethical aspect of Advaita", PB 71, 1966, 409-414
- AV576 Sudhindra Chandra Chakravarti, "The doctrine of *adhyāsa* (superimposition)", VJP 2.2, 1966, 75-89
- AV577 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Language and reality", Anviksa 1.1, 1966, 13-23
- AV578 K.Sarat Chandran, "The doctrine of *māyā*", BKBCV 230-237
- AV579 A.K.Chatterjee, "The concept of *māyā*", IPA 2, 1966, 165-169

- AV579.5 Sanjukta Gupta, "The concept of *jīva*: Gauḍīya Vaishnavism compared with that of Advaita Vedānta", *Anviksa* 1, 1966, 69-76
- AV580 Daya Krishna, "Vedānta--does it really mean anything?", *Conspectus* 2.2, 1966, 20-28
- AV581 R.V.de Smet, "*Māyā* or *ajñāna*?", *IPA* 2, 1966, 220-225
- AV582 Eliot Deutsch, "The self in Advaita Vedānta", *IPQ* 6.1, 1966, 5-21
- AV583 N.S.Dravid, "A critical formulation of the *māyā* doctrine", *IPA* 2, 1966, 208-214
- AV584 S.Gopalan, "*Māyā* and social progress", *IPA* 2, 1966, 246-254
- AV585 Sanjukta Gupta, "The concept of *jīva* in Gauḍīya Vaishnavism as compared with that of Advaita Vedānta", *Anviksa* 1.1, 1966, 69-76
- AV586 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Advaita Vedānta is essentially a value philosophy", *PB* 71, 1966, 293-306
- AV587 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The universe: its ontological status according to Advaita Vedānta", *PB* 71, 1966
- AV588 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "*Bhakti* from the Advaitic standpoint", *VK* 52, 1966, 477-483
- AV589 A.G.Javadekar, "The concept of *māyā*", *IPA* 2, 1966, 170-178
- AV590 Brahmachari Madhavan, "Advaita Vedānta--a bird's-eye view", *VK* 52, 1966, 443-450
- AV591 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vedānta and Buddhism", *IPA* 2, 1966, 281-288
- AV592 G.R.Malkani, "The Absolute and the individual", *PQ* 39, 1966, 47-54
- AV593 G.R.Malkani, "A discussion of Daya Krishna's views on Advaitic *adhyāsa*", *PEW* 16, 1966, 81-83
- AV594 Manasvir Ramgopal G. Molhatta, *Vedānta in Practice*. Translated from Hindi by B.Bhattacharya. Bombay 1966
- AV595 Harold Barry Phillips, "An application of the Aristotelian categories to Vedānta", *VK* 53, 1966-67: 283, 324
- AV596 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of *māyā*", *IPA* 2, 1966, 161-164. Also *VKSS* 1968-69, 229-232
- AV597 P.Nagaraja Rao, *The Philosophy of A.N.Whitehead in the Light of the Advaita Vedānta of Śaṅkara*. Tirupati 1966
- AV598 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Criticism of the Advaitic concepts of experience, language and reality", *VK* 53, 1966-67, 449-453
- AV599 Ruth Reyna, "Advaita Vedānta and modern challenges", *Darshana* 22, 1966, 77-87
- AV600 Manoranjan Sastri, "Advaitavāda or philosophy of non-dualism in Kāmarūpa", *BKBCV* 116-127
- AV601 P.S.Sastri, "*Adhyāsa*: metaphorical structure of experience", *PB* 71, 1966, 342-344
- AV602 Santosh C. Sengupta, "The concept of *māyā*", *IPA* 2, 1966, 196-207
- AV603 B.H.Shreedhara, "The riddle of the Absolute", *SVUOJ* 9, 1966, 21-26
- AV604 Siddheswarananda, *Meditation according to Yoga-Vedānta*. Translated from French by V.A.Thyagarajan. Puranattukara 1966
- AV605 Ram Pratap Singh, "Radhakrishnan's substantial reconstruction of the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", *PEW* 16, 1966, 5-32
- AV606 P.K.Sundaram, "The non-difference of effect from cause", *VK* 53, 1966-67, 291-293
- AV607 K.C.Varadachari, "Vedānta", *VK* 52, 1966, 469-477
- AV608 K.C.Varadachari, "A critique of dialectical Advaita", *SVUOJ* 9, 1966, 39-44
- AV609 N.Veezhinathan, "The locus of *avidyā*", *IPA* 2, 1966, 238-242
- AV610 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "*Māyā*, thought and subjectivity", *VJP* 4.1, 1967, 111-116. Also in *ProcIPC* 1967, 81-85
- AV611 Nirod Baran Chakravarty, *The Advaita Concept of Falsity*. Calcutta 1967
- AV612 Eliot Deutsch, "Types of philosophical problems in classical Vedānta", *CIDO* 27, 1967, 354
- AV613 N.K.Devaraja, "Contemporary relevance of Advaita Vedānta", *ProcIPC* 1967, 1-11
- AV614 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The great illusion", *PB* 72, 1967, 253-262
- AV615 Bernard Kelly, "A Thomist approach to the Vedānta", *SCR* 1, 1967, 164-170
- AV616 Adya Prasad Misra, *The Development and Place of Bhakti in Śaṅkara Vedānta*. Allahabad 1967
- AV617 P.M.Modi, "The doctrine of *prasthānatrayī*--is it valid?", *JOI* 17, 1967-68, 53-58
- AV618 Hajime Nakamura, "The particular nature of the Vedānta", *KAG* 159-165
- AV619 Nityabodhananda, "Freud, Jung and Vedānta", *PB* 72, 1967, 489-497
- AV620 Om Prakash Sharan, "The law of karma and rebirth", *BMI* 3.2, 1967, 15-27
- AV621 P.S.Sastri, "Nature of difference", *PB* 72, 1967, 369-377
- AV622 Shantananda, "Science of all sciences, Vedānta", *BV* 2, 1967, 145-150
- AV623 A.L.Shivarudrappa, "Vīraśaivism and Advaita", *SBECCV* 363-369
- AV624 Ramakant Sinari, "The phenomenological attitude in Śaṅkara Vedānta", *ProcIPC* 1967, 57-68
- AV628 Debabrata Sinha, "An approach to Vedānta", *BRMIC* 18, 1967, 365-370
- AV629 I.K.Taimni, "*Māyā* or the great illusion", *Theosophist* 87, 1967: 113, 167

- AV630 V.P.Varma, "Contribution of Vedānta to world culture", BMI 3.1, 1967, 167-178
- AV631 T.K.Gopalaswamy, "Pre-Śaṅkara Upaniṣadic philosophy as expounded by Kālidāsa", JGJRI 24, 1968, 179-186
- AV632 Ananyananda, "Some phases of Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 19, 1968, 333-343
- AV633 R.Balasubramaniam, "The Advaita view of liberation", in Sankara and Shanmata
- AV634 Siddheswar Rameshwar Bhatt, *The Philosophy of Pāñcharātra: An Advaitic Approach*. Madras 1968
- AV635 Grace E. Cairns, "Time, eternity and social progress in the Advaita Vedānta of T.M.P.Mahadevan", Darshana 31, 1968, 64-68
- AV636 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The Vedāntic way of life", DMDV 65-70
- AV637 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Advaitism as the philosophy of transcendence", ProcIPC 1968, 69-76
- AV638 A.C.Dharmraj, "Christian mysticism is not Vedāntic monism", IPC 13.3, 1968, 37-42
- AV639 A.C.Dharmraj, "Union or communion (Christian and Vedāntic points of view)", IPC 13.4, 1968 - 14.2, 1969
- AV639.5 R. R. Dravid, "The Advaita theory of universals", VandB 134-146
- AV639.8 Daya Krishna, "*Adhyaṣa*—a non-Advaitic beginning in Śaṅkara Vedānta", PEW 18, 1868. Reprinted IPACP 370-380
- AV640 Sengaku Mayeda, "The Advaita theory of perception", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 221-240
- AV641 Angelo Morretta, *Il Pensiero Vedānta*. Roma 1968
- AV642 Mukhyananda, "The concept of God in Vedānta", BRMIC 19, 1968, 303-318
- AV643 Hajime Nakamura, "The circumstances of the formulation of the Vedānta school", SPC 184-193
- AV644 Hajime Nakamura, "The Vedānta philosophy as was revealed in Buddhist scriptures", in Mandan Mishra (ed.), *Pañcāmṛtam* (Delhi 1968), 1-76
- AV645 Hajime Nakamura, "Vedānta philosophy in philosophical and religious works", JGJRI 24, 1968, 47-64
- AV645.5 C.P.M.Namboodiry, "Advaita and Indian tradition", VandB 167-186
- AV646 Harold Barry Phillips, "*Māyā*: an interpretation", VK 55, 1968-69, 150-158
- AV647 Harold Barry Phillips, "*Māyā*: a fresh assessment", VK 55, 1968-69: 303, 350, 382
- AV648 S.O.Ramkrishna, "The role of reason (*yukti*) in Advaita Vedānta", Research Journal of Philosophy (Ranchi) 1.2, 1968
- AV649 P.Nagaraja Rao, *The Heritage of Vedānta*. Madras 1968
- AV650 M.T.Sahasrabudhe, *A Survey of the Pre-Śaṅkara Advaita Vedānta*. Poona 1968
- AV651 Lambert Schmithausen, "Zur advaitischen Theories der Objecterkenntnis", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 329-360
- AV652 K.Seshadri, "Echoing accounts: Vedānta and Emerson", VK 55, 1968-69, 42-45
- AV653 Bhoomananda Tirtha, *Brahma Vidyā Abhyāsa, or Reality and the Method to Trace It*. Paralām 1968, 1970
- AV654 B.N.Bhatta, "Śaṅkarācārya's Advaita and Pratyabhijñā system--a comparison", JOI 19, 1969-70, 53-59
- AV655 Richard Brooks, "The meaning of 'real' in Advaita Vedānta", PEW 19, 1969, 385-398
- AV656 Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti, *Vision of Reality*. Calcutta 1969
- AV657 Pritibhusan Chatterji, "Concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy (an Advaitic approach)", IPA 5, 1969, 67-75
- AV658 Eliot Deutsch, *Advaita Vedānta: A Philosophical Reconstruction*. Honolulu 1969. Portion reprinted in IWP 1997, 24-32
- AV659 Paul Hacker, "Essere e spirito nel Vedānta", *Filosofia e vita* (Nuova series) 10, 1969 (No. 4. Ott-Dic) 26-46, 293-319. Translated into English by Wilhelm Halbfass, PhilCom 187-210
- AV660 K.A.Krishnaswamy Iyer, "The fundamentals of Vedānta" in KAKICW
- AV661 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The special relevance of Advaita Vedānta to modern times", PB 74, 1969, 422-428
- AV662 A.G.Javadekar, "A valuational discrepancy in Advaita Vedānta", in Sankara and Shanmata
- AV663 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *The Philosophy of Beauty with special reference to Advaita Vedānta*. Bombay 1969
- AV664 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The Advaita view of time", SMFV 500-503
- AV665 Satya Deva Mishra, "The theory of appearance in Śaṅkara Vedānta", IPA 5, 1969, 272-290
- AV666 Raimundo Panikkar, "Advaita and *bhakti*", BDCV 230-239
- AV667 D.Prithipal, *Advaita Vedānta: Action and Contemplation*. Varanasi 1969
- AV668 T.P.Ramachandran, *The Concept of the Vyāvahārika in Advaita Vedānta*. Madras 1969

- AV669 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, *Three Lectures on Advaita as Philosophy and Religion*. Mysore 1969
- AV670 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "The language of Śaṅkara's Advaita", VK 56, 1969-70, 386-390
- AV671 C.Sampurna, "Intentionality in Brentano and Vedānta", IPA 5, 1969, 217-225
- AV672 S.P.Singh, "The Absolute in Vedānta", Darshana 36, 1969, 61-64
- AV673 B.Sitamahalaksmi, "The concept of *bhakti* in Advaita", in Sankara and Shanmata
- AV674 P.K.Sundaram, "Liberation in Advaita", IPA 5, 1969, 63-66
- AV675 I.K.Taimni, "The nature of mind according to Vedānta", AB 91.1, 1969-70, 317-332
- AV676 V.P.Upadhyaya, "Śaṅkara's Advaita", CIDO 26, 1969, 494-497
- AV677 N.Veezhinathan, "Preceptors of Advaita", in Sankara and Shanmata
- AV678 Edward Albertson, *Vedānta*. Los Angeles 1970
- AV679 Bhabas Chandra Chaudhuri, "Vedānta and Einstein", Cosmic Society 8.6, 1970, 36-42
- AV680 Eliot Deutsch, "Vedānta and ecology", IPA 6, 1970, 79-88
- AV681 N.K.Devaraja, "Contemporary relevance of Advaita Vedānta", PEW 20, 1970, 129-136. Reprinted NKDPRC 161-170
- AV682 R.K.Garg, "A discourse on *saccidānanda*", UMCV 65-80
- AV683 Paul Hacker, "*Cit* and *nous*, or the concept of spirit in Vedāntism and in Neoplatonism", *Vortrag gehalten von der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Erforschung des Neoplatonismus* 1970. Reprinted PHKS 320-337; also NIT 161-180; also PhilCom 211-226
- AV684 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "To know Brahman is to become Brahman", MP 6, 1970, 230-233
- AV685 G.V.Kulkarni, "Contribution of Sri Raman Maharsi to the Vedāntic mysticism", MP 6, 1970, 160-166
- AV686 John Levy, *Immediate Knowledge and Happiness (Sadyomukti): The Vedāntic Doctrine of Non-Duality*. Revised edition, London 1970
- AV687 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *The Insights of Advaita*. Mysore 1970
- AV688 N.A.Nikam, *Vedānta: Delight of Being*. Mysore 1970
- AV689 Troy Organ, "An interpretation of *māyā*", VJP 6.2, 1970, 51-56
- AV690 R.Puligandla, "Professor Deutsch on karma", Darshana 38, 1970, 27-33. Also KIAP 10.2, 1971, 42-49
- AV691 Ramchandra Dattatreya Ranade, *Vedānta: The Culmination of Indian Thought*. Bombay 1970
- AV692 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Ontology of Advaita", BV 5, 1970, 42-56
- AV693 K.L.Seshagiri Rao, "On truth: a Vedāntic perspective", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1970, 9-14
- AV694 C.Sampurna, "Concept of person in Strawson and Vedānta", IPA 6, 1970, 181-188
- AV695 P. Sankaranayanan, *What is Advaita?* Bombay 1970
- AV696 Bhoomananda Tirtha, *Vedāntic Way of Living*. Paralam 1970
- AV696.5 Abhishiktananda, *Eveil a soi-aveil a Dieu*. Paris 1971. Expanded and translated into German as *Die Gegenwart Gottes erfahrung*, Mainz 1980
- AV697 S.S.Barlingay, "*Māyāvāda* or a critical examination of the theory of world-illusion", FRSD 263-278
- AV698 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Advaita views on causality", TBIC 177-193
- AV699 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Advaita and Western thought", IPA 7, 1971, 3-18
- AV700 Sudhindra Chandra Chakravarty, "The Advaita doctrine of the highest ideal and the means of its realisation", VJP 7.2, 1971, 42-59
- AV701 Pritibhushan Chatterji, "Advaita theory of causality", ProcIPC 1971, 121-138
- AV702 Roma Chaudhury, "The Vedāntic conception of Brahman as *saccidānanda*", TBIC 161-176
- AV703 Roma Chaudhury, "Sufism and Vedānta", TBIC 311-322
- AV704 Richard V. de Smet, "Questioning Vedānta", IPA 7, 1971, 97-105
- AV705 Haridas, *Message of Vedānta in the Age of Modern Science*. Calcutta 1971
- AV706 Oscar Marcel Hinze, "Parmenides' Auffahrt zum Licht und der Tantrische Yoga", Symbolon 7, 1971, 53-79
- AV707 P.K.Jain, "Vedāntic conception of illusion: a critical analysis", JainJ 6, 1971-72, 50-59
- AV708 Ganeswar Misra, "What is right and wrong in and about Śaṅkara's Vedānta", CR n.s. 3, 1971-72, 321-322
- AV708.5 R. C. Mohapatra, "The concept of *jīvanmukri* in Advaita Vedānta", PAOPA 3, 1971, 39-43
- AV709 R.N.Mukherji, "*Prāmāṇyavāda* and some problems of *svataḥprāmāṇyavāda* in Advaita Vedānta", Anviksiki 4.4, 1971, 14-35
- AV710 Nityabodhananda, La notion de *māyā* dans la pensée indienne et le thème de l'absurde chez Camus. Doctoral dissertation, University of Paris 1971
- AV710.5 D. M. Praharaj, "A note on the doctrine of *māyā*", PAOPA 3, 1971, 47-48
- AV711 Prajnananda, "Indefinable *māyā* in Advaita Vedānta", TBIC 139-160

- AV712 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Jñāna in Advaita philosophy", PB 76, 1971, 411-414
- AV713 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Religion in the Changing World*. Belgaum 1971
- AV714 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Śrī Saṃkara's Advaita and its relevance to our age and problems", BV 6, 1971, 28-43
- AV715 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The realist encounter with Advaita", IPA 7, 1971, 106-112
- AV716 Pabitra Kumar Roy, "Vedānta and Western philosophy", IPA 7, 1971, 86-96
- AV717 Sadananda Giri, "Spiritual practice of Advaita Vedānta", TBIC 97-104
- AV718 Saccidanandendra Sarasvati, *Essays on Vedānta (Matter and Method)*. Holenarsipur 1971
- AV719 Satprakashananda, *The Goal and the Way. The Vedāntic Approach to Life's Problems*. St. Louis, Mo. 1977
- AV720 Satswarupananda, "A critique of Advaita philosophy", TBIC 87-96
- AV721 David C. Scott, "Causation and creation in Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", JRS 3.2, 1971, 51-61
- AV722 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "The problem of perception in Advaita Vedānta", FRSD 357-262
- AV723 Santosh Chandra Sen Gupta, "The metaphysics of inwardness", Sringeri Souvenir, Srirangam 1971, 81-85
- AV724 K.Seshadri, "Advaita Vedānta and Western thought", IPA 7, 1971, 44-49. Also AP 43, 1972, 386-390
- AV724.5 Candradhar Sharma, "The Advaita tradition in Indian philosophy", PAOPA 3, 1971, 1-8
- AV725 Ramakant Sinari, "Pure consciousness as the ontological assumption in Śaṃkara Vedānta", Anviksiki 4.1-2, 1971, 37-42
- AV726 Jadunath Sinha, *Problems of Post-Śaṃkara Advaita Vedānta*. Calcutta 1971
- AV727 G.Srinivasan, "Heidegger and Advaita Vedānta", IPA 7, 1971, 76-85
- AV728 Padma Sudhi, "Vedānta and modern Christian theology", PTG 6.1, 1971, 98-108
- AV729 Jnanananda Bharati, "An introduction to the study of Vedānta", VK 58, 1971-72: 33, 93, 173, 227, 258, 295, 347, 379, 414
- AV730 R.K.Tripathi, "Advaita Vedānta and Western thought", IPA 7, 1971, 36-43
- AV731 K.Pichu Aiyar, *The Role of Advaita Philosophy: A Study*. Madras 1972
- AV732 N.V.Banerjee, "The foundations of Advaita Vedānta", CRIP 23-36
- AV733 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The Advaita concept of subjectivity", VJP 8.2, 1972, 1-22. Also PhilEW I-16
- AV734 Karuna Bhattacharya, "Śāntarasa et Advaita, à propos d'un liyre recent", JA 1972, 89-106
- AV735 Richard V. de Smet, "Is the concept of 'person' congenial to Śaṃkara Vedānta?", IPA 8, 1972, 199-205
- AV736 Arthur Isenberg, "Advaita Vedānta", SPP 12.1, 1972, 13-23
- AV737 D.S.Jakatey, "The notion of 'non-difference' in Advaita Vedānta", PTG 6.2, 1972, 81-85
- AV738 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vedāntic meditation and its relation to action", IPA 8, 1972, 215-226
- AV739 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vedānta in the United States", MHBCV 223-232
- AV740 Satkari Mookerjee, *Modern Polity and Vedānta*. Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series 81, 1972
- AV741 Hajime Nakamura, "Early Vedāntic scholars subsequent to the Brahmasūtra", SIAAC 1, 1972, 165-170
- AV742 Hajime Nakamura, "Vedānta philosophy in pure literary works", S.K.De Memorial Volume (Calcutta 1972), 129-144
- AV743 Prabhavananda, *The Sermon on the Mount according to Vedānta*. Madras 1972
- AV744 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Prof. M.Hiriyanna and the theory of māyā", MO 5, 1972, 97-104
- AV745 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The Gītā and the school of Vedānta", PTG 6.2, 1972, 39-49
- AV746 Hari Keshab Sen, "The infinite in Vedānta and the mathematical theory of infinity", BRMIC 23, 1972, 241-247
- AV747 Ramakant Sinari, "The phenomenological attitude in the Śaṃkara Vedānta", PEW 22, 1972, 281-290
- AV748 B.Sitamahalakshmi, "Concept of bhakti in Advaita Vedānta", BITC 1972 (Jan.-June) 1-49
- AV749 N.Veezhinathan, "The locus and content of modal ignorance in Advaita", IPA 8, 1972, 282-294
- AV749.1 Yogeshananda, "Existentialism and Vedānta", YQR 3, 1972, 31-52
- AV750 Yogesvarananda, *Science of Soul*. Second edition. Rishikesh 1972
- AV751 J.G.Arapura, "Māyā and the discourse about Brahman", PTT 109-121. Reprinted HEVT 23-38
- AV752 Jogiraj Basu, "Advaita Vedānta and modern physics", JUG 24-25, 1973-74, 84-93
- AV753 Richard W. Brooks, "Some uses and implications of Advaita Vedānta's doctrine of māyā", PTT 98-108

- AV754 Mohan Chaitanya, "Right knowledge and its implications", MP 10, 1973, 67-70
- AV755 Ksitish Chandra Chakravarty, "The Vedāntic concept of ignorance", BRMIC 24, 1973, 281-286
- AV756 Roma Chaudhuri, "*Nirguṇatva* of Brahman", RBJ 6, 1973, 101-106
- AV757 Eliot Deutsch, "The multileveled ontology of Advaita Vedānta", in E.Gerow and M.D.Lang (eds.), *Studies in the Language and Culture of South Asia* (Seattle 1973), 151-160
- AV758 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Transcendent character of Advaitic experience", VK 60, 1973-74, 279-283
- AV759 S.Karunakaran, "Concept of Being according to Advaita Vedānta", IPA 9, 1973-74, 25-32
- AV760 A.G.Javadekar, "Epistemological appeal to the existence of God", PTG 8.1, 1973, 53-61
- AV761 Kashinath, *The Scientific Vedānta*. New Delhi 1973
- AV762 Olivier Lacombe, "Reflexions on Sri Ramana Maharsi", GWAM 183-194
- AV763 Ganeswar Misra, "*Avidyā*, *adhyāsa* and other related concepts", BUUJH 7, 1973, 1-6
- AV764 Tapati Mukhopadhyaya, "Logical significance of the Vedāntins' distinction between *jīva* and *jīvasākṣī*", BUUJH 7, 1973, 55-60
- AV765 Jayashri Nag (Sengupta), Two Works on Advaita Vedānta. Ph.D.Thesis, Visvabharati University 1973
- AV766 K.P.Parthasarathy, "Vedānta in practical life", PTG 8.1, 1973, 26-32
- AV767 S.S.Raghavachar, "Karnāṭaka and Vedānta", Srikantha 239-244
- AV768 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Relevance of Vedānta to modern life", VK 60, 1973-74, 273-279
- AV769 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "*Ānandamaya* Brahman and world creation", IPA 9, 1973-74, 33-42
- AV770 Saccidanandendra Sarasvati, *Intuition of Reality*. Holenarsipur 1973
- AV771 Satprakashananda, "The applicability of Vedānta to modern life", PB 78, 1973, 90-94
- AV772 Frithjof Schuon, "*Ātmā-māyā*", SCR 7, 1973, 130-138
- AV773 Peter Schreiner, "Some remarks about the function of reason in modern Advaita philosophy", Anviksiki 6.3-4, 1973, 114-122
- AV773.5 B.N.K.Sharma, *Lectures on Vedānta*. Dharwad 1973
- AV774 A.K.Sinha, "The Vedāntic ideals of human existence", Hindutva 4.5, 1973, 11-29
- AV775 C.R.Swaminathan, "The karma theory of the Advaitins", Smrtigrantha 10-14
- AV776 V.Swaminathan, "Advaita", SVUOJ 16, 1973, 19-24
- AV777 Yogesvarananda, *The Science of Divinity or Brahma Vigyāna*. Translated from Hindi by M.L.Sharma. Rishikesh 1973
- AV778 Abhishiktananda, *Saccidānanda: A Christian Approach to Advaita Experience*. Delhi 1974
- AV779 S.P.Atreya, "Four states of experience", Darshana 14.3 (55), 1974, 1-10
- AV780 S.R.Bhatt, "The concept of *māyā*", IndPQ 2, 1974-75, 65-70
- AV781 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The Absolute as pure consciousness", Sambodhi 3.2-3, 1974 - 3.4, 1975
- AV782 L.S.S.Chakravarty, "Summum bonum of life: Vedāntic view", SBL 93-117
- AV783 Bani Deshpande, *The Universe of Vedānta*. Bombay 1974
- AV783.5 Jyotirmayananda, *Waking, Dream and Deep Sleep*. Miami, Fla. 1974
- AV784 Jacob Kattakkal, Ethics of Advaita. Ph.D. Thesis, Kerala University 1974
- AV784.5 Krishnananda, *Meditation, its Theory and Practice*. Shivanandanagar 1974
- AV785 B.R.Kulkarni, "Ethical and religious aspects of Absolutistic philosophy", CSFV 365-372
- AV786 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Contemporary relevance of the insights of Advaita", ContIP 109-132
- AV787 T.P.Meenakshisundaram, "Advaita in Tamil", JMU 46.2, Part I, 1974, 1-67
- AV787.5 S.R.Mukherjee, "An inquiry into the metaphysics of *ātman*", PICP 48, 1974, 28-40
- AV788 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Reality and categories of thought: the Advaitic perspective", IPA 10, 1974-75, 21-28. Also PB 82, 1977, 213-218
- AV789 Ruth Reyna, "*Māyāvāda* and science", Hindutva 4.10, 1974, 6-12
- AV790 Ruth Reyna, "Concept of no-time in Advaita Vedānta", Hindutva 5.3, 1974, 9-12
- AV791 Brahmanandendra Sarasvati, "A correct understanding of the concept of *māyā* in Vedānta", PTG 9.1, 1974, 63-72
- AV792 Chandrasekharendra Sarasvati, "Advaita Vedānta", Hindutva 5.1, 1974, 16-18
- AV793 Deba Brata Sen, "*Pañcakośa* and *Pañca Kañcuka*--a study in comparison", CDSFV 385-391
- AV794 Gummaraju Srinivasan, *Essentials of Vedānta*. Bangalore 1974
- AV795 Narendra V. Soosania, *Dialogues on the Ātman*. Lund 1974
- AV796 L.K.L.Srivastava, "The purpose of the attainment of *jīvanmuktī*", Darshana 14.4 (56), 1974, 1-8
- AV797 P.K.Sundaram, "*Akhaṇḍārtha*", IPA 10, 1974-75, 183-187
- AV798 Vireswarananda, "The place of *bhakti* in Advaita Vedānta", PB 79, 1974, 300-309
- AV799 Pratibha Acharya, "Self-realisation in Jung and Vedānta", CR n.s. 1, 1975-76, 1-27

- AV800 R.Balasubramaniam, "On the locus of *avidyā*", JMU 47.2, Part II, 1975, 39-54
- AV801 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *A Modern Understanding of Advaita Vedānta*. LDS 47, 1975
- AV802 G.L.Chaturvedi, "The Advaita Vedānta theory of perception: a restatement", ABSP 7, 1975-76, 93-100
- AV803 S.S.Cohen, *Advaitistic Sādhana*. Varanasi 1975
- AV804 Jagannath Das, "The authority of the *śrutis* and the *smṛtis*: the Śāṅkarite way", PAOPA 5, 1975, 7-12
- AV805 D.V.Gundappa, *Advaita, Faith and Practice*. Bombay 1975
- AV806 K.J.Krishnaswami, "*Avidyā* and *vidyā* (ignorance and learning)--a study in Vedānta", VK 62, 1975-76, 147-152
- AV807 Laxman Prasad Mishra, "Place and importance of reason in Vedānta", IPC 20, 1975, 175-183
- AV808 Satya Deva Mishra, "The Advaitic concept of *ābhāsa*", VRFV 267-289
- AV809 Yogini Nighoskar, "*Adhyāsa*", PTG 10.1, 1975, 14-20
- AV810 Nityabodhananda, "Some modern trends in psycho-analysis in the light of the Vedānta", PB 80, 1975, 110-114
- AV811 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Advaita as a philosophy of science", PICIP 1975. Reprinted WIP 390-408
- AV812 C.M.Pathak, "A conceptual re-translation of the key Vedāntic terms", Bharata Manisha 1.2, 1975, 55-58
- AV813 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Identifying *māyā*", PB 80, 1975, 424-426, 431
- AV814 Yashdev Shalya, "A Vedāntic conception of man, history and society", VJP 12, 1975-76, 43-55
- AV815 Ram Murti Sharma, "Modern monism and the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", VIJ 13, 1975, 305-310
- AV816 K.Subrahmanyam, "Grace in Vedānta", GSSVIC 23-30
- AV817 P.K.Sundaram, "The symbol and meditation in Advaita", JMU 47.1, Part III, 1975, 48-59
- AV818 P.K.Sundaram, "Advaita and the problem of religious language", AOR 25, 1975, 145-155
- AV819 N.Veezhinathan, "The nature and destiny of the individual soul in Advaita", JMU 47.1, Part II 1975, 1-38
- AV820 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "Advaitic ethics--a re-examination", VRFV 499-508
- AV821 G.Adhikari, "A comment on 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 40-60
- AV822 J.G.Arapura, "Can one participate in the Vedāntic gnosis (*jñāna*) through thought alone?", KCV II, 475-486
- AV823 R.Balasubramaniam, *Advaita Vedānta*. Madras 1976
- AV824 R.Balasubramaniam, "Some problems in identity mysticism", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 477-494
- AV825 Jnananda Bharati, *An Introduction to Vedānta*. Thankarai, Madurai Dt., 1976
- AV826 S.R.Bhatt, "A note on *vidyā* and *avidyā*", KCV I, 93-96
- AV827 Dilip Bose, "On the book 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 136-143
- AV828 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Further notion on 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 246-271
- AV829 Bani Deshpande, "Erudite quackery on Vedānta philosophy", MonV 61-107
- AV830 Richard V. de Smet, "Chinks in the armour of *avidyā*", KCV I, 77-84
- AV831 S.A.Dange, "On the controversy regarding the book 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 287-290
- AV832 Jagadish Dasgupta, "'The Universe of Vedānta'-- a total repudiation of Marxism", MonV 202-214
- AV833 S.H.Divatia, "*Māyā*: a note", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 513-514
- AV834 M.Farooqi, "A historical distortion in 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 117-118
- AV835 D.V.Gundappa, "Advaita and *bhakti*", PTG 10.2, 1976, 12-15
- AV836 P.Gupta, "Some comments on 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 215-219
- AV837 T.K.John, "Deep sleep experience: a probe into its philosophical import", ABORI 57, 1976, 117-127
- AV838 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "*Vidyā* and *avidyā*", KCV I, 69-76
- AV839 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Time and timelessness", JD 1, 1976, 324-330
- AV840 Ganeswar Misra, *The Advaita Concept of Philosophy: Its Method, Scope and Limits*. Bhubaneswar 1976
- AV841 K.P.Mishra, "*Vidyā* and *avidyā*", KCV I, 97-100
- AV842 P.R.Nambiar, "Discussion on 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 152-155
- AV843 V.Raghavan, "The Viṣṇu-Purāṇa and Advaita", Purana 18, 1976, 149-152. Reprinted Purana 32.1, 1990, 50-53
- AV844 Anil Rajimwale, "Comments on 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 165-176
- AV845 G.Ramakrishna, "Neither Marxism nor Vedānta", MonV 272-286
- AV846 G.J.Ramarao, "'The Universe of Vedānta': the halo and the hollowness", MonV 220-245
- AV847 Srinivasa Rao, "*Anātman*, *anirvacanīyakhyāti* and Advaita", PEW 26, 1976, 71-74

- AV848 Rina Roy, "Some contemporary reflections on *māyā*", VJP 13, 1976-77, 67-73
- AV849 D.P.Sen, "Avidyā and its relation to *vidyā*", KCV I, 85-92
- AV850 S.G.Sardesai, "The social role of Vedānta", MonV 108-116
- AV851 Mohit Sen, "'The Universe of Vedānta'--an outrageous attack on Marxism-Leninism", MonV 108-116
- AV852 Ram Murti Sharma, "Concept of *vṛtti*", PURB 7.2, 1976, 99-102
- AV853 K.D.Sikdar, "On 'The Universe of Vedānta'", MonV 144-151
- AV854 Harbans Singh, "'The Universe of Vedānta'--a total repudiation of Marxism", MonV 196-201
- AV855 Debabrata Sinha, "Consciousness--the Vedantic predicament", KCV II, 487-498
- AV856 Jnananda Bharati Swaminaha, *An Introduction to Vedānta*. Calcutta 1976
- AV857 Kapil N. Tiwari, *Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 1977
- AV858 Kapil N. Tiwari, "Origin and development of the idea and institution of renunciation in Vedānta", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 575-596
- AV859 N.Vanamamalai, "Vedānta and Marxism", MonV 177-195
- AV860 S.P.Varma, "Contemporary relevance of Advaita Vedāntic conception of *mukti*", VK 63, 1976-77: 312, 383
- AV861 N.Veezhinathan, "On the annihilating factor of the knowledge of the self", AOR 26, 1976, 1-7
- AV862 Vishadananda, "*Śaktimaya* and *bodhamaya* practices and attainments", BV 11, 1976, 181-193
- AV863 H.Amaram, "Science and Vedānta--II. Principle of objectivity", Dilip 4.5, 1977, 18-26.  
"III.Evolution of life", 4.6, 1977, 17-22
- AV864 Ashokananda, "Free will or predestination?", PB 82, 1977: 122, 168
- AV865 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Essentials of Advaitism", BRMIC 28, 1977: 3, 27
- AV866 Kamala Chatterjee, "Thou art that", JIAP 16.1, 1977, 37-46
- AV867 V.B.Cholkar, "From the philosophy of Upaniṣads and Vedānta", JOI 27, 1977, 17-26
- AV868 Joseph Damrell, *Seeking Spiritual Meaning: The World of Vedānta*. Beverly Hills, Calif. 1977
- AV869 Umesh Chandra Das, "Problems and justifications of the theory of *dr̥ṣṭisr̥ṣṭi*", JIP 5, 1977, 151-162
- AV870 Niranjan Dhar, *Vedānta and the Bengal Renaissance*. Calcutta 1977
- AV870.1 Dipak Ghosh, "A comparative approach towards the concept of *ānanda* of the Śaṅkara-Vedānta", IndTrad I, 173-174
- AV870.3 Sitanath Goswami, "Body of a free man--a poser", *Prof. Rama Rajan Mukherjee Felicitation Volume*. Reprinted IndTrad I, 37-43
- AV870.4 Sitanath Goswami, "Influence of Advaitism in Indian life", IndTrad I, 44-54
- AV870.5 Sitanath Goswami, "Meaning of the sentence '*tat tvam asi*'", IndTrad I 62-66
- AV871 A.G.Javadekar, "Ascending scale of the Advaita Vedānta", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 659-666
- AV872 Nilima Kushari, "Kant and *dr̥ṣṭisr̥ṣṭi*", JIAP 16.2, 1977, 1-12
- AV873 Mukhyananda, "Determinism and free will", PB 82, 1977, 218-224
- AV874 K.E.Parthasarathy, "Philosophy of karma in *prasthānatraya*:", PTG 11.3, 1977, 49-55
- AV875 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The Vedānta philosophy and its relevance to contemporary problems", Dilip 3.2, 1977, 28-35
- AV876 P.S.Sastri, "Experience and consciousness", PB 82, 1977, 232-237
- AV877 P.S.Sastri, "Advaita and determinate negation", Glory of India 1.2-3, 1977, 1-12
- AV878 Satprakasananda, "The search for the one in the many", PB 82, 1977: 255, 299
- AV879 Satprakashananda, *The Goal and the Way: The Vedāntic Approach to Life's Problems*. St. Louis 1977
- AV880 Peter Schreiner, "Zum Verhältnis von *bhakti* und Advaita im Bhāgavata-Purāṇa", ZDMG, Supplement 19, 941-954
- AV881 Arvind Sharma, "W.T.Stace on mysticism: an Advaitic approach", VJP 14, 1977-78, 30-34
- AV882 P.K.Sundaram, "Radhakrishnan and the concept of *māyā*", IPA 12, 1977-78, 251-274
- AV883 R.Thangasami, "The philosophy of Advaita", TVOS 2, 1977: 232, 319
- AV884 Kapil N. Tiwari, "Self-knowledge and Advaitic liberation", JD 2, 1977, 22-34
- AV885 N.Veezhinathan, "The interpretation of the great-sayings (*mahā-vākyas*) of the Upaniṣads", AOR 27, 1977, 1-8
- AV886 N.Veezhinathan, "Karmas that are useful for the rise of the knowledge of self", TVOS 2, 1977, 149-155
- AV887 N.Veezhinathan, "On the relative strength of perception and verbal testimony", TVOS 2, 1977, 239-254
- AV888 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Sin and *avidyā* in Christianity and Vedānta", PhilR 361-367



- AV889 A.G.Krishna Warriar, *God in Advaita*. Simla 1977
- AV890 J.G.Arapura, "Some special characteristics of *sat* (being) in Advaita Vedānta" in M. Sprung (ed.), *The Question of Being* (College Park 1978). Reprinted as "Sat (being) in Vedānta", HEVT 5-22
- AV891 R.Balasubramaniam, "Karma and Advaita", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 567-569
- AV892 R.Balasubramaniam, "Advaita: an overview", PTAIP 42-69
- AV893 K.S.R.Datta, "The Viṣṇu-Purāṇa and Advaita", Puranam 20, 1978, 193-196
- AV894 Anthony Elenjmittam, "The Vedānta as the cosmic religion", MP 15, 1978, 164-165
- AV895 N. Gangadharan, "Means for liberation", TVOS 3, 1978, 183-187
- AV896 Tuen Goudriaan, *Māyā: Divine and Human*. Delhi 1978
- AV897 Harinamananda, "A scientific view of Advaita Vedānta", BVa 13, 1978, 50-54
- AV897.3 Herbert Herring, *Reflections on Vedānta*. Madras 1978
- AV897.5 William m. Indich, *The Advaita Theory of Consciousness*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Hawaii (Honolulu) 1978
- AV898 Arthur Isenberg, "Advaita Vedānta", SPP 18-19, 1978-79, 30-40
- AV899 H.M.Joshi, "Concept of *māyā* in Advaita Vedānta", SPP 18-19, 1978-79, 45-61
- AV900 Leta Jane Lewis, "Vedānta and religious harmony", PB 83, 1978, 458-466
- AV901 J.J.Lipner, "The Christian and Vedāntic theories of originative causality : a study in transcendence and immanence", PEW 28, 1978, 53-68
- AV902 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "*Eka bhakti* (the place of devotion in Advaita)", TVOS 5, 1978, 191-205. Also VK 65, 1978: 13, 76
- AV903 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Concept of *mokṣa* in Advaita Vedānta", VK 65, 1978, 364-368
- AV904 Bharati Krsna Tirthaji Maharaja, *Vedic Metaphysics*. Delhi 1978
- AV905 J.L.Mehta, "Heidegger and Vedānta: reflections on a questionable theme", IPQ 19, 1978, 121-150. Reprinted in JLMIW 221-268
- AV906 Jagat Mitya, "The *kośas*", Dilip 5.6, 1978, 18-28
- AV907 Nityabodhananda, "Freedom and value: East and West", VK 65, 1978, 369-372
- AV908 Uma Pande, "Advaita Vedānta and social integration", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 493-503
- AV909 Rewati Raman Pandey, "The Advaitic theory of causation", EAW 28, 1978, 291-298
- AV910 K.E.Parthasarathy, "Justice in Vedānta", PTG 13.4, 1979, 1-6
- AV911 Jayendra Sarasvati, "Brahman and the world", TVOS 5, 1978, 341-347
- AV912 V.A.Sarma, "The Vivarta--a positive approach", BVa 13, 1978, 162-171
- AV913 P.S.Sastri, "Concept of individual in Advaita", Glory of India 2.3, 1978, 5-9
- AV914 K.Seshadri, "The concept of freedom", VK 65, 1978, 376-377
- AV915 Arvind Sharma, "A distinction between *sopādhiśeṣa* and *nirupādhiśeṣanirvāṇa*", PBR 3.3, 1978, 114-117
- AV916 Arvind Sharma, "A note on the word *advaita*", VK 65, 1978, 235-237
- AV917 Ramlal Singh, "An Advaitic emendation of Kant: a study in comparative metaphysics", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 175-184
- AV918 S.P.Singh, "The fundamentals of Vedānta", LNMCV 426-430
- AV919 D.Sinha, "Cognitive language in Vedānta", SKF 213-228
- AV920 Debabrata Sinha, "Reflections on some key terms in Advaita Vedānta", LIPR 33-42
- AV921 D.Arka Somayaji, "The metaphysics of Advaita under a modern perspective", SVUOJ 21-22, 1978-79, 69-74
- AV922 P.K.Sundaram, "Concept of change", JMU 49.2.2, 1977, 83-92
- AV923 Radhakrishnan Swamiji, "Brahman, the Absolute", BVa 13, 1978, 89-93
- AV924 Tapasyananda, "God in Advaita", VK 65, 1978, 84-89
- AV925 N.Veezhinathan, "On the identity of *māyā* and *avidyā*", TVOS 3, 1978, 188-195
- AV926 N.Veezhinathan, "Liberation--its nature and its means in Advaita", TVOS 5, 1978, 213-218
- AV927 Vimalananda, "Rudiments of freedom", VK 65, 1978, 373-376
- AV928 Mark B. Woodhouse, "Consciousness and Brahman-Ātman", Mon 61, 1978, 109-124
- AV929 Hari Prasad Bhattacharya, *Status of the World in Advaita Vedānta*. Varanasi 1979
- AV930 Roma Chaudhuri, "Some critical reflections on the *nirviśeṣavāda* of Advaita Vedānta." Our Heritage Special Number. Sanskrit College 150th Anniversary 1824-1979, 7-96
- AV930.5 Chinmayananda, *Vedānta, the Science of Life*. Bombay 1979, 1982
- AV931 S.H.Divatia, "Empirical basis of Vedānta", PTG 13.4, 1979, 27-29
- AV932 Leta Jane Lewis, "The Vedāntic conception of immortality", PB 84, 1979, 103-110
- AV933 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The place of meditation in Advaita Vedānta", VK 66, 1979, 404-407
- AV934 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Vedāntic meditation and its relation to action", TVOS 4, 1979, 351-369

- AV935 Harsh Narain, "Nihilism and Advaitism", Prajnaloka 25-32
- AV936 K.E.Parthasarathy, "Vedānta and social service", PTG 13.4, 1979, 1-6
- AV937 P.S.Sastri, "Appearance of reality", Glory of India 3.2, 1979, 1-14
- AV938 K.P.Sinha, "On the concept of Advaita", JUG 30-33, 1979-82, 69-76
- AV939 G.Srinivasan, "Heidegger and Advaita Vedānta", IAC 28.2, 1979, 16-23
- AV940 Tandradevan, *Aspects of Truth in Advaita*. Madras 1979
- AV941 N.Veezhinathan, "Manifestation and positive nature of *avidyā*", TVOS 4, 1979, 72-81
- AV942 N.Veezhinathan, "Does *avidyā* conceal the witness-self?", TVOS 4, 1979, 95-100
- AV943 Gopinath Bhattacharya, "Some basic tenets of Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 31, 1980: 34, 67, 83, 108, 134
- AV944 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Perception (*pratyakṣa*) in Advaita Vedānta", PEW 3, 1980, 35-44
- AV945 Chinmayananda, *Vedānta. The Science of Life*. Part 2: The Art of Living. Compiled by K.V.K.Thanpuran. Bombay 1980
- AV946 David Hall, "Praxis, karman, and creativity", PEW 30, 1980, 57-64
- AV947 William M. Indich, "Can the Advaita Vedānta provide a meaningful definition of absolute consciousness?", PEW 30, 1980, 481-494
- AV948 William M. Indich, *Consciousness in Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 1980
- AV949 Jacob Kattackal, *Religion and Ethics in Advaita*. Freiburg 1980
- AV950 Jacob Kattackal, "The rational foundation of Advaita *dharma*: a departure from Mīmāṃsā", JD 5, 1980, 380-388
- AV951 Eric Lott, *Vedāntic Approaches to God*. London 1980
- AV952 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Advaita *sādhana*", VK 67, 1980, 401-404
- AV953 T.G.Mainkar, *The Making of the Vedānta*. Delhi 1980
- AV954 Harimohan Mishra, "*Adhyāsa* in Advaita Vedānta: is linguistic analysis possible at all?", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 385-392
- AV955 T.R.V.Murti, "Revelation and reason in Vedānta", JMU 1980. Reprinted in StIndT 57-71
- AV956 Sita Krishna Nambiar, "Teaching Vedānta", AICL 52-56
- AV957 T.P.Ramachandran, *The Concept of the Vyāvahārika in Advaita Vedānta*. Madras 1980
- AV958 A.Ramamurty, "What is Advaita?", PB 85, 1980, 497-506
- AV959 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, *Advaita Vedānta: Problems and Perspectives*. Mysore 1980
- AV960 Ram Murti Sharma, "Vedāntic concept of liberation (*mukti*)", CIS 172-176
- AV961 S.Subrahmanya Shastri, "Eligibility for the study of Vedānta", CIS 138-144
- AV962 Sivananda, *Essence of Vedānta*. Shivanandanagar 1980
- AV963 Siddhinathananda, "Advaita", VK 67, 1980, 134-137
- AV964 Padma Sudhi, "Existentialism and Vedānta", PB 85, 1980, 58-62
- AV965 P.K.Sundaram, *Advaita Metaphysics*. Madras 1980
- AV966 R.Thangaswami, *Advaita-Vedānta Literature. A Bibliographical Survey*. MUSS 36, 1980
- AV967 Vinita Wanchoo, "Vedānta and the modern world: is Vedānta a philosophy of escape?", PB 85, 1980 - 86, 1981
- AV968 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "The logic of *nivṛtti* in Advaita", ALB 44-45, 1980-81, 229-240
- AV969 Ananyananda, "The fruition of *jñānayoga*", VK 68, 1981, 401-408
- AV970 Ramakant Angiras, "Brahma-*dr̥ṣṭi* of Vedānta", VIJ 19, 1981, 147-149
- AV971 J.G.Arapura, "Transcendent Brahman or transcendent void: which is ultimately real?" in A.M.Olson and L.S.Rouner (eds.), *Transcendence and the Sacred* (South Bend, 1981). Reprinted as "Transcendence and the transcendent via the doctrines of brahman and *śūnyatā*", HEVT 39-59
- AV972 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Ākāṅkṣā*: 'expectancy' in sentential- comprehension--an Advaita critique", JIP 9, 1981, 85-100
- AV972.1 Purushottam Bilimoria, "*Pramāṇa* and contradictions", BhV 41.1-2, 1981, 40- 42
- AV973 George Cardona, "On reasoning from *anvaya* and *vyatireka*", StIndPh 79-104
- AV974 Jagannath Chakravorty, "Vivekananda's vision of new India in the light of Advaita", BRMIC 32, 1981, 3-6
- AV975 Prakash Chandra, "St. Augustine and the Vedānta", VK 68, 1981, 23-27
- AV976 Kamala Chatterjee, "The analogy of image in Advaita Vedānta", JIAP 20.1, 1981, 33-50
- AV977 J.C.Creighton, "Modern science and Vedānta", Dilip 7.3, 1981, 11-15
- AV978 Mariasusai Dhavamony, "Vedāntic philosophy of religion", IPQ 21, 1981, 51-69
- AV979 S.H.Diwatia, "The concept of *māyā* and its relevance to modern times", VK 68, 1981, 64-65
- AV980 S.H.Diwatia, "The concept of *māyā*: a view-point", PTG 15.4, 1981, 30-38
- AV981 Arthur Isenberg, "Advaita Vedānta", Dilip 7.3, 1981, 7-11

- AV982 K.A.Krishnaswamy Iyer, "Vedānta or the science of reality", Dilip 7.4, 1981, 14-25
- AV983 Stephen Kaplan, *Māyā, Mind and Holography*. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1981
- AV984 Lokeswarananda, "Buddhism and Vedānta", Bulletin of Tibetology n.s. 1.2, 1981, 1-33
- AV985 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "*Dhyāna* Yoga and *jñāna* in Advaita", VK 68, 1981, 440-444
- AV986 B.R.Modak, "Why does man suffer?", Dilip 7.5, 1981, 12-16
- AV987 T.R.V.Murti, "Aspects of Advaita Vedānta", JMU 53.1-2.2, 1981, 1-12
- AV988 R.V.Raghavan, "Vedānta", Dilip 7.6, 1981, 3-5
- AV989 Ramaswamy, "Vedānta: a teaching tradition", Dilip 7.5, 1981, 7-12
- AV990 S.Kuppuswami Sastri, "Compromises in the history of Advaitic thought", KSBC 74-88
- AV991 Chandrasekharendra Sarasvati, "The state of *jīvanmukti*", TVOS 6, 1981, 9-21
- AV992 Jayendra Sarasvati, "*Māyā*", TVOS 6, 1981, 131-140
- AV993 S.N.L.Sharma, "The nondoctrine of nondualism", VK 68, 1981, 20-23
- AV994 John B. White, "God and the world according to Advaita Vedānta", IPQ 21, 1981, 185-194
- AV995 Kamala Chatterjee, "Is there only one finite self?", JIAP 21.1, 1982, 1-8
- AV996 Tara Chatterjee, "The concept of *sākṣin*", JIP 10, 1982, 339-356. Reprinted KFIP 9-24
- AV997 Giridhari Lal Chaturvedi, *The Concept of Self-Luminosity of Knowledge in Advaita Vedānta*. Aligarh 1982
- AV998 Aditi De, *The Development of Māyā and Avidyā, with special reference to the Concept of Vivarta. An Interpretation of Saṃkara Philosophy*. Patna 1982
- AV999 Andrew Fort, *Turiya and the Catuspad Doctrine in Advaita Vedānta: An Inquiry into an Indian "States of Consciousness" Doctrine*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Pennsylvania 1982
- AV1000 Narayan M. Kansara, "The *vivarta* and *avikṛtapariṇāma* in the Vedānta-mīmāṃsā", RSSI 79-98
- AV1001 Leta Jane Lewis, "The place of prayer in Vedānta", PB 87, 1982, 144-148
- AV1002 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The concept of divine grace in Advaita", VK 69, 1982, 418-421
- AV1003 D. Pathak, "The metaphysics of *māyāvāda*", PBh 2, 1982, 184-196
- AV1004 S.S.Raghavachar, "The place of negation in Advaita", PB 87, 1982, 23-26
- AV1005 K.S.Rangappa, "Some causes of confusion in philosophic understanding", BVa 17.3, 1982, 13-17
- AV1006 Ch. Sreenivasa Rao, *Vedānta: Some Modern Trends*. Bombay 1982
- AV1008.Subbaraidu, "Advaita *siddhānta*", HinduReg 13.2, 1982, 11-15
- AV1009 Sukha Ranjan Saha, *Advaita Theory of Illusion*. Calcutta 1982
- AV1010 V.A.Sarma, "A critique of etiology", BVa 17.2, 1982, 39-44
- AV1011 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Advaita", Dilip 8.2, 190-82, 3-6
- AV1012 Arvind Sharma, "The significance of the guru being a *śrotriya*", Dilip 8.2, 1982, 6-8, 11
- AV1013 Sampooram Singh, "The concept of *māyā* in the light of modern physics", PB 87, 1982, 60-64
- AV1014 R.S.Srivastava, "Vedānta and neo-Vedānta--a comparative study", PhOR 80-83
- AV1015 B.V.Subbaraidu, "Advaita *siddhānta*", HinduReg 12, 1982, 11-15
- AV1015.5 Abhishiktananda, *Les yeux de lumiere*. Paris 1979. Translated as *The Eyes of Light*, Denville, New Jersey 1983
- AV1016 M.R.Rajagopala Ayyangar, "Why should there be three diverse systems of religious thought while all of them accept the Upanishads as authority?", Dilip 9.2, 1983, 27-30
- AV1017 K.P.Bahadur, *The Wisdom of Vedānta*. New Delhi 1983
- AV1017.5 Giuseppine Scalabrino Borani, *Aspects et evolutions du systeme Vedānta au cours des siecles du Moyen Age*. Louvain-la-Neuve 1983
- AV1018 Michael von Bruck, "Trinitarian theology--Hegelian vis-à-vis Advaita", JD 8, 1983, 283-295
- AV1019 Bhabas Chandra Chaudhuri, "The Vedānta 'merger' of diverse ideological cults in the 'one' Vedānta reality: a brief discussion", BVa 18.3-4, 1983, 37-43
- AV1020 Andrew Osum Fort, *Turiya and the Catuspad Doctrine in Advaita Vedānta: an Inquiry into Indian 'States of Consciousness'*. Ph.D.Thesis, Pennsylvania State U. 1983
- AV1021 Bina Gupta and William C. Wilcox, "Are all names of the Absolute synonyms?", PEW 33, 1983, 285-294
- AV1022 Berthold Hager, *Die Entwicklung des Māyā-Begriffs im Indo-Arischen*. Freiburg 1983
- AV1022.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "The origin of concept of *māyā*: some controversies examined", DUS 43.2, 1983, 21-35
- AV1023 Stephen Kaplan, "Mind, *māyā* and holography: a phenomenology of projection", PEW 33, 1983, 367-378
- AV1024 K.Krishnamoorthy, "Advaita thought", MP 20, 1983, 161-165
- AV1025 Bithika Mukerjee, *Neo-Vedānta and Modernity*. Varanasi 1983
- AV1026 Hajime Nakamura, *A History of Early Vedānta Philosophy*. Part I. Delhi 1983. Translated Trevor

Leggett, Delhi 1990

- AV1027 D.A.Ramamurthy, "What is Advaita?", TL 6.5, 1983, 7-22
- AV1028 V.Rangarajan, "Advaita--from the Vedas to Śrī Śaṅkara", BVa 18.3-4, 1983, 22-28
- AV1029 Ram Murti Sharma, "*Dṛṣṭisrṣṭivāda*--an analysis and critical appraisal", Sambodhi 12, 1983-84, 1-8
- AV1030 Ram Murti Sharma, "The Advaita and I-sense", Sambodhi 12, 1983-84, 9-16
- AV1031 Ram Murti Sharma, "The Advaitic *sat*", Sambodhi 12, 1983-84, 17-22
- AV1032 V.A.Sarma, "*Brahma-vicāra* in Advaita", BVa 18.1, 1983, 1-12
- AV1031.1 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Elements of Advaita in other schools of thought", TL 6.3, 1983, 6-10
- AV1033 Varahur Kalyanasundara Sastri, "The supreme Brahman is *nirviśeṣa*", translated by R. Balasubramaniam. TVOS 8, 1983: 335, 407
- AV1034 V.S.V.Gurusvami Sastri, "The theories of error", translated by J.R.S.Vasan Ramanam. TVOS 8, 1983, 395-400; 9, 1984, 69-72
- AV1035 Basavaraj Siddhasrama, "The nature of self and knowledge according to Advaita Vedānta", PTG 17.4, 1983, 52-55
- AV1036 Debabrata Sinha, *The Metaphysics of Experience in Advaita Vedānta. A Phenomenological Approach*. Delhi 1983
- AV1037 Esther A. Solomon, "*Avidyā* in Vedānta", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 57-81
- AV1038 Helen Tiffin and Arvind Sharma, "Metaphysics and literary form: Advaita Vedānta in three novels of Raja Rao", Religion 13, 1983, 359-374
- AV1039 S.Vijayakumar, "Concept of *avidyā* in Advaita Vedānta and Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 18, 1983, 112-120
- AV1040 Y.K.Wadhvani, "Is there a double retribution according to the Upaniṣads and the Vedānta?", VIJ 21, 1983, 39-52
- AV1041 Editor, "Understanding Advaita", PB 89, 1984: 402, 442
- AV1041.5 R. Balasubramanina, "Der Seinsprozess des Offenbarung", SAOCP 37-68
- AV1042 Donald A. Braue, *Māyā in Radhakrishnan's Thought*. Delhi 1984
- AV1043 Michael von Bruck, "The Advaitic experience and meditation", IPA 17, 1984-85, 135-152
- AV1044 Eliot Deutsch, "A radical discontinuity in being: a dialogue", RPRP 95-112
- AV1045 Andrew O. Fort, "The concept of *sākṣin* in Advaita Vedānta", JIP 12, 1984, 277-290
- AV1046 Bhabani Ganguli, "*Manas* in the Advaitic tradition" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 343-344
- AV1047 Bina Gupta and William C. Wilcox, "*Tat tvam asi*: an important identity statement or a mere tautology?", PEW 34, 1984, 85-94
- AV1048 R.I.Ingalalli, "The Advaita conception of knowledge", VK 71, 1984, 376-380
- AV1048.1 Kazi Nurul Islam, "*Anirvacanīyakhyaṭi*: a new defence and a new interpretation", JASP 29.2, 1984, 91-106
- AV1049 Leta Jane Lewis, "Creation and man in Vedānta", PB 89, 1984, 169-174
- AV1050 Mukhyanda, "Vedānta and modern science", VK 71, 1984, 219-221
- AV1051 E. Easwaran Nampoothiry, "Contribution of Kerala to Advaita Vedānta literature", VIJ 22, 1984, 184-194. Also summarized in PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 171-172
- AV1052 A.Parthasarathy, *Vedānta Treatise*. Second edition. Bombay 1984
- AV1053 Padmasri Sadashiva Rathasarma, "Lord Jagannath and Vedānta philosophy", in Daityari Panda and Sarat Chandra Panigrahi (eds.), *The Cult and Culture of Lord Jagannath* (Cuttack 1984), 78-89
- AV1054 O.P.Sachdeva, "Doctrine of *avidyā* in Vedānta" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 364-365
- AV1054.1 K. Saratcharan, "Advaita Vedānta and modern physics", TL 6.6, 1984, 4-12
- AV1055 Arvind Sharma, "*Saccidānanda* Brahma: what does it mean?", IPQ 24, 1984, 63-72
- AV1056 Ram Murti Sharma Sastri, "Modern monism and the Vedānta", Bhāratī. Bulletin of the College of Indology. Professor *R.B.Pandeya Volume* (ed. L.K.Tripathi) (Varanasi 1971-1984), 73-78
- AV1057 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Advaita", TL 7.4-6, 1984-85, 45-51
- AV1058 Varahaur Kalyanasundara Sastri, "No plurality whatsoever here", translated by R. Balasubramaniam. TVOS 9, 1984: 78, 175
- AV1059 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "*Jīva* is *brahman* itself, not different from it", translated by R. Balasubramaniam, TVOS 9, 1984, 291-298
- AV1060 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Difference is not real", translated by R. Balasubramaniam. TVOS 9, 1984, 383-391
- AV1060.1 Yooshisugu Sawai, *The Faith of Ascetics Among Smārtas: A Study of the Śaṅkaran Tradition of Śrīngeri*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1984

- AV1061 Siddhinathananda, "The tenets of Advaita philosophy", VK 71, 1984, 168-170
- AV1062 E.A.Solomon, "*Brahmajñāna* and *mukti*" (summary) PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 365-366
- AV1063 G.Srinivasan, "Postulates and problems of Vedānta", JMU 56.1.2, 1984, 1-31
- AV1064 David Applebaum, "A note on *pratyakṣa* in Advaita Vedānta", PB 90, 1985, 301-304
- AV1065 Maheswari Arulchelvam, "Knower, known and knowledge in Advaita philosophy", SLJH 11, 1985, 37-46
- AV1065.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, "*Tātparya* - intentionality in sentential comprehension in Advaita linguistics", *Annali Sessione Orientale, Seminario Di Studi Asiatici* (Naples, Italy 1985), 599-627
- AV1066 Kamala Chatterji, "Brahman's creation of the world", JIAP 24.2, 1985 - 25.1, 1986
- AV1066.5 Chinmayananda, *Vedānta: a Self-Study*. Bombay 1985, 1991
- AV1067 R. de Smet, "Spiritual values of Advaita Vedānta and social life", IPA 18, 1985-86, 101-124
- AV1068 S.P.Dubey, "The Advaitic concept of truth", PB 90, 1985, 348-352
- AV1069 Tapash Sankar Dutta, "Impact of Buddhism and Advaita Vedānta on Vivekananda", VK 72, 1985, 180-182
- AV1069.1 K.A.Neelakantha Elayath, "Types of sentences in Advaitavedānta", SVUOJ 28, 1985, 71-76
- AV1070 Anthony Elenjmittam, "Vedāntic gnosis for blessedness", Dilip 11.3-5, 1985 - 12.5, 1986
- AV1071 Andrew O. Fort, "Dreaming in Advaita Vedānta", PEW 35, 1985, 377-386
- AV1072 Phyllis Granoff, "Scholars and wonder-workers: some remarks on the role of the supernatural in philosophical contexts in Vedānta hagiographies", JAOS 105, 1985, 459-468
- AV1073 Rachappa I. Ingalalli, "The Advaita doctrine of *mahāvākya*", PB 90, 1985, 55-60
- AV1074 M.N.Venkatarama Iyer, "Advaita in relation to European philosophic and religious thought in ancient and medieval times", Dilip 11.3-5, 1985, 6-11
- AV1075 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Superimposition in Advaita Vedānta*. New Delhi 1985
- AV1077 Mahesh Mehta, "The dynamics of self-knowledge in Advaita and Yoga: *vṛttijñāna* and *svarūpajñāna*", Bulletin d'etudes indiennes 6, 1988, 92-98
- AV1077.1 N. Malle, "Austin to Advaita", Darshana 25.4, 1985, 80-82
- AV1078 N.D.Mehta, *Vedānta Siddhānta Bhede*. Delhi 1985
- AV1079 A.J.Motilal, "Vedāntic approach to Hinduism", VK 72, 1985, 333-337
- AV1080 A.C.Paranjpe, "The identity theory of prejudice: a perspective from the intellectual traditions of India", JAAS 20, 1985, 232-244
- AV1081 A.Ramamurty, "Vedānta and modern understanding", PB 90, 1985, 305-309
- AV1082 Candrasekharendra Sarasvati, "*Māyā* and Brahman--a mathematical interpretation", TVOS 10, 1985-86, 177-181
- AV1083 Jayendra Sarasvati, "*Bhakti* as a means of realization", TVOS 10, 1985-86, 7-10
- AV1083.5 Arvind Sharma, "*Upamāna* in Advaita Vedānta: a case of ontology influencing epistemology?", Darshana 25.4, 1985, 57-60
- AV1084 R.M.Sharma, *Some Aspects of Advaita Philosophy*. Delhi 1985
- AV1085 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "*Mukti* not a state of stone", TVOS 10, 1985-86, 73-81
- AV1086 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Nondifference in supreme identity", TVOS 10, 1985-86: 165, 289
- AV1087 V.S.V.Guruswami Sastri, "The dream state and the deep sleep state (in the exposition of Advaita philosophy)", TVOS 10, 1985-86, 58-66
- AV1088 Debi Prasad Sen, "Advaitism in Tantra", BRMIC 36, 1985, 27-59
- AV1089 Debabrata Sinha, "Human embodiment: the theme and the encounter in Vedāntic phenomenology", PEW 35, 1985, 239-248
- AV1090 Esther A. Solomon, "*Avidyā*--its *svarūpa* and *viśaya*", Sambodhi 13, 1985, 79-99
- AV1091 Madan Mohan Agrawal, "Treatment of reasoning in Advaita Vedānta", EAW 36, 1986, 101-104
- AV1092 John G. Arapura, *Gnosis and the Question of Thought in Vedānta*. Dordrecht 1986
- AV1093 John G. Arapura, "Language and knowledge in the theology of Karl Barth and Vedānta", HEVT 179-201
- AV1094 J.G.Arapura, "The notion of *avidyā* (ignorance) in Vedānta", HEVT 60-83
- AV1095 Saradindu Banerji, "Autoeroticism, narcissism and Vedāntism", JIAP 25.1, 1986, 27-38
- AV1096 Jan Bresky, "Brahman and *ein soif*: the infinite and finite in two mystical traditions", JRS 14, 1986, 14-25
- AV1097 Satchidananda Dhar, "Liberation in Zen and Vedānta", PB 91, 1986, 70-72
- AV1097.0 D.B.Gangoli, *The Magic Jewel of Intuition*. Holenarsipur 1986
- AV1097.1 M. Aji Narayana Iyengar, "Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 10.1, 1986 - 11.1, 1987
- AV1098 H.M.Joshi, "Concept of *māyā* in Advaita Vedānta", HMJKV 56-78
- AV1099 R.V.Khedkar, *Vedānta Philosophy and Religion. A Handbook*. Delhi 1986

- AV1100 Saroj Kulshrestha, *The Concept of Salvation in Vedānta*. New Delhi 1986
- AV1101 B.R.Modak, "Gurudev Ranade's approach to Vedānta", PTG 20.4, 1986, 28-42
- AV1102 G.C.Nayak, "Does Advaita Vedānta advocate illumination through analysis?", VJP 23.2, 1986, 20-30
- AV1103 Rewati Rawan Pandey, "An Advaitic appraisal of the concept of *sākṣin*", JGJRI 42, 1986, 143-154
- AV1103.1 Rasmiyakha Pati and Bijayananda Kar, "Is Advaita *mukti* non-analytical?", Darshana 26.3, 1986, 64-69
- AV1104 R. Puligandla and Donald Matasz, "Appearance and the laws of logic in Advaita Vedānta", IPQ 26, 1986, 75-85
- AV1105 T.P.Ramachandran, "The nature and significance of karma according to Advaita", TVOS 11, 1986-87, 238-248
- AV1106 T.P.Ramachandran, "*Rājayoga* according to Advaita", TVOS 11, 1986-87, 42-50
- AV1107 Anantanand Rambachan, "Where words fail: the limits of scriptural authority in the hermeneutics of a contemporary Advaitin", PEW 37, 1987, 361-371
- AV1108 K.B.Ramakrsna Rao, "Suffering in Advaita Vedānta", SIP 186-200
- AV1108.1 S. Ranganath, "The nature of *adhyāsa*", TL 8.6, 1986, 39-41
- AV1109 Glyn Richards, "Gandhi's concept of truth and the Advaita tradition", Religious Studies 22, 1986, 1-14
- AV1110 Arvind Sharma, "Is Advaitic metaphysics compatible with belief in the kingdom of heaven on earth?", VK 73, 1986, 262-263
- AV1111 Ram Murti Sharma, "The Advaita and I-sense", StudIndCult 113-122
- AV1112 Ram Nath Sharma, "The status of reason and revelation in Advaita Vedānta", Rtambhara III, 14-17
- AV1113 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Shastri, "Advaita Vedānta according to Swami Vivekananda", BRMIC 37, 1986, 3-8
- AV1114 M.P.L.Sastry, "*Sādhanā* in Advaita", StudIndCult 319-326
- AV1115 S. Rama Chandra Sastry, "The place of *bhakti*" in Advaita", StudIndCult 240-244
- AV1116 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "*Jñānī tvātmaiva me matam*", translated by R.Balasubramanian. TVOS 11, 1986-87, 91-99
- AV1117 Daniel P. Sheridan, *Advaitic Theism in Bhāgavata-Purāṇa*. 1986
- AV1118 Priti Sinha, *Philosophy of Advaita: A Transition from Śaṅkara to Sri Aurobindo*. Varanasi 1986
- AV1119 Kim Skoog, The Epistemological Status of Liberative Knowledge (with special reference to Advaita Vedānta). Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1986
- AV1120 Daniel Thattackara, *Emerson the Advaitin. A Study of the Parallels between Emerson and Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta*. 1986
- AV1121 D.K.Tripathi, *Revelation, Intuition and Reason in Śaṅkara Vedānta*. Faizabad 1986
- AV1122 R.K.Tripathi, "Advaita Vedānta and Neoplatonism", NIT 233-292
- AV1123 W.S.Urquhart, *The Vedānta and Modern Thought*. Delhi 1986
- AV1123.1 Maheshwari Arulchelva, "The undifferentiated and the differentiated aspects of Godhead in Advaita thought", SLJH 13, 1987, 59-66
- AV1124 R. Balasubramanian, "*Avidyā* and the illusory world", TVOS 12, 1987, 16-40
- AV1125 Nancy F. Bauer, "Advaita Vedānta and contemporary Western ethics", PEW 37, 1987, 36-50
- AV1126 G.J.Darling, *An Evaluation of the Vedāntic Critique of Buddhism*. Calcutta 1987
- AV1127 Ganesh Prasad Das, "Advaita Vedānta and linguistic analysis", VJP 24.1, 1987, 101-108
- AV1127.1 A.O.Fort, "Dream and sleep in later Advaita Vedānta", ALB 51, 1987, 157-175
- AV1127.2 Bhireswar Ganguly, "Mrs. Gopinath Kaviraj's views on Vedānta, Tantra, and Marxism", Navonmesa 19987, 66-72
- AV1128 Raghunath Ghosh, "The phenomenon of linguistic analysis in Vedānta", VJP 24.1, 1987, 94-100
- AV1129 Bede Griffiths, "Advaita and Christian faith", MP 24, 1987, 181-183
- AV1130 John Grimes, "The dilemma of *avidyā*", IndPQ, Student's Supplement 14.3, 1987, 1-9
- AV1131 R.I.Ingalalli, "Role of reason in Advaita", VK 74, 1987, 333-336
- AV1132 Steven Kaplan, *Hermeneutics, Holography and Indian Idealism*. Calcutta 1987
- AV1133 Bijayananda Kar, "*Mokṣa* as value and *jñāna* as method in Śaṅkara Vedānta", VJP 24.1, 1987, 14-22. Reprinted VPIP 45-54
- AV1134 Jankinath Kaul, "A comparative view of two schools of Indian thought with special reference to Kashmir", MGKCV 397-401
- AV1135 Visvalids V. Kline, "Analytic philosophy and Advaita", POV 33-41

- AV1136 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Elucidation of contentment", TVOS 12, 1987, 49, 157
- AV1137 Mahesh Mehta, "The Advaita critique of 'difference'", POV 78-91
- AV1138 Donald A. Metesz, "Karma and *mokṣa* in Vedānta: reality vs. appearance", DK 188-220
- AV1139 J.N.Mohanty, "Consciousness in Vedānta", POV 8-17
- AV1140 Mukhyānanda, "*Māyā* and its cognates", VK 74, 1987, 365-369
- AV1141 G.C.Nayak, "Does Advaita Vedānta advocate illumination through analysis?", VJP 23.2, 1987, 20-30
- AV1141.1 G. C. Nayak, "*Māyā*: the Advaitin's Gordian knot", GCNPR 1, 1987, 49-53. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 58-65
- AV1141.2 G. CC. Nayak, "Tolerance in Advaita", GCNPOR 1, 61-66. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 75-82
- AV1142 R. Puligandla, "Modern physics and Advaita Vedānta", POV 182-197
- AV1143 T.P.Ramachandran, "*Bhakti* in Advaita", TVOS 12, 1987, 61-76
- AV1143.1 Sri Maha Sannidham, "Attributes of a *jīvanmukta*", TL 10.2, 1987, 11-16
- AV1145 Yoshitsugu Sawai, "The nature of faith in the Śāṅkaran Vedānta tradition", Numen 34, 1987, 18-44
- AV1146 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Is the individual self illusory?", VJP 24.1, 1987, 30-36
- AV1147 Arvind Sharma, "The Vedāntic concept of God", POV 114-131
- AV1148 Arvind Sharma, "On *Brahma-lakṣaṇa*: a contribution to Advaita Vedānta", VK 74, 1987, 256-258
- AV1148.5 Ram Murti Sharma, "Sacrifice in the Vedānta philosophy", SICE 83-87
- AV1149 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Futility of instruction--not in Advaita, but only elsewhere", TVOS 11, 1986-87, 386-395; 12, 1987, 101-114
- AV1150 Debabrata Sinha, "On immortality and death--notes in a Vedāntic perspective", POnV 170-181
- AV1151 R. Balasubramanian, "The liberated-in-life", TVOS 12.4 - 13.1, 1988, 33-44
- AV1152 R. Balasubramanian, "Brahman--the source of all", TVOS 13.2, 1988, 30-36
- AV1153 D. Chatterjee, "Karma and liberation in Śāṅkara's Advaita Vedānta", POnV 158-169
- AV1154 H.S.Varada Desikacharya, "The concept of attributive consciousness or *dharmabhūtajñānam*", Consciousness 161-172
- AV1155 K.A.Neelakantan Elayath, "The Advaita theory of meaning", ALB 52, 1988, 94-104
- AV1155.1 D.B.Gangoli, *The Relevance of Vedānta in Modern Age and Civilization*. Satchidananda Vaak-Jyoti Series 2. Bangalore 1988
- AV1156 H.K.Ganguli, *Radicalism in Advaita Vedānta: A Comparative Critique of Swami Vivekananda*. Calcutta 1988
- AV1156.1 Sitanath Goswami, "Some principle concepts of Advaita Vedānta", OH 36.1, 1988, 19-32
- AV1157 Bede Griffiths, "Advaita and Christian faith", MP 25, 1988, 181-184
- AV1157.5 Mishke Jambor, "If all is Brahman then why are there any illusions?", Darshana 28.2, 1988, 26-33
- AV1158 Visvaldis V. Klive, "Analytic philosophy and Advaita", POnV 33-41
- AV1158.1 K. Krishnamoorthy, "*Anubhava* of Advaita", TL 11.1, 1988, 30-33
- AV1159 U.A.Vinay Kumar, "Existence of self and *adhyāsa* in Advaita", JIP 16, 1988, 201-216
- AV1160 Mahesh Mehta, "The Advaitic critique of 'difference'", POnV 78-91
- AV1161 S.L.Pandey, "Vedānta social philosophy", 1988; reprinted TVOS 26.1, 2001, 24-39; 26.2, 2001, 76-87
- AV1162 R. Puligandla, "Modern physics and Advaita Vedānta", POnV 182-197
- AV1163 S.S.Raghavachar, *Studies in Vedānta*. Mysore 1988
- AV1164 T.P.Ramachandran, "Advaita cosmology", TVOS 12.4 - 13.1, 1988, 93-116
- AV1165 G. Sundara Ramaiah, "Language, sentences and Brahman in Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 12.4-13.1, 1988, 117-124
- AV1166 Ram Kumar Ratnam, "*Duḥkha*: Advaitic perspective", IndPQ 15.2, 1988, Student Supplement 13-24
- AV1167 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Non-duality is what is known through the Vedānta", TVOS 12.4-13.1, 1988, 143-162
- AV1168 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "*Māyā* is not the Lord's intelligence", TVOS 13.2, 1988, 79-89; 13.3, 1988, 94-103
- AV1169 Arvind Sharma, "Was Ramakrishna an Advaitin?", ALB 52, 1988, 83-93
- AV1170 Karan Singh, "Vedānta in the nuclear age", IICQ 15, 1988, 23-30
- AV1170.1 S. Srinivasan, "*Ātmabodha*--its relevance to modern times", TL 11.1, 1988, 50-55
- AV1171 A.D.Vallooran, *In Search of the Absolute. A Critical Study of the Advaitic Philosophy of Religion as Interpreted in the Works of T.M.P.Mahadevan*. Shillong 1988

- AV1172 S.M.S.Varadacharya, "Concept of sentient, insentient and supreme Brahman in Vedānta", Consciousness 117-126
- AV1173 N. Veezhinathan, "The preceptors of Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 13.2, 1988, 30-36
- AV1174 N. Veezhinathan, "Liberation--its nature and its means in Advaita", TVOS 13.3, 1988, 57-76
- AV1174.05 M. M. Agrawal, "A note on *sattā-traividhya-vāda*", Dharma-niranjana 1989, 322-327
- AV1174.1 J.G.Arapura, "An inquiry into the *vyāvahārika* truth", IPA 21, 1989-90, 1-7
- AV1175 Atmaramananda, "Advaita for the masses", PB 94, 1989, 217-225
- AV1176 R. Balasubramanian, "The Absolute and God according to Advaita Vedānta", POSankara 24-37
- AV1177 S.R.Bhatt, "An exionoeitic approach to Vedāntic philosophy of education", POSankara 433-439
- AV1178 Abhedā Nanda Bhattacharya, "The Advaitic view of Self", POSankara 42-50
- AV1179 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Consciousness (*caitanya*)", BRMIC 40, 1989: 190, 224
- AV1179.1 Bijan Biswas, "Advaitins on *śabdaparokṣatva*: a critique", OH, 37.1, 1988, 1-14
- AV1179.1.5 Mariasusai Dhavamony, "The self as consciousness: Śaṅkara's Advaita", SelfandC 32-43
- AV1179.2 K.N.Neelakantan Elayath, "Sentence and its meaning in Advaita Vedānta", JOI 39, 1989, 51-56
- AV1180 Ramchandra Gandhi, "A note on 'Advaita and annihilation'", POSankara 453-454
- AV1180.1 D.B.Gangolli, *The Reality Beyond All Empirical Dealings*. Satchidananda Vaak-Jyoti Series I. Bangalore 1989
- AV1180.7 M. G. Hampiholi, "Advaita concept of liberation (*mokṣa*)", JKU 33,1989-90, 165-172
- AV1181 A.L.Herman, "Advaita and religious relativism", RadhCentVol 34-40
- AV1182 R.I.Ingalalli, "The Advaita concept of truth", PTG 23.4, 1989, 25-34
- AV1183 Bijayananda Kar, "National integration, secularism and Advaita philosophy of value", POSankara 393-403. Reprinted VPIP 17-28. Also TVOS 28.2, 2003, 38-50
- AV1184 Hideki Kiyoshima, "The concept of *anirvacanīya* in early Advaitavedānta", Acta Asiatica 57, 1989, 45-60
- AV1185 Leta Jane Lewis, "Renunciation in Vedānta", PB 94, 1989, 493-497
- AV1186 G. Sundara Murthy, "A critique of the stages of reality as advocated by the Advaitins", DhP 18.8-9, 1989, 46-54
- AV1187 Sangam Lal Pandey, *The Advaita View of God*. Allahabad 1989
- AV1188 S.L.Pandey, "The idea of spiritual value", POSankara 307-316. Reprinted TVOS 28.2, 2003, 61-72
- AV1188.1 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Pre-Śaṅkara Advaita", IPA 21, 1989-90, 63-74
- AV1189 Karl H. Potter, "The development of Advaita Vedānta as a school of philosophy", RadhCentVol 71-99. Reprinted JICPR 9, 1992, 135-158, with comments by V.Venkatachalam, G.C.Pande, S.L.Pandey, Ram Murti Sharma, and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. Potter's response to comments in JICPR 10.2, 1993, 114-116. Reprinted with comments in DDIP 3-70
- AV1189.1 Sujata Purkayastha, "The Advaitic concept of *jīvanmukti* and the problem of *acvidyā-leśa*", JUG 35, 1989-90, 42-46
- AV1190 G.N.Ramachandran, "Vedānta and modern epistemology", POSankara 363-379
- AV1191 A. Ramamurty, "The concept of Advaita: a re-evaluation", POSankara 88-103
- AV1192 Anantananda Rambachan, "The value of the world as the mystery of God in Advaita Vedānta", JD 14, 1989, 287-297
- AV1193 Som P. Ranchan, *An Adventure in Vedānta (J.D.Salinger--the Glass family)*. Delhi 1989
- AV1194 S. Ranganathan, "The concept of *jīvanmukti*", TVOS 13.4, 1989, 28-32
- AV1195 S. Revathy, "The doctrine of *māyā* in Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 14.3, 1989, 55-88; 14.4, 1990, 65-80
- AV1196 Sukharanjan Saha, "*Svaprakāśatva, sāksijñāna, and sāksin*", POSankara 51-67
- AV1196.1 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "Dr. Radhakrishnan--the true Advaitin", JUG 35, 1989-90, 38-41
- AV1197 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "No 'I'-sense in sleep and liberation", TVOS 13.4, 1989, 97-105
- AV1198 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "The Self is never *ahamartha*", TVOS 14.1-2, 1989, 117-125
- AV1198.1 Yajneshwart S. Sastri, "Doctrine of *māyā*--a critical study", Sambodhi 16, 1989, 18-41
- AV1199 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *The Method of the Vedānta*. Tr. A.J.Alston. New York 1989. Also London 1989
- AV1200 S.K.Sen, "Is the individual self illusory?", POSankara 68-74
- AV1200.5 R.L.Singh, "An axiological view of *avidyā*", POSankara; reprinted TVOS 26.1, 2001, 39-54
- AV1201 Tapasyananda, "Swamiji's contribution to Vedāntic thought", PB 94, 1989, 13-17
- AV1202 P.P.I.Vaidyanathan, "Perception-knowledge-reality", TVOS 13.4, 1989, 57-90
- AV1203 N. Veezhinathan, "On the concept of the knowledge of Brahman", TVOS 14.1-2, 1991, 38-58
- AV1203.01 M.A.Venkatakrishna, "Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 12.4, 1989 - 14.2, 1991



- AV1203.1.1 Ashokananda, *Meditation, Ecstasy and Illumination: An Overview of Vedānta*. Calcutta 1990
- AV1203.2 R. Balasubramanian, "Can difference be perceived?", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 17-32
- AV1203.3 R. Balasubramanian, "The Advaita view of liberation", TVOS 15.4, 1990, 43- 55
- AV1203.4 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita Vedānta: its unity with other systems and its contemporary relevance", *Indian Philosophical Systems* (1990); reprinted TVOS 26.1, 2001, 93-116
- AV1204 Bhupendra Das, "The Advaita theory of liberation", IPQ 17.4, 1990, Students' Supplement 1-22
- AV1205. G.P.Das, "An Advaita Vedāntic concept of prayer", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 64-73
- AV1205.1 K.N.Neelakantan Elayath, "The ethical interpretation of *tattvamasi*", MO 16, 1990, 111-114
- AV1205.2 D.B.Gangolli, *On Knowledge of the Ultimate Reality*. Satchidanand Vaak-Jyoti Series 5. Bangalore 1990
- AV1205.3 D.B.Gangolli, *The Philosophical Science of Vedānta*. Satchidanand Vaak-Jyoti Series 7. Bangalore 1990
- AV1205.4 D.B.Gangolli, *The Quintessence of Pristine Pure Vedānta*. Satchidananda Vaak-Jyoti Series 6. Bangalore 1990
- AV1205.5 D.B.Gangolli, *A Broad Outline of Vedānta*. Bangalore 1990
- AV1205.6 Harshananda, *A Dictionary of Advaita Vedānta*. Bangalore 1990
- AV1206 T.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The Vedānta and the trend of modern science", Dilip 165, 1990, 4-12
- AV1206.5 A. G. Javadekar, "Advaita as *paramārtha* and *vyavahāra*", Darshana 30.1, 1990, 1-18
- AV1207 N. Jayashanmukham, "The *jīvanmukta*", PB 95, 1990, 507-510. Also TVOS 15.1, 1990, 67-74
- AV1208 Hari Mohan Joshi, "Status of world in Advaita Vedānta", Glory of Knowledge 108-122
- AV1208.1 J. Krishnan, "On the definition of *avidyā*", TVOS 15.4, 1990, 56-64
- AV1209 B.R.Shantha Kumari, "Advaita as immanent metaphysics", TVOS 14.4, 1990, 21-42
- AV1210 Leta Jane Lewis, "God in Vedānta", PB 95, 1990, 251-254
- AV1211 Mayawati, "The concept of *māyā*", Glory of Knowledge 166-169
- AV1212 Haramohan Mishra, *A Study in Advaita Epistemology*. Delhi 1990
- AV1212.1 J.N.Mohanty, "N.V.Banerjee's critique of Advaita Vedānta", PNVB 47-54. Reprinted ExinP 216-223
- AV1212.2 Michael Warren Myers, *Their Conceptual Sphere is Where the Cow Wanders: Metaphor and Model from Veda to Vedānta*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1990
- AV1213 R. Prescott, "The scientist, the philosopher and the Vedāntin", PB 95, 1990, 288-289
- AV1213.1 S. Revathy, "Critique of difference", TVOS 15.1, 1990, 50-56
- AV1213.2 S. Revathy, "Falsity--is it real or false?", TVOS 15.2-3, 1990, 83-88
- AV1214 Satyavrat Shastri, "Was Pāṇini an Advaitin?", Glory of Knowledge 31-33
- AV1215 Arvind Sharma, "Karma and reincarnation in Advaita Vedānta", JIP 18, 1990, 219-236
- AV1216 Arvind Sharma, "Are Brahman and *Sūnyatā* identical?", PB 95, 1990, 317-318
- AV1216.1 Arvind Sharma, "Ramaṇa Maharṣi on the theories of creation in Advaita Vedānta", JICPR 8.1, 1990, 77-92
- AV1217 B.R.Sharma, "Relation of language and reality in Advaita Vedānta", Glory of Knowledge 146-155
- AV1217.1 Varahur Kalyana Sundara Sastri, "Justification for scripture being the *pramāṇa*" (translated by R. Balasubramanian). TVOS 15.1, 1990, 109-115; 15.2- 3, 1990, 118-128
- AV1217.2 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Essence of the inquiry into superimposition", TVOS 15.4, 1990, 75-86
- AV1218 Karan Singh, "Vedānta in the nuclear age", POSankara 347-355
- AV1219 R.L.Singh, "An axiological view of *avidyā*", POSankara 75-87
- AV1220 V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Justification for the sublation of perception by scripture", TVOS 14.4, 1990, 116-124
- AV1220.5 Purnananda Shaw, *Morality and Religion in Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita*. Delhi 190
- AV1221 Debabrata Sinha, "Towards a philosophical anthropology from a Vedāntic perspective: a hermeneutic explanation", NKDPR 17-42
- AV1222 T.L.S.Sprigge, "Advaita Vedānta and Western Absolute idealism", POSankara 253-275
- AV1222.1. S. Srinivasan, "The sublime path of yoga", TL 13.1, 1990, 40-46
- AV1222.2 Lalit Krishna Lal Srivastava, *Advaitic Concept of Jīvanmukti*. Delhi 1990
- AV1223 N.Veezhinathan, "Interpretation of Vedāntic texts", POSankara 1-10. Also TVOS 14.4, 1990, 81-96
- AV1223.1 N.Veezhinathan, "The philosophy of Advaita", SIndSt 432-443
- AV1224 N. Veezhinathan, "The importance of the great saying (*mahāvākyas* of the Upaniṣads)", TVOS 15.1, 1990, 57-66
- AV1224.5 M. A., Venkatakrishna, "The doctrine of *māyā*", SRV 13.3, 1990, 9-11

- AV1225 Purnanand Shaw, *Morality and Religion in Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita*. Delhi 1990
- AV1226 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita Vedānta: its unity with the other systems and its contemporary relevance", BRMIC 42, 1991: 67, 109
- AV1227 Deviprasad Bhattacharyya, "*Bhakti*: the Vedāntic way par excellence", BRMIC 42, 1991: 131,176,205
- AV1228 Sibajibhan Bhattacharyya, "The nature of consciousness", BRMIC 42, 1991: 15,42
- AV1228.1 Tara Chatterjee, "An attempt to understand *svataḥ prāmāṇya* in Advaita Vedānta", JIP 19, 1991, 229-248. Reprinted KFIP 25-40
- AV1228.0 George Chemparathy, *Vedānta Old and New: Change in Continuity*. Utrecht 1991
- AV1228.1.5 G.R.Franci, "Dal Vedānta alla *bhakti* al Vedānta", *Alti del Quarto e del Quinto Convegno Nazionale di Studi Sanscriti* (Torino 1991), 45-51
- AV1228.2 D.B.Gangolli, *Deliberation on the Ultimate Reality. Culminating in Intuitive Experience*. Satchidananda Vaak-Jyoti Series 4. Bangalore 1991
- AV1228.3 D.B.Gangolli, *Vedānta: the Only Consummate Spiritual Experience*. Satchidananda Vaak-Jyoti Series 8. Bangalore 1991
- AV1229 John Grimes, *An Advaitic Perspective on Language*. Delhi 1991
- AV1230 John Grimes, "Some problems in the epistemology of Advaita", PEW 41, 1991, 291-301
- AV1230.5 Jitatmananda, *Holistic Science and Vedānta*. Bombay 1991
- AV1230.8 Daya Krishna, "Vedānta—does it really mean anything?", IPACP 357-369
- AV1231 Basant K. Lal, "Vedānta and the contemporary problem of man's estrangement", BRMIC 42, 1991, 227-
- AV1231.1 A. Rama Murty, "Hindu attitude to other religions: an Advaitic approach", JRS 19.2, 1991, 45-54
- AV1232 Lance E. Nelson, "Reverence for nature or the irrelevance of nature? Advaita Vedānta and ecological concern", JD 16, 1991, 282-301
- AV1232.0 Piyali Palit, "Epistemology in monism: an Advaita Vedānta approach", JJP 3.2, 1991, 45-56
- AV1232.1 N.C.Pande, *Māyā in Physics*. Delhi 1991
- AV1232.2 Rewti Raman Pandey, *Scientific Temper and Advaita Vedānta*. Varanasi 1991
- AV1233 Walter Schultiz, "The contribution of Advaita Vedānta to the quest for an effective reassertion of the eternal", JD 16, 1991, 387-397
- AV1233.05 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Doctrine of *māyā*--a critical study", Sambodhi 16, 1991, 18-41
- AV1233.08 K. B. Archak, *A Primer of the Advaita Vedānta*. Dharwad 1992
- AV1233.1 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita Vedānta on the problem of enworlded subjectivity", PhIP 77-93
- AV1233.1.1 Francis X. Clooney, "Hearing and seeing in early Vedānta: an exegetical debate and its implications for the study of religion", JOR 56-62, 1986-92, 213-226
- AV1233.2 Ganesh Prasad Das, "Advaita Vedānta and linguistic analysis", VJP 28.2, 1992, 56-63
- AV1233.2.0 N.K.Devaraj, "Self and freedom: the Vedāntic and phenomenological perspectives", PGI 79-86
- AV1233.2.1 K.N.Nilakantsa Elayath, "The ethical interpretation of *tattvamasī*", MO 16, 1992, 111-114
- AV1233.3 N. Jayashanmukhan, "The waking life and its conquest: a teaching of Advaita Vedānta", ALB 56, 1992, 47-55
- AV1233.3.0 V. R. Kalayanasundara Sastri, "Scripture", *Advaitasiddhāntasāra* I, Madras 1992, 12-17; reprinted TVOS 29, 2004, 69-77
- AV1233.3.1 Lita Jane Lewis, "The Vedāntic concept of *māyā*", PB 97, 1992, 247-252
- AV1233.4 Thomas Manningezhath, "Advaita critique of the *sphoṭa* and *Śabdabrahman*", JD 17, 1992, 178-195
- AV1233.5 Tanya Mukherjee, "Vedānta: a rejuvenating power", PB 97, 1992, 448-452
- AV1233.6 Harsh Narain, "Nihilism and Advaitism", Prajnaloka 1, 1979, 25-32
- AV1233.7 G.C.Nayak, "Tolerance in Advaita—a study of the unique culture of transcendence", TIC 121-130
- AV1233.8 Ramindra Kumar Pande, "Cessation of nescience as a fifth kind of reality in Advaita Vedānta: an appraisal", SVUOJ 35, 1992, 109-118
- AV1234 Raphael, *The Pathway of Non-Duality: Advaitavāda*. Delhi 1992
- AV1234.1 S.Revathy, "*Śruti* and *arthāpatti* in respect of *avidyā*", ALB 56, 1992, 99-115
- AV1234.2 V. Kutumba Sastry, "On *tātparya-lingas*", TVOS 17, 1992, 72-84
- AV1234.3 K. Srinivas, "The nature of reality in Advaita", TVOS 17, 1992, 58-71
- AV1235 T.P.Subrahmanyam, *Vedānta in Prose and Verse*. Hyderabad 1992
- AV1235.1 Raghunath Chintaman Bhadwe, *Vedānta Darshan: A Survival Guide for the Modern Man*. Pune

1993

- AV1235.2 Francis Xavier Clooney, *Theology after Vedānta: an Experiment in Comparative Theology*. Boulder, Colo. 1993, 1997, 1999
- AV1236 Michael Comans, "The question of the importance of *samādhi* in modern and classical Advaita Vedānta", PEW 43, 1993, 19-38
- AV1236.0 Wade H. Dazey, "The role of *bhakti* in the Daśanāmi order", LDSBDM 147-172
- AV1236.1 Viswanath Sitarama Gautamah, *Vedānta Koṣaḥ (A Dictionary of Vedānta)*. Madras 1993
- AV1236.5 V. Pramacle Kumari, "The concept of reality in Advaita Vedānta", VIJ 31, 1993-94, 159-168
- AV1237 Michael W. Myers, "*Tat tvam asi* as Advaitic metaphor", PEW 43, 1993, 229-242
- AV1237.0 G.C.Nayak, "Freedom--some ethical and metaphysical aspects: Vedānta view", PPIBPS 329-336
- AV1237.1 Ladapuram Varadachari Rajagopal, *A Critique of Vedānta*. New Delhi 1993
- AV1237.1.05 B. C. Obula Reddy, "Advaita concept of *upamāna*", Darshana 33.3, 1993, 52-54
- AV1237.2 Sahananda, "The relevance of Vedānta today", BRMIC 44, 1993: 155, 191, 255, 262
- AV1237.3 Vashdev Shalya, "Vedānta conception of man, history and society", PPIBPS 259-269
- AV1238 Ram Murti Sharma, *Encyclopedia of Vedānta*. Delhi 1993
- AV1239 K. Sundarama Iyer, *Aspects of Advaita*. Srirangam n.d.
- AV1240 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, *Advaita and Modern Thought*. Srirangam n.d.
- AV1241 *Advaita Grantha Koṣa Saṃgraha*, prepared by a disciple of Sri Istaśiddhindra Sarasvati Swami of the Upanisad Brahṃendra Mutt, Kanchipuram n.d.
- AV1242 Bijayananda Kar, "Śaṃkara Advaita on truth, reality and value", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 37-44
- AV1243 A.K.Chatterjee, "The concept of *śākṣī* in Advaita Vedānta", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 45-64
- AV1243.1 G. R. Malkani, "Philosophical truth", TVOS 18.2, 1993, 40-52
- AV1243.2 Candrasekarendra Sarasvati, "Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 18.1, 1993, 75-90
- AV1244 Arvind Sharma, *The Experiential Dimension of Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 1993
- AV1245 Walter Slaje, "BÄU 4.3.14 (M16) und die Entwicklung des subjektiven Illusionismus in älteren Vedānta", SII 18, 1993, 223-250
- AV1245.1 Tathagatananda, "The fundamental teachings of Vedānta", PB 98, 1993, 343-351
- AV1245.2 M. Vedantalakshmi, "Ontological status of the world in Advaita", TVOS 18.2, 1993, 125-135
- AV1247 N.S.Rugmini, "Disciples of Śaṃkara", TL 17.1, 1994, 27-31
- AV1247.1 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita: an overview", TA 1-25
- AV1247.2 R. Balasubramanian, "The Absolute and God", TA 26-42
- AV1247.3 R. Balasubramanian, "The one and the many", TA 43-72
- AV1247.4 S.P.Banerjee, "Vedānta and neo-Vedānta: some reflection", TA 141-161
- AV1247.5 R.Bhatt, "Some reflections on Advaita Vedāntic concepts of *māyā* and *avidyā*", TA 109-128
- AV1253 N.S. Dravid, "The illusoriness of the world", TA 129-140
- AV1254 S.P.Dubey, "Freedom and equality in the Advaitic tradition", JPS 2.1, 1994, 66-74
- AV1254.3 K.N.Neelakantan Elayath, "Advaita and language", CultInd 73-78
- AV1254.6 Dipak Ghosh, "Doctrinal alliance with *śābdaparokṣa* in Advaita philosophy", CultInd 229-232
- AV1255 John Grimes, *Problems and Perspectives in Religious Discourse: Advaita Vedānta Implications*. Albany, N.Y. 1994
- AV1255.5 Kashinath, *The Philosophy of Scientific Advaita*. New Delhi 1994
- AV1256 R.S.Kaushal, *The Philosophy of the Vedānta: a Modern Scientific Perspective*. New Delhi 1994
- AV1257 B.R.Shantha Kumari, "Transformation metaphysics: Advaita as a model", TA 178-206
- AV1258 Basant Kumar Lal, "Vedānta and values of a technological society", JPS 2.1, 1994, 8-18
- AV1259 Basant Kumar Lal, "The Advaitic *drṣṭi*: a recent sample", TA 122-178
- AV1260 Kenneth Liberman, "A case for convergence in Tibetan and Vedāntin meditative practices", JICPR 11.2, 1994, 55-68
- AV1260.5 Tapti Maitra, *A Constructive Study of Advaita Conception of Mind*. Poona 1994
- AV1261 Bhabani Charan Mukherji, *Vedānta and Tagore*. New Delhi 1994
- AV1261.1 S.L. Pandey, "Reason and *jñāna*: a reconstructionist view", JRS 24, 1994, 36-46
- AV1262 T.P.Ramachandran, "The place of Advaita in Indian philosophy: a meta-philosophical approach", TA 201-234
- AV1262.2 S. Revathy, "The *sadvidyā* sections of the Chāndogyopaniṣad: a study from the Advaita and the Dvaita standpoints", SVUOJ 38, 1994, 105-114
- AV1262.4 N. S. Rukmani, "Disciples of Śaṃkara", TL 17.1, 1994, 27-31
- AV1262.5 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Aspects of Advaita", TVOS 19, 1994, 77-108; 20.2, 1995, 59-84
- AV1262.6 Junzo Tanizawa, "Advaitin's theory of *lakṣaṇā* and Pāṇinian grammar", JIBSt 43.2, 1994, 17-21

- AV1263 N. Veezhinathan, "The concept of *māyā-avidyā*", TA 73-86
- AV1264 N.Veezhinathan, "The locus, content, and removal of *avidya*", TA 87-108
- AV1264.1 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 118-138; 20.2, 1995, 130-154
- AV1264.2 Anindita N. Balslev, "Radhakrishnan as the exponent of Advaita Vedānta on the question of encounter of religions", NEPSR 1995, 211-224
- AV1264.3 A. N. Bhattacharya, "The Advaita view of Self (Brahman as existence-knowledge-bliss)", Darshana 35.3, 1995, 73-75
- AV1264.4 Beatrice Bruteau, "Remain in *bhavamukha*: the empowering of a new wholeness", PB 100, 1995, 373-379
- AV1264.5 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Sleep-learning or wake-up call? Can Vedic sentences make us aware of Brahman?", PKSM 1995, 157-168
- AV1264.8 Richard de Smet, "Focussing on Brahman-Ātman", CCIP 34-68
- AV1265 Peter Forrest, "*Māyā* and the pluralist predicament", AJP 73, 1995, 31-48
- AV1265.5 John Grimes, "Two paradigms of religious language", PKSM 1995, 177-186
- AV1265.6 Wilhelm Halbfass (ed.), *Philology and Confrontation. Paul Hacker on Traditional and Modern Vedānta*. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- AV1265.7 Rachappa I. Ingalalli, "Knowledge and truth according to Swami Vivekananda's neo-Vedānta", PB 100, 1995, 872-879
- AV1267 Daya Krishna, "What exactly is meant when we talk of different types of philosophical texts in the Indian tradition? Different forms of Advaita: what do they mean?", JICPR 12.3, 1995, 153
- AV1267.5 Sengaku Mayeda, "Murty and Advaita Vedānta", PKSM 1995, 121-131
- AV1267.5.1 Michael W. Meyers, *Let the Cow Wander: Modeling the Metaphors in Veda and Vedānta*. Honolulu 1995
- AV1267.6 E. Easwaran Nampoothiry, "Contribution of Kerala to Advaita Vedānta literature", Vidyotini 1995, 40-49
- AV1267.7 Nityasthananda, "Reflections on consciousness", PB 100, 1995, 829-833
- AV1268 B.N.Pande, "The Vedānta and Sufism: a comparative study", IAC 44.3, 1995, 125-147
- AV1268.1 S. L. Pandey, "Vedāntic motifs of theism", TVOS 20.2, 1995, 22-41
- AV1268.2 S. L. Pandey, "Vedāntic approach to God", TVOS 20.1, 1995, 53-77
- AV1269 B.L.Raina, *Vedānta: What Can It Teach?* Delhi 1995
- AV1269.1 S. Revathy, "Advaita and other orthodox schools", TVOS 20.2, 1995, 85-104
- AV1269.3 Rajendra Nath Sarma, "A note on the *mahāvākyas* of the Advaita Vedānta", JUG 37, 1995, 63-66
- AV1269.5 Tathagatananda, "The individual and the supreme", PB 100, 1995, 526-531
- AV1269.6 Francis Vinaeth, "In search of an Advaita understanding of Christian experience", CCIP 241-260
- AV1269.7 Adiswarananda, "Awakening of spiritual consciousness: the Vedānta point of view", PB 101, 1996, 369-376
- AV1269.7.5 K. P. Aleaz, *Christian Thought through Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 1996
- AV1269.8 R. Balasubramanian, "Daya Krishna's retrospective delusion", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 137-156. Reprinted DDIP 80-106
- AV1269.8.2 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "The unique concepts of Advaita Vedānta", JIAP 35, 1996, 1-10
- AV1269.8.5 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "Is *māyā* the material cause of the world?", VK 83, 1996, 302-306
- AV1269.8.6 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "Is the question of morality irrelevant in Advaita Vedānta?", PB 101, 1996, 335-337
- AV1269.7 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "What is the status of *jīva* (individual soul) in the Śankarite Advaita Vedānta", Darshana 36.3, 1996, 64-65
- AV1269.9 S. H. Dixit, "The *ātmavāda* of Advaita Vedānta and the *anātmavāda* of the Buddha", BudIA 1996, 102-113
- AV1269.9.5 Sitanath Goswami, "Some principal concepts of Advaita Vedānta", MMSFV 84-91
- AV1270.9.6 R. I. Ingalalli, "Logic of *tattvamasī*", PTG 31.2, 1996, 11-23
- AV1270 B.R.Rajan Iyer, *Rambles in Vedānta*. Delhi 1996
- AV1270.3 Basant K. Lal, "The Vedānta *dr̥ṣṭi*: a recent Indian sample", StudIHC 4, 67-80
- AV1270.5 Mukhyananda, "Modern science and Advaita Vedānta", VK 83, 1996: 367, 412
- AV1270.7 G. C. Nayak, "Vedāntic morality--a critical appraisal", RelST 15.2-3, 1996, 40-44
- AV1270.8 G.C.Nayak, "Ethical considerations in Vedānta--a scientific approach", JD 21, 1996, 204-209
- AV1270.9 S.L.Pandey, "Margins of theism", TVOS 21.1, 1996, 45-59

- AV1270.9.5 S. Maheswara Pillai, "The mind and its functions: a Vedāntic thought", VIJ 33-34, 1995-96, 203-206
- AV1271 A. Ramamurty, *Advaita: A Conceptual Analysis*. Delhi 1996
- AV1272 Srinivasa Rao, "Two 'myths' in Advaita", JIP 24, 1996, 265-279
- AV1273 Arvind Sharma, *The Philosophy of Religion and Advaita Vedānta*. University Park, Pennsylvania 1995
- AV1273.3 B.R.Shanthakumari, "Advaita: a metaphysics of standpoints", TVOS 21.1, 1996, 67-82
- AV1273.7 Gomathi Ramanathan, "*Bhakti* in Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 21.2, 1996, 180-188
- AV1274 Ram Murti Sharma, *The Veda and Vedānta*. Delhi 1996
- AV1275 N.S.Siddharthan, "Non-duality in Zen Buddhism and Advaita Vedānta", BudIA, 1996, 218-224
- AV1275.5 M. Vedantalakshmi, "Individual self in Advaita", TVOS 21.2, 1996, 137-158
- AV1275.8 Michael Zammit, "Morals and society in the light of Advaita Vedānta", MSAP 109-118
- AV1276 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "Verses of the Śaṅkarite school of Advaita Vedānta: a retrospection", MMSFV 84-91
- AV1277 Adiswarananda, "The meaningful liberation", PB 102, 1997, 398-404
- AV1277.5 Subhash Anand, "Jīvan-mukti or liberation in this life", PC 179-208
- AV1278 Krishna S. Arjundwadker, "A rational approach to Vedānta", ABORI 87.1, 1997, 223-234
- AV1279 Tapobrota Bharadwaj, "Adventures of a layman in the realm of Vedānta", PB 102, 1997: 302, 353
- AV1280 Joy Bhattacharyya, "Sri Ramakrishna, the epitome of Advaita", BRMIC 48, 1997, 121-124
- AV1281 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Sastri, "Advaita Vedānta, or the philosophy of nondualism in the Upaniṣads", EssInP 1-16
- AV1282 Suresh Chandra, "An illusive historiography of the view that the world is *māyā*: Professor Daya Krishna on the historiography of Vedānta", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 123-132
- AV1283 Francis X. Clooney, "Binding the text: Vedānta as philosophy and commentary", TCon, 1997, 47-68
- AV1284 R. K. Das Gupta, "Western response to Vedānta", BRMIC 48, 1997: 22, 73, 171
- AV1284.1 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "*Vivartavāda* vs. *drṣṭi-srṣṭivāda*", VK 84, 1997, 306-313
- AV1285 Eliot Deutsch, "Outline of an Advaita Vedānta aesthetics", RSB, 1997, 336-347
- AV1286 N.S.Dravid, "Different forms of Advaitism: What do they mean? A reply", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 157-159
- AV1286.5 Andrew O. Fort, "*Jīvanmukti* and social service in Advaita and Neo-Vedānta", BOr 489-504
- AV1287 Ardhendu Sekhar Ghosh, "Parallelism between modern physics and Vedānta", PB 102, 1997, 636-639
- AV1288 Minati Kar, "Advaita view of reality and appearance", EssInP 17-28
- AV1289 Satyaranjan Kar, "Vedānta, the Bhagavad-Gītā and Sri Ramakrishna", BRMIC 48, 1997, 117-120
- AV1290 Daya Krishna, "Is *tattvam asi* the same type of identity statement as 'the evening star is the same as the morning star'?", JICPR 14.3, 1997, 167
- AV1290.0001 V. Prameela Kumari, "Means of liberation in Advaita Vedānta", VIJ 35-36, 1997-98, 153-157
- AV1290.001 Suchita Y. Mehta, "The concept of dream in Kevalāvaita Vedānta", JOI 47, 1997, 237-249
- AV1290.002 Suchita Y. Mehta, "*Eka jīvavāda - aneka jīvavāda*", JOI 47, 1997, 55-60
- AV1290.0 Joseph Milne, "Advaita Vedānta and typologies of multiplicity and unity: an interpretation of nondual knowledge", IJHS 1.1, 1997, 165-188
- AV1290.5 Srimati Mukherjee (Ray), "Radhakrishnan's critique of *māyā* as illusion", Darshana 27.4, 1997, 57-60
- AV1290.7 P. Narasimha, "Verbal knowledge as preceptor. The untenable Advaita view of irresolvable contradictions", SVP 30.2-3, 1997, 24-31
- AV1291 S. Panneerselva, "A rejoinder to Daya Krishna", JICPR 14.3, 1997, 150-152
- AV1292 M. Prabhakara Rao, "A critique on Brahman-realization", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 71-82
- AV1293 Indrani Samyal, "What is it that we are ignorant of?", EssInP 29-46
- AV1294 Satchidanandendra Sarasvati, *The Method of the Vedānta (A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition)*. Delhi 1997
- AV1295 Arvind Sharma, *The Rope and the Snake. A Metaphorical Exploration of Advaita Vedānta*. New Delhi 1997
- AV1295.5 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "An observation on some verses of the Advaita school", JASBe 39, 1997, 25-30
- AV1295.7 S. R. Swaminathan, *Vedānta and Shelley*. Portland, Ore. 1997

- AV1296 P.V. Narayana Swamy, "The way to freedom from *prakṛti*", PB 102, 1997, 680-684
- AV1298 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita", TVOS 23.1, 1998, 49-61
- AV1300 J.K.Barthaku, "A journey towards essence of Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad for a theory of time", IndPQ 25, 1998, 15-48
- AV1301 S.M.Bhatkande, "Identity of Brahman and Ātman", DHCCR 157-164
- AV1302 S.R.Bhatt, "Some reflections on Advaita Vedānta concepts of *māyā* and *avidyā*", DHCCR 103-118
- AV1303 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "*Māyā* in the light of Swami Vivekananda", PB 103, 1998, 541-546
- AV1304 T. S. Devadoss, "The universality of Vedānta", SaivS 33, 1998, 16-24
- AV1305 N. S. Dravid, "A note on 'Is '*tat tvam asi*' the same type of identity statement as 'the morning star is the evening star'", IndPQ 25, 1998, 533-546
- AV1310 Andrew O. Fort, *Jīvanmukti in Transformation: Embodied Liberation in Advaita and Neo-Vedānta*. Albany, N.Y. 1998
- AV1311 Frederic F. Frost, "The making of worlds in Advaita Vedānta", PEW 48, 1998, 387-405
- AV1313 N. Gangadharan, "Advaitic concepts in the Tirumandiram", TVOS 23.2, 1998, 106-116
- AV1314 J. Krishan, "Relation between pure consciousness and mind", TVOS 23.2, 1998, 117-138
- AV1315 Daya Krishna, "Is '*tat tvam asi*' the same type of identity statement as 'the morning star is the evening star?'"', IndPQ 25, 1998, 1-14
- AV1316 Daya Krishna, "The myth of the *prasthānatrayī*", JICPR 16.1, 1998, 85-92. Comments by Prema Nanda Kumar at JICPR 16.3, 1999, 140
- AV1320 G. Mishra, "The parliament of philosophies--majority view condemned: a critique of Daya Krishna's view of Vedānta in the first millennium A.D.", JICPR 16.1, 1998, 135-144. Reprinted in DDIP 127-138
- AV1321 Laxman Prasad Mishra, *The Doctrine and Discipline of Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 1998
- AV1322 Lance E. Nelson, "The dualism of nondualism: Advaita Vedānta and the irrelevance of nature", PEBG 61-88
- AV1323 Prabuddhananda, "Consciousness in Vedānta", PB 103, 1998, 268-272
- AV1324 Ranganathananda, "Vedāntic view of evolution", PB 103, 1998, 9-17
- AV1325 Srinivasa Rao, "Prabhakara Rao on 'Brahman-realization'", JICPR 15.2, 1998, 128-132
- AV1326 Candrasekharendra Sarasvati, "Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 24.1, 1999, 8-21
- AV1327 Dayananda Sarasvati, "Tradition of Advaita", TVOS 24.1, 1999, 34-55
- AV1328 Pradip Kumar Sengupta, "Indian philosophy of transcendence: Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 49, 1998: 75, 132, 187, 217, 276, 318
- AV1328.1 Vidyasankar Sundaresan, "On Prasamkhyāna and Parisamkhyāna: meditation in Advaita Vedānta, Yoga, and Pre-Samkaran Vedānta", ALB 62, 1998, 51-89.
- AV1329 Swahananda, "Social implications of Vedānta", BRMIC 49, 1998, 396-403
- AV1330 S.R.Swaminathan, "Vedānta and Shelley's philosophy of love", VQ 7.2, 1998, 25-42
- AV1335 Tattvavidananda, "*Mulāvidyā*, *avasthividyā*, and *tulāvidyā*", BRMIC 49, 1998, 224-225
- AV1335.00 N. Veezhinathan, "Advaita in the works of Kālidāsa", TVOS 24.1, 1999, 122-131
- AV1335.0 Krishna S. Arjundwadkar, "Some challenging words and readings", ABORI 79, 1999, 213-220
- AV1350.01 Atmapriyananda, "Vedānta and mathematical logic", PB 104, 1999: 579, 613
- AV1350.03 Milind M. Beedkar, "The role of the philosophy or Vedānta in human resourcd development", JOI 49.1-2, 1999, 69-73
- AV1350.05 S.M.Bhatkande, "Identity of Brahman and Ātman", DHCCR 157-164
- AV1350.06 S.R.Bhatt, "Some reflections on Advaita Vedānta concepts of *māyā* and *avidyā*", DHCCR 103-118
- AV1351 Bijan Biswas, "*Pratyakṣa* and its two dimensions: Advaita Vedānta perspective", IndPQ 26, 1999, 37-58
- AV1355 S.V.Bokil, "A note on '*tattvamasī*'", IndPQ 26, 1999, 425-434
- AV1361 R.K.Dasgupta, "Vedānta through the ages", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 211-218; 51, 2000: 15, 87, 121, 155, 216
- AV1364 Martha Doherty, *A Contemporary Debate in Advaita Vedānta: Avidyā and the Views of Swami Satchidanandanendra Saraswati*. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard U. 1999
- AV1364.5 Dhruv S. Kaji, *Yet Another Book on Vedānta*. Mumbai 1999
- AV1365 Dipak Ghosh, "An instrumentality to *mokṣa* in the Advaita concept", Vanmayi 64-67
- AV1365.1 Bijayananda Kar, "Vedānta concept of *purusārtha*", VJP 34.1, 1999, 1-13
- AV1365.3 Bob Kindler, "Non-dual truth as spiritual practice", PB 104, 1999, 583-584
- AV1365.9 D. Nasy, "Vedānta and human rights", PB 104, 1999, 854-859

- AV1366.0 G.C.Nayak, "The concept of *sākṣīcāitanya* in Advaita Vedānta", PQJNMU 5, 1999, 55-62
- AV1366.1 Candrasekharendra Sarasvati, "Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 24.1, 1999, 8-21
- AV1366.2 Dayandna Sarasvati, "Tradition in Advaita", TVOS 24.1, 1999, 34-55
- AV1366.3 Arvind Sharma, "A problem in the epistemology of Advaita Vedānta", PB 104, 1999, 716-723, with comments by K.H.Potter, N.B.Chakraborty, M.Ramachandra, S.P.Dubey, Arati Bhattacharya and Hiranmoy Banerjee
- AV1363.4 Asoke Chatterji Sastri, "An observation of some verses iof the Śaṅkara-school", Vanmayi 43-48
- AV1366.3.5 V. Kutumba Sastry, "Phenomenological Advaita Vedānta", SVUOJ 42, 1999, 29-42
- AV1366.4 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Nature of the universe: views of Vedānta and modern science", BhV 59, 1999, 7-20
- AV1366.6 P.K.Sundaram, "Advaita and the problem of religious language", PB 104, 1999, 230-231
- AV1336.8 N. Veezhinathan, "Advaita in the works of Kalidāsa", TVOS 24.1, 1999, 122-131
- AV1366.9 Sandra Kay Woodson, Callicott's Criteria for Environmental Ethics and Advaita Vedānta. M.A.Thesis, Colorado State U. 1999
- AV1367 Srimohan Bhattacharya, "The use of the word *pramā*: valid cognition in Advaita Vedānta", ConK 83-92
- AV1368 A. Kanthamani and S.V.Bokil, "Are *mahāvākyas* identity *vākyas*? A note on '*tattvamasī*'", IndPQ 26, 1999, 415-434
- AV1370 G. Mishra, "Turning points in Vedānta in second millennium A.D.: intellectual ratiocination and spiritual discourse in Advaita Vedānta", TPIST 1-15
- AV1370.5 S.L. Pandey, "Pre-Śaṅkara Advaita", Adv 3-28
- AV1371 Muni Narayana Prasad, *Karma and Reincarnation: the Vedāntic Perspective*. Contemporary Research in Hindu Philosophy and Religion 2. New Delhi 1999
- AV1373 M. Prabhakara Rao, "A rejoinder to Prof. Srinivasa Rao entitled 'A critique of Brahman realization'", JICPR 17.1, 1999, 142-144
- AV1374 S. Revathy, "The illusoriness of the world", Adv 340-378
- AV1376 Sanjay Kumar Shukla, "*Sākṣī*: its nature, role and status in Advaitic tradition", IndPQ 26, 1999, 575-588
- AV1379 Radhavallabh Tripathi, "*Mahāvākyas* and liberation", TPIST 151-157
- AV1380 K.P.Aleaz, *A Convergence of Advaita Vedanta and Eastern Christian Thought*. Delhi 2000
- AV1383 Atmapriyananda, "Understanding Vedānta in the light of completeness and consistency. Questions in the formalism of mathematical logic", VCA 59-76
- AV1384 Ramesh Sadashiv Balsekar, *Advaita, the Buddha, and the Unbroken Whole*. Ed. Susan Waterman. Mumbai 2000
- AV1385 Anindita N. Balslev, "The question of 'I' in Advaita Vedānta: reviewing the contributions of K.C.Bhattacharya", VCA 77-87
- AV1387 Hiranmoy Banerjee, "Advaita Vedānta: a contemporary perspective", VCA 88-93
- AV1389 Bhajananda, "Alienation and neo-Vedānta", VCA 94-114
- AV1391 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Shastri, "The unique concepts of Advaita Vedānta", VCA 115-125
- AV1392 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Sastri, "The concept of freedom according to Advaita Vedānta", JIAP 39, 2000, 1-4
- AV1395 S.V.Bokal, "Reflections on Dravid's *mahāvākyas* again", IndPQ 27, 2000, 339-344
- AV1398 Arindam Chakraborti, "God as the teacher, the teacher as God: notes towards a critique of the concept of an omniscient guru in the devotional Advaita of Jñāneshwarī (Gītā)", VCA 159-173
- AV1399 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "Advaita, Viśiṣṭādvaita and Dvaita as different stages of Vedānta", VCA 174-186
- AV1400 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "The concept of freedom--the Advaita approach", JIAP 39, 2000, 42-47
- AV1401 Shyam Kumar Chattopadhyaya, *The Philosophy of Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta*. New Delhi 2000
- AV1402 John B. Chetthimattam, "Vedānta as a method for inter-religious theology", VCA 187-203
- AV1404 Michael Comans, *The Method of Early Advaita Vedānta*. Delhi 2000
- AV1404 Bhupendra C. Das, "Advaita Vedānta as *jñānalakṣaṇa*: a critique", IndPQ 27, 2000, 247-258
- AV1405 R. K. Das Gupta, "Swami Vivekananda's idea of Vedānta", VCA 204-213
- AV1407 B.U.Deshpande, "Dravid and the identity-statements: some difficulties", IndPQ 27, 2000, 201-204
- AV1409 N.S.Dravid, "*Mahāvākyas* again", IndPQ 27, 2000, 335-338
- AV1411 David Frawley, *Vedantic Meditation. Lighting the Flame of Awareness*. Berkeley, Calif. 2000

- AV1412 Ghananda, "Disciplines of Vedānta", VK 87, 2000: 351, 383
- AV1412.5 Sitanath Gosvami, "Vedānta as a philosophy", BRMIC 51, 2000, 446-449
- AV1412.8 Shoun Hino, "Historical perspective on Vedānta", WL 183-194
- AV1413 Alan Hunter, "Chinese Buddhism and Vedānta", VCA 255-279
- AV1413.1 Mazemma Jakubczak, "Living liberation (*jīvanmukti*)", StudiaInd 7, 2000, 171-180
- AV1413.2 S.N.Kandaswamy, "Advaita in Tamil", AdV 443-469
- AV1413.3 Bijayananda Kar, "Śaṅkara's Advaita on truth, reality and value", VPIP 29-38
- AV1413.4 Bijayananda Kar, "The Vedānta concept of *puruṣārtha*: a philosophical appraisal", VPIP 145-156
- AV1414 Gerald James Larson, "Relevance of Vedānta in the new millennium", BRMIC 51, 2000: 251, 305, 543
- AV1414.5 Haline Marlewicz, "Vedāntic exegesis of Taitirīyopaniṣad 2.1", StudiaInd 7, 2000, 245-254
- AV1415 Godabarisha Mishra, "Dissolution of mind and erosion of impressions. *Manonāśa* and *vāsanākṣaya* in Advaitin's scheme of liberation", TVOS 25.1-2, 2000, 278-312
- AV1416 J.N.Mohanty, "Advaita Vedānta as philosophy and as religion", VCA 280-291. Reprinted ExinP 105-113
- AV1418 Mumukshananda, "Vedānta: concepts and application through Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇa's life", VCA 292-316
- AV1420 Sulachana A. Nachane, *A Survey of Post-Saṅkara Advaita Vedanta*. Edited by Ravindra Kumar Pande. Delhi 2000
- AV1420.1 G.C.Nayak, "The concept of *śāksīcāitanya* in Advaita Vedānta with reference to the Upanishads", PQJNMU 6, 2000, 55-62
- AV1420.3 Nihsreyasananda, "Vedāntic approaches", VK 87, 2000, 232-236
- AV1420.4 Nihsreyasananda, "Relevance of nondualism", VK 87, 2000, 267-270
- AV1420.7 Pitambarananda, "On the goal of life", VK 87, 2000, 153-155
- AV1421 Prabhananda, "Swami Vivekananda's concept of service: a feather in Vedānta's cap", VCA 217-335
- AV1423 M. Prabhakara Rao, "A critique on the concept of *jīva*", JICPR 17.2, 2000, 117-142
- AV1424 S. Revathy, "The illusoriness of the world", AdV 340-378
- AV1424.1 S. Revathy, "Pre-Śaṅkara Advaita", AdV 3-28
- AV1424.3 T.S. Rukmini, "Vedānta and the Bhakti Traditions", FIC 125-147
- AV1424.5 S. Sankaranayanan, "Post-Śaṅkara Advaita: the Bhāmatī tradition", AdV 285-339
- AV1425 Arvind Sharma, "Who speaks for Hinduism? A perspective from Advaita Vedanta", JAHR 68, 2000, 751-759
- AV1425.1 Arvind Sharma, "Sacred scriptures and the mysticism of Advaita Vedānta", MySS 169-183
- AV1426 Ram Murti Sharma, "The Vedānta and conflict resolution", SICSL 67-78
- AV1427 J. L. Shaw, "The Advaita Vedānta on meaning", VCA 360-373; also BRMIC 51, 2000: 83, 126, 161, 265
- AV1428 Pradip Kumar Sengupta, "Vedānta and the future of man", BRMIC 51, 2000: 83, 126, 161, 265
- AV1428.5 Ramakant Sinari, "Advaita as contemporary Indian philosophy form the beginning of the 19th century", AdV 379-442
- AV1429 Shivananda, *Practice of Vedanta*. Shivanandanagar 2000
- AV1430 K.S.Sivakumar, "Swami Vivekananda's ethical perception of the Vedāntic oneness", VK 87, 2000, 358-361
- AV1430.3 Vidyasankar Sudarshan, "Conflicting hagiographies and history: the place of Śaṅkaravijaya texts in Advaita tradition", IJHS 4, 2000, 109-184
- AV1430.4 V. Swaminathan, "A textual problem in Advaita Vedānta", SVUOJ 43, 2000, 1-8
- AV1430.4.1 Tattvamayananda, "Advaita Philosophy and National Integration", FIC 119-124
- AV1430.5 Tathagatananda, "The concept of soul or self in Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 51, 2000, 395-401
- AV1431 D. N. Tiwari, "Advaita critique of experience", IndPQ 27, 2000, 133-150
- AV1433 N. Veezhinathan, "Post-Śaṅkara Advaita: the Vivaraṇa tradition", AdV 242-284
- AV1435 Huna Xinchuan, "Religious and cultural interflow between Indian Vedānta and Chinese Buddhism and Taoism", VCA 374-378
- AV1438 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "Mispredicated identity and postcolonial discourse", Sophia 39.1, 2000, 78-131
- AV1438.5 K.P.Aleaz, "An interpretation of the person and function of Jesus from within Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 52, 2001, 468-471
- AV1438.7 R. Balasubramanian, "Advaita Vedānta: its unity with other systems and its contemporary relevance", *Indian Philosophical Systems*. Reprinted TVOS 26.1, 2001, 93-116



- AV1439 Gauri Chattopadhyaya, *Advaitic Ontology and Epistemology: a Critical Reassessment*. Allahabad 2001
- AV1439.1 Karunasindhu Das, "A Vedānta perspective on disambiguation", PVB 20, 2001, 62-68
- AV1439.2 R.K.Das Gupta, "Vedānta in Bengal", BRMIC 52, 2001: 147, 196, 231, 267, 321, 353, 399, 479
- AV1439.5 N. Usha Devi, "'If there were no snakes at all'. Reply to query published in the JICPR Vol. 7, no. 3", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 245-246
- AV1439.8 Bharta Dhruva, "*Mahāvākyas* and their application", VK 88, 2001, 222-233
- AV1440 N. S. Dravid, "A postscript to the discussion on the *mahāvāyas*", IndPQ 28, 2001, 93-96
- AV1440.1 Lionel Fernandes, "A Christian reflects on the Vedānta", CTB 45-64
- AV1440.2 T.N.Ganapathy, "The philosophy of the Tamil *siddhas* and Advaita: a study in parallelism", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 55-79
- AV1440.3 Alan Hunter, "Chinese Buddhism and Vedānta", PB 105, 2001: 116, 172
- AV1440.5 Rajesh Kumar Jha, "Post-modernism and Advaita spirituality", RDSPPiWP 185-196
- AV1440.7 Dhreev S. Kaji, *Yet Another Book on Vedānta: Common Sense about Uncommon Wisdom*. New Delhi 2001
- AV1441 A Kanthamani, "Are Dravid's *mahāvāyas* Fregean *mahāvāyas*?", IndPQ 28, 2001, 97-99
- AV1441.1 A. Kanthamani, "What is it to be a witness consciousness (*sākṣin*)", IndPQ 28, 2001, 1-147
- AV1441.2 Bob Kindler, "What is solid yet subtle?", PB 105, 2001, 329-331
- AV1441.2.5 Sashi Prabha Kumar, "*Pratibodhaviditam* as *sākṣī caitanya*", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 87-102
- AV1441.3 B.R.Shantha Kumari, "*Jagaṭ, jīva* and Brahman: Advaita view", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 117-129
- AV1441.3.5 G.M.Mallica, "Advaita in Śrīmad-Bhāgavata", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 103-116; 26.1, 2001, 45-71
- AV1441.4 G. Mishra, "Doing Advaita--Malkanian way", JICPR 18.4, 2001, 249-261
- AV1441.5 G. C. Nayak, "The Advaita philosophy of value", JUJI 7, 2001, 125-131
- AV1441.5.5 L. Antony Saveri Raj, "The radical trinity : Raimon Panikkar's re-vision of Advaita and the trinity", CTB 178-191
- AV1441.6 M. Prabhakara Rao, "Brahman-world illusion in Advaita Vedānta", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 129-146
- AV1441.8 C.S.Shah, "Advaita Vedānta as the quest for knowledge", VK 88, 2001, 139-141
- AV1442 Ramesh Kumar Shastri, "Dreamless sleep and some related philosophical issues", PEW 51, 2001, 210-231
- AV1444 Karan Singh, "Vedānta and the challenge of modern times", BRMIC 52, 2001, 11-17
- AV1445 R. L. Singh, "An axiological view of *avidyā*", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 39-55
- AV1446 Tathagatananda, "The fundamental teachings of Vedānta", BRMIC 52, 2001: 18, 62, 117
- AV1446.5 Tattwanayananda, "Advaita philosophy and the '*dharma*' ideal", PB 106, 2001, 547-550
- AV1447 Tattwavidananda, "Concept of existence in Advaita Vedānta", PB 105, 2001, 271-275
- AV1449 Augustine Thottakara, "A Vedantic perspective of ecology", JD 26, 2001, 9-27
- AV1451 D.N.Tiwari, "'Suppose Mr. X realizes the Advaitic Brahman: will he be able to make that claim (not just speak, etc.) by making the statement *ahambrahmāsmi*? Will he be able to tell Mr. Y *tattvamasi* and *sarvam khalvidam brahma*?' Reply to the queries of U.A.Vinay Kumar published in JICPR 17.3", JICPR 18.2, 2001, 247
- AV1451.5 N. Veezhinathan, "On the cause of the world", TVOS 26.1, 2001, 80-86
- AV1452 Brahmaprana, "Vedānta: death and the art of dying", PB 107, 2002, 605-620
- AV1453 Chidananda, "Vedāntic wisdom: the way to real happiness", VK 89, 2002, 253-256
- AV1454 Maya Das, "*Tattvamasi*: a discussion on Advaita method, meaning and metaphysics", PQJNMU 8, 2002, 13-20
- AV1455 Thomas A. Forsthoeffel, *Knowing Beyond Knowledge. Epistemologies of Religious Experience in Classical and Modern Advaita*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, Vt. 2002
- AV1455.5 Rajesh Kumar Jha, "The response of non-dualism (Advaita) to the problem of individualism", JRS 33, 2002, 21-35
- AV1456 Jojo Joseph, "Trinitarian experience of a Christian and Advaitic experience of a Hindu", JD 27, 2002, 207-231
- AV1456.5 Stephen Kaplan, "*Vidyā* and *avidyā*: simultaneous and coterminous?—a holographic model to illuminate the Advaita", PEW 57, 2002
- AV1457 Paul Y. F. Loke, "The transcendental self", TVOS 27.1, 2002, 130-147
- AV1458 Suryakant Maharane, "Husserl's phenomenology: an Advaita Vedānta perspective", PQJNMU 8.3-4, 2002, 83-92
- AV1459 V. Malavalli, "Einstein's relativity and relation to Vedantic thought", JIBSt 51.1, 2002, 13-7
- AV1459.5 G. M. Mallica, "Advaita in Śrīmad-Bhāgavata", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 103-116; 27.1, 2002, 45-71

- AV1459.7 Satya Deva Misra, "The concept of *sakṣi caitanya* in Śaṅkara's Vedānta", *IndicSt1* 114-122
- AV1460 G. S. Murty, *Paratattvagaṇitadarśana. Egometry or Principles of Transcendental Philosophy or Mathematical Truth*. Delhi 2002
- AV1461 Samir Nath, *Dictionary of Vedānta*. Delhi 2002
- AV1464 William Page, "A case for counter-superimposition", *BRMIC* 53, 2002, 159-162
- AV1465 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Problem of *avidyā* and *avidyāśraya*", *RKBSSS* 100-113
- AV1465.1 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "On the fifth definition of *mithyātva*", *RKBSSS* 122-129
- AV1466 Parfule Kumar Panigrahi, *The Theory of Zero-Existence. Māyā, the Power Divine*. New Delhi 2002
- AV1467 M.S.Muralidharan Pillai, "Advaita interpretation of *mahāvākyas*", *ITH* 495-499
- AV1468 Pitambarananda, "The challenge before Vedānta today", *BRMIC* 53, 2002: 12-20, 78-82
- AV1468.2 Prabuddhananda, "Consciousness is supreme", *PB* 107, 2002, 413-415
- AV1468.4 S. V. Raman, "Advaita Bhagwad Gita: its relevance in quantum meditation", *Dilip* 28.4, 2002, 8-14
- AV1468.5 Chakravarti Ram-Prasad, *Advaita Epistemology and Metaphysics. An Outline of Indian Non-Realism*. London 2002
- AV1469 P.S.Roodurmun, *Bhāmatī and Vivaraṇa Schools of Advaita Vedānta*. Edited by Kanshi Ram. Delhi 2002
- AV1470 M. Schmücker, "Zur Kontroverse um die Erkenntbarkeit des Unterschiedes in Advaita- und Viśiṣṭādvaita-Vedānta", *SH3* 131-152
- AV1471 Sevaprana, "Why do we suffer?", *PB* 107, 2002, 207-212, 257-261
- AV1473 B.N.K.Sharma, "*Mahāvākyas* and *via negativa* methodology", *BNKSRP* 19-22
- AV1474 B.N.K.Sharma, "Perception and configuration of *sākṣī* in Dvaita and Advaita schools--an appraisal", *BNKSRP* 37-40
- AV1475 Ram Murti Sharma, *Encyclopedia of Vedānta*. Second edition. Three volumes. Delhi 2002
- AV1476 Henry Simoni-Wastila, "*Māyā* and radical particularity: can particular persons be one with Brahman?", *IJHS* 6, 2002, 1-18
- AV1479 Jaidev Singh, "Role of *bhāvanā* in moral and spiritual development", *PB* 107, 2002, 309-312
- AV1477 Karan Singh, "Vedānta in the nuclear age", *IICQ* 28.4, 2002, 145-151
- AV1479 Gopal Stavig, "Saint Thomas Aquinas and the Indian Vedantists on mysticism, salvation and heavenly existence", *JD* 27, 2002, 149-168
- AV1479.0 Sharada Subramanian, "On the problem of evil with special reference to Vedānta", *TVOS* 27.1, 2002, 96-113
- AV1479.1 G. L. Suthar, "Dr. Madhusudana Oja's approach toward establishing conformity between the Veda and the Vedānta", *Madhya Bharati* 52, 2002, 81-86
- AV1479.2 N. Veezhinathan, "Interpretation of Vedāntic texts", *TVOS* 27.1, 2002, 33-44
- AV1479.2.1 N. Veezhinathan, "The nature of the *jīva* according to Advaita", *TVOS* 27.2, 2002, 108-118
- AV1479.3 Ramesh S. Balsekar, *Advaita, the Buddha, and the Unbroken Whole*. Bombay 2003
- AV1479.3.5 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, *A Dictionary of Advaita Vedānta*. Kolkata 2003
- AV1479.4 V. A. Devasenapathy, "World perspective of Indian philosophy", *TVOS* 28.2, 2003, 51-60
- AV1479.5 N. Usha Devi, "BEING-Being-being: the Advaitic perspective", *JICPR* 20.2, 2003, 147-160
- AV1479.6 N. Usha Devi, "What is the difference, if any, between *abhāva* and *anupalabdhī*?", *JICPR* 20.2, 2003, 184-186
- AV1479.7 N. Usha Devi, "Comments on Brahman-world illusion in Advaita Vedānta: a critique:", *JICPR* 20.2, 2003, 200-207
- AV1479.7 S.P.Dubey, "The method of early Advaita", *PB* 108, 2003, 130-132
- AV1480 Bina Gupta, *Cit: Consciousness*. New Delhi 2003
- AV1482 K. N. Hota, "The grounds for accepting *arthāpatti* as a distinct *pramāṇa*", *JGJRI* 48-49, 2002-2003, 289-296
- AV1483 V. R. Kalyanasundara Sastri, "*Jīva* is Brahman itself, not different from it", *TVOS* 28.2, 2003, 73-79
- AV1484 S. N. Kandaswamy, "The encounter between Śaiva Siddhānta and Advaita", *ThV* 690-724
- AV1485 Bijayananda Kar, "*Bhāvarūpa-Avidyā*: a new analysis", *Parampara* 130-140
- AV1485.1 Bijayananda Kar, "National integration, secularism and Advaita philosophy of value", *TVOS* 28.2, 2003, 38-50
- AV1485.2 Bijayananda Kar, "The Vedāntic concept of *puruṣārtha*", *BrB* 39-50
- AV1486 Daya Krishna, "Freeing philosophy from the 'prison-house' of 'I-centricity'", *JICPR* 20.2, 2003, 125-143

- AV1487 Gauri Mahullikar, "Trends of assimilation and integration in Vedānta philosophy", SVUOJ 46, 2003, 87-101
- AV1488 M.S.Manhas, *The Holy Vedāntic Life*. New Delhi 2003
- AV1488.5 G. Mishra, "*Jīvanmukti* and *jīvanmukta*", VarPI 191-202
- AV1488.6 Godabarisha Mishra, "*Māyā-avidyā*—a phenomenological problematic", BrB 23-38
- AV1489 K. Narain, *The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedānta*. Varanasi 2003
- AV1489.5 S. L. Pandey, "The idea of spiritual value", TVOS 28.2, 2003, 61-72
- AV1490 R.C.Pradhan, "R. Balasubramanian on Wittgenstein: the search for Advaitic roots", Parampara 212-228
- AV1490.5 Ramakrishna Puligandla, "Consciousness, cosmology, and science: an Advaitic analysis", TVOS 28.1, 2003, 120-129
- AV1491 S.V.Raman, "Advaita in Bhagwad Gītā: its relevance in quantum meditation", Dilip 29.1, 2003, 13-20; 29.2, 2005, 29-36
- AV1491.5 Ranganathananda, *Democratic Administration in the Light of Practical Vedānta*. Mylapore, Chennai 2003
- AV1492 Nagaraja Rao, "Bhagavan Ramana Mahrishi—the restorer of Advaita", VarPI 236-240
- AV1493 Srinivasa Rao, "Advaita Vedānta and modern physics: some reflections", BrB 173-188
- AV1492.5 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "A reply to A. Kanthasuri's comments on my views concerning consciousness vs. dreamless sleep", JICPR 20.2, 2003, 208-213
- AV1492.7 V. A. Sarma, "On differences in some readings in the Advaita texts", Sarupa-Sarabham 83-94
- AV1492.8 V. R. Kalyanasundara Sastri, "*Jīva* is Brahman itself, not different from it", TVOS 28.2, 2003, 73-79
- AV1493 Marcus Schmücker, "The object of perception: the debate in Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita", Parampara 341-362
- AV1494 Umamaheshwari Shankar, "*Ācārya paramparā* in Advaita tradition", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 1-14
- AV1494.8 Karan Singh, "Some thoughts on Vedānta", VarPI 362-369
- AV1495 Debabrata Sinha, "*Ānanda*--the notion and the theme: a perspective", Parampara 178-190
- AV1497 D.N.Tiwari, "A reply to the queries of Jagat Pal published in JICPR Vol. XVII.no 3, July-Sept. 2000", JICPR 20.2, 2003, 187-188
- AV1497 N. Veezhinathan, "Conceptual divide between Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita", ThV 239-276
- AV1497.1 N. Veezhinathan, "The nature of the *jīva* according to Advaita", TVOS 27.2, 2003, 108-118
- AV1497.2 N. Veezhinathan, "On *mithyātva*", TVOS 28.1, 2003, 104-119
- AV1497.5 Ashok Vohra, "*Jaganmithyā*—an alternative interpretation", BrB 1-10
- AV1498 Annette Wilke, "Der vedische Weltburger. Zur Globalisierung des Advaitavedānta0paramparā zwischen Traditionalismus und auto-Orientalismus", RelimS 321-356
- AV1498.3 Adiswarananda, *The Vedānta Way to Peace and Happiness*. Woodstock, Vt. 2004
- AV1498.5 T. N. Ganapathy, "Rambling thoughts on Tamil *siddhas* and Advaita", TVOS 29, 2004, 173-178
- AV1499 Minati Kar, "Perennial values in Vedānta philosophy", Kalyan Bharati 8, 2004
- AV1499.1 Paul Y. E. Lok, "Liberation in Advaita", TVOS 29, 2004, 121-144
- AV1499.3 G. Mishra, "Vivekananda as a post-Śamkāra Advaitina", TVOS 29, 2004, 220-236
- AV1499.5 Robert Powell, *Dialogues on Reality: An Exploration into the Nature of our Ultimate Identity*. Delhi 2004
- AV1500 Ramakrishna Puligandla, "Consciousness, cosmology and science; an Advaitic analysis", AsPOxford 14, 2004, 147-154
- AV1500.2 Ramaswarup, *Vedānta and Eternal Vedas Philosophy II*. Kangra 2004
- AV1500.3 Charles Rathkopf, "Hindu philooph", TVOS 29, 2004, 194-206
- AV1500.5 Arvind Sharma, *Sleep as a State of Consciousness in Advaita Vedānta*. Albany, N.Y. 2004
- AV1500.6 Arvind Sharma, *Advaita Vedānta: an Introduction*. Delhi 2004
- AV1500.6.5 K. Srinivas, "The social significance of Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 29, 2004, 174-203
- AV1500.7 Satyaswarupananda, "Dreams and deep sleep", VK 91, 2004: 229, 258
- AV1500.8 N. Veezhinathan, "The theme of consciousness in Indian culture", CIPY 76-89
- AV1500.9 N. Veezhinathan, "OPn the notion of the phenomenal world", TVOS 29, 2004, 207-219
- AV1500.9.5 Radhasyan Brahmachari and Baidyanath Basu, "Vedānta and modern science", BRMIC 56, 2005, 396-402
- AV1501 John Bussanick, "The roots of Platonoism and Vedānta: comments on Thomas McEvilly", IJHS 9, 2005, 1-20
- AV1501.5 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "Practical application of Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 56, 2005, 153-159

- AV1502 Bhupendra Chandra Das, "Spinoza's substance and Vedānta-Brahman", UPEWP 157-162
- AV1505 Martha Doherty, "A contemporary debate among Advaita Vedāntins on the nature of *avidyā*", JIP 33, 2005, 209-241
- AV1506 Gambhirananda, "Vedanta in practice", PB 110, 2005, 151-163
- AV1507 N. Gazabas, "Advaita and gnosticism", IHR 32.1, 2005
- AV1507.5 Bart Gruzalski, "Modern philosophical fragmentation versus Vedānta and Plato", DCI 349-362
- AV1507.5 D. Haimalayanath, "Vedānta at the development paradigm" a critique", JGJRI 60-61, 2004-2005, 301-314
- AV1507.8 Shashiprabha Kumar, "Ontological quest from Veda to Vedānta", SelfSV 47-58
- AV1507.9 Shashiprabha Kumar, "Significance of *sādhana* in Vedānta", SelfSV 108-125
- AV1508 Mukhyananda, "Vedānta as an investigative system", PB 110, 2005, 22-27
- AV1508.5 Raphael Neelamkavil, "Reconstructing the foundations of Vedānta metaphysics: a pluriversal model for philosophizing", JD 30, 2005, 337-364
- AV1509 Pitambarananda, "Individual being and universal being", PB 110, 2005, 219-221
- AV1509.5 R. C. Pradhan, "Social dimensions of Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 30.1, 2005, 35-53
- AV1509.8 T. P. Ramachandran, "The Advaita view of life", TVOS 30, 2005, 132-146
- AV1510 Ranganathananda, "Vedānta and science", BRMIC 56, 2005, 285-291
- AV1510.5 Srinivasa Rao, "Advaita as the foundation of morality", TVOS 30, 2005, 102-125
- AV1511 Satyamayananda, "Beyond illusions", PB 110, 2005, 566-570
- AV1513 Sunirmalananda, *Insights into Vedānta: Tattvabodha*. Chennai 2005
- AV1513.5 Sebastian Velassery, "Transcendent Brahman and the problematic of ultimate reality in Vedānta: a phenomenological approach", PURB 32.1-2, 2005, 112-124
- AV1514 Namboodri R. Jeevan Babu, "Vedānta philosophy and Sartrean existentialism", PappuSV 193-198
- AV1514.5 Adiswarananda, *The Four Yogas: a Guide to the Spiritual Path of Action, Devotion, Meditation and Knowledge*. Woodstock, Vt. 2006
- AV1514.8 S. Balakrishnan, "Self-enquiry, knowledge and liberation", TVOS 31.1, 2006, 152-159
- AV1515 Ganesh Prasad Das, "*Aham brahmāsmi*: its logical foundation and value implications", PapuSV 81-96
- AV1516 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "Real, unreal and false in Advaita vedānta", IndPQ 33, 2006, 75-84
- AV1516.1 D. Nirmala Devi, "Ego and desire", PB 111, 2006, 651-653
- AV1516.2 N. Usha Devi, "*Anirvacanīyatā*: recasting the Advaita assertion", JICPR 23.2, 2006, 164-184
- AV1516.3 Shree Jahannatha (Swami), "Ultimate reality in Advaita and Tantra", PappuSV 157-164
- AV1516.4 Raghunath Ghosh, "The Advaita through *śabdaparokṣatva*: is it testimonial or perceptual?", SPIP 135-141
- AV1516.5 Prabalal Janaki, "The echo of Vedānta in Tyāgarāja's musical compositions", PappuSV 140-148
- AV1516.7 J. P. Johnson, "Advaita and aletheia: a comparative analysis of Hindu and Chinese metaphysics", PappuSV 212-229
- AV1517 Ashmita Khasnabish, *Jouissance as Ānanda*. Lexington 2006
- AV1519 Kanchi Mahasrami, "Veda and Vedānta: do they conflict with each other?", Dilip 32.1, 2006, 37-39
- AV1520 Godabarisha Mishra, "*Tat tvam asi*: understanding in the tradition of Śamkāra", PappuSV 67-80
- AV1521 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Buddhist philosophy as presented in Advaita Vedānta works", VIJ 43-44, 2005-2006, 214-225
- AV1522 K. T. Pandurangi, N. Veezhinathan and K. F. Devanathan, "Utilisation of Pūrvamīmāṃsā Nyāya in Vedānta", PIPV 389-428
- AV1523 Krishnan Unni Pettapallath, "Is Vedānta a life-negating philosophy?", VK 93, 2006, 70-72
- AV1524 R. C. Pradhan, "Transcendental philosophy and Advaita Vedānta", TVOS 31.1, 2006, 75-92
- AV1525 R. Puligandla, "Consciousness, cosmology and science: an Advaitic analysis", PappuSV 31-42
- AV1526 T. P. Ramachandran, "The philosophy of the soul in Śrīmad-Bhāgavata", TVOS 31.1, 2006, 102-125; 32, 2007, 31-58
- AV1527 C. L. Ramakrishnan, "The triad of *yogas*", TVOS 31.2, 2006, 112-141
- AV1528 V. V. Raman. "Transcendence in modern science and in classical Vedānta", PappuSV 251-265
- AV1530 Ranganathananda, "Human relationships in Vedānta", VK 93, 20-06, 452-460
- AV1530.1 Arvind Sharma, *Sea-Shell as Silver. A Metaphorical Excursion into Advaita Vedānta*. New Delhi 2006
- AV1530.3 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Shastri, "The concept of freedom according to Advaita Vedānta", BRMIC 57, 2006, 347-348
- AV1530.6 Sukha Ranjan Shah, "Vedānta as the art of living", BRMIC 57, 2006, 533-540

- AV1530.9 Satyamayananda, "The Self and the Atman", PB 111, 2006, 590-595
- AV1535 K. Srinivas, "The Advaitic understanding of self and human rationality", PappuSV 43-58
- AV1545 Sthaneshwar Timalisina, *Seeing and Appearance*. Aachen 2006
- AV1560 N. Veezhinathan, "*Rta, ṛṇa, and dharma*", ES3WB 608-625
- AV1561 Vipashananda, "*Vidyā and avidyā*", PB 111, 2006, 647-650
- AV1562 Paravrajika Vrajaprana, "To be or to become? Vedānta's approach to the study and practice of virtues", BRMIC 57, 2006: 78, 127
- AV1563 Anindita N. Balselv, "An exploration of subjectivity in Advaita Vedānta", ARC The Journal of the Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University 35, 2007
- AV1563.5 Brahmesananda, "Soul and God", VK 94, 2007, 356
- AV1564 Brahmesananda, "Nature of mind and ego", VK 94, 2007, 307-312
- AV1565 Ravindra K. S. Chaudhury, *Wittgensteinian Philosophy and Vedānta*. 2007
- AV1567 N. Usha Devi, *Advaita Vedānta: a Logico-Cognitive Approach*. Kochi 2007
- AV1567.2 P. Syamala Devi, "Mysticism and Advaita", SIPSR 233-240
- AV1568 Stuart Elkman (Swami Atmajnananda), "What to do with the world", EMH 467-472
- AV1570 Thomas A. Forsthoeful, *Knowing Beyond Knowledge. Epistemologies, Religious Experience in Classical and Modern Advaita*. Delhi 2007
- AV1570.0 Bina Gupta, "Freedom in Indian philosophy", JICPR 24.3, 2007, 35-58
- AV1570.5 N. Hariharan, "Importance of *vyavahārika* in Advaita", TVOS 32, 2007, 5-22
- AV1571 Stephen Kaplan, "'*Vidyāś* and '*avidyā*: simultaneous and coterminous?—a holographic model to illuminate the Advaita debate", PEW 57, 2007, 178-203
- AV1572 Jitendra Nath Kar, "Vedānta and human personality", VK 94, 2007, 272-276
- AV1572.2 Lance E. Nelson, "Krishna in Advaita Vedānta: the Supreme Brahman in human form", KAS
- AV1572.3 Arun Kumar Ojhe, "The enigma of *māyā*: a reappraisal", JICPR 24.2, 2007, 175-192
- AV1572.5 K. V. Raghupathi, "Mind and its functioning", VK 94, 2007, 17-20
- AV1573 Chakravarti Ram-Prasad, "Studies in Advaita Vedānta: towards an Advaita theory of consciousness", PEW 57, 2007, 107-110
- AV1573.4 Srinivasa Rao, "The 'ontological gap' and the *sadasadvilakṣaṇa* of Advaita metaphysics: are they logically sound?", JICPR 24.2, 2007, 21-32
- AV1573.5 S. Revathy, "The problem of the one and the many", TVOS 32, 2007, 77-110
- AV1574 T. S. Rukmani, "Yoga in Āṃkara's Advaita Vedānta", ABORI 87, 2007, 123-134
- AV1574.3 Goda Venkateswara Sastry, "Falsity of the world", TVOS 32, 2007, 111-132
- AV1574.7 S. N. Shastri, "*Adhyāsabhāṣya*", TVOS 32, 2007, 133-174
- AV1575 Marcus Schmucker, "Debates about the object of perception in the traditions of Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita", MVIC 115-158
- AV1576 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Advaita: its spiritual significance", BRMIC 58, 2007, 487-491
- AV1579 Siddheswarananda, "God and man—a Vedāntic view", VK 94, 2007, 252-253, 332-336
- AV1579.1 Siddheswarananda, "Three states of consciousness", VK 94, 2007, 214-225
- AV1579.2 Siddheswarananda, "Understanding reality as *sat-chid-ānanda*", VK 94, 2007, 132-135
- AV1579.3 Siddheswarananda, "Understanding *nirvikalpaka-samādhi*", VK 94, 2007, 371-374
- AV1579.4 Siddheswarananda, "Real and unreal—a Vedāntic study", VK 94, 2007, 8-11
- AV1584 N. Veezhinathan, "The test—*tat tvam asi*—its interpretation", TVOS 32, 2007, 175-184
- AV1587 Vireshananda, "Understanding the inherent divinity", VK 94, 2007, 67-72
- AV1588 Bruce G. Woldenberg, "Relevance of Advaita Vedānta in a Christian and scientific age", JD 32, 2007, 105-113
- AV1590 *Vedānta Philosophy*. EITCH Volume 18, 2008
- AV1592 Douglas L. Berger, *The Veil of Māyā. Schopenhauer's System and Early Indian Thought*. Binghamton, N.Y. 2008
- AV1594 Maria Hughes, "The stilled minds: Bonaventur's illumination theory and the Vedānta school", JD 33, 2008, 73-84
- AV1595 Jeffrey D. Long, "Advaita and Dvaita: bridging the gap", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 49-70
- AV1598 Sumitra Purkayastha, *A New Look into Advaita Vedānta: Prof. G. R. Malkani's Contribution*. Kolkata 2008
- AV1600 A. Ramamurty, *Advaita: a Conceptual Analysis*. New Delhi 2008
- AV1603 S. Ranganath, *Essentials of Advaita*. Bangalore 2008
- AV1605 S. Balakrishnan, "The concept of God in Advaita", Dilip 34.1, 2008, 38-40
- AV1606 Pravrajika Brahma-prana, "Consciousness in Advaita Vedānta", PB 113, 2008, 359-362
- AV1608 Neil Dalal, "Contemplative practice and textual agency in Advaita Vedānta", MTSR 21, 2009, 15-

- AV1612 Stephen Kaplan, "Grasping at ontological straws: overcoming reductionism in the Advaita Vedānta–neuroscience dialogue", JAAR 77, 2009, 238-274
- AV1613 Subodh Kapoor, *A Short Introduction to Vedānta*. New Delhi 2008
- AV1617 Narasimhananda, "Beyond distinctions", PB 113, 2008, 628-632
- AV1618 Nityasthananda, "What is reality?", PN 113, 2008, 287-289
- AV1622 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The *mahāvākyas*: their role in *sādhana*", PB 113, 2008, 305-307
- AV1624 Polugam Suchanana Sastri, "Advaita thought in Valmiki RāmāyanA", dILIP 34.2, 2008, 8-9
- AV1627 Sthaneswar Tinalsin, *Consciousness in Indian Philosophy: The Advaita Doctrine of 'Awareness only'*. New York 2008
- AV1630 Yuktananda, "The principles of Vedānta", BRMIC 59, 2008, 141-148
- AV1635 Brahmedananda, "The *ātman* cannot be realized by a weakling", PB 114, 2009, 318-322
- AV1640 Chidatman Jee Maharaj, *Vedānta Philosophy*. New Delhi 2009
- AV1645 Lakshmi Ramakrishnaiyer, "Yoga for evoluti of human consciousness", PB 114, 2009, 326-329
- AV1650 Shashiprabha Kumar, "The significance of *sādhanacatuṣṭhaya* in Vedānta", FVTC 61-78

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {VV} Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta, including Pañcarātra

- See a48.1.57; 962.36.1; 1395.3.65. NV514; AV721,1097.1,1203.01, 1220.5, 1225, 1470, 1497, 1575. Y532,542
- VV1 R.G.Bhandarkar, "The Rāmānujīya and the Bhāgavata or Pāñcarātra systems", CIDO 7, 1886, Ariseke section 101-110
- VV2 A.Govindacarya, "The *aṣṭadaśabhedas*, or the eighteen points of doctrinal differences between the Teṅgalais (southerners) and the Vaḍagalais (northerners) of the Viśiṣṭādvaita Vaiṣṇava school of South India", JRAS 1910, 1103-1112
- VV3 A.Govindacarya, "Teṅgalai and Vaḍagalai", JRAS 1912, 714-717
- VV4 George A. Grierson, "Note on 'Teṅgalai and Vaḍagali'", JRAS 1912, 717-719
- VV5 P.T.Srinivas Iyengar, "Viśiṣṭādvaitam", JRAS 1912, 1073-1074
- VV6 T.Rajagopalachary, "Viśiṣṭādvaitam", VK 1, 1914-15: 244, 282
- VV7 M.K.Tathacharia, "Doctrine of *prapatti* or self-surrender to God", VK 1, 1914-15, 105 ff.
- VV8 V.Ṛangachari, "The successors of Rāmānuja and the growth of sectarianism among the Śrīvaiṣṇavas", JASBo 24, 1914-17, 102-136
- VV9 T.A.Gopinatha Rao, *The History of Śrī Vaiṣṇavas*. Madras 1923
- VV10 George A. Grierson, "*Prapatti-mārga*", ERE 10, 1925, 151
- VV11 C.D.Iyengar, "Hinduism as followed by the Viśiṣṭādvaitins", TSV 1, 1932-33: 243, 345, 423, 519
- VV12 K.C.Varadachari, "Concept of *līlā* in Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", JBHU 1.1, 1937, 39-47
- VV13 M.Yamunacharya, "A note on Viśiṣṭādvaita cosmology", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 73-74
- VV14 K.C.Varadachari, "The Viśiṣṭādvaitic theory of perception and perceptive error", JSVRI 2, 1941, 345-346
- VV15 K.C.Varadachari, "*Dehātmadharmā* in Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", PAIOC 11, Summaries 1941, 113-114
- VV16 K.C.Varadachari, "The theory of fulguration or emanation", KK 9, 1942, 198-204
- VV17 K.C.Varadachari, "Doctrine of the six places or centres", KK 9, 1942, 442-446
- VV18 G.R.Malkani, "Viśiṣṭādvaitism", AP 15, 1944, 129 ff.
- VV19 S.K.Saksena, "An examination of Rāmānuja's criticism of ego-less consciousness", PQ 20, 1944, 54-99
- VV20 K.C.Varadachari, "The evolution of the concept of *śeṣa*", BCLV II, 123-126
- VV21 P.N.Srinivasachariar, *Philosophy of Viśiṣṭādvaita*. Adyar 1946
- VV22 Adidevananda, "Pāñcarātra and Viśiṣṭādvaita", VK 36, 1949-50, 225-226
- VV23 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita", VK 37, 1950-51, 66 ff.
- VV24 M.Yamunacharya, "Human personality and its destiny according to Viśiṣṭādvaita", PO 15, 1950, 120-129
- VV25 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Rāmānuja (Viśiṣṭādvaita)", HPE 305-321
- VV26 K.C.Varadachari, "Viśiṣṭādvaita", JSVRI 14, 1953, Supplement (36 pp.)
- VV27 A.N.K.Aiyangar, "The three sects (*rahasyatraya*) of Viśiṣṭādvaita", ALB 19, 1955, 223-231
- VV28 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The doctrine of surrender", KK 19, 1955, 685-691
- VV29 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The attributes of God", KK 20, 1955-56: 385, 404

- VV30 Rakesh Gupta, "The Ālvars and Vaiṣṇava religious sects", UPHSJ 3, 1955, 126-143 (reference problematic)
- VV31 R.Srinivasa Raghavacharya, "Some facts about Viśiṣṭādvaita", JSVRI 16, 1955, 46-56
- VV32 M.Yamunacharya, "Aspects of the deity in Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", PQ 28, 1955, 191-196
- VV33 K.D.Bharadwaj, "General survey of the philosophy of Viśiṣṭādvaita", KK 21, 1956-57 - 22, 1957-58
- VV33.1 V. Varadachari, "*Prapatti*", JOR 42-47, 1952-57, 46-56
- VV34 Krishna Datta Bharadwaj, "The nature of God (acc. to Rāmānuja school)", IPC 3, 1958: 6, 67, 142, 215
- VV35 P.K.Parthasarathy, "*Śarīra-śarīrī-bhāva* in Viśiṣṭādvaita", KK 22, 1958, 177-179
- VV36 R.Ramanujachari, "God and the world (in Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta)", Half Way 87-92
- VV37 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The attributes of God", IPC 4, 1959: 23, 148
- VV38 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The modes of divine manifestation", IPC 4, 1959, 213-219
- VV39 K.Seshadri, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and identity-in-difference", JPA 6, 1959, 19-24
- VV40 K.C.Varadachari, "Viśiṣṭādvaita", POS 93, 1960, 442-449
- VV41 K.D.Bharadwaj, "God and the world", IPC 6, 1961, 278-282
- VV42 Y.G.Siddhapparadhya, *Śakti-Viśiṣṭādvaita*. Balehonnur 1961
- VV43 R.Ramanujachari, "*Prapatti-mārga*", EPM 376-383
- VV44 V.Varadachari, "Antiquity of the term Viśiṣṭādvaita", ALB 26, 1962, 177-181
- VV45 Krishna Datta Bharadwaj, "The doctrine of surrender", IPC 9.2, 1964, 25-31
- VV46 S.R.Bhatt, "An organismic approach to reality", IPC 11.2, 1966, 16-20
- VV47 Harshananda, "Śrīvaiṣṇavism through the ages", PB 71, 1966, 23-30
- VV48 N.S.Anantharangachar, *Philosophy of Sādhana in Viśiṣṭādvaita*. Mysore 19667
- VV49 S.S.Raghavachar, "Vīraśaivism and Vaiṣṇavism", SBECV 369-379
- VV50 K.Seshadri, "Ritual, ethics and mysticism in Viśiṣṭādvaita", VK 55, 1968-69, 423-426. Also VPR 141-146
- VV51 K.S.Narayanachar, "The concept of relation in Viśiṣṭādvaita", PTG 4.1, 1969, 161-184
- VV52 K.C.Varadachari, *Viśiṣṭādvaita and its Development*. Tirupati 1969
- VV53 M.A.Narayana Ayyangar, *The Way to Śānti*. Gauribandur 1970
- VV54 T.K.G.Aiyangar, "*Nyāsa Brahma vidyā*", Pratibhanam 73-83
- VV55 R.Balasubramaniam, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and the Chāndogya text VI.ii.1", JMU 42.1-2, 1970, 135-158
- VV56 R.Rangachari, "Viśiṣṭādvaita", SaivS 5, 1970, 95-101
- VV57 Yatindra Ramanujacharya, "Essentials of Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", TBIC 235-246
- VV58 K.Seshadri, "Viśiṣṭādvaita--its mystical and metaphysical undertones", JMU 32.1-2, 1971, 22-46
- VV59 K.R.Sundararajan, "The scheme of yogas in Viśiṣṭādvaita", Darshana 41, 1971, 35-48
- VV60 K.E.Parthasarathy, "Philosophical bases of *prapatti* yoga or surrender", PTG 7.1, 1972, 22-46
- VV61 Muneo Tokunaga, "Historical development of the concept of *prapatti*" (summary). SKenk 211, 1972
- VV62 Adidevananda, "Pāñcharātra and Viśiṣṭādvaita", VPR 223-226
- VV63 S.B.Dasgupta, "The Vaishnava view of life", VPR 175-183
- VV64 K.S.Narayanachar, "The concept of *paramapuruṣārtha* (*summum bonum*) in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SBL 64-92
- VV65 John C. Plott, *A Philosophy of Devotion: A Comparative Study of Bhakti and Prapatti in Viśiṣṭādvaita and St. Bonaventura and Gabriel Marcel*. Delhi 1974
- VV66 A.Srinivasa Raghavan, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and Rāmāyaṇa", VPR 131-140
- VV67 R.Ramanujachari, "Vedānta as a view and a way of life", PTP 507-518
- VV68 R.N.Sampath, "Centre and summit of self-surrender", BITC 1974 (July-Dec.) 45-60
- VV69 K.Seshadri, "The conception of *aṃśa* in Viśiṣṭādvaita", VPR 57-63
- VV70 K.Seshadri, "The concept of man in Viśiṣṭādvaita", VPR 172-174
- VV71 T.Sundarachariar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and the epics", VPR 184-187
- VV72 Agnihotram Ramanuja Tathachariar, "Viṣṇu Purāṇa and Viśiṣṭādvaita", VPR 188-197
- VV73 K.C.Varadachari, "*Yogāṅgas and bhakti*", VPR 156-161
- VV74 K.C.Varadahcari, "Viśiṣṭādvaita", VPR 31-40
- VV75 V.Varadachari, "Antiquity of the term 'Viśiṣṭādvaita'", VPR 109-112
- VV76 Siddheshwar Rameshwar Bhatt, *Studies in Rāmānuja Vedānta*. New Delhi 1975
- VV77 M.N.Narasimhan, "Nature and destiny of the finite soul (Viśiṣṭādvaita view)", PTG 10.1, 1975 - 11.2, 1977
- VV78 S.S.Raghavachar, "Śaiva-Siddhānta, Viśiṣṭādvaita, Dvaita", ITAI 301-317
- VV79 S.Gopalan, "Karma-yoga: the Viśiṣṭādvaitic interpretation", IPA 11, 1976, 141-148
- VV80 V.K.S.N.Raghavan, "The metaphysical tenets of Viśiṣṭādvaita", AOR 26, 1976, 1-7



- VV81 Arvind Sharma, "A note on the meaning of the term *viśiṣṭādvaita*", VK 63, 1976-77, 408-410
- VV82 N.Jagadeesan, *History of Śrī Vaishṇavism in the Tamil Country (Post-Rāmānuja)*. Madurai 1977
- VV83 N. Jayashanmukham, "Triple bondage and triple liberation: Viśiṣṭādvaita view", PB 82, 1977, 65-67
- VV84 M.Narasimhacharya, "Radhakrishnan on the Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", IPA 12, 1977-78, 237-250
- VV84.5 R. Rajagopalan, "Soul—its 'birth' and 'exit'", SRV 2.3, 1979, 76-80
- VV85 N.Subbu Reddiar, *Religion and Philosophy of Nalayira Divya Prabandam with special reference to Nammalvar*. Tirupati 1977
- VV86 M.Narasimhacharya, "The Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", PTAIP 1-22
- VV87 Arvind Sharma, *Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta*. New Delhi 1978
- VV88 K.K.A.Venkatachari, *The Maṇipravāla Literature of the Śrīvaiṣṇava Ācāryas*. Ananthacarya Res. Inst. Series 3, Bombay 1978
- VV88.1 K. K. A. Venkatachari, "History and study of importance of Rahasya Traya in Śrīvaiṣṇavism", SRV 2.3, 1979, 67-75
- VV88.3 Ramanuja Prasad, "Divisibility of divinity", SRV 2.4, 1979, 64-68
- VV88.6 R. Rajagopalan, "Sound—its 'birth' and 'exit'", SRV 2.3, 1979, 76-80
- VV89 V.K.S.N.Raghavan, *History of Viśiṣṭādvaita Literature*. Delhi 1979
- VV89.1.5 K. V. Soundara Rajan, "Some aspects of Viśṇu worship", SRV 2.4, 1979, 187-26
- VV89.2 R.N.Safaya, "Psychology in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 2.2, 1979 - 2.3, 1979
- VV89.3 L. Srinivasan, "The ideal Śrīvaiṣṇava", SRV 2.2, 1979, 34-48
- VV89.4 K.K.A.Venkatachar, "Historical study of importance of *rahasyatraya* in Śrīvaiṣṇavism", SRV 2.3, 1979, 67-75
- VV90 Cassian R. Agere, "*Prapatti-yoga*: a study in the Viśiṣṭādvaita theology of the *sādhanas*", VJP 16-18, 1980-82, 1-11
- VV91 Harshananda, "*Prapatti* or self-surrender", VK 67, 1980, 405-408
- VV92 K.P.Jog, "Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta concept of *mahāvākya*", PWIAI 215-222
- VV93 J.Parthasarathy, "The *prapatti mārga*", SIR 85-118
- VV94 S.S.Raghavachar, "*Sādhanā* in Viśiṣṭādvaita", VK 67, 1980, 441-446
- VV94.1, S. S. Raghavachar, "The Pāñcharātra", SRV 3.2, 1980, 13-23
- VV95 R.N.Safaya, "Psychology in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SIR 61-84
- VV95.1 R.N.Sampath, "Humanism in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 3.2, 1980, 5-12
- VV96 V.S.Sampathkumaracharya, "*Prapatti* in Viśiṣṭādvaita", BVa 16.3, 1981, 47-51
- VV96.1 Garudadwaja, "Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", SRV 5.3, 1982 - 6.1, 19982
- VV97 Alkondavilli Govindacharya, "God as a Viśiṣṭādvaitin envisions", Dilip 8.3, 1982, 8-11
- VV97.0 J. Parthasarathi, "Nāthamuni and his *bhakti-prapatti yoga*", SRV 6.2, 1983, 17-37
- VV97.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and yoga", SRV 6.4, 1983, 5-21
- VV98 N.C.Ramanujachary, *Living in the Absolute: Studies in Viśiṣṭādvaita Philosophy*. Madras 1985
- VV98.1 r. Tirumali, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and mystical experience", JOR 47-55, 1977-86, 192-205
- VV98.1 V.Varadachari, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and other systems of Hindu thought", SRV 9.3, 1986, 9-18
- VV98.4 K. Narayanachar, "A note on the earliest use of the term '*viśiṣṭādvaita*' in our literature", SRV 10.2, 1987, 63-64
- VV99 S.M.S.Varadachari (ed.), *Viśiṣṭādvaita Kośa*. Volume II. Melkote 1987
- VV99.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "Vedānta Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 10.3, 1987, Supplement 26 pp.
- VV100 K.S.N.Raghavan, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and other systems of Indian philosophy", JMU 59.1, 1987, 73-76
- VV101 Francis X. Clooney, "'I created land and sea': a Tamil case of God-consciousness and its Śrīvaiṣṇava interpretation", Numen 35, 1988, 238-259
- VV101.1 M. Narasimhachary, "The concept of *puruṣakāra* in Śrīvaiṣṇavism", LP 2, 1988, 211-230
- VV101.2 M. Narasimhachary, "*Paramabhākta-Paramātmā* relationship according to Śrī Rāmānuja's Sampradāya", BBR 56-67
- VV102 *Bibliography: Viśiṣṭādvaita Works*. Two volumes. Melkote 1988
- VV102.0 Sanjukta Gupta, "The Pāñcharātra attitude to *mantra*", UnM 224-248
- VV102.1 S.S.Raghavachar, "The Pāñcharātra", SRV 13.1, 1989, 49-57
- VV102.1.5 Jai Narain Mullick, "Surrender to God is a sure way to God-realization", SRV 12.2, 1989, 46-55
- VV102.2 M. Narasimhacharya, "The impact of ŚrīRāmānuja's Vaishnavism on the North Indian schools of thought", BITC 1986-88, 1989, 189-201
- VV103 R. Tirumalai, "Viśiṣṭādvaita and mystical experience", JOR 47-55, 1989, 192-205
- VV103.1 V.Varadachari, "Sane living", SRV 12.2, 1989, 28-35
- VV103.5 N. Jagadeesan, "Does Śrī Vaishnavism preclude yoga?", CPTV 125-128



- VV103.6 N. Jagadeesan, "Protest and non-conformism in Śrī Vaishnavism", CPTV 190-205
- VV103.7 N. Jagadeesan, "Śrī Vaishnavism—a case study in integration", CPTV 206-216
- VV104 Carl A. Keller, "'Wir sind niemandem untertan'. Die Befreiung des Menschen im Sudindischen Shivaismus", IID 123-136
- VV104.1 V.S.Sampathkumaracharya, "What is Viśiṣṭādvaita?", SRV 13.3, 1990, 61-64
- VV104.2 V. S. Sampathkumar, "*Kaiṅkārya*", SRV 14.1, 1990, 31-32
- VV105 Francis X. Clooney, "Nammalvar's glorious Tiruvallaval: an exploration in the methods and goals of Śrīvaiṣṇava commentary", JAOS 111, 1991, 260-276
- VV105.0 Kaustubha Nand Pande, "Concept of the *pramāṇas* in *mānomayaprakāṣikā* according to Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", JICPR 8.3, 1991, 83-92
- VV105.1 P. Sekar, "The nature of self", SRV 14.1-4, 1991
- VV106 Robert C. Lester, "The practice of renunciation in Śrīvaiṣṇavism", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 77-95
- VV106.1 P. Srirama Murti, "Form and function of relation in Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", RelationsIP 185-190
- VV107 M. Narasimhachary, "Definitions of the term '*puṛuṣakāra*'", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 174-178
- VV107.1 Nancy Ann Nayar, *Poetry as Theology: The Śrīvaiṣṇava Stotra in the Age of Rāmānuja*. Wiesbaden 1992
- VV108 Sylvia Stark, "Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 3.8-3.11 in the light of Viśiṣṭādvaita", WZKSOA 37, 1992, 187-194
- VV108.1 Gérard Colas, "Le délivrance spirituelle selon l'école du Viśiṣṭādvaita", L'Herme 180-195
- VV109 S.M.Srinivasa Chari, *Vaishnavism: Its Philosophy, Theology and Religious Discipline*. Delhi 1994
- VV109.0 Francis X. Clooney, S.J., *The Art and Theology of Śrīvaiṣṇava Thinkers*. Madras 1994
- VV109.0.5 S. Rajagopalan, "Śrīvaiṣṇavism", SRV 17.1-4
- VV109.1 A. Srinivasaraghavachariar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita (pan-organismal monism)", Dilip 20.1, 1994, 17-18
- VV110.1 Toshira Mikami, "Aspects of the argument against the inference of God in the Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 4-9
- VV111 Nancy A. Nayar, "The Śrīvaiṣṇava Stotra: synthesizing the Tamil and Sanskrit Vedas", JVaisS 2.1, 1993, 55-78
- VV112 Nancy A. Nayar, ed. and tr., *Praise-Poems to Viṣṇu and Śīva*. The Stotras of Rāmānuja's Immediate Disciples. Ananthacharya Ind. Res. Inst. Series 23, Bombay 1994
- VV113 A. Srinivasaraghavachariar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita (pan-organismal monism)", Dilip 20.1, 1994, 17-18
- VV114 Nancy Ann Nayar, "The Bhagavadgītā and Śrīvaiṣṇavism: multilevel contextualism", JVaisS 3.2, 1995, 115-142
- VV114.5 J. Rangaswami, "Mysticism of Śrīvaiṣṇavism—an outlook", JTS 47-48, 1995, 215-231
- VV115 Katherine K. Young, "Theology does help women's liberation" Śrīvaiṣṇavism, a Hindu case study", JVaisS 3.4, 1995, 173-232
- VV115.2 Francis Xavier Clooney, *Seeing Through Texts: Doing Theology among the Śrīvaiṣṇavas of South India*. Delhi 1996, 1997, 1999
- VV115.5 M. A. Laksmithathachar, "Concept of time from the point of view of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta" (reference lost)
- VV116 Toshira Mikami, "Aspects of the argument against the inference of God in the Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", JIBSt 45.1, 1996, 4-9
- VV116.5 S. Padmarabhan, "*Māyā* and *avidyā*: the Viśiṣṭādvaita view", SRV 19.4, 1996, 37-40
- VV116.6 Harapriya Rangarajan, *Rāmānuja Sampradaya in Gujarat: a Historical Perspective*. Bombay 1996
- VV116.6.5 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "The theory of meaning in Viśiṣṭādvaita", JMysoreU 58, 1996, 14-24
- VV116.6.6 S. Satyamurthi Ayyangar, "Omniscience, omnipotence and omnipresence", SVR 20.2-3, 10-18
- VV116.6.8 P. Narasimha, "Some perspectives on the causality of Brahman", SRV 20.4, 1997, 25-32
- VV116.7 Vasudha Narayanan, "Oral and written commentary on the Tiruvāyamoli", TCon 1997, 85-108
- VV117 Patricia Mumme, "History, myth, and Śrīvaiṣṇava hagiography: lessons from Biblical scholarship", JVaisS 5.2, 1997, 157-184
- VV118 Patricia Y. Mumme, "Haunted by Śankara's Ghost: the Śrīvaiṣṇava interpretation of Bhagavadgītā 18.66", TCon 1997, 69-84
- VV120 S. K. Pankaja, "The supremacy of goddess Laksmi in Visistādvaita", JOI 47, 1997, 251-258
- VV131 Francis X. Clooney, S.J., "'For *bhakti* is synonymous with *upāsana*'", JVaisS 6.1, 1998, 117-140
- VV141 Thomas J. Hopkins, "Orthodoxy vs. devotionism: tension and adjustment in the Vaiṣṇava tradition", JVaisS 6.1, 1998, 5-16
- VV149 Patricia Y. Mumme, "Models and images for a Vaisnava environmental theology: the potential contribution of Srivaisnavism", PEBG 133-162

- VV156 J. Rangaswami, "Mysticism of Śrīvaiṣṇavism--an outlook", JASSt 15.2, 1998, 113-127
- VV158 Kandadai Seshadri, *Śrīvaiṣṇavism and Social Change*. Calcutta 1998
- VV160 Thomas A. Forsthoefell and Patricia Y. Mumme, "The monkey-cat debate in Śrīvaiṣṇavism", JvaisS 8.1, 1999, 3-34
- VV163 Y. Subramanian, "The florification of Śrī in Śrī Vaiṣṇavism: an afterthought in search of earlier reference", JAsSt 17.1, 1999, 121-134
- VV165 Yatindradasa, "Vishishtadvaita Vedanta" the synthesis of science and spirituality", Dilip 25.3, 1999, 13-15
- VV166 Yatindradasa, "Vaiṣṇavism and Śrīvaiṣṇavism", SRV 22.2, 1999, 7-18; 22.3, 1999, 19-26
- VV167 Yatindradasa, "Yoga as *upāsana*", SRV 22.3, 1999, 33-38
- VV167.4 Yatindradasa, "Viśiṣṭādvaita--the philosophy of Vedic religion", SVR 23.2, 2000, 23-32
- VV167.5 Yatindradasa, "Viśiṣṭādvaita--Psychology of consciousness", SRV 23.3, 2000, 9-21
- VV168 Yatindradasa, "Work as worship in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 23.4, 14-23; 24.1, 2000, 6-16
- VV169 T. S. Govindarajan, "The greatness of *prapatti*", SRV 24.2, 2001, 20-22
- VV170 Balaji Hebbar, "Does BG 18.66 teach a short-cut (*laghupaya*) to salvation or not? A synopsis of the Ramanujite and the Madhvite perspectives", JvaisS 9.2, 2001, 209-213
- VV170.5 Chakravarthy Raghavan, ed., *Viśiṣṭādvaitakośa*. Tirupati 2001
- VV170.7 S. S. Raghavachar, "Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 24.3-25.2-3
- VV170.9 L. Srinivasan, "Pre-eminence of the preceptor", SRV 24.2, 2001, 32-39
- VV171 C. Umakantham, "The nature and destiny of soul in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SVUOJ 44.1-2, 2001, 97-107
- VV171.5 Yatindradasa, "Knowledge of the self in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 24.2 - 25.2-3, 2002
- VV171.7 P. Govindarajan, "Self as knower in Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 25.2-3, 2002, 57-64
- VV172 Stephen Jenkins, "Beyond *nirvāna*", JvaisS 10.2, 2002, 81-98
- VV174 L. Srinivasan, "Divine descents", SRV 25.2-3, 2002, 7-28
- VV175 Yatindradasa, "Visistadvaita--the philosophy of Vedic religion", Dilip 28.1, 2002, 17-22
- VV177 Ramesh M. Dave, "Navya-viśiṣṭādvaita", ThV 537-573
- VV178 P. Govindarajan, "Īśāvāsya and Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 26.2-3, 2003, 13-16
- VV178.1 P. Govindarajan, "'Self' as knower in Visishtadvaita", Dilip 29.4, 2003, 17-20
- VV179 Prema Nandakkumar, "The Srivaishnava commentatorial tradition", PB 108, 2003, 268-271
- VV180 P.M.Narasimhacharya, "The tradition of Vaisnavism from its origin through Yāmuna", ThV 41-77
- VV182 V.K.S.N. Raghavan and G. Mishra, "Viśiṣṭādvaita after Vedānta Deśika", ThV 167-204
- VV183 K.K.A.Venkatachari, "*Ācārya paramparā* in Srivaishnavism (Tenkalai and Vatkalai)", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 15-20
- VV183.5 Yatindradasa, "Īśvāsya and Viśiṣṭādvaita", SRV 26.2-3, 2003, 13-16
- VV183.6 Yatindradasa, *Prapatti--the way to surrender*", SRV 26.2-3, 2003, 17-23
- VV184 Francis X. Clooney, "Srivaishnavism in dialogue", JvaisS 13.1, 2004, 103-124
- VV185 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialien zur Geschichte der Rāmānuja-Schule VII. Zur spirituellen Praxis der Zufluchtnehmens bei Gott (śaraṇagatiḥ) vor Venkaṭanātha*. Wien 2004
- VV190 Mangalam R. Paramesvaram, *Studies in Śrīvaiṣṇavism*. Winnipeg 2005
- VV195 Sucharita Adhuri, "*Śruti* and *smṛti* in Rāmānuja's Vedānta", JvaisS 15.1, 2006, 193-220
- VV198 Pranab Kr. Bhattacharyya, "*Bhakti* movement and its influence on the development of Śrī-Vaiṣṇavism in eastern India", JAIH 23, 20-05-2006, 41-60
- VV200 Marzanna Czerniak-Drozdowicz, ed., *Tantra and Viśiṣṭādvaitavedānta*. Krakow 2006
- VV205 K. E. Parthasarathy, "Nammazhvar and Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy", Dilip 32.3, 2006, 34-35
- VV207 N. S. Anantha Rangacharya, *Viśiṣṭādvaita Epistemology and Doctrine of Matter*. Bangalore 2006
- VV208 S. K. Belvalkar, "The Rāmānujīya text of the Bhagavadgītā", SVUOJ 50, 2007, 97-104
- VV210 Srilata Raman, *Self-Surrender (prapatti) to God in Śrīvaiṣṇavism: Tamil Cats and Sanskrit Monkeys*. London 2007
- VV215 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Materialien zu Geschichte der Rāmānuja-Schule IX*. Wien 2008
- VV220 Marcus Schmucker, "Yogic perception according to the later tradition of the Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta", VPMASC 283-298
- VV223 Yatindradasa, "Viśiṣṭādvaita--the philosophy of Vedic religion", SVR 23.2, 2009
- VV225 Francis X. Clooney SJ, "An observer's reflections on a constructive Śrīvaiṣāva response to pluralism", JvaisS 19.1, 2010, 69-80
- VV226 Francis X. Clooney, "Uruvelippāṭu: a Tamil practice of visualization and its significance in Śrīvaiṣṇavism", JOR 81-82, 2009-2010, 209-224

[Return to Contents Page](#)

## {SS} Śaiva Siddhānta

See aS310.0, 287.2.5; AV1039, 1484; KS63; VV7

- SS1 M. Coomaraswamy, "Synopsis of the Śaiva Siddhānta", JRASCB 3, 1856-58, 187-197
- SS2 C. EBert Kennet, "Notes on the Śaiva Siddhānta", IA 2, 1873, 343-345
- SS3 K.R.Srinivasa Diksitar, *Transmigration of Souls*. Translated from Tamil. Chidambaram 1891
- SS4 L.D.Barnett, "Notes on the Śaiva Siddhānta", LM n.s. 10, 1909, 271-277
- SS5 J.M.Nallaswami Pillai, *Studies in Śaiva Siddhānta*. Madras 1909
- SS6 Hilko.Wiardo Schomerus, *Der Śaiva-Siddhānta*. Leipzig 1912. Translated into English by Fita-S. Ambikarpahan. SaivS 11, 1976: 61, 107. Translated into English by Mary Law as *Saiva Siddhanta, an Indian School of Mystical Thought presented as a system and documented from the original Tamil sources*. Edited by Humphrey Palmer. Delhi 2000
- SS7 J.E.Carpenter, "Saints and philosophers among the Tamil Śaivas", HJ 18, 1919-20, 470-485
- SS7.1 D. Paul Chetty, *New Light upon Indian Philosophy or Swedenborg and Śaiva Siddhānta*. London 1923
- SS8 K.Subrahmanyam, "The metaphysics of the Śaiva Siddhānta system", PAIOC 3, 1924, 569-582
- SS9 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Truth in the Śaiva Siddhānta", JMU 2, 1929, 111-127. Also IPA 14, 1980-81, 81-100
- SS10 S.Sankaranarayana, "An historical survey of Śaiva Siddhānta", AP 1, 1930, 28-30
- SS11 S.Shivapadasundaram, *The Śaiva School of Hinduism*. London 1934
- SS12 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Substance and attribute in Śaiva Siddhānta", JOR 8-9, 1934-35, 97-103. Also CPSSS 178-185
- SS13 A.P.Arokiasamy, *The Doctrine of Grace in Śaiva Siddhānta*. Trichinopoly 1935
- SS14 C.V.Narayana Iyer, *Origin and Early History of Śaivism in South India*. Madras 1936
- SS15 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "Śaivism and Tamil genius", SKACV 246-251. Also CPSSS 400-406. Also IPA 14, 1980-81, 184-190
- SS16 C.V.Sankara Row, "Śaiva-Siddhānta view of perception", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 59
- SS17 Maraimagal Adigal, *The Śaiva Siddhānta as Philosophy of Practical Knowledge*. Madras 1941, 1966; Tirunelveli 1966
- SS18 C.M.R.Chettiar, "Śaiva Siddhānta philosophy", KK 8, 1941, 675-677
- SS19 S.S.Pillai, "Philosophy of Śaiva-Siddhānta", VK 29, 1942-43, 18-26
- SS20 A.P.Arokiasamy, "The God-guru conception", VK 31, 1944-45, 58 ff.
- SS21 N.S.Sastri, "Śaiva Siddhānta", JSVRI 5, 1944, 39-50
- SS22 T.G.S.Pillai, *Introduction and History of Śaiva Siddhānta*. Annamalai 1948
- SS23 M.Rajamanickam, Development of Saivism in South India. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras 1950
- SS24 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Śaiva Siddhānta", HPE 369-390
- SS25 John H. Piet, *A Logical Presentation of the Śaiva-Siddhānta Philosophy*. Madras 1952
- SS26 V.Ponniah, *The Śaiva Siddhānta Theory of Knowledge*. Annamalai 1952, 1962
- SS27 R.Ramanujachari, "Śaiva Siddhānta", JAU 17, 1952, 106-143
- SS28 V.Paranjoti, *Śaiva Siddhānta*. Revised edition London 1954
- SS29 S.S.Pillai, "Śaiva Siddhānta", JAU 19, 1954, 1-50
- SS30 S.Arumuga Mudaliyar, "Śaiva Siddhānta works (*sattiram* and *tottiram*) in Tamil in the days of the Vijayalaya line of Cholas (9th to the 13th centuries A.D.)", PAIOC 18, 1955, 589-596. Also BhV 23, 1963, 76-79
- SS31 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *The Idea of God in Śaiva Siddhānta*. Annamalai 1955
- SS32 Y.S.Bharati, "Śaiva Siddhānta", JAU 20, 1956, 25-56
- SS33 V.A.Devasenapathi, *Śaiva Siddhānta*. Madras 1958
- SS34 V.Paranjoti, "The uniqueness of the Śaiva Siddhānta concept of God", IJT 7, 1958, 86-91
- SS35 K.M.Balasubrahmanyam, *Special Lectures on Śaiva Siddhānta*. Annamalainagar 1959
- SS36 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Śaivism in South India", Religion and Society 6.3, 1959, 17-23
- SS37 K.Seshadri, "Śaiva Siddhānta as religion and philosophy", TC 8, 1959, 172-177
- SS38 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Man in Śaiva Siddhānta", Religion and Society 7.3-4, 1960, 7-12
- SS39 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The Pratyabhijñā system and the Śaiva Siddhānta", CPSSS 418-422
- SS40 V.A.Devasenapathi, "The place of the soul in Śaiva Siddhānta", EPM 452-459
- SS41 S.Kilandram, "The doctrine of creation in Śaiva Siddhānta", Religion and Society 9.2, 1962, 20-29
- SS42 P.Muthurasu, "The doctrine of creation in Śaiva Siddhānta", Religion and Society 9.2, 1962, 11-19
- SS43 V.A.Devasenapathi, *Of Human Bondage and Divine Grace*. Annamalainagar 1963
- SS44 M.Dhavamony, "Śaiva and Śaiva-Siddhānta", in Religious Hinduism
- SS45 Suddhananda Bharati, "Lights on Śaiva Siddhānta", in CLSS

- SS46 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Conception of soul in Śaiva Siddhānta", VK 52, 1965-66, 32-33
- SS47 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The idea of God in Śaiva Siddhānta", in CLSS
- SS48 K.Vajravelu Mudaliar, "Śaiva Siddhānta" in CLSS
- SS49 M.Balasubramania Mudaliar, "Śaiva Siddhānta" in CLSS
- SS50 T.S.Kandaswami Mudaliar, "Sources of Śaiva Siddhānta", in CLSS
- SS51 G.Subrahmanya Pillai, "Introduction and history of Śaiva Siddhānta", in CLSS
- SS52 S.Satchidanandam Pillai, "Śaiva Siddhānta" in CLSS
- SS53 R.Ramanujachari, "Śaiva Siddhānta" in CLSS
- SS54 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Śaiva Siddhānta and social concern", SaivS 1, 1966, 171-172
- SS55 John R. Grace, "Human will in Śaiva Siddhānta, a paradoxical unity", SaivS 1, 1966, 301-304
- SS56 T.P.Meenakshisundaram, "Śaivism and Tamil literature", SaivS 1, 1966, 33-42
- SS57 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Śaiva Siddhānta for the modern world", SaivS 1, 1966, 9-24
- SS58 N.Murugesu Mudaliar, "The place of Śaiva Siddhānta in Indian philosophic thought", SaivS 1, 1966, 125-130
- SS59 B. Natarajan, "Science and Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 1, 1966, 62-64
- SS60 Ruth Reyna, "Śaiva Siddhānta and modern science", SaivS 1, 1966, 173-175
- SS61 K.S.Ramaswami Sastry, "Essence of Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 1, 1966, 292
- SS62 C.N.Singaravelu, "Śaiva Siddhānta the great reconciler", SaivS 1, 1966, 288-291
- SS63 Agnihotram Ramanuja Tatacharya, "Problem of soul in theistic philosophy", SaivS 1, 1966, 168-170
- SS64 P. Tirugnanasambandan, "Śaiva Siddhānta and Kashmir Śaivism", SaivS 1, 1966, 29-32
- SS65 M. Dhavamony, The Doctrine of Bhakti according to the Śaiva-Siddhānta. Thesis, Oxford University 1967-68
- SS66 John R. Grace, "Understanding of man in Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 2, 1967, 125-136
- SS67 H. P. Malladevaru, "Viraśaivism and Śaiva Siddhānta", SBECV 345-363
- SS68 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Siddhānta Śaivism, the end of ends", SaivS 2, 1967, 67-72
- SS69 S.M.Muthian, *Śaiva Sīthantham in Relation to Science*. Jaffna 1967
- SS70 A.S.Narayana Pillai, "The central dichotomy: *pati* and *paśu*. Siddhānta's explication", SaivS 2, 1967: 87, 122
- SS71 K. Vajravelu Mudaliar, "The Vedas and Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 3, 1968, 67-71
- SS72 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, *The Relevance of Śaiva Siddhānta Philosophy*. Annamalainagar 1968
- SS73 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Śiva *dr̥ṣṭi* or the doctrine of non-alien-ness", SaivS 3, 1968, 185-187
- SS74 C.N.Singaravelu, "Greek thought and Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 4, 1969, 37-42
- SS75 J. Chenna Reddy, "Viraśaivism as evolved from Śaivasiddhānta", SVUOJ 13, 1970, 21-26
- SS76 Devasenapathi, "The concept of God", IPA 7, 1971. Also SaivS 11, 1976, 15-20
- SS77 Mariasusai Dhavamony, *Love of God according to Śaiva Siddhānta*. Oxford 1971
- SS78 Ignatius Hirudayam, "The concept of God in Śaiva Siddhānta and in modern Catholic thought", IPA 7, 1971, 184-194
- SS79 K.Vajravelu Mudaliar, "Some thoughts on Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 6, 1971, 65-77
- SS80 P. Thirugnanasambandham, "Concept of *mukti* in Śaivism", JMU 43.1-2, 1971, 47-53. Also SaivS 8, 1973, 110-115
- SS81 N.Murugesu Mudaliar, "The quintessence of Tamil philosophic thought", VRSFV 170-176
- SS82 M.Arunachalam, "Concept of God in Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 7, 1972, 89-93
- SS83 S.P.Annamali, "Grace in classical Śaiva Siddhānta literature", GSSVIC 1-16
- SS83.5 T. M. Arunachalam, "An Advaitin on Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 10, 1975. Reprinted SaivS 34.3, 1999, 13-20
- SS84 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Grace in traditional Śaiva Siddhānta thought", GSSVIC 17-22
- SS85 T.Dayanandan Francis, "Conformities and differences between grace in Śaiva Siddhānta, Vedānta, Islam and Christianity", GSSVIC 87-98
- SS86 Inatius Hirudayam, "Grace in Śaiva-Siddhānta-Vedānta from the Christian point of view", GSSVIC 31-44
- SS87 K.Subrahmanyam, "Grace in Vedānta", GSSVIC 23-30
- SS88 P. Alalasundaram, "The concept of God--according to Śaiva Siddhāntam", SaivS 11, 1976, 136-138
- SS89 M. Arunachalam, "The concept of consciousness in Śaiva Siddhānta", IPA 11, 1976, 65-73
- SS90 P. Thirugnanasambandhan, "Concept of consciousness--the Śaiva-Siddhānta perspective", IPA 11, 1976, 74-83
- SS91 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Radhakrishnan on the Śaiva Siddhānta", IPA 12, 1977-78, 275-279
- SS92 N.Subbu Reddiar, "The Ālvars' concept of salvation", SVUOJ 20, 1977, 53-60
- SS93 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Freedom according to Śaiva Siddhānta", VK 65, 1978, 378-379

- SS94 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Invitation to Śaiva Siddhānta", PTAIP 23-41
- SS95 Carl-A. Keller, "Dieu, l'ame et le monde selon le Śaiva-Siddhānta", AS 32, 1978, 97-111
- SS96 Xavier Irudayaraj, "World-view and salvation according to Śaiva Siddhānta", JD 4, 1979, 268-277
- SS97 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, *The Relevance of Śaiva Siddhānta Philosophy*, Annamalinagar 1979
- SS98 Ratna Ammaiyar Navaratnam, *Siddhānta Śaivism in Essence and Manifestation*. Annamalinagar 1979
- SS99 T.B.Siddalingaiah, *Origin and Development of Śaiva Siddhānta up to 14th Century*. Madurai 1979
- SS100 P. Thirugnanasambandham, "Śaiva Siddhānta and Dvaita Vedānta", SaivS 14, 1979, 163-171
- SS101 R.Balasubramanian, "On the epistemic status of *saṃśaya*--a study with special reference to Śaiva Siddhānta", IPA 14, 1980-81, 215-236
- SS102 Helene Brunner, "Le Śaiva-Siddhānta, 'essence' du Veda (Étude d'un fragment du Kāmikāgama)", ITaur 8-9, 1980-81, 51-66
- SS103 V.A.Devasenapathi, "An outline of the Siddhānta epistemology", IPA 14, 1980-81, 191-202
- SS104 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Basic concepts of Śaiva Siddhānta", IPA 14, 1980-81, 39-80
- SS105 Xavier Irudayaraj, "Discipleship and spiritual directions in the light of Tamil Śaivite tradition", JD 5, 1980, 279-290
- SS106 K. Vajravelu Mudaliar, "The epistemology of Śaiva Siddhānta", IPA 14, 1980-81, 117-122
- SS107 K. Loganathan Muttarayan, "Śaiva Siddhānta as a system of psychology", SaivS 15, 1980, 53-65
- SS108 V.Ramakrishnan, "An attempt at understanding the Śaiva theory of perception", IPA 14, 1980-81, 123-132
- SS109 Arvind Sharma, "Dvaita Vedānta and Śaiva Siddhānta--the nature of soteriological gradation", SaivS 15, 1980, 155-157
- SS110 G. Sundaramoorthy, "Development of epistemology in the Sanskrit works on Śaiva Siddhānta", IPA 14, 1980-81, 133-141
- SS111 P. Thirugnanasambandhan, "The bearing of Śaiva Siddhānta epistemology on its metaphysics", IPA 14, 1980-81, 101-116. Also SaivS 16, 1981, 45-56
- SS112 Chacko Valiavelil, *Liberated Life-Ideal of Jīvanmukti in Indian Religions, especially in Śaiva Siddhānta*. Madras 1980
- SS113 Muru Pazha Rathinam Chettiar, "The fundamentals of Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 16, 1981, 33-37
- SS114 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Sri Lanka's contribution to Śaiva Siddhānta thought", SaivS 16, 1981, 88-97
- SS115 C.N.Singaravelu, "The special features of Śaiva Siddhānta", BITC 1981, 37-52
- SS116 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Yoga in Śaiva Siddhānta", VK 69, 1982, 224-225
- SS117 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Concept of divine grace in Śaiva Siddhānta", VK 69, 1982, 467-470
- SS118 Rama Ghose, "The concept of grace as envisaged in Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 17, 1982, 67-78
- SS119 Jaidev Singh, "Concepts of Śiva, śakti, paśu, pāśa and liberation in Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 17, 1982, 89-91
- SS120 P. Thirugnanasambandan, "Sanskrit sources of Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 17, 1982, 172-181
- SS121 Maheswary M. Arulchelvam, "Concept of liberation in Śaiva Siddhānta", PHT 1-12
- SS122 M. Arunachalam, "The impact of the orthodox *darśanas* in Tamil literature", PHT 193-210
- SS123 David C. Buck, "*Siddhānta: siddhi* and Śaiva", ESEHD 59-74
- SS124 V.A.Devasenapathy, "Karma and grace in Śaiva Siddhānta", ESEHD 7-18
- SS125 V.A.Devasenapathi, "The Bhagavadgītā and Śaiva Siddhānta", VK 70, 1983, 463-465
- SS126 Jean Filliozat, "The role of the Śaivāgamas in the Śaiva ritual system", ESEHD 81-86
- SS127 S.Gangadharan, "The concept of *pāśa*", PHT 63-78
- SS128 Raghunath Ghosh, "The Shivayajña of Coochbehar: a philosophic observation", NBUR 4.2-5, 1983-84, 149-155
- SS129 Rajam Jayaraman, "The grades of *mukti* in Śaiva Siddhānta", BVa 18.3-4, 1983, 44-45
- SS130 C. Kannayeram, "Rudiments of Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 18, 1983, 139-143; 19, 1984: 38, 94
- SS131 N.R.Murugavell, "Human integration and human fulfilment in Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 18, 1983, 57-66
- SS132 K. Loganathan Muttarayan, "The empirical foundation of Śaiva Siddhānta system", SaivS 18, 1983: 20, 67
- SS133 C.V.Singaravelu, "The application of Śaiva Siddhānta to daily life", PHT 91-104
- SS134 Radha Thiagarajan, *A Study of Mysticism in Tiruvācakam*. Madurai 1983
- SS135 P. Thirugnanasambandhan, "Recovery of self in Śaiva Siddhānta", PHT 27-40
- SS136 T.R.Damodaran, "Śaiva Siddhānta mss.", JTSML 32, 1984, 1-3
- SS136.1 T.R.Damodaran, "An introduction to the Sanskrit mss. on Śaiva Siddhānta available in our

- Library", JTSML 32, 1984, 3 pp.
- SS136.5 V. A. Devasenapati, "Das Absolute in den Weisen seiner Selbstoffenbarung", SAOCB 197-218
- SS137 Carl-A. Keller, "Aspiration collective et experience individuelle dans la *bhakti* shivaite de l'Inde du Sud", Numen 31, 1984, 1-21
- SS138 Arvind Sharma, "*Jīvanmukti* and *bhakti*", SaivS 19, 1984, 107-110
- SS139 Rohan A. Dunuwila, *Śaiva Siddhānta Theology. A Context for Hindu-Christian Dialogue*. Delhi 1985
- SS140 H.P.Malladevaru, "The Śaivāgamas, their extent and authority", ITaur 13, 1985-86, 103-114
- SS141 Motilal Pandit, "Śaiva Siddhānta", PTG 20.1, 1985, 13-43
- SS141.5 Nicholapillai Maria Savari, *Die Metaphysik des Shaiva-Siddhānta Systems*. Diss. theologisches Reihen, Band 8. St. Ottilien 1985
- SS141.8 Maheshwari M. Arulchelvan, "*Niṣkala* and *sakala* in Siddhānta philosophy", JTS 30, 1986, 38-41
- SS142 S. Arulsamy, "Spiritual journey in Śaiva Siddhānta", JD 11, 1986, 37-61
- SS143 V.A.Devasenapathi, "The absolute in his mode of self-revelation", SaivS 21, 1986, 115-131
- SS144 R. Gopalakrishnan, "The concept of *iruvinaippu*--a study", JMU 58, 1986, 97-103
- SS145 Pushpendra Kumar, *Principle of Śakti*. Delhi 1986
- SS146 H.P.Malladevaru, "The authority (*prāmāṇya*) of the Śaivāgamas", StudIndCult 224-234
- SS147 R.S.Vedachalam Pillai, "The theistic aspect of Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 21, 1986, 52-59
- SS148 P.S.Somasundaram, *Tirujñānasambandhar: Philosophy and Religion*. Madras 1986
- SS148.5 S. Arulsamy, *Śaivism, a Perspective of Grace*. New Delhi 1987
- SS149 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Human development from a Śaiva standpoint", SaivS 22, 1987, 27-32
- SS150 R. Gopalakrishnan, "The concept of peace with special reference to Śaiva Siddhānta", JMU 59.1, 1987, 15-22
- SS151 Moti Lal Pandit, *Śaivism: A Religio-Philosophical History*. New Delhi 1987
- SS152 C.N.Singaravelu, "Śaiva Siddhānta in Hindu philosophy", SaivS 22, 1987: 77, 119
- SS153 K. Sivaraman, "Śaiva Siddhānta and religious pluralism", MIRR 151-170
- SS154 C.M.Ramachandra Chettiar, "Śaiva Siddhānta philosophy", SaivS 23, 1988, 77-80
- SS155 Richard H. Davis, "Cremation and liberation: a revision of a Hindu ritual", HistR 28, 1988, 37-53
- SS156 Vidya Dehaja, *Slaves of the Lord. The Path of the Tamil Saints*. New Delhi 1988
- SS156.1 R. Gopalakrishnan, "Self-knowledge and self-identity with special reference to Śaiva Siddhānta", JMU 60, 1988, 49-54
- SS156.2 R. Gopalakrishnan, "The metaphysical implications of *śabda* according to the Śaiva Siddhānta", JMU 60, 1988, 62-69
- SS157 Jayacandra Sen, *Philosophical Anthropology in Śaiva Siddhānta*. Delhi 1989
- SS158 Joseph Jaswant Raj, *Grace in the Śaiva Siddhāntam and in St. Paul*. Two volumes. Madras 1989
- SS159 G.V.Tagare, "Siddhānta Shaivism in the North", SaivS 25, 1990, 67-68
- SS159.1 F. Sferre, "Aspetti della speculazione linguistica nello Śaivasiddhānta", RDSO 65, 1991, 311-357
- SS160 Helene Brunner, "*Jñāna* and *kriyā*: relation between theory and practice in the Śaivāgamas", RSET 1-60
- SS161 Richard H. Davis, "Becoming a śiva, and acting as one in Śaiva worship", RSET 107-120
- SS162 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 26.1-2, 1992, 27-40; 26.3-4, 1993, 6-16; 27.1, 1993, 3-17
- SS162.4 T. N. Ganapathy, *The Philosophy of the Tamil Siddhas*. New Delhi 1993
- SS162.5 A. Gunanayagam, "Śaiva Siddhānta", JSidST 1993, 11-20
- SS163 H.P.Malladevaru, "The *prāmāṇya* of the Śaivāgamas", Corpus 325-331
- SS163.1 M. Balasubramania Mudaliar, "Grace of Lord Śiva", SaivS 17.1, 1933
- SS163.1.5 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Sri Lanka's contribution to Śaiva Siddhānta thought", JSidSt 1993, 25-34
- SS163.2 S. Sambasiva, "Mysticism in Śaiva Siddhānta", SaivS 27.2, 1993, 16-28
- SS163.2.5 K. Sivapadasundaran, "Śaiva Siddhānta in historical perspective", JSidSt 1993, 21-24
- SS163.2.5.5 V. A. Devasenapati, "Śaivism from Tamil sources--Śaiva Siddhānta", SOHT 26-35
- SS163.2.6 M. Dhavamony, "The creative word in Śaiva Siddhānta and Christianity: Śiva-Śakti of Arulnanti and the Logos of St. John", *La parole creatrice in India e nel Mondo Oriente* (Pisa 1994), 131-143
- SS164 Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, "The concept of *adhvan* in Śivasiddhānta", WZKSOA 38, 1994, 421-433
- SS164.0 S. Gangadharan, "Concept of *pāśa* in Śaiva Siddhānta and the Tamil contributions", SOHT 265-270
- SS164.1 Satya Deva Misra, "Śaiva Siddhānta and Kashmir Śaivism", Srijnanamrtam 276-282



- SS164.2 S. Thiagarajan, "Tirumandiram and Śaiva Siddhānta", *Saiva Siddhanta* 28.1-2, 1994, 10-21
- SS164.5 Ignatius Hirudayan, "God experience ion Śiva Siddhānta", *SaivS* 29, 1995, 4-12
- SS164.7 M. S. Kalanidhi, "Śaiva Siddhānta and mental health", *SaivS* 29, 1995, 34-43
- SS164.7.3 Joseph Jaswant Ra, "Contribution to the Śaiva Siddhanta and to inter-religious dialogue", *CCIP* 141-158
- SS164.7.5 K. I. Koppedrayar, "Śiva worship as a means of knowing", *SaivS* 30, 1996, 47-60
- SS164.8 S. Krishnarajah, "Theory of  *anumāna* in Śaiva Siddhānta", *SaivS* 29, 1995, 13-33
- SS165 Karen Pechilis Prentiss, "A Tamil lineage for Śaiva Siddhānta philosophy", *HistR* 35, 1996, 231-257
- SS165.5 P. Ramanathan, "The mystery of godliness", *SaivS* 29, 1996, 19-40
- SS166 Chacko Valiaveetil, "Living liberation in Śaiva Siddhānta", *LLHT* 1996, 219-238
- SS166.5 K. Ganesalingam, "Soul is neither  *sat* nor  *asat*", *SaivS* 32, 1997, 11-16
- SS166.6 Ignatius Hirudayan, "Śaiva Siddhānta spirituality", *PC* 237-272
- SS166.8 V. S. George Joseph, "*Pati*, the panacea for all diseases", *SaivS* 32.1, 1997, 31-37
- SS167 Thomas Manninezhath, "Salvation in Śaiva Siddhānta", *JD* 22, 1997, 165-186
- SS167.5 Nityananda Giri, "Source of all bliss: mysticism of Śaiva Siddhānta", *MSC* 37-72
- SS168. G.V.Saroja, "Śaiva Siddhānta", *JASBe* 79, 1997, 70-72
- SS169 Sivapriya, "Śaivism, the natural universalism", *SaivS* 37.2, 1997, 38-43
- SS170 S.R.Jayavelu, "Mysticism of co-creativity", *SaivS* 33.1, 1998, 12-17
- SS171 C.N.Singavelu, "Śaiva Siddhānta--the great reconciler", *SaivS* 33.1, 1998, 19-22
- SS172 K. Ganesalingam; "Relevance of Śaiva Siddhānta for the next century", *SaivS* 34.3-4, 1999, 6-14
- SS173 K. Cuppiramaniya Pillai, *Saiva Siddhanta*. Durban 1999
- SS180 Dominic Goodall, "Problems of name and lineage: relationships between South Indian authors of the Śaiva Siddhānta", *JRAS* 10, 2000, 205-216
- SS183 Jörg Gengnagel, "The Śaiva Siddhānta  *ācārya* as mediator of religious identity", *CCERHI* 77-92
- SS185 J. X. Muthupackian, *Mysticism and Metaphysics in Saiva Siddhānta*. New Delhi 2001
- SS186 S. C. Nandimath, *Theology of the Śaivāgamas. A Survey of the Doctrines of Śaiva Siddhānta and Veeraśaivism*. Thiruvananthapur, Kerala 2001
- SS188 C. N. Singaravelu, "Śaiva Siddhānta in daily life", *SaivS* 36.1-2, 2001, 18-32
- SS190 R. Balasubramanian, "Towards the emergence of Śaiva Siddhānta", *Sandhan* 2.2, 2002, 17-56
- SS192 C. Sam Christopher, "Śaiva Siddhānta philosophy a Dravidian philosophy", *JTS* 62, 2002, 83-90
- SS194 S.N.Kandaswamy, "The philosophy of Śaiva Siddhānta", *JICPRSpI* 2002, 77-94
- SS193 T. N. Ganapathy, "The philosophy and mysticism of the Tamil  *siddhas*", *ThV* 763-789
- SS198 R. Gopalakrishnan, *Essentials of Śaivism*. Lewisham, London 2003
- SS200 V. Rathinasabapathy, "Śaiva Siddhānta after Umāpati Śivācārya", *ThV* 651-689
- SS202 R. Gopalakrishnan, "The problem of evil--a Śaiva Siddhānta perspective", *SaivS* 39.1, 2005, 1-12
- SS204 M. Kandaswamy, "*Anavam*", *SaivS* 39.1, 2005, 29-32; 39.2, 2005, 3-11
- SS204.1 M. Kandaswamy, "*Avasthai (avattai)*", *SaivS* 39.2, 2005, 26-34
- SS204.2 M. Kandaswamy, "The splendid life of eternal bliss", *SaivS* 39.3, 2005, 17-20
- SS205 B. R. Shantha Kumari, "*Paśu: Śaiva Siddhānta view*", *UPEWP* 55-71
- SS206 M. Kuppaswamy, "Hindu philosophy--the message of the cosmic dance", *SaivS* 39.1, 2005, 25-28
- SS207 R. N. Misra, "Beginning of Śaiva Siddhānta and its expanding space in central India", *Samarasya* 285-306
- SS209 F. M. Nallaswami Pillai, "Lack of publicity for  *āgama* and Siddhānta literature", *SaivS* 39.4, 2005, 14-17
- SS213 C. N. Singaravelu, "The forms which Lord Śiva takes", *SaivS* 39.3, 2005, 3-16; 39.4, 2005, 24-25
- SS216 G. Sethuraman, "History of Śaiva Siddhānta", *JIH* 35, 2006, 26-41
- SS218 Francesco Sferra, "Materials for the study of the levels of sound in the Sanskrit sources of the Śaivasiddhānta", *MTMHB* 443-474
- SS220 Koya Tamura, "Characteritics of the study of Tamil Śaiva Siddhānta", *JIBSt* 55.3, 2007, 45-50
- SS230 Andrea Acxi, "Glimpses of early Śaiva Siddhānta: echoes of doctrines ascribed to Bṛhaspati in the Sanskrit-old Javanese Vṛhaspatitattva", *IJ* 54, 2011, 209-229

[Return to Contents Page](#)  
**{KS} Kashmir Śaivism**

See **a**47.16.154.2; 221.1.144.1;221.1.156.1; 379.67.613.6.1; 441.1.14; 698.1.20; B1627.0; SV80; BL132.5; AV654; S278; SS64, 164.1. **d**461.7.1

- KS1 J.C.Chatterji, *Kashmir Śaivism*. KSTS 2, 1912
- KS2 Mahendra Nath Sircar, "Śaivism", SAMV 316-351
- KS3 K.C.Pandey, "The meaning of *sruti* in the philosophical literature of Kashmir", JOR 13, 1939, 167-175
- KS4 K.A.S.Aiyer and K.C.Pandey, "Śaiva theory of relation", PAIOC 9, 1940, 603-617
- KS5 S.P.Bhattacharya, "Corner stones of *rasa* ideology and the Śaiva *darśanas* of Kashmir", PAIOC 13, 1946, 253-267
- KS6 K. Guru Dutt, *Kashmir Śaivism*. Bangalore 1949
- KS7 A.P.Karmarkar, *The Religions of India*. Volume I: The Vratya or Dravidian Systems. Lonavla 1950
- KS8 Sivaprasad Bhattacharya, "Kashmir Śaiva Darśana's impress on *alaṃkāras* in *Alaṃkāraśāstra*", JOI 1, 1952, 245-252
- KS9 K.C.Pandey, "Kasmira Śaivism", HPE 381-392
- KS10 K.S.Nagarajan, "The Śaiva philosophy of Kashmir", PAIOC 18, 1955, 449-452
- KS11 K.C.Pandey, "The Svātantryavāda of Kashmir and the voluntarism of Schopenhauer", PAIOC 16, 1955, 310-321
- KS12 J. Rudrappa, "Kashmir Śaivism", QJMS n.s. 45, 1955: 160, 229
- KS13 Raniero Gnoli, "*Vṛttikāra* and *kārikākāra*", EAW 6, 1956, 293-294
- KS14 A.N.Upadhye, "Prakrit language and Kashmir Śaivism", FVSKB 192-195
- KS15 Deva Brat Sen Sharma, Man and His Destiny According to the Trika Philosophy of Kashmir. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1958
- KS16 Laxmi Nidhi Sharma, Aspects of Kashmir Śaivism in relation to Advaita Vedānta. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1960
- KS17 R.K.Kaw, "Distinctive features of the *pratyabhijñā* system", PAIOC 21, 1961, 253-270
- KS18 Andre Padoux, *Recherches sur la symbolique et l'energie de la parole dans certains textes tantriques*. Paris 1963
- KS19 R.C.Dwivedi, "Kashmir Śaivism and Tantric Buddhism", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 103-104
- KS20 Navjivan Rastogi, "Concept of Śiva as a category in Kashmir Śaivism", IPC 9.3, 1964, 9-17
- KS21 Navjivan Rastogi, "Kālī as a metaphysical concept in the Krama system of Kashmir Śaivism", JGJRI 22, 1965-66, 39-54
- KS22 R.K.Kaw, *The Doctrine of Recognition (Pratyabhijñā Philosophy)*. Hoshiarpur 1967
- KS23 J.Rudrappa, "Viraśaivism and Kashmir Śaivism", SBECV 327-344
- KS24 Deba Brata Sen Sharma, "The conception of individual self in the Trika philosophy of Kāśmīra", KUJ 1, 1967, 391-399
- KS24.1 R. Ganoli, "Morte e sopravvivenza ninile saivismo Kashmiro", RDSO 43, 1968, 101-120
- KS25 R.K.Kaw, "Concept of *māyā* in Kashmir Śaivism", IPC 13.2, 1968, 6-10
- KS26 G.Mukhopadhyaya, "Reality as viewed in the Trika system of philosophy", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 231-240
- KS26.5 L.S.Sharma, "*Ābhāsavāda*", VandB 147-166
- KS27 J.Rudrappa, *Kashmir Śaivism*. Mysore 1969
- KS28 Deba Brata Sen, "The conception of the Absolute in the Trika system of Kashmir", ABORI 51, 1970, 151-161
- KS29 Steven J. Kupetz, The Non-Dualistic Philosophy of Kashmir Śaivism: an Analysis of the Pratyabhijñā School. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota 1972
- KS30 Shiahir Kumari Jha, Critical and Comparative Study of Pratyabhijñā Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Darbhanga University 1972
- KS31 Kamalakar Misra, "Person in the light of Pratyabhijñā philosophy", IPA 8, 1972, 206-214
- KS32 Rahul Pandita, "History, literature and philosophy of Kashmir Śaivism", Hindutva 3.1, 1972, 206-214
- KS33 L.N.Sharma, *Kashmir Śaivism*. Varanasi 1972
- KS34 Raniero Gnoli, "Gli Āgama scivaiti nell'India settentrionale", ITaur 1, 1973, 61-70
- KS35 Shubha Nag, A Critical Survey of the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo and Kashmir Shaivism. Ph.D.Thesis, Jabalpur University 1973
- KS36 Sudha Sahai, "Pratyabhijñā philosophy as propounded by the Skanda Purāṇa", Purana 16, 1974, 139-142
- KS37 Deba Brata Sen, "*Pañcakośa* and *pañcakañcuka*--a study in comparison", CSFV 385-391
- KS38 J.N.Sinha, "*Sivaśakti*, the world and the *sambhava* means to liberation in the Pratyabhijñā Śaivism", Rtam 2-6, 1975, 81-88
- KS38.1 Swami Tejomayananda, *Introduction to Kashmir Śaivism*. Oakland, Calif. 1975, 1977



- KS39 Devabrata Sen, "Introduction to Trika philosophy", Bharata Manisha 2.1, 1976-77, 7-12
- KS39.1 R. Torella, "Il Sārdhatriśati-kālotarāgama", RDSO 50, 1976, 279-318
- KS40 B.N.Pandit, *Aspects of Kashmir Śaivism*. Srinagar 1977
- KS41 Navjivan Rastogi, "Recognition in Pratyabhijñā school: a study in epistemology", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 841-861
- KS43 Pierre Sylvain Filliozat, "A dualistic school of Śaivism", QJMS 69, 1978, 180-190
- KS44 Navjivan Rastogi, *Krama Tantricism of Kashmir*. Volume One. Delhi 1978
- KS45 Ram Shankar Mishra, "The concept of supreme consciousness", JGJRI 36, 1980, 131-138
- KS46 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The concept of *pūrṇahamṭa* in the Trika philosophy of Kashmir", CIS 153-164
- KS46.5 Harish Chandra Das and D. Pandra, *Tantricism: a Study in the Yoginī Cūlt*. New Delhi 1981
- KS47 Rewati Raman Pandey, "The concept of creation in the Kāśmīra Śaivism", JGJRI 37, 1981, 291-300
- KS47.1 Andre Padoux, "Un *japa* tantrique: Yoginīhrdaya II, 171-191", MCB 20, 1981, 141-154
- KS48 M.S.G.Dyczkowski, *The Doctrines and Practices associated with the Kashmiri Śaiva Concept of Spanda*. D.Phil, Oxford University 1982
- KS49 Deba Brata Sen Sharma, *The Philosophy of Sādhanā with special reference to Trika Philosophy of Kāśmīra*. Karnal 1983
- KS50 G.L.Chaturvedi, "Concept of knowledge in Advaita Vedānta and Kashmir Śaivism--a comparison" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 337-338
- KS51 Uma Pandey, "The problem of evolution and involution in Kashmir Śaivism" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 355
- KS52 D.B.Sen Sharma, "Nature of divine grace according to Kashmir Śaivism" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 367
- KS53 Koshelya Walli, "Lalleshwari's contribution to Kashmir Śaiva philosophy" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 371-372
- KS54 Paul E. Murphy, *Triadic Mysticism. The Mystical Philosophy of the Śaivism of Kashmir*. Delhi 1986
- KS55 K.S.Nagarajan, "Pratyabhijñā in Kashmir Śaiva philosophy", TL 9.1, 1986, 30-36
- KS56 A.N.Pandey, "Abhijñāna in the Rāmāyaṇa and the Pratyabhijñā philosophy", VIJ 24, 1986, 90-93
- KS57 I.C.Chatterji, *Kashmir Shaivism*. Leiden 1986
- KS58 Gavin D. Flood, "The concept of a person in the cosmical hierarchy of Kashmir Śaivism", PIRKW 88-110
- KS58.1 Manotosh Ch. Chaudhuri, "The origins of Śaivism and the emergence of the Trika system", JASBe 29.3, 1987, 1-14
- KS58.1.5 Arlene Mazak Breunin, "The tantric structure of *akhaṇḍa mahāyoga*", MGKCV 1987, 7-29
- KS58.2 R.C.Dwivedi, "Yoga according to the Kashmir Śaivism", ABORI 68, 1987, 407-411
- KS59 Mark S.G. Dyczkowski, *The Doctrine of Vibration: An Analysis of the Doctrines and Practices Associated with Kashmir Shaivism*. Ithaca 1987
- KS60 Mark S.G. Dyczkowski, *The Canon of the Shaivāgama and the Kujjika Tantras of the Western Kaula Tradition*. Ithaca 1987
- KS61.1 R.C.Dwivedi, "Śiva: a symbol of self-critical and active consciousness", LP 2, 1988, 141-146
- KS62 M.S.G.Dyczkowski, "Abhāvavāda--a forgotten Śaiva doctrine", MGKCV 107-119
- KS63 R. Gopalakrishnan, "Kashmir Śaivism and Śaiva Siddhānta--a comparative study", JMU 59.2, 1987, 15-21
- KS63.1 Jankinath Kaul, "A comparative view of two schools of Indian thought with special reference to Kashmir", MGKCV 1987, 397-401
- KS64 Govinda Gopal Mukherjee, "Creation as viewed in the Trika system II", VK 74, 1987, 291-294
- KS64.1 Andre Padoux, "On some aspects of Tripurāsundari's worship according to Yoginīhrdaya" the role of *bhāvanā*", MGKCV 1987, 120-128
- KS65 Rewati Raman Pandey, "The Pratyabhijñā concept of man--a contemporary reassessment", MGKCV 85-93
- KS65.1 B. N. Pandit, "Philosophy of Śaktism", MGKCV 129-150
- KS66 Navjivan Rastogi, "Gopinath Kaviraj on Kashmir Śaivism", MGKCV 30-33
- KS66.1 Girija Sarma, "Mātrka in Kashmir Śaivism", MGKCV 1987, 78-84
- KS67 Jaideva Singh, "The significance of *spanda* in spiritual life", MGKCV 1987, 1-6
- KS68 Lakshman Joo, *Kashmir Shaivism. The Secret Supreme*. Albany, N.Y. 1988
- KS69 Gavin D. Flood, "Shared realities and symbolic forms in Kashmir Śaivism", Numen 36, 1989, 225-247
- KS69.5 Balajinnatha Pandita, *History of Kashmir Śaivism*. Srinagar 1989

- KS70 D.B.Sen Sharma, "Aspects of the philosophy of Kashmir Section--II", JASBe 31.1-2, 1989, 47-51
- KS71 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The concept of pure consciousness in Kashmir Shaivism", MGKCV 73-77
- KS73 Mark S.G. Dyczkowski, *Self Awareness, Own Being and Egoity*. Varanasi 1990
- KS74 Alexis Sanderson, "The visualisation of the deities of the Trika", in *L'Image Divine. Culte et Meditation dans l'Hindouisme* (Paris 1990), 31-88
- KS74.1 Alexis Sanderson, "*Maṇḍala* and Āgamic identity in the Trika of Kashmir", in A. Padoux, ed., *Mantras et Diagrammes Rituelle dans l'Hindouisme* (Paris 1990), 169-214
- KS75 R.C.Dwivedi, "Yoga according to the Kashmir Śaivism", Prajnajyoti 311-314
- KS75.1 Surinder Pal, "Summum bonum of *pratyabhijñā* philosophy", PURB 22.1, 1991, 121-124
- KS76 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The relation of *vāk* and *artha*: its metaphysical implications in the philosophy of Trika Śaivism", Prajnajyoti 361-369
- KS77 Gavin D. Flood, "Techniques of body and desire in Kashmir Saivism", Religion 22, 1992, 47-62
- KS77.1 Navjivan Rastogi, "The yogic disciplines in the monistic Śaiva tantric traditions of Kashmir: threefold, fourfold, and six-limbed", RSET 247-280
- KS77.2 Alexis Sanderson, "The doctrines of the Mālinīvijayottāra Tantra", RSET 281-310
- KS77.3 Debabrata Sen Sarma, "Concept of bliss in Kashmir Śaivism", Corpus 436-441
- KS77.4 Raffaele Torella, "The Pratyabhijñā and the logical-epistemological school of Buddhism", RSET 327-346
- KS78 Kamalakar Mishra, *Kashmir Śaivism: The Central Philosophy of Tantrism*. Portland, Ore. 1993
- KS79 Gavin D. Flood, *Body and Cosmology in Kashmir Śaivism*. Lewiston, Y. 1993
- KS79.5 Agasthya, "Kashmir Śaivism", SOHT 151-155
- KS79.5.5 Bettina Bäumer, "The play of the three worlds: the Trika concept of *liḷā'*", GatP 35-49
- KS80 R.C.Dwivedi, "Kashmir Śaivism (KS) and the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", RIBP 209-215
- KS80.5 R. C. Dwivedi, "Kashmir Śaivism and the Vedānta of Śaṅkara", PNRBFV 1994, 319-326
- KS80.6 John Hughes, *Self-Realization in Kashmir Shaivism: the Oral Teachings of Swami Laksman Joo*. Albany, N.Y. 1994; Delhi 1997
- KS81 Enrica Garzilli, "The unique position of the Spanda school among the others of the Trika system of Kaśmīr", IJTS 1.1, 1995, 1-16
- KS81.1 John Hughes, "*Mokṣa* and the means of attainment in Kashmir Saivism", JD 20, 1995, 270-286
- KS82 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "Kashmir Shaivism", BRMIC 46, 1995, 210-216, 267-273
- KS82.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, ed., *Im Toid gewinnt der Mensch sein Selbst. Das Phänomen des Todes in asiatischen und abenlandischen Religions traditon*. OAWV 624, 1995
- KS83.1 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The concept of Kāli in Kashmir Śaivism", CultInd 249-253
- KS84 Bettina Bäumer, "Sun, consciousness, and time: the way of time and the timeless in Kashmir Śaivism", CTAM 1996, 73-77
- KS84.5 Enrica Garzilli, "The unique position of the Spanda school among the others of the Trika system of Kāśmīr", JISSA 4, 1996, 43-64
- KS85 Paul E. Muller-Ortega, "Aspects of *jīvanmukti* in the Tantric Śaivism of Kashmir", LLHT 1996, 187-206
- KS85.1 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The nature of the supreme knowledge and its descent in the world in the eyes of Advaita Śaiva school of Kashmir", Srijananamrtam 235-243
- KS86 Candrasekhara Sivacarya, *Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitatattvatrayavimarśaḥ*. Varanasi 1996
- KS86.2 Bettina Baumer, "Aesthetics of mysticism or mysticism of aesthetics? The approach of Kashmir Śaivism", MSC 329-350
- KS86.3 Bettine Baumer, "The four spiritual ways (*upāya*) in Kashmir Śaiva tradition", HSPCM 1-22
- KS86.5 H.N.Chakravarty, "Divine recognition: *pratyabhijñā*", MSC 179-200
- KS87 Harsha V. Dehejia, *Parvatīdarpana: An Exposition of Kashmir Śaivism through the Images of Śiva and Parvatī*. Delhi 1997
- KS87.5 Jankinath Kaul, "*Śaktipāta*: grace in Kashmir Śaivism", MSC 247-262
- KS88 Balajinatha Pandita, *Specific Principles of Kashmir Śaivism*. New Delhi 1997
- KS89 B.N.Pandit, "The divine way; Sāmbhavopāya in Kashmir Śaivism", MSC 217-228
- KS90 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "Cosmogony and *pramā* in Trika Darśana of Kashmir", EssInP 95-120
- KS100 David Lawrence, "The mythico-ritual syntax of omnipotence", PEW 48, 1998, 542-622
- KS101 David Lawrence, "Śiva's self-recognition and the problem of interpretation", PEW 48, 1998, 197-231
- KS108 David Peter Lawrence, *Rediscovering God with Transcendental Argument. A Contemporary Interpretation of Monistic Kashmir Śaivism*. Albany, N.Y. 1999
- KS110 Kamala Kar Mishra, *Kashmir Shaivism: The Central philosophy of Tantrism*. Delhi 1999

- KS115 Rafaele Torella, "'Devī uvāca', or the theology of the perfect tense", JIP 27, 1999, 129-138
- KS120 Lalita Deodhar, "The concept of *mala* in Kashmir Saivism", WIT 163-175
- KS123 N. Gangadharan, "Basic tenets of Kashmir Saivism: an analysis", SICSL 127-130
- KS125 Hirohisa Toda, "The ways of mystical realization in Kashmir Śaivism", WL 263-280
- KS127 Jurgen Hanneder, "Sāhib Kaul's presentation of Pratyabhijñā philosophy in Devīnāmavilāsa", LPEIM 399-418
- KS130 Alexis Sanderson, "History through textual criticism in the study of Śaivism", LPEIM (?)
- KS132 M. G. Chitkar, *Kashmir Shaivism: Under Siege*. New Delhi 2002
- KS137 G.V.Tagare, *The Pratyabhijñā Philosophy*. Delhi 2002
- KS137.5 Bettina Bäumer, "Beauty and *ānandaśakti* in Kashmir Śaivism", Saundarya 35-43
- KS137.6 Bettina Baumer, *Trika Grundthemen des Kaschmirischen Śivaismus*. Innsbruck 2003
- KS138 Shoun Hino, "Liberation in Kashmir Śaiva philosophy", TMSR 725-734
- KS139 Kamalakar Mishra, "Kashmir Śaiva Advaitism", ThV 574-622
- KS140 Motilal Pandita, *The Trika Philosophy of Kashmir*. New Delhi 2003
- KS141 Narendra B. Patil, "*Ācārya paramparā* in northern Śaiva tradition of Kashmir Śaivism", JAIRI 5, 2002-2003, 71-75
- KS144 L. N. Sharma, "Silence, *śūnya* and Śiva: a Kashmir Saivic perspective", JIJS 6, 2003, 48-60
- KS146 Kailash Pati Mishra, "'Nature of consciousness and Yoga in Kāśmīra Śaiva tantra", CIPY 123-129
- KS146.8 Jean Naudou, "Temps relatif et temps absolue dans le bouddhisme tantrique ert la Shivaism Kashmirien:", DCH 661-674
- KS147.5 Andre Padoux, "Corps et mantra: de la presence des mantras dans le corps:m DCH 563-578
- KS148 Prabha Devi, "The significance of *tantra rahasya*", Samarasya 63-66
- KS149 John R. Dupuche, "The doctrine of recognition (*pratyabhijñā*) and interreligious dialogue", Samarasya 431-440
- KS150 Makhan Lal Kokiloo, "Concept of fullness (*pūrṇatā*) in Kashmir Śaivism", VFBHC 101-120
- KS153 Jeffrey S. Lidke, "Interpreting across mystical boundaries: an analysis of *samādhi* in the Trika-Kaula tradition", TPY 142-180
- KS153.4 Annette Wilke, "A new theology of bliss. 'Vedantization' of *tantra* and 'Tantrization' of *Advaita Vedānta* in the *Lalitātrīśatibhāṣya*", Samarasya 149-175
- KS153.7 Gavin Flood, "Can we attain wisdom? A non-dualist probvlewm in Śaiva philosophy", JCP 33, 2006, 409-420
- KS154 Yohei Kawajiri, "A critique of the Buddhist doctrine of self-awareness in the Pratyabhijñā school", JIBSt 54.3, 2006, 218
- KS156 Shankarananda, *The Yoga of Kashmir Śaivism. Consciousness is Everything*. Delhi 2006
- KS159 Loriliai Biernecki, "Possession, absorption and the transformation of *samāveśa*", EMH 491-505
- KS162 Yohei Kawajiri, "The Pratyabhijñā school and *adhyavasāyāpekṣa prāmāṇyavādin* or cognition and language", JIBSt 55.3, 2007, 238-239
- KS163 Boris Marjanovic, "The means and practices of non-dual Kashmir Śaivism", ABORI 87, 2007, 175-197
- KS164 Alexis Sanderson, "The Śaiva exegesis of Kashmir", MTMHB 231-423
- KS165 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The spiritual life of Ramakishna and his gospel in the light of Kashmir Shaivism", BRMIC 59, 2008, 54-62; 60, 2009, 55-60; 60, 2009, 539-544
- KS165.5 Raffaella Torella, "Variazoni Kashmire sul tema della percezione della yogin (*yogipratyakṣa*)", RDSO 81, 2008, 35-58
- KS166 Isabelle Ratié, "Otherness in the Pratyabhijñā philosophy", JIP 35 (4), 2007, 313-370
- KS166.5 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The concept of *pūrṇāhaṃtā* in the Trika philosophy of Kashmir", ESLJ 270-281
- KS167 Isabelle Ratié, "Le non-etre: une preuve de l'existence du Soi? Le notion d'*abhāva* dans la philosophie de la Pratyabhijñā", JA 298.2, 2010, 421-493
- KS168 Yaticandra Dutta Amolil, "The Yogic exposition of *sattarka* in the monistic Śaivism of Kāśmīra", JOI 58, 2009, 139-145
- KS170 Ernst Fuerlinger, *The Touch of Śakti. A Study in Non-Dualistic Trika Śaivism of Kashmir*. New Delhi 2009
- KS175 Isabelle Ratié, "Remarks on compassion and altruism in the Pratyabhijñā philosophy", JIP 37, 2009, 349-366
- KS180 Isabelle Ratié, "The Dreamer and the Yogin - on the Relationship between Buddhist and Śaiva Idealisms", BSOAS 73 (3), 437-478.

[Return to Contents Page](#)

**{VS} Viraśaivism**

- See J166,193,315; B764, 2044.4, 2044.6; AV623; SS67, 75, 186; VV49; KS23, 86
- VS1 W.E.Tomlinson, *The Viraśaiva*. Bangalore 1870
- VS2 R.C.Artal, *A Short Account of the Reformed Shaiva or Veeraśaiva Faith*. Belgaum 1906
- VS3 R.C.Carr, *Monograph on Liṅgāyats*. Madras 1906
- VS4 R.C.Artal, "A short account of the reformed Shaiva or Veerashaiva faith", *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay* 8, 1909, 172-175
- VS4.5 Alain Danielou, *le destin du monde d'apres le tradition shivaite*. Paris 1922
- VS5 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Some aspects of Viraśaiva philosophy", *POWSBSt* 2, 1923, 137-158
- VS6 F.Otto Schrader, "Liṅgāyats and metempsychosis", *WZKM* 31, 1924, 313-317
- VS7 V.B.Halabhavi, *A Rationale of Liṅgāyatism: Liṅgāyats Are Prakrit Brahmins*. Chikkodi 1926
- VS8 Siddaramappa Dundappa Parvate, *Viraśaiva Philosophy of the Śaivāgamas*. Hubli 1927
- VS9 S.G.Sakharpekar, "Āgamic Viraśaivism", *PAIOC* 7, 1935, 399-404
- VS10 M.S.Basavalingiah, "Conception of Brahma in Viraśaiva philosophy", *PAIOC* 8, 1937, 313-321
- VS11 V.T.Lakshmi, "The Liṅgāyats: their religion and literature", *Triveni* 9.11, 1937, 43-51
- VS13 R. Chakravarti, *Shakti Viśiṣṭādvaita or The Philosophical Aspect of Veeraśaivism*. Mysore 1938
- VS14 S.Kumara, "The Viraśaiva Weltanschauung", *PB* 46, 1941, 311
- VS15 Navakalyanmath, *Veeraśaiva Weltanschauung*. Dharwad 1941
- VS16 C.V.Sankara Rau, "The doctrine of *ṣaṭsthala*", *JSVRI* 2.1, 1941, 1-8
- VS17 V.C.Yagati, "Theology of Viraśaivism", *JLCLEA* 2.2, 1942, 1-7
- VS18 V.C.Yagati, "Metaphysics of Viraśaivism", *JLCLEA* 2.3, 1942, 1-7
- VS19 S. Kumara, "The *liṅga* in Viraśaivism", *PB* 47, 1942, 181 ff.
- VS20 S.C.Nandimath, *Handbook of Viraśaivism*. Dharwar 1942
- VS21 M.P.Sakhare, *History and Philosophy of Liṅgayat Religion*. Belgaum 1942; Dharwad 1978
- VS22 V.C.Yagati, "Viraśaivism", *JLCLEA* 2.4, 1943, 1-11
- VS23 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Śaivism and Viraśaivism", *PB* 48, 1943, 287 ff.
- VS24 K. Virabhadrappe, "Metaphysics of value", *JLCLEA* 5.3, 1945, 17-21
- VS25 Navakalyanmath Kumarswamiji, *Religion of Humanity*. Dharwad 1946
- VS26 Anil Kumar Sarkar, "Veerashaiva philosophy", *JLCLEA* 6.3, 1946, 101-105
- VS27 S.M.Hunashal, *The Liṅgāyat Movement*. Dharwar 1947
- VS28 S.Kumara, *The Viraśaiva Philosophy and Mysticism*. Dharwar 1949
- VS29 Navakalmath Kumarswamiji, *Veeraśaiva Philosophy or Mysticism*. Dharwad 1949, 1957, 1960
- VS30 Navakalyanmath Kumarswamiji, *Mirror of Veeraśaivism*. Dharwad 1950
- VS31 K.A.Nilakanta Sastri, "A note on Viraśaivism--its history and doctrine", *PAIOC* 18, 1955, 386-391
- VS32 S.Kumara, "Viraśaivism", *HPE* 393-400
- VS33 P.Sama Rao, "The minor Veeraśaiva *vaanakāras*", *VK* 38, 1951, 217-223
- VS34 S.M.Hunashal, *The Viraśaiva*. Ph.D.Thesis, Lucknow University 1956
- VS35 Chidambar Kulkarni, "*Anubhava mandapa*", *BV* 22, 1962, 8-24
- VS36 T.G.Kalghati, "*Ṣaṭsthala* and *guṇasthāna*: a comparative study", *PQ* 36, 1963, 101-110
- VS37 N.C.Sargeant, *Liṅgāyats*. Bangalore 1963
- VS38 M. Yamunacharya, "Social philosophy as exemplified in the Karṇāṭaka schools of Śaivism and Vaiṣṇavism", *IPA* 2, 1966, 105-112
- VS39 G.Marulasiddiah, "Viraśaiva literature during the Vijayanagara empire (A.D.1400-1800)", *KAG* 136-139
- VS40 T.A.Tyagarajappayuyar, "Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaita Darśana", *SPP* 7, 1967, 72-80
- VS41 S.S.Wodeyar, "Viraśaiva movement", *SVUOJ* 11, 1968, 43-46
- VS42 H. Tipperudraswamy, *Saranara Ambhava Sāhitya*. Translated as *Veeraśaiva Saints: A Study* by S.M.Anguli. Mysore 1968
- VS43 T.H.M.Sadashivarayya, *Discourse of Veeraśaivism: An Unwritten Chapter in the Religious History of India*. Bombay 1968
- VS44 Nijalinganna V. Kappal, *A Study of Śivayoga as Preached and Practiced by Viraśaiva Mystics*. Ph.D.Thesis, Karnatak University, Dharwad 1968
- VS45 V.S.Kambi, "*Śūnya* in Viraśaivism", *JKU* 6, 1970, 168-174
- VS46 Raymond Allchin, "The attaining of the void--a review of some recent contributions in English to the study of Viraśaivism", *Religious Studies* 7, 1971, 339-360
- VS47 Kumarsvamiji, "Philosophy of Viraśaivism", *BV* 6, 1971, 60-68
- VS48 G.Marulasiddiah, "The Bhagavadgītā and Viraśaivism", *Gitasamiksa* 99-108

- VS49 Jagadguru Matha Mahadeva, *A Guide to Liṅgāyatism*. Dharwad 1973, 1982
- VS50 Jagadguru Matha Mahadeva, *Handbook of Liṅgāyatism*. Dharwad 1973, 1982
- VS51 H.P.Malladevaru, *Essentials of Vīraśaivism*. Bombay 1973
- VS52 V.S.Kambi, *Ṣaṭsthala in Vīraśaivism: A Philosophical Study*. Ph.D.Thesis, Karnataka University 1975
- VS53 Arvind Sharma, "Vīraśaivism", *Indica* 12, 1975, 101-113
- VS54 William Madtha, "Vīraśaivism and Christianity (an ecumenical dialogue on doctrine)", *KUJ* 20, 1976, 30-41
- VS55 Mallikarjun Paraddi, "Vīraśaivism in Sanskrit literature", *KUJ* 20, 1976, 168-172
- VS56 K. Salitamba, *Veeraśaivism in Andhra*. Guntur 1976
- VS57 Arvind Sharma, "Vīraśaivism and Sadvaiṣṇavism: a comparison", *ABORI* 57, 1976, 103-106
- VS58 M.S.Krishnamurthy, "Impact of Veerashaivism on the N. Indian saint", *JMysoreU* 38, 1977, 56-84
- VS59 V.S.Kambi, "Forms of philosophical literature and Vīraśaiva works", *SVUOJ* 21-22, 1978-79, 99-108
- VS60 N.G.Mahadevappa, *Vīraśaiva Concept of Shakti*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Mysore 1978
- VS61 Prabhushankar, "The place of *bhakti* in Vīraśaivism", *VK* 65, 1978, 52-56
- VS62 Prabhushankar, "Freedom according to Vīraśaivism", *VK* 65, 1978, 414-417
- VS63 V.S.Kambi, *Forms of Indian Philosophical Literature and Other Papers*. Dharwad 1979
- VS64 S.O.Ramakrishnan, "The meaning and significance of the Vīraśaiva concept of *śūnya*", *PTG* 13.3, 1979, 15-30
- VS65 K. Sami Lalitha, *Śaiva Nayanars and Śivaśaraṇas: a Comparative Study of Philosophical and Religious Perspectives*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Mysore 1980
- VS66 T.N.Mallappa, "Origin and development of Veeraśaiva religion and philosophy", *BasavaJ* 3, 1979, 430; 4, 1979: 9, 32; 5, 1980-81
- VS67 S.V.Patil, "Nature of ultimate reality in Liṅgāyat religion and philosophy", *BasavaJ* 4, 1979-80, 44-49
- VS68 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Vīraśaivism", *SaivS* 15, 1980, 89-96
- VS69 K. Ishwaran, "*Bhakti* tradition and modernization: the case of Liṅgāyatism", *TMBM* 72-82
- VS70 Jagadguru Matha Mahadeva, *Liṅgāyatism*. Bangalore 1982
- VS71 V.Rathinasabhpathy, *Perspectives in Vīraśaivism*. Dharwad 1982
- VS72 C.N.Venugopal, "Liṅgāyat ideology of salvation: an enquiry into some of its social dimensions", *Religion and Society* 29.4, 1982, 2-18
- VS73 K. Ishwaran, *Religion and Society among the Liṅgāyats of South India*. New Delhi 1983
- VS74 William Madthe, "Vīraśaivism and Christianity", *JD* 8, 1983, 271-282
- VS75 M. Sadasivam, "Vīraśaiva", *PHT* 177-192
- VS75.5 Alain Danielou, *Gods of Love and Ecstasy: the Traditions of Shiva and Dionysius*. rochester, Vt. 1984, 1992
- VS76 H.P.Malladevaru, "Theory of changeless transformation" (summary). *PAIOC* 32, 1984-85, 350
- VS77 Mohan Lal Pandita, "Vīraśaivism", *PTG* 17.3, 1984, 17-49
- VS78 S.V.Patil, "Clarification of some concepts in Liṅgāyat religion and philosophy", *BasavaJ* 9, 1984, 51-55
- VS79 S.S.Raghavachar, "Two streams of the *bhakti* movement in Karṇāṭaka", *PB* 89, 1984, 188-192
- VS80 B.M.Chamke, *Heart of Vīraśaivism*. Barsi 1985
- VS81 Ramakanta Chakrabarty, *Vaiṣṇavism in Bengal 1486-1900*. Calcutta 1985
- VS81.5 M. Sivakumaraswamy, "Ritualism in some South Indian cults (Śaivism and Vīraśaivism)", *SICE* 192-204
- VS82 B.M.Chamke, *Mystic Vision on Vīraśaivism*. Barshi 1990
- VS83 James Aerthayil, "Vīraśaivism: a Śaivite sect in Karṇāṭaka", *JD* 14, 1989, 98-106
- VS84 S. R. Gunjala, *Liṅgāyat Bibliography: A Comprehensive Source Book*. Bhalki, Bidar 1989
- VS84.1 K. Pratap, "*Śakti* in Vīraśaivism", *MO* 16, 1990, 91-95
- VS85 Surinder Pal, "Vīra-Śaivism: a philosophical approach", *PURB* 22.2, 1991, 133-140
- VS85.1 Dineh Chekki, "Research on the Liṅgāyat religion and society", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 8-11
- VS85.1.1 K. Ishwaran, *Speaking of Basava. Liṅgāyat Religion and Culture in South Asia*. Boulder, Col. 1992
- VS85.2 Clement A. Marro, "The *liṅgadīkṣā*: a new birth", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 25-37
- VS85.3 H.M.Marulasiddiah, "Social vision of Basava", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 12-16
- VS85.4 S.S.Maruliah, "Liṅgāyat response to Christian presentations", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 77-83
- VS85.4.3 R. Blake Michael, *The Origins of Vīraśaiva Sect*. Delhi 1992



- VS85.4.5 Siddharamappa Dundappa Parvata, *Veeraśaiva of the Shaivāgamas*. New Delhi 1991
- VS85.5 David C. Scott, "The social visions of Basava and Jesus", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 3-7
- VS85.6 Godwin Shiri, "Basava, casteism and untouchables", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 17-24
- VS86 M. Sivakumara Swamy, "Form and function of relations in Viraśaiva philosophy", *RelationsIP* 191-198
- VS87 R. Blake Michael, *The Origins of Viraśaiva Sects*. Delhi 1992
- VS88 K. Pratap, "Śakti in Viraśaivism", *MO* 16, 1992, 91-95
- VS89 M.E.Prabhakar, "The social vision of Basava and Jesus: a Christian response", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 68-76
- VS90 B.Virupakshappa, "The scientific nature of *liṅga*", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 38-50
- VS91 Sadashiva Wodeyar, "History and theology of Veeraśaivism", *Religion and Society* 39.2-3, 1992, 8-11
- VS91.1 Suryakant B. Ghugare, *Veerashaivism in India*. Ghadinglej, Maharashtra 1995
- VS92 Vijay Ramaswamu, *Divinity and Deviance: Women in Viraśaivism*. Delhi 1996
- VS92.1 Dan A. Chekki, *Religion and Social System of the Viraśaiva Community*. Westport 1997
- VS93 Robert J. Zydenbos, "Viraśaivism, caste, revolution, etc.", *JAOS* 117, 1997, 525-535
- VS95 Mallikarjun Paraddi, "The influence of Siddhāntaśikhāmanī on the Vacana literature (with special reference to Basaveśvara)", *JKU* 40-41, 1997-98, 92-99
- VS98 Alessandra Cisillin, "What Goddess? Man in the Veerashaiva tradition", *HMAA* 93-119
- VS100 R.I.Ingalalli, "Viraśaivism and its philosophy", *JICPRSpI* 2002, 209-218
- VS102 Dan A. Chakki, *The Philosophy and Ethics of the Viraśaiva Community*. Lewiston 2003
- VS103 N. G. Mahadevappa, "Viraśaivism", *ThV* 725-762
- VS104 Chandrasekhar Sivayogi Rajendra Mahaswami, "Lingayatism through the ages", *SOHT* 162-168
- VS105 H. H. J. Marularadhya, "Viraśaivism and its origin", *SOHT* 220-227
- VS108 V. P. Sastry, "Advent of *ārādhya*-Virasaivism at Srisaila:", *SOHT* 156-161
- VS112 H. H. J. Umopathy, "The concept of a Viraśaiva faith in Skanda Purāṇa", *SOHT* 205-214
- VS116 Ram Ghose, "Śūnya Sampādan: a mystical concept of Viraśaivism", *VFBHC* 201-212
- VS120 A. M. Jalihal, "The Viraśaiva pathway to liberation", *PTG* 41.3, 2006, 58-77
- VS130 Dan A. Chekki, "The Viraśaiva and religious tradition: is it a religion distinct from Hinduism?", *JOI* 57, 2007-2008, 7-16
- VS135 M. A. Jalihal, "Lingāyatism (Viraśaivism)", *PTG* 43.2, 2008, 43-53

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {GS} Śaivism, General, including Pāñcarātra and Pāśupata

- See a22.1.208; 366.1.5; 379.15.41; 472.5.2; 637.7.67; 956.1.13; B2055.8, 2056.4; DV8; G123; SS44; VS23, 185; VV1,62. t809.17:7, 19
- GS 0 F. Otto Schrader, *Introduction to the Pāñcarātra and the Ahirbudhnyā Saṃhitā*. Adyar 1916
- GS1 R.W.Frazer, "Śaivism", *ERE* 11, 1925, 91-96
- GS2 Mahendranath Sircar, "Śaivism", *SAMV* I, 316-351
- GS3 R.G.Bhandarkar, *Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and Minor Religious Systems*. CWRB 4, 1-238. Reprinted Varanasi 1965; Poona 1982
- GS3.1 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Notes on Pāśupata philosophy", *POWSBSt* 9, 1934, 99-106
- GS4 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The philosophy of Śaivism", *CHI* 3, 387-399. Also CPSSS 423-436. Also IPA 14, 1980-81, 142-157
- GS4.3 Dharendra Nath Bose and Hiralal Haldar, *Tantras, Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets*. Calcutta 1940, 1956, 1981; Delhi 1992
- GS4.5 Pranbhat Chandra Chakrabarti, *Doctrine of Śāktism in Indian Literature*. Patna 1940; New York 1986
- GS4.7 Cintaharan Chakravarti, *Tantras: Studies in Their Religion and Literature*. Calcutta 1963, 1972, 1999
- GS5 N.N.Sen Gupta, "The doctrine of sudden ecstasy in Śaivism and Vaiṣṇavism", *PAIOC* 10, 1941, 264-275
- GS6 N.N.Sen Gupta, "Two technics of mystic contemplation", *PQ* 18, 1942-43, 125-132
- GS6.1 Baladeva Upadhyaya, "The philosophy of the Pāñcharātras", *PB* 57, 1952, 289-294
- GS7 Akshaya Kumar Banerjee, "The contribution of Śaivism to the spiritual culture of India", *BRMIC* 5, 1954, 227-234
- GS8 K.Sivaraman, "The theory of *nāda*", *PAIOC* 18, 1955, 453-459
- GS8.1 Friedrich August Schulta, *Die philosophisch-theologischen Lehren des Pāśupata-Systems nach dem*

*Pañcārthabhāṣya und der Ratnaṭikā*. Bonn 1958

- GS9 Prakash Chandra Varma, *History of the Origin and Development of Śaivism from the Earliest Times to the 13th Century*. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1958
- GS10 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Śaivism in South India", *Religion and Society* 6.3, 1959, 17-23
- GS11 Nundo Lal Kundu, *Non-dualism in Śaiva and Śākta Philosophy*. Calcutta 1964, 1983
- GS11.1 Brahmachari Madhavan, "Pāñcarātra Saṃhitās and their philosophy", *VA* 51, 1964-65, 504-507
- GS12 M.P.R.Pillai, *Development of Śaivism in South India, A.D.300-1300*. Dharmapura 1964
- GS13 P. Banerjee, "Some aspects of the early history of Śaivism", *IAC* 14, 1965, 215-231
- GS13.1 G.S.Bhatt, "The essential philosophy of the Pāñcarātra school", *Darshana* 6, 1966, 55-60
- GS14 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "Towards a synthesis of the Śaiva doctrines with the *bhakti* cult", *SKBCV* 227-231
- GS15 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Human development from a Śaiva standpoint", *PHDEU* 67-72
- GS16 G.T.Deshpande, "Śaivism and Śāktism", *RIR75* 625-657
- GS17 R.Nagaswamy, "The origin and development of Śaivism", in *Sankara and Shanmata*
- GS18 Jadunath Sinha, *Schools of Śaivism*. Calcutta 1970, 1975
- GS19 David Lorenzen, "The Kālamukhas of the Śakti-Parīṣad", *ABORI* 52, 1971, 97-139
- GS20 David N. Lorenzen, *The Kāpālikas and Kālamukhas: Two Lost Śaivite Sects*. New Delhi 1972
- GS21 R. Pandey, "Immortality in Śaivism", *JGJRI* 28.1-2, 1972, 455-464
- GS22 J. Chenna Reddy, "Śaiva philosophy", *SVUOJ* 16, 1973, 9-18
- GS23 K. Sivaraman, *Saivism in Philosophical Perspective*. Varanasi 1973
- GS24 C.V.Narayana Ayyar, *Origin and Early History of Śaivism in South India*. Madras 1974
- GS25 Pranabananda Jash, *History of Śaivism*. Calcutta 1974
- G25.5 B.B.Sreenivasa Rao, "The description of Śaivāgamas", *JHR* 16.2, 1974, 63-66
- GS26 T.P.Meenakshisundaram, "The Āgamic conception of *tattvas*", *VRFV* 231-250
- GS27 Rabindra Kumar Siddhantasastri, *Śaivism Through the Ages*. New Delhi 1975
- GS27.1 V.C. Srivastava, "The antiquity of the Pāsupata Sect", in *K.C. Chattopādhyāya Memorial Volume*. Allahabad 1975, 109-125
- GS27.5 Manoranjan Basu, *Tantras: a General Study*. Calcutta 1976
- GS28 Susai M. Dhavamony, "Misticismo śivaíta", *Aevum* 51.3-4, 1977, 239-251
- GS29 Nilima Sharma, "Śaivism in Assam", *PhilR* 346-348
- GS30 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "*Bhakti* in Śaivism", *VK* 65, 1978, 49-52
- GS31 V. Ramakrishnan, *Perspectives in Śaivism*. Madras 1978
- GS32 S. Gopalan, "Human fellowship and Śaiva philosophy", *IPA* 14, 1980-81, 158-183
- GS33 Carl Olson, "The Śaiva mystic, self-sacrifice, and creativity", *Religion* 10, 1980, 31-40
- GS34 V.S.Pathak, *History of Śaiva Cults from Inscriptions (700 A.D. to 1200 A.D.)*. Allahabad 1980
- GS35 Carl Olson, "The Śaiva mystic and the symbol of androgyny", *Religious Studies* 17, 1981, 377-386
- G35.5 Bansidhar Biswal, "Śaiva philosophy: an introduction", *Darshana* 23.1, 1983, 34-40
- GS36 S.S.Janaki, "Śaivite *mudrās*", *Kalakshetra* 5.1, 1983, 31-34; 5.4, 1983, 11-16
- GS37 K. Srinivasa Santha, "The growth and development of Śaivism in Mahābhārata", *SaivS* 17, 1982, 195-202
- GS38 Ishwar Chandra Tyagi, *Shaivism in Ancient India (from the Earliest Times to c. A.D.300)*. New Delhi 1982
- GS39 Tattvananda, *Vaiṣṇava Sects, Śaiva Sects, Mother Worship*. Calcutta 1984
- GS39.1 R.K.Upadhyaya, *The Concept of God in Śaiva Tantra*. Muzaffarpur 1984
- GS39.2 Katsumi Mimaki, "Le philosophie des Śaiva vue par un auteur tibétain du 14e siècle", *MCB* 22, 1985, 646-772
- GS40 V. Ramakrishnan, "Some observations on the concept of *dharma* from the Śaiva point of view", *IPA* 18, 1985-86, 62-74
- GS40.7 L. M. Finn, "Śāktism and modern physics--prescience or coincidence?", *MGKCV* 1987, 151-158
- GS40.9 C. Singaravelan, "Theory and practice of *bhakti* cult in Nayanmars and Śaiva saints", *JTS* 34, 1988, 1-14
- GS41 R. Nagaswamy, *Śiva Bhakti*. New Delhi 1989
- GS41.5 Gerhard oberhammer, "The use of *mantra* in Yogic meditation: the testimony of the Pāsupata", *UnM* 204-223
- GS42 S. Shivapadasundaram, "Shaivism", *SaivS* 24, 1989, 80-92
- GS42.5 Carl-A. Keller, "'Wir sind neimandern untertan'. Die befreiung des Mensheing an südindischen Shivaismus", *IID* 123-136
- GS43 Siva Nandhi, "Śaiva liberation theology", *SaivS* 25, 1990, 6-10

- GS43.1 P.P.Apte, "The ultimate in the Pāñcarātra thought", UAITD 137-142
- GS44 S. Rangachar, *Philosophy of Pāñcarātra*. Pandya (Karnatak) 1991
- GS44.5 Grace E. Cairns, *Man as Microcosm in Tantric Hinduism*. New Delhi 1992
- GS45 Sanjukta Gupta, "Yoga and *antaryāga* in Pāñcarātra", RSET 175-208
- GS45.3 Gavin Flood, "The subject, the object, the path and the good: Śaiva devotion in a monastic setting", LDSBDM 173-192
- GS45.4 Chrisian Bouy, *Les Nātha-yogin et les Upaniṣads: etuded'histoire de la litterature hindoue*. Paris 1994
- GS45.5 Helene Brunner, "The place of yoga in the Śaivāgamas", PNRBFV 1994, 425-462
- GS46 Mitsunori Matsubare, *Pāñcarātra Saṃhitās and Early Vaiṣṇava Theology*. Delhi 1984
- GS46.3 Nirmala G. Kamat, *Bibliography of Aupadhika Bhedābheda*. CASS, class H, no. 3. Poona 1994
- GS46.4 Nirmala G. Kamat, *Bibliography of Svābhāvika Bhedābheda*. CASS, Serie H, no. 4. Poona 1994
- GS47 Giacomella Orofino, "On the *Ṣaḍaṅgayoga* and the realization of ultimate gnosis in the *Kālacakratātra*", EAW 46.1-2, 1996, 127-144
- GS48 G.V.Tagare, *Śaivism: Some Glimpses*. Delhi 1996
- GS55 Bettina Baumer, *Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity*. New Delhi 1997
- GS61 Hirohisa Toda, "Differences of view on thirty-six *tattvas* between the dualist and the monist in Śaivism" (summary). TBKK 137, 1999, vii
- GS62 N. K. Singh, *Śaivism in Kashmir*. Srinagar 2000
- GS64 Andreas Bock-Raming, *Untersuchungen zum Gottesvorstellung in der alteren anonymous literature des Pāñcarātra*. Beiträge zur Indologie 34. Wiesbaden 2002
- GS66 Gavin Flood, "The Śaiva traditions", BCH 200-228
- GS66.5 R. Balasubramanian, "The tradition of Śaivism", ThV 1-40
- GS67 R. Gopalakrishnan, *Essentials of Śaivism*. Chennai 2003
- GS70 Peter Bisschop, "Pañcārthabhāṣya on Pāśupatasūtra I.37-39 recovered from a newly identified manuscript", JIP 33, 2005, 529-551
- GS73 M. Kuppaswamy, "Śaivism", SaivS 40.3, 2006, 3-5
- GS78 Marzanna Czerniak-Drozdowicz, "The nature of *dharma* and the Pañcarātra tradition", RO 60.2, 2007, 198-211
- GS80 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Ahirbudhnyasamḥtā 37: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des *śaraṅāgati*", EMH 667-680
- GS83 Tadananda, "Contemplative practice in Śaivism", PB 112, 2007, 102-108
- GS85 Judit Törzsök, "The search in Śaiva scriptures for meaning in Tantric ritual", MTMHB 485-516
- GS88 *Shaiva Philosophy*. EITCH, Volume 22, 2008
- GS89 *Shakta Philosophy*. EITCH, Volume 23, 2008
- GS90 Subodh Kapoor, *A Short Introduction to Śākta Philosophy*. New Delhi 2008
- GS94 K. S. Balasubramanian, "Śaktipāta in Śaivism", JOR 78-80, 2006-2009, 67-80
- GS95 Chidatman Jee Maharaj, *Shaiva Philosophy*. New Delhi 2009
- GS100 T. B. Siddhalingaiah, "Śaivite devotional literature in Tamil and Kannada", JOR 78-81, 2006-2009, 33-46

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {BD} Bhedābheda and Dvaitādvaita Vedānta

- See a530.1.5; 716.2.4. NV432.5
- BD1 Sridhar Majumdar, "The Nimbārka school of Vedānta", CHI 1, 572-581
- BD2 P.N.Srinivasachari, *Bhedābheda or the Philosophy between Saṅkara and Rāmānuja*. Madras 1939
- BD3 P.N.Srinivasachari, *The Philosophy of Bhedābheda*. Adyar 1950
- BD4 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Bhedābheda school of Vedānta", CHI 3, 360-365
- BD5 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The philosophy of Bhedābheda", IPS 1, 95-97
- BD6 K.C.Pandey, "Dualism-cum-monism (Bhedābheda)", JGJRI 20-21, 1963-65, 245-262. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 413-420
- BD7 V.K.Chaturvedi, "Dvaitādvaita Siddhānta and the Bhāgavatam", IPC 11.1, 1966, 36-37
- BD8 Jyotsna Deb, *The Doctrine of Bhedābheda in the Light of Hegelian Identity in Difference*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Allahabad 1966
- BD9 Madan Mohan Agarwal, "Liberation in Nimbārka Vedānta" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 329-330
- BD10 R.C.Dwivedi, "Śiva: a symbol of self-critical and active consciousness", SIRVJ 211-214. Also LP 2, 1988, 141-146



- BD10.5 M. M. Agrawal, "*Paramabhākta-Paramātmā* relationship in Nimbārka's Vaishnavism", BBR 68-77  
BD10.7 G. N. Mishra, "Bhākta-Bhagawan relation in Nimbārka, Caitanya and Śrī Svāminārāyan sects", BBR 159-166  
BD11 N.G.Kamat, "Function of relation in Dvaitādvaita philosophy", RelationsIP 179-184  
BD12 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "The doctrine of *bhedābheda*", NHRI 206-213

[Return to Contents Page](#)

**{SUD} Śuddhādvaita Vedānta**

See 317.1.94.5; Ac62; H4069.1

- SUD0 Mulachandra T. Telivala, "Śuddhādvaita philosophy. The system of Vallabhācārya", in Śrīpuṣṭipīyūṣa 1935  
SUD1 J.G.Shah, "Nature of the universe according to Śuddhādvaita", PAIOC 7, Summaries 1933, 1085-1087  
SUD2 S.K.Maitra, "The philosophy of Śuddhādvaita", BCLV I, 559-569. Also SPR 288-309  
SUD3 G.H.Bhatt, "The literature on the Gītā in the Śuddhādvaita school", ABORI 30, 1949, 131-134  
SUD4 G.H.Bhatt, "Vallabha (Śuddhādvaita)", HPE 347-357  
SUD5 G.H.Bhatt, "The concept of mind in the Śuddhādvaita Vedānta", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 111  
SUD6 A.D.Shastri, "Causation in the Śuddhādvaita", BCGV 2, 1955, 20-26  
SUD7 G.H.Bhatt, "Bhāgavata in the Śuddhādvaita Vedānta", IPC 1.1, 1956, 22-34  
SUD8 P.M.Modi, "Conception of *puṣṭi* in Śuddhādvaita school", IPC 1.1-4, 1956  
SUD9 B.M.Dhruva, *Introduction to the Śuddhādvaita School of Philosophy of Śrī Vallabhācārya*. Bombay 1960  
SUD10 P.M.Modi, "Śuddhādvaita Vedānta interpretation of Brahmasūtra IV.1", BhV 20-21, 1960-61, 164-169  
SUD11 M.V.Joshi, "Concept of *mokṣa* in Vallabha Vedānta", SPP 3.2, 1963, 69-80  
SUD12 Rameshchandra Sunderji Betai, "Kāṭhakopaniṣad and the Vallabha Vedānta", IPC 9.1, 1964, 15-27  
SUD13 G.H.Bhatt, "The literature on the Brahmasūtras in the Śuddhādvaita Vedānta", SIUM 73-79  
SUD14 Radhey Shyam Rastogi, "Some thoughts on Ātma Nivedana", IPC 12.2-3, 1967, 33-43  
SUD15 M.V.Joshi, "*Avikṛtapariṇāmavāda*: or the theory of causation in Vallabha-Vedānta", SPP 10, 1970, 39-47  
SUD16 M.V.Joshi, "The concept of Brahman in Vallabha Vedānta", JOI 22, 1973, 474-483. Also SPP 13.2, 1973, 2-14  
SUD17 M.V.Joshi, "The concept of *puṣṭi-bhakti* in Vallabha Vedānta", FRSD 222-237  
SUD17.00 Chinmayi Chatterjee, *Studies in the Evolution of Bhakti Cult with special reference to Vallabha School*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1976, 1981  
SUD17.0 Edwin Allen Richardson, Mughal and Rajput Patronage of the Bhakti Sect of the Mahārājas. The Vallabha Sampradāya 1640-1760 A.D. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Arizona 1979  
SUD17.1 M.T.Telivala, "Śuddhādvaita Brahmvāda" (first published in Pustibhaktisudha in the 1920s), Telivala 1-47  
SUD18 A.D.Shastri, "Śuddhādvaita" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 409  
SUD18.5 Gosvamy Shyam Manohar, "*Antaryāmin, akṣara* and *puruṣottama* (in the light of Vallabha Vedānta)", BBR 93-113  
SUD19 Catherine Clementin-Ojha, "La renaissance du Nimbārka *sampradāya* au XVIe siècle", JA 278, 1990, 326-376  
SUD20 Goswamy Shyam Manohar, *The Principle and Practice of Śrīkṛṣṇa-Worship in Vallabha-Sampradāya*. Bombay, n.d.  
SUD20.5 Gautam Patel, "'Bhakti' according to Śuddhādvaita", FIC, 87-104  
SUD21 Raghunath Ghosh, "The *āvirbhāva* and *tirobhāva* theory in Vallabha Vedānta: some philosophical problems", IndPQ 30, 2003, 553-562  
SUD26 Radharani P., "Modern saints of Śuddhādvaita: a solace to an ordinary *bhakta*", JD 29, 2004, 387-396  
SUD30 Shandip Saha, "The movement of *bhakti* along a north-west axis: tracing the history of the Puṣṭimārga between the sixteenth and nineteenth century", IJHS 11.2, 2007, 299-318

[Return to Contents Page](#)

**{Ac} Acintyabhedābheda Vedānta**

See AV579.5, 585; BD10.7

- Ac1 Dinesh Chandra Sen, *Vaiṣṇava Literature of Bengal*. Calcutta 1917
- Ac2 Melville T. Kennedy, *Chaitanya Movement*. Oxford 1925; New Delhi 1998
- Ac3 S.K.Maitra, "Caitanya (Acintyabhedābheda)", HPE 358-368
- Ac4 Kamalesh Ghosh, "The Gauḍīya conception of reality", IPC 3, 1958, 231-235
- Ac5 Radha Govinda Nath, "The *acintyabhedābheda* school", CHI 3, Second edition, 266-386
- Ac6 Edward C. Dimock, *A Study of the Vaiṣṇava-Sahajīya Movement in Bengal*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1959
- Ac7 Kamalesh Ghosh, "The secular and the religious attitude: a study in Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism", IPC 4, 1959: 84, 144
- Ac8 O.B.L.Kapoor, "The Absolute in Bengal Vaishṇavism", AUJR 7, 1959, 13-22
- Ac9 Sushil Kumar De, *Early History of the Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Bengal*. Calcutta 1961
- Ac10 Edward C. Dimock, "Doctrine and practice among the Vaiṣṇavas of Bengal", HistR 3, 1963, 83-105
- Ac11 H. Bhattacharya, "*Acintya-bheda-abheda-vāda*", IPC 9.4, 1964, 42-45
- Ac12 Devkanya Arya, "*Acintyabhedābheda* or inconceivable difference-non-difference", PQ 38, 1965, 191-198
- Ac13 (Anon.), *Gītā Darśan as Bhakti Yoga, as a Chaitanyite Reads It*. Madras 1968
- Ac14 M. Emmanuel Haq, "Impact of Islam on the Gauḍian form of Vaishṇavism", JASP 13, 1968-69, 125-136
- Ac15 Devkanya Arya, "A note on the term *acintyabhedābheda*", CIDO 1969, 332-335
- Ac16 Bhakti Bhattacharya, "*Bhakti* cult with special reference to *acintyabhedābheda*", SMFV 626-638
- Ac17 Sudhindra Chandra Chakrabarti, *A Critical Exposition of the Philosophical Foundations of Bengal Vaishṇavism*. Calcutta 1969; New Delhi 2004
- Ac18 Prasad Kumar Maity, "The concept of *bhakti* in Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism", RBJ 4, 1971, 39-44
- Ac19 Ramesh Chandra Srivastava, "*Acintyabhedābheda*", IPC 17, 1972, 132-137
- Ac20 A.C.Bhaktivedanta, *Rājavidyā, The King of Knowledge*. New York 1973
- Ac21 Santosh Gupta, *Conception of Bhakti in the Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇava Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University 1973
- Ac22 A.C.Bhaktivedanta, "The perfection of yoga: pure love of Kṛṣṇa", DhP 7.4, 1977, 31-40
- Ac23 Ramakanta Chakravarti, "Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism in Bengal", JIP 5, 1977, 107-150
- Ac24 Acyutananda, "The nature of supreme reality", DhP 8.1, 1978, 64-71
- Ac25 Tapasyananda, "*Acintyabhedābheda* or the Chaitanya school of Vaishṇavism", VK 66, 1979 - 67, 1980
- Ac26 Joseph T. O'Connell, "Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇava symbolism of deliverance (*uddhāra, niṣṭara*)...from evil", JAAS 15, 1980, 124-135. Also TMBM 124-135
- Ac27 Sushanta Sen, "Theological aspects of Bengal Vaiṣṇavism", VJP 16-18, 1980-82, 148-161
- Ac28 Ramachandra Brahmachari Vidyananda, "The six illustrious *gosvāmins* of Vṛndāvan", DhP 13.2, 1983, 20-22
- Ac29 Maya Das, "*Prema*: the Bengal Vaishṇava concept", VJP 21.2, 1985, 105-116
- Ac30 Manju Dube, *Conceptions of God in Vaiṣṇava Philosophical Systems*. Varanasi 1984
- Ac30.5 David L. Haberman, "Entering the cosmic drama: *Līlā-smaraṇa* meditation and the perfected body", SAR 5, 1985, 49-58
- Ac31 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Cultic aspects of Bengal Vaishṇavism", PB 91, 1986, 358-363
- Ac31.3 Tony K. Stewart, "*Bhāva* and divinity in the Caitanya Bhāgavata", SAR 6, 1986, 61-76
- Ac31.5 O.B.L. Kapoor, "Relation between Kṛṣṇa the highest Bhagwan and Rādhā the highest devotee in the school of Sri Caitanya", BBR 114-123
- Ac32 M.M.Agrawal, "*Nirguṇa* Brahman in Vallabha and Caitanya schools", SIRVJ 293-300
- Ac33 N.N.Bhattacharyya, "*Acintyabhedābheda*", SCRLI 203-209
- Ac33.5 Bhakti Sarup Bhagabat Goswami Maharaj, *The Fundamentals of Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇava Darśana*. Tr. Krishan Kishore Das Brahmacharya. Calcutta 1989
- Ac34 Bimanbehari Majumdar, "Religion of love: the earliest medieval phase", MBMI 1-16
- Ac35 R. Meena, "A note on the *bhakti* movement in Tamilnad", MBMI 187-190
- Ac36 Prabhat Mukherjee, "Vaiṣṇavism in medieval Orissa:", MBMI 232-24
- Ac37 Durgadas Mukhopadhyaya, tr., *Religion, Philosophy and Literature of Bengal Vaishṇavism*. Delhi 1990
- Ac37.5 Sambidananda Das, *The History and Literature of the Gauḍīya Vaishnavas and Their Relation to Other Modern Vaishṇava Schools*. Volume One. Madras 1991
- Ac38 Steven J. Rosen (ed.), *Vaiṣṇavism. Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gauḍīya Tradition*. New York 1992

- Ac39 Jan K. Brzezinski, "*Mañjarī-svarūpa-nirūpaṇa* (a translation of the Introduction)", *JVaisS* 1.3, 1993, 59-71
- Ac39.00 Aloka Lahiri Chaitanya, *Chaitanya Movement in Eastern India*. Calcutta 1993
- Ac39.0 Nirmala G. Kamat, *Bibliography of Acintyabhedābheda*. CASS, class H, no. 5. Poona 1994
- Ac39.0.2 Suresh Candra Bhattacharya, *Vaiṣṇavism in Eastern India*. Calcutta 1995
- Ac39.0.5 Hermaba Chaturvedi, "Role of *bhakti* in Chaitanyism", *Bharati* 22-23, 1995-97, 49-57
- Ac39.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "Some reflections on the concept of *mukti* in Vaiṣṇava philosophy", *JRS* 25, 1995, 148-152
- Ac40 Joseph T. O'Connell, "Karma in the Bhagavadgītā: Caitanya Vaiṣṇava view", *JVaisS* 3.2, 1995, 91-108
- Ac41 Jan Brzezinski, "The *paramparā* institution in Gaudiya Vaiṣṇavism", *JVaisS* 5.1, 1996-97, 151-182
- Ac42 Glen A. Hayes, "Vaisnava Sahajīya traditions", *JVaisS* 6.1, 1996-97, 183, 1996
- Ac43 June McDaniel, "Divine love in Gaudiya Vaisnava and Catholic mysticism", *JVaisS* 5.1, 1996-97, 83-102. Reprinted in *GV* pp. 133-152
- Ac44 Steven Rosen, "The meaning of Gaudiya Vaisnavism", *JVaisS* 5.1, 1996-97, 5-20. Reprinted *GV* pp. 5-19
- Ac45 Asoke Chatterjee Sastri, "Śrīmadbhāgavata and Caitanya-Sampradaya", *JASBe* 37.4, 1995, 1-14
- Ac45.5 Sudhindra C. Chakravarti, "Bengal Vaiṣṇavism", *HSPCM* 47-62
- Ac46 Francis X. Clooney, "Hindu lobe and the practice of Catholicism", *JVaisS* 5.2, 1997, 9-28
- Ac46.5 Rahul Peter Das, *Essays on Vaiṣṇavism in Bengal*. Calcutta 1997
- Ac47 Neal Delmonico, "Trouble in paradise: a conflict in the Caitanya Vaiṣṇava tradition", *JVaisS* 8.1, 1999, 91-102
- Ac48 Glen Alexander Hayes, "Vaiṣṇava Sahajīya appropriations of Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism", *JVaisS* 8.1, 1999, 77-90
- Ac50 G.C.Nayak, "The unique Vedāntic synthesis in Jaggannath as Lokāyata Brahma and Vaiṣṇavism; a philosophical approach", *QJMS* 90.3, 1999, 79-95
- Ac52 Amar Nath Chatterjee, *Śrī Chaitanya and the Chaitanya Movement*. New Delhi 2001
- Ac52.5 David L. Haberman, *Acting as a Way of Salvation: A Study of Rāgānugā Bhakti Sādhana*. New Delhi 2001
- Ac53 Ranganayaka Mahapatra, "Sri Caitanya's *bhakti* movement", *JAIRI* 5, 2000-2001, 21-28
- Ac55 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, *A Discourse on Bengal Vaiṣṇavism*. Kolkata 2002
- Ac58 Meera Borah, *The Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Assam, 1449- A.D. - 1826 A.D.* New Delhi 2002
- Ac62 Ranjit Kumar, *A Discourse on Bengal Vaiṣṇavism*. Kolkata 2002
- Ac64 Mans Broo, *As Good as God: the Guru in Gaudiya Vashnavism*. Abo, Finland 2003
- Ac65 Jaikishan Prasad Khandelwal, "Acintya Bhedābheda", *Pramodasindhu* 180-182
- Ac68 Sures Candra Banerjee, *Sanskrit Culture of Bengal*. Delhi 2004
- AV69 Dipali Hazra, "Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavism—the doctrine of Chaitanya", *JHR* 46.2, 2004, 91-97
- AV69.5 K. Narain, *The Philosophy of the Vallabha School of Vedānta*. Varanasi 2004
- Ac70 Jason D. Fuller, "Bhaktivinoda Thakura and the modernization of Gaudiya Vaiṣṇavism", *JVaisS* 13.2, 2005, 75-94. Reprinted *GV* pp. 295-314
- Ac73 Travis Chilcott, "Vedic authority in the Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇava tradition", *JVaisS* 15.1, 2006, 71-86. Reprinted *GV* pp. 117-132
- Ac74 Ravi M. Gupta, "Making space for Vedānta canon and commentary in Caitanya Vaiṣṇavism", *IJHS* 10, 2006, 75-90
- Ac75 Shandip Saha, "A community of grace: the social and teleological world of the Puṣṭi Mārga vārtā literature", *BSOAS* 69, 2006, 225-242
- Ac78 Sambidananda Das, (Complete Works) *The History and Literature of the Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇavas and their relation to other medieval Vaiṣṇava Schools*. Chennai 2007
- Ac79 Neal Delmonico, "Chaitanya Vaiṣṇavism and the holy names", *KAS*
- Ac85 Ravi M. Gupta, "*Bhakti* and Vedśānta: do they mix? The case of Caitanya Vaiṣṇavism", *FVTC* 143-153
- Ac90 Graham M. Schweig, "*Bhakti* as a basis for religious pluralism: a theological sketch of Chaitanya Vaiṣṇavism", *JVaisS* 19.1, 2010, 159-188

### [Return to Contents Page](#)

#### {DV}Dvaita Vedānta

See a962.36:1,6A; 1005.1.2; J481,489; B2055.5; NV573; AV1262.2, 1595; SS100,109; VV170  
DV1 A.Raghavendra Rao, "*Pūrṇaprajña Darśana* Dvaita philosophy", *MR* 3, 1907: 21, 125

- DV2 G.Venkoba Rao, "Sketch of the history of the Mādhva ācāryas", IA 43, 1914: 233, 262
- DV3 G.A.Grierson, "Mādhvas", ERE 8, 1926, 232-235
- DV4 D.Srinivasa Char, "Critical remarks on *prācīnaṭīkāś*", ZII 6, 1928, 187-199
- DV5 D.Srinivasa Char, "A brief sketch of the Dvaita Vedānta literature", ZII 7, 1929, 169-178
- DV6 R.Naga Raja Sharma, "Reign of realism in Indian philosophy", RPR 1.1, 1930, 1-15
- DV7 C.T.Srinivasan, "Dvaita Advaita debate", VK 18, 1931-32
- DV8 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Brahma Mīmāṃsā, Śaivism and other systems", VK 19, 1932-33 - 20, 1933-34
- DV9 R.B.Amarnath et al., "Śrī Caitanya and the Madhvācārya sect", JAssamRS 2, 1934 - 10, 1943
- DV10 M.A.Venkata Rao, "Notion of difference in Dvaita", QJMS 27, 1936-37, 13-25
- DV11 S.Hanumantha Rao, "Hindu religious movements in medieval Deccan", JIH 15, 1936, 103-113
- DV12 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Problems relating to verbal testimony with special reference to Dvaita Vedānta", PO 2, 1937-38, 212-221
- DV13 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Post-Vyāsarāya commentators", IHQ 13, 1937 - 16, 1940
- DV14 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Post-Jayātīrtha writers", JAU 7, 1937-38, 153-170
- DV15 R.Naga Raja Sarma, *Reign of Realism in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1937
- DV16 H.Sundarajachar, "Of the three systems of Vedānta why Dvaita is preferable", PAIOC 8, Summaries 1937, 80
- DV17 L.E.Parker, "About Dvaita Vedānta", AP 9, 1938, 80
- DV18 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Inference in Dvaita Vedānta", NIA 1, 1938-39, 492-515
- DV19 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "History of Dvaita literature: post-Madhva period", ABORI 19, 1938-39, 349-385
- DV20 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Post-Vyāsarāya polemics", PO 4, 1939, 34-46
- DV21 N.K.Narasimha Murty, "Free-will in Dvaita philosophy", PAIOC 9, 1940, 570-574
- DV22 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Concept of definition in Mādhva Vedānta", IC 7, 1940, 333-338
- DV23 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Some post-Vyāsarāya polemics in the history of Dvaita literature", PAIOC 9, 1940, 584-594
- DV24 H.N.Raghavendrachar, *Dvaita Philosophy and its Place in the Vedānta*. MUSIP 1, 1941
- DV25 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, *Svatantrādvaita*. Madras 1942
- DV26 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Doctrine of *sākṣī*", SB
- DV27 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Nature of souls in Dvaita Vedānta", MSOS 1950
- DV28 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Conception of Brahman as *saguṇa* in Dvaita", MSOS 1951
- DV29 P.S.Venkatasubbarao, "Śrī Rāmākrishṇa and Dvaita Siddhānta", KK 17, 1951-52, 637-644
- DV30 P.S.Venkatasubbarao, "Grace in Dvaita Vedānta", KK 17, 1951-52, 504-507
- DV31 H.N.Raghavendrachar, "Mādhva (Dvaita)", HPE 332-337
- DV32 P.S.Venkatasubbarao, "*Jīvadvaiva samāveśa*", KK 18, 1952-53, 638-642
- DV33 A.Venkata Rao, *Pūrṇa Brahma Philosophy*. Dharwar 1954
- DV34 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "Dvaita Vedānta: Karṇāṭaka's exclusive contribution to Indian philosophy", KD 232-250
- DV35 R.S.Ranchamukhi, "Religion and Dvaita philosophy" (reference lost)
- DV36 R.Naga Raja Sharma, "Vaiṣṇava theology: its place in the sun", IPC 1.1, 1956, 5-8
- DV37 R.Naga Raja Sharma, "Salvation in Vaiṣṇava theology", IPC 1.2, 1956, 7-17
- DV38 R. Naga Raja Sharma, "Vaiṣṇava theology: the only world philosophy", IPC 1.4, 1956, 11-19
- DV39 S.Srikanta Sastri, "*Savikalpaka* and *nirvikalpaka vāda*" (reference lost)
- DV40 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Error, doubt and dream cognition in Dvaita Vedānta", JOR 12, 1958, 295-312
- DV41 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, *A History of Dvaita School of Vedānta and Its Literature*. Two volumes. Bombay 1960-61
- DV42 D.N.Shanbhag, *Some Problems in Dvaita Philosophy Surveyed in Their Dialectical Setting*. Ph.D.Thesis, Bombay University 1961
- DV43 B.N.Krishnamurti Sharma, "The Madhva conception of authority (*āgama*)", JGJRI 17.3-4, 1961, 257-264
- DV44 K. Narain, *An Outline of Mādhva Philosophy*. Allahabad 1962
- DV45 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Nature and function of God in Dvaita Vedānta", SVUOJ 5, 1962, 28-33
- DV46 K. Narain, *A Critical Study of Mādhva Criticism of the Śaṅkara School of Vedānta*. Allahabad 1964
- DV47 V.V.Srinivasa Rao, "Religious teachers and philosophers of Vaishṇavism in South India of the period from 1419-1491 A.D.", QJAHRS 30, 1964-65, 190-194
- DV48 N.V.Subbanachar, "The Mādhva psychology", IPC 11.3, 1966, 38-45
- DV49 N.V.Subbanachar, "The meaning and significance of *dvaita* in Dvaita Vedānta", IPC 13.3-4, 1968

- DV50 N.V.Subbanachar, "Mādhva methodology", IPC 14.4, 1969 - 15.3, 1970
- DV51 T.P.Ramachandran, "Dvaita Vedānta and its contribution to Indian philosophy", BITC 1971 I:1-96
- DV52 T.P.Ramachandran, "Some distinctive features of Dvaita", IPA 7, 1971, 237-246
- DV53 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of God in Śrī Madhva's Vedānta", IPA 7, 1971, 167-171
- DV54 P.S.Venkatasubbarao, "*Abhinava anyathākhyāti* or the Dvaita theory of error", FRSD 251-256
- DV55 Ram Anant Kashyap and R. Purnaiya, *An Introduction to Mādhva Ontology*. Bangalore 1973
- DV56 Ignatius Puthiadam, "*Svatantra viṣṇuḥ*--an analysis of the Dvaita concept of divine independence", GWAM 87-94
- DV57 S.S.Raghavachar, "The concept of consciousness from the Dvaita standpoint", IPA 11, 1976, 90-100
- DV58 T.P.Ramachandran, *Dvaita Vedānta*. New Delhi 1976
- DV59 P. Nagaraja Rao, *The Epistemology of Dvaita Vedānta*. Adyar Library Series 107. Madras 1976
- DV60 K.S.Gururaja, "The rainbow model of *jīvarāśī*", DhP 7.4, 1977, 41-48
- DV61 K.T.Pandurangi, "Radhakrishnan's exposition of Dvaita Vedānta", IPA 12, 1977-78, 227-236. Also DhP 13.2, 1983, 23-33
- DV62 S.S.Raghavachar, *Dvaita Vedānta*. Madras 1977
- DV63 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Post-Madhva religious philosophy, an eminent successor", DhP 7.4, 1977, 1-9
- DV64 D.N.Shanbhag, "*Svapno'pi na mṛṣā*", DhP 8.1, 1977, 1-9
- DV65 M.G.Diggavi, "*Jīva-brahmaikya, māyā vis-à-vis dvaita*", DhP 8.1, 1978, 28-31
- DV66 Jeffrey Lunstead, "The development of logic in the Madhvite school", WZKSOA 22, 1978, 159-170
- DV67 R. Narasimhachar, "The universe is not an illusion", DhP 8.1, 1978, 36-38
- DV68 K.D.Tangod, "The nine gems of Dvaita Vedānta", PTG 13.1, 1978, 6-16
- DV69 M.Rama Rao, "Concept of the *jīva*", DhP 9.5-6, 1980, 33-41
- DV70 D.N.Shanbhag, "Dialectics and its place in Indian thought", DhP 9.10-12, 1980, 105-113
- DV71 K.D.Tangod, "*Ānanda-tāratamya* in *mokṣa*", PTG 14.3, 1980, 7-12
- DV72 M. Yamunacharya, "Types of personality according to Indian thought", DhP 11.2, 1981, 17-37
- DV73 D.Prahladachar, "Rationality and relevance of Vedānta to social good", DhP 11.8, 1982, 40-43
- DV74 C.R.Krishna Rao, "The supreme text--*tattvamasi*--that thou art", DhP 11.9-10, 1982
- DV75 D.N.Shanbhag, *Some Problems in Dvaita Philosophy and Their Dialectical Setting*. Dharwar 1982
- DV76 B.N.K.Sharma, "The criterion of truth and reality in Dvaita Vedānta", DhP 11.6, 1982, 10-15
- DV77 B.N.K.Sharma, "*Tat tvam asi*", DhP 11.11, 1982, 17-37
- DV78 Geoffrey Webster, "The Dvaita doctrine of difference", DhP 11.12, 1982, 16-18
- DV80 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of *svātantrya*", DhP 12.10, 1983, 1-16
- DV81 Shalini S. Amonkar, "Dependence on *purāṇa* in Vallabha and Mādhva philosophy" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 373
- DV82 K. Gomathi, "The concept of *mokṣa* in Dvaita Vedānta and role of *īśvara prasāda* in attaining it" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 344
- DV83 K.T.Pandurangi, "The concept of *vairāgya* in Dvaita", DhP 13.9, 1984, 28-31
- DV84 D.N.Shanbhag, "The concept of difference", DhP 13.7, 1984, 13-32
- DV85 D.N.Shanbhag, "*Viśeṣavāda*", DhP 13.9, 1984, 12-22
- DV86 Malaya Kumar Mohanty, "Controversy of *bhakti* and *jñāna* in Mādhva systems of South India", VIJ 23, 1985, 94-102
- DV87 K.T.Pandurangi, "Is intuition a source of knowledge?", DhP 14.7, 1985, 33-41
- DV88 I. Puthiadam, *Viṣṇu the Ever Free. A Study of the Mādhva Concept of God*. Madurai 1985
- DV89 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The place of reasoning in Indian thought", DhP 17.5-6, 1987, 32-37
- DV90 D.N.Shanbhag, "God-realisation: Dvaita view", DhP 17.11-12, 1988, 26-39
- DV91 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of death, rebirth and law of karma", DhP 14.10, 1985, 46-50
- DV92 B.N.K.Sharma, "Some unique features of Mādhvadarśan", DhP 15.6, 1986, 10-14
- DV93 Y.K.Raghunatha Rao, "*Tattvavāda* and modern science", DhP 16.5-6, 1987, 44-49
- DV93.1 G. Mishra, "*Abhinava-anyathākhyāti* (Dvaita theory of error)--a fresh appraisal", LP 2, 1988, 259-268
- DV93.2 S. G. Mudgal, "Relation between Laxmi and Viṣṇu in the Mādhva theology", BBR 78-82
- DV93.3 K. T. Pandurangi, 'Bhākta-Bhagawan relation and Śrī Madhvācārya's Dvaita Vedānta", BBR 83-92
- DV94 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Outlines of Śrī Madhva's philosophy", DhP 18.4-5, 1988-89, 1-21
- DV95 Subhasini R. Gandhi, "The relevance of Dvaita Vedānta and its impact on modern society", DhP 18.8-9, 1989, 35-45
- DV96 B.N.K.Sharma, "Some striking features of Mādhva śāstra", DhP 19.11, 1989, 34-41
- DV96.5 B.N.K.Sharma, *Lectures on Dvaita Philosophy*. Chennai 1990



- DV97 V.S.Lunjgaward, "Dvaitatattva alias Tattvavāda", DhP 21.1, 1991, 34-44
- DV97.1 B. Venkatesachar, *Vedānta Deepikā. A Collection of Articles on Vedānta*. Bangalore 1991
- DV98 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The place of experience in *tattvavāda*", DhP 21.1-2, 1991, 70-86
- DV99 K.T.Pandurangi, "Philosophical implications of the doctrine of *sarvaśabdavācyatva*", DhP 21.6-8, 1992, 38-44
- DV100 E. Easwaran Nampoothiri, "The concept of God according to Dvaita philosophy", Vidyotini 1995, 50-54
- DV100.5 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "The role of reasoning in Dvaita", JMysoreU 57, 1995, 45-51
- DV101 B. N. K. Sharma, "Two main contributions of Dvaita Vedānta to Indian epistemology", JOR 53, 1996, 87-99
- DV110 Deepak Sarma, "Regulating religious text: access to texts in Madhva Vedānta", JIP 27, 1999, 583-634
- DV115 John Grimes, "Two philosophical presuppositions vis-a-vis Dvaita Vedānta", JVaisS 9.1, 2000, 5-20
- DV120 Deepak Sarma, "Madhva virtue ethics and the Aptaguru, or 'reliable teacher'", JVaisS 9.1, 2000, 69-90
- DV121 Deepak Sarma, "Let the *apta* (trustworthy) Hindu speak!", JAAR 68, 2000, 781-790
- DV126 V.M.Korwar, "A mathematician's view of Dvaita philosophy", PB 105, 2001, 227-228
- DV130 B.N.K.Sharma, "Achievements of Dvaita Vedānta and its relevance to the modern world", BNKSRP 1-18. Also ThV 448-459
- DV132 K. T. Pandurangi, "Epistemology of Madhva's Dvaita Vedānta", ThV 306-331
- DV134 D. N. Shanbhag, "Metaphysics of Dvaita Vedānta", ThV 372-419
- DV135 Deepak Sharma, *An Introduction to Mādhva Vedānta*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, Vermont 2003
- DV140 Valerie Stoker, "Concerning the canon in Dvaita Vedānta: Madhva's doctrine of 'all sacred love'", Numen 51, 2004, 47-77
- DV145 Deepak Sharma, "Mādhva Vedānta: the beginning or the end of an esoteric tradition?", JVaisS 13.2, 2005, 5-22
- DV146 Deepak Sarma, *Epistemology and the Limitations of Philosophical Inquiry. Doctrine in Mādhva Vedānta*. London 2005
- DV155 Bartley Chrisopher, "Epistemologies and the limitations of philosophical enquiry: doctrine in Mādhva Vedānta", PEW 57, 2007, 126-128
- DV158 Deepak Sharma, "Mādhva Vedānta and Krishna", KAS
- DV160 Deepak Sharma, "A short note on basic Mādhva philosophy", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 27-34
- DV163 P. Sasikala, "Concept of difference in Dvaita philosophy", JSORI 9.2, 2008
- DV166 Deepak Sharma, "Madhva exclusivity: an instance of Vaiṣṇava sectarianism", JVaisS 19.1, 2010, 109-116

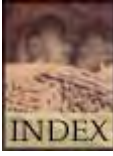
(Dating unclear)

DVDU 1Sitanath Goswami, "*Bhakti* in Madhva-system", IndTrad I, 77-85

### [H] General Hinduism

(For this Section, as well as Buddhism and Jainism, click on the Contents image below and follow the links on that page.)





10 Nov 2011

**PART IV**  
**SECONDARY LITERATURE (continued)**  
**(For the listings for each individual school of Hinduism, as well as for**  
**Buddhism and other philosophical schools,**  
**return to the Contents page)**

**[H] General Hinduism**  
(in chronological order of publication)

- See **a**AB673.3; B28, 42.1, 1262, 1617.1.1; J28, 318.
- H1 Friedrich Schlegel, *Über die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier*. Heidelberg 1808. Translated into French as *Essai sur la langue et la philosophie des indiens*. Paris 1837
- H2 Anon., "Hindu metaphysics (no. 1)--dialogue between a Brahmin and an European", *AJMR* n.s. 11, 1833 - 12, 1833
- H2.5 Henry Thomas Colebrooke, *Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus*. First published in *TRAS* 1, 1824; reprinted London 1837, 1858; Delhi 1972; New Delhi 1976. Translated into French by Guillaume Pauthier as *Essais sur la philosophie des hindoues* (Paris 1833).
- H3 Anon., "On the Hindu and European notions of cause and effect", *AJMR* n.s. 19, 1836, 141-148
- H4 Daniel John Gogerly, "On transmigration", *The Friend* 2, 1838
- H5 Vans Kennedy, "The philosophy of the Hindus", *AJMR* n.s. 28, 1839: 7, 141
- H5.3 H.T.Colebrooke, "The pandits and their manner of teaching", *BM* 2, 1849, 355-362; 3, 1850, 213-221; 4, 1850, 432-440
- H5.4 H.T.Colebrooke, "The gist of Vedānta as a philosophy", *BM* 4, 1850, 325-333
- H5.5 H.T.Colebrooke, "On the ontology of the Vedānta", *BM* 6, 1851, 94ff.
- H5.6 Max Muller, "Indian logic:", Appendix to W. Thomson, *An Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought*. Third edition. (London 1853). Reprinted *ILAR* 26-58
- H6 B. von Eckstein, "Über die Grundlagen der Indischen philosophie", *IS* 2, 1853, 369-388
- H7 J.R.Ballantyne, *Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy*. London 1859
- H8 Joseph Mullens, *The Religious Aspects of Hindu Philosophy*. London 1860; New Delhi 1990
- H9 K.M.Banerjea, *Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy*. London 1861
- H10 N.N.S.Hore, *A Rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems*. Calcutta 1862
- H11 Samuel Johnson, *Oriental Religion: India*. Boston 1873
- H12 W.Kennedy-Moore, *Oriental Pantheism and Dualism*. Liverpool 1874
- H13 M.Monier-Williams, *Indian Wisdom*. London 1876
- H14 P.Regnaud, *Materiaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde*. Paris 1876-78
- H15 P.Regnaud, "La philosophie de l'Inde ancienne", *RP* 1, 1876 - 7, 1878
- H16 Hermann Jacobi, "Die Gottesidee in der indischen Philosophie", *Philosophische Monatshefte* 11, 1877, 417-438. Reprinted in *HJKS*
- H17 M.Amador, "La filosofia an la India", *Revue de Espanola* 1882, 454
- H18 F.Max Muller, *India: What Can It Teach Us?* London 1883, 1910
- H19 P.Rengaud, "De l'evolution de l'idée de 'briller' en sanscrit, en grec et en latin", *RP* 17, 1883, 121-168
- H20 Ram Chandra Bose, *Hindu Philosophy*. Lahore 1884, 1887; New Delhi 1986
- H20.5 Michael Haberlandt, *Zur Geschichte des Pañcatantra*. Wien 1884
- H21 P. Regnaud, "L'idée du temps dans les langues indo-européennes", *RP* 19, 1884, 280-287
- H21.5 Adolf Bastian, *Die Seele indischer und hellenischer philosophie in den gespenstern moderner Geistescherei*. Berlin 1886
- H22 Ch.Schoebel, "Doctrine cosmogoniques et philosophiques de l'Inde", *LM* 5, 1886, 280-287
- H23 M.Straszewski, "Über die Entwicklung der philosophischen Ideen bei den Indern und Chinesen", *CIDO* 7, 1886 (Arische section) 79-93

- H24 Michael Haberlandt, *Der Altindische Geist*. Leipzig 1887
- H25 D.Datta, "Mokṣa or the Vedāntic release", *JRAS* (2d series) 20, 1888, 513-540
- H26 Henri Leon Feer. "Le séjour des morts selon les Indiens et selon les Grecs", *RHR* 18, 1888, 297-319
- H27 Hubbe-Schleiden, "*Jñāna* und *ajñāna*: Schopenhauers Weltanschauung im Vergleich zur Indischen", *Sphinx* 1888, 87-95
- H27.0 Nandalal Dhole, *Fundamental Truths on the Problem of Existence*. Calcutta 1890
- H27.5 Charles Rockwell Lanman, *The Beginnings of Hindu Pantheon*. Cambridge, Mass. 1890
- H27.1 Samuel Lynch Beiler, *The Darśanas, or Hindu Schools of Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Boston University 1891
- H28 M.Monier-Williams, *Brahmanism and Hinduism*. London 1891
- H29 Ernst Windisch, "Satz der denkenden Seele", *Beitrage* Leipzig 1891, 55 ff.
- H30 Charles Johnston, "Indian belief in pre-natal existence", *Academy*, March 5, 1892, 233 ff.
- H31 Richard Garbe, "Hindu monism", *Mon* 3, 1892-93, 51 ff.
- H32 L.Baijnath, "Modern Hindu religion and philosophy", *CIDO* 9, 1893: 1, 141
- H33 Richard Garbe, "Outlines of a history of Indian philosophy", *Mon* 4, 1893-94, 580 ff.
- H34 Paul Carus, "Karma. A tale with a moral", *OC* 8, 1894, 4217-4221
- H35 Paul Carus, "Pre-existence and immortality", *OC* 8, 1894, 4315-4317
- H36 Aug. Niemann, *Karmā und Nirvāṇa*. Berlin 1894
- H37 Annie Besant, *Karma*. London 1895
- H38 S.N.Gupta, "Nature of inference in Hindu logic", *Mi n.s.* 4, 1895, 159-175
- H39 Ernst Diestel. "Gedanken über des karma", *Sphinx* 21, 1896, 117-120
- H40 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "A brief survey of the doctrines of salvation", *JBTISI* 4.1, 1896, 1-5
- H41 Rajaram Bodas, "A historical survey of Indian logic", *JASBo* 19, 1897, 306-347
- H42 Richard Garbe, *The Philosophy of Ancient India*, 1897
- H43 Franz Hartman, "Karma", *Lotus Bluthen* 1897:194, 277, 333, 440
- H44 Franz Hartman, *Karma oder Wissen, Wirken und Werden*. Leipzig 1897
- H45 Max F. Hecker, *Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie*. Koln 1897
- H46 B.V.Kamesvara Aiyar, "Karma and effort", *SJ* 3, 1898, 108-110
- H46.5 Edmund Hardy, *Indische Religionsgeschichte*. Leipzig 1898, 1904
- H47 Ganganatha Jha, "*Mukti* or liberation", *BV* 3, 1898, 321-329
- H48 Oscar Valentin, *Shaddarshaneshu. Ein Religionsstudie. I. Prolegomena til den Indisk Ortodoxas Filosofien*. Stockholm 1899
- H49 Paul Deussen, "Outlines of Indian philosophy", *IA* 29, 1900: 365, 393
- H50 Alfred S. Geden, *Studies in Eastern Religions*. London 1900; Delhi 1983
- H51 Gomat, "Indian systems of philosophy", *BV* 5, 1900: 399, 475, 512, 759
- H52 H.D.Griswold, *Brahman*. New York 1900
- H53 Sadajiro Sugiura, *Hindu Logic as Preserved in China and Japan*. Philadelphia 1900
- H54 J.Dahlmann, *Der Idealismus der indischen Religions-philosophie im Zeitalter der Opferymstik*. Freiburg-im-Breisgau 1901
- H55 Arthur H. Ewing, "The Hindu conception of the functions of breath", *JAOS* 22, 1901, 249-308
- H56 Hermann Jacobi, "Die indische logik", *NKGWG* 1901, 460-485. Reprinted in *HJKS*
- H57 M.Monier-Williams, *Hinduism*. London 1901
- H58 Jadunath Sinha, "Classifications of Indian philosophies", *BV* 6, 1901: 49, 171, 228, 290
- H58.3 Abhedananda, *Vedānta Philosophy*. New York 1902
- H58.7 Joseph Estlin Carpenter, *Oriental Philosophy and Religion*. Oxford 1902
- H59 F.Otto Schrader, *Über den Stand der Indischen Philosophie zur Zeit Mahāvīras und Buddha*. Strassburg 1902
- H59.5 Arthur Henry Ewing, *The Hindu Conception of the Functions of Breath: a Study in Early Hindu Psycho-physics*. Ph.D.Thesis, Johns Hopkins University, 1901 (part 1). Published in two parts, Allahabad 1903
- H60 Mabel Collins, *Light on the Path and Karma*. New York 1904
- H61 Bhagavan Das, *The Science of Peace*. Banaras 1904
- H62 Otto Franke, "Kant und die altindische philosophie", in *Zur Erinnerung an Immanuel Kant* (Halle 1904), 107-141
- H63 Annie Besant, *Reincarnation*. London 1905
- H63.5 William Walker Atkinson, *A Series of Lessons ion Gnani Yoga (the Yoga of Wisdom)*. Chicago 1906; London 1907, 1917



- H63.8 Lionel D. Barnett, *Hinduism*. London 1906
- H64 Alfred Bertholet, *Seelenwanderung*. Tübingen 1906
- H65 S.A.Desai, *Study of the Indian Philosophy*. London, Bombay 1906
- H66 E.Washburn Hopkins, "Modifications of the karma doctrine", *JRAS* 1906, 581-594
- H67 Paul Oltramare, *Histoire des idées théosophiques dans l'Inde. Volume I: Brahmanism*. Paris 1906
- H68 W.T.Seeger, "Vital value in the Hindu God-idea", *HJ* 5, 1906-07, 74-84
- H69 T.E.Slater, "Transmigration", *TEATW* 4, 1906, 259-277
- H70 The Maharaja of Bohhili, "There is no modification in the karma doctrine", *JRAS* 1907, 397-400
- H71 Paul Deussen, *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*. Berlin 1907
- H72 R.B.Douglas, "Some aspects of the Christian and Hindu doctrines of salvation", *GUOS* 6, 1907, 2-3
- H78 E.Washburn Hopkins, "More about the modifications of karma doctrine", *JRAS* 1907, 665-671
- H79 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Indian logic as preserved in Tibet", *JASBe* n.s. 3, 1907: 95, 241, 541
- H79.5 William Walker Atkinson, *Reincarnation and the Law of Karma: a Study of the Old-New Wod-Dopctrine of Rebirth, and Spiritual Cause and Effect*. Chicago 1908, 1936, 2003
- H79.7 Lionel D. Barnett, *The Heart of India: Sketches in the history of Hindu religion and morals*. London 1908
- H80 George A. Grierson, "The modern Hindu doctrine of works", *JRAS* 1908, 337-362
- H81 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Karma and free will", *MR* 3, 1908, 424-428
- H82 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Indian philosophy--the Vedas and the six systems", *Madras Christian College Magazine* n.s. 8, 1908, 22-35
- H83 T. Rajagopalachariar, *The Vaishṇavite Reformers of India: Critical Sketches of Their Lives and Writings*. 1909. Third edition Delhi 1982
- H84 W.W.Atkinson, *The Philosophy and Religion of India*. 1909. Translated into Italian by E. Zanotti, Milano 1952
- H85 Julius Baumann, *Unsterblichkeit und Seelenwanderung*. Leipzig 1909
- H86 A.C.Hogg, *Karma and Redemption*. Madras 1909
- H87 P.T.S.Iyengar, *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*. Banaras 1909
- H88 Hermann Jacobi, "Atomic theory (Indian)", *ERE* 2, 1909, 199-202. Reprinted in *HJKS*
- H89 V.J.Kirtikar, "*Sat* and *asat* (being and non-being)", *IR* 10, 1909, 344-349
- H90 Bhola Nauth, "The mystery of rebirth", *BR* 1, 1909, 89-99
- H91 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, *History of the Medieval School of Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1909
- H92 Atisha (W.S.Bowes-Taylor), *Exposition of the Doctrine of Karma*. London 1910
- H93 W. Dilger, *Der indischer Seelenwanderungsglaube*. Basler Missionsstudien 37, Basel 1910
- H94 Hermann Jacobi, "Dates of the philosophical *sūtras* of the Brahmans", *JAOS* 31, 1910, 1-29
- H95 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The relation of morality and religion", *HR* 22, 1910, 1-29
- H96 T.Rajagopalachariar, "Philosophy of Brahmaism", *IR* 11, 1910, 517-518
- H97 Manmatha Nath Shastri, *Outline of Hindu Metaphysics*. Second edition. Calcutta 1910
- H98 Max Walleser, *Der Ältere Vedānta*. Heidelberg 1910
- H99 S.A.Desai, "Brahma", *HJ* 10, 1911-12, 561-580
- H100 E.Greaves, "Is Hinduism pantheistic?", *TEATW* 9, 1911, 198-195
- H101 G.A.Jacob, "Scraps from the *Ṣaḍdarśana*", *JRAS* 1911: 509, 1127
- H102 Hermann Jacobi, "Zur Frühgeschichte der indischen philosophie", *Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. Preussischen Ak. d. Wissenschaft* 1911, 732-743. Translated into English by V.A.Sukhthankar in *IA* 47, 1918, 101-109. German reprinted in *HJKS*
- H103 M.T.Narasimhiangar, "Brahmanic systems of religion and philosophy", *QJMS* 2, 1911, 83-107
- H104 Charu Chandra Sinha, *The Problems of Hindu Philosophy*. Calcutta 1912
- H105 Rabindranath Tagore, *The Realization of Brahma*", *Qu* 4, 1912-13, 601-613
- H105.5 Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, *Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and Minor Religious Systems*. Strasbourg 1913, 1975; Poona 1929, 1982; Varanasi 1965, 1966; New york 1980, 2001; New Delhi 1987, 2002
- H106 A.David and H. Sinha, "A Hindu view of *nirvāṇa*", *BR* 5, 1913: 133, 294
- H107 Robert Falke, *Die Seelenwanderung*. Lerlange 1913
- H108 Paul Masson-Oursel, "Sur la signification du mot *yoga*", *RHR* 1913, 1-5
- H109 Hermann Oldenberg, "Die indische philosophie", *AGP* (Second edition), Leipzig 1913
- H110 Luigi Sualì, *Introduzione allo Studio della Filosofia Indiana (La Logica Indiana)*. Pavia 1913
- H111 W.S.Urquhart, "Ethical values in Indian thought", *CR* 1, 1913, 437-463
- H112 J.N.Farqhar, *A Primer of Hinduism*. Oxford (Second edition) 1914
- H113 Aurobindo Ghose, *Views and Reviews*. Madras 1914

- H114 L.J.Sedgwick, "*Bhakti*", JASBo 23, 1914, 109-134
- H115 F.Belloni-Filippi, *I maggiori sistemi filosofici indiani*. Palermo 1915
- H116 R.W.Frazer, *Indian Thought, Past and Present*. London 1915
- H117 C.Jinarajadas, *How We Remember Our Past Lives, and Other Essays in Reincarnation*. Adyar 1915
- H118 N.Ramanujacarya, "Existence of the soul", ME 4, 1915, 71-77
- H119 N.Ramanujacarya, "Some essential features of Indian thought", VK 2, 1915-16, 203 ff.
- H120 B.N.Seal, *Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus*. London 1915; Banaras 1958
- H121 N.D.Mehta, "Evolution of the conception of *pranava* or *om*", SR 1.3-4, 1916, 213-240
- H122 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore", Qu 8, 1916-17: 457, 592
- H123 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Misconceptions about Indian theism", VK 3, 1916-17: 19, 51, 81
- H125 Prabhulal, "Grace of God and the theory of karma", VK 3, 1916-17, 13 ff.
- H126 L.C.Robertson, "The conception of Brahma", Mon 26, 1916, 232 ff.
- H127 Ananda Acharya, *Brahmadarśanam, an Introduction to the Study of Hindu Philosophy*. New York 1917
- H128 J.C.Chatterji, *La philosophie ésoterique de l'Inde*. Paris 1917
- H129 J.C.Chatterji, *La vision de la sages de l'Inde*. Paris 1917
- H130 Ethel M. Kitch, *Origin of Subjectivity in Indian Thought*. Chicago 1917
- H131 Paul Masson-Orsel, "Études de logique comparées. Évolution de la logique indienne", RP 83, 1917, 453-469
- H132 N.McNicol, "The Indian poetry of devotion", HJ 16, 1917-18, 74-88
- H133 G.K.Sane, "A short review of Indian logic", SR 2, 1917, 269-276
- H134 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "The ancient Indian school of logic: an outline", CERB 155-166
- H135 Arthur Avalon, "Alleged conflict of *śāstras*", IPR 2, 1918-19, 290-303
- H136 G.C.Bhate, "Indian logic", IPR 2, 1918-19, 3-16
- H137 G.R.Malkani, "A short history of the Indian Institute of Philosophy", JIIP 1, 1918, 3-7
- H138 G.R.Malkani, "Mysticism", JIIP 1, 1918, 206-223
- H139 Paul Masson-Oursel, "Études de logique comparée: Confrontations et analyse comparative", RP 85, 1918, 148-166
- H140 Frieda Paul, *Die Kausalbegriffe in der indischen Philosophie*. Wien 1918
- H141 Sister Rhoda, "Forgiveness versus karma", TEATW 16, 1918, 60-67
- H142 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, "Influence of Aristotle on the development of the syllogism in Indian logic", JRAS 1918, 469-488
- H142.5 Emil Abegg, *Indische Traumtheorien*. Zurich 1919
- H143 G.C.Bhate, "Fallacies in Indian logic", PAIOC 1, 1919, 87-88
- H144 P.W.French, *Indian Logic in the Light of Western Thought*. M.A.Thesis, University of London 1919
- H145 G.W.Brown, "*Prāṇa* and *apāna*", JAOS 39, 1919, 104-112
- H146 Ganganatha Jha, "Eastern philosophy and Western science", HR 39, 1919, 32-39
- H147 Ganganatha Jha, "Indian philosophical systems: a comparative study", HR 39, 1919, 199-211
- H148 G.R.S.Mead, "A word on yoga", Qu 11, 1919-20, 380-394
- H149 F.Max Muller, *Six Systems of Indian Philosophy*. London 1919. Reprinted ChSSt 16, 1968, 1998
- H150 S.Krishnaswami Aiyangar, *Early History of Vaishṇavism in South India*. London 1920
- H151 G.W.Brown, "The sources of Indian philosophical ideas" in *Studies in honor of Maurice Bloomfield* (New Haven 1920), 75-88
- H152 J.N.Farqhar, *Outlines of the Religious Literature of India*. Oxford 1920; Delhi 1967
- H152.5 Beni Madhab Barua, *A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1921; Delhi 1970, 1981. Translated into Spanish, Barcelona 1981
- H153 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Place of the indefinite in logic", JDL 7, 1-26. Also KC BSP 2, 221-242
- H154 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Some aspects of negation", JDL 7, 1921, 199-216. Also KC BSP 2, 205-220
- H155 J.E.Carpenter, *Theism in Medieval India*. London 1921
- H156 Charles Eliot, *Hinduism and Buddhism*. London 1921
- H157 J.N.Farqhar, "Karma: its value as a doctrine of life", HJ 20, 1921-22, 20-34
- H158 Rene Guenon, *Introduction générale à l'étude des doctrine hindoues*. Paris 1921. Translated into English as *Introduction to the General Study of Hindu Doctrines*. London 1945
- H159 T.C.Hodson, "The doctrine of rebirth in various areas in India", Man in India 1.2, 1921, 1-17
- H160 K.S.Iyer, "*Īśvara* and the problem of evil", VK 8, 1921-22, 295 ff.
- H161 Susil Kumar Maitra, "The moral standards in Hindu ethics", JDL 7, 1921, 139-172
- H162 Susil Kumar Maitra, "The springs of action in Hindu ethics", JDL 7, 1921, 283-305
- H163 P. Masson-Oursel, *Doctrines et methodes psychologiques de l'Inde*. Paris 1921

- H164 N.Narasimhamoorthy, "Platonism and Indian thought", JMysoreU 5, 1921, 57-62
- H165 C.H.Ozanne, "Karma", HJ 20, 1921-22, 354-368
- H166 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Religion and philosophy", HJ 20, 1921-22, 35-45
- H167 P.D.Shastrri, "Conception of freedom", JDL 7, 1921, 113-138
- H168 Satischandra Vidyabhusana, *History of Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1921; Delhi 1971, 1978
- H169 C.B.Welland, "Karma", HJ 20, 1921-22, 362-364
- H170 Brahmachari Yogesh, "Root-problem and its solution", VK 8, 1921-22, 118 ff.
- H171 Surendranath Dasgupta, *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Five volumes. Cambridge, England 1922-1955. Reprinted Delhi 1975. Abridged version Allahabad 1969
- H172 Charles Johnston, "Karma and liberation", HJ 21, 1922-23, 95-106
- H173 M.Kern, *Licht des Ostens*. Stuttgart 1922
- H174 John Mckenzie, *Hindu Ethics*. London 1922
- H175 H.W.Schomerus, *Die Anthroposophie Steiners und Indien*. Leipzig 1922
- H176 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Hinduismus*. Munchen 1922
- H177 P.S.V.S.Alankar, "A parallel to Plato's 'theory of ideas' in the Indian philosophy", VMGS 20, 1923, 633-634
- H178 A.Bennett, *The Wisdom of the Aryans*. London 1923
- H179 Rene Grousset, *Histoire de la philosophie orientale*. Paris 1923
- H180 Betty Heimann, "Die Lehre der Upanishaden als Grundlage der Späteren indische Systeme", ZBVG 5, 1923-24, 143-157
- H181 K.S.Iyer, "Īśvara and human freedom", VK 10, 1923-24, 801 ff.
- H182 Hermann Jacobi, *Entwicklung der Gottesidee bei den Indern*. Bonn 1923
- H183 Hermann Jacobi, "Die indische philosophie", in his *Das Licht des Ostens* (ed. Maximilian Kern), Leipzig 1923, 142-166. Reprinted in HJKS
- H184 Gopinath Kaviraj, "The doctrine of *pratibhā* in Indian philosophy", ABORI 5, 1923-24: I, 113
- H185 Gopinath Kaviraj, "Theism in ancient India", POWSBSt 2, 1923 - 3, 1924. Reprinted in AOIT
- H186 Paul Masson-Oursel, *La philosophie comparée*. Paris 1923. Translated as *Comparative Philosophy*, London 1926
- H187 Devendranath Tagore, "Musings of a Vedāntist", VQ 1, 1923, 101-102
- H188 Otto Strauss, "Vom Kausalitätsproblem in der indischen Philosophie", ActOD I-III, 1923-24, 114-123
- H189 Suddhananda, "Is the world real or false?", VK 10, 1923-24, 574 ff.
- H190 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Indian philosophy in relation to contemporary Indian thought", PICP 5, 1924, 1154-1176
- H191 E.Washburn Hopkins, *Ethics of India*. New Haven 1924
- H192 K.S.Iyer, "Īśvara and the need of a mediator", VK 11, 1924-25, 281 ff.
- H193 S.V.Ramamurti, "Indian philosophy as a live proposition", PAIOC 3, 1924, 517-522
- H194 R.D.Ranade, "Indian philosophy", CR 12, 1924, 465-471
- H195 Henry N. Randle, "A note on the Indian syllogism", Mi n.s. 33, 1924, 398-414. Reprinted IPACR 2, 14-31; ILAR 75-92
- H196 P.B.Adhikari, "One or many?", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 225-237
- H197 Haridas Bhattacharya, "The concept of individuality", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 317-331
- H198 Haridas Bhattacharya, "The doctrine of karma", VQ 3, 1925-26, 257-268. Also PQ 3, 1927, 226-257
- H199 Harisatya Bhattacharya, "Percept and idea", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 182-186. Also JainG 22, 1926, 204-210
- H200 J.Chakravarty, "The quest of truth", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 261-275
- H201 William Crooke, "Hinduism", ERE 6, 1925, 686-715
- H202 G.A.Chandavarka, *A Manual of Hindu Ethics*. POS 38, 1925
- H203 Rasvihary Das, "Some theories of error in Indian philosophy", PQ 1, 1925: 1, 58-67; 2, 23-31. Reprinted JIAP 41, 2002, 1-17
- H204 Rasvihary Das, "Identity", PQ 1, 1925, 228-246
- H205 E.Enc, "Hindu philosophy oriented to modern science", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 359-368
- H206 Carlo Formichi, "A point of agreement between Indian philosophy and Western science", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 28-33
- H207 Richard Garbe, *Indische Reiseskizzen*. Munchen-Neubiberg 1925
- H208 Richard Garbe, "Transmigration (India)", ERE 11, 1925, 434-435
- H209 Richard Garbe, "Vedānta", ERE 11, 1925, 597-598

- H210 Alfred S. Geden, "Darśana", ERE 4, 1925, 402
- H211 Alfred S. Geden, "Devayāna", ERE 4, 1925, 677-679
- H212 Alfred S. Geden, "God (Buddhist, Hindu)", ERE 6, 1925: 269, 282
- H213 Alfred S. Geden, "Renunciation (Hindu)", ERE 10, 1925, 729-730
- H214 Alfred S. Geden, "Salvation (Hindu)", ERE 11, 1925, 132-137
- H215 H.Gomperz, *Die Indische Theosophie*. Jena 1925
- H216 Hervey Dewitt Griswold, "Pessimism (India)", ERE 9, 1925, 811-814
- H217 Hermann Jacobi, "Cosmogony and cosmology (India)", ERE 4, 1925, 155-166
- H218 Ganganatha Jha, "Hindu ethics through American eyes", HR 49, 1925, 43-52
- H219 Julius Jolly, "Ethics and morality (Hindu)", ERE 5, 1925, 496-498
- H220 Julius Jolly, "Fate (Hindu)", ERE 5, 1925, 790-792
- H221 Arthur Berriedale Keith, "Sin (Hindu)", ERE 11, 1925, 560-562
- H222 Arthur Berriedale Keith, "Righteousness (Hindu)", ERE 10, 1925, 805-807
- H223 Sylvain Levi, "Modern humanism", DUB 4, 1925
- H224 Nicol Macnicol, "Mysticism (Hindu)", ERE 9, 1925, 113-117
- H225 G.R.Malkani, "The problem of truth", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 238-246
- H226 G.R.Malkani, "Intuition", PQ 1, 1925, 179-189
- H227 G.R.Malkani, "Existence", PQ 1, 1925, 32-40
- H228 G.R.Malkani, "Being", PQ 1, 1925, 68-77
- H229 Umesh Mishra, "Synthetic gradation in Indian thought", AUS 1, 1925, 77-97
- H230 Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids, "*Samādhi*", ERE 11, 1925, 160-161
- H231 R.Krishnaswami Sastri, "Vedānta and Buddhism", VK 12, 1925-26, 401 ff.
- H233 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "A synthetic study of the Vedānta", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 93-104
- H234 Rudolf Steiner, *Manifestations of Karma*. London 1925
- H235 Otto Strauss, *Indische Philosophie*. Munchen 1925, 1971-72
- H236 W.S.Urquhart, "The principle of authority", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 380-384
- H237 Siddheswar Varma, "Analysis of meaning in the Indian philosophy of language", JRAS 1925, 21-36.  
Also JDL 13, 1926, 1-38
- H238 A.R.Wadia, "Is change ultimate?", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 332-340
- H239 J.Woodroffe, "The psychology of Hindu religious ritual", IAL 1, 1925, 68-84
- H240 John Allan, "*Jñāna-mārga*", ERE 7, 1926, 564-566
- H241 John Allan, "*Māyā*", ERE 8, 1926, 503-505
- H242 Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee, "The *Gītā* literature and its relation with Brahma-vidyā", IHQ 1, 1926 - 3, 1927
- H243 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Eastern and Western mysticism", PICP 6, 1926, 94-101
- H244 Aurobindo Ghose, *Essays on the Gītā*. First Series, Calcutta 1926. Second Series, Calcutta 1928. Pondicherry 1949; New York 1950
- H245 Helmuth von Glasenapp, "Pragmatische tendenzen in der religion und philosophie der Inder", PICP 6, 1926, 102-107
- H246 Betty Heimann, "Vergleich der Antithesen europäischer und indischer Denkens", KS 31, 1926, 549-562
- H247 Betty Heimann, "Indische philosophie", OL 1926, 898-903
- H248 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Analysis of volition in Hindu philosophy", JDL 13, 1926, 39-90
- H249 G.R.Malkani, "Problem of proof", PQ 2, 1926, 33-41
- H250 G.R.Malkani, "Negation", PQ 3, 1928, 273-284
- H251 Umesh Mishra, "Physical theory of sound and its origin in Indian thought", AUS 2, 1926, 239-291
- H252 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "*Jīvanmukta*", ERE 7, 1926, 563-564
- H253 Louis de la Vallee Poussin, "Karma", ERE 7, 1926, 673-676
- H254 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Role of philosophy in civilization", CR 21, 1926, 321-331. Also PICP 6, 1926, 543-550
- H255 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "'Indian philosophy'--some problems", Mi n.s. 35, 1926, 154-180
- H256 Caroline A.F.Rhys Davids, "*Mokṣa*", ERE 8, 1926, 770-774
- H257 Walter Ruben, "Zur Frühgeschichte der indischen Philosophie", BZLGI 346-357
- H258 Badri Nath Sastri, "What were the methods adopted by the ancient Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?", PAIOC 4.I, Summaries 1926, 90-91
- H259 Ralph Lilley Turner, "*Karma-mārga*", ERE 7, 1926, 676-678
- H260 Poul Tuxen, "Zur Darstellung der indischen Philosophie", ActOD 4, 1926, 118-123
- H261 N.P.Utqikar, "Notes on the Mokṣadharmā section of the Śāntiparvan of the Mahābhārata", PAIOC

- 4, 1926, 107-132
- H262 Yatiswarananda, "Essentials of Hindu philosophy", VK 13, 1926-27, 290 ff.
- H263 Ernst Arbman, "Altindische Seelenglaube, sein Ursprung und seine Entwicklung", *Monde Oriental* 21, 1927, 1-185
- H263.5 Ponnambalam Arunachalam, *Light from the East, being Letters in Gnanm, the Divine Knowledge*. London 1927
- H264 Haridas Bhattacharya, "The concept of salvation", PQ 3, 1927, 1-45
- H265 Surendranath Dasgupta, *Hindu Mysticism*. Chicago 1927, 1959
- H266 Betty Heimann, "Die Bewegungsvorstellung im indischen Denken", AIK 95-101
- H267 Mysore Hiriyanna, "*Prapañcavilayavāda*--a doctrine of pre-Śaṅkara Vedānta", JOR 1, 1927. Also IPS 2, 28-35
- H267.5 Sten Konow, *Hinduismen: det religiøse linati indian*. Two volumes. Stockholm 1927
- H268 Girindra Narayan Mallik, *The Philosophy of Vaiṣṇava Religion*. Lahore 1927
- H269 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *Indian Philosophy*. Two volumes. London 1927; New York 1971. Translated into German by R. Jochel, Darmstadt 1955
- H270 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *The Hindu View of Life*. London 1927, 1960. Translated into German by H. W. Schomerus, Leipzig 1928
- H271 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Hindu conception of deity", Jignyasa 1.4, 1927, 1-3
- H272 A.S.K.Rao, "Inference in Indian logic", JOR 1, 1927, 375-379
- H273 M.Steiner, "Der *ahaṃkāra* in den älteren Upaniṣaden", AIK 109-114
- H274 Otto Strauss, "Mahābhāṣya ad Pāṇini 4.1.13 und seine Bedeutung für die Geschichte der indischen Logik", AIK 84-94
- H275 P.Yevtis, *Karma and Reincarnation*. London 1927
- H276 L. Adams Beck, *The Story of Oriental Philosophy*. New York 1928
- H277 U.C.Bhattacharya, "Two Mīmāṃsās", IHQ 4, 1928, 612-629
- H278 E. de Henseler, *L'ame et le dogme de la transmigration dans les livres sacrées de l'Inde ancienne*. Paris 1928
- H278.5 Jnanananda Deva, *The Philosophy of Union by Devotion*. Translated by Nityapadananda. Calcutta 1928
- H279 Ganganath Jha, *The Philosophical Discipline: The Kamala Lectures*. Calcutta 1928
- H280 Paul Masson-Oursel, "Les traits essentiels de la psychologie Indienne", RP 105, 1928, 418-429
- H281 G.Hanumantha Rao, "Prof. M. Hiriyanna as a teacher of philosophy", JMysoreU 12, 1928, 8-12
- H282 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "On the study of Indian philosophy", JMU 1, 1928, 135-152. Also CPSSS 1-19
- H283 P.D.Sastri, *The Essentials of Eastern Philosophy*. New York 1928
- H284 Stanislas Schayer, "Indische Philosophie als Problem der Gegenwart", JSG 15, 1928, 46-69
- H285 Otto Strauss, "Indische Ethik", JSG 15, 1928, 133-152
- H286 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "On *ātman* and non-*ātman*", VQ 6, 1929, 393-400
- H287 C.Chakravarti, "Bengal's contribution to philosophical literature in Sanskrit", IA 48, 1929 - 49, 1930
- H287.5 Jagdish Chandra Ghose, *Sri Aurobindo*. Calcutta 1929
- H288 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The aim of Indian philosophy", New Era (Madras) 1929. Also PEIP 108-114
- H289 C.R.Jain, *Faith, Knowledge and Conduct*. Allahabad 1929
- H289.5 Charlotte Krause, *Lectures on Indian Philosophy*. Bhavnagar 1929, 1930
- H290 Etienne Lamotte, *Notes sur le Bhagavadgītā*. Paris 1929
- H291 Mysore Hiriyanna, "*Svabhāvavāda* or Indian naturalism", ProcIPC 5, 1929. Also IPS 1, 71-78
- H292 Paul Masson-Oursel, "L'autonomie spirituelle selon la pensée indienne", ISCRL 141-144
- H293 Umesh Mishra, "Dream theory in Indian thought", AUS 5, 1929, 269-321
- H294 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The six *darśanas*", VK 16, 1929-30, 228 ff.
- H295 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Indian metaphysics", VK 16, 1929-30: 20, 64, 110
- H296 C.C.Sinha, "Hedonism in ancient India", JBRS 14.2, 1929, 183 ff.
- H297 C.C.Sinha, "The Hindu conception of the moral judgment", JBRS 15, 1929, 14-46
- H298 K.R.Srinivasiengar, "Fate or free will: the Indian solution", PQ 5, 1929-30, 106-125
- H299 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Die Literaturen Indiens von Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. Potsdam 1929
- H300 Moriz Winternitz, "*Anvikṣikī* und *ātmavidyā*", in *Indologica Pragensia I* (Prague 1929)
- H301 Adolph Constable, "Karma", Hawaiian Buddhist Annual 1930, 55-58
- H302 Rasvihary Das, "The ideal as Absolute", PQ 5, 1930, 245-261
- H303 Betty Heimann, *Studien zur Eignart des Indischen Denkens*. Tübingen 1930
- H304 P.V.Kane, "Vedānta commentators before Śaṅkarācārya", PAIOC 5, 1930, 937-952

- H305 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Theories of validity in Indian philosophy", PQ 5.4, 1930, 301-312. Also SPR 151-163
- H306 Susil Kumar Maitra, "The problem of value", RPR 1.2, 1930 - 2.2, 1931
- H307 G.R.Malkani, "Intellect and intuition", PQ 5, 1930, 262-269
- H308 Rudolf Otto, *Die Gnaden religion Indiens und das Christentum*. Gotha 1930
- H309 Walter Ruben, "Indische und griechische Metaphysik", ZII 8, 1930, 147-227
- H310 T.N.Sanyal, "Indian philosophy", POWSBSt 8, 1930, 1-96
- H311 F.Otto Schrader, *Der Hinduismus*. Tübingen 1930
- H312 Heinrich Zimmer, *Ewiges Indien*. Potsdam, Zurich 1930
- H313 Ashokananda, *Influences of Indian Thought on the Thought of the West*. Almora 1931
- H314 B.M., "Renunciation--true and false", AP 2, 1931, 827-829
- H315 J.D.Beresford, "The moral aspect of reincarnation", AP 2, 1931, 679 ff.
- H316 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Correction of error as a logical process", CR 39, 1931, 144-155. Also KCBSPII, 193-204
- H317 Rene Grousset, *Les philosophies indiennes: Les systèmes*. Two volumes. Paris 1931
- H318 Betty Heimann, "Philosophical aspect of *ahimsā*", ABORI 13, 1931, 331-334
- H319 G.R.Malkani, "The concept of progress", AP 2, 1931, 72 ff.
- H320 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *The Spirit in Man: Principal Miller Lectures*. Madras 1931
- H321 M.A.Venkata Rao, "Doctrine of karma and Kant's postulate of morality", AP 2, 1931, 315-320
- H322 Walter Ruben, "The problem of evil in Indian philosophy", PQ 8, 1932-33, 42-253
- H323 Rudolf Steiner, *Destiny or Karma*. Translated by Henry Collison. London 1931
- H324 P. Trivedi, "The psychology of *upāsana*", BP 46, 1931, 166 ff.
- H325 B.L.Atreya, "The problem of evil in Indian philosophy", PQ 8, 1932-33, 242-253
- H326 Haridas Bhattacharya, "Was there a unitary karma doctrine?", VK 19, 1932-33: 20, 100, 143, 251, 291
- H327 Haridas Bhattacharya, "Vicissitudes of the karma doctrine", VK 19, 1932-33, 179 ff.
- H328 Harisatya Bhattacharya, "Ancient concepts of matter", RPR 3.1, 1932, 20-32
- H329 K.C.Bhattacharya, "The False and the Subjective", CR 45, 1932, 1-9
- H330 N.K.Brahma, *The Philosophy of Hindu Sādhana*. London 1932; Delhi 1988, 1999
- H330.5 Jarl Charpentier, *Brahman: ein sprachwissenschaftlich-exetisch-religions geschichtliche Untersuchung*. Uppsala 1932
- H331 S.K.Das, "Spirit of Indian philosophy", CR 42, 1932, 11-38
- H332 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "The doctrine of words as the doctrine of ideas", PQ 8, 1932, 200-208
- H333 Govind Chandra Dev, "A study of Indian philosophy", VK 19, 1932-33, 153 ff.
- H334 Follet, "Quelques sommets de la pensée indienne", Archives e Philosophie 9, 1932
- H335 Max H. Harrison, *Indian Monism and Pluralism*. London 1932
- H336 Mysore Hiriyanna, *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*. London 1932, 1951, 1956
- H337 J.H.Hutton, "Metempsychosis", Man in India 12, 1932, 73-76
- H338 C.E.M.Joad, "The puzzle of Indian philosophy", AP 3, 1932, 552 ff.
- H339 Arthur Berriedale Keith, "Some problems of Indian philosophy", IHQ 8, 1932, 426-441
- H340 J.M.Kumarappa, "Karma as a theory of retribution", AP 3, 1932, 729 ff.
- H341 J.M.Kumarappa, "Karma as a theory of causation", AP 3, 1932, 181 ff.
- H342 G.R.Malkani, "Free will in Indian philosophy", AP 3, 1932, 387 ff.
- H343 P.M.Modi, *Akṣara*. Baroda 1932
- H344 C.V.S.Murthy, "Nature of philosophical endeavor", VK 19, 1932-33, 221-242
- H345 T.R.V.Murti, "The universal and the particular", PQ 8, 1932-33. Reprinted StIndT 44-48
- H346 Rudolf Otto, *West-östliche mystik*. Gotha 1929. Translated as *Mysticism East and West* (New York 1932)
- H347 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *An Idealist View of Life*. New York 1932; London 1951
- H348 K.Ramvarma Raja, "Hindu philosophy and religion", QJMS 23, 1932, 315-322
- H349 J.N.Sinha, "The nature of *pramā*", PQ 8, 1932-33, 192-199
- H350 Stanislas Schayer, "Studien zur indischen Logik", BIAPSL 1932, 98-102; 1933, 1-6; 90-96. Translated by Joberg Tuske in ILAR93-101
- H351 T.P.Veeraraghava Sarma, "The *śāstras* are component parts of Vedānta", TSV 1, 1932-33, 175-178
- H352 A.R.Wadia, "The study of philosophy in India today", AP 3, 1932, 10 ff.
- H353 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The fundamentals of Indian philosophy", HMBSP 41-51
- H354 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The ethical basis of philosophy", HMBSP 52-61

- H354.5 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *Ancient Concepts of Matter*. 1933
- H355 U.C.Bhattacharya, "Concept of *svadharma* in the *Gītā*", CR 47, 1933, 187-195
- H356 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Theories of illusion in Indian philosophy", CR 46, 1933, 303-315
- H357 J.N.Chubb, "Time and the significance of contradiction", JUBo 1, 1933, 178-202
- H358 A.K.Coomaraswamy, "*Kha* and other words denoting 'zero' in connection with the metaphysics of space", BSOAS 7, 1933-35, 498 ff.
- H359 S.K.Das, "The ethical value of the doctrine of reincarnation", AP 4, 1933, 180 ff.
- H360 S.K.Das, "The puzzle of Indian philosophy", AP 4, 1933, 434 ff.
- H361 S.R.Das, "Notion of time in Indian philosophy", IHQ 9, 1933, 149-153
- H362 Surendranath Dasgupta, *Indian Idealism*. Cambridge 1933, 1962
- H363 Franklin Edgerton, "*Jñāna* and *vijñāna*", FMW 217-220
- H364 Jean Filliozat, "La force cosmique dans la philosophie medicale de l'Inde et dans le Veda", RP 116, 1933, 410-429
- H365 Mysore Hiriyanna, "What is *ananyatvam*?", FMW 221-224. Also IPS 2, 60-64
- H366 Edmond Holmes, *The Headquarters of Reality*. London 1933
- H367 S.S.Jalota, "On the problem of error", CR 48, 1933, 81-91
- H368 B.K.Mallik, "Sir Herbert Samuel and Sir S. Radhakrishnan", AP 4, 1933, 648 ff.
- H369 Bipin Chandra Pal, *Bengal Vaishṇavism*. Calcutta 1933
- H370 J.B.Pratt, "Recent developments in Indian thought", JP 30, 1933, 505-517
- H371 R.B.A.Roya, "*Yogakṣema*", BSOAS 7, 1933-35, 133-136
- H372 Lillian M. Russell, "Albert Schweitzer on Indian thought", AP 4, 1933, 375 ff.
- H373 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *East and West in Religion*. London 1933
- H374 Stanislas Schayer, "Über die methode der Nyāya-Forschung", FMW 247-257. Reprinted in ILAR pp. 102-109
- H375 F.Otto Schrader, "Ancient *Gītā* commentaries", IHQ 9, 1933, 348-357
- H376 Mahendranath Sircar, "*Mokṣa*", AP 4, 1933, 755 ff.
- H377 Mahendranath Sircar, "Reality in Indian thought", PR 42, 1933, 249-271
- H378 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Ātmanism", PQ 9, 1933-34, 1-23
- H379 N.Venkataraman, "The practical outlook of Indian philosophy", PQ 9, 1933-34, 262-269
- H379.5 B. L. Atreya, *The Elements of Indian Logic*. Benares 1934; Bombay 1948; Moradabad 1962
- H380 A.S.Ayyub, "Why is philosophy stagnant?", CR 49, 1934, 325-351
- H381 R.Berthelot, "L'astrobiologie et la pensée de l'Asie" (reference lost)
- H382 U.C.Bhattacharya, "Problem of time in Indian thought", CR 52, 1934, 302-309. Also PQ 10, 1934, 189-198
- H383 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The theory of perception in Indian philosophy", COJ 2, 1934, 1-13
- H384 Walter E. Clark, *Indian Conceptions of Immortality*. Cambridge, Mass. 1934
- H385 Paul Cohen-Portheim, *The Message of Asia*. London 1934
- H386 Sudhendu Kumar Das, *Śakti or Divine Power*. Calcutta 1934
- H387 Dayananda, "Concept of God in the various schools of Hindu philosophy", KK 1, 1934, 128-142
- H388 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Types of Indian thought", AP 5, 1934, 547 ff. Also PEIP 25-29
- H390 G.R.Malkani, "The Absolute", PQ 10, 1934: 199, 351
- H391 A.Micha, *La reincarnation. Le karma. Deux conferences*. Bruxelles 1934
- H392 T.R.V.Murti, "Perception and its object", PQ 10, 1934-35, 93-103
- H393 T.R.V.Murti, "Knowing, feeling and willing as functions of consciousness", PQ 10, 1934-35. Reprinted StIndT 17-32
- H394 P.T.Raju, "Need for re-orientation of Indian philosophy", AP 5, 1934, 356 ff.
- H395 M.V.V.K.Rangachari, "Causality in modern science and Indian philosophy", PQ 10, 1934, 159-170
- H396 J.N.Rawson, *The Katha Upanisad*. Oxford 1934
- H397 Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids, "Religiöse Übungen in Indian und der Religios Mensch", EJ 1933, 95-134
- H398 Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids, *Indian Religion and Survival*. London 1934
- H399 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Indian misrepresentations of Indian philosophy", AP 5, 1934, 30 ff.
- H400 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Indian metaphysics today", VK 21, 1934-35, 135 ff.
- H401 F. Harold Smith, *Outline of Hinduism*. London 1934
- H402 Otto Stein, "New contributions to Indian philosophy", JIH 13, 1934, 87-99
- H403 S.Subba Rau, "The Indian philosophy on the realistic side", KBPCV 166-176
- H404 Jadunath Sinha, *Indian Psychology (Perception)*. London 1934
- H405 Hakuju Ui, "Der Ursprung der Trairūpyalinga Théorie in der indischen Logik", ACV 343-345

- H406 K.C.Varadachari, *Living Teaching of the Vedānta*. 1934
- H407 P.S.S.Aiyar, *Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals*. Calcutta 1935
- H407.5 Suddhananda Bharati, *The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*. Pondichery 1935
- H408 Ashoknath Bhattacharya, "Brahman and the world", JDL 28, 1935, 100 pp.
- H409 B.H.Bon Swami, *Gedanken über den Hinduismus*. Berlin 1935
- H410 Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, "Analysis of *bhakti*", JDL 28, 1935, 1-13
- H411 S.C.Bharati, *Khyātivāda*. POWSBT 58, 1935
- H412 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Theories of knowledge in Indian and Western philosophy", CR 57, 1935, 161-167
- H413 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The dividing line between perception and inference", CR 57, 1935, 140-148
- H414 Rasvihary Das, "The self and the ideal", JDL 27, 1935, 1-251
- H415 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Contemporary Indian philosophy", AP 6, 1935: 197, 718
- H416 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Two Indian philosophers", AP 6, 1935, 394 ff.
- H417 Betty Heimann, "Deutung und Bedeutung indischer Terminologie", CIDO 19, Roma 1935, 284-297
- H418 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The twofold way of life", PAIOC 8, 1935, 303-312. Also PEIP 35-42
- H419 C.R.Jain, *Omniscience*. Bijnore 1935
- H420 Kurt F. Leidecker, "Harris and Indian philosophy", Mon 46, 1935, 112 ff.
- H421 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Theories of false appearance, CR 53, 1935, 51-58. Also SPR 236-264
- H422 T.R.V.Murti, "Types of Indian realism", PQ 11, 1935 - 13, 1937. Reprinted StIndT 127-153
- H423 T.R.V.Murti, "Illusion as confusion of subjective functions", PQ 11, 1935. Reprinted StIndT 33-43
- H424 T.R.V.Murti, "The conception of body", PQ 11, 1935. Reprinted StIndT 49-56
- H425 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Contemporary Indian philosophy", AP 6, 1935, 330 ff.
- H426 P.T.Raju, "The outcry against comparative philosophy", AP 6, 1935, 97 ff.
- H427 M.A.Venkata Rao, "*Niṣkāma* karma in its social application", RPR 6.1, 1935, 1-56
- H428 B.N.Krishnamurti Sarma, "Ancient Gītā commentaries--a rejoinder", IHQ 11, 1935, 169-179
- H429 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Future of Indian metaphysics", VK 22, 1935-36, 508 ff.
- H430 D.S.Sarma, "God and man in Hinduism", AP 6, 1935, 420 ff.
- H431 Stanislas Schayer, "On philosophical speculations of the Indians" (in Polish). *Przeglad Wspolczesny* 161, 1935, 289-311
- H432 Albert Schweitzer, *Indian Thought and its Development*. Published in German (Munich 1935); in Dutch (Haarlem 1935); in English (London 1930; Boston 1952); in Spanish (1952, 1958); in Danish (1956); in Japanese (1957)
- H433 M.D.Sastri, "History of the word *īśvara* and its idea", PAIOC 7, 1935, 487-503. Also POWSBSt 10, 1938, 35-36
- H434 S.Srikantha Sastri, "The age of Śaṅkara", PAIOC 8, 1935, 563-572
- H434.5 Brahmananda Sivayogi, *Anandadarsanam: a little mirror to see the eternal bliss in us*. Translated by T. Narayanan Nambiar. Alathur, Palghat 1935
- H435 Bal Gangadhar Tilak, *Śrīmad Bhāgavadgītā Rahasya*. Translated from Marathi by Bhalchandra Sitaram Sukhthankar. Poona 1935
- H436 K.C.Varadachari, "What is intuition according to Tagore, Radhakrishnan, Aurobindo?", AP 6, 1935, 496 ff.
- H437 Abhedananda, "Hindu philosophy in India", CIP 49-56
- H438 Haridas Bhattacharya, "The principles of activism", CIP 67-104
- H439 K.C.Bhattacharya, "The concept of philosophy", CIP 105-128. Also KCBSP II, 95-120
- H440 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Objective interpretation of percept and image", PQ 12, 1936, i-vii. Also KCBSP II, 261-270
- H441 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "The art of Indian philosophy", CR 58, 1936, 23-42
- H442 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, "On the pertinence of philosophy", CIP 151-174
- H443 N.G.Damle, "The faith of an idealist", CIP 175-196
- H444 P.R.Damle, "Study of Indian philosophy", JUBo 4, 1936, 139-148
- H445 Bhagavan Das, "*Ātmavidyā*, or the science of the Self", CIP 197-230
- H446 Rasvihary Das, "Pursuit of truth through doubt and belief", CIP 231-250
- H447 Surendranath Dasgupta, "Philosophy of dependent emergence", CIP 289-316
- H448 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Knowledge, reality and the unknown", CIP 289-316
- H448.5 Gnaneswarananda, *Ramakrishna: the Man and the Power*. Chicago 1936
- H449 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The problem of truth", CIP 335-356. Also IPS 1, 1-17
- H450 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Reincarnation: some Indian views", AP 7, 1936, 350 ff. Also PEIP 43-48



- H451 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Man's interest in philosophy: an Indian view", CIP 593-622
- H452 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "Outlines of an emergence theory of values", CIP 379-408
- H453 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Nature of truth", RPR 7.1, 1936, 11-18
- H454 G.R.Malkani, "The Hindu conception of rebirth", AP 7, 1936, 551 ff.
- H455 G.R.Malkani, "The nature of philosophical reflection", PB 41, 1936, 546-553
- H456 G.R.Malkani, "Relation of self to knowledge", PB 41, 1936
- H457 G.R.Malkani, "Freedom through knowledge", CIP 409-430
- H458 R. Mookerji, "Integrating influences in India: Tagore, Gandhiji, Aurobindo", AP 7, 1936, 325 ff.
- H459 T.R.V.Murti, "The place of feeling in conduct", PQ 12, 1936, 204-213
- H460 T.R.V.Murti, "The spirit of philosophy", CIP 457-474
- H461 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The supreme spiritual ideal--the Hindu view", HJ 35, 1936-37, 26-39
- H462 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The spirit in man", CIP 475-508
- H463 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *The Heart of Hindusthan*. Madras 1936
- H464 P.T.Raju, "Philosophy in India", HR 69, 1936-37, 229-234
- H465 P.T.Raju, "The inward Absolute and the activism of the finite self", CIP 509-538
- H466 R.D.Ranade, "The evolution of my own thought", CIP 539-564
- H467 Kshiti Mohan Sen, *Medieval Mysticism of India*, London 1936
- H468 Brij Lal Sharma, "Ethical action and its fruit", CR 61, 1936, 329-338
- H469 Brij Lal Sharma, "Authority and obedience in Vedānta", IJE 46, 1936, 350-363
- H470 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The problem of Self", NUJ 2, 1936, 93-119
- H471 H.J.Smith, "The personal basis of Indian thought", Personality 17, 1936, 37-47
- H472 A.G.Widgery, "Reincarnation and karma: their value to the individual and the State", AP 7, 1936, 451 ff.
- H473 Heinrich Zimmer, *Māyā* (in German). Stuttgart 1936
- H474 Ad. Attenhofer, "Die Anfänge der Indischen philosophie", Philosophia 2, 1937-38, 116-131
- H475 Aurobindo Ghose, "Life-value of Indian philosophy", CR 63, 1937, 198-204
- H475.1 *Complete Catalogue of Sri Aurobindo's Works*. Calcutta 1937
- H476 Haridas Bhattacharya, "The meaning of *dharma*", PAIOC 9, 1937, 640-657. Also RPR 7.2, 1938, 33-46
- H477 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Negation as a fact", PQ 13, 1937, 202-210
- H478 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Knowledge as knowing and knownness", CR 64, 1937, 300-314
- H479 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Essence=Universal Thought", PQ 13, 1937, 270-291
- H480 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The idea of noumenon", CR 63, 1937, 327-337
- H481 Umesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Space, time and Brahma", POS 39, 1937, 69-85
- H482 A.Chakravarti, "Humanism and Indian thought", JMU 9, 1937, 1-29
- H483 C.D.Deshmukh, "Concept of liberation", PQ 13, 1937, 155-162
- H484 P.Romero Diaz, *Filosofia de la India*. Caracas 1937
- H485 Prahlad C. Divanji, "The problem of freedom in Indian philosophy", PAIOC 8, Summaries 1937, 41
- H486 Maryla Falk and Jean Przulski, "Aspects d'une ancienne psychophysiologie dans l'Inde et en Extrême Orient", BSOAS 9, 1937-39, 723-728
- H487 Betty Heimann, *Indian and Western Philosophy*. London 1937
- H488 Betty Heimann, "Plurality, polarity, and unity in Hindu thought: a doxographical study", BSOAS 9, 1937-39, 1015-1022. Also CIDO 1940, 180-182
- H489 Jean Herbert, *Quelques Grands Penseurs de l'Inde Moderne*. Paris 1937
- H490 V.S.Iyer, "Pure philosophy in India", PICP 9.9, 1937, 162-170. Also VSIPT 177-187
- H491 K.P.Jayaswal, "Lost Sanskrit works recovered from Tibet", MR 61, 1937. Also MB 45.3, 1937. Reprinted in RSSE i-xix
- H492 C.E.M.Joad, "The testimony of Indian philosophy", AP 8, 1937, 80 ff.
- H493 N.S.Junankar, *The Conceptions of Time, Space and Motion in Early Indian Philosophy*. D.Phil. Dissertation, Oxford University 1937
- H494 Sylvain Levi, "La tranmigration des ames dans les croyances hindoues", AMG, Bibliotheque de vulgarisation XVI. Reprinted MSylLevi 24-38
- H495 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Present tendencies in Indian philosophy", VK 24, 1937-38, 69 ff.
- H496 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The nature of reality", KK 4, 1937, 516-519
- H497 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "The spiritual life and its realization", CR 62, 1937, 65-71
- H498 G.R.Malkani, "Existence", PQ 13, 1937, 168-178
- H499 Paul Masson-Oursel, "La notion indienne de méthode", Congres Descartes V, 1937, 74-76
- H500 Paul Masson-Oursel, "L'Inde à-t-elle fait une psychologie?", Scientia 61, 1937, 222-225

- H501 Paul Masson-Oursel, "La psychologie contemporaine occidentale et les conditions d'intelligence de la pensée indienne", *Journal de Psychologie normale et pathologique* 34, 1937, 152-153
- H502 Paul Masson-Oursel, "Die indische Auffassung der psychologischen Gegebenheiten", *EJ* 5, 1937-38, 79-91
- H503 R.R.Natu, "The climax of freedom", *JUBo* 6, 1937, 73-85
- H504 N.A.Nikam, "Evil and karma in 'Contemporary Indian Philosophy'", *Triveni* 9.12, 1937, 52-57
- H505 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Progress and spiritual values", *Ph* 12, 1937, 259-275
- H506 P.T.Raju, *Thought and Reality*. London 1937
- H507 Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids, *To Become or Not To Become (That is the Question!): Episodes in the History of an Indian Word*. London 1937
- H508 R.Shamasastri, "The concept of *mukti* in Indian philosophy", *POS* 39, 1937, 349-358
- H509 C.C.Sinha, "Hindu conception of moral science", *JBRs* 23, 1937, 58-81
- H510 Otto Strauss, "A contribution to the problem of the relation between karma, *jñāna* and *mokṣa*", *KSCV* 159-166
- H511 E.Techoueyres, *À la recherche de l'unité*. Paris 1937
- H512 Poul Tuxen, "Die Grundlegung der Moral nach indischer Auffassung", *ActOD* 15, 1937, 1-25
- H513 K.C.Varadachari, "The one and the many", *JBHU* 1, 1937, 243-286
- H514 Fr. Zacharias, "Indian eschatologies", *PAIOC* 9, 1937, 630-639
- H515 S.N.Bhattacharya, "The behavior of a *jīvanmukta*", *PB* 43, 1938, 70-73
- H516 Bhagavan Das, *The Science of the Self*. 1938
- H517 F.S.Hammett, "The ideas of the ancient Hindus concerning man", *Isis* 28, 1938, 57-72
- H518 Betty Heimann, "Significance of numbers in Hindu philosophical texts", *Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Arts* 6, 1938, 88-93
- H519 Jean Herbert, *Quelques Tendances de la Philosophie Hindoue Moderne*. Paris 1938
- H520 Mysore Hiriyanna, "*Pramāṇa*", *JOR* 12, 1938, 1-5. Also *IPS* 1, 65-70
- H521 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The Indian conception of values", *ABORI* 19, 1938-39, 10-24. Also *QAP* 21-35
- H522 R.J.Jackson, *India's Quest for Reality*. London 1938
- H523 Jnaneswarananda, "Relativity and the Hindu conception of God", *PB* 43, 1938, 378-381
- H524 Kurt F. Leidecker, "Josiah Royce and Indian thought", *CR* 69, 1938, 1-8
- H525 R.Mahadevan, "The conception of personality in Indian materialism", *PQ* 14, 1938, 221-227
- H526 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "Philosophy and life", *PB* 43, 1938, 235-237
- H527 G.R.Malkani, "Mysticism", *PQ* 14, 1938, 1-13
- H528 G.R.Malkani, "Philosophical knowledge", *PQ* 14, 1938, 239-237
- H529 S.K.Prem, "Initiation into yoga", *RPR* 7.2, 1938, 21-32
- H530 S.K.Prem, "The search for truth", *RPR* 7.1, 1938, 19-28
- H531 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Future life", *PB* 43, 1938, 113-118
- H532 C.Rajagopalachariar (of Chattoor), "Mysticism and *bhakti*", *Triveni* 10.9, 1938, 46-51
- H533 N.V.Raman, "The nature of mind and its relation to the soul: an Indian justification for behaviorism", *PQ* 14, 1938, 29-39
- H534 R.D.Ranade, "A philosophy of spirit", *RPR* 7.2, 1938, 7-12
- H535 S.Santinatha, *Critical Examination of the Philosophy of Religion*. Two volumes. Amalner 1938
- H536 Ashokanath Shastri, "*Sūnya* and Brahman", *IC* 5, 1938-39, 271-278
- H537 Stanislas Schayer, *Contributions to the Problem of Time in Indian Philosophy*. Cracovie 1938. Reprinted ETB 147-298
- H538 Jadunath Sinha, *Indian Realism*. London 1938; Delhi 1972
- H539 C.C.Sinha, "Hindu conception of moral science", *JBRs* 23.1, 1938, 58 ff.
- H540 Mahendranath Sircar, "The essentials of *bhakti*", *PB* 43, 1938, 290-293
- H541 Dorothy A.L. Stede, *The Concrete Expression of Abstract Ideas in Indian Philosophy, with special reference to Comparisons as Means of Evidence*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of London 1938
- H542 K.C.Varadachari, "W.T.Stace on Indian philosophy", *Lingaraja College Miscellany* 1938
- H543 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Unsterblichkeit und Erlösung in den indischen Religionen*. Schriften der Königsberger Gelehrten Gesellschaft, Geisteswissenschaftliche Klasse 14 (Hall, 1938). Translated by E.J.F.Payne as *Immortality and Salvation in Indian Religions* (Calcutta 1963)
- H544 P.B.Adhikary, "A philosophy the age requires", *VQ* 5.2, 1939, 167-174
- H545 R.C.Adhikary, "Philosophy and life from the Indian standpoint", *Scientia* 65, 1939, 1-9
- H546 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "Knowledge and reality", *PB* 44, 1939, 610-615
- H547 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Theory of negation", *PAIOC* 10, Summaries 1939, 55
- H548 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The memory of knowledge", *PQ* 14, 1939, 267-280

- H549 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Object and appearance", PQ 15, 1939, 71-80
- H550 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Approaches to the ideal", PB 44, 1939, 372-380
- H551 Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, "*Catuṣkoṭī*", POS 37, 1939: II, 85-91
- H552 Paul Brunton, *Indian Philosophy and Modern Culture*. New York 1939
- H553 Bool Chand, "Platonic concept of justice compared with the Hindu concept of *dharma*", BhV 1, 1939-40, 162-168
- H554 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The Indian conception of philosophy", CR 70, 1939, 11-28
- H555 Rasvihary Das, "Indian philosophy", PQ 15, 1939, 217-226
- H556 Rasvihary Das, "Self-knowledge", PQ 15, 1939, 97-104
- H557 Maryla Falk, *Il mito psicologico nell'India antica*. Roma 1939
- H558 Erich Frauwallner, "Der arische Anteil an der indischen Philosophie", WZKM 46, 1939, 267-291
- H559 C.Hunter, "Les grands penseurs de l'Inde", *Revue d'histoire de la philosophie religieuse* (Strasbourg) 19, 1939, 172-178
- H560 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The idea of *puruṣārtha*", PB 44, 1939, 76-79. Also PEIP 65-68
- H561 C.E.M.Joad, "Indian logicians: a study in Eastern and Western philosophizing", AP 10, 1939, 495 ff.
- H562 G.R.Malkani, "Nature of value--Indian view", AP 10, 1939, 424 ff.
- H563 G.R.Malkani, "The ultimate indivisibility of substance", PQ 15, 1939, 117-124
- H564 G.R.Malkani, "Rationalism in philosophy", PQ 14, 1939, 281-290
- H565 G.R.Malkani, "Being and negation", PQ 15, 1939, 208-216
- H566 B.K.Mallik, *The Individual and the Group*. London 1939
- H567 P.M.Modi, "*Karmayoga* (a historical study)", RPR 8.2, 1939, 17-24
- H568 T.R.V.Murti, "The concept of body", PQ 15, 1939, 1-11
- H569 P.S.Naidu, "On negation", PAIOC 10, Summaries 1939, 55-56
- H570 N.A.Nikam, "The basis of pluralism", RPR 8.2, 1939, 43-48
- H571 Prabhavananda, "*Samādhi* or transcendental consciousness", VATW 2.5, 1939, 3-10
- H572 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *Eastern Religions and Western Thought*. Oxford 1939, 1940, 1959
- H573 P.T.Raju, "Identity in difference in some Vedāntic systems", NIA 2, 1939. Also VIISR 241-255
- H574 P.T.Raju, "Traditionalism and interpretation of experience", VQ n.s. 4, 1939, 291-304
- H575 P.Ramamurthy, "Mysticism, rationalism and life values", RPR 8.2, 1939
- H576 Anilbaran Roy, "Realization and its method", PB 44, 1939, 352 ff.
- H577 N.N.Sengupta, "'Joy', 'delight' and 'consolation'", RPR 8.1, 1939, 13-26
- H578 Mahendranath Sircar, "Reason, revelation and faith", PB 44, 1939, 380 ff.
- H579 D.Venkataramiah, "Belief and action", QJMS 30, 1939-40, 122-127
- H580 Aurobindo Ghose, *The Life Divine*. Calcutta 1940; Pondicherry 1955
- H581 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "The apparent and the real self", PB 45, 1940, 408-412
- H582 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The problem of value in Indian philosophy", PQ 16, 1940-41, 29-48
- H584 Veluri Chandrasekharan, "Sri Aurobindo's 'Life Divine'", Triveni 13, 1940: 1-4
- H584.5 Prabhat Charan Chakravarti, *Doctrine of Śakti in Indian Literature*. Calcutta 1940
- H585 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, "*Manas*", WoolCV 43-60
- H586 G.Dandoy, *Karma, Evil and Punishment*. Ranchi 1940
- H587 Rasvihary Das, "On knowledge", PQ 15, 1940, 245-261
- H588 Surendranath Dasgupta, "La pensée hindoue et le mysticisme", LPB 3, 1940, 12-14
- H589 J.Grenier, "Reflexions sur la pensée indienne", *La nouvelle revue française* 28, 1940, 247-254
- H590 Betty Heimann, "Reality of fiction in Hindu thought", DRBV 97-102
- H591 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "An appeal to philosophic thinkers in India", RPR 9.1, 1940, 9-18
- H592 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Has India any philosophy?", Triveni 12.7-8, 1940, 25-35
- H593 N.S.Junankar, "The principles and systems of Indian logic", CIDO 1940, 217-218
- H594 Arnold Kunst, "An overlooked type of inference", BSOAS 10, 1940-42, 976-991
- H595 R.M.Loomba, "Empirical ego, metaphysical ego and mystical ego", PB 45, 1940, 514-518
- H596 G.R.Malkani, "Reality and process", PQ 15, 1940, 269-282
- H597 G.R.Malkani, "The principle of inexplicability in philosophy", PQ 16, 1940-41, 49-60
- H598 G.R.Malkani, "Reality of time", PQ 16, 1940-41, 208-217
- H599 B.K.Mallik, *The Real and the Negative*. London 1940
- H600 Prabhat Mukherjee, *The History of Medieval Vaishṇavism in Orissa*. Calcutta 1940; New Delhi 1981
- H601 P.S.Naidu, "Foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise on Indian philosophy", JSVRI I.2, 1940, 129-136
- H602 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Science and reality", JOR 14, 1940, 1-9

- H603 V.Raghavan, "The Surapuram chiefs and some Sanskrit writers patronized by them", QJAHRS 13.1, 1940, 11-33
- H604 S.S.Raghavachar, "The basis of ultimate values", CR 75, 1940, 41-50
- H605 P.T.Raju, "Our knowledge of the universal", *Ramalinga Reddy Sastyabdapurti Commemoration Volume* (Waltair 1940). Part II, 271-283
- H606 Anilbaran Roy, "The law of karma", VK 27, 1940, 185-189
- H607 Babu Ram Saksena, "*Sambhūti* and *asambhūti*: an interpretation", WoolCV 209-211
- H608 Jaidev Singh, "Role of *bhāvanā* in moral and spiritual development", RPR 9.1, 1940, 43-48
- H609 Dorothy A.L. Stede, "The role of *alamkāra* in Indian philosophy", DRBV 131-140
- H610 I.K.Taimni, "Some illusions in our life", RPR 9.2, 1940, 45-52
- H611 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Entwicklungsstufen des indischen Denkens*. Halle 1940
- H612 Aurobindo Ghose, *Īsā Upanishad*. Calcutta 1941; Pondicherry 1951
- H613 F.Benedetti, *I tre volti dell'India: religioni, filosofia, politica*. Verona 1941
- H614 Haridas Bhattacharya, "Personal and impersonal persistence", PQ 17, 1941-42, 184-197
- H615 E.H.Brewster, "The philosophy of Aurobindo Ghose", RPR 10.2, 1941, 63-71
- H616 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The methods of philosophy", CR 80, 1941, 223-248
- H617 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Philosophy, science and religion", VK 28, 1941-42, 163-171
- H618 Surendranath Dasgupta, *Philosophical Essays*. Calcutta 1941
- H619 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The quest after perfection", JMU 13.2, 1941, 28 page Supplement. Also QAP 43-79
- H620 K.R.S.Iyengar, "Progress or perfection?", PQ 17, 1941-42, 298-313
- H621 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "The philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", PB 46, 1941: 113, 210, 261
- H622 Sisir Kumar Maitra, *An Introduction to the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Calcutta 1941; Banaras 1945
- H623 Susil Kumar Maitra, *Studies in Philosophy and Religion*. Calcutta 1941, 1956
- H624 G.R.Malkani, "Religion and philosophy", VK 27, 1941-42, 49-55
- H625 G.R.Malkani, "Are we philosophically progressing?", PQ 17, 1941-42, 37-42
- H626 G.R.Malkani, "The one and the many", PQ 17, 1941-42, 151-156
- H627 F.Melzer, "Was ist Wirklichkeit? Zur Frage nach den indischen Denkformen", *Evangelische Missionzeitschrift* 1941, 9
- H628 K.Pal, "Philosophy in modern India", PB 46, 1941, 35 ff.
- H629 P.T.Raju, "Morality and self-realization", PVKF 362-369
- H630 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The four values in Hindu thought", QJMS 32, 1941, 192-197
- H631 C.V.S.Rau, *A Glossary of Philosophical Terms*. SSVOI 3, 1941
- H632 R.R.Sarma, "Self-luminosity of consciousness", PAIOC 11, Summaries 1941, 118-119
- H633 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The problem of change in ancient and modern philosophy", VK 28, 1941-42, 407-414
- H634 V.S.Talasikar, "Hindu epistemology and modern thought", AP 12, 1941, 113 ff.
- H635 K.C.Varadachari, "The doctrine of substitution in religion and mysticism", JSVRI 2, 1941, 9-16
- H636 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophy and life", RPR 10.3, 1941, 41-54
- H637 K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Aurobindo and his philosophy", VK 28, 1941-42, 339-343
- H638 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The nature of knowledge", VK 29, 1942-43, 339-343
- H639 K.Das, "Causality and continuity", VK 29, 1942-43, 336-341
- H639.5 Vicente Fatone, *Introduction al conocimiento de la filosofia en la India*. Buenos Aires 1942
- H640 B.Hager, *Die Entwicklung des Māyā-Begriffes im Indo-arischen*. Dissertation, Tübingen 1942
- H641 Jean Herbert, *Vedāntisme et vie pratique*. Paris 1942
- H642 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Comparative philosophy", AP 13, 1942, 519 ff.
- H643 C.L.Holden, "The philosophy of Krishnamurti", RPR 11.2, 1942
- H644 K.R.S.Iyengar, *The Metaphysics of Value*. MUSIP 2, 1942
- H645 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Philosophy as such in India: a misapprehension", AP 13, 1942, 6 ff.
- H646 M.Ledrus, "Theme et tendance de la philosophie indienne", *Gregorianum* 23, 1942, 7-34
- H647 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "Sri Aurobindo's conception of intuition", PB 47, 1942, 332 ff.
- H648 G.R.Malkani, "Immortality", VK 29, 1942-43, 178-182
- H649 G.R.Malkani, "Philosophical knowledge", PQ 18, 1942-43, 111-117
- H650 G.R.Malkani, "Sri Aurobindo's theory of creation", PQ 18, 1942-43, 60-267
- H651 Ramdas, *Pensées*. Paris 1942
- H652 S.K.Saksena, "Indian and Western idealism", RPR 11.4, 1942, 46-50
- H653 Sampurnanand, *Cosmogony in Indian Thought*. Banaras 1942

- H654 Sharvananda, "Intuition, mental and supramental", PB 47, 942, 462 ff.
- H655 M.H.Syed, "The Āryan view of life", RPR 11.4, 1942, 5-13
- H656 V.S.Talasikar, "Social implications of Indian philosophy", PB 47, 1942, 568 ff.
- H657 D.T.Tatacarya, "Theories of sentence-significance", JSVRI 3, 1942, 215-228
- H658 K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Aurobindo and his philosophy of individual self", PQ 18, 1942-43, 170-174
- H659 A.U.Vasavda, "Modern thought and S. Radhakrishnan", BhV 4, 1942-43, 41-51
- H660 A. Banerji-Sastri, "Neoplatonists and Indian philosophers", JBRS 29, 1943, 74-86
- H661 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Indian philosophy and religion", VK 30, 1943-44, 244-247
- H662 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The correspondence theory of truth and error", CR 88, 1943, 127-147
- H663 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The intuitionist theory of truth and error", VK 30, 1943-44, 64-68
- H664 J.N.Chubb, "Freedom and truth", PQ 19, 1943-44, 179-191
- H665 K.Das, "The finite and the infinite", VK 30, 1943-44, 102-106
- H666 Rasvihary Das, "The Falsity of the world", PQ 19, 1943-44, 80-90
- H667 D.G.Londhey, "The philosophical background of Indian culture", PB 48, 1943: 142, 183, 245
- H668 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Life after death--in modern times", VK 30, 1943-44, 220-223
- H669 G.R.Malkani, "Is metaphysical knowledge possible?", PQ 19, 1943-44, 100-116
- H670 G.R.Malkani, "Sri Aurobindo's synthesis of the Vedāntic schools of thought", PQ 19, 1943-44, 67-79
- H671 G.R.Malkani, "The higher knowledge according to Sri Aurobindo", PQ 19, 1943-44, 1-15
- H672 A.C.Mukerji, *The Nature of Self*. Allahabad 1943
- H673 Jwala Prasad, "A dialogue on the nature of the individual self", NUJ 9, 1943, 41-54
- H674 P.T.Raju, "The Absolute", VK 30, 1943-44, 317-320
- H675 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Schools of Vedānta*. Bombay 1943
- H676 P.Nagaraja Rao, "A bird's-eye view of Indian philosophy", PB 48, 1943, 347 ff.
- H677 Alexander Aitken Rattray, *The Fundamental Unity of Indian Thought*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1943
- H678 R.Nagaraja Sarma, "Facts--positive and negative", AP 14, 1943, 464 ff.
- H679 Lucian Scherman, "Indische Weisheit", JAOS 63, 1943, 241-261
- H680 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Philosophy as a way of life", VK 30, 1943-44, 37-41
- H681 Susanne Sommerfeld, *Indienschau und Indiendeutung romantischer Philosophen*. Zurich 1943
- H682 M.Hafiz Syed, "Element of optimism in Indian thought", RPR 12.3-4, 1943, 53-64
- H683 P.Trivedi, "Consciousness and the self", PQ 19, 1943-44, 38-44
- H684 P.Trivedi, "States of consciousness--waking, dream and sleep", PQ 19, 1943-44, 91-99
- H685 A.K.Banerjee, "The philosophy of divine *līlā*", PB 49, 1944: 275, 311
- H686 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Theory of internal relations", CR 92, 1944, 152-159
- H687 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, "On the one and only transmigrant", JAOS 64, 1944, Supplement
- H688 Alfred Forke, "Chinesische und indische Philosophie", ZDMG 98, 1944, 195-237
- H689 Carlo Formichi, *India: Pensiero e azione*. Milano 1944
- H690 Mysore Hiriyanra, "Hinduism and Buddhism", AP 15, 1944, 76 ff.
- H691 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "Self-effort of grace", VK 31, 1944-45, 8 ff.
- H692 G.R.Malkani, "Can Indian philosophy be made progressive?", AP 15, 1944, 441 ff
- H693 P.S.Naidu, "God is all: but all are not in God", VK 31, 1944-45, 137 ff.
- H694 Nirvedananda, *Hinduism at a Glance*. Calcutta 1944
- H695 Prajnananda, "Is a *jīvanmukta* subject to ignorance?", PB 49, 1944, 330 ff.
- H696 P.T.Raju, "Interpretation of Indian philosophy", AP 15, 1944, 254 ff.
- H697 P.T.Raju, "Indian philosophy: its attitude to the world", VK 31, 1944-45, 148-163
- H698 P.T.Raju, "*Arthāpatti*, its logical significance", PAIOC 12.2, 1944, 398-414
- H699 P.T.Raju, "Progress and Indian philosophy", ABORI 25, 1944-45, 88-98
- H700 S.K.Saksena, *Nature of Consciousness in Hindu Philosophy*. Banaras 1944; Delhi 1971
- H701 R.G.Shahani, "A philosopher of reconciliation: a portrait of Aurobindo", IAL 18, 1944, 31-37
- H701.1 Arwind U. Vasavda, "Constructive elements in the philosophy of Radhakrishnan", JBHU 9, 1944-45, 1-11
- H702 M.Yamunacharya, "*Dharma* and social progress", JMysoreU 5, 1944, 1-17
- H703 Ernst Abegg, *Indische Psychologie*. Zurich 1945. Translated into Spanish as *Fuentes de psicología hindu.*, Buenos Aires 1960
- H704 Ernst Abegg, "Die Problem der Realität in des indischen Philosophie", *Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Philosophische Gesellschaft* (Basel) 5, 1945, 1-25
- H705 Theos Bernard, *Philosophical Foundations of India*. London 1945

- H705.5 J. Filliozat, "Le charité dans le monde indien", *Cahiers de la vie spirituelle, L'Amour du prochain* (Paris 1945), 327-345. Translated by M. Shukla as "Charity in Indian thought", *RofY* 3-17
- H705.5 Rene Guenon, *Introduction General al Estudio de las Doctrines Hindoues*. Buenos Aires 1945; Paris 1949. Published in English as *introduction to the Study of Hindu Doctrines* (London 1945).
- H705.7 Rene Guenon, *La metaphysique orientale*. Paris 1945, 1970, 1997
- H706 Betty Heimann, "The basic ideas of India and the West", *IAL* 19, 1945
- H707 Betty Heimann, "Significance of negation in Hindu philosophical thought", *BCLV* II, 408-412
- H707.5 K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, *Sri Aurobindo*. Calcutta 1945
- H708 Jnaneswarananda, "The subconscious and the superconscious", *VATW* 8, 1945, 165-174
- H709 Jnaneswarananda, "Reincarnation and karma", *VATW* 8, 1945, 78-88
- H710 D.P.Lingwood, "Ideas toward a history of Indian philosophy", *VK* 32, 1945-46, 197 ff.
- H711 Sisir Kumar Maitra, *Studies in Sri Aurobindo's Philosophy*. Banaras 1945
- H712 H.G.Narahari, "The Nirukta and the theory of transmigration", *IHQ* 21, 1945, 118-123
- H713 J.B.Pratt, "Study of Indian philosophy", *VATW* 8, 1945, 89-90
- H714 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Relation between matter and mind: a Hindu view", *AP* 16, 1945, 252 ff.
- H715 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Monism, qualified monism, and dualism: a re-synthesis", *PB* 50, 1945, 66-69
- H716 N.N.Sengupta, "Attention and mystical discipline: a psychological approach", *BharKau* II, 779-816
- H717 Siddheswarananda, *Quelques aspects de la philosophie vedāntique*. Paris 1945
- H718 S.Simonsson, "The categories of proof in Indian logic", *PPR* 6, 1945-46, 400-407
- H719 Jaidev Singh, "The concept of *duḥkha* in Indian philosophy", *JGJRI* 2, 1945, 357-369
- H720 Akhilananda, *Hindu Psychology*. New York 1946
- H721 A.K.Banerjee, "The practice of *bhakti* and faith", *VK* 33, 1946-47, 445-448
- H722 C.P.Brahmo, *Theories of Causation in Indian Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1946
- H722.5 Veluri Chandrasekhara, *Sri Aurobindo's 'The Life Divine': a Brief Sketch*. Pondicherry 1946
- H723 M.Chatterjee, "*Dharma*", *VATW* 9, 1946, 91-93
- H724 A.C.Das, "Bergson and Sri Aurobindo on grades of intuition", *CR* 100, 1946, 170-174
- H725 B.N.Dasgupta, "The dialectics of Hindu thought", *The Marxian Way* 1.4, 1946, 328-348
- H726 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Indian philosophy and hedonism", *IHQ* 22, 1946, 263-268. Also *IPS* 1, 127-134
- H727 Jagadiswarananda, "The concept of causality in Indian philosophy", *AP* 17, 1946, 332 ff.
- H728 Susil Kuimar Maitra, "The spirit of Indian philosophy", *PB* 51, 1946, 258-267
- H729 G.R.Malkani, "Is Indian philosophy marking time?", *AP* 17, 1946, 285 ff.
- H730 G.R.Malkani, "The problem of the one and the many", *PQ* 20, 1946-47 - 21, 1947
- H731 F.S.C.Northrop, *Meeting of East and West*. New York 1946
- H732 K.Pal, "Concept of *mokṣa*", *VK* 33, 1946-47: 237, 279
- H733 P.T.Raju, "Reason in a despairing world", *IR* 47, 1946, 417-419
- H734 B.G.Ray, "The spirit of contemporary Indian philosophy", *AP* 17, 1946, 381 ff.
- H735 Dorothy A.L. Stede, "Two standard symbols in Indian philosophy: jar and cloth", *IC* 12, 1946, 199-206
- H736 P.W.Thomas, "*Ātma-hita*", *DCKRPV* 518-522
- H737 A.U.Vasavda, "Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler", *PAIOC* 12, 1946, 392-397
- H738 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Was können wir von der Philosophie der Inder lernen?", *ZPF* 1, 1946, 118-122
- H739 M.Yamunacharya, "Prof. Rudolf Otto's concept of the 'numinous' and its relation to Indian thought", *JMysoreU* 1946, 115-127. Also *PQ* 21, 1948, 96-106
- H740 Theos Bernard, *Hindu Philosophy*. New York 1947, 1968; Bombay 1958
- H741 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Criterion of reality", *ProcIPC* 22, 1947, 36-47
- H742 P.J.Chaudhury, "Non-violence in Hindu ethics", *IR* 48, 1947, 289-290
- H743 S. Al-George, "La mythe de l'*ātman* et le genèse de l'absolu dans la pensée indienne", *Revue des études indoeuropeennes* (Bucharest) 4, 1947, 227-246
- H744 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "An argument for the unknown" *PQ* 21, 1947, 1-7
- H745 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Knowledge and devotion", *AP* 18, 1947, 242-245. Also *PEIP* 96-100
- H746 P.Johanns, "La philosophie religieuse du Vedānta", *Nouvelle Revue Theologique* 69.7, 1947, 666-688
- H747 Arnold Kunst, "Na pogriemiesu psychologij i filozofi Hindusiw", *Problemy* 3.3, 1947, 174-179
- H748 G.H.Langley, *Sri Aurobindo*. London 1947
- H749 Kurt F. Leidecker, "Introduction to the study of the Hindu doctrines", *Review of Religion* 3, 1947,

- H750 D.P.Lingwood, "*Attavāda* and *anattavāda*", VK 34, 1947-48, 15-17
- H751 Sisir Kumar Maitra, *Spirit of Indian Philosophy*. Banaras 1947
- H752 Paul Masson-Oursel, "L'ame selon les Hindoues modernes", *Psyche* II.3, 1947, 29-32
- H753 P.T.Raju, "The Western and the Indian philosophical tradition", PR 56, 1947, 127-155
- H754 P.T.Raju, "The inwardness of Indian philosophy", VK 34, 1947-48, 260-267
- H755 S.Saraswati, "Divine grace and human experience", VK 34, 1947-48, 143-145
- H756 D.S.Sarma, "Hindu ethics", VK 34, 1947-48, 399-404
- H757 K.Satchidanandamurty, *The Rhythm of the Real*. Waltair 1947
- H758 H.L.Sharma, "Functional approach to the problem of values", JGJRI 4, 1947, 316-366
- H759 M.Hafiz Syed, "Grace and the law of karma", VK 34, 1947-48, 89-90
- H760 J.H. van der Hoop, "Freedom in the philosophy of East and West", Ph 8, 1947-48, 557-572
- H761 K.C.Varadachari, "Critique of the *pramānas*", JGJRI 5, 1947-48, 93-121
- H761.5 Akhilananda, *Hinodu Psychology, Its Meaninf for the West*. New York 1948, 1979, 1999, 2002. Translated into Dutch, Amsterdam 1949; into Spanish Buenos Aires 1959, 1964; into Swedish, Stockholm 1957
- H762 Aurobindo Ghose, *Synthesis of Yoga*. Madras 1948; Pondicherry 1953
- H763 A.K.Banerjee, "The practice of *bhakti* and its nine forms", PB 53, 1948: 24, 85
- H763.5 Beni Madhab Barua, *Philosophy of Progress*. Calcutta 1948
- H764 Edwin A. Burt, "Philosophy and philosophers in the Far East", Ph 9, 1948-49, 203-210
- H765 Edwin A. Burt, "How can the philosophies of East and West meet?", PR 57, 1948, 590-604
- H766 P.J.Chaudhury, "From aesthetics to Vedānta", PB 53, 1948, 352-355
- H767 J.N.Chubb, "The philosophic mind", PB 53, 1948, 38-42
- H768 J.N.Chubb, "The value of metaphysics", AP 19, 1948, 21 ff.
- H769 P.R.Damle, "The limits of philosophy", JUBo 17, 1948, 92-100
- H770 A.C.Das, "Sri Aurobindo's theory of intuition", CR 107, 1948, 59-67
- H771 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "The contribution of modern Indian philosophy to world philosophy", PR 57, 1948, 550-573
- H772 P.C.Diwanji, "Brahma-*ākāśa* equation: its origin and development", BhV 9, 1948, 148-173
- H773 Maryla Falk, "*Sat* and *asat*", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 117-120
- H774 V.Fatone, "The extremism of Eastern philosophy", Ph 9, 1948-49, 370-377
- H775 Jan Gonda, "Het indische denken en de huidige wereld", TVP 10, 1948, 717-725
- H776 Jan Gonda, *Inliding to het Indische Denken*. Antwerp 1948
- H777 Jan Gonda, "A note on Indian pessimism" in *Studia varia* C. V. Vollgraff oblata (Amsterdam 1948)
- H778 Jan Gonda, "Het begrip *bhakti*", TVP 10, 1948, 607-660
- H778.5 G.H.Langley, *Sri Aurobindo: Indian Poet, Philosopher and Mystic*. London 1948, 1949
- H779 G.R.Malkani, S.K.Chattopadhyaya and A.C.Das, "Philosophical significance of negation", ProcIPC 23, 1948, 1-38
- H780 R.Mody, "A survey of the philosophy of India", YMHA Annual (Bombay) 1948, 83-105
- H781 Hajime Nakamura, *Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples*. In Japanese, Tokyo 1948. In English, Tokyo 1950; Honolulu 1964
- H782 H.G.Marahari, "The Hindu ideal of devotion", Triveni 20, 1948-49, 481-484
- H783 J.J.Pandya, "*Nirvikalpaka* and *savikalpaka pratyakṣa*", PAIOC 14.1, Summaries 1948, 115-117
- H784 A. Preau, "A.K.Coomaraswami et la pensée de l'Inde", Cahiers Sud 192, 1948, 562-564
- H785 P.T.Raju, "Indian thought: past and future", VK 35, 1948-49, 300-312
- H785.5 T.V.Kapali Sastry, *Sri Aurobindo: Lights on the Teachings*. Madras 1948, 1966
- H786 H. van Oyen, *Philosophia. Volume I: Inde-Renaissance*. Utrecht 1948
- H787 K.C.Varadachari, "East and west; religion and philosophy", JSVRI 9, 1948, 53-62
- H788 K.C.Varadachari, "Perennial philosophy", JSVRI 9, 1948, 81-87
- H789 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Die Philosophie der Inder*. Stuttgart 1948. Translated into French by Anne-Marie Esnoul as *La Philosophie Indienne* (Paris 1951)
- H789.5 Ajarananda, *The Problem of Reincarnation*. Bangkok 1949, 1954
- H790 B.L.Atreya, "Distinctive features of Indian philosophy", PICP 10, 1949, 256-260
- H791 D.K.Bedekar, "Revelatory character of Hindu epistemology", ABORI 28, 1949, 64-84
- H792 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "The notion of *svaprakāśa*", PQ 22, 1949, 83-98
- H793 P.J.Chaudhury, "Physics and metaphysics: a Vedāntic approach", PB 54, 1949, 35-38
- H794 P.J.Chaudhury, "The problem of moral evil: a Vedāntic approach", PB 54, 1949, 277-279
- H795 J.N.Chubb, "Philosophy and *sādhana*", ProcIPC 24, 1949, 1-21

- H796 J.N.Chubb, "Thought and intuition", AP 20, 1949, 109 ff.
- H797 J.N.Chubb, "The potential and the self to be realized", PQ 22, 1949, 149-156
- H798 Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, *Hinduism and Buddhism*. New York, n.d. Translated into French, Paris 1949
- H799 A.C.Das, "Knowledge by identity", CR 113, 1949, 87-92
- H800 Nalini Nath Dasgupta, "Early Bengal's contributions to Brahmanical philosophy", IC 15, 1949, 82-90
- H801 J. Delaire, *The Story of the Soul in East and West*. London 1949
- H802 A.Elenjimitam, "Vedāntic humanism", VK 36, 1949-50, 343-349
- H803 Jean Filliozat, "Interprétation occidentale de la pensée indienne", Education 3.15, 1949, 1-16 .  
Translated by M. Shukla as "The Western interpretation of Indian thought", RofY 311-325
- H804 Jean Filliozat, "L'inconscient dans la psychologie indienne", PICP 10, 1949, 267-269
- H805 L.Gabriel, *Von Brahma zur Existenz*. Wien 1949
- H806 Mysore Hiriyanna, *Essentials of Indian Philosophy*. London 1949
- H807 H.R.Rangaswamy Iyengar, "Philosophic concepts in the Mahābhārata", JMysoreU 10.1, 1949, 29-79
- H808 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Philosophy and philosophers", AP 2, 1949, 387 ff.
- H809 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Indian philosophy and the West", PQ 22, 1949, 137-148
- H810 G.R.Malkani, "Knowledge and truth", PQ 22, 1949, 71-82
- H811 G.R.Malkani, "Our knowledge of nature", PQ 22, 1949, 111-123
- H812 Paul Masson-Oursel, *La pensée en Orient*. Paris 1949
- H813 Prabhavananda, "Grace and self-effort", VATW 11, 1949, 61-64
- H814 Buddha Prakash, "A study of the word Brahman", VK 35, 1949, 93-96
- H815 N.Ramachandra, "Concept of *mukti* in Indian philosophy", PQ 22, 1949, 43-56
- H816 Louis Renou and Lilian Silburn, "Sur la notion de brahman", JA 237, 1949, 7-46
- H817 Indra Sen, "Ideals of Indian philosophy and educational life", VK 36, 1949-50, 180-186
- H818 Jadunath Sinha, *Introduction to Indian Philosophy*. Agra 1949
- H819 K.C.Varadachari, "Beyond good and evil", VK 36, 1949-50, 55-56
- H820 K.C.Varadachari, "Time and mysticism", JGJRI 7, 1949-50, 167-181
- H821 S.Vayssac, *Sagesse orientale et science occidentale*. Paris 1949
- H822 M.Yamunacharya, "Types of personality according to Indian thought", JMysoreU 9, 1949, 43-63
- H823 Ashokananda, "The quest for power", VATW 13, 1950, 176-186
- H824 Aurobindo Ghose, *The Superman*. Fourth edition. Pondicherry 1950
- H825 Aurobindo Ghose, *Evolution*. Fifth edition. Pondicherry 1950
- H826 Aurobindo Ghose, *Thoughts and Glimpses*. Fifth edition. Pondicherry 1950
- H826.5 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *Object, Content and Relation*. Calcutta 1950, 1959
- H827 N.N.Bhide, *The Karma Philosophy*. Mysore 1950
- H828 A.R.Biswas, "Critique of Sri Aurobindo's pure actions of the sense-mind", CR 116, 1950, 175-180
- H829 Satischandra Chatterjee, *Fundamentals of Hinduism*. Calcutta 1950
- H830 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The identity of an object", PQ 22, 1950, 229-238
- H831 Satischandra Chatterjee and Dharendra Mohan Datta, *An Introduction to Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1950, 1968
- H832 J.N.Chubb, "Freedom", PQ 23, 1950-51, 119-124
- H833 P.R.Damle, "The subjective and the objective", PQ 23, 1950-51, 155-162
- H834 A.C.Das, "Sri Aurobindo's theory of the sixth sense", HJ 49, 1950-51, 171-175
- H835 A.M.Dell'Oro, *I grandi pensatori dell'India*. Milano 1950
- H836 Srinivas Dixit, "The existent and the real", PQ 23, 1950-51, 213-218
- H837 J.Dubost, *La science et l'homme*. Paris, Adyar 1950
- H838 W.Eidlitz, "Nyare indisk religionsfilosofi", Prisma 4, 1950, 4-12
- H839 Jan Gonda, "Brahman: Indische traditie en westerse methode", TVP 12, 1950, 655-667
- H840 Betty Heimann, "Subjectivism and objectivism in Hindu philosophy: the problem of *ātman*", SB 2, 1950, 36-43
- H841 Betty Heimann, "God and man in India: cosmos and person", HJ 53, 1950, 230-237
- H841.5 Jean Herbert, *L'anatomie psychologique de l'homme selon Shri Aurobindo*. Lyon 1950, 1960
- H842 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Six points of view", AP 1950, 244-249. Also PEIP 101-107
- H843 Mysore Hiriyanna, "A neglected ideal of life", Silver Jubilee Volume of the Indian Philosophical Congress, 1950. Also QAP 94-100
- H844 Kwang-won Kim, "The meaning of negativism in Oriental religions", JBR 18, 1950, 29-33



- H845 Olivier Lacombe, "Note sur Plotin et la pensée indienne", Ecole pratique des hautes études: Section des sciences religieuses, Annuaire 1950-51 (Paris 1950)
- H846 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The concept of *dharma* in the Mahābhārata", VK 37, 1950, 19-23
- H847 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Interpreting Indian thought to America", IR 51, 1950, 53-56
- H848 G.R.Malkani, "Some points in K.C.Bhattacharya's 'Concept of philosophy'", PQ 23, 1950, 41-60
- H849 G.R.Malkani, "Philosophical truth", PQ 23, 1950, 197-228
- H850 G.R.Malkani, "The notion of self-evidence or *svaprakāśa*", SB 2, 55-62
- H851 A.K.Mazumdar, "Knowledge and self-knowledge", PQ 22, 1950, 239-243
- H852 G.Misch, *The Dawn of Philosophy*. London 1950
- H853 J.de Munter, "Het Hindouisme en de Indische religieuze wijsbegeerte", Bijdragen Nederlandse Jez.1950, 272-283
- H854 N.A.Nikam, "Has Sri Aurobindo refuted *māyāvāda*?", Silver Jubilee Volume of the Indian Philosophical Congress, 1950
- H855 Prabhavananda, "Resurrection and immortality", VATW 13, 1950, 59-64
- H856 P.T.Raju, "The idealism of Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan", CR 76, 1950, 168-185
- H857 S.Ramaswami, "Indian philosophy today", IR 51,1950, 213-216
- H858 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Logic and intuition in Indian philosophy", AP 21, 1950, 511 ff.
- H859 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Evolution of philosophy in India", PB 55, 1950, 332-335
- H860 S.Sahu, "The universal and its instances--an Indian interpretation", PQ 23, 1950, 61-68
- H861 N.S.Sastri, "Analysis of *bhakti*", JSVRI 11, 1950, 168-181
- H862 P.S.Sastri, "The nature of experience", PB 55, 1950, 294-296
- H863 P.N.Srinivasachari, "Idea of personality", ALB 14, 1950 - 15, 1951. Reprinted Adyar 1951
- H864 K.C.Varadachari, *Idea of God*. Tirupati 1950
- H865 K.C.Varadachari, "Discovery of the soul", JSVRI 11, 1950, 12-16
- H866 K.C.Varadachari, "Approach to philosophy", JSVRI 11, 1950, 6-11
- H867 M.Yamunacharya, "The ethics of *pravṛtti* and *nivṛtti*", SB 129-131
- H875.5 Akhilananda, *Mental Health and Hindu Psychology*. Boston 1951
- H868 R.K.Aiyar, "The nature of the self", KK 17, 1951-52, 568-575
- H869 Aurobindo Ghose, *Ideals and Progress*. Pondicherry 1951
- H870 Aurobindo Ghose, *Riddle of This World*. Fourth edition. Pondicherry 1951
- H871 A.K.Banerjee, "The conception of the sportive Absolute", PB 56, 1951: 170, 216, 258, 290
- H871.5 F. Belloni-Filippi, *Brahmanismo induismo*. Milano 1951
- H872 Abhoy Chandra Bhattacharya, "(Sri) Aurobindo--a mystic or philosopher?", Mahendra
- H873 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "The method of philosophy", CR 118-119, 1951
- H874 R. Chand, "Sri Aurobindo's philosophy", IR 52, 1951,326-330
- H875 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The Hindu theory of the world", Mahendra 36-51
- H876 M. Chayappa, "Science and the six systems of philosophy", KK 17, 1951-52, 603-607
- H877 P. Colaso, "The absolute of human reason in the philosophy of Aurobindo", MS 29, 1951-52, 29-41
- H878 George Perrigo Conger, "A naturalistic garland for Radhakrishnan", RadhCompStud 304-314
- H879 A.C.Das, "Similarities in Eastern and Western philosophy", RM 5, 1951-52, 631-638
- H880 A.C.Das, "Disciples in defence of Sri Aurobindo", CR 119, 1951, 1-10
- H881 Rasvihary Das, "The problem of self-consciousness", JUS 1951-52, 83-92
- H882 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Eastern and Western philosophy", VBQ 17, 1951, 124-132
- H883 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Philosophy of the body", RadhCompStud 315-321
- H884 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Epistemological methods in Indian philosophy", EEWP 73-88
- H885 Surama Dasgupta, "Some aspects of the concept of causality", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 241-243
- H886 J. de Marquette, *L'avenir de l'ame dans la pensée orientale*. Paris 1951
- H886.5 Walther Eidlitz, *Bhākta, eine indische odysee*. Hamburg 1951
- H887 A.C.Ewing, "Philosophy in India", Ph 26, 1951, 63-264
- H888 Betty Heimann, *The Significance of Prefixes in Sanskrit Philosophical Terminology*. Royal Asiatic Society Monograph 25, London 1951
- H889 L.R.Joshi. "Spiritual atheism in Indian philosophy", URS 1951, 145-155
- H890 S.L.Kaul, "Sri Aurobindo: a study", VQ 17, 1951, 9-18
- H891 Olivier Lacombe, "La mystique naturelle dans l'Inde", RT 51, 1951, 134-153
- H892 H.Leandre, "Le probleme du kamma", LPB 4, 1951, 8-23
- H893 R.Linszen, "La pensée de Sri Aurobindo", Synthese (Belgium) 5, 1951, 86-91
- H894 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The basis of social, ethical and spiritual values in Indian philosophy", EEWP

- H895 Susil Kumar Maitra, "The Gītā's conception of freedom as compared with that of Kant", RadhCompStud 348-361
- H896 B.K.Mallik, "Radhakrishnan and Indian civilization", RadhCompStud 231-257
- H897 G.R.Malkani, "A note on freedom", PQ 24, 1951, 125-136
- H898 G.R.Malkani, "Limitations of logic", PQ 24, 1951, 137-146
- H899 G.R.Malkani, "Comparative study of consciousness", RadhCompStud 231-257
- H900 A.N.Marlowe, "Some aspects of Indian philosophy", PB 56, 1951, 330-336
- H901 N.Mishra, "An examination of Prof. Northrop's 'Meeting of East and West' from the Indian point of view", PQ 24, 1951, 177-188
- H902 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Husserl's phenomenology and Indian idealism", PQ 24, 1951, 147-156
- H903 A.C.Mukerji, "Reality and ideality in the Western and the Indian idealistic thought", RadhCompStud 216-230
- H904 A.C.Mukerji, "The unconditioned and pure nothing", AUS 1951 (Philos), 1-21
- H905 P.S.Naidu and S.Chennakesavan, "Current philosophical thinking in India", VK 38, 1951-52, 342, 418
- H906 Nikilananda, "Philosophy of nonattachment", VQ 17, 1951, 101-116
- H907 Nikhilananda, "Concentration and meditation as methods in Indian philosophy", EEWP 89-102
- H908 P.T.Raju, "Metaphysical theories in Indian philosophy", EEWP 211-233
- H909 P.T.Raju, "The universal in the Western and the Indian philosophy", RadhCompStud 379-408
- H910 P.T.Raju, "Critical humanism", PQ 24, 1951, 1-12
- H911 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Śakti*", KK 17, 1951-52: 427, 466, 498, 524, 550, 586, 620
- H912 Constantin Regamey, "Tendances et methodes de la philosophie indienne comparées à celles de la philosophie occidentale", RTP 31, 1951, 246-252
- H913 Louis Renou, "La philosophie indienne", Vie spirituelle 18, 1951, Supplement 353-356
- H914 Anilbaran Roy, "Great synthesis of Sri Aurobindo", IR 52, 1951, 1-3
- H915 S.K.Saksena, "Authority in Indian philosophy", PEW 1, 1951, 38-49. Reprinted SSEIP 24-36
- H916 P.S.Sastri, "Experience and consciousness", PB 56, 1951, 337-340
- H917 C.D.Sharma, *Reign of Dialectic in Philosophy -- Eastern and Western*. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1951
- H918 T.R.Venkatarama Sastri, "Bhagavadgītā--*niškāma*-karma-morality", VK 38, 1951: 254, 294
- H919 Mahendranath Sircar, "Life and thought of Sri Aurobindo", BRMIC 2.1, 1951, 8-10
- H920 Veermani P. Upadhyaya, "The problem of reality in Indian philosophy", PAIOC 13, 1951, 276-286
- H921 V.Vezzani, *Il misticismo indiano e cristiano*. Milano 1961
- H922 H.H. von Veltheim-Ostrau, "Indische Seelenhaltung in indisches Denken", Universitas 6.2, 1951, 159-166
- H923 A.R.Wadia, "The philosophical outlook in India and Europe", RadhCompStud 87-103
- H924 Heinrich Zimmer, *Philosophies of India*. New York 1951. Translated into French, Paris 1953. Translated into German by Lucy Heyer-Grote as *Philosophie und Religion Indiens*, Zurich 1961
- H925 B.Adhikari, "The spirit of Indian philosophy", MCV 481-490
- H926 K. Balasubrahmanya Aiyar, *The Fundamental Aspirations of Man according to Indian Thought*. JOR 20. Reprinted Mysore 1952
- H926.5 Aprabuddha (Anna Sahab Patwardhan), *The Brahmarshi's Gospel, or, The Transcendental Bases of Vaidik Religion and Society*. Hyderabad 1952
- H927 Aurobindo Ghose, *Kena Upanishad*. Pondicherry 1952
- H928 Aurobindo Ghose, *The Supramental Manifestation upon Earth*. Pondicherry 1952
- H929 Aurobindo Ghose, *The Problem of Rebirth*. Pondicherry 1952
- H930 Aurobindo Ghose, *The Yoga and Its Objects*. Sixth edition. Pondicherry 1952
- H931 Agehananda Bharati, "Radhakrishnan and the other Vedānta", PSR 459-480
- H932 Siddheswara Bhattacharya, "Eschatological concepts in Indian thought", VQ 17, 1952, 191-207
- H933 R. van Brakell Buys, "Het begrip van de super-mind in de mystieke wijsbegeerte van Aurobindo Ghose", TWP 45, 1952, 14-22
- H934 E.S.Brighton, "Radhakrishnan and mysticism", PSR 391-416
- H935 Robert W. Browning, "Reason and intuition in Radhakrishnan's philosophy", PSR 173-278
- H936 C.T.K.Chari, "Ancient Indian depth psychology and the West", VK 38, 1952, 451-454
- H937 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Identity of the self", PQ 24, 1952, 217-224
- H938 S.K.Chattopadhyay, "The object and sensibility", PQ 24, 1952, 225-232
- H939 S.K.Chatterji, "Dynamic Hinduism and Radhakrishnan", PSR 481-512

- H940 P.J.Chaudhury, "Idealism versus realism", PQ 24, 1952, 233-238
- H941 P.J.Chaudhury, "The idea of freedom", PB 57, 1952, 144-147
- H942 S.K.R.Chaudhury, "The creative power of the mind", PB 57, 1952, 429-430
- H943 S.K.R.Chaudhury, "The power of thoughts and deeds", PB 57, 1952, 191-192
- H944 J.N.Chubb, "Reason and revelation", PQ 24, 1952, 239-246
- H945 P.Colaso, "The Absolute of experience in the philosophy of Aurobindo", MS 29, 1952, 99-118
- H946 P.Colaso, "The Absolute of creation in the philosophy of Aurobindo", MS 29, 1952, 211-236
- H947 George P. Conger, "Radhakrishnan's world", PSR 83-112
- H948 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Radhakrishnan and comparative philosophy", PSR 659-686
- H949 Prahlad C. Divanji, "Karma yoga tradition", JOI 1, 1952, 329-337
- H950 J.Evola, "The *svadharmā* doctrine and existentialism", EAW 3, 1952, 168--171
- H951 C.W.M.Gell, "Schweitzer and Radhakrishnan: a comparison", HJ 51, 1952-53: 234, 355
- H952 Charles Hartshorne, "Radhakrishnan on mind, matter and God", SPR 313-322
- H954 Mysore Hirianna, "Indian philosophy", PEIP 108-114
- H955 Mysore Hirianna, "The message of Indian philosophy", QAP 36-47
- H956 Mysore Hirianna, "The world and the individual", PEIP 49-50
- H957 Mysore Hirianna, "Karma and free will", PEIP 30-34
- H958 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "Comparison of Indian and Western philosophy", JOR 22, 1952-53, 12-19
- H959 W.Ralph Inge, "Radhakrishnan and the religion of the spirit", PSR 323-332
- H960 Lawrence Hyde, "Radhakrishnan's contribution to universal religion", PSR 367-382
- H961 P. Johanns, *La Pensée Religieuse de l'Inde* (translated by L.M.Gauthier). Paris 1952
- H962 B.Kuppuswamy, "Nature of mind in Indian psychology", HirComVol 82-86
- H963 Bimal Charan Law, "Doctrine of karma", HirComVol 87-95
- H964 Susil Kumar Maitra, "The concept of man and the philosophy of education in the East and the West", PB 57, 1952, 244-249
- H965 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Degrees of goodness and badness", PQ 25, 1952, 139-152. Also SPR 106-123
- H966 B.L.Mallik, *Related Multiplicity*. Oxford 1952
- H967 G.R.Malkani, "Being and negation", HirComVol 109-114
- H968 G.R.Malkani, "Examination of the main realistic argument", PQ 24, 1952, 253-260
- H969 G.R.Malkani, "Types of metaphysical thinking", PQ 25, 1952, 123-134
- H970 A.N.Marlowe, "Spiritual religion and the philosophy of Radhakrishnan", SPR 333-366
- H971 J.Masui, "Linéaments d'une somme future", Synthese (Belgium) 6, 1952, 143-153
- H972 Charles A. Moore, "Metaphysics and ethics in Radhakrishnan's philosophy", PSR 279-312
- H973 K. Satchidananda Murty, *Evolution of Philosophy in India*. Waltair 1952; Delhi 1962, 2007
- H974 T.R.V.Murti, "Radhakrishnan and Buddhism", PSR 565-606
- H975 T.R.V.Murti, "Two traditions in Indian philosophy", UCR 10, 1952, 221-242
- H976 T.R.V.Murti, "The philosophy of spirit", CIP (Second ed.) 1952, 377-391
- H976.5 Prthwi Singh Nahar (ed.), *A Glossary of Sanskrit Terms in The Life Divine, with two Appendices*. Pondicherry 1952
- H977 H.G.Narahari, "Rebirth and release in the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa", BDCRI 14, 1952-53, 106-108
- H978 N.A.Nikam, "Moral progress and the idea of non-violence", HirComVol 133-144
- H979 N.A.Nikam, "Note on the individual and his status in Indian thought", PEW 2, 1952, 254-258
- H980 F.S.C.Northrop, "Radhakrishnan's conception of the relation between Eastern and Western cultural values", PSR 633-658
- H981 N.Pearson, *Sri Aurobindo and the Soul Quest of Man*. London 1952
- H982 Bernard Phillips, "Radhakrishnan's critique of naturalism", PSR 113-172
- H983 Prabhavananda, "The problem of evil", VATW 15, 1952, 1-8
- H984 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Reply to critics", PSR 787-842
- H985 *Radhakrishnan--an Anthology*. Edited by A.N. Marlowe. London 1952
- H986 P.T.Raju, "Contemporary Indian thought", HPE 526-536
- H987 P.T.Raju, "Radhakrishnan's influence on Indian thought", PSR 513-540
- H988 P.T.Raju, "Intuition as a philosophical method in India", PEW 2, 1952, 187-207
- H989 P.T.Raju, "The development of Indian thought", JHI 13, 1952, 528-550
- H990 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "The Indian concept of philosophy as a science of sciences", PB 57, 1952, 376-381
- H991 V.A.Ramaswami Sastri, "*Śāstra*--an independent *pramāṇa*", BDCRI 12, 1952, 437-442
- H992 Louis Renou and Jean Filliozat, *L'inde classique*. Volume Two. Hanoi 1952
- H993 Dale Riepe, "Indian philosophical naturalism", PQ 25, 1952, 63-80

- H993.5 Dilip Kumar Roy, *Sri Aurobindo Came to Me*. Pondicherry 1952
- H994 M.N.Roy, "Radhakrishnan in the perspective of Indian philosophy", PSR 541-564
- H995 Indra Sen and A.C.Das, "Sri Aurobindo's theory of the mind", PEW 1, 1952, 45-52
- H996 Bratindra Kumar Sengupta, "The problem of nacre-silver (*śukṭirūpa*) in Indian philosophy", IHQ 28, 1952, 157-176
- H997 P.S.Sastri, "The study of philosophy", PB 57, 1952: 459, 496
- H998 C.D.Sharma, *Indian Philosophy*. Banaras 1952. Reprinted as *A Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy* (London 1960; New York 1962). Reprinted Delhi 1997
- H999 Mohan Singh, "Brahman in the Bhagavadgītā", VK 38, 1952: 340, 414
- H1000 Jadunath Sinha, *History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume Two (Calcutta 1952). Volume One (Calcutta 1956)
- H1001 R.Morton Smith, "Contrasts in Indian and Western ways of thought", IAL 26(2), 1952, 93-101
- H1002 K.J.Spalding, "Mystical religion and the mysticism of Radhakrishnan", PSR 417-442
- H1003 Walter T. Stace, "Oriental conceptions of detachment and enlightenment", PEW 2, 1952, 20-30. Also MW 27, 1952, 84-88
- H1004 Paul Thieme, "Brahman", ZDMG 102, 1952, 91-129
- H1006 K.C.Varadachari, "Freedom and karma", PB 42, 1952, 446-451
- H1007 S.N.Vyas, "Karma and transmigration in the Rāmāyaṇa", JOI 2, 1952, 23-29
- H1008 Joachim Wach, "Radhakrishnan and the comparative study of religion", PSR 443-458
- H1009 A.R.Wadia, "Tradition in philosophy", HirComVol 242-257
- H1010 Clement C.J.Webb, "Theism and absolutism in Radhakrishnan's philosophy", PSR 383-390
- H1011 M.Yamunacharya, "*Sarvajñā*", HirComVol 258-272
- H1012 K.S.Varma, "Doctrine of *māyā*", AUJR 1, 1952, 33-41
- H1013 Aurobindo Ghose, *More Lights on Yoga*. Pondicherry 1953
- H1014 Aurobindo Ghose, *Eight Upanishads*. Pondicherry 1953
- H1015 Aurobindo Ghose, *The Mind of Light*. Pondicherry 1953
- H1016 Aurobindo Ghose, *Elements of Yoga*. Pondicherry 1953
- H1017 Sitansusekhar Bagchi, *Inductive Reasoning: A Study of Tarka and Its Role in Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1953
- H1018 Y.Bagchi, "The art of philosophical disputation", CHI 3, 562-580
- H1019 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "The nature of knownness", CR 126, 1953, 220-234
- H1020 Haridas Bhattacharya, "Indian ethics", CHI 3, 620-644
- H1021 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "Types of human nature", CHI 3, 608-619
- H1022 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Concept of cause as in India and the West", OH 1, 1953 - 2, 1954
- H1023 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *Alternative Standpoints in Philosophy*. Calcutta 1953
- H1023.5 John Broough, "Some Indian theories of meaning", *Transactions of the Philological Society* (1953), 161-176. Reprinted IPACR 215-230
- H1024 Robert S. Brumbaugh, "Logic and longitude: the syllogism, East and West", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 141-147
- H1025 Edwin A. Burt, "East and West", Kenyon Review 15, 1953, 141-147
- H1026 C.T.K.Chari, "On the dialectical affinities between East and West", PEW 3, 1953-54: 199, 321
- H1027 V.K.Chari, "The influence of Hindu philosophic thought on American transcendentalist literature", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 115
- H1028 Tripurari Chakravarti, "*Dharma* in the Mahābhārata", BRMIC 4, 1953, 268-270
- H1029 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The basis of world philosophy", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 1-21
- H1030 Haridas Chaudhuri, "The integralism of Sri Aurobindo", PEW 3, 1953, 131-136
- H1031 P.J.Chaudhury, "The idea of creation", PB 58, 1953, 248-251
- H1032 P.J.Chaudhury, *Studies in Comparative Aesthetics*. VBS 18, 1953
- H1033 P.J.Chaudhury, "God: a rational approach", PB 58, 1953: 411, 454
- H1034 P.J.Chaudhury, "Vindication of solipsism", RM 6, 1953, 381-386
- H1035 Sarasvati Chennakesavan, "Mind and consciousness: a comparison of Indian and Western views", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 187-192
- H1036 P.Colaso, "A critical estimate of Aurobindo's being-coming Absolute", MS 30, 1953, 123-140
- H1037 P.Colaso, "Final evaluation of Aurobindo's theory of the Absolute", MS 30, 1953, 279-295
- H1038 P.Colaso, "Some consequences of the fundamental error of Aurobindo", MS 30, 1953, 217-233
- H1039 Benedetto Croce, "On Indian logic", EAW 4, 1953, 30
- H1040 P.R.Damle, "The standpoint of philosophy", PQ 26, 1953, 35-42
- H1041 P.R.Damle, "On means and ends", PQ 25, 1953, 225-232

- H1042 Rasvihary Das, "The search for the real", PQ 25, 1953, 219-224
- H1043 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Modern Indian philosophy", VQ 19, 1953, 108-125
- H1044 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Indian epistemology", CHI 3, 548-561
- H1045 M.S.Deshpande, "The problem of problems", PB 58, 1953, 207-210
- H1046 F. de Vreede, *Short Introduction to the Essentials of Living Hindu Philosophy*. Oxford 1953
- H1047 W. Eidlitz, *Indisk mystik*. Stockholm 1953
- H1047 J. Filliozat, "Les limites des pouvoirs humains dans l'Inde", *Limites d'human* (Paris 1953, 23-38).  
Translated by M. Shukla as "The limits of human powers in India", RofY 341-359
- H1048 Erich Frauwallner, *Geschichte der indischen Philosophie*. Two volumes. Salzburg 1953, 1956.  
Translated into English as *History of Indian Philosophy* by V.M.Bedekar. Two volumes. Delhi 1973
- H1049 Betty Heimann, "Facets of Hindu thought", JOR 23, 1953-54, 1-18
- H1050 Hiranmayananda, "Indian theism", CHI 3, 535-547
- H1051 Mysore Hiriyanna, "Philosophy of values", CHI 3, 645-656. Also QAP 101-112
- H1052 A.G.Javadekar, "Comprehensive conception of logic", PQ 25, 1953, 213-218
- H1053 Hidenori Kitagawa, "A note on comparative study of Indian logic", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 249-259
- H1054 N.Kimura, "Four human ideals and the characteristic of Indian ethics", JIBSt 2.1, 1953, 1-11
- H1055 Y.Krishan, "Indian schools of realism in relation to idealism", VK 40, 1953-54, 419 ff.
- H1056 Olivier Lacombe, "Plotino y el pensamiento hindu", NEF 4 (14), 1953, 102-121
- H1057 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Indian philosophy of values", VK 40, 1953-54, 63-68
- H1058 H.O.Mascarenhas, "The Indian method in philosophy", Indian Historical Research Institute Silver Jubilee Volume (1953), 242-249
- H1059 J.Masui, "Note sur la matière cosmique dans le doctrines hindoues", Revue metapsychologique 21, 1953, 49-54
- H1060 G.R.Malkani, "The conception of reality as dynamic", ProcIPC 28, 1953, 179-186
- H1061 G.R.Malkani, "Unity and difference", PQ 25, 1953, 195-202
- H1062 Umesh Mishra, "Nature of the physical world", CHI 3, 494-506
- H1063 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Phenomenology in Indian philosophy", PICP 11.13, 1953, 253-260
- H1064 A.C.Mukerji, "Nature of the soul", CHI 3, 475-493
- H1065 T.R.V.Murti, "Rise of the philosophical schools", CHI 3, 27-40. Reprinted StIndT 1-16
- H1066 P.S.Naidu, "Mental health and Hindu psychology", PB 58, 1953, 119-121
- H1067 N.A.Nikam, "Indian philosophy: a note on some characteristics", RM 6, 1953, 665-678. Translated into Spanish by D. Lagmanovich, NEF 4, 1953, 221-231
- H1068 N.A.Nikam, "Detachment", PEW 3, 1953, 167-175
- H1069 P. Cyrillus B. Papali, *Hinduism*. Two volumes. Rome 1953, 1960
- H1070 Karl H. Potter, "Comparative philosophy", AP 24, 1953: 166, 202
- H1071 C.Kunhan Raja, "Mokṣa", PB 58, 1953, 491-492
- H1072 C.Rajagopalachari, "Value of Hindu philosophy in a modern state", IR 54, 1953, 241-247
- H1073 P.T.Raju, "Indian psychology", CHI 3, 581-607
- H1074 P.T.Raju, "Nature of mind and its activities", CHI 3, 507-519
- H1075 P.T.Raju, "The principle of four-cornered negation in Indian philosophy", RM 7, 1953-54, 694-713
- H1076 P.T.Raju, *Idealistic Thought of India*. London 1953; New York 1973. Translated into German by H. Hoffmann as *Das idealistische Denken Indiens*. Meisneheim 1969
- H1077 Louis Renou, "Les débuts de la spéculation indienne", RP 143, 1953, 334-341
- H1078 Rishabchand, "The message of Sri Aurobindo", IAC 2, 1953, 134-138
- H1079 F.H.Ross, *The Meaning of Life in Hinduism and Buddhism*. London 1953
- H1080 J.Sahai, "Good and evil and a basis for morality", PB 58, 1953: 290, 330
- H1081 S.N.Saksena, "Indian philosophy and the Western mind", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 262-263
- H1082 Anantakrishna Shastri, "*Brahma-mīmāṃsā*", CHI 3, 187-210
- H1083 K.Satchidananda Murty, "Towards a new philosophy", PICP 11.8, 1953, 144-148
- H1084 Roland W. Scott, *Social Ethics in Modern Hinduism*. Calcutta 1953
- H1085 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "*Svadharmā*", PB 58, 1953, 178-180
- H1086 Esther A. Solomon, "Theories of truth", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 234-235
- H1087 N.V.Thadani, *Secret of the Sacred Books of the Hindus*. Delhi 1953
- H1088 K.C.Varadachari, "Some problems of Indian logic", JSVRI 14, 1953, 143-148
- H1089 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Parallels and contrasts in Indian and Western metaphysics", PEW 3, 1953, 223-232
- H1090 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Der Buddhismus in der Vorstellungswelt der Hindus", Asiatica 174-183
- H1091 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "The Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad and the Vedāntic schools", ProcIPC 28, 1953,

- H1092 K.D.Bharadwaj, "The cult of *bhakti*", KK 19, 1954-55 - 20, 1955-56
- H1093 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Indian concepts of knowledge and self", OH 2, 1954 - 4, 1956. Section II reprinted IPE 1, 173-208
- H1094 Haridas Bhattacharya, "The Brahmanical concept of karma (karma in the ethical sense)", ARWEP 29-49
- H1095 Haridas Chaudhuri, "The concept of Brahman in Hindu philosophy", PEW 4, 1954, 47-66
- H1096 Haridas Chaudhuri, *The Philosophy of Integralism*. Calcutta 1954; Pondicherry 1967
- H1097 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The concept of liberation in Indian philosophy", ARWEP 73-88
- H1098 P.J.Chaudhury, "Is metaphysics possible?", PB 59, 1954, 337-341
- H1099 P.Colaso, *The Absolute in the Philosophy of Aurobindo Ghose*. Rome 1954
- H1100 Shashi Bhushan Dasgupta, "The Indian conception of the divine body", BRMIC 5, 1954, 128-136
- H1101 Prahlad C. Divanji, "Naturalism in Greek and Indian philosophies", JOI 4, 1954-55, 162-175
- H1101.5 Ranganath Ramachandra Diwaker, *Mahayogi: Life, Sādhanā and Teachings of Aurobindo*. Bombay 1954, 1976
- H1102 J.Ensink, *Over de verlossende kennis in het Indische denken*. Groningen 1954
- H1103 Ryogon Fukuhara, "A study of doubt (*vicikitsā*)" (summary). RDR 347, 1954, 5-6
- H1104 E.Clinton Gardner, "Altruism in classical Hinduism and Christianity", JBR 22, 1954: 172, 184
- H1105 William F. Goodwin, "Ethics and value in Indian philosophy", PEW 4, 1954, 321-344
- H1106 T.K.Ghosh, "In search of reality", PB 59, 1954, 465-467
- H1107 K.Iyer, "The supreme cause", KK 19, 1954, 432-435
- H1108 A.G.Javadekar, "Ethical theory of knowledge", ProcIPC 29, 1954: 2, 47-54. Also PQ 27, 1955, 231-238
- H1109 Gajanan N. Joshi, *The Evolution of the Concepts of Ātman and Mokṣa in different Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Gujarat University 1954
- H1109.5 Pramod Kumar, *Mokṣa, the Ultimate Goal of Indian Philosophy*. Ghaziabad 1954
- H1110 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Approach to philosophy: pleasure", PB 59, 1954, 20-22
- H1111 G.R.Malkani, "Two different traditions of pure philosophy", ProcIPC 29, 1954: 2, 47-54
- H1112 G.R.Malkani, "Being and value", PQ 27, 1954, 1-14
- H1113 G.R.Malkani, "Analysis of value", PQ 27, 1954, 67-78
- H1114 G.R.Malkani, "Moral values", PQ 27, 1954, 113-132
- H1114.1 G.R.Malkani, "Methods of knowledge or *pramāṇa*", JPA 1.3-4, 1954, 1-10
- H1114.5 Nirodbaran, *Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo*. Pondicherry 1954, 1959
- H1115 S.L.Pandey, "Perceptual validity", AUS (Philos.) 1954, 1-35
- H1116 Raymond F. Piper, "In support of altruism in Hinduism", JBR 22, 1954, 178-183
- H1117 Prabhavananda, "Reincarnation and immortality", VATW 108, 1954, 53-59
- H1118 A.B.Purani, "Sri Aurobindo's philosophy", JAU 19, 1954, 173-178
- H1119 C.Kunhan Raja, "'Purpose' in Indian philosophy" (reference lost)
- H1120 P.T.Raju, "The concept of the spiritual in Indian thought", PEW 4, 1954, 195-214
- H1121 P.T.Raju, "American and Indian philosophers: reciprocal interest", AP 25, 1954, 20 ff.
- H1122 Louis Renou, "Travaux récents sur la philosophie indienne", Diogene 7, 1954, 133-141
- H1123 Walter Ruben, "Hegel über die Philosophie der Inder", Asiatica 553-569
- H1124 J.Sahai, "What is this universe?", PB 59, 1954, 342-348
- H1125 Jehanri E. Sanjane, *Dogma of Reincarnation*. Bombay 1954
- H1126 Indra Sen, "The new lead in philosophy", PQ 27, 1954, 93-102
- H1127 Dale M. Riepe, *Early Indian Philosophical Mysticism*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Michigan 1954
- H1128 P.S.Sastri, "The concrete universal", CR 132, 1954, 197-212
- H1129 Herbert W. Schneider, "Idealism--East and West", PEW 4, 1954, 265-269
- H1130 H.P.Shastri, "Liberation (*jīvanmukti*)", SK 5, 1954, 73-75
- H1131 Devabrata Sinha, "An inquiry into self-consciousness", CR 133, 1954, 105-114
- H1132 D.D.Vadekar, "Studies in Western and Eastern philosophy", JUP 3, 1954, 151-158
- H1133 Kali Krishna Banerjee. "Perception and direct awareness", PQ 28, 1955, 41-48
- H1134 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The business of philosophy", ProcIPC 30, 1955, 175-187. Also PQ 28, 1956, 227-240
- H1135 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Daniel H.H. Ingalls on Indian logic", PEW 5, 1955, 155-162
- H1136 V.V.Brodov, "The philosophy of India" (in Russian). VF 5, 1955, 187-190
- H1137 George B.Burch, "Contemporary Vedānta philosophy", RM 9, 1955-56: 485, 662
- H1138 Edwin A. Burt, "What can Western philosophy learn from India?", PEW 5, 1955, 195-210

- H1138.1 C.T.K.Chari, "Quantum physics and East-West rapprochement", PEW 5, 1955, 61-68
- H1139 Satischandra Chatterji, "The *saṃvarga vidyā*", PB 60, 1955, 448-450
- H1140 Satischandra Chatterji, "Les théories hindoues de la création du monde", LB 60, 1955, 142-153
- H1141 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "The real, the given, and the objective", PQ 28, 1955, 1-6
- H1142 P.J.Chaudhury, "Meaning and verification of knowledge", PQ 28, 1955, 37-40
- H1143 J.N.Chubb, "The logic of the infinite", PQ 27, 1955, 247-258
- H1144 Rasvihary Das, "The immortality of the self", PQ 27, 1955, 195-200
- H1145 Daya Krishna, *The Nature of Philosophy*. Calcutta 1955
- H1146 S.Datta, "Personal identity and the law of karma", AUS (Philos.) 1955, 1-8
- H1147 David Friedman, "Aspects of Indian epistemology, logic and ontology", *Philosophia reformata* (Netherlands) 20, 1955, 49-58
- H1148 J.M.Ganguli, "God or no God", PB 60, 1955, 443-447
- H1148.5 Nalini kanta Gupta, *The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*. Three volumes. Pondicherry 1955, 1968
- H1149 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "A reply to Bhattacharya", PEW 5, 1955, 163-166
- H1149.1 Daniel H.H.Ingalls, "Logic in India", *Encyclopedia Britannica*(14th Edition), Volume 8, pp. 311-312. Reprinted in ILAR 110-116
- H1150 V.S.Iyer, "One of India's contributions to philosophic thought", VSIPT 202-220
- H1151 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Indian philosophy", VSIPT 188-201
- H1152 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "On causality", VSIPT 78-98
- H1153 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Has India at present any 'philosophy', as such, of her own?", VSIPT 142-176
- H1154 V.Subrahmanya Iyer, "Sri Ramakrishna and the modern outlook", VSIPT 441-460
- H1155 A.G.Javadekar, "The nature of error", ProcIPC 27, 1955, 99-108
- H1156 A.G.Javadekar, "Data and the method of philosophy", JUB 4, 1955, 51-58
- H1157 Bimal Charan Law, "The Indian conception of soul", AP 26, 1955, 201 ff.
- H1158 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "The re-discovery of man", ProcIPC 27, 1955, 1-22
- H1159 G.R.Malkani, "Rational intuition", PQ 28, 1955, 107-122
- H1160 G.R.Malkani, "Validity and invalidity in knowledge", PQ 28, 1955, 163-168
- H1161 G.R.Malkani, "Two different traditions of pure philosophy", PQ 27, 1955, 230-246
- H1162 J.Masui, "Sri Aurobindo et l'universalisation de la pensée indienne", SerOR 7, 1955, 155-171
- H1163 Jules Monchanin, "Apophatisme et *apavāda*", Ent 1955, 24-34
- H1164 P.S.Naidu, "The concept of freedom", PB 60, 1955, 402-405
- H1165 Nisreyasananda, "Mahābhārata as philosophy", VK 42, 1955-56, 345-347
- H1166 Buddha Prakash, "The Hindu philosophy of history", JHI 16, 1955, 494-505
- H1167 B. Pruche, "Existants et acte d'être devant les philosophes orientales", Rev. Univ. Ottawa (Section Special) 25, 1955, 220\*-265\*
- H1168 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *East and West, Some Reflections*. London 1955
- H1169 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "India's spiritual vision of man", EAW 6, 1955, 5-8
- H1170 P.T.Raju, "Activist tendency in Indian thought", VK 42, 1955-56
- H1171 P.T.Raju, "Idealisms: Eastern and Western", PEW 5, 1955, 211-234
- H1172 Dale Riepe, "Early Indian hedonism", PPR 16, 1955-56, 551-555
- H1173 J.Sahai, "What is man?", PB 60, 1955: 337, 369
- H1174 A.K.Sarkar, "The nature of error", ProcIPC 27, 1955, 77-86
- H1175 P.S.Sastri, "The nature of error", ProcIPC 27, 1955, 87-98
- H1176 P.S.Sastri, "Time and the philosophy of history", PB 60, 1955, 420-423
- H1177 P.S.Sastri, "The process of history", PB 60, 1955, 440-442
- H1178 D.N.Shastri, "Distinction between *nirvikalpaka* and *savikalpaka* in Indian philosophy", PAIOC 16, 1955, 320-325
- H1179 P.N.Srinivasachariar, "Synoptic view of Vedānta", VK 42, 1955-56, 214 ff.
- H1180 J.Frits Staal, "Parmenides and Indian thought", PQ 28, 1955, 81-106
- H1181 D.T.Tatacarya, "*Avidyā* and *asambhūti*", JTSML 10.I, 1955, 6-12
- H1182 K.C.Varadachari, "Reconstruction in Indian philosophy", JSVRI 16, 1955, 1-9
- H1183 V.P.Varma, "East and West in Aurobindo's political philosophy", PEW 5, 1955, 235-244
- H1184 A.R.Wadia, "Can Indian and Western philosophy be synthesized?", PEW 4, 1955, 291-293
- H1185 Alex Wayman, "Note on the Sanskrit term *jñāna*", JAOS 75, 1955, 253-268
- H1186 Ernst Abegg, "Geist und Natur in der indischen Philosophie", AS 10, 1956, 70-78
- H1186.5 Siddheshwar Banerjee, *A Short Treatise on 'The Life Divine'*. Pondicherry 1956, 1959
- H1187 A.Basu, "Hindu conception of *mukti* and the Christian idea of salvation", BRMIC 7, 1956, 25-29

- H1188 B.Bissoondyal, "Les six systèmes de la philosophie indienne", LB 61, 1956, 169-192
- H1189 I.M.Bochenski, *Formale Logik*. Freiburg 1956. Translated as *A History of Formal Logic* by Ivo Thomas. Notre Dame 1961; New York 1970. Pp. 416-447 of the 1961 edition reprinted in ILARpp. 117-150
- H1190 N.B.Chakraborti, "The concept of falsity", CR 138, 1956, 291-294
- H1191 C.T.K.Chari, "On the dialectic of Swami Vivekananda and Soren Kierkegaard: an 'existential' approach to Indian philosophy", RIP 37, 1956, 315-331
- H1192 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Reality and the real", PQ 29, 1956, 29-34
- H1193 P.J.Chaudury, "Epistemological proof of God", PB 61, 1956: 464, 492
- H1194 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "India's debt to the West in philosophy", PEW 6, 1956, 195-212
- H1195 Shashi Bhushan Dasgupta, "Conception of *puruṣottama* in Indian philosophy and religion", BRMIC 7, 1956, 272-280
- H1196 Daya Krishna, "The invariants of the human situation--valuations and limitations", PB 61, 1956, 185-188
- H1197 Daya Krishna, "Two types of appearance and two types of reality", RIP 37, 1956, 332-339
- H1198 A.Deborin, "Materialism and dialectic in ancient Indian philosophy" (in Russian). VF 1, 1956, 91-103
- H1199 Govind Chandra Deva, "Synthetic idealism and the future of man", PB 61, 1956, 410-415
- H1200 B.Dhingra, "Die Grundlagen des indischen Denkens", Internationales Jahrbuch für Geschichte Unterricht 5, 1956, 121-151
- H1201 A. Elenjmittam, "Psychology of *sanātana dharma*", EAW 6, 1956, 295-298
- H1202 Anne-Marie Esnoul, "Le courant affectif à l'intérieur du brahmanisme ancien", BEFEO 48, 1956-57, 141-209
- H1203 Jean Filliozat, *Les éléments scientifiques dans la philosophie indienne*. Polytyped. Paris 1956
- H1204 T.W.Gervais, "Some new thoughts on India and the West", HJ 55, 1956-57, 323-329
- H1205 Paul Horsch, "Le principe d'individuation dans la philosophie indienne", AS 10, 1956 - 11, 1957
- H1206 D.S.Jakatey, "Professor K.C.Bhattacharya's notion of subjectivity", JPA 3.11-12, 1956 - 4, 1957
- H1207 A.G.Javadekar, "Ineffabilism", JUB 5, 1956, 67-74
- H1208 Olivier Lacombe, *Chemins de l'Inde et philosophie chrétienne*. Paris 1956
- H1209 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Outlines of Hinduism*. Bombay 1956
- H1210 Sisir Kumar Maitra, *Meeting of the East and the West in Sri Aurobindo's Philosophy*. Pondicherry 1956
- H1211 Susil Kumar Maitra, *Fundamental Questions of Metaphysics and Logic*. Calcutta 1956, 1974
- H1212 Susil Kumar Maitra, *Ethics of the Hindus*. Second edition. Calcutta 1956
- H1213 Susil Kumar Maitra, "A critical estimate of realism", IPC 1.4, 1956 - 1.5, 1957
- H1214 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Schools of Vedānta philosophy", SPR 265-272
- H1215 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Disbelief", SPR 218-224
- H1216 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Negation", SPR 225-235
- H1217 G.R.Malkani, "Meaning and truth", PQ 29, 1956, 241-246
- H1218 G.R.Malkani, "Mysticism", PQ 29, 1956, 39-46
- H1219 Basanta Kumar Mallik, *Non-Absolutes*. London 1956
- H1220 Gikai Matsuo, "The philosophy of dualism in India", MK 55-76
- H1221 Jay R. McCullough, "Indian theism and the importance of moral acts", RevRel 21, 1956, 5-16
- H1222 P.D.Mehta, *Early Indian Religious Thought*. London 1956
- H1223 J.J.Navone, "Christianity and the Vedic tradition", PPR 18, 1956-57, 558-559
- H1224 Karl H. Potter, "Attitudes, games and Indian philosophy", PEW 6, 1956, 239-246
- H1225 P.T.Raju, "The problem of the integrality and attributes of Brahman", PB 61, 1956, 34-39
- H1226 P.T.Raju, "Being, existence, reality and truth", PPR 17, 1956-57, 291-315
- H1227 P.T.Raju, "Philosophical trends and activities in twentieth-century India", RIP 37, 1956, 266-284
- H1228 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Spirit and substance of Indian philosophy", AP 27, 1956: 503, 556
- H1229 S.K.Ramchandra Rao, "Foundations of Indian logic", BhV 16.1, 1956, 41-51
- H1230 S.N.Rao, "The manifest and the unmanifest: time, space, activity", PB 61, 1956, 290-293
- H1231 Robert Rein'l, "Naturalism and supernaturalism in East and West", PEW 6, 1956, 49-68
- H1232 Rishabchand, "Sri Aurobindo and the divine life", IAC 4, 1956, 311-315
- H1233 P.S.Sastri, "Trends in contemporary Indian thought", RIP 37, 1956, 285-294
- H1234 P.S.Sastri, "Meaning and the word", OT 2, 1956, 99-130
- H1235 P.S.Sastri, "Evolution of the doctrines of Indian idealism", BhV 16.1, 1956, 13-34
- H1236 Albert Schweitzer, *Les grands penseurs de l'Inde*. Paris 1956



- H1237 S.Sengupta, "God and evil", VQ 21, 1956, 340-351
- H1238 Bhikkhu Silacara, *Kamma (Karma)*. Edited by Bhikkhu Kassappa. Colombo 1956
- H1239 Devabrata Sinha, "The concept of self as *sākṣin*", CR 138, 1956, 64-76
- H1240 Rudolf Steiner, *Die Offenbarungen des Karma. Ein Zyklus von elf Vortragen*. Dornach 1956
- H1241 K.C.Varadachari, "The *sarvamukti* ideal", PB 61, 1956, 101-104
- H1242 K.C.Varadachari, *Aspects of Bhakti*. MUSIP 4, 1956
- H1243 David White, "Translation and oriental philosophy: an introductory study", PEW 6, 1956, 247-256
- H1243.5 Abhishiktananda, *Ermîtes du Saccidanāḍa: un essai d'integration chretienne de la tradition monastique de l'Inde*, 1957; Salzburg 1962
- H1244 Agehananda Bharati, "Indian thought viewed from a Western standpoint", TK 38-39, 1957
- H1245 Asehananda, "Hindu view of immortality", PB 62, 1957, 51-56
- H1246 Bishnupada Bhattacharya, "Connotation of words", OH 5, 1957, 147-168
- H1247 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Language, logic and fact", PQ 30, 1957, 145-158
- H1248 Vinoba Bhave, "Truth: the first condition of spiritual progress", GM 1, 1957, 279-286
- H1249 Madeleine Biarreau, "Le role d'exemple dans l'inference indienne", JA 1957, 233-240
- H1250 Madeleine Biarreau, "La definition dans la pens e indienne", JA 1957, 371-384
- H1251 D.Mackenzie Brown, "The philosophy of Bal Gangadhar Tilak: karma vs. *jñāna* in the Gītā Rahasya", JAS 17, 1957-58, 197-206
- H1252 F.Challaye, *Les philosophes de l'Inde*. Paris 1957. Translated into Italian by Vitaghane. Torino 1959
- H1253 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The notion of objectivity", PQ 29, 1957, 193-202
- H1254 A.K.R.Chaudhuri, "Does memory yield true and valid knowledge?", JASBe 23, 1957, 27-34
- H1255 P.J.Chaudhury, "Indian personalism", Personalist 38, 1957, 260-265
- H1256 P.J.Chaudhury, "Grades of knowledge", PB 62, 1957, 82-93
- H1257 P.J.Chaudhury, "The meaning and verification of truth", PQ 29, 1957, 211-218
- H1258 R.N.Dandekar, "Religion and philosophy in the age of the Guptas (circa 200-700)", RO 21, 1957, 85-107
- H1259 Rasvihary Das, "What is philosophy?", IAC 6, 1957-58, 349-366
- H1260 Richard V. de Smet, "Towards re-orienting Indian philosophy--hints from a Thomist", PQ 29, 1957, 237-244
- H1261 A.M.Frenkian, *Scepticismul grec si filozofia indiana*. Bucharest 1957
- H1262 A.M.Frenkian, "Sextus Empiricus and Indian logic", Pq 30, 1957, 115-126
- H1263 William F. Goodwin, "Santayana's naturalistic reading of Indian ontology and axiology", PPR 18, 1957-58, 147-168
- H1264 F.Heiler, "The idea of God in Indian and Western mysticism", IAC 9, 1960, 15-41. Also OH 5, 1957, 1-12
- H1265 Betty Heimann, "Contrasts in fundamental postulates", FVSKB 219-227
- H1266 Mysore Hirianna, "*Abhāva*", IPS 1, 138-144
- H1267 Daniel H.H. Ingalls, "*Dharma* and *mokṣa*", PEW 7, 1957, 41-48. Reprinted IPE , 33-40
- H1268 A.G.Javadekar, *Approach to Reality*. UBRS 1, 1957
- H1269 A.G.Javadekar, "Axiology of knowledge", PQ 29, 1957, 229-236
- H1270 I.H.Jhaveri, "Concept of *ākāśa* in Indian philosophy", ABORI 37, 1957, 300-307
- H1271 G.N.Joshi, "Evolution of the concepts of *ātman* and *mokṣa* in the different systems of Indian philosophy", Vid 2, 1957, 20-28
- H1272 R.D.Karmarkar, "Hindu philosophical literature known to Alberuni", ABORI 38, 1957, 245-248
- H1273 C.A.Keller, "Pens e hindoue et pens e h braique", RTP 7, 1957, 266-277
- H1274 S.B.Kulandran, "Christian faith and Hindu *bhakti*", IJT 6, 1957, 118 ff.
- H1275 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Indian philosophy", JMU 28, 1957, 131-140
- H1275.5 Sisir Kumar Maitra, *Sri Aurobindo and the New World*. Pondicherry 1957
- H1276 G.R.Malkani, "The temporal and the eternal", PQ 30, 1957, 11-18
- H1277 G.R.Malkani, "Dialectical consciousness", PQ 30, 1957, 77-86
- H1278 K.C.Mathew, "Radhakrishnan's and Brunner's anthropologies", IJT 6, 1957: 29, 67
- H1279 Umesh Mishra, *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume One, Allahabad 1957. Volume Two, Allahabad 1966
- H1280 U.Mohite, *Atheism in Indian Philosophy*. Amaravati 1957
- H1281 N.Narain, "Does Indian philosophy need re-orientation?", PQ 29, 1957, 245-252
- H1282 N.A.Nikam, "Indian thought and the philosophic basis of responsibility of man", RIP 1957
- H1283 N.A.Nikam, "Thought and action", Proceedings of the Warsaw Conference, 1957

- H1284 R.Conde Obregon, "La filosofia india contemporanea", *Convivium* 2, 1957, 136-143
- H1285 Raimundo Panikkar, "Does Indian philosophy need re-orientation?", *EAW* 8.1, 1957, 23-28
- H1286 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan and Charles A. Moore (eds.), *A Source Book in Indian Philosophy*. Princeton, New Jersey 1957
- H1287 P.T.Raju, "The four basic principles of Gandhi's philosophy", *GM* 1, 1957, 316-322
- H1288 J.Ram, "Science and religion", *PB* 62, 1957, 129-131
- H1289 Anilbaran Ray, "Sri Aurobindo's yoga", *IAC* 6, 1957-58, 60-62
- H1290 P.S.Sastri, "Knowledge and mystic experience", *PB* 62, 1957, 219-223
- H1291 P.S.Sastri, "Knowledge of reality", *BhV* 17.3-4, 1957, 1-21
- H1292 P.S.Sastri, "Ideal content of a sentence", *CR* 143, 1957, 239-265
- H1293 P.S.Sastri, "The nature of the universal", *CR* 142, 1957 - 146, 1958
- H1294 Genjun Sasaki, "Changes of words and development of a thought--an inquiry into the negative *nir* in ancient India", *KG* 5.3-4, 1957, 229-244
- H1295 D.P.Sen, "Indeterminate perception", *JPA* 4, 1957, 117-122
- H1296 Indra Sen, "Sri Aurobindo as a world philosopher":, *PEW* 7, 1957-58, 131-142
- H1297 Suryakant, "The essence of Vaiṣṇavism", *IPC* 2, 1957, 73-78
- H1298 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "*Dharma* and *mokṣa*", *PEW* 7, 1957, 33-40. Reprinted *IPE* 5, 25-32
- H1299 K.C.Varadachari, "A little known chapter in the mystic experience of the Ālvars", *FVSKB* 236-242
- H1300 Helmut von Glasenapp, "The influence of Indian thought on German science, philosophy and literature", *JASBe* 23, 1957, 1-10
- H1301 Alex Wayman, "The meaning of unwisdom (*avidyā*)", *PEW* 7, 1957, 21-26. Reprinted as "Nescience and omniscience", *UTK* 551-572
- H1302 N.V.Banerjee, *Concerning Human Understanding*. London 1958
- H1303 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Self and others", *PQ* 31, 1958, 143-156
- H1304 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Classical philosophies of India and the West", *PEW* 8, 1958, 17-36
- H1305 K.C.Bhattacharya, "The concept of the Absolute and its alternative forms", *KCBSP* II, 121-146. Also *RIndPh* 303-330
- H1306 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Knowledge and truth", *KCBSP* II, 147-166. Also *RIndPh* 40-57
- H1307 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Fact and thought of fact", *KCBSP* II, 167-180
- H1308 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Concept of value", *KCBSP* II, 281-300
- H1309 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Reality of the future", *KCBSP* II, 271-280
- H1310 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Definition of relation as a category of existence", *KCBSP* II, 243-260
- H1311 K.C.Bhattacharya, *The Subject As Freedom*. *KCBSP* II, 3-94
- H1312 M.Chakravarty, "Relational and non-relational knowledge", *PQ* 31, 1958, 203-210
- H1312.5 Sibadas Chaudhuri, *Bibliography of Indological Studies in 1953: a Survey of periodical Publications*. Calcutta 1958
- H1313 Daya Krishna, "Action and contemplation", *VQ* 24, 1958-59, 231-241
- H1314 Daya Krishna, "K.C.Bhattacharya on Indian philosophy", *VQ* 24, 1958-59, 151-157
- H1315 Richard V. de Smet, "*Persona, anima, ātman*", *PQ* 30, 1958, 251-260
- H1316 Richard V. de Smet, "Language and philosophy in India", *PICP* 12.10, 1958, 47-54
- H1317 M.Donnely, *Founding the Life Divine*. Bombay 1958
- H1318 Franklin Edgerton (with P.-E. Dumont), "*Prāṇa* and *apāna*", *JAOS* 78, 1958, 51-57
- H1319 Nalini Kanta Gupta, *The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*. Pondicherry 1958
- H1320 Paul Hacker, "*Ānvīkṣikī*", *WZKSOA* 2, 1958, 54-83
- H1321 Milton D. Hunnex, "Mysticism and ethics: Radhakrishnan and Schweitzer", *PEW* 8, 1958-59, 121-136
- H1322 Olivier Lacombe, "Réflexions sur la philosophie indienne", *Diogene* 24, 1958, 40-50
- H1323 G.R.Malkani, "Time and the Absolute", *JPA* 5, 1958, 1-7
- H1324 G.R.Malkani, "Matter for science, common-sense and philosophy", *PQ* 30, 1958, 273-280
- H1325 G.R.Malkani, "Knowledge by symbolization", *PQ* 31, 1958, 95-102
- H1326 G.R.Malkani, "Judgment-theory of knowledge", *PQ* 31, 1958, 173-180
- H1327 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Nature of the *prāmāṇya* theory", *OH* 6, 1958 - 8, 1960
- H1328 V.B.Mokashi, "Dialectic contests in ancient India", *Bhavan's University Journal* 12-1-58, 23-26
- H1329 N.A.Nikam, "Detachment", *PEW* 8, 1958, 167-176
- H1330 W.Nolle, "Indisches Denken", *KS* 50, 1958-59, 191-205
- H1331 Robert L. Patterson, "Absolute dualism in Hindu philosophy and its significance for Western thought", *PICP* 12.10, 1958, 161-166
- H1332 Karl H. Potter, "*Dharma* and *mokṣa* from a conversational point of view", *PEW* 8.1-2, 1958, 49-

64. Reprinted IPE 5, 41-56
- H1333 K.Kunjanni Raja, "The elliptical sentence--Indian theories", ALB 22.1-2, 1958, 25-31
- H1334 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "Indian religious thought and modern civilization", IAC 7, 1958-59, 5-30
- H1335 C.Kunhan Raja, "Theism, atheism and anti-theism", Half Way 36-47
- H1336 P.S.Ramanathan, "An integral view of reality as infinite spirit", JPA 5, 1958, 123-135
- H1337 S.N.Rao, "One and many", PB 63, 1958, 357-359
- H1338 Samaren Ray, *Indian Thought: A Critical Study*. Calcutta 1958
- H1339 A.P.Roy, *The Quest of the Infinite*. Calcutta 1958
- H1340 S.K.Saksena, "Are there any basic tenets of Indian philosophy?", PQ 31, 1958, 19-24
- H1341 N.Aiyasvami Sastri, "*Śramaṇa* or non-Brahmanical sects", CHI (Second edition) 1, 1958, 389-399
- H1342 N.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Hindu philosophy--its essential features", SVUOJ 1.1-2, 1958, 64-74
- H1343 P.S.Sastri, "Dr. Radhakrishnan's philosophy of values", CR 148, 1958, 7-16
- H1344 P.S.Sastri, "Nature of cognition in Indian philosophy", BhV 18.1, 1958, 1-21
- H1345 P.S.Sastri, "Theory of inference in Indian philosophy", BhV 18.3-4, 1958, 1-23
- H1345.1 P.S.Sastri, "Negation in Indian idealism", SUJ 7, 1958, 55-69
- H1346 S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "Four theories on causality in Indian philosophy", JMU 30, 1958, 113-120
- H1347 K.Satchidananda Murty, "La pensée philosophique indienne", Diogene 24, 1958, 21-39
- H1348 U.Schneider, "Indisches Denken und sein Verhältnis zur Geschichte", Saeculum 9, 1958, 156-162
- H1350 Nils Simonsson, "Beobachtungen über die Bedeutung von *eka* in einigen philosophischen Texten", OS 7, 1958, 159-178
- H1351 Jadunath Sinha, *Indian Psychology (Cognition)*. Calcutta 1958
- H1352 K.C.Varadachari, "Does Indian philosophy require re-orientation?", ProcIPC 1958
- H1353 Vishwanath Prasad Varma, "Sri Aurobindo's theory of nationalism", PatUJ 12, 1958, 50-72
- H1354 B.Venkatesachar, "The place of experience in Tattva-vāda", IPC 3, 1958, 136-142
- H1355 Emil Abegg, "Indische Traumtheorie und Traumdeutung", AS 12, 1959, 6-34
- H1355.1 Emil Abegg, *As magische Weltbild der Inder*. Basel 1959
- H1355A G.F.Aleksandrov, *Ocherk istorii sotsial nykh idei v dreunei Indii*. Moscow 1959
- H1355B S.Bandyopadhyay, *A Short Treatise on 'The Life Divine': Volume 2, Part 2*. Pondicherry 1959
- H1355C D.K.Bedekar, "Some concepts based on revelatory epistemology", ABORI 39, 1959, 47-67
- H1355D Vinoba Bhave, "The steadfast wisdom", GM 3.1-2, 1959
- H1355E George Bosworth Burch, "Ranade, R.D. (1886-1957)", AP 30, 1959, 340 ff.
- H1355F C.T.K.Chari, "Philosophy in India", in R. Klibansky (ed.), *Philosophy in the Mid-Century: A Survey* (Firenze 1959), 279-301
- H1355G P.J.Chaudhury, "The business of philosophy", AP 30, 1959, 56 ff.
- H1355G.5 Austin B. Creel, *Reformulating Dharma in Contemporary Hindu Ethics*. Ph.D.Thesis, Yale University 1959
- H1355H M.Dambuyant, "Approches de la notion de volonté dans l'Inde ancienne", RP 84, 1959, 1-20
- H1355J Rasvihary Das, "The theory of karma and its difficulties", Q 22, 1959, 15-18
- H1355K Narendra Kumar Das Gupta, "The psychology of integral education of Sri Aurobindo", JVSC 1, 1959, 124-129
- H1355L N.M.De, "Categories of time and space", IPC 4.3, 1959, 160-163
- H1355M M.Donnolly, "Sri Aurobindo--an appreciation", ALIPC 32, 1959, 38-41
- H1355N K.Gajendragadkar, *Neo-Upanishadic Philosophy*. Bombay 1959
- H1355P Minoru Hara, "A note on the Sanskrit word *ni-tya*", JAOS 79, 1959, 90-95
- H1355Q Christmas Humphreys, *Karma and Rebirth*. Fifth edition. London 1959
- H1355QA Arnold Dudley Hunt, *The Nature of Human Existence: a Comparative Study of the Doctrine of Man as found in Reinhold Niebuhr and Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Hartford Seminary Foundation 1959
- H1355R R.D.Immanuel, "Some theories of error in Indian philosophy", ICQ 17, 1959, 61-64
- H1355S K.Venkatarama Iyer, "*Bhakti*: its philosophical basis and importance", KK 23, 1959, 178-184
- H1355T A.G.Javadekar, "Limitations and implications of the doctrine of self-validity of knowledge", JUB 8, 1959, 21-26
- H1355V I. Jnanaprakasam, *Dr. Radhakrishnan and Jñāna*. Tiruchirapalli 1959
- H1355W Solange Lamaitre, *Hinduism*. New York 1959
- H1356 S.K.Malhotra, "Die indische philosophies und die Phänomenologie Husserls: Der Begriff der 'Wahrnehmung' in den birden Denkrichtungen", ZPF 13, 1959, 339-346
- H1357 G.R.Malkani, "Self-consciousness and consciousness of other self", PQ 31, 1959, 235-258

- H1358 R.F.G.Muller, "Bemerkungen zu einigen Erkenntnisgrundsätzen indischer Ärzte", WZKSOA 3, 1959, 12-33
- H1359 Arnold D. Hunt, *The Nature of Human Existence: A Comparative Study of the Doctrine of Man as found in Reinhold Niebuhr and Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Hartford Seminary 1959
- H1360 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Ramana Maharshi and his Philosophy of Existence*. Tiruvannamalai 1959, 1967, 1976
- H1361 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The doctrine of *karaṇa* in grammar and logic", PAIOC 29, 1959, Volume II, 303-308
- H1362 J.C.Mookerjee, "Correction as a logical process", IPC 4.3, 1959, 140-143
- H1363 H.G.Narahari, *Karma and Rebirth*. Ph.D.Thesis, Madras University 1959
- H1364 N.A.Nikam, "Some aspects of ontological and ethical mysticism in Indian thought", in Stiernotte (ed.), *Mysticism and the Modern Mind* (New York 1959)
- H1365 Eva Olsson, *The Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo in the Light of the Gospel*. Madras 1959
- H1366 Troy Organ, "The philosophy of India", *Ohio University Review* 1, 1959, 59-72
- H1367 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Perceptual validity", *Journal of the Bihar Darshana Parishad* 1959. Reprinted WIP 409-450
- H1368 M.P.Pandit, *The Teaching of Sri Aurobindo*. Madras 1959
- H1369 R. Panikkar, "Īśvara and Christ as a philosophical problem", *Religion and Society* 6.3, 1959, 8-16
- H1370 Prabhavananda, "Mind--its power and uses", VATW 138, 1959, 40-49
- H1371 A.Narasingha Rao, "The reality of *bheda* and *abheda* and of truth", VK 46, 1959, 297-305
- H1372 C.Rajagopalachari, *Hinduism*. Bombay 1959, 1964, 1970
- H1373 P.T.Raju, "Religion and spiritual values in Indian thought", ABORI 40.3-4, 1959
- H1374 P.T.Raju, "Activism in Indian thought", ABORI 39, 1959, 185-226
- H1375 P.T.Raju, "The task of the Indian philosopher--present and future", VK 46, 1959, 185 ff.
- H1376 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Dr. Radhakrishnan and idealism", JGJRI 16, 1959
- H1377 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The doctrine of karma", AP 30, 1959, 23 ff.
- H1378 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Concept of philosophy East and West", BhV 19, 1959, 1-13
- H1379 P.S.Sastri, "Perceptual judgment", BhV 19, 1959, 55-59. Also CR 153, 1959, 247-272
- H1380 P.S.Sastri, "Perceptual apprehension", CR 153, 1959, 87-107
- H1381 P.S.Sastri, "Truth", PB 64, 1959
- H1382 P.S.Sastri, "Contradiction and metaphysics", PB 64, 1959
- H1383 P.S.Sastri, "The being of the erroneous object", CR 150, 1959, 277-296
- H1384 P.S.Sastri, "Meaning of a word", CR 151, 1959, 1-24
- H1385 Esther Solomon, "Scepticism on faith and mysticism", JOI 8, 1959: 219, 349
- H1386 J.Frits Staal, "Über die Idee der Toleranz im Hindouismus", Kairos 1, 1959, 215-218
- H1387 M.H.Syed, "Indian philosophy", KK 23, 1959, 272-274
- H1388 J.A.B.Van Buitenen, "Aksara", JAOS 79, 1959, 176-187
- H1389 K.C.Varadachari, "*Prajñā*", PB 64, 1959, 389-391
- H1390 K.C.Varadachari, "Indian philosophy and modern psychology", Sahaj Marga (Shahjahanpur) 1959
- H1391 Icilio Vecchiotti, *Pensatori dell'India contemporanea*. Roma 1959
- H1391.1 John Geeverghese Arapura, *Radhakrishnan and Integral Experience*. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1960
- H1392 B.B.Banerjee, "The concept of liberation in the Vedas and the Upanishads", CR 157, 1960, 110-118
- H1393 P.Beonio-Bocchieri, "Problems of philosophical historiography. Validity and limits of a comparative philosophy", EAW 11, 1950, 21-27
- H1394 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Modern psychology and Hindu thought", PQ 33, 1960, 1-12
- H1395 Kees Bolle, "Remarks on *bhakti*", ALB 24, 1960, 111-124
- H1396 Satischandra Chatterjee, "Mind and supermind in Sri Aurobindo's integralism", IPSA 35-46
- H1397 Haridas Chaudhuri, "The integral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", IPSA 17-34
- H1398 Chavatsky, "Metaphysische Vorstellungen in der indischen Philosophie", Universitas 15, 1960, 747-752
- H1399 M. Dambuyant, "Le materialisme dans l'Inde ancienne", Pensee 92, 1960, 89-98
- H1400 S.B.Dasgupta, "The Vaiṣṇava view of life", Religion and Society 7.2, 1960, 30-37
- H1401 S.R.Dasgupta, "The relationship between brain and mind: the Hindu concept", MR 107, 1960, 205-212
- H1402 Daya Krishna, "The philosophy of K.C.Bhattacharya", VQ 26, 1960
- H1402.5 Eliot Sandler Deutsch, *Approaches to Mysticism: a Study of the Interpretations of Rudolph Otto*,

- Evelyn Underhill, Sri Aurobindo. Dissertation. New York 1960
- H1403 E.Gauthier, *La pensée hindoue*. Paris 1960
- H1404 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Das Indienbild Deutscher Denker*. Stuttgart 1960. Translated by S.Ambika as *Image of India*. New Delhi, n.d.
- H1405 Paul Hacker, "Magic, Gott, Person und Gnade im Hinduismus", *Kairos* 2, 1960, 226-233
- H1406 Friedrich Heiler, "The idea of God in Indian and Western mysticism", *P* 5, 1960, 75-91
- H1407 Mysore Hiriyanna, *The Mission of Philosophy*. Mysore 1960
- H1408 R.A.Horne, "Atomism in ancient Greece and India", *Ambix* 8, 1960, 98-10
- H1409 R.D.Immanuel, "Some historical refutations of the *māyāvāda*", *ICQ* 18, 1960, 119-122
- H1410 A.G.Javadekar, "Axionoetics or a valuational theory of knowledge", *JUB* 9, 1960, 67-76
- H1411 K.Krishnamurthy, "Sanskrit psychological terminology", *POS* 93, 1960, 225-233
- H1412 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Contribution of the south to the heritage of Indian thought and philosophy", *VK* 46, 1960
- H1413 Sisir Kumar Maitra, "Sri Aurobindo and Spengler: comparison between the integral and the pluralistic philosophies of history", *IPSA* 192-204
- H1414 Basanta Kumar Mallik, *Mythology and Possibility*. London 1960
- H1415 R.P.Marsh, "The organismic psychology of Andras Angyal in relation to Sri Aurobindo's philosophy of integral nondualism", *IPA* 192-204
- H1416 Jay R. McCullough, "The integral approach in Sri Aurobindo and Jacob Boehme", *IPSA* 239-256
- H1417 Kedar Nath Mishra, "*Anātmavāda* or *ātmavāda*?", *AnnualJP* 2-3, 1960-62, 39-55
- H1418 Shoson Miyamoto, "Studies on *mokṣa* and *nirvāṇa*", *BGDWU* 6, 1960, 1-42
- H1419 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Integralism and modern philosophical anthropology", *IPSA* 155-166
- H1420 Satkari Mookerjee, "The omniscient as the founder of a religion", *NNMRP* II, 1-44
- H1421 Satkari Mookerjee, "The nature of ultimate reality", *NNMRP* II, 45-74
- H1422 S. Mookerjee, "God and the Absolute in the philosophy of Radhakrishnan", *Religion and Society* 7.2, 1960, 20-29
- H1423 Charles A. Moore, "Sri Aurobindo on East and West", *IPSA* 81-110
- H1424 A.J.Moreno, "Logica hindu", *Sapientia* 15, 1960, 217-220
- H1425 A.C.Mukerji, "Idealistic trends of contemporary India", *PQ* 33, 1960, 111-121
- H1426 N.A.Nikam, "Sein und Freiheit in der indischen Philosophie" in R. Wisser (ed.), *Sinn und Sein* (Tubingen 1960)
- H1427 N.A.Nikam, "The problem of creation: concepts of *māyā* and *līlā*", *IPSA* 143-148
- H1428 Hajime Nakamura, "Practice of selfless action", *IPSA* 223-230
- H1429 Nikhilananda, "The Hindu systems of thought", *MR* 107, 1960, 189-196
- H1429.1 Raimundo Panikkar, "La integracion del pensamiento filosofico y religioso de la India", *Orbis catholicus* 3, 1960, 1-7
- H1429.2 K.Raghavan Pillai, "The concept of *saṃrambhayoga* in Hindu thought", *JKUOML* 10, 1960
- H1429.3 R.F.Piper, "Cosmic integration", *IPSA* 124-132
- H1429.4 Harold Barry Phillips, "The six systems of Hindu philosophy", *PB* 65, 1960, 137-142. Reprinted *SRV* 11.2, 1988, 57-64
- H1429.5 S.S.Raghavachar, "Pluralism and realism", *VK* 46, 1960
- H1429.6 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of *mokṣa*", *JKU* 4, 1960, 7-13. Also *PB* 66, 1961, 23-26
- H1429.7 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The doctrine of personality as a Hindu theist understands it", *Religion and Society* 7.3-4, 38-50
- H1429.8 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Introduction to Vedānta*. Bombay 1960, 1966
- H1429.9 Constantin Regamey, "The meaning and significance of spirituality in Europe and in India", *PEW* 10, 1960-61, 105-134
- H1429.10 Ruth Reyna, "Integralism: a *philosophia perennis*", *IPSA* 149-154
- H1430 Rishabchand, "The philosophical basis of integral Yoga", *IPSA* 213-222
- H1431 J.R.Riviere, *El pensamiento filosofico de Asia*. Madrid 1960
- H1432 P.Sankaranarayanan, "The nature and destiny of man from the Hindu point of view", *Religion and Society* 7.3-4, 1960, 61-73
- H1433 P.S.Sastri, "Nature of the soul in Indian thought", *BhV* 20-21, 1960-61, 126-151
- H1434 Ulrich Schneider, "Der individualistisch Zug in indischen Denken", *ITag* 244-251
- H1435 Indra Sen, "The Indian approach to psychology", *IPSA* 184-191
- H1436 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "Fundamental characteristics of Indian philosophy", *AnnualJP* 2-3, 1960-62, 56-69
- H1437 T.G.Siddapparadhya, "*Jīva* in relation to Brahman", *JMysoreU* 20, 1960 - 21.2, 1962

- H1438 Ninian Smart, "Integral knowledge and the four theories of existence", IPISA 167-173
- H1439 Pitirim A. Sorokin, "The integral Yoga of Sri Aurobindo", IPISA 202-212
- H1440 F.Spiegelberg, "Sri Aurobindo and existentialism", IPISA 47-59
- H1441 Philip Spratt, "The *gūṇas*: a psychoanalytic interpretation", Triveni 30.1, 1960, 27-32
- H1442 R.S.Srivastava, "The integralist theory of evolution", IPISA 133-142
- H1443 J.Frits Staal, "Formal structure in Indian logic", Synthese 12, 1960, 279-286
- H1444 J.Frits Staal, "Correlations between language and logic in Indian thought", BSOAS 23.1, 1960, 109-122
- H1445 H.P.Sullivan, "The integration of knowledge", IPISA 174-183
- H1446 H.P.Sullivan, The Concept of Man in the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Ph.D.Thesis, Durham University 1960-61
- H1447 K.C.Varadachari, "Upaniṣad and *upamāna*", JPA 7, 1960, 53-56
- H1448 K.C.Varadachari, "Sri Aurobindo and the future of philosophical studies", IPISA 111-119
- H1449 Icilio Vecchiotti, "La genesi della problematica dell'assoluto nella filosofia indiana antica", Pensiero 5, 1960, 74-108
- H1450 David White, "Mokṣa as value and experience", PEW 9, 1960, 145-162
- H1451 David B. White, Philosophy of Sri Ramana Maharshi. Ph.D.Thesis, Pacific University 1960
- H1452 Ernest Wood, "The concept of integral unity", IPISA 120-123
- H1453 B.S.Agnihotra, "Is reality one or many?", JOI 10, 1961, 308-316
- H1454 B.L.Atreya, "The philosophy of late Dr. Bhagavan Das (in a nutshell)", Darshana 1.4, 1961, 103-106
- H1455 Jyotirmoyee Basu, "The concept of *dharma* and Hindu society", JBRS 47, 1961, 201-210
- H1456 V.M.Bedekar, "The doctrines of *svabhāva* and *kāla* in the Mahābhārata and other old Sanskrit works", JUP (Humanities) 13, 1961, 17-28
- H1457 Thomas Berry, "Oriental philosophy and world humanism", IPQ 1.1, 1961, 5-34
- H1457.5 Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya, *Logic, Value and Reality: an Inquiry into the Foundations of Logic*. Calcutta 1961
- H1458 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "An aspect of Mallik's philosophy", BKM 89-105
- H1459 Siddhesvara Bhattacharya, *The Philosophy of the Śrīmad-Bhāgavata*. Two volumes. Santiniketan 1961-62
- H1460 J.Boulier-Frassinet, *La philosophie indienne*. Paris 1961
- H1461 Balaram Chakravarti, "Can knowledge be false?", JPA 8.29-30, 1961, 32-40
- H14 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Is Indian philosophy deterministic?", PQ 34, 1961, 49-55
- H1463 P.J.Chaudhury, "Science and philosophy", JVSC 2, 1961, 65-72
- H1464 R.M.Clark, "The Christian approach to the Hindu through literature: problems of terminology", IJT 12, 1963, 139-146
- H1465 Shashi Bhushan Dasgupta, "Divine grace and the law of karma", PB 66, 1961, 104-113
- H1466 Surama Dasgupta, *Development of Moral Philosophy in India*. Calcutta 1961
- H1467 Richard V. de Smet, "God and the world", JVSC 2, 1961, 21-38
- H1468 Richard V. de Smet, "Indiens Beitrag zur allgemeinen Metaphysik" (translated from English by Emil Karl Pohl). Kairos 3, 1963, 161-182
- H1469 P.D.Devanandan, "Changing content of Hindu religious terminology", IJT 10, 1961, 58-63
- H1470 K.Guru Dutt, "*Pratibhā* (intuition) in Indian thought", QJMS 52, 1961 - 54, 1963
- H1471 G.R.Franci, "Rapporti tra Eractito e il pensiero indiano", Quaderni dell' Istituto di glottologia (Bologna University) 6, 1961, 17-22
- H1472 G.R.Franci, "La tradizione di pensiero indu ha un futuro?", Quaderni dell' Istituto di glottologia (Bologna University) 6, 1961, 23-31
- H1473 Erich Frauwallner, "Landmarks in the history of Indian logic", WZKSOA 5, 1961, 125-148
- H1474 Paul Hacker, "Schopenhauer und die Ethik des Hinduismus", Saeculum 12.4, 1961, 366-399. Translated by Dermot Killingley, PhilCom 273-318
- H1475 Betty Heimann, "Opposites: contrasts or complements in early Greek and Indian philosophy?", ALB 25, 1961, 216-228
- H1476 Betty Heimann, "The philosophy of the 'It'", Purana 3, 1961, 297-308
- H1477 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "Existentialism and Indian thought", PB 66, 1961, 63-68
- H1478 D.S.Jakatey, "Cognitions--their truth and falsity", JPA 8, 1961, 135-150
- H1479 V.S.Kostiuchenko, "K kritike niglisticheskikh vzgliadov na prinody indiiskoi filosofii", Akademia nauk SSSR Institute narodov Azii. Kratkie soobschcheniia 57, 1961, 46-59
- H1480 Susil Kumar Maitra, "Reason in Hindu philosophy--classical and contemporary", PEW 11, 1961,

- H1481 Amiya Kumar Mazumdar, "The problem of evil in modern Indian thought", BRMIC 12, 1961, 15-22
- H1482 Charles A. Moore, "Pluralistic aspects of Indian philosophy", Darshana 1.3, 1961, 87-98
- H1483 Charles A. Moore, "Philosophy as distinct from religion in India", PEW 11, 1961, 3-26
- H1484 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A discourse on the self-contradictory terms", CR 158, 1961, 10-16
- H1485 Hajime Nakamura, "Indian heterodoxies in comparative light", ALB 25, 1961, 550-581
- H1486 Karl H. Potter, "A fresh classification of India's philosophical systems", JAS 21, 1961, 25-32
- H1487 Henry H. Price, "Mallik's theory of knowledge", BKM 111-132
- H1488 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "A new vision", BKM 87-89
- H1489 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore*. Baroda 1961
- H1490 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *Meine Suche nach Wahrheit*. Gutersloh 1961
- H1491 C.Kunhan Raja, *Some Fundamental Problems in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1961, 1975
- H1492 P.T.Raju, *Indian Idealism and Modern Challenges*. Chandigarh 1961
- H1493 Ramraj, *Evolution of Thought*. Hyderabad 1961
- H1494 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Conception of philosophy through the ages", JKU 5, 1961, 3-16
- H1495 Dale Riepe, *Naturalistic Tradition in Indian Thought*. Seattle 1961
- H1496 S.R.Sharma, *Ranade: A Modern Mystic*. Poona 1961
- H1497 S.Suryanarayana Sastri, "The *darśanas*--bird's-eye view", CPSSS 114-117
- H1498 Ninian Smart, "Sri Aurobindo and history", ALIPC 34, 1961, 3-8
- H1499 R.S.Srivastava, "The chief currents of contemporary philosophy", in L.P.Vidyarthi (ed.), *Aspects of Religion in Indian Society* (Ranchi 1961), 26-37
- H1500 Benal Gopal Roy, "Sri Aurobindo's refutation of *māyāvāda*", Darshana 1.2, 1961, 94-103
- H1501 J.Frits Staal, "The theory of definition in Indian logic", JAOS 81, 1961, 122-126
- H1502 P.K.Sundaram, "Impact of the West on Indian philosophical tradition and religion", BITC 1961, 222-240
- H1503 V.P.Varma, "The element of values in ancient Hindu political thought", JBRS 47, 1961, 336-367
- H1504 V.P.Varma, "Philosophy of rebirth in ancient Indian thought", VK 47, 1961, 462-466
- H1505 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "Brahman as value", ALB 25, 1961, 47-504
- H1506 B.S.Agnihotri, "The concordance of philosophic reality and the science of astrology", JUBo 31, 1962, 81-87
- H1507 Atmananda, "The ultimate truth and the life of the world", Religion and Society 9.3, 1962, 36-40
- H1508 Albert E. Avey, "The chronology of Indian philosophy", Darshana 6, 1962, 65-75
- H1509 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "The nature of philosophy--an analysis of the concept of *darśana*", Proceedings of the Delhi Philosophical Colloquium Oct. 10-19, 1962, 89-95
- H1510 S.S.Barlingay, "The significance of *dr̥ṣṭānta* in Indian logic", EPM 163-175
- H1511 Father Bernard, *Indian Mind*. Mangalore 1962
- H1512 Kees W. Bolle, "Tantric elements in Sri Aurobindo", Numen 9, 1962, 128-142
- H1513 B.H.Bon Maharaj, *Western and Eastern Spiritual Values of Life*. Vrndavana 1962
- H1514 Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya, "Western and Eastern spiritual values in life", IPC 7, 1962, 44-50
- H1515 Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya, "Comment on R.S.Jayaswal, 'Traditional values in America and India'", IPC 7, 1962, 186-193
- H1516 D.Y.Deshpande and N.S.Draavid, "A difficulty in the philosophies of *mokṣa*", JPA 9, 1962, 23-26
- H1517 R.V. de Smet, "Patterns and theories of causality", EPM 347-367
- H1518 R.V. de Smet, "Some governing principles in Indian philosophy", PQ 35, 1962, 249-258
- H1519 N.K.Devaraja, "The task before Indian philosophers", Q 35, 1962, 38-42
- H1520 V.A.Devasenapathi, *Towards Conquest of Time*. Madras 1962
- H1521 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Von Buddha zu Gandhi*. Wiesbaden 1962
- H1522 Paul Hacker, "*Śraddhā*", WZKSOA 7, 1962, 151-189
- H1523 Y.Jagannathan, "Western and Eastern spiritual values in life", IPC 7, 1962, 76-96
- H1524 A.G.Javadekar, "Analysis of creativity", PQ 34, 1962, 233-238
- H1525 R.S.Jayaswal, "Traditional values in America and India", IPC 7, 1962, 186-193
- H1526 T.G.Kalghatgi, "The unconscious in Indian philosophy", JKU 6, 1962, 35-44
- H1527 Bijayanand Kar, "*Satkāryavāda* and *asatkāryavāda*", JPA 9, 1962, 113-117
- H1528 C.T.Kenghe, "The problem of *khyāti*", OT 6.2, 1962, 32-35
- H1529 A.K.Majumdar, "Early history of the Vaishṇava faith", IAC 11, 1962-63, 249-254
- H1530 M.K.Malhotra, "Karl Jaspers and Indian philosophy", ZPF 15, 1961, 363-373. Reprinted in

- Philosophy Today 6.1/4, 1962, 52-59
- H1531 G.R.Malkani, "Has Indian idealism failed us?", PQ 35, 1962, 1-8
- H1532 Kumar Kishore Mandal, *The Concept of Space and Time with special reference to Indian Thought*. Ph.D.Thesis, Patna University 1962
- H1533 Wayne McEvilly, "Aurobindo's metaphysics as realization of Being by man", *Darshana* 8, 1962, 86-94
- H1534 T.P.Minakshisundaram, "The Āgamic *tattvas* and the Āgamic conception of mind", EPM 289-294
- H1535 Charles A. Moore, "Tagore: humanist or transcendentalist?", EPM 226-239
- H1536 A.C.Mukerji, "Existentialism and Indian philosophy", PQ 35, 1962, 259-264
- H1537 N.R.Narayana Aiyer, *The Technique of Mahā Yogī, Self Inquiry; Culled from the Talks with Sri Ramana Maharshi*. Tiruvannamali 1962
- H1538 Josef Neuner, *Hinduismus und Christentum. Eine Einführung*. Wien 1962
- H1539 Troy Wilson Organ, "The quest for self-knowledge in the West and in India", *Darshana* 5, 1962, 80-88
- H1540 A.M.Piatigorskii, *Materialy po istorii indiskoi filosofii*. Moscow 1962
- H1541 Radhunath Phukan, *The Theory of Rebirth*. Calcutta 1962
- H1542 Karl H. Potter, "Reality and dependence in the Indian *darśanas*", EPM 155-162
- H1543 C. Kunhan Raja, "The Ṛgvedic sources of the six systems of Indian philosophy", PQ 35, 1962, 179-194
- H1544 N.S.Ram, "*Manas et bouddhi*", LB 67.3, 1962, 65-75
- H1545 Gunther Reger, "Der Personbegriff bei Sri Aurobindo", *Kairos* 4, 1962, 227-237
- H1546 S.K.Ramachandra Rao, *Development of Psychological Thought in India*. Mysore 1962
- H1547 V.C.Samuel, "Doctrine of creation", *Religion and Society* 9.2, 1962, 1-10
- H1548 Dinesh Chandra Sastri, "The concept of mind in ancient India", OH 10.2, 1962, 137-144
- H1549 Gauri Shankar Sastri, *Underlying Harmony of Thoughts in the Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1962
- H1550 I.C.Sastri, "Authority as a source of knowledge", OT 6, 1962, 27-34
- H1551 S.Rajagopala Sastri, "*Ātmavāda*", EPM 310-325
- H1552 Anima Sen Gupta, "The meanings of 'that thou art'", PEW 12, 1962, 125-134
- H1553 Dharendra Sharma, "The paradox of negative judgment and Indian logic", VIJ 2, 1962, 96-100
- H1554 Herbert Jai Singh, *Sri Aurobindo*. Bangalore 1962
- H1555 Herbert Jai Singh, "The doctrine of creation in Aurobindo's philosophy", *Religion and Society* 9.2, 1962, 30-41
- H1556 Tej Singh, "The spiritual values of life in the East and the West", IPC 7, 1962, 156-158
- H1557 Ajit Kumar Sinha, "Western and Eastern spiritual values of life and modern science", IPC 7, 1962, 116-140
- H1558 Ninian Smart, "Empiricism and religions", EPM 181-197
- H1559 R.S.Srivastava, "*Karmayoga* or the ethical path for salvation", *Darshana* 2, 1962, 88-93; 11, 1971, 43-48
- H1560 R.S.Srivastava, "*Jñānayoga* and Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga", IPQ 2.3, 1962, 394-403
- H1561 J.Frits Staal, "Philosophy and language", EPM 10-25
- H1562 J.Frits Staal, "Negation and the law of contradiction in Indian thought: a comparative study", BSOAS 25.1, 1962, 52-71. Reprinted IPACR 2, 44-64
- H1563 J.Frits Staal, "Contraposition in Indian logic", in Nagel and Suppes (eds.), *Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science* (Palo Alto 1962), 632-649
- H1564 N.Subrahmaniam, "The *puruṣakāra* theme and the role of the Christ", EPM 284-288
- H1565 V.V.Suryanarayana, "Western and Eastern spiritual values of life", IPC 7, 1962, 141-146
- H1566 K.C.Varadachari, "The doctrine of *parakīya*", *Darshana* 7, 1962, 89-95
- H1567 K.C.Varadachari, "*Manas* and *buddhi*", *Dvarka Oriental Research Institute Journal* 1962
- H1568 K.C.Varadachari, "My philosophy", in K. Satchidananda Murty (ed.), *Contemporary Indian Philosophy* (1962)
- H1569 V.Varadachari, "Foundations of ethics in Hindu religion", IPC 7, 1962, 169-174
- H1570 O. Wolff, *Radhakrishnan*. Gottingen 1962
- H1571 William Walker Atkinson (Yogi Ramacharaka), *The Inner Teachings of the Philosophies and Religions of India*. Bombay 1963
- H1571.5 *Notes on Spiritual Discourses of Sree Atmananda (of Trivandrum), 1950-1959*. Trivandrum 1963.
- H1572 Aurobindo Ghose, *Reason and Beyond Reason* (compiled by Rishabchand). Bombay 1963



- H1573 Cornelius W. Bolle, *Tantrism and Sri Aurobindo's Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Chicago 1963
- H1574 N.V.Banerjee, *Language, Meaning and Persons*. London 1963
- H1575 Deviprasad Bhattacharya, "Notes on objectivity and materiality", CR 167, 1963, 161-182
- H1576 B.H.Bon Maharaj, *Finite Self*. Vrndavan 1963
- H1577 Satischandra Chatterji, *Classical Indian Philosophies: Their Synthesis in the Philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna*. Calcutta 1963
- H1577.5 Alain Danielou, *Les Quatres Sens de la Vie*. Buchet-Chestal 1963, 1976, 1992
- H1578 J.N.Chubb, "Change", RIndPh 331-340
- H1579 Rasvihary Das, "Knowledge and its object", RIndPh 80-88
- H1580 Rasvihary Das, "Acharya Krishnachandra's conception of philosophy", JIAP 2, 1963, 1-13
- H1581 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Verbal testimony as a source of valid cognition", RIndPh 201-211
- H1582 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "On philosophical synthesis", PEW 13, 1963, 195-200
- H1583 M.S.Deshpande, *Dr. Ranade's Life of Light*. Bombay 1963
- H1584 R.V. de Smet, "Categories of Indian philosophy and communication of the Gospel", Religion and Society 10.3, 1963, 20-26
- H1585 G.C.Dev, "An ABC of a new philosophy", DUS 11.1, 1963, 1-8
- H1586 David Friedman, "Infinite regress (*anavasthā*) and paradoxes of the infinite in Indian philosophy", CIDO 25.4, Moscow 1963, 87
- H1588 C.D.Dwivedi, *A Critical Estimate of Empiricism in Indian and Western Thought*. Ph.D.Thesis, Agra University 1963
- H1589 Balbir Singh Gauchwal, "The sphere and significance of ethics, morality, and religion in Hindu tradition", PEW 13, 1963, 339-360
- H1590 Helmut von Glasenapp, "*Samjñā*", Jnanamuktavali 59-61
- H1591 Betty Heimann, "Graeco-Latin terms and Indian 'concepts'--contrast exemplified", CIDO 25.4, Moscow 1963, 76-78
- H1592 G.S.Herbert, "Time in Indian philosophy", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 22-31
- H1593 A.G.Javadekar, *Axionoetics*. Bombay 1963
- H1594 Winston L. King, "Causality: eternal or momentary?", PEW 13, 1963, 117-135
- H1595 Olivier Lacombe, "Moralité, concentration, sagesse", in *Hinduism* 9-17
- H1596 Olivier Lacombe, "Approches negatives de l'absolu dans la pensée indienne", Table ronde 182, 1963, 46-50
- H1597 A.K.Lad, "The concept of liberation in Indian philosophy", UJP 2, 1963, 45-56
- H1598 Anadikumar Lahiri, *Comparative Studies in Philosophy*. Calcutta 1963
- H1599 M. Lederle, "R.D.Ranade's philosophy of God-realization", *Hinduism* 64-84
- H1600 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Ramana Maharshi and the path of knowledge", JMU 35, 1963-64, 1-16
- H1601 Sushil Kumar Maitra, "*Mukti* and *bhakti* as highest values", JIAP 2, 1963, 14-28
- H1602 G.R.Malkani, "Philosophical explanation", RIndPh 223-228
- H1603 G.R.Malkani, "On philosophical synthesis", PEW 13, 1963, 99-104
- H1604 Margaret Wiley Marshall, "Existentialism: suspension bridge to Indian thought", VQ 28, 1963, 116-138
- H1605 Radhakamal Mukherjee, *The Philosophy of Personality*. Bombay 1963
- H1606 K.Satchidananda Murty, *Metaphysics, Man and Freedom*. New York 1963
- H1607 Hajime Nakamura, "A critical survey of Indian religions and philosophy chiefly based on Japanese studies", *Acta Asiatica* 5, 1963, 1-75
- H1607.5 Nataraja Guru, *Unitive Philosophy*. Vallues Magazine 1963-1966. Reprinted new Delhi 1986, 2005
- H1608 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Ein Beitrag zu den Vāda-Traditionen Indiens", WZKSOA 7, 1963, 63-103
- H1609 G.Pipitone, "La logica indiana nel suo testo piu antico", *Vidya* 2, 1963, 27-39
- H1610 Karl H. Potter, *Presuppositions of India's Philosophies*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1963; Delhi 1965; Westport, Conn. 1973, 1976; New Delhi 1991. Portion reprinted in IWP 1997
- H1611 Prabhavananda, *Spiritual Heritage of India*. New York 1963
- H1612 P.T.Raju, "Comparative philosophy and spiritual values: East and West", PEW 13, 1963, 211-226
- H1613 Yogi Ramacharaka, *The Philosophies and Religions of India*. Bombay 1963
- H1614 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The philosophy of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan", IAC 11.3, 1963, 255-259
- H1615 Louis Renou, "Sur le genre du *sūtra*", JA 251, 1963, 165-216
- H1616 Edmund Rochedieu, *La pensée occidentale face à la sagesse de l'Orient. Nature-Mythe-Psychologie-Yoga*. Paris 1963

- H1617 S.S.Roy, "*Pramāṇa: a study in Indian criteriology*", AUS (Philos.) 1963-64, 1-40
- H1618 Ram Nath Sharma, *The Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Second edition. Meerut 1963
- H1619 Srikrishna Sarma, "Controversies over *śabda*", Jnanamuktavali 182-193
- H1620 P.S.Sastri, "The phenomenalist principle", PB 68, 1963, 410-416
- H1621 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, *Development of Religion in South India*. Bombay 1963
- H1622 Satya Vrat Sastri, "Conception of time in post-Vedic Sanskrit literature", EOI 149-204
- H1623 Jadunath Sinha, *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1963
- H1624 A.B.Sivaji, "The concept of salvation in Christianity and Vaiṣṇavism", V 7.2, 1963, 51-55
- H1625 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The rapprochement of Eastern and Western philosophers (II)", AP 34, 1963, 398-404
- H1626 B.G.Tiwari, "Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya--a modern *ṛṣi*", UJP 2, 1963, 13-26
- H1627 Atisukhshankar Kamalshankar Trivedi, *The Glorious Darśana* Bombay 1963
- H1628 Atsushi Uno, "Truth value in Indian epistemology" (summary). TK 42.4, 1963, 3-4
- H1629 K.C.Varadachari, "*Yogyatā*", ProcIPC 1963
- H1630 V.Varadachari, "A note on the *nirvikalpaka* and *savikalpaka* perception in Indian philosophy", SVUOJ 6, 1963, 11-21. Also CIDO 26, 1969, 498-503
- H1631 A.R.Wadia, "On philosophical synthesis", PEW 13, 1963, 291-294
- H1632 Henry Winthrop, "Indian thought and humanistic psychology: contrasts and parallels between East and West", PEW 13, 1963, 137-154
- H1633 Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar, "Purāṇas as the vehicles of India's philosophy of history", Purana 5, 1963, 6-10
- H1634 B.S.Agnihotri, "The implication of *om* in philosophy", JOI 14, 1964-65, 70-74
- H1635 R. Antoine, "Hindu ethics" in Religious Hinduism
- H1636 J.P.Atreya, "The concept of mind in Indian psychology", RSV 580-587
- H1637 Amalendu Bagchi, "The Indian definition of mind", MRJ 1.2, 1964, 135-175
- H1638 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "The philosophy of K.C.Bhattacharya in the light of Edmund Husserl's phenomenology", PQ 37, 1964, 35-42
- H1639 R.Balasubramanian, "Is there not erroneous cognition?", JAU 25, 1964, 30-56
- H1640 Archie J. Bahm, "Radhakrishnan: from an American perspective", RSV 31-33
- H1641 S.S.Barlingay, "Theories of language in Indian philosophy", IPQ 4.1, 1964, 94-107
- H1642 S.S.Barlingay, "The concept of freedom as emerging from Indian philosophy", PQ 37, 1964, 185-192
- H1643 H.H.Banerjee, "The concept of rebirth in the Indian tradition", Indian Journal of Parapsychology 6.3, 1964-65, 49-71
- H1644 P.Banerjee, "Early history of Vaiṣṇavism", IAC 13, 1964, 120-129
- H1645 Agehananda Bharati, *A Functional Analysis of Indian Thought and its Social Margins*. ChSSt 37, 1964
- H1646 Deviprasad Bhattacharya, *Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1964
- H1647 Deviprasad Bhattacharya, "Brahman and the world", CR 172, 1964, 242-274
- H1648 Deviprasad Bhattacharya, "Some questions and some answers", CR 173, 1964, 231-252
- H1649 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The status of the individual in Indian philosophy", PEW 14, 1964, 131-144. Also TIM 299-319. Also SIEW 47-64
- H1650 C.T.K.Chari, "The mystical horizons of personality", RSV 558-563
- H1650.5 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Indian Philosophy: a Popular Introduction*. New Delhi 1964, 1975, 1986
- H1651 R.V.de Smet, "The rise of the systems", in Religious Hinduism
- H1652 R.V. de Smet, "Sin and its removal", in Religious Hinduism
- H1653 Eliot Deutsch, "Sri Aurobindo's interpretation of spiritual experience: a critique", IPQ 4.4, 1964, 581-594
- H1654 N.K.Devaraja, "India and Western scholars", Q 43, 1964, 36-45
- H1655 K.K.Dixit, "The history and the historical significance of Indian logic", Enq 1.3, 1964, 77-113
- H1656 P.Fallon, "God in Hinduism: Brahman, *paramātman* and *Bhagavān*", in Religious Hinduism
- H1657 Gnaneswarananda, "Nature of the soul", VK 51, 1964, 253-257
- H1658 S.K.Handa, "Freedom through karma", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 116-117
- H1659 Betty Heimann, *Facets of Indian Thought*. New York 1964
- H1660 William Horosz, "The concept of self-transcendence in Radhakrishnan and Niebuhr", RSV 161-165
- H1661 Iswarananda, *Does the Soul Reincarnate?* Puranattukara 1964
- H1662 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "*Jīvanmukti*--the case for and against it", VK 51, 1964, 153-157

- H1663 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The nature of release--a comparative study", VK 51, 1964, 429-432
- H1664 J.Jordens, "Jung and yoga", JIAP 3, 1964, 1-21
- H1665 Harsiddh M. Joshi, "Indian approach to psychology", Darshana 14, 1964, 59-69
- H1666 Harsiddh M. Joshi, "Nature of mind in Indian psychology", MRJ 1.2, 1964, 121-129
- H1667 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Indian philosophy and French and German thinkers", Darshana 13, 1964, 1-8
- H1668 S.P.Kanal, "Naturalism in recent Indian philosophy", RSV 188-197
- H1669 Claudia Lars, "Algo sobre el India y el pensamiento hinduista", Cultura (San Salvador) 22, 1964, 116-140
- H1671 Vyas Devji Maharaj, *Science of Soul. A Practical Exposition of Ancient Method of Visualization of Soul (Ātmavijñāna)*. Bharat 1964
- H1672 S.K.Maitra, "Indian conception of absolute life", in his *Religious Essays* (Calcutta 1964), 71-96
- H1673 A.K.Majumdar, *Bhakti Renaissance*. BhV 24, 1964. Supplement, 84 pp.
- H1674 G.R.Malkani, "Spirituality--Eastern and Western", PQ 37, 1964, 103-110
- H1675 G.R.Malkani, "The rationale of the law of karma", PQ 37, 1964, 257-266
- H1676 G.R.Malkani, "Ontological reflections--IV (Absolute reality of God)", PQ 37, 1964, 21-34
- H1677 G.R.Malkani, "The self as intelligent substance", RSV 210-216
- H1678 D.Marin, "Indianistica e pensiero occidentale", Acta Philosophica et Theologica 2, 1964, 210-211
- H1679 Dinesh Chandra Mathur, "Doctrine of *niṣkāma* karma", Q 42, 1964, 23-25
- H1680 P.M.Modi, "Indian philosophy: some corrections", JUB 13, 1964, 1-5
- H1681 Charles A. Moore, "The 'spirit' of oriental ethical philosophy--its emphasis" in D.J.Bronstein et al. (eds.), *Basic Problems of Philosophy* (Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1964), 131-138
- H1682 S.S.Murdeswar, "*Jīvanmukta*", VK 51, 1964, 396-398
- H1683 V.S.Naravane, *Modern Indian Thought*. Bombay 1964
- H1684 Troy W. Organ, *The Self in Indian Philosophy*. The Hague 1964
- H1685 Troy W. Organ, "Radhakrishnan and teleology", RSV 323-330
- H1686 M.P.Pandit, *The Teachings of Sri Aurobindo*. Bombay 1964
- H1687 B.A.Parikha, "Personality in Indian psychology", MRJ 1, 1964, 176-187
- H1688 Karl H. Potter, "The naturalistic principle of karma", PEW 14, 1964, 39-50. Reprinted IPE 4, 231-242
- H1688.5 V. Raghavan, "Philosophy and Religion", in *Oriental Studies in India* (eds. R.N. Dandekar and V. Raghavan). New Delhi 1964, 103-113
- H1689 P.T.Raju, "What is reason?", IPQ 4.2, 1964, 173-182
- H1690 P.T.Raju, "Indian epistemology and the world and the individual", PEW 14, 1964, 321-332. Also SIEW 121-140
- H1691 R.D.Ranade, *Essays and Reflections* (compiled by B.R.Kulkarni). Bombay 1964
- H1692 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Radhakrishnan: the man and his message", RSV 376-379
- H1693 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The nature and function of philosophy--the two views", VK 51, 1964, 220-226
- H1694 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The trends in contemporary Indian philosophy: an outline", AP 35, 1964, 555-560
- H1695 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Dr. S. Radhakrishnan and his contribution to philosophy", Triveni 33.3, 1964, 50-55
- H1696 Dale Riepe, "Reflections on comparative philosophy", RSV 380-384
- H1697 S.J.Samartha, *Introduction to Radhakrishnan*. New York 1964
- H1698 P.S.Sastri, "The foundational principle in man and the universe", PB 69, 1964, 269-275
- H1699 S.Rajagopala Sastry, "The two Mīmāṃsā systems", VK 51, 1964, 113-118
- H1700 Ishwar Chandra Sharma, *Ethical Philosophies of India*. Jullundur 1964; Lincoln, Nebraska 1965
- H1701 Ram Nath Sharma, "Indian psychology: retrospect and prospect", MRJ 1, 1964, 211-223
- H1702 William A. Shimer, "Dr. Radhakrishnan, man, and the universe", RSV 428-430
- H1703 Behar Rajendra Singh, "Integral philosophy of Aurobindo", UJP 3, 1964, 1-3
- H1704 Lalmani Prasad Singh, "Facets in Indian philosophy", Herald of Library Science 3, 1964, 48-51
- H1705 R.L.Singh, "Buddhism and Vedānta", PQ 37, 1964, 137-140
- H1706 R.P.Singh, "The religious idealism of Berkeley and Radhakrishnan", Darshana 13, 1964, 96-102
- H1707 L.P.N.Sinha, "The Indian contact theory of perception", PatUJ 19, 1964, 254-260
- H1708 Ninian Smart, *Doctrine and Argument in Indian Philosophy*. London 1964. Pp. 125-145 reprinted IPE 4, 347-368
- H1709 Ninian Smart, "Indian arguments about the existence of God", RSV 412-420
- H1710 Jagdish Sahai Srivastava, *Types of Empiricism in Philosophy: Western and Eastern*. Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras Hindu University 1964

- H1711 N.V.Subbanachar, "The problem of consciousness: modern psychology and Sri Aurobindo", MRJ 1, 1964, 102-120
- H1712 Vachaspati Upadhyaya, "Determination of import of proposition", CIDO 26, Summaries 1964, 255-256
- H1713 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophical studies in India during the period of crisis", RSV 492-498
- H1714 A.U.Vasavda, "Does Prof. Radhakrishnan propound any philosophy?", RSV 499-503
- H1715 Henry Winthrop, "Indian thought and humanistic psychology", RSV 542-557
- H1716 Ernest Wood, *Vedānta Dictionary*. New York 1964
- H1717 Sir John Woodroffe (with Pramatha Natha Mukhopadhyaya), *Mahāmāyā: The World as Power*. Madras 1964
- H1718 M.A.Allendes, "Relacion entre religion y filosofia en el pensiamiento hindu", An. Univ. Chile 123 (135), 1965, 131-152
- H1719 S.S.Barlingay, *A Modern Introduction to Indian Logic*. Delhi 1965
- H1720 S.S.Barlingay, "Concept of freedom from Indian point of view", IACV 14, 1965, 205-214
- H1721 S.S.Barlingay, "Indian philosophers and their problems", Shakti 2.2, 1965, 24-27
- H1722 Deviprasad Bhattacharya, "A short note on time", CR 175, 1965, 45-46
- H1723 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "Negation", ISPP 6, 1965, 321-422. Reprinted Calcutta 1965
- H1724 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *Philosophy, Logic and Language*. Bombay 1965
- H1725 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The concept of God in Indian thought", BRMIC 16, 1965, 122-132
- H1726 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "An outline of Indian philosophy", BRMIC 16, 1965, 92-100
- H1727 George B.Burch, "The neo-Vedānta of K.C.Bhattacharya", IPQ 5.2, 1965, 304-310
- H1728 John F. Butler, "Philosophy of life: a Western reply", PQ 38, 1965, 207-210
- H1729 C.T.K.Chari, "Mysticism of the Self, multivalued logic and dialectic", VK 52, 1965-66, 34-39
- H1730 Satischandra Chatterjee, "The concept of God in Indian thought", PB 70, 1965, 170-177
- H1731 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Karma and rebirth: a critique", ProcIPC 1965-66, 25-30
- H1732 K.P.S.Choudhury, "The import of mind in Indian thought", VK 52, 1965-66, 365-368
- H1733 Prabhakar Ramkrishna Damle, "Reflections on Oriental philosophy", OPTOE 58-63
- H1734 Prabhakar Ramkrishna Damle, "Indian and Western philosophy", OPTOE 75-79
- H1735 Sudhi Ranjan Dasgupta, *Some Problems of the Philosophy of Religion*. Serampore 1965
- H1736 Daya Krishna, "Three views regarding Indian philosophy", DT 11.3, 1965, 147-160
- H1737 Daya Krishna, "Three conceptions of Indian philosophy", PEW 15, 1965, 37-52
- H1738 M.Dhavamony, "Reflections on the 37th Indian Philosophical Congress", IPQ 5.1, 1965, 130-147
- H1739 Tuvia Gelblum, "India's philosophies--whose presuppositions?", BSOAS 28, 1965, 308-318
- H1740 Gnaneswarananda, "*Nirvikalpasamādhi*: its nature and attainment", VK 52, 1965-66, 109-111
- H1741 Gnaneswarananda, "Goal of human life according to *jñānayoga*", VK 52, 1965-66, 149-151
- H1742 Gnaneswarananda, "What happens when realization comes?", VK 52, 1965-66, 205-207
- H1743 Kalyan Chandra Gupta, *Studies in Philosophy*. Revised edition, Calcutta 1965
- H1744 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The one and the many", PB 70, 1965, 501-508
- H1745 G.N.Joshi, *The Evolution of the Concepts of Ātman and Mokṣa in the Different Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Ahmedabad 1965
- H1746 K.S.Joshi, "On the meaning of yoga", PEW 15, 1965, 53-64
- H1747 Lal Mani Joshi, *Studies in the Buddhistic Culture of India during the 7th and 8th centuries A.D.* Ph.D.Thesis, Gorakhpur University 1965
- H1748 R.V.Joshi, "Treatment of fallacy in Indian logic", VVMFV 270-301
- H1749 S.Kanal, *An Introduction to Dev Dharma*. Moga 1965
- H1750 R.N.Kaul, *Immediacy, Reason and Existence*. Allahabad 1965
- H1751 Kumataro Kawada, "*Pratyātmadharmatā*--methodical transcendentalism", JIBSt 27, 1965, 446-454
- H1751.5 Klaus K. Klostermaier, *Hinduismus*. Koln 1965
- H1752 Charles F. Knight, "Illusion and delusion", Metta 7, 1965, 7-12
- H1752.5 Daya Krishna, "Three conceptions of Indian philosophy", PEW 1965; reprinted IPACP 38-65
- H1753 Franco Lombardi, "La 'filosofia occidentale' e il pensiero indiano", Filosofia 16, 1965, 251-266
- H1754 G.R.Malkani, "Concept of philosophy", PQ 38, 1955, 75-82
- H1755 G.R.Malkani, "Some criticisms of the karmic law by Professor Warren E. Steinkraus answered", PQ 38, 1965, 155-162
- H1756 G.R.Malkani, "Prof. J.F.Butler's comments on 'Philosophy of life'--a reply", PQ 38, 1965, 269-278
- H1757 Dinesh Chandra Mathur, "The persistent problem of appearance and reality: a reappraisal", PQ 38, 1965, 41-46

- H1758 J.C.Mazumdar, "Bradley, Vedānta and Ramakrishna: a comparative study", BRMIC 16, 1965, 256-263
- H1759 M.S.Narayana Murti, "Philosophy of number", SVUOJ 8, 1965, 81-94
- H1760 S.R.Mukherji, "Karma and *saṃnyāsa*--a linguistic analysis", PQ 38, 1965, 37-40
- H1761 K.Satchidananda Murty, *The Indian Spirit*. Waltair 1965
- H1762 S.K.Nandi, "Rebirth in ancient Indian thought", JIH 43, 1965, 119-142
- H1763 Vishwanath S. Naravane, *The Elephant and the Lotus: Essays in Philosophy and Culture*. Bombay 1965
- H1764 Nikhilananda, "Rebirth and liberation", VK 52, 1965-66, 384-387
- H1765 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Zum Problem des Gottesbeweises in der Indischen Philosophie", Numen 12, 1965, 1-34
- H1766 Gokul Chandra Pande, "On ethical notions--Western and Indian", Conspectus 1.2, 1965, 23-31
- H1767 Sangam Lal Pandey, *Existence, Devotion and Freedom: The Philosophy of Ravidāsa*. Allahabad 1965
- H1767.5 Madhav Pundalik Pandit, *Gems from Sri Aurobindo*. first series, Pondicherry 1965, 1967. Fourth series Pondicherry 1969
- H1768 Joseph Politella, "Meister Eckhart and Eastern wisdom", PEW 15, 1965, 117-133
- H1769 Rajendra Prasad, "On philosophical synthesis", PQ 38, 1965, 219-226
- H1770 Rajendra Prasad, "Tradition, progress and contemporary Indian philosophy", PEW 15, 1965, 251-258
- H1771 S.S.Raghavachar, "The unfolding purpose", JMU 37, 1965-66, 169-194
- H1772 N.Raghunatha Iyer, "Reason and intuition in Indian culture", JMU 37, 1965-66, 39-124
- H1773 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Reflections on the concept of philosophy, East and West", IAC 14, 1965, 297-312
- H1774 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Logic in Indian philosophy", VK 51, 1965, 499-501
- H1775 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Some reflections on Indian philosophy", PB 70, 1965, 187-191
- H1776 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Dharma* as understood in India from an ethical background", The Gaudiya 10.1, 1965, 20-24
- H1776.1 Raja Rao, "The writer and the word", The Literary Criticism 7.1, 1965. Reprinted in M.K.Naik, S.K.Desai, G.S.Amur (eds.), *Critical Essays in Indian Writings in English* (New York 1977)
- H1777 M.P.Rege, "The Indian philosophical tradition", Q 44, 1965, 9-24
- H1778 I.C.Sharma, "Significance of the terms 'knowledge' and 'science' from the Indian point of view (Indian methods of linguistic analysis)", Darshana 5, 1965, 98-103
- H1779 M.L.Sharma, "Dr. Ranade's philosophy of God-realization", VK 51, 1965, 585-590
- H1780 Nilima Sharma, "Dr. S. Radhakrishnan's conception of nature and destiny of man", Bh 9.1, 1965-66, 63-70.
- H1781 Ram Nath Sharma, *Essentials of Indian Philosophy*. Kanpur 1965
- H1782 Dinesh Chandra Shastri, "*Pratibhāñāna* or intuitive knowledge in Indian philosophy", ProcIPC 1965-66, 12-16
- H1783 P.S.Sastri, "Validity of categories", PB 70, 1965, 47-56
- H1784 Satprakashananda, *Methods of Knowledge*. London 1965
- H1785 Nani Lal Sen, *A Critique of the Theories of Viparyaya*. Calcutta 1965
- H1786 K.Seshadri, "Emergence in the eternal", JMU 37, 1965-66, 227-247
- H1787 Ramakant Sinari, "Some reflections on philosophy in India", PPR 26, 1965-66, 438-448
- H1788 N.Sivashankar, *Man Rediscovered: A New Approach to the Nature of Man*. Trivandrum 1965
- H1789 Jagdish Sahaya Srivastava, "Types of empiricism in philosophy: Western and Eastern", BHUab 4, 1965, 77-82
- H1790 Rama Shanker Srivastava, *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1965
- H1791 S.P.Srivastava, "Place and function of guide in the field of Indian psychology", MRJ 1.2, 1965, 188-194
- H1792 K.Subrahmanyam, "Transcendence of karma", MP 2, 1965, 14-18
- H1793 S.Rajagopala Sastry, "The Self in the realist schools", VK 52, 1965-66, 40-42
- H1794 N.Satyanarayana, "Definition and function of philosophy", VK 52, 1965-66, 289-292
- H1795 Warren E. Steinkraus, "Some problems in karma", PQ 38, 1965, 145-154
- H1796 I.K.Taimni, "The monad and his shadows", Theosophist 86, 1965, 115-129
- H1797 Ramchandra Dvivedi, "Sri Aurobindo's conception of philosophy", ProcIPC 1965-66, 111-123
- H1798 K.C.Varadachari, "Karma and rebirth", JGJRI 22, 1965-66, 1-12
- H1799 K.C.Varadachari, "A plea for creative re-thinking in Indian philosophy", PAIOC 22, 1965: I, 246-

- H1800 A.R.Wadia, "Philosophical implications of the doctrine of karma", PEW 15, 1965, 145-152
- H1801 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "Action of the liberated man (*muktasya karma*)", VIJ 3, 1965, 69-79.
- H1801.5 Abhishiktananda, *Le contre de l'hindouisme et de christianisme*. Paris 1966
- H1802 Robert S. Anderson, "This thing could go that way", PEW 16, 1966, 5-32
- H1803 Atmananda, *The Four Yogas*. Bombay 1966
- H1804 John G. Arapura, *Radhakrishnan and Integral Experience*. Bombay 1966
- H1805 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya: a prisoner of Indian renaissance", VQ 32, 1966-67, 37-49
- H1806 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Language and reality (a metaphysical essay)", Anviksha 1, 1966, 13-23
- H1809 Hiramony Ghoshal, "Basanta Kumar Mallik and his philosophy of mutual abstention", Shakti 3.7, 1966, 14-18
- H1810 George B. Burch. "The Hindu concept of existence", Mon 50, 1966, 44-54
- H1811 Prabas Jivan Chaudhury, *Reflections on Science, Philosophy and Art*. Calcutta 1966
- H1812 Saraswati Chennakesavan (ed.), *Perception. A Seminar Conducted by the Philosophy Department of Sri Venkatesvara University*, 1964. Bombay 1966
- H1813 L.Chincholkar, *A Critical Study of Aurobindo*. Nagpur 1966
- H1814 Wilhelm Cremer, *Die Universale Religion des Geistes: Religion und Religione bei Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Munich 1966
- H1815 Edavana Damodaran, *Critique of Self*. Bombay 1966
- H1816 K.C.Das, *Psychological Concept of Personality in Some Branches of Hindu Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Gauhati 1966
- H1817 Rasvihary Das, "My master as I saw him (reminiscences of Acharya Brajendranath Seal)", JIAP 5, 1966, 1-16
- H1818 R.V.de Smet, "The law of karma: a critical examination", IPA 2, 1966, 328-331
- H1818.5 G.C. Dev, "Neo-Vedantism of Rāmākṛṣṇa and Vivekānanda and its historical background," in *Nalini Kanta Bhattasali Commemorative Volume* (ed. A.B.M. Habibullah) Dacca 1966, 274-295
- H1819 T.S.Devadass, "Contemporary Indian philosophers, and their contribution to social thought", IPA 2, 1966, 131-144
- H1820 Roque Ferriols, *The Psychic Entity in Aurobindo's The Life Divine*. Manila 1966
- H1821 James M. Freeman, "Myth and metaphysics in Indian thought", Mon 50, 1966, 517-529
- H1822 Balbir Singh Gauchwal, "The metaphysical foundations of Hindu ethics and religion", PEW 16, 1966, 143-160
- H1823 Gnaneswarananda, "Karma--its many aspects", VK 53, 1966-67, 398-403
- H1824 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The finite self: its nature and destiny", PB 71, 1966, 140-147
- H1825 M.K.Venkatarama Iyer, "The Hindu doctrine of karma and reincarnation", P 3, 1966, 230-234
- H1826 L.R.Joshi, "A new interpretation of Indian atheism", PEW 16, 1966, 189-206
- H1827 Satewab Parsram Kanal, *Naturalism in Modern Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1966
- H1828 B.Kanitscheider, "Zum Problem des 'Selbst'", *Wissenschaft und Weltbild* (Vienna) 19.4, 1966, 295-306
- H1829 Gopinath Kaviraj, *Aspects of Indian Thought*. Burdwan 1966
- H1830 John M. Koller, *The Metaphysical Bases and Implications of Indian Social Ideals in Traditional India, Gandhi, and Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Hawaii 1966
- H1830.5 Daya Krishna, "Three myths about Indian philosophy", *Diogenes* 55, 1966, 89-103. Reprinted IPE 4, 369-384; IPACP 18-37
- H1831 Shozen Kumoi, "On the *īśvaravāda*--its assertion and criticism", JIBSt 28, 1966, 935-942
- H1833 Georg Landmann, "Seele, Selbst und *Ātman*", *Kairos* 8, 1966, 44-49
- H1834 Alexei D. Litman, *Philophskaya misl Nezavisimoi Indii*. Moscow 1966.
- H1835 Quinter M. Lyon, "Mystical realism in the thought of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan", PEW 16, 1966, 221-234
- H1836 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Philosophical trends vs. history of sources of India--orthodox systems", IPA 2, 1966, 237-252
- H1837 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Indian philosophy and the West", *W.E.Hocking Felicitation Volume* (The Hague 1966), 369-380
- H1838 Maheshwari, "An outline of the yoga of Sri Aurobindo", IPC 11.3, 1966, 24-29
- H1839 Shadi Lal Malhotra, "The social and political orientations of neo-Vedāntism", PEW 16, 1966, 67-80
- H1840 Umesh Mishra, "*Jīva*, its movement and uplift", JOI 15, 1966, 302-306
- H1841 V.B.Mishra, "The retribution of karma in the *prākṛta* and *saṃskṛta* literature of the early medieval

- India", SKBCV 136-141
- H1842 Satkari Mookerjee, "Some difficulties in the concept of the non-relational Absolute", JPA 10 (37), 1966, 44-50
- H1843 P.M.Bhaskaran Nambudiripad, "The destiny of the human soul", PB 71, 1966, 31-35
- H1844 J.S.R.L.Narayana Moorthy, "Radhakrishnan and his philosophy", Triveni 35.1, 1966, 50-58
- H1845 S.C.Mukherji, *A Study of Vaiṣṇavism in Ancient and Medieval Bengal up to the Advent of Chaitanya*. Calcutta 1966
- H1845.5 Hajime Nakamura, "Time in Indian and Japanese thought", *The Voices of Time* (ed. J.T.Fraser)(New York 1966), 77-85. Reprinted in ETB 707-721
- H1846 Gokul Chand Narang, *Glorious Hinduism*. New Delhi 1966
- H1847 G.C.Nayak, "The doctrine of karma and the criterion of falsifiability", CR 180, 1966, 117-120
- H1848 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Die Begegnung Indiens mit dem Christentum", Kairos 8, 1966, 33-43
- H1849 Garabed H. Paelian, "Hindu philosophy", IPC 11.2, 1966, 9-16
- H1850 S.N.Pande, "The spirit of the neo-Vedāntism", IPC 11.4, 1966, 29-35
- H1851 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "*Jīvanmukti* and social concerns", IPA 2, 1966, 119-124
- H1852 M.P.Pandit (comp.), *Dictionary of Sri Aurobindo's Yoga*. Pondicherry 1966
- H1853 J.Politella, *Hinduism*. Iowa City 1966
- H1854 Ambalal Balkrishna Purani, *Sri Aurobindo: Some Aspects of His Vision*. Bombay 1966
- H1855 Ambalal Balkrishna Purani, *Sri Aurobindo's Life Divine*. Pondicherry 1966
- H1856 S.S.Raghavachar, "The concept of *māyā*", IPA 2, 1966, 179-188
- H1857 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Being and becoming--an ontological interpretation", VK 53, 1966-67, 432-435
- H1858 P.Nagaraja Rao, "*Sādhanā* in Indian philosophy", VK 53, 1966-67, 367-370
- H1859 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Indian philosophy: a preliminary approach", AP 37, 1966, 403-408
- H1860 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "The concept of Being in existentialism and Sri Aurobindo", Journal of Osmania University 4, 1966, 1-14
- H1861 V.Madhusudana Reddy, *Sri Aurobindo's Philosophy of Evolution*. Hyderabad 1966
- H1862 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "*Māyā*, the divine creatrix--Aurobindo's standpoint", IPA 2, 1966, 259-265
- H1863 Kamala Roy, *The Concept of Self*. Calcutta 1966
- H1864 Mahesh D. Sharma, "Theory of personality types in Indian systems of medicine", P 12, 1966, 176-184
- H1865 Debabrata Sen Sharma, "The conception of *tattva* in Indian philosophy: a study", VIJ 4, 1966, 204-208
- H1866 Ram Nath Sharma, "Philosophy: as Sri Aurobindo views it", IPC 11.1, 1966, 37-40
- H1867 S.S.Sharma, "Some misunderstandings about Indian philosophy", Darshana 21, 1966, 87-91
- H1868 Genjun H. Sasaki, "Karma and fate", IAC 15, 1966, 271-281
- H1869 S.Rajagopala Sastri, "Karma and rebirth", IPA 2, 1966, 336-342
- H1870 Indra Sen, "Reconstruction of Indian thought", IPA 2, 1966, 36-42
- H1871 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Indian philosophy and social ethics", IPA 2, 1966, 19-27
- H1872 Anima Sen Gupta, "Metaphysical basis of Indian thought", IPA 2, 1966, 28-35
- H1873 Mark Shapiro, "The subject as freedom", PEW 16, 1966, 239-248
- H1874 J.P.Shukla, *The Nature of Mind*. Jabalpur 1966
- H1875 Christ Kumar Paul Singh, *Die Mystik bei Radhakrishnan und die Offenbarungs-theologie*. Ph.D.Thesis, Kirchliche Hochschule (Belin) 1966
- H1876 J.P.Singhal, "Indian philosophy and social ethics", IPA 2, 1966, 15-18
- H1877 Jadunath Sinha, *Shākta Monism, the Cult of Shakti*. Calcutta 1966
- H1878 Theodore J. Solomon, *The Origin and Development of Early Indian Bhakti: The Autochthonous Heritage of Vaiṣṇavism*. Ph.D.Thesis, Chicago 1966
- H1879 J.Frits Staal, "Indian semantics, I", JAOS 86, 1966, 304-310
- H1880 J.Frits Staal, "My approach to Indian philosophy", IPA 2, 1966, 289-302
- H1881 N.V.Subbanachar, "The problem of self: a critique of methodology", MRJ 2.2, 1966, 30-71
- H1882 B.V.Subbarayappa, "The Indian doctrine of five elements", IJHS 1, 1966, 60-67
- H1883 Nathmal Tatia, "Materialism vs. spiritualism", BKBCV 54-56
- H1884 Tapasyananda, "Hindu (Vedāntic) idea of God", VK 53, 1966-67, 227-233
- H1885 S.M.Tewari, "Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan's view of the nature of religion", Darshana 23, 1966, 76-99
- H1886 Agnihotram Ramanuja Thathacariar, "*Māyā*--a wonderful conception", IPA 2, 1966, 156-160
- H1887 B.G.Tiwari, "Dr. S. Radhakrishnan's solution of the problem of religious conflict", Darshana 24,

1966, 101-106

- H1888 R.K.Tripathi, "The concept of *māyā*", IPA 2, 1966, 189-195
- H1889 Usha, "Some philosophical interludes in contemporary Sanskrit dramas", JOI 16, 1966, 344-348
- H1890 K.C.Varadachari, "Indian philosophical systems and social problems", IPA 2, 1966, 99-104
- H1891 K.C.Varadachari, *Sahaj Marg: Sri Ram Chandra's New Darśana*. Shahjahanpur 1966
- H1892 Vankeepuram Varadachari, *Concept of Matter*. Tiruchirapalli 1966
- H1893 N.Veezhinathan and T.P.Ramachandran, "The social concern for the *jīvanmukta*", IPA 2, 1966, 125-130
- H1894 Chedonil Velyacich, "My approach to Indian philosophy", IPA 2, 1966, 303-315
- H1895 Donald Walhout, "A critical note on Potter's interpretation of karma", PEW 16, 1966, 235-238
- H1896 M.Yamunacharya, "The concept of *māyā* as *avidyā*", IPA 2, 1966, 226-232
- H1897 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "Notion of *pramāṇa* in Indian philosophy", IPC 12.2-3, 1967, 55-58
- H1898 A.K.Banerjee, *Discourse on Hindu Spiritual Culture*. Delhi 1967
- H1899 George B. Burch, "A footnote to K.C.Bhattacharya's philosophy", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 211-215
- H1900 George B. Burch, "Search for the Absolute in neo-Vedānta: the philosophy of K.C.Bhattacharya", IPQ 7, 1967, 661-667. Also SANV
- H1901 Sudhindra Chandra Chakravarti, "The doctrine of *pramāṇa* in philosophy", VJP 3.2, 1967, 9-14
- H1902 A.K.Chatterjee, "The concept of *pramāṇa* in philosophy", VJP 3.2, 1967, 9-14
- H1902.5 Sibdas Chaudhuri, *Bibliography of Indological Studies in 1965: a Survey of Periodical Publications*. Calcutta 1967
- H1903 John B. Chethimattam, *Consciousness and Reality: An Indian Approach to Metaphysics*. Bangalore 1967
- H1904 L.G.Chincholkar, "Is philosophy impractical?", Darshana 28, 1967, 15-19
- H1905 Shulman Samuel Cohen, *Guru Ramana: Memories and Notes*. Third edition, Tiruvannamalai 1967
- H1906 K.Damodaran, *Indian Thought: A Critical Survey*. Bombay 1967
- H1907 Bhagavan Das, "Karma, *dharma* and *puruṣārtha*", MP 4, 1967, 106-110
- H1908 Bhagavan Das, "From *dharma* to *mokṣa*", MP 4, 1967, 273-275
- H1909 Surama Dasgupta, "The individual in Indian ethics", TIM 341-358. Also SIEW 285-300
- H1910 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "Epistemological methods in Indian philosophy", TIM 118-135
- H1911 Daya Krishna, "Three myths about Indian philosophy", Q 53, 1967, 9-16
- H1912 Dhadeshwari, "Reason and intuition in philosophy", PB 72, 1967, 29-33
- H1913 Nalini Devdas, "The concept of personality in the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", Religion and Society 14.3, 1967, 15-30
- H1914 R.R.Diwakar, "*Karma-samādhi*", PB 72, 1967, 350-352
- H1915 Eknath Easwaran, "Rāja Yoga--the royal path", MP 4, 1967, 189-194
- H1916 Hemanta Kumar Ganguly, "Metaphysics of meaning", Anviksa 2.1, 1967 - 3.2-4.1, 1969
- H1917 J.M.Ganguli, "The illumination of unknowing", AP 38, 1967, 74-79
- H1918 William Gerber, *The Mind of India*. New York 1967
- H1919 Sisir Kumar Ghose, "Sri Aurobindo's conception of the Life Divine", BRMIC 18, 1967, 77-83
- H1920 S.Gopalan, "The social philosophy of Dr. Radhakrishnan", BITC 1967, 230-235
- H1921 Nalini Kanta Gupta, *The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*. Pondicherry 1967
- H1922 Venu C. Gupta, "Hindu idea of liberation (*mokṣa*)", CIDO 27, Anna Arbor 1967, 308-309
- H1923 Henry G. Hadley, "Hindu philosophy and the Einstein theory", Darshana 26, 1967, 39-43. In German, Philosophica Naturalis (Meisen-heim-amblan) 10.1, 1967, 107-111
- H1924 G.C.Hallen, "Karma and crime", VK 54, 1967-68, 24-29
- H1925 G.C.Hallen, "Karma and punishment", VK 54, 1967, 220-227
- H1926 M.K.Vankatarama Iyer, "*Sarva-mukti*", PB 72, 1967, 455-460
- H1927 Suvira Jaiswal, *The Origin and Development of Vaiṣṇavism from 200 B.C. to A.D. 500*. Delhi 1967
- H1928 D.S.Jakatey and S.H.Dixit, "Negation in Indian logic", JPA 10 (38), 1967, 202-211
- H1929 J.Jordens, "*Prāṇa* and libido", JIAP 6.1, 1967, 32-44
- H1930 R.S.Khare, "Concept of time and time-reckoning among the Hindus: an anthropological viewpoint", Eastern Anthropologist 20, 1967, 47-53
- H1931 Ashok Kumar Lad, *A Comparative Study of the Concept of Liberation in Indian Philosophy*. Burhanpur 1967
- H1932 Ija Lazari Pawlowska, "Professional ethics as *dharma*", Darshana 15.2, 1973, 49-56
- H1933 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Social, ethical, spiritual values in Indian philosophy", TIN 152-171
- H1934 Gustav Mensching, "Verwandte Probleme im philosophischen Denken Europas und Indiens", *E.Benz Felicitation Volume* (1967)



- H1935 P.M.Modi, "The doctrine of *prasthānatrayī*--is it valid?", JOI 17, 1967, 53-58
- H1936 Jatilcoomar Mookerjee, "*Vitaṇḍā* or wrangling", KAG 146-150
- H1937 Charles A. Moore, "The comprehensive Indian mind", TIM 1-18
- H1938 S.K.Mukerjee, "Metaphysics, metaphysics and philosophy", AP 38, 1967, 65-69
- H1939 T.R.V.Murti, "The world and the individual in Indian religious thought", TIM 320-340. Also SIEW 47-64. Also StIndT 328-349
- H1940 B.K.Nema, "That thou art", PB 72, 1967, 352-357
- H1941 Narayanarao Appura Nikam, *Some Concepts of Indian Culture*. Simla 1967
- H1942 Nikhilananda, "The realistic aspect of Indian spirituality", TIM 216-247
- H1943 Nikhilananda, "Concentration and meditation as methods in Indian philosophy", TIM 136-151
- H1944 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Notes on the *tantrayuktis*", ALB 31-32, 1967-68, 100-166
- H1945 G.C.Pande, "The concept of *pramāṇa* in philosophy", VJP 3.2, 1967, 15-24
- H1946 Ram Prasad Pandeya, "Modern Indian thought", Educational Review (Madras) 73, 1967, 229-232
- H1947 S.N.Pande, "Mystic tendency in the neo-Vedāntism", IPC 12.4, 1967, 22-35
- H1948 S.N.Pande, "God and the Absolute in the neo-Vedāntism", IPC 12.2-3, 1967, 44-53
- H1949 Karl H. Potter, "Freedom and determinism from an Indian perspective", PEW 17, 1967, 113-124
- H1950 Robert Powell, "The free mind", AP 38, 1967, 246-250
- H1951 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, "The Indian approach to the religious problem", TIM 173-182
- H1952 W.Radhakrishnayya, "The intricacies of karma", MP 4, 1967, 100-104
- H1953 M.Rafique, "Sri Aurobindo's critique of materialism and idealism", Darshana 28, 1967, 10-14
- H1954 P.T.Raju, "Religion and spiritual values in Indian philosophy", TIM 183-215
- H1955 P.T.Raju, "Metaphysical theories in Indian philosophy", TIM 41-65
- H1956 R.Ramanujachari, "The role of metaphysics according to the Vedānta", IPA 3, 1967, 200-214
- H1957 Richard H. Robinson, "The classical Indian axiomatic", PEW 17, 1967, 139-154
- H1958 D.Seyfort Rugg, *The Study of Indian and Tibetan Thought*. Leiden 1967
- H1959 S.K.Saksena, "Relations of philosophical theories to the practical affairs of men", TIM 19-40
- H1960 Deba Brata Sen Sharma, "The concept of *tattva*--a study", KAG 198-201
- H1961 H.L.Sharma, "*Jñāna-yoga*", PB 72, 1967, 292-297
- H1962 Ajay Mitra Shastri, "Vaiṣṇavism", RIR75 597-623
- H1963 Satprakasananda, "The creation from the word", PB 72, 1967, 91-102
- H1963.5 Satyananda, *Abhedananda, the Messiah of Vedānta*. Calcutta 1967
- H1964 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Indian philosophy and social ethics", JIAP 6, 1967, 63-74
- H1965 L.P.N.Sinha, "The conceptual error", IPC 12.2-3, 1967, 23-27
- H1966 G.Srinivasan, *The Existentialist Concepts and the Hindu Philosophical Systems*. Allahabad 1967
- H1967 G.Srinivasan, "The subjectivity of the self", AP 38, 1967, 487-491
- H1968 R.P.Srivastava, "Sri Aurobindo's contribution to the concept of the individual", Darshana 27, 1967, 49-56
- H1969 N.Subba Reddiar, "Is the transcendental application of categories in Kant's pure reason a case of *anupasaṃhārin?*", SVUOJ 10, 1967, 7-9
- H1970 P.Thirugnanasambandham, "The concept of *bhakti*", JMU 39, 1967-68, 33-74
- H1971 K.C.Varadachari, "*Puruṣa*", KAG 237-241
- H1972 V.Varadachari, "Concept of *tamas* (darkness) in the schools of Indian philosophy", SIUM 79-86
- H1973 Siddheshwar Varma, "Sensation in Indian philosophy", KAG 241-254
- H1974 Alex Wayman, "Significance of dreams in India and Tibet", HistR 7, 1967, 1-12
- H1975 Brahma Yogiesiv, "Karma and grace", MP 4, 1967, 111-112
- H1976 C.N.Zutshi, "Man in Hindu philosophy", PB 72, 1967, 288-292
- H1977 Abhedanand, "Attainment of *mokṣa*", Darshana 30, 1968, 37-40
- H1978 Ananyananda, "The concept of freedom", BRMIC 19, 1968, 181-192
- H1979 M.Arunachalam, "*Prārabdha* karma and grace", SaivS 3, 1968, 132-136
- H1979.5 N. V. Banerjee, *The Concept of Philosophy*. Calcutta 1968
- H1980 V.M.Bedekar, "The doctrine of the colors of souls in the Mahābhārata: its characteristics and implications", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 329-338
- H1981 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Causality: an analysis", PB 73, 1968, 132-136
- H1982 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "An examination of *karmavāda*", CR n.s. 1, 1969, 105-122
- H1983 Sailajakumar Bhattacharya, *Perception and Predication*. Calcutta 1968
- H1984 Madeleine Biarreau, "*Jāti et lakṣaṇa*", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 75-84
- H1985 A.R.Chakraborty, "Linguistic and philosophical sources of Indian translation theory", Shakti 5.4, 1968, 22-34

- H1986 Sudhamoy Chatterji, *Death and After*. Calcutta 1968
- H1987 H.K.De Chaudhuri, "Indian philosophy and Martin Heidegger", BRMIC 19, 1968, 75-88
- H1988 K.P.S.Choudhary, "The mystical union", IPC 13.1, 1968, 12-25
- H1989 J.N.Chubb, "The problem of truth", DMDV 71-80
- H1990 J.N.Chubb, "Indian philosophy and social concern", AP 39, 1968, 304-310
- H1991 R.N.Dandekar, "God in Hindu thought", ABORI 48-49, 1968, 433-465
- H1992 R.N.Dandekar, "Hindu intellectuals under recent impacts of modern culture", IAHR 1, 73-91
- H1993 Bhabatosh Datta, "Philosophy of 19th century Bengal", BRMIC 19, 1968, 162-170
- H1994 Madhav Deshpande, "*Sādharmya, sādṛśya and upamā*", Bh 12-14, 1968-71, 1-20
- H1995 R.V.de Smet, "The Indian renaissance: Hindu philosophy in English", IPQ 8, 1968, 5-37
- H1996 Govind Chandra Dev, "Philosophy and the future of man", DUS 16, 1968, 129-139
- H1997 N.K.Devaraja, "*Pramāṇas* and the modes of philosophical reasoning in Indian thought", IPA 4, 1968, 103-111
- H1998 Kurt Dockhorn, *Tradition und Evolution: Untersuchungen zu Sri Aurobindo's Auslegung Autovisieten Sanskritschriften mit einer Einführung in Sein Leben und Werk*. P.D.Thesis, University of Heidelberg 1968
- H1999 R.R.Dravid, "*Pramāṇas* and the modes of philosophical reasoning in Indian thought: a critical review", IPA 4, 1968, 112-116
- H2000 Srinivas Dixit, "The Indian philosophical tradition", JSU 1, 1968, 49-54
- H2001 R.K.Garg, "A discourse on *saccidānanda*", JGJRI 24, 1968, 65-80
- H2002 Brahmananda Gupta, "Story of the evolution of the concept of negation", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 115-118
- H2003 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Indian and Western philosophy: preliminary remarks on a method of comparison", JBRS 54, 1968, 359-364
- H2004 R. Hall, *Law of Karma*. Australia 1968
- H2005 R.C.Hazra, "The judicial *pramāṇas* (means of proof) known to or mentioned in the extant *dharmasūtras* of Gautama and others", OH 16, 1968, 1-56
- H2006 Masaaki Hattori, "Two types of non-qualificative perception", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-6,9, 161-170
- H2006.5 Friedrich Heiler, *Indische Geisteswelt: Einheit in der Vielfalt. Zum verstandnis des Hinduismus und seiner Bedeutung fur das Abenland*. Frankfurt am Hessen 1968
- H2007 K.S.Joshi, "Liberation: the avowed goal of Indian philosophy", PEW 18, 1968, 77-81
- H2008 K.S.Joshi, "On the possibility of yogic powers", IPQ 8, 1968, 579-585
- H2009 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "The role of Indian logic in the doctrine of causality", MIMLR 403-414. Also SILM 77-89
- H2010 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Determinism and karma theory", IPA 4, 1968, 21-27
- H2011 John M. Koller, "*Puruṣārthas* as human aims", PEW 18, 1968, 315-319
- H2012 Eva Konrich, "Realism and mature perspective: India's philosophical superiority", Darshana 32, 1968, 1-10
- H2013 Arnold Kunst, "Somatism: a basic concept in India's philosophical speculations", PEW 18, 1968, 261-276
- H2014 Olivier Lacombe, "*Jñānam savijñānam*", MIMLR 439-434
- H2015 Trevor Ling, *A History of Religion East and West*. London 1968
- H2016 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Die Metaphysik des Hinduismus", Kairos 10, 1968, 82-87
- H2017 G.R.Malkani, "Philosophy of the will", DMDV 195-204
- H2018 Kumar Kishore Mandal, *A Comparative Study of the Concepts of Space and Time in Indian Thought*. Varanasi 1968
- H2019 J.L.Mehta, *Vedānta and Buddhism*. Varanasi 1968
- H2020 J.L.Mehta (ed.), *Language and Reality*. Varanasi 1968
- H2021 Kamalakar Mishra, "The role of direct experience in the context of Indian philosophy", IPA 4, 1968, 144-146
- H2022 Narayana Mishra, "Non-inherent causality and the special qualities of the soul", SVUOJ 11, 1968, 5-8
- H2023 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Basis for purely formal logic in Western and Indian thought", ProcIPC 1968, 50-57
- H2024 Jitendranath Mohanty, "The concept of nature in Indian and Western philosophy", JDHUB 1, 1968, 1-7
- H2025 R.N.Mukerji, "The role of direct experience in the context of Indian philosophy", IPA 4, 1968, 132-143

- H2026 K.Satchidananda Murty, *Readings in Indian History, Politics and Philosophy*. New York 1968
- H2027 T.R.V.Murti (ed.), *The Concept of Philosophy*. Varanasi 1968
- H2028 Troy Organ, "The Self as discovery and creation in Western and Indian philosophy", *Self* 163-176
- H2029 Marco Pallis, "Sein karma leben", *Kairos* 10, 1968, 98-102
- H2030 Rewati Raman Pandey, "Language and philosophy", *Darshana* 32, 1968, 81-85
- H2031 K.E.Parthasarathy, "Civilization and Vedānta", *AP* 39, 1968, 28-34
- H2032 Karl H. Potter, "Pre-existence", *Self* 193-207
- H2033 Karl H. Potter, "Naturalism and karma: a reply", *PEW* 18, 1968, 82-84
- H2034 Karl H. Potter, "Attitudes of Indian philosophers toward science", in Ward Morehouse (ed.), *Understanding Science and Technology in India and Pakistan*. New York State Education Dept., Foreign Area Materials Center Occasional Publications 8, 1968, 43-48
- H2035 Karl H. Potter, "The logical character of the causal relation in Indian philosophy", *DMDV* 279-287
- H2036 P.T.Raju, "Approaches to the I-consciousness: its depths, normal and abnormal", *Self* 208-261
- H2037 P.T.Raju, "Indian epistemology and the world and the individual", *SIEW* 121-140
- H2038 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Trends in contemporary Indian philosophy", *DMDV* 291-298
- H2039 Walter Ruben, *Über die Frage der Objectivität in der Erforschung des altern Indien*. Berlin 1968
- H2040 J.Rudrappa, "The theory of reflection", *AP* 38, 1968, 390-392
- H2041 Robert Sailley, *La Doctrine d'Aurobindo Ghose: Philosophe Indien d'Expression Anglaise*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Paris 1968
- H2042 A.Sankaran, "Truth and error in Indian philosophical systems", *BDCRI* 29, 1968-69, 135-152
- H2043 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "Three conceptions of ultimate reality", *VK* 55, 1968-69, 72-74
- H2044 K.L.Sharma, "K.C.Bhattacharya on object", *Darshana* 31, 1968, 42-47
- H2045 P.S.Sastri, "Consciousness: phenomenal and noumenal", *PB* 73, 1968, 168-175
- H2046 K.Seshadri, "Determinism and moral freedom", *AP* 39, 1968, 515-520
- H2047 D.P.Sen, "Nature and function of doubt in Indian philosophy", *ProcIPC* 1968, 33-40
- H2048 Darshan Singh, *Indian Bhakti Tradition and Sikh Gurus*. Bhopal 1968
- H2049 R.P.Singh, "The structure of Radhakrishnan's idealism", *Darshana* 30, 1968, 41-52
- H2050 Debabrata Sinha, "The concept of man in modern thought: the Indian perspective", *BRMIC* 19, 1968, 344-352
- H2051 K. Sivaraman, "Truth and correspondence. An analysis in Indian thought", *LandR* 142-163
- H2052 C.Srinivasan, *An Introduction to the Philosophy of Ramalinga Swami*. Tiruchi 1968
- H2053 Rama Shanker Srivastava, *Sri Aurobindo and the Theories of Evolution*. 1968
- H2054 P.C.Subbamma, "Cause of the universe", *PB* 73, 1968, 24-29
- H2055 Kamala Subramaniam, "The teaching of *dharma* in the Mahābhārata", *MP* 5, 1968, 30-34
- H2056 K.R.Sundararajan, "Karma and *avatāra*--a new direction to the doctrine of incarnation in Hinduism", *SaivS* 3, 1968, 146-148
- H2057 Unto Tahtinen, *Indian Philosophy of Value*. Turku (Finland) 1968
- H2058 Nathmal Tatia, "Prakrit as a vehicle of philosophic thought", *JUG* 19.2, 1968, 1-27
- H2059 Bhoomananda Tirtha, *Brahma Vidyā Abhyāsa; or, Reality and the Method to Trace It*. Paralam (Kerala) 1968
- H2060 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The problem of universal in Indian philosophy", *AUS* 1968, 39-52
- H2061 R.K.Tripathi, "Concept of *īśvara* in Indian philosophy", *LandR* 124-141
- H2062 Ramchandra Triveni, "Sri Aurobindo's conception of philosophy", *EAW* 18, 1968, 178-190
- H2063 K.C.Varadachari, "*Rājayoga*--a new interpretation and practice", *ABORI* 48-49, 1968, 283-288
- H2064 Icilio Vecchiotti, *Che Cosa e La Filosofia Indiana*. Roma 1968
- H2065 Tilmann Vetter, "Das Problem des metaphysischen Beweises in der logisch-erkenntnistheoretischen Periode der indischen philosophie", *ZDMG* 118, 1968, 351-356
- H2066 Eulogia Wurz, "Abendland und indische Weisheit", *Kairos* 10, 1968, 103-114
- H2066.5 Abhishiktananda, *Hihndu-Christian Meeting Point, within the cave of the heart*. Delhi 1969, 1976. ranslated into French as *Le montee au fond du coeur*. Paris 1986
- H2067 N.P.Anikeev, *Modern Ideological Struggle for the Philosophical Heritage of Ancient India*. Soviet Indology Series No. 1. Calcutta 1969
- H2068 B.L.Atreya, "Some ideas of Indian philosophy which Western philosophy needs", *Darshana* 34, 1969, 1-2
- H2069 Amalendu Bagchi, "Indian definition of mind", *OH* 17.1, 1969 - 18, 1970
- H2070 S.Basu, "Liberation in Hindu philosophy", *IPA* 5, 1969, 76-80
- H2070.3 Bettin Baumer, *Schopfung als Spiel: der Begriff *līlā* in Hinduismus, seine philosophische und theologische Bedeutung*. Doctoral thesis, U. of Munich 1969

- H2070.5 Wallace Duncan Bazemore, *The Elimination of the Hiatus between the Divine and the Non-divine in the Philosophy of Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Stanford University 1969
- H2071 Ramdat Bharadwaj, "The meaning of *sat* or Being", IPC 14.1, 1969, 1-7
- H2071.5 Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya, *Causality in Science and Philosophy, a Historical and Critical Survey*. Calcutta 1969
- H2072 Debiprasad Bhattacharya, *Indian Atheism*. Calcutta 1969
- H2073 Janakivallabha Bhattacharya, "An examination of *karmavāda*", CR n.s. 1, 1969, 105-122
- H2074 Beatrice Bruneau, *The Reality and Value of the World in the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Fordham University 1969
- H2075 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "God in Indian philosophy", *Mainstream* 8.21-22, 1969, 43-45
- H2076 H.K.De Chaudhuri, "*Samādhi*: a psychological study", *BRMIC* 20, 1969, 339-352
- H2076.5 John B. Chetthimattam, *Dialogue in Indian Tradition*. Bangalore 1969
- H2077 J.N.Chubb, "The concept of liberation", *IPA* 5, 1969, 12-21
- H2078 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Hinduism and other religions", *Hind* 106-128
- H2079 K.K.Dikshit, "A perspective for the study of Indian philosophy", *SMFV* 541-544
- H2079.3 Kurt Dockham, *Tradition und Evolution: Untersuchungen zur Sri Aurobindos Auslegung autoritativer Sanskritschriften mit einer Einführungen in sein Leben um*. Gutersloh 1969
- H2079.6 Anthony Elenjmittam, *Monasticism: Christian and Hindu-Buddhist*. Bombay 1969
- H2079.8 J. Filliozat, "Le temps et l'espace dans la coceptions du monde indien", *Revue synthese* 90, 1969, 281-295. Translated by M. Shukla as "The conception of time and space in the Indian world", *RofY* 415-427
- H2080 Sitanath Goswami, "Self-luminosity", *SMFV* 545-559. Reprinted *IndTrad* II, 91-101
- H2081 Aruna Halder, "Common assumptions of Indian systems", *SMFV* 655-662
- H2082 O.P.Jaiswal, "The problem of error", *SMFV* 639-642
- H2083 A.G.Javadekar, "The concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy", *IPA* 5, 1969, 87-94
- H2084 J.S.Jetly, "Debate in ancient logic", *SPP* 9, 1969
- H2085 Rhoda P. LeCocq, *The Radical Thinkers: Martin Heidegger and Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Asian Studies (San Francisco) 1969
- H2086 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Hindu metaphysics", *Hind* 18-29
- H2087 Robert A. McDermott, *Radhakrishnan's Comparative Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Boston University 1969
- H2088 Jatil Coomar Mookerjee, "The nature and classification of philosophical enquiry", *SMFV* 520-523
- H2089 C.P.M.Namboodiry, "Freedom and liberation", *IPA* 5, 1969, 48-55
- H2090 J.S.R.L.Narayana Moorthy, "Is comparative philosophy possible?", *Darshana* 35, 1969, 160-164 (?)
- H2091 A.S.Narayana Pillai, "Concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy", *IPA* 5, 1969, 26-28
- H2092 K.E.Parthasarathy, "The law of karma in Vedānta", *AP* 40, 1969, 160-164
- H2093 Corrado Pensa, "Interdipenza di purificazione, coscienza e potere nello yoga in rapporto alla continuita della tradizione indiana", *Annali dell'Istituto Orientale, Sezione linguistica (Napoli)* 19, 1969, 217-259
- H2094 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, *Radhakrishnan Reader: An Anthology* (ed. P.Nagaraja Rao, K. Gopalaswami and S. Ramakrishnan). Bombay 1969
- H2095 S.S.Raghavachar, *The Unfolding Purpose*. Madras 1969
- H2096 S.S.Raghavachar, "Concept of liberation", *IPA* 5, 1969, 29-33
- H2097 S.S.Raghavachar, "Hindu mysticism", *Hind* 67-86
- H2098 A.Lakshmana Rao, "Does Indian philosophy rest on a mistake? Concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy", *IPA* 5, 1969, 42-47
- H2099 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Concept of liberation and its relevance to philosophy", *IPA* 5, 1969, 34-41
- H2100 K.L.Seshagiri Rao, "Modern Hindu movements", *Hind* 87-105
- H2102 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Mysticism, ritual and ethics in Indian philosophy", *AP* 40, 1969, 331-334
- H2103 Samuel Rayan, "Die eschatologische Hoffnung des Hinduismus", *Concilium* 5, 1969, 50-54
- H2104 A.K.Saran, "Religion and society: the Hindu view", *Internationales Jahrbuch fur Religions Soziologie (Cologne)* 5, 1969, 41-67
- H2105 Ram Nath Sharma, "Moral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *Darshana* 34, 1969, 20-25
- H2106 V.Anjaneya Sarma, "Is *mokṣa* a *puruṣārtha* (human value)?", *VIJ* 7, 1969, 95-99
- H2107 Ganga Sahai, *Metaphysical Approach to Reality*. New Delhi 1969
- H2108 P.S.Sastri, "Nature of the integral whole", *PB* 74, 1969, 465-474
- H2109 V.Subrahmanya Sastri, *Śabdatarāṅgiṇī*. Madras 1969
- H2110 Debiprasad Sen, "Nature and function of doubt in Indian philosophy", *JDHUB* 2, 1969, 1-8

- H2111 Debiprasad Sen, "The concept of liberation", ProcIPC 1969, 82-88
- H2112 H.S.Sinha, "Nature of 'self' and its realisation in Tantras", KUJ 3, 1969, 272-290
- H2113 Jadunath Sinha, *Indian Epistemology of Perception*. Calcutta 1969
- H2114 Esther A. Solomon, *Avidyā--A Problem of Truth and Reality*. Ahmedabad 1969
- H2115 J.Frits Staal, "Sanskrit philosophy of language", Current Trends in Linguistics 5, 1969, 499-531. reprinted IPACR 2, 181-214
- H2116 Th. Stcherbatsky, *Papers* (translated by H.C.Gupta). Calcutta 1969
- H2117 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Scientific achievements of ancient India", translated from Russian by Harish C. Gupta. ISPP 10, 1969, 317-331
- H2118 P.C.Subbamma, "Self-luminosity of the self", BV 4, 1969, 96-105
- H2119 K.R.Sundararajan, "Historical survey", Hind 1-17
- H2120 K.R.Sundararajan, "Hindu ethics", Hind 40-66
- H2121 Nathmal Tatia, "Negation in Indian philosophy", CIDO 26, 1969, 489-493
- H2122 Jean-Michel Terdjmann, *Erreur, Ignorance, et Illusion d'après Spinoza et Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Paris 1969
- H2123 Ramakant Tripathi, "Omniscience (*sarvajñatva*)", BDCV 252-260
- H2124 Ramakant Tripathi, "The central problem of Indian metaphysics", PEW 19, 1969, 39-44
- H2125 Siddheswar Varma, "Object--philosophical and grammatical--in Sanskrit tradition", SVUOJ 12, 1969, 38-44
- H2126 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Personality in Hindu mysticism", ProcIPC 1969, 170-178
- H2127 M.Yamunacharya, "The concept of *vairāgya* and its implications in Indian religious thought", BV 4, 1969, 39-47
- H2128 Paul Younger, "The concept of *duḥkha* and the Indian religious tradition", JAAR 37, 1969, 141-152
- H2129 Anandamurtiji, "Tantra and *sādhana*", Cosmic Society 8.3, 1970, 7-13
- H2130 Shobha Rani Basu, "The concepts of bondage and liberation in ancient Hindu thought", Darshana 37, 1970, 59-66
- H2131 Wallace Duncan Bazemore, *The Elimination of the Hiatus between the Divine and the Non-divine in the Philosophy of Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Stanford University 1970
- H2132 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "The nature of philosophical reasoning in Indian thought", Anviksiki 1970; reprinted KKBLKO 107-142
- H2133 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Relation in Indian philosophy", VJP 6.2, 1970, 80-90. Also IPA 6, 1970, 44-53
- H2134 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Freedom", IPA 6, 1970, 13-29
- H2135 Buddhananda, "The mind and its control", PB 75, 1970: 502, 548
- H2136 Grace E. Cairns, "Social progress and holism in T.M.P. Mahadevan's philosophy of history", PEW 20, 1970, 73-82
- H2137 Pratap Chandra, "Materialistic tendencies in pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy", JUS 18.1, 1970, 63-67
- H2138 Sudhakara Chattopadhyaya, *Evolution of Hindu Sects up to the Time of Śaṅkarācārya*. New Delhi 1970
- H2139 Haridas Chaudhuri, "The integral view of consciousness", IPQ 10, 1970, 204-219
- H2140 John Edward Collins, *The Integral Vision of Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Princeton University 1970
- H2141 S.Croatto, "L'espérance de l'immortalité dans les grandes cosmovisions de l'Orient", Concilium 60, 1970, 21-31
- H2142 K.Damodaran, *Man and Society in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1970
- H2143 Eliot Deutsch, "On freedom", IPA 6, 1970, 3-5
- H2144 N.K.Devaraja, "Indian value", IPA 6, 1970, 54-55
- H2145 Virchand Raghavji Gandhi, *The Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Bombay 1970
- H2146 Aurobindo Ghose, *Complete Works*. In 30 volumes. Pondicherry 1970
- H2147 Raghunath Giri, "Śakti (the power) is the philosophy of the Purāṇas", Purana 12, 1970, 231-251
- H2148 J. Gonda, "Karman and retributive justice in ancient India", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 1-14
- H2149 S.Gopalan, *The Hindu Philosophy of Social Reconstruction*. Madras 1970
- H2150 S.Gopalan, "Concept of *mokṣa*: its significance for Hindu ethics", IPA 6, 1970, 160-165
- H2150.5 C. L. Hamblin, "The Indian tradition" in *Fallacies* (London 1970), pp. 177-189. Reprinted IPACR 2, 1-13
- H2151 Mysore Hiriyantha, *Reviews*. Mysore 1970
- H2153 Jagannathan, "Sri Aurobindo's teachings: a Vaiṣṇava view", IPC 15.3, 1970, 5-17

- H2154 Chacko A. Joseph, *Hinduism: Salvation and the Future Life*. Grace Theological Seminary 1970
- H2155 H.M.Joshi, *Nature of Mind: A Philosophic-Psychological Study*. Rajkot 1970
- H2156 M.S.Kalanidhi, "Consciousness--in the psychology of Sri Aurobindo", BITC 1970, 57-66
- H2157 Sunita Khanna, *Concept of Reality in Different Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University 1970
- H2158 Madhava S. Kirloskar, *Dialectics: The Philosophy of Change*. Dharwar 1970
- H2159 John M. Koller, *Oriental Philosophies*. New York 1970. Reprinted as *Asian Philosophy*, 1998
- H2159.5 Vladislav Sergeevich Kostiuhenko, *Integralnaia vedanta kriticheski analiz filosofia Aurobindo Ghosha*. Moscow 1970
- H2160 Krishnananda, *A Short History of Religious and Philosophic Thought in India*. Sivanandanagar 1970
- H2161 Delmar N. LanBauer, *Sanātana Dharma and Modern Philosophy: A Study of Indian and Whiteheadian Thought*. Claremont Graduate School 1970
- H2162 G.Marulasiddhaiah, "The mind and Indian metaphysics", MO 3, 1970, 127-130
- H2163 Robert A. McDermott, "Radhakrishnan's contribution to comparative philosophy", IPQ 10, 1970, 420-440
- H2164 Robert A. McDermott (ed.), *Basic Writings of S. Radhakrishnan*. New York 1970; Bombay 1972
- H2165 H.Maheshwari, "Immortality: the basic inspiration of Hindu philosophy", IPC 15.1, 1970, 26-37
- H2166 J.L.Mehta, "Heidegger and the comparison of Indian and Western philosophy", PEW 20, 1970, 303-318
- H2167 S.G.Mudgal, "'Evil' in the systems of Indian philosophy", IPC 15.2, 1970, 39-46
- H2168 T.R.V.Murti, "The concept of freedom as redemption", Numen 18, 1970. Reprinted StIndT 317-327
- H2169 G.C.Nayak, "Can there be any indeterminate perception?", Darshana 38, 1970, 41-49
- H2170 N.A.Nikam, *Inquiry and Dialogue*. Kolhapur 1970
- H2171 Troy W. Organ, *The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man*. Athens, Ohio 1970
- H2172 S.N.Pande, "Sri Aurobindo's criticism of illusionism", IPC 15.1, 1970, 42-45
- H2173 Geoffrey Parrinder, *Avatar and Reincarnation*. London 1970
- H2174 K.E.Parthasarathy, "The philosophical bases of *bhakti*", AP 41, 1970, 108-113
- H2175 Karl H. Potter, "Realism, speech-acts, and truth-gaps in Indian and Western philosophy", JIP 1, 1970-71, 13-21
- H2176 Rajendra Prasad, "The concept of *mokṣa*", PPR 31, 1970-71, 381-393. Reprinted IPE 5, 57-71
- H2177 S.S.Raghavachar, "Scope for research in Indian philosophy", MO 3, 1970, 118-123
- H2178 N.Raghunathan, *Reason and Intuition in Indian Culture*. Madras 1970
- H2179 V.Ramasubramaniam (Aundy), "Metempsychosis--a study of Tamilian traditions, folk-lore and philosophy", BITC 1970, 1-38
- H2180 R.D.Ranade, *Vedānta: The Culmination of Indian Thought*. Bombay 1970
- H2181 K.L.Seshagiri Rao, "On truth: a Hindu perspective", PEW 20, 1970, 377-382
- H2182 P.Nagaraja Rao, *The Four Values of Indian Philosophy*. Mysore 1970
- H2183 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. Bombay 1970
- H2184 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of *mokṣa*", AP 41, 1970, 233-236
- H2185 P. Rajeswara Rao, "The panorama of Indian philosophy", MR 124-126, 1970, 23-27
- H2186 P. Rajeswara Rao, "Les traditions philosophiques indiennes", Synthese 26 (295-296), 1971, 14-16
- H2187 Sri Krishna Saksena, "Hinduism and Hindu philosophy", SSEIP 51-53
- H2188 P.S.Sastri, "Nature of object", JGJRI 26.4, 1970, 13-40
- H2189 Anima Sen Gupta, "*Tattvajñāna* as a means to liberation", VK 57, 1970-71, 70-73
- H2190 Anima Sen Gupta, "The creation of the world", VK 57, 1970-71, 277-281
- H2191 Santosh C. Sengupta, "Some reflections of the Hindu view of the Self", IPA 6, 1970, 56-61
- H2192 Dharendra Sharma, *The Negative Dialectics of India*. Leiden 1970
- H2193 Ramakant A. Sinari, *The Structure of Indian Thought*. Springfield, Illinois 1970
- H2194 G.Srinivasan, "The logic of *mokṣa*", PB 75, 1970, 230-233
- H2195 P.K.Sundaram, "The impossibility of sublation of the illusion in the *satkhyātivāda*", JOR 40-41, 1970-72, 117-124
- H2196 S.N.Tipnis, "The concept of *madhurā bhakti* in Indian philosophy", IA 4, 1970, 235-237.
- H2197 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The problem of 'indeterminate perception' in Indian philosophy", BDCRI 31-32, 1970-72, 31-34
- H2198 Ramakant Tripathi, "Freedom", IPA 6, 1970, 30-35
- H2199 Ramakant Tripathi, "Negation in Indian philosophy", IPA 6, 1970, 62-71

- H2200 K.C.Varadachari, "Sahaj Mārg system of Rāj Yoga", Darshana 40, 1970, 77-82
- H2201 K.C.Varadachari, *Talks on Śr<sup>3</sup> Rāmachandra's 'The Commentary on the Ten Commandments of Sahāj Mārg'*. Shahjahanpur 1970
- H2202 Ram Narayan Vyas, *The Universalistic Thought of India*. Bombay 1970
- H2203 S.E.Waldo, "The essence of the Vedānta", BV 5, 1970, 118-124
- H2204 A.K.Warder, "The description of Indian philosophy", JIP 1, 1970-71, 4-12
- H2205 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "The teaching of philosophy in ancient India", MO 3, 1970, 111-117
- H2206 Shigaki Watanabe, "Einige materialen zum *paramāṇuvāda*", JIBSt 36, 1970, 978-982
- H2207 Esho Yamaguchi, "The conception of *samsāra*", JIBSt 367, 1970, 1055-1062
- H2208 Ramananda Acharya, "A peep into the concepts of cause and instrument", Anviksa 5.2, 1971, 88-92
- H2209 Ramananda Bharati, "The story of Hindu philosophy", AP 42, 1971, 292-297
- H2210 B.K.Bhattacharya, "Nature and validity of inference", TBIC 261-296
- H2211 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The Indian concept of man and matter", BRMIC 22, 1971: 219, 257
- H2212 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The Indian concept of self", BRMIC 22, 1971, 304-313
- H2213 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The Indian concept of freedom", BRMIC 22, 1971, 348-360
- H2214 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Is man originally a sinner?", BRMIC 22, 1971, 5-15
- H2215 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Does God suffer?", BRMIC 22, 1971, 53-64
- H2216 Narendra Nath Bhattacharya, *History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas*. Delhi 1971
- H2216.2 Madeleine Biarreau, *Clefs pour la pensee hindoue*. Paris 1972
- H2216.5 Beatrice Bruteau, *Worthy is the World: the Hindu philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Rutherford 1971, 1972
- H2216.7 S. K. Chattopadhyaya, "The doctrine of karma", PAOPA 3, 1971, 29-33
- H2217 John B. Chettimatham, *Patterns of Indian Thought*. London 1971
- H2218 R.N.Dandekar, "Hinduism", HRHR 237-345
- H2219 Arthur C. Danto, "Role and rule in Oriental thought: some metareflections on *dharma* and *li*", PEW 21, 1971, 213-220
- H2219.5 K. M. Das, "The ethics and philosophy of *karmavāda*: the conflicting viewpoints", PAOPA 3, 1971, 49-53
- H2220 Ganesh Tryambak Deshpande, "Some thoughts on the six systems of Indian philosophy", in his *Indological Papers*, Volume I, Nagpur 1971
- H2221 R.V.de Smet, "Some key definitions in Indian thought", ICQ 27, 1971, 19-23
- H2222 V.F.Gunaratne, *Rebirth Explained*. Wheel 167-169, 1971
- H2223 Nalinikanta Gupta, *The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo*. Pondicherry 1971
- H2224 John Hick, "Reincarnation: a critical examination of one form of reincarnation theory", JRS 3.1, 1971, 56-69
- H2225 Paul Horsch, "Vorstufen der indischen Seelenwanderungslehre", AS 25, 1971, 99-157
- H2226 Junkichi Imanishi, "Philosophical thoughts of the Carakasamhitā" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 19.4, 1971, 1-22
- H2227 T.Gopaldaswami Iyengar, "*Nyāsa vidyā* and the role of *anukūlya saṅkalpa* in it", FRSD 183-191
- H2227.5 Jyotirmayananda, *Concentration and Meditation*. Miami 1971
- H2228 John T. Marcus, "East and West phenomenologies of the Self and the existential bases of knowledge", IPQ 11, 1971, 5-48
- H2229 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *Epistemology, Logic and Grammar in Indian Philosophical Analysis*. The Hague 1971; 2nd revised edition Oxford, 2005
- H2230 Ganeswar Misra, *Analytical Studies in Indian Philosophical Problems*. Bhubaneswar 1971
- H2231 Ram Shankra Mishra, "The meaning of *dharma*", Bharati. Reprinted in RSMSPR
- H2232 Ram Shankar Mishra, "Concept of suffering" in RSMSPR
- H2232.2 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Language and reality", ASBP; reprinted LRA 1-6
- H2232.3 S. K. Mohanty, "The doctrine of karma" PAOPA 3, 1971, 34-38
- H2232.5 B. K. Mohapatra, "A note on the concept of liberation", PAOPA 3, 1971, 44-45
- H2233 N.A.Nikam, "Philosophy of Indian culture: a metaphysics of the idea of history", AP 40, 1971: 156, 221
- H2234 Robert T. Oliver, *Communication and Culture in Ancient India and China*. Syracuse 1971
- H2235 Sadhu Om, *The Path of Shri Ramana*. Kanpur 1971
- H2235.1 Prajnananada, *The Philosophical Ideas of Swami Abhedananda: a Critical Guide to the Complete Works of Swami Abhedananda*. Calcutta 1971
- H2236 P.T.Raju, *The Philosophical Traditions of India*. London 1971

- H2237 C. Ramaiah, "The inherent cause (*samavāyikāraṇa*)", IPC 16.3, 1971, 193-206
- H2238 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Sri Aurobindo's concept of evolution and Indian tradition", JMysoreU 31-34, 1971-74, 56-58
- H2239 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Relativity and spiritual experience", IPA 7, 1971, 50-59
- H2240 N.S.S.Raman, "The problem of philosophical translation", IPA 7, 1971, 60-75
- H2241 P.Nagaraja Rao, *Religion in the Changing World (The Predicament of Man)*. Belgaum 1971
- H2242 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Indian philosophy: a preliminary approach", PNREIPR 14-21
- H2243 P.Nagaraja Rao, "The spirit and substance of Indian philosophy", PNREIPR 22-31
- H2244 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Logic and intuition in Indian philosophy", PNREIPR 38-42
- H2245 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The relation between matter and mind: the Hindu view", PNREIPR 43-47
- H2246 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The concept of *mokṣa*", PNREIPR 72-78
- H2247 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The doctrine of karma", PNREIPR 79-82
- H2248 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The value of reincarnation", PNREIPR 83-86
- H2249 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Influence of the West on Indian philosophy", PNREIPR 174-177
- H2250 Ruth Reyna, *Introduction to Indian Philosophy*. Bombay 1971
- H2251 Ruth Reyna, "The spirit of Indian philosophy", TBIC 38-42
- H2252 Walter Ruben, *Die Entwicklung der Religion im Alten Indien*. Three parts. VDIFO 67, 1970
- H2253 Sarvari (Vasilli Ramakrsna Sarma), *The Discovery of Master Yoga*. Madras 1971
- H2254 Dinesh Chandra Shastri, "A study of Indian psychology", TBIC 249-260
- H2255 O.P.Sachdeva, "Yoga as efficiency in action (psychology of karmayoga)", Darshana 11, 1971, 87-93
- H2255.5 S. Satapathi, "A study on consciousness--epistemological and metaphysical", PAOPA 3, 1971, 77-86
- H2256 Debiprasad Sen, "*Pramāṇam śiṅḥ*", ProcIPC 1971, 51-64
- H2257 K.Seshadri, "Aspiration and the ascending unity", IPA 8, 1971, 42-48
- H2258 Balbir Singh, *Foundations of Indian Philosophy*. Bombay 1971
- H2259 Debabrata Sinha, "Theory and practice in Indian thought: Husserl's observations", PEW 21, 1971, 255-264
- H2260 Jadunath Sinha, *History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume Three. Calcutta 1971
- H2261 Erling Skopen, "The philosophy of renunciation East and West", PEW 21, 1971, 283-302
- H2262 Th. Stcherbatsky, "Logic in ancient India", TSFP 35-60
- H2263 Nathmal Tatia, "Materialism versus spiritualism", VIRB 253-255
- H2264 Ramchandra Trivedi, "The philosophy of Sri Aurobindo: its epistemological and conceptive significance", EAW 21, 1971, 137-154
- H2265 Maryvonne Vailhen, "The in-itself and the Brahman", VQ 37, 1971-72, 99-111
- H2266 Lalitananda Vana, "The Vaiṣṇava *ācāryas*", IPC 16, 1971, 218-223
- H2267 K.C.Varadachari, *Talks on Sahaj Mārg Philosophy of Sri Ramacandraji*
- H2268 Satya Pal Verma, "*Karma yoga*", Darshana 42, 1971, 83-86
- H2269 Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar, *Ātman and Brahman in Vedic Religion*. Bombay 1971
- H2270 Esho Yamaguchi, "Some notes on *samsāra*", JIBSt 38, 1971, 1007-1014
- H2271 Akhandananda, *Ideal and Truth*. Bombay 1972
- H2272 Usharbudh Arya, "Hindu contradictions of the doctrine of karma", EAW 22, 1972, 93-100
- H2273 B.L.Atreya, "Parapsychology and Hindu idea of reincarnation", Darshana 12.4, 1972, 1-4
- H2274 Hiranmay Banerjee, "Theism in Indian philosophy", SKMDV 206-211
- H2275 Nikunja Vihari Banerjee, *Glimpses of Indian Wisdom* New Delhi 1972
- H2276 Sanat Kumar Banerji, "The group and the individual in human evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 27-32
- H2277 Arabindu Basu (ed.), *Sri Aurobindo: A Garland of Tributes*. Pondicherry 1972
- H2278 A.C.Bhattacharya, *Sri Aurobindo and Bergson: A Synthetic Study*. Varanasi 1972
- H2279 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The concept of negation in Indian philosophy", MHBCV 177-205
- H2280 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The nature of reflection in metaphysics", CRIP 37-64
- H2281 Madeleine Biardeau, *Clefs pour la Pensée Hindoue*. Paris 1972
- H2282 Donald H. Bishop, "Concept of transcendence in Eastern and Western thought", IPC 17.1, 1972, 22-33
- H2283 B.H.Bon Maharaj, "Conception of Brahman, *paramātmān* and Bhagavan", IPC 17, 1972, 245-254
- H2284 J.A.Chakalamattam, "Integrative approach of Aurobindo Ghosh", UandU 125-134
- H2285 C.T.K.Chari, "Some issues about Sri Aurobindo's evolution and modern knowledge", IPA 8, 1972, 20-26
- H2286 Pritibhusan Chatterji, "The place of man in Sri Aurobindo's philosophy of evolution", IPA 8, 1972,



- H2287 D.B.Chaturvedi, "Nature of consciousness in Aurobindo's philosophy", P 18.1, 1972, 179-182
- H2288 Haridas Chaudhuri, "The philosophy and yoga of Sri Aurobindo", PEW 22, 1972, 5-14
- H2289 John B. Chethimattam, "Theology as human interiority: search for the one teacher", UandU 183-196
- H2290 Austin B. Creel, "*Dharma* as an ethical category relating to freedom and responsibility", PEW 22, 1972, 155-168
- H2291 N.K.Devaraja, "Constructive reasoning in philosophy", BRMIC 23, 1972: 21, 47, 87
- H2292 N.K.Devaraja, "Philosophical criticism", BRMIC 23, 1972: 127, 161, 219, 255
- H2292.5 Kurt Dockham, *Neo-Hinduismus; Indiens Aureinander setzung mit dem 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart 1972
- H2293 Raja Ram Dravid, *The Problem of Universals in Indian Philosophy.* Varanasi 1972
- H2294 S.P.Dubey, "The concept of soul in Hinduism", Religion and Society 19.4, 1972, 16-32
- H2294.5 Vicente Fatone, *Ensayos sobre hinduismo y budismo.* Buenos Aires 1972
- H2294.5 J. Filliozat, "Les théories psychologiques de l'Inde", Bulletin de la Societe française de philosophie, Jly-Sept. 1972, 73-96. Translated by M. Shukla as "The psychological theories of India", RofY 439-449
- H2295 J.Feys, "Speculative framework and mystical categories in the *Essays on the Gītā*", Anviksiki 5.3-4, 1972, 36-52
- H2296 T.N.Ganapathy, "A critical appreciation of Sri Aurobindo's doctrine of evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 129-138
- H2297 Ram Chandra Gandhi, "The philosophies of karma and *māyā* and the problem of evil", Radical Humanist (Calcutta) 35.25, 1972, 20-24
- H2298 Arthur L. Herman, "The doctrine of stages in Indian thought: with special reference to K.C.Bhattacharya", PEW 22, 1972, 97-104
- H2299 Mysore Hiriyanna, "The study of Indian philosophy", IPS 2, 112-118
- H2300 Ignatius Hirudayam, "Theology as *vāg vidyā* or word-wisdom", UandU 209-217
- H2301 K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, "Aurobindo's place in Indian philosophical thought", Triveni 41.2, 1972, 11-16
- H2302 S.Venkatasubramania Iyer, "Hiriyanna on the philosophy of values", MO 5, 1972, 135-139
- H2303 G.A.Jalihal, "Prof. Hiriyanna's contribution to ethical thought", MO 5, 1972, 159-165
- H2304 A.G.Javadekar, "Prof. M. Hiriyanna's philosophy of values", MO 5, 1972, 140-145
- H2305 A.G.Javadekar, "The concept of axionoetics", CRIP 139-151
- H2306 N.Jayashanmukham, "Evolution: vertical and horizontal", IPA 8, 1972, 68-77
- H2307 G.N.Joshi, "The integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo", Anviksiki 5.3-4, 1972, 68-77
- H2308 Kireet Joshi, "Conscious evolution and the destiny of man", IPA 8, 1972, 40-53
- H2309 N.V.Joshi, *The Three Fountainheads of Indian Philosophy.* Bombay 1972
- H2310 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Sri Aurobindo and the Supermen", IPA 8, 1972, 78-83
- H2311 T.G.Kalghatgi, "In the vestibules of karma", Sambodhi 1.1, 1972, 41-62
- H2312 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Karma--its operation and appraisal", Sambodhi 1.2, 1972, 1-22
- H2313 T.G.Kalghatgi, *Karma and Rebirth.* LDS 38, 1972
- H2314 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Rebirth--a philosophical study", Sambodhi 1.3, 1972, 1-32
- H2315 S.Kandaswami, "Sri Aurobindo's concept of supermind", TO 1.2, 1972, 5-8
- H2316 Sneha Khosla, "Metaphysical basis of Indian ethics", IPC 17.1, 1972
- H2317 B.V.Kishan, "Concept of truth in Indian philosophy", PTG 7.1, 1972, 69-73
- H2318 John M. Koller, "*Dharma*: an expression of universal order", PEW 22, 1972, 131-144
- H2319 Daya Krishna, "Appearance and reality", CRIP 158-178
- H2320 B.N.Kulkarni, "Sri Aurobindo and integral yoga", PTG 7.1, 1972, 12-15
- H2321 Gerald J. Larson, "The *trimūrti* of *dharma* in Indian thought: paradox or contradiction", PEW 22, 1972, 145-154
- H2322 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Sri Aurobindo and the concept of evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 1-5
- H2323 S.N.Mahajan, "A note on Sri Aurobindo's method and empirical-scientific method", Anviksiki 5.3-4, 1972, 80-89
- H2324 S.Mahdihassan, "An approach between Indian medicine and Indian philosophy", JASBo 47-48, 1972-73, 65-70
- H2325 Dinesh Chandra Mathur, "On understanding Indian philosophical thinking", Philosophical Exchange 1.3, 1972, 193-200
- H2326 Shiv Ram Maurya, Concept of Īśvara in the Six Orthodox Systems of Indian Philosophy.

Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1972

- H2327 Robert A. McDermott, "The experiential basis of Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga", PEW 22, 1972, 15-24
- H2327.5 Rohit Mehta, *the Dialogue with Death: Shri Aurobindo Savitri, a Mystical Approach*. Ahmedabad 1972; Delhi 1994
- H2328 C.N.Mishra, Problem of Nescience in Indian Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, Darbhanga University 1972
- H2329 S.K.Mitra, "Truth and error", CRIP 179-190
- H2330 R.S.Misra, "The human aspiration and evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 149-155
- H2330.1 Krishna Mohan, Gandhi's Idea of Non-Violence. Ph.D.Thesis, Southern Illinois 1972
- H2331 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Phenomenology and existentialism: encounter with Indian philosophy", IPQ 12, 1972, 488-511
- H2332 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Phenomenology and ontology", CRIP 205-217
- H2333 R.S.Mugali, "Tagore and Aurobindo", PTG 6.2, 1972, 9-13
- H2334 K. Satchidananda Murty, "Introduction: modern India and philosophy", CRIP xi-xlvii
- H2335 Albert Nambiaparambil, "Linguistic philosophy and Indian theology", UandU 44-52
- H2336 Harsh Narain, "Ascent through descent in Aurobindo: a paradox", P 18.1, 1972, 214-222
- H2337 N.A.Nikam, "*Lokasamgraha*", MHBCV 206-208
- H2338 K.C.Pandey, "Select bibliography on Sri Aurobindo's thought", P 18.1, 1972, 229-240
- H2339 S.N.Pande, "Philosophical foundation of the Vaiṣṇava schools", IPC 17, 1972, 231-240
- H2339.5 M.P.Pandit (cp.), *Sri Aurobindo on the Tantra*. Pondicherry 1972
- H2340 Raymond Panikkar, "The law of karman and the historical dimension of man", PEW 22, 1972, 25-44
- H2341 Raimundo Panikkar, "Comparative philosophy and the theory of karma", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 475-486
- H2342 Aster B. Patel, "Sri Aurobindo and the concept of evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 121-128
- H2343 Aster B. Patel, "Sri Aurobindo and Henri Bergson: two views on evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 164-172
- H2344 Aster B. Patel, "The philosophy and yoga of Sri Aurobindo: an appreciation in terms of contemporary understanding", Anviksiki 5.3-4, 1972, 89-95
- H2345 Corrado Pensa, "Some internal and comparative problems in the field of Indian religions", in U.Bianchi, C.J.Bleeker and A.Bausani (eds.), *Problems and Methods of the History of Religions* (Leiden 1972), 102-122
- H2346 Karl H. Potter, "Indian philosophy's alleged religious orientation", Philosophic Exchange 1.3, 1972, 159-176
- H2347 R.C.Pradhan, "Vedāntic view of man and Aurobindo", P 18.1, 1972, 173-178
- H2348 Brij Kishore Prasad, "*Nirvikalpaka jñāna* and Bradley's sentience", IPC 17, 1972, 221-230
- H2349 R.Puligandla and K.Puhakka, "Holiness in Indian and Western traditions", IJPR 2, 1972, 161-175
- H2350 S.S.Raghavachar, "The Indian mind in the library of Western philosophy", MHBCV 209-222
- H2351 V.Raghavan, "On the meaning of the term *ubhaya vedānta*", JGJRI 28.1-2, 1972, 487-490
- H2352 K.Bhaskara Rao, *Lecture on Indian Philosophy*. Tirupati 1972
- H2353 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Sri Aurobindo and the concept of evolution--the absolute point of view", IPA 8, 1972, 33-41
- H2354 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Prof. M.Hiriyanna's contribution to the study of Indian philosophy", MO 5, 1972, 82-86
- H2355 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Sri Aurobindo and evolution", IPA 8, 1972, 84-90
- H2356 S.K.Ramachandra Rao, "Prof. M.Hiriyanna and *jīvanmukti*", MO 6-8, 1972-75, 1-7
- H2357 P.J.Sanjeeva Raj and Margaret Raj, "Sri Aurobindo and Teilhard de Chardin: on the unification of mankind", IPA 8, 1972, 91-97
- H2358 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "The vision of supermind", Anviksiki 5.3-4, 1972, 14-24
- H2359 V.Madhusudana Reddy, "Evolution and human destiny in Sri Aurobindo", IPA 8, 1972, 106-120
- H2360 Dale Riepe, "On the proper interpretation of Indian religion and philosophy", Philosophic Exchange 1.3, 1972, 177-192
- H2361 Richard H. Robinson, "Some Buddhist and Hindu concepts of intellect-will", PEW 22, 1972, 299-308
- H2362 Benoy Gopal Roy, "Some basic concepts of Hinduism", IPC 17, 1972, 262-268
- H2363 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, "Prof. Hiriyanna on art and morality", MO 5, 1972, 156-163
- H2364 E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma, *Indian Philosophical Systems. An Attempt at Synthesis*. Dharwar 1973
- H2365 Nilima Sharma, *Twentieth Century Indian Philosophy*. Varanasi 1972
- H2366 Ram Nath Sharma, *Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1972

- H2367 Ram Nath Sharma, "Moral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *Anviksiki* 5.3-4, 1972, 39-45
- H2369 P.S.Subrahmanya Sastri, "A synopsis of the Indian systems of philosophy", *Vimarsah* 1, 1972, 52-72
- H2370 S.Rajagopala Sastri, "Sri Aurobindo's evolution and Indian thought", *IPA* 8, 1972, 156-163
- H2371 Anima Sen Gupta, "Rebirth and karma", *Darshana* 12.3, 1972, 46-54
- H2372 K.D.Sethna, *Teilhard de Chardin and Sri Aurobindo*. Varanasi 1973
- H2373 Karan Singh, "Sri Aurobindo and the concept of evolution", *IPA* 8, 1972, 6-8
- H2374 S.P.Singh, *Sri Aurobindo and Whitehead on the Nature of God*. Aligarh 1972
- H2375 R.C.Sinha, "Radhakrishnan's interpretation of history and of human destiny", *P* 17.2, 1972, 43-50
- H2376 R.C.Sinha, "Religious experiences: Rudolf Otto and Sri Aurobindo", *P* 18.1, 1972, 71-77
- H2377 L.K.L.Srivastava, "Sri Aurobindo: life and thought", *P* 18.1, 1972, 103-120
- H2378 L.K.L.Srivastava, "Sri Aurobindo and yoga", *P* 18.1, 1972, 223-228
- H2379 Rameschandra Srivastava, "Professor Krishnachandra Bhattacharya and his colleague S. Radhakrishnan", *IPC* 17.1, 1972, 46-55
- H2380 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "The Gītā and the schools of Vedānta", *PTG* 6.2, 1972, 34-49
- H2381 Ninian Smart, "Living liberation: *jīvanmukti* and *nirvāṇa*", *S.G.F.Brandon Commemoration Volume* (Manchester 1972)
- H2382 Warren L. Steinkraus, "Immediate realisation or inferred realisation?", *IPC* 17, 1972, 296-303
- H2383 J.Frits Staal, "The concept of *pakṣa* in Indian logic", *JIP* 2, 1973, 156-166. Reprinted *IPACR* 2, 32-43; *ILAR* 151-161
- H2384 Sudha Srivastava, "Role of reason in life according to Sri Aurobindo", *P* 18.1, 1972, 167-172
- H2385 P.K.Sundaram, "Is nescience one?", *BITC* 1972 (July-Dec.) 55-62
- H2386 P.K.Sundaram, "Sri Aurobindo's concept of evolution with reference to the Gītā", *IPA* 8, 1972, 60-67
- H2387 K.Sundaresan, "Theory of evolution: Sri Aurobindo and Teilhard de Chardin or 'A meeting of the East and West'", *IPA* 8, 1972, 139-148
- H2388 Muneo Tokunaga, "Historical development of the concept of *prapatti*" (in Japanese with English summary). *Shink* 45.4, 1972, 77-99
- H2389 B.N.Tripathi, "Concept of human bondage and Sri Aurobindo", *P* 18.1, 1972, 152-160
- H2390 Ramakant Tripathi, "Some features of Sri Aurobindo's thought", *P* 18.1, 1972, 31-35
- H2391 K.C.Varadachari, "Concept of *pratibimba*", *JGJRI* 28.1-2, 1972, 709-712
- H2392 Lalitananda Vana, "*Tridaṇḍa Saṃnyāsa*", *IPC* 17, 1972, 109-115
- H2393 Siddheshwar Varma, "Purpose--philosophical and grammatical--in Indian tradition", *SVUOJ* 15, 1972, 11-16
- H2395 P.B.Vidyarthi, "Hiriyanna's contribution to Indian ethical thought", *MO* 5, 1972, 150-158
- H2396 Esho Yamaguchi, "Thoughts on *mokṣa*", *JIBSt* 20.2, 1972, 23-29
- H2396.5 *Ātmānandatattvasaṃhitā: The Direct Approach to Truth*. Austin, TX 1973, 1991
- H2397 J.P.Atreya, "The future of Indian philosophy", *PICP* 15.4, 1973, 389-392
- H2397.5 Nikunjan Vihari Banerjee, *Indian Experiments with Truth*. New Delhi 1973
- H2398 R.S.Bhadauria, "Yoga: its meaning, aims and means", *IPC* 18.3, 1973, 230-234
- H2399 Mahesh Chandra Bhartiya, *Causation in Indian Philosophy*. Ghaziabad 1973
- H2400 G.C.Baruah, "The Indian concept of liberation", *Darshana* 13.1 (49), 1973, 75-81
- H2401 Bhaswati Bhattacharya, "On the *pramāṇa anupalabdhi*", *IPA* 9, 1973-74, 161-171
- H2402 Debiprasad Bhattacharya, "The old and the new in the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *BRMIC* 24, 1973: 45, 79
- H2403 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The fundamentals of K.C.Bhattacharya's philosophy", *BRMIC* 24, 1973: 345, 399
- H.2403.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The concept of Integral Yoga", *Sri Aurobindo Commemoration Volume* (Burdwan University, 1973)
- H2404 Sudhirkumar Bose, "Our understanding of dreams through the ages", *BRMIC* 24, 1973, 248-257
- H2405 Brian Bowne, *The Wisdom of the Hindus*. Delhi 1973
- H2405.5 David M. Brookman, *The Eschatological visions of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Aurobindo Ghose: a Stud in Religious Complementarity*. M.A.Thesis, Hartford Seminary Foundation 1973
- H2406 Amulyapada Chattopadhyaya, *Eternal Bliss and Its Realization*. Calcutta 1973
- H2407 Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya, "The various schools of Indian philosophy", *Hindutva* 4.1, 1973, 6-8
- H2408 H.K.De Chaudhuri, "The Indian attitude to life", *BRMIC* 24, 1973, 137-142
- H2409 Roma Chaudhuri, *Ten Schools of the Vedānta*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1975, 1975

- H2410 L.G.Chincholkar, "Sri Aurobindo's evolutionary concept of man", *Darshana* 13.4 (52), 1973, 27-34
- H2411 Robert Crookal, *Ecstasy--The Release of the Soul from the Body*. Moradabad 1973
- H2412 K.C.Das, "Sri Aurobindo's theories of evolution and incarnation", *JUG* 24-25, 1973-74, 48-52
- H2412.3 K. M. Das, "Concept of liberation", *PAOPA* 4, 1973, 21-27
- H2413 N.S.Dravid, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 61-72
- H2414 Rita Dube, "Sentential meaning", *JIAP* 12.2, 1973, 59-68
- H2414.5 R. Durzie, "The place of liberation in Indian philosophy", *PAOPA* 4, 1973, 13-20
- H2415 A.M.Ghose, "The future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 9-19
- H2416 S.K.Gupta, "Concept of time--East and West", *JIAP* 12.2, 1973, 29-40
- H2417 John H. Hick, "Eastern and Western conceptions of immortality", *PICP* 15.5, 1973, 301-304
- H2417.5 Isaline B. Horner, "*Attā* and *anattā*", *SCR* 7, 1973, 31-34
- H2418 A.G.Javadekar, "The nature and function of reason", *Anviksiki* 6.3-4, 1973, 1-8
- H2419 David L. Johnson, "The task of relevance: Aurobindo's synthesis of religion and politics", *PEW* 23, 1973, 507-516
- H2420 Klaus Klostermaier, *Liberation-Salvation-Self-Realization. A Comparative Study of Hindu, Buddhist and Christian Ideas*. Madras 1973
- H2420.5 Lingananda, *Emblem of God*. Translated by S.N.Angadi. Dharwar 1973
- H2421 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Sri Aurobindo's interpretation of the Vedas and the Upaniṣads", *PB* 78, 1973, 127-132
- H2422 Robert A. McDermott (ed.), *The Essential Aurobindo*. New York 1973
- H2422.5 Rohit Mehta, *The Miracle of Descent: Reflections on Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga*. Ahmedabad 1973
- H2423 Laxman Prasad Mishra, "Note e riflessioni sui mistici *nirguṇa* dell'India settentrionale", *ITaur* I, 1973, 109-126
- H2424 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 46-51
- H2424.3 S. K. Mohanty, "The concept of dream and dreamless sleep", *PAOPA* 4, 1973, 28-34
- H2424.7 S. R. Mukherji, "The doctrine of karma according to Sri Aurobindo", *PAOPA* 4, 1973, 35-41
- H2425 R.N.Mukerji, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 73-74
- H2426 R.N.Mukherji, "The nature and function of reason", *Anviksiki* 6.3-4, 1973, 132-146
- H2427 Albert Nambiaparambil, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 27-32
- H2428 Harsh Narain, "Indian philosophy today and tomorrow: self-renewal or self-alienation?", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 75-106
- H2429 Harsh Narain, "Indian philosophy: reason and beyond reason", *Anviksiki* 6.3-4, 1973, 123-151
- H2430 Nataraja Guru, *Wisdom's Frame of Reference and Other Essays*. Kerala 1973
- H2431 Srijiva Nyayatirtha, "*Śākta-Vedānta* philosophy", *RB* 6, 1973, 2-6
- H2431.5 June E. O'Connor, *Freedom in the Thought of Sri Aurobindo: an Ethical Study*. Ph.D.Thesis, Temple University 1973; Ann Arbor 1974
- H2432 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 123-131
- H2433 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Indian philosophy movement and its prospects", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 9-19
- H2434 Yogesh Pandey, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 124-133
- H2435 Cyrus R. PanBorn, "Analysis of a cliché: Eastern spirituality and Western materialism", *CAS* 3, 1973, 109-119
- H2436 Raimundo Panikkar, "Common patterns of Eastern and Western scholasticism", *Diogenes* 83, 1973, 109-119
- H2437 P.Parameswara, *Soul, Karma and Rebirth*. Bangalore 1973
- H2437.5 Jill Elizabeth Parker, *Freedom as "Mokṣa": a Study of the conical philosophy of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and the conical frustrum of Sri Aurobindo*. M.A.Thesis, Hartford Seminary Foundation 1973
- H2438 Geoffrey Parrinder, *The Indestructible Soul*. London 1973
- H2439 Prajnananda, *Schools of Indian Philosophical Thought*. Calcutta 1973
- H2440 S.S.Raghavachar, "The concept of Being", *IPA* 9, 1973-74, 7-11
- H2441 A.Ramamurty, "Christian and Hindu world views", *VJP* 10.1, 1973, 33-52
- H2442 Benoy Gopal Ray, *Gods and Karma in Indian Religions*. Santiniketan 1973
- H2443 V.Narayanakaran Reddy, *The Concept of Man in Rabindranath Tagore and Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. Bangalore 1973
- H2443.5 D. Sahoo, "Place of evil according to Tagore and Sri Aurobindo", *PAOPA* 4, 1973, 67-75
- H2444 S.Rajagopala Sastri, "The problem of Being", *IPA* 2, 1973-74, 43-50
- H2445 Anima Sen Gupta, "Aurobindo's conception of integral knowledge", *Darshana* 13.2 (50), 1973, 26-

- H2446 Anima Sen Gupta, "Aurobindo on rebirth", *Darshana* 13.4 (52), 1973, 56-64
- H2447 K.Seshadri, "Radhakrishnan's philosophy and religion of the spirit", *BV* 8, 1973, 20-33
- H2448 K.J.Shah, "The concept of *dharma*", *JIA* 12.1, 1973, 35-45
- H2449 D.N.Shanbhag, "Dialectics and its place in Indian thought", *JKU* 17, 1973, 17-23
- H2450 I.C.Sharma, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 107-114
- H2451 Ram Nath Sharma, "Integral approach in contemporary Indian philosophy", *MRJ* 1973, 1-7
- H2452 Ursula Sharma, "Theodicy and the doctrine of karma", *Man* 8, 1973, 347-364
- H2453 Ramakant Sinari, "Metaphysical insights and Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 52-60
- H2454 Ram Jee Singh, "The concept of unreality", *Darshana* 13.4 (52), 1973, 41-45
- H2455 Jadunath Sinha, *History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume Four. Calcutta 1973
- H2456 Ram Shankar Srivastava, *Comparative Religion*. New Delhi 1973
- H2457 R.S.Srivastava, "Future course of Indian philosophy", *Anviksiki* 6.1, 1973, 107-114
- H2458 Kenneth R. Stundel, "The meeting of East and West in Coomaraswamy and Radhakrishnan", *PEW* 23, 1973, 517-524
- H2459 P.S.Subrahmanyam, *God and Creation*. Madras 1973
- H2460 Padma Sudhi, "The law of karma and the Indian ethical outlook", *IPC* 18, 1973, 272-276
- H2461 Surath, *Samādhi and Beyond*. Calcutta 1973
- H2462 S.R.Talghatgi, "The concept of *puruṣārtha*", *PTG* 7.2, 1973, 41-51
- H2463 Ramakant Tripathi, "The concept of Being", *IPA* 9, 1973-74, 12-16
- H2464 Ramakant Tripathi, "What is *śruti*?", *IndPQ* 1, 1973-74, 295-303
- H2465 Ian P. Watson, "Hindu cosmology and modern science: some remarks", *SCR* 7, 1973, 174-177
- H2466 Robert C. Whitemore, "The philosophic office of the Purāṇa", *Darshana* 13.2, 1973, 54-58
- H2467 Esho Yamaguchi, "On the problem of *mokṣa*", *JIBSt* 21.2, 1973, 25-29
- H2468 Masao Abe, "Some comments on the role of the negative principle in Western and Eastern philosophies and religions", *IPC* 19, 1974, 16-29
- H2468.5 Abhishiktananda, *Guru and Disciple*. London 1974
- H2469 Roy C. Amore, "The heterodox philosophical systems", *DET* 114-153
- H2469.5 Anandamurti, *Jīvaniveda*. Translated as *A Guide to Human Conduct*. Puralia 1974; Denver 1980; Calcutta 1982. Translated into German as *Ein Führer zu menschlichen Handeln*. Mainz 1975
- H2470 J.P.Atreya, "Freedom and determinism in Indian thought", *Darshana* 14.1 (53), 1974, 11-14
- H2470.5 Nikunja Vihari Banerjee, *The Spirit of Indian Philosophy*. London 1974
- H2471 Suddhananda Bharati, "All about yoga", *BITC* 1974 (July-Dec.) 17-44
- H2472 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Metaphysics and life" (with comments by H.D.Lewis and Herbert Herring), *PTP* 121-117
- H2473 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Spirit and matter in man", *VJP* 11.1, 1974-75, 1-21
- H2474 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "Causes of *duḥkha*", *CSFV* 348-353
- H2475 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Philosophy as self-realization", *PTP* 478-493
- H2476 Donald H. Bishop, "The philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *BV* 9, 1974, 7-18
- H2477 Donald H. Bishop, "The *guṇa* theory and the *varṇa* system", *IndPQ* 2, 1974-75, 185-188
- H2478 Krishan Datta Bharadwaj, "The cult of *bhakti*", *JDSUD* 3, 1974, 6-13
- H2479 S.K.Chattopadhyaya, "Significance of the concept of liberation", *JIP* 13.2, 1974, 45-61
- H2480 Saraswati Chennakesavan, *A Critical Study of Hinduism*. New York 1974
- H2481 S.Cromwell Crawford, "Ethical aspects of the six systems of Hindu philosophy", *IPC* 19, 1974 - 20, 1975
- H2482 S.Cromwell Crawford, *Evolution of Hindu Ethical Ideals*. Calcutta 1974
- H2483 Richard De Smet, S.J., "Towards an Indian view of the person", *ContIP* 51-75
- H2484 Nand Kishor Devaraja, "*Pramāṇas* and the modes of philosophical reasoning in Indian thought", *NKDPRC* 54-63
- H2485 V.A.Devasenapathi, "God, man and bondage", *ContIP* 93-108
- H2486 N.S.Dravid, "Reality and the categories of thought", *IPA* 10, 1974-75, 13-20
- H2487 R.C.Dwivedi, "Defining the *pramāṇa*", *VIRB* 48-58
- H2488 R.K.Garg, "The doctrine of karma and the alleged fatalism", *VK* 61, 1974-75: 14, 50
- H2489 Jan Gonda, "*Nimitta*", *CDSFV* 233-240
- H2490 L.P.Gupta, "Studies on *punarjanma* or rebirth", *IPC* 19, 1974, 209-228
- H2491 Bijayananda Kar, "Sri Aurobindo on nationalism and religion--an appraisal", *VJP* 11.1, 1974-75, 80-87
- H2492 Nathan Katz, "Dependent origination, free will, and moral responsibility", *CDSFV* 365-372

- H2493 David R. Kinsley, "Creation as play in Hindu spirituality", *StudinR* 4, 1974-75, 108-119
- H2493.5 David Ross Komito, *Models of the Mind as Religious Forms: Kundalini Yoga and the Tao Alchemy*. M.A.Thesis, Indiana University 1974
- H2494 Daya Krishna, "Philosophy: influence of theory on practice" (with comments by Fernand Brunner and Kalidas Bhattacharya), *PTP* 307-323
- H2495 B.G.Kulkarni, "Ethical and religious aspects of absolutistic philosophy", *CDSFV* 365-372
- H2496 Olivier Lacombe, "Wisdom", *PTP* 324-332
- H2497 T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Invitation to Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1974
- H2498 Ram Adhar Mall, *Studie zur indischen philosophie und soziologie*. Meisenheim am Glan 1974
- H2498.5 M.P.Marathe, "Some perspectives of research in Indian philosophy", *JUP* 39, 1974, 11-18
- H2499 Robert A. McDermott and V.S.Naravane (eds.), *The Spirit of Modern India*. New York 1974
- H2500 Robert A. McDermott (ed.), *Six Pillars. Introductions to the Major Works of Sri Aurobindo*. Chambersburg. Pa. 1974
- H2501 J.L.Mehta, "The problem of philosophical reconception in the thought of K.C.Bhattacharya", *PEW* 24, 1974, 59-70. Reprinted *IndW* 160-178
- H2502 Aubrey Menon, *The New Mystics and the True Indian Tradition*. London 1974
- H2503 Rudra Kant Mishra, *Theory of Creation in the Main Orthodox Schools of Indian Philosophy*. Ph.D.Thesis, Allahabad University 1974
- H2504 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Philosophy in India, 1967-73", *RM* 28, 1974, 54-84
- H2505 T.R.V.Murti, "Some comments on the philosophy of language in the Indian context", *JIP* 2, 1974, 321-331
- H2506 James Norton, "The challenge of Gandhi to the classical philosophical tradition", *PTP* 347-354
- H2507 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Die Überlieferungsautorität im Hinduismus", *Offenbarung* 41-92
- H2508 D.Prithipaul, "*Moha*: the study of a human emotion in Hindu religious thought", *StudinR* 357-366
- H2509 R.Puligandla, "Time and history in the Indian tradition", *PEW* 24, 1974, 165-170
- H2510 S.S.Raghavachar, "Integration of contemplation and action" (with comments by Ramakant Tripathi). *PTP* 264-277
- H2511 Leroy S. Rouner, "Creationism and emanationism: a problem in Radhakrishnan's philosophy", *PEW* 24, 1974, 227-238
- H2512 S.K.Saksena, "Philosophical theories and practice" (with comments by Louis Gardet and R.V.de Smet). *PTP* 447-461
- H2512.0 Sukhlalji Sanghvi. *Fundamental Problems of Indian Philosophy*. Translated by I. H. Jhaveri. New Delhi 1974
- H2512.1 K. Helen Seubert, *The Problem of Vision in Heidegger and Ancient Hindu Thought*. Ph.D.Thesis, Pennsylvania State University 1974
- H2513 Arvind Sharma, "The notion of cyclical time in Hinduism", *CAS* 5, 1974, 26-35
- H2514 M.L.Sharma, *From Idealism to Mysticism*. Jodhpur 1974
- H2515 Ram Nath Sharma, *Social Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, Meerut University 1974
- H2516 K.J.Shah, "Morality and spirituality: some models" (with comments by J.Frits Staal). *PTP* 519-530
- H2517 V.Shekhawat, "Epistemology, methodology, and logic of science--Western and Indian tradition", *JIAF* 13.1, 1974, 28-43
- H2518 J.C.Sikdar, "Indian atomism", *IPC* 19, 1974, 138-153
- H2519 Sivananda, *Mind: Its Mysteries and Control*. Shivanandanagar 1974
- H2519.1 E.A.Solomon, "The spirit of Indian thought", *BCGV* 18, 1974, 58-76
- H2520 Narendra V. Soosania, *Dialogues on the Ātman. Conversations with Contemporary Hindu Monks on the Nature and the Experience of Man*. Lund 1974
- H2521 Claude Alan Stark, "Swami Akhilananda and William James", *JSR* 5, 1974, 54-82
- H2522 K.R.Sundararajan, "The orthodox philosophical systems", *DET* 97-113
- H2523 Tapasyananda, "The metaphysics of the Bhāgavata", *VK* 61, 1974-75, 334-336
- H2524 Tapasyananda, "*Bhakti* in the Bhāgavata", *VK* 61, 1974-75 - 62, 1975-76
- H2525 Kapil N. Tiwari, "Renunciation--a Hindu-Buddhist approach", *IPC* 19, 1974, 30-39
- H2525.5 Frederic B. Underwood, "Note on consciousness in Indian tradition", *JCB* 2, 1974, 59-66
- H2526 Syed Vahiduddin, "Future of philosophy in India", *Indian and Foreign Review* 12.2, 1974, 9-10
- H2528 M. Vereno, "*Karman*", *PTP* 376-400
- H2529 R.N.Vyas, "Has devotion come to India from the outside?", *Darshana* 14.3 (55), 1974, 11-24
- H2530 Alex Wayman, "Two traditions of India--truth and silence", *PEW* 24, 1974, 389-404
- H2531 Cassian R. Agera, "*Liṅga*: an enquiry into its nature", *AP* 46, 1975, 106-110
- H2532 Claude Alvares, "Aurobindo and science", *CR* 96, 1975, 71-75

- H2533 G.F.Penn Anthony, "Freedom or karma?", *Dilip* 2, 1975, 22-25
- H2534 Usharbudh Arya, "Hinduism and conscientious objection to war", *SCR* 9, 1975, 146-153
- H2535 Ashokananda, "Reality as the supreme person", *VK* 62, 1975-76, 81-86
- H2535.5 Amalendu Bagchi, *Indian Definition of Mind*. Calcutta 1975
- H2536 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Knowledge and *jñāna*", *Philosophica* 1977-78; reprinted in *KKBLKO* 167-219
- H2537 Nikunja Vihari Banerjee, *The Spirit of Indian Philosophy*. London 1975
- H2538 S.S.Barlingay, "Indian epistemology and logic", *ITAI* 148-175
- H2539 A.L.Basham (ed.), *A Cultural History of India*. Oxford 1975
- H2540 G.S.Bhatt, "Social philosophy", *ITAI* 197-230
- H2541 S.R.Bhatt, "The concept of *mokṣa*--an analysis", *PPR* 36, 1975-76, 564-570
- H2542 Chandrodya Bhattacharya, "Some theories of illusion", *JIAP* 14.1, 1975, 1-22
- H2542.5 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *Possibility of Different Types of Religion*. Calcutta 1975
- H2542.7 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *The Fundamentals of K.C.Bhattacharya's Philosophy*. Calcutta 1975
- H2542.8 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Logic in Indian philosophy", *Marathi Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Poona, 1975
- H2542.9 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Epistemology in Indian philosophy", *Marathi Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Poona 1975
- H2543 William Beidler, *The Vision of Self in Early Vedānta*. Delhi 1975
- H2544 Donald H. Bishop, "The philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan", *BV* 10, 1975, 82-106
- H2545 Donald H. Bishop (ed.), *Indian Thought: An Introduction*. New York 1975
- H2546 R.T.Blackwood and A.L.Herman (eds.), *Problems in Philosophy East and West*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1975
- H2547 Helene Brunner, "Importance de la littérature āgamique pour l'étude des religions vivantes de l'Inde", *ITaur* 3-4, 1975-76, 107-124
- H2549 Yaddera Chandidas, *Desire and Liberation (The Fundamentals of Cosmic Ontology)*. Tirupati 1975
- H2550 N.B.Chakraborty, "The philosophy of Radhakrishnan", *JIAP* 14.1, 1975, 52-58
- H2551 S.Chandra, "The misunderstanding of Hinduism", *IndPQ* 3, 1975-76, 113-126
- H2552 N.K.Devaraja (ed.), *Indian Philosophy Today*. Delhi 1975
- H2553 R.R.Diwakar, "Aurobindo", *ITAI* 324-336
- H2553.5 Krishna Kumar Dixit, *Indian Logic: its problems as Treated by its Schools*. Muzaffarpur 1975
- H2554 V.V.Gokhale, "*Kleśa*--its place and meaning in Indian philosophy", *GSSK*
- H2554.5 Wilhelm Halbfass, *Zur Theorie der Kastenordnung in der indischen Philosophie*. *Nachrichten der Ak. der Wiss. in Gottingen, phil-Hist. Kl.* 1975, nr. 9, pp. 278-316
- H2555 J.H.Hattiangadi, "Why is Indian philosophy mystical? Comments on Professor Matilal's 'Mysticism and reality: ineffability'", *JIP* 3, 1975, 253-258
- H2556 Mysore Hirianna, *Indian Conception of Values*. Mysore 1975. Section on "Indian philosophy of values" reprinted *IPE* 5, 1-10
- H2557 G.N.Joshi, "Metaphysics", *ITAI* 176-196
- H2558 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "Studies in the problem of error", *Rtam* 2-6, 1975, 249-264. Reprinted *SILM* 23-41
- H2559 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "Validity of knowledge in Indian logic", *VRFV* 175-191. Reprinted *SILM* 3-19
- H2560 S.D.Joshi, "*Sābdabodha* and theories of verbal denotation", *SVUOJ* 18, 1975, 21-32
- H2560.5 Shinjo Kawasaki, "The concept of the subtle body (*liṅgaśarīra*) in Brahmanism", *Studies* 1975, *Institute of Philosophy, U. of Tsukube*
- H2561 Daya Krishna, "Kalidas Bhattacharya and the logic of alternation", *IndPQ* 3, 1975-76, 195-208
- H2561.5 Michael Joseph Leyden, *The philosophy of Integralism in the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo Ghose*. M.A.Thesis, Washington State University 1975
- H2562 S.Lokanathan, "Science and Aurobindo", *Q* 95, 1975, 67-69
- H2563 Aditya Kumar Mahanty, "A study of *satkāryavāda* and *asatkārya-vāda*", *PAOPA* 5, 1975, 65-68
- H2564 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Mysticism and reality: ineffability", *JIP* 3, 1975, 217-252. Reprinted *CEBKM* 3-37
- H2565 A.Charlene S. McDermott, "Towards a pragmatics of *mantra* recitation", *JIP* 3, 1975, 283-298. Reprinted *IPE* 4, 309-325
- H2566 Ram Nandan Mishra, "Sri Aurobindo on mental knowledge and its limitations", *IPC* 20, 1975, 283-298
- H2567 Ram Nandan Mishra, "Sri Aurobindo on knowledge and ignorance", *JBRS* 61, 1975, 211-221
- H2568 Jatil Coomar Mookerjee, "Rise of the Indian philosophical schools: its impact on culture", *BRMIC*

- 26, 1975, 176-181
- H2569 K.Vajravel Mudaliar, "The significance of the term *pramāṇam*", SaivS 10, 1975, 103-108.  
Reprinted SaivS 34.3, 1999, 25-32
- H2570 Satya Swarup Mishra, "Etymology of Sanskrit *satya* and *mithyā*", Bharata Manisha 1.2, 1975, 59-61
- H2571 Nanajivako, "Hegel and Indian philosophy", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 295-324
- H2572 N.C.Panda, "*Śabdapramāṇa*", PAOPA 5, 1975, 33-42
- H2573 G.C.Pande, "The concept of self in philosophy", JijJHI 2.1, 1975, 13-19
- H2574 G.C.Pande, "The concept of causality in Indian philosophy", JijJHI 2.2, 1975, 1-8
- H2575 Raimundo Panikkar, "Common patterns of Eastern and Western scholasticism", SCR 9, 1975, 154-163
- H2576 V.G.Paranjpe, "A relative chronology of the six Brahmanical systems and early Buddhism", VRFV 291-299
- H2577 Karl H. Potter, "The background of skepticism, East and West", JIP 3, 1975, 299-314
- H2578 Durga Madhav Praharaj, "The meaning of *śabda pramāṇa* in Indian philosophy", PAOPA 5, 1975, 43-51
- H2579 R. Puligandla, *Fundamentals of Indian Philosophy*. New York 1975. Reprinted New Delhi 1997
- H2580 C.R.Prasad Rao, "Sri Aurobindo on reason and religion", Triveni 44.2, 1975, 61-66
- H2581 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Thinking of/and reality", VK 62, 1975-76, 213-218
- H2582 K.B.Shankar Rao, "Synthesis of mind conditioned by karma", Dilip 2.2, 1975, 25-28
- H2583 P.Nagaraja Rao, "Faith, philosophy and religion of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan", Triveni 44.3, 1975, 9-13
- H2584 Navjivan Rastogi, "Contribution of Kashmir to philosophy, thought and culture", ABORI 56, 1975, 27-43
- H2585 V.N.K.Reddy, "Concepts of man", ITAI 252-270
- H2586 Candrasekharendra Sarasvati, "Fate and free will", Hindutva 6.1, 1975, 1-4
- H2586.5 Satprem, *Sri Aurobindo, ou, l'aventure de la conscience*. Paris 1975. Translated into Italian by Mario Montameri, Imola 1968. Translated into German, Weilheim, Obb. 1970. Translated into Russian, St. Petersburg 1993. Translated into English, Mt. Vernon, Washington 1993, 1996
- H2587 Arvind Sharma, "Ambiguity in the law of karma", Q 93, 1975, 85-88
- H2588 Arvind Sharma, "Mescaline and Hindu mystical experience", StudinR 5, 1975-76, 171-176
- H2589 Ishwara Chandra Sharma, "Indian ethics", ITAI 235-250
- H2590 P.S.Sastri, *Indian Idealism*. Two volumes. Delhi 1975, 1976
- H2591 T.V.G.Sastri, "General concept of *māyā* and its applications", JOI 24, 1975, 343-356
- H2591.1 Surabhi Sheth, "Philosophical data from the Brahma-Purāṇa", BhV 35, 1975, 42-61
- H2592 B.P.Singh, "Commentary on (Podgorski) and (Larson)", PEW 25, 1975, 59-64
- H2593 Ramjee Singh, "The Hindu view of omniscience", Bharata Manisha 1.2, 1975, 43-54
- H2594 Frits Staal, "The concept of metalanguage and its Indian background", JIP 3, 1975, 315-354
- H2595 S.R.Talghatti, "*Svadharmā*", PTG 10.1, 1975, 35-42
- H2596 Ramakant Tripathi, "The nature of philosophic knowledge", PAOPA 5, 1975, 3-6
- H2597 Satya Pal Verma, "The Indian concept of *dharma*", KUJ 9, 1975, 152-155
- H2598 Vishadananda, "Life after death", BV 10, 1975, 6-22
- H2599 Charles Winckelmann, "On the fundamental affinity between existentialism and Indian philosophy", JDPUC 1, 1975, 52-61
- H2600 Yutaka Yuda, "The problem of causality--in search of the Indian *causa materialis*" (summary). ToG 49, 1975, 4
- H2601 Abhedananda, "*Bhāva*", AISC 94-97.
- H2602 P.S.Sivaswamy Aiyar, *Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals*. Delhi 1976
- H2602.5 Ajaya, *Psychology, East and West*. Glenview, Ill. 1976
- H2603 L.K.Aravkar, "Swami Vivekananda and the message of karma yoga", QFT 454-460
- H2604 M. Arunachalam, "A leaf from the history of Śaivism in Tamil Naidu in the 16th century", BITC 1976 (Jan.-June) 1-10
- H2605 S.P.Atreya, "Different paths of self-realization", Darshana 16.4, 1976, 72-81
- H2605.5 Thomas A. Ayykara, *Cosmic Consciousness: a Comparative Study in the Spiritual Materialisms of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Sri Aurobindo*. D. Phil. Dissertation, U. of Oxford 1976
- H2606 S.S.Barlingay, "Awareness", IPA 11, 1976, 9-22
- H2607 Ramdatt Bharadwaj, "The meaning of *sat* or being", QFT 53-61
- H2608 L.Stafford Betty, "Aurobindo's concept of *līlā* and the problem of evil", IPQ 16, 1976, 315-330
- H2609 V.K.Bharadwaj, "*Tarka* as counterfactual conditional", KCV II, 559-562



- H2610 V.K.Bharadwaj, "An appraisal of 'The Negative Dialectics: A Study of the Negative Dialecticism in Indian Philosophy' by Dharendra Sharma", JDBSDU 3, 1976, 51-57
- H2611 Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya, *Inference in Indian and Western Logic*. Calcutta 1976
- H2612 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Traditional Indian philosophy", VJP 13, 1976-77, 13-17
- H2612.2 Giuseppine Scalabirno Borsani, *Filosofia indiana*. Milano 1976
- H2612.5 Pratima Bowes, *The Hindu Religious Tradition: a Philosophical Approach*. Bombay 1976, 1977, 1978
- H2613 Mohamad Cassim, "Liberation through meditation", AISC 172-174
- H2613.5 William Cenkner, *The Hindu personality in Education: Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo*. New Delhi 1976, 1994
- H2614 Usharanjan Chakrabarti, "Sri Aurobindo's philosophy of creation", JDPUC 2, 1976, 50-63
- H2615 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *What is Living and What is Dead in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1976, 1977
- H2616 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Anti-Marxist falsification of Indian philosophy", MonV 7-39
- H2617 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Sources of Indian idealism", HSENR 239-270
- H2618 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "Sri Aurobindo and the Marxist on civilisation and culture", HSENR 239-270
- H2619 Sarasvati Chennakesavan, *Concepts of Indian Philosophy*. Bombay 1976
- H2620 S. Chennakesavan, "Consciousness and experience", IPA 11, 1976, 23-36
- H2621 John B. Chettimattam, "Intuition and reason: an Indian approach", JD 1, 1976, 391-402
- H2622 D.D.Daye, "Some comparative aspects of the Indian and Western traditions of formal logic", PPQ3 197-217
- H2623 Surendra Kumar De, "Sri Aurobindo and his vision", JGJRI 32, 1976, 261-273
- H2624 N.K.Devaraja, "What is living and what is dead in Indian philosophy", PEW 26, 1976, 427-444
- H2625 V.A.Devasenapathi, "Come early to praise and serve the Lord", QFT 440-444
- H2626 R.R.Dravid, "Language, thought and reality (some aspects of Indian thought)", KCV II, 447-454
- H2627 N.D.Ghosh, "Concept of death in Sri Aurobindo's yoga", PY 43-52
- H2628 V.K.Gokak, "Sri Aurobindo's view of spirituality in Indian poetry", KUJ 20, 1976, 247-25
- H2628.0 Sitanath Goswami, "Inference of self-luminosity", Anviksa 6, 1976. Reprinted IndTrad II, 102-106
- H2628.1 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Indien und die Geschichtsschreibung der Philosophie", Philosophische Rundschau 23, 1976, 104-141
- H2629 R.D.Hegde, "Caraka's concept of *pramāṇa*", MO 9, 1976, 17-21
- H2630 Arthur L. Herman, *An Introduction to Indian Thought*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1976
- H2631 A.N.Jani, "The concept of trinity in the Śākta philosophy", JUB 25-26, 1976-77, 43-52
- H2632 A.G.Javadekar, "*Abhāva*", JUB 25-26, 1976-77
- H2633 G.N.Joshi, "The basic in Indian philosophy", KCV I, 247-254
- H2634 H.M.Joshi, "Mind, psychic-being and consciousness in Sri Aurobindo's philosophy", QFT 390-401
- H2635 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Knowledge of self", TGKJAS 19-29
- H2636 Bijayananda Kar, "Sri Aurobindo on spiritual religion of humanity", QFT 412-418
- H2636.1 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "Is Hinduism pantheistic?", Sophia 15.2, 1976, 26-36
- H2637 Jan Kieniewicz, "Indian philosophy as the philosophy of an equilibrium system", PPQ3 233-243
- H2638 Toshiko Kimura, "The development of the āgamic theories in logical texts" (in Japanese with English summary), BukKenk 5, 1976, 26-40 (reference problematic)
- H2639 Arnold Kunst, "Man--the creator", JIP 4, 1976, 51-68
- H2640 B.Kuppuswamy, "Karma and *punarjanma*", BV 11, 1976, 241-254
- H2641 Gosta Liebert (comp.), *Iconographic Dictionary of the Indian Religions: Hinduism-Buddhism-Jainism*. Studies in South Asian Culture, Volume 5. Leiden 1976
- H2642 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Prof. Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya: his adventures in Advaita", BRMIC 27, 1976: 123, 147
- H2643 K. Meenakshi, "Development of Indian thought", AISC 117-128
- H2644 Mahesh Mehta, "The concept of suffering in Indian thought", Bharata Manisha 2.2-3, 1976-77, 73-81
- H2645 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Indian philosophy: between tradition and modernity", Bharata Manisha 2.4, 1976-77, 5-12. Reprinted ExinP 56-74
- H2646 Jatil Coomar Mookerjee, "Philosophical discourse in ancient India: its forms", BRMIC 27, 1976, 27-34
- H2647 Hiren Mukherjee, "A mischievous book", MonV 128-135
- H2648 T.R.V.Murti, "Knowledge and truth", PICP 1976. Reprinted StIndT 112-119. Also KCV I, I-8

- H2649 Y. Balarama Murty, "Metaphysical idealism twisted and presented as dialectical materialism", MonV 156-164
- H2650 Noor Nabi, "*Bhakti* and Sufism in India", QFT 461-476
- H2651 Sita Krishna Nambiar, "An outline of the development of philosophical thought in India from the Vedic times to the present", AISC 104-116
- H2652 V.S.Naravane, "The perennial philosophy of Ananda Coomaraswamy", IAC 26-27.3, 1976, 17-29
- H2653 George Nordgulen, "Intuition and reason in religion", JD 1, 1976, 378-390
- H2654 Troy Organ, "Causality--Indian and Greek", PhilEW 48-67
- H2655 Troy Organ, "Polarity, a neglected insight in Indian philosophy", PEW 26, 1976, 33-40
- H2656 Ram Prasad Pandeya, *Hindu Thought*. New Delhi 1976
- H2657 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Two recent traditions of Indian philosophy", QFT 80-89. Reprinted WIP 289-302
- H2658 Sangam Lal Pandey, "Indian views of theological statements", Bharata Manisha 1.4, 1976. Reprinted WIP 178-194
- H2659 Geoffrey Parrinder, *Mysticism in the World's Religions*. New York 1976
- H2660 John C. Plott, *Global History of Philosophy*. Volume 1. Delhi 1976
- H2660.5 Swami Rama and Swami Ajaya, *Emotion to Enlightenment*. Glenview, Ill. 1976
- H2661 A.S.Ramachandran, "Sri Aurobindo's yoga of the supreme and the Śrī Vidyā", Dilip 1.3, 1976 - 4.I, 1977
- H2662 A. Ramamurti, "The nature of consciousness", IPA 11, 1976, 109-118
- H2663 Ch. Sreenivasa Rao, "The concept of consciousness in contemporary India", IPA 11, 1976, 101-108
- H2664 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Consciousness as being and expression", IPA 11, 1976, 57-64
- H2665 Raghunath Sahaya, *Indian Psychology*. Delhi 1976
- H2666 Kamal Kumar Sanyal, "The Hindu doctrine of *vairāgya*", Hindutva 7.1, 1976, 28-31
- H2667 A.K.Sarkar, "Aurobindo and Whitehead: a quest for general ideas", KCV II, 517-524
- H2668 Arvind Sharma, "Comparison of medieval and modern Hindu interpretations of Chāndogya Upaniṣad", BITC 1976 (Jan.-June) 17-22
- H2669 Dhirendra Sharma, "Social commitment and Indian philosophers", PPQ3 245-250
- H2670 Santosh Chandra Sengupta, "The relevance of Sri Aurobindo to modern India", QFT 402-411
- H2671 S.N.L.Shrivastava, "*Jñāna* and *bhakti*", AP 47, 1976, 58-61
- H2672 Pratap Chandra Shukla, *Concept of Soul in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1976
- H2673 Balbir Singh, *The Conceptual Framework of Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1976
- H2674 Maan Singh, "Poetic *anumāna* and *vyañjanā*", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 333-348
- H2675 Joachim Fridrich Sprockhoff, *Samnyāsa. Quellen Studien zur Askese im Hinduismus. I: Untersuchungen über die Samnyāsa-Upaniṣads*. Wiesbaden 1976
- H2676 Agnihotram Ramanuja Tatachariar, "Vaiṣṇava tradition", BITC 1976 (July-Dec.) 43-62. Reprinted Dilip 22.3, 1996, 15-20; 22.4, 1996, 22-28
- H2677 Anantalal Thakur, "Religion and philosophy", JOI 26, 1976, 68-76
- H2678 Ramakant Tripathi, "Alternative conceptions of the Absolute", JIAP 15.2, 1976, 19
- H2679 Donald Richard Tuck, "The doctrine of *māyā*: Radhakrishnan", Darshana 16.4, 1976, 51-62
- H2681 S.P.Verma, "Intra-disciplinary approach (an apology from the standpoint of Indian philosophy)", KUJ 10, 1976, 228-231
- H2682 Ian K. Watson, "*Buddhi, manas, deha* and *mokṣa*", IndPQ 4, 1976-77, 151-164
- H2682.5 Willis Edward Wyant, The parallels in Christian Thought and Integrated Philosophy. Ph.D.Thesis, California Institute of Asian Studies 1976
- H2683 Bibhuti S. Yadav, "The question of time and the timeless", JD 1, 1976, 345-362
- H2684 Adiswarananda, "Philosophy of history, the Hindu view", CIPH 21-58
- H2685 Francisco R. Adrados, "Indian and Greek philosophy", ABORI 58-59, 1977-78, 1-8
- H2685.5 Ajaya, *Foundations of Eastern and Western Psychology*. Glenview, Ill. 1977
- H2686 Anand, *Path of Saints, as the Fulfilment of Vedānta*. Bombay 1977
- H2687 J.G.Arapura, "Some perspectives on Indian philosophy of language", RIT 15-44
- H2688 *The Philosophy of Dr. B.L.Atreya* (ed. R.S.Srivastava et al.), New Delhi 1977
- H2689 K. Bagchi, "'Traditional Indian Philosophy' by Prof. Kalidas Bhattacharya", VJP 14, 1977-78, 67-70
- H2689.1 Archie J. Bahm, *Comparative Philosophy*. Albuquerque, N.M. 1977, 1995
- H2689.3 Ramananda Bharati, *Self, Supreme Self, and the Universe*. Machlipatnam 1977
- H2689.4 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Swaraj in ideas", in *Four Indian Critical Essays* (Calcutta 1977).
- H2689.4.5 Pratima Bowes, *Hindu Intellectual Tradition*. New Delhi 1977

- H2689.4.6 Helene Brunner, *La mysticisme dans les āgama śivaites*. Rome 1977
- H2689.4.7 Pratibhushan Chatterji, *Toward Supermanhood: the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Calcutta 1977
- H2689.4.8 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Two Trends in Indian Philosophy*. Mysore 1977
- H2689.5 A.N. Dwivedi, *Essentials of Hinduism, Jainism, and Buddhism*. New Delhi 1978
- H2690 K.K.Banerjee, "Knowledge and *jñāna*", *Philosophica* 6.1, 1977, 6.1, 1977 - 7.3; 1978
- H2691 P.V.Bapat, "*Sammūrti: sammāti: saṃvṛti*", *CVVGP* 5-8
- H2692 Girish Chandra Baruah, "Radhakrishnan and empirico-positivists on intuition", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 67-86
- H2693 Arabindu Basu, "Historical perspectives of liberation in Hinduism", *JD* 2, 1977, 82-98
- H2694 Bhajananda, "Hindu *upāsana* vis-à-vis Christian meditation", *JD* 2, 1977, 217-230
- H2695 V.K.Bharadwaj, "*Tarka* and implication", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 91-102
- H2696 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "The meaning and significance of social revolution and the idea of progress in Hegelian, Marxian and Indian philosophies of history", *CIPH* 59-92
- H2697 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Relation in Indian philosophy", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 53-64
- H2698 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *On the Concepts of Relation and Negation in Indian Philosophy*. *CalSktColRS* 109, 1977
- H2699 Grace E. Cairns, "Aurobindo's conception of the nature and meaning of history", *CIPH* I-20
- H2700 C.T.K.Chari, "Radhakrishnan's interpretation of rebirth", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 131-140
- H2701 A.K.Chatterjee, "Predicates", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 549-558
- H2702 Dipankar Chatterjee, "Skepticism and Indian philosophy", *PEW* 27, 1977, 195-210
- H2704 Haridas Chaudhuri, "The integral view of the meaning of history", *CIPH* 93-114
- H2705 John B. Chethimattam, "Meditation: a discriminating realization", *JD* 2, 1977, 164-172
- H2706 Yogendra Chopra, "Two Indian approaches to the subject-predicate distinction", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 249-260
- H2707 Austin B. Creel, *Dharma in Hindu Ethics*. Calcutta 1977
- H2708 G.P.Das, "The dichotomy of *nirvikalpaka* and *savikalpaka pratyakṣa*", *VJP* 14, 1977-78, 44-50
- H2709 Dharendra Mohan Datta, "My philosophy of history: the significance of moral values in human history", *CIPH* 115-134
- H2710 M.S.Deshpande, "*Dhyāna yoga*--yoga of meditation", *PTG* 11.3, 1977, 39-44
- H2711 V.V.Deshpande, "*Itihāsa* and *purāna* in Hindu *puruṣārtha vidyās*", *CIPH* 135-166
- H2712 N.S.Dravid, "The problem of relation in Indian philosophy", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 39-52
- H2713 N.S.Dravid, "Analysis in the perspective of Indian philosophy", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 261-270
- H2714 J.Feys, "Sri Aurobindo: yoga, religion, mysticism", *JMU* 49.1.1, 1977, 1-60
- H2714.5 J. Filliozat, "Les vivions chez les spirituels indiens", *Nouvelles de l'Institut Catolique de Paris* 1976-77, pp. 145-155. Translated by M. Shukla as "Visions of the spiritual seeker of India", *RofY* 451-460
- H2715 B.G.Gokhale, "Toward a pattern of Indian history", *CIPH* 167-185
- H2716 Theodore Goldstucker, *Inspired Writings on Indology*. Two volumes. New Delhi 1977
- H2717 Jan Gonda, *The Ritual Sūtras. A History of Indian Literature, Volume I, Fascicule 2*. Wiesbaden 1977
- H2718 Jan Gonda, *Medieval Religious Literature in Sanskrit. A History of Indian Literature, Volume II, Fascicule 1*. Wiesbaden 1977
- H2719 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Anthropological problems in classical Indian philosophy", *BIEW* 225-236
- H2720 Herbert Herring, "*Philosophia perennis* or on the ecumenical statement in Radhakrishnan's thought", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 9-16
- H2722 A.G.Javadekar, "Axionoetic philosophy of history", *CIPH* 187-200
- H2723 P.M.John, "Hindu *dharma* as an occasion for comparative ethics", *Religion and Society* 24, 1977, 38-51
- H2724 N.V.Joshi, *Indian Philosophy from the Ontological Point of View*. Bombay 1977
- H2725 Klaus K. Klostermaier, "The relevance of Radhakrishnan's religion of the spirit", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 17-22
- H2726 T.M.P.Mahadevan, "Time and the timeless", *CIPH* 201-232
- H2727 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Karma--a metaphysical hypothesis of moral causation in history", *CIPH* 233-247
- H2728 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Logical Illumination of Indian Mysticism*. Delhi 1977
- H2729 A.Charlene S. McDermott, "A comparative investigation of the awareness of *duḥkha*", *PEW* 27, 1977, 433-448

- H2730 David Miller, "The guru as the center of sacredness", *StudinR* 6, 1976-77, 527-534
- H2731 R.S.Mishra, "Revelation: its meaning, modes, and polarity", *PhilR* 38-42
- H2732 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Philosophy of history and its presuppositions", *CIPH* 249-262
- H2733 P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, "Being and being known", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 287-298. Reprinted CPP 91-101
- H2734 K.Satchidananda Murty, "Sanskrit and philosophical thought in the Vasco de Gama epoch", *ABORI* 58-59, 1977-78, 785-798
- H2735 K.Satchidananda Murty, "Indian philosophical thought in the Vasco de Gama epoch", *JIH* 55, 1977, 87-102
- H2736 N.A.Nikam, "Philosophy of Indian culture: a metaphysic of the idea of history", *CIPH* 263-271
- H2737 June O'Connor, *The Quest for Political and Spiritual Liberation: A Study in the Thought of Sri Aurobindo Ghose*. Rutherford, N.J. 1977
- H2738 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "Word and object", *RPISP* 156-165
- H2739 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "Karma and rebirth", *RPISP* 208-213
- H2740 Raimundo Panikkar, "The vitality and role of Indian philosophy today", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 673-692
- H2741 Cyril Papali, *Hinduism. Religion and Philosophy. Volume One: Vedic Religion. Philosophical Schools from Vedism to Hinduism*. Always 1977
- H2742 K.E.Parthasarathy, "Philosophy of karma in *prasthānatrayī*", *PTG* 11.3, 1977, 49-55
- H2743 A.S.Narayana Pillai, "Philosophy and spiritual experience", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 23-29
- H2744 Dinesh Prasad, "The law of karma", *PhilR* 272-277
- H2745 S.S.Raghavachar, "Radhakrishnan, a philosopher with a difference", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 1-8
- H2746 V.Raghavan, "The spectrum of Indian thought", *ABORI* 58-59, 1977-78, 829-834
- H2747 K. Kunjunni Raja, "Indian theories of *śābdabodha*", *Studies in Early Dravidian Grammars* (Annamalai University 1977), 319-326
- H2748 R.Ramanujachari, "Radhakrishnan on religion", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 39-45
- H2749 G.S.S.Sreenivasa Rao, "Concept of being in Radhakrishnan and Tillich", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 87-108
- H2750 K.B.Shankar Rao, "Role of *śraddhā* in the catalysis of karma", *Dilip* 4.4, 1977, 6-9
- H2751 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Radhakrishnan's contributions to Indian philosophy and comparative religion", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 30-38
- H2752 Ruth Reyna, "Hindu literature and the *darśanas* on human ethical ideals", *Religious Studies* 8.7, 1977, 2-4
- H2753 V.V.S.Saibaba, "The concept of *bhakti* or spiritual faith in Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga", *YL* 8.4, 1977, 3-9
- H2754 S.K.Saksena, "The historian", *CIPH* 279-294
- H2755 Arvind Sharma, "Mutualism within the yogas of Hinduism", *PTG* 11.3, 1977, 1-5
- H2756 Arvind Sharma, "The logic of Ramakrishna and the apologica of Max Muller", *IAC* 26-27.4, 1977, 22-24
- H2757 Dharendra Sharma, "Some reflections on history and its process", *CIPH* 295-311
- H2758 Ram Nath Sharma, *The Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Meerut 1977
- H2759 G.N.Shastri, "Epistemology in Sanskrit", *Rtam* 8, 1977, 51-56
- H2760 Anima Sengupta, "History of Indian philosophy--its re-orientations", *ESOSIP* 96-105
- H2761 Anima Sengupta, "Metaphysical basis of Indian social thought", *ESOSIP* 239-247
- H2762 Anima Sengupta, "Rebirth and karma", *ESOSIP* 252-263
- H2762.5 Nils Simonsson, "Knowledge and means of knowledge", *Studia Orientalia* 47, 1977, 207-218
- H2763 Ramakant Sinari, "Sri Aurobindo's vision of the ultimate reality", *AP* 48, 1977, 13-78
- H2764 S.P.Singh, "The concept of error", *PhilR* 196-199
- H2765 Krishna Sivaraman, "The word as a category of revelation", *RIT* 45-64
- H2766 Rama Shankar Srivastava, "The future course of Indian philosophy", *PhilR* 216-220
- H2767 Margaret and James Stutley, *A Dictionary of Hinduism, Its Mythology, Folklore and Development (1500 B.C. - A.D. 1500)*. London 1977
- H2768 Sukhlalji (Sanghvi), *Indian Philosophy*. Translated by K.K.Dixit. LDS 58, Ahmedabad 1977
- H2769 S.R.Talghatti, "The concept of karma", *PTG* 11.2, 1977, 45-56
- H2770 Chhote Lal Tripathi, "The problem of 'negation' in Indian philosophy", *EAW* 27, 1977, 345-356
- H2771 Ramakant Tripathi, "The unspeakable in metaphysics", *RIT* 171-184
- H2772 Ramakant Tripathi, "Two approaches to the problem of evil", *JD* 2, 1977, 312-317
- H2773 Ramakant Tripathi, "The eternal quest", *PhilR* 51-57
- H2774 S.P.Verma, "The Indian doctrine of karma: a scientific theory", *KUJ* 11, 1977, 173-178

- H2775 Ian Kesarcodi Watson, "From karma to *mokṣa*", JD 2, 1977, 7-21
- H2776 Ananyananda, "The concept of freedom", VK 65, 1978, 379-384
- H2776.5 Atulananda, *Ātman Alone Abides: Conversations with Swami Atulananda*. Madras 1978
- H2777 Shailaja S. Bapat, "The terms *avayavin* and *aṃśa* in Indian philosophy", PAIOC 28, 1978, 457-464
- H2778 S.S.Barlingay, "The concept of freedom", SVUOJ 21-22, 1978-79, 75-88
- H2779 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "A characteristic of Hindu philosophies and its interpretation", Man and Nature (ed. G.F.McLean), 1978; reprinted in KKBLKO 292-299
- H2780 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Some problems concerning meaning", VJP 15, 1978-79, 92-108
- H2781 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Humanism as against naturalism, as the culture of active social life", BRMIC 30, 1979: 175, 200, 224, 252
- H2782 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Relation in Indian philosophy", CPP 53-64
- H2783 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Śruti* and *smṛti*--the non-Vedic demarcation", JD 3, 1978, 268-273
- H2784 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Devas* and *avatāras*: does *mokṣa* apply to *devas* too?", VK 66, 1979, 368-371
- H2784.1 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Schools of Vedānta--a plea from a Vedāntic viewpoint", Darshana 18.1, 1978, 36-34
- H2784.5 Tapo Nath Chakravarti, *The Universe of Colour: Modern Western and Ancient Indian Perspectives*. Calcutta 1978
- H2785 Madhumati Chatterjee, "Notes on philosophy, *darśana* and *ānvīkṣikī*", CR 4.1-2, 1978, 135-138
- H2785.2 Debiprasad Chattopadhyay, "Sources of Indian idealism", HandS 239-270
- H2785.5 Sibadas Chaudhuri, *Bibliography of Indological Studies in 1956: a Survey of Periodical Publications*. Calcutta 1978
- H2786 A.B.Creel, "The concept of revelation in Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan and H.Richard Niebuhr", JD 3, 1978, 253-267
- H2787 Eliot Deutsch, "*Vidyā* and *avidyā*", KCV3 63-72
- H2788 N.S.Dravid, "The problem of relation in Indian philosophy", CPP 39-52
- H2789 N.S.Dravid, "Analysis in the perspective of Indian philosophy", CPP 15-24
- H2790 Chandra Bhal Dwivedi, "Indian conception of personality: an overview", P 23.2-24.1, 1978, 175-182
- H2791 Ashok Gangadean, "Comparative ontology and the interpretation of karma", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 203-256
- H2792 Alfred Graham, "Can we learn from Eastern religions?", The Ampleforth Journal 83.2, 1978, 12-23
- H2793 Sarita Gupta, "Causation as a relation", JGJRI 34.1-2, 1978, 91-102
- H2794 Shanti Nath Gupta, *The Indian Concept of Values*. New Delhi 1978
- H2795 Roderick Hindery, *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions*. Delhi 1978
- H2796 Michael Hulin, *Le Principe de l'Ego dans le Pensée Indienne Classique. La Notion d'Ahaṃkāra*. Paris 1978
- H2797 S.N.Iyer, "The concept of *māyā* in Hindu religious thought", Dilip 5.4, 1978, 27-29
- H2797.1 K.D.Kanev, "An attempt for a philosophical-Marxist interpretation of the term 'yoga'", Darshana 18.3, 1978, 1-6
- H2797.1.5 Bijayananda Kar, *Indian Theories of Error*. Delhi 1978, 1990
- H2797.2 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "Karma", MW 53, 1978, 124-127
- H2797.4 T. R. Kulkarni, "Psychology: the Indian point of view", JIndPsych 1, 1978, 22-39
- H2799 Basant Kumar Lal (ed.), *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. Second revised edition. Delhi 1978
- H2800 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "The ineffable", LIPR 55-62. Reprinted CEBKM I, 65-71
- H201 Mahesh Mehta, "Ineffability reconsidered", LIPR 63-82
- H2802 Rohit Mehta, *The Science of Meditation*. Delhi 1978
- H2803 Robert Neil Minor, *Sri Aurobindo: the Perfect and the Good*. Calcutta 1978
- H2803.1 Jayamanta Mishra, "Process of experiencing aesthetic pleasure", JBRS 63-64, 1977-78, 794-796
- H2803.2 K. P. Mishra, "Linguistic analysis and Indian philosophical tradition", Darshana 18.3, 1978, 67-73
- H2803.3 Ram Nanda Mishra, "An analytical and critical study of Radhakrishnan's concept of intuition", Darshana 18.2, 1978, 26-34
- H2804 A.K.Mukherjee, "Theory of re-incarnation in the Bhagavad- Gītā", CR 3.4, 1978, 16-23
- H2805 Harsh Narain, "Universality without a universal", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 611-624
- H2806 St. Elmo Naumann, Jr., *Dictionary of Asian Philosophies*. 1978
- H2806.1 G.C.Nayak, "*Sukṣma Śarīra*--a conceptual exploration of survival", Darshana 18.1, 1978, 34-40

- H2807 R.R.Pandey, *Man and the Universe (in the Orthodox Systems of Indian Philosophy)*. Delhi 1978
- H2808 Sangam Lal Pandey, "A comparative study of Indian and Persian philosophy", WIP
- H2809 V.Patanjali, *Thoughts on Indian Mysticism*. New Delhi 1978
- H2810 Chintamani Pathak, "Culture and hermeneutics: a constructive study in Sri Aurobindo's interpretation of the Veda", BhM 4, 1978-79, 15-31
- H2811 Karl H. Potter, "Toward a conceptual scheme for Indian epistemologies", SKF 17-30
- H2812 Chhaya Rai, "Forms of dialectic", IndPQ 6, 1978-79, 487-492
- H2813 R. Sundara Rajan, "The *puruṣārthas* in the light of critical theory", IndPQ 7, 1979-80, 339-350
- H2814 P.T.Raju, "Self and body: how known and differentiated", Mon 61.1, 1978, 135-155
- H2815 C. Ramaiah, *The Problem of Change and Identity in Indian Philosophy*. Tirupati 1978
- H2816 B.Kutumba Rao, "*Kāraka*--a brief study", SVUOJ 21-22, 1978-79, 141-154
- H2817 K.B.Shankar Rao, "Karma and human choice", VK 65, 1978, 270-274
- H2818 K.B.Shankar Rao, "Real-unreal tangle", Dilip 5.6, 1978, 13-15
- H2819 R.Raph&#ael, "Radhakrishnan and the religion of man", IAC 24.2-3, 1978, 41-49
- H2820 Sunanda Sanyal, "The function and limitation of metaphysics. (A brief analysis of K.C.Bhattacharya's conception of metaphysics)", Philosophica 7.2, 1978, 1-9
- H2821 Arvind Sharma, "What is *nirvāṇa*?", OH 26.1, 1978 - 30.2, 1981
- H2821.1 I.C.Sharma, "Ethico-metaphysical aspect of Indian philosophy", Darshana 18.2, 1978, 56-65
- H2822 Ursula Sharma, "Theodicy and the doctrine of karma", WFMQRQ 22-45
- H2823 Manmath Nath Shastri, *Hindu Metaphysics: an Outline*. New Delhi 1978
- H2824 Sabujkoli Sen, "The Christian concept of sin and Hindu concept of ignorance (*avidyā*): a comparative study", VJP 15, 1978-79, 61-75
- H2825 Sushanta Sen, *A Study of Universals*. Santiniketan 1978
- H2826 Sushanta Sen, "The concept of God in the religious thought of Hinduism", VJP 15, 1978-79, 76-91
- H2827 Shaktidhara, "*Bhakti*", BVa 13, 1978, 129-141
- H2828 K. Shivaraman, "The meaning of *mokṣa* in contemporary Hindu thought and life", WFMQRQ 132-141
- H2829 B.M.Singhi, "Pandit Sukhlalji: the blind seer", JainJ 13, 1978, 1-6
- H2830 Kali Prasad Sinha, "Relation between substance and attributes in Indian philosophy", BhM 4.1, 1978, 32-46
- H2831 (Sangitaprem) David Teplitz, "Why study the terms of Sanskrit philosophy?", MP 15, 1978, 98-99
- H2832 K. Thiagarajan, "Sri Aurobindo: the synthesis of the east and the west", Dilip 5.5, 1978, 24-26
- H2832.0 C. Ramiah Tirupati, *The Problem of Change and Identity in Indian Philosophy*. Tirupati 1978
- H2832.1 K.N.Tiwari, "The ethical philosophy of Sri Aurobindo:", Darshana 18.2, 1978, 31-37
- H2832.1.1 K. N. Tiwari, "The ethical philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", Darshana 18.2, 1978, 24-26
- H2833 L.T.Doboom Tulku, "The *ātman* controversy between the Buddhist and the Brahmanical Hindus", JRS 6.2, 1978, 13-23
- H2834 A.K.Warder, *The Science of Criticism in India*. Madras 1978
- H2835 Ian Kesarcodi Watson, "Hindu metaphysics and its philosophies: *śruti* and *darśana*", IPQ 18, 1978, 413-432
- H2836 Subash Anand, "*Saguṇa* or *nirguṇa*", Purana 21, 1979, 40-63
- H2837 Rajkumar Arora, "The concept of *māyā* in the Ādi Granth", IndPQ 7, 1979-80, 527-530
- H2837.5 Ushabudh Arya (Swami Veda Bharati), *God*. Honesdale, Pa. 1979
- H2838 Archie J. Bahm, "Indian philosophy and world philosophy", Philosophica 8.1-2, 1979, 1-6
- H2839 S.Balasundaran, *Reflections on Philosophy*. Bombay 1979
- H2840 Gauri Banerjee, "The concept of *avidyā*", JGJRI 35.3-4, 1979, 35-48
- H2841 Victor Ben-Tata, "Indian philosophies--a Western view", IAC 28.3, 1979, 5-16
- H2842 V.K.Bharadwaj, "Some questions concerning *prāmāṇya*", Philosophica 8.3-4, 1979, 15-19
- H2843 Candrodaya Bhattacharya, "Appearance", JIAP 18.1, 1979, 38-46
- H2844 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Devas* and *avatāras*: does *mokṣa* apply to *devas* too?", VK 66, 1979, 368-371
- H2845 H.L.Bhutani, "Philosophy in Sindh", P15ML 264-269
- H2846 Bhuwan Chandel, "The ontological basis of truth in Svami Dayananda's epistemology", VIJ 17, 1979, 102-106
- H2847 M.R.Chinchore, "*Anupalabdhi*", IndPQ 6.2 (Supplement) 1979, 7-12
- H2848 Elizabeth Christie, "Indian philosophers on poetic imagination (*pratibhā*)", JIP 4, 1976, 153-207
- H2849 Soman Das, "The concept of *dharma*: a methodological tool in contemporary Hindu ethics",

Religion and Society 26.3, 1979, 55-71

- H2850 Richard de Smet, "The Indian ascertainment of the Godhead", *Indica* 16, 1979, 59-74
- H2851 R.V.de Smet, "Philosophy in English (in India)", P15ML 39-73
- H2852 Greta Eedle, "Karma and crime", *AB* 100, 1979, 20-21
- H2853 G.Gispert-Sauch, "*Ānanda, hédoné* and the holy spirit", *Indica* 16, 1979, 83-102
- H2854 Vijai Govind, "Al-Beruni's observations on Indian philosophical concepts with reference to their Christian, Greek and Islamic parallels", *BhM* 4.3-4 - 5.1, 1979
- H2855 K.C.Gupta and A.K.Mazumdar, "Philosophy in Bengali", P15ML 18-38
- H2856 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Observations on *darśana*", *WZKSOA* 23, 1979, 195-204
- H2857 W. Halbfass, "Philosophie", *EIDI* 138-158
- H2858 R.D.Hegde, "Problem of memory", *MO* 12, 1979, 19-26
- H2859 Richard Hubert Jones, "A philosophical analysis of mystical utterances", *PEW* 29, 1955, 255-274
- H2860 Rasik Vihari Joshi, "Identity of I-cognition and self", *SILM* 127-164
- H2861 B.R.Kamble, *Caste and Philosophy in Pre-Buddhist India*. Maharashtra 1979
- H2862 Bijayananda Kar, "Sri Aurobindo on reason and religion: a reappraisal", *Philosophica* 8.3-4, 1979, 31-38
- H2863 V.R.Karandikar and M.R.Lederle, "Philosophy in Marathi", P15ML 186-229
- H2864 R.K.Kaw and M.M.J.L.K.Jalali, "Philosophy in Kashmir", P15ML 159-174
- H2865 Walter A. Keers, "The ultimate truth on bondage and liberation", *MP* 16, 1979, 159-161
- H2866 Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, "*Ātma-vidyā* and 'ego'", *PPR* 40, 1979-80, 130-134
- H2867 Nando Lall Kundu (Kulacarya Srimat Virananda Giri), *Constructive Philosophy of India*. Volume II: Tantra. Calcutta 1979
- H2868 Olivier Lacombe, *Indianité. Études historiques et comparatives sur la pensée indienne*. Paris 1979
- H2869 Y. Masih, "The contemporary significance of *niṣkāma* karma: is it possible?", *JBRS* 65-66, 1981-82, 271-282
- H2870 T.P.Meenakshisundaram, "Philosophy in Tamil", P15ML 270-290
- H2871 Aloysius Michael, *Radhakrishnan on Hindu Moral Life and Action*. New Delhi 1979
- H2872 G. Misra, "Philosophy in Oriya", P15ML 230-247
- H2873 G.S.P.Misra, "Beliefs underlying the ancient Indian conception of history", *JIH* 57, 1979, 1-11
- H2874 Jitendranath Mohanty, "Consciousness and knowledge in Indian philosophy", *PEW* 29, 1979, 3-10
- H2875 J.N.Mohanty, "Understanding some ontological differences in Indian philosophy", *JIP* 7, 1979, 205-217
- H2876 Shinkan Murakami, "Work (*karman*) and knowledge in relation to the future life after death--*pañcāgnividyā* and *deva-* and *pitryāna*" (in Japanese with English summary). *Bunka* 43.1.2, 1979, 30-48
- H2877 B.G.Krishna Murthy, "Karma, interpersonal relations and responsibility", *VidBh* 5.1, 1979, 64-66
- H2878 G. Sukumaran Nair, "Philosophy in Malayalam", P15ML 175-185
- H2879 Suzuko Ohira, "*Dharma-adharma*", *Sambodhi* 8, 1979-80, 110-112
- H2880 S.L.Pandey, "Lokayāna--a new social philosophy", *IndPQ* 7, 1949-50, 143-158
- H2881 Prajnananda, *An Enquiry into Psychology, Soul and Absolute*. Calcutta 1979
- H2882 S.S.Raghavachar, "The philosophy of *bhakti* and the significance of Hindu image-worship", *BRMIC* 30, 1979: 110, 133, 154, 179, 208
- H2883 R. Sundara Rajan, "The *puruṣārthas* in the light of critical theory", *IndPQ* 7, 1979-80, 339-350
- H2884 T.P.Ramachandran, *The Indian Philosophy of Beauty (Part I: Perspective; Part II: Special Concepts)*. Madras 1979
- H2885 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Self-knowledge and freedom", *MP* 20, 1983, 10-16
- H2886 Dale Riepe, *Indian Philosophy Since Independence*. Calcutta 1979
- H2887 E.R.Sandvoss, "Über das Verhältnis der Philosophie zur Wissenschaft im indischen und in abendlandischen Denken", *ZDMG* 129, 1979, 129-148
- H2888 Mukund Mahadevi Sharma, "Philosophy in Assamese", P15ML 1-17
- H2889 P.K.Sasidharan, "Karma and rebirth", *JMKU* 8.2, 1979, 45-48
- H2890 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Thinking and speaking (in the philosophy of K.C.Bhattacharya)", *JIAP* 18.2, 1979, 22-32. Also *IndPQ* 8, 1980-81, 329-340
- H2891 Daniel P. Sheridan, "India: from philosophical analysis to theological evaluation", *JD* 4, 1979, 178-185
- H2892 Ram Singh, "Philosophy in Panjabi", P15ML 248-263
- H2893 Ramjee Singh, *The Concept of Omniscience in Ancient Hindu Thought*. New Delhi 1979
- H2894 Peter Skilling, "Discourse on the four kinds of karma", *JRS* 7.1, 1979, 86-91

- H2895 S.P.Srivastava, "Philosophy in Hindi", P15ML 104-139
- H2895.0 Frits Staal, "The meaninglessness of ritual", *Numen* 26, 1979, 2-22. Reprinted IPE 4, 326-346
- H2895.1 Padma Sudhi, "The role of psychology in Indian aesthetics", *SLJH* 5, 1979, 74-88
- H2896 R. Thangaswami, *Darśana Mañjarī*. AOR 28.1, 1979 - 31.1, 1982
- H2897 Lobsang Tharchin, *The Logic and Debate Tradition of India, Tibet, and Mongolia. History, Reader, Resources*. Howell, N.J. 1979
- H2898 Allen W. Thrasher, "Some Sanskrit works on karmas and their results", *LSFV* 721-724
- H2899 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "*Samsāra, anāditva, nirvāṇa*", *BAEO* 15, 1979, 95-114
- H2900 S. Vahiduddin and S. Siddiqui, "Philosophy in Urdu", P15ML 306-316
- H2901 K.C.Varadachari, "Philosophy in Telugu", P15ML 291-305
- H2903 Frank Whaling, "Sri Aurobindo--a critique", *JRS* 7.2, 1979, 86-103
- H2904 J.A.Yajnik, "Philosophy in Gujarati", P15ML 74-103
- H2905 M. Yamunacharya, "Philosophy in Kannada", P15ML 140-158
- H2905.5 R.N.Aralikutti, "Dialogue between traditional scholars and modern linguists on *śābodbodha*", *CIS*
- H2905.8 Krishna Prakash Bahadur, *The Seen and the Unseen*. Lucknow 1980
- H2906 R. Balasubramanian, "On the nature and evidence of perception", *IPA* 14, 1980-81, 215-236
- H2907 Urmila Bhagowalia, *Vaiṣṇavism and Society in Northern India*. New Delhi 1980
- H2908 G.K.Bhat, "The role of *bhāvakatva* and *bhojakatva* in understanding sentence-meaning", *PWIAI* 113-128
- H2909 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Some philosophical issues in Kaṭhōpaniṣad", *VJP* 16-18, 1980-82 - 21.1, 1984
- H2909.5 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Ways of action and devotion (*karma-mārga* and *bhakti-mārga*", *PhilThA* 199-219
- H2910 Purusottama Bilimoria, "The spiritual guide (*guru*) and the disciple (*śiṣya*) in Indian tradition", *JD* 5, 1980, 270-278
- H2910.1 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Asatti* and *yogyatā* in sentantial comprehension", *JIP* 8, 1980, 393-399
- H2910.2 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Pramāṇavāda*: towards an Indian theory of knowledge", *Darshana* 1980, 72-77
- H2911 K.N.Chatterjee, "*Vidhi* and its meaning", *PWIAI* 143-148
- H2911.5 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Indian Atheism: a Marxist Analysis*. New Delhi 1980
- H2912 Antony K. Chirappanath, *Karma and Original Sin with reference to the Problem of Evil*. Ph.D.Thesis, Karnatak University 1980
- H2913 Sadashiv A. Dange, "*Sphoṭa*--a reappraisal", *PWIAI* 69-78
- H2914 T.U.S.Dasu, *Veda Vijñānam or Physics in Philosophy*. Hyderabad 1980
- H2915 Uma S. Deshpande, "Aurobindo on the *Gitā*", *JUB* 29, 1980, 65-70
- H2916 Kanak Dwivedi, "The concept of social justice in traditional Hindu thought", *Religion and Society* 27.3, 1980, 5-12
- H2916.5 Ashok K. Gangadean, "Ontological relativity and spiritual liberation", *PhilThA* 145-154
- H2917 Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya, *Indian Atomism. History and Sources*. Calcutta 1980
- H2918 S.N.Ghoshal, "The kinds of experiences leading to emancipation as propagated by the *Uttarādhyayanāsūtra*", *JASBe* 22.1-2, 1980, 39-42
- H2920 Bina Gupta, "Alternate forms of the Absolute: truth, freedom and value in K.C.Bhattacharya", *IPQ* 20, 1980, 291-306
- H2921 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Karma, *apūrva*, and 'natural' causes: observations on the growth and limits of the theory of *samsāra*", *KRCIT* 268-302
- H2922 George L Hart III, "The theory of reincarnation among the Tamils", *KRCIT* 116-133
- H2923 R.D.Hegde, "Moral and social trends in Indian philosophy", *MO* 13, 1980, 53-58
- H2924 A.L.Herman, "Three dogmas of Buddhism", *Philosophica* 9, 1980, 1-25
- H2925 V. Subrahmanya Iyer, "The meaning of truth or of philosophy in India", *VSIPT* 15-16
- H2926 Suvira Jaiswal, *The Origin and Development of Vaiṣṇavism. Vaiṣṇavism from 200 B.C. to A.D.500*. New Delhi 1980
- H2927 Audrey Joseph, "Karman, self-knowledge and I-Ching divination", *PEW* 30, 1980, 65-76
- H2928 Ursula King, "Who is the real *karmayogin*? The meaning of a Hindureligious symbol", *Religion* 10, 1980, 31-40
- H2929 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma in the early Upanishads", *BITC* 1980 (Jan.-June) 101-108
- H2930 K.Krishnamoorthy, "The idea of *avidyā*: a historical survey", *PTG* 14.3, 1980, 7-12
- H2931 Shiv Kumar, *Upamāna in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1980



- H2932 G.N.Kundargi, "Sri Aurobindo and his integral yoga", PTG 15.1, 1980, 19-31
- H2933 Gerald James Larson, "The format of technical philosophical writing in ancient India: inadequacies of conventional translations", PEW 30, 1980, 375-380
- H2934 Gerald James Larson, "Karma as a 'sociology of knowledge' or 'social psychology' of process/praxis", KRCIT 303-316
- H2935 Alan Leo, "Past karma in a present horoscope" (first published in 1917). AB 101, 1980, 180-181
- H2936 J. Bruce Long, "The concepts of human action and rebirth in the Mahābhārata", KRCIT 38-60
- H2937 Bhuteshanandaji Maharaj, "Jñāna and karma are complementary", PB 85, 1980, 430-454
- H2938 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On omnipotence", ALB 28.1, 1980, 1-20.
- H2939 James W. McDermott, "Karma and rebirth in early Buddhism", KRCIT 165-192
- H2940 Robert N. Minor, "The Gītā's way as the only way", PEW 30, 1980, 339-354
- H2941 Jeannine Miller, "Meditation on the *ātman*", AB 101, 1980, 176-183
- H2942 G.S.P.Misra, "Some key concepts of Indian thought and their relevance in historical understanding", ABORI 61, 1980, 73-85
- H2943 A.P.Mukundam, "The changing roles of self in body in relation to qualitative progress in karma", VK 67, 1980, 254-257
- H2944 J.N.Mohanty, "Indian theories of truth: thoughts on their common framework", PEW 30, 1980, 439-452
- H2945 Ingrid Naiman, "Past karma in the horoscope", AB 101, 1980, 542-546
- H2946 Harsh Narain, "Evolution of *upādhi* as an ontological concept", PAIOC 29, 1980, 430-454
- H2947 S.Sankara Narayanan, "Sri Aurobindo on *sādhana*", VK 67, 1980, 427-431
- H2948 J. Naudou, "L'analyse ternaire de la nature dans la pensée indienne", RHR 197, 1980, 7-26
- H2949 Loris Nordstrom, "Zen and karman", PEW 30, 1980, 77-86
- H2949.5 Gerhard Oberhammer and Hans Waldenfels, *Überlieferungstruktur und Offenbarung*. Wien 1980
- H2950 Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty, "Karma and rebirth in the Vedas and Purāṇas", KRCIT 3-37
- H2951 R.C.Pandeya, "Why study Indian philosophy?", AICL 3-6
- H2952 M.P.Pandit, "Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo", PB 85, 1980: 254, 298, 341, 373
- H2953 Karl H. Potter, "The karma theory and its interpretation in some Indian philosophical systems", KRCIT 241-267
- H2954 K.Kunjuni Raja, "The role of *tātparya* in understanding sentence-meaning", PWIAI 95-100
- H2955 G. Sundara Ramaiah, *Nature and Destiny of Soul in Indian Philosophy*. Waltair 1980
- H2956 A. Ranganathan, "The relevance of Sri Aurobindo's thought to our times", BVa 15.3, 1980, 37-44
- H2957 K. Ramakrishna Rao, "Religions or philosophy?", MP 17, 1980, 150-152
- H2958 M. Sadashiva Rao, "Mind and ego", MP 17, 1980, 141-143
- H2959 V.N.K.Reddy, *Eastern and Western Philosophy (An Introduction)*. Delhi 1980
- H2960 Ludo Rocher, "Karma and rebirth in the Dharmaśāstras", KRCIT 61-89
- H2961 Anil Kumar Sarkar, *Dynamic Facets of Indian Thought*. Volume 1: Vedas to the Auxiliary Scriptures. New Delhi 1980
- H2962 Arvind Sharma, "The concept of *jīvanmukti*", MO 13, 1980, 20-24
- H2963 Arvind Sharma, "Is karma yoga an autonomous yoga?", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 465-472
- H2964 Ram Murti Sharma, "Liberation (*mukti*)", Bhanam 354-357
- H2965 P.K.Sasidharan, "*Buddhi* (intellect) and its manifestations", JGJRI 36, 1980, 69-76
- H2966 Satyarupananda, "Karma and character", PB 85, 1980, 462-467
- H2968 K.L.Sharma, "The problem of meaning and K.C.Bhattacharya", IndPQ 8, 1980-81, 457-464
- H2969 P. Shriramamurti, "The meaning of a sentence in *pratibhā*", PWIAI 9-16
- H2970 Satyavrata Siddhantalankar, *Exposition of Vedic Thought*. New Delhi 1980
- H2971 Karan Singh, "Sri Aurobindo--the two phases", IICQ 7, 1970, 243-262
- H2972 Ivan Strensky, "Gradual enlightenment, sudden enlightenment and empiricism", PEW 30, 1980, 3-20
- H2973 Tathagatananda, "Theory of creation--Hindu view", BVa 15.4, 1980, 35-40
- H2974 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "*Anādīva* or beginninglessness in Indian philosophy", ABORI 61, 1980, 1-20
- H2975 R. Vaidyanathaswamy, "Sri Aurobindo's Kālidāsa", Triveni 48.4, 1980, 5-11
- H2976 Katherine K. Young, "*Tīrtha* and the metaphor of crossing over", StudinR 9, 1980, 61-68
- H2976.1 C. Sethu Bai, "Karma in Vedānta and Bhagavadgītā", TL 14.5, 1981, 15-25
- H2977 Shankar Basu, "Indian epistemology--a synthetic study", Philosophica 9-10, 1981
- H2978 Ashok Kumar Bhattacharya, *Analytical Solution to the Problem of Finding Ultimate Reality*. Calcutta 1981

- H2979 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "An idea of comparative Indian philosophy", JSP3 52-70
- H2980 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Studies in comparative Indian philosophy", BRMIC 32, 1981: 7, 27, 59, 83, 107, 133, 152, 174, 200, 230
- H2981 Madeleine Biardeau, *L'Hindouisme*. Paris 1981
- H2981.5 Shlomo Biderman, "Imperatives and religion in India", Religious Traditions 4, 19981, 59-70. Reprinted IPE 4, 183-194
- H2982 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Approaches to Indian philosophy--some sins and merits", IndPQ 9, 1981, 275-284
- H2982.5 Pratima Bowes, "Differing views of consciousness. Western and Indian thought and their implications", JIndPsych 3, 1981, 23-30
- H2983 K.P.S.Choudhury, *Modern Indian Mysticism*. Delhi 1981
- H2984 Austin B. Creel, "The Hindu view of tolerance", JRS 9, 1981, 22-31
- H2985 Ganesh Prasad Das, "An analytical study of the concept of *indriya*", IndPQ 9, 1981, 153-166
- H2985.5 Prabal Dasgupta, "Modern Indian work at the logic-linguistics boundary", JIP 9, 1981, 217-225
- H2986 Ramesh M. Dave, "Is *akṣara* an unsolved riddle?", NDVP 1.1, 132-151
- H2987 Tom F. DiBy, "Kesarodi-Watson on *ātma-vidyā* and 'ego'", PPR 42, 1981-82, 123-124
- H2988 S.H.Divatia, "*Niṣkāma* karma: an analysis", PTG 15.3, 1981, 9-13
- H2989 K.K.Dixit, "Materialism, idealism and dualism in Indian philosophy", StIndPh 31-38
- H2989.1 Lakshasahira Gogoi-Chutia, "On the term *bhakti* used in the field of epistemology", JAssamRS 26, 1981-82, 53-62
- H2990 Vern Haddick, "Facing karma--the obligatory scene", AB 102, 1981, 358-365
- H2991 A.L.Herman, "Hedonism and *nirvāṇa*-paradoxes, dilemmas, and solutions", Philosophica 10, 1981, 1-10
- H2992 Hari Mohan Jha, *Trends of Linguistic Analysis in Indian Philosophy*. Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies 22, Varanasi 1981
- H2993 Saral Jhingram, "Some observations on the soul-centric character of Brahmanical thought", JRS 9.1-2, 1981, 85-98
- H2994 C.K.Joshi, "On *karmayoga*", PTG 15.4, 1981, 1-9
- H2995 Ian Kesarodi-Watson, "Kesarodi-Watson on DiBy on Kesarodi-Watson", PPR 42, 1981-82, 125-127
- H2996 Ian Kesarodi-Watson, "An ancient Indian argument for what I am", JIP 9, 1981, 259-272
- H2997 Ian Kesarodi-Watson, *Studies in Hindu Wisdom*. New Delhi 1981
- H2998 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma", IAC 30.4, 1981, 29-38
- H2999 V.M.Kulkarni, "Sanskrit thinkers on logic in relation to poetry", StIndPh 225-230
- H3001 C. Kuppaswamy, "Social philosophy of Sri Aurobindo--stages of social evolution", BITC 1981, 19-28
- H3002 Gary Herbert Leazer, *Communion with God in Eschatological Perspective according to Vaiṣṇavism: A Study in Hindu-Christian Parallels*. Ph.D.Thesis, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary 1981
- H3003 Jayant Lele, "The *bhakti* movement in India: a critical introduction", TMBM 1-15
- H3004 T.M.P.Mahadevan and G.V.Saroja, *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1981
- H3005 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Error and truth--classical Indian theories", PEW 31, 1981, 215-224
- H3006 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Memory", StIndPh 125-134
- H3007 Kamalakar Mishra, *Significance of the Tantric Tradition*. Varanasi 1981
- H3008 P.K.Mukhopadhyay, "Alternative definitions of *pratyakṣa*", JSP3 19-51
- H3009 T.R.V.Murti, "Self-luminosity", JMU 53.1-2, 1981. Reprinted StIndT 101-111
- H3010 H. Nakamura, *Japan and Indian Asia*. Calcutta 1981
- H3011 M.V.Nalini, "The central philosophy in the Nārāyaṇīya", BVa 16.3, 1981, 26-31
- H3012 Steve Odin, "Sri Aurobindo and Hegel on the involution-evolution of absolute spirit", PEW 31, 1981, 179-192
- H3013 Patrick Olivelle, "Contributions to the semantic history of *saṃnyāsa*", JAOS 101, 1981, 265-274
- H3014 M.P.Pandit, "Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga", MP 18, 1981, 228-230
- H3015 Rajendra Prasad, "The theory of *puruṣārthas*: revaluation and reconstruction", JIP 9, 1981, 49-76
- H3015.1 S. Rama Swamy, "Hiriyanna's Indian aesthetics", TL 4.5, 1981, 40-45
- H3016 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Reality and purpose", VIJ 19, 1981, 136-139
- H3017 Pabitrakumar Roy, "Notes on the aesthetic philosophy of Krishnachandra Bhattacharya", VQ 47, 1981-82, 200-213
- H3018 Sukharanjan Saha, "The case for *anirvacanīyakhyāti*", JSP3, 71-134

- H3019 Christine Scherrer-Schaub, "Le term *yukti*: première étude", AS 35.2, 1981, 185-200
- H3020 Virendra Shekhawat, "Two techniques of theorisation: scientific versus *dārṣṭāntika* knowledge", Diogenes 116, 1981, 107-126
- H3022 Arvind Sharma, "*Bhāvas* in Vashṇavism and Śaivism", Triveni 50.3, 1981, 23-25
- H3023 Ram Murti Sharma, "Concept of *puruṣa* in Indian philosophy", JOI 30, 1981, 165-171
- H3024 Shraddhananda, "*Laya yoga*", VK 68, 1981, 444-449
- H3025 J.L.Shaw, "Negation: some Indian theories", StIndPh 57-78
- H3026 Romila Thapar, "Dissent and protest in the early Indian tradition", Diogenes 113-114, 1981, 31-54
- H3027 Ramanand Tiwari, *Spiritualistic Philosophy of Knowledge, Action and Faith*. Allahabad 1981
- H3028 R.K.Tripathi, "The nature of consciousness", BVa 16.1, 1981, 13-16
- H3029 Karel Werner, "Mysticism and Indian spirituality", StIndPh 241-256
- H3030 Madan Mohan Agarwal, "Origin and development of the doctrine of difference and non-difference", EAW 32, 1982, 46-64
- H3031 M.M.Agarwal, *The Philosophy of Nonattachment*. Delhi 1982
- H3032 Kewal Krishna Anand, *Indian Philosophy (The Concept of Karma)*. Delhi 1982
- H3032.5 Anandamurti (Prabhat Ranjan Sarkar), *The Liberation of Intellect Neo-Humanism*. Calcutta 1982
- H3033 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "The concept of similarity in Indian philosophy", JIP 10, 1982, 239-275
- H3034 Shankar Basu, "Indian epistemology--a synthetic study", Philosophica 11-14, 1982-85, 131-135
- H3035 Dayanand Bhargava, *Glimpses of Indian Philosophy and Sanskrit Literature*. Delhi 1981
- H3036 Sukumari Bhattacharji, "Fatalism--its roots and effects", JIP 10, 1982, 135-154
- H3037 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "K.C.Bhattacharya", TIR 286-327
- H3038 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *Gopinath Kaviraj's Thoughts--Towards a Systematic Study*. Calcutta 1982
- H3038.5 Kalidas Bhattacharya, *The Indian Conception of Man*. Calcutta 1982
- H3008.7 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Mind-body relation in Indian philosophy", Samikṣā; Journal of the Indian Psycho-Analytic Society (Calcutta 1982)
- H3039 Vivek Bhattacharya, *Famous Indian Sages: Their Immortal Messages*. New Delhi 1982
- H3039.5 Shlomo Biderman, "A 'constative' God--an Indian suggestion", PEW 32, 1982, 425-437. Reprinted IPE 4, 19-32
- H3040 Purushottama Bilimoria, "*Śruti* and *apauruṣeya*: an approach to religious scriptures and revelation", JD 7, 1982, 275-291
- H3040.1 William Alan Borman, A Critical Investigation of Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of Non-Violence. Ph.D.Thesis, City University of New York 1982
- H3041 Donald MacDonald Brookman, Radhakrishnan and the Indian Commentarial Tradition. Ph.D.Thesis, Pennsylvania State University 1982
- H3042 Shuddha Chaitanya, "The three kinds of *karmayoga*", VK 69, 1982, 332-336
- H3043 Pritibhushan Chatterji, "Plotinus and Sri Aurobindo", NIT 257-272
- H3043.0 Fred W. Clothey, *Images of Man: Religion and Historical Process in South Asia*. Madras 1982
- H3043.1 Gregory Joseph Darling, An Evaluation of the Vedāntic Critique of Buddhism in Three Commentaries to the Brahmasūtras. Ph.D.Thesis, Columbia University 1982
- H3044 Terence P. Day, *The Conception of Punishment in Early Indian Literature*. SR 2, Waterloo, Ontario 1982
- H3044.7 Ramchandra Gandhi, "Brahmacarya", WLKHY 205-222
- H3045 Edwin Gerow, "What is karma (*kim karmeti*)? An exercise in philosophical semantics", ITaur 10, 1982, 87-116
- H3046 G. Gronbold, "Materialen zur Geschichte des Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga", IIJ 24, 1982; CAJ 28, 1984, 43-56
- H3047 B. Gupta, "Sri Aurobindo", TIR 191-206
- H3047.1 Radhika Herzberger, The Development of Logic in Fifth and Sixth Century India. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Toronto 1982
- H3048 Shoun Hino, "Simile in philosophical writing (I)", JOI 32, 1982, 230-236
- H3048.1 Ernest Horton, Jr., "Varieties of atheistic thought in ancient India", MB 90, 1982, 244-252
- H3049 Pranabananda Jash, *History and Evolution of Vaiṣṇavism in Eastern India*. Calcutta 1982
- H3050 Da Free John, *Nirvāṇasāra. Radical Transcendentalism and the Introduction of Advaitayāna Buddhism*. Clearlake, Calif. 1982
- H3051 Jean Klein, "Neither this nor that I am", MP 19, 1982, 28-32
- H3052 John M. Koller, *The Indian Way*. New York 1982
- H3053 Y. Krishan, "The Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad and the doctrine of karma in Indian philosophy", VIJ 20, 1982, 25-28

- H3054 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma and Hindu law", VIJ 20, 1982, 141-147
- H3054.1 K. Krishnamoorthy, "Experience of poetry in eyes of Vedāntins", TL 5.3, 1982, 26-30
- H3054.2 Basant Kumar Lal, *Man: A Study in Contemporary Indian Philosophy from an Existentialist Standpoint*. Patna 1982
- H3055 Kenneth Liberman, "Epistemology east and west: yoga and phenomenology", YL 13.2, 1982, 3-12
- H3055.5 Charles Malamoud, "On the rhetoric and semantics of *puruṣārtha*", WLKHR 33-54
- H3056 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *Logical and Ethical Issues of Religious Belief*. Calcutta 1982
- H3057 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On God's omnipotence", BRMIC 33, 1982, 3-7
- H3058 K. Laghunatha Muttarayan, "The Tantric theory of learning", SaivS 17, 1982, 1, 51
- H3059 N. Murugesu Mudaliar, "Some comments on the Tantric theory of learning", SaivS 17, 1982, 203-208
- H3060 S. Nagarajan, "Is Indian view of life basically other-worldly?", BVa 17.2, 1982, 27-35
- H3061 Susmita Pande, *Birth of Bhakti in Indian Religions and Art*. New Delhi 1982
- H3062 Rewati Raman Pandey, "Philosophy and social change", JGJRI 38-39, 1982-83, 217-228
- H3062.0
- H3062.1 Stephen Hall Phillips, Aurobindo's Philosophy of Brahman. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1982
- H3063 Brij Kishore Prasad, "Negation and *anupalabdhi-pramāṇa*", Philosophica 11-14, 1982-85, 101-105
- H3064 S.S.Raghavachar, "Indian thought and the West", PB 87, 1982, 347-353
- H3065 A. Ranganathan, "The concept of *śakti* in Indian thought", Dilip 8.3, 1982, 24-26
- H3066 Glyn Richards, *The Philosophy of Gandhi*. London 1982
- H3067 V. Roberts, Indian Christian Interpretations of Logos as Cit and Śabdabrahman. Ph.D.Thesis, Hull University 1982
- H3068 S. Sankaranarayanan, "Divine grace in Sri Aurobindo's yoga", VK 69, 1982, 463-463
- H3069 K. Saratchandra, "Man and his destiny in the philosophy of Radhakrishnan", IPA 15, 1982, 63-71
- H3070 Arvind Sharma, *The Puruṣārthas: A Study in Hindu Axiology*. South Asia Series, Occasional Papers 32, East Lansing 1982
- H3071 Arvind Sharma, "What are we to understand by *śruti prāmāṇya*?", VK 69, 1982, 228-230
- H3072 Arvind Sharma, "Patterns of reconciliation between *pravṛtti* and *nivṛtti* in Eastern spirituality", PB 87, 1982, 229-232
- H3073 Arvind Sharma, "Your karma or mine?", ICQ 37.1, 1982, 51-54
- H3073.1 Arvind Sharma, "Radhakrishnan from a Buddhological viewpoint", JASP 27.2, 1982, 126-129
- H3074 I.C.Sharma, "Some critical conclusions", NIT 323-344
- H3075 R. Gopalan Shastri, "The vision of truth in Sri Aurobindo and Subrahmanya Bharati", BVa 17.2, 1982, 1-5
- H3076 Mark Siderits, "More things in heaven and earth", JIP 10, 1982, 187-208
- H3077 B.N.Singh, *Indian Logic*. Varanasi 1982
- H3078 A.K.Sinha, *The Concept of Mental Health in Indian and Western Psychologies*. Kurukshetra 1982
- H3079 G. Srinivasan, "Aspects of comparative philosophy", IPA 15, 1982-83, 179-185
- H3080 Suvahananda, "The doctrine of grace and karma", VK 69, 1982, 430-433
- H3081 Biraja K. Tripathi, "Pessimism in Indian philosophy", PTG 17.1, 1982, 1-8
- H3082 R.K.Tripathi, "Concept of *īśvara* in Hindu thought", PhOR 17-32
- H3083 V. Varadachari, *Āgamas and South Indian Vaiṣṇavism*. Triplicane 1982
- H3084 Glenn E. Yocum, "Personal transformation through *bhakti*", SaivS 17, 1982: 107, 159
- H3085 Ranjit Kumar Acharjee, "Sri Aurobindo and Nietzsche on superman", BVa 18.2, 1983, 25-32
- H3086 J.G.Arapura, "The problem of *jīvanmukti*: a historical note", StudinR 12, 1983, 381-388
- H3087 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, *A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy*. Wiesbaden 1983
- H3088 S.S.Barlingay, *Beliefs, Reasons and Reflections*. Poona 1983
- H3089 Annie Besant, "Karma, once more", originally published in 1909; reprinted AB 105, 1983, 14-20
- H3090 G.R.Bhatt, "On the validity of inferential knowledge in Indian logic", IndPQ 10, 1983, 323-328
- H3091 Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, "A Purāṇic objective division of smell (*gandha*) not found in the works on philosophy", Puranam 25, 1983, 246-253
- H3092 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Śabdapramāṇa*--an argument for the thesis that *śabda* ('word') is a means of knowing", VK 70, 1983, 55-58
- H3093 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Avatāras* and the new era", VK 70, 1983, 319-323
- H3093.5 Roderick S. Bucknell, "Experiments in insight meditation", Australian Journal of Transpersonal Psychology 3, 1983, 96-112. Reprinted in TMW 244-263
- H3094 Grace E. Cairns, "*Dharma* and *mokṣa*: the highest values of the great tradition in modernizing India", RMI 3-39

- H3095 A. Chakraborti, "Is liberation (*mokṣa*) pleasant?", PEW 33, 1983, 167-182. Reprinted IPEc5, 72-87
- H3096 B.K.Jagdish Chander, *Eternal Drama of Souls, Matter and God*. Three volumes. Mt. Abu 1983
- H3097 Caterina Conio, "*Jīvanmukti* as holiness in Hinduism", JD 8, 1983, 205-216
- H3098 David Cowen, "Thoughts on reincarnation and karma", AB 105, 1983, 230
- H3099 Austin B. Creel, "Value theory in Radhakrishnan", JRS 11, 1983, 12-19
- H3100 R.N.Dandekar, "God in Hindu thought", Kalakshetra 5.1, 1983, 3-8
- H3101 Marvin Davis, "The individual in holistic India", RMI 49-80
- H3101.1 Graicicla de la Lama, "The theory of *ahimsā* in the world context", TL 6.2, 1983, 29-34
- H3102 P. Hacker, "Inklusivismus", Inklusivimus 11-28
- H3103 W. Halbfass, "'Inklusivimus' und 'toleranz' im Kontext der indo-europäischen-Begegnung", Inklusivimus 29-60
- H3104 Harshananda, "Contribution of the *Gītā* to Indian philosophic thought", VK 70, 1983, 380-383
- H3105 R.D.Hegde, "Number of *pramānas*", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 105-112
- H3106 Govind A. Jalihal, "An examination of some criticisms levelled against the Indian logical perspective by Albert Schweitzer", PTG 17.3, 1983, 17-21
- H3107 H.M.Joshi, "Some fragments of Indian logic", JOI 23, 1983, 265-272
- H3108 Charles F. Keyes and E. Valentine Daniel (eds.), *Karma. An Anthropological Inquiry*. Berkeley 1983
- H3109 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma as a formative and innovative factor in Indian society and religion", SRC 15-22
- H3110 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma and *phalita jyotiṣa*", VIJ 21, 1983, 53-67
- H3111 Y. Krishan, "Karma *vipāka*", Numen 30, 1983, 199-214
- H3112 Lalit Kumar, "Tripurā *tantra* (Śrī Vidyā): its philosophy and path of *sādhanā*", Sambodhi 12, 1983-84, 57-78
- H3113 M.P.Lakhani, "Free-will and destiny", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 5-10
- H3114 David Loy, "How many dualities are there?", JIP 11, 1983, 413-426
- H3115 Yakub Masih, *The Hindu Religious Thought (3000 B.C. - 200 A.D)*. Delhi 1983
- H3116 R.N.Mehta, "Archaeology and epistemology", JOI 23, 1983, 299-308
- H3117 Shinkan Murakami, "Renunciation of the world--its vindication and criticism" (in Japanese with English summary). Bunka 47.1, 1983, 1-18
- H3117.1 K. Krishna murthy, "Impact of Bhāgavata cult on Indian aesthetics", TL 6.4, 1983, 22-35
- H3117.2 K. Satchidananda Murty, "Some tasks for philosophers", TL 6.3, 1983, 11-15
- H3118 T.R.V.Murti, "The concept of appearance", StIndT 88-100
- H3119 T.R.V.Murti, "Suffering and its conquest", StIndT 350-356
- H3120 S. Nagarajan, "Environmental hostile forces and self-realization--Sri Aurobindo's teachings", BVA 18.2, 1983,6-12
- H3121 Harsh Narain, *Facets of Indian Religio-Philosophic Identity*. Delhi 1983
- H3122 G. Oberhammer, "Der Inklusivismus-Begriff P. Hackers. Versuch eines Nachwortes", Inklusivismus 93-113
- H3122.1 Gerhard Oberhammer, "L'expérience de la transcendance dans l'hindouisme", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 1, 1983, 17-37
- H3123 Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty, "Die Wolkenstadt im Himmel", SNDU 406-421
- H3124 Troy Organ, "Is God a what?", BRMIC 34, 1983, 219-222
- H3125 Geoffrey Parrinder, "Theistischer Yoga", SNDU 422-432
- H3125.5 H. M. Poshi, "Some fragments of Indian logic", Darshana 23.2, 1983, 72-78
- H3126 S.S.Raghavachar, "Gospel for higher life", Sri Ramanuja Vani 7.1, 1983, 5-33
- H3127 S.S.Raghavachar, "The ego, its nature, function and nullification", TL 6.4, 1983, 6-8
- H3128 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Self-knowledge and freedom", MP 20, 1983, 10-16
- H3129 Maharaj Narain Rastogi, *The Theories of Implication in Indian and Western Philosophy*. Delhi 1983
- H3130 V. Rathinasabapathy, "Philosophical and religious ideas in the Saṅgam period", JMU 55.2.1, 1983, 107-130
- H3131 Reginald Ray, "Yoga-typologie und die Frage des Buddhismus bei Eliade", SNDU 433-456
- H3132 N. Subu Reddiar, "Vaiṣṇava philosophy in South India", PHT 167-176
- H3133 John Sahadat, "Towards an organic view of society: reflections on Sri Aurobindo's application of *citśakti*", Religion and Society 30.1, 1983, 28-56
- H3134 Arvind Sharma, "The role of memory in Hindu epistemology and its religious implications", IndPQ

- 10, 1983, 485-492
- H3135 Arvind Sharma, "What is Hinduism?: a sociological approach", RMI 40-48
- H3136 G.B.Ravinder Singh, *Indian Philosophical Tradition and Guru Nanak: A Study Based on the Conceptual Terminology used in Guru Nanak Bani*. Patiala 1983
- H3137 Debabrata Sinha, "The phenomenological perspective and the Indian philosophical tradition", IndPQ 10, 1983, 277-294
- H3138 P.K.Sundaram, "The concept of the *sākṣin*", TL 6.1, 1983, 11-21
- H3139 Unto Tahtinen, *Indian Traditional Values*. New Delhi 1983
- H3140 Rajmani Trigunait, *Seven Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Honesdale 1983
- H3140.5 K. N. Upadhyaya, "Some misunderstandings about Indian philosophy", Darshana 23.3, 1983, 30-44
- H3141 P. Venkataramanan, "Sri Aurobindo on Indian culture", Triveni 52.1, 1983, 77-80
- H3142 Ignatius Viyagappa, *G.W.F.Hegel's Critique of Indian Religion and Philosophy*. JMU 55.1, 1983. 124 pp.
- H3143 Kenneth B. Wakelem, "Realizing the powers latent in man. The quest for *siddhi*", AB 105, 1983, 30-35
- H3144 A.G.Krishna Warriar, "The *jīvanmukta* according to the *Gītā*", VK 70, 1983, 423-427
- H3145 A. Wezler, "Bemerkungen zum Inklusivismusbegriff Paul Hackers", Inklusivismus 61-92
- H3146 Katherine Young, "Vaiṣṇava feminism: intent or effect?", StudinR 12, 1983, 183-190
- H3147 Katherine Young, "Dying for *bhakti* and *mukti*: the Śrīvaiṣṇava theology of liberation as a triumph over death", StudinR 12, 1983, 389-396
- H3148 Madan Mohan Agrawal, "A note on *dr̥ṣṭi-sr̥ṣṭi-vāda*", PAIOC 31, 1984, 497-504
- H3148.5 Anandamurti, *The Faculty of Knowledge*. Calcutta 1984
- H3149 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "The problem of time in Indian philosophy: a survey", BRMIC 35, 1984, 151-154
- H3150 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "An over-all view of the problem of time in Indian philosophy", ITaur 12, 1984, 39-48
- H3151 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "Compatibility (*yogyatā*) and verbal cognition" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 331-332
- H3151.8 K. K. Banerjee, "*Pramā-pramāṇa* and knowledge-justification", RBP 31-48
- H3152 S.P.Banerjee, "Purpose of man in the tradition of orthodoxy", JICPR 1.2, 1984, 61-92
- H3153 S.S.Barlingay, "*Abhyudaya-niśśreyasa*", PSA 87-95
- H3154 V.K.Bharadwaj, "Rationality, argumentation and embarrassment", RPRP 59-80
- H3155 Agehananda Bharati, "The notion of God: a cross-cultural perspective", JRS 12.1, 1984, 1-19
- H3156 Gopinath Bhattacharya, "Theism and antitheistic theories in Indian philosophy", BRMIC 35, 1984: 219, 251
- H3157 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Some Indian theories of meaning", JIAP 23.2, 1984, 25-41
- H3158 Michael C. Brannigan, "A forum for inter-religious understanding: on the incompatibility of grace and karma", PB 89, 1984, 296-300
- H3158.0 V.V.Brodov, *Indian Philosophy in Modern Times*. Translated b Sergei Syrovatkin, Moscow 1984
- H3158.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, *The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India*. Stuttgart 1986
- H3158.5 Therese Brosse, *Sri Aurobinde-Mere, Shiva-Shakti, ou le laboratoire de l'homme de demain*. Paris 1984
- H3159 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, "Some remarks on Indian theories of truth", JIP 12, 1984, 339-355
- H3160 Meera Chakravorty, "On the definition of Brahman or consciousness" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 335
- H3161 V.C.Channe, *Hinduism*. New Delhi 1984
- H3161.3 Margaret Chatterjee, *The Religious Spectrum: Studies in an Indian Context*. New Delhi 1984
- H3161.5 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Tagore and Indian Philosophical Heritage*. Mysore 1984
- H3161.7 Uma Chattopadhyay, "Skepticism and Indian epistemology", RBP 107-124
- H3162 Mangala Chinchore, "*Arthāpatti*", ABORI 65, 1984-85, 101-113
- H3162.1 Michael Comans, "A definition of Brahman", TL 7.3, 1984, 26-29
- H3162.5 Caterina Conio, *Der Hinduismus*. Munchen 1984; Aschaffenburg 1987
- H3163 Dipak Ghosh, "*Samānatantratā* in Indian philosophy" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 344-345
- H3164 Roger Gregory-Tashi Corless, "Decologis De Numine Non Pleno", DGTS 21-34
- H3164.5 R.N.Dandekar, "Der Mēncsh im Denken des Hinduismus", SAOCB 139-180
- H3165 Achintya Kumar Deb, *The Bhakti Movement in Orissa--A Comprehensive Study*. Calcutta 1984
- H3167 Manju Dube, *Conceptions of God in Vaiṣṇava Philosophical Systems*. Varanasi 1984

- H3168 Herbert Fingarette, "Action and suffering in the Bhagavad Gītā", PEW 34, 1984, 357-370
- H3169 Erich Frauwallner, "Geschichte der Indischer Philosophie, IV. Band--Nachgelassen Skizzen", EFNW 63-133
- H3170 Ram Chandra Gandhi, "The *svarāj* of India", PSA 77-86
- H3171 S.R.Goyal, *A Religious History of Ancient India (up to c.1200 A.D.)*. Two volumes. Meerut 1984, 1986
- H3172 Paul Griffiths, "Karma and personal identity: a response to Professor White", Religious Studies 20, 1984, 481-486
- H3173 Sarita Gupta, *Problems of Relations in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1984
- H3174 Jitatmananda, "Relativity and *māyā*", PB 89, 1984, 225-232
- H3175 Richard H. Jones, "Must enlightened mystics be moral?", PEW 34, 1984, 273-294
- H3176 A.D.P.Kalansuriya, "The Buddha and philosophical schools", SLJH 10, 1984, 164-169
- H3176.5 K. D. Kanev, "Spontaneous-dialectical aspect of Indian philosophy", Darshana 24.4, 1984, 33-40
- H3177 Anand Kaushalyananda, "Does this world really exist or not?", ASBP 37-51
- H3178 Klaus W. Klostermaier, *Mythologies and Philosophies of Salvation in the Theistic Traditions of India*. Waterloo, Ontario 1984
- H3179 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of *karman*, *daiva* and *puruṣārtha*", ALB 48, 1984, 119-134
- H3180 Daya Krishna, "Indian philosophy and *mokṣa*: revisiting an old controversy", JICPR 2.1, 1984, 49-68. Reprinted DKIP 35-62; IPACP 66-102
- H3181 Pramod Kumar, *Mokṣa. The Ultimate Goal of Indian Philosophy*. Ghaziabad 1984
- H3182 Gerald James Larson, "The relation between 'action' and 'suffering' in Indian philosophy", PEW 34, 1984, 351-356
- H3183 Mahesh M. Mehta, "Foundations and types of Indian mysticism", IPA 17, 1984-85, 98-134
- H3183.5 Kewal Krishan Mittal and Lama Jampal, *A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1984
- H3183.7 John Moffitt, *Glimpses of a Great Soul. A Portrait of Swami Saradananda by Swami Aśeshananda*. Hollywood 1984
- H3184 J.N.Mohanty, "Communication, interpretation and intention", JICPR 2.1, 1984, 69-82
- H3185 Anulya Ranjan Mohapatra, *Idea of the Inexpressible: A Philosophical Analysis*. New Delhi 1984
- H3186 Shefali Moitra, "Kalidas Bhattacharyya on freedom and art: some reflections", JICPR 1.2, 1984, 1-8
- H3187 Pradyot Kumar Mukhopadhyay, *Indian Realism. A Rigorous Descriptive Metaphysics*. Calcutta 1984
- H3188 Harsh Narain, "The nature of *arthāpatti*", Rtam 16-18, 1984-86, 235-250
- H3188.1 Harsh Narain, "The structure of Hindu thought", Bharati 15, 1971-84, 29-72
- H3189 Yagini Nighoskar, "Causation in Indian philosophy", PTG 19.1, 1984, 6-20
- H3189.5 Gerhard oberhammer, "Der Mensch als Ort des Offenbarung", SAOCP 17-36
- H3190 S.S.Rama Rao Pappu, "Authority and obligation in Indian thought", RSAI 311-326
- H3191 D.L.Patil, *Correlation Between Knowledge and Human Values in Indian Philosophy*. Mysore 1984
- H3192 Roy W. Perrett, "The problem of induction in Indian philosophy", PEW 34, 1984, 161-174
- H3193 Roy W. Perrett, "Self-refutation in Indian philosophy", JIP 12, 1984, 237-263
- H3194 Stephen H. Phillips, "Is Sri Aurobindo's philosophy Vedānta?", ALB 48, 1984, 1-27
- H3195 H.S.Prasad, "Nature and duration of present time: an Indian philosophical perspective", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 87-94
- H3196 C.R.Prasad Rao, "Philosophical and theological thought and life in India", JRS 12.2, 1984, 83-93
- H3197 Roma Ray, "'Gettier-like problem in Indian philosophy", IndPQ 12, 1984-85, 381-402
- H3198 Krishna Rayan, "*Lakṣaṇā*--metaphoric and metonymic", ALB 48, 1984, 28-36
- H3199 Ruth Reyna, *Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy*. Volumes I-II. New Delhi 1984
- H3200 K.K.Sankaran, "The importance of *bhakti mārga* or the path of devotion in attaining *mokṣa*", TL 7.4-6, 1984-85, 61-67
- H3201 Sunil Kumar Sarkar, "Radhakrishnan and Masaryk: a search for the identity between two careers and two philosophies", NVUR 5.2, 1984, 223-228
- H3202 V.A.Sarma, "*Pratikarmavyavasthā*" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 360-361
- H3203 Debabrata Sen, *The Concept of Knowledge*. Calcutta 1984
- H3204 K.L.Sharma, "On I-this relation", PSA 56-62
- H3205 Karunesh Shukla, "Indian Absolutist tradition and the problem of release" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 364
- H3206 David Shulman, "The enemy within: idealism and dissension in South Indian Hinduism", OHDI 11-56

- H3207 Balbir Singh, *Hindu Ethics. An Exposition of Concept of Good*. New Delhi 1984
- H3208 Jyoti and Prem Sobal (compilers), *Hierarchy of Minds: The Mind Levels. A Compilation from the Works of Sri Aurobindo and the Mother*. Pondicherry 1984
- H3209 Shankar Gopal Tulpule, *Mysticism in Medieval India*. Wiesbaden 1984
- H3210 Atsushi Uno, "The determination of the truth-valuer of a judgment" (in Japanese with English summary). HDBK 44, 1984, 20-42
- H3211 R.N.Vyas, *From Consciousness to Superconsciousness: Fundamentals of Indian Philosophical Psychology*. New Delhi 1984
- H3212 Amrtananda, "*Niṣkāma karma*", PB 90, 1985, 332-339
- H3213 Ananda Acharya, *Tattvajñāna or the Quest of Cosmic Consciousness*. Ghoshiarpur 1985
- H3213.5 Anandamurti, *Tattvakaumludi: Questions and Answers on Ānandamaya Philosophy*. Translated from Bengali by Kirit Dave. Calcutta 1985
- H3214 Jagat Prakash Atreya, *Mind and Its Function in Indian Thought*. New Delhi 1985
- H3215 K. Bagchi, "Criticism of Kant and 'spiritual philosophy' of K.C.Bhattacharya", VJP 21.2, 1985, 27-42
- H3216 K. Bagchi, "Tradition and change in Indian philosophy", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 185-194
- H3217 Autar Narain Bakshi, *Concept of Energy in Hinduism*. Second edition. Bombay 1985
- H3217.5 R. Balasubramanian, *Hindu Tradition, Social Change and Modernization*. Singapore 1985
- H3218 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Some problems concerning meaning", APCP 173-188
- H3219 Bhutesananda, "*Tyāga and saṃnyāsa*", PB 90, 185, 462-467
- H3220 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Jñāna and pramā: the logic of knowing--a critical appraisal*", JIP 13, 1985, 73-102
- H3221 Michael von Bruck, "Prayer--yoga--meditation: ways to experience", JD 10, 1985, 280-292
- H3222 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Plato's Indian barbers", APCP 299-326
- H3223 Ramakanta Chakrabarty, *Vaiṣṇavism in Bengal 1486-1900*. Calcutta 1985
- H3224 Bhuwan Chandel, "The concept of divine ecstasy in Sri Aurobindo", PURB 16.1, 1985, 89-94
- H3225 Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, "Idealism in Indian philosophy", KISSC 164-193
- H3226 Prabhakar Ramkrishna Damle, "Reflections on Oriental philosophy", OPTOE 58-63
- H3227 Prabhakar Ramkrishna Damle, "Indian and Western philosophy", OPTOE 75-79
- H3227.5 R. de Smet, "Notes on Hinduism versus the plurality of religious traditions", BAEO 21, 1985, 289-300
- H3228 M.L.Dhawan, *Dr. S. Radhakrishnan: An Introduction*. Delhi 1985
- H3229 R.C.Dwivedi, "Concept of the *sāstra*", ITaur 13, 1985-86, 43-60
- H3230 Peter Gaeffke, "Karma in North Indian *bhakti* traditions", JAOS 105, 1985, 265-276
- H3231 T.N.Ganapathy, "The 'Indianness' of Indian philosophy--a critical survey", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 185-194
- H3232 Ram Chandra Gandhi, *I Am Thou: Meditations on the Truth of India*. Pune 1985
- H3233 R. Gopalakrishan, "The emergence of heterodox systems in Indian philosophy", JMU 57, 1985, 73-79
- H3234 R. Gopalakrishnan, "Reflections on some aspects of Indian philosophy", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 255-264
- H3235 Paul Hacker, *Grundlagen Indischer Dichtung und Indischen Denkens*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library 12, Wien 1985
- H3236 Wilhelm Halbfass, "India and the comparative method", PEW 35, 1985, 3-16
- H3237 K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar, "Ramana Maharshi and his *sādhanā* of silence", Triveni 54, 1985-86, 32-41
- H3238 S.R.Sundaram Iyengar, "Control of the senses", VK 72, 1985, 218-220
- H3239 S.C.Jain, *Panorama of Sikh Religion and Philosophy*. Delhi 1985
- H3240 A.C.Javadekar, "Values in general with special reference to *dharma*", IPA 18, 1985-86, 75-88
- H3241 Nirmala Jha, *Law of Karma as Perceived by Mahatma Gandhi, Aurobindo, Vivekananda and Radhakrishnan*. Delhi 1985
- H3241.1 Lakshmi Kapani, "Remarques sur la notion de *vāsanā*", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 3, 1985, 79-102
- H3242 Bijayananda Kar, *Indian Philosophy: An Analytical Study*. Delhi 1985
- H3243 Bijayananda Kar, "A look on Indian philosophy: past and present", IPA 18, 1985-86, 134-149. Reprinted VPIP 1-16
- H3244 Bijayananda Kar, "An examination of Sri Aurobindo's views on reason and religion", RKV 67-74
- H3245 Mahanama Karunaratne, "Empirical significance of the *sphoṭa* doctrine", Vidyodaya 13.2, 1985, 53-70



- H3246 Daya Krishna, "The Vedic corpus: some questions", JICPR 3.1, 1985, 103-128. Reprinted DKIP 63-95
- H3247 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma and Sanskrit drama", VIJ 23, 1985, 204-208
- H3248 Rabindra Kumer, *Vaishnavism through the Ages*. New Delhi 1985
- H3248.5 B. Kuppaswamy, *Elements of Ancient Indian Psychology*. New Delhi 1985
- H3249 H. Maheshwari, "The meeting of the ancient and the modern in Indian philosophy today", IPA 18, 1985-86, 156-160
- H3250 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Skepticism and mysticism", JAOS 105, 1985, 479-484. Reprinted CPBKM I, 72-83
- H3251 Bimal K. Matilal, "Skepticism and mysticism in Indian philosophy", SIAS
- H3253 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *Logic, Language and Reality. An Introduction to Indian Philosophical Studies*. New Delhi 1985
- H3255 J.N.Mohanty, "Psychologism in Indian logical theory", APCP 203-212. Reprinted IPACR 2, 143-152
- H3256 Saumendra Nath Mukhopadhyay, "The four states of consciousness", PB 90, 1985, 462-467
- H3257 K. Satchidananda Murty, *Philosophy in India: Traditions, Teaching and Research*. Delhi 1985
- H3258 N. Muthuswamy, "Karma and its use for man", AP 106, 1985, 223-227
- H3258.1 G.C.Nayak, "Transcendental secularism--a study in one characteristic aspect of the Hindu system of values", RKV 113-118
- H3258.2 Susmita Pande, "Philosophical background of God as lover", Prachya Pratibha 13.1-2, 1985-87, 143-149
- H3258.2.5 Madhav Pundalik Pandit, *Legends in The Life Divine*. Pondicherry 1985
- H3258.3 Roy W. Perrett, "Dualistic and nondualistic problems of immortality", PEW 35, 1985, 333-350
- H3258.3.5 Roy W. Perrett, "Karma and the problem of suffering", Sophia 24, 1985, 4-10
- H3258.4 Stephen H. Phillips, "The central argument of Aurobindo's *The Life Divine*", PEW 35, 1985, 271-284
- H3258.5 Stephen H. Phillips, "Aurobindo's concept of supermind", IPQ 25, 1985, 403-418
- H3258.6 Sheldon Pollock, "The philosophy of practice and the practice of philosophy in Indian intellectual history", JAOS 105, 1985, 499-520
- H3258.7 Karl H. Potter, "Are all Indian philosophers Indian philosophers?", JICPR 2.2, 1985, 145-149
- H3258.8 Karl H. Potter, "Philosophy today in South India: an evaluation", in Robert E. Frykenberg and Pauline Kolenda (eds.), *Studies of South India: An Anthology of Recent Research and Scholarship* (New Delhi 1985), 339-348
- H3259 Ramakrishna Puligandla, *Jñāna-Yoga: The Way of Knowledge (An Analytical Interpretation)*. Lanham, Md. 1985
- H3259.3 S. Ramamari, "Some important characteristics of the Śaiva and Vaiṣṇava *bhakti* movements of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka: a comparative estimate", JTS 27, 1985, 93-104
- H3260 Anantanand Rambachand, "Is *karmayoga* a direct and independent means to *mokṣa*? An evaluation of Vivekananda's arguments", Religion 15, 1985, 53-66
- H3261 Vijaya Rani and V.K.Goyal, "A study of the wave theory of sound and light (on the basis of ancient Indian thought and modern physics)", JOI 35, 1985, 83-88
- H3262 S.S.Raghavachar, "Tradition and modernity in Indian philosophy today", IPA 18, 1985-86, 161-168
- H3263 Srinivasa Rao, "On modernising Indian philosophy", IPA 12, 1985-86, 125-133
- H3264 Glyn Richards (ed.), *A Source-Book on Modern Hinduism*. London 1985
- H3265 K. Saratchandran, "Contemporary approaches to Indian philosophy", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 218-228
- H3266 Biswanath Sen, *The Concept of Part and Whole (avayava and avayavī)*. Calcutta 1985
- H3267 Arvind Sharma, "On the comparability of *dhyāna* (meditation) and *avatāra* (incarnation)", PTG 20.1, 1985, 9-12
- H3268 Peri Sarveswara Sharma, "What kind of compound is the word *pratyakṣa*?", ALB 49, 1985, 14-29
- H3269 Santokh Singh, *Consciousness as the Ultimate Principle*. New Delhi 1985
- H3270 K.P.Sinha, *Indian Theories of Creation: Synthesis*. Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies 34. Varanasi 1985
- H3270.1 K.P.Sinha, "Matter as a form of consciousness", SVUOJ 28, 1985, 109-122
- H3271 K.R.Sundararajan, "In search of a philosopher's identity", IPQ 18, 1985-86, 181-184
- H3272 S.R.Talghatti, "The Hindu view of suffering", PTG 19.2, 1985, 1-9
- H3273 Ram Sharan Vasishta, *Philosophy of Yogyas*. New Delhi 1985
- H3274 R.T.Vyas, "Theory of ethics: Indian perspectives", VIJ 23, 1985, 163-175
- H3275 Keith E. Yandell, "On classifying Indian ethical systems", JICPR 2.2, 1985, 61-66

- H3276 J.G.Arapura, "Language and transcendence", HEVT 162-178
- H3277 J.G.Arapura, "The mystery of language", HEVT 141-161
- H3278 J.G.Arapura, "The problem of *jīvanmuktī*", *Studies in Religion/Studie Religieux* 12.4. Reprinted as "The question as to the *jīvan-mukti* ideal", HEVT 124-134
- H3278.5 Soosai Arokiasamy, *Dharma, Hindu and Christian according to Roberto de Nobili: Analysis of its Meaning and its Use in Hinduism and Christianity*. Ph.D.Thesis, Pontifical Gregorian University, Rome 1986
- H3279 Archie J. Bahm, *Comparative Philosophy: Western, Indian and Chinese Philosophies Compared*. Albuquerque 1986
- H3280 R. Balasubramanian, "Neither the known nor the unknown", TVOS 11, 1986-87, 226-237
- H3281 R. Balasubramanian, "Philosophy for liberation", FPS 22-44
- H3281.5 Surendra Sheodas Barlingay, *A Critical Survey of Completed Research Work in Philosophy in Indian Universities up to 1980*. Poona 1986
- H3282 Manoranjan Basu, *Fundamentals of the Philosophy of Tantras*. Calcutta 1986
- H3283 S.P.Basu, *Concept of Brahma: Its Origin and Development*. Delhi 1986
- H3284 Shankar Basu, "Indian epistemology--a synthetic study", *Philosophica* 15-16, 1986-87, 173-175
- H3285 Ann C. Boger and Joellen K. DeOreo, *Sacred India: Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism*. Bloomington, Ind.
- H3285.5 William Alan Borman, *Gandhi and Non-violence*. Albany, 1986
- H3286 Johannes Bronkhorst, *Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India*. Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien 28. Stuttgart 1986
- H3286.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "*Tantra and prasaṅga*", *AJOS* 3.2, 1986, 77-80
- H3287 Christopher Chapple, *Karma and Creativity*. Albany, N.Y. 1986
- H3288 Kaushitaki Charan, "A short note on being and non-being", *JiAP* 25.1, 1986, 54-61
- H3289 Suresh Chandra, "Philosophy of perception: Eastern and Western", *JICPR* 3.2, 1986, 39-54
- H3289.5 George Chemparathy, *God en het lijden: een Indische theodicee*. Leiden 1986
- H3290 Austin B. Creel, "Contemporary philosophical treatments of karma and rebirth", *KRPCD* 1-14
- H3290.5 Niranjan Dhar, *Aurobindo, Gandhi and Roy: a Yogi, a Mahatma, and a Rationalist*. Calcutta 1986
- H3290.7 Erik af Eckholm, "The crystal and the hibiscus flower", *Kalyanamitraganam* 57-78
- H3291 Jan Ergardt, *Man and His Destiny. A Study of Citta in Relation to Dhamma in Some Ancient Indian Texts*. *Studia Orientalia Lundensia* 3. Leiden 1986
- H3292 Johann J. Gesterling, *German Pessimism and Indian Philosophy: A Hermeneutic Reading*. New Delhi 1986
- H3293 Robert P. Goldman, "The serpent and the rope on stage: popular, literary and philosophical representations of reality in traditional India", *JIP* 14.3-4, 1986, 349-376
- H3293.5 Gunilla Gran-Ecklund, "The cats are crying", *Kalyanamitraganam* 179-188
- H3294 Badlu Ram Gupta, *Hinduism: The Gospel of Humanity (The Celestial Song of Life)*. New Delhi 1986
- H3295 Suman Gupta, "Some aspects of methodology in the context of Indian philosophy", *StudIndCult* 159-164
- H3296 A.L.Herman, "The problem of suffering in the Bhagavadgītā", *SIP* 61-107
- H3297 A.L.Herman, "An economic model for the law of karma", *JGJRI* 42, 1986, 1-36
- H3298 Radhika Herzbergaer, "*Apoha* and *śiṃśapāvṛkṣa*", *BLE* 143-170
- H3299 V.N.Jha, "On *ekārthībhāva* and *vyapekṣā*", *SILLE* 54-69
- H3300 V.N.Jha, "The structure of a *śābdabodha*", *SILLE* 70-76
- H3301 V.N.Jha, "Language and reality", *SILLE* 5-25
- H3302 H.M.Joshi, "Nature of error", *HMJKV* 96-106
- H3303 H.M.Joshi, "Indian approach to psychology", *HMJKV* 174-197
- H3304 Jyotirmayananda (ed.), *Vivekananda: His Gospel of Man-Making*. Madras 1986
- H3305 Sukla Kanungo, "Some Indian theories of universals", *JiAP* 25.2, 1986, 47-64
- H3306 L. Kapani and Chenat, "India and the risk of psychoanalysis", *Diogenes* 135, 1986, 63-78
- H3307 Klaus K. Klostermaier, "Contemporary conceptions of karma and rebirth among North Indian Vaiṣṇavas", *KRPCD* 83-108
- H3308 N.V.Koppal, "Yoga--in the principal Upanishads", *KUJ* 30, 1986, 168-176
- H3309 Y. Krishan, "Karma in the Bhagavadgītā", *JAsSt* 3.2, 1986, 59-70

- H3310 Daya Krishna, "Constructive philosophy: what it is and what it ought to be", *Darshana* 136, 1986, 58-69. Also IAB 71-83
- H3310.5 Ramchandra Dattatreya Ranade, *Studies in Indian Philosophy*. Edited by B. R. Kulkarni. Bombay 1986
- H3311 B. Kumarappa, *Realism and Illusionism in Hinduism*. 1986
- H3312 Basant Kumar Lal, "Suffering in contemporary Indian religious thought", *SIP* 201-209
- H3312.0 Kesar Lall, *A Brief Biography of Ven. Bhikhu Amritananda*. Kathmandu 1986
- H3312.1 Eric J. Lott, "Evaluating Vedāntic types of transcendence", *SRV* 9.2-3, 1986
- H3313 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *Perception: An Essay on Classical Indian Theories of Knowledge*. Oxford 1986
- H3314 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On the universality of suffering", *SIP* 12-22
- H3315 James D. McMichael, "Spiritual master in the path of knowledge in Indian tradition", *JD* 11, 1986, 17-28
- H3317 David Miller, "Karma, rebirth and the contemporary guru", *KRPCD* 61-82
- H3318 Robert N. Minor, "In defense of karma and rebirth--evolutionary karma", *KRPCD* 15-40
- H3319 Robert N. Minor, "Sri Aurobindo as a *Gītā-yogin*", in Robert N. Minor (ed.), *Modern Indian Interpreters of the Bhagavadgītā* (Albany, N.Y., 1986), 61-87
- H3320 Heinz Mode, "Ancient Indian thought", *Deyadharmā* 137-146
- H3321 G.C.Nayak, "Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *JICPR* 3.2, 1986, 67-80
- H3321.0 M. N. Palsane, S.N.Bhavsar, R.P.Goswami and G. W. Evans, "The concept of stress in the Indian tradition", *JIndPsych* 5, 1986, 1-12
- H3321.1 K. L. Poddar, "The Indian way of proving the validity of an inference of Western logic", *DM* 3-4, 1986-87, 57-60
- H3322 Karl H. Potter, "Critical response (to the papers on 'The Hindu context')", *KRPCD* 109-120
- H3323 Karl H. Potter, "Suffering in the orthodox philosophical systems: is there any?", *SIP* 1-11
- H3324 N.D.Rajadhyaksha, *The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1986
- H3325 Som P. Ranchan, *Soul-Making with Aurobindo*. New Delhi 1986
- H3326 Bishan Swarup Rustogi, "A style of writing for debate in Indian philosophy" (summary). *TICOJ* 31, 1986, 107-109
- H3326.1 V. V. S. Saibaba, "The conception of 'supernatural' in the non-theistic philosophies of pre-Buddhist India", *DM* 3-4, 1986-87, 65-68
- H3327 Prasanna Salshingika, "The mystic philosophy of Gurudeva Dr. R.D.Ranade", *PTG* 20.3, 1986, 1-9
- H3327.5 Anil K. Sarkar, *Sri Aurobindo and Haridas Chaudhuri: A Glimpse of a Dynamic Prospect to Mankind*. San Francisco 1986
- H3328 Padmaya Sen, "K.C.Bhattacharya's concept of negation: an appraisal", *VJP* 23.1, 1986, 52-59
- H3329 Sushanta Sen, "Aspects of the realists' critique of Buddhist nominalism", *VJP* 23.1, 1986, 25-38
- H3330 Arvind Sharma, "Suffering in Indian theism", *SIP* 23-37
- H3331 K.L.Sharma, *Subjectivity and Absolute: A Study of K.C.Bhattacharya's Philosophy*. Jaipur 1986
- H3332 Ramakant Sinari, "The way toward *mokṣa*", *FPS* 45-60
- H3333 Jaideva Singh, "The concept of *duḥkha* in Indian philosophy", *DhP* 15.12, 1986, 21-32
- H3334 N.J.Sjoman, "The memory eye: an examination of memory in traditional knowledge systems", *JIP* 14, 1986, 195-213
- H3335 Fernando Tola, "Tres concepciones del hombre de la filosofia de la India", *Pensamiento* 42, 1986, 29-46
- H3336 Teraciichi Toru, "The theory of *rasa* and its philosophical background", *JIBSt* 68, 1986, 949-982
- H3337 Biraja Kumar Tripathi, "Basic implications of 'karma'", *PTG* 21.1, 1986, 32-39
- H3338 S.G.Tulpule, "Ranade's predecessors in the theory of asymptotism", *PTG* 20.2, 1986, 39-42
- H3339 Vijayshree, "Existential trends in Sri Aurobindo's philosophy", *VIRB* 5, 1986, 255-260
- H3340 Wayne Whillier, "Why study Indian philosophy?", *StudinR* 15, 1986, 473-484
- H3341 Subhas Anand, "*Bhakti* as man's final fulfilment", *Purana* 29, 1987, 70-91
- H3342 S. Arokiasamy and G. Gisbert-Sauch, *Liberation in Asia: Theological Perspectives*. Anand (Gujarat) 1987
- H3343 Reeta Bagchi, "The transmigration of soul in Hinduism", *PTG* 21.3, 1987, 21-2
- H3344 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "Religious tolerance or acceptance?", *BRMIC* 38, 1987: 139, 170
- H3345 Anindita Balslev, "Time, self and consciousness: some conceptual patterns in the context of Indian thought", *JICPR* 5.1, 1987-88, 111-120
- H3346 Rabindranath Bandyopadhyaya, "Sri Ramakrishna's religious and philosophical views:", *JIAP* 26.2, 1987, 23-26

- H3347 Amitabha Banerjee, "On Shri Ramakrishna's philosophy", *JiAP* 26.2, 1987, 1-9
- H3348 Bhaswati Bhattacharya, *Absolute Skepticism, Eastern and Western*. Calcutta 1987
- H3349 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Two notes on the interpretation of Indian philosophy", *ABORI* 68, 1987, 305-308
- H3350 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Self-identity and self-knowledge: some Indian themes and theories", *IPA* 20, 1987-88, 1-23, with comments by Vidya Subramanian, 24-28
- H3350.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Avidyā", in Mircea Eliade (ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Religion* (New York 1987), Volume 2, pp. 17-19
- H3350.2 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Professor Matilal on some topics of Indian philosophy", *JICPR* 5, 1987, 159-166
- H3350.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Mysticism in Indian philosophy", *Navonmesa* 1987, 372-388
- H3351 Nirod Baran Chakravarti, "Ramakrishna's religion and philosophy of religion", *JiAP* 26.2, 1987, 10-19
- H3351.5 Sibapada Chakravarti, "Structural depths of Indian thought", *RBJPS* 2, 1987, 92-98
- H3352 Anita Chatterjee, "Power and śakti: a comparative study", *JIP* 15, 1987, 209-230
- H3353 F. Chenet, "L'unicité de l'univers et le probleme du solipsisme dans pensée indienne", *WZKSOA* 32, 1988, 149-188
- H3354 R.N.Dandekar, "The philosophy of *puruṣārthas*: a rethinking", *ABORI* 68, 1987, 661-671
- H3355 Gregory J. Darling, *An Evaluation of the Vedāntic Critique of Buddhism*. Delhi 1987
- H3356 A. Das, "Vedānta and the theory of relativity", *BRMIC* 38, 1987, 259-261
- H3357 Maya Das, "The scientific temper in Indian philosophical tradition", *VJP* 23.2, 1987, 94-98
- H3358 Koyali Ghosh Dastidar, "Individual autonomy in traditional Indian thought", *JIP* 15, 1987, 99-108
- H3359 T.S.Devadass, "Radhakrishnan's perspective on social philosophy", *JRS* 15.2, 1987, 38-43
- H3360 Nagendra Kumar Dey, "On the philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna", *JiAP* 26.2, 1987, 27-32
- H3361 S.P.Dubey, *Idealism: East and West*. Delhi 1987
- H3361.0 Toshiichi Endo, *Dāna, the Development of its concept and practice*. Colombo 1987
- H3361.1 Annette Eisenmann, *Voluntary Suffering and Nonviolence in the Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Belfast 1987
- H3362 Herbert Fingarette, "Karma and the unconscious", *DK* 365-400
- H3363 Sisir Kumar Ghose, *Mysticism: Views and Reviews*. New Delhi 1987
- H3364 Sisirkumar Ghose, "Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo", *IAC* 36.3-4, 1987, 27-34
- H3364.5 A. K. Goswami, "On the terms *āpta(puruṣa)*, *āptopadeśa* and *āptavākya*", *BSCV* 33-35
- H3365 A.L.Herman, "Karmadicy: karma and evil in Indian thought", *DK* 198-220
- H3366 Thomas J. Hopkins, "How to study Hinduism", *Religion and Public Education* 14.1, 1987, 43-48
- H3367 Srirama Indradeva, "The doctrine of karma: towards a sociological perspective", *Diogenes* 140, 1987, 141-154
- H3368 Roda Ivekovic, "Le temps dans la tradition indienne et la conception post-moderne de l'histoire", *SynP* 2.3, 1987, 261-273
- H3369 Shukla Kanungo, "Some Indian theories of universals", *JiAP* 26.1, 1987, 1-16
- H3370 P.K.Khar, "Intuitive apprehension in the philosophy of Dr. Radhakrishnan", *PTG* 21.3, 1987, 41-44
- H3371 Sallie B. King, "Two epistemological models for the interpretation of mysticism", *JAAR* 56, 1988, 257-280
- H3372 John M. Koller, "Karma and *dharma*", *DK* 244-266.
- H3373 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma in the Purāṇas", *HSAJIS* 2, 1987, 135-144
- H3374 Y. Krishan, "Doctrine of karma and 'Hindu' mythology", *JOI* 37, 1987-88, 1-20
- H3374.1 Y. Krishan, "*Karma-bhūmi*", *JASBe* 29.1, 1987, 24-28
- H3375 Daya Krishna, "The myth of the *puruṣārthas*", *JICPR* 4, 1987, 1-14. Reprinted *DKIP* 189-206; also *IPE* 5, 11-24
- H3376 P.H.Kulkarni, "Human freedom and divine determinism", *PTG* 21.2, 1987, 55-58
- H3377 M.P.Lakhani, "Why re-incarnation?", *PTG* 21.2, 1987, 16-47
- H3378 Gerald James Larson, "Āyurveda and the Hindu philosophical systems", *PEW* 37, 1987, 245-259
- H3379 Gerald James Larson, "'Conceptual resources' in South Asia and 'environmental ethics' or the fly is still alive and well in the bottle", *PEW* 37, 1987, 150-159
- H3379.5 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "On the concept of philosophy in India", in *Philosophical Essays: Anantlal Thakur Felicitation Volume* (Calcutta 1987), 190-198. Reprinted *CEBKM* 358-369
- H3380 Rohit Mehta, *The Secret of Self-Transformation: A Synthesis of Tantra and Yoga*. Delhi 1987
- H3380.5 J.N.Mohanty, "Sense, reference and the ineffable in Indian philosophy", *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 14, 1987, 401-418. Reprinted *ExinP* 148-163;

- H3381 Sri Niranjan Mohanty, *The Philosophy of Thakur Sri Abhiram Paramahansa*. Puri 1987
- H3382 B. Nanajivako (C. Veljacic), "Hegel and Indian philosophy", SynP 2.3, 1987, 203-224
- H3383 S.K.Nandi, "Aesthetics in Indian philosophy", BRMIC 38, 1987: 235, 262
- H3384 G.C.Nayak, *Philosophical Reflections*. New Delhi 1987. Revised and enlarged edition 2002 (=GCNPR 1)
- H3384.1 G. C. Nayak, "Freedom in Indian thought: some highlights", GCNPR 1, 73-78. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 91-97
- H3384.2 G. C. Nayak, "Can there be a synthesis of Eastern and Western thought?", GCNPR 1, 1987, 154-162. Reprinted GCNPR 2, 235-244
- H3385 Troy Organ, "Aurobindo's theory of intuition", POV 62-77
- H3386 Troy Organ, "Karma and sin", DK 317-345
- H3387 Dushan Pajin, "The legitimacy of the term 'philosophy' in an Asian context: the beginnings of Indian philosophy", JIP 15, 1987, 349-362. Also SynP 2.3, 1987, 225-236
- H3388 S.L.Pande, "Ranade: contemporary assessments", PTG 21.3, 1987, 1-7
- H3389 Sheojee Pandey, *Sri Aurobindo and Vedānta Philosophy*. Calcutta 1987
- H3389.1 Susmita Pande, "*Bhakti* and *rasa*--a note on their historical connection and philosophical meaning", JBRS 71-73, 1985-87, 81-86
- H3389.5 Madhav Pundalik Pandit, *Sri Aurobindo and his Yoga*. Wilmot, Wis. 1987
- H3390 S.S.Rama Rao Pappu, "Introduction (to *The Dimensions of Karma*)", DK 1-31
- H3391 S.S.Rama Rao Pappu, "Detachment and moral agency in the Bhagavad Gītā", POV 148-157
- H3392 S.S.Rama Rao Pappu, "Karma: individual and collective", DK 292-315
- H3393 Roy W. Perrett, "Rebirth", Religious Studies 23, 1987, 41-58. Reprinted IPE 4, 213-220
- H3394 Karl H. Potter, "Karma and rebirth: traditional Indian arguments", DK 139-165
- H3394.5 Jwala Prasad, *History of Indian Epistemology*. New Delhi 1987
- H3395 Kaisa Puhakka, "The doctrine of karma and contemporary Western psychology", DK 401-433
- H3396 R. Puligandla, "Karma, operational definitions and freedom", DK 121-138
- H3397 M. Rafique, *Sri Aurobindo's Ideal of Human Life*. New Delhi 1987
- H3398 Vijithe Rajapakse, "The critique of the soul theory: a comparative study", SLJBS 1, 1987, 10-28
- H3399 Anantanand Rambachan, "The place of reason in the quest for *mokṣa*--problems in Vivekananda's conceptualization of *jñānayoga*", Religious Studies 23, 1987, 279-288
- H3400 K.L.Seshagiri Rao, "Karma in Hindu thought", DK 32-36
- H3401 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The doctrine of personality as a Hindu theist understands it", DhP 16.11-12, 1987, 17-33
- H3402 Vetury Ramakrishna Rao, *Selected Doctrines from Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1987
- H3403 Saradananda, "The two aspects of karma", VK 74, 1987, 353-356
- H3403.5 Krishna Sarma, *Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement: A New Perspective*. New Delhi 1987
- H3404 Satyarupananda, "Karma yoga: the panacea for the modern man", VK 74, 1987, 168-173
- H3405 Arvind Sharma, "The social implications of karma", DK 267-291
- H3406 Krishna Sharma, *Bhakti and Bhakti movement--A New Perspective: A Study in the History of Ideas*. Delhi 1987
- H3407 Ashok Chatterji Sastri, "The *akhaṇḍa* Mahāyoga vis-à-vis orthodox systems of Indian philosophical thought", SII 13-14, 177-184
- H3408 Indra Sen, "What is *mokṣa*? *Mokṣa* as a dogma and *mokṣa* as a pervasive urge of life", JICPR 4, 1987, 15-22
- H3408.5 D.N.Shanbhag, "*Bhakti* and *bhākta*", JKU 31, 1987, 71-89
- H3408.8 Mark Siderits, "The sense-reference distinction in Indian philosophy of language", Journal of Chinese Philosophy 14, 1987, 331-355
- H3409 J.C.Sikdar, "Indian concepts of matter", JainJ 22, 1987, 75-86
- H3409.4 Jai Prasad Siphng, *Meditation: a Way to Enlightenment*. 1987. Summarized in RBS pp. 88-89
- H3409.5 Jadunath Sinha, "Means to liberation", Navonmesa 1987, 425-433
- H3410 Debabrata Sinha, "Karma: a phenomenological approach", DK 346-364
- H3411 K. Sivaraman, "The concept of trans-personal revelation in Hindu philosophical thinking", POV 132-147
- H3412 Raffaele Torella, "Examples of the influence of Sanskrit grammar on Indian philosophy", EAW 37, 1987, 151-164
- H3413 Bashishtha Narain Tripathi, *Indian View of Spiritual Bondage*. Varanasi 1987
- H3414 C.L.Tripathi, "The influence of Indian philosophy on Neoplatonism", NIT 273-292
- H3415 K.N.Upadhyaya, "Karma in Hindu thought--II.The Bhagavad Gītā", DK 37-65

- H3415.5 George M. Vedakkekar, *Absolute, Sachchidananda and Supermind: The Concept of God in the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Th.D, Berkeley , Cal. 1987
- H3416 Richard T. Wallis, "Phraseology and imagery in Plotinus and Indian thought", NIT 101-120
- H3417 Alex Wayman, *Delving in Logic*. Poona 1987
- H3418 Alex Wayman, "O, that *liṅga!*", ABORI 68, 1987, 15-54
- H3419 Albert M. Wolters, "A survey of modern scholarly opinion on Plotinus and Indian thought", NIT 293-308
- H3420 J.A.Yajnik, "Moral agency, responsibility, and identity of a person with special reference to the doctrine of rebirth", IPA 20, 1987-88, 85-99
- H3420.5 Anandamlujrti, *Ānanda Maya Karma-Samnyāsa*. Calcutta 1988
- H3421 J.G.Arapura, "Indian's philosophical response to religious pluralism", MIRRP 171-193
- H3421.5 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "Analyses of I-consciousness in Indian thought--a review", Bharati 16-17, 1985-88, 277-286
- H3422 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "The concept of contradiction in Indian logic and epistemology", JIP 16, 1988, 225-246
- H3423 Kali Krishna Banerjee, "Truth, ontology and subjectivity", KKBLKO 265-291
- H3423.5 S. P. Banerjee, "Radhakrishnan's ideas about the emerging world-order", CR n.s. 6, 1988-89, 28-30
- H3424 S.S.Barlingay, "Some thoughts on the beginnings of religion, philosophy and culture in the Indian context", RCT 1-8
- H3425 Nrsimha P. Bhaduri, "*Bhakti* (devotion) as an aesthetic sentiment", JIP 16, 1988, 377-410
- H3426 V.K.Bharadwaj, "The concept of *arthāpatti*", IndPQ 15, 1988, 113-136
- H3426.1 N.P.Bhatta, "Theory of *kāraṅka*", BDCRI 47-48, 1988-89, 15-22
- H3427 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, *Aspects of Indian Psychology*. Narendrapur 1988
- H3427.05 Gopinath Bhattacharya, "Theism and anti-tic theories in Indian philosophy", CR n.s. 6, 1988-89, 42-59
- H3427.07 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Some Indian theories of the body", FTI 1988, 176-212
- H3427.08 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Sri Ramakrishna and one world ideas", BRMIC 39, 1988, 123-127
- H3427.1 H. L. Chandrasekhar, "An analysis of the philosophy of Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan", JMysoreU 50, 1988, 57-64
- H3428 Kerry Brown (ed.), *The Essential Teachings of Hinduism*. London 1988
- H3429 Lisa A. Cochran, "*Māyā*: the great veil", IndPQ 15.2, 1988, Student Supplement 1-12
- H3430 Eliot Deutsch, "Knowledge and the tradition text in Indian philosophy", IAB 165-173
- H3431 N.K.Devaraja, *Humanism in Indian Thought*. New Delhi 1988
- H3432 J.F.C.Fuller, *Yoga. A Study of the Mystical Philosophy of the Brahmins and Buddhists*. SGDOS 63, 1988
- H3433 Gambhiranandaji Maharaj, "*Jñāna* and *bhakti*", PB 193, 1988, 329-330
- H3434 Pralay Kanti Ghosh, "The concept of liberation in Indian philosophy", IndPQ 16.3, 1988, Student Supplement 1-10
- H3435 Raghunath Ghosh, "Some reflections on Kalidas Bhattacharyya's 'The Indian concept of freedom'", IndPQ 15, 1988, 217-226
- H3436 P.P.Gokhale, "Karma-doctrine and freedom", IndPQ 15.3, 1988, 529-545
- H3437 Plamen Gradinarov, "Anthropic web of the universe: atom and *ātman*", PEW 39, 1989, 27-46
- H3438 John Grimes, *A Concise Dictionary of Indian Philosophy*. Ithaca, N.Y. 1988
- H3439 Wilhelm Halbfass, *India and Europe: An Essay in Understanding*. Albany, N.Y. 1988.
- H3440 R. Ingalalli, *Śabda Pramāṇa--An Epistemological Analysis*. SGDOS 58, 1988.
- H3440.5 H. Aji Narayana Iyengar, "The *jivanmukta*", SRV 11.3, 1988, 28-33
- H3441 Matthew Kapstein, "Indra's search for the self and the beginnings of philosophical perplexity in India", Religious Studies 24, 1988, 239-256
- H3442 Daya Krishna, "Comparative philosophy: what it is and what it ought to be", IAB 71-83
- H3442.5 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "*Mokṣa* and science", FTI 1988, 105-115
- H3443 Gerald James Larson, "Introduction: the 'age-old distinction between the same and the other'", IAB 3-18
- H3444 David Loy, *Nonduality. A Study in Comparative Philosophy*. New Haven 1988
- H3445 Rattan Mann, *Critique of Indian Philosophy, History and Culture*. Delhi 1988
- H3446 J.N.Mohanty, "A fragment of the Indian philosophical tradition", PEW 38, 1988, 251-260. Reprinted IPE 1, 1-10
- H3446.1 R.S.Shivaganesa Murthy, "Dr. Radhakrishnan and *prasthānatrayī*", JMysoreU 50, 1988, 32-39

- H3446.5 Shefali Moitra, "Alternative standpoints: at the foundation of culmination of Kalidas Bhattacharya's philosophy", FTI 1-14
- H3447 Hajime Nakamura, "The meaning of the terms 'philosophy' and 'religion' in various traditions", IAB 137-151
- H3448 Prema Nandakumar, *Sri Aurobindo: A Critical Introduction*. New Delhi 1988
- H3449 Claus Oetke, *'Ich' und das Ich. Analytische Untersuchungen zur buddhistisch-brahmanischen Ātmankontroverse*. Stuttgart 1988
- H3450 Troy Organ, "Aurobindo's theory of intuition", PonV 62-77
- H3451 Raimundo Panikkar, "What is comparative philosophy comparing?", IAB 116-136
- H3452 S.S.Rama Rao Pappu, "Professor P.T.Raju: evolution of his philosophical thought", PonV I-7
- H3453 Mahesh D. Parikh, "Relevance of scriptures in modern times", Dilip 14.1, 1988, 5-9; 14.2, 1988, 9-14; 14.3, 1988, 5-10; 14.4, 1988, 6-12
- H3454 Brundaban Patra, "Logic behind postulating indeterminate perception", JOI 38, 1988-89, 261-268
- H3455 Karl H. Potter, "Metaphor as key to understanding the thought of other speech communities", IAB 19-35
- H3456 K.H.Potter (with Austin B. Creel and Edwin Gerow), *Guide to Indian Philosophy*. Boston 1988
- H3457 K.D.Prithipaul, *Moha: A Study in the Metaphysics of Error in the Brahmanical Tradition*. Calcutta, Madras 1988.
- H3458 M. Rafique, *Indian and Muslim Philosophy: A Comparative Study*. New Delhi 1988
- H3459 Raja Ramanna, "Indian holistic experience and analytic rationality. PB 193, 1988, 436-438
- H3459.0 K. Ramakrishna Rao, "What is Indian psychology?", JIndPsych 7, 1988, 37-57
- H3459.1 V.N.Seshagiri Rao, "Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: life, works and philosophy", JMysoreU 50, 1988, 1-15
- H3460 Bruce R. Reichenbach, "The law of karma and the principle of causation", PEW 38, 1988, 399-410
- H3460.1 V.A.Sarma, "Cannot Āśya(mukha) be an indriya(karāṇa)?", LP 2, 1988, 127-132
- H3468 Virendra Shekhawat, "Alternative models of scientific rationality: theorisation in classical Indian sciences", Diogenes 114, 1988, 32-51
- H3469 B.N.Singh, *Dictionary of Indian Philosophical Concepts*. Varanasi 1988
- H3471 Ninian Smart, "The analogy of meaning and the tasks of comparative philosophy", IAB 174-183
- H3472 R. Morton Smith, "Time in India: the paradox of state and motion", EAW 38, 1988, 93-104
- H3472.5 G. Srinivasan, *Philosophical Perspectives East and West*. Mysore 1988
- H3473 Frits Staal, "Is there philosophy in Asia?", IAB 203-229
- H3473.1 Karunesha Shukla, "Indian Absolutist systems and the problem of release", NBLBS 1-16
- H3473.7 A. L. Thakur, "Lost treasures in the field of Indian logic and their recovery", SutIHC2 83-101
- H3474 E.W.F.Tomlin, *Philosophers of East and West*. Calcutta 1988
- H3475 K.N.Upadhyaya, "Indian tradition and negation", PEW 38, 1988, 281-289
- H3475.5 V. P. Varma, "The dialectical methodology: a critique", StudIHC2 102-132
- H3476 Karel Werner, "Indian concepts of human personality in relation to the doctrine of the soul", JRAS 1988.1, 73-97
- H3476.1 Charles S.J. White, "Indian developments: sainthood in Hinduism", Sainthood 98-139
- H3477 Manasvini Madhubhashini Yogi, "Arthāpatti as a pramāṇa", IndPQ 15, 1988, Student's Supplement 21-29
- H3478 David B. Zilberman, *The Birth of Meaning in Hindu Thought*. Ed. Robert S. Cohen. Dordrecht 1988
- H3479 Abhedananda, *Thoughts on Philosophy and Religion*. Calcutta 1989
- H3480 Cassian R. Agera, "Cut the syllogism to its size! Some reflections on Indian syllogism", IndPQ 16, 1989, 465-477
- H3481 K.V.Apte, "Methods of self-realization", Bharatiya Vidya 49, 1989
- H3482 Amitabha Banerjee, "Vivekananda's neo-Vedānta and its practice", JIAP 28.1, 1989, 30-38
- H3483 S.S.Barlingay, "Re-understanding Indian philosophy", JICPR 6, 1989, 109-126
- H3484 A.L.Basham, *The Origins and Development of Classical Hinduism*. Ed. by Kenneth G. Zysk. Boston 1989
- H3484.1 Bijan Biswas, "Indian theory of prāpyakāritva: a critical appraisal", OH 37.2, 1989, 1-24
- H3484.5 V.P.Bhatta, "Theory of kāraṇa", DCRIB 47-48, 1988-89, 15-22
- H3485 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Indian philosophy in the context of world philosophy", JICPR 6, 1989, 1-16
- H3486 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Swami Vivekananda and neo-Vedāntism", BRMIC 40, 1989, 3-5
- H3487 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Indian intellectual tradition and modern challenges", BRMIC 40, 1989, 239-246

- H3488 Tapan Shankar Bhattacharyya, "On the relationship between a word and its meaning", VJP 25.2-26.1, 1989, 39-43
- H3488.1 Purusottama Bilimoria, "On the idea of authorless revelation (*apauruṣeya*)", IndPhRel 143-166
- H3488.2 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Hindu-Mīmāṃsā against scriptural evidence on God", Sophia 28.1, 1989, 20-31
- H3489 Donald H. Bishop, "Radhakrishnan's religious pluralism", IAC 38.1-2, 1989, 19-34
- H3489.0 Klaus Bruhn, Magdalene Duckwitz and Albrecht Wezler, eds, *Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies*. Delhi 1989, 1990
- H3489.1 Arindam Chakrabarti, "From the fabric to the weaver?", IndPhRel 21-34
- H3490 Bhaswati Chakrabarti, "Discussion: Radhakrishnan on God", JIAP 28.1, 1989, 57-60
- H3491 Kisor K. Chakrabarti, "Contraposition in European and Indian philosophy", IPQ 29, 1989, 121-127
- H3492 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "The concept of *mukti* in Hindu religion", BRMIC 40, 1989: 98, 121, 150, 169
- H3493 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "The philosophy of Vivekananda", JIAP 28.2, 1989, 18-24
- H3494 Nilima Chakravarty, *Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1989
- H3495 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "Radhakrishnan's concept of religion", RadhCentVol 41-52
- H3496 Fred Dallmayr, "On being and existence: a Western view", RadhCentVol 217-245
- H3497 Uma Deshpande, *The Glimpses of Indological Heritage*. Baroda 1989
- H3498 N.K.Devaraja, "The humanistic approach to Hindu religio-philosophical thought", NKDPR 91-107
- H3499 Nalini Devdas, "Sri Aurobindo's view of the dynamics of divine grace", Religion and Society 36.4, 1989, 53-73
- H3499.1 Erik Edholm, *Jñānacakṣus. On Vision and Knowledge in Indian Religious Thought*. Ph.D.Thesis, Uppsala University 1989
- H3500 *Encyclopedia of Eastern Philosophy and Religion: Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism, Zen*. Ed. Ingrid Fischer-Schreiber, Karl Ehrhard Franz, Kurt Friedrich and Michael S. Diener. Boston 1989
- H3500.1 Peter Forrest, "Some varieties of monism", IndPhRel 75-92
- H3500.5 Dharmendra Goel, *Philosophy and Social Change*. Delhi 1989
- H3501 Paulus M. Gregorius, *Enlightenment: East and West*. Delhi 1989
- H3501.0 A.G.Javadekar, "Radhakrishnan as I understand him", P 34, 1989, 15-22
- H3501.1 Pranavananda Jash, "Concept of *bhakti* (devotion) in Vaiṣṇavism", JBRS 74-75, 1988: 89, 189-193
- H8501.1.5 Saral Jhingram, *Aspects of Hindu Morality*. Delhi 1989
- H3501.2 H.M.Joshi, "Nature of human destiny according to Dr. S. Radhakrishnan", P 34, 1989, 129-140
- H3501.3 S. G. Kantawala, "Nature of time in Indian philosophy: some aspects", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 315-321
- H3501.5 Biujayananda Kar, *Major Trend in Orissan Philosophy*. Cuttack 1989
- H3501.7 Klaus K. Klostermaier, *A Survey of Hinduism*. Albany, N.Y. 1989, 1994; New Delhi 1990; Boulder, Colo. 1999
- H3503 John M. Koller, "History, time and interfaith dialogue", RadhCentVol 167-180
- H3504 Y. Krishan, "The evolution of the ideal of *mokṣa* or *nirvāṇa* in Indian religion", ABORI 69, 1989, 195-204
- H3504.1 Y.Krishan, "Collective karma", EAW 39, 1989-90, 179-194
- H3505 Daya Krishna, "*Yajña* and the doctrine of karma: a contradiction in Indian thought about action", JICPR 6, 1989, 61-74. Reprinted DKIP 172-188; IPACP 224-249
- H3505.1 Daya Krishna, *The Art of the Conceptual*. New Delhi 1989
- H3505.5 Arvind Kumar, "On *kartr-kāraka* in grammar and logic", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 441-464
- H3506 Rajah Kuruppa, "Rebirth and its critics", Buddhist 60.1, 1989, 31-37
- H3506.1 Basant Kumar Lal, "'The rational' and 'the intuitive' in 'Creative Thinking', an analysis of Radhakrishnan's views", P 34, 1987, 73-82
- H3506.2 Y. Krishan, "The evolution of the ideal of *mokṣa* or *nirvāṇa* in Indian religion", ABORI 69, 1989, 195-204
- H3507 Chhaganlal Lata, *Philosophy of Bhakti*. Delhi 1989
- H3508 Julius J. Lipner, "Religion and religions", RadhCentVol 135-152
- H3508.1 Julius J. Lipner, "The classical Hindu view on abortion and the moral status of the unborn", HindEth 41-70
- H3509 Ashok Kumar Malhotra, "Mysticism in the Hindu tradition", ATS 14.40, 1989, 31-46
- H3510 B.K.Matilal, "Ideas and values in Radhakrishnan's philosophy", RadhCentVol 20-29. Reprinted CEBKM 377-385



- H3511 Sengaku Mayeda and Junzo Tanizawa, "Studies on Indian philosophy in Japan 1963-1987", *Acta Asiatica* 57, 1989, 65-100
- H3511.1 G.N.Mishra, "Dr. Radhakrishnan's ontology", P 34, 1989, 65-72
- H3512 Godavarisha Mishra, "Renunciation: a sure means to liberation", *TVOS* 14.1-2, 1989, 85-94
- H3513 J.N.Mohanty, "Radhakrishnan in the light of modern thought", *RadhCentVol* 13-19
- H3513.00 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Philosophy of Religion in Hindu Thought*. Translated by Anand Amaladass. Delhi 1989
- H3513.0 Bibhu and Minakshi Padhi, *Indian Philosophy and Religion: A Reader's Guide*. New York 1989, 2005
- H3513.1 G.C.Pande, *Mahamopadhyaya Gopinath Kaviraj*. New Delhi 1989
- H3514 Susmita Pande, *Medieval Bhakti Movement (Its History and Philosophy)*. Delhi 1989
- H3514.1 Ramesh Kumar Pandey, "The liberal philosophy of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan", P 34, 1987, 123-128
- H3515 G.L.Pandit, "Rediscovering Indian philosophy: a review", *JICPR* 6, 1989, 147-154
- H3516 M.D.Parikh, "Psychotherapy based upon Hindu philosophy", *Dilip* 15.6, 1989, 13-18
- H3516.1 Roy W. Perrett, "Omniscience in Indian philosophy of religion", *IndPhRel* 125-142
- H3516.2 R.C.Pradhan, "Radhakrishnan's metaphysics of integral experience", P 34, 1989, 115-122
- H3517 N.S.Prasad, *Convergence of Science and Hindu Philosophy*. Delhi 1989
- H3517.05 Shakuntala Punjani, "*Manas*: a critique", *Dharma-Niranjana* 1989, 362-370
- H3517.1 C.D.Raval, "Reason and intuition in Dr. Radhakrishnan's philosophy:", *Sambodhi* 16, 1989, 30-40
- H3518 Bruce R. Reichenbach, "Karma, causation, and divine intervention", *PEW* 39, 1989, 135-150
- H3519 Glyn Richards, "Radhakrishnan's essentialist view of the nature of religion", *RadhCentVol* 153-166
- H3519.1 Ramnath Sharma, "Integral approach in S. Radhakrishnan's philosophy", P 34, 1989, 7-14
- H3520 Gopal Singh, "Radhakrishnan as a philosopher", *RadhCentVol* 30-33
- H3520.5 R. L. Singh, "An axiological view of *avidyā*", *POSankara* (1989); reprinted *TVOS* 26.1, 2001, 39-55
- H3521 Debabrata Sinha, "At the crossroads of philosophical cultures", *RadhCentVol* 205-216
- H3521.0 K.P.Sinha, "Energy as the material cause of the world", *JAssamRS* 31, 1989-90, 17-24
- H3521.1 T.R.Sharma, "Doctrine of *svabhāva* in Buddhist and nonBuddhist philosophical systems", *Amala Prajna* 363-370
- H3522 Krishna Sivaraman, "Knowledge and experience in mystical spirituality", *RadhCentVol* 189-203
- H3522.1 Ninian Smart, "Reflections on the sources of knowledge in the Indian tradition", *IndPhRel* 115-124
- H3523 Donald K. Swearer (ed.), *Me and Mine. Selected Essays of Bhikkhu Buddhadasa*. Buffalo 1989
- H3523.1 Sivesh C. Thakur, "Salvation and the pursuit of social justice", *IndPhRel* 183-192
- H3524 R. Venkataramanan, "Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan", *RadhCentVol* 3-12
- H3525 Karel Werner, "Mysticism and Indian spirituality", *Yogi and Mystic* 20-32
- H3526 Merild Westphal, "Hegel, Hinduism, and freedom", *The Owl of Minerva* 20, 1989, 193-204
- H3526.0 J.A.Yajnik, "Compatibility of Radhakrishnan's metaphysics with his epistemology and ethics", *Sambodhi* 16, 1989, 128-143
- H3526.1 Keith E. Yandell, "Some varieties of Indian theological dualism", *IndPhRel* 5-19
- H3526.3 Katherine Young, "Euthanasia--traditional views and the contemporary debate", *HindEth* 71-130
- H3527 Tanaji Acharya, *Relevance of Indian Philosophy of Modern Society*. Latur 1990
- H3527.1 K.V.Apte, "Methods of self-realization in Indian philosophy", *BhV* 50, 1990, 1-49
- H3528 Atmapriyananda, "What did Vivekananda teach?", *VK* 77, 1990: 263, 311, 349
- H3529 Balraj, "Logic in relation to process and reality", *Glory of Knowledge* 222-225
- H3529.1 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "The notion 'I' in the different schools of Vedānta: a philosophical approach", *ITaur* 15-16, 1989-90, 59-66
- H3529.2 S. P. Banerjee, "God, nothing, and the ultimate", *GSN* 1990, 139-152
- H3530 M.K.Bandopadhyaya, *Philosophy in India*. Bangalore 1990
- H3530.1 S.S.Barlingay, "Indian philosophy today--the dual focus", *HHF* 70-85
- H3530.1.5 Vijay K. Bharadwaja, *Form and Validity in Indian Logic*. Simla 1990
- H3530.2 S.R.Bhatt, "The theory of karma--a philosophical analysis", *JDBSDU* 14, 1990, 141-149
- H3530.5 Vinayak P. Bhatta, "Theory of verbal cognition (*śābdabodha*)", *DCRIB* 49, 1990, 59-74
- H3530.6 V.P.Bhatta, "Two kinds of verbal cognition", *DCRIB* 50, 1990, 141-156
- H3531 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The Indian philosophical systems: their basic unity and relevance today", *BRMIC* 41, 1990: 75, 107
- H3532 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The nature of consciousness", *BRMIC* 41, 1990: 267, 305
- H3532.1 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Evidence in testimony and tradition", *JICPR* 9.1, 1991, 73-84

- H3532.1.1 Purusottama Bilimoria, *The Self and its Destiny n Hinduism*. Stony Brook, N.Y. 1990, 2005
- H3532.2 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Indian ethics (philosophical and religious), in Peter Singer (ed.), *A Companion to Ethics* (Oxford 1991), 43-57
- H3532.3 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Of suffering and sentience: the case of animals", *Kalyanamittam* 241-245
- H3532.4 Purusottama Bilimoria, "A problem for radical (onto-theos) pluralism", *Sophia* 30, 1991, 21-33
- H3532.4.5 Umrao Singh Bist, *The Concept of Language*. Delhi 1990
- H3532.5 William Alan Borman, *The Other Side of Death: Upanishadic Eschatology*. Studies in Indian Traditions Series No. 2, New Delhi 1990
- H3533 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Vārttika", *WZKSOA* 34, 1990, 123-146
- H3534 David M. Brookman, *Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan (In the Commentarial Tradition of India)*. Bhubaneswar 1990
- H3535 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "Sri Ramakrishna: *jñāna* and *vijñāna*", *BRMIC* 41, 1990: 27, 58
- H3535.1 H.L.Chandrasekhar, *Shri Annamacharya: A Philosophical Study*. Mysore 1990
- H3536 N.K.Devaraj, "Language, logic and reality", *IndPQ* 17, 1990, 325-347
- H3537 Ram Chandra Dwivedi, "Remarks on the nature of Indian religion and philosophy", *Glory of Knowledge* 123-127
- H3538 Stuart Elkman, "The Hindu concept of the 'person'", *VK* 77, 1990, 268-275
- H3539 Gary J. Foulk, "A philosopher's response to Johnson's reasoned look at Asian religions", *ATS* 15 (43), 1990, 98-100
- H3540 Eli Franco, "Valid reason, true sign", *WZKSOA* 34, 1990, 199-208
- H3540.05 Rita Gupta, "The concept of time and the doctrine of momentariness", *EDOM*, 1990, 227-242
- H3540.5 V.N.Jha, "Ancient Indian theories on language comprehension", *MO* 16, 1990, 15-19
- H3540.1.5 V. N. Jha, "Philosophy of language: an Indian perspective", *Sambodhi* 17, 1990-91, 60-67
- H3540.2 H. M. Joshi, "Detachment and liberation in Indian philosophy and its impact on modern times-- its relevance", *Sambodhi* 17, 1990-91, 1-16
- H3541 Kiyohito Kitagawa, "Aurobindo's notion of Buddhism", *JIBSt* 38.2, 1990, 22-25
- H3541.1 G.N.Kundargi, "The philosophy of Prof. M. Hiriyanna", *QJMS* 81, 1990, 324-332
- H3541.2 G.N.Kundargi, "Nature and validity of mysticism", *PTG* 25.1, 1990, 1-32
- H3541.3 C. Kuppuswamy, "Indian moral philosophy", *BITCSSEA* 1992-1993, 189-196
- H3542 Gerald James Larson, "Reason in early Indian philosophy: matter and consciousness in early Indian philosophy", *BRMIC* 41, 1990: 171, 206, 235
- H3543 Satyajit Layek, *An Analysis of Dream in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1990
- H3544 Arjun Dass Malik, *Kuṇḍaliṇī and Meditation*. Delhi 1990
- H3546 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Word and the World: Contribution to the Study of Language*. Delhi 1990
- H3546.1 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Self-awareness (*sva-saṃvitti*)", *VBA* n.s. 2-3, 1990, 21-29
- H3546/6 Satwant Pasricha, *Claims of Reincarnation: an Empirical Study of Cases in India*. Delhi 1990
- H3547 Anantanand Rambachan, "Swami Vivekananda's use of science as an analogy for the attainment of *mokṣa*", *PEW* 40, 1990, 331-342
- H3547.5 Noble Ross Reat, *The Origins of Indian Psychology*. Berkeley 1990
- H3548 *Indian Philosophical Systems*. Calcutta 1990
- H3549 Jugal Kishore Mukherjee, *From Man Human to Man Divine: Sri Aurobindo's Vision of the Evolutionary Destiny of Man*. Pondicherry 1990
- H3551 Chetna Mandavia, "Understanding soul or consciousness in the light of science and spiritual knowledge", *PB* 95, 1990, 108-111
- H3551.5 Bibhu Padhi and Minakshi Padhi, *Indian Philosophy and Religion: A Reader's Guide*. Jefferson, N.C and London 1990
- H3552 A.S.Narayana Pillai, "The *bhakti* tradition in Hinduism--*bhaktiyoga* an overview", *JD* 15, 1990, 223-231
- H3552.1 H.V.Nagaraja Rao, "What is *śābdabodha*?", *MO* 16, 1990, 57-59
- H3554 P. Nagaraja Rao, "Dr. S. Radhakrishnan and idealism", *PB* 95, 1990, 455-457
- H3555 P. Nagaraja Rao, "The place of reasoning in Indian thought", *DhP* 19.12, 1990, 34-40
- H3555.0 Mridala Roy, "*Pratibhā*: views of East and West", *VBA* n.s. 3, 1990, 352-357
- H3555.2 Hiltrud Rüstau, "On the beginning of philosophy in India", *VBA* n.s. 2, 1990, 51-62
- H3555.1 Rajinder Kaur Rohi, "Major elements of monotheism in the Indian tradition", *JRS* 18.2, 1990, 33-44
- H3555.5 P. Sekar, "The self paradox" *m SRV* 14.1, 1990, 60-64

- H3558 Arvind Sharma, "What represents final salvation in Hindu theism?", *Dilip* 16.6, 1990, 20-22
- H3558.1 Jai Singh, *Verbal Testimony in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1990
- H3558.2 Krishna Sivaraman, "God-language and the language of nothingness", *GSN* 1990, 153-170
- H3559 S.Srinivasachar, "Sri Ramakrsna--a saint or prophet?", *JD* 15, 1990, 55-70
- H3560 Tapasyananda, "Sri Ramakrishna's conception of religion", *VK* 77, 1990, 1.168-169
- H3561 Fernando Tola and Carman Dragonetti, "Indian philosophy", *Glory of Knowledge* 79-83
- H3561.0 V. Varadachari, "Sanskrit and other languages", *SRV* 14.1, 1990, 25-28
- H3561.1 Alex Wayman, "The negative a-/an prefix in Sanskrit", *SktRelSt* 15-24
- H3561.5 *Karma. Rhythmic Return to Harmony* (1990). Translated into German as *Karma. Wie unser Tun zum Schickel wird* (Berlin 1992)
- H3562 Kalarikkal Poulouse Aleaz, *The Role of Pramāṇas in Hindu Christian Epistemology*. Calcutta 1991
- H3562.1 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "An Indian interaction with phenomenology: perspectives on the philosophy of K.C.Bhattacharyya", *PhIP* 94-102
- H3562.1.5 Subramnya Bala Krishnan, *Introduction of Hindu Religion*. New Delhi 1991
- H3562.2 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "Analysis of I-consciousness in the transcendental phenomenology and Indian philosophy", *PhIP* 133-140
- H3562.3 Archana Barua, "Freedom, causality and the law of karma", *Darshana* 31.2, 1991, 31-36
- H3563 Mrinal Kanti Bhadra, "On Mohanty's conception of intentionality", *JNMP* 1-10
- H3563.0 D.R.Bhandari, "Aurobindo's critique of the doctrine of double negation of matter and spirit", *Darshana* 31.2, 1991, 21-30
- H3563.0.1 S.M.Bhatkande, "The ultimate in the schools of the Vedānta philosophy", *UAITD* 241-246
- H3563.0.2 V.P.Bhatta, *Epistemology, Logic, and Grammar in the Analysis of Sentence-meaning*. Two volumes. Delhi 1991
- H3563.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Phenomenology and Indian philosophy", *PhIP* 44-76
- H3563.1.5 Bhutesananda, *Thoughts on Spiritual Life*. Calcutta 1991
- H3563.2 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Two literary conventions of classical India", *AS* 45, 1991, 210-227
- H3564 George Cardona, "A path still taken: some early Indian arguments concerning time", *JAOS* 111, 1991, 445-464
- H3564.1 Nirod Baran Chakraborty, "Śrī Rāma Krishna on *jñāna* and *vijñāna*", *Triveni* 60.1, 1991, 23-25
- H3565 Satyajyoti Chakravarty, *The Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. New Delhi 1991
- H3566 Sri Chandra, "The Indian conception of philosophy", *IndPQ* 18, 1991, 621-622
- H3567 Asoka Chatterjee, *Spiritual Thought of Ancient India*. Delhi 1991
- H3567.0 Margaret Chatterjee, "Reflections on religious pluralism in the Indian context", *CultMod* 385-400
- H3567.1 Tara Chatterjee, "*Mokṣa*, the *parama puruṣārtha*", *JICPR* 9.1, 1991, 85-108. Reprinted *KFIP* 89-110
- H3567.5 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "When knowing the world makes men happy", *KRH* 1-9
- H3567.6 Deo Brat Chaube, *Mind-Body Relation in Indian Philosophy*. Varanasi 1991
- H3568 Alfred Collins, "From Brahmā to a blade of grass", *JIP* 19, 1991, 143-190
- H3568.0 A.S.Dalal, *Psychology, Mental Health and Yoga. Essays of Sri Aurobindo's Psychological Thought Implications of Yoga for Mental Health*. Pondicherry 1991
- H3568.0.5 Jean Dantinne, *Les qualitie de l'ascete (dhutaguṇa): etude semantique et doctrinale*. Bruxelles 1991
- H3568.1 Kesavacandra Das, *Relations in Knowledge Representation: An Interdisciplinary Study in Nyāya, Mīmāṃsā, Vyākaraṇa, Modern Linguistics and Artificial Intelligence in Computer Application*. Delhi 1991
- H3568.2 Abhaya Das Gupta, "God and man in Swami Vivekananda's philosophy", *BRMIC* 42, 1991, 168 ff. Reprinted *VK* 80, 1993, 486-491
- H3568.2.5 S. Dube, "The structure of consciousness: an emerging view of the unconscious", *KRH* 105-110
- H3568.2.7 Pio Filippini-Roncini, *Miti e religions dell' Inde*. Roma 1992
- H3568.3 S.K.Gupta, "Ultimate in ancient Indian thought and discipline", *UAITD* 1-18
- H3569 Toru Funayama, "On *āśrayāsiddhi*", *JIBSt* 39.2, 1991, 28-34
- H3569.1 Wilhelm Halbfass, *Tradition and Reflection. Explorations in Indian Thought*. Albany, N.Y. 1991
- H3569.2 Wilhelm Halbfass, "The therapeutic paradigm and the search for identity in Indian thought", *Kalyananimitam* 23-34
- H3569.3 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Mensch und selbst im traditionellen indischen Denken" (tr. Ruth Achland), in Samuel N. Eisenstadt (ed.), *Kulturen der Achsenzeit II. Teil 2. Indien* (Frankfurt-am-Main, 1992,

- H3569.5 Harshananda, *Philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna*. Bangalore 1991
- H3570 A.L.Herman, "The rational and the anti-rational. Indian perspectives on renunciation", *ATS* 16 (47), 1991, 114-118
- H3570.1 A.L.Herman, "Jivacide, Zombies and *jīvanmuktas*", *AsPOxford* 1.1, 1991, 5-14
- H3570.2 "Tādātmya-sambandha (relation of identity)", *Kalyananimitam* 127-136
- H3570.3 V.N.Jha, "Towards defining *sādhutva* and *asādhutva*", *Kalyananimitam* 257-264
- H3570.31 V.N.Jha, "Meaning and referent: an Indian perspective", *ABORI* 72-73, 1991-92, 589-598
- H3570.4 Bijayananda Kar, "Orissan Vaiṣṇavism: a philosophical appraisal of the cult of Jagannātha", *StudCJag* 79-85
- H3570.5 Y. Krishan, "On the nature of *sañcita* karma and *anātmavāda*", *Kalyananimitam* 183-186
- H3570.5.1 Y. Krishan, "*Prārabdha* karmas, ripening accumulated karma", *JICPR* 8.3, 1991, 93-100
- H3570.6 Daya Krishna et al., *Samvāda*. Delhi 1991
- H3570.6.1 Daya Krishna, "Is Indian philosophical 'teleological' in character?", *IPACP* 1-17
- H3570.6.2 Daya Krishna, "*Apoḥa* and *samavāya* in Kantian perspective", *IPACP* 250-261
- H3570.6.5 Siegfried Lienhard, *Zur Frühgeschichte des Visnuismus in Nepal*. Gottingen 1991
- H3570.7 G.N.Kundargi, "The epistemological and metaphysical aspects of Ranade's philosophy", *PTG* 25.4, 1991, 1-32
- H3570.8 S.N.Mahajan, "Freedom: an Indian perspective", *CMP* 112-123
- H3570.8.5 G.P.Mahulikar, "Macro-micro-cosmic relationship in Vedānta philosophy", *VIJ* 30, 1992, 77-82
- H3570.9 Hiroshi Marui, "The meaning of injunctions and the problem of truth in Indian philosophy of language"(summary). *TICOJ* 36, 1991, 137-138
- H3571 Sengaku Mayeda and Junzo Tanizawa, "Studies in Indian philosophy in Japan, 1963-1987", *PEW* 41, 1991, 529-536
- H3571.5 Arya Mettayo, "Some different concepts of the word 'karma'", *WFBR* 28.1, 1991, 14-18
- H3572 Sujata Miri, "Prof. Mohanty on the concept of person in Indian philosophy", *JNMP* 67-72
- H3573 Madhuri Mishra, *Problem of Evil: with special reference to Sri Aurobindo*. Delhi 1991
- H3573.0 J.N.Mohanty, "Phenomenology and Indian philosophy: the concept of rationality", *PhIP* 8-19
- H3573.0.5 P.K.Mohapatra and S.C.Panigrahi (eds.), *Religion and Social Change*. Cuttack 1991
- H3573.1 C. Muralikrsna, "Vivekananda's concept of *jñāna*", *PRVV* 154-159
- H3573.2 K. Maheswaran Nair, "On counterpositing realism and idealism", *Kalyananimitam* 187-194
- H3573.3 Rama Nair, "Ramakrishna on the nature of language and mystical experience", *PRVV* 17-23
- H3573.4 R.D.Nirakari, "Metaphysical problems in the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo", *JRS* 19.2, 1991, 55-67
- H3573.5 Gerhard Oberhammer, Ernst Prets and Joachim Prandstetter, *Terminologie der Frühen Philosophischen Scholastik in Indien*. Vol. I. *OAWV* 223, Wien 1991
- H3573.5.5 G.C.Pande, "Two dimensions of religious reflection based on Indian spiritual experience and philosophical tradition", *CultMod* 430-453
- H3573.6 Rajendra Prasad, "Aurobindo on reality as value", *JICPR* 9.1, 1991, 33-44
- H3573.51 Rabindra Kumar Pande, "Doctrine of karma and rebirth in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa", *JOI* 41, 1991, 239-246
- H3573.5.1 R.C.Pandeya, "The Indian philosophical systems", *Kalyananimitam* 279-282
- H3573.5.2 K.T.Pandurangi, "A note on the concept of *prārabdha* karma", *JICPR* 8.3, 1991, 101-102
- H3573.5.2.5 S.A.Paramhans, "Spiritual knowledge in scriptures and its role in human welfare", *KRH* 24-28
- H3573.5.3 Karl H. Potter, "Four attitudes toward money", *Parabola* 16.1, 1991, 87-92
- H3573.5.4 Karl H. Potter, "The commensurability of Indian epistemological theories," in Eliot Deutsch (ed.), *Culture and Modernity. East West Philosophic Perspectives* (Honolulu 1991), 123-137
- H3573.6 Rajendra Prasad, "Aurobindo on reality as value", *JICPR* 9.1, 1991, 33-44
- H3573.7 P. Srinivasa Rao, "The place of morality in karma yoga", *Darshana* 32.4, 1992, 45-50
- H3573.8 Phorn Ratanasuwan, "The law of karma", *WFBR* 28.1, 1991, 1-10
- H3574 Sumita Ray, *Consciousness and Creativity: A Study of Sri Aurobindo, T.S.Eliot and Aldous Huxley*. New Delhi 1991
- H3574.1 Sumita Roy, "Ramakrishna and the nature of religious consciousness", *PRVV* 12-16
- H3575 V. Ananda Reddy, "Sri Aurobindo and the process of physical transformation", *IndPQ* 18, 1991, 315-344
- H3575.1 Bruce Reichenbach, *The Law of Karma*. Honolulu 1991
- H3575.2 Krishna Roy, "Hermeneutics in Indian philosophy", *PhIP* 290-302
- H3576 Sukharanjan Saha, *Meaning, Truth and Predication*. Calcutta 1991

- H3577 Hiroyuki Sato, "*Vṛtti and jñāna*", JIBSt 39.1, 1991, 14-16
- H3577.0 D.N.Shanbhag, "Brahman=Viṣṇu (Viṣṇu, the Supreme God)", JKU 34, 1990-91, 118-130
- H3577.1 Arvind Sharma, "Karma and rebirth in Alberuni's India", AsPOxford 1.1, 1991, 77-92
- H3577.5 *Terminologie der fruhen philosophischen Scholastik in India*. Band I (1991), II (1996), III (2005)
- H3578 Ram Nath Sharma, *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1991
- H3578.0 Y.S.Shastri, "Reconciliation of Buddhist and Vedāntic notion of self", AspJ 3, 140-152
- H3578.0.5 Mark Siderits, *Indian Philosophy of Language. Studies in Selected Issues*. Dordrecht 1991
- H3578.1 Ramakant Sinari, "The worldly and the transcendental in Indian philosophy", BRMIC 42, 1991: 325, 368
- H3578.1.1 Ravindra Raj Singh, "The pivotal role of *bhakti* in Indian world-views", Diogenes 156, 1991, 65-82
- H3578.2 A.K.Sinha, "The telic concept of human personality", CMP 100-111
- H3578.3 Kaliprasada Sinha, *The Self in Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1991
- H3578.4 Ravindra Raj Singh, "The pivotal role of *bhakti* in Indian world views", Diogenes 156, 1991, 65-82
- H3578.5 Smarananda, "*Jīva and jagat* according to the Buddha and Sri Ramakrishna", VK 78, 1991, 211-217
- H3579 Muneo Tokunaga, "*Anātman* in the Brahmanical literature of ancient India", TJ 36, 1991, 121
- H3579.00 S. G. Tulpule, *Divine Name in the Indian Tradition*. New Delhi 1991
- H3579.0 C.P.Vilas, "Philosophy and intuition--a study of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan's views", Darshana 31.2, 1991, 82-87
- H3579.1 Melitta Waligora, "Bhattacharyya's concept of philosophy and its discussion in modern Indian philosophy", JIP 28.1, 1991, 77-90
- H3579. 1.0 M. M. Agarwal, *Essence of Vaiṣṇavism. Philosophy of Bhedābheda*. Delhi 1992
- H3579.1.1 R.N.Aralikutti, "Dialogue between traditional scholars and modern linguists on *śābdabodha*", Corpus 24-26
- H3579.2 K. Bagchi, "'Felt' body and 'interiority' of space in the thought of Professor Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya", VJP 29.1, 1992, 90-99
- H3579.3 Kalyan Kumar Bagchi, "The neo-Vedānta of Professor K.C.Bhattacharyya", VJP 28.2, 1992, 42-55
- H3579.3.1 R. Balasubramanian (ed.), *Tolerance in Indian Culture*. New Delhi 1992
- H3579.4 S.S.Barlingay, "The grammar of (Indian) moral concepts", PGI 21-36
- H3579.5 Vijay Bharadwaj, "*Svadharma* and *mokṣa*: a critique", PGI 95-102
- H3579.6 V.P.Bhatta, "Accusative case endings after words standing for time and distance", DCRIB 51-52, 1991-92, 115-124
- H3579.9 Kalidas Bhattacharya, "Indina philosophy in the context of world-philosophy", TIC 52-65
- H3580 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "Note sur le base technique de la philosophie indienne", AS 46.1, 1992, 26-36
- H3580.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Hinduism", BRMIC 43, 1992, 303-307
- H3580.2 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The ideal of service in Hinduism", VK 79, 1992, 416-421
- H3580.2.1 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Phenomenology and Indian philosophy", in PhIP 44-76
- H3580.3 Manjulika Chakraborty, "*Ānanda*: the key concept in Indian aesthetics", VJP 29.1, 1992, 31-39
- H3580.4 Nilima Chakravarty, *Indian Philosophy: The Pathfinders and the System Builders (700 B.C. to 100 A.D.)*. New Delhi 1992
- H3580.4.5 Eric Cheetham, *The Great Way Unfolds*. London 1992
- H3580.5 Francis X. Clooney, "Hearing and seeing in early Vedānta: an exegetical debate and its implications for the study of religion", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 213-226
- H3580.5.1 Peter Connolly, *Vitalistic Thought in India*. Delhi 1992
- H3580.6 Harold G. Coward and Leslie Kawamura, "Aesthetic theory in the Indian tradition: a comparison of Hindu and Buddhist approaches", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 51-64
- H3580.6.5 A.S.Ghose Dalal (ed.), *Growing Within the Psychology of Inner Development: Selections from the Works of Sri Aurobindo and the Mother*. Ojai, Cal. 1992
- H3580.7 Achyutananda Dash, "*Kāraka*-theory for knowledge representation", Sambhasa 13, 1992, 43-63
- H3580.8 Raju Umapathi Datta and keshav Dev Sharma (eds.), *The Saint and the Scientist: Life, Writings, and Teachings of Prof. Swami Jnananada*. Washington, D.C. 1992
- H3580.9 N.S.Dravid, "Tolerancein Indian cu ltare and its philosophical basis", TIC 41-51
- H3581 N.S.Dravid, "Reply to Chakrabarti: some comments on contraposition in European and Indian

- logic", IPQ 32, 1992, 515-517
- H3581.1 M.K.Gangopadhyay, "Causality in Indian philosophy", RelationsIP 121-140
- H3582 Pradeep P. Gokhale, *Inference and Fallacies discussed in Ancient Indian Logic*. Delhi 1992
- H3583 Phyllis Granoff, "Tolerance in the Tantras: its form and function", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 283-302
- H3584 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Observations on the relationship between Vedic exegesis and philosophical reflection", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 19-30
- H3584.1 Rachappa Irappa Ingalali, *Knowledge of Action: Logico-epistemological Analysis*. Delhi 1992
- H3584.2 R.I.Ingalalli, "*Prāmāṇya* (validity of knowledge)", PGI 143-156
- H3584.3 Shivnarayan Joshi, *A Critique of Indian Dualism*. Jodhpur 1992
- H3584.4 Lakshmi Kapani, *La notion de saṃskāra dans l'Inde brahmanique et bouddhique*. I (Paris 1992), II (Paris 1993)
- H3585 Steven T. Katz, "Ethics and mysticism in Eastern mystical traditions", Religious Studies 28, 1992, 253-268
- H3585.1 Syada Fiurdowsi Khatun, "The human body, a mystery: from the point of view of Sufism and Vaiṣṇavism", VJP 29.1, 1992, 52-57
- H3585.2 Y. Krishan, "The doctrine of karma and the law of causation", ALB 56, 1992, 116-127
- H3585.3 Kapani Lakshmi, *Le notion de saṃskāra*. Volume I. PICI 59.1, Paris 1992
- H3586 Godabarisha Mishra, "*Apūrva* and *adrṣṭa*--a hermeneutical study", JOR 55-62, 1986-92, 399-408
- H3586.1 Rudrakanta Mishra, *Theory of Creation in Main Orthodox Schools of Indian Philosophy*. Allahabad 1992
- H3587 J.N.Mohanty, "On Matilal's understanding of Indian philosophy", PEW 42, 1992, 397-406
- H3587.0 P.K.Malhotra and S.C.Panigraha (eds.), *Religion and Social Change*. Cuttack 1992
- H3587.1 Kalpika Mukherjee, "Art and illusion from the point of view of Indian aesthetics", Corpus 370-381
- H3587.1.0 Mukhyananda, "The unique space-time and historical sense of the Hindus", PB 97, 1992: 101, 152, 170
- H3587.1.01 S.K.Nanayakkara, "Hinduism", EnBud 5, 1992, 456-458
- H3587.1.1 Harsh Narain, "*Nibbāna*: extinction or emancipation?", PGI 259-267
- H3587.2 Bryan J. Osborne, *Say I Am with Rāja Yoga*. Avon 1992
- H3587.2.5 H.S.Pandey, "Some reflections on the origin of the cult of *bhakti*", JHR 21-22, 1992, 117-121
- H3587.3 G.L.Pandit, "Rediscovering Indian philosophy: out of text and into text", PGI 41-52
- H3587.5 M.P.Pandit, *Dictionary of Sri Aurobindo's Yoga*. Twin Lakes, Wis. 1992
- H3588 Karl H. Potter, "The karmic *a priori* in Indian philosophy", PEW 42, 1992, 407-420
- H3589 Karl H. Potter, "Does *prāmāṇya* mean truth?", AS 46.1, 1992, 352-366
- H3589.1 Deepkant Prasad, "The concept of justification and *svataḥprāmāṇya-parataḥprāmāṇya* debate", PGI 103-142
- H3590 Ernest Prets, "On the development of the concept of *parārthānumāna*", WZKSOA 36, 1992, 195-202
- H3590.1 A. Raghavendra Rao, "The philosophy of action in Hinduism", DhP 21.6-8, 1992, 31-37
- H3590.1.05 P. Srinivasa Rao, "The place of morality in *karma yoga*", Darshana 32.4, 1992, 45-50
- H3590.1.1 V.K.Kalyanasundara Sastri, "Liberation is not the result of karma", TVOS 17, 1992, 113-120
- H3590.1.5 Joachim Schickel, *Indische Philosophie und Europäische Rezeption*. Koln 1992
- H3590.2 Brinda Sen, "Is *ākāśa* a proper name?", JJP 4.1, 1992, 43-58
- H3590.2.5 Kaikhusru Dunjibhoy Sethne, *The Vision and Work of Sri Aurobindo*. Second edition. Pondicherry 1992.
- H3590.3 Shri Niwas Sharma, *A Critical and Comparative Re-evaluation of Ethics of the Neo-Vedānta*. Moradabad 1992
- H3590.5 Prem Sobel, *The Life Divine Concordance*. Pondicherry 1992
- H3590.6 N.Subramanian, "Concept and role of tolerance in Indian culture", TIC 89-120
- H3590.8 Melitta Waligore, "The impact of modernity on modern Indian philosophy", VQ 3, 1992, 1-15
- H3591 Karel Werner, "*Pratyakṣa* and *darśana*. Indian theories of perception and knowledge", ZDMG Supplement 9, 1992, 483-484
- H3592 Albrecht Wezler, "Paralipomena zum Sarvasarvātmakatvavāda II. On the Sarvasarvātmakatvavāda and its relation to the Vṛkṣāyurveda", SII 16-17, 1992, 287-316
- H3592.0 B. Tanji Acharya, "Relevance of God in modern context", RIPMC 142-148
- H3592.0.1 Maheshwari Arulchelvan, "The eternal eve: matter in Hindu philosophical thought", SLJH 19.1-2, 1993, 34-45
- H3592.0.2 Anindita Niyogi Balslev, "The influence of phenomenology on J.N.Mohanty's understanding of

- 'consciousness' in Indian philosophy", *PhenomEW* 245-254
- H3592.0.2.5 Anindita N. Balsev, "Time and the Indian experience", *RandT* 163-181
- H3592.0.3 D.K.Banerjee, "Significance of supernormal powers in spiritual life", *AsBud* 87-91
- H3592.0.4 S.S.Barlingay, "Vedāntic thought and the practical Vedānta of Swami Vivekananda", *JRS* 22.1, 1993, 24-33
- H3592.0.5 R.S.Betai, "Free-will in Indian perspective", *Samamnaya* 2, 1993, 9-22
- H3592.1 Shaila Bhandare, *Memory in Indian Epistemology: Its Nature and Status*. Delhi 1993
- H3592.1.0 S.R.Bhatt, "Philosophy, culture and education", *RIPMC* 108-121
- H3592.1.1 Bhaswati Bhattacharya, "Is philosophy linguistic analysis?", *PPIBPS* 157-165
- H3592.2 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Approach to Indology", *BRMIC* 41, 1993, 384-387
- H3592.3.1 S.N.Bhavasara", *Prāṇa* and universe:, *PPIBPS* 205-216
- H3592.3.5 Saroj Bhutani, "L'Hindouisme: un apersu", *RAL* 22.1-2, 1993, 38-52
- H3592.4 Purusottama Bilimoria, "*Pramāṇa* epistemology: some recent developments", *AP* 7, 1993, 137-154
- H3593 Purushottama Bilimora, "Is *adhikāra* good enough for 'rights'", *AsPOxford* 3.1, 1993, 3-14
- H3593.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, *The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India*. Delhi 1993
- H3593.1.0.1 Klaus Butzenberger, "Der Zeifel (*saṃśaya*, *sandhi*) in der indischer Philosophie:", *BIS* 7, 1993, 59-78
- H3593.1.0.2 Nalini Chapekar, "Indian conception of liberation", *PPIBPS* 317-328
- H3593.1.0.3 Christopher Key Chapple, *Nonviolence to Animals, Earth, and Self in Asian Traditions*. Albany, N.Y. 1993
- H3593.1.0.3.5 Alain Danielou, *Virtue, Success, Pleasure and Liberation: the Four Aims of Life in the Tradition of Ancient India*. Rochester, Vt., 1993
- H3593.1.0.4 Maya Das, "*Sarva-mukti*: a new dimension in the philosophy of Vivekananda", *VJP* 29.2, 1993, 31-41
- H3593.1.0.5 Maya Das, "The karma theory: in view of recent criticism", *VJP* 30.1, 1993, A24-31
- H3593.1.1 Shiv Das, *Flash Light from Sri Aurobindo*. New Delhi 1993
- H3593.1.2 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "The concept of *māyā* and Dr. Radhakrishnan", *PB* 98, 1993, 473-476
- H3593.1.5 Jeffrey R. First-Harding, *The Concept of Revelation in the Works of Sri Aurobindo and Karl Rahner*. Ph.D.Thesis, Catholic University of America 1993
- H3593.2 Gavin D. Flood, "The body of Vāsudeva and visualization in the Pāñcarātra", *JVaisS* 1.3, 1993, 125-133
- H3593.2.5 *Erich Frauwallner's Posthumous Essays* (ed. Jayendra Soni). New Delhi 1994
- H3593.3 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Observations on the relationship between Vedic exegesis and philosophical reflection", *JOR* 56-62, 1986-92, 31-40
- H3593.4 Erna M. Hoch, *Source and Resources: A Western Psychiatrist's Search for meaning in the Ancient Indian Scriptures*. Delhi 1993
- H3594 Knut A. Jacobsen, "Ordinary nature: *Pakati* in the Pāli scriptures", *AsPOxford* 3, 1993, 75-88
- H3594.0 H. M. Joshi, "Science and philosophy in K.C.Bhattacharya's thought", *JOI* 63, 1993, 225-232
- H3594.1 R.V.Joshi, "The doctrine of '*aham-ārtha*'", *RIBP* 247-280
- H3594.1.1 R.V.Joshi, "Validity of knowledge: Indian theories", *PPIBPS* 117-129
- H3594.1.3 Kapil Kapoor, "Theorie du romani point de vue Indien", *RAL* 22.3-4, 1993, 15-24
- H3594.1.5 Thomas Kochuthara, *Theology of Liberation and Ideology Critique: A study on the Praxis of liberation in the Light of Critical Theory*. New Delhi 1993
- H3594.1.6 Vladixlov Kostyuchenko, "The modernization of Vedānta", *HIndPh* 131-153
- H3594.1.7 Daya Krishna, "Emerging new approaches in the study of classical Indian philosophy:", in Guttrom Floestad (ed.), *Contemporary Philosophy. Vol. 7: Asiatic Philosophy* (Dordrecht 1993), 69-82
- H3594.1.8 Goswami Kriyananda, *Pathway to God-Consciousness*. Chicago 1993
- H3594.1.9 Marta Kudalska, "Etymology of the word *satyam* in the light of the concept of Brahman", *CracowIS* 1 (1992-1993), 179-188
- H3594.2 G. N. Kundargi, "The contributions of R. D. Ranade to a correlative study of Eastern and Western philosophy", *JICPR* 10.2, 1993, 77-92
- H3594.3 Lalita Kuppuswami, "Relevance of *bhakti* in modern age", *RIPMC* 149-155
- H3595 Gerald James Larson, "The *trimūrti* of *smṛti* in classical Indian thought", *PEW* 43, 1993, 373-388
- H3595.1 Christian Lindtner, "The central philosophy of ancient India", *AsPOxford* 3, 1993, 89-94
- H3595.1.0 Alexei Litman, "Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan's philosophy", *HIndPh* 1993, 214-233
- H3595.1.1 Vladimir Malikov, "Neo-Hinduism: a continual duality", *HIndPh* 214-233

- H3595.1.2 Sengaku Mayeda and Junzo Tanizawa, "Studies on Indian philosophy in Japan: 1963-87", JICPR 10.2, 1993, 93-100
- H3595.1.3 J.N.Mohanty, "Role of 'intuition' in philosophy: does the distinction between Indian and Western philosophy lie here?", PPRAMC 83-92
- H3595.1.4 J. N. Mohanty, "Continuing the conversation", PhenomEW 269-288
- H3595.1.7 Gerard Mourque, *Sri Aurobindo et Teilhard de Chardin*. Paris 1993
- H3595.2 G.C.Nayak, *Evil and the Retributive Hypothesis*. Delhi 1993
- H3595.4 Claus Oetke, "Controverting the Ātman--controversy and the query of segregating philological and non-philological issues in studies on Eastern philosophies and religions: comments on some remarks of J. Bronkhorst", SII 18, 1993, 191-212
- H3595.4.1 Andre Padoux, "Parole et délivrance. Une mystique à base phonématique", L'Herme 196-204
- H3595.4.5 Shakuntale Panjabi, "Relevance of Indian philosophy in modern times", RIPMC 156-159
- H3595.4.5.5 T.R.Raghunath, *Metaphysics and Human Development: a Study of Aurobindo's Theory of Human Development*. Ph.D.Dissertation, McMaster University 1993
- H3595.4.6 L. V. Rajagopal, *A Critique of Vedānta*. New Delhi 1993
- H3595.4.8 Som P. Ranchan, *Aurobindonian Yoga: a Revisioning*. Delhi 1993
- H3595.4.9 Dhir Sarangi, "Lw perception sensuelle et sa raison d'etre", RAL 22.3-4, 1993, 69-74
- H3595.5 Paramahansa Omkarnanda Saraswati (tr.), *Methods for the Attainment of the Supreme Consciousness*. Sivanandanagar 1993
- H3595.8 T. R. Sharma, "Psychological analysis of *bhakti*", LDSBDM 85-94
- H3596 Narasinghe P. Sil, "Vivekananda's Ramakrishna: an untold story of mythmaking and propaganda", Numen 40, 1993, 38-62
- H3599 V.Shekhawat, "Specific cultures and the coexistence of alternative rationalities: a case study of the contact of Indian and Greco-European cultures", JICPR 9.2, 1993, 121-134
- H3599.1 Ramakant Sinari, "The quest for *ātman*: an essay in philosophical anthropology", PPRAMC 92-107
- H3600 Harendra Prasad Sinha, *Religious Philosophy of Tagore and Radhakrishnan: A Comparative and Analytical Study*. Delhi 1993
- H3600.00 K.P.Sinha, "The Absolute in the philosophy of Pañcarātra", JAssamRS 32.1, 1993, 15-22
- H3600.01 Renate Sohnen-Thieme, "On the concept and function of *satya* (truth)" in ancient Indian literature." CracowIS 1 (1992-1993), 235-252
- H3600.0 R.P.Srivastava, "Indian conception of liberation, action and rebirth", PPIBPS 311-316
- H3600.1 Amalraj Susai, *The Neo-Hindu Concept of Man: In the Light of Sri Aurobindo's Evolutionary Vision*. New Delhi 1993
- H3601 J. Tanizawa, "*Dravyas* as referents of pronouns", JIBSt 41.2, 1993, 14-18
- H3601.1 Andrei Terentiev, "Logical and methodological schemes of Indian religious philosophy and their interpretation", HIndPh 16-32
- H3601.1.1 ViswanathPrasad Varma, *Eternality and Freedom*. Patna 1993
- H3601.2 Vilasini, "Nature and destiny of man in the philosophy of Dr. Radhakrishnan", PB 98, 1993, 313-314
- H3601.2.5 Mahaprajna Yuvacharya, "Is *mokṣa sānta* or *ananta*?", JICPR 10.3, 1993, 129-136
- H3601.3 R.K.Acharjee, "Vaishnavism in retrospect", PB 99, 1994, 498-501
- H3601.3.5 Sundndra Sheodas Barlinagy, *Confessions and Commitments*. New Delhi 1994
- H3601.4 S.R.Bhatt, "Philosophy, culture and education", RIPMC 108-121
- H3601.4.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Epistemology of testimony and authority: some Indian themes and theories", KW 69-98
- H3601.4.6 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Subjectivity, inwardness and transcendence", JIAP 33.1-2, 1994, 1-20
- H3601.4.7 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Swami Vivekananda on religion", in *Swami Vivekananda, A Hundred Years since Chicago: A Commemoration Volume* (Calcutta 1994, pp. 535-538
- H3601.5 Purusottama Bilimoria, "Of suffering and sentience: the case of animals (revised)", in H. Odera Oruka (ed.), *Philosophy, Humanity and Ecology: Philosophy of Nature and Environmental Ethics* (Kenya 1994), 329-344
- H3601.5.2 Kurethara Sukumaran Bose, "Time, mind and the human construction of reality", JRS 24, 1994, 47-60
- H3601.5.3 Christian Bouy, *Les Natha-yogin et les Upanishads*. Paris 1994
- H3601.5.4 Guy Bougault, *L'inde pense-t-elle?* Paris 1994
- H3601.5.5 Arindam Chakraborti, "*The Dark Mother Flying Kites*: Sri Ramakrishna's metaphysics of



- morals", Sophia 33.1, 1994, 14-29
- H3601.5.6 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Telling as letting know", KW 99-124
- H3601.6 Satindranath Chakravart, "Vivekananda's philosophy of man and Marxism", BRBIC 45, 1994, 225-229
- H3601.7 Edward Fitzpatrick Crangle, *The Origin and Development of Early Indian Contemplative Practices*. Studies in Oriental Religions 29. Wiesbaden 1994
- H3602 Fred Dallmayr, "Western thought and Indian thought: comments on Ramanujan", PEW 44, 1994, 527-542
- H3602.0 Suchita C. Divatia, *Idealistic Thought in Indian Philosophy*. Contemporary Researches in Hindu Philosophy and Religion Series, No. 1. New Delhi 1994
- H3602.0.1 S.P.Dubey, "The concept of *bhakti* (devotion)", PB 99, 1994, 463-468
- H3602.0.1.1 Peter Forrest, "Inherited responsibility, karma, and original sin", Sophia 33.1, 1994, 1-13. Reprinted IPE 4, 269-282
- H3602.0.4 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Menschsein und Lebensziehe. Beobachtungen zu den *puruṣārthas*", HermE 123-136
- H3602.0.4.5 Norvin Hein, "*Liā*", GatP 13-20
- H3602.0.5 H.M.Joshi, "Integral monism of Sri Aurobindo", JPS 2.1, 1994, 39-54
- H3602.0.6 N. Kanthasamy, "The means of liberation", JTS 46, 1994, 77-90
- H3602.0.8 K.Kunjunni Raja, "*Ākṣepa, arthāpatti and lakṣaṇā*", CultInd 103-106
- H3602.1 Karen Lang, "Meditation as a tool for deconstructing the phenomenal world", BF 3, 1994, 143-160
- H3602.3 N. Malle, "Karma, causality and freedom", IndPQ 21, 1994, 237-248
- H3602.5 Bimal Matilal, "Understanding, knowing, and justification", KW 347-366
- H3602.3.1 K. K. Misra and N. Radhakrishnan Bhat, eds., *Darśana Bhāratī. Sanskrit Reader for the Post-Graduate Student of Indian Philosophy*. Mysore 1994
- H3602.3.5 P. K. Mukhopadhyay, "Indian theories of *śābdabodha* and knowledge representation in AI", IndS 9-51
- H3603 A.R.Natarajan (cp.), *Sayings of Sri Ramana Maharshi*. Bangalore 1994
- H3603.1 Prema Nandakumar, "Christian contribution to Indian philosophy", JICPR 11.3, 1994, 137-142
- H3603.1.5 G. C. Nayak, "Some reflections on problems of language, computational model, and Sanskrit", IndS 1-8
- H3603.2 Gerhard Oberhammer, *Offenbarungsgeschichte als Text*. Vienna 1994
- H3603.3 Gerhard Oberhammer, *La délivrance, dès cette vie (jīvanmukti)*. PICI 61, Paris 1994
- H3604 Swami Muni Narayana Prasad, *Karma and Reincarnation*. New Delhi 1994
- H3604.5 Arvind Sharma, "Karma and rebirth in Gandhi's thought", GM 16, 1994, 92-99
- H3605 Padmaja Sen, *Absolute, Self and Consciousness: a Study in K.C.Bhattacharya's Philosophy*. Calcutta 1994
- H3605.0 C.A.Shaila, "The concept of *bhakti*. VIJ 31, 1993-194, 139-144
- H3605.0.5 Jean-Michel Terdjman, *Erreur, ignorance et illusion: d'ares spinoza et Sri Aurobindo*. Paris 1994
- H3605.1 R. K. Tripathi, "The nature and significance of spirituality", TVOS 19, 1994, 123-135
- H3606 R.C.Verma, "Concepts of matter and causality in ancient Indian thought", PURB 35, 1994, 173-195
- H3607 C.P.Vilasini, "The modern Indian idealism of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan", PB 99, 1994, 145-148
- H3607.5 O.H.de A. Wijesekere, *Buddhist and Vedic Studies: A Miscellany*. Delhi 1994
- H3607.7 Wadhvani-Shah Yashodhara, "Modern-day relevance of certain ideas in ancient Indian philosophy", Sruticintamani 169-178
- H3607.9.1 J. G. Arapura, "Radhakrishnan's approach to religious diversity", NEPSR 1995, 187-210
- H3607.9.1.5 Krishna Prakash Bahadur, *A Source Book of Hindu Philosophy*. New Delhi 1995
- H3607.9.2 R. Balasubramanian, "The ramifications of the real in the philosophy of inclusiveness", PKSM 1995, 1-34
- H3607.9.3 S. S. Barlingay, "Murty's concept of the Indian spirit", PKSM 1995, 241-253
- H3607.9.4 S. S. Barlingay, "Some thoughts on concepts in philosophy of Indian origin", PQ n.s. 1.1, 1995, 19-29
- H3607.9.5 Prajit K. Basu et al., *Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage*. New Delhi 1995
- H3607.9.7 Guy L. Beck, *Sonic theology. Hinduism and Sacred Sound*. Delhi 1995
- H3608 Sukumari Bhattacharji, *Fatalism in Ancient India*. Calcutta 1995

- H3608.4 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Analysis of ought-sentences in Indian philosophy", MMM 177-184
- H3608.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "The philosophy of K. Satchidananda Murty", PKSM 1995, 35-77
- H3608.5.5 Shlomo Biderman, *Scripture and Knowledge: an Essay in Religious Epistemology*. London 1995
- H3608.6 Purusottama Bilimoria, "'Saving the appearances' in Plato's Academy", NEPSR 1995, 327-344
- H3609 Purushottama Bilimoria, "*Duḥkha* and karma: problem of evil and God's omnipotence", *Sophia* 34.1, 1995, 92-120
- H3610 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Ethics of emotion: some Indian reflections", in *Emotions in Asian Thought: A Dialogue in Comparative Philosophy* (ed. Roger Ames and Joel Marks). Albany, N.Y. 1995
- H3610.2 Michael C. Brannigan, *The Pulse of Wisdom*. Belmont, Cal. 1995, 1999, 2000
- H3610.4 David M. Brookman, "Radhakrishnan and the development of a global paradigm of meaning", NEPSR 1995, 143-162
- H3610.5 B. David Burke, "The idealist tradition: Radhakrishnan and Berkeley", NEPSR 1995, 461-474
- H3610.6 Arindam Chakravarti, "The third sense of idealism", NEPSR 1995, 423-442
- H3610.7 Narayan Champawat, "Radhakrishnan and the doctrine of karma", NEPSR 1995, 163-173
- H3610.8 Christopher Chapple, "*Kavis* or *ṛṣis*: the legacy of Radhakrishnan and the discipline of Hindu studies", NEPSR 65-74
- H3610.8.5 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "Enlightenment, communication and silence", MMM 1-76
- H3610.9 Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyaya, "A bird's eye view on universals", CR 8, 1995, 1-12
- H3610.9.5 George Chemparathy, "Radhakrishnana's conception of the Vedas", NEPSR 1995, 103-128
- H3610.9.6 John B. Chettimattham, "My encounter with Indian philosophy", CCIP 17-38
- H3610.9.7 *Vedānta, Science and Religion. Essays by Swami Chinmayananda et al.* Napa, Cal. 1995
- H3611 Yogendra Chopra, "The significance of Professor Matilal's Logical Illumination of Mysticism in his studies of Indian philosophy", JICPR 12.1, 1995, 79-106
- H3611.3 Francis Xavier Clooney, "Religious memory and the pluralism of readings: reflections on Robert de Nobili and the Taittiriya Upanishad", *Sophia* 34.1, 1995, 204-255
- H3611.5 Harold Coward, "The ecological implications of karma theory", RelST 13-14.2-3, 1995, 48-54
- H3611.8 A.S.Dalal, *Looking from Within: a Seeker's Guide to Attitudes for Mastery and Inner Growth*. Ojai, Cal. 1995
- H3612 R.N.Dandekar, "Early Indian philosophy: some reflections", JASBe 37.1, 1995, 1-10
- H3613 N.S.Dravid, "Negation and negative fact in Western and Indian logic", IndPQ 22, 1995, 197-206
- H3613.3 Erik af Edholm, "*Dhātuprasāda* 91", *Sauhrdayamangalam* 91-116
- H3613.5 Girogio Renato Franci, "Contraperspective sul pensiero indiano", SOL 5, 1994-95, 279-288
- H3613.7 Dipak Ghosh, "'*Tat tvam asi*' as viewed by Vedānta teachers", CR n.s. 8, 1995, 49-54
- H3613.8 Raghunath Ghose, "Some observations on the views of B.K.Matilal and P.K.Sen on 'The context principle and some Indian controversies over meaning'", JICPR 13.1, 1995, 83-90
- H3614 Nicholas F. Gier, "*Ahimsā*, the self, and postmodernism: Jain, Vedāntist and Buddhist perspectives", IPQ 35, 1995, 71-86
- H3615 Nirmal Singh Gill, *Moksha (Salvation): as Interpreted in Guru Nanak's Bani and Ancient Indian Thought*. Chandigarh 1995
- H3615.5 Dharmendra Goel, "The concept of karma, freedom and personal identity", MMM 196-205
- H3616 A.L.Herman, "Materials for an analysis of a just universe", AsPOxford 5.1, 1995, 3-22
- H3616.1 M. Hiriyanna, "Subjective self-less-ness: the message of Indian philosophy", TVOS 20.2, 1995, 42-58
- H3617 Sampat Narayan, ed. *Prakṛti, the Integral Vision. Volume Two:Vedic, Buddhist and Jain Traditions*. New Delhi 1995
- H3618 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Salvation, civilization and social ethos: an issue in historic Buddhism/Jainism vis-a-vis Brahmanism", JD 20, 1995, 137-153
- H3618.2 A. N. Jani, "The concept of *puryaṣṭaka* and its development", SSJ 202-210
- H3618.5 Roibert Kleinman, "The mystery of creation in the thought of Radhakrishnan and Sri Aurobindo", NEPSR 1995, 485-496
- H3618.6 Vivaldis V. Klive, "Radhakrishnan's Lutheran connection", NEPSR 1995, 15-28
- H3618.7 John M. Koller, "Radhakrishnan's philosophy of religion", NEPSR 1995, 309-323
- H3618.7.0 Kriyananda, *The Laws of Karma: Deeper Insight into the Esoteric Teachings of Kriyā Yoga*. Chicago 1995
- H3618.7.0.5 Pratap Kumar, "*Anubhava* (intuition): an undeclared epistemological category in Indian philosophy", JISSA 2-3, 1994-95, 43-52

- H3618.7.1 P.G.Lalye, "The Pañca Mahābhūtas", *Prakrti* 4 97-114
- H3618.7.5 Henri Le Saux (Abhishiktananda), *Wege der Glückseligkeit: Begegnung indischer und christliche Mystik*. Munich 1995
- H3618.8 Leta Jane Lewis, "Karmic evolution", PB 100, 1995, 357-363
- H3618.9 Krishna Mallick, "Radhakrishnan's contributions to philosophy", NEPSR 1995, 89-100
- H3618.9.1 B. K. Matilal, "Radhakrishnan and the problems of modernity in Indian thought", NEPSR 1995, 55-64. Reprinted CEBKM 433-440
- H3618.9.1.5 Michael McDonald, *Towards a Contemporary Theodicy based on a Critical Review of John Hick, David Griffin and Sri Aurobindo*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Hawaii at Manoa 1995
- H3618.9.2 Robert N. Minor, "Perennial issues in Radhakrishnan scholarship", NEPSR 1995, 24-42
- H3619 Ramprasad Mishra, *Fragments of Indian Culture: A Study on Mattamayura Śaivism, Vaiṣṭavism, Śāktāism, Yoginī cult, Tantric Buddhism and Minor Religions of Rainpur Jharial*. Calcutta 1995
- H3620 J.N.Mohanty, "Theory and practice in Indian philosophy", *AJP* 73, 1995, 1-12. Reprinted *EssInP* 19-34
- H3621 G.C.Nayak, "Are *jīvanmukta* and *Bodhisattva* ideals asymmetrical?", *IndPQ* 22, 1995, 215-224
- H3621.5 Carl Olson, "Radhakrishnan's understanding of the human body", NEPSR 1995, 367-382
- H3622 T.K.Oomman, *Alien Concepts and South Asian Reality*. New Delhi 1995
- H3622.5 Troy Organ, "Radhakrishnan's contributions to Western thought", NEPSR 1995, 75-88
- H3623 Dipti Pal, "The mind and consciousness", *BRMIC* 46, 1995, 343-351, 413-419
- H3623.5 S. L. Pandey, "Scientific thrust of Indian epistemology", *PQ* n.s. 1.1, 1995, 39-47
- H3623.6 S. S. Rama Rao Pappu, "Radhakrishnan and tolerance in Hinduism", NEPSR 1995, 299-308
- H3623.7 Kalpana M. Paranjpe, "Nature of physical reality: ancient Indian theories", *PURB* 26.1-2, 1995, 5-30
- H3624 Stephen H. Phillips, *Classical Indian Metaphysics*. Chicago 1995
- H3624.1 Stephen H. Phillips, "The ideal of philosophy as globally informed", *PKSM* 1995, 110-120
- H3625 C.Ram Prasad, "Indian philosophy, mysticism and Matilal", *JICPR* 12.1, 1995, 105-123
- H3626 Kelley Ann Raab, "Is there anything transcendent about transcendence? A philosophical and psychological study of Sri Ramakrishna", *JAAR* 63, 1995, 321-342
- H3627 B.L.Raina, *Vedānta: What Can It Teach?* Delhi 1995
- H3627.5 K. Ramakrishna Rao, "Some reflections on religion and anomalies of consciousness", *JIndPsych* 13, 1995, 1-15
- H3628 Mikal Austria Redford, "*Sallekhana, ahimsā, and the Western paradox*", *Jinamanjari* 11, 1995, 23-39
- H3628.5 Judy Saltzman, "The individual and the *avatāra* in the thought of Radhakrishnan", NEPSR 1995, 405-422
- H3628.6 Chandrasekharendra Sarasvati, *Hindu Dharma: the Universal Way of Life*. Bombay 1995
- H3629 Anil Kumar Sarkar, *Triadic Avenues of India's Cultural Prospects. Philosophy, Physics, and Politics*. New Delhi 1995
- H3629.1 Anil Sarkar, "Radhakrishnan and Whitehead" their philosophic methods from East-West perspective", NEPSR 1995, 507-522
- H3629.5 V. Kutumba Sastry, "*Arthāpatti*--as a distinct source of knowledge", *MO* 17, 1995, 16-23
- H3629.7 Paul Arthur Schilpp, "Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: the philosophical bridge between Orient and Occident", NEPSR 1995, 3-14
- H3629.7.3 Renu Sharma, "A note on *saṃskāra*", *JIndPsych* 13.1, 1995, 51-53
- H3629.7.5 Nikky Guninder Kaur Singh, "Crossing the razor's edge. Somerset Maugham and Hindu philosophy", *JRS* 26.1-2, 1995, 50-70
- H3629.8 William Cantwell Smith, "Vedānta and the modern age", *RelST* 13-14.1, 1995, 12-20
- H3630 Frits Staal, "The Sanskrit of science", *JIP* 23, 1995, 73-126
- H3630.1 Richard Stadelman, "Radhakrishnan's pantheism: internal relations to God's mode of being", NEPSR 1995, 345-366
- H3630.3 Kevin Sullivan, "The problem of evil in Radhakrishnan and Aurobindo", NEPSR 1995, 497-506
- H3631 Alok Tandon, "Devaraja's theory of person: some reflections", *JICPR* 12.2, 1995, 124-127
- H3631.3 Donald Tuck, "Radhakrishnan's eternal religion (*sanātana dharma*) and the religious", NEPSR 1995, 245-264
- H3631.5 Joseph Vrinte, *The Concept of personality in Sri Aurobindo's integral Yoga Psychology and A. Maslow's Humanistic Transpersonal Psychology*. New Delhi 1995
- H3632 Alex Wayman, "Remarks on three Radhakrishnan introductions", NEPSR 1995, 43-54
- H3632.7 Boyd Wilson, "Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan's use of Christian scripture", NEPSR 1995, 265-298

- H3633 Bibhuti S. Yadav and William C. Allen, "Between Vasubandhu and Kumāriḷa", JD 20, 1995, 154-177
- H3633.4 Yogeshananda, *Six Lighted Windows: memories of the Swamis of the West*. Atlanta, Ga. 1995
- H3633.7 Kala Acharya, "Interpretation of the word *kuśala* in Vedic and Buddhist traditions", BudIA 1996, 114-126
- H3633.7.5 M. Aruchelvan, "Common similes and metaphors in Hindu philosophical literature", SLJH 22, 1996, 28-36
- H3633.8 Anindita N. Balslev, "Time, self and consciousness in the Brahmanical tradition: an over-all view", ALB 60, 1996, 149-166
- H3634 Sures Candra Banerji, *A Companion to Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1996
- H3634.0 S. P. Banerjee, "The purpose of man in the tradition of Indian philosophy", BRMIC 47, 1996: 425, 482
- H3634.0.1 S.P.Banerjee, "Faith and reason: the Indian science and experience", JUG 38, 1996, 1-6
- H3634.0.5 Archana Barua, *The Tradition of Religion in Assam: a philosophical Study*. Calcutta 1996
- H3634.1 Bettina Bäumer, ed. *Kalatattvakasa (Primal Elements-Mah*
- H3634.2 Vinayak P. Bhatt, "Analysis of the agency (*kartṛtva*)", BDCRI 56-57, 1996-97, 279-286
- H3634.4 Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya, "Sur la base grammaticale de la pensee indienne", LSS 171-186
- H3635 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "Plurality of religions", BRMIC 47, 1996, 223-230
- H3635.5 Arno Bohler, *Das Gedachtnis der Zukunft: Ansätze zu einer Fundamentalontologie der Freiheit bei Martin Heidegger und Aurobindo Ghose*. Wien 1996
- H3636 Klaus Butzenbarger, "On doubting what there is not: the doctrine of doubt and the referents of terms in Indian grammar, logic and philosophy of language", JIP 24, 1996, 363-406
- H3636.1 Klaus Butzenbarger, "Ancient Indian conception of man's destiny after death. The beginnings and the early development of transmigration", BIS 8-10, 1996, 55-118
- H3636.5 Pratap Chandra, "Daya Krishna on Indian thought: some unanalysed assumptions", PDK, 1996, 113-121
- H3636.7 John B. Chettimattam, *Experience and Philosophy*. Bangalore 1996
- H3636.8 Francis Xavier Clooney, *Peering into the Mouth of God: Reflections on the Dangerous Possibility of Really Taking Religions Seriously*. Santa Clara, Ca. 1996
- H3637 L. S. Cousins, "The origin of insight meditation", BF 4, 1996, 35-58
- H3637.5 Fred Dallmayr, "Heidegger, *bhakti* and Vedānta--a tribute to J. L. Mehta", JICPR 13.2, 1996, 117-144
- H3638 R. N. Dandekar, "Beginnings of Indian philosophy: some casual impressions", NNSFV 77-80
- H3638.1 R. K. Dasgupta, *Swami Vivekananda on Indian Philosophy and Literature*. Calcutta 1996
- H3638.5 John Dobson, "The equations of *māyā*", VK 83, 1996, 47-109
- H3639.6 S.P.Dubey, *Indian Philosophy and History*. New Delhi 1996
- H3639.7 S.P.Dubey, "The Indian view of life", JRS 17.1-2, 1996, 50-58
- H3639.4 Gavin Flood, *An Introduction to Hinduism*. Cambridge 1996
- H3640 Jonardon Ganeri, "Meaning and reference in classical India", JIP 24, 1996, 1-19
- H3641 Jonardon Ganeri, "The Hindu syllogism: nineteenth century perceptions of Indian logical thought", PEW 46, 1996, 1-16
- H3641.5 Raghunath Ghosh, "Rasvihary Das on 'value of doubt': some reflections", JICPR 13.2, 1996, 97-106
- H3641.5.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concept of mind in modern Indian thought with special reference to Sri Surobindo, Rabindranath and K.C.Bhattacharya", Darshana 36.3, 1996, 49-56
- H3641.6 Santikumar Ghosh, "Universal values as reflected in literature", BRMIC 47, 1996: 431, 488
- H3641.7 Bart Gruzalski, "The possibility of nonattachment", BEWC, 1996, 3-14
- H3641.7.5 Robert E. Gussner, *Ending the Enslaving Power of Karma Doctrine: Oshe Rajneesh's Teachings on Awareness, Karma and Rebirth*. Bundoora, Victoria 1996
- H3641.8 Masaaki Hattori, "Discussions on *jātimat* as the meaning of a word", Srijnanamrtam 387-394
- H3642 R.I.Ingalalli, "Perceptual knowledge", PTG 30.3, 1996, 9-25
- H3643 N. Jayashanmukhan, "Some elusive *mantra*-s of the Īśāvāsya Upaniṣad", ALB 60, 1996, 167-180
- H3644 Saral Jhingram, "An inquiry into ethical relativism in Hindu thought", IndPQ 23, 1996, 363-378
- H3645 Laksman Sastri Joshi, *Critique of Hinduism and Other Religions*. Translated by Suman Oak. Bombay 1996
- H3646 Daya Krishna, *The Problematic and Conceptual Structure of Classical Indian Thought about Man, Society and Polity*. New Delhi 1996
- H3646.1 Daya Krishna, "Indian philosophy in the first millenium A.D.: fact or fiction?", JICPR 13.3, 1996,

- 127-136 (comments by K. Satchidananda Murty, p. 150). Reprinted under a somewhat different title, DDIP 71-80, with comments
- H3646.2 Daya Krishna, "Response to my critics", PDK, 1996, 1261-1329
- H3646.3 Daya Krishna, "Potter's new Bibliography of Indian Philosophy: one step forward and three steps backward", JICPR 13.3, 1996, 162-168
- H3646.4 Daya Krishna, "The myth of the *puruṣārthas*", JICPR 4.1, 1986. Reprinted IPACP 381-406
- H3647 J. N. Mohanty, "Nature of Indian philosophy: the *pramāṇa* theory (I)", BRMIC 47, 1996, 191-196, 243-299. Reprinted ExinP 3-18
- H3647.1 J. N. Mohanty, "Some thoughts on Daya Krishna's 'three myths'", PDK, 1996, 68-80
- H3647.2 J. N. Mohanty, "Self and other: inter-cultural understanding", BRMIC 47, 1996: 473, 523
- H3647.5 P. K. Mukhopadhyaya, "Time: a reality or a construct?", CTAM, 1996, 52-60
- H3647.6 K. Krishna Murthy, "*Dharma*--its etymology", TJ 22.1, 1996, 84-87
- H3647.7 G. C. Nayak, "Approach of Hinduism to its scriptures", JD 21, 1996, 307-319
- H3648 Claus Oetke, "Ancient Indian logic as a theory of nonmetonomic reasoning", JIP 24, 1996, 447-539
- H3648.5 G. C. Pande, "Time--concept and content (reflections in the light of spiritual phenomenology)", CTAM, 1996, 35-38
- H3648.6 Kalpana H. Pranjpe, *Ancient Indian Insights and Modern Science*, Pune 1996
- H3648.7 Lakshmi Ramakrishnan, "On talk of modes of thought", JICPR 13.2, 1996, 1-18
- H3648.8 Ramakrishnananda, "Is a belief in transmigration consistent with reasoning?", Dilip 21.3, 1995, 37-40; 21.4, 1995, 33-36; 22.1, 1996, 33-36
- H3648.8.1 Vijaya Rani, "*Prasaṅgānumāna*: an analysis", Srijnanamrtam 433-441
- H3648.8.2 Srinivasa Rao, "The human person: a short note on the Vedāntic perspective", JD 21, 1996, 17-23
- H3648.3 S.Revathy, "On the perceptuality of verbal knowledge", TVOS 21.2, 1996, 63-77
- H3648.5 Rinchen, "Influence of Indian philosophy on Mongolian shamanism", ICWTC 409-412
- H3648.9 Ambika Datta Sarma, "A response to 'What exactly is meant when we talk of different types of philosophical texts in the Indian tradition' by Daya Krishna", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 181-184
- H3648.9.5 Raghu Nath Shama, *Bhakti in the Vaiṣṇava Rasa-Śāstra*. Delhi 1996
- H3648.9.0 Satprem, *La tragedie de la terre de Sophocle a Sri Aurobindo*. Paris 1996, 1998
- H3648.9.1 Peter M. Scharf, *The Denotation of Generic Terms in Ancient Indian Philosophy: Grammar, Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā*. Philadelphia 1996
- H3648.9.2 Vincent Sekhar, "The human person from *śramaṇa* perspective", JD 21, 1996, 24-38
- H3648.9.2.5 Prabal Kumar Sen, "The concept of body in classical Indian philosophy", JJP 8.2, 1996, 35-48
- H3648.9.3 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Philosophy as critical reflection: the philosophy of Rasvihary Das", JICPR 13.2, 1996, 107-116
- H3648.9.4 Pradip Kumar Sengupta, "Indian philosophy of transcendence", BRMIC 47, 1996: 289, 350, 389
- H3648.9.5 K. J. Shah, "Philosophy, religion, morality, and spirituality: some issues", PDK, 1996, 97-112
- H3649 Arvind Sharma, "The issue of memory as a *pramāṇa* and its implication for the confirmation of reincarnation in Hinduism", JIP 24, 1996, 21-36
- H3649.5 Arvind Sharma, "Hindu contribution to the discussion of truth in the cross-cultural philosophy of religion", CV 1, 1995-96, 19-25
- H3650 Arvind Sharma, "On the distinction between karma and rebirth in Hinduism", AsPOxford 6.1, 1996, 29-36
- H3650.1 Ryokai Shiraishi, *Asceticism in Buddhism and Brahmanism. A Comparative Study*. Buddhica Britannica Series Contina VI. Tring, U.K. 1996
- H3650.2 Debabrata Sinha, *Understanding in Human Context*. New York 1996
- H3650.5 Venkatalakshmi, "Epistemology of Śrī Aurobindo", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 111-136
- H3650.6 Mary M. Walker, "Basanta Kumar Mallik and the negation", JICPR 14.1, 1996, 95-110
- H3651 Patricia Walsh-Frank, "Compassion: an East-West comparison", AsPOxford 6.1, 1996, 5-16
- H3652 Karel Werner, "Indian conceptions of human personality", AsPOxford 6.2, 1996, 93-108
- H3652.0 Aurobindo, *Complete Works*. Pondicherry 1997, 1998
- H3652.05 R. Balasubramanian, "Being and beings: some epistemological and metaphysical considerations", TVOS 22.2, 1997, 97-131
- H3652.1 Hiranmoy Banerjee, "The concept of man in Indian philosophy", BRMIC 48, 1997: 16, 142, 191
- H3652.1.5 Girish Baruah, "Spirituality without spiritualism: a reply to Radhakrishnan", Darshana 27.4,

1997, 14-18

- H3652.2 Bhaswati Bhattacharya, "Some aspects of skeptical arguments: a note", *EssInP* 185-196
- H3652.3 Chandidas Bhattacharya, *Bearers of Meaning: a Traditional Approach*. Calcutta 1997
- H3653 Vijay Bhattacharya, "Logic and language in Indian philosophy", *CEAP* 230-250
- H3653.3 Buddhadasa Bhikkhu, "Insight by the nature method", *TMW* 106-112
- H3653.7 Dhammika Bhikhu, "A spectrum of meditative practice", *TMW* 85-96
- H3654 John Brockington, "The origins of Indian philosophy", *CEAP* 97-113
- H3654.3 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Langage et realite: sur une episode de la pensee indienne", *Annuaire EPHE* 105, 1996-97, 179-183
- H3654.7 Achaan Chah, "Observing your mind", *TMW* 97-105
- H3655 Arindam Chakraborty, *Mind-Body Dualism: A Philosophical Investigation*. New Delhi 1997
- H3656 Arindam Chakraborty, "Rationality in Indian philosophy", *CWP* 1997, 259-278
- H3657 Arindam Chakrabarti, *Denying Existence: the Logic, Epistemology, and Pragmatics of Negative Existentials and Fictional Discourse*. Dordrecht 1997
- H3660 Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti, "The truth about perceptual error", *EssInP* 297-312
- H3661 Amita Chatterjee, "Truth in Indian philosophy", *CWP* 1997, 334-338
- H3662 Margaret Chatterjee, "Some Indian strands of thought relating to the problem of evil", *RSB* 1997, 319-335
- H3664 George Chemparathy, "Der Mensch im Wesen Kreislauf", *CIDB* 179-288
- H3665 Francis Chenab, *Psychogenese et cosmogonie dans certain textes philosophique indiens*. Doctoral thesis, Paris-Sorbonne 1997
- H3666 Sarasvati Chennakesavan and K. Vasudeva Reddy, "Morals and society in Indian philosophy", *CEAP* 266-280
- H3666.3 Lopamudra Choudhury, "Concept of matter in physics and philosophy", *JiAP* 36, 1997, 77-87
- H3666.5 Francis X. Clooney, "What's a god? The quest for the right understanding of *devatā* in the Brahmanical ritual theory (*mīmāṃsā*)", *IJHS* 1, 1997, 337-385
- H3667 Michael Comans, "Later Vedānta", *CEAP* 211-229
- H3667.5 Rachel Peter Das, *Essays on Vaisnavism in Bengal*. Calcutta 1997
- H3667.8 Dhiravamsa, "The meditative mind", *TMW* 123-135
- H3668 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya, "Compatibility and sentence-meaning", *EssInP* 439-450
- H3669 Jayadal Goyandkar, "Transmigration of soul", *Dilip* 23, 1997: 2.24; 3.16
- H3671 N. V. George, *The Doctrine of Incarnation: Vaishnavism and Christianity*. Delhi 1997
- H3672 Edwin Gerow, "Indian aesthetics: a philosophical summary", *CWP* 304-323
- H3673 Brendan S. Gillon, "Negative facts and knowledge of negative facts", *RSB* 1997, 128-149
- H3674 Vijaya Goswami, "*Lakṣaṇā* vs. *vyañjanā*", *EssInP* 461-490
- H3674.5 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Research and reflection: responses to my respondents:", *BOr* 1-25, 141-159, 297-315, 471-486, 587-596
- H3674.6 Jane Hamilton-Merritt, "From a meditator's diary", *TMW* 208-218
- H3674.7 Jan C. Heesterman, "Die Interiorisierung der Opfers und der Aufstieg des Selbst (*ātman*)", *CIDB* 289-328
- H3675 Radhika Herzberger and Hans G. Herzberger, "Two truths, or one?", *RSB* 1997, 278-300
- H3680 Monika Horstmann, "*Bhakti* and monasticism", *HindRec* 228-245
- H3680.5 H. C. Jain, "Religion and science are complementary", *MDAA* 198-201
- H3681 N. Jayashanmukhan, "The mission of the original Vedānta", *JICPR* 15.1, 1997, 65-74
- H3681.5 S.N.Kandaswamy, "The concept of soul in the neo-Vedic systems", *JAsSt* 15.1, 1997, 111-125
- H3681.6 Chris Kang, "Experiences in meditation", *TMW* 197-207
- H3682 N. M. Kansara, "The concept of *antarvyāpti*: sources, development, and implications", *JICPR* 14.3, 1997, 121-140
- H3683 H. K. Kesava, *Science and Mysticism*. New Delhi 1997
- H3686 Catharine Kiehnle, "The Lotus of the Heart", *SII* 21, 1997, 91-104
- H3687 John M. Koller, "Humankind and nature in Indian philosophy", *CWP* 1997, 279-289
- H3688 Yuvraj Krishan, *The Doctrine of Karman (Its Origin and Development in Brahmanical, Buddhist, and Jaina Traditions)*. Delhi 1997
- H3689 Daya Krishna, "Potter's clarification--does it change the situation?", *JICPR* 15.1, 1997, 123
- H3690 Daya Krishna, "Socio-political thought in classical India", *CWP* 1997, 237-247
- H3691 Daya Krishna, *Indian Philosophy: A New Approach*. Delhi 1997
- H3691.5 F.B.J. Kuiper, "The Interpretation of Chāndogya Upanisad III.1.2", in *F.B.J. Kuiper, Selected Writings of Indian Linguistics and Philology* (eds A. Lubotsky, M.S. Oort and M. Witzel),

- Amsterdam, Atlanta, 1997, 377-380
- H3696 Gerald James Larson, "Indian conceptions of reality and divinity", CWP 1997, 248-258
- H3697 Gerald James Larson, "India's contribution to world philosophy", BRMIC 48, 1997, 555-564
- H3697.4 Sengaku Mayeda, "What lies at the basis of Indian philosophy", IndBeyond 348-360
- H3697.5 Jitendra Nath Mohanty, "Between Indology and Indian philosophy", BOr 163-170
- H3698 Shefali Moitra, "Women and Indian philosophy: Indian women and philosophy", EssInP 585-600
- H3699 Amiya Kumar Mazumdar, "Swami Vivekananda's interpretation of Indian philosophy", BRMIC 48, 1997, 181
- H3700 J. N. Mohanty, "A history of Indian philosophy", CWP 1997, 24-48. Reprinted ExinP 75-82
- H3701 J. N. Mohanty, "The idea of the good in Indian thought", CWP 1997, 290-303
- H3702 J. N. Mohanty, "The Hindu philosopher's criticisms of Buddhist philosophy", EssInP 171-184. Reprinted ExinP 114-125
- H3703 A. P. Mukundan, *Unto Brahma Consciousness*. Faridabad 1997
- H3704 K. Satchidananda Murty, "On 'here' (*iha*) and 'there' (*amitra*) and 'the excellent' (*śreyas*) and 'the pleasant' (*sukha*)", TMIJ 3-16
- H3705 G. Oberhammer, "Bemerkungen zu Phänomen religiöser Tradition in Hinduismus", SHVH 9-42
- H3705.1 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Der Weg der Erkenntnis", CIDB 373-428
- H3705.2 Gerhard Oberhammer, "Offenbarung in Hinduismus", CIDB 121-178
- H3706 Joseph S. O'Leary, "Heidegger and Indian philosophy", BOr 171-204
- H3707 Patrick Olivelle, "*Amṛta*: woman and Indian technologies of immortality", JIP 25, 1997, 427-449
- H3708 Patrick Olivelle, "Orgasmic rapture and divine ecstasy: the semantic history of *ānanda*", JIP 25, 1997, 153-180
- H3708.3 Andre Padoux, "Indische Heilsstreben zwischen Emancipation und Einswerdung", CIDB 329-372
- H3708.5 Sushmita Pandey, "*Bhakti* and *rasa*: their historical connection and philosophical meaning", Bharati 22-23, 1995-97, 27-32
- H3708.7 Roy W. Perrett, "Religion and politics in India: some philosophical perspectives", Religious Studies 33, 1997, 1-14. Reprinted IPE 4, 255-308
- H3709 Stephen H. Phillips, "The self and person in Indian philosophy", CWP 1997, 251-265
- H3710 Karl H. Potter, "Knowledge and reality in Indian philosophy", CEAP 251-265
- H3711 Karl H. Potter, "Reply to Daya Krishna's review of *Bibliography of Indian Philosophies (Third Edition)*", JICPR 15.1, 1997, 120-122
- H3712 Anatanand Rambachan, "Hinduism", LADWR 1997, 66-86
- H3813 D. Venkat Rao, "The outpoured idiom of Dallmayr, Matilal, and Ramanujan's 'way of thinking'", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 99-122
- H3813.2 K. Ramakrishna Rao, "Two faces of consciousness—a look at eastern and western perspectives", JIndPsych 15, 1997, 1-24
- H3813.4 P. V. Krishna Rao, "Indian philosophical psychology in the context of contemporary psychology: a general appraisal", JIndPsych 15, 1997, 25-30
- H3813.5 Srinivasa Rao, "'Subordinate' or 'supreme'? The nature of reason in India and the West", BOr 205-220
- H3813.7 P. Rathinasabarapathi, "The different types of *bhaktias* found in Indian philosophy", JAU 39, 1997, 171-178
- H3814 A. Roy, "Contemporary Indian philosophy", CEAP 281-301
- H3815 Krishna Roy, "The role of interpretation in Indian tradition", EssInP 601-604
- H3818 Hammalawa Saddhatissa, "The enigma of life after death", WFBR 34.1-2, 1997, 9-12
- H3821 A.D.Sharma and S.K.Shukla, "*Pramāṇa samplava* and *pramāṇa vyavasthā*", JICPR 14.2, 1997, 83-98
- H3821.3 J.L.Sharma, "The science of philosophy: the philosophy of science", BhV 57, 1997, 1-20
- H3821.7 Godwin Sarmaratna, "Watching thoughts and emotions", TMW 136-145
- H3822 K. Srinivasa Sastry, *The Sarovar and the Swan*. Hyderabad 1997
- H3822.3 Mahasi Sayadaw, "Insight through mindfulness", TMW 113-122
- H3822.5 Ben-Ami Scharfstein, "The three philosophical traditions", BOr 235-296
- H3823 Pranab Kumar Sen, "The concept of *pramā*", EssInP 249-260
- H3823.3 Shambhu Prasad Singh, "Analysis of presumption", Darshana 27.4, 1997, 61-66
- H3823.7 Donald K. Swearer, "A student's response to meditation", TMW 219=227
- H3823.4 Georges van Vrekham, *Beyond Man: Life and Works of Sri Aurobindo and the Mother*. New Delhi 1997
- H3823.5 T. Venkatacayra, "*Sarvadharmā paritajya* (BG XV.66): applicability to the three types of

- karmans*", Alb 61, 1997, 69-92
- H3823.8 Roger Walsh, "Initial meditative experiences", TMW 228-243
- H3824 Karel Werner, "Non-orthodox Indian philosophers", CEAP 114-131
- H3830 Lama Yeshe, "Meditation in Tantra", TMW 175-193
- H3838 R. Balasubramanian, *T.M.P.Mahadevan*. New Delhi 1998
- H3840 Surendra Sheodas Barlingay, *Reunderstanding Indian Philosophy: Some Glimpses*. New Delhi 1998
- H3841 S.S.Barlingay, *A Modern Introduction to Indian Ethics*. Delhi 1998
- H3842 H. Bodewitz, "The Hindu doctrine of transmigration. Its origin and background", ITaur 23-24, 1998-99, 583-606
- H3843 Torkel Brekke, "Contradiction and the merit of giving in Indian religions", Numen 45, 1998, 287-320
- H3845 Klaus Butzenberger, "Ancient conceptions on man's destiny after death. The beginnings and the early development of the doctrine of transmigration II:", BIS 11-12, 1998, 1-84
- H3847 Aparna Chakraborty, *Karma, Freedom, and Responsibility*. New Delhi 1998
- H3848 Arindam Chakraborty, "Shadows: the ontology of contoured darkness", JICPR 16.1, 1998, 19-42
- H3848.5 B. Chandrika, "The relevance of *ātmabodha* or self-knowledge in this century", VIJ 35-36, 1997-98, 158-164
- H3849 Francois Chenet, *La philosophie indienne*. Paris 1998
- H3850 Fancis Xavier Clooney, *Hindu Wisdom for All God's Children*. Maryknoll, N.Y. 1998
- H3850.1 Francis X. Clooney, "Scholasticism in encounter: working through a Hindu example", Scholasticism 177-200
- H3850.5 Harold Coward, "The ecological implications of karma theory", PEBG 39-50
- H3850.6 Dharmavir, "Concept of God in Indian philosophy", VIJ 35-36, 1997-98, 148-152
- H3851 Hubert Durt, "Two interpretations of human-flesh offering: misdeed or supreme sacrifice?", JIACABS 1, 1998, 236-253
- H3852 R.K.Das Gupta, "The philosophy of Swami Vivekananda", BRMIC 49, 1998: 353, 409, 454, 521, 552; 49-50, 1999, 5-13
- H3854 Christine Devin (ed.), *L'Inde et la renaissance de la terre: extraits des oeuvres, conversations et discours de Sri Aurobindo*. Paris 1998
- H3856 P.D.Dharwarker, "The human mind in Indian philosophy", PTG 33.1, 1998, 22-30
- H3859 Raghunath Ghosh, "Methodology in Indian philosophical research", ResIn 19-25
- H3860 Raghunath Giri, "The *karmayoga* (path of action) in the philosophy of the Purāṇas", Purana 40, 1998, 102-119
- H3861 Amit Goswami, "Death and the quantum: a new science of survival and reincarnation", VQ 7.2, 1998, 1-24; 7.3, 1998, 17-48
- H3862 N.L.Gupta, *Encyclopedic Survey of Oriental Thought*. New Delhi 1998
- H3863 Harshananda, "Concern for the poor in Hinduism", VK 85, 1998, 462-463
- H3863.5 Richard P. Hayes, "Indian and Tibetan philosophy", Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy 4, 1998, 736-740
- H3863.6 Richard P. Hayes, "Potentiality, Indian theories of", Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy 7, 1998, 604-608
- H3865 Peter Heehs (ed.), *The Essential Writings of Sri Aurobindo*. Delhi 1998
- H3868 N. Jayashanmugam, *Veda and Vedānta: New Interpretations*. Delhi 1998
- H3869 V. N. Jha, "The philosophy of creation and appreciation of a literary art-form", JASBo 73, 1998, 50-60
- H3869.5 K. Kapoor, "Le concept de *padārtha* dans le langue et dans la philosophie" (tr. Latika Sahyal), RAL 27.2-3, 1998, 43-84
- H3870 Klaus K. Klostermaier, *A Concise Encyclopedia of Hinduism*. Oxford 1998
- H3871 Bernhard Kolver, *Der Hinduismus: Denken und Weltbild*. Munich 1998
- H3872 Daya Krishna, "Towards a field theory of Indian philosophy: suggestions for a new way of looking at Indian philosophy", JICPR 15.2, 1998, 81-88
- H3873 Y. Krishna, "The nature of karma: is it material and physical or immaterial and metaphysical?", CV 3, 1997-98, 121-124
- H3874 Pramod Kumar, *Negation, Logic and Semantics*. Patna 1998
- H3876 Gerald James Larson, "Indian philosophy: its relevance today", BRMIC 49, 1998, 310-317
- H3878 Michael P. Levine, "No-self, real self, ignorance and self-deception: does self-deception require a self?", AsPOxford 8, 1998, 103-110



- H3880 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Character of Logic in India* (ed. Jonardon Ganeri and Heeraman Tiwari). Albany, N.Y. 1998. Chapter One: "Introducing Indian logic" reprinted ILAR 183-215
- H3882 Ramacandra Misra, *The Integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo*. Delhi 1998
- H3883 Vidhata Mishra, "Concept of self (*ātman*)", VIJ 35-36, 1997-98, 141-147
- H3884 J.N.Mohanty, "What the East and the West can learn from each other in philosophy", BRMIC 49, 1998, 15-19. Reprinted ExinP 83-90
- H3885 G.C.Nayak, "Karma, causality and retributive morality: a review", PQJNMU 4, 1998, 87-102
- H3886 Bibhu Padi and Minakshi Padhi, *Indian Philosophy and Religion: a Reader's Guide*. New Delhi 1998
- H3888 Roy W. Perrett, "Truth, relativism and Western conceptions of Indian philosophy", AsPOxford 8, 1998, 19-30
- H3889 K.V.Rajagopal, "The five colors (*pañca varṇam*)", FacIC 522-525
- H3889.5 Srinivasa Rao, *Perceptual Error. The Indian Theories*. Honolulu 1998
- H3890 Veluri Subba Rao, *Theories of Knowledge: Its Validity and Its Sources*. Three volumes. Delhi 1998
- H3891 D. Satyanarayana, "Kriyāyoga", SVUOJ 41, 1996, 89-106
- H3892 N. J. Shah, *Essays in Indian Philosophical Sanskrit*. Sanskriti Granthamala 6. 1998
- H3893 Arvind Sharma, "A Hindu philosophical perspective on the study of religion", Dilip 24.2, 1998, 23-24
- H3894 J.L.Shaw, "Concepts of existence in contemporary Western philosophy and classical Indian philosophy", BRMIC 49, 1998, 266-275
- H3895 V. Shekhawat, "Theory of *yukti* or argument-unit, JICPR 15.3, 1998, 33-46
- H3897 Frederick M. Smith, "Notes on the development of *bhakti*", JVaisS 6.1, 1998, 17-36
- H3899 Kedar Nath Tiwari, *Classical Indian Ethical Thought (A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jaina and Bauddha Morals)*, Delhi 1998
- H3902 R.N.Vyas, *God, Existence, Experience and Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 1998
- H3903 J. Donald Waters, *Superconsciousness: a Guide to Meditation*. New Delhi 1998
- H3904 David Gordon White, "Transformations in the art of love: *Kāmakaḷā* practices in Hindu Tantric and Kaula traditions", HistR 38, 1998, 192-198
- H3906 Yatishwarananda, "The unreality of the world", VK 85, 1998, 15-20
- H3908 S.S.Antarkar, "Hinduism and some of its major cosmologies", DHCCR 137-148
- H3910 Aroarindam, *Attempt: the Journal of a Spiritual Journey in the Integral Yoga of Sri Aurobindo and the Mother*. Victoria, B.C. 1999
- H3911 D.D.Bandiste, *HUMANIST VALUES: a Source Book*. Delhi 1999
- H3912 S.S.Barlingay, "The concept of *sadhanikarana*", WIT 310-314
- H3913 N.J.Baxi, "rebirth", BhV 59, 1999, 51-56
- H3914 Debiprasad Bhattacharya, "Vaishnavism", BRMIC 49-50. 1999, 77-83, 117-125
- H3915 Banamali Biswas, "Turning points in the concept of *samāsaśakti*", TPIST 102-130
- H3916 Bijan Biswas, "*Pratyakṣa* and its two dimensions", IndPQ 26, 1999, 37-58
- H3918 Rudolf Bradner, "Should we try to understand Indian philosophy on the Western model? A fundamental defect in Daya Krishna's approach to the understanding of Indian philosophy", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 141-145
- H3918.5 Francis Brassard, "The concept of *buddhi* in the Bhagavadgītā", CaT 91-98
- H3919 Johannes Bronkhorst, *Why Is There Philosophy in India?* Amsterdam 1999
- H3920 Johannes Bronkhorst, *Langage et Realite: Sur un episode de la pensee indienne*. Turnhout 1999?
- H3921 Johannes Bronkhorst, "*Satkāryavāda* and *asatkāryavāda*", CandI 43-56
- H3922 Maya Burger and Peter Schreiner (eds.), *The Perception of the Elements in the Hindu Tradition*. Studia Religiosa Helvetia Jahrbuch 4/5, Bern 1999
- H3923 T. Chellaswami, *Karma Theory*. Chennai 1999
- H3925 Bhupendra Chandra Das, "Some problems concerning *sāmānyalakṣaṇa pratyakṣa*", Darshana 39.4, 1999, 62-74
- H3926 Nilakantha Dash, "On the meaning of *samanyalaksanapratyasatti*", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 109-120
- H3929 Gunilla Grem-Ecklund, "The meanings of word are the categories of things--Indian and Aristotelian", OS 68, 1999, 43-48
- H3929.5 Wilhelm Halbfass, "Prasenz und representation des Absoluten im Vedanta", RZVT 37-62
- H3930 Shaman Hatley and Syoheil Inayatullah, "*Karma samnyāsa*: Sarkar's reconceptualization of Indian asceticism", JAAS 34, 1999, 139-151
- H3931 J.C.Heestermann, "Zum Begriff des *apurva*", RZVT 115-130
- H3932 Shoun Hino, "Hindu types of liberaiton", WIT 176-184

- H3932.5 Jagatpal, "Does the idea of *niskama karma* rest on a mistake?", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 129-140
- H3932.8 S. N. Kandasamy, "The tyes of syllogism in Indian logic with special reference to Tamil", JAsSt 17.1, 1999, 19-44
- H3933 Kyo Kano, "On *anyathānupapatti* and *avīta/āvīta*", DTI 173-184
- H3935 Meena A. Kelkar, "Man-woman relationship in Indian philosophy", IndPQ 26, 1999, 71-88
- H3936 Richard King, *Orientalism and Religion: Postcolonial Theory, India, and the Mystic East*. London 1999
- H3937 Richard King, *Indian Philosophy*. Washington, D.C. 1999
- H3938 Shashi Prabha Kumar, *Facets of Indian Philosophical Thought*. Delhi 1999
- H3939 Satyajit Layak, "Is dream remembrance? Philosophical query", JUJI 5, 1999, 111-117
- H3940 Christian Lindtner, "From Brahmanism to Buddhism", AsPOxford 9.1, 1999, 5-38
- H3940.5 Girishwar Misra, "Toward an indigenous psychology of cognition: knowing in the Indian tradition", JIndPsych 17.1, 1999, 1-22
- H3941 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, *Cognitive Scepticism and Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1999
- H3942 J.N.Mohanty, *Classical Indian Philosophy*. Lanham, Md. 1999
- H3942.5 Claus Oetke, "Anmerkungen zu einer kurzlich propagierten Auffassung von philologischer Textinterpretation", SII 22, 1999, 81-88
- H3943 Carl Olson, "Rationality and madness: the post-modern embrace on Dionysius and the neo-Vedānta response of Radhakrishnan", AsPOxford 9.1, 1999, 39-50
- H3944 Jagat Pal, "Does the idea of *niṣkāma karm* rest on a mistake?", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 129-140
- H3945 Roy W. Perrett, "History, time and knowledge in ancient India", in *History and Theory: Studies in the Philosophy of History* 38, 1999, 307-321
- H3946 Robert Powell, *Discovering the Life Beyond Appearance: Pointers to the Inexpressible*. San Diego, Cal. 1999
- H3947 Karin Preisedanz, "Zu einer zentralen philosophischen Kontroverse mit den 'orthodoxen' philosophen", BGG 185-206
- H3948 Sumitra Purkayastha, "G.R.Malkani on the law of karma", PQJNMU 5.3-4, 1999, 131-140
- H3948.5 S.K. Ramachandra Rao, *Darśanodaya. Early Indian Thought*. Bangalore 1999
- H3949 S. Revaty, "Validity of knowledge; intrinsic or extrinsic?", ALB 63, 1999, 23-38
- H3949.5 Paul Richardson, "*Mokṣa* and its limitations", Darshana 39.4, 1999, 7-13
- H3949.8 A. C. Sarangi, "An Indian approach to sense and reference", JUJI 5, 1999, 124-140
- H3950 Sanat Kumar Sen, "The problem of suffering", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 126-133
- H3951 Sanat Kumar Sen, "Philosophy--theory and practice", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 70-76
- H3953 Pradip Kumar Sengupta, "Indian philosophy of transcendence: Swami Vivekananda", BRMIC 49-50, 1999, 155; 219
- H3955 Arvind Sharma, "*Jīvanmukti* in neo-hinduism: the case of Ramana Maharsi", AsPOxford 9, 1999, 93-106
- H3957 Nillima Sharma, *Twentieth Century Indian Philosophy (Nature and Destiny of Man)*. Delhi 1999
- H3960 Gopal R. Shavig, "How many systems of Indian philosophy are there?", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 87-92
- H3963 V. Shekhawat, "*Samvad niyama*, or rules of discourse", JICPR 16.3, 1999, 53-68
- H3967 Samporran Singh, "Exploring the traditions of India's cultural heritage in the light of modern science", Dilip 25.4, 1999, 27-34
- H3968 Ninian Smart, *World Philosophies*. London 1999
- H3980 Korada Subrahmanyam, "Dimensions of discourse analysis", TPIST 143-150
- H3985 Supramuniya, *Merging with Siva: Hinduism's Contemporary Metaphysics*. Kapaa, Hawaii 1999
- H4000 Hugh B. Urban, "The extreme Orient: the construction of 'Tantrism' as a category in the Orientalist imagination", Religion 29.2, 1999, 123-146
- H4000.5 Kristi L. Wiley, "*Gotrakarma*", AJSP 113-137
- H4000.8 Anil Agarwal, "Can Hindu beliefs and values help India meet its ecological crisi?", HindEc 165-181
- H4001 Atmarupananda, "Cultural presuppositions as determinants in experience: a comparison of some basic Indian and Western concepts", ConK 20-42
- H4001.1 Girish Baruah, "The concept of Brahma in Hinduism", Darshana 40, 2000, 1-5
- H4001.2 S.R.Bhatt, "Freedom, equality and doctrine of karma", JIAP 39, 2000, 48-55
- H4001.4 Amarnath Bhattacharya, "Indian philosophy during the past millennium: a survey", PB 105, 2000, 36-39
- H4001.5 Joy Bhattacharya, "The self-sense identity theory", BRMIC 51, 2000, 30-32
- H4002 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "Some remarks on the definition of knowledge", ConK 74-82

- H4003 Sukhumaya Bhattcharya, "Theories of error in Indian philosophy on five types of *khyāti*" (tr. J.L.Shaw). ConK 93-106
- H4004 Visvabandhu Bhattacharya, "Valid cognition (*pramā*) and the truth (*satyatā*) of its object" (tr. J.L.Shaw). ConK 107-118
- H4004.2 Purusottama Bilimoria, "A subaltern/postcolonial critique of the comparative philosophy of religion", *Sophia* 39.1, 2000, 171-207
- H4004.2.5 Bhikkhu Bodhi, "Does rebirth make sense?", BPSN 46, 2000
- H4004.3 Kurethara Sukumaran Bose, "Mind and the destiny of the self", JRS 31, 2000, 47-85
- H4004.4 F. Samuel Brainard, *Reality and Mystical Experience*. University Park, Pennsylvania 2000
- H4004.4.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, *Karma and Teleology*. Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series. Tokyo 2000
- H4004.4.2 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Keep trying: Potter on freedom within karma", BRMIC 53, 2000, 270-277
- H4004.5 Margaret Chatterjee, "The concept of 'realization' re-examined", ConK 119-131
- H4004.7 Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya, *Evolution of Hindu Sects--up to the Time of Śaṅkarācārya*. New Delhi 2000
- H4004.8 M.P.Chaurasia, "Relevance of karma, freedom and human destiny", JASACFV 59-77
- H4004.8.5 K. C. Das, "Intentionality in knowledge representation", JUJI 6, 2000, 193-198
- H4004.9 Amal Kumar De, "The concept of God", BRMIC 51, 2000, 21-29
- H4004.9.3 O. P.Dwivedi, "Dharmic economy", HindEc 3-22
- H4004.9.5 Jonardon Ganeri, "Cross-modality and the self", PPR 61, 2000, 639-658
- H4005 Nicholas F. Geer, *Spiritual Titanism: Indian, Chinese, and Western Perspectives*. Albany, N.Y. 2000
- H4006 Raghunath Ghosh, "The concepts of metaphor and truth; an Indian perspective", IndPQ 27, 2000, 247-258
- H4006.1 Raghunath Ghosh, "A note on identity relation", JICPR 17.2, 2000, 170-171
- H4006.4 Christian Godion, "The notion of totality in Indian thought", Diogenes 189, 2000, 58-67
- H4006.5 Daniel Gold, "Experiencing scriptural diversity: words and stories in Hindu tradition", MySS 210-231
- H4006.7 Wilhelm Halbfass, *Karma und Wiedergeburt im indischer Denken*. Munchen 2000
- H4006.8 Sue Hamilton, *Indian Philosophy. A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford 2000
- H4007 Minoru Hara, "The power of *maitrī*" (summary). JICABS 3, 2000, 46-47
- H4008 Sasheej Hegde, "Self, identity and (Indian) philosophy: cross-currents", EEE 83-104
- H4009 R.I.Ingalalli, "The nature of self-knowledge", PTG 34.2, 2000, 26-31
- H4009.4 S.N.Kandaswamy, *Indian Epistemology as expounded in the Tamil Classics*. Chennai 2000
- H4009.5 Bijayananda Kar, *Value Perspective in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2000
- H4009.7 Steven T. Katz, "Mysticism and the interpretation of sacred scripture", MySS 7-67
- H4010 Klaus K. Klostermaier, *Hinduism: a Short History*. Oxford 2000
- H4011 Daya Krishna, "'Shock-proof', 'evidence-proof', 'argument-proof' world of *sāmpradāyaka* scholarship on Indian philosophy", JICPR 17.2, 2000, 143-158/ Reprinted in DDIP 139-161
- H4011.1 Daya Krishna, Mukund Lath and F.E.Krsna (eds.), *Bhakti. A Contemporary Discussion*. New Delhi 2000
- H4011.4 Anindra Kumar, "The existence of God in Indian philosophies", NPVAIC 261-267
- H4011.5 Rajjan Kumar, "Theory of knowledge", JainJ 34, 1999-2000, 73-83
- H4011.5 Gerald J. Larson, "The 'tradition text' in Indian philosophy for doing history of philosophy in India", in Roger T. Ames, ed., *The Aesthetic Turn: Reading Eliot Deutsch on Comparative Philosophy* (Chicago 2000), 54-69
- H4012 Tommi Lehtonen, "The notion of merit in Indian religions", AsPOxford 10, 2000, 189-204
- H4012.5 Paul LeValley, "Naked philosopher-ascetics: some observations on the Shramana religious spectrum", *Sophia* 39.2, 2000, 143-158
- H4012.8 Sengaku Mayeda, "What lies at the basis of Indian philosophy?", WL 33-46
- H4012.9 Girishwar Misra, C. Suvasioni, A.K.Srivastava, "Psychology of wisdom: western and eastern perspectives", JIndPsych 18, 2000, 1-32
- H4013 Nityanand Mishra, "Comments on the note of Prof. Rudolf Brandner", JICPR 17.2, 2000, 171-173
- H4014 J. N. Mohanty, "Knowledge and ignorance", ConK 212-222. Reprinted ExinP 136-147
- H4014.1 J. N. Mohanty, *Classical Indian Philosophy*. Lanham, Md.; Oxford 2000
- H4014.5 J.N.Mohanty, "Western scholars' reservations about Indian philosophy", BRMIC 51, 2000, 116-120

- H4014.7 J.N.Mohanty, *Classical Indian Philosophy*. Lanham, Md. 2000
- H4015 J. N. Mohanty, *Explorations in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 2000
- H4015.4 G. C. Nayak, "Scientific pursuit and philosophical enterprise", *JUJI* 6, 2000, 11-48
- H4015.5 Siba Prasad Nayak, "*Bhakti* movement: its development in Orissa", *OHRJ* 44, 2000, 6-13
- H4016 Jagat Pal, "Dilemma of *dharma*", *IndPQ* 27, 2000, 105-120
- H4015.5 Rabindra Kumar Pande, *Studies in Sanskrit Sāstras*. Delhi 2000
- H4015.6 Rewati Raman Pandey, "The concept of *īśvara* (God) in Indian philosophy: a critical analysis", *NPVAIC* 249-260
- H4015.6.5 Isaac Mar Phijloxenos, *Grace in Vaiṣṇavism and Christianity*. New Delhi 2000
- H4015.7 Pitambarananda, "On the philosophy of God", *VK* 87, 2000, 277-279
- H4017 Karl Potter, "Truth vs. workability rehashed", *ConK* 223-233
- H4018 Karen Pechihs Prentiss, *The Embodiment of bhakti*. Oxford 2000
- H4018.2 Ernts Prets, "Theories of debate: proof and counter-proof in the early Indian dialectical tradition", *StudInd* 7, 2000, 369-382
- H4018.5 E.R.Rama Bai, "*Visvagunādarsanacampu* in some schools of philosophy", *JOR* 68-70, 1997-2000, 103-110
- H4018.7 K.L.Seshagiri Rao, "The five great elements (*pañcamahabhūta*)", *HindEc* 23-38
- H4019 R. Saraswati, "Anantakrsnasastri's defense of *avidyālesa*", *ALB* 64, 2000, 211-216
- H4019.3 K. Saratchandran, "Contemporary Approaches to Indian Philosophy", *FIC* 105-118
- H4019.5 Arvind Sharma, "Evidence on dreams in relation to reincarnation", *Dilip* 26, 2000, 21-23
- H4019.5.1 Arvind Sharma, "Is the *sthitaprajña* a *jīvanmukta*?", *JGJRI* 54-55, 1999-2000, 37-40
- H4019.5.5 Ratna Dutta Sharma, "*Vākya doṣa*", *JJP* 12, 2000, 89-106
- H4019.6 Rechana Sharma, *Hindu Techniques of Mental Health*. Delhi 2000
- H4019.6.2 Shashi Prabha Sharma, "Meditation in the Indian tradition", *NPVAIC* 396-405
- H4019.7 J.L.Shaw, "Man and freedom: a comparative study", *BRMIC* 51, 2000: 353, 407
- H4019.8 Sunita Sinha, "Humanistic approach to Indian philosophy", *Darshana* 40, 2000, 68-74
- H4019.9 M. N. Sircar, *Studies in Vaiṣṇavism and Tantricism*. Revised edition. Delhi 2000
- H4020 Kenneth Surin, "On not being sure about the 'post' in 'post-colonial': afterthoughts on postcolonial religious studies", *Sophia* 39.1, 2000, 208-226
- H4022 J. Thachil, *An Initiation to Indian Philosophy*. Always 2000
- H4023 N.V.P.Unithiri, "Some problems of *pramānas* in ancient Indian philosophy", *SICSL* 53-56
- H4023.3 P. M. Upadhye, "A serpent symbol in India: cultural and philosophical perspective", *ITaur* 26, 2000, 187-192
- H4023.8 Vodya, "Search for true bliss", *JASACFV* 37-42
- H4024 Bhaskar Vyas, "Evolution of consciousness: Sri Aurobindo's philosophical concept", *VK* 87, 2000, 69-72
- H4025 Toshihiro Wada, "The action of the subject towards the outer world in Indian realism", *ConK* 310-321
- H4030 Ashok Aklujkar, "Reincarnation revisited rationally", *JIP* 29.1-2, 2001, 3-15
- H4030.1 Ashok Aklujkar, "*Pandita* and pandits in history", *TPan* 17-40
- H4030.2 Ashok Aklujkar, "The pandits from a *piṇḍabrahmānda* point of view", *TPan* 41-60
- H4030.3 Bettin Bäumer, "Tantirc pandits in Varanasi: a brief survey", *TPan* 61-78
- H4030.4 V. P. Bhatt, "Theory of contiguity (*āsatti*)", *BDCRI* 60-61, 200-2001, 419-422
- H4030.5 Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, "The emergence of the person: some Indian themes and theories", *Sandhan* 1.1, 2001
- H4031 S.M.Bhave, "The *anumāna* reconsidered", *JICPR* 18.2, 2001, 169-180
- H4031.5 Kurethara Sukumaran Bose, "Mind and the destiny of the self: body and mind, matter and spirit", *JRS* 32.1-2, 2001, 1-25
- H4032 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Indology and rationality", *AS* 55, 2001, 917-942
- H4032.0 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Traditional and modern scholarshp: how do they relate to each other?", *TPan* 167-180
- H4032.1 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "Naturalism and humanism in creation and construction in Hinduism", *NTWR* 83-98
- H4032.2.1.5 D. P. Chattopadhyaya, "One, two and many: many prespectives", *RDSPPiWP* 37-66
- H4032.2 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "An attempt to synthesize from a Hindu perspective the received view of creation, the relationship between humans and nature, and the role of technology", *NTWR* 125-139
- H4032.3 Vibha Chaturvedi, "Causality of karmic justice", *JICPR* 18.4, 2001, 129-156

- H4032.5 Francis X. Clooney with Hugh Nicholson, "From truth to religious truth in Hindu philosophical theology", *RelT* 43-63
- H4032.7 Vasudha Dalmia, "Forging community: the *guru* in a seventeenth-century Vaiṣṇava hagiography", *CCERHI* 129-154
- H4032.8 R.H.Davis, "Indian image-worship and its discontents", *RinR* 107-132
- H4032.9 P. M. Dinesh and Subray M. Bhat, "Principle of *traigunya*", *JKU* 42, 1999-2001, 70-75
- H4033 N.S.Dravid, "Non-cognition as an instrument of cognition", *IndPQ* 28, 2001, 409-420
- H4033.7 Isha Gamlath, "*Mokṣa* and Brahman in Orphic religion", *PTG* 37.2, 2001, 43-45
- H4033.9 Jonardon Ganeri, "Objectivity and proof in a classical Indian theory of number", *Synthese* 129.3, 2002, 213-437
- H4034 Jonardon Ganeri, ed., *Indian Logic: A Reader*. Richmond 2001
- H4034.0 Jonardon Ganeri, *Philosophy in Classical India: The Proper Work of Reason*. London 2001
- H4034.1 David L. Haberman, *Acting as a Way of Salvation: A Study of Rāgānuga Bhakti Sādhana*. New Delhi 2001
- H4034.3 Harshananda, "Mind according to Hindu philosophical systems", *VK* 88, 2001, 329-330
- H4034.3.1 Harshananda, *The Prasthānatrayī (An Introduction)*. Bangalore 2001
- H4034.3.5 S. Jena, "Contribution of *kṣatriyas* to Indian philosophy", *JOI* 50, 2001, 163-171
- H4034.3.7 S.N. Kandaswamy, *Tamil Literature and Indian Philosophy*. Taramani, Chennai, 2001
- H4034.3.9 Krishna Kant, "The concept of *dharma* in the Indian tradition with special reference to Swami Vivekananda", *Sandhan* 1.1, 2001, 81-92
- H4034.3.9.5 Kapil Kapoor, "The intellectual tradition of India", *RDPPIWP* 31-36
- H4034.4 Satish K. Kapoor, "Hinduism during the previous millennium", *PB* 105, 2001, 53-69
- H4034.5 Subodh Kapoor, *Companion Encyclopedia of Hindu Philosophy*. New Delhi 2001
- H4035 Y. Krishan, 'Comments on the article entitled '*Yajña* and the doctrine of karma: a contradiction in Indian thought and action', published in the *JICPR* Vol. VI, No. 2", *JICPR* 18.1, 2001, 227-234
- H4035.1 P.G.Lalya, "Contribution of Mahānubhava sect to medieval *bhakti* movement", *JAIRI* 3, 2000-2001, 15-20
- H4035.1.2 Axel Michaels, "The Pandit as a legal advisor: *rājguru*, *rājpurohit* and *dharmādhikārin*", *TPan* 61-78
- H4035.1.3 Axel Michaels, "Traditional Sanskrit learning in contemporary India", *TPan* 3-16
- H4035.1.5 Vidya Niwas Mishra, "Conceptual premises of Indian aesthetics: *vāk* and *rasa*", *CV* 6, 2000-2001, 1-14
- H4035.2 J. N. Mohanty, "Practical rationality in Indian thought", *ExinP* 91-104
- H4035.3 J.N.Mohanty, "Buddhism and phenomenology", *ExinP* 164-168
- H4035.4 J.N.Mohanty, "Does *sunyatā* explain anything? Commentary on Abe, Barnhart and Dallmayr", *ExinP* 171-175
- H4036 R.N.Mukerji, "Ontological argument and Indian religious thinking", *JICPR* 18.4, 2001, 185-190
- H4037 P.K.Mukhopadhyaya, "The development of the concept of *pramāṇa*", *LTC* 281-308
- H4038 G.C.Nayak, "Indian philosophy and its social concerns: with special reference to the concept of *dharma*", *JD* 26, 2001, 252-267
- H4038.1 G.C.Nayak, "*Dharma* and *mokṣa* as humanistic values in Indian thought", *SVUOJ* 44.1-2, 2001, 1-18
- H4038.2 G.C.Nayak, "Viśuddhādvaita Brahmvāda of Vishwanatha Baba—an evaluation", *QJMS* 92.3-4, 2001, 25-29
- H4039 Jagat Pal, "The concept of *niskāma karma*: teleological or deontological?", *IndPQ* 28, 2001, 215-226
- H4041 S. L. Pandey, "Obligation and inclination", *TVOS* 26.2, 2001, 76-87
- H8043 Bhagyalata Pataskar, "Crossing the border: *bhakti* traditions", *CTB* 192-195
- H4045 Karl Potter, "How many karma theories are there?", *JIP* 29.1-2, 2001, 231-239
- H4047 R.C.Pradhan, *Philosophy of Wittgenstein--Indian Responses*. New Delhi 2001
- H4048 Rajendra Prasad, "Can a *niṣkāma karma* have really no effects?", *JICPR* 18.1, 2001, 242
- H4049 T. P. Ramachandra, *M. Hiriyanā*. New Delhi 2001
- H4050 C. Ram-Prasad, "Saving the self? Classical Hindu theories of consciousness and contemporary physicalism", *PEW* 51, 2001, 378-392
- H4050.5 Ernst Prets, "Futile and false rejoinders, sophisticated arguments and early Indian logic", *JIP* 29, 2001, 545-558
- H4051 Chakravarthi Ram-Prasad, *Knowledge and Liberation in Classical Indian Thought*. Basingstoke, Hampshire 2001

- H4052 Ranganathananda, "On reincarnation", PB 105, 2001, 152-154
- H4053 C. V. Raval, "Charges leveled against Indian philosophy", PKRSMS 135-149
- H4054 Candrasekhara Sarasvati, "On religion and religious practices", TVOS 26.2, 2001, 8-21
- H4055 Satswarupananda, "Consciousness", VK 88, 2001: 325, 370
- H4055.1 Nagin J. Shah, "*Ātman, citta* and *manas* in Indian philosophy", PKRSMS 123-134
- H4055.1.5 Arvind Sharma, "Predetermination and free will in the teaching of Ramana Maharsi (1879-1950): a critical reappraisal", JOI 50, 2001, 305-317
- H4055.1.6 Arvind Sharma, "Professor Wilfred Cantwell Smith as an *ubhayavādin*", JAIRI 3, 2000-2001, 69-72
- H4055.2 Deepak Sarma, "When is a Brahmin a *brahmabandu*, an unworthy or wicked Brahmin? or when is the *adhikārin*, eligible one, *anadhikārin*, ineligible?", MTSR 13, 2001, 82-90
- H4055.2.5 Renu Sharma, "Self-concept to self-realization: Indian perspective", JIndPsych 19, 2001, 25-32
- H4055.3 Yajneswar S. Shastri, "Common characteristics of Indian philosophy", PKRSMS 150-172
- H4055.5 V. Shekhawat, "Emergence of the idea of *darśana śāstra*", JICPRSpI (2001). 131-144
- H4055.7 Paulius Silakis, "The principle of physical categories in the early Greek and Indian atomism" (in Polish). AOV 2, 2001, 149-162
- H4056 K. Srinivas, *P.T.Raju*. New Delhi 2001
- H4057 N. S. Ramanuja Tatacharya, "*Vākyavāyārthavicārah*: an inquiry into sentence and sentence-meaning", LSLT 149-172
- H4058 T. Venkatacharya, "*Bhakti* in theory and practice", ALB 65, 2001, 111-120
- H4058.5 Youxwan Wang, *Buddhism and Deconstruction: Toward Comparative Semantics*. Richmond 2001
- H4059 Keith E. Yandell, "Some reflections on Indian metaphysics", IJPR 50.1-3, 2001, 171-190
- H4059.0 Agnivesh, "Enabling a just world", FaithAU 174-181
- H4059.0.5 M. .M. Agrawal, *Freedom of the Soul. A Post-Modern Understanding of Hinduism*. New Delhi 2002
- H4059.0 Shanti Aucluck, "Psychology in Indian philosophical thought", JIndPsych 20.1, 2002, 13-22
- H4059.1 S. Balakrishnan, "*Bhakti*: the fifth *puruṣārtha*", VK 89, 2002, 394-397
- H4059.1.3 Marc Ballanfot, *Introduction aux philosophies de l'Inde*. Paris 2002
- H4059.1.5 Narbenarayan Bandyopadhyaya (ed.), *Ancient Indian Views on Truth and Falsity*. Calcutta 2002
- H4059.1.7 S.S.Barlingay, *Reunderstanding Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2002
- H4059.1.8 Subhra Barua, "*Cetanā* in the cycle of birth and death", JDPUC 11, 2002, 51-53
- H4059.1.9 Susmita Bhattacharya, "The concept of indescribability", CV 7, 2001-2002, 93-97
- H4059.1.9.5 Meena Borah, *The Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Assam, 1449 A.D. - 1826 A.D.* New Delhi 2002
- H4059.2 Brahma-prana, "Vedānta: death and the art of dying", PB 107, 2002, 605-610
- H4059.3 Brahmesananda, "Is *bhakti* so easy?", VK 89, 2002, 257-260
- H4059.4 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Perché esiste la filosofia in India?", in Federico Squarcini (ed.), *Verso l'India, Oltre l'India* (Milan 2002), 131-152
- H4059.4.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Literacy and rationality in ancient India", AS 56, 2002, 797-831
- H4059.4.2 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Yāska and the sentence: the beginning of *śābdabodha*?", Subhasini 44-62
- H4059.4.4 Arindam Chakrabarti, "The cloud of pretending", FaithAU 111-119
- H4059.4.5 D. Prahlada Char, "*Anvitābhīdhānavāda* vs. *abhihitānvayavāda* and *prakāratā* vs. *samsargatāvāda*", DIPECO 182-187
- H4059.6 William A. Conrad, "God and the sacle of evil", FaithAU 192-196
- H4059.7 Debabrata Das, "Time-experience and human consciousness", BRMIC 53, 2002, 420-423
- H4059.8 R.K.Dasgupta, "Vedānta in Bengal (10)", BRMIC 53, 2002, 21-27, 54-58, 153-158
- H4059.9 Subhas Chandra Dash, "Philosophical works of Orissa", Nilabdhī 258-265
- H4060 Ronald M. Davidson, "Reframing *sahaja*: genre, representation, ritual and lineage", JIP 30, 2002, 45-83
- H4061 Donald Eichert, "Diminishing spirit", FaithAU 120-132
- H4061.3 Janeane Fowler, *Perspectives of Reality. An Introduction to the philosophy of Hinduism*. Brighton 2002
- H4061.8 Lars Göhler, "Materialism vs. idealism in Indian philosophy—an obsolete question?", ICCD 77-84
- H4062 Jitendra Veer Gupta, "The *āśrama* system of life and *vanaprasthā*", VK 89, 2002, 263-265

- H4065 B.N.Hebber, "On the issue of whether salvific bliss is one and equal or many and hierarchical: The Ramanujit and the Madhvite persepctives", *JVaisS* 10.2, 2002, 123-143
- H4066 V. N. Jha, "Language and realty: some reflections from Indian philosophy of language", *PLCIT* 13-22
- H4067 A. Kanthamani, "Prof. B.K.Matilal on 'Indian logic'", *PQJNMU* 8, 2002, 39-48
- H4067.1 A. Kanthamani, "Reinventing B.K.Matilal's philosophical logic", *JICPR* 19.3, 2002, 85-100
- H4068 *Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophers*. Edited by Subodh Kapoor. Nine volumes. New Delhi 2002
- H4069 Bijayananda Kar, "The current trends in Indian Philosophy", *PQJNMU* 8.3-4, 2002, 125-132
- H4069.1 Bijayananda Kar, "*Mokṣa*, theistic Vedānta and Viśuddhādvaita *darśana*", *JICPRSpI* 2002, 95-110
- H4069.5 Richard King, "Response to reviews of *Orientalism and Religion*", *MTSR* 14, 2002, 279-292
- H4070 Daya Krishna, *Developments in Indian Philosophy from 18th Century Onwards, in Classical and Western History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization.*(ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Volume 10, Part 1. Delhi 2002
- H4070.1 J. E. Llewellyn, "(Foot)notes on *Orientalism and Religion*", *MTSR* 14, 2002, 234-248
- H4070.1.3 Paul Y.F. Loke, "The transcendental Self", *TVOS* 27.1, 2002, 130-147
- H4070.1.5 Varghese Manimale, "Liberation and the public life", *SRP* 177-190
- H4070.2 B.K.Matilal, "Rationality, *dharma* and the *pramāṇa* theory", *BKMPCR* 72-82
- H4070.3 B.K.Matilal, "On omnipotence", *BKMPCR* 355-368
- H4070.4 B.K.Matilal, "*Duḥkha*, *nirvāṇa* and holy men", *BKMPCR* 369-380
- H4070.5 B.K.Matilal, "On the universality of suffering", *BKMPCR* 381-389
- H4070.6 B.K.Matilal, "The quest for immortality", *BKMPCR* 390-404
- H4070.7 B.K.Matilal, "Karma and the moral order", *BKMPCR* 405-420
- H4070.8 B.K.Matilal, "Karma and renunciation", *BKMPCR* 123-135
- H4070.9 B.K.Matilal, "Skepticism, mysticism and Sri Aurobindo's optimism", *CEBKM* 84-94
- H4070.10 B.K.Matilal, "Indian philosophy: Is there a problem today?", *CEBKM* 351-357
- H4070.10.5 Thomas McEvilley, *The Shape of Ancient Thought: Comparative Studies in Greek and Indian Philosophies*. New York 2002
- H4070.10.7 Vidya Niwas Mishra, "L'essence de la culture indienne", *RAL* 31.3, 2002, 1-8
- H4071 J. N. Mohanty, *Between Two Worlds East and West: An Autobiography*. New Delhi 2002
- H4071.3 Mukhyananda, "Vedic concept of God in all its aspects", *PB* 107, 2002: 5009, 556
- H4071.4 Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya, "Indian intellectual tradition: modern challenges", *BRMIC* 53, 2002, 453-454
- H4071.5 G. C. Nayak, "Can there be any indeterminate perception (*nirvikalpaka pratyakṣa*)?", *GCNPR* 2, 204-218
- H4072 Carl Olson, *Indian Philosophers and Postmodern Thinkers. Dialogues on the Margins of Culture*. New Delhi 2002
- H4072.3 Paul Palatty, "The Indian *guru-śiṣya* tradition: a model for tomorrow", *JD* 27, 2002, 232-249
- H4072.3.5 Alok Pandey, "To a greater dawn", *FaithAU* 133-139
- H4072.3.7 Prafulla Kumar Panigrahi, *The Theory of Zero Existence*. New Delhi 2002
- H4072.3.8 George Panthanmackel, "Being as *tadekam*: Western neo-scholastic and Indian approaches to metaphysics", *WEIP* 21-37
- H4072.3.9 T. E. Parthasarathy, "Five great *ācāryas* in Vaiṣṇavism", *SRV* 25.4-26.1, 2002, 44-50
- H4072.4 Suniti Kumar Pathak, "Chinese and Tibetan materials for Indological studies (as explained by Professor Giuseppe Tucci)", *PBSGT* 132-142
- H4072.6 Pitambarananda, "Education according to Vedanta", *PB* 107, 2002: 446, 499, 546
- H4072.9 Prabuddhananda, "Non-violence: a spiritual perspective", *PB* 107, 2002, 316-318
- H4072.9.5 B. Sambasiva Prasad, "Radhakrishnan's conception of man: some reflections", *TVOS* 27.2, 2002, 96-107m
- H4073 K.S.Prasad, *The Philosophy of Language in Classical Indian Tradition*. New Delhi 2002
- H4073.0 K. S. Prasad, "In search of a sound theory in Indian semantics", *PLCIT* 201-230
- H4073.1 Sunita Purkayastha, "G.R.Malkani's view of *ajñāna*", *JICPR* 19.3, 2002, 101-108
- H4073.2 A. Ramamurty, *Indian Philosophy of Religion*. Hyderabad Studies in Philosophy 3. New Delhi 2002
- H4073.2.3 C. Upendra Rao, "A critical study of Makkhali Gosala and his philosophy", *IndicSt1*, 89-96
- H4073.2.5 K.Ramakrishna Rao, *Consciousness Studies: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. Jefferson, N.C. 2002
- H4073.3 Philip Rosoff-Horne, "There's no place like *om*", *VK* 89, 2002: 103, 142, 174
- H4073.5 Gayatri Roth, "*Pratibha*: ā semantic concept", *VIJ* 39-40, 2001-2002, 104-109

- H4073.7 Manidipa Sen, "Internalist vs. externalist theories of justification: a relook into Indian theories of *prāmāṇya*", SLC 363-370
- H4073.4 Arvind Sharma, "The mystic's claim to apprehend reality", VK 89, 2002, 187-190
- H4073.5 D.R.Sharma, "Non-violence, the philosophy and science of life", JPASIC 193-203
- H4073.8 L.C.Shastri, *Indian Philosophy of Knowledge: a Comparative Study*. Delhi 2002
- H4074.8 Jaideva Singh, "Role of *bhāvanā* in moral and spiritual development", PB 107, 2002, 309-312
- H4074 Karan Singh, "Some thoughts on Vedānta", IICQ 24.2, 2002, 100-108
- H4075 Marietta Sepanians, *Introduction to Eastern Thought*. Edited by James Behuniak, translated by Rommala Kohanovskaya. Honolulu 2002
- H4075.5 Federico Settler, "'Orientalism and Religion': the question of subject agency", MTSR 14, 2002, 249-264
- H4076 Sridharananda, "Karma yoga", PB 107, 2002, 108-112
- H4077 Sunirmalananda, "The four *yogas*: a brief introduction", VK 89, 2002, 378-382
- H4078 Gordon R. Stavig, "Plotinus and Indian philosophy", BRMIC 53, 202: 313, 360
- H4078.5 Tathagatananda, "The concept of evolution in Hinduism", BRMIC 53, 2002, 184-186
- H4079 D.N.Tiwari, "On notes by Prof. Rajendra Prasad: Can a *niṣkāmakarman* have really no effect?", JICPR 19.1, 2002, 199-202. Replies by Ramakant Sinari, 203-205 by G.P.Ramachandra 206-217
- H4079.3 Uma Vaidya, "The concept of *vidyā* and the graph of its evolution", VIJ 39-40, 2001-2002, 51-65
- H4079.4 K. Vaidyanathan, *History of Vasishnavism in South India before Śaṅkara*. Tirupati 2002
- H4079.5 D. Varghese, "Courses on Indian philosophy: an evaluation", JD 27, 2002, 488-503
- H4079.6 J.M.Verpoortan, "Quelques tournures pejoratives dans le debut philosophique en Sanskrit", ITaur 28, 2002, 267-280
- H4079.8 Donald Wiebe, "Modern Western science, the study of religion, and *Orientalism and Religion*", MTSR 14, 2002, 265-278
- H4080 K.P.Aleaz, *A Christian Response to the Hindu Philosophical Systems by Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri Goreh*. Kolkata 2003
- H4080.0 Greg Bailey, "The *pravṛtti/nivṛtti* project at La Trobe University with notes on the meaning of *vṛt* in the Bhagavadgītā", ITaur 29, 2003, 9-28
- H4080.0.1 R. Balasubramanian, "A day of every day: a phenomenological exploration", BrB 79-105
- H4081 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Is 'inexplicability otherwise' (*anyathānupapatti*) otherwise inexplicable?", JIP 31, 2003, 343-380
- H4081.1 Marc Ballanfat, *Le vocabulaire des philosophies de l'Inde*. Paris 2003
- H4081.3 Ipshita Bansal, *Management Concepts in Ancient India Psychology-Philosophic Thought and Their Significance for Present-Day Organization*. Jaipur 2003
- H4081.5 Arabinda Basu, "Consciousness—a psychological approach", PhilandS 160-171
- H4081.7 D.S.Baya 'Sreyas', "Doctrine of karma: a scientific view. Its importance in practical life and its contribution to the attainment of spiritual emancipation", Sambodhi 26, 2003, 31-38
- H4081.8 S. R. Bhatt, "Understanding spirituality in the Indian context", BrB 211-219
- H4082 Purushottama Bilimoria, "What is the 'subaltern' of the comparative philosophy of religion?", PEW 53, 2003, 340-366
- H4082.2 Banamala Biswal, "Theism and its multi-faced sources", JGJRI 48-49, 2002-2003, 221-228
- H4082.5 Kurethara S. Bose, "Mind and the destiny of the self", JRS 34, 2003, 35-42
- H4083 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Literacy and rationality in ancient India", AS 56, 2003, 797-832
- H4083.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "L'expression du moi dans les religions de l'Inde", RHR 229,1, 2003, 82-105
- H4083.5 Arindam Chakravarti, "Perception, apperception and non-conceptual content", PerspC 89-107
- H4083.7 Sharad Chandra, "La reconnaissance de la philosophie indienne", RAL 32.1, 2003, 19-37
- H4085 Amita Chatterjee, "Introduction", PerspC ix-xxxi
- H4085.3 D.P.Chattopadhyaya, "East-West cultural relationships: some Indian aspects", Diogenes 200 (50.4), 2003, 83-94
- H4085.8 Francis Clooney SJ, "Restoring 'Hindu theology' as a category in Indian intellectual discourse", BCH 447-477
- H4086 Gerard Colas, "History of Vaiṣṇava tradition: an *esquisse*", BCH 229-270
- H4086.2 Harold Coward, *T.R.V.Murti*. New Delhi 2003
- H4086.3 Subhash Chandra Dash, "Sanskrit Philosophical Works of Orissa in Independent India, SWIII 264- 272
- H4086.5 Srilekha Datta and Amita Chatterjee, *Foundations of Logic and Language: Some Philosophical*



*Issues in Indian Logic. Jadavpura Studies in Philosophy, Third Series. Calcutta 2003*

- H4086.5.5 Max Deeg, "Wer eine keent, kennt keine—zur Notwendigkeit der Unterscheidung im Orientalismus und Okzidentalismus in der Asiatische Religionsgeschichte", *RelimS* 11-26
- H4086.6 Uma S. Deshpande, "Philosophical Writings in Gujarat", *SWIII* 45-60
- H4086.7 Vinod Mani Diwakar, *Presuppositions of India's Philosophy*. Delhi 2003
- H4086.7.0 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, "On keeping alive the Indian philosophical tradition", *FutI* 86-93
- H4086.7.0.5 BrendanS. Gillon, "Logic in early classical India: an overview", *P12WSC Vo*[l. 10.2, 2003, 1-26
- H4086.7.1 Ashok Kumar Goswami, "Philosophical Writings in Sanskrit in Assam after Independence", *SWIII* 282-286
- H4086.7.2 Johnardon Ganeri, "Hinduism and the proper work of reason", *BCH* 411-446
- H4086.7.3 Jonardon Ganeri, "Ancient Indian logic as a theory of case-based reasoning", *JIP* 31, 2003, 33-45
- H4086.7.4 Raghunath Ghosh, "Can there be any knowledge without content (*avisayāka*)", *JUJI* 8, 2003, 29-34
- H4086.7.4.5 Subeena Grover, "Le place de la philosophie indienne dans les oeuvres de Diderot", *RAL* 32.3, 2003, 69-80
- H4086.7.5 Bina Gupta, *Cit. Consciousness*. Oxford 2003
- H4086.8 Maria Heim, "The aesthetics of excess", *JAAR* 71, 2003, 531-554
- H4086.8.2 V.N.Jha, "Universal Indian model of philosophical analysis", *FutI* 74-85
- H4086.8.3 J. V. Joshi, "Rediscovery of Indian thought" connecting and missing links", *Pramodasindhu* 191-201
- H4086.8.5 Menas Kafatops, "Monistic Indian perennial philosophies and consciousness", *PhilandS* 399-406
- H4086.9 Ashmita Khasnabish, *Jouissance as Ānanda. Indian Philosophy, Feminist Theory, and Literature*. Lanham, Maryland 2003
- H4087 Yong-Pyo Kim, "The problem of scriptural plurality and religious pluralism", *BTCIK* 183-193
- H4087.1 K. Krishnaphani, "*Asamprajñāta* and *nirbijā samādhi* : are they one and the same?", *Pramodasindhu* 177-179
- H4087.2 Rajjan Kumar, "*Ātman*: sociophilosophical relevance", *JOI* 49, 2003-2004, 305-312
- H4087.2.5 Shashi Prabha Kumar, "Obligation towards man: the Indian perspective", *BrB* 219-226
- H4087.3 Gerald James Larson, "the anthropic principle: life, cosmos and consciousness", *PhilandS* 173-188
- H4087.4 Mukund Lath, "Identity through necessary change: thinking about *rāgabhāva*", *JICPR* 20.2, 2003, 85-114
- H4087.4.5 Stephen W. Laycock, "Emptiness and pure consciousness: a tribute to Rama Puligandla", *BrB* 149-156
- H4087.5 Marek Mejor, "Contribution of Polish scholars to the study of Indian logic", *JIP* 31, 2003, 9-20
- H4087.7 Godabarisha Mishra, "R. Balasubramanian's philosophical pilgrimage", *Parampara* 311-340
- H4088 Swarnaprava Mohapatra, *The Stature of Nirvikalpa and Savikalpaka in Indian Philosophy*. Meerut 2003
- h4088.0 M. Srimannarayana Murti, "Role of language in Indian philosophical inquiry", *Pramodasindhu* 302-313
- H4088.1 Klaus Mylius, *Geschichte des altindischen Literature. Die 3000 jährige Entwicklung des religios-philosophischen, belle-tristischen und wissenschaftlichen Literatur Indiens von der Veden bis sur Etablierung des Islam*. Wiesbaden 2003
- H4088.3 Prema Nandakumar, "The *bhakti* movement in South India", *ThV* 790-868
- H4088.5 Vasudha Narayanan, "Embodied cosmologies: sights of piety, sites of power", *JAAR* 71, 2003, 495-520
- H4089 G.C.Nayak, "R. Balasubramanian on philosophy for liberation", *Parampara* 114-129
- H4090 Clauys Oetke, "Limitations of theories of *pramāṇa*", *JIP* 31, 2003, 119-227
- H4090.4 Rewati Raman Pandey, "Future of Indological philosophy", *FutI* 63-734
- H4090.5 S. Panneerselvam, "From philosophy to hermeneutics and pragmatics", *Parampara* 101-113
- H4090.6 S. Panneerselvam, "Advaita: Puligandla's analytical interpretation", *BrB* 51-64
- H4090.7 Anand Paranjpe, "Conceptions of mind: traditional views in modern context", *BDCRI* 62-63, 2002-2003, 231-248
- H4091 Karl H. Potter, "Linguaphobic epistemology in India: an appraisal", *Parampara* 24-42
- H4091.2 Prabhananda (ed.), *Philosophy and Science: an Explorative Approach to Consciousness*.

Calcutta 2003

- H4091.2.5 Karin Preisedanz, "Reasoning as a science, its role in early *dharma* literature, and the emergence of the term *nyāya*", P12WSC Vool. 10.2, 2003, 27-66
- H4091.3 Ernst Prets, "Purity, reason and rejoinder", JIP 31, 2003, 271-283
- H4091.7 Ramkrishna Puligandla, "R. Balasubramanian's views on India and Western phenomenologies: some reflections", Parampara 292-310
- H4092 T. Rangarajan, *Dictionary on Indian Religions*. Delhi 2003
- H4094 S. Revathy, "Brahman: the logical significance of the Upaniṣads", Pramodasindhu 43-51
- H4096 Sukharanjan Saha, "Inner sense and 'higher order consciousness': an Indian perspective", PerspC 73-88
- H4096.5 S. Sankaranarayana, "Future of Indolog: philosophy", FutI 54-62
- H4097 V. Shekhawat, "*Samvāda Gaṇita* or *Pratika Ānvikṣikī* II", JICPR 20.1, 2003, 67-84
- H4098 Arvind Sharma, "Predetermination and free will in the teachings of Ramana Maharsi: a critical appraisal", Parampara 43-58
- H4099 Ramesh Kumar Sharma, "A reply to A. Kanthamuni's comments on my views concerning consciousness vs. dreamless sleep", JICPR 20, 2003, 208-212
- H4101 Mark Siderits, "Deduction, induction, both or neither?", JIP 31, 2003, 302-321
- H4103 Ramakant Sinari, "The mystery of subjectivity", Parampara 229-247
- H4104 Debabrata Sinha, *Kalidas Bhattacharya*. New Delhi 2003
- H4105 Robert C. Solomon, "On fate and fatalism", PEW 42, 2003, 435-454
- H4106 K. Srinivas, "The argument from illusion", IndPQ 30, 2003, 237-250
- H4108 Ernst Steinkellner, "Once more on circles", JIP 31, 2003, 323-341
- H4108.3 Ian Stevenson, *European Cases of Reincarnation Type*. Jefferson 2003
- H4108.5 Vijaya Subramani, "Transcending the subjective/objective duality in Indian philosophy and aesthetics", Saundarya 24-34
- H4109 Will Sweetman, "'Hedonism' and the history of 'religion'. Protestant presuppositions in the critique of the concept of Hinduism", MTSR 15, 2003, 329-353
- H4111 D.N.Tiwari, "Ontological non-being (*abhāva*) vs. logical being (Indian context)", IndPQ 30, 2003, 411-442
- H4112 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "What Indian philosophy owes Hegel?", ABORI 83, 2003, 1-36
- H4112.2 D. G. Vedia, "Space travel of the soul", Sambodhi 26, 2003, 54-62
- H4112.3 Biravali, "The grand synthesis", SRV 26.2-3, 2003, 41-52; 26.4, 2003, 11-16
- H4112.5 Kala Acharya et al. (eds.), *Indian Philosophical Terms: Glossary and Sources*. Mumbai 2004
- H4112.8 Anandamurti, *Yama et Niyama: die Zehn Moralischen Prinzipien*. Mainz 2004
- H4113 Gensai Asano, "A study on the relation between *ātmadarsāna* and yogic practice", TMSR 771-788
- H4113.1 R. Balasubramanian, "Consciousness: foundational and functional", ES3WB 521-561
- H4113.2 Biswanath Banerjee, "Fundamentalism: tolerance and India's heritage", JASBe 46.4, 2004, 3-20
- H4113.2.5 Shankar Prasad Banerjee, *Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*. Jaipur 2004
- H4113.3 Shailaja Bapat, "A critical review of the Vedānta schools", SBVLB 233-273
- H4113.4 J. K. Barthakur, *General Theory of Time*. New Delhi 2004
- H4113.4.3 Douglas Berger, "*The Veil of Māyā*". *Schopenhauer's System and Early Indian Thought*. Binghamton 2004
- H4113.4.5 Kurethra Bose, "Mind and the estiny of the self: analytic vs. holistic thought, death vs. reincarnation", JRS 35, 2004, 128-141
- H4113.5 Johannes Bronkhorst, *From Pāṇini to Patañjali. The Search for Linearity*. Poona 2004
- H4113.6 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Le grammaire et les debuts de la philosophia indienne", AS 58, 2004, 791-866
- H4113.7 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Some uses of *dharma* in classical Indian philosophy", JIP 32, 2004, 733-750
- H4113.9 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Seeing without recognizing? More on denuding perceptual content", PEW 54, 2004
- H4113.9.2 Ranekanta Chakraborty, "Hinduism and tolerance", JASBe 46.1, 2004, 39-52
- H4113.9.3 George Chemparathy, "Is the Hindu answer to the problem of suffering satisfying from a purely ratiol perspective?", DCH 643-660
- H4113.9.4 Fred W. Clothey, *Religion in India: a Historical Introduction*. London 2004, 2006
- H4113.9.4.5 Srilekha Datta, "The self and self-knowledge in Indian tradition", RBJ 10, 2004, 1-12
- H4113.9.5 Donald R. Davis, Jr., "Being Hindu or being human: a reappraisal of the *puruṣārthas*", IJHS 8,

2004, 1-28

- H4114 Carmen Dragonetti and Fernando Tola, *On the Myth of the Opposition between Indian Thought and Western Philosophy*. Hidesheim 2004
- H4114.1 Gavin Flood, *The Ascetic Self. Subjective Memory and Tradition*. Cambridge, U.K. 2004
- H4114.3 Jonardon Ganeri, chapter on Indian logic in *Greek, Indian and Arabic Logic*, Vol. 1: *Handbook of the History of Logic*, eds. D.M. Gabbay and J. Woods. 2004, 255-3332
- H4114.5 Jonardon Ganeri, "The Ritual Roots of Moral Reason", in *Thinking Through Rituals: Philosophical Perspectives*, ed. by Kevin Schilbrack. London 2004
- H4114.6 Sarbani Ganguli, "Valid knowledge and its forms", *Anviksa* 25, 2004, 33-41
- H4114.6.5 R. Gopalakrishnan, "Practical Vedānta as envisaged by Sri Ramana Maharshi", *JiAP* 43.1-2, 2004, 59-66
- H4114.7 Jeffrey Grupp, "Western analytic metaphysics reduces to philosophy of Brahman", *JICPR* 21.2, 2004, 1-5; 21.3, 2004, 1-42
- H4114.8 Nirmalys Guha, "Non-existence: a conceptual analysis", *JICPR* 21.3, 2004, 161-171
- H4115 Minoru Hara, "*Sāstra* versus *śāstra*", *GJWDJ* 49-64
- H4117 William J. Jackson, *Soul Images in Hindu Tradition: Patterns East and West*. Delhi 2004
- H4118 A. M. Jalihal, "Philosophical perspective: not 'this or that' but 'this and that'", *PTG* 41, 2005
- H4120 Stephan Kaplan, "Revisiting K. C. Bhattacharya's concept of the Absolute and its alternating forms: a holographic model for simultaneous illumination", *AsPOxford* 14, 2004, 99-116
- H4121 Subodh Kapoor, *The Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Two volumes. New Delhi 2004
- H4121.3 A. Kanthamani, "Is testimony a *sui-generis* source of knowledge?", *JICPR* 21.4, 2004, 79-84
- H4121.5 Bijayananda Kar, "Sundara Rajan on *puruṣārthas*", *JICPR* 21.1, 2004, 131-147
- H4121.6 Tsultrum Kelsang Khangkar, *The Development of Logic and Epistemology in India, and the History of Logic and Epistemology*. Kyoto 2004
- H4121.7 Daya Krishna, "Negation" can philosophy ever recover from it?", *JICPR* 21.2, 2004, 179-191
- H4121.8 Daya Krishna, "Madness, reason and truth", *JICPR* 21.1, 2004, 89-100
- H4122 O. N. Krishnan, *In Search of Reality. A Layman's Journey through Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 2004
- H4122.0.5 Y. Krishan, "Significance of the term karma and its cognate terms *kriyā* and *karman*", *JICPR* 21.3, 2004, 171-182
- H4123 Hose Kurucihara, *Religious Experience: Buddhist, Christian, and Hindu. A Critical Study of Ninian Smart's Philosophical Interpretation of the Luminous and the Mystical*. New Delhi 2004
- H4124 Gerald James Larson, "'A beautiful sunset, mistaken for a dawn': some reflections on religious studies, India studies, and the modern university", *JAAR* 72, 2004, 1003-1020
- H4124.5 Girishwar Mishra, "Emotion in modern psychology and Indian thought", *CIPY* 314-331
- H4125 Frank Gaetano Morales, "The nature of a person: a comparative analysis of the Thomist and Vedāntic perspectives on the ontology of the self", *JVaisS* 13.1, 2004, 29-40
- H4125.4 Ajita Mukherjee, "The concept of *niṣkāma karma* and Swami Vivekananda", *BRMIC* 55, 2004, 56-60
- H4125.5 Jugal Kishore Mukherjee, *Mysteries of Death, Fate, Karma and Rebirth*. Pondichery 2004
- H4125.6 James Muttickel, "Mysit path of *bhakti* movement", *JD* 29, 2004, 337-350
- H4125.8 Nagapriya, *Exploring Karma and Rebirth*. Birmingham 2004
- H4126 Leo Nareaho, "Unconscious forces: a survey of some concepts in Indian philosophy", *AsPOxford* 14, 2004, 117-130
- H4127 Salila Nayak, *Concept of Rebirth*. Delhi 2004
- H4127.3 Hugh R. Nicholson, "Specifying the nature of substance in Aristotle and in Indian philosophy", *PEW* 54, 2004
- H4127.3.5 Piyali Palit, *Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language*. Kolkata 2004
- H4127.3.8 Narayan Prasad, "Incompatibility between economics and Indian philosophy", *GM* 26, 2004, 325-332
- H4127.3.9 Ernst Prets, "Theories of debate, proof and counter-proof in the early Indian dialectical tradition", *EIPRL* 435-448
- H4127.4 Nityashtananda, "Reflections on knowledge", *PB* 109, 2004, 538-542
- H4127.5 C. Rajendran, *Understanding Translation. Inter-Disciplinary Studies on Sanskrit*. Calicut 2004
- H4128 N.S.S.Raman, *Problems of Interpretation and Translation of Philosophical and Religious Texts*. Simla 2004
- H4128.2 T. Rangarajan, *Dictionary of Vaishnavism*. Delhi 2004
- H4128.5 C. Upendra Rao, "A critical study of Makkhali Gosala and his philosophy", *IndicSt*1, 89-96
- H4129 K. Ramakrishna Rao, "Centrality of consciousness in Indian psychology", *CIPY* 53-75

- H4129.0 Medha Sachdev, *Fictionalization of Indian Philosophy in the Novels of Raja Rao*. Delhi 2005
- H4129.0.5 Fancesco Sfarra, "Sanskrit manuscripts and photos of Sanskrit manuscripts in Giuseppe Tucci's collection: a preliminary report", EIPRL 451-452
- H4129.1 J. L. Shaw, "The relevance of Indian philosophy of language to contemporary Western philosophy (continued)", JIAP 43.1-2, 2004, 17-32
- H4129.2 J. L. Shaw, *Swami Vivekananda, the Philosopher*. Calcutta 2004
- H4129.2.5 N:irbhal Singh, *Philosophical Interpretation of Sacred Scripture*. Sarnath 2004
- H4129.3 B. G. Sreelakshmi, "S. Srikantha Sastr's contribution to Sanskrit studies", QJMS 95.4, 2004, 62-81
- H4129.5 K. Srinivas and K. Krishna Mohan, "The concept of mind in orthodox Indian thought: its implications for modern psychology", CIPY 296-306
- H4130 John Taber, "Is Indian logic nonmonotonic?", PEW 54, 2004, 143-170
- H4131 D. N. Tiwari and N. M. Kansara, "Notes and queries: a; reply to queries raised by Professor Daya Krishna", JICPR 21.2, 2004, 217-221
- H4131.5 T. Venkatalakshmi, "*Bhakti*—an analysis", TVOS 29, 2004, 94-120
- H4132 Charles S.J.White, *A Catalogue of Vaiṣṇava Literature on Microfilms in the Adyar Library, the Bodleian Library and the American University Library*. Delhi 2004
- H4133 Ryuichi Abe, "Word", CTSB 291-310
- H4133.2 Aditya Adarkar, "The untested *dharma* not worth living", IJHS 9, 2005
- H4133.5 K. P. Aleaz, *Christian Responses to Indian Philosophy*. Kolkata 2005
- H4133.6 Dan Arnold, "Conclusion: justification and truth, relativism and pragmatism: some lessons for religious studies", BBB 205-217
- H4133.8 Shashi Bala, "Consciousness nature and dimensions—the Indian prespective", UPEWP 231-237
- H4133.9 S. N. Balagangadhara, "How to speak for the Indian tradition: an agenda for the future", JAAR 23, 2005, 987-1014
- H4134 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Monks, monarchs and materialists", JIP 33, 2005, 571-582
- H4134.1 Bodo Balys, *Karma and the Rebirth of Consciousness*. New Delhi 2006
- H4134.3 Nandita Bandyopadhyaya, "Sanskrit philosophical texts as a source of the social history of ancient India", Anviksa 26, 2005, 86-91
- H4134.4 Rabindranath Banerjee, "Rasvihary Das's practical idealism: a belief network", JIAP 44.1-2, 2005, 63-97
- H4134.5 Tomothy Barrett, "History", CTSB 124-142
- H4134.6 C. J. Bartley, *Indian Philosophy A-Z*. New York 2005
- H4134.6.5 Manoranjan Basu, *Science, Consciousness, Freedom*. Varanasi 2005
- H4134.7 Gustave Benevides, "Economy", CTSB 77-102
- H4134.8 Gopa Bhattacharya, "Concept of consciousness in Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga", UPEWP 151-156
- H4135 Carl Bielefeldt, "Practice", CTSB 229-246
- H4135.2 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The reliability of tradition", in *Boundaries, Dynamics and Consturction of Traditions in South Asia* (ed. Federico Squarcini). (Florence, Delhi 2005), 63-76
- H4135.3 Werner Chakkalakal, *Where Will East and West Meet? A Contemporary Reflection on the Fundamental Concept of Early Indian and Greek Philosophies of World, God and Man*. Trichur 2005
- H4135.4 Bhaswati Bhattacharya Chakraborty, "Are all things non-eternal?", UPEWP 200-202
- H4135.5 Christopher Chapple, "*Īśvara-praṇidhāna* and *bhakti*", JvaisS 14.1, 2005, 29-42
- H4135.5.5 Margaret Chatterjee, *Lifeworlds, Philosophy, and India Today*. Shimla 2005
- H4135.5.7 Francois Chenet, *Categories de langue et cateogies de pensee, en Inde et en occident*. Paris 2005
- H4135.6 Sanghamitra Dasgupta, "Practical Vedānta of Vivekananda: a philosophy of harmony", JIAP 44.1-2, 2005, 98-107
- H4135.5 Maitrayee Datta, "The controversy regarding the existence of 'present time' in classical India", JICPR 22.3, 2005, 27-48
- H4135.6 R. M. Dave, "Vaiṣṇava concept of evil", JAIRI 7, 2004-2005, 123-128
- H4135.7 Dayanand, *The Philosophy of Religion in India*. Delhi 2005
- H4135.8 Kiran Desai-Breun, *Selbstbezeichnungen des indischer Denkens in Komparativen Betrachtung.*

Nordhusen 2005

- H4135.9 Manjula Devi, "The teachings of karma: a Vedic study", JOI 54, 2004-2005, 9-15
- H4135.9.5 Usha Devi, "Reply to the query on othe meaning of 'identity' or *abheda* ij JICPR vol. no. xix.3", JICPR 22.4, 2005, 259-261
- H4136 Jonardon Ganeri, "Traditions of truth-changing beliefs and the nature of inquiry", JIP 33, 2005, 43-54
- H4136.5 Jonardon Ganeri, "A dynamic tradition of truth-telling: moral innovation in the Mahābhārata", in Frederic Squarcini (ed.), *Boundaries, Dynamics and Construction of Traditions in South Asia*. Florence 2005
- H4136.6 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya, "Uddālaka Āruṇi and the atomic hypothesis", FacInd 229-236
- H4136.7 William Garrett, *Bad Karma*. Lanham, Md., 2005
- H4137 Aruna Goel, *Ancient Sanskrit Wisdom*. Two volumes. Delhi 2005
- H4137.5 Asha Goswami, "The concept of *yogamāyā* and Kṛṣṇa legend", EnIW2 137-141
- H4138 Janet Gyatso, "Sex", CTSB 171-190
- H4139 Marilyn Ivy, "Modernity", CTSB 311-333
- H4139.1 Nandini Iyer, "It ain't necessarily so", TPY 79-128
- H4139.2 Anthony Kalliath, "*Pūrṇa-śūnya*-plethora as communion of beings", VFBHC 213-224
- H4139.4 A. Kanthamani, "*Sākṣi* unbound", UPEWP 103-108
- H4139.5 Kapil Kapoor, *Text and Interpretation: The Indian Tradition*. New Delhi 2005
- H4139.6 Kapil Kapoor and Avadhash Kumar Singh, eds., *Indian Knowledge Systems*. Two volumes. Simla 2005
- H4140 Whitley P. Kaufman, "Karma, rebirth, and the problem of evil", PEW 55, 2005, 15-32
- H4140.4 Shashiprabha Kumar, "Nature of human existence", SelfSV 1-17
- H4140.5 Shashiprabha Kumarm, "The ultimate goal of life", SelfSV 18-25
- H4140.6 Shashiprabha Kumar, "Indian philosophy: a quest for the ultimate goal of life", UPEWP 145-150
- H4140.7 Charles Lachman, "Art", CTSB 37-55
- H4140.8 Gerald James Larson, "Mysticism in Hindu and Christian spirituality", BRMIC 56, 2003: 413, 479
- H4141 Bruno Lo Turca, "Some questions posed by a recent epistemological approach to Indian thought", ZDMG 155, 2005, 189-197
- H4143 Vijaykumar Malkalpatte, *Urdhvamula: a Path to Self-Realization*. Bombay 2005
- H4145 Stuart McLeod, "The benefits and pitfalls of the teacher-mediator relationship", ContB 6.1, 2005, 64-78
- H4146 Mahesh M. Mehta, "*Dharma* and *mokṣa*: conflict, continouity, and identity ", DGI 88-102
- H4147 Nityanand Mishra, "Noticing the illusoriness of the illusion of 'I'-centrality", JICPR 22.1, 2005, 162-170
- H4148 J. N. Mohanty, "An Indian philosopher in the West", BRMIC 56, 2005, 301-307
- H4150 Patrick Nyman, "On the meaning of *yathārtha*", JIP 33, 2005, 553-570
- H4153 Reiko Ohnuma, "Gift", CTSB 103-123
- H4154 Sebastian Painadath, "Mysticism, the depth-dimension of spirituality", JD 30, 2005, 395-410
- H4154.5 Hemlata Pandey, "Factors required for the process of verbal understanding in Indian philosophy", JDPUC 13, 2005, 72-84
- H4155 N.C.Pande, *Māyā in Physics*. Revised edition, Delhi 2005
- H4160 William Pietz, "Person", CTSB 188-210
- H4159 Ramakrishnananda, "The three systems of Vedānta philosophy and the syncretic philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna", VK 92, 2005: 52, 91
- H4163 K. Sundara Raman, "*Sanātanadharmā* and human values", BRMIC 56, 2005, 99-102
- H4163.5 Srinivasa Rao, "Philosophy, religion, and secularism: the Indian context", DCI 23-51
- H4163.7 V. N. Seshagiri Rao, "Vedānta as religion", PTG 41.2, 2006, 11-15
- H4164 Sunita Ray, "Indian philosophical prose in English: a new historicist perspective", PB 110, 2005, 332-333
- H4165 Craig J. Reynolds, "Power", CTSB 211-218
- H4167 Sandheng Rinpoche, "*Śūnya* and *pūrṇa*", VFBHC 19-32
- H4170 Sundor Sanukkar, *Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science*. Bangalore 2005
- H4171 Sundar Saruklkai, *Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science*. New Delhi 2005
- H4172 V. Kutumba Sastry, "Semantics of *dharma*", DCI 74-87
- H4173 Arvind Sharma, "*Jīvanmukti* in neo-Hinduism in the case of Ramana Maharsi", AsPOxford 15, 2005, 207-220
- H4174 Deba Brata Sen Sharma, "Concept of fullness or *pūrṇatva* in Indian philosophy", VFBHC 33-48

- H4174.5 Dharmanand Sharma, "*Dharma* as the philosophy of India: some implications for a new theory of morality and social life", PURB 32.1-2, 2005, 71-76
- H4175 Robert H. Sharf, "Ritual", CTSB 245-270
- H4176 Karunesh Shukla, "*Cittaviśuddhi* as the way to emancipation", EnIW2, 97-102
- H4177 Sanjay Kumar Shukla, "The ontological dimensions of *prāmaṇyavāda*", UPEWP 399-404
- H4178 Raj Singh, "Eastern concept of love: a philosophical reading of *Narada Bhakti Sūtra*", AsPOxford 15, 2005, 221-230
- H4178.1 Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick, "Pedagogy", CTSB 162-187
- H4178.1.5 Stuart Ray Starbaker, *Samādhi: the Numinous and Cessation in Indo-Tibetan Yoga*. New Delhi 2005.
- H4182 Jacqueline I. Stone, "Death", CTSB 56-76
- H4183 Sthaneshwar Timalsina, "Moderating *mantras*: meaning and visualization in Tantric literature", TPY 213-236
- H4183.5 Raj Kumari Trikha, "Karma-theory in the Mahabharata and its relevance to modern society", JOI 54, 2004-2005, 19-25
- H4183.6 John Tucker, *Life Before Life: A Scientific Investigation of Children's memories of Previous Lives*. New York 2005
- H4184 Arun Kumar Upadhyay, "Classification of philosophy", FacInd 196-213
- H4185 Demetrius Th. Vassiliades, "India and Greece: early philosophical understanding", IHR 32.1, 2005
- H4185.2 V. F. Vineeth, "Meaning and mystery of reality: my search for wisdom 'in' and 'beyond' reason", JD 30, 2005, 411-422
- H4185.2.3 Abhishikananda, *Essential Writings*. Edited by Shirley Du Boulay. Maryknoll, N.Y. 2006
- H4185.2.8 Bagchi, "The enworlded subject: freedom in bondage", ES3WB
- H4185.3 R. Balasubramanian, "Introduction", ES3WB xxxi-lxxxix
- H4185.4 Bodo Balsys, *Karma and the Rebirth of Consciousness*. New Delhi 2006
- H4185.4.1 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "*Hetvābhāsa* in Indian philosophical systems other than Nyāya", PCRSIT 1, 507-522
- H4185.4.3 Saroja Bhate, "Classification of terms", PCRSIT 1, 609-630
- H4185.4.4 Amarnath Bhattacharya, "The concept of *śṛṣṭi* and *pralaya*: an Indian approach", PCRSIT 1, 117-134
- H4185.4.5 Pranab K. Bhattacharya, "Critiques of the rise of Kulinism in early Bengal", JAIH 23, 20-0-5-2006, 41-60
- H4185.4.6 Biswabandhu Bhattacharya, "Universals (*jāti*)", PCRSIT 1, 69-84
- H4185.4.7 Sibajiban Bhattacharya, "*Sattā*", PCRSIT 1, 57-68
- H4185.5 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The context of Indian philosophy", CTCIP 9-22
- H4185.5.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Systematic philosophy between the empires", BTE 287-313
- H4186 George Cardona, "Philosophy of language in India", EnP 7, 412-417
- H4187 Brian Carr, "Causation in Indian philosophy", EnP 2, 109-113
- H4188 Arindam Chakrabarti, "Universal properties in Indian philosophical traditions", EnP 9, 580-587
- H4188.1 Arindam Chakrabarti, "The concept of *jñāna*, *pramā* and *apramā*", PCRSIT 1, 145-182
- H4188.1 Bhasvati Bhattacharya Chakrabarti, "'*Āpta*'-some skeptical questions", SPIP 160-164
- H4188.1.1 Bhasvati Bhattacharya Chakrabarti, "Indian skepticism and its refutation", PCRSIT 1, 157-262
- H4188.1.5 Koyali Chakravarti, "Man in nature, man against nature", JIAP 45, 2006, 23-35
- H4188.2 Samiran Charitra Chakravarti, "*Ṛta*, *satya*, *tattva*, *tathya*", PCRSIT 1, 17-28
- H4188.5 B.M.Chamke, *Shaktivishishtadvaita and Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Pune 2006
- H4189 Christopher Key Chapple, "Meditation in Indian philosophy", EnP 6, 107-110
- H4189.3 Amita Chatterjee, "Perception", PCRSIT 1, 263-288
- H4189.3.1 Amita Chatterjee, "*Kārya-kāraṇa-bhāva*", PCRSIT 1, 97-116
- H4189.3.2 Amita Chatterjee, "Philosophical concepts relevant to science—an overview", PCRSIT 1, 3-16
- H4189.3.3 Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyay, "Empty words conventionally used: *vikalpa*", CR 12, 2006, 119-120
- H4189.5 Francis Chenet, "'Le sage est l'Oeil-du-Monde': réflexions sur la littérature sapientiale de l'Inde ancienne en général et sur la genre des 'maximes illustres par une analogie' (*nyāya*) en particulier", JA 294, 2006, 143-154
- H4189.7 Harold Coward, *The Perfectibility of Human Nature in Eastern and Western Thought*. Albany, N.Y. 2006
- H4190 John D. Dunne, "Buddhist epistemology", EnP 1, 753-758
- H4191 Eli Franco, "Knowledge in Indian philosophy", EnP 5, 115-123

- H4191.4 Jonardon Ganeri, *Artha: Meaning*. Oxford 2006
- H4919.4.1 Jonardon Ganeri, *The Concealed Art of the Sou I: Theories of Self and Practice of Truth in Indian Ethics and Epistemology*. New York 2007
- H4191.4.5 Sarbani Ganguli, "Theories of illusion (*khyātivāda*)", *Anviksa* 27, 2006, 84-89
- H4191.5 Ron Geaves, *Key Words in Hinduism.*, Georgetown 2006 (?)
- H4191.5 Manjulika Ghosh, (ed.), *Śabdapramaṇa in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2006
- H4191.6 Raghunath Ghosh, "Krishna Chandra Bhattacharyya on 'The Subject as Freedom'", *BRMIC* 57, 2006, 452-457
- H4192 Brendan S. Gillon, "Logic and inference in Indian philosophy", *EnP* 5, 410-414
- H4192.2 Sitanath Goswami, "*Tātparyā* and *tātparyagāhakaṅgā*", *PCRSIT* 1, 775-788
- H4192.3 S. M. Gupta, "The essence of Hinduism and J. L. Shaw", *CPJLS* 152-162
- H4193 Birgit Kellner, "Negation in Indian philosophy", *EnP* 6, 530-534
- H4193.3 Y. Krishan, "Is the doctrine of karma, generally known as the 'Law of Karma', scientific?", *JICPR* 23.3, 2006, 198-209
- H4193.5 Rajjan Kumar, "Liberation: assumption, solution and application", *SIPSR* 463-470
- H4194 Joel Kupperman, *Classic Asian philosophy. A Guide to the Essential Texts*. Oxford 2006
- H4195 Irine Kuznetseva, "Karma-yoga as sacrifice: tracing the continuity of ideas from the Vedas to the Mahābhārata", *JVaisS* 14.2, 2006, 115-128
- H4197 Mukunda Lath, "*Karma-pratīyogī*", *JICPR* 23.3, 2006, 214-215
- H4197 Jeffrey D. Long, "Eliminating the root of all evil: interdependence and the de-reification of the self", *CPR* 165-170
- H4197.5 David R. Loy, "India's postmodern net", *BandD* 63-81
- H4197.7 Shyamapada Misra, "*Pramāṇa*: its nature and classification", *PCRSIT* 1, 183-208
- H4198 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Rasvihary Das on the value of doubt", *IndPQ* 33, 2006, 85-92
- H4198.5 J. N. Mohanty, "Categories (*padārtha*-s) in Indian philosophy", *PCRSIT* 1, 29-46
- H4198.8 M. L. Pandit, *The Dislosures of Being. A Study of Yogic and Tantric methods of Ecstasy*. New Delhi 2006
- H4199 Karen Pechilis, "Introduction: bodily transformations across Indian religions: *IJHS* 10, 2006, 169-172
- H4200 Roy W. Perrett, "Atomic theory in Indian philosophy", *EnP* 1, 380-383
- H4203 Stephen H. Phillips, "Truth and falsity in Indian philosophy", *EnP* 9, 542-546
- H4205 Karl H. Potter, "Indian philosophy", *EnP* 623-634
- H4203 K. Kunjunni Raja, "*Vākyārthavicāra*", *PCRSIT* 1, 737-756
- H4204 K.V.Ramakrishnamacharya, "Response to the query published in the *JICPR* Vol. 23.1", *JICPR* 23.2, 2006, 213-215
- H4208 S. Roberston, *Bhakti Tradition of Vaiṣṇava Ālvars and Theology of Religions*. Kolkata 20-08
- H4210 T. S. Rukmani, "God/Īśvara in Indian philosophy", *EnP* 4, 132-135
- H4210.5 Sukharanjan Saha, "Knowledge of identity; an Indian perspective", *SPIP* 23-29
- H4210.6 Sukharanjan Saha, "Theories about *bhrama*", *PCRSIT* 1, 223-242
- H4211 Baidyanath Saraswati, ed., *Voice of Life. Traditional Thought and Modern Science*. New Delhi 2006
- H4212 Arvind Sharma, "Self in Indian philosophy", *EnP* 717-720
- H4212.0 Ratna Dutta Sharma, "*Praśamsita vākya*", *SPIP* 98-107
- H4212.0.1 Yoshitsugur Sawai, "Texts and their creative interpretations: reflections on the Vedānta philosophy as the hermeneutics of Upaniṣads", *TRJ* 34, 2006, 145-154
- H4212.0.3 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Some alternative definitions of *śabdapramāṇa*", *SPIP* 53-79
- H4212.0.4 Prabal Kumar Sen, "Introductio to concepts relevant to formal sciences", *PDCRSIT* 1, 349-382
- H4212.0.5 J. L. Shaw, "The relevance of Indian philosophy of language to contemporary Western philosophy", *JIAP* 45, 2006, 58-76
- H4212.0.7 Siddheswarananda, "The development of Hindu thought", *VK* 93, 2006, 172-177
- H4212.1 Siddheswarananda, "Facets of existence", *VK* 93, 2006, 331-334
- H4213 Satyapal Singh, "*Anvitābhīdhānavāda* and *abhihitānvayavāda*: two mutual complementary theories", *VIJ* 43-44, 2005-2006, 120-134
- H4214 Ninian Smart, "Karma", *EnP* 5, 41-42
- H4215 Ninian Smart, "Reincarnation", *EnP* 8, 331-333
- H4216 Fred M. Smith, *The Self Possessed*. New York 2006
- H4217 K. Srinivas, "Contemporary Indian approaches to epistemology with special reference to B. K. Matilal", *PV* 7.2, 2006, 124-140

- H4218 N. S. Ramanujan Tatacarya, "Theories of truth: a comparative analysis", PCRSIT 1, 209-222
- H4218.5 A. Thirurengadhaman, *Vaiṣṇavite Schools of Philosophy*. Chennai 2006
- H4218.5 Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, "Unity in diversity: Indian and Western philosophical tradition", ABORI 86, 2006, 63-80
- H4219 N. Veezhinathan, "*Saṅgati*", PCRSIT 1, 793-798
- H4219.1 N. Veezhinathan, "*Lakṣaṇā-vṛtti* and *gaunī-vṛtti*", PCRSIT 1, 685-688
- H4219.2 N. Veezhinathan, "*Abhidhā: a critique*", PCRSIT 1, 651-660
- H4220 Karel Werner, "Liberation in Indian philosophy", EnP 5, 326-331
- H4220.5 Adiswarananda, "Meditation and the way of yoga", PB 112.1, 2007, 39-44
- H4220.8 R. Balasubrahmanian, "Primal spirituality, philosophical knowledge and primary experience", JICPR 24.3, 2007, 1-34; 24.4, 2007, 25-68
- H4221 Douglas L. Berger, "India and cross-cultural philosophy in the works of Ramakrishna Puligandla", PEW 57, 2007, 263-268
- H4221.3 Bhaskarananda, "Fruits of contemplation: some reflections", PB 112.1, 200-7, 83-86
- H4221.7 S. R. Bhatt, "Ethics and spirituality in Indian thought", PV 8.2, 2007, 16-24
- H4222 Ramkrishan Bhattacharya, "What is meant by *svabhāva bhūtacintakāḥ?*", EMH 275-284
- H4222.7 Purusottama Bilimoria and M. K. Sridhar, "Animal ethics and ecology in classical India—reflections on a moral tradition", IECTC 297-327
- H4222.7.5 Bhiokkhu Bodhi, "Spiritual friendship", BPSN 57, 2007
- H4222.8 Brahmesananda, "Fruits of contemplation", PB 112.7, 2007, 417-420
- H4222.8.1 Brahmesananda, "Understanding the law of karma", VK 94, 2007, 195
- H4222.8.2 Brahmesananda, "Law of karma and rebirth", VK 94, 2007, 235-236
- H4222.7 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Science and religion in classical India", ITaur 33, 2007, 183-196
- H4222.9.5 Michael von Bruck, *Ewiges Leben oder Wiedergeburt?—Sterben, Tod und Jenseitoffnung in euripaischen und asiatische Kulturen*. Freiburg-im-Breslau 2007
- H4223 Timothy Cahill, "Logic, love and the complementary concepts of *anvaya* and *vyatireka*", EMH 721-728
- H4223.5 Christopher Key Chapple, "Acton oriented morality in Hinduism", IECTC 351-362
- H4223.7 Madhumita Chattopadhyay, "Are logical truths informative?", Anviksa 28, 2007, 74-95
- H4224 Mohini Chaudha, "Karma and the problem of evil", PEW 57, 2007, 512-532
- H4222.5 George Chemparathy, "Some problems in determining the number and the names of the Vedic Upaniṣads", EMH 587-602
- H4223 Durgananda, "The cosmos in Western and Indian thought", PB 112.8, 2007, 483-487; 112.9, 2007, 536-540
- H4224 Thomas A. Forsthoeffel, *Knowing Beyond Knowledge. Epistemology of Religious Experience in Classical and Modern Advaitas*. New Delhi 2007
- H4225 Eli Franco, "The Macmillan Encyclopedia 40 years later", JIP 35, 2007, 287-297
- H4226 Eli Franco, "Sylvain levi's contribution to the study of Indian philosophy" in *Sylvain Levi (1863-1935). Etudes Indienne, Histoire Sociale*. Edited by L yne Bansat-Boudon and Roland Larinois. Belgium 2007 (?)
- H4227 Edwin Gerow, "Sylvain Levi et la comparision des cultures", SylLevi 91-102
- H4228 Gerdi Gerschheimer, "Les 'six doctrines d speculation (*ṣaṭtarkī*)—sur le categorisation variable des systemes philosophique dans l'Inde classique", EMH 239-358
- H4229 Purnima Ghosh, "Status of darkness in Indian philosophy", Anviksa 28, 2007, 63-73
- H4230 Brian A. Hatcher, "Bourgeois Vedānta: the colonial roots of middle-class Hinduigm", JAAR 75, 2007, 298-323
- H4230.5 John Stratton Hawley, "The *bhakti* movement—since when?", JICPR 24.4, 2007, 69-90
- H4231 Maria Hiem, "*Danā* as a moral category?", IECTC 191-209
- H4233 Michael Hulin, "Interpretation of *karman* in contemporary Western societies", CIPR 83-112
- H4233.1 Michael Hulin, "Morals and soteriology", CIPR 113-126
- H4233.2 Michael Hulin, "*Karman* in medieval literature", CIPR 117-138
- H4237 Pankaj Jain, "Householders and renouncers: the holistic combonation in Indian thought", PappuSV 165-180
- H4240 Seishi Karashima, "Miscellaneous notes on middle Indic words (2)", ARIRSU 18, 2007, 81-92
- H4241 Rajesh Kasturirangan, "Consciousness across cultures: a response to Bina Gupta's *Cit: Consciousness*", PEW 57, 2007, 567-575
- H4242 Whitley Kaufman, "Karma, rebirth and the problem of evil: a reply to critics", PEW 57, 2007, 556-560



- H4243 Daya Krishna, "The myth of the ethics of *puruṣārtha* or humanity's life-goals", IECTC 103-116
- H4244 Victoria Lysenko, "Atomistic formulation in Indian thought", CIPR 9-26
- H4244.1 Victoria Lysenko, "Classical Indian philosophy in the perspective of cultural studies: sketching a new approach", CIPR 139-150
- H4248 Matthew D. Mackenzie, "The illumination of consciousness: approaches to self-awareness in the Indian and Western traditions", PEW 57, 2007. 14-39
- H4249 Ram Adhar Mall, "Das Projekt 'Interkulturelle Philosophie': Wilhelm Halbfass—ein Glücksfall zwischen Indologie und Philosophie", EMH 23-40
- H4249.5 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Dharma* and rationality", IECTC 79-102
- H4250 John McHugh, "The classification of smells and the order of the senses in Indian religious traditions", Numen 54, 2007, 374-419
- H4251 J. N. Mohanty, "*Dharma*, imperatives, and traditron: toward an Indian theory of moral action", IECTC 57-78
- H4251.1 J. N. Mohanty, "Philosophy in the 21st century", PB 112.8, 2007, 459-462
- H4251.3 Sharda Narayanan, "The significance of temporal sequence in language : study in *śāstra*", JICPR 24.1, 2007, 119-130
- H4251.5 Christian Lee Novetske, "*Bhakti* and its public", IJHS 11.3, 2007, 255-272
- H4252 Claus Oetke, "About the assessment of views on the self in the Indian philosophical tradition", Pramanakirti 567-586
- H4252.1 Harry Oldmeadow, "The comparative study of Eastern and Western metaphysics: a perennialist perspective", Sophia 46, 2007, 49-64
- H4252.2 Priyadarshi Patnaik, "Looking at translation through Indian tradition", VQ 15.3-4-16.1-2, 2006-2007, 23-32
- H4252.3 Karen Preisedanz, "The initiation of the medical student in early classical Ayurveda: Caraka's treatment in context", Pramanakirti 629-668
- H4252.5 Purnananda, "The Vaisnava contemplative tradition", PB 112.1, 2007, 87-94
- H4252.6 Geeta Raman, "The self and the quale of consciousness", JICPR 24.3, 2007, 87-100
- H4252.7 Chakravarthi Ram-Prasad, *Indian Philosophy and the Consequences or Knowledge*. Burlington, Vt. 2007
- H4252.8 Shyam Ranganathan, *Ethics and the History of Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 2007
- H4252.9 K. Pranakrishna Rao, "Meditatin on the *maṇḍala* of Indian identity", JICPR 24.2, 2007, 33-66
- H4253 Patricia Reynaud, "The eternal feminine in traditional Hinduism", PappuSV 230-250
- 4255 Shalini Shah, "The philosophy of *kāma* in the classical Sanskrit literature, 7th - 13th centuries C.E.", PIHC 68, 2007, 153-161
- H4256 Arvind Sharma, "Mysticism in the Indian religious tradition", ARC: The Journal of the Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University 35, 2007
- H4258 R. Raj Singh, *Bhakti and Philosophy*. Blue Ridge Summit, Penna. 2007
- H4258.5 Jamgön Kongtrul Lotrö Kayé, *The Treasury of Knowledge*. Volume 6, Part 3: *Frameworks of Buddhist Philosophy. A Systematic Presentaiton of the Cause-Based Philosophical Vehicle*. Tr. Elizabeth M. Callahan. Ithaca, N. Y. 2007
- H4260 P. George Victor, "*Jivān-mukti* and spiritual awakening in Radhakrishnan", PappuSV 266-277
- H4260.5 Vimalatmananda, "The Śākta contemplative tradition", PB 112.1, 2007, 95-101
- H4261 Hsung Yun, "Karma", WVBR 44.4, 2007, 12-17
- H4261..1 Dan Arnold, "Transcendental arguments and practical reason in Indian philosophy", Argumentation 22.1, 2008, 135-147
- H4261.3 Rupa Bandyopadhyaya, "*Jagrāt, svapna* and *suṣupti*", PCRSIT 2, 257-271
- H4261.4 Sures Candra Banerjee, "*Puruṣārtha*", PCRSIT 301-338
- H4261.5 Christopher Bartley, *Indian Philosophy A-Z*. Delhi 2008
- H4261.7 Amarnath Bhattacharya;, "The concept of *prāṇa-vāyu* (breath)", PCRSIT 2, 179-184
- H4261.8 Amarnath Bhattacharya, "The concept of *śarīra: sthūla, sūkṣma, liṅga, kāraṇa*", PCRSIT 2, 163-178
- H4261.9 Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, "*Jñānendriyas, karmendriyas* and *mnana* in Indian philosophies (*aprāpuakāritva* and *prāpuyakāritva* of the *jñānendriyas*)", PCRSIT 2, 185-210
- H4261.9.5 M. R. Bhavanama and Srinivasa Rao, "Were the Vedāntic texts (Upaniṣads) always accepted as *śruti* in classical India?", JICPR 25.3, 2008, 97-106
- H4261.8 Nalini Bhushan and Jay L. Garfield, "Whoe voice? Whose tongue? Indian philosophy in English from renaissance to independence", JICPR 25.2, 2008, 89-108
- H4262 Shlomo Biderman, *Crossing Horizons: World, Self, and Language in Indian and Western Thought*.

*Translated b Oman Ratan. New York 2008*

- H4262.0 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Is there correlation in Indian philosophy?", JA 296, 2008, 9-22
- H4262.0.1 C. Mackenzie Brown, "The design argukent in classical Hindu thought:", IJHS 12, 2008, 103-151
- H4262.1 Pattan E. Burchett, "The 'magical' language of *mantra*", JAAR 76, 2008, 807-843
- H4262.1.1 George Cardona, "Inquiry into Indian thories of verbal cognition", JAOS 128.1, 2008, 105-112
- H4262.1.3 Arindam Chakraborti, "Death in classical Indian thought", PCRSIT 2, 217-232
- H4262.1.4 Tapan Kumar Chakrabarti, "*Avidyākāraṇatāvāda*", PCRSIT 2, 47-60
- H4262.1.5 Nirod Baran Chakrabarty, "Hindu belief: formations and justification", BRMIC 59, 2008, 141-148
- H4262.1.7 Srilekha Datta and Amita Chtterjee, "Philosophical concepts relevant to the physical senses", PCRSIT 2, 3-18
- H4262.2 Thomas B. Ellis, "The meta-ethics of Viraha Bhakti: the philosophical writings of J. L. Mehta", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 71-82
- H4262.4 Jason D. Fuller, "Bhaktivinoda Thakura, colonialism, and the *philosophia perennis*", JVaisS 16.2, 2008, 119-136
- H4262.6 Jonardon Ganeri, "Contextualism in the study of Indian intellectual cultures", JIP 36, 2008, 551-562
- H4262.6.1 Jonardon Ganeri, "Sanskrit philosophical commentary", JICPR 25.1, 2008, 107-127
- H4262.7 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, "*Paramāṇukāraṇavāda*", PCRSIT 2, 19-32
- H4262.7.3 Nirmalya Guha, "*Arthāpatti*: a critical examination", JICPR 25, 2008, 107-133
- H4262.7.5 Brahmananda Gupta, "The concept of '*indriya*' in Āyurvedic texts with special reference to *karmendriyas*", PCRSIT 2m 2110216
- H4262.8 Jan E. M. Houben and Sheldon Pollock, "Theory and method in Indian intellectual history", JIP 36, 2008, 531-532
- H4262.9 Biswanath jena, "Is neglect of testimony justified?", JOI 57, 2007-2008, 57-68
- H4270 Matthew S. Lapresti, "The philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore", PEW 57, 2008, 147-152
- H4271 Gerald James Larson, "In memoriam: Ram Shankar Bhattacharya", EnInPh 12, 2008, 13-16
- H4275 David Loy, "Awareness bound and unbound: realizing the nature of attention", PEW 58, 2008, 223-243
- H4277 Chidatman Jee Maharaj, ed., EITCH Volume 16: *Great Indian Philosophy*; Volume 17: *Vedic Philosophy*; Volume 19, *Six Systems of Philosophy*; Volume 24, *Vaishnava Philosophy*; Volume 27, *Indian Logic and Ethics*; Volume 29: *Meditation, Yoga and Sādhanā*. 2008
- H4279 Christopher Minkowski, "Why should we read the *maṅgala* verses?", Sastrarambha 1-24
- H4279.1 J. N. Mohanty, "Intentionality and theory of the qualities of the soul", PCRSIT 2, 241-252
- H4279.2 P.B.Mukherji, "A shamelessm ovement for India and the world", Dilip 34.2, 2008, 24-29
- H4279.4 G. C. Nayak, "*Brahmakāraṇavāda*", PCRSIT 2, 61-66
- H4279.5 G. C. Nayak, "*Prakṛtikāraṇavāda*", PCRSIT 2, 33-46
- H4279.8 G. C. Pande, "Time", PCRSIT 2, 295-300
- H4279.9 G. C. Pande, "*Itihāsas*", PCRSIT 289-294
- H4280 Sheldon Pollock, "Is there an Indian intellectual history? Introduction to 'Theory and method ion Indian intellectual history'", JIP 36, 2008, 533-542
- H4282 Rajendra Prasad, *A Conceptual-Analytic Study of Classical Indian Philosophy of Morals*. New Delhi 2008
- H4283 Karin Preisedanz, "Text, commentary, annotation: some reflections on the philosophical genre", JIP 36, 2008, 599-618
- H4284 K.V.Raghupati, "*Samyama* and its three aspects", VK 35, 2008, 312-314
- H4285 C. K. Raja, "*Kāla* and *dik*", PCRSIT 2, 67-92
- H4285.5 A. Raghuvamsa Rao, *Enduring Colonialism: Classical Presences and Modern Absence in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 2008
- H4286 Barsa Venkateshwar Rao Jr., "Opening the door to Indian philosophy", IICQ 35, 2008, 70-80
- H4287 Srinivasa Rao, "The possibility of *dehātmavāda*: a criti1ue of Pandit Badrinath Shukla", JICPR 25.1, 129-140
- H4287.5 Navjivan Rastogi, "The theme of Indian aesthetics through varios stages of the development of Indian philosophy", JICPR 25.4, 2008, 1-18
- H4288 Sundar Sarukkai, "Introduction: concepts from Indian traditions relevant to social sciences", PCRSIT 2, 273-288
- H4287 S. Ramaswamy, *Indian Philosophical Ideas and Western Literature*. Bangalore 2008

- H4290 Prabal Kumar Sen, "*Kriyā*", PCRSIT 2, 149-162
- H4291 Baliram Shukla, "*Smṛti and saṃskāra*", PCRSIT 2, 253-256
- H4291.3 D. N. Tiwari, "A discussion on the potency of words (*śabdaśaktivimarśah*): Indian context", JICPR 25.2, 2008, 127-148
- H4291.5 Raffaele Torella, *Il pensiero dell'Inde, Un introduzione*. Roma 2008
- H4292 Peter Skilling, "Seeing the preacher as the Teacher: a note on "*śāstrsaṃjñā*", ARIRSU 20, 2008, 73-100
- H4292.5 B. R. Subrahmanyam, "Some reflections on the *abyaktas (avyākṛtas)* and Upaniṣadic thought", Dhammadesana 2087-213
- H4293 N.S. Ramanuja Tatacarya, "The essential nature of self", PCRSIT 2, 233-240
- H4294 Sthaneshwar Timalsina, "Cosmic awareness and yogic absorption in the Nath literature", SIT 25, 2008, 137-168
- H4294.2 Anindita Niyogi Balsev, *A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2009
- H4294.3 Chinmayee Chatterjee, "Notes on the doctrine of emanation (*vyūha*)", ESLJ 262-269
- H4294.4 Ravindra Brahmachari Chidanandjee, *Hindu Religion and Self-Realization*. New Delhi 2009
- H4294.5 Vrinda Dalmiya, "The metaphysics of ethical love: comparing practical Vedānta and feminist ethics", Sophia 48, 2009, 221-238
- H4294.5.5 Karmasindhu Das, "A Vedantic perspective on disambiguation", ESLI 99-108
- H4294.6 Ronald M. Davidson, "Studies in *dhāraṇī* literature 1: revising the meaning of the term *dhāraṇī*", JIP 37, 2009, 97-147
- H4294.7 Vincent Eltschinger, "On the career and the cognition of *yogins*", YPMASC 169-214
- H4294.7.5 Christopher G. Framarin, *Desire and Motivation in Indian Philosophy*. Electronic book, London 2009
- H4294.8 Ellen Goldberg, "Medieval *hathayoga sādhana*: an indigenous South Asian bio-therapeutic model for health, healing and longevity", ActOD 70, 209, 93-110
- H4294.9 Minoru Hara, "Words for 'love' in Sanskrit", RDSO 80, 2009, 81-106
- H4295 Maria Heim, "The conceit of self-loathing", JIP 37, 2009, 61-74
- H4297 Chidatman Jee Maharaj, *Indian Logic and Ethics*. New Delhi 2009
- H4297.1 Chidatman Jee Maharaj, *Great Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2009
- H4298 J.N. Mohanty, *Lectures on Consciousness and Interpretation*. New Delhi 2009
- H4299 Makarand Paranjpe, *Another Canon: Indian Texts and Traditions in English*. New Delhi 2009
- H4299.3 Sarvamayananda, "Transforming oneself through karma", VK 96, 2009, 135-140
- H42294 S. Subrahmanya Sastri, "Eligibility for the study of Vedānta", ESLT 255-261
- H4299.5 Satsvarupananda, "Consciousness", PB 114, 2009, 455-460
- H4300 U. S. Shaji, *An Introduction to Hindu Philosophy of Religion*. Delhi 2009
- H4302 Sridharananda, "Concept of *karma-yoga*", BRMIC 60, 2009, 61-67
- H4305 Satya Prakash Tiwary, *An Insight into Hindu Philosophy: Life and Beyond*. New Delhi 2009
- H4308 Raffaele Torella, "Introduzione. Passioni ed emozioni nella tradizione filosofia-religione dell'India premoderna", RDSO 80, 2009, 11-20
- H4310 Nitin Trasi, *The Science of Enlightenment: Enlightenment, Liberation and God*. Third Edition. New Delhi 2009
- H4311 Rajeshri Trivedi, "Spiritual substance and manifestation in Indian thought", PB 114, 2009, 478-481
- H4315 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The context of Indian philosophy", IPTS 9-30
- H4316, Johannes Bronkhorst, "What did Indian philosophers believe?" LBIP 13-38
- H4316.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Against methodological positivism in textual studies", AS 64, 2010, 265-274
- H4316.2 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Who is liberated? The notion of liberation while alive in some selected Indian texts", AS 64, 2010, 275-290
- H4319 Margaret Chatterjee, *Circumstance and Dharma*. Simla 2010
- H4322 Bogdan Diaconescu, "Cognizing through paraphrase: the principal qualificand (*mukhyaviśeṣya*) in Mīmāṃsā, Nyāya and Vyākaraṇa", FVTC 137-142
- H4325 Raghunath Ghosh, "Can there be unbiased epistemology in Indian philosophy", LVIP 65-78
- H4327 Brendan S. Gillon, "Logic in early classical India: an overview", LECI 1-26
- H4334 E. H. Jarow, "*Cakras* and constellations: Vaishnava pluralism in Vraja and beyond", JVaisS 19.1, 2010, 49-68
- H4338 Kiyakazu Okita, "Theism, pantheism, and panentheism: ecological implications", JVaisS 18.2, 2010, 5-26

- H4340 Parimal G. Patil, "Consuming scripture: philosophical hermeneutics in classical India", IPTS 77-100
- H4340.1 Parimal G. Patil, "History, philology, and the philosophical study of Sanskrit texts: Jonardon Ganero's *Philosophy in Classical India*", JIP 38, 2010, 163-202
- H4342 Karin Preisedanz, "Reasoning as a science, its role in early *dharma* literature, and the emergence of the term *nyāya*", LECI 27-66
- H4342.1 Karin Preisedanz, "Logic, debate and epistemic logic: ancient Indian medical science: an investigation into the historical historiography of Indian philosophy", Indian Journal of History of Science 44.2, 2009, 261-31`2
- H4343 Ernst Prets, "On the proof passage of the *Carakasmṛhitā*: editions, manuscripts and commentaries", LECI 67-86
- H4343.5 Purushottama Bilimoria and Ellen Stanzell, "Suturing the body corporate (divine and human) in the Brahmanic tradition", Sophia 49, 2010, 237-259
- H4344 Philips Clayton, "Panentheisms East and West", Sophia 49, 2010, 183-191
- H4345 Karin Preidanz, "*Mahābhūtas*", *Brill's Encyclopaedia of Hinduism*, Volume II (Leiden, 2010), pp. 806-818
- H4346 T. N. Achyut Rao, "Beyond that", PTG 44, 2009-2010,: 1, 48-60; 2, 19-37
- H4348 *Vaiṣṇavism in Andhradesh*. Ed. O. Sambich. New Delhi 2010
- H4347 Karan Singh, "Vedānta; universal principles of Hindu philosophy", JOR 81-82, 2009-2010, 1-9
- H4350 Nirbhai Singh, *Philosophical Contributions of Bhāktas and Gurus to Indian Culture*. New Delhn 2010
- H4351 Ellen Stanzell and Stephen H. Phillips, "Hartshorne and Indian panentheism", Sophia 49, 2010, 285-295
- H4351.5 Richard White, "Schopenhauer and Indian philosophy: on the limits of comparative thought", IPQ 50, 2010, 57-76
- H4352 Monima Chaudhu, "Self-awareness: eliminating the myth of the 'invisible subject'", PEW 61, 2011, 453-467
- H4353 Jonardon Gameri, "*Artha: Meaning*. New Deelhi 2011
- H4354 Ramesh KLumar Sharma, "Embodiment, subjectivity, and disembodied existence", PEW 61, 2011, 1-37
- H4355 Jayshankar L. Shaw, "Freedom East and West", Sophia 50, 2011, 481-497
- H4358 Anna-Pye Sjodin, "Conceptualizing philosophical tradition: a reading of Wilhelm Halbfass, Daya Krishna, and Jitendranath Mohanty", PEW 61, 2011, 534-546

(Titles and dates of periodicals unknown:)

Sitanath Gosvami, "The impact of Śrīmadbhavadgītā on Vaiṣṇavism", IndTrad I, 61-73

Himamsu Chakravarti, "Definition of nescience", IndTrad I, 135-139

G. Mishra, "Śāstric knowledge representation and relational knowledge base methodologies", RISP 54-63

Francis X. Clooney, "From anxiety to bliss: argument, care, and responsibility in the Vedānta reading of Taittiriya 2.1-6", APC 139-170

**For the listings for each individual school of Hinduism,  
as well as for Buddhism and other philosophical schools,  
click on the Contents image below.**





10 Nov 2011

**PART IV**  
**SECONDARY LITERATURE (continued)**  
**(For Buddhism and Hinduism,**  
**return to the Contents page)**

**[J] Jainism**

(in chronological order of publication)

- See **b**BandJ; 196A.4.4, 196A.5.12, 196A.6.3; 196B.1:56, 67, 69; 293.1.8, 296.1.9, 379.16.46, 379.67.395, 410.22.3, 492.6.4, 610.8.5, 630A.2.4, 1263.32.1; Aj12; H2641, 2689.5, 3285, 3617, 3688, 3899. **a**22.1.69.8, 47.16.143, 50.6.4, 196A.5.4, 196A.6.14; 196A.7:1,9.1,15,20,26,30; 196B.1:42,51; 221.1.167.3.1; 257.5.1, 293.1.6, 344.3.25, 352.5.6; 363.5:1,8,35; 374.3.11, 379.16.46, 379.67.47; 410.26:4,7; 439.1.2, 476.6.1, 630A.2.3, 687.2.6, 687.3.14; 687.4:2,5; 716.2.3, 728.2.1, 804A.1.4, 805.10.4, 809.17.33, 1263.6.5; 1395.3:23, 30; Aj20; SV25.6; B1627.6, 1755; NV102; AV469, 513; H3614, 3618. **e**29.1.41. **t**367.10.2, 862A.2.3. **et**827A.1.7, 853.2.1, 1105.1.7, 1949.1.1. **d**296.1.7
- J0 J. Bird, "Historical researches on the origin and principles of the Bauddha and Jaina religions", JASBe 2, 1844, 71-107
- J1 L. de Milloue et E.S.W.S.Raja, "Essai sur le Jainisme pour un Jaini", CIDO 6.1, 1885, 565-582
- J2 S.J.Warren, "Les idées philosophiques et religieuses des Jainas", AMG 10, 1887, 321-412
- J2.5 Adolf Bastian, *Kosmogonien und Theogonien indischer Religionsphilosophie (vornehmlich der jainistischen) zur Beantwortung ethnologischer Fragestellungen*. Berlin 1892
- J3 V.R.Gandhi, "Contribution of Jainism to philosophy, history and progress", ARL 3d series 10, 1900, 140-153
- J3.5 F. O. Schrader, *Über den Stand der indischen Philosophie zur Zeit Mahāvīras und Buddhas*. Leipzig 1902. Reprinted ETB 597-603
- J4 J.G.Buhler and J. Burgess, *On the Indian Sect of the Jainas*. London 1903
- J5 A.B.Lathe, *An Introduction to Jainism*. Delhi 1905
- J6 U.D.Baroda, *History and Literature of Jainism*. Bombay 1909
- J7 H.L.Jhaveri, *The First Principles of Jain Philosophy*. London 1910, 1915
- J8 Virchand R. Gandhi, *The Jain Philosophy*. Bombay 1911, 1924
- J9 Hermann Jacobi, *Metaphysics and Ethics of the Jains*. Banaras 1912. Reprinted ICHR 3.2, 1958
- J10 Virchand R. Gandhi and Herbert Warren, *Jainism*. Arrah 1912
- J11 Virchand R. Gandhi, *The Karma philosophy*. Bombay 1913
- J12 G.K.Nariman, "References to Buddhist authors in Jain literature", IA 42, 1913, 241-242
- J13 Hermann Jacobi, "Some aspects of Jainism", MB 22, 1914, 83-90
- J14 F.K.Lalane, *The Six Dravyas of the Jain Philosophy*. Bombay 1914
- J15 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Die Lehre von Karman in der Philosophie der Jainas*. Leipzig 1915. Translated by G.B.Gifford as *The Doctrine of Karman in Jaina Philosophy*. Bombay 1942
- J16 (Mrs.) Sinclair Stevenson, *The Heart of Jainism*. London 1915
- J17 Jagmandarlal Jaini, *Outlines of Jainism*. Cambridge 1916
- J18 S.K.Belvalkar, "The undercurrents of Jainism", IPR 1, 1917, 32-36
- J19 Champat Rai Jain, *The Practical Path: Philosophy of Jainism*. Arrah 1917
- J20 Lal Kannoomal, *The Saptabhaṅgī Naya or the Pluralistic Argument of the Jain Dialectic*. Agra 1917
- J21 Lala Kannoomal, *The Study of Jainism*. Agra 1917
- J22 Puran Chand Nahar and Krishnachandra Ghosh, *An Epitome of Jainism, being a Critical Study of its Metaphysics, Ethics, and History and Culture in Relation to Modern Thought*. Calcutta 1917
- J22.1 *An Encyclopedia of Jainism* (ed. Puran Chand Ghosh and Krishnachandra Ghosh). Delhi 1917, 1988
- J23 V.D.Suri, "Jaina philosophy", CERB 139-152. Also IPR 3, 1919-20, 129-148
- J24 Champat Rai Jain, *The Key of Knowledge*. Allahabad 1919, 1928
- J25 A. Chakravarti, "The undercurrents of Jainism", IPR 3, 1920, 68-73
- J26 Champat Rai Jain, "The Jaina theory of karma", IPR 3, 1920, 149-164

- J27 M.S.Ramaswami Ayyangar and B. Seshagiri Rao, *Studies in South Indian Jainism*. Part I: South Indian Jainism. Part II: Andhra Karnatak Jainism. Madras 1922; Delhi 1982, 1988
- J28 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Die philosophie der Jainas und ihre Verhaltnis zu den metaphysischen Systemen des Hinduismus", PICP 5, 1924, 295-297
- J29 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The Jaina conception of truth and reality", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 153-165. Also HMBS 26-40
- J29.0 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *A Comparative Study of the Indian Science of Thought from the Jaina Standpoint*. Madras 1925; Delhi 1926
- J29.001 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *Divinity in Jainism*. Madras 1925
- J29.01 K.C.Bhattacharya, "Theory of *anekāntavāda*", PQ 1.1, 1925. Reprinted AandS 58-70; JTMFRT 17-32
- J29.1 Dharmasagarji, "Soul and its liberation", JainG 21, 1925, 57
- J30 Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Jainismus*. Berlin 1925
- J31 Banarsi Das Jain, "The goal of Jaina ethics", JainG 21, 1925, 227-232.
- J32 Champat Rai Jain, "Logic simplified", JainG 21, 1925, 242-243
- J33 G.H.Rao, "The Jaina instrumental theory of knowledge", ProcIPC 1, 1925, 129-135. Also RIndPH 193-200
- J33.1 K.S.Ramaswami Sastri, "Footsteps of philosophy", JainG 21, 1925, 22-27
- J34 B.C.Bhattacharya, "Some original aspects of Jainism", JainG 22, 1926, 145-153
- J35 H.Bhattacharya, "*Dharma*", JainG 22, 1926, 242-248
- J36 Hermann Jacobi, "Atheism (Jain)", ERE 2, 1926, 186-187
- J37 Hermann Jacobi, "Jainism", ERE 7, 1926, 465-475
- J38 C.S.Mallinath, "The Jaina conception of *mokṣa*", JainG 22, 1926, 1-11
- J39 H. Bhattacharya, "The theory of time in Jaina philosophy", JainG 23, 1927, 33-43
- J40 H.Bhattacharya, "*Adharma*", JainG 23, 1927, 285-290
- J41 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The Jaina conception of truth", PQ 3, 1927, 201-216
- J42 R.Dass, "Jain *ahimsā* and its metaphysical basis", JainG 23, 1927, 129-133
- J43 Champat Rai Jain, "The Jaina doctrine", JainG 3, 1927, 273-280
- J44 Kanta Prasad Jain, "The Jaina references in the Buddhist literature", IHQ 3, 1927, 698-709
- J45 Walther Schubring, *Die Jainas*. Tubingen 1927
- J46 H. Bhattacharya, "*Ajīva*", JainG 24, 1928, 96-103
- J47 H. Bhattacharya, "*Jīva*", JainG 24, 1928: 125, 182, 203
- J48 H. Bhattacharya, "The Jaina doctrine of soul", JainG 25, 1929: 73, 172
- J49 H. Bhattacharya, "The Jaina theory of space (*ākāśa*)", JainG 25, 1929, 25-31
- J50 C.Krause, *An Introduction to Jain Ethics*. 1929
- J51 A.Sen, "Schools and sects in Jaina literature", VQ 7, 1929 - 8, 1930-31. Also VBS 3, 1931
- J52 A.N.Upadhye, "Right faith", JainG 25, 1929: 1, 35, 56, 99
- J53 H.Bhattacharya, "The Jaina theory of matter", JainG 26, 1930: 45, 97, 119, 235.
- J54 Herbert Warren, *Jainism*. Sheoganj, Rajputana 1930
- J55 Jadunath Sinha, "The modified nominalism of the Jaina", PQ 6, 1931, 249-261
- J56 Champat Rai Jain, "The idea of God in Jainism", JainG 28, 1932, 169-171
- J57 A.Sen, "Cosmological ideas of the Jainas", IHQ 8, 1932, 43-48
- J58 Chimanlal J. Shah, *Jainism in North India. 800 B.C.- A.D. 526*. London 1932
- J59 Brahmachari Sital Prasad, *A Comparative Study of Jainism and Buddhism*. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica 7. Delhi 1932, 1982
- J60 Champat Rai Jain, "Renunciation of yoga", JainG 29, 1933, 17-23
- J61 C.L.Kala, "The Jaina contribution to Indian culture, thought and philosophy", JainG 29, 1933, 2-5
- J62 A.N.Upadhye, "The *leśya* doctrine", PAIOC 7, 1933, 391-398
- J62.1 A.N.Upadhye, "Yapanīya Saṅha--a Jaina sect", JUBo 1.6, 1933, 224-231
- J63 Champat Rai Jain, *Jain Logic or Nyāya*. Bijnor, U.P. 1934
- J64 J.C.Jain, "The development of the doctrine of *anekāntavāda*", RPR 5.2, 1934, 179-186
- J65 A.N.Upadhye, "*Nirvāṇa* in Buddhism and Jainism", JainG 31, 1934, 102-104
- J66 S.Srikantha Sastri, "Jain epistemology", PAIOC 8, Summaries 1935, 49
- J67 Walther Schubring, *Die Lehre der Jainas*. Berlin 1935. Translated as *The Doctrine of the Jainas*. Banaras 1960; Delhi 1972, 1978
- J68 Herbert Warren, "*Mithyātva*", JainG 32, 1935, 230-233
- J69 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The place of feeling in conduct in Bauddha and Jaina philosophy", PQ 12, 1936, 177-192



- J70 Jagat Prasad, "The Jaina theory of salvation", JainG 33, 1936 - 34, 1937
- J71 A.N.Upadhye, "Jainism and karma doctrine", JainA 2, 1936, 1-28
- J72 Hiralal Jain, "Jainism: its history, philosophy and religion", CHI 1, 220-236
- J73 K. Mitra, "Knowledge and conduct in Jaina scriptures", JainA 3, 1937, 67-73
- J74 K.A.Nilakantha Sastri, "Advaita Vedānta and Jainism", KSCV 83-87
- J75 A.N.Upadhye, "References to *syādvāda* in the Ardhamāgadhī canon", PAIOC 9, 1937, 669-672. Reprinted FJPRC 291-294
- J76 A.N.Upadhye, "Mystic elements in Jainism", PAIOC 9, 1937, 673-677
- J77 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "Jaina theory of knowledge and error", JainA 4, 1938, 23-32. Also PQ 14, 1938, 120-130
- J78 Herbert Warren, "The universe", JainG 35, 1938, 201-205
- J79 Herbert Warren, "Jaina metaphysics", JainG 35, 1938: 268, 278
- J80 Elizabeth Sharpe, *The Great Cremation Ground (Mahāśmaśāna). A Critical Dissertation on Indian Philosophy.....Part II. The Philosophy of the Jains.* London 1938
- J81 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The Jaina theory of *pratyabhijñā*", PQ 14, 1939, 322-330
- J82 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "Jaina critique of the Sāṃkhya and the Mīmāṃsā theories of the self in relation to knowledge", JainA 5, 1939, 21-25
- J83 S.C.Ghoshal, "Mind in Jain philosophy", JainA 5, 1939, 75-79
- J84 Prabhavananda, "Jainism", VATW 2.4, 1939, 5-10. Also VK 30, 1943-44, 94-99
- J85 Herbert Warren, "*Ahiṃsā, syādvāda, naya, nayābhāsa*", JainG 36, 1939, 57-58
- J86 P.K.Gode, "The Bhagavadgītā in the pre-Saṃkarācārya Jain sources", ABORI 9, 1940, 669-672
- J87 Amulyachandra Sen, "The meaning of *sūya* among the Jains", IC 7, 1940-41, 391-395
- J88 T.K.V.N.Sudarsanacharya, "Some parallel concepts of Jainism and Vedānta", JSVRI 2, 1941, 57-64
- J89 T.K.V.N.Sudarsanacharya, "Nature of the pure soul from Jaina standpoint", JSVRI 2, 1941, 371-374
- J90 G.Hanumantha Rao, "*Anekāntavāda* or the Jain philosophy", JMysoreU 2, 1942, 79-93
- J91 K.C.Bhattacharya, "The Jain theory of *anekāntavāda*", JainA 9, 1943, 1-14. Also KCBSP 1, 329-346. Also FJPRC 58-70
- J92 C.B.Brahmo, "The Jaina view of causation", PQ 20, 1944, 60-67
- J93 Hermann Jacobi, "The metaphysics and ethics of the Jainas", JainA 10, 1944, 32-40
- J94 Satkari Mookerjee, *The Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolutism.* Calcutta 1944; Delhi 1978. Portion reprinted FJPRC 183-259
- J95 Bimal Churn Law, "Jain view of karma", BhV 6, 1945, 145-147
- J96 Bimal Churn Law, "Doctrine of karma in Jainism", IC 14, 1946, 134-138
- J97 Y.J.Padmarajiah, "The theory of time in Jainism", JMysoreU 7, 1946-47, 111-115
- J98 A.Prasada, "The riddle of the universe", JainA 12, 1946, 62-67
- J99 H.R.Kapadia, *History of the Canonical Literature of the Jains.* Bombay 1947
- J100 J.L.Jaini, *The Jaina Universe.* SBJ 12, 1948
- J101 R.Prasad, "A critical study of the Jain epistemology", JainA 14, 1948, 63-77
- J102 S.K.Saksena, "The Jain religion" in V.Fenn (ed.), *A History of Philosophical Systems* (New York 1950). Reprinted in SSEIP 3-17
- J103 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "The Jaina critique of the Buddhist theories of *pramāṇa*", JainA 15, 1949: 7, 54
- J104 R.Prasad, "The Jaina conception of fallacies", PQ 23, 1950, 69-74
- J105 Prabhu Datta Shastri, "The Jain doctrine of *syādvāda* with a new pragmatic background", SB 2, 93-101
- J106 A.Chakravarti, "Law of karma in Jainism", AP 22, 1951, 315 ff.
- J107 Helmut von Glasenapp, "Die Polemik der Buddhisten und Brahmanen gegen die Jainas", FWS 74-83
- J107.1 Anant Prasad Jain, *The Three Jewels.* A.Liganj 1951
- J108 A.S.V.Pant, "Concept of *jīva* in Jain *darśanas*", PAIOC 16, Summaries 1951, 110
- J109 I.C.S.Sharma, "Therāpanthī sect of Jainism", PQ 24, 1951, 115-124
- J110 Nathmal Tatia, *Studies in Jain Philosophy.* Banaras 1951
- J111 Indukala H. Jhaveri, *The Sāṃkhya-Yoga and the Jain Theories of Pariṇāma.* Ph.D.Thesis, University of Gujarat 1952
- J112 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *Anekāntavāda.* Bhavnagar 1953
- J112.1 Anant Prasad Jain, *Soul, Consciousness, Life.* Patna 1953
- J113 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Nature of soul in Jainism", JUP 1, 1953, 89-93
- J114 Mohanlal Mehta, "Extra-sensory perception", PAIOC 17, Summaries 1953, 63
- J115 A.G.Sen, *Elements of Jainism.* Calcutta 1953

- J116 Nathmal Tatia, "*Nayas--ways of approach and observation*", PQ 25, 1953, 251-258
- J117 A.N.Upadhye, "*The Jainas*", IAC 2, 1953-54, 164-169
- J118 Chimalal Bhailal Sheth, "*Jainism in Gujarat (A.D. 1100 to 1600)*". Poona 1953
- J119 P.C.Mahalanobis, "*The foundations of statistics. Part I: The Indian-Jaina dialectic of syādvāda in relation to probability*", *Dialectica* 8, 1954, 95-111
- J120 Mohan Lal Mehta, "*Outlines of Jaina Philosophy*". Bangalore 1954
- J120.5 S. Deo, "*History of Jaina monachism (from inscriptions and literature)*", DCRIB 16, 1954-55, 1-608
- J121 P.R.Jain, "*Fundamentals of Jainism*", AP 26, 1955: 16, 70
- J122 H.G.Narahari, "*The doctrine of karma in popular Jainism*", BDCRI 17, 1955-56, 122-125
- J123 I.C.Shastri, "*Jainism and the way to spiritual realization*", AP 26, 1955: 215, 251
- J124 Mohan Lal Mehta, "*Jaina Psychology*". Amritsar 1955
- J125 S.B.Deo, "*History of Jaina Monachism*". Poona 1956
- J126 P.G.Kulkarni, "*The Jain concept of soul*", JPA 3.11-12, 1956, 63-68
- J127 Bimal Churn Law, "*Three gems in Jainism*", JGJRI 13, 1956, 63-68
- J128 A.N.Upadhye, "*The literature and philosophy of the Jainas*", IAC 4, 1956, 440-449
- J129 A.N.Upadhye, "*The ethics of the Jainas*", IAC 5, 1956-57, 183-191
- J130 Durga Prasad Jain, "*Jainism--the Road to Salvation*". Gurgaon 1956, 1960
- J131 Archie J. Bahm, "*Does seven-fold predication equal four-cornered negation reversed?*", PEW 7, 1957-58, 127-130
- J132 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "*The anekāntavāda of the Jainas*", IAC 6, 1957-58, 310-318. Reprinted FJPRC 51-57
- J133 Harisatya Bhattacharya, "*The philosophy of the Jains*", EAW 8, 1957-58, 371-379. Reprinted Bombay 1958
- J134 R. Choudhury, "*Jaina and Buddhist philosophy (a comparative study)*", PB 62, 1957, 456-462
- J135 Helmut von Glasenapp, "*Jain-Buddhist parallels as an auxiliary to the elucidation of early Buddhism*", FVSKB 196-201
- J136 C.K.Handoo, "*Jainism*", VATW 128, 1957, 39-51
- J137 Indukala Jhaveri, "*Agurulaghu-guṇa-paryāya in Jain philosophy*", Vid 2, 1957, 10-12
- J138 A.Chakravarti, "*Jainism, its philosophy and ethics*", CHI 1, 1958, 414-433
- J139 Indra Chandra, "*Jain theory of knowledge*", IPC 3.2, 1958, 83-89
- J140 K.B.Jindal, "*The Prefaces*". Calcutta 1958
- J141 B.B.Rayanade, "*Jain Conception of Mokṣa*". Ph.D.Thesis, Banaras 1958
- J142 T.G.Kalghatgi, "*Anekāntavāda*", JKU 3, 1959, 8-18
- J143 T.G.Kalghatgi, "*Jain Psychology*". Ph.D.Thesis, Karnatak University 1959
- J144 Sumati Chand Jain, "*The Structure and Functions of the Soul in Jainism*". Ph.D.Thesis, University of Agra 1960
- J145 Atsushi Uno, "*Theory of karma in Jainism*", NB(G)KN 25, 1960, 1-16
- J146 Naren Bhattacharya, "*Akriyavāda or the doctrine of non-action mentioned in Jaina and Buddhist literature*", MR 110, 1961, 315-318
- J147 R.D.Immanuel, "*The doctrine of nayas*", ICQ 19, 1961, 1-4
- J148 H.L.Jain, "*The Jain and the Sahajayāna schools of Yoga philosophy*", PAIOC 21, 1961, Part II, 105-119
- J149 I.H.Jhaveri, "*The Jain concept of saṃvara and the Pātañjala concept of yoga*", JOI 10, 1961, 297-300
- J150 T.G.Kalghatgi, "*The Jaina doctrine of ahimsā--a critique*", JKU 5, 1961, 17-28
- J151 Z.V.Kothari, "*Syādvāda and relativity*", Vidya 4, 1961, 74-93. Reprinted FJPRC 358-373
- J152 Z.V.Kothari, "*Jaina metaphysics*", Vidya 4, 1961, 61-68
- J153 B.C.Law, "*A few thoughts on Jainism*", JHI 39, 1961, 225-248
- J154 George Bosworth Burch, "*Jain philosophy and modern science*", AP 34, 1963, 57-60
- J155 A.Chakravarty, "*The Jaina philosophy*", HPE 139-151
- J156 T.G.Kalghatgi, "*Ṣaṣṭhala and guṇasthāna--a comparative study*", PQ 36, 1963, 101-110
- J157 Y.J.Padmarajiah, "*A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge*". Bombay 1963. Portion reprinted in Jinamanjari 3.2, 1991, 1-18. Portion reprinted FJPRC 83-150
- J158 Amalia Pezzali, "*Il jainismo nel contesto della societa indiana e le sue principali prerogative*", *Hinduism* 18-29
- J159 Ramjee Singh, "*Jain mokṣa in the perspective of Indian philosophy*", PQ 36, 1963, 55-66
- J160 Ramjee Singh, "*The nature of unconditionality in syādvāda*", JainA 22.1 1963 - 23.1, 1964



- J161 Vijaya Laxmansurishwarji Maharaj, *Ātma Tattva Vichār or Philosophy of Soul*. Translated by Ghanashyam Joshi. Bombay 1963
- J162 R.Williams, *Jaina Yoga: A Survey of the Medieval Śrāvakācāras*. London 1963
- J162.5 *Die Religionen Indiens III: Buddhismus, Jinismus, Primitivvölker*. By André Breau, Walther Schubring and Chritoph Führer-Haimendorf. Stuttgart 1964
- J163 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *The Jaina Prayer*. Calcutta 1964
- J163.5 Jagdish Chandra Jain, "The development of the doctrine of *anekantavada*", *Review of Philosophy and Religion* 5.2, 1964. Reprinted FJPRC 269-275
- J164 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Some problems in Jaina psychology", *MRJ* 1, 1964, 41-46
- J165 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Synoptic philosophy", *RSV* 181-187
- J166 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Yoga in Jainism and Viraśaivism", *JKU* 8, 1964, 1-12
- J167 Mahendra Kumar, "Rationality and relativity of space and time in Jain metaphysics and modern physics", *CIDO* 26, *Summaries* 1964, 154-156
- J168 Rakesh Kumar, "The theory of *syādvāda*", *CIDO* 26, *Summaries* 1964, 201-202
- J169 L. Pereira, "Jainism" in *Religious Hinduism*
- J170 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Concept of *saṃyagdarśana* in Jainism", *JOI* 14, 1964-65, 171-181
- J171 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Concept of *avidyā* and the characteristics of the converted and perverted souls according to the Upaniṣads, the Gītā and Jainism", *IPC* 9.1, 1964, 33-36
- J172 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Comparative study of the expressions of the ethical ideal according to the Upaniṣads, the Gītā and Jainism", *VIJ* 2, 1964, 101-109
- J173 Upendra Thakur, *Studies in Jainism and Buddhism in Mithilā*. Varanasi 1964
- J174 G.C.Diwakar, *Glimpses of Jainism*. Delhi 1964
- J174.1 Bhagchandra Jain, "The Jaina conception of *kevalajñāna* in Buddhist literature", *VSMV* 1965, 203-213
- J175 T.G.Kalghatgi, "The doctrine of karma in Jaina philosophy", *PEW* 15, 1965, 229-242
- J176 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Jaina mysticism", *ProcIPC* 1965-66, 51-59
- J177 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "The Jaina view of karma", *Bulletin of the Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening) Studies (Delhi)* 1965, 102-106
- J178 Ramjee Singh, "Parapsychology and Jainism", *RJPSS* 1.2, 1965, 47-72
- J179 Kamal Chand Sogani, "The negative and positive sides of conduct according to the Upaniṣads, the Gītā, and Jainism", *VIJ* 3, 1965, 80-92
- J180 Ludwig Alsdorf, *Les Études Jaina. État Present et Taches Futures*. College de France 1965. Translated as *Jaina Studies: Their Present State and Future Tasks*. Mumbai 2006
- J180.1 Ludwig Alsdorf, *The Ārya Stanzas of the Uttajjhaya: contributions to the history and interpretation of a canonical Jain text*. Mainz 1966
- J181 Devaprasad Bhattacharya, "Jain views on causation: an Advaitic approach", *PB* 71, 1966, 462-466
- J182 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *Reals in the Jaina Metaphysics*. Delhi 1966
- J182.1 Bhagchandra Jain, "*Anekāntavāda* and Buddhist philosophers", *VSMV* 1966, 152-165
- J183 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Jaina social ethics", *IPA* 2, 1966, 113-118
- J184 T.G.Kalghatgi, "*Aparigraha* in Jaina ethics", *BV* n.s. 1, 1966, 113-116
- J185 Nagin J. Shah, "Jainas on testimony", *VIJ* 4, 1966, 209-227
- J186 Atsushi Uno, "A study of Jaina epistemology", *JIBSt* 29, 1966, 451-457
- J187 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "Omniscience (*sarvajñatva*) and metaphysics of knowledge (*adhigama*) in Jainism", *KAG* 76-79
- J188 Bhagchandra Jain, "Rudiments of *anekāntavāda* in early Pali literature", *NUJ* 18, 1967, 209-223. Reprinted FJPRC 276-290
- J189 Bhagchandra Jain, "The six *dravyas* and Buddhist literature", *NUJ* 18, 1967, 121-139
- J190 Bhagchandra Jain, "Evolution of epistemology in Jain philosophy", *JainJ* 2, 1967, 6-10
- J190.1 Bhagchandra Jain, "Evolution of logical discussion in *śramaṇa* cult", *VSMV* 1967, 144-155
- J191 Pradyumna Kumar Jain, "Cognition--a Jain viewpoint", *JainA* 24.1, 1967, 45-48
- J191.1 Dayanand Bhargava, *Jaina Ethics*. Delhi 1968
- J192 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Dreams in Jaina psychology", *ProcIPC* 1967, 43-49. Also *Darshana* 32, 1968, 38-43
- J193 B.S.Kulkarni, "Viraśaivism and Jainism", *SBECV* 399-408
- J194 N.C.Shastry, "History of Jaina religion and Jain philosophy (270 B.C. - 300 A.D.)", *JainA* 24.1, 1967, 12-41
- J195 Kamal Chand Sogani, *Ethical Doctrines in Jainism*. JJG 19, 1967
- J196 A.N.Upadhye, "Jaina studies", *RIR75* 673-688
- J197 Dayanand Bhargava, *Jaina Ethics*. Delhi 1968

- J198 K.K.Dixit, "The logical and the historical significance of the Jaina philosophical tradition", SMJVGJ 21-29
- J199 Bhagchandra Jain, "The Jain conception of soul in Buddhist literature", JainA 24.2, 1968, 33-43
- J200 Bhagchandra Jain, "*Anekāntavāda* and the Buddhist philosophers", JainJ 3, 1968, 76-84
- J201 Indukala H. Jhaveri, "A comparative study of the Jaina and the Sāṃkhya-Yoga theories of *pariṇāma*", SMJVGJ 1-6
- J202 T.Kastur Chand Lalwani, "A Jaina view of cosmos", JainJ 3, 1968: 20, 85, 131
- J203 B.C.Law, "The essence of Jain religion and philosophy", AP 39, 1968: 255, 310
- J204 Nemi Chandra Sastri, "Jain religion and philosophy during 500 A.D. to 1200 A.D.", JainA 24.2, 1968, 44-56
- J205 Ramjee Singh, "Some reflections on the problem of omniscience", JainA 24.2, 1968, 28-32
- J206 S.P.Singh, "Concept of God and Jain philosophy", JainA 24.2, 1968, 1-9
- J207 Nathmal Tatia, "Prakrit as a vehicle of philosophical thought", JUG 19, 1968, 1-27
- J208 Nathmal Tatia, "*Anekānta* and *madhyama-pratipad*", SMJVGJ 7-9. Also VIRB 1, 1971, 256-257
- J209 R.K.Tripathi, "The concept of *avaktavya* in Jainism", PEW 18, 1968, 151-162
- J210 A.N.Upadhye, "The Jaina conception of divinity", WZKSOA 12-13, 1968-69, 389-394
- J211 Nathmal Tatia, "Purification in Jainism", IAHRC II, 130-132
- J211.1 P.V.Bapat, "The Buddhist and Jain idea of abnormal conception of a living being", PAIOC 25, 1969, 279-310
- J212 S.Gajapathi, "A mechanistic view of the Jain omniscience (*kevalajñāna*)", JainJ 4, 1969-70: 6, 56
- J213 Bhagchandra Jain, "The Jaina theory of substance", JainJ 4, 1969-70: 14, 79
- J214 T.G.Kalghatgi, *Jaina View of Life*. JJG 20, 1969
- J215 Kastur Chand Lalwani, "A Jain view of cosmos", JainJ 3.3, 1969, 131-137
- J216 B.C.Law, "Some problems of Jain philosophy", SMFV 471-486
- J217 Ramakant Sinari, "A pragmatist critique of Jaina relativism", PEW 19, 1969, 59-64
- J218 Nathmal Tatia, "Jaina logic and logicians", SMFV 504-515
- J219 "Jainism", *Encyclopedia Britannica* 1969, 73-76
- J220 Mohan Lal Mehta, *Jaina Culture*. Varanasi 1969
- J221 Pushpa Bothra, "An introduction to Jaina logicians and their logic", JainJ 5, 1970, 15-19
- J222 Chandra Bal Dwivedi, "A neglected field of Indian psychology--the Jaina yoga", JOI 20, 1970-71, 27-32
- J223 J.S.Zaveri, "Non-absolutist realism of the Jainas", JainJ 5, 1970, 64-75
- J224 Jinendra Varni, *Jainendra Siddhānta Kośa*. JMJG Sanskrit Books No. 38. Four volumes. 1970
- J225 Krishna Kumar Dixit, *Jaina Ontology*. LDS 31, 1971
- J227 K.B.Jindal, "The doctrines of Jainism", JainJ 6, 1971-72, 153-174
- J228 Mohan Lal Mehta, *Jaina Philosophy*. Varanasi 1971
- J229 Satkari Mookerjee, "Foundations of world peace: *ahimsā* and *anekānta*", VIRB 1, 1971, 225-239
- J230 Brij Kishore Pandey, "Is Jain philosophy an antitheistic philosophy?", JainA 25.2, 1971, 7-12
- J231 D.S.Pramraj, *Light of Jain Teaching*. Kolhapur 1971
- J232 B.G.Ray, "The law of karma in Jainism, Buddhism and Sikhism", VJP 8.1, 1971, 71-80
- J234 Nathmal Tatia, "The Jaina view of good and evil", VIRB 1, 1971, 288-289
- J235 N.R.Guseva, *Jainism*. Translated by Y.S.Redkar.Bombay 1971
- J236 Pushpa Bothra, "An examination of the Jaina theory of perception", JainJ 7, 1972, 95-97
- J236.1 Bhagchandra Jain, *Jainism in Buddhist Literature*. Ph.D.Thesis, U. of Ceylon 1966. Published Nagpur 1972 (=J243)
- J237 K.B.Jindal, "Reals in Jainism", JainJ 7, 1972, 77-82. Reprinted Jainthology 122-128
- J238 Brij Kishore Prasad, "Jainas' *syādvāda* and Bradley's view of judgment", IPC 17, 1972, 102-108. Reprinted FJPRC 345-350
- J239 Nagin J. Shah, "Jainism and Sāṃkhya", Sambodhi 1.3, 1972, 102-108
- J240 Elizabeth Sharpe, "The philosophy of the Jainas", JainJ 7, 1972, 19-26
- J241 J.C.Sikdar, "Jain theory of sound (*śabda*)", Sambodhi 1.2, 1972, 23-32
- J242 Balchandra Siddhanta Sastri, *Jaina Lakṣaṇāvalī (An Authentic and Descriptive Dictionary of Jaina Philosophical Terms)*. Volume One, Delhi 1972; Two, 1973; Three, 1979
- J243 Bhagchandra Jain, *Jainism in Buddhist Literature*. Nagpur 1972
- J244 L. Alsdorf, "*Nikṣepa*--a Jaina contribution to scholastic methodology", JOI 22, 1973, 455-463
- J245 G.L.Almer, "Jain logic: five questions discussed", JainA 25.1, 1973, 53-56
- J246 S.C.Diwaker, "The doctrine of *syādvāda*", JainJ 8, 1973, 54-59
- J247 S.C.Diwaker, "The philosophy of karma", JainJ 7, 1973, 133-141

- J248 K.K.Dixit, "Evolution of the Jaina treatment of ethical problems", Sambodhi 1.4, 1973, 19-38
- J249 S.Gajapathi, "Key principles of Jainism", JainJ 8, 1973, 11-20
- J250 S.Gopalan, *Outlines of Jainism*. New Delhi 1973
- J251 Namita Kar, "A study in the Jaina doctrine of karma", BUUJH 7, 1973, 51-54
- J252 Ajit Shuk Deo Sharma, "Exposition of *naya* in Jaina philosophy", VJP 10.1, 1973, 93-102
- J253 Collette Caillat, "Jainism", Jainism 1-48
- J253.5 S.H.Divatia, "*Syadvada*", JUB 21.1, 1973. Reprinted FJPRC 307-313
- J254 R.G.Dwivedi, "Defining the *pramāna*", VIRB 2, 1974, 48-58
- J255 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Jaina ethics", IndPQ 2, 1974-75, 77-86
- J256 B.S.Kulkarni, "Summum bonum of life. Jain view", PTG 9.1, 1974, 81-86. Also SBL 1-9
- J257 R.M.Kasliwal, "Concept of soul in Jain philosophy and its scientific interpretation", Jijnasa 1.3-4, 1974, 29-31
- J258 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Contribution of Jainism to Indian philosophy", ALB 38, 1974, 19-26
- J259 Hojun Nagasaki, "*Kevala* (transcendental perception) in Jaina logic" (in Japanese with English summary). ODKN 26, 1974, 1-34
- J260 G.C.Pande, "The role of the idea of *kriyāvāda* in Jaina logic", Jijnasa 1.3-4, 1974, 1-3
- J261 Rajendra Prasad Pandey, "*Syādvāda* and the Jaina phenomenology of perception", VJP 10.2, 1974, 1-16
- J262 Chandrakant G. Rajurkar, "Emergence of rational and abstract thought in the Jain tradition", Jijnasa 1.3-4, 1974, 16-23
- J263 M.S.Ranadive, "Doctrine of karma in Jainism", JSU 17, 1974, 107-110
- J264 Nagin J. Shah, "Some reflections on the problem of *jñānadarśana*", JOI 24, 1974, 41-68
- J265 J.C.Sikdar, "Fabric of life as conceived in Jaina biology", Sambodhi 3.1, 1974, 1-10
- J266 J.C.Sikdar, "Jaina conception of reality, i.e., *dravya*", VIRB 2, 1974, 59-71
- J267 Bashishta Narayana Sinha, "Theory of doubt in Jainism and rationalism", VIRB 2, 1974, 72-74
- J268 Ramjee Singh, *The Jaina Concept of Omniscience*. LDS 43, 1974
- J269 Ramjee Singh, "The concept of omniscience: some misconceptions and clarifications", JainA 26.1, 1974, 8-19
- J270 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Jaina ethical theory", IndPQ 2, 1974-75, 177-184
- J271 Nathmal Tatia, "Jaina philosophy through the ages", BRMIC 25, 1974, 87-94
- J272 A.N.Upadhye, "Jainas and Jainism", Jainism 49-78
- J273 N. Veezhinathan, "Concept of karma in Jainism and Buddhism", BITC 1974 (Jan-June), 95-105
- J273.5 Colette Caillat, *Atonement in the Ancient Ritual of the Jaina Monks*. Allahabad 1975
- J274 A.S.Dharanendriah, "Jaina yoga: a psychological analysis", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 37-42
- J275 Sumar Chand Diwaker, "The doctrine of *syādvāda*", Prachya-Pratibha 3, 1975, 35-41
- J276 S.C.Diwaker, "Fate in Jainism", Prachya-Pratibha 3, 1975, 42-49
- J277 R.C.Dwivedi, "Social significance of Jaina ethics", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 9-18
- J278 Prem Chand Jain, "*Mokṣa* in Jainism", JainJ 9, 1975, 113-119
- J279 Uttam Kamal Jain, *Jaina Sects and Schools*. New Delhi 1975
- J280 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Fundamental Jaina concepts and modern society", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 3-8
- J281 K.V.Mardia, "Jain logic and statistical concepts", JainA 27.1, 1975, 33-37
- J282 Ram Nanda Mishra, "A critical and comparative account of the Jaina concept of soul", JainA 27.1, 1975, 25-30
- J283 Suzuko Ohira, "Jaina concept of *siddhas*", Sambodhi 4.3-4, 1975-76, 17-21
- J284 Vishwanath Pandey, "Jaina philosophy and religion", TO 4, 1975, 3-36
- J285 Brij Kishore Prasad, "*Anekāntavāda* as seen in the light of some Western views", IndPA 3, 1975-76, 65-74
- J286 K.S.Ramakrishna Rao, "Jainism", ITAI 83-10
- J287 M.L.Sharma, "Concepts of God in Jaina philosophy", RJPSS 175, 13-15
- J288 Ramakant Sinari, "The Jaina Weltanschauung", AP 47, 1975, 58-61
- J289 Ramjee Singh, "The non-absolutistic attitude and their relevance in Jainism and Buddhism", JainA 27.1, 1975, 25-30
- J290 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Rightness of action and Jaina ethics", IndPQ 3, 1975-76, 29-36
- J291 S.P.Bondyopadhyaya, "Theory of *mokṣa* in Jainism", JainJ 11, 1976, 13-20. Also IndPQ 5, 1977-78, 161-172
- J292 Harisatya Bhattacharya, "Omniscient beings", JainJ 11, 1976: 64, 91
- J292.1 Harisatya Bhattacharya, *Jain Moral Doctrines*. Bombay 1976
- J293 Narendra Nath Bhattacharya, *Jain Philosophy: Historical Outline*. Delhi 1976

- J294 Pushpa Bothra, *Jaina Theory of Perception*. Varanasi 1976. Reprinted Delhi 1996
- J295 Uttam Kamal Jain, *Jain Sects and Schools*. Delhi 1975
- J296 P.S.Jaini, "Samayika--a Jain path of purification", in GSSK. Reprinted in CPJS 219-228
- J297 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "A note on the Jaina concept of substance", *Sambodhi* 5.2-3, 1976-77, 3-12
- J298 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Contribution of the Jaina thought to the stream of Indian philosophy", *QFT* 100-104
- J299 Rai Ashwini Kumar, "Jain yoga and mysticism", *GSTJ* 78-95
- J300 Kewal Krishna Mittal, "Social significance of *śūnyatā* and *syāt*", *BandJ* 2, 285-287
- J301 Ram Chandra Pandeya, "The Jain conception of *syādvāda*", *RPISP* 114-123
- J302 Ram Bhushan Prasad Singh, *Jainism in Early Medieval Karnatak (c. A.D. 500-1200)*. Delhi 1975
- J303 Nathmal Tatia, "Jaina philosophy", *GSTJ* 13-39
- J304 Bhagachandra Bhaskar, "Conception of omniscience in Jainism and Buddhism", *BandJ* 2, 242-248
- J305 Narendra Nath Bhattacharya, *Jain Philosophy. A Historical Outline*. Delhi 1976
- J306 Pushpa Bothra, *The Jaina Theory of Perception*. Delhi 1976
- J307 M.G.Dhadphale, "Jainism, a spiritual meliorism", *BandJ* 2, 18-22
- J308 M.R.Gelra, "*Dravya-leśā*--a comparison with visible spectrum", *BandJ* 2, 255-257
- J309 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Knowledge of self", *TGKJAS* 19-29
- J310 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Contribution of the Jaina thought to the stream of Indian philosophy", *QFT* 100-104
- J311 B.V.Kishan, "Concept of *jīva* in Jainism--some observations", *SVUOJ* 19, 1976, 45-52
- J312 K.Bhushan Lokahdne, "Nature of divinity in Jainism", *BandJ* 2, 23-24
- J313 M.P.Marathe, "An analysis of '*syāt*' in *syādvāda*", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 409-422. Also *Journal of Pratap Centre of Philosophy, Amalner/Poona* 5.1, 1977. Reprinted *FJPRC* 295-306
- J314 N.G.Mahadevappa, "Some difficulties about *anekāntavāda* and *syādvāda*", *TGKJJC* 110-114
- J315 G. Marulasiddaiah, "Trends common between Jainism and Veeraśaivism", *TGKJAS* 53-59
- J316 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "Ontological problems in Nyāya, Buddhism and Jainism. A comparative study", *JIP* 5, 1977, 91-106
- J317 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Affinity between Jainism and Sāṃkhya", *BhM* 3, 1977, 5-10
- J318 C.L.Prabhakar, "Vedism and Jainism", *PTG* 10.2, 1976, 15-22
- J319 K.B.Ramakrishna Rao, "Bondage and freedom in Jaina philosophy", *TGKJAS* 1-7
- J319.1 Sukhlalji Sanghi, *Essence of Jainism*. Translated by Ramesh Betai. 1976
- J320 Narendra Kumar Sastri, "Fundamentals of Jainism", *BandJ* 2, 227-232
- J321 Damodar Shastri, "Jain cosmogony--a comparative study", *BandJ* 2, 202-216
- J322 Ramjee Singh, "The absolutistic attitudes and their relevance in Jainism and Buddhism", *BandJ* 2, 162-165
- J323 Pratapkumar J. Toliya, "Meditation and Jainism", *BandJ* 2, 68-79.
- J324 Atsushi Uno, "Some relationships between Buddhism and Jainism", *BandJ* 1, 44-46
- J325 S.P.Banerji, "Philosophy of *mokṣa* in Jainism", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 161-172
- J326 A.S.Dharanendriah, "Jaina yoga--a psychological analysis", *TGKJJC* 120-126
- J326.5 K. Bruhn and C. B. Tripathi, "Jain concordance and Bhāṣyā concordance" (reference lost)
- J327 Ramesh M. Dhava, "Jain doctrine of karma", *JUBo* 46, 1977, 45-50
- J328 S.Gopalan, "Radhakrishnan's views on Jainism: a review", *IPA* 12, 1977-78, 280-291
- J329 Joti Prasad Jain, *Religion and Culture of the Jains*. Second edition. New Delhi 1977
- J330 Shanta Jain, "Characteristics of Jaina mysticism", *TGKJJC* 99-109
- J330.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "*Bhavyatva* and *abhavyatva*: a Jaina doctrine of 'predestination'", *Bhagavan Mahavira and His Teachings: 2,500 Nirvana Anniversary Volume* (Bombay 1977), 95-111. Reprinted *CPJS* 95-109
- J330.7 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "*Samskāra-duhkhatā* and the jaina concept of suffering", *RIT* 152-157. Reprinted *CPBS* 133-138
- J331 N.G.Mahadevappa, "Some difficulties about *anekāntavāda* and *syādvāda*", *TGKJJC* 110-114
- J332 M.P.Marathe, "An analysis of '*syāt*' in *syādvāda*", *IndPQ* 5, 1977-78, 409-422. Reprinted *FJPRC* 295-306
- J333 D.C.Mehta, "The Jain answer to the three questions", *Sambodhi* 6.3-4, 1977-78, 62-73
- J334 R.N.Mishra, "The Jaina theory of *syādvāda*", *JainA* 30.2, 1977, 18-24
- J335 S.V.Patel, "The contribution of Jaina thought to the modern world", *TGKJJC* 90-98
- J336 Nagin J. Shah, "Jaina conception of space and time", *Sambodhi* 6.3-4, 1977-78, 12-31
- J337 J.C.Sikdar, "Relevance of Jaina thought today", *TGKJJC* 67-83
- J338 J.C.Sikdar, "Principle of permanence-in-change in Jaina philosophy", *Sambodhi* 6.3-4, 1977-78, 47-61
- J338.1 K.V.Apte, "First two *bhaṅgas* of *saptabhaṅgī*", *BhV* 38, 1978, 1-13

- J339 V.K.Bharadwaj, "*Pramāṇa and nyāya in Jaina logic*", *Philosophica* 7.2, 1978, 1-9
- J339.5 Asim Kumar Chatterjee, *A Comprehensive History of Jainism*. Calcutta 1978, 19984
- J340 S.C.Jain, *Structure and Function of Soul in Jainism*. New Delhi 1978
- J341 B.K.Matilal, "*Saptabhaṅgī*", SKF 159-172
- J342 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Contribution of Jaina philosophy to Indian thought", *JainJ* 13, 1978, 7-15
- J343 Sangam Lal Pandey, "*Nayavāda and many-valued logics*", WIP 49-62
- J344 Amal Mazumdar, "The nature and forms of knowledge--Jaina view", *JainJ* 1978, 16-22
- J345 Sukhlalji Sanghvi, "*Anekāntavāda: the principal Jaina contribution to logic*", *SHIP* 3, 12-33
- J346 R.C.Sethi, "Accounting of our actions in Jainism", *AB* 99, 1978, 150-151
- J347 S.P.Verma, "Psycho-physical parallelism of the Jainas", *KUJ* 12, 1978, 111-115
- J348 Nandita Bandyopadhyay, "The Buddhist theory of relation between *pramā* and *pramāṇa*. A comparative estimate in relation to the *Sāṃkhya-Yoga*, the *Advaita*, the *Mīmāṃsaka* and the Jaina theories", *JIP* 7, 1979, 43-78
- J348.1 Colette Caillat, *Les etudes bouddhiques et jaina*. Paris 1979
- J349 Douglas Dunsmore Daye, "Circularity in the inductive justification of formal arguments (*tarka*) in the 12th century Indian Jaina logic", *PEW* 29, 1979, 177-188. Also *StIndPh* 105-124
- J349.1 Anant Prasad Jain, "Soul, consciousness and life: the Jaina viewpoint", *Prajnaloka* 1, 1979, 139-148
- J350 R.M.Kasliwal, "Concept of soul in Jain philosophy", *JTC* 29-31
- J351 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Development of Jaina ontological ideas", *JainJ* 13, 1979, 103-111
- J352 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Development of the Jaina concept of soul", *JainJ* 14, 1979, 9-11
- J353 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Contribution of Jaina philosophy to Indian thought", *IndPQ* 17, 1980, 453-462. Reprinted *Jainthology* 193-201
- J354 Suzuko Ohira, "Evolution of the Jaina theory of *leśya*", *JainJ* 13, 1979, 119-126
- J355 G.C.Pande, "The role of the idea of *kriyāvāda* in Jaina logic", *JTC* 1-3
- J356 C.G.Rajurkar, "Emergence of rational and abstract thought in the Jain tradition", *JTC* 16-23
- J357 Arvind Sharma, "The relationship of Jain epistemology and soteriology", *JainJ* 14, 1979, 64-67
- J358 Gour Hazra, "A brief account of the Jaina view of inference", *JainJ* 15, 1980, 101-106
- J359 Bhagchandra Jain, "The nature of substance in Buddhism and Jainism", *JainJ* 15, 1980, 85-94
- J360 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Is bondage the intrinsic nature of soul?", *JainA* 33.1, 1980, 1-14
- J361 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The Buddhist and Jaina conception of man and society as revealed in their religious literature", *Sambodhi* 19, 1980-81, 40-51
- J361.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Tirthankara-prakṛti and the bodhisattva path", *JPTS* 9 (Centenary Volume), 1981, 96-104. Reprinted *CPJS* 111-119
- J362 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Karma and the problem of rebirth in Jainism", *KRCIT* 217-238. Reprinted *CPJS* 121-145
- J362.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "The disappearance of Buddhism and the survival of Jainism in India: a study in contrast", *SHB* 81-91. Reprinted *CPBS* 139-153
- J363 Sajjan Singh Lishk, "On application of the law of combination in early Jaina philosophy", *JainJ* 15, 1981, 71-73
- J364 Suzuko Ohira, "Problems of the *pūrva*", *JainJ* 15, 1980, 41-55
- J365 Arvind Sharma, "An Advaitic criticism of Jainism--a counter-criticism", *JainJ* 15, 1980, 81-84
- J366 Arvind Sharma, "Some special aspects of Jaina philosophy as a school of Indian philosophy", *Sambodhi* 9, 1980-81, 92-95
- J367 J.C.Sikdar, "The Jaina concept of karma", *JainJ* 15, 1980: 29, 74, 107
- J368 S.B.P.Sinha, "The Jaina doctrine of *naya*: its implications and importance", *JainJ* 15, 1980, 22-28
- J369 T.K.Turkal, *Compendium of Jainism*. Dharwad 1980
- J369.5 Shanti Prakash Atreya, "*Syadvada* and the modern scientific theory of relativity", *Vedic Path* 33, 1981. Reprinted *FJPRC* 351-357
- J370 V.K.Bharadwaj, "The Jaina concept of logic", *IndPQ* 9, 1981-82, 363-3
- J371 V.K.Bharadwaj, "The Jaina conception of *tarka*", *PEW* 31, 1981, 501-506
- J372 Dayanand Bhargava, "The classification of varieties of *hetu* in Jain logic", *DBGIP* 72-84
- J373 Dayanand Bhargava, "The Jain view regarding predominance of mind over body", *DBGIP* 103-105
- J374 Duli Chandra Jain, "How karma theory relates to modern science", *JainJ* 16, 1981, 104-118
- J374.1 Z.V.Kothari, "*Syādvāda* and relativity", *Vidya* 41, 1981. Reprinted *FJPRC* 358-373
- J375 Y.Krishan, "The unique Jaina doctrine of karma and its contribution", *StIndPh* 145-154
- J376 B.B.Kundu, "Jainism", *JainJ* 16, 1981, 63-84
- J377 D.D. Malvania, "Beginnings of Jaina philosophy in the *Acarāṅga*", *SzumJB* 151-154

- J378 M.P.Marathe, "A note on 'bhaṅga' in *saptabhaṅgī*", IndPQ 9, 1981-82, 201-210
- J379 Bimal Krishna Matilal, *The Central Philosophy of Jainism (Anekāntavāda)*. LDS 79, 1981
- J380 M.L.Mehta, "Jaina concept of suffering", JainJ 16, 1981, 43-46
- J381 Arvind Sharma, "Karma and the *arhant* in Jainism", JainJ 16, 1981, 95-99
- J382 Arvind Sharma, "Why did Jainism not develop the view that *saṃsāra* = *nirvāṇa*?", Sambodhi 10, 1981-82, 50-52
- J383 Y.S.Shastri, "Refutation of Advaita Vedānta in major Jaina works" (summary). PAIOC 32, 1984-85, 242
- J384 J.C. Sikdar, "Criterion of reality in Jaina philosophy", JRS 9, 1981, 106-125
- J385 E.A.Solomon, "*Tamas* and *chāyā* in the Jaina view", StIndPh 39-56
- J386 B.P.Bhatt, "Jainism--*status nascendi*", PAIOC 30, 1982, 395-398
- J387 Gour Hazra, "*Anekāntavāda* in the light of some other modern views", JainJ 17, 1982, 46-51
- J388 Gour Hazra, "Memory as a *pramāṇa*--Jaina view", IndPQ 9.3, 1982 (Students' Supplement) 16-19
- J388.5 Chhotelal Jain, *Jaina Bibliography*. Edited and expanded by Satya Ranjan Banerjee. New Delhi 1982
- J389 Y.Krishan, "The doctrine of karma in Jainism", JainJ 17, 1982, 22-33. Reprinted Jainthology 81-93
- J390 Yugal Kishore Mishra, "Commonsense elements in Jain philosophy", VIRB 3, 1982, 72-75
- J391 Brahmachari Sital Prasad, *A Comparative Study of Jainism and Buddhism*. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica 7, Delhi 1982
- J392 Arvind Sharma, "The Jain doctrine of *nayavāda* in relation to the various schools of Indian philosophy", JainA 35, 1982, 13-18
- J393 Arvind Sharma, "The Jaina concept of *kevalajñāna* in the light of modern researches in thanatology", JainJ 17, 1982, 9-16. Reprinted Jainthology 43-50
- J394 Arvind Sharma, "Is there a popular Jainism?", JainJ 17, 1982, 112-118
- J395 Damodar Shastri, "Jain concept of God", VIRB 3, 1982, 108-116
- J395.1 Nalini Balbir, "Observations sur la secte jaina des Terāpanthin", Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes 1, 1983, 39-45
- J395.2 Colette Caillat, *Le cosmologie jaina*. Paris 1981. Translated into English by Ravi Kumar, Basel, Bombay 1981
- J396 V.P.Devadatta, "Jainism and its philosophical impact on Tamil literature", PHT 257-268
- J397 Gokul Chandra Jain, "Yoga and society: the Jain view", VIRB 4, 1983, 42-45
- J398 Jyoti Prasad Jain, "Jaina authors and their works", JainA 36, 1983 - 38, 1985
- J399 T.G.Kalghatgi, "The Jaina Weltanschauung", VIRB 4, 1983, 28-36
- J399.1 K.R.Norman, "The *pratyeka*-Buddha in Buddhism and Jainism", BSAM 92-106. Reprinted KRNC 2, 233-249
- J400 Y.S.Shastri, "Reappraisal of degrees of reality in Jainism, Buddhism and Vedānta", Sambodhi 11, 1983, 193-216
- J401 Devendra Muni Shastri, *A Source-Book in Jaina Philosophy*. Translated by T.G.Kalghatgi, edited by T.S.Devadass. Udaipur 1983
- J402 V.K.Bharadwaj, "The Jain concept of logic", StinJ 116-129
- J403 Umrao Singh Bist, *Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge*. Delhi 1984
- J405 Filita Bharuchi and R.V.Kamat, "Syādvāda theory of Jainism in terms of a deviant logic", IndPQ 11, 1984-85, 181-188. Reprinted FJPRC 339-344
- J406 R.C.Dwivedi, "Jaina definitions of the *pramāṇa*", Amrtadhara 115-124
- J406.1 Prem Suman Jain, *Essentials of Jainism*. Wellesley, Mass. 1984
- J407 T.G.Kalghatgi, *Jaina Logic: Anekānta, Naya and Syādvāda*. New Delhi 1984
- J408 Shiv Kumar, *Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion with special reference to Jainism*. New Delhi 1984
- J408.5 Acharya Mahaprajna, "The axioms of non-absolutism", in *New Dimensions of Jaina Logic* (New Delhi 1984). Portion reprinted FJPRC 1-32
- J409 M.P.Marathe, "An analysis of *syāt* in *syādvāda*", StinJ 141-155
- J410 Mohanlal Mehta, "A note on the development of some concepts in Jaina ontology", StinJ 3-7
- J411 K.R.Norman, "The *pratyeka-buddha* in Buddhism and Jainism", BSAM 92-106
- J412 Suzuko Ohira, "Jaina concept of atomic combination", StinJ 37-48
- J413 S.L.Pandey, "*Nayavāda* and many-valued logic", StinJ 156-166
- J414 Ashim Kumar Roy, *A History of the Jainas*. New Delhi 1984
- J415 Nagin J. Shah, "Jaina concept of atomic combination", StinJ 56-76
- J416 J.C.Sikdar, "Concept of matter in Jaina philosophy", StinJ 8-36

- J417 Ramjee Singh, "The Jaina concept of *jīva* and *sarvajñatā*", *StinJ* 77-82
- J418 Nathmal Tatia, *New Dimensions in Jaina Logic*. Translated by Yuvacharya Mahaprajna. Rajasthan 1984
- J419 S.R.Bhatt, "The concept of *pariyāya*--a singular contribution of Jainism", *PJPC* 1-3
- J420 Paul Dundas, "Food and freedom: the Jaina sectarian debate on the nature of the *kevalin*", *Religion* 15, 1985, 161-198
- J421 G.R.Jain, "Space, time and the universe", *PJPC* 7-18
- J422 Sagarmal Jain, "The concept of *vibhajjavāda* and its impact on philosophical and religious tolerance in Buddhism and Jainism", *JainJ* 19, 1985, 61-65. Reprinted *Jainthology* 129-133
- J423 T.G.Kalghatgi, "The Jain theory of *sallekhana*: a critique", *JainJ* 20, 1985-86, 40-46
- J423.1 Lakshmi Kappani, "Remarques sur la notion de *vāsanā*", *Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes* 3, 1985, 79-102
- J424 R.M.Kasliwal, "Concept of soul in Jaina philosophy and its scientific interpretation", *PJPC* 4-6. Also *JTC* 29-31
- J425 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Jaina yoga", *PJPC* 19-22
- J426 Kewal Krishan Mittal, "Jaina view of knowledge: naturalistic or non-naturalistic?", *RKV* 93-96
- J427 Dilipkumar Mohanta, "What is *syādvāda*?", *JainJ* 20, 1985-86, 2-7
- J427.0 Arvind Sharma, "Does the *syādvāda* of the Jains really involve a 9-fold rather than a 7-fold system of predication?", *IJPS* 5, 1985, 3-8
- J427.1 N. Shanta, *La voie jaina. Histoire, spiritualité, vie des ascètes pélerines d l'Inde*. Paris 1985
- J428 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Refutation of Advaita Vedānta in major Jain works", *Sambodhi* 13, 1985, 1-13
- J429 Kamal Chand Sogani, "Fundamentals of Jaina mysticism", *PJPC* 23-27
- J430 Dilip Kumar Banerjee, "The supernormal powers of the Jain ascetics: a study", *VIRB* 5, 1986, 255-260
- J431 Brahmeseananda, "The ladder of spiritual ascent according to Jainism", *PB* 91, 1986, 350-358
- J432 D. Nirmala Devi, "Concept of nature in Jainism", *PB* 91, 1986, 230-232
- J433 S. Gopalan, "Suffering: the Jaina perspective", *SIP* 126-144
- J434 Phyllis Granoff, "The miracle of a hagiography without miracles: some comments on the Jain lives of the *pratyekabuddha karakaṇḍa*", *JIP* 14, 1986, 389-404
- J435 T.G.Kalghatgi, "The Jaina way", *PIRKW* 229-238
- J436 Bijayananda Kar, "The *dharma* in Jainism", *IPQ* 26, 1986, 161-168. Reprinted *VPIP* 65-76
- J437 Anurudha Khanna and Navjyoti Singh, "Physical and biological notions in Jain cosmology", *AligarhJOS* 3, 1986, 111-122
- J438 Sunil Kumar, "The doctrine of *syādvāda*: the basis of Jain philosophy", *VIRB* 5, 1986, 342-346
- J438.1 Dalsukh D. Malvania, *Jainism: Some Essays*. Jaipur 1986
- J439 Muni Sri Nagarajji, *A Critical Study of the Jaina and the Buddhist Canonical Literature*. Volume I: History and Tradition. New Delhi 1986
- J440 Kokila H. Shah, "Some misconception about Jaina theory of relativity", *JainA* 39.2, 1986, 22-34
- J440.1 S.M.Shah, "*Anekānta* and the problem of meaning", *ABORI* 67, 1986, 139-145. Reprinted *FJPRC* 260-268
- J441 Indra Chandra Shastri, "Jain theory of knowledge", *JICPR* 4, 1986, 73-86
- J442 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Refutation of Advaita Vedānta in major Jain works", *JainJ* 20, 1986-87, 77-88
- J443 Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, "Reconciliation of different philosophical viewpoints: an attempt made by Jaina philosophers", *JainJ* 21, 1986-87, 71-85
- J444 Navjyoti Singh, "Jaina theory of measurement and theory of transfinite numbers", *VIRB* 5, 1986, 291-326
- J445 S.M.Shaha, "*Anekānta* and the problem of meaning", *ABORI* 67, 1986, 139-145
- J446 J.C.Sikdar, "Concept of the *jīva* (soul) in Jaina philosophy in comparison with concepts of soul of Sāṃkhya-Yoga and Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika systems of philosophy", *VIRB* 5, 1986, 225-242
- J447 Nalini Balbir, "The perfect *sūtra* as defined by the Jains", *BerlinIndStud* 3, 1987, 3-22
- J447.3 Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, "The criterion of orthodoxy in India and the case of Jainism and Buddhism", *SramV* 101-110
- J447.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Values in comparative perspective: *svadharmā* versus *ahiṃsā*", *SramV* 111-122. Reprinted *CPBS* 155-166
- J448 Shin Fujinaga, "Recollection as *pramāṇa*", *JIBSt* 36.1, 1987, 19-22
- J448.1.Goura Hajra, "Jaina theory of *parokṣa jñāna*", *AspJ* 1, 36-42

- J448.2.Sagarmal Jain, "The philosophical foundation of religious tolerance in Jainism", AspJ 1, 43-56
- J449 Sagarmal Jain, "The relevance of Jainism in the present world", JainJ 22, 1987-88, 12-19
- J450 N.L.Jain, "The Jaina theory of karma and current scientific view", JainJ 22, 1987, 121-139
- J451 T.G.Kalghatgi, "Karma in Jaina thought", DK 94-120
- J452 P. Krishnan, "Jaina ethics", JMU 59.1, 1987, 66-72
- J452.5 V. M. Kulkarni, "Sacrifice in the Jain tradition", SICE 133-142
- J453 B.C.Law, *Some Jaina Canonical Sūtras*. Delhi 1988
- J454 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Jaina philosophy of relativism", JainJ 22, 1987-88, 1-5
- J455 Dilip Kumar Mohanta, "Jaina view of soul: an introduction", JainJ 22, 1987, 53-56
- J455.0 Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya, "The Jaina concept of self", MGKCV, 1987, 225-230
- J455.1.N.K.Singh, "Jaina's concept of substance", AspJ 1, 30-35
- J455.1.5 K. P. Sinha, "The Jain concept of *upayoga*", BSCV 26-32
- J455.2.L.K.L.Srivastava, "Contemporary relevance of *triratna* ideal of Jainism", AspJ 1, 25-29
- J456 Gokul Chandra Jain, "God: the Jaina view and Jaina religious images", VIRB 6, 1988, 4-11
- J457 Sunita Jain, "Some common features of Buddhism and Jainism", VIRB 6, 1988, 35-39
- J458 K.B.Jindal, "Cosmology old and new", EpJ 224-232
- J459 Arvind Sharma, "The Jaina doctrine of *syādvāda*: a critical examination of some modern presentations", RCT 9-22
- J460 J.C.Sikdar, "Nature of reality as conceived in Jaina philosophy", VIRB 6, 1988, 62-76
- J461 Lalita Chakraborty, "The Jaina concept of perception", JainJ 23.1, 1988, 19-22
- J462 Gour Hazra, "The concept of mind in Indian thought with special reference to the Jaina system", JainJ 23, 1988, 125-129
- J462.5 N. L. Jain, "The Jaina theory of karma and currenct scientific views", JainJ 1988, 121-139. Reprinted Nandanavana 88-108
- J463 B.H.Kapadia, "Salient common features between Jainism and Buddhism", JainJ 23, 1988, 49-59
- J463.1 K.P.Sinha, "On the Jaina theory of *syādvāda*", JUG 34, 1988, 97-103
- J464 Vincent Sekhar, "The way of the spirit--a Jain journey: studies in Jaina spirituality", JD 13, 1988, 217-237
- J464.00 Bansidhar Bhatt, "The concept of self and liberation in early Jain Āgamas", SelfandC 132-172
- J464.0 Purushottama Bilimoria, "The Jaina spirit in Salmon Rushdie", South Asia Bulletin 9.2, 1989, 57-64
- J464.1 John Edward Cort, *Liberation and Well-Being: A Study of the Śvetāmbara Mūrtipūjak Jains of North Gujarat*. Ph.D.Thesis, Harvard University 1989
- J465 Narendra Kumar Dash, "The Jaina concept of *ahiṃsā*: an introduction", JainA 42.2, 1989, 11-16
- J466 Virchand R. Gandhi, "Jainism", JainJ 24, 1989-90, 165-175
- J466.1 Pradeep Gokhale, "The Jaina doctrine of *nayābhāsa*", Sambhasa 11, 1989, 11-22
- J467 Jagdishchandra Jain, "The medieval *bhakti* movement: its influence on Jainism", MBMI 62-73
- J468 J.L.Jaini, "Distinction between living and non-living", JainJ 24, 1989-90, 117-123
- J468.5 L.C.Jain, "System Theory in Jaina School of Mathematics-II", IJHS, 24 (3), 1989, 163-180
- J469 S.C.Jain, "Determinism and indeterminism in *anekānta* philosophy", JainJ 24, 1989-90, 93-99
- J469.5 M. Narasimhachary, "Philosophical tenets and practices common between Jainism and Vaishnavism:", FJ 188-230
- J470 Subodh Kumar Pal, "A note on Jaina atheism", JainJ 24, 1989-90, 48-53
- J470.1 Indra Chandra Shastri, "Jaina theory of knowledge", Dharma-Niranjana 1989, 218-232
- J471 Ram Jee Singh, "Jain *mokṣa* in the perspective of Indian philosophy", JainJ 24, 1989-90, 70-82
- J471.0 N. Vasupal, "Early Jaina religious contact between Karnataka and Tamilnadu", FJ62-72
- J471.1 Kumar Anand, "The concept of *mokṣa* in Jainism", VIRB 7, 1990, 15-22
- J472 Harisatya Bhattacharya, "Omniscient beings", JainJ 25, 1990, 16-29
- J472.1 Paul de Breuil, *Les jains de l'Inde*. Aubier 1990
- J472.1.5 John E. Cort, "Models of and for study of the Jains", MTSR 2, 1990, 42-71
- J472.2 Duli Chandra Jain, *Studies in Jainism: Reader: Primer*. Flushing, N.Y.1990, 1997
- J473 G.R.Jain, "Omniscience is fiction or a fact", JainJ 25, 1990, 30-35
- J474 N.L.Jain, "Jain theory of *skandhas* or molecules", JainJ 25, 1990, 59-76. Also VIRB 7, 1990, 34-49
- J474.1 William John Johnson, *The Problem of Bondage in Selected Early Jaina Texts*. Ph.D.Thesis, Oxford University 1990
- J474.2 H.M.Joshi, "Reflections on Jain metaphysics and ethics", JOI 40, 1990, 11-30
- J475 Kamala Joshi, "Beginning of *bandha* with special reference to Jain philosophy", JainJ 25, 1990, 36-39



- J475.1 K. V. Mardia, *The Scientific Foundation of Jainism*. Delhi 1990
- J476 Vilas A. Sangave, *Aspects of Jaina Religion*. New Delhi 1990
- J477 Indra Chandra Shastri, *Jaina Epistemology*. Varanasi 1990
- J478 Bhakti Shrivastava, "Reality--the bold Jaina conception", *Glory of Knowledge* 161-165
- J478.1 Jai Singh, "Jaina view on verbal testimony", *JRS* 18.1, 1990, 42-50
- J479 Navjyoti Singh, "Jain theory of measurement and theory of transfinite numbers", *JainJ* 25, 1990: 1, 77
- J480 K.P.Sinha, *The Philosophy of Jainism*. Calcutta 1990
- J481 Robert J. Zydenbos, "Jain influence in the formation of Dvaita Vedānta", *JainJ* 25, 1990, 103-109. Reprinted *Jainthology* 178-184
- J482 Bansidhar Bhatta, *The Canonical Nikṣepa: Studies in Jaina Dialectics*. Delhi 1991
- J482.1 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The logical structure of *syādvāda*", *JICPR* 8.3, 1991, 73-82
- J482.1.5 S. Gopalan, *Jainism as Metaphilosophy*. Delhi 1991
- J482.0 Kapoor Chand Jain, *Bibliography of Prakrit and Jaina Research*. Second edition. Khatauli 1991
- J482.1.1.T.G.Kalghatgi, "The concept of mind in Jainism", *AspJ* 3, 125-130
- J482.2 Bimal Krishna Matilal, "*Anekānta*: both yes and no?", *JICPR* 8.2, 1991, 1-12. Reprinted *IPACR* 2, 169-180
- J482.3 Jagdish Chandra Jain, *The Jaina Way of Life*. Gurgaon 1991
- J483 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Reconciliation of different philosophical viewpoints--an attempt made by Jaina philosophers", *YSS* 1-15
- J484 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Refutation of Advaita Vedānta in major Jaina works", *YSS* 16-27. Reprinted *Jainthology* 134-145
- J485 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Doctrine of degrees of reality in Jainism, Buddhism and Vedānta", *YSS* 33-52
- J486 Yajneshwar S. Shastri, "Conception of existence and substance in Jainism", *YSS* 75-82
- J487 J.C.Sikdar, *Theory of Reality in Jaina Philosophy*. Varanasi 1991
- J487.1 J.C.Sikdar, "Basic religious attitude of Jainism towards Tantricism", *JRS* 19.2, 1991, 68-86
- J487.2.J.C.Sikdar, "Concept of *jīva* (soul) in Jaina philosophy", *AspJ* 3, 96-119
- J488 Jayendra Soni, "*Dravya, guṇa* and *paryāya* in Jaina thought", *JIP* 19, 1991, 75-88
- J488.1.P.M.Upadhye, "Ultimate principle in Jain religion and philosophy", *UAITD* 227-232
- J488.8 Jethlal S. Zhaveri, "Metaphysical view of *anekanta*", in *Microcosmology: Atom in the Jain philosophy and Modern Science* (Ladnum 1991). Reprinted *FJPRC* 71-84
- J489 Robert J. Zydenbos, "On the Jaina background of Dvaita Vedānta", *JIP* 19, 1991, 249-272
- J489.0 Himanshu Shekhar Acharya, "The Jaina view of darkness", *Sambodhi* 18, 1992, 71-73
- J489.1 Purushottama Bilimoria, "Jain ethic of voluntary death, A Report from India", *Bioethics* 6, 1992, 331-355
- J490 Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskar, "Nature of spiritual suicide (*sallekhana*) in Jainism", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 636-638
- J490.1 Brahmeshananda, "The ideal of service in Jainism", *VK* 79, 1992, 427-430
- J491 Klaus Bruhn, "The *kaśāya* concept in Jaina soteriology", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 520-521
- J491.0 Tara Chatterjee, "Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya and *anekāntavāda*", *JICPR* 10.1, 1992. Reprinted *KFIP* 77-88
- J491.1 Paul Dundas, *The Jains*. London 1992
- J492 M.R.Gelra, "*Sallekhana* is not suicide", *ZDMG Supplement* 9, 1992, 635-636
- J492.00 Dashrath Jain, *Basic Tenets of Jainism*. New Delhi 1992
- J492.0 L. C. Jain, *The Tao of Jaina Sciences*. Delhi 1992
- J492.1 Sagar Mal Jain, "Jainism", *BRMIC* 43, 1992: 239, 284
- J492.2 Tushar Sarkar, "Some reflections on Jaina *aneikāntavāda*", *JJP* 4.2, 1992, 13-38
- J492.3 K. P. Sinha, "On the term *darśana* in Jainism", *SVUOJ* 35, 1992, 71-78
- J492.3 Nalini Balbir, "Jaina exegetical terminology: PK *vibhāṣā*: 'detailed exposition'", *JSHJD* 67-84
- J493 O. Filita Bharucha, *Role of Space-Time in Jaina's Syādvāda and Quantum Theory*. Delhi 1993
- J493.1 Johannes Bronkhorst, "Remarks on the history of Jaina meditation", *JSHJD* 151-162
- J493.2 Brahmeshananda, "The ladder of spiritual ascent according to Jainism", *JainJ* 27, 1993, 141-153
- J493.3 Klaus Bruhn, "The concept of *māna* (pride) in Jaina dogmatics", *JSHJD* 163-206
- J494 Roderick S. Bucknell, "Reinterpreting the *jhānas*", *JiABS* 16.2, 1993, 375-409
- J494.000 Virchand R. Gandhi, *Religion and Philosophy of the Jains* (ed.Nagin J. Shah). Ahmedabad 1993
- J494.005 Atsushi Hashimoto, "Explanation of the Mādhyamika doctrine by the Jaina logicians", *SMT* 184-

- J494.00 Bhag Chandra Jain and Ananda W.P.Guruge, "Jainism", EnBud 5.4, 1993, 609-619
- J494.0 Hem Chandra Jain, "*Anekāntavāda*--the theory of relativity", JainJ 27, 1993, 219-225
- J494.0.0 N. L. Jain, *Jain System in a Nutshell*. Satna 1993
- J494.0.1 Vincent Sekhar, "Implications of *ahimsā* on ecology: a Jaina perspective", JainJ 28, 1993, 93-100
- J494.1 Ramjee Singh, *Jaina Perspective in Philosophy and Religion*. Varanasi 1993
- J494.3 N. M. Tatia, "The affinity between early Jainism and Buddhism", IJBS 5.2, 1993, 1-24
- J495 Atsushi Uno, "Vyāpti in Jainism", SBWarder 1993, 160-167
- J496 Frank van den Bossche, "Jain relativism: an attempt at understanding", JSHJD 457-474
- J496.1 Shiv Muni, "The Jaina theory of karma and the self", JainJ 28, 1993-94, 139-146
- J497 Pierre Amiel, "*Anekāntavāda*: La doctrine pluarlité des Jainisme", Jinamanjari 9.1, 1994, 105-117
- J497.00 S. S. Barlingay, "A background picture of Jainism and Buddhism", JRS 24, 1994, 14-26
- J497.0 Dayanand Bhargava, "A few modern interpretations of non-absolutism", PNRBFV 1994, 391-396
- J497.1 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, *Jaina Logic and Epistemology*. Calcutta 1994
- J497.1.5 Bansidhar Bhatt, "Twelve *anuvakkhas* in early Jainism", FestKB 171-194
- J497.2 Brahmesananda, "*Bhakti* in Jainism", PB 99, 1994, 469-473
- J497.2.5 Klaus Butzenberger, "Jainism and Madhyamaka Buddhism (a survey of the Gaṇadharavāda, section 4)", FestKB 225-254
- J497.3 Raghunath Ghosh, "The Nyāya critique of the concept of *vyāpti* in Jaina logic", VJP 31.1, 1994.
- J497.4 Adalbert J. Gail, "Ein Jaina-mönch, beim *parinirvāṇa des Buddha*", FestKB 333-338
- J497.5 Raghunath Ghosh, "The Nyāya critique of the concept of *vyāpti* in Jaina logic", VJP 37.1, 1994, 69-75
- J498.1 Richard Gombrich, "The Buddha and the Jains", AS 48, 1994, 1069-1096
- J498.1.1 Bhagchandra Jain, "Rudiments of *anekāntavāda* in early Pāli literature", PNRBFV 1994, 383-390
- J498.1.1.1 Prem Suman Jain, "Equivalent views about the Ultimate Reality in Buddhism and Jainism", JPAMI 325-338
- J498.1.2 L. V. Joshi, "Nyāya criticism of *anekānta*", PNRBFV 1994, 397-416
- J498.1.3 V. M. Kulkarni, "Relativity and absolutism", PNRBFV 1994, 377-382
- J498.2.Sancheti Asoo Lal and Bhandari Manak Lal, *First Steps to Jainism (Part Two)*. Jodhpur 1994
- J498.2.0 Gerald J. Larson, "Are Jains really Hindus? Some parallels and differences between Jain and Hindu philosophies", in *The Peaceful Liberators: Jain Art from India* (ed., Pratapaditya Pal) (Los Angeles 1994), 57-61
- J498.2.0.5 Mukul Raj Mehta, "Stages of spiritual development in Jainism", CIPY 117-122
- J498.2.0.8 Harshad Sanhrajke, "Jainism" a brief introduction", IndPT 188-200; glossary 434-514
- J498.2.1 Acharya Tulsi, *Transmutation of Personality through Preksha Meditation*. Translated by R. K. Seth. Ladnum 1994
- J498.3.Satya Vrat, *Studies in Jaina Sanskrit Literature*. Delhi 1994
- J498.4 Johannes Bronkhorst, "The Buddha and the Jainas reconsidered", AS 49, 1995, 333-350
- J498.5 Partha Ghosh, "*Syādvāda*, relativity and complementarity", LLSI 1995, 80-91
- J498.6 N. L. Jain (comp.), *Glossary of Jaina Terms*. Ahmedabad 1995
- J499 R.K.Jain, "The theoretical sciences of Jaina Yoga and meditation:", Jinamanjari 11, 1995, 12-22
- J500 Sagarmal Jain, "*Samāyika* and *dhyāna*: equanimity and meditation", Jinamanjari 11, 1995, 7-11
- J500.1.W.J.Johnson, "The religious function of Jaina philosophy: *anekāntavāda* reconsidered", Religion 25, 1995, 41-50
- J500.2 Sashikant K. Mehta, "Essentials of Jainism", PB 100, 1995, 914-917
- J501 Gautam Prasad, "*Anekāntavāda*: the doctrine of manifold aspects", Jinamanjari 11, 1995, 70-74
- J501.1 Vincent Sekhar, "The humanperson from Jaina and Buddhist perspectives", JainJ 30, 1995, 55-68
- J501.2 Nathmal Tatia, "The non-absolutistic view and the Middle Way (*anekānta* and *madhyamā pratipad*)", IJBS 5.1, 1995, 1-21
- J502 N. Vasupal, "Yoga and meditation in Jainism", Jinamanjari 11, 1995, 1-6
- J502.0 P.B.Adhikari, "A side-view of *syadvada*", FJPRC 323-325
- J502.1 Pushpa Bothra, *The Jaina Theory of Perception*. Delhi 1996
- J502.1.1 Brahmeshananda, "*Tapas* in Jainism", VK 83, 1996, 53-58
- J502.2 K. R. Chandra, *Jain Philosophy and Religion*. Ahmedabad 1996
- J502.9 Paul Dundas, "Jain attitudes toward the Sanskrit language", ISS 137-156
- J503 Paul Dundas, "Somnolent *sūtras*: scriptural commentary in Śvetāmbara Jainism", JIP 24, 1996, 73-101

- J503.0 N. L. Jain, "Defenders of religion and Jainism", *Nirgrantha* 2, 1996, 92-100. Reprinted Nandanavana 1-12
- J503.0.1 N. L. Jain, "Theory of relativity and relativism", in *Tulasi Prajñā* 22.2, 1996, 47-69. Reprinted Nandanavana 23-45
- J503.1 K. V. Kapadia, *The Scientific Foundations of Jainism*. Delhi 1996
- J503.2 Rajjan Kumar, "Philosophy of *sallekhanā*", *JainJ* 31, 1996, 75-79
- J503.2.5 Ch. Lalitha, "The Jain concept of liberation with special reference to the *Sūtrakṛtāṅga*", *Darshana* 36.3, 1996, 57-63; 37.4, 1997, 19-21
- J503.3 Suzuko Ohara, "Jainism and unification thought", *JainJ* 31, 1996, 85-97
- J503.3.3 R.C.Pandeya, "The conception of *syadvada*", *FJPRC* 314-322
- J503.3.7 Arvind Sharma, "The doctrine of *syadvada*: examination of different interpretations", *FJPRC* 326-338
- J503.3.5 Sukhlalji Sanghvi, "*Anekantavada*: the principal Jaina contribution of logic", *FJPRC* 33-50
- J503.4 Ramvallabh Somani, "Jains under the Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Deccan", *JainJ* 31, 1996, 80-84
- J503.5 J. Soni, "The notion of *āpta* in Jaina philosophy", 1995 Roop Lal Jain Annual Lecture, Toronto, 25 November 1995 (Toronto: The University of Toronto Centre for South Asia Studies 1996).
- J504 Fuginaga Sin, "The concepts of *bhavya* in early Jainism", *Jinamanjari* 13.1, 1996, 8-18
- J504.0 Nathmal Tatia, "*Anekantavada, syadvada* and *saptabhangī*". *FJPRC* 151-182
- J504.1 Shripad Bhat, "Refutations of God in Jainism", *JLE* 126-136
- J504.2 Vinayaka P. Bhatta, "Jaina concept of meaning and referent", *JLE* 49-59
- J504.3 Richard J. Cohen, "History of Jainism: post-Mahāvīra", *GOJ* 33-44
- J504.5 Paul Dundas, "The Laicisation of the bondless doctrine: a new study of the development of early Jainism", *JIP* 25, 1997, 495-516
- J504.6 Duli Chandra Jain, *Pearls of Jaina Wisdom*. Varanasi 1997
- J505 Prem Suman Jain, "*Sallekhana* in Jain religion and euthanasia", *Jinamanjari* 15.1, 1997, 62-63
- J505.1 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "*Bhavyatva* and *abhavyatva*: a Jain doctrine of 'predestination'", *GOJ* 85-102
- J506 Sagarmal Jain, "*Isabhasiyam*: Jaina work on ancient Indian philosophers", *Jinamanjari* 15.2, 1997, 16-20
- J506.1 Sneh Rani Jain, "History of Jainism: ancient period", *GOJ* 1-32
- J506.1.5 P. M. Joseph (ed.), *Jainism in South India*. Thiruvananthapuram 1997
- J506.2 L. V. Joshi, "The concept of *pratyakṣa* in Jaina epistemology", *JLE* 1-8
- J506.3 Ujjwala Panse, "Concept of *avadhi* in Jaina epistemology", *JLE* 155-163
- J506.4 V. V. S. Saibaba, "Jaina critique of the metaphysical doctrines of the heretics with special reference to the doctrine of 'self' as presented in the *Sūtrakṛtāṅga*", *JLE* 89-111
- J506.5 Tushar K. Sarkar, "Jaina logic in perspective", *EssInP* 355-394
- J507 Vincent Sekhar, "Early *śramana* concept of sou I and the nature of personhood", *Jinamanjari* 15.2, 1997, 55-62
- J507.1 Jayandra Soni, "Jaina *dharma* as the law of beings and things", *JD* 22, 1997, 441-459
- J508 Yashodhava Wadhvani-Shah, "Some key concepts of Jainism discussed and correlated", *ABORI* 87.1, 1997, 167-178
- J508.1 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Research in Sanskrit and Jaina literature", *JainJ* 33, 1998, 59-80
- J509 Harimohan Bhattacharya, "Essentials of Jaina metaphysics and epistemology", *JainJ* 33, 1998, 92-100
- J510 Phyllis Granoff, "Divine delicacies" monks, images, and miracles in the contest between Jainism and Buddhism" *IMAAR* 55-96
- J511 Dharan Chand Jain, "Contribution of the Jain logicians to Indian epistemology", *JainJ* 33, 1998, 1-23
- J511.1 Sagarmal Jain, *Jaina Literature and Philosophy*. Edited by Ashok Kumar Singh. Varanasi 1998
- J512 Rolf Heinrich Kooch, "*Subhuma* in dem Jaina-versionen der Paraśurāma-erzählung", *BIS* 11-12, 1998, 123-158
- J512.5 S. M. Kumar, *The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion, with special reference to Jainism*. New Delhi 1998
- J513 Nyayavijaya, *Jaina Philosophy and Religion*. Translated by Nagin J. Shah. Delhi 1998
- J513.1 Nyayavijaya, "Concern for the poor in Jainism", *VK* 85, 1998, 470-471
- J514 Kiyomi Nagao, "Jaina theory of transmigration", *Jinamanjari* 18.2, 1998, 25-32
- J514.0 Olle Qvarnstrom, "Stability and adaptability: Jain strategy for survival and growth", *IIJ* 41, 1998, 33-55
- J514.1 Vincent Sekhar, "The *śramaṇa* response to the human predicament", *JainJ* 33, 1998, 37-58

- J514.2 Kamal Chand Sogani, "The conception of *dravyas* in Jain philosophy", JainJ 32, 1998, 115-128
- J514.3 J. Soni, "Jaina philosophy", *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (ed. Edward Craig). New York/London 1998
- J514.5 Shreerajan Surideva (tr. K.K.Vidyarthi), *Three Lectures on Jainism*. VIRB 14, 1998, 1-87
- J515 Atsushi Uno, "A study of *syādvāda*", Jinamanjari 18.2, 1998, 14-20
- J515.3 J.P.Atreya, "Jain epistemology and parapshchology", Darshana 39.2, 1999, iii-v
- J515.4 Piotr Balcerowicz, "How could a cow be both synchronically and diachronically homogeneous? On the Jaina notions of *tiryak-sāmānya* and *ūrdhvatā-sāmānya*", AJSP 211-237
- J515.5 Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskar, "A treatment of nature of reality: *Anekāntavāda* (non-absolutism)", MDAA 48-76
- J516 Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, "Essentials of Jaina metaphysics and epistemology", JainJ 33, 1999, 92-100
- J517 N.N.Bhattacharya, *Jain Philosophy: Historical Data*. Second edition. New Delhi 1999
- J518 W.B.Bollee, *Adda* or the oldest extant dispute between Jains and heretics (*Sūyagaḍa* 2, 6) Part 2", JIP 27, 1999, 411-437
- J518.4 Jayanta Kumar Chakraborty, "The Buddhist and Jaina concepts of *nirvikalpaka*", OH 39.2, 1999, 51-80
- J518.5 Bool Chand, *Lord Mahavira*. Translated into French by Pierre Amiel as "Mahavira - Le grand heros des Jains", Maisonneuve et Larose, Paris 1999
- J518.6 Chandana Roy Chaudhury and R.L.Brahmachary, "Germs of modern physics in Jaina philosophy", JainJ 34, 1999, 107-112
- J519 Phyllis Granoff, "Refutation as commentary: medieval Jain arguments against Sāṃkhya", AS 53, 1999, 579-592
- J520 Ramesh S. Betai, "Application of *aneikāntavāda*", MDAA 118-130
- J521 V. M. Doshi, "Application of *anekāntavāda* in conflict resolution", MDAA 137-144
- J522 Helmuth von Glasenapp, *Der Jainismus: Eine Indische Erlösungsreligion* translated by Sridhar B. Shastri as *Jainism: an Indian Religion of Salvation*. Delhi 1999
- J522.5 Gour Hazra, "The Jaina concept of *pratyabhijna*: an appraisal", VJP 33.1, 1997-99, 74-80
- J523 Hemachandra Jain, "*Anekāntavāda*", MDAA 103-110
- J524 L. C. Jain, "*Syādvāda* and intellectual *ahimsā*", MDAA 189-197
- J524.2 L.C.Jain and Padmavatamma, "Mathematical philosophy in Jaina thought", Jinamanjari 19.1, 1999, 8-12
- J524.3 L.C.Jain and Padmavatamma, "Mathematical contents of Jaina thought", Jinamanjari 19.1, 1999, 18-23
- J524.5 Mahendra Jain, "*Asti* and *syād* in Jaina thought", Jinamanjari 19.9, 1999, 13-17
- J525 N. L. Jain, *Biology in Jaina Treatise on Reals*. Chennai 1999
- J526 N. L. Jain, "Jain relativism (*anekāntavāda*) and theory of relativity", MDAA 77-102
- J527 Rajmal Jain, "Environment and *anekānta*", MDAA 163-169
- J527.5 Daya Krishna, "How *anekānta* is *anekānta*? Some reflections on Jain theory of *anekāntavāda*", JICPR 16.2, 1999, 121-128. Comments by Acharya Mahaprajna in JICPR 18.1, 2001, 205-218
- J528 Rajesh Kumar, "Application of *anekāntavāda*", MDAA 173-188
- J1528.1 Rajjan Kumar, "Theory of knowledge", JainJ 34, 1999, 73-83
- J529 T. U. Mehta, "*Syādvāda* and judicial process", MDAA 150-158
- J530 Utpala Modi, "Application of *anekāntavāda* in various disciplines", MDAA 131-136
- J530.5 Shantilal Mukherji, "Acquaintance with Jainism", PB 104, 1999, 527-534
- J530.7 Nyayavijayaji, *Jaina Darśana*, translated as *Jaina Philosophy and Religion* by Nagin J. Shah. Delhi 1999
- J531 S. L. Pandey, "Indian philosophical schools and *anekāntavāda*", MDAA 208-215
- J531.5 Vilas Sangave, *Aspects of Jaina Religion*. Translated into French by Pierre Amiel as "Le Jainisme- Philosophie et religion de l'Inde. Tredaniel Paris 1999.
- J532 Hasmukh Savlani, "Personnel management by *anekāntavāda*", MDAA 159-162
- J533 M. B. Shah, "*Anekāntavāda* and jurisprudence", MDAA 145-149
- J534 Navin K. Shah, "Multi-dimensional reflections on *anekāntavāda*", MDAA 1-47
- J535 Shekhar, S.J., "*Anekāntavāda*: a strategy for conflict resolution and integral cosmic development", MDAA 216-2257
- J536 J. J. Shukla, "*Anekāntavāda* and phenomenology", MDAA 170-172
- J537 Ramjee Singh, "Multi-dimensionality of human personality", MDAA 111-117
- J537.3 Tomoyuki Uno, "A debate between materialists and Jains on the interpretation of

- Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad 2.4.12", AJSP 238-249
- J537.5 Narendra K. Wagle and Olle Qvarnstrom (eds.), *Approaches to Jaina Studies. Philosophy, Logic, Etudes and Symbols*. South Asia Studies papers 11, Toronto 1999
- J538 Achinta Yajnika, "Relevance of *syādvāda* for modern psychology", MDAA 206-207
- J539 Nalini Balbir, "Jain-Buddhist dialogue: materials from the Pali scriptures", JPTS 26, 2000, 1-42
- J539.5 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Origin and growth of Jainism and some doctrines of Jainism", JASBe 42.1-2, 2000, 7-28
- J539.7 Dayanand Bhargava, "A few modern interpretations of non-absolutism", JTMFRT 111-118
- J540 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "*Syādvāda* in the view of three modern scientists", JainJ 35, 2000, 19-22
- J542 Christopher Key Chapple, "Sources for the study of Jaina philosophy: a bibliographic essay", PEW 50, 2000, 408-411
- J542.1 M. P. Chaurasa, "Relevance of karma, freedom and human destiny in Jainism", JASACF 59-77
- J542.5 Chandana Roy Chowdhury and R.L.Brahmachari, "Gems of modern physics in Jaina philosophy", JainJ 34, 1999-2000, 107-112
- J543 John E. Cort, "'Intellectual *ahimsā*' revisited: Jain tolerance and intolerance of others", PEW 50, 2000, 324-347
- J544 B.K.Dalai, "Jaina concept of *śabda pramāṇa*", PRSK 173-200
- J544.5 P. D. Dharwarkar, "Jainism, the parallel stream of ancient Indian philosophy", PTG 34.3, 2000, 45-56
- J544.6 Pradeep P. Gokhale, "The logical structure of *syādvāda*", JTMFRT 75-86
- J545 Jagdish Prasad Jain Sahak, "*Samyag-darśana*: the gateway to peace and happiness", JainJ 35, 2000, 28-31; also MJS 38, 2001, 24-27
- J545.1 Pragati Jain, "*Saptabhaṅgī*: the Jaina theory of seven-fold predication: a logical analysis", PEW 50, 2000, 385-399
- J545.5 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "*Ahimsa*: a Jaina way of spiritual discipline", CPJS 3-19.
- J545.5.5 L. M. Joshi, "Nyāya criticism of *anekānta*", JTMFRT 95-110
- J545.6 John M. Koller, "*Syādvāda* as the epistemological key to the Jaina middle way: a metaphysics of *anekāntavāda*", PEW 50, 2000, 400-407
- J545.6.5 D. M. Kothari, "The complementarity principle and *syādvāda*", JTMFRT 87-94
- J545.6.7 V. M. Kulkarni, "Relativity and absolutism:", JTMFRT 61-66
- J545.7 S.A.Bhuvendra Kumar, "Soul and its functional mechanism in Jainism", JainJ 35, 2000, 1-18
- J545.9 Jeffrey D. Long, *Plurality and Relativity:Whitehead, Jainism and the Reconstruction of Religious Pluralism*. Ph.D.Dissertation, U. of Chicago 2000. Two volumes.
- J546 Mahapragya, *Jainism and its Philosophical Foundations*. New Delhi 2000
- J547 B. K. Matilal, "*Anekānta*: both yes and no", JTMFRT 1-16
- J548 Mukul Raj Mehta, *Dictionary of Jaina Terms*. Varanasi 2000
- J549 Dineshbhai Mody, "Jain wisdom", VK 87, 2000, 156-159
- J550 Kokila H. Shah, *Nyāya and Jaina Epistemology*. Ahmedabad 2000
- J551 Nagin J. Shah, *Jaina Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth*. Delhi 2000
- J551.5 Arvind Sharma, *A Jaina perspective on the Philosophy of Religion*. New Delhi 2000
- J551.7 Ramjee Singh, "Relevance of *anekānta* in modern times", JTMFRT 127-134
- J552 Jayendra Soni, "Basic Jaina epistemology", PEW 50, 2000, 367-377
- J552.4 Tattvanandavijaya, *Dharma-beej, a tract on the four basic pious feelings*. Ahmedabad 2000
- J553 Atsushi Uno, "A study of *syādvāda*", JTMFRT 33-60
- J554 V. Venkatachalam, "The seven-plank epistemological form--a search for its rationale", JTMFRT 67-74
- J556 Kristi L. Wiley, "Colors of the soul: by-products of activity or passion?", PEW 50, 2000, 348-366
- J558 Mahaprajna Yuvacarya, *Jainism and its Philosophical Foundations*. New Delhi 2000
- J558.5 Shivram S. Antarkar, "Veneration of nature, use of nature, and self-improvement of humankind by technology in the Śramaṇa tradition (Buddhism and Jainism)", NTWR 99-120
- J559 Piotr Balcerowitz, "The logical structure of the *naya* method of the Jainas", PEW 29, 2001, 379-403
- J559.5 A.K.Bandyopadhyay, "Jainism--religion and philosophy", JAALP 12-18
- J559.7 Brahmesananda, "The ladder of spiritual ascent according to Jainism", JainJ 36, 2001, 16-196
- J559.8 Brahmesananda, "*Bhakti* in Jainism", JainJ 36, 2001, 89-95
- J560 John E. Cort, *Jains in the World*. Oxford 2001
- J560.5 Paul Dundas, "Jainism and Buddhism", EnB 1, 2001, 383-384
- J561 S.C.Goswamy, "*Anekāntavāda*: a complementarity of one and many", JAALP 48-52

- J561.5 Jagdish Prasad Jain, "The Jaina concept of nonabsolutism", MJS38, 2001, English section 18-20
- J561.6 Jagdish Prasad Jain, "The concept of *paryāya* and Jaina way of life", JainJ 36, 2001, 57-65
- J561.7 L.C.Jain, "Scientific ideas in Jaina writings and traditions", LTC 813-841
- J561.8 Sagarmal Jain, "Origin and development of Jainism up to third century A.D.", LTC 683-721
- J561.9 N.M.Kansara, "Jainism, Mahāvīra, Buddha and *nirvāṇa*", JainJ 36, 2001, 6-15
- J562 Daya Krishna and Acarya Mahaprajna, *Anekant: Reflections and Clarifications*. Ladnun 2001
- J563 M. Rajagopala Rao, "Conception of *jīva* (soul) in Jainism: consideration in historical perspective", JAALP 231-239
- J563.5 K. Sankarnarayan, "*Ahimsā* in Jainism and Buddhism in comparative light", JAALP 268-275
- J564 Vincent Sekhar, "Significance of Jain philosophy for preserving life and environment", JD 26, 2001, 47-59
- J564.3 Hemant J. Shah, "Jain theory and practice of *anekānta*", JAALP 107-114
- J564.4 Kokila Hermchand Shah, *Nyāya and Jaina Epistemology*. Ahmedabad 2001
- J564.5 Jayandra Soni, "A note on the Jaina *tattva/padārtha*", Vasantagaurava 135-140
- J564.6 Arvind Sharma, *A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion*. Delhi 2001
- J564.6.5 Gopal Stavig, "Abu Bakr Al-Razi and Jain philosophy", JainJ 36, 2001, 79-81
- J564.6.8 Maria Luisa Tornotti, "Some reflections about *anekāntavāda*", JainJ 36, 2001, 1-5
- J564.6.9 Brahmesananda, "Principles of Jainism and practical Vedānta", PB 107, 2002, 284-288
- J564.7 John E. Cort, "*Bhakti* in the early Jain tradition: understanding devotional religion in South Asia", HistR 42, 2002, 59-86
- J564.7.3 Bata Kishore Dalai, "Jaina theory of error", AnyaV 380-394
- J564.7.7 Jonardon Ganeri, "Jaina logic and the philosophical basis of pluralism", History and Philosophy of Logic 23, 2002, 267-281
- J564.7.9 Gour Hazra, "The Jaina concept of omniscience", JainJ 37, 2002, 163-169
- J564.7.9.5 Hiralal Jain, *Jaina Tradition in Indian Thought*. Edited by D. C. Jain. Delhi 2002
- J564.8 Jagdish P. Jain 'Saddhak', "The concept of *pajjāya* in Jaina metaphysics", Jinamanjari 25.1, 2002, 38-45
- J564.8.1 Jagdish Prasad Jain, "Jaina perspective on Advaita Vedānta", JainJ 37, 2002, 88-96
- J564.9 Pradyumna Kumar Jain, *Jaina and Hindu Logic: A Comparative Study*. Delhi 2002
- J564.9.5 Shashi Kant, "Adoration in Jainism", PB 107, 2002, 38-41
- J564.9.7 Rajjan Kumar, "*Avadhijñāna*: the supersensuous knowledge", JainJ 37, 2002, 11-19
- J565 Jack C. Laughlin, "Jain monasticism in an age without eminence": religious gifting and the acquisition and transfer of merit", AS 55, 2002, 321-348
- J566 Santilal Mukherjee, "Jainism and Bhagavan Mahāvīra", BRMIC 53, 2002, 473-479
- J567 Vincent Sekhar, "Jaina *dharma*: a little known faith for deeper understanding and enriching life", JD 27, 2002, 554-562
- J568 Krivov Serguei, "Eco-rationality and Jain karma theory", JPASIC 271-283
- J570 Alok Tandon, "*Anekāntavāda* and *ahimsā*: a framework for inter-religious dialogue", IndPQ 29.1, 2002, 105-116
- J571 Pierre Amiel, "Les Jains aujourd'hui dans le monde", L'Harmattan, Paris 2003
- J574 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Some remarks on the *naya* method", EJPR 37-68
- J574.5 Madhusena Baxi, "Theory of many-sidedness (*anekāntavāda*) and culture of tolerance", JASBo 77-78, 2002-2003, 7-16
- J576 Klaus Bruhn, "The *mahāvratas* in early Jainism", BIS 15-17, 3-98
- J577 Binaryendra Nath Chaudhury, "Advent of Mahāvīra and Jaina philosophy", JDPU 12, 2003, 3-10
- J578 Raghunath Ghosh, "A logical illumination of *syādvāda*", IndPQ 30, 2003, 119-126
- J578.7 Kamalesh Kumar Jain, *Jaina Udāharaṇa Kośa (A Collection of the Citations in the Jaina Texts, Comentaries and the Like)*. Volume I. Delhi 2003
- J579 Prem Suman Jain, "The family of *anekāntavāda* and its significance", JainJ 38, 2003, 65-74
- J579.5 S. M. Jain, *Pristine Jainism (Beyond Rituals and Superstition)*. Varanasi 2003
- J580 Klaus Mylius, "Die Zeit in der Philosophie der Jainas", AS 57, 2003, 55-62
- J581 Kokila H. Shah, "The doctrine of karma and *leśya*—the Jaina perspective", Sambodhi 26, 2003
- J582 Dinanath Sharma, "Jain theory of *naya* and *lakṣaṇā*: a comparative study", Sambodhi 2003, 3-66
- J582.5 Vincent Sekhar, *Dharma in Early Brahmanic, Buddhist and Jain Tradition*. Delhi 2003
- J583 Kiyokuni Shiga, "Jain objection against *trividha-hetu*: an opinion attributed to Pātrasvāmin", JIBSt 52.1, 2003, 4-7
- J583.4 B.K.Dalal, "Jain concept of mind: a critique", J583.4
- J583.5 Christoph Emmerich, "Das westliche Gewand der Jainas. Europäische und indische

Ubersformungen jinistischen Gelehrsamheit." RelimS 357-376

- J583.8 Mani Kuntala Haldar, "Mahāvīra and aspects of Jaina philosophy", JDPUC 12, 2003, 25-29
- J584 B.K.Sood, "Jain concept of soul and the human psyche", JRS 34, 2003, 135-138
- J585 Kristi L. Wiley, "Extrasensory perception and knowledge in Jainism", EJPR 89-109
- J585.5 Nalini Balbir, "Grammatical riddles for Jain works", Jambujyoti 269-309
- J586 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Understanding Jain religion in a historical perspective", JainJ 28, 2004, 161-179
- J586.1 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Anekāntavāda and language", JainJ 28, 2004, 236-261
- J586.2 Satya Ranjan Banerjee, "Jainism and non-violence", JASBe 46.1, 2004, 17-38
- J586.5 Bansidhar Bhatta, "Jainism vis-a-vis Brahmanism", Jambujyoti 1-47
- J586.7 Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, "Jain sources for the study of pre-Cārvāka materialist ideas in India", JainJ 38, 2004, 145-160
- J587 Sanani Charitrapragya, "Anekāntavāda in Jainism and contemporary context", AAJ 75-84
- J587.5 John E. Cort, "How Jains know what they know" a lay Jain curriculum", Jambujyoti 399-413
- J588 Paul Dundas, "Beyond *anekāntavāda*: a Jain approach to religious tolerance", AAJ 123-136
- J588.5 Isha Gamloth, "Post-Aristotelians and Jains", PTG 40.3, 2004, 51-56
- J589 Phyllis Granoff, "Reflections on reflections: shadow and darkness in Jain philosophical texts", TMSR 331-352
- J589.5 Hiralal Jain, *Contribution of Jaina Religion to Indian Culture*. Ahmedabad 2004
- J590 Kamla Jain, "Anekānta in present day social life", AAJ 113-122
- J590.5 Mahendra Kumar Jain, "Meaning of the word *it̥thi* in Jain metaphysics", Jinamanjari 30.2, 2004, 1-4
- J590.8 Padmanabh S. Jaini, "Ahiṃsā and 'just war' in Jainism", AAJ 47-61
- J591 John M. Koller, "Why is *anekāntavāda* important?", AAJ 85-98
- J591.5 Rajjan Kumar, "Life science and Jainism", JainJ 39.1, 2004, 20-30
- J591.5.2 Shashiprabha Kkumar, *Ahiṃsa in Jaina ethics and Pātāñjala Yoga*", in Ashe Mukherjee (ed.), *Cognition, Man and World*. (Delhi 2004). Reprinted SelfSV 162-171
- J591.7 Y. G. Nighoskan, "Sources and methods of knowledge in Jainism", PTG 40.1, 2004, 57-62
- J591.8 R. P. Poddar, "Religion (*dharma*)— a social necessity: Jaina perspective", JRS 35, 2004, 1-15
- J592 Olle Qvarnstrom, "Dharma in Jainism—a preliminary survey", JIP 32, 2004, 599-610
- J593 Vincent Sekhar, "Jain plural perspective: a handy resource to the ministry of dialogue and reconciliation", JainJ 38, 2004, 131-144
- J594 Tara Sethia, "Jainism and Mahāvīra in Indian history textbooks", AAJ 161-186
- J594.1 Tara Sethia, ed. *Ahiṃsā, Anekānta and Jainism*. Delhi 2004 (See AAJ)
- J595 Natubhai Shah, *Jainism: the World of Conquerors*. Two volumes. Delhi 2004
- J596 Kim Skoog, "The Jaina response to terrorism", AAJ 25-46
- J596.5 Atsushi Uno, "Antarvyāpti interpreted in Jainism", Jambujyoti 310-323
- J597 Anne Vallely, "Anekānta, ahiṃsā and the question of pluralism", AAJ 99-112
- J597.5 P. Viswanathan, "In God we trust—the Jain experience", Jinamanjari 30.2, 2004, 5-11
- J598 Kristi Wiley, "Views on *ahiṃsā*, compassion and *saṃyaktva* in Jainism", AAJ 15-24
- J599 Deven Yashwant, "Anekānta and its parallels between Jain and Hindu mythologies", JainJ 39.1, 2004, 124-140
- J601 Ramakrishna Bhattacharya, "Jain views on *svabhāva*: a survey", JainJ 40.1, 2005, 21-27
- J602 Balabhadra Bruce Costain, "Nature and characteristics of soul in Jainism", Jinamanjari 31.1, 2005, 44-54
- J604 . B. K. Dalai, "Jaina theory of causality", FacInd 481-498
- J605 Jatinder Jain, "The contemporary relevance of Jainism", JRS 36, 2005, 119-124
- J606 N. L. Jain, "Mathematical formulary of Mahāvīra's precepts", Nandanavana 46-53
- J606.1 N. L. Jain, "Some thoughts on changes in order of some Jaina chains of concepts and practices", Nandanavana 54-79
- J606.2 N. L. Jain, "Tirthaṅkaravāda of Jainas", Nandanavana 80-87
- J610 Roopa Shah, "Consuming the environment: a Jain exploration", Jinamanjari 31.1, 2005, 55-61
- J615 Ann Vallely, "The Jain plate: the semantics of the diaspora diet", Jinamanjari 31.1, 2005, 62-79
- J615.5 Nalini Balbir et al., *Catalogue of the Jain Manuscripts of the British library including the holdings of the British Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum*. Three volumes. London 2006
- J615.6 Madhusudan Baxi, "Anekāntavāda and *pramāṇas*: limits of synthesis in Jaina logic", JICPR 23.1, 2006, 169-186
- K615.7 Madhusudan Baxi, "Some notes on *vyāpti* and *anekāntavāda*", JICPR 23.1, 2006, 222-226

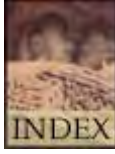
- J615.8 Bansidhar Bhatt, "A new perspective on Jainism", VIJ 43-44, 2005-2006, 141-155
- J616 Brahmesananda, "Relevance of Jainism in India today", BRMIC 57, 2006, 322-328
- J616.5 Paul Dundas, "A non-imperial religion? Jainism in its 'dark age'", BTE 383-414
- J616.6 Paul Dundas, *History, Scripture and Controversy in a Medieval Jain Sect*. London 2006
- J617 Peter Flügel, "Jainism and society", BSOAS 69.1, 2006, 91-112
- J617.5 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, "*Vyapti*: Bauddha and Jaina views", PCRSIT 1, 309-320
- J617.6 Sagarmal Jain, "Human solidarity and Jainism", JainJ 41, 2006, 67-76
- J617.6.1 Sagarmal Jain, *Jainahāsādarśana. Jaina Philosophy of Language*. Translated by Surendra Varna, edited by Sriprakash Pandey. Varanasi 2006
- J617.7 Rudi Jansma and Sneha Rani Jain, *Introduction to Jainism*. Jaipur 2006
- J617.7.5 m. Whitney Kelting, "Negotiating karma, merit, and liberation: vow-taking in the Jain tradition", DWD 187-200
- J617.8 Rajjan Kumar, *Different Aspects of Jainism*. New Delhi 2006
- J618 Dibakar Mohanty, *Jainism in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 2006
- J619 Bhashishta Narayana Sinha, "Philosophy of non-violence in the Jaina tradition", VIRB 19, 2006, 12-41
- J620 Jayendra Soni, "Introduction", EnIndP 11, 2006, 3-40
- J625 K. K. Jain, "Source of Jaina time measure", JCV 147-154
- J626 P. C. Jain "Prem", "Nativity and marks of Tirthankaras and Varanasi's contribution", JCV 27-48
- J626.5 S. C. Jain, *Structure and Functions of Soul in Jainism*. New Delhi 2006
- J626.1 Subhash Chandra Jain, "A logical perspective of karma doctrine", JainJ 41, 2007, 164-184
- J627 Sagarmal Jain, "Kaśī in Jaina tradition" JCV 7-18
- J627.1 Sagarmal Jain, "How appropriate is the proposition of the neo-Digambara school?", JainJ 41, 2007, 119-127
- J627.5 Pradip Kuimar Majumdar, "*Saṅkhyā* and *samūha*", PCRSIT 1 564-580
- J628 B. S. Mehta, "Tirthankaras of Kāśī", JCV 19-26
- J628.2 V. N. Seshagiri Rao, "The Jaina way of life", PTG 41.4, 2006, 17-21
- J628.5 Brahmesananda, "Principles of Jainism and practical Vedānta", PK 94, 2007, 257-261
- J629 Colette Caillat, "*Ahiṃsā*—cur et quomodo? Eine vierfache Antwort in einen alten Jain-Text", BIS 18, 2007, 79-100
- J630 Christopher Key Chapple, "Purgation and virtue in Jainism: toward an ecological ethic", IECTC 217-228
- J630.2 Paul Dundas, "*Akaraṇaniyama*—a transectarian type of ethically positive action", SIPSR 358-362
- J630.4 Dulichand Jain, "The Jaina way of life", SIPSR 471-477
- J630.5 Raja Ram Jain, *Jaina Manuscripts and Inscriptions: an Overview*, Roorkee 2007
- J630.6 Sagarmal Jain, "The concept of non-violence in Jainism", SIPSR 401-412
- J630.7 V. N. Jha, "*Anekāntavāda*: the philosophy of openness", SHPL 157-162
- J631 Bhuvendra Kumar, "Understanding Jain doctrine of *ahiṃsā* and *anekānta*", Jinamanjari 36.2, 2007, 28-34
- J632 Mahaprajna, "The Jain contemplative tradition", PB 112, 2007, 109-112
- J632.5 Yashwant K. Maliaya, "Giants from the annals of Jain history", Jinamanjari 37.1, 2008, 3-29
- J633 Mohan Lal Mehta, "Jaiuna Yoga and meditation", Jinamanjari 36.2, 2007, 49-55
- J634 Mukul Raj Mehta, "Divine aspect in *saṃvara-nirjarā* in Jainism", SIPSR 321-332
- J635 Chimanlal J. Shah, *Jainism in North India (800 B.C. - A.D.526)*. 2007
- J637 Ramnik V. Shah, "The notion of *saṃyaktva* in Jainism", Jinamanjari 36.2, 2007, 47-48
- J640 K. Sivaraman, "Reflections on *anekāntavāda* doctrine of reasoning and rationale", Jinamanjari 36.2, 2007, 38-46
- J641 Jayendra Soni, "*Anekāntavāda* revisited—for *dośas*", IETMH 477-490
- J642 T.K.V.N.Sudarsanacharya, "Some parallel concepts of Jainism and Vedānta", SVUOJ 50, 2007, 23-30
- J643 Piotr Balcerowicz, "Some remarks on the opening verses in Jaina epistemological treatises", Sastrarambha 25-82
- J644 Sin Fujinaga, "*Dharma* and *adharma* in Jain ontology", JS 61-68
- J645 Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay, "Bauddha and Jaina concepts of matter", PCRSIT 2, 93-98
- J646 N.L.Jain, "*Anekāntavāda* and conflict resolution", JS 69-86
- J647 B.S.Kulkarni, "Jainism and Buddhism", QJMS 99.3-4, 2008, 98-106
- J647.5 Shyam Kishore Singh, "The concept of *dharma-buddha-mokṣa* in Jainism", VIRB 20, 2008, 160-166



- J648 Kristi L. Wiley, "Early Śvetāmbara and Digambara karma literature: a comparison", JS 43-60  
J649 Piotr Balcerowicz, *Jainism and the Definition of Religion*. Mumbai 2009  
J649.5 N.N.Bhattacharya, *Jainism: A Concise Encyclopedia*. Mumbai 2009  
J650 Bruno Demers, "Paradigmatic incommensurability of Thomoas Kuhn, interdisciplinary study of Jainism, and ISSJS 2007", *Jinamanjari* 39.1, 2009, 5-25  
J653 Isha Gamlath, "Greeks and Jains: from atom to soul", PTC 44.4, 2009, 16-26  
J655 Pankaj Jain, "Jainism: a classic world religion of India. An evaluation with Hindu ism and Buddhism", *Jinamanjari* 39.1, 2009, 64-82  
J660 Sohan Raj Tater, *The Jaina Doctrine of Karma and the Science of Genetics*. Ed. Narayan Lal Kchhara. New Delhi 2009  
J665 Anne Clavel, "Pourquoi sept plutôt que quatre? Étude comparée de la *saptabhaṅgī* et de le *catuskoṭī*", FTTA 151-168  
J670 Peter Flugel, "Power and insight in Jain discourse", LBIP 79-209  
J678 K. C. Jain, *History of Jainiam*. New Delhi 2010  
J680 Mari Jyvasjarvi, "Retrieving the hiddnem eaning: Jain commentarial techniques and the art of memory", JIP 38, 2010, 133-162  
J685 Ratanlal Mishra, *Asceticism in Ancient India: Brahmanical, Buddhist and Jaina*. Delhi 2010  
J690 Augustin Panikar, *Jainism. English Jainism: History, Society, Philosophy, and Practice*. Delhi 2010  
J695 Phyllis Granoff, "The stench of sin: reflections from Jaoin and Buddhist texts", AS 65.1, 2011, 45-64

**For the Buddhist and Hindu schools,  
click on the Contents image below**





10 Nov 2011

## INDEX OF TITLES OF PRIMARY TEXTS

Numbers not preceded by letters refer to texts found in Part I. Numbers preceded by DU (Dates Unknown) refer to texts in Part II, by ADU (Authors and Dates Unknown) 3to texts in Part III. [A click on the Contents image above will show you how to reach each Part.]

Commentaries are entered under the work on which they comment. An asterisk (\*) means the work is a commentary with its own sub-commentaries, also listed a second time alphabetically under its own title.

- Ābdamālikā* (Raṅgācārya) - DU605.1  
*Abhāvapadārthakhaṇḍana* (Śivacandra) - 1600A.1  
*Abhāvarahasya* (Uddhavasimha) - 1613.1  
*Abhāvavāda* (Dāmodara) - 1445.1  
*Abhāvādhikaraṇavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1232.15C  
*Abhāvavimarśa* (Dīpaka Ghoṣa) - 1951.1  
*Abhayamātratattvasāra* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.1  
*Abhayapradānasāra* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.1  
*Abheda(artha)kārikā* (Siddhanātha) - DU674.1  
*Abhedakhaṇḍana* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.1  
*Abhedakhaṇḍana* (Anantācārya) - 1730.2  
*Abhedamaṇḍana* (Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - DU363.1  
*Abhedaratna* (Mallaṅārādhyā), see *Advaitaratna*  
*Abhidhamma Sammohavinodanī* (Nānakitti) - DU449.1  
*Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha* (Anuruddha) - 632.1  
*Ṭikā* or *Porāṇa* (Vimalabuddhi) - 640.1  
*Vibhāvinī* (Sumaṅgala) - 657.1  
*Porāṇaṭikā* (Kāssapa) - 667.2  
*Saṅkhapavaññana* (Saddhamma Jyoti) - 692.5  
*Paramatṭhadīpanī* (Ledy Sayadaw) - 1706.1  
*Daśagranthivivarāṇa* (Vepullabuddhi) - DU855.1  
*Bhāvanāṭikā* (Sumaṅgala Samitthithāna) - DU754.1  
*Navanītaṭikā* - ADU0  
*Sarūpa* - ADU0A  
*Abhidhammāvatāra* (Buddhadatta) - 211.1  
*Vikāsinī* (Sumaṅgala) - 657.2  
*Ṭikā* (Vācissara) - 699.1  
*Abhidharma(pra)dīpa* (Vimalamitra) - 308.1  
*Vibhāṣāprabhāvṛtti* (Vimalamitra) - 308.1  
*Abhidharmahṛdaya* - 20.1  
*Abhidharmakośa* (Vasubandhu) - 175.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Vasubandhu) 175.1  
*Ṭikopāyika* (Śamathadeva) - 226.1  
*Marmapradīpa* (Dignāga) - 268.1  
*Kārikābhāṣya* (Vinītabhadra) - 274A.1  
*Tattvārthaṭikā* (Sthiramati) - 304.1  
*Lakṣānusārinī* (Pūrṇavardhana) - 306.1  
*Sphuṭārthavyākhyā* (Yaśomita) - 311.1  
*Nālandikā* (Rāhula Saṅkṛtyāyana) - 1835.1  
*Abhidharmāmṛta* (Ghoṣaka) - 41.1  
*Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣya* - ADU1

*Abhidharmaprakaranāpādaśāstra* - ADU1A  
*Abhidharmasaṃgītiśāstra* - 174.1  
 Commentary (Sthiramati) - 304.2  
*Abhidharmasamuccaya* (Asaṅga) - 174.2  
*Bhāṣya* - 227.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Sthiramati) - 304.3  
*Bhāṣya* (Yaśomitra) - 311.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Yaśomitra) - 311.3  
 Commentary (Jinaputra) - DU296.1  
*Abhidharmasāra* (Dharmaśrī) - 20.2  
*Samyuktābhidharmahr̥daya* - 133.1  
*Abhidharmaskandhapadaśāstra* - ADU1A  
*Abhidharmāvatāra* (Skandhila) - 225.1  
*Sārasamuccaya* - 228.1  
*Abhidhāvṛttimātrikā* (Mukula Bhaṭṭa) - 460.1  
*Śabdavyapāravīcāra* (Mammaṭa) - DU423A  
*Abhinavagada* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.1  
*Abhinavaparimala* (Vanamālī Miśra) - 1307.1  
*Abhinavatarkatāṇḍava* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.2  
*Abhinnavimitta* (Anantācārya) - 1568.1  
*Abhisamayahr̥daya* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.1  
*Abhisamayālaṃkāra* (Asaṅga) - 174.3  
*Vṛtti* (Vimuktisena) - 301.1  
*Varttika* (Bhadanta Vimuktisena) - 314A.1  
*Āloka* (Haribhadra) - 448.1  
 \**Sphuṭārtha* (Haribhadra) - 448.4  
*Durbodhāloka* (Dharmakīrti Śrī) - 459.1  
 \**Piṇḍārtha* (Prajñākaramati) - 553.1  
*Kīrtikalā* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.1  
*Munimatālaṃkāra* (Abhayakaragupta) - 631.2  
*Prajñāpāramitākośatala* (Dharmaśrī) - DU172.1  
*Śatasāhasrikāvivarāṇa* (Dharmaśrī) - DU172.2  
 Commentary (Smṛtijñāna Tīrtha) - DU698.1  
 Commentary - ADU1B  
 \**Abhisamayālaṃkārapīṇḍārtha* (Prajñākaramati) - 553.1  
*Pradīpa* (Atīśa) - 596.1  
 \**Abhisamayālaṃkārasphuṭārtha* (Haribhadra) - 448.4  
*Prasphuṭapadā* (Dharmamitra) - 458.1  
*Sāratamā* (Ratnākara Śānti) - 595.3  
*Abhisamayapañjikā* (Kambala) - 277A.1  
*Abuddhabodhaka* - ADU2  
*Acalamatānirakaraṇa* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.7  
*Acalamatāprakaraṇa* (Harṣabhūṣaṇa) - 858A  
*Ācāradīnakara* (Vārdhamāa Sūri) - 899B.1  
*Ācārāṅganiryukti* or *Ācārāṅgasūtra* (Bhadrabāhu) - 296.2  
*Vṛtti* (Śīlaṅka) - 398B.2  
*Cūrṇī* (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.5  
*Pradīpa* (Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka) - 644.4  
*Dīpikā* (Ājitadeva Sūri) - 714.6  
 Commentary (Parsvacandra Suri): 953A.1  
*(Pra)Dīpikā* (Jinahaṃsa Sūri) - 962A.1  
*Tattvāgama* (Lakṣmikallola Gaṇi) - 963A.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.2  
*Ācārapradīpa* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 895B.3  
*Ācāropadeśa* (Cāritrasundara Gaṇi) - 811B.1  
*Ācāryacaritraratnāvalī* (Kavitārkikasīṃhācārya) - DU325.1  
*Ācāryakārikā* (Vallabha) - 962.1

*Ācāryamatarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.1  
*Ācāryaniṣṭhāvicāra* (Pādukasevaka Rāmānuja Yati) - 1481.2  
*Ācāryaviṃśati* (Mahācārya) - 1064.1  
*Acintyaḡuṇa sarvabuddhaparigrahasūtra* - 287B  
*Ādeśakaumudikhaṇḍaṇa* (Gopālācārya) - DU205.1  
*Ādeśamālā* (Rāmācārya) - 1081.1  
*Adhididhitibhāvārtha* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Paṇḍita) - DU584.1  
*Adhikaraṇacatuṣṭayī* (Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Karuṅgalam) - 1854.2  
*Adhikaraṇadarśa* (Bābadeva) - 1195.1  
*Adhikaraṇadīpikā* (Kāsturi Raṅgācārya) - 1070.3  
 \**Vyākhyā* (Kāsturi Raṅgācārya) - 1070.3  
*Adhikaraṇakaumudī* (Devanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkapañcānana) - 977.1  
*Adhikaraṇakaumudī* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU582.1  
*Adhikaraṇamālā* (Govinda Ṭhakkura) - 928.1  
*Adhikaraṇamālā* (Devarāma Bhaṭṭa) - DU157.1  
*Adhikaraṇamīmāṃsā* (Śrīnivāsa) - DU715.1  
*Adhikaraṇanyāyamālā* (Vaidyanātha) -1338.1  
*Adhikaraṇaratnamālā* (Sukhaprakāśa Muni) - 791.1  
 Commentary (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.1  
*Adhikaraṇārthasaṃgraha* (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.1  
*Adhikaraṇārthasaṃgraha* (Mahācārya) - 1064.3  
*Adhikaraṇārthaslokaḍīpikā* (Udayapūjyapāda) - DU792.1  
*Adhikaraṇasahasvasiddhāntakārikā* (Saṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - DU646.1  
*Adhikaraṇasaṃgraha* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.1  
*Adhikaraṇasaṃgraha* (Nirbhayarāma) - 1416.1  
*Adhikaraṇasaṃgrahavyākhyā* (Veṅkaṭeśvara Sūri) -1544.1  
*Adhikaraṇasaṃkhyāviṣayabodhinī* (Vedāntadeśika Yatīndramahādeśika) - 1910.3  
*Adhikaraṇasaṃkṣepa* (Śambhu Bhaṭṭa) - 1292.1  
*Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.3  
*Adhikaraṇacintāmaṇi* (Kumar Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.2  
*Prakāśikā* (Sundararāja Deśika) - 995.1  
*Kalpataru* (Rāmānuja Yatīndra) - 1606.1  
*Parāmarśa* (Navalpakkam Tātācāryasvāmin) - 1871.1  
*Sārārtharatnaḡrakāśa* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.12  
*Śaṭhakopa* (Śrīnivāsa Rāghavadāsa) - DU729.1  
*Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (Rāmabhadrācārya) - DU567A.1  
*Adhikaraṇasūtravṛtti* (Viṭṭhala Budhākara) - DU904.1  
*Adhikārasaṃgati* (Citsukha) - 715A.2  
*Adhikara(ṇa)saṃgraha* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.1  
 Commentary (Śrīdharācārya) - 1748.1  
*Adhiṣṭhānaviveka* (Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī) -1291.1  
*Adhiṣṭhānavivekaprakaraṇa* (Ādiśeṣa Śāstrin) - DU6.1  
*Adhyārdhaśatikaprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 223.1  
*Adhyātmabindu* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.2  
*Adhyātmabindu* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.5  
*Adhyātmabindu* (Harṣavardhana) - 1368.2  
 Autocommentary - 1368.2  
 Commentary (Haṃsarāja) - 1366.1  
*Adhyātmacandrikā* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.1  
*Adhyātmacintā* (Devarāja or Varavaramuni(dasa) - 1464.0  
*Maṇi* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - DU477A.1  
*Adhyātmādvaitadarśana* (Rāmādāsa Nirakari) - 1957.1  
*Adhyātmakalpadruma* (Jñānasāgara) - 829.3  
 Commentary (Dhanavijaya) - DU163.1  
*Adhyātmakalpadrumasāntarasabhāvanā* (Munisundara) - 836.3  
*Ādhyātmakalpalatā* (Ratnacandra Gaṇi) - 1119A.1

*Visāmapadādhirohini* (Dhanavijaya) - 1097A.1  
*Adhyātmakalpalatā* (Raṣṭgāvīlāsa) - 1119A.1  
*Adhyātmakamalamārtaṇḍa* (Rājanalla) - 1050A.1  
*Adhyātmakārikāvalī* (Niyamānanda) - 1172.1  
*Adhyātmāsudhātaraṅgiṇī* (Puruṣottama Pītambara) - 1251.1  
*Adhyātmakhaṇḍadvayavivaraṇa* (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.2  
*Adhyātmamālā* (Nemidāsa) - DU491.1  
*Adhyātmamataparīkṣā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31E  
*Adhyātmapaddhati* (Nāndi Guru) - DU452.1  
*Adhyātmapadyavṛtti* (Śubhacandra) - 627.1  
*Adhyātmapaṭala* (Śaṃkara) - 379.1  
*Adhyātmaraḥasya* (Āśādhara) - 721.1  
*Adhyātmāsandoḥa* (Yogīndudeva) - 409A.1  
*Adhyātmāsāra* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.6  
*Śabdabhavokti* (Gambhīravijaya Gaṇi) - 1648A.1  
*Adhyātmāsāraśataka* (Prabhakaragupta) - DU535A.1  
*Adhyātmāsarvasva* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.5  
*Adhyātmāṣṭaka* (Vādirāja Sūri) - 587.3  
*Adhyātmāsudhātaraṅgiṇī* (Devīprasāda Śarman) - 1723.1  
*Adhyātmātaraṅgiṇī* (Somadeva) - DU699.1  
*Adhyātmātattvāloka* (Nyāyavijaya) - 1725.1  
*Adhyātmavāsudeva* (Rāma Maṇi Dāsa) - DU587.1  
*Adhyātmavidopadeśavidhi* (Śaṃkara), see 379.5  
*Adhyātmavidyopaniṣad*, see *Yogaśāstra* (Hemacandra)  
*Ādhyātmikamatakhaṇḍana* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.7  
Autocommentary - 1263.7  
*Adhyātmopaniṣad*  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Darpaṇa* (Appayaśivācārya) - DU50.1  
*Adhyātmopaniṣad*, see *Yogaśāstra* (Hemacandra)  
*Adhyātmopaniṣadprakaraṇa* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.27  
*Adhyayanavidhicārcā* (Lakṣmīdhara) - DU393.1  
*Ādi Granth*: yH2838  
*Advaitabahiṣkāra* (Raṅgarāja) - 1429.1  
*Advaitabhūṣaṇa* (Bodhendrayati) - 1009.1  
*Ānandadīpikā* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.1  
*Advaitabindu*(*prakaraṇa*) (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.2  
*Advaitabodha* (Ghanaśyāma) - 1419.1  
*Advaitabodhadīpikā* (Hariharānanda Sarasvatī) - 1843.1  
*Advaitabodhadīpikā* (Nṛsimha Bhaṭṭa) - DU504.1  
*Advaitabrahmasiddhi* (Sadānanda Yati) - 1203.1  
*Advaitabrahmasudhā* (Yogīndra Śāntāśrama Śiṣya) - DU921.1  
*Advaitabrahmasudhākārikā* (Govindānanda Sarasvatī) - 1611.1  
Autocommentary - 1611.1  
*Advaitabrahmatattvaparakāśikā* (Uṃguva Vīrarāghava Yajvan) - 1691.1  
*Advaitabrahmavidyāpaddhati* (Nandīśvara Gopālāśrama) - DU453.1  
*Advaitacandrikā* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1181.1  
*Advaitacandrikā* (Sudarśanācārya Pañjābi) - 1667.1  
*Advaitacandrikā* (Cidānanda) - DU127.1  
*Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Bālābhadrā) - 939.1  
*Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa) - 1106.1  
*Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Kumārābhava Svāmin) - 1111.1  
*Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Śundareśa) - 1567.1  
*Advaitacintāmaṇi* (Śrīdeva) - DU704.1  
*Advaitacūdāmaṇi* (Cidghanānandaguruśiṣya) - DU135.1  
*Advaitadarpaṇa* (Godāvara Mīśra) - 972.1  
*Advaitadarpaṇa* (Bhajūrāma) - DU83.1

*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Bhajūrāma) - DU83.1  
*Advaitādhikaraṇacintāmaṇimālā* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.1  
*Prakāśa* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.1  
*Advaitadhikkāra* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.1  
*Advaitadīpa* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1866.1  
*Advaitadīpikā* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.1  
*Vivarāṇa* (Nārāyaṇāśrama) - 1075.1  
 Commentary (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.1  
 Commentary (Sundara Rāja) - DU757.1  
*Advaitadīpikā* (Kāmākṣin) - 1634.1  
*Advaitadīpikānukramaṇikā* (Vīrarāghava) - DU885.1  
*Advaitadīpikāvātāgama* (Venkata Rāmanārya) - 1781.1  
*Advaitadīpikāvimarśa* (Rāghavendra Rāyapāla) - 1776.1  
*Advaitāditya* (Govindarakṣas) - 1506.1  
*Advaitajalajāta* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka and Pāṇḍuraṅga) - 1505.2; 1507.1  
*Advaitajñānasarvasva* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.1  
*Advaitakālānala* (Nārāyaṇācārya) - 1233.1  
*Advaitakālāryaśatī* (Nīlakaṇṭha Yāmin) - 1689.2  
*Saubhāgyalaharī* (Nīlakaṇṭha Yāmin) - 1689.2  
*Advaitakāmadhenu* (Umāmaheśvara) - 1398.1  
*Advaitakaustubha* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.1  
*Advaitakaustubha* (Ratnakheṭa Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita) - 1102.1  
*Advaitakhaṇḍana* (Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya) - 797.2  
*Advaitakhaṇḍana* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.1  
*Advaita(vāda)khaṇḍana* (Rākhalaḍāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.1  
*Advaitakhaṇḍana* (Śrīnivāsa Kavi) - DU727.1  
*Advaitakhaṇḍanamāṇḍana* (Vāṇikaṇṭha Śarman) - 1720.1  
*Advaitakhaṇḍanapūrvacandrikāmāṇḍana* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.2  
*Advaitamakaraṇḍa* (Lakṣmīdhara) - 871.1  
 Autocommentary - 871.1  
 Commentary (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) - 921.1  
*Rasābhivyañjikā* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.1  
*Advaitatārāvalī* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.1  
 Commentary (Harirāma) - DU254.1  
*Ṭikā* (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.1  
 Commentary (Vaṃśīdhara) - DU824.1  
*Advaitamakaraṇḍa* (Khadgeśvara Kavi) - DU334.5  
*Advaitamaṅgala* (Madhusūdana Vācaspati) - DU407.1  
*Advaitamañjarī* (Paramānandayogīndraśiṣya) - DU523A.1  
*Advaitamārtanḍa* (Brahmānanda Tīrtha) - 1638.1  
*Ṭikā* (Gaṅgādhara Śāstrin) - 1663.1  
*Advaitamārtanḍa* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1866.2  
*Advaitamatakhaṇḍanopanyāsa* (G.T.Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1754.1  
*Advaitāmōda* (Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara) - 1819.2  
*Paramārthaprakāśikā* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.3  
*Advaitāmṛta* (Jagannātha Sarasvatī) - 932.1  
*Taraṅgiṇī* (Jagannātha Sarasvatī) - 932.1  
*Advaitāmṛta* (Brahmendra Sarasvatī) - 1054.1  
*Advaitāmṛta* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.3  
*Advaitāmṛtamāñjarī* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.3  
*Advaitāmṛtasāgara* (Ādinārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1528.1  
*Advaitāmṛtasāra* (D.L.Śarmā Purkayastha) - 1883B.1  
*Advaitamuktāsāra* (Lokanātha) - DU397.1  
*Kānti* (Lokanātha) - DU397.1  
*Advaitanavanīta* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.4  
*Advaitanavanīta* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.1

*Advaitanirṇaya* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.4  
*Advaitanirṇayasamgraha* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.1  
*Advaitānubhavollāsa* (Subrahmaṇyendra) - DU747.1  
*Advaitānubhūti* (Śaṅkara) - 379.2  
*Advaitānubhūti* (Govinda Parivrājaka Paramahansa) - 1650.1  
*Advaitānubhūtyaṣṭaka* (Jīvanmukta Bhikṣu) - DU297.1  
*Advaitānusamdhāna* (Abhinava Śivarāma Brahmendra) - 1427.1  
*Advaitanyāyamatakhāṇḍana* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.5  
*Advaitapadyabhāṣya* (Somanātha Vyāsa) - 1585.1  
*Advaitapañcaka* (Nīlakaṇṭha Yati) - 1689.3  
*Advaitapañcaratna* (Śaṅkara) - 379.3  
*Kiraṇāvalī* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.1  
*Ṭikā* (Bhūdhara) - DU103.1  
*Prabhā* (Kīṣoradāsa) - DU335.1  
*Kalpāvalī* (Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī) - 1318.0  
*Advaitapañcaratna* (Narasimha Muni) - 1379.1  
*Advaitapañjarā* (Kunhan Pillai Cattampi Svamikal) - 1767.2  
*Advaitapārijāta* (Nīlakaṇṭha Yāmin) - 1689.1  
*Śivapañcarātra* (Nīlakaṇṭha Yāmin) - 1689.1  
*Advaitapariśiṣṭa* (Keśava) - DU326.1  
*Advaitaparakāśa* (Durgāprasāda Yati) - 766.1  
*(Svalpa)Advaitaparakāśa* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.3  
*Advaitaparakāśa* (Mahādeva) - DU411.1  
*Advaitaparakāśa* (Vāsudeva Jñāna) - DU833.1  
*Advaitaparakāśikā* (Somanātha Vyāsa) - 1585.2  
*Advaitarahasya* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.4  
*Advaitarasamañjarī* (Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī) - 1330.1A  
*Kṛṣṇānandāśramī* (Kṛṣṇānandāśrama) - DU354.1  
*Advaitarasasamañjarī* (Nalla Dīkṣita) - 1425.1  
*Parimala* (Nalla Dīkṣita) - 1425.1  
*Laghuvivaraṇa* - ADU3  
*Advaitaratna* or *Abhedaratna* (Mallaṇārādhyā) - 916.1  
*Tattvadīpana* (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.2  
*Advaitaratnabodha* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka), see 1505.6  
*Advaitaratnākara* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1181.2  
*Commentary* (Gaṅgāviṣṇu Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa) - 1813.1  
*Advaitaratnākara* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.1  
*Ratnabhānu* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.1  
*Commentary* (Gaṅgāviṣṇu Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa) - 1813.2  
\* *Advaitaratnakośa* (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.14  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Kālahastīśvara Yajvan) - 1055.2  
*Vivaraṇa* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.7  
*Pūraṇīvyākhyā* (Agnihotra Bhaṭṭa) - 1100.1  
*Pālinī* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī) - 1242.1  
*Prakāśa* (Anubhavananda Yati) - 1290.1  
*Bhāvārthaprakāśikā* (Śāśvatānanda Tīrtha) - 1349.1  
*Advaitaratnaprakāśa* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.1  
*Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.1  
*Advaitasādhana* (Vedottama Bhaṭṭāraka) - 674.2  
*Advaitasāmrājya* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1645.1  
*Advaitasāra* (Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa Hosiṅga) - 1196.1  
*Advaitasāra* (Sundaramūrti) - 1640.1  
*Advaitasāstrasāroddhāra* (Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa) - 1106.2  
*Advaitasāstravicāra* (Hariyaśomiśra) - 1367.1  
*Advaitasātaka* (Gaṅgādhara) - 652.1  
*Advaitasiddhānta* (Hemacandra) - 1666.1

*Advaitasiddhānta(guru)candrikā* (Rāmabrahmendra Sarasvatī) - DU569.1  
*Amṛtarasajharjharī* (Rāmabrahmendra Sarasvatī) - DU569.1  
*Advaitasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha* (Nārāyaṇāśrama) - 1075.2  
*Advaitasiddhāntavaijayantī* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.1  
*Advaitasiddhāntavidyotana* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.1  
*Advaitasiddhi* (Helārāja) - 554.3  
*Advaitasiddhi* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.2  
*Sādhaka* (Puruṣottama Sarasvatī) -1086.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Balabhadra) - 1110.1  
*Gurucandrikā* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.2  
*\*Gauḍabrahmānandī* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.3  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.2  
*Saralāvyākhyā* (Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa) - 1778.1  
*Bālabodhinī* (Jogendranātha Ghōsa) - 1816.1  
*Caturgranthī* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1866.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Yogīndrānanda Sarasvatī) - 1895.3  
*Bālabodhinī* (Yogendrānanda Bagchi) - 1926.1  
*Sāracandrikā* (Sadāsuka) - DU629.1  
*Advaitasiddhi* (Sahajānanda Tīrtha) - DU632.1  
*Advaitasiddhyāviskāra* (Kevalānanda Sarasvatī) - 1939.1  
*Advaitaśikṣā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.2  
*Advaitaśrutibhedanirāsa* (Rāmānanda) - DU589.1  
*Advaitaśrutisāra* (Dattātreyā Digambarānucara) - 1103.1  
*Advaitastavavyākhyā* (Raghunātha Sūri) - 1736.1  
*Advaitasudhā* (Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita) - 1239.1  
*Advaitasudhā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) -1318.1  
*Advaitasudhā* (Govindāśrama) - DU236.1  
*Advaitasudhābindu* (Kṛṣṇa Rāma Śarman) - DU360.1  
*Advaitasudhānidhi* (Paṭṭisappu Veṅkaṭeśvara) - DU532.1  
*Advaitasudhāsāra* (Jñānānanda) - DU302.1  
*Advaitataraṅgiṇī* (Rāmeśvara Śāstrin) - DU601.1  
*Advaitataraṇi* (Naṭeśārya) - 1808.1  
*Advaitatattvadīpa* (Nityānanda) - DU500.1  
*Advaitatattvamimamsa* (Abheda Nanda Bhattacarya) - 1964A.1  
*Advaitatattvasudhā* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrī) - 1866.4  
*Advaitatattvasudhāsamīkṣā* (Vidyāmana Tīrtha) - 1902A.1  
*Advaitatūladīpa* (Timmana) - 1520.1  
*Advaita Unmai* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.3  
*Advaitavāda* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.3  
*Advaitavādakhaṇḍanaparīśiṣṭa* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.2  
*Advaitavaidikasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Narasimha) - DU460.1  
*Advaitavākyārtha* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.2  
*Advaitavedāntabindu* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1866.5  
*Advaitavidyāmukura* (Raṅgarāja Dīkṣita) - 941.1  
*Advaitavidyātilaka* (Samarapuṅgavāda Dīkṣita) - 1128.1  
*Darpaṇa* (Dharmayya Dīkṣita) - 1165.1  
*Advaitavidyāvicāra* (Veṅkaṭācārya) - 1356.1  
*Advaitavidyāvijaya* (Mahācārya) -1064.2  
*Advaitavidyāvinoda* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.5  
*Advaitavijaya* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.6  
*Advaitaviveka* (Rāmakṛṣṇa) - 820.1  
*Advaitaviveka* (Āśādhara) - 1442.1  
*Advaitaśvaravāda* (Raghunātha) - DU559.1  
*Advayadeśika* (Abhinavagupta), see 582.14  
*Advayasiddhi* (Śrīdhara) - 565.2  
*Advayatārakopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1



Āgamaneri Ahaval (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.11  
 Āgamaprāmānya (Yāmuna) - 580.1  
   Tīppaṇī (Paraṅkuśācārya) - 1658.1  
   Commentary (Vedāntācārya) - DU840.1  
 Āgamaprārūpaṇasvādhyāya (Mānavijaya) - 1274A.5  
 Āgamasāroddhāra (Devacandra) - 1518.5  
 Āgamaśāstra (Gauḍapāda) - 317.1  
 Āgamaśāstravivarāṇa - ya379.23.6  
 Āgamasiddhikārikā (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.15  
 Āgamaṣṭottarī (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.2  
   Commentary (Candrasūri) - 685.16  
 Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇa (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.1  
 Agannasutta - yB1623.05  
 Agnirahasyopaniṣad  
   Bhāṣya (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.1  
 Agrapradīpadhāraṇīsūtra - 283B.1  
 Ahamarthaviveka (Viśvakeśavācārya) - DU892.1  
 Āhnikavyākhyā (Pādukasevaka Rāmānuja Yati) - 1481.5  
 Aitareyopaniṣad  
   \*Bhāṣya (Śaṃkara) - 379.4  
   \*Bhāṣya (Madhva) - 731.1  
   Dīpikā (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.1  
   Dīpikā (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.2  
   Bhāṣya (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.2  
   Khaṇḍārthasaṃgraha (Kṛṣṇācārya) - 1208.1  
   Khaṇḍārthaprakāśa (Narasimha Yati) - 1231.1  
   Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.1  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
   Commentary (Muḍumba Nārasimhācārya) - 1603.2  
   Maṇiprabhā (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3  
   Nigūḍhārthaprakāśana (Dāmodara Śāstrin) - DU144.1  
   Vyākhyāna (Rāmānuja) - DU592.1  
 \*Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya (Śaṃkara) - 379.4  
   Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.1  
   Commentary (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.4  
   Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.2  
   Tīkā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.2  
   Tīkā (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.1  
   Śaṃkarakṛpā (Sītānātha Tattvabhūṣaṇa) - 1708.1  
   Commentary (Narasimhācārya) - DU467.1  
 \*Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya (Madhva) - 751.1  
   Vivarāṇa (Jayatīrtha) - 816.1  
   Commentary (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.1  
   Commentary (Viśveśvara Tīrtha) - 1153.1  
   Bhāvapradīpa (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.1  
   Bhāvapradīpa (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.2  
   Ratnamālā (K. T. Pandurangi) - 1959.3  
   Commentary (Bhagavān Rāja) - DU82.1  
   Arthavicāra (Tyakta Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU790.1  
   Prameyavākyārthasaṃgraha (Vāsudeva) - DU831.1  
 Aitihyatattvarādhānta (Nimbārka) - 729.2  
 Ajātaśatrukaukṛtyavinodana - 32.1  
 Ajitasenavyākaraṇanirdeśa - ADU5  
 Ajñānabodhinī (Śaṃkara) - 379.5  
   Commentary (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.2  
   Tīkā (Amṛtānanda Nātha) - DU19.1  
   Bālāvabodhinī (Kālidāsa Mīśra) - DU311.1

*Ajñānadhvāntacaṇḍabhāskara* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.2  
*Ajñātañchakalaka*(*prakaraṇa*)*vṛtti* (Ānandavijaya) - 1113A.1  
*Ākām̐kṣāvādārtha* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhattachārya) - 1228.16D  
*Ākāśādhikaraṇavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.2  
*Ākāśagarbhasūtra* - 175A.1  
*Ākāśanirūpaṇa* (Lakṣmīdatta) - DU391.1  
*Ākāśavicāra* (Nārāyaṇācārya) - 1233.2  
*Ākāśopanyāsa* (Citsabheśānanda Tīrtha) - 1101.1  
*Akhaṇḍārthabhaṅga* (Dharmapurīśa) - 1432.1  
*Akhaṇḍārthatvalakṣaṇakhaṇḍana* (Venkaṭeśa Narasiṃhācārya) - DU854.1  
*Akhaṇḍasvarūpavāda* (Ālaga Siṅgarācārya) - 1750.1  
*Akhaṇḍātmaprakāśikā* (Gopālānanda Sarasvatī) - DU210.1  
*Ākhyātārthanirūpaṇa* (Khaṇḍadeva) - 1169.1  
*Ākhyātavāda* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.1  
*Ṭikā* (Raghunātha Vidyālaṃkāra) - 1023.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.1  
*Granthivimukti* (Rāghava Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1028.2  
 Commentary (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.1  
*Sudhā* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.1  
*Ṭikā* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.11  
*Vivṛti* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) -1188.1  
*Vistara* (Caturbhujā Paṇḍita) - 1227.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.1  
*Arthanirṇaya* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) -1370.6  
*Ṭippanī* (Rāmacandra Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1534.1  
*Ākhyātavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.15D  
*Ākhyātavādaṭīkā* (Siddhicandra) - DU675.1  
*Ākhyātavādavivarāṇa* (Anantadeva) -1213.2  
*Akṣamālikopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.1  
*Akṣaraśataka* (Āryadeva) - 50.1  
*Akṣayamatiniṛdeśasūtra* - 71.1  
*Ṭikā* (Vasubandhu) - 175.2  
*Akṣayamatipariprcchāsūtra* - 357.1  
*Akṣayatṛṭiyāvvyākhyāna* (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.4  
*Akṣyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Akṣobha*(*tathāgatasya*)*vyūhasūtra* - 34.1  
*Ālambanaparīkṣā* (Dignāga) - 268.2  
*Vṛtti* (Dignāga) - 268.2  
 Commentary (Dharmapāla) - 302.1  
*Ṭikā* (Vinītadeva) - 415.1  
*Ālaṃkṛaparīṣkrama* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana)- 1179.13  
*Ālāpaka* (Kulamaṇḍana Sūri) - 832.3  
*Ālapapaddhati* (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.5  
*Ālocanā* (Padmanandin) - 685A.1  
*Ālokamālā* (Kambala) - 277A.2  
*Ṭikā* (Asvabhāva) - 274.1  
*Ālpadevatāsūtra* - 193B  
*Ālapapaddhati*, see *Ālapapaddhati*  
*Amadhyasprṣtagotraśuddhivācāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.78  
*Amalākaravaṇṇa* - ADU5A  
*Amātakaravaṇṇanā*: y123.1.7.1  
*Amauraghaprabodha* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.2

*Amitābhavyūhasūtra* - 43.1  
*Amitāyussūtra* - 45.1  
*Āmnāyasūtra* (Kedāranātha Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.6  
*Amoghapāśahṛdayasūtra* - 283A.1  
*Amṛtabindu* (Candra) - 438.1  
*Amṛtabindūpaniṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.3  
   *Dīpikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.2  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Amṛtanadopaniṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.3  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Amṛtāśinī* (Yogīndudeva), see *Yogasara* (Yogīndudeva)  
*Amṛteśvarabhāṣya* (Amṛteśvara) - 1486.1  
*Amṛtodaya* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.22  
   *Sāralā* (Mukunda Jha Śarma) - 1715.3  
*Amṛtopadeśa* (Yogadatta Jhā) - DU918.1  
*Aṃśaveśvātāraṇatāratamya* (Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya) - 797.1  
*Anādītvapariṣkāra* (Nṛsiṃha Bhāratī) - 827.2  
*Anādivīraśaivācārasaṃgraha* (Sampādana Siddhavīraṇārya) - 1097.1  
*Anākaracintārajas* (Jina) - 270D.1  
*Anakṣarakāraṇḍaka(vai)rocanagarbhasūtra* - 226A.1  
*Ānandabodhaśataka* (Gopāla Rāma) - DU212.1  
*Ānandādhikaraṇa* (Vallabha) - 962.2  
*Ānandadīpa* (Śivānandayati)  
   *Viśuddhadṛṣṭi* (Rāmanātha) - DU591.1  
*Ānandakusuma* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.8  
*Ānandalaharī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.1  
   *Candrikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.1  
*Ānandamayādhikaraṇavādārtha* (Anantācārya) - 1568.3  
*Ānandarājini* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - DU353.1  
*Ānandarāsāgāra* (Ānandāśrama) - 1491.1  
*Ānandasamuccaya* (Samuccaya) - 777.1  
*Ānandasūtra* (Brahmānanda Svāmi) - 1761A.2  
*Ānandatāratamyakhaṇḍana* (Veṅkaṭācārya) - 1356.2  
*Ānandatāratamyakhaṇḍana* (Annaya Ācārya) - 1360.1  
*Ānandatāratamyasamarthana* (Appanācārya Sūnu) - 1193.2  
*Ānandatāratamyavādārtha* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.3  
*\*Ānandavallarī* (Nṛsiṃhadeva) - 1353.3  
   *Bhāvaprakāśa* (Navyaraṅgeśa) - 1375.0  
*Ānandavilāsa* (Kamalākara Deva) - DU317.1  
*Anantadhāraṇīdharmaparyāyasūtra* - 170A  
*Anantakṛdaṅgasūtra* (A.U.)  
   *Vṛtti* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.23  
*Anantamukha(sādhaka)dhāraṇīsūtra* - 176A.1  
   *Ṭikā* (Jñānagarbha) - 398.1  
*Anantamukhaparīśodhananirdeśasūtra* - 217.1  
*Anantanirasa* (Jitari) - 564.17A  
*Ānantaryavāda* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.1  
*Anātmaśrīvigarhaṇaprakaraṇa* (Śaṃkara) - 379.6  
*Anavataptanāgarājaparipṛcchāsūtra* - 184.1  
*Anban shouyi jing* - 42B1.1  
*Andhakāravāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.2  
*Anekacintāmaṇi* (Jñānaśrimitra) - 588.3  
*Anekāntajayapatakā* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.1  
   *Ṭikā* (Haribhadra Suri) - 410.1  
   Commentary (Municandra Suri) - 623.16

*Vivaraṇa* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.16  
*Vivaraṇa* ((Śrī)Candrasūri) - 685B.9  
*Anekāntapraghāṭṭa* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.2  
*Anekāntasiddhi* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.4  
*Anekāntavādapraveśa* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.3  
*Anekāntavyavasthāprakaraṇa* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.1  
*Tattvabodhini* (Lāvaṇya Sūri) - 1867.1  
*Anekārthanāmamālā* (Dhanañjaya) - 641.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Amarakīrti) - DU14A.2  
*Anekārthanighaṇṭu* (Dhanañjaya) - 641.2  
*Anekārtharatnamāñjūṣā* (Samayasundara) - 1180.1  
*Aṅgapārāyaṇa* (Śālikanātha Mīśra) - 440.1  
*Angaprajñapti* (Śubhacandra) - 1008.2  
*Aṅgatvanirukti* (Murāri Mīśra) - 1407.1  
*Aṅgulimālikasūtra* - 72.1  
*Anityapañcāśat* (Padmanandin) - 685A.2  
*Anindrakārikā* (Harṣakīrti) - 104B.1  
*Anityatāsūtra* - 349.1  
*Annapūrṇopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha* (Vallabha) - 962.3  
*Vivṛti* (Vallabha) - 962.3  
*Ṭikā* (Gokulanātha) - 1076.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Raghunātha) - 1120.1  
*Vivṛtikārikā* (Harirāja) - 1183.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.3  
*Ṭikā* (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.2  
*Antaḥkaraṇaprakāśikā* (Sośala Revaṇārādhyā) - 1206.1  
*Antaraṅgabahirāṅgaprapañcaviveka* (Harirāja) - 1183.2  
*Antarganādīpikā* (Vijayavimala Gaṇi) - 1021.7  
*Antarmañjarī* (Vibhūticandra) - 715.2  
*Antarvyāptisamarthana* (Ratnākara Śānti) - 595.1  
*Antastriputī* (Sadānanda) - DU623.1  
*Antimopāyaṇiṣṭhā* (Samādhirāja) - DU638.1  
*Anubandhadarśana* (Hariyaśomīśra) - 1367.2  
 \**Anubhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.6  
*Ānandamālā* (Trivikramāryadāsa) - 803.1  
*Tattvamañjarī* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.4  
*Tattvaparakāśikā* (Chalāri Śeṣācārya) - 1297.3  
*Ṭikā* (Ananta) - 1310.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Narasimha) - DU464.1  
 Commentary (Nṛsimha Tīrtha) - DU511.1  
 \**Anubhāṣya* (Vallabha) - 962.9  
*Vyākhyā* (Muralīdhara) - 1042.1  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.4  
*Gūḍhārthadīpikā* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa or Lālū Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.1  
*Pradīpa* (Icchārāma Bhaṭṭa) - 1497.1  
*Raśmi* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.1  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Gattulāla) - 1630.1  
*Bālabodhini* (Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāthaka) - 1757.1  
*Anubhāṣyagāmbhīryagrantha* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.3  
*Anubhavacintāmaṇīṭikā* (Ghanaśyāma) - 1419.2  
*Anubhavādarśa* (Mādhavāśrama) - 1345.1  
*Ṭikā* (R.S.Senday) - 1743.1  
*Anubhavādvaitaikaśloki* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.3  
*Ṭikā* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.3

*Anubhavādvaitaprakaraṇa* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.1  
*Guruśiṣyasamvāda* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.1  
*Anubhavādvaitasiddhāntasāra* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.2  
*Anubhavāmṛta* (Bālakṛṣṇa Brahmānanda Yogin) - DU74.1  
*Anubhavānandalaharī* (Keśavānanda Yati) - 1471.1  
*Anubhavanivedana* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.3  
*Anubhavapañcavimśati* - ADU6  
*Anubhav aprakāśa* (Dīpacandra (Pāṭhaka)) - 1488B.1  
*Anubhavaprakāśa* (Ādinātha Pārvatīputra) - DU5.1  
*Anubhavasāra* (Nijaguṇa Śivayogin) - 930.4  
 Commentary (Śivaputra Svāmī) - 1897.1  
*Anubhavasāra* (Saccidānanda Sarasvatī) - DU622.2  
*Anubhavatrimśacchlokī* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.1  
*Anubhavavedāntaprakaraṇa* (Hastāmalaka) - 400.1  
*Anubhavavilāsa* (Hariharā Paramahansa) - 1627.1  
*Anubhūtileśa* (Madhuvāmana) - DU408.1  
*Anubhūtimīmāṃsāsūtra* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.4  
*Bhāṣya* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.4  
 \**(Aparokṣa)Anubhūtiprakāśikā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.3  
*Mitāvṛtti* (Kāśinātha) - DU323.1  
 Commentary (Śivarāmāśrama) - DU693.1  
*Anumānanirṇaya* (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 870.1  
*Anumānapariccheda* (Śrīnivāsa Paramāṇumīśra) - 1858.1  
*Anumānaprakaraṇavyākhyā* (Bhavadeva) - 1467.4  
*Anumānasya pṛthakprāmāṇyakhaṇḍana* (Vedāntācārya) - 1463.1  
*Anumatasamgraha* - ADU7  
*Anumitermānasatvavicārahāsyā* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.2  
*Saralā* (Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati) - 1580.1  
*Anumitimānasavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.11  
*Anumitinirūpaṇa* (Rāma Nārāyaṇa) - 1450.1  
*Anumitiparāmarśabādhabuddhi* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.3  
*(Navya)Anumitiparamarsayoh karyakaranabhavavivāra* (Mahadeva Punatamkara), see  
*Navyānumitiparāmarśayoh kāryakāraṇabhāvavivāra* - 1288.3  
*Anumitiparāmarśavivāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.2  
*Anūnatvapūrṇatvanirdesa-parivartasūtra* - 217.1  
*Anupalabdhirahasya* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.4  
*Anupalabddivāda* - DU214  
*Anupalabddivādārtha* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.1  
*Anuruddhāṣṭaka* (Anuruddha) - 632.2  
*Anuṣṭhānapaddhai* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.2  
*Anuttarapātikasūtras* (A.U.)  
*Vṛtti* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.23  
*Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā* (Ādyanātha) - DU10.1  
*Anuttarāśrayasūtra* - 263.1  
*Anuttarāṣṭika* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.1  
*Anurvedānta* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.4  
 \**Anuvyākhyāna* (Madhva) - 751.2  
*Sannyāyaratnāvalī* (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.2  
*Nayacandrikā* (Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya) - 797.3  
 \**Nyāyasudhā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.2  
 Commentary (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.1  
*Anuyogacatuṣṭhayavyākhyā* (Jinaparahbā Sūri) - 782.10  
*Anuyogadvārasūtra*  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.5  
*Cūrṇī* (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.1  
*Vṛtti* (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Harṣa Sūri) - DU258.1

*Bālāvabodha* (Mahān Dīkṣita) - DU416.1  
*Anvayavyabhicāravādārtha* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.2  
*Anvikṣikarthakaumudī* (Harihara) - DU250.1  
*Anyāpohasiddhi* (Śubhagupta) - 399.1  
*Anyathākhyātivāda* (Timmana) - 1520.2  
*Anyathākhyātivicāra* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.2  
*Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrimśikā* (Hemacandra) - 687.1  
 \**Syādvādamañjarī* (Malliṣeṇa) - 767.3  
*Syādvādamañjuṣā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.2  
*Ṭikā* (Vijayavimala Gaṇi) - 1021.8  
*Anyoktimuktāvalī* (Haṃsavijaya) - 1459A.1  
*Anyoktisataka* (Darśanavijaya Gaṇi) - 1723A.1  
*Anyūnatvāpūrṇtvānirdeśaparivartaśāstra* - 216  
*Apabhraṃśavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1232.15I  
*Apahatapāpmatvavicāra* (Anantācārya) - 1568.4  
*Aparadhoktivivṛti* (Puruṣottama Prasāda) - 1251.5  
*Aparimitāyurjñānahṛdayadhāraṇīsūtra* - 261.1  
*Aparimitāyussūtra* - 45.1  
*Upadeśa* (Vasubandhu) - 175.3  
*Aparokṣānubhava* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.2  
*Aparokṣānubhavadarpaṇa* (Abhinava Sivarāma Brahmānanda) - 1427.2  
*Aparokṣānubhūti* (Śaṃkara) - 379.7  
 \**Anubhūtiprakāśikā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.3  
 Commentary (Madhusudana Sarasvati) - 1026.1A  
*Vijñānavinodinī* (Bālagopāla) - 1271.1  
 Commentary (Mahīdhara) - 988.2  
*Vivaraṇa* (Nityānandānucāra) - DU502.1  
*Apāśabdakhaṇḍana* (Śubhacandra) - 627.2  
*Apāśabdakhaṇḍana* (Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa) - 1015.1  
*Apauruṣeyadevanirākaraṇa* (Yaśodeva Sūri) - 634.1  
*Apavarganāmamālā(kośa)* - 680A.1  
*Apavarganāmamālā* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.1  
*Apoḥaprakaraṇa* (Dharmottara) - 419.1  
*Apoḥaprakaraṇa* (Jñānaśrimitra) - 588.5  
*Apohasiddhi* (Śaṃkarānandana) - 425.1  
*Apohasiddhi* (Jitāri) - 564.1  
*Apohasiddhi* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.2  
*Appāśāstrivādārtha* (Appa Sāstrin) - 1283.1  
*Appayyakapolacāpeṭikā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.4  
*Apramāṇaparamopāya* (Vimala) - DU878.1  
 \**Āptamīmāṃsā* (Samantabhadra) - 213A.3  
 \**Aṣṭasatī* (Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka) - 417A.1  
*Devāgamavṛtti* (Vasunandin Saiddhāntika) - 673A.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.8  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Udayacandra) - 1921.1  
*Āptaparīkṣā* (Vidyānanda) - 492.1  
*Alaṃkṛti* (Vidyānanda) - 492.1  
*Apūrvabhaṅga* (Śrīvatsāṅka Sūri) - 709.1  
*Apūrvavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1232.15H  
*Ārādhakavirādhakacaturbhaṅgīprakaraṇa* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31F  
*Ārādhana* (Ājita Devasūri) - 714.5  
*Ārādhanasāra* (Devasena) - 476.1  
*Ṭikā* (Ratnakīrti Deva) - 1954.1  
*Ārādhanasāra* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.7  
*Ārambhasiddhi* (Udayaprabha Sūri) - 728.3  
*Ardhātmasāraśataka* (Prabhākaragupta) - DU535A.1  
 Commentary (Śiromaṇi) - DU677A.1

*Ārhatapratīṣṭhāsārasaṃgraha* (Nemicandra) - 967.2  
*Arpanamīmāṃsā* (Bābadeva) - 1195.3  
*Ārṣamatasamgraha* - ADU8  
*Arthadīpikā* (Varadarāja) - 737.1  
*Arthapañcaka* (Lokācārya) - 774.1  
*\*Arthapañcaka(viveka)* (Saṭhakopa Muni) - 1063.1  
*Viveka* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - DU725.1  
*Arthapañcaka* (Harivyāsa Deva) - 1418.1  
*Arthapañcaka* (Kṛṣṇamācārya) - 1637.1  
*(Gītā)Arthasaṃgraha* (Yāmuna) - 580.2  
*(Rahasya)Rakṣā* (Vedānta Deśika) -793.4  
*Bālaprabodhinī* (Jagannātha) - DU272.1  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.1  
*Arthāloka* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.1  
*Kaumudī* (Rāmeśvara) - 1521.1  
*Commentary* (Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara) - 1597.1  
*Pratīpadikā* (Kṛṣṇananātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1639.1  
*Amalā* (Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa) - 1651.1  
*Vidhi* (Rāja Nārāyaṇa Śukla) - 1883A.2  
*Arthabodhinī* (Dayāśaṃkara Śāstri) - 1926A.1  
*Arthasañcayanibandha* (Śāntidāsa Śarman) - DU665.1  
*Arthatattvaparikṣā* (Govinda Śeṣa) - 1053.1  
*Arthavādvicāra* (Kṣīrasamudravāsin) - 848.1  
*Arthaviniścayasūtra* - 134.1  
*Nibandhana* (Vīryaśrīdatta) - 411.1  
*Ārthīprabandha* (Mānavallimuni) - 868.3C  
*Aruṇādhikaraṇasāraṇīvivaraṇī* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.1  
*Aruṇa(eyī) Upaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Saṃkarānanda) - 764.2  
*Commentary* (Lakṣmīdhara) - 871.2  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.4  
*Commentary* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Āryabhagatīpañcaśīkhasūtra* - 496.1  
*Aryadharmadhātugarbhavivarāṇa* -y160.1.65  
*Aryadharmadhātugarbhavivarāṇa* - ADU7A  
*Āryasaṃgītīgāthāśataka* - 498.1  
*Āryatathāgatānāmbuddhakṣetraguṇokta-dharmaparyāyasūtra* - 326.1  
*Asaṅgātmaprakaraṇa* (Śaṃkara Bhāratī Tīrtha) - DU644.1  
*Autocommentary* - DU644.1  
*Asaṅgātmaprakāśa* (Govindendra Yati) - DU238.1  
*Asatkhyātikhaṇḍana* (Ālaga Siṅgarācārya) - 1750.2  
*Asiddhinirūpaṇavyākhyā* (Kāśinātha) - DU322.1  
*Aśokadattavyākaraṇasūtra* - 73.1  
*Aśokarājasūtra* - 227D.1  
*Aśokarājāvādānasūtra* - 74.1  
*Āśrayānupapatti* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.3  
*Āśrayaparāvṛtti*: yYB34  
*Āśrayaprajñaptisūtra*, see see *Sammitīyanikāya*  
*Aṣṭabhedanirṇaya* (Śrivatsa Raṅganātha) - DU740.1  
*Aṣṭabudhakasūtra* - 75.1  
*Aṣṭādaśabhedavicāra* (Varavaraguru) - 1151.1  
*Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikāprājñāpāramitāsūtra* - 54.1  
*Commentary* (Daṃṣṭrasena) - DU146.1  
*Aṣṭadr̥ṣṭisvādhyāya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31G  
*Aṣṭaduḥkhaviśeṣaṇanirdeśa* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.2  
*Astakaprakaraṇa* (Haribhadra Suri) - 410.25B  
*Aṣṭakaprakaraṇa* (Yaśovijaya) (?)

Ȧikā (Gambhiravijaya Gaṇi) - 1648A.2  
 Aṣṭākṣaramantrartha (Harirāja) - 1183.38  
 Aṣṭākṣaraśaraṇamantrapūrvapakṣanirāsa (Harirāja) - 1183.39  
 Aṣṭalakṣmī (Samayasundara) - 1180.3  
 Aṣṭāṅgamudrāṣṭaka (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.3  
 Aṣṭāṅgayoganirūpaṇa (Śanatkumāra) - DU651.1  
 Aṣṭāṅgayoga(nirṇaya) (Saṃkarācārya) - DU647.1  
 Aṣṭaprābhṛta (Kundakunda) -196A.1  
 Commentary (Śrutasāgara) - 935.1  
 \*Aṣṭasāhasrī (Vidyānanda) - 492.2  
 Viśamapadatātparyatikā (Laghu Samantabhadra) - 732.1  
 Ȧippaṇa (Abhayacandra) - 760.2  
 Tātparyavivaraṇa (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.3  
 Viśamapadatātparya (Kalyāṇa Kīrti) - DU313.1  
 Nyāyasāra (Aryika Jnanamati) - DU53A.1  
 \*Aṣṭasāhasrikāpiṇḍārtha (Kambala) - 260.3  
 Vivaraṇa (Triratnadāsa) - DU783.1  
 Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra - 26.1  
 \*(Navaślokī)Piṇḍārtha (Kambala) - 277A.3  
 Āloka (Haribhadra) - 448.1  
 Sāratamā or Pañjikā (Ratnākara Śruti) - 595.2  
 Āmnāyendusārīṇī (Jagaddalanivāsin) - DU270.1  
 Aṣṭasatakasūtra - 499.1  
 Aṣṭasatī (Akalaṅka) - 417A.1  
 \*Aṣṭasāhasrī (Vidyānanda) - 492.2  
 Aṣṭaślokī (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.1  
 Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 903.1  
 Commentary (Rāmānuja Muni) - 992.1  
 Commentary (Kāsturi Raṅgācārya) - 1070.2  
 Sudarśinī (Sudarśanācārya Pañjābī) - 1667.2  
 Commentary (Anantācārya) - 1730.1  
 Commentary (Govindārya) - DU234.1  
 Commentary (Jiyār) - DU299.1  
 Commentary (Rāghava Sūri) - DU556.1  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU724.1  
 Commentary (Vaiṣṇavadāsa) - DU812.1  
 Aṭānātikāsūtra - 124.1  
 Atharvaṇopaniṣad  
 \*Commentary (Madhva) - 751.2A  
 Khaṇḍārtha (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.3  
 \*Atharvaṇopaniṣadbhasya (Madhva) - 751.2A  
 Commentary (Vyāsātīrtha) - 830.0  
 Atharvanāḍopaniṣad  
 Dīpikā (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.5A  
 Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.5  
 Atharvasaṃhitā: yPM72  
 Atharvaśīkhopaniṣad  
 Dīpikā (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.5  
 Bhāṣya (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.3  
 Dīpikā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.6  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
 Atharvaśīras Upaniṣad  
 Dīpikā (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.4  
 Dīpikā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.7  
 Atideśalakṣaṇavicāra (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1235.1  
 Ātmabodha (Śaṃkara) - 379.8  
 Ȧikā (Padmapāda) - 402.1



*Pradīpikā* (Kṛṣṇānandāśrama Svami) - DU354.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Citsukha) - 715A.13  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.1A  
*Ṭikā* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.3  
 Commentary (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.6  
*Bālabodhinī* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.2  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.1  
*(Pra)Dīpikā* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.2  
*Ṭikā* (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.1  
*Ṭikā* (D.C.Śāstrin) - 1891.1  
 Commentary (Harsanandapuri) - 1965.1  
*Ṭikā* (Advayānanda) - DU8.1  
*Dīpikā* (Brahmānanda) - DU107.1  
 Commentary (Raghunātha Sarasvatī) - DU560.1  
*Ātmabodha* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.2  
*Ātmabodha* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.3  
*Ātma(pra)bodha* (Jinalābha Sūri) - 1446.1  
*Ātmabodha* (Padmanandin) - 685A.3  
*Ātmabodha* (Śārottamācārya) - DU661.1  
*Ātmabodha* (Śrīkaṇṭha Bhagavadācārya) - DU707.1  
*Ātmabodhakulaka* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.1  
*Ātmabodhalaharī* (Cidānanda) - DU127.2  
*Ātmabodhopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Ṭikā* (Dayāśamkara) - 1517.1  
*Ātmacintana* (Śamkara), see 379.14  
*Ātma darśana gītā* (Buddhisāgara) - 1779.1  
*Ātma darśana yoga* (Saccidānanda Sarasvatī) - DU622.1  
*Ātmajñānaprakaraṇa*, see *Ajñānabodhinī* (Śamkara)  
*Ātmajñānarahasya* (Dayāśamkara) - 1517.2  
*Ātmajñānopaniṣad*  
*Ṭikā* (Dayāśamkara) - 1517.3  
*Ātmajñānopadeśa* (Śamkara) - 379.9  
*Ṭikā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.2  
*Ṭikā* (Prajñānanda) - 796.1  
 Commentary (Rāmacandra Sarasvatī) - 1434.1  
*Sampradāyatilaka* (Anantarāma) - DU39.1  
*Dīpikā* (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.3  
*Ātmānātmaviveka* (Mahēśvarānanda Sarasvatī) - 1146.1  
*Ātmānātmaviveka* (Śamkara) - 379.10  
*Vidhi* (Toṭaka) - 401.1  
 Commentary (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.2  
*Ṭikā* (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.4  
*Ātmānātmaviveka* (Padmapāda) - 402.2  
*Ātmānātmaviveka* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.3  
*Ātmānātmaviveka* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.4  
*Ātmānātmaviveka* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.3  
*Ātmānubhava* (Bālaśāstrī Garḍe) - 1570.1  
*Ātmānubhava* (Keśava) - DU327.1  
*Ātmānubhavaśataka* - ADU10  
*Ātmānusaṃdhāna* (Śivendra Sarasvatī) - 1282.1  
*Ātmānusaṃdhāna* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.4  
*Ātmānusāsana* (Guṇabhadra) - 456.1  
 Commentary (Prabhācandra) - 599.1  
*Ṭikā* (Jñānacandra) - 814.1  
 Commentary (Keśavārya) - DU333.1

̤ikā (Vaṃśīdhara) - DU823.1  
 Ātmānuśāsana (Pārśvanāga) - 561.1  
 Ātmānuśāsana (Vīranandin) - DU884.1  
 Ātmānuśāsanakutūhala (Ratnasimha Sūri) - 794A.1  
 Ātmapañcaka (Śaṃkara)  
   Kārikās (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.5  
 Ātmaparamātmattvadarśa (Nimbārka) - 729.1  
 Ātmaprabodha (Kumāra Kavi) - DU381.1  
 Ātmapradīpa (Buddhisāgara) - 1779.2  
   Autocommentary - 1779.2  
 Ātmaprakāśa (Buddhisāgara) - 1779.3  
 Ātmaprakāśavyākhyā (Cidānanda Sarasvatī) - DU131.1  
 Ātma(tattva)prakāśikā (Nandarāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1284.1  
   Commentary (Kāśīrāma) - 1314.1  
 Ātmapurāṇa (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.6  
   Satprasava (Rāmakṛṣṇa) - 820.2  
   Commentary (Kākārāma) - DU310A.1  
   Dīpikā (Mathurānātha Śukla) - DU428.1  
 Ātmārkabodha (Govinda Bhaṭṭa Kāle) - 1200.1  
   Autocommentary - 1200.1  
 Ātmasambodhana (Jñānabhūṣaṇa) - 945.1  
 Ātmasāroddhāra (Devacandra) - 1518.1  
 Ātmaṣaṭka (Śaṃkara), see 379.39  
 Ātmasiddhi (Rājacandra) - 1646.1  
 Ātmasollāsa - ADU11  
 Ātmasuddhivicāra (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.79  
 Ātmasvarūpānuśādhāna (Gopinātha Mīśra Vājapeyin) - DU218.1  
 Ātmatattva (Ananyānubhavānanda) - 492A.1  
 Ātmatattva(prabodha) (Rāghava Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU555.1  
 Ātmatattvaparikṣā (Devarāja) - 885.1  
 Ātmatattvaparikṣā (Bhāskara Dīkṣita) - 1051.1  
 Ātmatattvaprabodha (Raghudeva Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1055.1  
 Ātmatattvapradīpa (Bhūdeva Śukla) - DU102.1  
   Īśvaravilāsadīpikā (Bhūdeva Śukla) - DU102.1  
 Ātmatattvavicāra (Vijaya Lakṣmaṇa Sūri Īśvaraji) - 1877.1  
 Ātmatattvaviveka (Udayana) - 560.1  
   Vādarahasya - 629.1  
   Commentary (Vardhamāna) - 802.5  
   Nārāyaṇī (Nārāyaṇa) - 854.1  
   Kalpalatā (Śaṃkara Mīśra) - 867.1  
   Commentary (Narahari Upādhyāya) - 927.1  
   \*Dīdhiti (Raghunātha Śīromaṇi) - 948.2  
   Commentary (Bhāgīratha Ṭhakkura) - 971.1  
   ̤ikā (Govinda Śarman) - 1142.1  
   Rahasya (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.2  
   Bauddhadhikkāravivṛtīppaṇī (Jadunātha Sārvabhauma) - 1309.1  
 \*Ātmatattvavivekadīdhiti (Raghunātha Śīromaṇi) - 948.2  
   Viveka (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.1  
   Tippaṇī (Rāma Tarkālamkāra) - 1125.1  
   ̤ikā (Gadādhara) - 1237.1  
 Ātmatattvavivekasāra (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.7  
 Ātmatīrtha (Amareśvara Sāstrin) - 1529.3  
 Ātmatvajātivicāra (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.3  
 Ātmatvajātivicāra (Mahādeva Punataṃkara) - 1288.1  
 Aṭmavivāha (Nañjiyar) - a1211A.1.1  
 Ātmopaniṣad  
   Dīpikā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.8

- Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
 Ānandalahari (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.3  
 Ātmāvabodha (Devaprabhā) - 656.1  
 Ātmāvabodhaṭīkā (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.5  
 Ātmavāda (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.6  
 Ātmavāda (Gopeśvara) - 1515.2  
 Ātmavidyāvilāsa (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.6  
 Ātmavilāsa (AmṛtavāBhāva) - 1848.1  
 Ātmavilāsa (Śambhurāma) - DU641.1  
 Ātmavivecanikā (Kuberānanda Varṇin) - DU375.1  
 Atthadīpanī (Vācissara) - 699.2  
 Atthakavagga: yAB308,354  
 \*Atthasālinī (Buddhaghosa) - 210.1  
 Mūlaṭīkā (Ānanda) - 307.1  
 Āturapratyayākhyānaprakīrṇaka  
 Vivaraṇa (Bhuvanatuṅga Sūri) - 790A.1  
 Avacūrī or Vivaraṇa (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.1  
 Ṭīkā (Somasundara) - 834.10  
 Auktīkā (Udayadharmā Gaṇi) , see Vākyaparakāśa  
 Aupapātikasūtra  
 Vṛtti (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.25  
 Stabaka (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.8  
 Vṛtti (Dronācārya) - 1636A.1  
 Avacchedakatāsāra (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.3  
 Avacchedakāvacchedana anumitivicāra (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.31  
 Avadhutayogaṇāmādibuddhasādhana - ADU12A  
 Avadhūtopaniṣad  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
 Avidikadarśana(mata)saṃgraha) - 1294.1  
 Avalokiteśvaraikādaśānukhadhāraṇī-sūtra - 335.1  
 Avasthyacurnī  
 Commentary (Devendrasūri) - 747.10.1  
 Āvaśyakapaṭhika  
 Bālāvabodha (Saṃvegadevagaṇi) - 895AA.1  
 Āvaśyakaṣaptatī (Municandra)  
 Sukhaprabodhinī (Maheśvara) - 681B.1  
 Āvaśyakasūtras  
 \*Nirukti (Bhadrabāhu)  
 Padavivṛti (Nemisādhu) - 610A.2  
 (Sāmayikādhyāyana)Bhāṣyavṛtti (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.7  
 Cūrṇī (Vijayasimha Sūri) - 644B.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Merusundara Gaṇi) - 908B.5  
 Bālāvabodhasaṃkṣepārtha (Mahisāgara) - 908A.1  
 Vṛtti (Jinahrṣagaṇi) - 921A.5  
 Vyākhyā (Hitaruci) - 1167A.1  
 Bhāṣya (Jñānavimāla) - 1275A.4  
 \*Āvaśyakasūtranirukti (Bhadrabāhu) - 296.1  
 \*Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya and Laghuvṛtti (Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa) - 312.4  
 Pradeśavyākhyā (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.4  
 Bālāvabodha (Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi) - 900A.1  
 Panjika (Municandra Sūri) - 623.2A  
 Cūrṇī (Yaśodhara Sūri) - 734.7  
 Cūrṇī (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.2  
 Vivaraṇa (Malayagiri) - 681A.1  
 Laghuvṛtti (Tilakācārya) - 723.1  
 Vandaruvṛtti (Devendra Sūri) - 747.1  
 Avacūrī (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.2

*Avacūri* (Jñānasāgara) - 829.1  
*Arthadīpikā* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.2  
*Avacūri* (Kulamaṇḍana Sūri) - 832.1  
*Avacurnī* (Somasundara) - 834.1  
*Dīpikā* (Māṇikyāśekhara Sūri) - 859.1  
*Avacūrī* (Dhīrasundara) - 873A.1  
*Avacūrī* (Śūbhavardhana Gaṇi) - 910B.1  
*Bhadraṅkarī* (Bhadraṅkara Sūri) - DU80A.1  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Kulaprabhā) - DU377.1  
*\*Āvaśyakavṛttivyākhyā* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.6  
*Pradeśavyākhyā* (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.2  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Candrasūri) - 685B.1  
*Bālāvabodhinī* (Hemamaṅsa Gaṇi) -1716.1  
*Avatamsakasutra*, see *Dasabhumikasutra*  
*Avatāravādāvalī* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.7  
*Vivṛti* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) -1251.7  
*Avayavakroḍapātra* (Śaṅkara Muni) - 1482.3  
*Avayavakroḍapatra* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1605.3  
*Avayavinirākaraṇa* (Aśoka) - 572.1  
*Avayavinirākaraṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.3  
*Avidyākhaṇḍana* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.4  
*Avidyālakṣaṇopapatti* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.3  
*Avidyāpīśācībhañjana* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.4  
*Avikalpapraveśadhāraṇīsūtra*  
*Ṭikā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.1  
*Āvirbhāvatirobhāvavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.80  
*Āvirbhāvatirobhāvavarṇanā* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.4  
*Avyaktopaniṣad*  
*Commentary* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Avyāpakatvaviśayatāsūnya* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.4  
*Avyāptivāda* (Prabhādeva) - DU535.1  
*Ayogavyavaccheikadvātrimśikā* (Hemacandra) - 687.1A  
*Ayuhparyantasūtra* - ADU12B  
*Āyurparyantasūtra* - 501.1  
*Ba zheng dao jing* - 29G  
*Baḍavānala* (Anantācārya) - 1730.4  
*Bādhakroḍapatra* (Sokattur Vijayarāghavācārya) - 1626.1  
*Bādharahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.4  
*Bahirmukhamukhadhvaṃsa* (Jayagopala Bhaṭṭa) - 1192.1  
*Bahirmukhatvanirvṛtti* (Harirāja) - 1183.65  
*Bahvṛcopaniṣad*  
*Commentary* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.2  
*Commentary* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Commentary* (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.2  
*Bāhyārthasiddhikārikā* (Śubhagupta) - 399.2  
*Bālābālākṣepaparihāra* (Anantadeva) - 1213.1  
*Bālābodha*(*saṃgraha*) or *Bālābodhinī* (Śaṅkara) - 379.11  
*Bālābodha* (Govinda) - 690.1  
*Bālābodha* (Vallabha) - 962.4  
*Prakāśa* (Devakīnanda Kavirāja) - 1158.1  
*Commentary* (Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin) - 1170.1  
*Vivṛti* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.8  
*Bālāvabodha* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.7  
*Balavabodha* (Yasovijaya) - 1263.20A  
*Bālāvabodha* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) -1504.4  
*Bālāvabodha* - ADU12C  
*Bālāvabodhinī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) -1632.6

- Bālāvātārataka* (Jitāri) - 564.2
- Bandhahetūdayatrivibhaṅgī* (Harṣakula) - 963B.4
- Commentary (Vijayavimala Gaṇī) - 1021.5
- Bandhakacūḍāmaṇi* (Cirantanācārya) - 380.3
- Bandhaśataka(prakaraṇa)* (Śivaśarman) - 577.2
- Cūḍāmaṇi* (Cirantanācārya) - 380.3
- \*Commentary (Candrasūri) - 685B.17
- Vinayahitā* (Maladhāri Hemaçandra) - 637A.10
- Bhāṣya* (Cakreśvara) - 669.1
- Commentary (Udayaprabhā) - 728
- \**Bandhaśataka(prakaraṇa)* Commentary (Municandra Sūri) - 623.8
- Curaṇī* (Cirantana) - DU137A.1
- Bandhaṣaṭṭriṃśikā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.19
- Commentary (Ratnakīrti Sūri) - 794A.1
- Avacūri* (Vijayavimala Gaṇī) - 1021.2
- Bandhavāṃṛta*
- Commentary (Haribhadra Sūri) - 646.5
- Bauddhadhikkāra* (Udayana), see 560.1
- Ben xiang yi shi jing* - 29D
- Bhadrakalpasamādhisūtra* - 76.1
- Bhadrakāratrisūtra* - 350.1
- Bhadramahākāravayākaraṇasūtra* - 77.1
- Bhadrapālaśreṣṭhīparipṛcchāsūtra* - 287.1
- Bhadraśerisūtra* - 170B.1
- Bhagavadgītā*. y131.1.208.1.5; B841.1; PM29; S75, 85,124.4, 250, 256, 270, 285, 293, 316.1; Y252, 346; AV248, 745, 1289, 1468.4; VV114, 118, 208; SS125; VS48; SUD3; Ac40; H242, 244, 290, 355, 375, 428, 435, 788, 895, 918, 999, 2380, 2386, 2804, 2915, 2940, 3104, 3144, 3168, 3296, 3309, 3319, 3391, 3415
- \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.12
- Bhāṣya* (Bhāskara) - 406.1
- Sarvatobhadra* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 547.2
- \**Arthasaṃgraha* (Yāmuna) - 580.2
- Arthasaṃgraha* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.2
- Bhāṣya* (Rāmānuja) - 637.2
- Sarvatobhadra* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.1
- Sāra* (Varavara Muni) -
- \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.3
- \**Tātparyanirṇaya* (Madhva) - 751.4
- Tātparyabodhinī* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.7
- Tātparyacandrikā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.4A
- Pradīpa* (Jagaddhara Bhaṭṭa) - 819.1
- Commentary (Rāmakṛṣṇa) - 820.3
- Bhāṣyasamkṣepa* (Keśava) - 825.1
- Subodhinī* (Śrīdhara Svāmin) - 845.1
- Vivṛti* (Vidyādhiraṅga) - 846.1
- Arthasaṃgraha* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 903.2
- Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Sadānanda Yogīndra) - 934.1
- Tattvaparakāśikā* (Keśava Kāśmīrī) - 951.1
- Tattvadīpikā* (Vallabha) - 962.34
- Hetunirṇaya* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.2
- Tātparya* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.3
- \**Gūḍhārthadīpikā* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.4
- Commentary (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.1
- Prabodhacandrikā* (Brahmendra Sarasvatī) - 1054.2
- Rahasya* (Raghunātha) - 1065.1
- Prabodhacandrikā* (Dattātreyā Digambarānucāra) - 1103.3
- Rasikarañjinī* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.1

*Tattvārthacandrikā* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.1  
*Arthavivaraṇa* (Viśveśvara Tīrtha) - 1153.2  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.5  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Vallabha Gosvāmin) - 1189.1  
*Advaitaparakāśikā* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.12  
*Amṛtaraṅginī* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.9  
*Sāra* (Kaivalyānanda Tīrtha) - 1265.1  
*Ānandavardhinī* (Amṛtānanda Nātha) - 1267.1  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1280.1  
*Vamśi* (Vaṃṣīdhara Mīśra) - 1301.2  
*Gūdhārthacandrikā* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.7  
*Sarvārthavarṣiṇī* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.1  
*Arthaparakāśikā* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.7  
 Commentary (Hariyaśomīśra) - 1367.3  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.3  
 Commentary (Rāma Nārāyaṇa) - 1450.2  
 Commentary (Lāsaka) - 1488A.1  
*Tattvaparakāśikā* (Lakṣmīrāma) - 1495.2  
 Commentary (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.3  
*Bālabodhinī* (G.S.Pāthak) - 1546.1  
*Āmanamniyatva* (Śāradācaraṇa Mitra) - 1619.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.7  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.5  
*Sāroddhāra* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1645.3  
*Arthavivecanaprakaraṇa* (Devadatta Śarman) - 1649.2  
*Bodhinīvardhinī* (Dāmodara Devaśarman) - 1678.1  
*Sārasaṃgraha* (Rāmadayāl Majumdar) - 1733.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Vītamānanda Brahmācarin) - 1739.1  
*Upaṇyāsadarpaṇa* (Lakṣmaṇācārya) - 1782.1  
*Anvayabodhinī* (Kṛṣṇa Mohana Śarman) - 1783.1  
*Vacanāmṛta* (Viṣṇu Mitra) - 1796.1  
*Upaniṣadvilāsa* ( Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.5  
 Commentary (Vāsudeva Śāstrin Abhyaṅkar) - 1819.1  
*Paramārthaprāpa* (Daivajña Paṇḍita) - DU139.1  
*Kusumavaijayantī* (Giridhāradāsa) - DU200.1  
*Rahasyaprakāśa* (Jagadīśa Pañcānana) - DU271.1  
*Tattvaparakāśikā* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - DU329.1  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇa Sūri) - DU366.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Kṛṣṇa Tirumalācārya) - DU369.1  
*Vijñānabhāṣya* (Madhusūdana Śarmā) - DU406.1  
 \**Laghucandrikātātparyanirṇaya* (Nāgaliṅgaśiva) - DU445.1  
*Sārasaṃgraha* (Narahari) - DU455.1  
*Prakāśa* (Nīlakaṇṭha) - DU495.1  
*Sārasaṃkīrtha* (Sūryanārāyaṇa Śarma) - 1797.1  
*Upaniṣadvilāsa* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.1  
*Bhājam Saptaśatī* (Kṛṣṇalāla) - 1814.1  
*Sarvasaṃgraha* (Satyadhyāna Tīrtha) - 1844.1  
*Ṭikā* (Acyutānanda) - DU3.1  
*Ṭikā* (Amarapati Śarman) - DU15.1  
*Ṭikā* (Ananta Bhūpāla) - DU31.1  
*Arthabodha Vicikitsā* (Balajinnātha Paṇḍita) - DU73.1  
*Gūdhārthadīpikā* (Cidānanda Giri) - DU130.1  
*Arthasāra* (Gokulacandra) - DU203.1  
*Śāradārthaprabodhinī* (Prasannakumāra Śāstrin) - DU538.1  
*Śrīnivāsakṛpā* (Tirumalācārya) - DU776.2

- Vyākhyā (Turīyasvāmī) - DU788.1  
 Amṛta (Umāmaheśvara Prabhākara) - DU795.1  
 Brahmānandagiri (Veṅkaṭanātha) - DU850.1  
 Rudrabhāṣya (Veṅkaṭanātha) - DU850.3  
 Kṛṣṇatoṣiṇī (Yādavendra) - DU912.1  
 \*Adhyātmikadīpikā (Yogirāja Śiṣyamācaraṇa) - DU922.1  
 \*Bhagavadgītābhāṣya (Saṃkara) - 379.12  
 Ṭippanī (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.1  
 Vivaraṇa (Ānandagiri) - 772.3  
 Tātparyacandrikā (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.3A  
 Paramārthaprāpa (Sūrya Paṇḍita) - 974.1  
 Tātparyasuddhi (Rāmacandra Sarasvatī) - 1434.2  
 Utkarṣiṇī (Dhanapati Sūri) - 1496.1  
 Arthaprakāśikā (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.2  
 Vyākhyā (Govindabodha Bhagavān) - DU227.1  
 Commentary (Cinmayānanda) - 1915.1  
 \*Bhagavadgītābhāṣya (Madhva) - 751.3  
 Bhāvadīpa (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.4  
 Bhāvaprakāśikā (Narahari Tīrtha) - 794.1  
 \*Prameyadīpikā (Jayatīrtha) - 816.4  
 Bhāvaprakāśa (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.3  
 Vivṛti (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.6  
 Bhāvārthadīpikā - ADU25  
 \*Bhagavadgītābhāṣya (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.1  
 Vidvadrañjanī (Kedāranāth Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.2  
 \*Bhagavadgītādhyātmikadīpikā (Yogirāja Śrīśyamācaraṇa) - DU922.1  
 Commentary (Śrībhūpendranātha Sānyāla) - DU703.1  
 Bhagavadgītāsārāmokṣapradīpa (Brahmānanda Svāmi) - 1761A.1  
 \*Bhagavadguṇadarśana (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.3  
 (Śrīmad)Bhāgavatāmṛta (Sanātana Gosvāmi) - 957.1  
 Digdarśiṇī (Sanātana Gosvāmi) - 957.1  
 Kaṇa (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.8  
 Digdarśiṇī (Syamlal Hakim) - 1938B.1  
 Bhāgavatāmṛtavarṣiṇī (Rādhāvinoda Gosvāmi) - 1698.1  
 Vedāntatattvasudhā (Kedāranātha Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.4  
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa. y317.1.34; S116,129,150,241,283,294; Y206; AV880,1117; BD7; SUD7; Ac45; H1459,2523,2524,3117  
 \*Subodhinī (Vallabha) - 962.6  
 Kṛṣṇasandarbhā (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.5  
 Laghu(vaiṣṇava)toṣaṇī (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.7  
 Commentary (Rāmanārāyaṇa) - 1199.2  
 Sārārthadarśiṇī (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.2  
 Commentary (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.8  
 Dīpikā (Rādharamaṇa Dāsa Gosvāmi) - 1625.1  
 Padārtharatnāvalī (Vijayadhvajātīrtha) - DU864A.1  
 Candrikā (Vīrarāghava) - DU885A.1  
 Bhāgavatasandarbhā (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.1  
 Commentary (Anūpanārāyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi) - 1826.1  
 Bhāgavatasiddhāntavijayavāda (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1572.1  
 Bhāgavatatattvasāra (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.4  
 Bhāgavatīsūtra  
 Ṭikā (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.8  
 Cūrṇī (Jinadāsa Mahattara) - 635.9  
 Vṛtti (on *stabaka* 2) (Malayagiri) - 681A.7  
 Laghuvṛtti (Somasundara) - 634.11  
 Ṭikā (Bhāvasāgara) - 934A.1  
 Laghuvṛtti (Dānaśekhara) - 964A.1

*Stabaka* (Padmasundara Gaṇi) - 999.3  
*Bījika* (Harsakula) -963B.7  
*Bālāvabodha* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31H  
*Nānakacanda* (Rāmacandra Gaṇi) - DU574A.1  
*Bhagavatprādurbhāvasiddhānta* (Harirāja) - 1183.46  
*Bhagavatprakṛtivarṇanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.66  
*Bhairavastava* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.4  
*Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabhāsapūrva-praṇidhānaviśeṣavistarasūtra* - 128A.1  
*Bhajagovinda* (Śaṅkara) - 379.13  
 Commentary (S. Geethamani Amma) - 1966.1  
 Commentary (S. Sobhani) - 1967.1  
*Bhaktabhūṣaṇasandarbhā* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1040.1  
*Bhaktādhikāyaśataka* (Sadākṣaradeva Mahākavi) - 1096.1  
*Bhakticintāmaṇi* (Muralīdhara) - 1042.2  
*Bhakridvaividhyānirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.26  
*Bhaktihaṃsa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.5  
 \**Bhaktitarangini* (Raghunātha) - 1120.3  
*Bhaktihetunirṇaya* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.6  
*Vivṛti* (Raghunātha) - 1120.2  
*Bhaktimālā* (Nabhadāsa) - 1052A.1  
 \**Bhaktirasabodhinī* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.1  
*Bhāskara* (Janakīdeva) - DU278A.1  
*Bhaktimārge puṣṭimārgatvaniścaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.25  
*Bhaktimārgopadeśa* (Caraṇadāsa) - DU123.2  
*Bhaktimārtanḍa* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.3  
*Bhaktinirnaya* (Anantadeva) -1213.7  
*Bhaktiprabhā* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.6  
 \**Bhaktirasabodhinī* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.1  
*Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.2  
*Bindu* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) -1329.4  
 Commentary (Śyāma Nārāyaṇa Pāṇḍeya) - DU763.1  
*Gayatrīvyākhyā* - ADU12D  
*Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.2  
*Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu* (Caraṇadāsa) - DU123.1  
*Bhaktirasataraṅgiṇī* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1040.2  
*Bhaktirasatvavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.11  
*Bhaktirasāyana* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.5  
 Commentary (Janārdana Śāstri Pāṇḍeya) - 1941A.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Dāmodara Nambutiri) - 1822A.1  
*Bhaktiratnākara* (Śaṅkaradeva) - 959.1  
*Bhaktiratnākara* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.3  
*Bhaktiratnamālā* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.3  
*(Bhāgavata)Bhaktiratnāvalī* (Viṣṇupurī) - 912.1  
*Kāntimālā* (Viṣṇupurī) - 912.1  
*Bhaktisandarbhā* (Jīva Gosvāmin) -1011.3  
*Gauḍiyabhaṣya* (Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī) - 1837.1  
*Bhaktiśataka* (Mayīdeva) - 863.4  
 Commentary (Tontāda Siddhaliṅga) - 902.0  
*Bhaktisiddhānta* (Vallabha) - 962.7  
*Bhaktisiddhāntaratna* (Ghanaśyāma) -1159.1  
 \**Bhakti(haṃsa)taraṅgiṇī* (Raghunātha) - 1120.3  
*Tīrtha* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.10  
*Bhaktivardhinī* (Vallabha) - 962.8  
 Commentary (Vallabha) - 1066.1  
 Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.2  
 Commentary (Raghunātha) - 1120.4



Commentary (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.2  
 Commentary (Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin) - 1170.2  
 Commentary (Harirāja) - 1183.3  
 Commentary (Jayagopāla Bhaṭṭa) - 1192.2  
 Vivṛti (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.13  
 Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.2  
 Vivṛti (Gopeśvara) - 1515.4  
 Commentary (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.2  
 Commentary (Dīkṣitalāla) - DU173A.1  
*Bhaktiyutkarsavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.12  
 \**Bhāmatī* (Vācaspati Miśra) - 530.1  
 \**Vedāntakalpataru* (Amalānanda) - 744.1  
*Tilaka* (Allālasūri) - 773.1  
*Rjuprakāśikā* (Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī) - 1242.2  
*Bhāvadīpikā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.1  
*Bhāradvājavṛttibhāṣya* (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (P.Subrahmaṇya Śāstri) - 1853.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Mahadeva Sarma Bakre) - 1725A.1  
*Bhāṣāpariccheda* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.1  
 \**Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.1  
*Tarkadīpāvalī* (Prahāda Kṛṣṇācārya) - 1224.2  
*Nyāyacandrikā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.6  
 Commentary (Vrajarāja) - 1331.2  
 Commentary (Ananta Nārāyaṇa) - 1359.1  
*Anvītarthapradīpikā* (Mukunda Jhā Śarman) - 1715.1  
*Bhāṣāratna* (Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa) - 1015.2  
 Commentary (Kālīpāda Tarkācārya) - 1800.1  
*Bhaṣmajābālopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Bhāṣyapādukā* (Śrīnivāsācārya), see 1417.12  
*Bhāṣyarājainasiddhāntaratna* (Rādhā Govinda Gosvāmin) - 1685.1  
*Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.2  
*Bhāṭṭabhāskara* (Jīvadeva) - 1214.1  
*Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi* (Gāgā Bhaṭṭa) - 1255.1  
 \**Bhāṭṭadīpikā* (Khaṇḍadeva) - 1169.2  
*Prabhāvalī* (Śambhu Bhaṭṭa) - 1292.2  
*Candrikā* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.3  
*Cintāmaṇi* (Vañcheśvara Yajvan) - 1511.1  
*Kalpataru* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.8  
*Bhāṭṭamatapradīpikā* (Kaṇḍa Bhaṭṭa) - 1178.1  
*Bhāṭṭaparibhāṣā* (Pedda Dīkṣita) - 1187.1  
*Bhāṭṭarahasya* (Khaṇḍadeva) - 1169.3  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Peri Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstri) - 1876.1  
*Bhāṭṭārka* (Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa) - DU498.1  
*Bhāṭṭārkatarāṅgiṇī* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.1  
*Bhāṭṭasāra* (Vidyāraṇya), see 809.13  
*Bhāṭṭasāra* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.5  
*Bhāṭṭojikutṭaṇa* (Kundalagiri Sūri) - 1249.2  
*Bhavabhānāsūtra* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon (Maladhari Hemacandra) - 637A.9  
*Bhavabhāvanāsūtra* (Maladhari Hemacandra) - 637A.9  
*Vivaraṇa* (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.9  
*Bhāvacintāratna* (Gubhija Mallaṇārya) - 964.1  
*Bhāvajñānaprakāśikā* (Śivarāma) - 1315.1  
 \**Bhāvakalpalatā* (Mudgala Bhaṭṭa) - 1229.1  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇanātha) - DU357.1  
*Bhāvanākramas* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.3  
*Bhāvanākulaka* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.3

- Bhāvanāmārga* (Jñānagarbha) - 398.3
- \**Bhāvānandī* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.6
- Vyākhyā* (Dinakara) - 1161.3
- Sarvopakarīnī* (Mahādeva Punatamkara) - 1288.8
- Nyāyasiddhāntajyotsnā* (Vireśvara) - 1402.1
- Pradīpa* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.2
- Ṭikā* (Guru Paṇḍita) - DU244.1
- Prakāśikā* (Vajratamka) - DU815.1
- Bhāvanāviveka* (Maṇḍana Miśra) - 369.1
- Commentary (Umbeka) - 377.1
- Viśamagranthabhedikā* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1164.1
- \**Bhāvakaḷpalatā* (Mudgala Bhaṭṭa) - 1229.1
- Bhāvaniyogāvātāra* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.4
- Bhāvanopaniṣad*
- Commentary (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.3
- Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.4
- Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4
- Bhāvapāhuda* (Kundakunda) see *Aṣṭaprābhṛta*
- Bhāvaprakaraṇa* (Vijayavimala Gaṇi or Vanarṣi Gaṇi) - 1021.1
- Autocommentary - 1021.1
- Bhāvaprakāśa* (Harirāja) - 1183.3A
- Bhāvaprakāśa* (Abhinava Raṅganātha Parakalayati) - 1898.3
- Bhāvārthadīpikā* (Jñāneśvara) - 762.1
- Ṭikā* (Raghunātha Mādhava Bhagare) - 1925A.1
- Bhāvasādhakabādhakanirūpaṇa* (Harirāja) - 1183.52
- Bhavasamkrāntisūtra* - 238.1
- Bhavasamkrāntissatva* (Nāgārjuna) - 238.1
- Commentary (Maitreyaṇātha) - DU422.1
- Bhāvasāraviveka* (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1428.1
- Bhāvaśataka* (Samayasundara) - 1180.4
- Bhāvopahāra* (Cakrapāninātha) - 608A.1
- Vivarāṇa* (Rāmyadeva Bhaṭṭa) - DU602A.1
- Bhedābhedadvaitādvaitasiddhānta* (Śāntadāsa Vādavidehin) - 1827.1
- Bhedābheda(svarūpa)nirṇaya* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.14
- Bhedābhedaparīkṣā* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.6
- Bhedābhedavāda* (Vaṃśīdāsa) - DU821.1
- Bhedadarpaṇa* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.1
- Bhedadhikkāra* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.5
- Vivṛti* (Kālahastīśvara Yajvan) - 1055.1
- \**Satkriyā* (Nārāyaṇāśrama) - 1075.3
- Upanyāsa* (Tippa Dīkṣita) - 1289.1
- Tattvavivecana* (Narasimha Muni) - 1379.2
- Advaitacandrikā* (Narasimha Bhaṭṭa) - DU466.1
- \**Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā* (Nārāyaṇāśrama) - 1075.3
- Ujvalā* (Rāmabhadra Ānanda) - DU567.1
- Bhedadīpikā* (Mādhava Miśra) - 1055A.1
- Bhedajayaśrī* (Venīdatta) - 1351.1
- Bhedanirāsa* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.1
- Bhedapratibhāṣadūṣaṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.4
- Bhedaratna* (Śaṃkara Miśra) - 867.2
- Bhedasamrajya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.27
- Bhedasiddhi* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.2
- Bhedatamomārtanḍaśataka* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.8
- Bhedavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.5
- Bhedavibhīṣikā* (Abheda Upādhyāya) - DU1.1
- Bhedavidyāvilāsa* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.7
- Bhedojjīvana* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.1

Commentary (Śarkara Śrīnivāsa) - DU659.1  
*Bhikṣukopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Bhogakārikā* (Sadyojyoti) - 461.1  
*Vṛtti* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.2  
 Commentary (Aghoraśiva) - 679.1  
*Bhramabhañjanī* (Malladhi Rāmakṛṣṇa) - 1790.1  
*Bhramaraḡitavivṛtiprakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.15  
*Bhūgdavarṇana* (Vādirāja) - 1030.17  
*Bhuktivicāra* (Bhāvasena) - 738.6  
*Bhūmavihāra* (Gaṇapati) - DU188.1  
*Bhūmikabhedabhāskara* (Narahari) - DU457.1  
*Bhuvanabhanukevalacariya* (Indrahaṃsagaṇi) - 925.2  
*Bimbadrṣṭivicāra* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.5  
*Bimbatattvaprakāśikā* (Devarāja or Varavaramuni(dasa)) - 1464.1  
*Bimbisārasūtra* - 479.1  
*Bodhaikyāsiddhi* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.6  
*Advaitātmabodha* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.6  
*(Pra)Bodhapañcadaśikā* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.5  
 Commentary (Hara Bhaṭṭa Śāstrin) - 1785.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Avadhūta Muni) - DU62.1  
*Bodhaprakriyā* (Dattātreya Digambarānucara) - 1103.4  
*Bodhārya* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.23D  
*Bodhārya* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.3  
*Svātmānandaprakāśikā* (Prajñānāśrama) - 1537.1  
*Bodhasāra* (Narahari) - 1166.1  
*Arthadīpa* (Divākara) - 1498.1  
*Bodhivilāsa* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.1  
*Bodhicaryāpradīpa* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.5  
*Bodhicaryāvatāra* (Śāntideva) - 368.1  
*Pañjikā* (Prajñākaramati) - 553.2  
*Tātparyapañjikāviśeṣadyotini* (Vibhūticandra) - 715.1  
*Bodhicittabhāvanā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.17  
*Bodhicittabhāvanāvivaraṇasūtra* - 502.1  
*Bodhicittagocaropāyaviṣayavikurvāṇanirdeśasūtra* - 193C.1  
*Bodhicittavivaraṇa* (Nāgārjuna) - 405.1  
*Bodhicittopādasūtra* (Vasubandhu) - 175.4  
*Bodhigarbhālaṃkāralakṣasūtra* - 425A.1  
*Bodhimanalālākṣālāṅkāradhāraṇīsūtra* - 425B.1  
*Bodhipathapradīpa* (Atīśa) - 596.2  
*Bodhimārgadīpapañjikā* (Atīśa) - 596.2  
*Bodhipratideśanavṛtti* (Jitāri) - 564.3  
*Bodhisambhāra* - 47.1  
*Bodhisattvabhūmiśīlaparivartaṭikā* (Jinaputra) - DU296.2  
*Bodhisattvabuddhānusmṛtisamādhisūtra* - 213.1  
*Bodhisattvacaryānirdeśa* - 182.1  
*Bodhisattvacaryāvatārabhāṣya* (Atīśa) - 596.4b.1  
*Bodhisattvacaryāvatārapinḡārtha* (Dharmapāla) - 569.1  
*Bodhisattvacaryāvatārasaṃskāra* (Śubhagupta) - 399.3  
*Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviṣayavikūrvanirdeśasūtra* - 202.1  
*Bodhisattvakarmaphalasaṃkṣiptanirdeśasūtra* - 179.2  
*Bodhisattvamanyāvali* - 596.6.3  
*Bodhisattvapitaka* - 25A.1  
*Bodhisattvapūrvacaryāsūtra* - 140.1  
*Bodhisattvasaṃvāraṃśakapañjikā* (Bodhibhadra) - 568.1  
*Bodhisattvāvadānakalpalatā* (Kṣemendra) - 677.1  
*Bodhisūtraśikṣākrama* (Jitāri), see 564.3

*Brahmabhañjanī* (Mallādhi Rāmakṛṣṇa) - 1790.1  
*Brahmabīṇḍūpaniṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.9  
   *Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.9  
*Brahmacaryarakṣavati* (Padmanandin) - 685A.4  
*Brahmādvaitaprakāśikā* (Bhāvavāgīśa) - DU95.1  
*Brahmagamanamārgavicāra* (Kṛṣṇa Jāḍya) - 1576.1  
*Brahmajalasutta*: y47.4.15; AB360  
*Brahmajñāna* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.4  
*Brahmajñānanirāsa* (Śrīnivāsa Sudhi) - 1553.1  
*Brahmajñānavalīmālā* (Śaṃkara) - 379.14  
*Brahmalakṣaṇanirūpaṇa* (Anantācārya) - 1568.6  
   *Tātparyadīpikā* (Kuppan Aiyāṅgar) - 1610.1  
*Brahmalakṣaṇavākyārtha* (Śaṭhakopa Muni) - 1063.2  
   *Samgraha* (Śaṭhakopa Muni) - 1063.2  
*Brahmāmṛta* (Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha) - DU287.1  
*\*Brahmāmṛtavarsīnī* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.1  
   *Vṛtti* (Bhagavadācārya) - 1823.2  
*Brahmāmṛtavarsīnī* (Sadāśiva Brahmdendra) - 1330.7  
*Brahmanairguṇyavāda* (Vidūla Śāstrin) - 1795.1  
*Brahmānandagiri* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.52  
*Brahmānandavilāsa* (Śāśvatānanda Tīrtha) - 1349.2  
*Brahmanandiyabhavaprakāsa* (Pancapagesa Sastrin) - 1863A.1  
*Brahmānubhava Ahavāl* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.13  
*Brahmānubhūtilakṣam* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.4  
*Brahmānucintana* (Śaṃkara) - 379.15  
*Brahmapadaśaktivāda* (Śrīnivāsa Śrīśailayogin) - 1401.1  
*Brahmapadaśaktivāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.7  
*Brahmapraṇavadīpikā* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.9  
*Brahmapurana*: et379.7.35; yH2591.1  
*Brahmaśabdavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.8  
*Brahmaśabdavicāra* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.6  
*Brahmasambandhavākyakāṭhanāṃśavivecanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.34  
*Brahmasamhita* (Jīva Gosvamin) - 1011.3A  
   *Digdarśinī* (Jīva Gosvamin) - 1011.3A  
   Commentary (Bhaktivinoda Thakkura) - 1766.7B  
   Commentary (Bhaktisiddhāṇa Sarasvatī) - 1887.1A  
*Brahmasiddhānta* (Kātyāyana) - DU324.1  
*Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.25C  
*Brahmasiddhi* (Maṇḍana Mīśra) - 369.2  
   *Vyākhyā* (Śaṅkhapāṇi) - 613.1  
   *Abhiprāyaprakāśikā* (Citsukha) - 715A.3  
   *Bhāvaśuddhi* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.1  
*Brahmasiddhi Ahavāl* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.9  
*Brahmaśrīvyākaraṇasūtra* - ADU13  
*Brahmasūtras* (Bādarāyaṇa) - 23.1  
   *Bhāṣya* (Dramiḍācārya) - 277.1  
   *\*Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.16  
   *Bhāṣya* (Bhāskara) - 406.2  
   *Śarīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha* (Prakāśātman) - 551.3  
   *\*Śrībhāṣya* (Rāmānuja) - 637.3  
   *\*Vedāntapārijātasaurabha* (Nimbārka) - 729.3  
   *\*Anuvyākhyāna* (Madhva) - 751.2  
   *\*Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.5  
   *\*Anubhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.6  
   *Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.10  
   *Adhikāramañjarī* (Citsukha) - 715A.1

*Śrīkarabhāṣya* (Śrīpati) - 804A.1  
*Samanvayasūtravṛtti* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.9  
*Bhāṣya* (Śrīkaṇṭha or Nīlakaṇṭha) - 841.1  
*Pampā* (Immāḍi Devarāya) - 872.1  
*Śāstrasamgraha* (Vibudhendratirtha) - 882.1  
*Tātparyaprakāśa* (Sadānanda Yogīndra) - 934.2  
*\*Anubhāṣya* (Vallabha) - 962.9  
*Vṛtti* (Anūpanārāyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi) - 980.1  
*Upanyāsa* (Rāmeśvara Bhārati) - 993.1  
*Mitākṣarā* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.2  
*Vijñānāmṛta* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.2  
*Parimala* (Appayya Dikṣita) - 1047.25A  
*Vṛtti* (Rāmāśrama) - 1062.1  
*Pārāśaryavijaya* (Mahācārya) - 1064.4  
*Vastutattvaprakāśikā* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.1  
*Vedāntanayanabhūṣaṇa* (Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī) - 1112.1  
*Arthadīpikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.4  
 Commentary (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.3  
*Tantradīpikā* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.8  
*Sūkṣmatamavṛtti* (Rāmanārāyaṇa) - 1199.1  
*Viśayavākyavivṛti* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.9  
*Kutūhala* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.9  
*\*Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇī* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.1  
*Adhikaraṇānukramaṇikā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.5  
*Marīcikā* (Vrajanātha) - 1276.1  
*Paiśācabhāṣya* (Hanumad Bhaṭṭa) - 1298.5  
*Muktāvalī* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Siddha) - 1300.4  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Satyābhinava Tīrtha) - 1302.1  
*Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.4  
*Tattvaprakāśikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra or Sarasvatī) - 1330.8  
*Vaiyāsikabrahmamīmāṃsāsārasamgraha* (Jñānendra Muni) - 1344.1  
*Advaitamañjarī* (Jñānendra Muni) - 1344.2  
*Dīpikā* (Jagannātha Tīrtha) - 1355.1  
*Tātparyavivarāṇa* (Bhairava Tilaka) - 1424.1  
*Subodhinī* (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1428.2  
*\*Govindabhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.9  
 Commentary (Savai Jayasiṃha) - 1460.3  
*Vyākhyācandrikā* (Bhavadeva) - 1467.1  
*Uttaramīmāṃsāsārāthasudhā* (Sītārāma Śāstrin) - 1479.1  
*Bhāṣyabhāvānuprabhā* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.5  
*Brahmānandaprakāśikā* (Jagajjīva) - 1562.1  
*\*Vṛtti* (Dakṣiṇāmūrti) - 1579.1  
*Nayamālikā* (Cochi Raṅgappācārya) - 1589.2  
*Nṛsiṃhaśārīrakabhāṣya* (Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya) - 1603.1  
*Tilaka* (Rādhāramaṇa Dāsa Gosvāmi) - 1625.2  
*Advaitasūtrārthapaddhatī* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.2  
*Kutūhala* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1645.2  
*Upasūtrasamgraha* (Anneyācārya) - 1673.1  
*Arthacandrikā* (Halasyanātha Śāstrin) - 1674.1  
*Arthamaṇipravāladīpikā* (Van Śaṭhakopa) - 1680.1  
*Vedāntanavamālikā* (Nīlamegha Śāstrin) - 1682.1  
*Saktibhāṣya* (Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhattacārya) - 1684.3  
*Vaidikavṛtti* (Hari Prasāda Svāmin) - 1693.1  
*Prakāśa* (R.Raghavendracārya) - 1718A.1  
*Vaidyānandavṛtti* or *Lalita* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Kālikeśa Vandhyopādhyāya) - 1817.1  
*Nyāyasamgrahādi Prabandhaṣaṭka* -

- (Rāghavendra Svāminārāyaṇācārya Pañcamukha) -1830.1  
 Commentary (R.S.Sarma) - 1833A.1  
*Ratnamālā* (P. Subrahmaṇya Sastri) - 1853.2  
*Arthapadyamālikā* (Vedāntadeśika Yatīndramatadeśika) - 1910.1  
*Ācāryapañcasat* (Siṃhadāsa) - 1947.1  
*Āryamaṅgalamātikā* (Siṃhadāsa) - 1947.2  
*Divyacaritaratnāvalī* (Siṃhadāsa) - 1947.3  
*Bhāṣya* (Ānanda Bhagavān) - DU20.1  
*Āvṛttisūtravyākhyā* (Ānandatīrtha) - DU26.1  
*Vārtikodgrāhiṇī* (Ananta Nārāyaṇa) - DU38.1  
*Āryādviṣaṭīkā* (Ātmarāma Śarman) - DU59.1  
*Rahasyasaṃgraha* (Bhāskara Bhānu Śarman) - DU85.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Cinmaya Muni) - DU137.1  
*Adhikaraṇārthasaṃgraha* (Gopāla Kṛṣṇācārya) - DU207.1  
*Vṛtti* (Haridīkṣita) - DU249A.1  
*Arthaprakāśikā* (Jayarāma) - DU290.1  
*Arthacandrikā* (Keśava Deva) - DU332.1  
*Vṛtti* (Narasimhācārya Āyī) - DU469.1  
*Advaitaratnākara* (Nārāyaṇānanda) - DU478.1  
*Vṛtti* (Praudha Devarāja) - DU541.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Pṛthvīdhara) - DU541AA.1  
*Vedāntanyāyaratnāvalī* (Puruṣottamānanda Tīrtha) - DU547.1  
*Ānandabhāṣya* (Rāmānanda) - DU588.1  
*Vidvajjanamanohara* (Raṅganātha) - DU606.1  
*Vṛtti* (Saṃkara Bhagavatpāda Śiṣya) - DU643.1  
*Śrīkṛṣṇacaitanya* (Śarveśvara) - DU660.1  
 \**Tattvaratnāvalī* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU720.1  
*Śrīviṣiṣṭādvaitabhāṣya* (Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita) - DU726.1  
 \*Commentary (Vātsya Sūkācārya) - DU838.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Viśvanātha Siṃhadēva) - DU897.1  
*Vārttika* - ADU13A  
 \**Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.16  
 \**Bhāmatī* (Vācaspati Miśra) - 530.1  
*Vidyāśrī* (Jñānottama Bhaṭṭaraka or Satyānanda) - 691B  
*Śāstradarpaṇa* (Amalānanda) - 744.2  
*Prakāṣārthavivaraṇa* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.2  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Citsukha) - 715A.4  
*Nyāyanirṇaya* (Ānandagiri) - 772.3A  
*Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.20  
 Commentary (Viśvaveda) - 936.1  
*Advaitasaṃgraha* (Brahmānanda Tīrtha) - 987.1  
*Subodhinī* (Śivanārāyaṇa Ānandatīrtha) - 994.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Bodhendrayati) - 1009.2  
 \**Ratnaprabhā* (Govindānanda Sarasvatī) - 1163.1  
*Trayyantabhāvādīpikā* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.10  
*Siddhāntārṇava* (Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1238.1  
 \**Vārttika* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.9  
*Vārttika* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.11  
*Siddhāntasaṃgraha* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.10  
 \**Brahmavidyābharaṇa* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.4  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Govindaviṣṇu) - 1582.1  
*Vimarśa* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.7  
*Śodhanī* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.8  
*Sārasaṃgraha* (Anantānandagiri) - 1656.1  
*Tātparyasaṃgraha* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.6  
*Lalita* (Vidyaṇanda Giri) - 1810.7  
 Commentary (Raghuvaradāsa) - 1818.1

- Commentary (R.S.Sarma) - 1833A.1  
*Pradīpa* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1866.6  
*Arthatattvavivecanī* (Śaccidānandendra Sarasvatī) - 1892.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Yogīndrānanda Sarasvatī) - 1895.2  
*Pañcasamīkṣaṇa* (Rāma Śaṅkara Tripāṭhī) - 1929.1  
*Śāra* (Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Śarman) - DU87.1  
*Śārīrakārthavārttika* (Divya Simha Miśra) - DU180.1  
*Sārasaṃgraha* (Rāmabrahmendra Sarasvatī) - DU569.2  
*Pradīpikā* - ADU13B.1
- \**Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.5  
*Tattvapradīpa* (Trivikrama Paṇḍita) - 784.1  
*Sattarkadīpāvalī* (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.3  
\**Tattvaparakāśikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.3  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.7  
Commentary (Sumatīndranātha Tīrtha) - 1328.2  
*Dīpikā* (Jagannātha Tīrtha) - 1355.2  
*Sūtrārthamañjarī* (Subbārāya Ācārya) - 1648.1  
*Anukramāṇikā* (Gopālakṛṣṇācārya) - 1663A.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Narahari) - DU456.1
- \**Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* (Śrīkaṇṭha) - 841.1  
*Śivakarmanidīpikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.4  
*Brahmasūtrabhāṣyasthapūrvapakṣasaṃgrahakārikā* (Veṅkaṭācārya) - 1356.3  
\**Brahmasūtrabhāṣyavarttika* (Balakṛṣṇananda Sarasvatī) - 1247.9  
*Vivaraṇa* (autocommentary) - 1247.9
- \**Brahmasūtra-Commentary* (Vātsya Śukācārya) - DU838.1  
*Candrikā* (Kṛṣṇamācārya) - 1637.2  
*Brahmasūtrādhikaraṇasaṃkhyāniṛṇayasamgraha* - 1049.1  
*Brahmasūtranyūnasiddhi* (Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Karuṅgala) - 1854.1
- \**Brahmasūtravṛtti* (Dakṣiṇāmūrti) - 1579.1  
*Adhikaraṇakañcuka* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.9  
*Brahmasūtravṛttisāra* (Gopāla Rāma) - DU213.1  
*Brahmataraṣoḍaśasamādhī* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.11  
*Brahmatattva(su)bodhinī* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.3  
*Brahmatattvasubodhinī* (Gopālānandāśrama) - 1124.1  
*Brahmatattvanirbhāsa* (Kunhan Pillai Cittanpi Svamikel) - 1767.3  
*Brahmatvādidēvatāvāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.16  
*Brahmāvabodha* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.4  
*Brahmavāda* (Harirāja) - 1183.4  
*Vivaraṇa* (Gokula Bhaṭṭa) - 1556.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Gopāla Kṛṣṇa) - DU206.1  
*Brahmavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.17  
*Brahmavāda* (Vrajanātha) - 1276.2  
*Brahmavāda* (Vrajarāja) - 1331.1  
*Brahmavicāra* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.8  
*Brahmavidāśīrvādapaddhatī* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.4
- \**Brahmavidyābharaṇa* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.4  
*Khaṇḍanabhūṣaṇasamalanivāraka* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Yajvan Śāstrin) - DU585.1  
*Brahmavidyābharaṇa* (Brahmīśvara Bhaṭṭa) - DU109.1  
*Brahmavidyāsudhārṇava* (Paramānanda Tīrtha) - 806.1  
*Brahmavidyopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.12  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Brahmavidyāvijaya* (Mahācārya) - 1064.5  
*Brahmavinnidhi* (Veṅkaṭa Yogin) - 1433.1  
*Brahmopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.8  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.77

- Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.10  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Brahmottaratattvaratnamālā* (Śaṅkara Miśra) - DU648.1  
*Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad*. yS39  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.17  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.7  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.11  
*Vyākhyā* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.3  
*Prakāśikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.5  
*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.9  
*Tātparyadīpikā* (Mahādeva Sarasvatī) - 1184.1  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.5  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
*Mitākṣara* (Nityānanda Āśrama) - 1524.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Anantācārya) - DU33.1  
*Dīpikā* (Gaṅgādhara) - DU193.4  
*Mukhyārthaprakāśikā* (Gaṅgā Dvivedin) - DU195.1  
 \**Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.17  
 \**Vārttika* (Sureśvara) - 417.1  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.4  
 \**Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.7  
*Vyākhyā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 830.1  
*Parabrahmaprakāśikā* (Raghūttama Yati) - 1061.1  
 \**Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (Sureśvara) - 417.1  
*Gopāla* (Gopālāśrama) - 421.1  
*Śāstraprakāśa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.5  
*Nyāyakaḷpalatikā* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.2  
 \**Sāra* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.5  
*Laghuvyākhyā* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Nṛsiṃhaprajña Muni) - DU507.1  
*Ṭikā* (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.9  
 \**Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttikasāra* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.5  
*Laghusaṃgraha* (Maheśvara Tīrtha) - DU420.1  
*Brhadvākyavṛtti* (Vedottama Bhaṭṭāraka) - 674.1  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.6  
*Brhadvyogayājñavalkya* - ADU13C.1  
*Brhajjābālopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
 \**Brhatī* (Prabhākara) - 373.1  
*Rjuvimalāpañcikā* (Śālikanātha Miśra) - 440.2  
*Bhāṣyapariśiṣṭa* (Śālikanātha Miśra) - 440.3  
*Brhatkathā*: y9.1.1  
*Brhatkṣetrasamāsa* (Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa), see *Brhatsaṃgrahaṇī*  
*Ṭikā* (Malayagiri) - 681A.7A  
*Brhatprāmāṇyakārika* (Śaṅkaranandana) - 425.9  
*Brhatsaṃgrahaṇī* (Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa) - 312.1  
*Ṭikā* (Malayagiri) - 681.7G  
*Brhatsaṃgrahaṇī* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.2  
*Vṛtti* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.2  
*Brhatsaṃgrahaṇīprakaraṇa* (Śāntisūri) - 614A.1  
*Brhatśāntiṭikā* (Harṣakīrti Sūri) - 1077.1  
*Buddhabādhānapratihāryavikurvaṇanirdeśa* - 314B.1  
*Buddhābhidharmasūtra* - 270G  
*Buddhabhūmisūtra* - 132.1  
*Buddhabhūmivyākhyāna* (Śīlabhadra) - 309.1  
*Buddhabhūmyupadeśa* (Bandhuprabhā) - DU79.1  
*Buddhacarita*: yS142,273



*Buddhadharmācintyanirdeśasūtra* - 176C.1  
*Buddhadhyānasamādhisāgarasūtra* - 177.1  
*Buddhagotra: yS194*  
*Buddhagotraśāstra* - 255A.1  
*Buddhahṛdayadhāraṇīsūtra* - 327.1  
*Buddhamakuṭasūtra* - 563.1  
*Buddhanāmasūtra* - 247.1  
*Buddhapītakaduḥśīlanirgrahasūtra* - 141.1  
*Buddhasaṃgītisūtra* - 78.1  
*Buddhāvataṃśakatathāgataguṇajñāna-cintyā-viṣayāvatāra-nirdeśasūtra* - 303.1  
*Buddhisāgara* (Saṃgramasiṃha) - 899A.1  
*Buddhisāgaravyākaraṇa* (Buddhisāgara Sūri) - 586.1  
*Caitanyacaritāmṛta* (Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja) - 1040A.1  
 Commentary (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.5  
*Caityavandanacaturvimsīkā* (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) and *Svopajñā* thereon - 1477A.7  
*Caityavandanakulaka* (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658A.6  
*Vṛtti* (Jinakuśala Sūri) - 789A.1  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Labdhi(nidhāna)gaṇi) - 803A.1  
*Caityavandanasūtra*  
*Vṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.25H  
*Vivaraṇa* (Jineśvara) - 598.6  
*(Lalitavistara)Pañjikā* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.8  
*(Mahā)Bhāṣya* (Śāntisūri) - 614A.8  
*Cūrṇī* (Yaśodeva Sūri) - 634.9  
*Vṛtti* ((Śrī)Candrasūri) - 685B.15  
*(Laghu)Vṛtti* Tilakācārya) - 723.5  
*Bhāṣya* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.8.5  
*Saṅgācāra(vṛtti)vidhi* (Dharmaghoṣa) - 782A.4  
*Avacūrṇī* (Jñānasāgara) - 829.7  
*Bhāṣyaṭīkā* (Somasundara) - 834.9  
*Bhāṣyaṭīkā* (Jñānavimala) - 1275A.3  
*Cakradīpikā* (Rāmabhadra Saarvabhauma) - 1045.13  
*Cāṣuka* (Mannarīkṛṣṇācārya) -  
*Cakramīmāṃsā* (Viṣṇumitra) - DU889.1  
*Candavatdeśarājasūtra* - 201C.1  
*Candragarbhasūtra* - 142.1  
*Candraprabhākumārasūtra* - 79.1  
*Candraprabodhabodhisattva(cary)āvadāna-sūtra* - 480.1  
*Candrapradīpasūtra* - 49.1  
*Candrāvatīrājasūtra* - 201C.1  
*Candrikābhūṣaṇa* (Cochi Raṅgappācārya) - 1589.1  
*Candrikābindu* (Satyapriya Tīrtha) - 1347.1  
*Candrikākhaṇḍana* (Mahācārya) - 1064.6  
*Candrikākhaṇḍana* (Śrīnivāsācārya), see 1417.10  
*Candrikākhaṇḍana* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.7  
*Candrikāmaṇḍana* (Satyadhyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1844.2  
*Candrikāsārabodha* (Mādhava Tīrtha) - DU403.1  
*(Tātparyā)Candrikodāhṛtanyāyavi-varaṇa* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.5  
*Candrottarādikārikāvyaākaraṇasūtra* - 286.1  
*Carakasamhitā: yS132; NV353.1; H2936, 2629, 4343*  
*Caramaśloka-candrikā* (Lakṣmaṇārya) - 1083.1  
*Caramagurunirṇaya* (Kumar Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.5  
*Carcarī* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.13  
 \*(*Suvarṇa)Caśaka* (Gaṅgārāma Jāṭin) - 1352.3  
*Tātparyāṭīkā* (Gaṅgārāma Jāṭin) - 1352.3  
*Catuḥśaraṇa*  
*Avacūrī* (Somasundara) - 834.6

*Avacurī* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.10  
*Vṛtti* (Bhuvanāsundara Sūri) - 894.10  
*Vārttika* (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.4  
*Cūrṇī* (Vijayasena Sūri) - 1070A.2  
*Catuḥśataka* (Āryadeva) - 50.2  
 Commentary (Dharmapāla) - 302.2  
*Vṛtti* (Candrakīrti) - 321.1  
*Catuḥsatyaśāstra* (Vasuvārman) - 270H.1  
*Catuḥślokī* (Yāmuna) - 580.3  
*Rahasyarakṣā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.5  
*Catuḥślokī* (Vallabha) - 962.10  
*Vivarāṇa* (Śrīnātha Bhaṭṭa) - 983.1  
 Commentary (Vallabha) - 1066.2  
 Commentary (Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin) - 1170.3  
*Bhāvatarāṅginī* (Vrajarāja) - 1331.3  
 Commentary (Mathurānātha) - 1577.1  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇa Rāya Bhaṭṭa) - DU361.1  
 Commentary - ADU14A  
*Catuḥstava* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.2  
*Samartha* (Amṛtakara) - DU18.1  
*Caturāgamavibhāga* - 167.1  
*Caturbhujasvarūpavicāra* (Harirāja) - 1183.49  
*Caturdāraśāstrī* - 80.1  
*Caturdaśī* (Jayatīrthācārya) - 1490.1  
*Caturdaśīyapaśikanirṇaya* (Śrutasāgara) - 1141A.1  
*Caturdevarājasūtra* - 180A  
*Caturdharmanirdeśasūtra* - 337.1  
*Caturvargacintāmaṇi* (Gaṅgeśa Mīśra) - DU197.1  
*Caturvargaśikṣadharmasūtra* - 193I.1  
*Caturvedamahāvākyacintāmaṇi* (Ādinārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1528.2  
*Caturviṃśatikā* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.13  
*Catuṣparīṣatsūtra* - ADU14  
*Caurāsī Bol* (Hemrāj Pāṇḍe- 1552A.  
*Chāndogyopaniṣad*. yS133; AV1262.2; VV55; H2668, 3691.5  
 \**Vākya* (Brahmanandin) - 256.1  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.18  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.8  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.12  
*Bhāṣya* (Vidyārāyaṇa) - 809.6  
*Dīpikā* (Vādhula Varadācārya) - 818.1  
*Vācārāmbhaṇa* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.12  
*Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.6  
*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.10  
*Vyākhyā* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.3  
*Vivarāṇa* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.2  
*Padārthavivarāṇa* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.6  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
*Ānandalaharī* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.5  
*Candrikā* (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.2  
*Mitākṣara* (Nityānanda Āśrama) - 1524.2  
 \**Sadvidyāvilāsa* (Tyāgarāja Makhin) - 1588.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya) - 1603.3  
*Ṭikā* (Vyaṅkatrau Rāmacandra) - 1662.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Vidhuśekhara Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1702.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭa) - 1879.1  
*Vṛtti* (Bhagavad Bhāvaka) - DU81.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Daivajña Bhaṭṭa) - DU138.1

- Prakāśikā* (Hari Bhānu Śukla) - DU248.1  
 Commentary (Rāmānuja) - DU592.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Śiva Śaṅkara Kāvya-tīrtha) - DU695.1  
 Commentary (Sudarśanācārya) - DU748.1  
*Pariśiṣṭa*, see *Karmapradīpa*  
 \**Chāndogyopanīṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.18  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.7  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Narendrapuri) - 778.1  
*Ṭikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.13  
 \**Chāndogyopanīṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.8  
*Vyākhyā* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 830.2  
*Padārthakaumudī* (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.8  
*Chāndogyopanīṣadparīśiṣṭa*, see *Karmapradīpa*  
*Chāndogyopanīṣad tattvamasi arthasiddhānta* (Viśvanātha Siṃhadeva) - DU897.2  
 \**Chāndogyopanīṣadvākya* (Brahmanandin) - 256.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Dramiḍācārya) - 277.2  
*Chanxing faxiang jing* - 29K  
*Chengju guangming dingyi jing* - 42A.1  
*Cidacidgranthiviveka* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.6  
*Cidacidgranthiviveka* (Svaprakāśa Yati) - 1342.1  
*Cidacidīśvaratattvanirūpaṇa* (Varada Nāyaka) - DU828.1  
*Cidadvaitakalpavallī* (Cinmaya Muni) - DU137.2  
*Parimala* (Cinmaya Muni) - DU137.2  
*Cidākāśālaya* (Kundan Pillai Catta. Svamikal) - 1767.1  
*Cidvilāsa* - ADU15  
*Cilapattikaram* - y295.1.16  
*Cintyasamgrahavāda* (Bhaṭṭa Śaṅkara Bindu) - DU92.1  
*Citrādvaitasiddhi* or *-prakāśa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.5  
*Citrapaddhati* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.3  
*Citrarūpavāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.38  
*Citsukhī* (Citsukha) - 715A.10  
*Bhāvadyotanikā* (Sukhaprakāśamuni) - 791.4  
*Nayanaprasādinī* (Pratyaksvarūpa) - 843.1  
*Chitratoṣinī* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.9  
*Pratyaktattvaparakāśikā* ((Viṣṇu)Devānanda Giri) - DU888.1  
*Prabha* (Nrsimhadeva Sastri) - 1657A.1  
*Cittānubodhaśāstra* (Bhāskara Kaṇṭha) - 1441.3  
*Cittānubodhaṭikā* (Bhāskara Kaṇṭha) - DU88.1  
*Cittaparīkṣā* (Udgataśīla) - DU793.1  
*Cittaprabodhanaśataka* (Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita) - 1665.1  
*Cittapradīpa* (Vāsudeva) - 1581.1  
 Autocommentary - 1581.1  
*Cittaratnaviśodhana* (Jitāri) - 564.4  
*Cittasamādhīprakaraṇa* (Candraprabhā Sūri) - 621.4  
*Cittasthāpanasāmānyasūtrasamgraha* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.6  
*Cittattvanirūpaṇa* (Śaṅkara Brāhmaṇa Devatīrtha) - 1744.1  
*Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa* (Āryadevapada) - 414.1  
*Cūlasuññatāsūtra* - ADU16.1  
*Cūlikopanīṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.14  
 Commentary (Mukunda) - DU435.1  
*Da anban shouyi jing* - 29H  
*Daharavidyāprakāśikā* (Śivendra Sarasvatī) - 1282.2  
*Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* or *-aṣṭaka* (Śaṅkara) - 379.19  
 \**Mānasollāsa* (Sureśvara) - 417.2  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.8  
 Commentary (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.7

- Tattvasudhā* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.4  
 Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.16  
*Dhyāna* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.9  
*Advaitānubhava* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Svāmi Sāstrin) - 1831.1  
 Commentary (Mohana Śarman) - DU433.1  
 Commentary (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.6  
*Anubodhinī* (Puruṣotttāmanandī Muni) - DU546.1  
*Dakṣiṇāmūrtivilāsa* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.6  
*Dakṣiṇāmūrtivilāsa* (Amareśvara Sāstrin) - 1529.6  
*Dakṣiṇāmūrtyaṣṭaka* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.10  
*Vṛtti* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.10  
*Dakṣiṇāmūrtyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Dakṣiṇātyantabhaṅga* (Śrīnivasa Parakala Yati) - 1375.1  
*Dānādihikāra(mahāyāna)sūtra* - 481.1  
*Daṇḍakacaturviṃśati* (Gajasāra) - 958.1  
*Vṛtti* (Samayasundara) - 1180.6  
 Commentary (Rūpacandra) - 1120B.2  
*Bālāvabodha* (Yaśastoma) - DU914.1  
*Daṇḍakaraṇatāvicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16 I  
*Darśanādvaitadarpaṇa* (Jagannātha Mīśra) - 1485.1  
*Darśanakalikā* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.11  
*Darśanamālā* (Nārāyaṇa Guru) - 1740.1  
*Śivāravindam* (G.Bālakṛṣṇa Nayar) - 1741.1  
*Darśanaratnākara* (Indranandin) - 952.1  
*Darśanasamgraha* (Harirāma) - DU255.1  
*Darśanasaptatikā* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.11  
*Darśanasaptatiprakaṛaṇa* (Haribhadra) - 410.25E  
*Tattvakaumudī* (813A.1  
*Avacūri* (Śivamaṇḍana) - 906A.1  
*Darśanasāra* (Devasena) - 476.2  
*Darśanaśuddhi* (Candraprabhā Sūri) - 621.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 646.5  
*Ratnamahodadhi* (Cakreśvara) - 669.3  
 Commentary (Devabhadra) - 674A.3  
 Completion of 669.3 (Tilakācārya) - 723.2  
*Darśanopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Daśabhūmikasūtra* - 81.1  
 Commentary (Vasubandhu) - 175.5  
*Daśabhūmivibhāśāsāstra* - 159.1  
*Daśabuddhakasūtra* - 425C.1  
*Daśacakraṣṭigarbhasūtra* - 193.1  
*Daśadharmasūtra* - 227DA.1  
*Daśādīgandhāravīdhvaṃsanāsūtra* - 82.1  
*Daśalakāravādārtha* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.2  
*Daśakārya kaṭṭalai* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.6  
*Daśamyādivedhanirṇaya* (Vidyādhiśa Tīrtha) - 1131.1  
*Daśapadārthasāstra* (Candramati) - 298.1  
*Daśaprakaraṇa* (Trivikramācārya) - DU784.1  
 Commentary (Ṭikācārya) - DU770.1  
*Daśarṣṭai kaṭṭalai* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.5  
*Daśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 55.1  
*Daśaślokī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.20  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.8A  
 \**Siddhāntabindu* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.10

Vyākhyā (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.4  
 Sarvasudhākara (Sadānanda Svāmin) - 1578.1  
 Sāra (Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati) - 1580.2  
 Nyāyaratnāvali (Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1187A.1  
 Daśaślokī (Nimbārka) - 729.4  
 Vedāntaratnamañjūṣā (Puruṣottamācārya) - 736.1  
 Siddhāntajāhnavī (Devācārya) - 893.2  
 Sārasubodhinī or Laghumañjūṣā (Giridhara Dāsa) - 913.1  
 Tattvasāra(prakāśinī) (Nandadāsa) - 1022.2  
 Siddhāntakusumāñjalī (Harivyāsa Deva) - 1418.2  
 Laghumañjūṣā (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.9  
 Daśaślokī (Amareśvara Sāstrin), see 1529.11  
 Daśaślokī (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.11  
 Daśaślokīmahāvīdyāsūtra (Kulārka Paṇḍita) - 683.1  
 Commentary (Narasimha) - DU461.1  
 Daśaślokīvidambana (Śeṣa Śārngadhara) - 857.1  
 Daśāvātāra (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.6  
 Daśavaikālikasūtra  
 Vṛtidīpikā (Māṇikyāśekhara Sūri) - 859.4  
 Bālāvabodha (Pārśvacandra) - 953A.4  
 Vṛtti (Vinayahamṣa) - 1045.1  
 Śabdārthavṛtti (Samayasundara) - 1180.5  
 Vṛtti (Jinadeva Sūri) - DU295A.1  
 Daśavaikālikanirukti (Bhadrabāhu) - 296.3  
 Tīkā (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.6A  
 Vṛtti (A.U.) - 629A.1  
 Cūrṇī (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.4  
 Tīkā (Tilakācārya) - 740A.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Rājahamṣopādhyāya) - 1015A.1  
 Stabaka (Rājacandra Sūri) - 1115A.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Yatindra) - 1219B.1  
 Gītāni (Kamalaharṣa) - 1240A.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Merusundara) - DU430A.1  
 Avacūrī (Śāntideva Sūri) - DU652A.1  
 Stabaka (Somavimala Sūri) - DU700A.1  
 Tīkā (Sumativijaya) - DU754A.1  
 Daśopaniṣatbrhatprabhā (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.4  
 Daśottarasūtra - ADU17  
 Dattakaustubha (Kedaranātha Datta) - 1595A.1  
 Dattalacandrikā: yPM76  
 Dattātreyopaniṣad  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
 Dayāśataka (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.6A  
 Deśavratoddyotana (Padmanandin) - 685A.5  
 Dehacatuṣṭaya (Sākṣātkāra Prakāśa) - DU635.1  
 Dehadehibhāvananirmūlana (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.8  
 Dehalīśastuti (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.7  
 Dehasthadevatācakrastotra (Abhinavagupta) - 582.6  
 Deśikaprapatti (Kumar Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.10  
 Vyākhyā (Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya) - 1659.1  
 Deśikasiddhāntarahasya (Anantācārya) - DU35.1  
 Devarājaprarasūtra - 264.1  
 Devarājasamtuṣṭabhagavanmaṅgalagāthāsūtra - 177A.1  
 Devatāprasādadarpaṇa (Puruṣottama Vana) - DU550.1  
 Devatāsūtra - 328.1  
 Devatātva(svarūpa)vicāra (Anantadeva) - 1213.3  
 Devendranārakendraprakaraṇa (Cirantana)

Commentary (Municandra Sūri) - 623.3  
 Ṭikā (Malayagiri) - 681A.7H  
 Devīnāmavilāsa (Ānandanātha) - 1385.2  
 Devyupaniṣad  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
 Dhammakāya - ADU18  
 Dhammasaṅganī - 1.1  
 \*Aṭṭasālinī or Aṭṭhakathā (Buddhaghosa) - 210.1  
 Mūlaṭikā (Ānanda) - 307.1  
 Anuṭikā (Dhammapāla) - 550.1  
 \*Dhammasaṅganyatṭhakathā (Buddhaghosa) - 209.1  
 Maṇidīpikā (Ariyavaṃsa Cariya) - DU52.1  
 Dhanañjayakośa (Dhanañjaya) - 641.3  
 Dhanānyāṣṭaka (Saṃkara) - 379.21  
 Dhānyādiśuddhivicāra (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.72  
 Dhāraṇī(śvara)rājasūtra - 143.1  
 Dharaṣaṃgraha(ṇī) (Mānovijaya Gaṇi) - 1275C.1  
 Dharmabindu (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.7  
 Vṛtti (Municandra Sūri) - 623.4  
 Vṛtti (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.17  
 Vṛtti (Candrasūri) - 685B.7  
 Commentary (Padmasāgara) - 1060.0  
 Dharmacakrapravartanasūtra - 38B.1  
 Dharmadharmatāvibhāga (Asaṅga) - 174.4  
 Vṛtti (Vasubandhu) - 175.6  
 Dharmadharmīvinīścaya (Jitāri) - 564.5  
 Dharmadhātubuddhakasūtra - 227AA  
 (Ārya)Dharmadhātugarbhavivarāṇa - ADU18A.1  
 Dharmadhātuprakṛtyasambhedanirdeśasūtra - 284.1  
 Dharmālaṃkārikā (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.10  
 Dharmaparyāyapraveśa - 174.5  
 Dharmarājasūtra - ADU19  
 Dharmaratnākara (Jayasena) - 566.1  
 Dharmaratnakaraṇḍaka (Vardhamāna Sūri) - 636.2  
 Dharmaratnaprakaraṇa (Śāntisūri) - 614A.9  
 Dharmasaṃgītisūtra - 227E.1  
 Dharmasaṃgraha ((Mānavijaya) - 1274A.2  
 Commentary or revision (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31D  
 Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.8  
 Ṭikā (Malalyagiri) - 681A.7C  
 Dharmasārīrasūtra - 482.1  
 Dharmasāstra. yNV448, H2960  
 Dharmaskandha (Maudgalyāyana) - 2.1  
 Dharmatārādhyānasūtra - 171.1  
 Dharmatattvanirṇaya (Vāsudeva Śāstrin Abhyaṅkar) - 1819.3  
 Dharmatāvachchedakapratyāsattinirūpaṇa (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra) - 1228.16J  
 Dharmaviniścayaprakaraṇa (Ratnakīrti) - 611.6  
 Dharmitāvachchedarahasya (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.5  
 Dharmopadeśāmṛta (Padmanandin) - 685A.6  
 Dharmopadeśana (Padmananin) - 685A.7  
 Dhātukathā - 13.1  
 Aṭṭhakathā (Buddhaghosa) - 210.2  
 Mūlaṭikā (Ānanda) - 307.3  
 Anuṭikā (Dhammapāla) - 550.2  
 Dhātukāya (Vasumitra) - 14.1  
 Dhvaṃsajanyābhāvayoḥ kāryakāraṇabhāvarahasya (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.6  
 Subodhinī (Jaiminikaṇṭha Tarkatīrtha) - 1894.1

*Dhvāntānubandhadhikkāra* (Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa), see DU599.1  
*Dhyānabindūpaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.15  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Dhyānaśataka* (Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa) - 312.2  
*Dhyānastava* (Bhāskaranandin) - 628A.2  
*Dhyānavallarī* (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1428.3  
*Dīdhitikṛnnyūnatāvāda* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.4  
*Dikkālanirūpaṇa* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.1  
 \**Dinakarī* (Dinakara) - 1161.2  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Gaṅgārāma Jāṭin) - 1352.1  
*Prakāśikā* (Rāmabhadra Bhaṭṭa) - 1539.1  
*Dinanāthavākya* (Dinanātha) - DU176.1  
*Dīpaṅkaravyākaraṇasūtra* - ADU21  
*Dīrghanakhaparivrājaparipṛcchāsūtra* - 343.1  
*Dohapāhuda* - 527A  
*Dousha jing* - 37A.1  
*Dramiḍopaniṣad*  
*Tātparyaratnāvalī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.8  
*Tātparyaratnamālā* (Govardhana Raṅga) - 1623.2  
*Dramiḍopaniṣatsāra* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.9  
*Dravyaguṇaparyāyanirūpaṇa* (Devasena) - DU158.1  
*Dravyaguṇaparyāyasāra* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.9  
*Dravyaguṇasārasarvasva* (Dharaṇīdhara) - DU165.1  
*Dravyālaṃkāra(vṛtti)* (Guṇacandra) - 670.1  
*Dravyālaṃkāra(vṛtti)* (Rāmacandra) - 670.1  
*Dravyamatarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.7  
*Dravyānuyogatarkana* (Bhoja Kavi) - 1499.1  
*Ṭikā* (Bhojakavi) - 1499.1  
*Dravyapadārthabhāṣya* (Śrīpāda) - DU733A.1  
*Dravyaprakāśa* (Devagaṇi Muni) - DU151.1  
*Dravyasaṃgraha* (*Bṛhat-* and *Laghu-*) (Kanakanandin) - 552.2  
 \**Dravyasaṃgraha* (Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin) - 557.6  
*Ṭikā* (Bālacandra) - 771A.1  
 Commentary (Malliṣeṇa) - 767.2  
*Vṛtti* (Brahmadeva) - 771A.1  
 Commentary (Haṃsarāja) - 1366.2  
 Commentary (Rāmacandra) - 1389.1  
*Avacūri* - ADU20  
*Ṭikā* (Puttaya Svami) - DU551A.1  
*Dravyasamuccaya* (Kanakīrti Muni) - DU319.1  
*Dravyasaptaṭikā* (Lāvaṇya Vijaya) - 1275.1  
*Dravyasiddhidīpikā* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.18  
*Dṛgdrśyasambandhānupapattiprakāśa* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.6  
*Dṛgdrśyaviveka* (Śaṃkara), see 379.62  
*Dṛśyatvānumānanirāsa* (Anantācārya) - 1568.9  
*Dṛśyaviśayatākhaṇḍana* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.7  
 Autocommentary - 1505.7  
*Dṛśyonmārjanikapraकराṇa* (Śaṅkukavi) - 1321.2  
*Drumakinnararājaparipṛcchāsūtra* - 35.1  
*Duḥsaṅgavijñānaprakāranirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.62  
*Durarthadūrikaraṇa* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.7  
 \**Durgapadavyākhyā* (Candrasūri) - 685B.3  
*Viśamapadaparyaya* (Punjavijaya) - 1912A.1  
*Durjanamukhacapeṭikā* (Vaṃśīdhara) - DU825.1  
*Durūhaśikṣā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1235.2  
*Durūhaśikṣā* (Śrīnivāsa Parakala Yati) - 1375.2

*Durūhaśikṣā* (Viśvanātha Vājapeyin) - DU899.1  
*Duruktiśikṣā* (Śrīnivāsa) - DU718.1  
*Durupadeśadhikkāra* (Vādhula Śrīnivāsa) - 1147.1  
*Dūṣaṇoddhāra* (Śaṃkara) - DU645.1  
*Dvādaśabhāvanā* (Vinavijaya Gaṇi) - 1218.4  
*Dvādaśabuddhakasūtra* - 283A.1  
*Dvādaśakulaka* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.3  
     *Vivarāṇa* (Jinapāla) - 658A.5  
     *Vṛtti* (Devabhadra) - 674A.1  
*Dvādaśa(dvārā)mukhasūtra* - 173.1  
*Dvādaśāṅgīpadapramāṇakulaka* (Jinabhadra Sūri) - 849.1  
*Dvādaśānuprekṣā* (Kundakunda) - 196A.2  
*Dvādaśānuprekṣā* (Kalyanakīrti) - 860B.1  
*Dvadasasataka* (Dignāga) - 268.9A  
*Dvaitakhaṇḍana* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.7  
*Dvaitānubhavadhikkāra* (Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa) - DU599.1  
*Dvaitapradīpa* (Vāsudevācārya) - DU832.1  
*Dvaitasiddhāntavicārahāṇḍana* - ADU23  
*Dvaitasiddhi* (Timmana) - 1520.3  
*Dvaitavādārtha* (Vidyādhiśa Tīrtha) - 1131.2  
*Dvaitavicāra* (Appanācārya Sūnu) - 1193.3  
*Dvajāgrhasūtra* - 193D  
*Dvāsuparṇeti Śrutyarthavicāra* (Bāla Brahmānanda) - DU68.1  
*Dvātriṃśikā* (Devabhadra) - 674A.5  
*(Aṣṭādaśānī)Dvātriṃśikā* (Siddhasena Divākara) - 299.1  
     *Bhāvanā* (Amitagati) - 581.1  
     *Kiraṇāvalī* (Lāvaṇya Sūri) - 1867.2  
*Dvātriṃśikādvātriṃśikā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.4  
     *Tattvadīpikā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.4  
*Dvītvamīmāṃsā* (Gopāla Kṛṣṇācārya) - DU208.1  
*Dvītvavādārtha* (Veṅkaṭeśa) - DU853.1  
*Dvītvavicāra* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU723.1  
*Ekādaśādyadhikaraṇa* (*Murāri Mīśra*) - 712.1  
*Ekādaśamukhīḥṛdayasūtra* - 275.1  
*Ekākṣarikośa* (Sambhu Nātha Tripaṭhī) - 1976A.1  
*Ekākṣarisūtra* - ADU24  
*Ekākṣaropaniṣad*  
     Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Ekāntarahasya* (Vallabha) - 962.11  
*Ekaślokīśāstra* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.3  
*Ekaślokī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.22  
     *Svātmadīpana* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.8  
*Ekaślokīprakaraṇa* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.12  
*Ekatvabhāvanādaśaka* (Padmanandin) - 685A.8  
*Ekatvasaptati* (Padmanandin) - 685A.9  
*Ekatvakhaṇḍana* (Kṛṣṇa Datta) - DU348.1  
*Ekottarāgamasūtra* - 139.1  
*Ekottaraśaṭsthala* (Mahāliṅgadeva) - 860.1  
*Ekottaraśaṭsthalaśaṭpaḍī* (Mayīdeva) - 863.1  
*Evakāravādārtha* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.8  
*Evakāravācāra* (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.2  
*Gacchācāraprakīrṇaka*  
     *Avacūrī* (Harṣakula) - 963B.8  
     *Ṭikā* (Vijayavimala Gaṇi) - 1021.4  
*Gadādharaṇyūnatvavāda* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.3  
\* *Gādādhari* (Gadādhara) - 1237.5  
     Commentary (Nīlakaṇṭha Śāstrin) - 1272.1



*Vivṛti* (Viśvanātha) - 1319.1  
*Prakāśa* (Aśvatthabudha) - 1362.1  
*Prabhā* (Veṇimādhava) - 1400.1  
*Candranārāyaṇī* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.1  
*Ṭikā* (Dulāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1457.1  
 Commentary (Haranārāyaṇa) - 1459.1  
*Mañjūśā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Arḍe) - 1462.1  
*Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.3  
*Sarvopakāriṇī* (Śaṃkara Miśra) - 1482.1  
*Kroḍa* (Kāli Śaṃkara) - 1489.1  
*Kroḍa* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.2  
 Commentary (Rāmeśvara) - 1521.3  
*Muktimālā* (Golokanātha Nyāyaratna) - 1526.1  
*Khaṇḍanajhañjhāmāruta* (Kiriti Veṅkaṭācārya) - 1535.1  
*Śatakoṭi* (Rāma Śāstrin) - 1543.1  
*Nyāyaratna* (Raghunātha Parvate Śāstrin) - 1552.1  
*Kroḍapatra* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.8  
 Commentary (Sokattur Vijayarāghavācārya) - 1626.2  
 Commentary (Kāsturi Raṅgācārya) - 1636.1  
*Sāmānyaniruktiṭippanī* (Kurucci Raṅgācārya) - 1660.1  
*Vivṛti* (Dharmadatta Jhā) - 1697.1  
*Prāmāṇyavāda*-Commentary (Koti Liṅgapuragoda Varmarāja) - 1762.1  
*Vivṛti* (Nārāyaṇacandra Gosvāmī Tarkatīrtha) - 1791.1  
*Sāmānyanirukti-Vimalaprabhā* (Rūpanātha Jhā) - 1884.1  
*Vilāsinī* (Jvālā Prasāda Gaur) - 1937.1  
*Bṛhattippanī* (Gosvāmin) - DU219.1  
 Commentary (Jagannātha Śāstrin) - DU277.1  
*Nyāyavivarāṇa* (Jātavedādharin) - DU282.1  
 Commentary (Nṛsiṃha Mūrti) - DU506.1  
 Commentary (Puruṣottama Śāstrin) - DU548.1  
*Gadyacintāmaṇi* (Vādibha Siṃha) - 408.1  
*Gadyārtha* (Harirāja) - 1183.37  
*Gadyatraya* (Rāmānuja) - 637.1  
*Śaraṇāgatigadya*-Commentary (Sudarśana Sūri) - 759.1  
*(Rahasya)Rakṣā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.10  
*Śaraṇāgatidīpikā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.33  
 Commentary (Periya Vāccāna Pillai) - 747C.1  
 Commentary (Manavalamamuni) - 868.3A  
 Commentary (Raṅgācārya) - DU604.1  
*Gadyatrayavyākhyā* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.7  
*Gaganagañjasūtra* - 183.1  
*Gajapañcānana* (Varkhedi Timmanācārya) - 1377.1  
*Gamanikāsūtravṛtti* (Tilakācārya) - 723.4  
*Gaṇabhāṣyaratnamālā* (Gubhijja Mallanārya) - 964.2  
*Gaṇadharadūḍhaśataka* (Somacandra) - 858AA.1  
*Gaṇadharavāda* (Bhuvanabhūṣaṇa Sūri) - 1958C.1  
*Gaṇapatyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Gaṇḍavyūhasūtra* - 46.1  
*(Gandhahastimahābhāṣya)Āptamīmāṃsā*, see *Āptamīmāṃsā*  
*Gaṅgārāmasudhā* (Gaṅgārāma Gauḍapāda) - DU196.1  
*Gaṅgottaraparipṛcchāsūtra* - 359.1  
*Gang-pien-hsin-lun*, see *Upayakausalya*  
*Garbhasthitisūtra* - 82.1  
*Garbhāvakrāntinirdeśasūtra* - 83.1  
*Garbhopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.13

*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.17  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Gāruḍa Mahāpurāṇa*: yY262  
*Gāruḍopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.24  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.3  
 \**Gauḍabrahmānandī* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.3  
*Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī* (Viṭṭhaleśa Upādhyāya) - 1413.1  
 \**Gauḍapādiyabhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.23  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.9  
 Commentary (Śuddhānanda) - DU750.1  
*Gauḍapādakārikās*, see *Māṇḍūkyakārikās* (Gauḍapāda) - 317.1  
*Gauḍapādiyabhāṣya* (Śaṅkara), see 379.22  
*Gautamaprccchā* (Jinahr̥ṣa) - 923A.3  
 ?*Vṛtti* (Srītilaka) - 787A.1  
*Sugamāvṛtti* (Mativardhana) - 1272A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.6  
*Gautamaprchācatuṣpadī* (Lāvaṇyasamaya) - 935A.1  
*Gayāśīrṣasūtra* - 144.1  
*Ghanavyūhasūtra* - 340.1  
*Gheraṇḍasaṃhitā* (Gheraṇḍa) - 886.1  
 Commentary (Bhīṣak Rādhacandra) - DU100.1  
*Gīranāragiridvātriṃśikā* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.9  
*Gītābhāvaprakāśa* (Kṛṣṇa) - DU342.1  
 Autocommentary - DU342.1  
*Gītāmarmānuśāsana* (Trivikramatīrtha Svāmī) - DU786.1  
*Gītāmṛtabodhinī* (Vanapati Rāmaprapannadāsa) - DU826.1  
*Gītānididhyāsani* (Ṭ.G.Siddhappārādhyā) - 1903.1  
*Gītānididhyāsani* (Śivānanda Sarasvatī) - 1259.1  
*Gītāratnamālā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.10  
*Gītārthadīpikā* (Rāma Jayarāma), see DU583.1  
*Gītārthasaṃgraha* (Gobhila) - DU202.1  
*Gītārthasārasaṃgrahadīpikākhya* (Rāma Jayamiśra) - DU583.1  
*Gītāsāralattu* (Śeṣādri Śivanār) - DU672.3  
*Gītāsāstraviveka* (Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī) - 1892.1  
*Gomatasāra* (Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin) - 557.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Abhayaçandra) - 760.1  
*Jīvatattvapradīpikā* (Nemīcandra) - 967.1  
*Ṭikā* (Sumatikīrti) - 1017.1  
*Saṃyakjñānacandrikā* (Ṭoḍaramala) - 1423A.1  
*Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.4  
*Kṛṣnavallabhatika* (Prabodhananda Sarasvatī) - 1037.2  
 Commentary (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.5  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.24A  
 Commentary (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.9  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.7  
*Vyākhyā* (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.6  
*Brahmāmṛtabhāṣya* (Aniruddhācārya) - 1801.1  
*Vivṛti* (Prabodha Yati) - DU536.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Rañchoḍadāsa) - DU603.1  
 Commentary (Śrī Kṛṣṇa Caitanya) - DU708.1  
*Gopīcandanopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.25

Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.4  
*Gopīrasavivaraṇa* (Ghanaśyāma) - 1159.3  
*Gorakṣasaṃhitā* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.5  
*Gorakṣasātaka* or *-paddhati* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.6  
 Commentary (Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa) - 1614.1  
 Commentary (Mathurānātha Śukla) - DU428.2  
*Gorakṣasiddhāntasaṃgraha* - 781A.1  
*Gośṛṅgavyākaraṇasūtra* - ADU26  
 \**Govindabhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.2  
 Commentary (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.8  
*Govindajñānadīpikā* (Lakṣmīpati) - DU394.1  
*Govindāṣṭaka*  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.10  
*Gṛhaśuddhivicāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.76  
 \**Gūḍhārthadīpikā* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.4  
*Tattvāloka* (Dharmadatta Jhā) - 1697.2  
 Commentary (Yogīndrānanda Sarasvatī) - 1895.1  
*Guṇābharanī* (Raviśrījñāna), see DU615.1  
*Guṇakramarohanīprakaraṇa*, see *Guṇasthānaka*  
*Guṇamālā*(*prakaraṇa*) (Rāmavijaya Gaṇi) - 1421.1  
 Autocommentary - 1421.1  
*Guṇarahasya* (Rāmabhadrā Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1045.14  
*Guṇasthānakramāroha* (Jinabhadrā Sūri) - 680A.2  
*Lokamālā* (Jinabhadrā Sūri) - 680A.2  
*Guṇasthānaka* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.3  
 Autocommentary - 831.3  
*Guṇasthānaka* (Dīpacandra) - DU177.1  
*Guṇasthānaśātaka* (Devacandra) - DU149.1  
*Guṇatrayanidhi* (Raghūttama Yati) - 1061.2  
*Guṇatrayaviveka* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.9  
*Guruguṇasaptatī* (Somasandra) - 858AA.1  
*Guruguṇaṣaṭṭriṃśikā* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.4  
*Kuladīpikā* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.4  
*Gurujñānavāsisṭha* - ADU27  
*Gurumatānuvāda* (Timmayajvan) - 1058.1  
*Gurumataparāmarśa* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.7  
*Gurumatasaṃkṣepa* - ADU28  
*Guruparāmarśavāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.37  
*Guruparipāṭi* (Dharmasāgara Gaṇi) - 1187B.1  
*Gururatnamālikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.23E  
*Gurusammatapadārtha* - ADU29  
*Gurutattvapradīpikā* (Dharmasāgara), see 1033.3  
*Gurutattvavicāra* (Gaṅgādhara Kavi) - 1558.1  
*Gurutattvavinīścaya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.14  
 Autocommentary - 1263.14  
*Guruvandana* (Somasundara Sūri) - 834.4  
*Guruvandanabhāṣya* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.7  
*Gurvaṣṭaka* (Śaṃkara) - 379.24  
*Haṃsasandoṣa* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.52B  
*Haṃsopaṇiṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.14  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.18  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Hanumaduktupaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.19  
*Haridāsāñcaya* (Mādhava Mukunda), see 907.1  
*Harihārādvaitabhūṣaṇam* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.6A

- Harīmīdestotra* (Śaṃkara) - 379.25
- Haristuti* (Śaṃkara) - 379.25
- Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.11
- Tattvamuktāvalī* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.11
- Hastadaṇḍāśāstra* - 351.1
- Hastāmalakastotra*
- \**Hastāmalakīyabhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.26
- Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.12
- Vyākhyā* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.10
- Ṭikā* (Ānanda Prakāśa Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU25.1
- Commentary (Gopīnātha) - DU215.1
- \**Hastāmalakīyabhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.26
- Subodhinī* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.15
- Hastavala*(prakaraṇa) (Dignāga) - 268.3
- Hastikākṣayasūtra* - 84.1
- Haṭharatnāvalī* (Śrīnivāsa Bhaṭṭa) - 1216A.1
- Haṭhasaṃketācandrikā* (Sundaradeva) - 1307.1
- Haṭhatattvakaumudī* (Sundaradeva) - 1307.2
- Haṭhayoga* (Ādinātha Pārvatīputra) - DU5.2
- Haṭhayogapradīpikā* (Svātmārāma) - 840.1
- Jyotsnā* (Brahmānanda) - 1604.1
- Ṭippanī* (Umāpati) - DU797.1
- Hayagrīvopaniṣad*
- Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3
- Hetubindu* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.1
- \**Ṭikā* (Ārcāṭa) - 403.1
- Ṭikā* (Vinītadeva) - 415.2
- \**Hetubinduṭikā* (Ārcāṭa) - 403.1
- Āloka* (Durveka Miśra) - 585.1
- Hetucakra*(*nirṇaya*) (Dignāga) - 268.4
- Hetugarbhavidhi* (Jayacandra Sūri), see 876.1
- Hetutattvopadeśa* (Jitāri) - 564.6
- Hetuvidambanavādashala* (Jinamaṇḍana) - 873.1
- Hetvābhāsasāmānyaniruktirahasyapatikā* (Dāmodara) - 1445.2
- Hetvābhāsodāharaṇa* (Godāvarman) - 1533.1
- Heyopādeya*
- Vivaraṇa* (Siddharṣi Gaṇi) - 469.1
- (*Prajñāpāramitā*)*Hṛdayasūtra* - 160.1
- Commentary (Vimalamitra) - 308.2
- Ṭikā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.9
- Commentary - 426.1
- Commentary (Jñānamitra) - 588.18
- Commentary (Praśāstrasena) - DU539.1
- I-Ching*: yH2927
- Īkṣatyadhikaraṇavicāra* (Anantācārya) - 1568.10
- Irupatinalagirappadai* (Sākṣātsvāmin) - 1397.3
- Irupavirupaḥtu* (Aruṇanti Śivacāriyār) - 742.1
- Commentary (Namaccivaya Tambirān) - 1532.1
- Īryapathikādaṇḍaka*
- Cūrni* (Yaśodeva Sūri) - 634.6
- Īryapathikā*(*vicāra*)*ṣaṭtrimśikā* and *Vivaraṇa* thereon (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.5
- Īryapathikāṣaṭtrimśikā* and *Commentary* thereon (Jayasoma Upādhyāya) - 1074A.3
- Īśādidāśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Gopalānanda Svāmin) - 1550.1
- Īśātattva* (Dhāraṇīdhara Pānta) - DU166.1
- Īśā*(*vāsyā*)*upaniṣad*. yH612, 3643
- \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.27
- \**Bhāṣya* (Kuranārāyaṇa) - 603A.1

*Bhāṣya* (Uvaṭa) - 609A.1  
 Commentary (Gauḍeśvara Jñānottama) - 684A.1  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.9  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.15  
 Commentary (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.6  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.12  
*Vyākhyā* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 903.3  
*Vedadīpa* (Mahīdhara) - 988.1  
*Dīpikā* (Saccidānandāśramin) - 1038.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1139.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.7  
*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.11  
*Satpraśnavākyaṛtha* (Narasimha Yati) - 1231.2  
*Rahasya* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.4  
*Dīpikā* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.5  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dikṣita) - 1316.8  
*Prakāśikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.20  
*Rahasya* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6,13  
*Ānandalaharī* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.6  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.3  
 Commentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.3  
*Vivṛti* (Rāmacandra Paṇḍita) - 1481.2  
*Vṛtti* (Devendranātha Ṭhakkura) - 1575.1  
 Commentary (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1594.1  
 Commentary (Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya) - 1603.4  
*Vimalā* (Tārācaraṇa Ṭarkaratna) - 1629.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Bhīmasena Śarman) - 1639A.1  
*Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3  
*Balabhāṣya* (Balabhadra Śarman) - 1773.1  
*Bhāvārthavivecana* (Buddhisāgara) - 1779.4  
*Bhāvārthabodhinī* (Mohana Lāla Kāśīrāma) - 1845.1  
*Manasvinīvyākhyā* (Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri) - 1878.1  
*Rahasyavivaraṇa* (Kāśīkānanda Svāmin) - 1914.1  
*Tattvakāma* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Ānanda Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya) - DU22.1  
*Prakāśikā* (Bālakṛṣṇadāsa) - DU75.1  
*Tattvabodhinī* (Raṃakṛṣṇa Śāstri) - DU596.7  
*Vivaraṇa* (Brahmagiri) - DU105.1  
 Commentary (Dāmodara Śāstrin) - DU144.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Gobhila) - DU202.2  
*Candrikā* (Hṛdaya Rāma) - DU261.1  
*Dīpikā* (Paraśurāma) - DU528.1  
*Cintāmaṇi* (Sadānanda) - DU624.1  
*Viveka* (Śrīdharānanda) - DU706.1  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa) - DU716.1  
 \**Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.27  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.13  
 Commentary (Narendrapuri) - 778.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Anantadeva) - 1213.9  
*Arthadīpikā* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.2  
 \**Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.9  
 \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.6  
 Commentary (Vādirāja) - 1030.14  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.5  
 Commentary (Satyadhyāna Tīrtha) - 1844.2A  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Dharmācārya) - DU167.1

- \* *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.12  
 Commentary (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.6
- \* *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.3  
*Vedārkaḍidhiṭi* (Kedāranātha Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) -1766.3  
*Tattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.1
- \* *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.6  
 Commentary (Chalāri Nṛsimhācārya) - 1248.1  
*Pañcikā* (Raghunātha Tīrtha) - 1346.1
- \* *Īsopaniṣatprakāśikā* (Kuranārāyaṇa) - 603A.1  
*Bālabodhinī* (S.T.Pāṭhaka) - 1769.1
- Iṣṭasiddhi* (Vimuktātman) - 522.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Jñānottama Mīśra) - 558.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Ānandānubhava) - 691A.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.4
- Iṣṭopadeśa* (Pūjyapāda) - 257.1  
*Ṭīkā* (Prabhācandra) - 599.13C  
 Commentary (Āśādhara) - 721.2
- Īśvarabhāga* (Śubhaguptra) - 399.4  
*Īśvaradūṣaṇa* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.7  
*Īśvara(sādhana)dūṣaṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.7  
*Īśvaragītābhāṣya* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.4  
*Īśvarāpākarāṇakārikā* (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.13  
*Īśvarakartṛtvanirākaraṇaviṣṇunorekakartṛtvanirākaraṇa* - 199.1  
*Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.6  
*Īśvarapratyabhijñānakārikās* (Utpala) - 472.1  
*Vṛtti* (Utpala) - 472.1  
 \*(Laghu)Vimarśinī (Abhinavagupta) - 582.8  
 (Brhat)Vivṛtivimarśinī (Abhinavagupta) - 582.9
- Īśvarastutikavya* (Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - 1074.5A  
*Īśvaravāda* (Gaṅgeśa): a779.1.5  
*Īśvaravāda* (Mahādeva Punataṃkara) - 1288.2  
*Īśvaravāda* (Citradhara), see *Pramāṇapramoda*  
*Īśvaravāda* (Mukunda Bhaṭṭa) - 1509.1  
*Īśvaravāda* (Śaśīdhara) - DU662.1  
*Īśvaravādimataparīkṣā* (Jitāri) - 564.17  
*Ītarabādhavicārahāsyā* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.40
- Jābālopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.16  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.9  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.21  
*Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa* (Vallabhendra Sarasvatī) - 1343.1  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4,5  
 Commentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.4
- \* *Jāgadīśī* (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1133.9  
*Ṭīkā* (Nīlakaṇṭha Śāstrin) - 1272.2  
*Gaṅgā* (Śivadatta Mīśra) - 1801A.2  
*Ṭīkā* (Vīreśvara) - 1402.2  
*Kroḍa* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.2  
 Commentary (Haranārāyaṇa) - 1459.2  
*Mañjūṣā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Arḍe) - 1462.2  
*Kroḍa* (Saṃgameśvara) - 1478.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1480.1  
 Commentary (Śaṃkara Mīśra) - 1482.2  
*Kroḍa* (Kāli Śaṃkara) - 1489.2  
*Pañcalakṣaṇasaṃkarī* (Umākaṇṭha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1549.1  
*Vādārtha* (Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara) - 1597.2  
*Vivṛti* (Dharmadatta Jhā) - 1697.3

*Kroḍa* (Vāmācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1861.5  
*Nārāyaṇī* (Keśava Vādhavedin) - 1869.2  
 Commentary (S.S.Jhā) - 1887.1  
 Commentary (Kāśikānanda Svāmin) - 1914.2  
*Jagadutpattivīcāra* (Sūrajabhānu) - DU759.1  
*Jagadvijaya* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.8  
*Bhāvaratnavilāsini* (Vādutha Nārāyaṇa) - 1601.1  
*Jaganmithyātvadīpikā* (Rāmendra Yogin) - DU598.1  
*Jaganmithyātvakhaṇḍana* (Venkaṭācārya) - 1356.4  
*Jagannāthadīkṣitīya* (Jagannātha Dīkṣita) - 1591.1  
*Jagannāthāṣṭaka* (Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Deva) - 933.2  
*Jagatkāraṇatvavilāsa* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.9  
*Jagatkartṛtvamīmāṃsā* (Śrīvāla Candra) - DU738.1  
*Jagatsatyatvānumānaraṅjanī* (Venkaṭa Rāmaṅcārya) - 1781.2  
*Jagatsatyatvānumānakhaṇḍana* (Rāma Sūri) - 1561.1  
*Jainamatakhaṇḍana* - 1030.11  
*Jainamuktāvalī* (Nandanavijaya Muni) - DU450.1  
*Jaina Nyāyakhāṇḍanakhāḍya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.28  
*Jainarahasya* (Tīrthavijaya Muni) - DU774.1  
*Jainasaptapadārthī* (Yaśasvatsāgara) - 1312A.3  
*Jaināśāstranāmamālā* (Dulīcandra Śrāvaka) - DU183.1  
*Jainasiddhāntadīpikā* (Ācārya Tulsi) - 1949.1  
*Jaina Tarkabhāṣā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.10  
*Tātparyasaṃgraha* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.10  
*Jainatattvapradīpa* (Maṅgalavijaya) - 1937A.1  
*Jainatattvasāra* (Suracandra) - 1135.1  
*Jainavairāgyaśataka* (Gulalacandra) - DU239.1  
*Jainaviśeṣatarka* (Yaśasvatsāgara) - 1312A.2  
*Jaivadharmā* (Kedāranātha Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.7  
*Jālabheda* (Vallabha) - 962.12  
*Ṭikā* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.7  
*Bhāvapūrṇa* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.3  
*Vivṛti* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.20  
*Vivṛti* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.3  
*Jalāśayaśuddhivīcāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.71  
*Jambudvīpasamāsa* (Umāsvāti Vācaka), see DU799.1  
*Janmādyadhikaraṇavāda* (Anantārya) - DU40.1  
*Janmamaraṇavīcāra* (Vāmadeva) - 606.1  
*Janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.28  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.70  
*Japasamaye svarūpadhyāna* (Harirāja) - 1183.59  
*Jaradgava*: yC46  
*Jātinirākṛti* (Jitāri) - 564.7  
*Jātiśaktivāda* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1025.1  
*(Mitabhāṣiṇī) Jātivivṛti* (Guṇavijaya Upādhyāya) - 1076A.2  
*Jayantīnirṇaya* (Gopāla Deśika) - 1376.2  
*Jayantīnirṇaya* (Pādukasevaka Rāmānuja Yati) - 1481.4  
*Jayaśrīkrṣṇavīcāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.19  
*Jhānāśaya* (Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa) - 311.2  
*Jijñāsādarpaṇa* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.2  
*Jijñāsādhikaraṇa* (Lakṣmī Nṛsiṃha) - 1269.1  
*Jainasuryodaya* (Vādicandra) - 1091A.2  
*Jijñāsāsūtrabhāṣya*  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 903.5  
*Jinacandracatussaptatikā* (Jinakuśala Sūri) - 789A.2  
*Jinamatanirūpaṇa*  
*Ṭikā* (Harṣakīrti Sūri) - 695.1

*Jinamatavarṇanā* (Somaprabhācārya) - DU700.1  
*Jinapravacanarahasyakośa* (Amṛtacandra Sūri), see 473.4  
*Jinaputrārthasiddhasūtra* - 59.1  
*Jinasamhitā* (Jinasena) - 770.1  
*Jinaśatālaṃkāra* (Samantabhadra) - 213A.1  
*Jinavijñapti* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.4  
*Jinayajñaphalodaya* (Kalyānakīrti) - 860B.2  
*Jīvabhakti* (Jinacandra) - DU295.1  
*Jīvabhedasaṃgrahadīpikā* (Kāli Mohan Śarman) - DU312.1  
*Jīvabhedavākyārthanirṇaya* (Nṛsiṃhadeva) - 1353.2  
*Jīva(ajīva)abhogamasūtra*, see *Jīvājīvābhogamasūtra*  
*Jīvacintāmaṇi* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.12  
*Jīvagunatvasamarthana* (Campakeśa) - 931.1  
*Jīvājīvābhogamasūtra*  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.9  
*Ṭikā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.14.1  
*Vṛtti* (Vādideva) - 658.2  
*Vṛtti* (Malayagiri) - 681A.2  
*Ṭikā* (Padmasāgara) - 1060.6  
*Jīvanmuktānandalaharī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.28  
*Jīvanmuktivicāra* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.13  
*Jīvanmuktiviveka* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.8  
*Artharatnadīpikā* (Pūrṇānandasvāmin) - 1138.1  
*Vivarāṇa* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.14  
*Pūrṇānandendukaumudī* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.9  
*Sāra* (Viṣṇu Vāmana Bapat) - 1770.1  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa) - DU474.1  
*Jīvānuśāsana* (Vādideva Sūri) - 658.3  
*Vṛtti* (Vādideva Sūri) - 658.3  
*Jīvānuśāstikulaka* - ADU30  
*Jīvānuśāstisaṃdhi* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.4  
*Jīvapratibimbatvakhāṇḍanavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.21  
*Jīvarājavijaya* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.7  
*Jīvasamāsa*  
*Prakaraṇa* (Hemacandra) - 687.3A  
*Vivarāṇa* (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.5  
*Jīvasamāsaprakaraṇa*  
*Commentary* (Śīlācārya) - DU676.1  
*Jīvaśataka* (Mayīdeva) - 863.5  
*Jīvasiddhi* (Samantabhadra) - 213A.2  
*Jīvasiddhinibandha* (Anantakīrti) - 493.1  
*Jīvatattvanirūpaṇa* (Rākḥalādāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.11  
*Jīvavicāraprakaraṇa* (Śāntisūri) - 614A.2  
*Avacūri* (Śāntisūri) - 614A.2  
*Ṭikā* (Sādthuratna) - 1002B.1  
*Vṛtti* (Meghānandana) - 1007.1  
*Akṣarārthadīpikā* (Īśvarācārya) - 1104A.2  
*Subodhinī* (Kṣamakalyāṇagaṇi) - 1477A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Ratnākara Pāṭhaka) - 1742.1  
*Commentary* (Bhavasundara) - DU94.1  
*Vṛtti* (Īśvara Sūri) - DU268.1  
*Jīvavicārasāra* (Ugrasena Sūri) - DU794.1  
*Jīvavyāpakatvakhāṇḍana* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.22  
*Jīvopadeśapañcaśīkha* (Jinacandra) - DU295.2  
*Jñānabindu* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.12  
*Jñānabodha* (Suka) - DU753.1  
*Jñānacandrodayanāṭaka* (Padmasundara) - 999.1



*Jñānacaturviṃśatikā* (Naracandra Upādhyāya) - 685.1  
*Jñānadīpikā* (Jñānavijaya) - DU307.1  
*Jñānādityaprakaraṇa* (Haribhadra) - 646.2  
*Jñānādvayarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.9  
*Jñānadvayavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16G  
*Jñānājñānaprakaraṇa* (Ādiviśeṣa Sāstrin) - DU6.2  
*Jñānakadhāraṇīsūtra* - 345.1  
*Jñānakāraṇatvavāda* (Nārāyaṇa Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1373.1  
*Jñānakriyā(sam)vāda* (Māyācandra) - 1410.1  
*Jñānāṅkuśa* - ADU31  
*Jñānalakṣaṇavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.3  
*Jñānalakṣaṇavicārarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.10  
*Vimarśinī* (Ananta Kumāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1888.1  
*Jñānālokālaṃkārasūtra* - 227C.1  
*Jñānamīmāṃsā* (Virendrakumāra) - 1996.5  
*Jñānāmṛta* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.7  
*Commentary* (Sadānanda) - DU625.1  
*Jñānāmṛta* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU77.1  
*Jñānāmṛta* (Vāgīśa Munivar) - DU805.1  
*Jñānāmṛtakatṭalai* - ADU32  
*Jñānānandatarāṅgiṇī* (Hemakara Maithila) - DU260.1  
*Jñānanaukā* (Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - DU388.1  
*Jñānanivartyatvavicāra* (Tryambaka Sāstrin) - 1504.7  
*Jñānapāṭha* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.5  
*Jñānapradīpa* (Kṛṣṇacandra) - 1595.1  
*Jñānaprakāśakulaka* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.5  
*Jñānaprasthāna* (Kātyāyanīputra) - 19.1  
*(Maha)Vibhāṣā* (Pārśva and Vasumitra) - 39.1  
*Jñānaprasūnāmbikānayaratanmālikā* (Narasimha Kavi) - DU470.1  
*Jñānaratanprakāśikā* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.3  
*Jñānārṇava* (Subhacandra) - 627.3  
*Commentary* (Vidyānandin) - 903A.1  
*Tattvatrayaprakāśinī* (Śrutasāgara Sūri) - 935.2  
*Commentary* (Nayavilāsa) - 1217A.2  
*Commentary* (Siṃhanandin) - DU677.1  
*Jñānārṇava* (Raṅgarāja Yajvan) - 979.1  
*Jñānārṇava* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.13  
*Jñānasādhana* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.8  
*(Tīru)Jñānasambandhar* - 353A.1  
*Jñānasamgraha* (Kṛṣṇanātha) - DU356.1  
*Jñānasamnyāsa* (Parabrahma Yogīndra) - DU522.1  
*Jñānasamkalinī* - ADU34  
*Jñānasāra* (Padmasimha) - 594.1  
*Jñānasāra* (Arulaḥ Perumāl Emberumānār) - 650A.1  
*Jñānasāra* (Kavīndrācārya) - 1215.3  
*Jñānasāra* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.11  
*Jñānamañjarīṭikā* (Devacandra Yatipati) - 1341.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Gambhiravijaya Gaṇi) - 1648A.4  
*Jñānasārasamuccaya* (Āryadevapada) - 414.2  
*Jñānasārasamuccayanibandhana* (Bodhibhadra) - 568.2  
*Jñānasamgraha* (Kṛṣṇanātha) - DU338.1  
*Jñānasāratarāṅgiṇī* (Bhavānīcaraṇa Tarkabhūṣaṇa) - 1508.1  
*Jñānasarvasvasamgraha* (Nṛsimha) - DU503.1  
*Jñānasattvamañjuśryādibuddhanāmasādhana* - ADU34A  
*Jñānasiddhi* (Gaudeśvara Jñānottama) - 684A.2  
*Jñānasūryodaya* (Vadicandra) - 1091A.1  
*(Tattva)Jñānatarāṅgiṇī* (Jñānabhūṣaṇa) - 945.2

*Pañcikā* (Jñānabhūṣaṇa) - 945.2  
*Jñānatārāvalī* (Cidrūpānandanātha) - DU136.1  
*Jñānatilaka* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.9  
*Jñānavilāsakīrtana* (Ajaya) - 718.1  
*Jñānayajñasāgara* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.10  
*Jñānayāthārthyavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.11  
*Jñānopadeśasāra* (Maheśvarānanda Sarasvatī) - 1146.2  
*(Upāyakauśalya)Jñānottarabodhisattva-paripṛcchāsūtra* - 85.1  
*Jñātādharmakathāsūtra*  
 \**Pradeśavyākhyā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.22  
*Muktāvabodha* (Lakṣmikallola Gaṇi)- 963A.3  
*Jusadhvankarāni* - 807.1  
*Jyotiṣkasūtra* - 204.1  
*Kaivalyadīpikā* (Bodhanidhi) - 665.1  
*Sudhā* (Durgāprasāda Yati) - 766.2  
*Kaivalyadīpikā* (Śaṅkukavi) - 1321.1  
*Prabhā* (Śaṅkukavi) - 1321.1  
*Kaivalyadīpikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.14  
*Kaivalyagāthā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.4  
*Kaivalyanavanīta* (Vidyānanda Nātha) - DU862.1  
*Kaivalyanirūpaṇa* (Kumār Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.6  
*Kaivalyapaddhati* (Nijaguṇa Śivayogin) - 930.1  
*Kaivalyasādhana* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.15  
*Kaivalyasāra* (Maritomdārya) - 1409.1  
*Kaivalyaśatadūṣaṇī* (Śrīśaila Lakṣmaṇa Muni) - DU735.1  
*Kaivalyopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.17  
*Dīpikā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.9  
*Āloka* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.5  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.23  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.22  
*Dīpikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.11  
 Commentary (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.3  
*Kālāgnirudropaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.23  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.5  
*Kālakaramasūtra*: yB961  
*Kālakhaṇḍanavicāra* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.7  
*Kālasaptatikā* (Dharmaghoṣa) - 1538A.1  
*Kālasātaka* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.7  
*Kālasvarūpakulaka* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.5  
*Vṛtti* (Jinapāla) - 722.3  
*Vivaraṇa* (Suraprabhā) - DU760.1  
*Kālasvarūpakulaka* (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658A.9  
*Kalatattvakasa* - yH3634.1  
*Kālikasaṃgraha* (Rāmānanda Tirtha) - 1202.13  
*Kālikopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Kṛṣṇanātha) - DU358.1  
*Kālisantaranopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Kalpadrumavādanamālāsūtra* - 427.1  
*(Haribhakti)Kalpalatā* (Vādirāja) - 1030.2  
*Kalpanāmandīṭikā Drṣṭāntapaṅkti* (Kumāralāta) - 70.1  
*Kalyāṇakāṇḍaprakaraṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.8  
*Kalyāṇamālā* (Āśādhara) - 721.3  
*Kāmadoṣavivaraṇa* (Harirāja) - 1183.6  
*Kāmakālavilāsa* (Punyananda)

Commentary (Mukunda Rāma) - 1811.1  
*Kāmākhyaḍoṣavivaraṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.63  
*Kāmāvaraṇaviśuddhisūtra* - 194.1  
*Kāmikāgama*: ySS102  
*Kaṇādanayabhūṣaṇa* (Raṅganātha Svāmin) - 1726.1  
*Kaṇādarahasyasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Yādava Paṇḍita - 1080.2  
*Kaṇādasamgraha*  
   *Vivarāṇa* (Nañjarāja) - 1372.1  
   *Nyāyaratnākara* (Tallayārya) - 1374.1  
*Kanakavarṇapūrvayogasūtra* - 254A.1  
*Kaṇṭakoddhārasamgraha* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.9  
*Kaṇṭhaśrutyupaniṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.26  
*Kāntimatyekaślokī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.16  
   Autocommentary - 1632.16  
*Kārakacakra* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīsa) - 1082.8  
   Commentary (Bhavadeva) - 1467.2  
   *Raudrī* (Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1244.1  
   Commentary (Madhava Tarkalamkara) - DU402A  
   Commentary (Taranatha Govindacandra) - DU764A  
*Karakacakra* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.7  
*(Sat)Kārakakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana* (Maṇikaṇṭha Bhaṭṭācārya), see 426.2  
*Kārakavāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.33  
*Kāraṇaprabodha* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.2  
*Karaṇatāvāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.15F  
*Karaṇatāvīcāra* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.10  
*Kāraṇatvavāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.34  
*Kāraṇavāda* (Anantācārya) - DU32.1  
*Kāraṇavādārtha* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16E  
*Karaṇḍavyūhasūtra* - 255.1  
*Karatalaratna* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.1  
*Kārikāpañcaka* (Haridāsa) - 1183.7  
   Autocommentary - 1183.7  
   Commentary (Gokula Bhaṭṭa) - 1556.2  
*Kārikāvivarāṇa* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.6  
*Karmagrantha* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.6  
*Karmagrantha* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.2  
   Autocommentary (Devendra Suri) - 747.2  
   *Ṭikā* (Caturvijaya Muni) - 1842A.1  
   *Vyākhyā* (Miśrīmala Mahārāja) - 1947A.1  
*Karmagrantha* (Jayatilaka Sūri) - DU292A.1  
*Karmagrantha* or *Karmapradīpa* or *Karmavipāka* (Gargarṣi)  
   *Ṭikā* (Malayagiri) - 681A.  
   *Ṭippaṇa* (Udayaprabha) - 728.6  
   *Avacūrī* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.9  
   *Bālāvabodha* (Jayasoma Upādhyāya) - 1074A.1  
   *Stabaka* (Jīvavijaya) - 1333A.2  
*Karmākarmaviveka* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.15  
*Karmanirṇaya* (Padmapāda) - 402.3  
*Karmanirṇaya* (Madhva) - 751.10  
   \* *Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.7  
   *Ṭikā* (Chalāri Nṛsimhācārya) - 1248.3  
   Commentary (Raghunātha Tīrtha) - 1346.2  
   \* *Karmanirṇayaṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.7  
   Commentary (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.2  
   *Khaṇḍārtha* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.6  
   *Bhāvadīpikā* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.12

*Prakāśikā* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.3  
*Tātparyadīpikā* (Ananta) - 1310.3  
 Commentary (Veṅkaṭādrī Sūri) - DU849.1  
*Karmapaddhati* (Cidghanānanda) - DU134.1  
*Karmapradīpa* - ADU34AA  
*Prabhā* (Candrakānta Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1545.6  
*Prakāśa* (Narāyanopādhyāya) - DU481A.1  
*Karmaprakṛti* (Kanakanandin) - 552.1  
*Ṭippanaka* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.14.1  
*Karmaprakṛti* (Nemicandra) - 555.2  
*Karmaprakṛti* (Abhayacandra Cakravartin) - 760.1  
*Karmaprakṛti* (Śivaśarman) - 577.1  
*Ṭippanaka* or *Cūrṇī Viśeṣavṛtti* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.5  
*Ṭikā* (Malayagiri) - 681A.3  
 Commentary (Udayaprabhā) - 728.1  
*Vṛtti* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.15  
*Karmaprakṛti* (Rṣabhyānandyācārya) - DU617.1  
*Karmaprakṛti* (Sumatikīrti) - 1017.5  
*Karmasiddhānta* (Puruṣottama) - 1219.1  
*Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa* (Vasubandhu) - 175.7  
*Ṭikā* (Sumatīśīla) - 444A.1  
*Karmastava* (Kamalasamyama) - 923.2  
*Karmatattvapradīpikā* (Kṛṣṇa Datta) - 889.1  
*Karmāvaraṇapratiprasārabdhisūtra* - 289.1  
*Karmāvaraṇaviśuddhisāstra* - 185  
*Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa* - ADU36  
*Karmāvaraṇaviśuddhisāstra* - 185.1  
*Karṭvāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.32  
*Karuṇāpuṇḍarīkasūtra* - 177B.1  
*Kāruṇīkarājasūtra* - 86.1  
*Kāruṇyakālikā* (Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati) - 827A.2  
*Kāryādhikaraṇatattva* (Kasturi Raṅgācārya) - 1070.1  
*Kāryādhikaraṇavāda* (Śrīraṅgācārya) - 1542.1  
*Kāryakāraṇabhāvamimāṃsā* (Śrīnivāsācārya Lakṣmīpuram) - 1677.1  
*Kāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16F  
*Kāryakāraṇabhāvasiddhi* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.8  
*Kāśyapāhuda*, see *Kāśyaprābhṛta*  
*Kāśyaprābhṛta* (Guṇadhara or Guṇabhadra) - DU239A.1  
*Jayadhavalā* (Vīrasena/Jinasena) - 443.1  
 \**Kāśikā* on *Tantravarttika* (Sucarita Mīśra) - 639.1  
*Jaiminīyasūtrārthasaṃgraha* (Parameśvara) - 985.1  
*Tantrakaumudī* (Gāgā Bhaṭṭa) - 1255.3  
*Kasika* on *Slokavarttika* (Sucarita Mīśra) - 639.2  
*Kāśīmaraṇakaraṇatāvāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.41  
*Kāśīmokṣanirṇaya* (Sureśvara) - 417.3  
*Kāśyapaparivartasūtra* - 33.1  
*Ṭikā* (Sthiramati) - 304.8  
*Kathālakṣaṇa* (Madhva) - 751.12  
 Commentary (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.7  
 \**Vivaraṇa* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.8  
*Pañcikā* (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.3  
 Commentary (Keśavācārya) - 1216.1  
 \**Kathālakṣaṇavivaraṇa* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.8  
*Bhavadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.13  
*Kusumamālā* (Ananta) - 1310.2  
*Kathārudropaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5

*Kathāśravaṇabādhakanirnaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.67  
*Kathāvatthu* (Maudgalyāyana) - 8.1  
*Aṭṭhakathā* (Buddhaghosa) - 210.3  
*Mūlaṭīkā* (Ānanda) - 307.4  
*Anuṭīkā* (Dhammapāla) - 550.3  
*Kaṭhinapadadīpikā* (Tiruvariyannan) - DU779.1  
*Kaṭhōpaniṣad*. y637.7.156.5; S145,167; SUD12; H396, 2909  
\**Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.29  
\**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.11  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.19  
\**Prakāśikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.8  
\**Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.14  
*Vivaraṇa* (Bālakrṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.5  
Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.10  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
\**Vyākhyā* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.18  
*Bhāṣya* (Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1594.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Gattulāla) - 1630.2  
*Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradeva) - 1655.3  
*Nigūḍhārthaprakāśa* (Dāmodara Śāstrin) - DU144.3  
*Prakāśikā* (Kuranārāyaṇa) - 603A.2  
*Prakāśikā* (Mānadāsa) - DU424.1  
Commentary (Varada Tīrtha) - DU830.2  
\**Kaṭhōpaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.29  
*Ṭīkā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.14  
*Vivaraṇa* (Bālagopāla) - 1271.2  
*Ṭīkā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.27  
*Mitākṣara* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.3  
*Govindaprasādīnī* (Viṣṇudevānandagiri) - DU888A.2  
\**Kaṭhōpaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.11  
*Vyākhyā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 830.3  
*Padārthakaumudī* (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.4  
\**Kaṭhōpaniṣadkhaṇḍārtha* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.8  
*Ṭattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.2  
*Śrutyaṛthabodhinī* (Nṛtyagopāla) - DU512.1  
\**Kaṭhōpaniṣadkhaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.14  
*Dvimataprakāśikā* (Nārāyaṇa Gajapatirāja) - DU476.1  
*Āloka* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - DU873.1  
*Katipayavedāntavākyārthavicāra* (Nārāyaṇa Aiyāṅgar) - 1756.1  
*Kaṭyanavadanasūtra* - 23C.1  
*Kauljñānanirṇaya* (Matsyendranātha) - 648.3  
*Kaulōpaniṣad*  
Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.11  
*Kaumārilayuktīmālā* (Payyur Vāsudeva) - 883.1  
*Kaumudīsudhākara* (Candrakānta Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1545.3  
*Kaupīnapañcaka* (Śaṃkara) - 379.30  
*Kauśikasūtra* - 463.1  
*Kauśītakībrāhmaṇōpaniṣad*  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Kauśītakyaupaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.18  
*Prakāśikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.9  
*Vyākhyā* (Vāsudevendra Yōgin) - 1317.5  
*Anvayamukhavvyākhyāna* (Śyāmalāla Gosvāmin) - 1686.2  
*Śaṃkarakṛpā* (Sītānāth Tattvabhūṣaṇa) - 1708.2  
*Jñānamālā* (Nāgara Nārāyaṇa) - DU446.1  
*(Śabda)Kaustubhabhūṣaṇa* (Bhāskara Dīkṣita) - 1051.2

*Kāvyaśāstra* (Bhāmaha) - yBL9

*Kāyaśodha* (Bāla Brahmānanda) - DU68.2

*Kenopaniṣad*

\**Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.31

\**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.13

*Vyākhyā* (Kṛṣṇalīlāsukha) - 756.1

*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.20

Commentary (Keśava Kāśmīrī) - 951.2

\**Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.10

*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.15

*Vyākhyā* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.6

Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.14

Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6

*Ānandalaharī* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.7

*Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.18A

*Bhāṣya* (Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1594.3

*Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3

*Anvayamukhaḥvyākhyā* (Syāmalāla Gosvāmin) - 1686.1

*Bālabodhinī* (Śrīdhara Śāstri Pāṭhaka) - 1757.2

*Manasvinīvyākhyā* (Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri) - 1878.2

*Bhāṣya* (Bhīmasena Śarma) - 1639A.2

Commentary (Dāmodara Śāstrin) - DU144.4

*Prakāśikā* (Mukunda Dāsa) - DU437.1

*Arthaprakāśikā* - ADU37

\**Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.31

*Ṭippaṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.15

Commentary (Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī) - 998.1

Commentary (Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī) - 1112.2

*Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.3

*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.28

Commentary (Sītānātha Tattvabhūṣaṇa) - 1708.3

*Mitākṣara* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.4

Commentary (Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī) - 1892.3

*Bhāṣya* (Bhīmasena Śarma) - DU95.2

*Govindapradadinī* (Viṣṇudevānandagiri) - DU888A.3

\**Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.13

Commentary (Traivikramāryadāsa) - 803.2

*Vyākhyā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 830.4

Commentary (Vādirāja) - 1030.3

Commentary (Vedeśabhikṣu) - 1115.5

*Prakāśikā* (Narasimha Yati) - 1231.5

*Ṭippaṇī* (Nārāyaṇācārya) - 1233.4

Commentary (Satyapriya Tīrtha) - 1347.2

\**Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.10

*Tattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpasiddhāntin) - 1930.3

*Śrutyarthabodhinī* (Nṛtyagopāla) - DU512.2

*Kevalacandāyaṇoddyotana* (Devendrakīrti) - 1364.2

*Kevalādvaitavādakulīśa* (Kṛpāpātra) - DU339.1

*Kevalānvayirahasyapatikā* (Golokanātha Nyāyaratna) - 1526.3

*Kevalānvayivāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.11

*Kevalavyatirekivāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.35

*Khaṇḍana* (Bhīṣma Miśra) - 1438.1

*Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā* (Śrīharṣa) - 655.1

Commentary (Guṇḍayya Bhaṭṭa) - 713.1

*Śiṣyahiṭaiṣiṇī* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.6

*Bhāvadīpikā* (Citsukha) - 715A.5

*Khaṇḍanaprakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.1

*Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhaṅgajñāna* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.3  
*Khaṇḍanamaṇḍana* (Paramānanda Tīrtha) - 806.2  
*Āṇandavardhana* (Śaṅkara Mīśra) - 867.3  
*(Śrī)Darpaṇa* (Pragalbha) - 901.1  
*Bhūṣāmaṇi* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.3  
 Commentary (Padmanābha Mīśra) - 1012.1  
*Kuṭhāra* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.3  
*Bhuṣāmaṇi* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.13  
*Bhuṣāmaṇi* (Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1238.2  
*Ratnamālikā* (Sūryanārāyaṇa Śukla) - 1850.2  
*Sāradā* (Śaṅkara Caitanya Bhāratī) - 1852.1  
*Khaṇḍanamaṇḍana* (Varada Paṇḍita) - DU829.1  
*Vidyābharanī* (Vidyābharana) - DU858.1  
*Khaṇḍanapariśiṣṭa* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1593.1  
*Khaṇḍanavyākhyānamālā* (Nārāyaṇa) - DU473.1  
*Khaṇḍanoddhāra* (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 870.2  
*Dīpikā* (Rāmānanda Pīṭhādhiśa) - 1932.1  
*Dīpikā* (Rāmaprapannācārya) - 1934.1  
*Khelāpanavidhvamsavāda* (Puruṣottama Pīṭāmbara) - 1251.24  
*Khemappakaraṇa*  
*Ṭikā* (Vācissara) - 699.3  
*Khyātivatvasamīkṣā* (V.Subrahmanya Sastri) - 1868.5  
*Khyātivāda* (Puruṣottama Pīṭāmbara) - 1251.25  
*Khyātivāda* (Śaṅkara Caitanya Bhāratī) - 1852.2  
*Khyātiviveka* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.4  
 \**Kiraṇāvalī* (Udayana) - 560.7  
 Commentary (Varadarāja) - 673.1  
 Commentary (Vādīndra) - 719.1  
 \**Prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.2  
*Bhāskara* (Padmanābha Mīśra) - 1012.3  
 \**Rahasya* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.2  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.6  
*Dravyasārasaṅgraha* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.4  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe) - 1462.4  
*Śabdavivecana* (Candraśekhara Bhāratī) - DU121.1  
*Kiraṇāvalī* (Tippa Bhaṭṭa Vipāścīt) - 1312.1  
 \**Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.2  
 Commentary (Śeṣa Śārngadhara) - 857.2  
*Viveka* (Pakṣadhara) - 891.1  
*Vivṛti* (Rucidatta) - 942.1  
 \**Dīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.4  
*Yuktikalpadruma* (Balabhadra Mīśra) - 966.2  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Bhāgīratha Ṭhakkura) - 971.2  
*Vardhamānendu* (Padmanābha Mīśra) - 1012.4  
*Tātparyasandarbhā* (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.2  
*Parīkṣā* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.2  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.5  
 \**Kiraṇāvalīprakāśadīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.4  
*Prakāśa* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.2  
*Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1027.5  
*Tātparyasandarbhā* (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.2  
*Vivṛti* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.3  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.4  
 \**Kiraṇāvalīrahasya* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.2  
*Sāramañjarī* (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa) - 1281.2  
*Koṭikavi* (Umāpati Śivācariyār) - 783.1  
*Kramadīpikā*

Commentary (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.12  
*Kramadīpikā* (Keśava Kāśmirī Bhaṭṭa) - 951.5  
 Commentary (Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU226.2  
*Kramaśāśadhara* - 491.1  
*Kramastotra* - 474.1  
*Kramastotra* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.10  
*Kriyākoṇḍacūlaka* (Padmanandin) - 685A.10  
*Kriyāratnasamuccaya* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.3  
*Kriyāsāra* (Śrīkaṇṭha) - 841.2  
*Sarvasvabhūṣaṇa* (Nirvāṇa Mantrin) - 1381.1  
*Kriyāyoga* (Veṅkaṭa Yogin) - 1433.2  
*Kriyāyoga* (Viṭṭhalācārya) - DU903.1  
*Kroḍapatra* (Dinakara) - 1161.1  
*Kroḍapatra* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.9  
*Kroḍapatrāṇi* (Anantārya) - DU41.1  
*Kṛṣṇabhaktirahasya* (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.6  
*Kṛṣṇabhaktiratnaprakāśa* (Rāghava Paṇḍita) - 1039.1  
*Kṛṣṇasamhita* - y1766.8.1  
*Kṛṣṇasandarbhā* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.6  
 Commentary (Savāi Jayasiṃha) - 1460.1  
*Kṛṣṇāśraya* (Vallabha) - 962.13  
*Prakāśa* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.4  
 Commentary (Vrajarāja) - 1331.4  
*Kṛṣṇastavarāja* (Nimbārka) - 729.5  
*Śrutyantakalpavallī* (Puruṣottama Prasāda) - 1274.1  
*Vedāntatattvasudhā* - 1701.1  
*Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī* - ADU74  
*Kṛṣṇatattvāmṛta* (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.5  
*Kṛṣṇopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.29  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Kṣaṇabhaṅga* (Jitāri) - 564.12  
*Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.9  
*Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi* (Dharmottara) - 419.2  
*Vivaraṇa* (Muktākalaśa) - 573.1  
*Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.9  
*Kṣapaṇasāra* (Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin) - 557.3  
*Arthasaṃdr̥ṣṭi* (Ṭoḍaramala) - 1423A.2  
*Kṣemaṃkarāriṣcchāsūtra* - 60.1  
*Kṣemavatīvyākaraṇasūtra* - 229.1  
*(Bṛhat)Kṣetrasamāsa* (Jinabhadra)  
 Commentary (Ānandasūri) - 612.1  
*Vṛtti* (Vijayasimha) - 644B.3  
*Vṛtti* (Haribhadra) - 646.2  
*Vṛtti* (Siddhasūri) - 651.1  
 Commentary (Malayagiri) - 681A.7K  
*Vṛtti* (Devabhadra) - 757A.1  
*Avacūrṇi* (Jñānasāgara) - 829.2  
*Kṣetrasamāsa* (Candrasūri) - 685B.2  
 Commentary (Devabhadra) - 694A.1  
*(Nava)Kṣetrasamāsa* (Somatilaka Sūri) - 798.1  
*Avacūri* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.4  
*Kṣetrasamāsa* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.5  
*Vṛtti* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.5  
*Kṣetrasamāsa* (Devānanda Ācāryā) - 835.1  
 Autocommentary - 835.1  
*Kṣetrasamāsa* (Padmadeva) - DU514.1



*Kṣetrasamāsa* (Sahajaratna) - DU633.1  
*Kṣetrasamāsa* (Umāsvāti Vācaka) - DU799.1  
*Kṣudrakasūtra* - 176.1  
*Kṣurikopaniṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.21  
   *Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.30  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
   *Vyākhyā* (Narendra Nātha Siddhānta Śāstrin) - 1771.1  
*Ktvāpratyayārthavicāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.36  
*Kudrṣṭibhaṅga* (Appagoṇḍācārya) - 1466.1  
*Kumatakhaṇḍana* (Timmāna) - 1520.4  
*Kumatisīkhāmātrasvādhyāya* (Mānavijaya Gaṇi) - 1274A.3  
*Kunatāhiviṣayāṅgulīmantra* - DU608A.1  
*Kuṇḍikopaniṣad*  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Kupaksakausikaditya* (Dharmasagara) - 1033.4  
*Kuśalamūlasamparigrahasūtra* - 145.1  
*Kuśīśavijaya* (Kureśa) - DU385.1  
*Kusumasamcaya* - 209A.1  
*Kutsāgarasūtra* - 504.1  
*Labdhisāra* (Nemicandra) - 557.2  
   *Samyakjnānacandrikā* (Toḍaramala) - 1293A.2  
   Anonymous commentary - ADU37A.1  
*Lāghavagauravarahasya* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.4  
*Laghīyāstraya* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.2  
   *Tātparyavṛtti* (Anantakīrti) - 493.2  
   *Nyāyakumudacandra* (Prabhācandra) - 599.3  
   *Tātparyavṛtti-Syādvādabhūṣaṇa* (Abhayacandra) - 760.4  
   Commentary (Mahendra Kumāra) - 1874.1  
*Laghubhagatāmṛta*  
   \**Saraṅgaraṅgadā* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.13  
   Commentary (Savāi Jayasimha) - 1460.2  
   \*(*Bhagavadgītā*)*Laghucandrikātātparyanirṇaya* (Nāgalingaśiva) - DU445.1  
   Commentary (Nīlakaṇṭha) - DU496.1  
*Laghunyāyasudhā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.4  
*Laghupaddhatī* (Kṛṣṇa Datta), see 889.1  
*Laghuprakriyā* (Vinayavijaya Gaṇi) - 1218.5  
*Laghuprāmāṇyaparīkṣā* (Dharmottara) - 419.5  
*Laghupratibandhasiddhi* (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.6  
*Laghupravacanasāroddhāra* ((Śrī)Candrasūri) - 685B.13  
*Laghusaṃgrahaṇīprakaraṇa* (Sāntisūri) - 614A.3  
*Laghusaṃgrahaṇī* (Candrasūri) - 685B.6  
   *Vṛtti* (Devabhadrā) - 727.3  
*Laghusāntivṛtti* (Guṇavinaya Upādhyāya) - 1059.3  
*Laghostavarājastotra* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU720A  
   *Gurubhaktimandikinī* (Puruṣottama Prasāda) - 1274,3  
*Laghutarkasudhā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.5  
*Laghutattvasphoṭa* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.1  
*Laghuvākyavṛtti* (Śaṃkara) - 379.32  
*Laghuvāsudevāmanana* (Vāsudevānanda Yati) - 1505A.1  
   Mananagrantha (Raghunāthendra) - DU562.1  
*Laghuvibhaktiyarthanirṇaya* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1408.2  
*Laghuyogavāsiṣṭha* (Abhinanda) - 752.1  
   *Paddhati* (Advayāraṇya) - 781.1  
   *Vāsiṣṭhacandrikā* (Ātmasukha) - DU60.1  
   *Sārasamuccaya* (Kṛṣṇayya) - DU372.1  
   *Saṃsāratā* (Mummidi Devarāya) - DU439.1

*Lakārārthanirṇaya* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.2  
*Dīpanī* (Vireśvara Tarkatīrtha) - 1760.1  
 Commentary (Sarojabandhu) - 1860A.1  
*Lakṣaṇamālā* (Udayana) - 560.2  
 Commentary (Śāśināth Jhā) - 1860.1  
*Ṭīkā* (V.Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī) - 1868.3  
*Lakṣaṇamālā* (Jinabhadra Sūri) - 849.2  
*Lakṣaṇaratnāvalī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.6  
*Lakṣaṇāvalī* (Udayana) - 560.3  
*Nyāyamuktāvalī* (Śeṣa Śārṅgadhara) - 857.3  
*Prakāśa* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1084.1  
*Prakāśa* (Viśvanāth Jhā) - 1635.1  
 Commentary (Mahādeva Somayājīn) - DU413.1  
*Lakṣānusārīṇīṭīkā* (Guṇamati) - 278C.1  
*Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhakarāvalambhaṣṭotra* (Śaṃkara?) - 379.32B.1  
*Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhapañcaratna* (Śaṃkara) - 379.32A  
*Lakṣmyupāyatattvasāmartha* (Raghunāthācārya) - 1557.1  
*Lalitavistara*: a174.3.23; ySV5  
*Lalleśvarī*: yKS53  
*Laṅkāvatārasūtra* - 137.1  
*Vṛtti* (Jñānaśrībhadrā) - 616.1  
*Laukikanyāyasaṃgraha* (Raghunātha Varman) - 1540.1  
*Laukikapramāṇaparīkṣā* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.2  
*Life of Vasubandhu* - 270F  
*Linathapadavannana*: y1.1.10.4  
*Liṅgabhaṅgamuktīśataka* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.16  
*Liṅgadhāraṇacandrikā* (Nandikeśvara) - 1217.1  
 Commentary (Śivakumāra Mīśra) - 1676.1  
*Liṅgānuśāsana* (Buddhisāgarasūri) - 586.2  
 Autocommentary - 586.2  
*Liṅgatattvadarpaṇa* (Liṅgānanda Svāmī) - 1862.1  
*Lokanālikā* (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658A.11  
*Lokanālikāsūtra* or -*dvātrimśikā* (Dharmaghoṣa) - 782A.3  
*Bhāṣāvṛtti* (Dhanavijaya Gaṇi) - 809AA.1  
*Avacūrī* (Dhamanandana Gaṇi) - 859A.2  
*Avacūrī* (Harṣakula) - 963B.6  
*Bālabodha* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31J  
*Stabaka* (Jayavijaya Muni) - 1289A.2  
*Lokanāthavyākaraṇasūtra* - 87.1  
*Lokānuvartanasūtra* - 36.1  
*Lokaprajñapti* - 697.1  
*Lokaprajñaptiyabhidharmasūtra* - 262C  
*Lokaprakāśa* (Vinayavijaya) - 1218.3  
*Lokatattvanirṇaya* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.10  
*Lokavicāra*  
*Bālāvabodha* (Nayavilāsa) - 1217A.1  
*Lokaviniśikā* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.11  
 Commentary (Ānandasāgara Sūri) - 1822.1  
*Lou fenbu jing* - 29E  
*Machideva Manovilāsa* (Ānanda Basavaliṅga) - 937.1  
*Madhurāṣṭaka* (Vallabha) - 962.14  
*Vivaraṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.8  
 Commentary (Vallabha) - 1066.3  
 Commentary (Raghunātha) - 1120.5  
 Commentary (Ghanaśyāma) - 1159.2  
 Commentary (Harirāja) - 1183.9  
 Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.5

*Madhurāṣṭakatātparyam* (Harirāja) - 1183.42  
*Madhuryakadambinī* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.10  
*Viśvollāsinī* (Śyāmadāsa) - 1943.1  
*Madhuvāhinī* (Kallaṭa)  
*Ṛtti* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.9  
*Madhvabhrāntinirāsa* (Sūryanārāyaṇa Śarmā) - 1797.2  
*Madhvādhvakaṅṭhakoddhāra* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.6  
*Madhvamantrārthamañjarī* (Nārāyaṇācārya) - 1233.3  
*Madhvamatadhvaṃsana* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.2  
*Madhvamatakhaṇḍana* (Ānandāśrama) - 1048.1  
*Madhvamukhālaṃkāra* (Vanamālī Miśra) - 1307.5  
*Madhvasāstrasārasaṃkṣepasaṃgraha* (Kṛṣṇa) - DU340.1  
*Madhvasiddhāntabhañjanī* (Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa) - 1106.3  
*Madhvasiddhāntamahodaya* (Govinda) - DU224.1  
*Madhvasiddhāntasāra* (Narahari) - 1166.2  
*Madhvatāntramukhamardana* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.7  
*Vidhvaṃsana* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.7  
*Ṭippaṇī* (A.Cinnasvāmi Śāstrin) - 1696.1  
 Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Śāstri) - DU478A.1  
*Madhvatāntranayamañjarī* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.8  
*Madhvatattvaprakāśikā* (Ātmānanda Muni) - DU56.1  
*Madhvatattvasārasaṃgraha* (Akṣobhyatīrtha) - 792.1  
*Madhvatattvasūtrāṇi* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.6  
*Madhyamakābhārata* (Madhva) - 751.13A  
 Commentary (Yadupati) - 1154.6  
*Madhyamakabhramagata* (Āryadevapada) - 414.4  
*Madhyamakahrdaya* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.2  
*Tarkajvālā* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.2  
*Madhyamakakārikās* or *Mādhyamikasūtras* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.4  
*Akutobhayā* (Piṅgala) - 136.1  
*Ṛtti* (Buddhapālita) - 236.1  
 \**Prajñāpradīpa* or *Madhyamakaratnapradīpa* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.3  
 Commentary (Sthiramati) - 304.4  
*Prasannapadā* (Candrakīrti) - 321.4  
*Madhyamakālaṃkārikā* (Śāntarakṣita) - 404.1  
*Ṛtti* (Śāntarakṣita) - 404.1  
*Pañjikā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.7  
*Madhyamakāloka* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.8  
*Madhyamakanayasārasamāsaprakāśana* (Vidyākaraprabhā) - 424.1  
*Madhyamakaratnapradīpa* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.4A  
*Madhyamakārthasaṃgraha* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.4  
*Madhyamakāvātāra* (Candrakīrti) - 321.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Candrakīrti) - 321.2  
*Arthaprakāśikā* (Kṛṣṇapada) - 591.1  
*Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra* (Asaṅga) - 174.6  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Vasubandhu) - 175.8  
*Aṣṭādaśasūnyatāsattva* (Paramārtha) - 302A.1  
 \**Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣya* (Vasubandhu) - 174.6  
*Ṭikā* (Sthiramati) - 304.5  
*Madhyaprāmāṇyakārikā* (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.8  
*Mahābaladharmikadhāraṇīsūtra* - 287F  
*Mahābhārata*: y198.1.5.5; 751.31.175; NV275;S109, 131, 147, 255, 275; GS37; H846, 1028, 1165, 1456, 1807, 1980, 2055, 2906, 4136.5  
*Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya* (Madhva) - 751.14  
 \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.9  
 Commentary (Vyāsatīrtha) - 830.5  
 Commentary (Vādirāja) - 1030.4

*Bhāvacandrikā* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.7  
*(Bhāva)Saṃgraha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.16  
*Padārthadīpikā* (Janārdana Bhaṭṭa) - 1201.1  
*Kaṇṭhakodhāra* (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.4  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇacandra Gosvāmin) - 1303.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Ananta) - 1310.7  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Madhusūdana Bhikṣu) - DU405.1  
 \**Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇayaṭīkā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.9  
*Tattvamālā* (Ananta) - 1310.5  
*Mahābhāṣya* (Patañjali): yH274  
*Mahābherihāraḥaparivartasūtra* - 193H.1  
*Mahādharmaḥkādāraṇīsūtra* - 287C  
*Mahāghanavyūhasūtra* - 273.1  
*Mahākaruṇapūṇḍarīkasūtra* - 279.1  
*Mahālalīkapaṇḍarīcchāsūtra* - 61.1  
*Mahāmaṇivipulavimānavīśvasupraṭiṣṭhaguhyasūtra* - 262.1  
*Mahāmatīsūtra* - 193F.1  
*Mahāmāyāsūtra* - 218.1  
*Mahāmayūrīvidyāvajasūtra* - 194.1  
*Mahāmayūrī(vidyārajñī)sūtra* - 146.1  
*Mahāmeghasūtra* - 178.1  
*Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.10  
*Mahānayaprakāśa* (Rājānaka Śītikanṭha) - 878.1  
*Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra* - 88.1  
*Mahāpraññāpāramitopadeśa* (Nāgārjuna) - 169A.1  
*Mahārājakanīṣkalekha* (Māṭṛceta) - 67A.1  
*Maharatnakutasūtra*, see *Kāsyapaparivartasūtra*  
*Mahārthamañjarī* (Maheśvarānanda) - 663.1  
*Parimala* (Maheśvarānanda) - 663.1  
*Mahāsamayāsūtra* - 507.1  
*Mahāsammatarājasūtra* - 483.1  
*Mahāsaṃnipātāvadānarājasūtra* - 287E  
*Mahāsāstraśatasūtra* (Jagannātha Mīśra), see 1485.2  
*Mahāsatyanirgrāṇṭhapūtravyākaraṇasūtra* - 191.1  
*Mahāśrayārtharddhiṃmantrasūtra* - 208.1  
*Mahāvādānasūtra* - 508.1  
*Mahāvāipulyamūrdharājasūtra* - 89.1  
*Mahāvairocanasūtra* - 398A.1  
 Commentary (Śubhākarasiṃha) - DU741A.1  
*Mahāvākyāni*  
 Commentary (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.7  
*Mahāvākyanirṇaya* (Jñānadeva) - DU300.1  
*Mahāvākyanirūpaṇaprakriyā* (Subrahmaṇya) - 1204.1  
*Mahāvākyaprakaraṇa* (Vijñeśvara) - DU875.1  
*Mahāvākyaratnāvalī* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.17  
*Kiraṇāvalī* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.17  
*Subodhinī* (Balabhadra Śarman) - 1773.3  
*Ṭīkā* (Devakīnandana Śāstrin) - 1774.1  
*Upadeśapañcaka* (Satyanārāyaṇa Śarman) - 1793.1  
*Prabhā* (Trilokanātha Mīśra) - DU782.1  
*Mahāvākyārtha*  
*Tattvaprabodhinī* (Cidānanda Brahmāśrama) - DU128.1  
*Mahāvākyārthadarpaṇa* (Kṛṣṇānanda Bhāratī) - 824.1  
*Mahāvākyārthamañjarī* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.10  
*Mahāvākyārthasaṃgraha* (Puruṣottamānanda Tīrtha) - DU547.2  
*Mahāvākyārthasādhana* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.13

*Mahāvākyārthavicāra* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.8  
*Mahāvākyāśikhāmaṇī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.17  
*Mahāvākyatattvaviveka*  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇa) - DU341.1  
*Mahāvākyavivaraṇa* (Śaṃkarāśrama Yati) - 1596.1  
*Mahāvākyavivaraṇa* (Kaivalyāśramin) - DU310.1  
*Mahāvākyavivekalaghuvṛtti* (Padmapāda) - 402.4  
*Mahāvākyopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Mahā Vāsudeva Upaniṣad*, see *Mahopaniṣad*  
*Mahavibhāṣā*, see (*Maha*)*Vibhāṣā* (Pārśva and Vasumitra)  
*Mahāvidyā* (Kulārka)  
*Dīpikavṛtti* or *Ṭippaṇa* (Bhuvanāsundara) - 894.6  
*Mahāvidyāviḍambana* (Vādīndra) - 719.2  
 Commentary (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.4  
 Commentary (Bhūvanāsundara Sūri) - 894.1  
 (*Laghu*)*Mahāvidyāviḍambana* (Bhuvanāsundara) - 894.5  
*Mahāyānābhīdharmaśūtra* - 129.1  
*Mahāyānābhisamayāśūtra* - 272.1  
*Mahāyānadharmadhātvaśiṣeṣatāśāstra* (Sthiramati) - 304.6  
*Mahāyānadharmaviśeṣaśāstra* (Sāramati) - 224.2  
*Mahāyānadhīsamayasūtra* - 272.1  
*Mahāyānalakṣaṇasamuccaya* - ADU37B  
*Mahāyānasamgraha* (Asaṅga) - 174.7  
*Bhāṣya* (Vasubandhu) - 175.9  
*Upanibandha* (Asvabhāva) - 274.3  
*Mahayanasatadharmavidyadvarasastra* (A.U.) - 175.23C  
*Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra* (Asaṅga) - 174.8  
*Bhāṣya* (Vasubandhu) - 175.10  
*Ṭikā* (Asvabhāva) - 274.2  
*Ṭikā* (Sthiramati) - 304.7  
*Ādīślokadvayavyākhyāna* (Parahita) - 570.1  
*Pinḍārtha* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.10  
*Mahāyānaviṃśikā* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.5  
*Mahāyānopadeśasūtra* - 90.1  
*Mahopadeśaviṃśatikā* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.11  
*Mahopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.22  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.31  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.6  
*Maitrāyaṇyupaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.2  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Maitreyabodhisattvasūtra* - 38C.1  
*Maitreyapariṣcchādharmāṣṭaka* - 38.1  
*Maitreyapariṣcchāparivartasūtra* - 38C.1  
*Maitreya(bodhisattva)pariṣcchāsūtra* - 247D  
*Maitreyasamnitānātaka*: yAB260; SV12  
*Maitreya(mahā)siṃhanādasūtra* - 249B.1  
*Maitreyavyākaraṇasūtra* - 147.1  
*Maitreyyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Maitribhāvanāsūtra* - 206.1  
*Mālādhāraṇavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.26  
*Mālādhāranirṇayaprakāśa* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1572.2  
*Malarāśjasūtra* - 201E.1

(Śrī)Mālinīvijaya(uttara)*tantra(vārttika)* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.12  
*Maṇḥśikṣā* (Giridhara Dāsa) - 1752.1  
*Mānamālā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.9  
*Mānāmanohara* (Vādi Vāgīśvara) - 605.1  
*Mānameyaprakāśikā* (Harijīvanadāsa Śāstrin) - 1839A.1  
*Mānameyodaya* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭas) - 1164.2  
*Mānasollāsa* (Sureśvara) - 417.2  
*Vṛttāntavilāsa* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.3  
*Manassambodhana* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.5  
*Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Rājayogabhāṣya* - ADU39  
*Maṇḍalasūtra* - 325.1  
*Maṇḍalavidhi* (Kambala) - 260.4  
 \**Māṇḍūkyakārikās* (Gauḍapāda) - 317.1  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.23  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.23  
*Mitākṣarā* (Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī) - 1112.3  
*Dīpikā* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.27  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.13  
*Govindaprasādīnī* (Viṣṇudevānandagiri) - DU888A.1  
*Māṇḍūkyarahasyavivṛti* (Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī) - 1892.4  
*Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad*  
 \**Māṇḍūkyakārikās* (Gauḍapāda) - 317.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.22  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.15  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.11  
*Khandartha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.17  
*Bhāṣya* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.6  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.12  
 Commentary (Satyapriya Tīrtha) - 1347.2  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
*Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3  
*Mitākṣara* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.2  
 Commentary (Kuranārāyaṇa) - 603A.3  
 \**Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.15  
 Commentary (Traivikramāryadāsa) - 803.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Vyāsa-tīrtha) - 830.6  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.8  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.1  
 \**Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣyā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.11  
*Śrutyarthabodhinī* (Nṛtyagopāla) - DU512.2A  
*Maṅgalāṣṭakasūtra* - 254B.1  
*Maṅgalavāda* (Vallabha) - 962.16  
*Maṅgalavāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.12  
*Maṅikaṇa* - 1225.1  
*Maṅimañjarī*  
*Bālamānoramā* (Ananta) - DU28.1  
*Maṅimekhalai* - 295.1  
*Maṅiratnamālā* (Tulasidāsa) - DU787.1  
*Maṅiṣāpañcaka* (Śaṅkara) - 379.33  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.15A  
*Madhumañjarī* (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.6  
*Madhumañjarī* (Bālagopāla) - 1271.3  
*Tātparyadīpikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.14  
 Commentary (Patañjali) - DU531.1  
 Commentary - ADU40

*Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhasūtra* - 92.1  
*Mañjuśrīnairātmyāvatārasūtra* - 549A.1  
*Mañjuśrī[aricaraṇasūtra* - 247C  
*Mañjuśrīpariprcchāsūtra* - 227F.1  
*Mañjuśrīvihārasūtra* - 290.1  
*Mañjuśrīvikrīḍitasūtra* - 93.1  
*Mañjuśrīvikurvaṇaparivartasūtra* - 94.1  
*Manoniyamana* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.23B  
*Manoratnamālā* (Śaṅkara) - 379.33A  
*Mantrikopaniṣad*  
   *Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.12  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Marīcidhāraṇīsūtra* - 249.1  
*Mārgasvarūpanirṇaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.22  
*Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa*: yY260,507  
*Mārutamaṇḍana* (Vanamālī Miśra), see 1307.5  
*Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama*-Commentary (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.8.1  
 \**Māthurī* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.11  
   *Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1268.1  
   *Gaṅgānirjharinī* (Śivadatta Miśra) - 1801A.3  
   Commentary (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe) - 1462.3  
   *Kroḍa* (Kālī Śaṅkara) - 1489.3  
   *Nyāyaratna* (Golokanātha Nyāyaratna) - 1526.2  
   *Phakkikā* (Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara) - 1597.3  
   *Saralā* (Lokanātha Śarman) - 1829.1  
   *Vyākhyā* (Harirāma Śukla) - 1849.1  
   *Vyākhyā* (Śivakumāra Miśra) - DU680.1  
   *Vyāpticandrikā* (Umānātha Āryāla) - DU796.1  
*Matikatthādīpanī* (Saddhammapāla Jyoti) - 692.1  
*Matvarthalakṣaṇavicāra* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.15  
*Māyāpañcaka* (Śaṅkara) - 379.34  
   Commentary (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.14A  
*Māyāvādakhaṇḍana* (Madhva) - 751.16  
   Commentary (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.8  
   \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.10  
   Commentary (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.11  
*Māyāvādakhaṇḍana* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - DU344.1  
 .\**Māyāvādakhaṇḍanaṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.10  
   *Mandāramañjarī* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.2  
   Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.9  
   *Paraśu* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.4  
   *Vyākhyā* (Ananta) - 1310.6  
*Māyāvādanirāsa* (Rākhaladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.5  
*Māyāvivaraṇa* (Śaṅkara) - 379.35  
*Mayopamāsamādhisūtra* - 195.1  
*Milindapañha* - 21.1  
   *Atthakathā* (Buddhaghosa?) - 210.3A  
*Mīmāṃsādarśanavimarśa* (Vācaspati Upādhyāya) - 1924.1  
*Mīmāṃsākośa* (Kevalānanda Sarasvatī) - 1939.2  
*Mīmāṃsākutūhala* (Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa) - 1118.5A  
*Mīmāṃsāmahārṇava* (Vātsveśvara) - 706.1  
*Mīmāṃsāmakaranda* (Veṅkaṭādhvarin) - 1162.1  
*Mīmāṃsānukramaṇikā* (Maṇḍana Miśra) - 369.3  
   *Maṇḍana* (Gaṅgānātha Jhā) - 1824.1  
*Mīmāṃsānyāyadarpaṇa* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.2  
*Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* (Āpadeva) - 1109.1  
   *Bhaṭṭālamkāra* (Anantadeva) - 1213.4

- Ṭippanī* (Madan Mohan Pāṭhak) - 1600.1  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcāna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1639.2  
*Sarvavivecanī* (A.Cinnasvāmi Sāstrin) - 1696.2  
 Commentary (Vāsudeva Sāstrī Abhyaṅkar) - 1819.4  
*Mīmāṃsāsudhāsvāda* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.1  
*Prabhā* - ADU42  
*Mīmāṃsānyāyaśaṃgraha* (Govinda Bhaṭṭa) - 1108.1  
*Mīmāṃsāpādukā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.13  
*Paritrāṇa* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.7  
*Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā* (Kṛṣṇa Yajvan) - 1378.1  
*Dīpikā* (Gopāla Sāstrin) - 1405.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Nāthū Rāma Śarman) - 1683.1  
*Laghuṭippanī* (Nityānanda) - 1734.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya) - 1863.1  
*Parīṣkāra* (D.T.Tātācārya) - 1875.1  
*Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā* (A.Chatterjee) - 1885.1  
*Mīmāṃsāpraveśikā* (Gopāla Rāma) - DU 213.2  
*Mīmāṃsāratna* (Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1004.1  
*Mīmāṃsāratna* (Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1238.2A  
*Mīmāṃsāratna* (Sarasvatī Tīrtha) - DU657.1  
*Mīmāṃsārthaprakāśa* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1084.2  
*Mīmāṃsāśaṃgraha*, see *Tattvasaṃbodhinī*  
*Mīmāṃsāsārapallava* (Indrapati) - 887.1  
*Mīmāṃsāsārasaṃgraha* (Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - 1074.2  
 Commentary (Keśava Agnicit) - 1260.1  
*Mīmāṃsāsārasvasva* (Kavīndrācārya) - 1215.1  
*Mīmāṃsāsārasvasva* (Kolluri Nārāyaṇa Sāstrin) - 1266.1  
*Mīmāṃsāsāśāstra* (Govindadeva) - DU229.1  
*Mīmāṃsāsāśāstraguccha-Pūrvamīmāṃsā-dhikaraṇasaṃkṣepa* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.15  
*Mīmāṃsāsāśāstrasāra* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Sāstrin) - 1866.7  
*Mīmāṃsāstrasārasvasva* (Halāyudha) - 686.1  
*Mīmāṃsāstāvaka* (Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita) - 1122.2  
*Mīmāṃsāstāvaka* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1382.1  
*Mīmāṃsāsūtras* (Jaimini) - 22.1  
*Vṛtti* (Upavarṣa) - 40.1  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śabara) - 198.1  
*Nyāyaratnākara* (Candra) - 438.2  
 Commentary (Devasvāmin) - 574.1  
*Dīpikā* (Varadarāja) - 737.3  
*Nyāyādhvadīpikā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.10  
*Tantrasīkhāmaṇi* (Rājacūḍāmaṇi Makhin) - 1026A.1  
*Adhikaraṇacandrikā* (Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1156.1  
 \**Bhāṭṭadīpikā* (Khaṇḍadeva) - 1169.2  
 (Bhaṭṭa)*Mīmāṃsākaustubha* (Khaṇḍadeva) - 1169.4  
*Bhāṭṭasaṃgraha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.7  
*Vivaraṇa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.81  
*Kusumañjalī* (Gāgā Bhaṭṭa) - 1255.4  
*Dīdhiti* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1382.2  
*Kutūhalavṛtti* (Vāsudeva Dīkṣita) - 1403.1  
*Subodhinī* (Rāmeśvara) - 1521.2  
*Mīmāṃsāryabhāṣya* (Ārya Muni) - 1687.2  
 Commentary (Gaṅgānātha Jhā) - 1824.3  
*Phalavatī* (Navalpakam Devanathacarya) - 1944A.1  
*Subodhikā* (Dāmodara) - DU142.1  
*Tantracūḍāmaṇi* (Kṛṣṇa Deva) - DU350.1  
 \**Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya* (Śabara) - 198.1  
*Bṛhattika* (Kumarila) - 363.4



- \* *Ślokavārttika* (Kumārila) - 363.1
- \* *Tantravārttika* (Kumārila) - 363.2
- \* *Tuṭṭikā* (Kumārila) - 363.3
- \* *Br̥hatī* (Prabhākara) - 373.1
- \* *Laghvī* (Prabhākara) - 373.2
- Dīpa* (Kṣīrasamudravāsin) - 848.2
- Dīpa* (Narasimha) - 1087.1
- Prabhā* (Vaidyanātha) - 1338.2
- Vivarāṇa* (Govindāmṛta) - 1531.1
- Tarkapādakalpalatikā* (Harihara Kṛpālu Dvivedin) - 1772.1
- Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Madhuprabhulāla Gosvāmī) - 1928.2
- Arthasaṃgraha* (Māllari) - DU423.1
- Vyākhyā-Granthayojanī* (A.U.) - ADU43
- \* *Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣyālaghvī* (Prabhākara) - 373.2
- Dīpaśikha* (Sālikānātha Miśra) - 440.4
- Mīmāṃsātattvacandrikā* (Gopāla Bhaṭṭa) - 1209.2
- Mīmāṃsāvidhibhūṣaṇa* (Gopāla Bhaṭṭa) - 1209.1
- Mitaksara* (Vijnanesvara) - DU877.1
- Subodhini* (Gaga Bhatta) - 1255.6
- Mithyātvamathanacaccarīprakaraṇa* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.7
- Mithyātvānirukti* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.5
- Mithyātvāniruktirahasya* (Golokanātha Nyāyaratna) - 1526.4
- (*Prapañca*)*Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana* (Madhva) - 751.17
- Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Padmānanda Tīrtha) - 790.10
- \* *Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.11
- \* *Mithyātvānumānakhaṇḍanaṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.11
- Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 973.12
- Mandāramañjarī* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 973.3
- Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.25
- Vyākhyā* (Ananta) - 1310.4
- Ṭikā* (Kesavacarya) - 1216.12
- Mithyātvānumānanirāsa* (Anantācārya) - 1568.12
- Mohamudgara* (Śaṃkara) - 379.35A
- Mohavicchedanī* (Kassāpa) - 667.1
- Mokṣadharmā* section of *Mahābhārata*. - yS28,34,105,109,118,228,300; Y266; AV462; H261
- Vyākhyā* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.5
- \* *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra* (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.4
- \* *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra* (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.4
- Commentary (Rāmasakala Miśra) - 1735.1
- Mokṣāgama* (Tonṭāda Siddhalinga) - 902.1
- Mokṣakaraṇatāvāda* (Anantavāda) - 1568.13
- Mokṣakārikā* (Sadyojyoti) - 461.2
- Vṛtti* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.3
- Mokṣamārgsaprakāśāka* (Ṭoḍaramala) - 1423A.4
- Mokṣanavanītabrahmatva* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.18
- Mokṣapañcaka* or *-pañcāśika* (Prabhācandra) - 599.13
- Mokṣaparvan*, see *Mahābhārata*: yS105
- Mokṣaprasāda* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.9
- Mokṣasāra* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.19
- Vivarāṇa* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.19
- Mokṣasiddhi* (Kṛṣṇa Giri) - 1554.1
- Mokṣopadeśapañāśat* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.12
- Mokṣopāyapradīpikā* (Raghupati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1679.1
- Mokṣopāyaṭikā* (Bhāskara Kaṇṭha) - 1441.2
- Mṛgendravṛtti* (Nārāyaṇa Kaṇṭha) - 619.1
- Dīpikā* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.2
- Mudgalopaniṣad*

Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Mudrādeśarājasūtra* - 201D  
*Muktāśloka* (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.6  
*Mukticandrikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632. 21  
*Mukticintāmaṇi* (Kṛṣṇānanda) - DU352.1  
*Muktidar'anaśana* (Prabhānanda) - 1964B.1  
*Muktidvaividyānirūpaṇa* (Harirāja) - 1183.10  
*Muktidvayadarśa* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.22  
*Muktikāmadhenu* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.20  
*Muktikopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.32  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Muktiprakāśasūtra* (Jagannātha Miśra) - 1485.2  
*Vṛtti* (Gokulacandra) - DU203.1  
*Muktiratna* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.23  
*Muktisābdavicāra* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.2  
*Muktisopāna* (Śaṃkara), see 379.39  
*Muktisopāna* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.11  
 Autocommentary - 666.11  
*Muktitattvāloka* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.9  
*Muktivāda* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.6  
*Muktivāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.2  
*Vivṛti* (Viśvaṇātha) - 1319.2  
*Kroḍa* (Kāli Śaṃkara) - 1489.4  
 Commentary (Kālīpāda Tarkācārya) - 1800.2  
*Ṭikā* (Śivarāma) - DU691.1  
*Muktivāda* (Govinda Yajvan) - DU237.2  
*Muktivādavicāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.13  
*Lakṣmī* (Kālīpāda Tarkācārya) - 1800.3  
*Muktivādavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16M  
*Muktivicāra* (Bhavasena) - 738.1  
*Muktivicāra* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.7  
*Muktivivecanā* (Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU226.1  
*Mukundabhaṭṭīya* (Mukunda Bhaṭṭa), see 1509.3  
*Mūlaparyāyasūtra* - ADU45  
*Mūlarūpasamśayanirākaraṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.44  
*Mūlasiddhiprakaraṇa* (Pradyumna Śūri) - 600.2  
*Mūlavidyānirāsa* (Y.Subrahmaṇya Śarman) - 1841.1  
*Mumuṣupadī* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.2  
 Commentary (Mānavalamahamuni) - 868.1  
*Tātparyādīpikā* (Virarāghavācārya Bālasarasvatī) - 1399.1  
 Commentary (Devaraja or Varavaramuni(dasa)) - 1464.4  
*Mumuṣusarvasva* (Dāmodara Ṭhakkura) - 955.1  
*Muṇḍakopaniṣad*  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.36  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.18  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.24  
 Commentary (Keśava Kāśmīri) - 951.3  
*Āloka* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.6  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.13  
*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.18  
*Śrutyaṛthānuprakāśikā* (Narasimha Yati) - 1231.3  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.16  
 Commentary (Satyapriya Tīrtha) - 1347.4  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
*Bhāṣya* (Bāladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.18B  
*Bhāṣya* (Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1594.4

- Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3  
 Commentary (Dāmodara Śāstrin) - DU144.5  
 Commentary (Varada Tirtha) - DU830.1
- \**Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.36  
*Vyākhyā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.16  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.33
- \**Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.18  
 \**Vyākhyā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 830.7  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.2
- \**Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.13  
*Tattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.4  
*Śrutyarthabodhinī* (Nṛtygopāla) - DU512.3
- \**Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 830.7  
*Ṭikā* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.10  
*Vivarāṇa* (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.3  
*Vivarāṇa* (T.R. Kṛṣṇācārya) - 1672.1
- Muniniścaya* (Jñānasambandha) - DU306.1  
*Mūrtipūjanavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.28  
*Muṣṭiprakaraṇasāstra* (Jina) - 270E.1  
*Na ca ratnamālikā* (Śāstri Śarman) - 1787.1  
*Nūtanāloka* (Sastri Sarman) - 1787.1.1  
*Ālokaprakāśa* - 1787.1.1
- Nādabindūpaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.34  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1
- Nādakārikā* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.4  
 Commentary (Aghoraśiva) - 679.3
- Nāgaropamāsūtra* - 62.1  
*Nāgaśrīparipṛcchā* - 196.1  
*Nairātmyapariṛcchāsūtra* - 510.1  
*Nairātmyasiddhi* (Śubhagupta) - 399.5  
*Nairātmyasiddhi* (Jitāri) - 564.8  
*Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* (Sureśvara) - 417.4  
*Candrikā* (Jñānottama Miśra) - 558.2  
*Vivarāṇa* (Akhilātman) - 575.1  
 \**Tattvaparakāśikā* (Citsukha) - 715A.6  
*Vidyāsurabhi* (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.5  
 Commentary (Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī) - 1892.5  
*Sara* (Vajracandra Suri) - DU814.1
- Naiyāyikabhūṣaṇa* (Ṭikārāma) - DU771.1  
*Naiyāyikaratnamālā* (Kṛṣṇadeva Sanmiśra) - 1149.1  
*Nalayira Divya Prabandham*: yVV85  
*Nāmācārādīpikā* (Saddhammapāla Jyoti) - 692.2  
*Nāmaratnavivarāṇa* (Devakīnandana Kavirāja) - 1158.2  
*Nāmārthavivarāṇa* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin), see 1350.24  
*Nāmarūpapariccheda* (Anuruddha) - 632.2  
*Ṭikā* (Sumaṅgala) - 657.3  
*Ṭikā* (Vācissara) - 699.4
- Nāmarūpasamāsa* (Khema) - 526.1  
*Nāmavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.29  
*Nānājīvavādakaṭṭalai* (Śeṣādri Śivanār) - DU672.1  
*Nānāpañcamikā*: yC29  
*Nānātvavādatattva* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.12  
*Nandappravrajyāsūtra* - 95.1  
*Nandaśakyasūtra* - 95.1  
*Nandikeśvarakārikās*  
*Tattvavimarśinī* (Upamanyu) - 628.1

(Ārya)Nandīmitrāvādānasūtra - 329.1

Nandīsūtras

\*Vivaraṇa (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.12

Vṛtti (Malayagiri) - 681A.4

\*Durgapadavyākhyā (Candrasūri) -685B.3

Avacūrī (Jñānasāgara) - 829.6

Stabaka (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.7

Vyākhyā (Ghāsilāla) - 1924B.1

Viṣamapadaparyāya - ADU84A

\*Nandīsūtravivaraṇa (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.12

Cūrṇī (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.3

Ṭippaṇa (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.8

Nandopanandanagararājadāmasūtra - 63.1

Nañvāda (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.5

Viveka (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.3

Ṭippaṇī (Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma) - 1027.1

Commentary (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.3

Arthapradīpa (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.3

Ṭippaṇī (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.4

Commentary (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.3

Commentary (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.3

Vyākhyā (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.7

Vivecana (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.5

Ṭikā (Gadādhara) - 1237.3

Viveka (Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana) - 1411.1

Ṭikā (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.6

Commentary (Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1480.2

Viveka (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.3

Nāradaparivṛjākopaniṣad

Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5

Naravṛddhāstāntopanaya (Jñānavimala) - 1275A.2

Nārāyaṇapariprcchāsūtra - ADU46

Nārāyaṇopaniṣad

Bhāṣya (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.11

Bhāṣya (Keśava) - 825.2

Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3

Vidyālaṃkārabhāṣya (Aniruddhācārya) - 1801.2

Nareśvaraparīkṣā (Sadyojyoti) - 461.3

Prakāśa (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.5

Na tanakoka (Śāstri Śarman) - 1787.2

(Veṅkaṭācārya) - DU846.1

(Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.18

(Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.4

(Vādhūla Varadācārya) - 818.2

(Veṅkaṭācārya) - DU845.1

(Śrīnivāsādāsa) - DU725.2

(Anantācārya) - 1568.14

(Tirumalācārya) - DU776.1

Navakoṭibhañjanavāda (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.10

Navamaṇimālā (Sadāśivendra Brahmendra) - 1330.16

Navamaratnamālā (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.23C

Navapadabrhadvṛtti (Yaśodeva Sūri) - 634.4

Navapadaprakaraṇa (Devagupta) - 584.1

Śrāvakānandī (Devagupta) - 584.1

Abhinava Vṛtti (Devendra Sūri) - 835A.1

Ṭikā (Ratnalābha) - 1346A.1

Navapadārthaniścaya (Vādibhāsiṃha) - 408.2

*Navaratna* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.5  
*Navaratna* (Vallabha) - 962.15  
 \**Vivṛti* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.9  
*Ṭikā* (Muralīdhara) - 1042.3  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.6  
*Navaratnamālā* (Lokācārya) - 774.3  
*Navaratnamālikā* (Śaṅkara) - 379.37  
 \**Navaratnavivṛti* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.9  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.30  
*Navatattva* (Ambāprasāda) - 680.1  
*Navatattva* (Somasundara) - 834.3  
*Navatattvakulaka* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.2  
*Navatattvanirūpaṇa*  
 Commentary (Netṛsiṃha Pārśvagaṇi) - DU492.1  
*Navatattvapra karaṇa* - ADU46A  
 Commentary (Samayasundara) - 1180.2  
*Avacūri* (Mānavijaya Gaṇi) - 1274A.6  
*Navatattvapra karaṇa* (Devagupta/Jinacandra) - 584.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Yaśodeva Sūri) - 634.2  
*Vṛtti* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.9  
*Vṛtti* (Kulamaṇḍana Sūri) - 832.2  
*Bālāvabodha* (Somasundara) - 834.12  
*Avacūri* (Jinameru) - 838.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Megharājamuni) - 1099.1  
*Stavaka* (Matiratna Sūri) - 1357.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Harśavardhana) - 1368.1  
*Stavaka* (Pārśvacandra) - 953A.3  
*Avacūri* (Mānavijaya) - 1275C.3  
*Navatattva*(*prakaraṇa*) (Śāntisūri) - 614A.4  
*Navatattvapra karaṇa* (Dharmasūri) - DU173.1  
*Avacūri* (Sādhuratnasūri) - 844.1  
*Navatattvapra karaṇa* (Ksāmakalyāṇagaṇi) - 1477A.11  
*Navatattvasaṃgraha* (Ātmārāma Ānanda) - DU58.1  
*Navatattvasūtra* - ADU48  
*Navatattvavicāra* (Rṣidivāji) - DU618.1  
*Navatattvavicārasārapra karaṇa* (Maheśvara Sūri) - DU419.1  
*Navatattvavivaraṇa* (Maṅikyāśekhara Sūri) - 859.3  
*Navaṭikāsāratthasālinī* (Sumaṅgala) - 657.4  
*Navīnanirmāṇa* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16L  
*Navyadharmitāvachchedakatā* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.14  
*Navyānumitiparāmarśayoḥ kāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra* (Mahādeva Punataṃkara) - 1288.3  
*Navyanyāyabhāṣāpradīpa* (Maheśa Candra Nyāyaratna) - 1573.2  
*(Dvādaśāra)Nayacakra* (Mallavādin Kṣamāśramaṇa) - 293.1  
*Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī* (Siṃhasūragaṇi) - 319.1  
*Nayacakra* (Devasena) - 476.3  
*Ālāpapaddhati* (Devasena) - 476.3  
*(Dravyasvabhāvaprakāśa)Nayacakra* (Mayilla Dhavala) - 548.1  
*Nayacakra* (Śāntisūri) - 614A.5  
*Nayacakra* (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.1  
*Nayacakra* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.16  
*Nayacakra* (Devacandra) - 1341.2  
*Nayadyumaṇi* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.6  
*Dīpikā* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.6  
*Nayadyumani* (Meghanādari Sūri) - 730A.1  
*Nāyakaratna* (Sālikanātha Miśra) - 440.5  
*Nayakarnikā* (Vinayavijaya) - 1218.1

*Śāṃkarīṭikā* (Gambhiravijaya Gaṇi) - 1648A.3  
*Nayamaṇikalikā* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.5  
*Nayamaṇimālā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.8  
*Nayamañjarī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.9  
*Nayamukhamālikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.10  
*Nayapañcakamālā* (Vijayindra Bhikṣu) - 1013.9  
*Nayapradīpa* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.17  
*Bālabodhinīvr̥tti* (Lāvanya Sūri) - 1867.5  
*Nayaprakāśastavavr̥tti* (Padmasāgara) - 1060.1  
*Nayarahasya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.18  
*Pramoda* (Lāvanya Sūri) - 1867.3  
*Nayasāra* (Nayavijaya) - DU487.1  
*Nayatattvasaṃgraha* (Viṣṇubhaṭṭa) - 811.1  
*Nayavāda* (Prabhādeva) - DU535.2  
*Nayavivarāṇa* (Vidyānandin Svāmi) - DU864.1  
*Nayaviveka* (Bhavanātha) - 603.1  
*Dīpikā* (Varadarāja) - 737.2  
*Vivekatattva* (Ravideva) - 884.1  
*Ālaṃkāra* (Dāmodara) - 1363.1  
*Śaṃkaradīpikā* (Śaṃkara) - DU642.1  
*Dīpikā* (Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU896.1  
*Nayaviveka* (Vaṭeśvara) - 810.2  
*Nayavivekabhūṣaṇa* (Lolla Lakṣmīdhara) - DU398.1  
*Nayopadeśa* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.19  
*\*Taraṅgiṇī* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.19  
*\*Nayopadeśataraṅgiṇī* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.19  
*Taraṇī* (Lāvanya Sūri) - 1867.4  
*Neñcuvitūtūtu* (Umāpati Śivācariyār) - 783.2  
*Commentary* (Kalyāṇa Sundara Mudaliyar) - DU315.1  
*Netratantroddyota* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.11  
*Nettipakaraṇa* - 18.1  
*Ṭikā* (Dhammapala) - 302.4A  
*Vibhāvanī* (Saddhammapāla Jyoti) - 692.3  
*Mahāṭikā* (Nānābhivaṃsa) - 700.1  
*Niddeśa* - 9.1  
*-Saddhammapajotikā* (Upasena) - 313.1  
*Nigodaṣaṭṭrimśikā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.9  
*Commentary* (Ratnasimha Sūri) - 794A.5  
*Niksēpacintāmaṇi* (Gopāla Deśika) - 1376.1  
*Nikṣepaparīkṣā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.14  
*Nṛsimharājīya* (Nṛsimhadeva) - 1353.1  
*Nīlarudropaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.35  
*Nimbārkattvanirṇaya* (Nandadāsa) - 1022.1  
*Nirālanbanopaniṣad*  
*Commentary* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Niravalīyasūtra*  
*Vṛtti* ((Śrī)Candrasūri) - 685B.10  
*Nirayasūtra* - 138.1  
*Nirmalamāṇi* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.4  
*Nirṇayacandrikā* (Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - 1074.3  
*Nirṇayadarpaṇa* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.7  
*Nirṇayārṇava* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.7  
*Nirodhalakṣaṇa* (Vallabha) - 962.17  
*Commentary* (Vallabha) - 1066.4  
*Commentary* (Gokulanātha) - 1076.3  
*Commentary* (Haridāsa) - 1183.11

Commentary (Gopeśana) - 1226.1  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.31  
*Vivṛti* (Bālakrṣṇa or Lālū Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.14  
 Commentary (Vrajarāja) - 1331.5  
 Commentary (Gopeśvara) - 1515.11  
**Nirukta:** yH712  
*(Nīscayatva)Niruktiprakāśa* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.6  
*Nirvānadaśaka* (Śaṅkara), see *Daśaśloki*  
*Nirvāṇamañjarī* (Śaṅkara) - 379.38  
*Nirvāṇaśaṭka* (Śaṅkara) - 379.39  
*Nirvāṇavicāra* - 1304.1  
*Nirvāṇopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Nirvikalpatāvāda* (Tarkavāgīśa) - DU767.1  
*Nirvikalpavicāra* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.12  
*Nirviśeṣaprāmāṇyavyudāsavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.15  
*Nīscayapañcāśat* (Padmanandin) - 685A.11  
**Niśithasūtras**  
*Cūrṇī* (Jinadāsa Gaṇi) - 635.11.1  
*Niškāmalīlā* (Harirāja) - 1183.64  
*Nīśreyasādhigamaprakaraṇa* (Candrānanda) - DU117.1  
*Nītimālā* (Nārāyaṇārya) - 735.1  
*Nītitattvāvirbhāva* (Cidānanda) - 771.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Parameśvara) - 850.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Mukundānanda Yati) - DU438.1  
*Nivedanatātparyārtha* (Harirāja) - 1183.36  
*Niyamasāra* (Kundakunda) - 196A.3  
*Tātparyavṛtti* (Padmaprasāda Maladhārideva) - 684.1  
*Niyatāniyatavataramudrāsūtra* - 250.1  
*Nṛsimha(uttara)tāpanīyopaniṣad*  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.40  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.25  
*Dīpikā* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.32  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Vivaraṇa* (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.4  
*Nṛsimhavijñāpana* (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.7  
 \**Nṛsimha(uttara)tāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.40  
*Dīpikā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.12  
*Nyāsadaśaka* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.15  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.2  
*Nyāsadeśa* (Vallabha) - 962.18  
 \**Vivaraṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.10  
 \**Nyāsadeśavivaraṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.10  
 Commentary (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.75  
*Nyāsanirṇaya* (Puttaṅketam Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1872.1  
*Nyāsatilaka* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.16  
*Vyākhyā* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.8  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.3  
*Nyāsavidyādarpaṇa* (Śākṣātsvāmin) - 1397.5  
*Nyāsavidyāprakāśa* (Śrīnivāsa Parakala Yati) - 1375.5  
*Nyāsavidyāvijaya* (Śrīnivāsādāsa) - 817.3  
*Nyāsavidyāvijaya* (Śrīnivāsa Sāṃghridāsa) - 1414.2  
*Nyāsaviṃśati* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.17  
*Vyākhyā* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 903.4  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.4  
*Nyāyabhāskara* (Anantācārya) - 1568.16  
*Nyāyabhāskara* - ADU49

- Nyāyabhāskarakhaṇḍana* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.10
- \**Nyāyabhāṣya* (Vātsyāyana) - 220.1
- \**Nyāyavārttika* (Uddyotakara) - 334.1
- Rucīṭikā* (Adhyāyana) - 524.1
- Vivaraṇapañjikā* (Aniruddha) - 559.1
- Pañcaprasthānyāyatarka* (Śrīkaṇṭha) - 638.1
- Nyāyālamkāra* (Abhayatilaka) - 745.1
- \**Candra* (Raghūttama) - 1538.1
- Anuvyākhyāna* (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.4
- Khadyota* (Gaṅgānātha Jhā) - 1824.4
- Nyāyadīpikā* (Misaruka) - DU432.1
- \**Nyāyabhāṣyacandra* (Raghūttama) - 1538.1
- Ṭippaṇī* (Ambādāsa Sāstrin) - 1710.1
- \**Nyāyabhūṣaṇa* (Bhāsarvajña) - 494.2
- Prakāśa* (Gadādhara Miśra) - 950.1
- Nyāyabindu* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.3
- Ṭikā* (Vinītadeva) - 415.3
- Pūrvapakṣasamkṣepa* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.10
- \**Ṭikā* (Dharmottara) - 419.3
- Piṇḍārtha* (Jinamitra) - 466A.1
- Ṭippaṇa* - ADU50
- Nyāyabindu* (Vaidyanātha) - 1338.3
- Ṭippaṇī* (Madan Mohan Pāṭhak) - 1600.2
- \**Nyāyabinduṭīkā* (Dharmottara) - 419.3
- Ṭippaṇī* (Mallavādin) - 439.1
- Ṭippaṇī* (Jinendrabuddhi) - 442.2
- Dharmottarapradīpa* (Durveka Miśra) - 585.2
- Nyāyabodhinī* (Durgādatta Miśra) - 990.1
- Nyāyacandrikā* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.6
- Prakāśikā* (Svarūpānandamunīndra) - DU761.1
- Nyāyacandrikā* (Gaṅgādhara) - DU193.2
- Nyāyacūḍāmaṇi* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.6
- Prabhā* (Caṇḍīśvara) - 997.1
- Nyāyacūḍāmaṇi* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.3
- Nyāyacūlikā* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.3
- Nyāyādarśa* (Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra) - 1133.1
- Nyāyadarśaṇavinarītyanusari sugamananam nyayaprakaranam* (Dāmodara Mahāpātra) - 1925.4
- Nyāyadarśanabindu* (Kālipāda Tarkācārya) - 1800.4
- Nyāyadīpāvalī* (Ānandabodha) - 672A.1
- \**Pramāṇamālā* (Ānandabodha) - 672A.1
- Sambandhokti* (Citsukha) - 715A.15
- \**Nibandha* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.7
- Candrikā* (Nārendrapuri) - 778.3
- Nayaviveka* (Amṛtānanda) - 795.2
- \**Nyāyadīpāvalīnibandha* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.7
- Vivecana* (Sukhaprakāśa Muni) - 791.2
- Nyāyadīpikā* (Varadarāja) - 673.2
- (*Gītātātparyanirṇaya*)*Nyāyadīpikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.5
- Kiraṇāvalī* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.4
- Nyāyadvār* (Dignāga) - 268.7
- Nyāyakalikā* (Jayanta Bhaṭṭa) - 455.1
- Nyāyakalikā* (Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa) - DU189.1
- \**Nyāyakalpalatā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.13
- Mandāramañjarī* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 973.7
- Commentary (Vidyādhiśa Tīrtha) - 1131.5
- Nyāyamuktāvalī* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.20
- Sannyāyadīpikā* (Ananta) - 1310.8



- Ṭippanī* (Pāṇḍurāṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU521.2
- \**Nyāyakandalī* (Śrīdhara) - 565.1
- Pañjikā* (Rājaśekhara Sūri) - 808.2
- Sāra* (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.12
- Commentary (Naracandra) - DU485.1
- Nyāyakaṇikā* (Vācaspati Miśra) - 530.6
- Svāditāñkarānī* (Parameśvara) - 807.1
- Nyāyakārikāvalī* (Gopāla Kṛṣṇācārya) - DU207.2
- Nyāyakaustubha* (Mahādeva Punatamkara) - 1288.4
- Ṭippanī* (V.Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī) - 1868.4
- Nyāyakulīśa* (Ātreya Rāmānuja) - 755.1
- Nyāyakusumāñjalī* (Udayana) - 560.4
- Bodhanī* (Varadarāja) - 673.3
- Parimala* (Divākara) - 731.1
- \**Prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.3
- Āmoda* (Śaṅkara Miśra) - 867.4
- Dīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.6
- Mandānukampinī* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.1
- \**Vyākhyā* (Haridāsa Nyāyālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 965.1
- Commentary (Vāmadhvaja) - 1016.1
- Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1027.4
- Tātparyaviveka* (Guṇānanda Vidyāvagīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.3
- Vyākhyā* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.4
- Vyākhyā* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.5
- Parīkṣā* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.9
- Ṭippana* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.7
- Vikāsa* (Gopinātha Maunin) - 1219A.1
- Vyākhyā* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1227.7
- Commentary (Gadādhara) - 1237.15A
- Vyākhyā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.3
- Vyākhyā* (Trilocana Nyāyapañcānana) - 1396.1
- Ṭikā* (Candraṅārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.3
- Kroḍa* (Kāli Śaṅkara) - 1489.10
- Ṭikā* (Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra) - 1545.1
- Sodhanī* (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.5
- Commentary (Śivacandra) - 1600A.2
- Ṭippanī* (Dharmadatta Jhā) - 1697.4
- Parimala* (Harihara Kṛpālu Dvivedin) - 1772.2
- Vyākhyā* (T.Virarāghavācārya) - 1842.2
- Āmoda* (Kolluru Somaśekhara Śāstrin) - 1855.1
- Sāra* (Mahāprabhulāla Gosvāmin) - 1928.1
- Nyāyāvasāna* (Ayya Devanātha Tātācārya) - 1946.1
- Nyāyakusumāñjalī*(*prakaraṇa*) (Nyāyavijaya) - 1725.2
- \**Nyāyakusumāñjalīprakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.3
- Makaranda* (Rucidatta) - 942.2
- Prakāśikā* (Bhāgīratha Ṭhakkura) - 971.3
- \**Nyāyakusumāñjalīvyākhyā* (Haridāsa Nyāyālaṅkāra) - 965.1
- Commentary (Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra) - 1545.2
- Commentary (Maheśa Candra Nyāyaratna) - 1573.1
- Prakāśa* (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.2
- Commentary (Kāmākhyānātha Bhaṭṭācārya Tarkavāgīśa) - 1681.1
- Prabhā* (Nārāyaṇa Miśra) - 1922.1
- Nyāyakutūhala* (Gaṅgārāma Jāṭin) - 1352
- Nyāyalakṣaṇavicāra* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.8
- Nyāyalīlāvātī* (Vallabha) - 654.1
- \**Prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.4
- Kaṅṭhābharaṇa* (Śaṅkara Miśra) - 867.5

*Vardhamānendu* (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 870.3  
*Viveka* (Pakṣadhara) - 891.3  
 Commentary (Pragalbha) - 901.2  
*Vibhūti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.8  
*Vyākhyānūnaya* (Padmanābha Mīśra) - 1012.6  
*Prakāśa* (Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.4  
 \**Nyāyalīlāvātiprakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.4  
*Viveka* (Pakṣadhara) - 891.4  
*Viveka* (Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Mīśra) - 908.1  
 \**Dīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.7  
*Vivṛti* (Bhāgīratha Ṭhakkura) - 971.4  
*Ṭikā* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.10  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.9  
 \**Nyāyalīlāvātiprakāśadīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.7  
*Viveka* (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.4  
*Ṭikā* (Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra) - 1133.2  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.8  
*Nyāyāloka* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.20  
*Tattvaprabhā* (Vijaya Nemisūri) - DU866.1  
*Nyāyamakaranda* (Ānandabodha) - 672A.2  
*Ṭikā* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.8  
*Vivṛti* (Citsukha) - 715A.7  
*Vivecana* (Sukhaprakāśa Muni) - 791.3  
*Nyāyamālā* (Śivāditya) - 671.1  
*(Jaiminīya)Nyāyamālāvīstara* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.13  
 Commentary (Satyavrata Saṁāśramin) - 1920.1  
 Commentary (Paṭṭābhirāma Śāstrin) - 1962.1  
*Nyāyamaṇḍīpikā* (Ajitasena) - 645.1  
 \**Nyāyamañjarī* (Jayanta Bhaṭṭa) - 455.2  
*Granthībhāṅga* (Cakradhara) - 604.1  
*Nyāyasaurabha* (K.S.Varadācārya) - 1893.2  
*Nyāyamañjarī* (Trilocana) - 489.1  
*Nyāyamañjarī* (Gaṅgādhara) - DU193.3  
*Nyāyamañjarīsāra* (Jayadeva) - DU284.1  
*Nyāyamataṅgāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.12  
*Nyāyāmōda* (Bālākṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.7  
*Nyāyāmṛta* (Āśādhara) - 721.5A  
*Nyāyāmṛta* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.4  
*Āmōda* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.11  
*Kaṅṭhakōddhāra* (Pandurānga Ānandabhāṭṭāraka) - 1050.1  
 \**Taraṅgiṇī* (Rāmācārya) - 1081.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Balabhadra) - 1110.2  
*Prakāśa* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.11  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Keśavācārya) - 1216.5  
 Commentary (Lakṣmīnātha Tīrtha) - 1232.1  
*Kulaṅkuśa* (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.3  
 \**Saugandhya* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.6  
 Commentary (Ṭimmaṇa) - 1520.5  
 Commentary (Śarkara Śrīnivāsa) - DU659.2  
 Commentary (Venkaṭādri Sūri) - DU849.2  
*Nyāyāmṛtakalādhara* (Mādhavācārya) - DU401.1  
*Nyāyāmṛtārṇava* (Jalīhāla Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1901.1  
 \**Nyāyāmṛtasaugandhya* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.6  
*Vīmarśa* (Viṭṭhaleśa Upādhyāya) - 1413.2  
 \**Nyāyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* (Rāmācārya) - 1081.2  
*Saurabha* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.7  
*Nyāyamukha* (Dignāga) - 268.5

*Vṛtti* (Haribhadra) - 448.5  
*Nyāyamuktāvalī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.11  
 Autocommentary - 1047.11  
*Nyāyamukura* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.12  
*Nyāyanavyamatavicāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.15  
*Nyāyanayāmbuddhisopānopadhāna* (Rāma Bhaṭṭa) - 1661.1  
*Nyāyānusāra* (Saṃghabhadra) - 192.1  
*Nyāyapadārthamālā* (Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra) - 908.2  
*Nyāyapadārthatattva* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.16  
*Nyāyapadma* (Veṅkaṭādhvarin) - 1162.1  
*Nyāyaparibhāṣā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1563.2  
*Nyāyaparibhāṣā* (Kālīpada Tarkācārya) - 1800.5  
*Nyāyaparicaya* (Phānibhūṣaṇa Tarkavāgīśa) - 1856.1  
*Nyāyapariśiṣṭa* (Udayana) - 560.5  
*Prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.6  
*Prakāśa* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.3  
*Pañcikā* (Vāmadhvaja) - 1016.2  
*Nyāyapariśuddhi* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.18  
*Nyāyasāra* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.4  
*Sannyāyadīpikā* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.11  
*Prakāśikā* (U.T. Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.2A  
*Nikaṣa* (Śrīnivāsa Śaṭhakopa Yati) - DU730.1  
*Nikaṣa* (Śrīnivāsa Yajvan) - DU733.1  
*Nyāyapradīpa* (Gopikaṅṭha) - 1468.1  
*Nyāyapradīpa* (Gaṅgāsahāya Śarman) - 1688.1  
*Nyāyapradīpa* (Ananta Miśra) - DU36.1  
*Nyāyaparakāśa* (Vijayīndra Tīrtha) - 1013.13  
*Nyāyaparakāśa* (Cidghanānanda) - DU133.1  
*Nyāyapramanamimamsa* (Abheda Nanda Bhattacharya) - 1964A.2  
*Nyāyapraveśa* (Śaṃkarasvāmin) - 300.1  
 Commentary (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.13  
 Commentary (Pārśvadeva) - 650.1  
*Panjika* (Sricandrasuri) - 675A.1  
*Nyāyarahasya* (Govinda Śarman) - 1142.2  
*Nyāyasamkṣepa* (Govinda Śarman) - 1142.2  
*Nyāyarahasya* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1181.3  
*Nyāyarakṣāmaṇi* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.12  
*Nyāyarakṣāmaṇibhāṣyoktirodhagrantha* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.11  
*Nyāyaratna* (Maṇikaṅṭha Miśra) - 775.1  
*Prakāśa* (Vācaspati Miśra) - 870.4  
*Dyutamālikā* (Nṛṣiṃha Yajvan) - 1057.1  
*Nyāyaratnadīpāvalī* (Ānandānubhava) - 691A.2  
*Vedāntaviveka* (Ānandagiri) - 772.17  
*Nyāyaratnākara* (Kṣemānanda) - 892.1  
*Nyāyaratnamālā* (Pārthasārathi Miśra) - 614.1  
*Nāyakarātna* (Rāmānujācārya) - 1391.1  
*Nyāyaratnaprakaraṇa* (Devadāsa) - DU150.1  
*Nyāyaratnaprakāśikā* (Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1476.5  
*Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Vādirāja) - 1030.5  
*Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Vedāntācārya) - DU839.1  
*Nyāyaratnāvalī*  
*Vyakhya* (Koṭi Liṅgapuragoda Varmarāja) - 1762.4  
*Nyāyārthamañjūṣā* (Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi) - 1716.3  
*Nyāsa* (Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi) - 1716.3  
*Nyāyasamgraha* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.14  
*Nyāyasamgraha* (Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi) - 1716.2  
*Nyāyasamgraha* (Kṣemānanda) - DU373.1

Nyāyasaṃgraha (Śrīnivāsa) - DU714.1  
 Nyāyasaṃketa (Trilocanadeva Nyāyapañcānana) - 1396.2  
 Nyāyasāra (Bhāsarvajña) - 494.1  
 \*Nyāyabhūṣaṇa (Bhāsarvajña) - 494.2  
 Nyāyamuktāvalī (Aparārka) - 642.1  
 Nyāyakalānidhi (Ānandānubhava) - 691A.3  
 Vicāra (Bhaṭṭa Rāghava) - 724.1  
 Vyākhyāratna (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.7  
 Nyāyatātparyadīpikā (Jayasiṃhasūri) - 812.1  
 Padapañcikā (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) - 921.2  
 Commentary (Yogīndrānanda) - 1916.1  
 Commentary (Ratnapuri Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU610.1  
 Commentary (Vijayaḥsa Gaṇi) - DU865.1  
 Padapañcikā (Vāsudeva Suri) - DU833A.1  
 Nyāyasāra (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa) - 1281.1  
 Nyāyasāra (Vrajarāja) - 1331.6  
 Nyāyasārasaṃgrahaṭīkā (Nidhinātha) - DU493.1  
 Nyāyasārāvalī (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra), see 1133.1  
 Nyāyāsataka (Rāmeśvara Makhin) - DU600.1  
 Nyāyasiddhāñjana (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.19  
 Vyākhyā (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.14  
 Ratnapetīkā (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.12  
 Gandha (Gopālācārya) - 1652.3  
 Nyāyasiddhāntabhañjana (Ānanda Jayadāsa) - DU23.1  
 Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa (Śāśadhara) - 779.1  
 Bhāṣya (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.1  
 (Dīpa)Prabhā (Śeṣānanta) - 895.1  
 Commentary (Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra) - 908.3  
 Kamalā (Viśvanātha Tīrtha) - 1034.1  
 Nyāyaratna (Dharmarājādhvarīndra) - 1119.1  
 Vyākhyā (Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī) - 1242.3  
 Śāśadharaprabhā (Janārdana Deva) - DU281.1  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi) - 975.2  
 Prakāśa (Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita) - 1026A.5  
 Sāra (Yādava Paṇḍita) - 1080.1  
 Siddhāntasāra (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.5  
 Prakāśa (Janārdana Vyāsa) - 1210.2  
 Dīpikāṭarkaparakāśikā (Śrīkaṇṭha Dīkṣita) - 1234.1  
 Prakāśa (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.3  
 Ṭippanī (Nṛsiṃha Pañcānana) - 1257.1  
 Divyaparimala (Avadhīniyajvan) - 1308.1  
 Bhāvādīpika (Kṛṣṇa Nyāyavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1313.1  
 Āmoda (Subrahmaṇya) - DU744.1  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (Śrīnivāsa) - 1605.1  
 Nyāyasiddhāntatattva (Gokulaṇātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.9  
 Nyāyasiddhāntatattvāmṛta (Śrīnivāsa) - 1605.2  
 Nyāyasindhu (Nemisūri) - 1857.1  
 \*Nyāyasudhā (Someśvara Bhaṭṭa) - 730.1  
 Raṅakojjīvanī (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.4  
 Nyāyasudhā (Gauḍeśvara Jñānottama) - 684A.3  
 \*Nyāyasudhā (Jayatīrtha) - 816.2  
 Vāgvajra or Upanyāsa (Śrīpadarāja) - 904.1  
 Gurvarthadīpikā (Vādirāja) - 1030.6  
 Gūḍhārthavivṛti (Ānandatīrtha) - 1085.1  
 Vākyārthacandrikā (Vidyādhīsa Tīrtha) - 1131.3  
 Ṭīkā (Yadupati) - 1154.2  
 Ṭippanī (Kambalu Rāmacandra Tīrtha) - 1155.1

Ȧikā (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.12  
 Parimala (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.19  
 Vākyārthamañjarī (Keśavācārya) - 1216.2  
 Commentary (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.5  
 Commentary (Jayatīrthācārya) - 1490.2  
 Časuka (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.5  
 Śeṣavākyacandrikā (K. T. Pandurangi) - 1959.2  
 Parimala (Mādhavendrīya) - DU404.1  
 Cāṣuka (Mannarikṛṣṇācārya) - DU427  
 Vivṛti (Satyavrata Tīrtha) - DU668.1  
 Nyāyasudhāmaṇḍana (Satyapramoda Tīrtha) - 1902.1  
 Nyāyasudhānakāṅṭhakoddhāra (Jalihāla Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1901.2  
 Nyāyasūtras (Gautama) - 48.1  
 \*Bhāṣya (Vātsyāyana) - 220.1  
 \*Nyāyamañjarī (Jayanta Bhaṭṭa) - 455.2  
 Nyāyasūcīnibandha (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 530.2  
 Anvikṣānayatattvabodha (Vardhamāna) - 802.7  
 Uddhāra or Tattvāloka (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 870.5  
 Ȧikā (Vidyāsāgara) - 954.1  
 Prakāśa (Keśava Mīśra Tarkācārya) - 960.2  
 Anvikṣikīṭattvavivarāṇa (Janakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi) - 975.3  
 Rahasya (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.6  
 Nyāyacandrikā (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1084.3  
 Commentary (Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.1  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamālā (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.6  
 Siddhāntacandrikā (Gaṅgādhara Sūri) - 1150.1  
 Vṛtti (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.4  
 Mitabhāṣinī (Mahādeva Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1230.1  
 Tattvaparikṣā (Vaṃśadhara Śarman) - 1406.2  
 Vṛtti (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.4  
 Sandīpanī (Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1476.2  
 Vivarāṇa (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.1  
 Ȧikā (Āśutoṣa Tarkabhūṣaṇa) - 1641.1  
 Prasannapadā (Sudarśanācārya Pañjābī) - 1667.3  
 Vaidikavṛtti (Hari Prasāda Svāmin) - 1693.2  
 Tātparyavivṛti (Bālakṛṣṇa Mīśra) - 1755.1  
 Pradīpa (Jadunātha Mīśra) - 1788.2  
 Tattvasudhālaharī (Haridatta Śarman Trivedin) - 1812.1  
 Ȧippanī (Phaṇibhūṣaṇa Tarkavāgīśa) - 1856.2  
 Commentary (Mukunda Dāsa) - DU436.1  
 Nyāyatātparyadīpikā (Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭa) - DU806.1  
 Nyāyasvarūpanirūpaṇa - ADU51  
 Nyāyatantrabodhinī (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.5  
 Nyāyatattvaprabodhinī (Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1602.1  
 Nyāyatattvavivarāṇa (Narasimha) - 1477.3  
 Nyāyatattvavivecana (Kāṇva Tryambaka) - DU321.1  
 Nyāyatīrtha(prakarāṇa) (Nyāyavijaya) - 1725.3  
 Nyāyavādārthamañjarī (Jayakṛṣṇa Tarkācārya) - 1536.1  
 Nyāyavaiśeṣikayoḥ pratyakṣalakṣaṇavikāśa (Kamaleśa Mīśra) - 1952.1  
 \*Nyāyavārttika (Uddyotakara) - 334.1  
 \*Tātparyāṭikā (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 530.3  
 Vivarāṇapañjikā (Aniruddha) - 559.1  
 Pañcaprasthānyāyatarka (Śrīkaṅṭha) - 638.1  
 Nyāyālaṃkāra (Abhayatilaka) - 745.1  
 Bhūmikā (Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin) - 1738.1  
 Nyāyāvātāra (Siddhasena Divakara) - 374.3  
 Vivṛti (Siddharṣi Gaṇi) - 469.2

*Jainatarkavārttika* (Śāntisūri) - 614A.6  
*Vivṛti* (Candraprabhā Sūri) - 621.2  
*Ṭippanī* (Devabhadra) - 674A.4  
*Nyāyaviniścaya* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.4  
*Vṛtti* (Anantavīrya) - 556.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Vādirāja Sūri) - 587.1  
*Nyāyavivaraṇa* (Madhva) - 751.19  
*Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.12  
*Bhāvabodha* (Raghūttama Yati) - 1061.3  
*Prakāśa* (Ānandatīrtha) - 1085.2  
*Nigudḍhārthaprabodhinī* (Eri Bālācārya) - DU72C.1  
*Nyāyavivaraṇa* (Vidyānanda): y476.3.3  
*Nyāyenduśekhara* (Lakṣmī Nṛsiṃha) - 1269.5  
*Nyāyenduśekhara* (Tyāgarāja Makhin) - 1588.1  
*Oṃkāravāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.17  
*Oṃkāravādārtha* (Vidyādhiśa Tīrtha) - 1131.4  
*Oṃkāravādārtha* (Śrīnivāsācārya), see 1417.5  
*Oṃkāravādārtha* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.12  
*Oṃkāravācāra* (Vijayīndra Tīrtha) - 1527.1  
*Paccayasamgraha* (Vācissara) - 699.5  
*Padamañjarī* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1025.2  
*Padārthacandra* (Misaru Miśra) - 915.1  
*Padārthacandrikā* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1025.3  
*Padārthacandrikāvilāsa* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe) - 1462.5  
*Padārthadharmasamgraha* (Praśastapāda) - 278.1  
*Vyomavatī* (Vyomaśiva) - 523.1  
 \**Kiraṇāvalī* (Udayana) - 560.7  
 \**Nyāyakandalī* (Śrīdhara) - 565.1  
*Līlāvatī* (Śrīvatsa) - 600.1  
 Commentary (Narācandra Sūri) - 711.1  
*Kaṇādarahasya* (Śaṃkara Miśra) - 867.8  
*Niṣkaṇṭikā* (Mallinātha Sūri) - 877.1  
*Setu* (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.7  
*Vaiśeṣikabhāṣyavivaraṇa* (Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.2  
*Sūkti* (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1133.3  
*Dīpikā* (Kālīpāda Tarkācārya) - 1800.7  
*Vṛtti* (Bālācandra) - DU70.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Gopinātha Miśra Vājapeyin) - DU218.2  
 Commentary (Sālikanāṭha) - DU636.1  
*Nyāyakusumodgama* (Śidīla Vommedeva) - DU675A.1  
*Padārthadīpikā* (Kaunḍa Bhaṭṭa) - 1178.2  
*Nyāyaprakāśa* (Gīrvāṇendra Dīkṣita) - 1262.1  
*Padārthadīpikā* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.1  
*Padārthadīpikābodhitā* (Viśvapati Tīrtha) - 1092.1  
*Padārthakhaṇḍana* (Pragalbha) - 901.4  
*Padārtha(maṇi)mālā* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.7  
*Gūḍhārthadīpikā* (Janārdana Vyāsa) - 1210.1  
 \**Prakāśa* (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.4  
 \**Padārtha(maṇi)mālāprakāśa* (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.4  
 Commentary (Mahādeva Punataṃkara) - 1288.5  
*Padārthamaṇḍana* (Venīdatta) - 1351.2  
*Padārthanirṇaya* (Dāmodara) - 1445.3  
*Padārthānusāsana* (Viśvanātha Śāstrin) - 1883.1  
*Padārthapārijāta* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.8  
*Padārtharatnamālā* (Raghunātha Vidyālaṃkāra) - 1023.3  
*Padārtharatnamālā* (Vrajabhūṣaṇa Miśra) - DU906.1  
*Padārtharatnamāñjūṣā* (Kṛṣṇa Deva) - 989.1

*Padārthasāgara* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.7  
*Padārthasaṃgraha* (Padmanābhācārya) - 1384.1  
*Madhvasiddhāntasāra* (Padmanābhācārya) - 1384.1  
 Commentary (Ananta Sūri) - DU43.1  
*Padārthasaṃgraha* (Śaṭhakopa) - DU663.1  
*Padārthasāra* (Māghanandin) - 748A.1  
*Padārthasāstra* (Ānanda Jhā) - 1870.1  
*Padārthasthāpanasaṃgrahaprakaraṇa* (Cakreśvara) - 669.2  
*Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (Ānandānubhava) - 691A.4  
*Tātparyadīpikā* (Gaṅgāpura Bhaṭṭāraka) - 763.1  
*Ṭikā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.18  
*Ṭikā* (Ātmasvarūpa) - 1046.1  
*Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (Someśvara) - DU701.1  
*Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa* (Raghunātha Śīromaṇi) - 948.9  
*Makaranda* (Rucidatta) - 942.3  
 \**Ṭippaṇa* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.7  
*Vyākhyā* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.8  
*Ṭikā* (Govinda Śarman) - 1142.3  
*Padārthatattvanirṇaya* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.4  
*Tattvāloka* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.8  
*Vivecanaprakāśa* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.8  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1476.1  
*Vivṛti* (Madhusūdana Tarkasiddhānta) - 1560.1  
 \**Padārthatattvanirūpaṇaṭippaṇa* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.7  
*Vyākhyā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.7  
*Padārthatattvasāra* (Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana) - 1583.1  
*Padārthavivecana* (Lakṣmīpati) - DU395.1  
*Padārthavivecana* (Rāmabhadra) - DU566.1  
*Padārthaviveka*  
*Siddhāntatattvasāra* (Gopinātha Maunin) - 1219A.2  
*Padārthiyadivyaśakṣuḥ* (Umāpatya Upādhyāya) - 1261.1  
*Padarūpavicāra* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.5  
*Pada(artha)vākyaratnākara* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.10  
*Gūḍhārthadīpikā* (Jadunāth Mīśra) - 1788.1  
*Padāvalī* (Govindadāsa) - DU228.1  
*Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇīsūtra* - 314.1  
*Padmamuklhaśāstra* - 278D.1  
*Padmānandaśataka* (Padmānanda) - 649.1  
*Pādukāśahasra* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.19A  
*Parīkṣā* (Śrībhāṣya Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.7  
*Padyānandaprakāśa* (Puṅgyapāda Prajñānanda) - 1735A.1  
*Bhavārthakaumudī parīśiṣṭa* (autocmmenary) - 1735A.2  
*Padyāvalī* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.3  
*Rasikaraṅgadā* (Vīracandra Gosvāmin) - 1602A.2  
*Prakasa* (Vanamalidasa Sastri) - DU825A.1  
*Paiṅgalopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Pakṣasaṃgraha* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.24  
*Pakṣatāpatrikā* (Caturbhujā Paṇḍita) - 1227.2  
*Pakṣatāvāda* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16K  
*Pañcabhūtavādārtha* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.13  
*Pañcabrahmopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Pañcadarśanakhaṇḍana* - ADU52  
*Pañcadarśanasvarūpa* (Munisundara), see *Trividyaḡoṣṭhī*  
*Pañcadaśāṅgayoga* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.25  
*Vyākhyā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.25

*Pañcadaśī* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.14  
*Tātparyabodhinī* (Rāmakṛṣṇa) - 820.4  
 Commentary (Sadānanda Yogīndra) - 934.3  
*Ṭīkā* (Rāma Nārāyaṇa) - 1450.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Acyutarāma or -modaka) - 1505.1  
*Vṛttiprabhākara* (Niścala Dāsa Svāmin) - 1724.1  
*Kalyāṇapīyūṣa* (Liṅganna Simayāji) - 1789.1  
*Śrīvidyādīpikā* (Agastya) - DU11.1  
*Tattvavivekaprakaraṇa* (Kalyāṇa Pīyūṣa) - DU314.1  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇa Vidvān) - DU371.1  
*Svapañcabodha* (Sundaradāsa) - DU756.1  
 (Sundaradāsa) - DU756.2  
*Pañcadaśīkā* (Śivānanda Nātha) - DU682.2  
*Pancādhikaraṇopanyāsa* (Padmanābhācārya) - 1384.2  
*Pañcādhyāyī* (Rājamalla) - 1050A.3  
*Pañcāgnigrantha* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.12  
*Pañcagrānṭhī* (Buddhisāgarasūri) - 586.1  
*Pañcakośavimarśinī* (Tyāgarāja) - DU789.1  
*Pañcakośaviveka* (Śaṅkara) - 379.41  
*Pañcakrama* (Nāgārjuna) - DU447.1  
 Commentary (Parahita) - 570.3  
*Candraprabhā* (Abhayakaragupta) - 631.3  
*Pañjikā* (Bhavyakīrti) - DU97.1  
*Vivṛti* (Kuloka) - DU379.1  
*Samgrahaprabhava* (Nāgabodhi) - DU442.1  
*Mañimālā* (Nāgabodhi) - DU443.1  
 Commentary (Rakṣitapāda) - DU564.1  
*Pañjikā* (Samayavajra) - DU639.1  
*Kramārthaprakāśīkā* (Śrī Lakṣmī) - DU711.1  
*Pañcākṣarībhāṣya* (Mahādevāśrama) - 1616.1  
*Pañcalakṣaṇīsarvasva* (Kuruganti Śrīrāma Śāstrin) - 1820.3  
*Pañcaliṅgiprakaraṇa* (Jinavallabha) - 598.2  
 Commentary (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658A.2  
*Pañcamatabhañjana* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.16  
 Revision (Śrīnivāsa Parakala Yati) - 1375.3  
*Pancanirgranthasamgrahaṇī* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.18  
 \**Balababodha* (Yasovijaya) - 1263.20A  
*Pañcapādikā* (Padmapāda) - 402.5  
 \**Vivaraṇa* (Prakāśātman) - 551.1  
*Vaktavyakāśīkā* (Uttamajñāna Yati) - 704A.1  
*Darpana* (Analānanda) - 744.3  
*Vedāntaratnakośa* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.9  
*Prabodhaparīśodhinī* (Ātmasvarūpa) - 1046.2  
*Prayojana* (Dharmarājādharīndra) - 1119.2  
*Prasthāna* (Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī) - 1892.9  
*Kaṅṭhīrava* (Vijñānavāsa Yati) - DU874.1  
 \**Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa* (Prakāśātman) - 551.1  
*Upanyāsa* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.4  
*Pañcapadyānī* (Vallabha) - 962.19  
*Nijācāryaślokapañcīkāvivaraṇa* (Harirāja) - 1183.12  
 Commentary (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.33  
*Pañcapāramitānirdeśasūtra* - 323.1  
*Pañcaprakaraṇī* (Icchārāmasvāmin) - DU262.1  
*Pañcaprakāśana* (Anantācārya/Vidyānandin) - DU44.1  
*Pañcaprakriyā* (Sarvajñātman) - 592.1  
*Tattvaviveka* (Ānandagiri) - 772.19  
 Commentary (Pūrṇavidyā Muni) - DU543.1



*Pañcapramāṇīpañcāsīkā* (Kakudasūri) - 550A.1  
*Pañcaprarūpaṇa* (Kāmakānandin) - 552.3  
*Pañcarahasya* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.13  
 Commentary (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.13  
*Pañcarakṣāvidhi* (Ratnākara Śānti) - 595.4  
*Pañcaratnakārikā* (Sadāśiva) - DU627.1  
*Pañcarātramālikā* (Haradatta) - 608.1  
*Śrutisūktimālā* (Haradatta) - 608.1  
*Pañcaratnaprakāśa* (Pāṇḍurāṅga) - 1507.2  
*Pañcarātrarakṣā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.20  
*Pañcarātrādhikaraṇavyavasthāsārasaṃgraha* (Vedātayamī Vararāja) - DU843A  
*Pañcarātrarakṣāsaṃgraha* (Gopāla Deśika) - 1376.3  
*Pañcarātravyākhyā* (Renuka) - 689.1  
*Pañcārthabhāṣya*: yGS8.1  
*Pañcasahasrapañcaśatabuddhanāmasūtra* - 287A  
*Pañcāśakasūtra* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.14  
*Śiṣyahita* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.7  
*Cūrṇī* (Yaśodeva Sūri) - 634.3  
*Pañcasamgraha* (Haribhadra) - 448.2  
*Pañcasamgraha* (Candrarṣi Mahattara) - 475.1  
 Autocommentary - 475.1  
*Vṛtti* (Malayagiri) - 681A.6  
*Pañcasamgraha* (Amitagati) - 581.2  
*Pañcasamgraha* (Sumatikīrti) - 1017.2  
*Pañcasamgraha* (Daddha) - 1311.1  
*Pañcasamgrahavṛtti* (Padmānandin) - 1832.1  
*Pañcasamṣkāradīpikā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.15  
*Pañcaśatiprabodhasambandha* (Śubhaśīla) - 871A.2  
*Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa* (Vasubandhu) - 175.11  
*Vaibhāṣya* (Sthiramati) - 304.9  
*Vivaraṇa* (Guṇaprabhā) - 310.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Pṛthvībandhu) - 364.1  
*Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa* (Candrakīrti) - 321.3  
*Pañcaślokī* (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.6  
*Pañcaślokī*  
*Vīraśaivasañjīvanī* (Basavarūpa) - DU80.1  
*Pañcaślokīvivaraṇa* (Haridāsa) - 1183.13  
*Pañcaślokīvivaraṇa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.34  
*Pañcāstibodhasambandhana* (Śubhaśīla) - DU742.1  
*Pañcāstikaprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 549.1  
*Pañcāstikāyasāra* (Kundakunda) - 196A.4  
*Tattva(pra)dīpikā* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.2  
*Pradīpa* (Prabhācandra) - 599.10  
*Tātparyavṛtti* (Jayasena) - 661.1  
*Tatparyavṛtti* (Padmaprabha Maladharideva) - 684.1  
 Commentary (Malliṣeṇa) - 767.1  
 Commentary (Brahmadeva) - 771A.3  
*Ṭikā* (Devajit) - DU152.1  
*Pañcasūtra* (Cirantana) - 380.2  
*Ṭikā* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.15  
*Vivaraṇa* (Yaśobhadra) - 758.3  
*Avacūri* (Munisundara) - 836.6  
*Pañcatattvaparakāśa* (Veṇidatta) - 1351.5  
*Pañcatrīṣatijñānadākiṇyayāvādāna* (Paramasvāmin) - DU525.1  
*Pañcāvaraṇastava* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.10A  
*Pañcavargasagrahanānamāla* (Śubhaśīla) - 871A.1  
*Pañcāvasthāviveka* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.8

Vyākhyā  
 Pañcavastukāvibhāṣā - 133.2  
 Pañcaviṃśatikā (Trisambhudāsa) - 827B.1  
 Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra - 53.1  
 Mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśa - 169A.1  
 Commentary (Daṃṣṭrasena) - DU146.2  
 Pañcīkaraṇa (Śaṃkarā) - 379.42  
 \*Vārttika (Sureśvara) - 417.5  
 \*Vivaraṇa (Ānandagiri) - 772.20  
 Vivaraṇa (Prajñānanda) - 796.2  
 Bhāṣya (Paramānanda Tīrtha) - 806.3  
 Commentary (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.15  
 Vyākhyā (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.12  
 Tātparyacandrikā (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.2  
 Vivaraṇadīpikā (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.13  
 Bhāvaprakāśikā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.36  
 Advaitānusandhāna (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.17  
 Candrikā (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1428.4  
 Commentary (Ananta Rāma) - DU39.2  
 Advaitāgamahrdya (Śāntyananda Sarasvatī) - DU654.1  
 Pañcīkṛta - ADU53  
 Sādhanaḥcatuṣṭayasampatti - ADU54  
 Pañcīkaraṇa (Ramadāsa Svāmī) - 1574.1  
 \*Pañcīkaraṇavivaraṇa (Ānandagiri) - 772.20  
 Tattvacandrikā (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.4  
 \*Pañcīkaraṇavārttika (Sureśvara) - 417.5  
 Ābharāṇa (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.36  
 Dīpikā (Śivanārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - DU685.1  
 Pañcīkaraṇavārttika (Upendra Datta Pāṇḍeya) - 1643.2  
 Ṭikā (Upendra Datta Pāṇḍeya) - 1643.2  
 Paṇḍitajanamaścamatkāra (Nīlakaṇṭha) - DU497.1  
 Paṇḍitākārahindipada (Puruṣottama Pītāmbaraji) - 1251.61  
 Parabrahmanirūpaṇa (Ekojirāja) - 1340.1  
 Parabrahmopaniṣad  
 Bhāṣya (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.14  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
 Parabrahmotthāpanasthālā (Bhuvanāsundarasūri) - 894.2  
 Parakīyādhikaraṇaśarīrakhaṇḍana (Ahobala Sūri) - 1019.1  
 Paralokasiddhi (Śubhagupta) - 399.8  
 Paralokasiddhi (Dharmottara) - 419.4  
 Paramādvaitadarśana (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.18  
 Paramahaṃsapaddhati (Jñānasāgara) - DU305.1  
 Paramahaṃsasamhitā (Lakṣmaṇa) - DU387.1  
 Paramahaṃsopaniṣad  
 Dīpikā (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.26  
 Dīpikā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.37  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
 Paramahaṃsaparivrājakopaniṣad  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
 Paramākṣaraviveka (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.19  
 Paramalaghumañjūṣā (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.6  
 Ratnadīpikā (Śivānanda Pāṇḍeya) - DU683.1  
 Paramāmṛta (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.6  
 Paramāmṛta (Mahādeva Sarasvatī) - 1184.2  
 Paramānandadīpikā (Śaṃkara) - 379.43  
 Paramānukaṇḍaṣaṭṭrimśikā (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.9  
 Paramaṇimañjarī (Nalla Dīkṣita) - 1425.2

*Paramāṇudarśana* (Jagadīśa Citrācārya) - 1912.1  
*Paramāṇukhaṇḍanasattriṃśikā* - ADU55  
*Arthalava* (Ratnasimha Sūri) - 728A.3  
*Commentary* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.9  
*Paramāṇutattvanirūpaṇa* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.9  
*Paramāṇu vicāraṣaṭtriṃśikā* (Dharmaghoṣa) - 707.2  
*Paramapadanirṇāyaka prakaraṇa* (Amṛtānanda Tīrtha) - 1041.1  
*Paramapadasopāna* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.21  
*Parāmarśarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.17  
*Paramārthabhūṣaṇa* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.7  
*Paramārthabodha* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.8  
*Paramārthacarcā* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.13  
*Paramārthadarśana* (Rāmāvatāra Śarman) - 1792.1  
*Paramārthadharmavijayasūtra* - 254F.1  
*Paramārthadvādaśikā* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.14  
*Paramārthaprakāśikā* (Nijaguṇa Śivayogin) - 930.5  
*Paramārthaprakāśika* (T. Viraraghavacarya) - 1842.3  
*Paramārthasaṃvṛtisatyānirdeśasūtra* - 96.1  
*Paramārthasāra* (*saṃgraha*) (Saṃkara) - 379.44  
*Vivaraṇa* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.2  
*Commentary* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.5  
*Vyākhyā* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.2  
*Prakāśikā* (Vāsudeva Yati) - DU835.1  
*Paramārthasāra* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.15  
*Commentary* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.2  
*Vivṛti* (Vāmadeva) - 606.2  
*Commentary* (Devakīnātha Śāstrī) - 1949A.1  
*Commentary* (Vitastapurin) - DU901.1  
*Paramārthaviṃśatī* (Padmanandin) - 685A.12  
*Paramārthaviniscaya* (Anurudha) - 632.4  
*Ṭikā* (Mahābodhi) - 691.1  
*Paramārthaviveka* (Govinda) - DU223.1  
*Paramārthopadeśa* (Jñānabhūṣaṇa) - 945.3  
*Paramasamayāsāravīcārasaṃgraha* (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.8  
*Paramasukhadvātriṃśikā* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.6  
*Paramatabhaṅga* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.22  
*Anapāyaprabhā* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.8  
*Paramātasamāsa* (Āryaśūra) - 179.3  
*Paramatattvaprabodha* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.5  
*Paramātmaprakāśa* (Yogīndudeva) - 409A.2  
*Ṭikā* (Prabhācandra) - 599.4  
*Subodhinī* (Brahmadeva) - 1188A.1  
*Commentary* (Bālacandra Sūri) - DU72B  
*Paramātmaprakāśa* (Dharmamandira Gaṇi) - DU168.1  
*Paramātmaprakāśikā* (Soṣala Revaṇārādhyā) - 1206.2  
*Paramātmasaṅdārbha* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.8  
*Gopālatoṣaṇī* (Śyāmadāsa) - 1961A.1  
*Paramātmāsvarūpa* (Amitagati) - 581.3  
*Paramitādinottaram punaḥ rajodarśanavicāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.62  
*Paramitasāra* (Āryaśūra) - 179.1  
*Paramokṣanirāśakārikā* (Sahojyoti) - 461.4  
*Vṛtti* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.6  
*Paramukhacāpetikā* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.14  
*Parapakṣagirivajra* (Mādhava Mukunda) - 907.1  
*Ṭikā* (Amolaka Rāma Śāstrin) - 1846.1  
*Parapakṣanirākṛti* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.15  
*Parāpraveśika* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.4

*Parāśayavijaya* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.14  
*Parāśikanāmamālā*  
*Sabdavilāsa* (Hari Brahma) - 813.1  
*Paratattvanirṇaya* (Anantācārya) - 1730.3  
*Paratattvanirṇaya* (Varadācārya Miśra) - DU827.1  
*Paratattvapraśāśikā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.16  
*Paratattvavilāsa* (Kṛṣṇatīrtha) - DU370.1  
*Paratattvopanyāsa* (Mudumba Nārasimhācārya) - 1603.5  
*Parātrimśikā*  
*Vivṛti* (Somānanda) - 466.2  
*\*Laghuvṛtti* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.16  
*(Tattva)Vivarāṇa* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.17  
*Commentary* (Lāsaka) - 1488A.2  
*Trikārañjana* (Kṛṣṇānandasāgara) - 1953  
*\*Parātrimśikālaghuvṛtti* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.16  
*Vimarśinī* (Varadarāja) - 617.1  
*Vivṛti* (Lakṣmīrāma) - 1495.1  
*Paravādigajāñkuṣatārāvalī* (Nīlakaṇṭhārādhyā) - 1095.1  
*Paribhaktisūtra/Lalita* (Hariharānanda Āraṇya) - 1799.7  
*Pāribhāśikīpadārthasaṃgraha* (Kuruganti Śrīrāma Śāstrin) - 1820.1  
*Parihāraḥḥaṇḍana* (Rudra Bhaṭṭa Śarman) - 1737.1  
*Parīkṣāmukha* (Māñīkyaanandin) - 517.1  
*Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa* (Prabhācandra) - 599.5  
*\*Prameyaratnamālā* (Anantavīrya) - 622.1  
*Prameyaratnālaṃkāra* (Abhinava Cārukīrti) - 1523.1  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Phūlacandra Śāstrin) - 1805.1  
*Commentary* (Hirālāla Jain) - 1909.1  
*\*Parimala* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.24  
*Samgraha* (Tāraka Brahmasvāmin) - 1197.1  
*Khaṇḍana* (Narasimha Vājapeyin) - DU472.1  
*\*Pariśuddhi* (Udayana) - 560.6  
*Pañcaprasthānyāyatarka* (Śrīkaṇṭha) - 638.1  
*Nibandhoddyota* (Divākara) - 731.2  
*Nyāyālaṃkāra* (Abhayatilaka) - 745.1  
*Prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.8  
*Vyākhyā* (Śaṃkara Miśra) - 867.6  
*Parivṛdhāṣṭaka* (Vallabha) - 962.20  
*Vivarāṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.12  
*Premāmṛta* (Vallabha) - 1066.4A  
*Commentary* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.7  
*Pārśvapurāṇa* (Vādicandra) - 1091A.1  
*Paryantapañcaśikha* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.18  
*Paryantārādhana* (Somasūri)  
*Ṭikā* (Vijayasundara Gaṇi) - 1073A.1  
*Ṭikā* (Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi) - 1218.6  
*Pāṣaṇḍacāpetikā* (Vijayarāmacārya) - DU869.1  
*Pāṣaṇḍakhaṇḍana* (Vādirāja) - 1030.7  
*Commentary* (Śūrottama Tīrtha) - 1044.1  
*Pāṣaṇḍakhaṇḍana* (Vaidyanātha Paiyaguṇḍa) - 1404A.1  
*Pāśupatasūtra*: y131.1.230  
*Pāśupata(brahma)upaniṣad*  
*Commentary* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Appayācārya) - DU47.1  
*Pātañjalacamatkāra* (Candracūḍa) - DU115.1  
*Paṭisambhidāmagga* - 7.1  
*Saddharmapraśāśinī* (Mahānāma) - 271.1  
*Pātrādiśuddhivācāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.63

*Pātraparīkṣā* (Vidyānanda) - 492.3  
*Pātraśuddhi* (Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin) - 1170.5  
*Pātrāvalambana* (Vallabha) - 962.21  
*Ṭikā* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.35  
*Brahmavādārtha* (Tapīśa) - DU764.1  
*Paṭṭhāna* - 12.1  
*Aṭṭhakathā* (Buddhaghosa) - 210.4  
*Mūlaṭikā* (Ānanda) - 307.5  
*Anuṭikā* (Dhammapāla) - 550.5  
*Gaṇanaya* (Saddhammapāla Jyoti) - 692.4  
*Paṭṭhānudeśaṭippaṇī* (Ledy Sayadaw) - 1706.2  
*Pauśadhavidhiprakaraṇa* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.8  
*Pauśavādārtha* (Devabhādra) - 1461.1  
*Pauṣkaravṛtti* (Umāpati Śivācariyār) - 783.3  
*Pāvanavijayasvarodaya* - ADU 55A  
*Peṭakopadeśa* - 17.1  
*Atthakatha* (Buddhagosa) - 210.4A  
*Aṭṭhakathā* (Nārada Seyadaw) - 1809.1  
*Phalasāṅkāryakhaṇḍana* (Anantadeva) - 1213.5  
*Piṇḍopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.27  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.38  
*Piṇḍa(brāhmaṇa)upaniṣad*  
*Bhāṣya* (Keśavānanda Yati) - 1471.4  
*Bhāṣya* (Keśavānanda Svāmin) - 1618.1  
*Pītapurasamāgamasūtra* - 276.1  
*Pottipahrotai* (Umāpati Śivācariyār) - 783.4  
*Prabhākarapradīpa* (Gaṅgānātha Jhā) - 1824.2  
*Prabhākaravijaya* (Nandīśvara) - 754.1  
*Prabhañjana* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.11  
*Mārutaśakti* (Gattulāl) - 1630.3  
*Prābhṛtasamgraha* (Kundakunda), see *Aṣṭaprābhṛta*  
*Prabhuliṅgalīlā* (Camarāsa) - 862.1  
*Prabhuprādurbhāvavicāra* (Harirāja) - 1183.47  
*Prabodhabhānūdaya* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.12  
*Prabodhacandrodaya* (Kṛṣṇa Mīśra) - 618.1  
*Narakābharāṇa* (Govindāmṛta Bhagavān) - 1846A.1  
*Prakāśa* (Rāmacandra Mīśra) - 1916A.1  
 Commentary (Maheśvara) - DU418.1  
*Candrikā* (Nandillagopaprabhu) - DU454.1  
*Prakāśa* (Rāmadāsa) - DU577.1  
*Prabodhakaṇḍambarī* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.11  
*Prabodhāṣṭapadī* (Devakīnandana Kavirāja) - 1158.3  
*Prabodhasudhākara* (Sūrya Paṇḍita) - 974.2  
*Prabodhavivaraṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.13  
*\*Pradeśavyākhyā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.22  
*Ṭikā* (Kasturācandra) - 1521A.1  
*Pradīpanīyasūtra* - 262B.1  
*Pradīpoddyotana* (Candrikīrti) - 321.8A  
*Prāgabhāvavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16N  
*Prāgabhāvōjjīvana* (Vajratamkara) - DU815.2  
*Prahastavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.36  
*Prajñālaṃkārikārikā* (ŚaṃkEnNSn) - 425.11  
*Prajñānopagśngatṛtiyapadasamgrahaṇī* - ADU55A  
*Prajñāpanasūtras*  
*Vṛtti* (Malayagiri) - 681A.7E  
*Avacūrṇī* (Kulamaṇḍana Gaṇi) - 832.4

*Avacūri* (Padmasundara Gaṇi) - 999.4  
*Bālāvabodha* (Dhanavimala) - 1296A.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Jīvavijaya) - 1333A.1  
*Stabaka* (Paramānanda) - 1498A.1  
*Chāyā* (Nānakacandrajī) - 1606A.1  
*Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra*, see *Hṛdayasūtra*  
*(Ārya)Prajñāpāramitānayaśatapañcāśatikāṭikā* (Jñānāmṛta) - 588.11  
*Prajñāpāramitāpiṇḍārtha(saṃgraha)* (Dignāga) - 268.6  
*Vivaraṇa* (Triratnadāsa) - 268A.1  
*Prajñāpāramitāstotra* - 69.1  
*Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* (Kambala) - 277A.4  
*Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* (Ratnākara Śānti) - 595.6  
*\*Prajñāpradīpa* (Bhāvaviveka) - 294.3  
*Ṭikā* (Avalokitavrata) - 354.1  
*Prajñaptiśāstra* (Maudgalyāyana) - 6.1  
*Prakaraṇapāda* (Vaṣumitra) - 15.1  
*Prakaraṇapañcikā* (Śālikanātha Miśra) - 440.6  
*Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa* (Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - 1074.1  
*Nyāyasiddhi* (Jayapura Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - DU289.1  
*Prakaraṇaśāsana* (Saṃghabhadra) - 192.2  
*Prakīrṇasūddhivicāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.74  
*Prakriyāhāra* (Kūrma) - DU386.1  
*Prakṛtyadhikaraṇavicāra* (Tryambaka Śāstri) - 1504.8  
*Pramālakṣma* (Jineśvara) - 598.3  
*Pramānacandrikā* (Chalāri Śeṣācārya) - 1297.1  
*Pramāṇādīpadārthaprakāśa* (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.6  
*Pramāṇadīpikā* (Prabhācandra) - 599.12  
*Pramāṇadīpikā* (Govinda Rāja) - DU233.1  
*Pramāṇādīprakāśikā* (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa) - 1281.5  
*Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (Madhva) - 751.20  
*Commentary* (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.9  
*\*Nyāyakalpalatā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.13  
*Vivaraṇa* (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.9  
*Vivaraṇa* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.13  
*Bhavadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.34  
*Commentary* (K. T. Pandurangi) - 1959.2  
*Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.5  
*Pramāṇalakṣaṇa* (Sarvajñātman) - 592.2  
*\*Pramāṇamālā* (Ānandabodha) - 672A.1  
*Vivṛti* (Citsukha) - 715A.8  
*Nibandha* (Anubhūti Svarūpācārya) - 749.7  
*Pramāṇamālā* (Dhanañjaya) - 641.3  
*Pramāṇamañjarī* (Sarvadeva) - 703.1  
*Commentary* (Balabhadra Miśra) - 966.1  
*Tippaṇa* (Advayāraṇya) - 1018.1  
*Commentary* (Vāmanabhaṭṭa) - DU819.1  
*Pramāṇamīmāṃsā* (Hemacandra) - 687.2  
*Pramāṇanaukā* (Vādisiṃha) - DU802.2  
*Pramāṇanaukā* (Vīrasena) - DU887A.1  
*Pramāṇanayatattvāloka* (Vādideva Sūri) - 658.1  
*Syādvādaratnākara* (Vādideva) - 658.2  
*\*Ratnākarāvatārikā* (Ratnaprabhā Sūri) - 688.1  
*Syādvādashāstra* (Śubhavijaya) - 1104.1  
*Bālabodhini* (Rāma Gopālācārya) - 1747.1  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Govindakṛṣṇācārya) - DU230A.1  
*Pramāṇanayatattvarāhasya* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.6  
*Pramāṇanirṇaya* (Vādirāja Sūri) - 587.2

*Pramāṇaniṣkarṣa* (Puttāṅkotana Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1872.2  
*Pramāṇāntarbhāva* (Yaśodeva) - DU914A  
*Pramāṇāntarbhāva* - ADU56  
*Pramāṇāntarbhāvaprakāśana* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.10  
*Pramāṇapaddhati* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.14  
 Commentary (Vāgeśatīrtha) - 842.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.17  
*Bhāvavivarāṇa* (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.6  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.14  
*Bhāvadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.21  
*Vivarāṇa* (Janārdana Bhaṭṭa) - 1201.2  
*Abhinavāmṛta* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.5  
 Commentary (Chalāri Śeṣācārya) - 1297.4  
*Prakāśikā* (Ananta) - 1310.9  
 Commentary (Anneyyācārya) - 1547.1  
*Ādarśa* (Hulugi Narasiṃhācārya) - 1549A  
*Bālabodhinī* (Viṭṭala Bhaṭṭa) - DU902.2  
*Pramāṇaparibhāṣā* (Dharmasūri) - 1675.1  
*Nyāyālaṃkāra* (Nyāyavijaya) - 1725.4  
 (Laghvī)*Pramāṇaparīkṣā* (Dharmottara) - 419.5  
*Pramāṇaparīkṣā* (Vidyānanda) - 492.4  
*Pramāṇaparīkṣā* (Manīkyaṇandin) - 517.2  
*Pramāṇaprabodha* or *-āmōda* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.12  
*Pramāṇaprakaraṇa* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.26  
*Pramāṇaprakāśa* (Devabhadra) - 674A.7  
 Commentary (Padmasāgara) - 1060.2  
*Pramāprameya* (Bhavasena) - 738.5  
*Pramāṇaprameyakālikā* (Narendrasena Ācārya) - 1191.1  
*Pramāṇapramōda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.18  
*Pramāṇapramōda* (Citradhra) - 1348.1  
 Commentary (Duḥkhamocana Jhā) - DU182.1  
*Pramāṇaratna* (Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1004.2  
*Pramāṇaratna* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.13  
*Pramāṇaratnapradīpa* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.6  
*Pramāṇasaṃgraha* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.7  
*Bhāṣya* (Anantavīrya) - 556.2  
*Pramāṇasamuccaya* (Dignāga) - 268.7  
*Vṛtti* (Dignāga) - 268.7  
 Commentary (Isvarasena) - 342.1  
*Viśālāmavati* (Jinendrabuddhi) - 442.1  
*Pramāṇasāra* (Munīśvara) - 865.1  
*Pramāṇasāra* (Govinda Guru) - 1327.1  
*Pramāṇasundara* (Padmasundara) - 999.2  
*Pramāṇatattva* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.8  
*Pramāṇatattva* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.18  
*Pramāṇavādārtha* (Yaśasvatsāgara) - 1312A.1  
*Pramāṇavārttika* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.4  
*Pañjikā* (Devendrabuddhi) - 365.1  
 \**Ṭikā* (Śakyamati) - 378.1  
*Pramāṇavārttika-Ṭikā* (Ravigupta) - 398C.1  
*Ṭikā* (Śaṃkarānandana) - 425.5  
 \**Alaṃkāra* or *Bhāṣya* (Prajñākaragupta) - 421A.1  
*Ṭikā* (Jina) - 470.1  
*Vṛtti* (Manorathanandin) - 516.1  
 \**Pramāṇavārttikālaṃkāra* (Prajñākaragupta) - 421A.1  
*Ṭikā* (Jina) - 470.2  
*Ṭikā* (Karaṇagomin) - 433A.1

Commentary (Manorathanandin) - 516.2  
Suparīśuddhi (Yamāri) - 607.1  
\*Pramāṇavārttikaṭīkā (Sakyamati) - 378.1  
Commentary (Kalyāṇa Candra) - 576.1  
Pramāṇavibhāgaślokaṅkāśā (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.13  
Pramāṇavicāra (S.B.Raghunāthācārya) - 1927.1  
Pramāṇa(tarka)viheṭanavṛtti (Nāgārjuna) - 159.2  
Pramāṇaviniścaya (Dharmakīrti) - 344.5  
Ṭīkā (Vinītadeva) - 415.4  
\*Vṛtti (Dharmottara) - 419.6  
Ṭīkā (Jñānaśrībhadrā) - 616.2  
\*Pramāṇaviniścayavṛtti (Dharmottara) - 419.6  
Ṭīkā (Ānandavardhana) - 447.1  
Pramāṇollāsa (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya), see 1186.11  
Prāmāṇyapārijāta (Giridhara Sarman Caturvedi) - 1880.1  
(Brhat)Prāmāṇyaparīkṣā (Dharmottara) - 419.5A  
(Laghvī)Prāmāṇyaparīkṣā (Dharmottara) - 419.5  
Prāmāṇyavāda (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.19  
Dīpikā (Vāmācārya Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1861.3  
Commentary (Viśvabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1908.1  
Prāmāṇyavādvavivṛti (Bhīṣma Miśra) - 1438.2  
Pramāṭvacihnavivṛti (Kṛṣṇatātācārya) - 1592.21  
\*Prameyadīpikā (Jayatīrtha) - 816.4  
Commentary (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.22  
Commentary (Keśavācārya) - 1216.3  
Bhāvaratnakośa (Sumatīndranātha Tīrtha) - 1328.1  
Bhāvaprakāśikā (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.7  
Prameyakanṭhikā (Śāntivarṇa) - DU653.1  
Prameyamālā (Vātsya Varada) - 701.1  
Prameyapradīpa (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.14  
\*Prameyaratnamālā (Anantavīrya) - 622.1  
Alaṅkāra (Abhinavā Cārukīrti) - 1523.1  
Prameyaratna (Yāmuna) - 580.4  
Prameyaratnākara (Āśādhara) - 721.4  
Prameyaratnakośa (Candraprabhā Sūri) - 621.3  
Prameyaratnārṇava (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.8  
Prakāśa (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1572.3  
Prameyaratnāvālī (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.4  
Kāntimālā (Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1548.1  
Prabhā (Akṣaya Kumāra Dīkṣita Śāstrin) - 1806.1  
Navaratna (Harirāma Vyāsa) - DU256.1  
Prameyasamgraha (Narasimha) - DU462.1  
Prameyasāra (Arulāl Perumāl Emberumānār) - 650A.2  
Prameyasāsekharā (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.4  
Prameyatattva (Śrīnivāsa), see 1605.2  
Prāṇāgnihotropāṇiṣad  
Dīpikā (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.39  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
Prāṇavadarpaṇakhaṇḍana (Vijayīndra Tīrtha), see 1527.1  
Prāṇavamīmāṃsā (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.16  
Prāṇavārthaprakāśikā (Kaivalyaṇanda Tīrtha) - 1265.2  
Autocommentary - 1265.2  
Prāṇavavyākhyā (Dattātreya Digambarānucakra) - 1103.5  
Prāṇidhānaprayāntadvaya (Kamalaśīla) - 418.11  
Prāṇidhānasptatināmagāthā (Āryaśura) - 322A.4  
Prāṇyamūlaśāstraṭīkā - ADU57  
Prapañca(saṁsāra)bheda(vāda) (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.3



*Prapañcahr̥daya* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.12A  
*Prapañcamithyātva* (Ānandabodha) - 672A.3A  
*Prapañcamithyātva* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.9  
*Prapañcamithyātva bhūṣaṇa* (Gautama Śaṅkara) - DU199.1  
*Prapañcamithyātva numānakhaṇḍana* (Vatsya Varada) - 701.7  
*Prapañcāmṛtasāra* (Ekojirāja), see 1340.1  
*Prapañcasamsārabheda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.37  
*Prapañcasāra*  
 \*Commentary (Padmapāda) - 402.6  
*Vijñānadyotinī* (Trivikrama) - 880.1  
*Viveka* (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1400.5  
*Sambandhadīpikā* (Ātmabodha Yati) - DU55.1  
 \**Prapañcasāra*-Commentary (Padmapāda) - 401.6  
*Vijñānacandrikā* (Advayagiri) - 785.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.3  
*Prapañcasāra (saṃgraha)*  
*Sambandhadīpikā* (Uttamabodha Yati) - DU801.1  
*Prapañcasārapadārthadīpikā* (Puruṣottama) - DU544.1  
*Prapañcasārasaṃgraha* (Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī) - 968.1  
*Prapañcāviveka* (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1428.5  
*Prapañcavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.38  
*Prapañcavicāra* (Sabhāpati Mudaliyar) - DU620.1  
 \**Prapannapārijāta* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.2  
 Commentary (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.13  
*Prapannaparitrāṇa* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.5  
*Prārabdhadvāntasaṃhṛti* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.14  
*Prasādapratibodhabhava* (Mātṛceṭa) - 67A.3  
*Prasāmāmṛta* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.6  
*Prasamaratiprakaraṇa* (Umāsvāti) - 196B.2  
 Commentary (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.15A  
*Cūrṇī* (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.3  
 Commentary (Haribhadra Sūri) - 646.1  
*Tika* (Vijayajnanendra Surisvara) - 1964.1  
 \**Prasannapadā* (Candrakīrti) - 321.4  
*Lakṣaṇaṭīkā* - ADU58A  
*Prāśnapaddhati* (Haricandra Gaṇi) - 631A.1  
*Prāśnaśataka* (Jinavallabha Surī) - 624.9  
*Avacūri* (A.U.) - 624.9  
*Avacūri* (Vādideva Sūri) - 658.4  
*Avacūri* (Naracandra Upādhyāya) - 685.2  
*Avacūri* (Ājita Devasūri) - 714.4  
*Kalpalatikā* (Puṇyasāgara) - 1052B.1  
*Ṭīkā* (Kamalamandira Gaṇi) - 1098A.1  
*Prāśāntaviniścaya pratihāryasūtra* - 330.1  
*(Śāstrīya)Prāśna(siddhānta)mālā* (Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa Hosinga) - 1196.2  
*Prāśnacintāmaṇi* (Vīravijaya Gaṇi) - 1235A.1  
*Prāśnaśataka* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.9  
*Prāśnāvalī* (Jaḍabharata) - DU269.1  
*Prāśnavyākaraṇasūtra*  
 Commentary (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.10  
*Dīpikā* (Ājita Devasūri) - 714.3  
*(Pārśvacandra)* - 976A.3  
*Ṭīkā* (Jñānavimala) - 1275A.1  
*Prāśnopaniṣad*  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Śaṅkara) - 379.46  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.21  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṅkarānanda) - 764.27A

- Āloka* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.7  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.17  
*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.23  
*Khaṇḍārthaprakāśikā* (Narasimha Yati) - 1231.5  
*Vivṛti* (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.8  
 Commentary (Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya) - 1248.2  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.17  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
*Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.17  
*Bhāṣya* (Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1594.5  
*Bhāṣya* (Bhīmasena Śarma) - 1639A.3  
*Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3  
*Yogasiddhāntabhāṣya* (Paramahansa Nirañjanānanda) - 1900A.1  
 Commentary (Dāmodara Śāstrin) - DU144.6  
*Vyākhyā* (Kuṇḍalānandārya) - DU320.1  
 \**Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.46  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.21  
*Ṭikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.40  
*Mitākṣara* (Vidyānanda Giri) - 1810.5  
*Govindaprasādinī* (Viṣṇudevānandagiri) - DU888A.4  
 \**Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.21  
 \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.15  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.15  
 \**Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.17  
*Tattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.5  
*Śrutyarthabodhinī* (Nṛtyagopāla) - DU512.4  
 \**Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭika* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.15  
*Pañjikā* (Keśavācārya) 1216.11  
*Praśnottara* (Jayasena) - 661.4  
*Praśnottara* (Jayasoma Upādhyāya) - 1074A.2  
*Praśnottaramālā* (Vimalasūri)  
*Vṛtti* (Devendra Munīśvara) - 800.1  
*Praśnottaramānikyamālā* (Devagaṇi Muni) - DU151.2  
*Praśnottarapañcaśikā* (Jñānarāja) - 902A.1  
*Praśnottarapradīpa* (Lakṣmīvijaya) - 1689.1  
*Praśnottaratnākara* (Śubhāvijaya Gaṇi) - 1104.3  
*Praśnottaratnamālikā* (Śaṃkara) - 379.47  
*Praśnottarasamuccaya* (Kīrtivijaya) - 1160.1  
*Arthaprakāśikā* (Kīrtivijaya) - 1160.1  
*Praśnottarasāndhaśataka* and *Ṭikā* thereon (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.3  
*Praśnottaraśataka* (Umedacandra) - 1507A.1  
*Praśnottarasārdhaśatakasamuccaya* (Dīpavijaya) - 1508A.1  
*Prasthānabheda* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.8  
*Prasthānaratnākara* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.39  
*Pratibandhakatāvāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.13  
*Pratibandhakatāvīcāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.20  
*Pratibandhasiddhi* (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.2  
*Pratibhānāmamatipariṣcchāsūtra* - 434.1  
*(Bimba)Pratibimbavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.40  
*Pratijñāvādārtha* (Anantācārya) - 1568.18  
*Pratikramaṇakramavidhi* (Jayacandra Sūri) - 876.1  
*(Śrāddha)Pratikramaṇasūtra*  
*Cūrṇī* (Vijayasimha Sūri) - 644B.2  
*Vṛtti* ((Śrī)Candrasūri) - 685B.12  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Tilakācārya) - 723.3  
*Vivaraṇa* (Tarūṇaprabha) - 809C.2  
*Arthadīpikā* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 503/1

*Bālāvabodha* (Merusundara Gaṇi) - 908B.3  
*Bālāvabodha* (Jayavijaya Muni) - 1289A.1  
*Pratikramaṇavidhi* (Jinaharṣa Gaṇi) - 921A.4  
*Pratikṛtipūjanavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.41  
*Pratimāsthāpananyāya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31C  
*Pratipādikārthavimarśa* (Avadhūta Muni) - DU62.2  
*Pratiṣṭhāpananyāya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31C  
*Pratiṣṭāpāṭha(sāroddhāra)* (Aṣādhara) - 721.5C  
*Vṛtti* (Subhacandra) - 1008A.1  
*Pratiṣṭhātilaka*, see 517.2  
*Pratītyasamutpāda* (Vasubandhu) - 175.12  
*Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra* (Ullaṅgha) - 215.1  
*Pratītyasamutpādādivibhaṅganirdeśasūtra* - 228A.1  
*Pratītyasamutpādahṛdayakārikā* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.6  
*Vyākhyāna* (Suddhamati) - 227H.1  
*Pratītyasamutpādādivibhaṅganirdeśasūtra* (Guṇamati) - 278C.2  
*Pratīyogij`ānakaraṇatāvāda* (Raghudeva Nyṣyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16C  
*Pratīyogijñānasya kāryakāraṇabhāva* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.21  
*Pratīyogyāropavicāra* (Citradhara) - 1348.2  
*Pratyākhyānabhāṣya* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.5  
*Pratyākhyānasūtra* (Yaśobhadra or Yaśodeva) - 632B.2  
 Commentary (Tilakācārya) - 723.6  
*Bhāṣya* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.5  
*Vivarāṇa* (Jayacandra Sūri) - 876.2  
*Ṭikā* (Jñānavimala) - 1275A.5  
*Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.3  
*Pratyakṣaparakāśatvavāda* (Kṛṣṇa Guru) - DU351.2  
*Pratyakṣaśārīra* (Gaṇanātha Sena Kavirāja) - 1759.1  
*Pratyaktattvacintāmaṇi* (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.5  
*Pratyaktattvacintāmaṇi* (Ānanda Vidvān) - 1845A  
*Pratyaktattvaparakāśikā* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.9  
*Pratyaktvādisvayamprakāśatvavāda* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.15  
*Pratyutpannabuddhasanmukhāvasthita-samādhisūtra* - 37.1  
*Praudhamanaḥpramodajñāna* (Kaunḍa Bhaṭṭa) - 1178.3  
*Praudhānubhava* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.10  
*Praudhānubhūti* (Śaṃkara) - 379.48  
*Praudhavyaṅjaka* (Kṛṣṇācārya) - DU347.1  
*Pravacanaparīkṣā* (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.4  
*Pravacanaparīkṣā* (Nemicandra) - 967.3  
*Pravacanapraveśa* (Akalaṅka) - 633.1  
*Pravacanasāra* (Kundakunda) - 196A.5  
*Tattva(pra)dīpikā* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.3  
*Bhāsvara* (Prabhācandra) - 599.13B  
*Tātparyavṛtti* (Jayasena) - 661.2  
*Parīkṣā* (Malliṣeṇa) - 767.4  
*Sarojabhāskara* (Prabhācandra) - 786.1  
*Ṭikā* (Sumatikīrti) - 1017.4  
 Commentary (Bālacandra Muni) - DU72A  
*Pravacanasāroddhāra* (Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin) - 630A.1  
*Tattvajñānavikāśinī* (Siddhasena Sūri) - 693.1  
*Viśamapadā* (Udayaprabhā) - 728.3  
*Bālāvabodha* (Padmamandira) - DU515.1  
*Pravacanavicārasāra* (Nayakuñjara Upādhyāya) - 858.1  
*Pravaraṇasūtra* - 97.1  
*Premabhakticandrikā* (Narottama Dāsa) - 1073.1  
*Premāmṛtarasāyanastotra* (Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Deva) - 933.3  
 Commentary (Viṭṭalanātha) - DU904A.1

*Premavilāsa* (Nityānanda Dāsa) - 1089.1  
*Pṛitisandarbhā* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.9  
*Pu fayi jing* - 29F  
*Pucchabrahmavādanirāsa* (Anantācārya) - 1568.19  
*Pudgalabhaṅgaprakaraṇa*  
   *Vivṛti* (Nayavijaya) - DU488.1  
*Pudgalaṣattrimśikā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.9  
   *Vṛtti* (Ratnasimha Sūri) - 794A.7  
*Puggalapaññati* - 5.1  
   *Aṭṭhakathā* (Buddhaghosa) - 210.5  
   *Mūlaṭikā* (Ānanda) - 307.6  
   *Anuṭikā* (Dhammapāla) - 550.6  
*Puṇḍarīkamukhaśāstra* - 278D.1  
*Purāṇas*: y751.31.175; S131; H2950, 3373  
*Puruṣārthakaumudī* (Raghupati Mahopādhyāya) - DU563.1  
*Puruṣārthānuśāsana* (Govinda Kavi) - DU230.1  
*Puruṣārthaparīkṣā* (Govinda Śeṣa), see 1053.1  
*Puruṣārtharatnākara* (Raṅganātha Sūri) - 1287.1  
*Puruṣārtharatnākara* (Puruṣottama Tīrtha) - DU549.1  
*Puruṣasiddhyupāya* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.4  
*Puruṣasūktopaniṣad*  
   *Ānandalaharī* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.8  
*Puruṣottamaṣṭadurbhāvavicāra* (Harirāja) - 1183.14  
*Puruṣottamasvarūpavirbhāvanirṇaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.21  
*Puruṣottamayogi(gītātātparyavārttika)* (Dattātreyendra Sarasvatī) - DU148.1  
*Pūrvamīmāṃsākārikā* (Vallabha) - 962.33  
*Pūrvasārasvādinī* (Sākṣātsvāmin) - 1397.6  
*Puṣpamālāprakaraṇa*, see *Upadeśa(ratna)maḷā* (Maladhāri Hemacandra)  
*Puṣpakatādhāraṇīsūtra* - 64.1  
*Puṣṭimārgalakṣaṇāni* (Harirāja) - 1183.19  
*Puṣṭimārgiyādhyānaprakāravivecanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.58  
*Puṣṭimārgiyāhnikā* (Vrajarāja) - 1331.8  
*Puṣṭimārgiyasvarūpanirṇaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.20  
*Puṣṭipāṭhamarmanirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.33  
*Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā* (Vallabha) - 962.22  
   *Vivaraṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.15  
   *Vivaraṇa* (Vallabha) - 1066.8  
   Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.4  
   Commentary (Raghunātha) - 1120.5A  
   *Vivṛti* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.5  
   *Vivaraṇa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.42  
*Putralekhasūtra* - ADU59  
*Rāddhāntamuktāhāra* (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.5  
*Rāgānugavivṛti* (Rūpa Kavirāja) - 1431.2  
*Rāgavārtamacandrikā* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.6  
*Rahasyamañjarī* (Prāṇārtihvācārya) - 1465.1  
*Rahasyamātrkā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.24  
*Rahasyanavanīta* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.26  
*Rahasyapadavī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.25  
*Rahasyapañcadaśikā* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.19  
*Rahasyaratnāvalī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.28  
*Rahasyaratnāvalīhrdaya* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.29  
*Rahasyasandeśavivaraṇa* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.27  
*Rahasyatraya*: y774.12.2  
*Rahasyatrayacūlaka* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.30  
   Commentary (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.11  
*Rahasyatrayamīmāṃsā* (Mahācārya) - 1064.7

*Bhāṣya* (Lakṣmaṇārya) - 1083.2  
*Rahasyatrayasāra* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.31  
*Arthasaṃgraha* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.12  
*Gūdhārthavarāṇa* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.5  
*Jīvatuh* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 903.6  
*Prakāśikāsaṃgraha* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1090.2  
*Sarasvādīnī* (Gopāla Deśika) - 1376.4  
*Svādīnī* (Sākṣātsvāmin) - 1397.1  
*Niṣkarṣaṭippanī* (Śrīnivāsa Śrīsailayogin) - 1401.2  
*Sāradīpikā* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.5  
*Sāravivācārya* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.7  
*Artha* (Appagondācārya) - 1466.2  
*Adhikaraṇasaṃgrahavyākhyā* (Venkaṭeśvara Sūri) - 1544.1  
*Prakāśikāsaṃgraha* (Parakalasaṃyamindra) - 1671.1  
*Prakāśikā* (Śrīnivāsa Sūri) - 1690.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Śrīkrṣṇa Brahma Tantra Mahādeśika) - 1729.1  
*Kārikādarpaṇa* (Varadācārya) - 1749.1  
*Anuvāda* (U.T. Vīraṅghavācārya) - 1842.3A  
*Svādīnī* (Vedānta Rāmānuja Mahādeśika) - DU844.1  
*Rahasyatrayārthakārikā* (Varavaramuni) - 1464.7  
*\*Rājamārtanḍa* (Bhojadeva) - 609.2  
*Kīraṇa* (Kṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya) - 1692.1  
*Rājaparīkathāratnamālāsūtra* - 269.1  
*Rājaprasānīyasūtra*  
 Commentary (Malayagiri) - 681A.7D  
*Ṭikā* (Ratnaprabhā Sūri) - 688.4  
*Rājavādakasūtra* - 207.1  
*Rājayogabhāṣya* (Śaṃkarācārya) - 1547A.1  
*Rāmānujamaṭasāṃgraha* (Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya) - 1659.3  
*Ṭippanī* (Śrīnivāsa Tātācārya) - 1694.1  
*Rāmānujanavaratnamālikā* (Dharmapurīśa) - 1432.2  
*Rāmānujasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya) - 1659.2  
*Rāmānujasiddhāntasāra* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.18  
*Rāmānujasiddhāntavijaya*, see 1064.6  
*Rāmānujiyamataṃmardana* (Harirāma Śarman) - 1745.1  
*Rāmarahasyopanīṣad*  
 Commentary (Upanīṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Rāmatāpanīyopanīṣad*  
*Padayojanā* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.14  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.41  
*Vyākhyā* (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.7  
 Commentary (Dharaṇīdhara Panta) - DU166.2  
*Padavibhūṣaṇa* (Jānakīnātha Bhakti) - DU279.1  
*Rāmāyaṇa*: yY68; AV1624; VV66; KS56; H1007  
*Raṅgojibhaṭṭaśiṣyavādīndradhikkāra* (Keśavācārya) - 1216.4  
*Rasīkalhādīnī* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1040.3  
*Rāsmīsamantamukhanirdeśāsūtra* - 315.1  
*Rāṣṭrapālparīṣcchāsūtra* - 98.1  
*Ratnacandraparīṣcchāsūtra* - 99.1  
*Ratnacūḍāmaṇīsūtra* - 252.1  
*Ratnacūḍāparīṣcchāsūtra* - 100.1  
*Ratnagoṭravibhāga*  
*Vṛtti* - ADU59A  
*Ratnagoṭravibhāga Uttaratantra* (Sthīramati) - 224.1  
 Commentary (Vairocanaṛakṣita) - DU811.1  
*(Āryaprajñāpāramitā)Ratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā* - 44.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Haribhadra) - 448.5A

- Ratnajalipariṣcchāsūtra* - 101.1  
*Ratnākarāvatārikā* (Ratnaprabhā Sūri) - 688.1  
*Pañjikā* (Rājaśekhara Sūri) - 808.1  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Jñānacandra) - 814.2  
*Ślokaśatārtha* (Jina Maṇikya Gaṇi) - 910.1  
*Ratnākarāṇḍasūtra* (Samantabhadra) - 102.1  
 Commentary (Prabhācandra) - 599.2  
*Ratnaketudhāraṇī* (or *-parivarta*) *sūtra* - 179.1  
*Ratnakośa* (Taraṇi Miśra) - 780.1  
*Vicāra* or *Mātravādārtha* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.22  
*Ratnakośavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.15G  
 (Mahā)*Ratnakūṭadharmaparyāyaśata-sāhasrikāparivartakāśyaparivartaṭikā* - 241.1  
*Ratnakūṭasūtra*. see *Kasyapaparivartasūtra*  
*Ratnamālāvadhānasūtra* - 428.1  
*Ratnameghasūtra* - 227A  
 \**Ratnaprabhā* (Govindānanda Sarasvatī) - 1163.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.4  
*Pūrṇānandī* (Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī) - 1291.2  
 Commentary (Keśavānanda Yati) - 1471.2  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Keśavānanda Svāmin) - 1618.2  
*Govindaprasādīnī* (Viṣṇudevānandagiri) - DU888A.5  
*Ratnarāśīsūtra* - 172.1  
*Ratnasāriṇī* (Vīrarāghavadāsa) - 847.2  
*Ratnaṭikā* (Bhāsarvajña) - 494.3  
*Ratnatraya* (Śrīkaṇṭha) - 589.1  
 Commentary (Aghoraśiva) - 679.5  
*Ratnatrayaparīkṣā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.15  
*Vyākhyā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.15  
*Ratnāvalī* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.7  
*Ṭikā* (Ajita Kalyāṇa Mitra) - 452.1  
*Ratnāvalivādasudhāṭikā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.9  
*Ratnolkadhāraṇīsūtra* - 511.1  
*Ren ben yu sheng jing* - 29A  
*R̥Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.29  
*R̥juvyāsapariṣcchāsūtra* - 254  
*Rudrahṛdayopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Rudrakṣayabālopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Rudravvyākhyārahasya* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.21  
*Rūpacintāmaṇi* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.4  
*Ṭikā* (Vīracandra Gosvāmin) - 1602A.1  
*Rūpārūpavibhāga* (Buddhadatta) - 211.2  
*Rupavatara* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.8A  
*Śabdabrahmamīmāṃsā* (N.S.Anantakrishna Sastri) - 1945.3  
*Śabdabrahmollāsa* (Udayaprabhā) - 728.2  
*Śabdakaustubha* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.3  
*Śabālokarahasya* (Gopinātha Maunin) - 1219A.3  
*Śabdamaṇidarpaṇaṭikā* (Niṣṭhura Nañjanācārya) - 1332.1  
*Śabdānirṇaya* (Prakāśātman) - 551.2  
*Nyāyadīpikā* (Ānandabodha) - 672A.3  
*Śabdānityatā* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.11  
*Śabdapariccheda* (Mahādeva Punatamkara) - 1288.6  
*Śabdaprāmāṇyavādarahasya* (Gadādhara) - 1237.15A  
*Śabdārtha* (Sākṣātsvāmin) - 1397.4  
*Śabdārthamālā* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana), see 1127.7  
*Śabdārtharatna* (Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati) - 1580.3

*Śabdārthasāramañjarī* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.4  
*Śabdārthasāramañjarī* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1370.1  
*Śabdārthatarkāmṛta* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1370.2  
*Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā* (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1133.4  
*Subodhinī* (Rāmabhadra Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1250.1  
*Śaktisandīpanī* (Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1476.3  
*Kroḍa* (Kāli Śaṃkara) - 1489.5  
*Prabodhinī* (Rāmabhadra Bhaṭṭa) - 1539.2  
*Pariśiṣṭa* (Kṛṣṇānanda Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1563.1  
*Viśamasthala* (Tarkadarśana Tīrtha) - 1727.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Dhundhirāja Śāstrin) - 1798.2  
*Śabdāsiddhāntamañjarī* (Kodaṇḍarāma) - DU336.1  
*Śabdatarāṅginī* (V.Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin) - 1868.1  
*Śabdavicāra* (Acala Upādhyāya) - 1358.1  
*Saccasaṃkhepa* (Culla)Dhammapāla - 446.1  
*Ṭikā* (Mahābodhi) - 691.2  
*Saccidānandānubhavapradīpikā* (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) - 921.3  
*Sadācārānusamdhāna* (Śaṃkara) - 379.49  
*Sadācārarahasya* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1181.4  
*Ṣaḍaṅgayogaṭippanī* (Raviśrījñāna) - DU615.1  
*Sadasīti* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.1  
*Vivarana* (Yaśobhadra) - 632B.1  
*Vṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 646.7  
*Vṛtti* (Rāmadeva Gaṇi) - 655A.3  
 Commentary (Malayagiri) - 681A.4  
*Sadasatkhyātivicāra* (Govinda Bhaṭṭa Kāle) - 1200.2  
*Sadāvaśyakasūtras*  
 \**Śiṣyahitā* (Haribhadra Sūri)  
*Vṛtti* (Nemiśādhu) - 610A.1  
*Ṭikā* (Tarūṇaprabha) - 809C.1  
*Vṛtti* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.6  
*Vṛtti* (Rājavallabha) - 908C.1  
*Ṣaḍāvaśyakavidhi* (Mahīśāgara) - 908A.2  
*Ṣaḍcakraḥkrama* (Pūrṇānanda)  
*Dīpikā* (Nandarāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1284.3  
*Ṣaḍdarśananirṇaya* (Merutuṅga Sūri) - 833.1  
*Ṣaḍdarśanasamgrahavṛtti*  
 Commentary (Citsukha) - 715A.14  
*Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.16  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Somatilaka Sūri) - 798.2  
 Commentary (Guṇakara) - 815.1  
*Tarkarahasyadīpikā* (Guṇaratna Sūri) - 853.2  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Maṇibhadra) - DU425.1  
*Cūrṇī* - ADU60  
*Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* (Rājaśekhara) - 464.1  
*Saddharmapajotikā* (Upasena) - 1513.1  
*Vajrabuddhiṭikā* (Vajrabuddhi) - DU905A.1  
*Saddharmapravṛttinirdeśasūtra* - 150.1  
*Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra* - 103.1  
 Commentary (Vasubandhu) - 175.13  
 Commentary (Prthvībandhu) - 364.2  
*Ṭikā* (Vajrabuddhi) - DU813A  
*Saddharmasmṛtyupasthānasūtra* - 253.1  
*Sādhanādīpikā* (Gopīnātha) - 1003.1  
*Sādhanasātaḥkara* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.23  
*Sadratnabhāṣya* (Ananta) - DU27.1  
*Sādrśyavāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.10

*Sādṛśyavāda* (Mahādeva Punataṃkara) - 1288.7  
*Sadvidyāvijaya* (Mahācārya) - 1064.8  
*Sadvidyāvilāsa* (Tyāgarāja Makhin) - 1588.2  
*Rasānubhūti* (Tyāgarāja Makhin) - 1788.2  
*Sadvidyāvyaḅhyā* (Navalpakkam Tātācāryasvāmin) - 1871.2  
*Sadyuktimuktāvalī* (Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.3  
*Sāgaramatipariṛcchāsūtra* - 187.1  
*Sāgaranāgarājapariṛcchāsūtra* - 104.1  
*Sahasrabuddhi* (Bharadvāja Damodara Sastrī) - DU83C.1  
*Sāhasraprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 331.1  
*Sāhityakaumudī* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.14  
*Sāhitya Niṣṭai* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.8  
*Sahopalambhaniyama* (Prajnakaragupta) - 421A.2  
*Sahopalambhaprakaraṇa* (Jitāri) - 564.9  
*Śaivabhūṣaṇa* (Pāramānanda Yogin) - DU523.1  
*Śaivaparibhāṣā* (Śivāgra Yogī) - 1091.1  
*Śaivasamayavilakkhavinaviḅḁai* (Sabhāpati Mudaliyar) - DU620.2  
*Śaivasamnyāsapaddhaṭi* (Śivāgra Yogī) - 1091.2  
*Śaivasiddhāntadīpikā* (Sambhudeva) - DU640.1  
*Sajjanāmṛta* (Appagondācārya) - 1466.3  
*Sajjñānacandrikā* (Pannālāla Jaina) - 1955.1  
*Sākāradīpikā* (Dharmaghoṣa) - 1530A.2  
*Sākārasaṃgrahasūtra* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.13  
*Sākārasiddhiśāstra* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.12  
*Śākāropāsana* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.10  
*Śakrapraśnasūtra* - 485.1  
*Sakṛtavijñāna* (Somānanda) - 466.3  
*Sāksātpurusottamavākya* (Vallabha) - 962.23  
*Śāksyaṣṭaka* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.32  
*Śaktitattvapraśāśikā* (Koṭi Liṅgapuragoda Vāmarāja) - 1762.2  
*Śaktivāda* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.13  
*Śaktivāda*  
 Commentary (Jayarāma Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1258.1  
*Śaktivāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.4  
 Commentary (Jayarāma Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1278.1  
*Vivṛti* (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa) - 1281.3  
*Vivṛti* (Viśvanātha) - 1319.3  
*Mañjūsā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḁe) - 1462.8  
*Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.13  
*Kroḁa* (Kāli Śaṃkara) - 1489.7  
 Commentary (Mādhavacandra Tarkasiddhānta) - 1560.2  
 Commentary (Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1602.2  
*Ādarśita* (Sudarśanācārya Pañjābī) - 1667.4  
*Vinodinī* (Gosvāmin Dāmodara Sāstrin) - 1807.1  
*Śaktivādapariccheda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.66  
*Śaktivādarahasya*  
*Prakāśa* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.12  
*Śālistambhasūtra* - 49B.1  
*Ṭikā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.11A  
*Samādhirājasūtra* - 49.1  
*Samādhimaraṇotsahadīpikā* (Sakalakīrti) - 869.2  
*Samādhiratna* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.29  
*Samādhisaraṇī* (Kṛṣṇa Śarman) - DU362.1  
*Samādhitantra* or *-śataka* (Pūjyapāda) - 257.2  
*Ṭikā* (Prabhācandra) - 599.6  
*Samādhisambhvāparivarta* (Bodhibhadra) - 568.3  
*Sāmagrīvāda* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.15



*Sāmagrīvāda* (Gaṅgādhara) - DU193.5  
*Sāmagrīvādārtha* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.10  
*Sāmagrīvicārarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.23  
*Sāmagrīvyāpti* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.11  
*Samānabalavicāra* (Sokattur Vijayarāghavācārya) - 1626.4  
*Samānādhikaraṇyavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.20  
*Samantabhadrācāryapranidhānarājasūtra* - 391.1  
*Samantabhadrabodhisattvādheyācāryadharmasūtra* - 128.1  
*Samantamukhaparivartasūtra* - 105.1  
*Samantapāsādikasūtra* - 214.1  
*Samanvaya Sāmrājyasamarthana* (Hariharānanda Sarasvatī) - 1843.2  
*Sāmānyadūṣaṇa*(ādiprasarita) (Aśoka) - 572.2  
*Sāmānyalakṣaṇavicāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.42  
*Sāmānyanirukti* (Gadādhara)  
*Kroḍapatra* (Hanumad Bhaṭṭa) - 1298.1  
*Kroḍa* (Timmana) - 1520.6  
*(Hetvābhāsa)Sāmānyaniruktikroḍapātra* (Tryambaka Śāstrī) - 1504.9  
*Sāmānyaniruktikroḍapatra* (Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1684.4  
*Samāsasaṃkhyāvṛtti* (Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita) - 1088.1  
*Samāsavāda* (Govinda Śarman) - 1142.4  
*Samavāyāṃgrasūtra*  
*Vṛtti* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.3  
*Vṛtti* (Megharajamuni) - 1099.3  
*Samayabhedopacakra* (Vasumitra)- 200.1  
*Samayabhūṣaṇa* (Indranandin) - 952.3  
*Samayapradīpa* (Samghabhadra) - 192.2  
*Samayapradīpa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.16  
*Samayapradīpikā* (Samghabhadra) - 191.2  
*Samayaprakāśikā* (Rāmacandra Yajvan) - 1522.1  
*Samayasāra* (Kundakunda) - 196A.6  
*\*Ātmakhyāti* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.5  
*Commentary* (Prabhācandra) - 599.11  
*Ṭikā* (Śubhacandra) - 627.4  
*Tātparyāvṛtti* (Jayasena) - 661.3  
*Vācanikā* (Rājamalla) - 1050A.2  
*Commentary* (Jayacandra Chavana Jaina) - 1936.1  
*Jñānājyoti* (Āryika Abhayamati) - 1937A.1  
*Samayasāraprakaraṇa* (Devānanda Ācārya) - 835.2  
*Vṛtti* (Devānanda Ācārya) - 835.2  
*\*Samayasārātmakhyāti* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.5  
*Vācanikā* (Rājanalla) - 1182.2  
*Commentary* (Devendrakīrti) - 1364.1  
*Samayaśrutiyarthavicāra* (Appanācārya Sūri) - 1193.4  
*Samayikapāṭha* (Amitagati) - 581.4  
*Paccisi* (Ratnākara) - DU608B.1  
*Sambandhamūrtyaṣṭaka* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.30  
*Sambandhaparīkṣā* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.6  
*Vṛtti* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.6  
*Vipañcitārtha* (Śāntarakṣita) - 404.7  
*Ṭikā* (Vinīṭadeva) - 415.5  
*Anusāra* (Śaṃkarānandana) - 425.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Prabhācandra) - 599.9  
*Sambandhopadeśaṭikā* (Govardhana Mīśra) - 1223.3  
*Sambodhacandrodaya* (Padmananin) - 625A.13  
*Sambodhasaptatikāprakaraṇa* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.3  
*Vivarāṇa* (Guṇavijaya) - 1076A.3  
*Sambodhasaptatikā* (Ratnasekhara Suri) - 831.9.1

Commentary (Amarakīrti) - DU14A.1  
*Samcayagāthāpañjikā Subodhinī* (Haribhadra) - 448.3  
*Samdhinirmocanasūtra*  
 Commentary (Asaṅga) - 174.11  
*Samghapaṭṭakaprakāśana* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.12  
*Laghuṭīkā* (Lakṣmīsenā) - 750.1  
*Ṭīkā* (Sādhu-kīrti) - 1002A.1  
*Avacūri* (Devarāja) - 1293.1  
*Samghāta(ādhāraparyāya)sūtra* - 248.1  
*Samgavardaṇavyākaraṇasūtra* - ADU 61  
*Samgītiparyāya* (Sāriputra) - 4.1  
*Samgrahaṇiratna* (Candrasūri) - 685B.4  
*Durgāpadavyākhyā* (Candrasūri) - 685B.4  
*Vṛtti* (Devabhadra) - 707A.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Dayāsiṃha) - 810A.1  
*Avacūri* (Dharmanandana Gaṇi) - 859A.3  
*Bālāvabodha* (Śivanidāna Gaṇi) - 1136A.1  
*Samhitopaniṣad*  
*Bhāṣya* (Vijayarāja Bhaṭṭa) - DU868.1  
*Śamkarahrdayavedanā* (Dharmapurīśa)- 1432.3  
*Śamkarapadabhūṣaṇa* (Raghunātha Sūri) - 1736.2  
*Samkarṣavādacandrikā* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.22  
*Samkhacakrādīdhāraṇavāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.43  
*Sāmkyadarśana* (Brahmalīna Muni) - 1890.1  
 \**Sāmkyadīpikāvṛtti* (Śrīdhara) - 933A  
*Bhāvyaprakāśa* (N.S.Veṅkatācārya) - 1950A.1  
*Sāmkyakārikās* (Īśvarakṛṣṇa) - 163.1  
*Suvarṇasaptati* - 243.1  
*Sāmkyasaptativṛtti* - 244.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Gauḍapāda) - 322.1  
 \**Yuktidīpikā* - 366.1  
*Vṛtti* (Māthara) - 423.1  
*Jayamaṅgalā* (Śamkara) - 519.1  
 \**Tattvakaumudī* (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 530.4  
*Sāmkyakaumudī* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.4  
*Candrikā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.4  
*Vṛtti* (Bhavadeva) - 1467.3  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.12  
*Vṛtti* (Kulamuni) - 1475.1  
*Tattvaprakāśa* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1483.1  
 Commentary (Yogānanda) - 1484.1  
*Vidvattoṣiṇī* (Balarāma Udāsīna) - 1584.1  
*Sāmkyataruvasanta* (Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya) - 1603.8  
 Commentary (Mahādevāśrama) - 1616.2  
*Dīpanī* (Kāmākhyānātha Bhaṭṭācārya Tarkavagīśa) - 1681.2  
*Pūrṇimā* (Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1684.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Kṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya) - 1692.4  
*Abhinavarājālakṣmī* (Guru Prasāda Śāstrin) - 1838.1  
*Abhinavarājālakṣmī* (Śītā Rāma Śāstrin) - 1882.1  
*Tattvaprabhā* (Rāma Śamkara Tripāṭhi) - 1929.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Kṛṣṇa Guru) - DU351.3  
 Commentary (Śvetavaikuṅṭha) - DU762.1  
*Vṛtti* - ADU62A  
*Sāmkyamatadīpikā* (Kūrma) - DU386.2  
*Sāmkyaparimāṇa* (Keśava Mīśra Tarkācārya) - 960.3  
*Sāmkyaprakāśikā* (Nandarāma Tarkavagīśa) - 1284.2  
 Commentary (Kāśīrāma) - 1314.2

*Sāṃkhyasāra* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.8  
*Prabhā* (Kālipada Tarkācārya) - 1800.6  
*Sāṃkhyasāra* (Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita) - 1088.2  
*Sāṃkhyasāra* (Govinda Bhaṭṭa Kāle) - 1200.3  
*Sāṃkhya(pravacana)sūtras* (Kapila) - 822.1  
*Vṛtti* (Aniruddha) - 879.1  
\**Sāṃkhyadīpikāvṛtti* (Sṛīdrhar) - 933A.1  
*Āloka* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.9  
*Vṛtti(sāra)* (Mahādeva Sarasvatī Vedāntin) - 1184.3  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.3  
*Vārttika* (Hari Bhaṭṭa) - 1469.1  
*Vṛtti* (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.7  
Commentary (Balarāma Udāsīna) - 1584.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Narendra Nātha Tattvanidhi) - 1587.2  
*Ṭikā* (Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara) - 1597.4  
*Vyākhyā* (Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya) - 1603.7  
Commentary (Pyārelāla Ātmaja) - 1615.1  
*Sāṃkhyāryabhāṣya* (Ārya Muni) - 1687.1  
*Vṛtti* (Hari Prasāda Svāmin) - 1693.5  
Commentary (Hariharānanda Āraṇya) - 1799.2  
*Tattvabodhinī* (Kuñjavihārī Tarkasiddhānta) - 1839.1  
*Jyotiṣmatī* (Rāma Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1959A.1  
*Saralāsubodhabāsa Bhāṣya* (Gurudatta) - 1644A.1  
*Pradīpikā* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - DU30.1  
*Prakṣepikā* (Kṛṣṇa Guru) - DU351.4  
*Vṛtti* (Rāmacandra) - DU570.1  
*Vivaraṇa* - ADU62  
*Sāṃkhyatattvadīpikā* (Dāmodara Mahāpātra) - 1925.1  
*Sāṃkhyatattvāloka* (Hariharānanda Āraṇya) - 1799.1  
*Sāṃkhyatattvapradīpa* (Kavirāja Yati) - 1472.1  
*Sāṃkhyatattvārthadīpikā* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1699.1  
*Sāṃkhyayogasamuccaya* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - DU49.1  
*Śaṃkṣepabhāgavatāmṛta* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.1  
\**Saraṅgaraṅgadā* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.5  
*Rasikaraṅgadā* (Vṛndāvana Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1828A.1  
*Śaṃkṣepādhyātmāsāra* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.15  
*Śaṃkṣepasārīraka* (Sarvajñātman) - 592.3  
*Siddhāntadīpa* (Viśvaveda) - 936.2  
*Tattvabodhinī* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.10  
*Sārasaṃgraha* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.9  
*Subodhinī* (Puruṣottama Sarasvatī) - 1086.2  
*Anvayārthaprakāśikā* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.5  
*Vidyāmṛtavaraṣiṇī* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.4  
*Lalita* (Vidyaṇanda Giri) - 1810.10  
*Vyākhyā* (Pratyagviṣṇu) - DU540.1  
*Śaṃkṣiptavedāntasāraprakriyā* (Śaṃkara), see 379.5  
*Śaṃkṣipteśvarāpākaraṇakārikā* (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.14  
*Sammitīyanikāya* - 168.1  
*Sammohavinodanī* (Buddhaghōṣa) - 210.6  
*Mūlaṭīkā* (Ānanda) - 307.7  
*Śaṃnyāsanirṇaya* (Vallabha) - 964.24  
*Vivaraṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.17  
Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.5  
Commentary (Raghunātha) - 1120.6  
*Ṭikā* (Gokulotsava) - 1143.1  
Commentary (Gopeśana) - 1226.2  
Commentary (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.45

Commentary (Gopeśvara) - 1515.8  
 Commentary (Kākā Vallabha) - 1780.1  
*Samnyāsaniruktisarvasva* (Kuruganti Śrīrāma Śāstrī) - 1820.5  
*Samnyāsapaddhati* (Madhva) - 751.22  
*Samnyāsopaniṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.42  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Sampradāyakuladīpikā* (Dvivedigada) - DU185.1  
*Sampradāyapaddhati* Hr̥ṣikeśatīrtha) - 786A.1.1  
*Sampradāyapariśuddhi* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.32  
*Samśārasamrājya* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.6  
*Samśargaparīkṣā* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.11  
*Samśayapratyakṣavicārahāsyā* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.24  
*Samśayavādavidāraṇa* (Śubhacandra) - 1008A.3  
*Samśkārasiddhidīpikā* (Citradhara) - 1348.4  
*Samśkr̥tasamśkr̥taviniścaya* (Daśabālaśrīmitra) - 682.1  
*Samtānāntaradūṣaṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.16  
*Samtānāntarasiddhi* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.7  
   *Ṭīkā* (Vinīta-deva) - 415.6  
*Samvādaśataka* (Samayasundara) - 1180.11  
*Samvaraviṃśakavṛtti* (Sāntaraksita) - 404.2  
*Samvatsarotsavakālanirṇaya* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.44  
*Samvidekatvānumānanirāsavādārtha* (Anantācārya) - 1568.21  
*Samvitprakāśa* (Vāmanadatta) - 555.1  
*Samyaktvakaumudī* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.8  
*Samyaktvakaumudī* (Jinahr̥ṣagaṇi) - 921A.1  
*Samyaktvakaumudī* (Somadeva Sūri) - 953C.1  
*Samyaktvanirṇaya* (Bhāvavijaya Gaṇi) - 1158A.2  
*Samyaktvapariṅkṣā* and *Balāvabodha* thereon (Vibudhavimāla) - 1419A.2  
*Samyaktvaprakāśana* (Candraprabhā) - 621.1  
   *Ṭīkā* (Vimalagaṇi) - 644A.1  
*Samyaktvasaptati* Haribhadra Suri) - 410.25D  
   *Tattvakaumudī* (Sanghatilaka Suri) - 818A.1.1  
   *Ṭīkā* (Ratnacandra Gaṇi) - 1119A.2  
*Samyamasaṅkṛti* (Acyuta) - DU2.1  
*Sāmyaśataka* (Vijayasimha Sutri) - 644B.4  
*Samyogadvātrimśikā* (Amaracandra) - 1255A.1  
*Sañcitādīkarmavicāra* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.27  
*Sandehadolāvalī* (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658A.10  
   *Ṭīkā* (Jinatilaka Upādhyāya) - 702.1  
   *Vivaraṇamañjūṣā* (Prabodhacandra Gaṇi) - 763A.1  
   *Vidhiratnakaraṇḍika* (Jayasāgara Upādhyāya) - 867B.1  
   *Ṭīkā* (Jinatilaka Upādhyāya) - DU296A  
*Sandehapadaprasānottaraśata* (Merusundara) - 908B.6  
*Sandehasamuccaya* (Jñānakulaśa) - 922.1  
*Sandhinirmocanasūtra* - 135.1  
   Commentary (Asaṅga) - 174.11  
   Commentary (Jñānagarbha) - 398.2  
*Sāṅḍilyopaniṣad*  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Śaṅkarapadabhusana* (Raghunātha Parvate Śāstrin) - 1552.2  
*Śaṅkarivyākhyā Vīraśaivabhāṣya* (Umācigi Śaṅkarśaśāstri) - DU635A  
*Śaṅkarpanirākaraṇam* (Umāpati Śivācariyār) - 783.5  
   Commentary (N.Murugesā Mudaliyar) - 1940.1  
*Sanmārgakaṅṭhakodhāra* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.17  
*Sanmatitarkā* (Siddhasena Divākara) - 299.4  
   *Vādamaharṇava* or *Tattvabodhinīvidhāyanī* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.4

Commentary (Vīracandra Dīpacandra) - 1712.1  
*Mahārṇavatārikā* (Vijaya Darśana Sūri) - 1751.1  
 Commentary (Jayasundaravijaya) - DU292.1  
*Sanmīśrapañcīkaraṇa* - ADU63  
*Ṣaṇmukhi* (Vyākhyāna) - 23B.1  
*Ṣaṇmukhīdhāraṇī* - 56.1  
*Śāntarasāntaka* (Vaikuṇṭhapurin) - DU810.1  
*Śāntasudhārasa* (Vinayavijaya) - 1218.2  
 Commentary (Gambhīravijaya Gaṇi) - 1648A.5  
*Saptabhaṅgītarāṅgī* (Vimaladāsa) - 1212.1  
*Saptabuddhakasūtra* - 262A.1  
*Saptakṣetrī* (Guṇākara Sūri) - 640A  
*Saptamaithunasamyuktasūtra* - 368.2  
*Saptapadārthī* (Śivāditya) - 671.2  
*Ṭīkā* (Jinavardhana Sūri) - 852.1  
 \**Candrikā* (Śeṣānanta) - 895.2  
*Śīsubodhinī* (Bhairavendra) - 949.1  
*Mītabhāṣiṇī* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.2  
*Sandarbhā* (Balabhadra Mīśra) - 966.3  
 \**Padārthacandrikā* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1084.4  
*Ṭīkā* (Bhāvavidyeśvara) - DU96.1  
 \**Saptapadārthīcandrikā* (Śeṣānanta) - 895.2  
 Commentary (Nṛsimhācārya) - DU505.1  
 \**Saptapadārthīpadārthacandrikā* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1084.4  
*Vilāsa* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1268.2  
*Saptaśatikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 227G.1  
*Ṭīkā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.13  
*Saptaślokī* (Harirāja) - 1183.15  
*Saptaślokī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.28  
*Ṭīkā* (Appaya Dīkṣita) - 1632.28  
*Saptaślokī* (Vitthala Dīkṣita) - 1020.28A  
*Saptaślokībhāgavatīprajñāpāramitāsūtra* (Kambala) - 277A.5  
*Saptaślokīprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 223.1  
*Saptasūryodayasūtra* - 486.1  
*Saptatikā* (Candrarṣi Mahattara) - 475.2  
 Autocommentary - 475.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.21  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Rāmadeva Gaṇi) - 655A.1  
 Commentary (Malayagiri) - 681A.7  
*Bhāṣyaṭīkā* (Merutuṅga Sūri) - 833.4  
*Cūrṇī* (Somasundrar) - 834.7  
*Avacūri* (Guṇaratna) - 853.8  
*Bālāvabodha* (Kuśalabhuvana Gaṇi) - 984B.1  
 Commentary (Vijayavimala Gaṇi or Vanararṣi) - 1021.3  
*Stabaka* (Dhanavijaya) - 1097A.2  
*Sārabhopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Śāradātīlakantra* (Lakṣmaṇagupta) - 528.1  
*Padārthadarśa* (Rāghavabhaṭṭa) - DU552.1  
*(Śabdārtha)Sāramañjarī* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1370.1  
 \**Saraṅgaraṅgadā* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.5  
*Sāraṇīkarsaṭippaṇī* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.6  
*Sārasamāsa* - yAB426.1  
*Sārasaṅgraha* - 257.3  
*Sārasaṅgraha* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.7  
*Sārasaṅgraha* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.34  
*Sārasaṅgraha* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.9A

*Rupakaviraja* - ADU63A  
*Sārasaṃgraha* (Rūpa Kavirāja) - 1431.1  
*Sārasaṃgrahadīpikā* (Viṭṭhala Budhākara) - DU904.2  
*Sārasaṃgrahajñānabhūṣaṇa* (Trivikramānanda) - DU785.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Trivikramānanda) - DU785.1  
*(Grantha)Sārasamuccaya* (Kulabhadra) - 652A.1  
*Sarasvatīrahasyopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.18  
*Cūrṇī* (Municandra) - 623.10  
 Commentary (Dhaneśvarācārya) - 632A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 646.8  
*Bhāṣya* (Rāmadeva Gaṇi) - 655A.4  
*Vṛtti* (Cakreśvara) - 669.6  
*Sārdhatrīśatikālottarāgama*  
 Commentary (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 643.7  
*Śāriputrābhīdharmasāstra* - 10.1  
*Śāriputrapariṣcchāsūtra* - 149.1  
*Śārīrādhikaraṇakramabodhinī* (Vedāntadeśika Yatīndramahādeśika) -1910.2  
*Śārīrakamīmāṃsāsāstra* - ADU64  
*Śārīrakanyāyasaṃgrahadīpikā* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1866.8  
*Śārīrakaśāstrabhedadīpikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.19  
*Śārīrakopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Śārīrārthasaṃkṣepa* (Rāghavācārya) - 1388.1  
*Śārīrasiddhi* (D.T.Tātācārya) - 1875.4  
*Śārīrāṣṭaka* (Padmanandin) - 685A.14  
*Śārīravāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.22  
*Tātparyadīpikā* (Kuppan Aiyaṅgar) - 1610.2  
*Sarvabālapāladhāraṇīsūtra* - 247B.1  
*Sārvabhaumamatapariṣkara* (Gadādhara) - 1237.15  
*Sārvabhaumamatapariṣkara* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārde) - 1462.6  
*Sārvabhaumapariṣkara* (B.Ottaṅgadkar) - 1753.1  
*Sarvābhogyasudhādhikyanirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.56  
*(Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatāra)Jñānālokālamkāra-sūtra* - 227C.1  
*Sarvadarśanakaumudī* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.3  
*Sarvadarśanakaumudī* (Dāmodara Mahāpātra) - 1925.2  
*Sarvadarśanasamgraha* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.17  
*Sarvadarśanasamgraha* (Cinnam Bhaṭṭa) - 828.1  
*Sarvadarśanaśiromaṇi* (Rāmānujācārya) - DU594.1  
*Sarvadharmapravṛttinirdeśa* - 169.1  
*Sarvadharmaratnottara(artha)samgītīsūtra* - 488.1  
*Sarvadharmā(niḥ)svabhāvasiddhi* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.12  
*Sarvadharmāvacārasūtra* - 287D  
*Sarvajñāna* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.13  
*Sarvajñānamañjarī* (Nandakumāra Datta) - 1565.1  
*Sarvajñānottaravṛtti* (Aghoraśivācārya) - 679.6  
*Sarvajñāśataka* - (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.2  
*Vṛtti* (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.2  
*Bālāvabodha* (Amṛtasāgara) - 1276A.1  
*Sarvajñāsiddhi* (Śubhagupta) - 399.6  
*Sarvajñāsiddhi* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.25G  
*Sarvajñāsiddhi* (Anantakīrti) - 493.3  
*Sarvajñāsiddhi* (Jitāri) - 564.15  
*Sarvajñāsiddhi* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.12  
*Sarvajñāsiddhi* (Jñānaśrī) - 588.13A  
*Sarvajñāsiddhisamkṣepa* (Śaṃkarānandana) - 425.4

*Sarvajñavādasthala* (Narendrasena Ācārya) - 1191.2  
*Sarvakarmāvaraṇaviṣodhanidhāraṇīsūtra* - 429.1  
*Sarvamānārthasaṃgraha* (Kṛṣṇa Svāmin) - DU367.1  
*Sarvamatasaṃgraha* (Rāghavānanda) - DU554.1  
*Sarvamatāsiddhāntarahasyasāra* (Trilocana Śivācārya) - DU781.1  
*Sarvaprajñāntapāramitāsiddhicaityadhāraṇīsūtra* - 430.1  
*Sarvapūnyasamuccayasamādhisūtra* - 106.1  
 \**Sarvārthasiddhi* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.39  
   *Bhāvaprakāśa* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1090.3  
   *Gūḍhārthavivṛti* (Vādhula Śrīnivāsa) - 1147.2  
 \**Ānandavallarī* (Nṛsiṃhadeva) - 1353.3  
   *Gūḍhārthaprakāśa* (Saumya Varada Rāmānuja) - DU669.1  
   *Akṣarārthavyākhyā* (Devanātha Tātācārya) - DU154.1  
*Sarvaśabdabhāvacarcā* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.14  
*Sarvasammataśikṣā* (Keśavārya) - DU334.1  
*Sarvasaṃvādinī* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.10  
*Sarvasiddhāntapraveśikā* - 662.1  
*Sarvasiddhāntasaṃgraha* (Śaṃkara) - 379.50  
   Commentary (Govinda Śeṣa) - 1053.2  
*Sarvasiddhāntasārāsāravivecana* (Vijayaṇḍratīrtha) - 1527.1  
*Sarvātmabhāvanirūpaṇanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.35  
*Sarvavaipulyavidyāsiddhasūtra* - 107.1  
*Sarvavedāntasārasaṃgraha* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.18  
*Sarvavedāntasiddhānta* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.20  
*Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha* (Śaṃkara) - 379.51  
*Sarvavedāntasvarasārthapradīpikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.31  
*Sarv(opanīṣatsār)opanīṣad*  
   *Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.43  
   Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Sarvopakāraṇīṭikā* - ADU65  
*Sarvottamastotra*  
   \**Ṭippaṇī* (Vallabha) - 962.25  
 \**Sarvottamastotraṭippaṇī* (Vallabha) - 962.25  
   *Vivṛti* (Raghunātha) - 1120.7  
*Śaśadharatīppaṇī* (Guṇaratna Gaṇi) - 1277.1  
*Śaṣṭhīdarpaṇa* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.8  
*Śaṣṭhīśataka*  
   Commentary (Taporatna) - 874.1  
*Śaṣṭitantra* - 30.1  
*Śāstradīpikā* (Pārthasārathi Mīśra) - 614.2  
   *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇī* (Rāmākṛṣṇa) - 991.1  
   *Karpuravarttika* (Rājacūḍāmaṇi Makhin) - 1056A.2  
   *Mayūkhāvalī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.16  
   *Prakāśa* (Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - 1074.4  
   *Prabhāmaṇḍala* (Yajñanārāyaṇa) - 1078.2  
   *Āloka* (Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa) - 1118.1  
   *Bhaṭṭadinakarī* (Dinakara Bhaṭṭa) - 1137.1  
   Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1164.3  
   *Mayūkhāmālikā* (Somānātha Dīkṣita) - 1175.1  
   *Prakāśa* (Campakanātha Mīśra) - 1256.1  
   *Nyāyamañjarī* (Kolluri Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1266.2  
   *Prabhāmaṇḍala* (Anubhavānanda Yati) - 1290.2  
   *Prabhā* (Vaidyanātha) - 1338.4  
   *Prakāśa* (Sudarśanācārya Pañjābī) - 1667.5  
   *Prabhāvalī* (Devarāja Dīkṣita) - DU156.1  
*Śāstraikyabhaṅgavāda* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.13  
*Śāstraikyavāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.23

*Tātparyadīpikā* (Kuppan Aiyāṅgar) - 1610.3  
*Śāstrāloka* (E.S.Varadācārya) - 1961.1  
*Śāstramālā* (Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa) - 1118.2  
*Vṛtti* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1181.6  
*Śāstrārāmbhaṇasamarthana* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.10  
*Śāstrārāmbhaṇasamarthana* (Anantācārya) - 1568.24  
*Tātparyadīpikā* (Kuppan Aiyāṅgar) - 1610.4  
*Śāstrārthasamgraha* (Candrakānta Tarkālamkāra) - 1545.5  
*Śāstrasārasamuccaya* (Māghanandin) - 748A.2  
*Śāstratattva* (Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa) - 1118.3  
*Śāstravārttāsamuccaya* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.17  
*Syādvādakalpalatā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.21  
*Śatadharmavidyāmukhaśāstra* (Vasubandhu) - 175.14  
*Śatadūṣaṇī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.35  
*Sāhasrakiraṇī* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.7  
*Caṇḍamāruta* (Mahācārya) - 1064.9  
*Ṭikā* (Nṛsiṃhadeva) - 1353.4  
\**Śataka* or *Sataśāstra* (Āryadeva) - 50.4  
*Ṭikā* (Vasubandhu) - 175.15  
Commentary (Dharmapāla) - 302.3  
Commentary (Candrakīrti) - 321.5  
*Śatakatraya* (Dhanadarāja) - 869A.1  
*Śatakotikhaṇḍana* (Anantācārya) - 1568.25  
*Śatakotikhaṇḍana* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.16  
*Śatakotikhaṇḍanamāṇḍana* (Sokattur Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1626.3  
*Śatapadī* (Dharmaghoṣa) - 707.1  
*Śatapadī* (Mahendra Siṃhasūri) - 721A.1  
*Śatapañcaśatikaprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 223.1  
*Ṭikā* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.11  
*Śatapañāśatka* (Mātr̥ceṭa) - 67A.3  
*Śataprasānottarī* (Ayodhyā Prasāda) - 1443.1  
*Śataratnasamgraha* (Umāpati Śivācāriyār) - 783.6  
*Śataratnollekhinī* (Umāpati Śivācāriyār) - 783.7  
*Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 52.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Dharmakīrti Śrī) - 459.2  
*Marmakaumudī* (Abhayakaragupta) - 631.1  
Commentary (Daṃṣṭrasena) - DU146.3  
*Sataśāstra* (Āryadeva), see *Sataka* - 50.4  
*Vṛtti* (Dharmapāla) - 302.3  
*Śataślokī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.52  
Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.22  
*Vivaraṇa* (Viṣṇu Vāmana Bāpat) - 1770.2  
*Śataślokī* (Īśvara Datta) - 653A.1  
*Śaṭcakrabheda* (Śaṃkara) - DU642A.1  
*Śaṭcakanirūpaṇa* (Pūrṇānanda) - 1002C.1  
*Śaṭkarmasamgraha* (Cidghanānanda) - DU134.2  
*Śaṭkāryakhaṇḍana* (Veṇīdatta) - 1351.3  
*Śaṭkāryasya jātibādhatvakhaṇḍana* (Ālaga Śiṅgarācārya) - 1750.3  
*Śaṭnāstikamatasaṃgraha* (Jñāneśvara Bhaṭṭa) - DU309.1  
*Śaṭpadī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.52A  
*Śatapāṭhprakāśa* (Pādukāsevaka Rāmānuja Yati) - 1481.3  
*Satparamita* - 18A.1  
*Śaṭprābhṛta*, see *Aṣṭaprābhṛta*  
*Śaṭpuruṣavicāra* (Kṣmaṅkara Gaṇi) - 843A  
*Satsiddhāntamārtanḍa* (Gattulāla) - 1630.4  
*Śaṭsthalijñānacaritra* (Mahāliṅgadeva) - 860.2  
*Śaṭsthalajñānāmṛtasāra* (Tontāḍa Siddhaliṅga) - 902.3



- Ṣaṭsthalaprabhā* (R.C.Hiremath) - 1896.1  
*Ṣaṭsthānaprakaraṇa* (Jineśvara) - 598.4  
*Bhāṣya* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.20  
*Vṛtti* (Jinapāla) - 658A.2  
*Satsukhānubhava* (Icchārāmasvāmin) - DU262.1  
*Sattarkavilāsa* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.5  
*Ṣaṭtriṃśadadvaitatattvamālikā* (Ādinārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1528.3  
*Ṣaṭtriṃśatṣaṭtriṃśikā* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.4  
*Kuladīpikā* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.4  
*Ṣaṭtriṃśattattvasandoḥa* (Amṛtānandanātha) - 675.1  
*Vivarana* (Rājanaka Ānanda) - 1267.2  
*Satyadvayāvatāra* (Atīśa) - 596.3  
*Satyadvayavibhaṅgakārikā* (Jñānagarbha) - 398.4  
*Vṛtti* (Jñānagarbha) - 398.4  
*Pañjikā* (Śāntarakṣita) - 404.3  
*Satyasāsanaparīkṣā* (Vidyānanda) - 492.5  
*Satyasiddhi* (Harivarman) - 125.1  
*Satyatvānumānasamarthana* (Anantācārya) - 1568.26  
*Satyāyanīyopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Saubhāgyatantra* (Amṛtānandanātha) - 675.3  
*Saubhāgya(lakṣmī)upaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
 Commentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.6  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.7  
*Saugatasūtravyākhyākārikā* (Kumārīlasvāmin) - DU383.1  
*Sāvītryupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Ṣavyabhicāralakṣānuvāda* (Appa Śāstrin) - 1283.2  
*Śeśvaramīmāṃsā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.36  
*Setubandha* (Bhaṣkararāya) - 1316.22B  
*Sevākalpataru* (Muralīdhara) - 1042.4  
*Sevāphala* (Vallabha) - 962.26  
 Commentary (Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1052.1  
 Commentary (Vallabha) - 1066.5  
 Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.6  
*Vivṛti* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.6  
*Vivṛti* (Devakīnātha Kavirāja) - 1158.4  
 Commentary (Jayagopāla Bhaṭṭa) - 1192.3  
 Commentary (Gopeśaṇa) - 1226.3  
 \**Vivarana* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.68  
 Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.9  
 Commentary (Haridhanācaraṇa) - DU249.1  
 \**Sevāphalavivarana* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.68  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.68  
*Si di jing* - 29C  
*Siddhaliṅgavijaya Mahākāvya* (R.C.Hiremath) - 1896.2  
 \**Siddhāntabindu* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.10  
 Commentary (Viśveśvara Sarasvatī) - 1079.1  
*Sandīpana* (Puruṣottama Sarasvatī) - 1086.3  
*Ṭikā* (Saccidānandayogīndra) - 1173.1  
*Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1300.8  
*Laghuvyākhyā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.5  
*Siddhāntasindhu* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.17  
 Commentary (Vāsudeva Śāstrin Abhyaṅkar) - 1819.5  
 Commentary (Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU575.1  
 Commentary (Venkaṭācārya) - DU848.1

*Siddhāntabinduśīkara* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.4  
*Siddhāntacandrikā* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1181.5  
*(Vedānta)Siddhāntacandrikā* (Rāmānanada Sarasvatī) - 1245.3  
*(Kaṇāda)Siddhāntacandrikā* (Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin) - 1294.2  
*Prasāda* (Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin) - 1294.2  
*Siddhāntacandrikā* (Caṇdrakīrti) - DU116.2  
*Siddhāntacintāmaṇi* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.9  
*Siddhāntacintāmaṇi* (Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa) - 1548.2  
*Siddhāntacintāmaṇi* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - DU345.1  
*Siddhāntadarpaṇa* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.12  
*Siddhāntadarśana* (Vyāsa) - DU908.1  
*Siddhāntadīpa* (Hayagrīva) - DU259.1  
*Siddhāntadīpikā* (Aruṇācala) - DU53.1  
*Siddhāntadīpikā* (Bhavānī Śaṃkara) - DU93.1  
*Siddhāntadīpikā* (Madhyārjuna) - DU488A  
*Siddhāntajāhnavī* (Devācārya) - 893.1  
*Dvaitādvaitasiddhāntasetuka* (Sundara Bhaṭṭa) - 906.1  
\**(Vedānta)Siddhāntakalpāvalī* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.19  
*Keśarāvalī* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.19  
Commentary (T.K.Bālasubrahmaṇyam) - 1695.1  
*Siddhāntakaṭṭalai* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.7  
*Siddhāntakośa* (Jinabhadra Sūri) - 859B.1  
*Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.17  
Commentary (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.11  
*Advaitacandrikā* (Yajñanārāyaṇa) - 1078.3  
Commentary (Dharmayya Dīkṣita) - 1165.2  
*Kṛṣṇālaṃkāra* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.6  
\**(Vedānta)Siddhāntakalpāvalī* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.19  
*Gūḍhārthaprakāśa* (Rāmacandra Yajvan) - 1522.2  
*Tātparyasaṃgraha* (Vāsudeva Brahmendra Sarasvatī) - 1670.1  
*Siddhāntarañjanī* (Kṛṣṇasnda Sagara) - 1953.3  
*Candiprasada* (Mulasankaravyasa Sukla) - DU438.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Viśvanatha Tīrtha) - DU898.1  
*Siddhāntamarabhukhaṇḍanakaṇḍana* (Śivajñāna Svāmī) - 1394.1  
*Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (Vallabha) - 962.27  
\**Prakāśa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.18  
Commentary (Vallabha) - 1066.6  
Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.7  
Commentary (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.7  
Commentary (Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin) - 1170.4  
Commentary (Harirāja) - 1183.16  
Commentary (Vrajanātha) -1276.2  
*Yojanā* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.10  
Commentary (Tribhuvanadāsa Pītāambaradāsa Sāha) - 1709.1  
\**Siddhāntamuktāvalī* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana?) -1179.1  
*Ullāgha* - 1110A.1  
*Ṭikā* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.5  
\**Dinakarī* (Dinakara) - 1161.2  
*Rāmarudrī* (Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1244.2  
*Nyāyacandrikā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.6  
*Nyāyamanoramā* (Kṛṣṇa Datta) - 1369.1  
*Locanī* (Trilocanadeva Nyāyapañcānana) - 1396.3  
*Ṭikā* (Giriśa Candra) - 1458.1  
*Prabhā* (Narasimha) - 1477.1  
Commentary (Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1480.3  
*Mañjūśā* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.4  
*Ānandamayīvyākhyā* (Ānandacandra Sārvabhauma) - 1647.1

- Prajñāmanoramā* (Durgādatta Śāstri) - 1669.1  
*Kiraṇāvalī* (Kṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya) - 1692.2  
*Viṣamasthala* (Lallu Rāma) - 1719.1  
Commentary (Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin) - 1738.2  
*Samanvaya* (Ambikā Prasāda) - 1767A.1  
*Prabhā* (Nṛsiṃhadeva) - 1768.2  
*Mañjūṣā* (C.Śaṃkara Rāma Śāstrin) - 1777.1  
*Kāmadughā* (Haridatta Śarmā Trivedin) - 1812.2  
*Sarvasva* (Kuruganti Śrīrāma Śāstrin) - 1820.4  
Commentary (Kuñjavihāra Tarkasiddhānta) - 1839.2  
*Prabhā* (Ratnanātha Sukla) - 1889.2  
\**Siddhāntamuktāvalīprakāśa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.18  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.46  
*Siddhāntanidāna* (Gaṇanātha Sena Kavirāja) - 1759.2  
*Tattvadarśinī* (Gaṇanātha Sena Kavirāja) - 1759.2  
*Siddhāntanyāyacandrikā* (Devarāja or Varavaramuni(dasa) - 1464.2  
*Siddhāntapañjara* (Vināyaka) - DU880.1  
*Siddhāntapradīpa* (Śukadeva) - DU753A.1  
*Siddhāntarahasya* (Jagannātha Sarasvatī) - 932.2  
*Siddhāntarahasya* (Vallabha) - 962.28  
Commentary (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.19  
Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.8  
Commentary (Raghunātha) - 1120.8  
Commentary (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.8  
Commentary (Gokulotsava) - 1143.2  
Commentary (Harirāja) - 1183.17  
*Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.47  
Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.11  
Commentary (Vrajarāja) - 1331.7  
Commentary (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.4  
*Siddhāntarahasya* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.14  
*Siddhāntarahasya* (Jayatīrthācārya) - 1490.3  
*Siddhāntarahasya* (Jagannātha) - DU275.1  
*Siddhāntaratna* (Nimbārka) - 729.4  
*Siddhāntaratna* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.6  
Commentary (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.1  
*Siddhāntaratnamālā* (Vatsalāñcana Śarman) - DU836.1  
*Siddhāntaratnāvalī* (Venkaṭācārya) - 1356.5  
*Siddhāntaratnāvalī* (Balabhadra Miśra) - DU67.1  
*Siddhāntasamgraha* (Balabhadra) - DU65.1  
*Siddhāntasamuccaya* (Trilocana Śivācārya), see DU781.1  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Prabhācandra) - 599.7  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Appagondācārya) - 1466.4  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Datta Śarman) - DU147.1  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Jinacandra) - 468.1  
Commentary (Jñānabhūṣaṇa) - 945.4  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Narahari) - DU458.1  
*Siddhāntasāra* (Pradyumna Sūri) - 600.2  
*Siddhāntasārabhāṣya* (Sumatikīrti) - 1017.3  
*Siddhāntasāradīpikā* (Sakalakīrti) - 869.1  
*Siddhāntasāramokṣasāstra* (Bhavasena) - 738.2  
*Siddhāntasārasamgraha* (Narendrasena Ācārya) - 1191.3  
*Siddhāntasārāvalī* (Ānanda Bhaṭṭa)  
*Vyākhyā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.33  
*Siddhāntasārāvalī* (Trilocana Śivācārya) - DU781.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Anantaśambhu) - DU42.1  
*Siddhāntasāraviveka* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.18

*Siddhāntasāroddhāra* (Kamalasaṃyama) - 923.3  
*Siddhāntasēkhara* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.7  
*Siddhāntasiddhāñjana* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.7  
*Ratnatūlikā* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.18  
*Siddhāntasiddhāñjana* (Anantācārya) - 1568.27  
*Siddhāntasiddhāpagā* (Balabhadra Śarman) - 1221.1  
*Siddhāntasīkhāmaṇi* (Reṇuka) - 689.2  
*Tattvapradīpikā* (Maritomaḍārya) - 1409.2  
*Siddhāntasuddhivicāra* (Puruṣottamavicāra) - 1251.67  
*Siddhāntasvānuhūtiprakāśikā* (Paramaśivācārya) - DU524.1  
*Siddhāntatattva* (Anantadeva) - 1043.1  
*Sampradāyanirūpaṇa* (Anantadeva) - 1043.1  
*Siddhāntatattva* (Anantadeva) - 1213.8  
*Siddhāntatattva* (Jagannātha) - DU274.1  
*Siddhāntatattvabindu*  
*Tattvaviveka* (Pūrṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1502.1  
*Siddhāntatattvaviveka* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya), see 1186.9  
*Siddhāntatraya* (Nallasvāmi Pillai) - 1668.1  
*Siddhāntatrayodaśī* (Vāmana Bhaṭṭa) - DU820.1  
*Siddhāntavaijayantī* (Venkaṭācārya) - 1356.6  
*(Nīśeṣa)Siddhāntavicāra* or *Siddhāntoddhāra* (Candrakīrti Gaṇi) - 678.1  
*Siddhāntoddhara* (Cakreśvara) - 669.5  
*Siddhapañcāśikā* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.3  
*Bālāvabodha* (Vidyāsāgara) - 1331A.1  
*Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.14  
*Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati* (Parameśvara Yogin) - DU526.1  
*Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati* (Nityanātha) - DU502A.1  
*Siddhastuti* (Padmanandin) - 685A.15  
*Siddhātmarshasya* (AmṛtavāBhāva) - 1848.3  
*Siddhipratibandhakatārahasya* (Śaśinātha Jhā) - 1860.2  
*Siddhitrayī* (Uṭpala) - 472.2  
*Siddhitrayī* (Yāmuna) - 580.5  
*Siddhivaitathya* (Prapannācārya) - DU537.1  
*Siddhiviniścaya* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.8  
*Ṭikā* (Anantavīrya) - 556.3  
*Āloka* (Mahendra Nātha) - 1874.2  
*Siddhyupāyadarśana* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.8  
*Śikṣāpatra* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.20  
*(Ekacatvariṃśat)Śikṣāpatra* (Harirāja) - 1183.5  
*Commentary* (Ghanaśyāma Dāsa) - DU199A.1  
*Śikṣāpatra* (Svāminārāyaṇa) - 1395.1  
*Commentary* (Sahajānanda) - 1509A.1  
*Śikṣāsamuccaya* (Śāntideva) - 368.4A  
*Śikṣāsamuccayābhisamaya* (Dharmapāla) - 569.2  
*Śikṣāśataka* (Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Deva) - 933.1  
*Śīlaparikathā* (Vasubandhu) - 175.16  
*Śīlopadeśamālā* (Jayakīrti)  
*Taraṅginī* (Somatilaka Sūri) - 798.3  
*Śīlopadeśamālā* (Merusundara Gaṇi) - 908B.1  
*Siṃhanādikasūtra* - 235A.1  
*Siṃhapariṣcchāsūtra* - 108.1  
*Sindūraprakaraṇa* (Somadeva or Somaprabha?)  
*Ṭikā Cāritravardhana* - 875A.1  
*Vallabhī* (Guṇakīrti Sūri) - 1116.2  
*Śīśupālavadha*: yS41  
*Śiṣyalekha* (Candragomin)  
*Vṛtti* (Prajñākaramati) - 553.3

*Sītāmbāraparājaya* (Jagannātha) - 1187A.1  
*Sītōpaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Śivabhujāṅgam* (Śaṅkara) - 379.53  
*Śivacūḍāmaṇi* (Dāmodhāra Samādhi) - DU143.1  
*Śivadarśanam Ahaval* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.10  
*Śivādhikāyaratnāvalī* (Sadakṣaradeva Mahākavi) - 1096.2  
*Śivadr̥ṣṭi* (Somānanda) - 466.1  
*Vṛtti* (Utpala) - 472.3  
*Ālocana* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.20  
*Vṛtti* (Avadhūta Muni) - DU62.3  
*Śivādvaitadarpaṇa* (Śivānubhava Śivācārya) - DU686.1  
*Śivādvaitamañjarī* (Svaprabhānanda) - 897.1  
*Śivādvaitanirṇaya* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.18  
*Śivajīvadaśaka* (Ānandanātha) - 1385.1  
*Śivajñānabodha* (Meykānta Tevār) - 717.1  
*Vārttika* (Meykānta Tevār) - 717.1  
*Laghu Ṭikā* (Śivāgra Yogī) - 1091.3  
*Śivagrabhāṣya* (Śivāgra Yogī) - 1091.4  
*Vṛtti* (Pāntipperumāl) - 1386.1  
 \**Cirururai* (Śivajñāna Yogī) - 1393.1  
 Commentary (Dakṣiṇāmūrti) - DU141.1  
 Commentary (S.Deśikar) - DU670.1  
*Vivarāṇa* (Sivātmajyoti) - DU696.1  
*Śivajñāna Mapadīyam* - ADU69  
 \**Śivajñānabodhabhāṣya* (Śivajñāna Yogī) - 1393.1  
 Commentary (Vādivelu Chettiyar) - DU803.1  
*Śivajñānadīpam* (Revaṇacittar) - 1001.1  
*Bhajanadarpaṇa* (Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.7  
*Śivajñānadīpikā* (Ādinātha Mahāyogin) - DU4.1  
*Śivajñānasiddhiyār* (Aruṇanti Śivācariyār) - 742.2  
 Commentary (Tattvaprakāśasvāmin) - 890.1  
 Commentary (Śivāgra Yogī) - 1091.5  
 Commentary (Sivajñāna Yogī) - 1393.2  
 Commentary (P.M.Pillai) - 1728.1  
 Commentary (Jñānaprakāśa) - DU304.1  
 Commentary (Subrahmaṇya Deśikar) - DU746.1  
*Śivajñānaviṃśati* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.7  
*Śivakālikāstotra* (Śivānanda Nātha) - DU682.1  
*Śivakaṇṭhamālikā* (Narasimha Rāma Śāstrin) - DU471.1  
*Śivānandalaharī* (Śaṅkara) - 379.54  
 Commentary - ADU69AA  
*Śivanerippivikāsam* (Śivāgra Yogī) - 1091.6  
*Śivapañākṣara* (Śaṅkara) - 379.54A  
*Śivaprakāśa* (Gurumūrti) - DU243.1  
*Śivaprakāśakaṭṭalai* (Śiva) - DU679.1  
*Śivaprakāśam* (Umāpati Śivācariyār) - 783.8  
 Commentary (Cidambara Nāthar) - DU124.1  
 Commentary (Madurai Śivaprakāśar) - DU409.1  
*Ciṇḍanai Urai* (Nallaśiva Tevār) - DU448.1  
*Śivaprakāśapaddhati* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.34  
*Śivaprakāśasūtra* (Dharmasvāmi?)  
*Vṛtti* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.13  
*Śivaratnāvalī* (Amṛtānanda Tīrtha) - 1041.4  
*Vyākhyā* (Amṛtānanda Tīrtha) - 1041.4  
*Śivārkodaya* (Gāgā Bhaṭṭa) - 1255.5  
*Śivasamarasa Ahaval* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.14

*Śivasamhitā* - 1284A.1  
*Śivasamvādakhaṇḍanam* (Śivajñāna Svāmī - 1394.3  
*Śivasamvādavuraimaruppu* (Śivajñāna Svāmī - 1394.2  
*Śivasañjivana* (Tontāda Siddhalinga) - 902.2  
*Śivasiddhāntatantra* (Mayīdeva) - 863.2  
*Śivastavanamañjarī* (Sadakṣaradeva Mahākavi) - 1096.3  
*Śivastotrāvalī* (Utpala) - 472.4  
*Śivasūtras* (Vasugupta) - 441.1  
*Madhuvāhinī* (Kallaṭa) - 445.1  
*Vārttika* (Bhāskara) - 520.1  
*Vimarśinī* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.5  
*Vārttika* (Varadarāja) - 617.2  
*Kāśikā* (Upamanyu) - 628.2  
*Kāśikā* (Nandikeśvara) - 1217.2  
*Rañjanī* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sāgara) - 1953.1  
*Vārttika* (Devarāja) - DU155.1  
*Rjvarthabodhini* (Pitharapita Svami) - DU534.1  
*Śivatattvacintāmañni* (Lakkana Dandēśa) - 861.1  
*Śivatattvaratnakālikā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1114.1  
*Amidarañjinī* (Padmanābha Śarman) - DU516.1  
*Śivatattvaratnākara* (Basavarāja) - 1299.1  
*Śivatattvasārasamgrahacandrikā* (Gurumūrti) - DU243.2  
*Śivatattvaviveka* (Amṛtānanda Tīrtha) - 1041.5  
*Śivatattvaviveka* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.19  
*Śivayogacintāmani* (Kaṇṭha Siddhalinga Śivayogī) - 1094.1  
*Śivayogapradīpikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.20  
*Śivayogayukti* (Hariharānanda Āraṇya) - 1799.5  
*Skanda Purāṇa*: yKS36  
*Skandhopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmaygin) - 1350.2  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.8  
*Skhalitapramathanayuktihetusiddhi* (Āryadevapada) - 414.3  
 \**Ślokavārttika* (Kumārila) - 363.1  
*Śarkarikā* (Jayamiśra) - 370.1  
*Tātparyatikā* (Umbeka) - 377.2  
*Nyāyaratnākara* (Pārthasārathi Miśra) - 614.3  
*Kāśikā* (Sucarita Miśra) - 639.2  
 \**Laghuvārttika* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Bhūṣaṇa* (E.S.Varadācārya) - 1961.2  
 \**Ślokavārttikalaghuvārttika* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Laghunyāyasudhā* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Smṛtiśaṃskāravādavīci* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.25  
*Smṛtyupasthānasūtra* - 253.1  
*Ṣoḍaśakī* (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.3  
*Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇa* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.18  
*Vṛtti* (Jineśvara) - 598.1  
 Completion of 598.1 (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.5  
*Vivaraṇa* (Yaśobhadra) - 758.1  
*Ṣoḍaśī* (Jayatīrthācārya) - 1490.4  
*Spandakārikā* (Vasugupta/Kallaṭa) - 441.2  
*Vṛtti* (Kallaṭa) - 445.2  
*Vivaraṇasāramātra* or *Vivṛti* (Rāmakaṇṭha) - 547.1  
*Pradīpikā* (Utpala Vaiṣṇava) - 583.1  
*Nirṇaya* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.6  
*Rañjanī* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sāgara) - 1953.2  
*Spandasamdoha* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.7  
*Sphoṭacandrikā* (Śrīkṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1371.1

*Sphoṭamīmāṃsā* (Rāma Nārāyaṇa Miśra) - 1960.1  
*Sphoṭanirṇaya* or *-vāda* (Kauṇḍa Bhaṭṭa) - 1178.4  
*Sphoṭanirūpaṇa* (Āpadeva) - 1109.2  
*Sphoṭaparakāśa* (Bhairava Miśra) - 1503.1  
*Sphoṭapratīṣṭhā* (Keśava) - DU328.1  
*Sphoṭasiddhi* (Maṇḍana Miśra) - 369.4  
     *Gopālikā* (Parameśvara) - 850.2  
*Sphoṭasiddhi* (Bhārata Miśra) - 1008.1  
*Sphoṭatattvanirūpaṇa* (Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa) - 976.1  
*Sphoṭavāda* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.4  
     *Upodghāta* (V.Kṛṣṇamācārya) - 1865.1  
*Sphuṭārtha Śrighanacavisamgradaṭikā* (Jayarakṣita) - 375.1  
*Sphuṭārthavyākhyā* (Yaśomitra) - 311.1  
*Śraddhābālādhānāvātāramudrāsūtra* - 227B.1  
*Śraddhāguṇavivaraṇa* or *-Samgraha* (Jinamaṇḍana) - 873.2  
*Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra*, see *Pratikramaṇāsūtra*  
*Śrāddhavidhivinīścaya* (Harṣabhūṣaṇa Gaṇi) - 858A.1  
*Śrāddhavidhiprakaraṇa* and *Vidhikaumudī* thereon (Ratnaśekhara) - 895B.2  
*Śrāmanyaphalasūtra* - ADU72  
*Śrautakhaṇḍārthasiddhi* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.16  
*Śrāvakadharmaprakaraṇa* (Yasodeva Sūri) - 634.8  
*Śrāvakadharmaprakaraṇaṭikā* (Lakṣmītilaka Gaṇi) - 747A.1  
*Śrāvakānuṣṭhānaviddhi*, see *Vandaruvṛtti*  
*Śrāvakaprajñapti* (Umāsvāti) - 196B.2A  
     *Vṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.25J  
*Śrāvakārādhana* (Samayasundara) - 1180.10  
*Śrībālabodhiniḡītārthacandrikā* (Gayāprasāda) - 1803.1  
*Śrībhagavānnāmakaumudī* (Lakṣmīdhara) - 871.2A  
     *Prakāśa* (Anantadeva) - DU35A.1  
     *Kiraṇāvalī* (Rāmaprapannācārya) - 1934.2  
\* *Śrībhāṣya* (Rāmānuja) - 637.3  
\* *Prapannapārijāta* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.2  
\* *Tattvasāra* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.3  
\* *Śrutaparakāśikā* (Sudarśana Sūri) - 759.2  
\* *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.3  
     *Tattvaṭikā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.37  
     *Tātparyadīpikā* (Vīrarāghavadāsa) - 847.1  
     *Vyākhyā* (Sundararāja Deśika) - 995.2  
     *Arthasamgraha* (Śaṭhakopa Muni) - 1063.3  
     *Upanyāsa* (Mahācārya) - 1064.10  
     *Nayaparakāśikā* (Lakṣmaṇārya) - 1083.3  
     *Mūlabhāvaparakāśikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.20  
     *Laghuparakāśikā* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1415.6  
     *Bhavāṅkura* (Anantācārya) - 1568.28  
\* *Tārārthasāra* (Gopālācārya) - 1652.2  
     *Viśiṣṭādvaitakāraṇamālā* (Sudarśanācārya Pañjābī) - 1667.6  
     Commentary (Vāsudeva Sāstrin Abhyakar) - 1819.6  
     *Arthadarpaṇa* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.9  
     *Gūdhārthasamgraha* (Abhinava Raṅganātha Parakalayati) - 1898.1  
     *Sāra* (K.K.Varadacarya Svami) - a1974.1.1  
     *Parīṣkara* (Sarasvatī Vīrahama Deśikācārya) - DU655.1  
*Śrībhāṣyadūṣaṇa* (Svāmī Śāstrin) - 1831.2  
*Śrīcāitanyamañjūṣā* (Śrīnātha Cakravartī) - 946.1  
*Śrīdakṣiṇamūrtidajana* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.23A  
*Śrīguṇaratnakośa* (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.4  
     *Vasurasi* (U.T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.14  
*Śrīgūptasūtra* - 281.1

Śrīkaṇṭhasūtra - 170.1  
 Śrīkr̥ṣṭaśabdārthanirūpaṇam (Harirāja) - 1183.53  
 Śrīmālādevīsimhanādasūtra - 108A.1  
 Śrīmatibhadhamaṇipariprcchāsūtra - 109.1  
 Śrīmatprabhoḥ prādurbhāprakāranirūpaṇam (Harirāja) - 1183.55  
 Śrīmatprabhoḥ sarvāntaratvanirūpaṇam (Harirāja) - 1183.54  
 Śrīmatprabhorbayonirūpaṇam (Harirāja) - 1183.57  
 Śrīmatprabhościntanaprakāra (Harirāja) - 1183.31  
 Śrīmatprabhuprākāṭhyahetunirṇaya (Harirāja) - 1183.45  
 Śrīprabhuprākāṭyasamayavicāra (Harirāja) - 1183.48  
 Śrīraṅgarājastava (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.5  
 Śrīśrīstavavalī (Raghunātha Dāsa) - 1339.1  
 Tīkā (Vaṅgeśvara Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - DU79A  
 Śrītattvadarpaṇa (Vākulābharaṇa) - DU816.1  
 Śrīvaiṣṇava Stotra: yV111  
 Śrīvicārabindu (Maṅgala Nātha) - 1763.1  
 Śrīvidyāsūtras (Gauḍapāda) - 317.2  
 Dīpikā (Śaṅkarāraṇya) - DU649.1  
 Śrīṅgārasamaṇḍana (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.21  
 Vivaraṇa (Gokulotsava) - 1143.3  
 Śrṣṭibhedavāda (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.48  
 Śrṣṭitattvāmṛtarasa (Parameśvara Yogin) - DU526.2  
 \* Śrutaprakāśikā (Sudarśana Sūri) - 759.2  
 Bhāvaprakāśikā (Varadaviṣṇusūri) - 866.1  
 (Guru)Tattvaprakāśikā (Campakeśa) - 931.2  
 Gurubhāvaprakāśikā (Lakṣmaṇārya) - 1083.4  
 Gūdhārthasaṁgraha (Śrīnivāsa) - 1090.4  
 Tūlikā (Vādhula Śrīnivāsa) - 1147.3  
 Bhāvaprakāśikā (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.21  
 Saṁgraha (Śrīśaila Śrīnivāsaśūri) - 1404.1  
 Tīpṇāṇī (Rāma Miśra) - 1609.1  
 Śrutigītāvyākhyā (Gopālācārya) - 1652.4  
 Śrutikartṛsiddhi (Jitāri) - 564.13  
 Śrutimatānumānopapatti (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.11  
 Śrutimataprakāśikā (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.13  
 Śrutimatoddyota (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.12  
 Śrutiparīkṣākārikā (Śubhagupta) - 399.7  
 Śrutirahasya (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.5  
 Śrutisadliṅgasamgraha (Paramānanda Sarasvatī) - 1765.1  
 Śrutisamgrhitavedānta (Gopāendra Sarasvatī) - 1285.1  
 Śrutisāra (Vallabha) - 962.29  
 Śrutisāra (Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha) - DU542.8  
 Śrutisārasamuccaya (Jñānasāgara) - DU305.2  
 Śrutisārasamuddhāraṇa (Toṭaka) - 401.2  
 Tattvadīpikā (Saccidānandayogīndra) - 1173.2  
 Śrutisiddhāntadīpikā (Vanamālī Miśra) - 1307.8  
 Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī - ADU74  
 Śrutisiddhāntaprakāśa (Vanamālī Miśra) - 1307.9  
 Śrutistutivyākhyā (Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī) - 1037.1  
 Śrutisūtratātparyāmṛta (Priyadāsa) - 1323.7  
 Śrutitātparyanirṇaya (Mahācārya) - 1064.11  
 Śrutyarthānandasandoha (Vrajābharaṇa) - DU905.1  
 Stavacintāmaṇi (Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa) - 444.1  
 Stavamālā (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.7  
 Commentary (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.19A  
 Stavāvalī (Raghunātha Dāsa) - 1002.1  
 Sthānakasūtra (Pradyumna Sūri) - 600.2



## *Sthānāṅgasūtra*

- \**Ṭikā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.6
- Dīpikā* (Megharājamuni) - 1099.2
- \**Sthānāṅgasūtraṭikā* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.6
  - Vṛtti* (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.1
  - Vivaraṇa* (Sumatikallala/Harṣānanda) - 1254A.1
  - Dīpikā* (Nāgarṣi Gaṇi) - 1007A.2
  - Dīpikā* (Megharājamuni) - 1099.2
- Sthemaśabdavicāra* (Gopālācārya) - 1652.5
- Sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.13
- Stotraratna* (Yāmuna) - 580.6
  - Rahasyarakṣā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.48
- Strīvivartyavyākaraṇasūtra* - 110.1
- Subāhupariṣcchāsūtra* - 126.1
- Subālopaniṣad*
  - Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.22
  - Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2
- Subarthatattvāloka* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) -1179.10
- (*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*)*Subodhinī* (Vallabha) - 962.6
  - \**Ṭippaṇī* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.22
  - Lekha* (Vallabha) - 1066.7
  - Kārikārtha* (Nirbhayarāma Bhaṭṭa) - 1416.2
  - Bubhutsubodhikā* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.9
  - Balaprabodhini* (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.10
  - Yojanā* (Lālū Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.13
  - Ṭippaṇī* (Govindalāla Haragovinda Bhaṭṭa) - 1864.1
- Subodhinī* (Parīkṣita Tampuran) - 1880A.1
- Subodhinīkārikās* (Vallabha) - 962.35
- \**Subodhinīṭippaṇa* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.22
  - Prakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.49
- Sudarśanasuradruma* (Anantācārya) - 1568.29
- Śuddhādvaitadarśana* (Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭa) - 1879.2
- Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa* (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.6
  - Prakāśa* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1572.6
- Śuddhādvaitamate Brahmatattvanirūpaṇa* (Aruṇacandra D. Śāstrin) -1906.1
- Śuddhādvaitapariṣkara* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.50
- Śuddhādvaitapariṣkara* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1572.4
  - Tātparya* (Raghunātha Gopāla Kokaje) - 1703.1
- Śuddha Rāja Yoga* (Haṃsa Yogī) - DU246.1
- Śuddhasādhaka* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.1
- Śuddhaśaṃkaraprakriyābhāskara* (Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī) -1892.6
- Śuddhicandrikā* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1370.3
- Sudhodānarājaparīnirvāṇasūtra* - 201.1
- Sugatamatavibhaṅgakārikā* (Jitāri) - 564.10
- Suhrlekha* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.8
- Śukarahasyopaniṣad*
  - Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2
- Śukasūtra* - 127.1
- Sukhabodha* (Devendra Sūri) - 747.4
- Sukhabodhārthamālāpaddhati* (Devasena) - DU158.2
- Sukhabodhāsāmācarī* (Dhaneśvarācārya) - 632A.2
- Sukhāvativyūhasūtra* (Larger) - 43.1
  - Upadeśa* (Vasubandhu) - 175.17
- Sukhāvativyūhasūtra* (Smaller) - 45.1
- Su(tr)akṛtaṅgasūtra*
  - \**Niryukti* (Bhadrabahu) - 296.4
  - Bālāvabodha* (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.1

*Dīpikā* (Sādhuraṅga Upādhyāya) - 984AA.1  
*Dīpikā* (Harṣakula) - 963B.5  
*\*Sū(tr)akṛtaṅganiryukti* (Bhadrabāhu) - 296.4  
*\*Ṭikā* (Kotyācārya or Śīlaṅka) - 398B.3  
*Cūrṇī* (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.6  
*Dīpikā* (Sādhuraṅga Gaṇi) - DU629A.1  
*\*Sū(tr)akṛtaṅganiryuktīṭikā* (Kotyācārya or Śīlaṅka) - 398C.3  
*Bālāvabodha* (Pārśvacandra) - 953A.2  
*Vākyaparakāśaṭikā* (Harṣakūla) - 963B.2  
*Dīpikā* (Candrasāgara Gaṇi) - 1879A.1  
*Sūkṣmaprāmāṇyakārikā* (Saṃkaranandana) - 425.7  
*Sūkṣmārthasattarī* (Cakreśvara) - 669.4  
*Sūkṣmārthavicāra*, see *Sārdhaśatakaprakaraṇa*  
*Sūkṣmārthavicārasāraprakaraṇa* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.18  
*Bhāṣya* - 655A.2  
*Suktaratnāvalī* and *Vṛtti* thereon (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.9  
*Sūktiratnāvalī* (Vijayasena Sūri) - 1060A.1  
*Sūktasaṃgraha* (Lakṣmīkallola Gaṇi) - 963A.2  
*Sūktidvātriṃśikā* ((Muni) *Sāraṅga Kavi*) - 1074B.1  
*Sūktimuktāvalī* (Somadeva Sūri) - 953C.2  
*Sūktimuktāvalī* (Somasena) - 1117.2  
*Sūktimuktāvalī* (Jinavardhana Sūri) - 1283.1  
*Sūktiratnāvalī* (Vijayasenasūri) - 1060A.1  
*Sumatidārikapariṣcchāsūtra* - 111.1  
*Sumerugarbhasūtra* - 262D  
*Sumukhadhāraṇīsūtra* - 151.1  
*Śūnyatāsaptati* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.9  
*Vṛtti* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.9  
*Vṛtti* (Candrakīrti) - 321.6  
*Vivṛti* (Parahita) - 570.2  
*Suprabhātāṣṭaka* (Padmanandin) - 685A.16  
*Sūrāṅgasamādhisūtra* - 38A.1  
*Sūrasundaricariar*: yC29  
*Sūratapariṣcchāsūtra* - 65.1  
*Sūryagarbhasūtra* - 180.1  
*Sūryopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Susiddhāntottama* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.2  
*Susthitamatidevaputrapariṣcchāsūtra* - 112.1  
*Sutrakṛtaṅgasūtra*, see *Su(tr)akṛtaṅgasūtra*  
*Sūtra* on Ānanda's thinking - 170C  
*Sūtra* on a pupil who received (seven days) after his death - 201B  
*Sūtra* on the advancement of learning - 201A.1  
*Sūtra* on the Bodhisattva Akiñcana - 287G  
*Sūtra* on the five (elements) not returning again - 201F.1  
*Sūtra* on the good qualities of rare compassion - 283.1  
*Sūtra* on the highest reliance - 254D.1  
*Sūtra* on the original cause of raising the world - 304B  
*Sūtrārthamañjarī* (Appanācārya Sūri) - 1193.5  
*Sūtrārthāmṛtalaharī* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.8  
*Sūtrasamuccaya* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.10  
*Sūtrasamuccaya* (Śāntideva) - 368.3  
*Sūtrasamuccayasañcayārtha* (Atīśa) - 596.4  
*Sūtravyākhyānavidhi'ataka* (Māṇikyagaṇi) - 1312B.1  
*Sūtrayāthātmyaśodhanā* (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.11  
*Sutta Piṭaka*: aMB231.0  
*Suvarṇa(pra)bhāṣasūtra* - 180B.1

Commentary (Muktinātha Khanala) - 1938.1  
*Suvarṇataijasaṭvavāda* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.10  
*Suvikrāntavikrāmiprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 278B  
*Suvikrānticintidevaputrapariṣcchā-sūtra* - 333.1  
*Svacchandatanthroddyota* (Kṣemarāja) - 597.8  
*Svabhāvatrayaṣasiddhi* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.11  
*Svādiṣṭhānaprabodha* (Āryadevapada) - 414.5  
*Svalpākṣarasūtra* - 471.1  
*Svalpasarvajñāsiddhikārikā* (Śaṃkaranandana) - 425.12  
*Svamargamaryadanirupanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.40  
*Svamargamulanirupanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.43  
*Svamargarahasyanirupanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.41  
*Svamārgaśaraṇadvayanirṇaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.60  
*Svamārgīyabhaktidvaividhyaviveka* (Harirāja) - 1183.27  
*Svamārgīyabhāvanāsvārūpanirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.50  
*Svamārgīyakartavyanirūpaṇa* (Harirāja) - 1183..23  
*Svamārgīyamuktidvaividhyanirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.28  
*Svamārgīyasādhanarahasyam* (Harirāja) - 1183.24  
*Svamārgīyasamnyāsavailakṣaṇyanirūpaṇam* (Harirāja) - 1183.61  
*Svamārgīyasaranasamarpanasevavadinirupanam* (Harirāja) - 1183.32  
*Svamārgīyasevāphalarūpanirṇaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.29  
*Svamārgīyasvarūpasthāpanaparakāra* (Harirāja) - 1183.30  
*Svāmīnyasṭaka* (Vallabha) - 962.30  
*Svānubhavadarśa* (Mādhavāśrama), see *Anubhavādarśa*  
*Svānubhavataraṅga* (Advaitendra Sarasvatī) - 1758.1  
*Svayambhūstotra* (Samantabhadra) - 213A.9A.1  
*Svānubhūti* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.35  
*Svānubhūtiprakāśikā* (Devendra Sarasvatī) - 1010.1  
*Svānubhūtiprakāśikā* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.21  
*Svānubhūtilāsa* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.7  
*Svapnanirdeśasūtra* - 113.1  
*Svapnasaptatikā* (Sarvadeva Sūri) - 720B.1  
*Svapnodita* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.23  
*Svapprakāśarahasya* (Dinakara) - DU174.1  
*Svapprakāśatvadīpikā* (Acyutāśrama Bhikṣu) - 1564.1  
*Svarājyasiddhi* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.5  
*Kaivalyakalpadruma* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.5  
*Ṭikā* (Rāmacandra Sarasvatī) - 1434.3  
*Svaraśāstrasamgraha* (Amīrcandra Paṇḍita) - DU16.1  
*(Jñāna)Svarodaya* (Caraṇadāsa) - DU122.1  
*Svarūpadarśanasiddhāñjana* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.10  
*Svarūpanirṇaya*  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.23  
*Svarūpaprakāśikā* (Sośala Revaṇārādhyā) - 1206.3  
*Svarūpasambandharūpa* (Anantācārya) - 1568.30  
*Svarūpasambodhana* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.9  
*Svarūpasamdhāna* (Śivendra Sarasvatī), see 1282.1  
*Svarūpasamdhāna* (Gaurīśvara Udayaśaṃkara) - 1607.1  
*Svarūpasamdhāna* (Śaṃkara) - 379.55  
*Svarūpatāratamyānirṇaya* (Harirāja) - 1183.51  
*Svataḥprāmāṇyabhaṅga* (Anantakīrti) - 493.4  
*Svatantralekhanā* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.23  
*Svatantravācanāmṛta* (Kāmakasena) - DU316.1  
*Svātmadarśa* (Śivānandanendra) - DU684.1  
*Svātmanirūpaṇa* (Śaṃkara) - 379.56  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.23A  
*Anuvyākhyā* (Saccidānanda Sarasvatī) - DU622.3

*Svātmaprakāśikā* (Śaṃkara) - 379.57  
*Svātmasphūrtivilāsa* (Tyāgarāja) - DU789.2  
*Svātmayogapradīpa* (Amarānanda) - 726.1  
*Prabodhinī* (Amarānanda) - 726.1  
*Svatvavāda* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.16  
*Svavṛttivāda* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.51  
*Svayambhusūtrasaṃgraha* (Vidyāpada)  
*Ṭikā* (Sadyojyoti) - 461.4A  
*Svayamprakāśavākya* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.15  
*Svayaṃvimarśa* (Svayaśarman) - 1802.1  
*Śvetāśvataropaniṣad*: yS7,46; H1091,3053  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.58  
*Bhāṣya* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.4  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.28  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.23  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.16  
*\*Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.58  
*Ṭikā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.24  
 Commentary (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.11  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.44  
*\*Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.23  
*Tattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.6  
*Śrutyarthabodhinī* (Nṛtyagopāla) - DU512.5  
*Syādvādabindu* (Vijaya Darśana Sūri) - 1751.2  
*Syādvādakalikā* (Rājaśekhara Sūri) - 808.3  
*Syādvādamañjarī* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.11  
*Syādvādamañjarī* (Vimaladāsa) - 1212.2  
*Syādvādamuḥkṛtāvalī* (Yaśasvatsāgara) - 1312A.2  
*Syādvādapuṣpakālikā* (Vācaka Saṃyama) - 1565A.1  
*Syādvādarahasya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.23  
*Syādvādasiddhi* (Vādibhā Siṃha) - 408.3  
*Syādvādasiddhi* - 1631.1  
*Taduktārthavilāsa* (Vedāntācārya) - DU841.1  
*Taittirīyopaniṣad*  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.59  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.23  
*Dīpikā* (Śaṃkarānanda) - 764.29  
*Vivaraṇa* (Vādhūla Varadācārya) - 818.3  
*Mitākṣara* (Govindarāja) - 996.1  
*Āloka* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.10  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.24  
*\*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.24  
 Commentary (Jayagopāla Bhaṭṭa) - 1192.4  
 Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1247.10  
*Vanamālā* (Kṛṣṇānandatīrtha) - 1253.8  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.19  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.6  
*Ānandalaharī* (Advaitānanda Tīrtha) - 1422.9  
*\*Bhāṣya* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.15  
*Āgamāmṛta* (Sītārāma Sāstrin) - 1479.2  
 Commentary (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.6  
*Vyākhyā* (Mudumba Narasiṃhācārya) - 1603.6  
*Bhaṣya* (Bhīmasena Śarma) - 1639A.4  
*Mañiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.3  
 Commentary (Bālakṛṣṇa Dravidārya) - DU76.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Dāmodara Sāstrin) - DU144.7

- Bhāṣya* (Kuranārāyaṇa) - 603A.4  
 Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - DU477.1  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Yajvan) - DU733.2  
 Commentary (Varada Tīrtha) - DU830.3  
 \**Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Śaṃkara) - 379.59  
 \**Vārttika* (Sureśvara) - 417.6  
*Vivarāṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.25  
 \**Vanamālā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.8  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.45  
*Ṭikā* (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.8  
*Govindaprasadinī* (Viṣṇudevānandagiri) - DU888A.6  
 \**Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Madhva) - 751.23  
*Vyākhyā* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 830.8  
 Commentary (Vādirāja) - 1030.12  
*Padārthadīpikā* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.16  
*Vivarāṇa* (Appanācārya Sunu) - 1193.1  
*Vivarāṇa* (Satyapriya Tīrtha) - 1347.5  
 \**Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.24  
*Tattvakaṇa* (Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin) - 1930.7  
*Srutyarthabodhinī* (Nṛtyagopāla) - DU512.6  
 \**Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika* (Sureśvara) - 417.6  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.30  
*Vyākhyā* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.18  
*Ṭikā* (Śraddhānanda Pūjyapāda) - DU702.1  
 \**Taittirīyopaniṣadkhaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.24  
*Prakāśa* (Narasimha Yati) - 1231.6  
*Talavakāropaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Madhva) - 751.23A  
*Khaṇḍārtha* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.25  
*Tantracandrikā* (Māthureśa) - DU429.1  
*Tantracintāmaṇi* (Veṅkaṭādhvarin) - 1162.3  
*Tantradarpaṇa* (Anna Śāstrin) - DU45.1  
*Tantrādhikaraṇirṇaya* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.4  
*Tantrakaustubha* (Gāgā Bhaṭṭa) - 1255.2  
*Tantrāloka* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.21  
*Viveka* (Jayaratha) - 696.1  
*Tantranītilaharī* (Rāmānuja Dāsa) - 1492.1  
*Tantrarahasya* (Rāmānujācārya) - 1391.2  
*Tantraratnākara* (Rājacūḍāmaṇi Makhin) - 1026A.3  
*Tantrasāra* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.22  
*Tantrasāra* (Someśvara Bhaṭṭa) - 730.2  
*Tantrasārapañcaratna* (Reṇuka), see 689.1  
*Tantrasārasamgraha* (Madhva) - 751.23B  
*Padyamala* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.15A  
*Ṭikā* (Chalāri Śeṣācārya) - 1297.2A  
*Tantrasiddhāntadīpikā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1235.3  
*Tantrasiddhāntaratnāvalī* (A.Cinnasvāmi Śāstrin) - 1696.3  
*Tantrasiddhāntasamgraha* (Garuḍadhvaja) - 1571.1  
*Tantrasiddhi* (Vedottama Bhaṭṭāraka) - 674.3  
 \**Tantravārttika* (Kumārila) - 363.2  
*Tautātītamatatilaka* (Bhavadeva) - 602.1  
 \**Kāśīkā* (Sucarita Miśra) - 639.1  
*Ājita* (Paritoṣa Miśra) - 664.1  
 \**Nyāyasudhā* (Someśvara Bhaṭṭa) - 730.1  
*Cintāmaṇi* (Mahādevāśrama) - 733.1  
*Nyāyaparāyaṇa* (Gaṅgādhara Miśra) - 761.1  
*Vijaya* (Anantanārāyaṇa) - 837.1

- Subodhini* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.5  
*Bhāvārtha* (Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa) - 1118.4  
*Nibandhana* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1164.4  
\**Laghuvārttika* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Prakāśikā* (Kavīndrācārya) - 1215.2  
*Mitākṣara* (Gopāla Śāstrin) - 1405.2  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Mahāprabhulāl Gosvāmi) - 1954A  
Commentary (Govinda Muni) - DU231.1  
Commentary (Pāla Bhaṭṭa) - DU518.1  
*Nyāyadīpikā* (Sarasvatī Giri Mani) - DU656.1  
*Ṭikā* (Śrīpada Miśra) - DU733B.1  
\**Tantravārttikājīta* (Paritoṣa Miśra) - 664.1  
*Vijaya* (Anantanārāyaṇa) - 837.1  
\**Tantravārttikālaghuvārttika* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Laghunyāyasudhā* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Tantravataḍhanikā* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.23  
*Tantravilāsa* (Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita) - 1320.1  
*Tantroccaya* (Abhinavaguta) - 582.24  
*Tāpakulaka* (Devendrasūri) - DU161.1  
*Dharmamañjūsā* (Devavijaya Gaṇi) - DU160.1  
*Taptamudrādhāraṇapramāṇasaṃgraha* (Campakeśa) - 931.3  
*Taptamudrādhāraṇapramāṇadarśa* (Lakṣmaṇārya) - 1083.5  
*Taptamudrādhikaraṇanirṇaya* (Viśvanātha) - DU895.1  
*Taptamudrākhaṇḍana* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.21  
*Taptamudrordhvapūṇḍradhāraṇaparakāśa* (Guru Rāja) - DU245.1  
*Taptamudrāsaccaritraparīkriyā* (Srinivāsācārya) - DU722.1  
*Taptamudrāvidravaṇa* (Bhāskara Dīkṣita) - 1051.3  
*Taptamudrāvīlāsa* (Nṛsimha) - 1152.1  
*Taptamudrāviveka* (Harirāja) - 1183.18  
\**Tārāthasāra* (Gopālācārya) - 1652.2  
*Prabhā* (Gopālācārya) - 1652.2  
*Tārasāropaniṣad*  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Tāratamyadīpikā* (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.8  
*Tāratamyakalikā* (Trivikrama Paṇḍita) - 784.2  
*Tāratamyasaṃgraha* (Veṅkaṭa Patyācārya) - DU851.1  
*Tāratamyāślokamuktāmālā* (Veṅkaṭeśa) - DU852.1  
*Tāratamyastava* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.24  
Autocommentary - 1020.24  
*Tāratamyavṛtti* (Kṛṣṇācārya) - 1224.1  
*Tārāvalī* (Minākṣīśvara) - DU431.1  
*Tarkabhāṣā* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.15  
*Tarkabhāṣā* (Mokṣākara Gupta) - 625.1  
*Tarkabhāṣā* (Keśava Miśra) - 734.1  
\**(Nyāyanibandha)Prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.9  
\**Prakāśikā* (Cinnam Bhaṭṭa) - 828.2  
Commentary (Virūpākṣa Miśra) - 926.1  
*Nyāyacandrikā* (Keśava Miśra Tarkācārya) - 960.1  
*Nyāyapradīpa* (Viśvakarman) - 961.1  
*Ṭikā* (Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 963.1  
*Prakāśikā* (Balabhadra Miśra) - 966.4  
*Vivaraṇa* (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa) - 978.1  
\**Tattvaprabodhini* (Anambhaṭṭa) - 1014.6  
\**Bhāvaprakāśikā* or *Nyāyavīlāsa* (Gopinātha Ṭhakkura) - 1071.1  
*Tarkadīpa* (Keśava Bhaṭṭa) - 1084.5  
*Vārttika* (Śubhavijaya) - 1104,2  
\**Bhāvārthadīpikā* (Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.4

- Prakāśikā* (Kaunḍinya Dīkṣita) - 1134.1  
*Ṭikā* (Murāri Bhaṭṭa) - 1185.1  
 \**Tattva(pra)bodhinī* (Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita) - 1207.1  
 \**Prakāśa* (Govardhana Mīśra) - 1223.1  
*Prakāśa* (Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī) - 1242.4  
*Vyākhyā* (Citrī Bhaṭṭa) - 1254.1  
*Sāramañjarī* (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa) - 1281.4  
*Yuktimuktāvalī* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.5  
*Lakṣaṇavivaraṇavyākhyā* (Kāśinātha Śāstrin) - 1821.1  
 Commentary (Rudradhara Jha) - 1881.1  
*Darpaṇa* (Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa) - DU86.1  
*Tarkakaumudī* (Dinakara Bhaṭṭa) - DU175.1  
 Commentary (Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa) - DU186.2  
*Ṭikā* (Gundubhaṭṭa) - DU241.1  
*Prakāśikā* (Harṣaratna) - DU257.1  
*Nṛsimharājīya* (Nṛsimharāja) - DU508.1  
*Vedakaustubha* (Rāma) - DU565.1  
*Prakāśa* (Rāmabhadra Tirtha) - DU568.1  
*Nyāyasaṃgraha* (Rāmaliṅga) - DU586.1  
*Prakāśa* (Raṅganātha) - DU607.1  
*Prasādinī* (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU804.1  
*Vṛtti* (Vinnī Bhaṭṭa) - DU882.1  
*Arthadīpikā* (Arknath Choudury) - 734.1.20  
*Tarkabhāṣā* (Yaśasvatsāgara) - 1312A.4  
 \**Tarkabhāṣābhāvārthadīpikā* (Gaurikānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.4  
*Ujvalā* (Candraśekhara) - DU120.1  
 \**Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.9  
*Tarkaprakāśa* (Rucidatta) - 942.4  
 \**Tarkabhāṣābhāvaprakāśikā* or -*Nyāyavilāsa* (Gopinātha Ṭhakkura) - 1071.1  
*Nyāyaviveka* (Anantārya) - 1336.1  
 \**Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* (Govardhana Mīśra) - 1223.1  
 ?*Tarkataraṅginī* (Guṇaratna) - 1023A.1  
*Tarkataraṅginī* (Guṇaratna Gaṇi) - 1277.2  
 \**Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā* (Cinnambhaṭṭa) - 828.2  
*Nirukti* (Viṣṇubhaṭṭa) - 855.1  
*Nyāyaprakāśikā* (Narahari Upādhyāya) - 927.4  
 Commentary (Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU90.1  
*Tarkasāra* (Kompella Veṅkaṭabudha) - DU337.1  
 \**Tarkabhāṣātattvaprabodhinī* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.6  
*Tarkojjīvinī* (Agnihotra Bhaṭṭa) - 1100.2  
*Nyāyavilāsa* (Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa) - 1132.1  
*Tarkabhāṣātattvabodhinī* (Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita) - 1207.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī) - 1242.5  
*Tarkabhūṣaṇaṭīkā* (Gaurikānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.6  
*Tarkacandrikā* (Śeṣa Śārngadhara) - 857.5  
*Tarkacandrikā* (Gaṅgādhara Mahādakara) - 1428.6  
*Tarkacandrikā* (Gopālaputra Pāṇḍe) - DU211.1  
*Tarkacandrikā* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.5  
*Tarkacandrikā* (Śrīkrṣṇa Maunin) - 1371.2  
*Tarkadīpikā* (Ānandānubhava) - 691A.5  
*Vyākhyā* (Advayāraṇya) - 781.2  
*Tarkadīpikā* (Lakṣmī Nṛsimha) - 1269.3  
*Tarkadīpikā* (Gaṅgādhara) - DU193.1  
*Tarkadīpikā* (Śrīnivāsa Bhaṭṭa) - DU719.1  
*Tarkadīpikā* (Tarkarāja) - DU765.1  
*Tarkadīpikā* (Vādisiṃha) - DU802.1  
*Tarkadīpikāvvyākhyā* (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1133.5

## Tarkagrantha

- Ṭikā* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.8  
Commentary (Haranārāyaṇa) - 1459.3  
*Ṭikā* (Kāli Śaṅkara) - 1489.8  
*Tarkakārikā* (Jīvarāja Dīkṣita) - 1270.1  
*Tarkamañjarī* (Jīvarāja Dīkṣita) - 1270.1  
*Tarkakaumudī* (Laugākṣi Bhāskara) - 1236.5  
*Tarkakrodapatra* (Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana) - 1411.2  
*Tarkakutūhala* (Viśveśvara Pāṇḍeya) - 1845C.1  
*Tarkalakṣaṇa* (Maṇikaṅṭha Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU426.1  
*Tarkālamkāraṭīkā* (Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra) - 1133.6  
*Tarkamañjarī* (Jayanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita) - DU288.1  
*Tarkāmṛta* (Āśādhara) - 721.5  
*Tarkāmṛta* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.7  
*Taraṅgiṇī* (Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1476.4  
*Tarkāmṛta* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.5  
*Tarkāmṛta* (Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra) - 1133.7  
\*(*Suvarṇa*)*Caśaka* (Gaṅgārāma Jāṭin) - 1352.3  
*Taraṅgiṇī* (Mukunda Bhaṭṭa) - 1509.2  
*Prabhā* (Ratnanātha Śukla) - 1889.1  
*Vṛtti* (Jīvan Kṛṣṇa Tarkatīrtha) - 1935.1  
*Tarkāmṛta* (Caṇḍīcaraṇa Tarkavāgīśa) - DU114.1  
*Tarkāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* (Ananta Bhaṭṭa) - 1025.4  
*Tarkāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.12  
*Tarkamudgarakārikā* (Jayānanda) - 591.2  
*Tarkanavanīta* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.9  
*Tarkapadyaratnāvalī* (Vājapeya Sundaracharin) - 1718B.1  
*Tarkapallava* (Gaurinātha) - DU198.1  
*Tarkaparibhāṣā* (Vidyānanda) - 492.7  
*Tarkapatrikā* (Kṛṣṇa Jīvan) - 1440.1  
*Tarkapradīpa* (Kaunḍa Bhaṭṭa) - 1178.5  
*Tarkapradīpa* (Maheśa Jhā) - 1943.1  
*Tarkapradīpa* (Rāmahari) - DU580.1  
*Tarkaprasānottaramālā* (Keśava Datta) - DU331.1  
*Tarkapratibandharahasya* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.15  
*Tarkarahasya* - ADU76  
*Tarkaratna* (Kaunḍa Bhaṭṭa) - 1178.6  
*Tarkaratna* (Vīrarāghava Sāstrin) - DU886.1  
*Tarkaratnākara* (Dāmodara Ṭhakkura) - 955.2  
*Sāra* (Dāmodara Ṭhakkura) - 955.2  
*Tarkaratnākara* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.10  
*Tarkaratnākara* (Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati) - 1580.4  
*Tarkārṇava* (Dāmodara) - 705.1  
*Tarkaśaila* (Vidyānanda) - 492.8  
*Tarkasamayakhaṇḍana* (Veṇīdatta) - 1351.4  
*Tarkasaṃgraha* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.7  
\**Dīpikā* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.7  
*Candrikā* (Subahubuddhi) - 1072.1  
Commentary (Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1126.5  
Commentary (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.6  
*Nyāyabodhinī* (Govardhana Miśra) - 1223.2  
*Tarkaprakāśa* (Śrīkaṅṭha Dīkṣita) - 1234.4  
*Ṭikā* (Hanumad Bhaṭṭa) - 1298.2  
*Prabhā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.12  
*Ṭikā* (Viśvanātha) - 1319.4  
*Tarkacandrikā* (Vaidyanātha) - 1338.6  
Commentary (Ananta Nārāyaṇa) - 1359.2



*Bālabodhinī* (Rāma Nārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana) - 1426.1  
*Siddhāntacandrodaya* (Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjaṭi Dīkṣita) - 1436.1  
*Ṭikā* (Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1480.4  
*Vākyārthabodhinī* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.5  
 \**Candrikā* (Mukunda Bhaṭṭa) - 1509.3  
*Upaṇyāsa* (Meru Śāstrin Godbole) - 1566.1  
*Padakṛtya* (Candrajā Siṃha) - 1620.1  
*Nyāyārthalaḡhubodhinī* (Govardhana Raṅga) - 1623.1  
*Vākyārthavivṛti* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.10  
*Guptārthadīpanī* (Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin) - 1653.1  
*Viśamasthalaṭippanī* (Gandasimha) - 1657.1  
*Vākyārthanirukti* (Mādhava Pada Abhirāma) - 1713.1  
*Candrika* (Mukunda Jha Sarman) - 1715.2  
*Taraṅgiṇī* (Vindhyaśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin) - 1738.3  
*Bālabodhinī* (Nṛsiṃhadeva) - 1768.1  
*Hetvābhāsodāharaṇa* (Dhundhirāja Śāstrin) - 1798.1  
*Ṭikā* (Śivadatta Miśra) - 1801A.5  
*Sarvasva* (Kuruganti Śrīrāma Śāstrin) - 1820.2  
*Parimala* (Guru Prasāda Śāstrin) - 1838.3  
*Vyākhyā* (T.Vīraṅghavācārya) - 1842.5  
 Commentary (Śiva Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1859.1  
*Kiraṇāvali* (Vāmācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1861.4  
*Kaṃdā* (Govind S. Vajrapurkar) - 1863B.1  
*Sītā* (Ānanda Jhā) - 1870.3  
*Virala* (Rāma Candra Jhā) - 1899.1  
 Commentary (Bhaṇḍaryupahva Mādhava Śāstrī) - 1904.1  
*Vilāsinī* (Jvala Prasad Gaur) - 1937.2  
 Commentary (Balabhadra) - DU66.1  
*Tarkapṛakāśinī* (Candreśvara) - DU113.1  
*Bālabodhinī* (Cidānandāśrama Yati) - DU129.1  
*Nyāyabodhinī* (Harihara) - DU250.2  
*Nirukti* (Jagannātha Śāstrin) - DU277.2  
*Candrodaya* (Jīvarāma Śāstrin) - DU298.1  
*Ṭikā* (Madana Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya) - DU399.1  
*Tarkavilāsinī* (Muralīdhara Śāstrin) - DU441.1  
*Arthapṛakāśikā* (Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa) - DU545.1  
*Nyāyaratnapṛakāśikā* (Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU574.1  
*Mārtanḍa* (Rāmadatta) - DU578.1  
*Kautuka* (Rāmeśvara Sukla) - DU602.1  
 Commentary (Śeṣācārya) - DU671.1  
*Bhāvadīpikā* (Śrīdhara) - DU705.1  
*Prasāriṇī* (Tiruppukughi Svāmi) - DU778.1  
*Tarkasaṃgraha* (Ānandagiri) - 772.26  
*Tarkasaṃgraha* (Kṛṣṇa Tarkālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU368.1  
 \**Tarkasaṃgrahacandrikā* (Mukunda Bhaṭṭa) - 1509.3  
*Kuvalayollāsa* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.19  
 \**Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.7  
*Ṭippanī* (Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1244.3  
*Tattvārthadīpikā* (Vādhula Venkaṭa) - 1252.1  
*Bhāskarodaya* (Lakṣmī Nṛsiṃha) - 1269.4  
*Prakāśikā* (Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa Śāstrin) - 1272.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Hanumad Bhaṭṭa) - 1298.3  
 \**Phakkikā* (Kṣamakalyāṇagaṇi) - 1477A.2  
*Prakāśikā* (Narasimha) - 1477.2  
*Prakāśika* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.6  
*Kaṃdā* (Govind S. Vaijapurkar) - 1863B.1  
*Bālapriyā* (N.S.Rāmānuja Tātācariar) - 1945.1

- Commentary (Dakṣiṇāmūrti) - DU140.1  
 Commentary (Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa) - DU186.1  
*Prabhā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - DU479.1  
 Commentary (Śaṭhakopa) - DU664.1  
 \**Tarkasamgrahadīpikāphakkikā* (Kṣamakalyāṇagaṇi) - 1477A.2  
 Commentary (Ratnanātha) - DU609.1  
*Tarkasāra* (Rāmasaṃkara Nyāyavāgīśa) - 1335.1  
*Tarkasāstra* (A.U.) - 212.1  
*Tarkasāstra* (Bābū Paramānanda) - DU64.1  
*Tarkasāstra*(*nirmāṇa*) (Raghudeva Śarman) - DU557.1  
*Tarkasiddhāntasaṃkṣepa* (Jayagovinda Vājapeyin) - DU286.1  
*Tarkasiddhasāra* (Bābujān Jhā) - 1654.1  
*Tarkasopāna* (Vidyākaraśānti) - 424.2  
*Tarkasudhā* (Śrīśaila Sūri) - DU736.1  
*Tarkasudhāprakāśa* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.16  
*Tarkatāṇḍava* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.6  
*Yuktiratnākara* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.19  
 Commentary (Gokulotsava) - 1143.5  
 Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.17  
*Nyāyadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.26  
*Tarkatattvanirūpaṇa* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.17  
*Tarkatilaka* (Śrīnātha Mīśra) - DU713.1  
*Tarkavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16H  
*Tarkaviḍambananirūpaṇa* (Dvayāranya) - DU184.1  
*Tārkikamohaprakāśa* (Brahmānanda Tīrtha) - 1638.2  
*Tārkikarakṣā* (Varadarāja) - 673.4  
 \**Sārasaṃgraha* (Varadarāja) - 673.4  
*Laghudīpikā* (Jñānapūrṇa) - 720.1  
 Commentary (Nidhinātha) - DU493.2  
 Commentary (Sundara Rāja)- DU758.1  
*Nyāyakaumudī* (Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa) - DU881.1  
 \**Tārkikarakṣāsārasaṃgraha* (Varadarāja) - 673.4  
*Vivaraṇa* (Cinnam Bhaṭṭa) - 828.3  
 Completion of 828.3 (Rāmeśvara) - 856.1  
*Niṣkaṅṭhikā* (Mallinātha Sūri) - 877.2  
 Commentary (Balabhadra Mīśra) - 966.5  
*Vivṛti* (Harihara Dīkṣita) - DU252.1  
 Commentary (Sarasvatī Tīrtha) - DU658.1  
*Tathāgatabimba(karapaṇa)sūtra* - ADU76C  
*Tathāgatacintyaguhyānirdeśasūtra* - 114.1  
*Tathāgatagarbhasūtras* - 184.1  
*Tathāgataguhyakośasūtra* - 178.1  
*Tathāgataguṇajñānacintyaviśayāvatāranirdeśasūtra* - 170D.1  
*Tathāgatajñānamudrā(samādhi)sūtra* - 66.1  
*Tathāgatamahākaruṇanirdeśasūtra* - 114.1  
*Tathāgatānāmbuddhakṣetraguṇoktadharmaparyāyasūtra* - 431.1  
*Tathāgatapratibimbapratīṣṭhānusaṃjñā* - 67.1  
*Tathāgataśrīsamayasūtra* - 282.1  
*Tathāgatatotpattisambhavanirdeśa* - 51.1  
*Tatkratunyāyasāra* (Gopālācārya) - 1652.1  
*Tatkratunyāyasāra* (Narasimhācārya) - DU468.1  
*Tatkratunyāyavicāra* (Pādukāsevaka Rāmānuja Yati) - 1481.1  
*Tatkratunyāyavicāra* (Anantācārya) - 1568.33  
*Tatkratunyāyavicāra* (Nṛsiṃha Sūri) - DU510.1  
 \**Tātparyacandrikā* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.8  
*Prakāśa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.27  
*Prakāśa* (Keśavācārya) - 1216.7

Nyāyavivaraṇa (Timmana) - 1520.9  
 Tātparyacandrikāprakāśaprasāra (Veṅkaṭa Ramaṇācārya) - 1781.3  
 Tātparyadarpaṇa (Veṅkaṭācārya) - DU847.1  
 Tātparyadarśana (Vedāntācārya) - DU842.1  
 Tātparyadīpikā (Amṛtānanda Tīrtha) - 1041.2  
 \*(Gītā)Tātparyanirṇaya (Madhva) - 751.4  
   Prakāśikā (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.5  
   \*Nyāyadīpikā (Jayatīrtha) - 816.5  
   Vyākhyā (Yaḍupati) - 1154.1  
   Kiraṇāvali (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.2  
 Tātparyarakṣā (Vedāntācārya) - DU843.1  
 Tātparyaratnāvalī (Vīrarāghava Yatīndra) - DU887.1  
 Tātparyasaṃgraha (Śrīsaila Ācārya) - DU737.1  
 Tātparyasaṃgraha (Uttara Deshada Basavaliṅga) - 1098.1  
 \*(Nyāyavārttika)Tātparyatikā (Vācaspati Miśra) - 530.3  
   Vivaraṇapañjikā (Aniruddha) - 559.1  
   \*Nyāyapariśiṣṭa (Udayana) - 560.5  
   \*Parīśuddhi (Udayana) - 560.6  
   Pañcaprasthānyāyatarka (Śrīkaṇṭha) - 638.1  
   Nyāyālaṅkāra (Abhayatilaka) - 745.1  
 Tattvābharāṇa (Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa) - DU573.1  
 Tattvabhāskara (Pelapura Dīkṣita) - DU533.1  
 Tattvabhūṣaṇa (Yāmuna) - 580.7  
 Tattvabindu (Vācaspati Miśra) - 530.5  
   Tattvabhāvanā (Parameśvara) - 850.3  
 Tattvabodha (Śaṃkara) - 379.60  
 Tattvabodha (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.8  
 Tattvabodha  
   Tīkā (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.17  
 Tattvabodha (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.11  
 Tattvabodha (Rāma Nārāyaṇa) - 1450.5  
 Tattvabodha (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.36  
 Tattvabodha (Mahendra Sarasvatī) - DU417.1  
 Tattvabodha (Raghudeva Vaidika) - DU558.1  
 Tattvabodha (Tattvabodha Bhagavat) - DU768.1  
 Tattvabodhinī (Caṇḍeśvara Vācaspati) - 1383.1  
 Tattvabodhinī (Jñānendra Sarasvatī) - DU307.5  
 Tattvacandra  
   Comentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.9  
 Tattvacandrikā (Rāmāśrama) - 1062.2  
 Tattvacandrikā (Mahādeva Sarasvatī) - 1184.4  
 Tattvacandrikā (Umāmaheśvara), see 1398.2  
 Tattvacandrikā (Candraśekhara) - DU118.1  
 Tattvacandrikā (Mr̥tyuñjaya Sūri) - DU434.1  
 Tattvacandrikā (Timmapura Raghunāthācārya) - DU773.1  
 Tattvacintāmaṇi (Gaṅgeśa) - 788.1  
   \*Prakāśa (Vardhamāna) - 802.10  
   Darpaṇa (Vaṭeśvara) - 810.1  
   Mayūkha (Śaṃkara Miśra) - 867.10  
   Prakāśa (Vācaspati Miśra) - 870.6  
   Viveka (Paṅśadhara) - 891.2  
   Prabhā (Yajñapati) - 896.1  
   Tīkā (Pragalbha) - 901.3  
   Commentary (Śrīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 905.1  
   \*Āloka (Jayadeva Paṅśadhara Miśra) - 908.4  
   Pratyakṣakṛṣṇa (Kṛṣṇānanda Vidyāvinoda) - 911.1  
   Prakāśa (Janārdana or Timmabhūpāla) - 918.1

*Parīkṣā* or *Sārāvalī* (Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma) - 921.4  
*Dūṣaṇoddhāra* (Narahari Upādhyāya) - 927.2  
*Maheśvarī* (Maheśvara Viśarada) - 927.3  
 Commentary (Mādhava Miśra) - 929.1  
 \**Prakāśa* (Rucidatta) - 942.5  
*Nyāyasiddhāntasāra* (Vāsudeva Miśra) - 943.1  
 Commentary (Ratnākara Vidyāvācaspati) - 944.1  
 \**Dīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.10  
*Mayūkhmalā* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.4  
*Prakāśa* (Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 965.2  
 Commentary (Raghupati Miśra) - 970.1  
*Maṇimarīcinibandha* (Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi) - 975.1  
*Parīkṣā* (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.8  
*Vyākhyā* (Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa) - 1015.3  
*Darpaṇa* (Rājacūḍāmaṇi Makhin) - 1026A.4  
*Pratyakṣa*-Commentary (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.7  
*Upanyāsa* (Yallu Bhaṭṭa) - 1068.1  
*Sāra* (Gopinātha Ṭhakkura) - 1071.2  
 \**Bhavānandī* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.5  
*Vivecana* (Vidyānivāsa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1090A.1  
*Tarkakaumudī* (Dharmarājādharīndra) - 1119.3  
*Mayūkha* (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1133.8  
*Vyākhyā* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.7  
*Darpaṇa* (Rāmānuja Dīkṣita) - 1145.1  
*Cakraraśmi* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.19  
 \**Māthurī* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.11  
*Pakṣatā-Nirgūdhārtha* (Raghunātha) - 1194.1  
*Gūdhārthadīpikā* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.10  
*Ṭikā* (Śrīkaṇṭha Dīkṣita) - 1234.2  
 Commentary (Gadādhara) - 1237.9  
*Vākyārthadīpikā* (Hanumad Bhaṭṭa) - 1298.4  
*Brhaddīkā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1408.1  
*Jagannāthīya* (Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana) - 1411.3  
*Nayakalpataru* (Kāśīpati Kavirāja) - 1439.1  
 Commentary (Kaviratna) - 1447.1  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1456.6  
*Anugama* (Dulāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1457.2  
 Commentary (Haranārāyaṇa) - 1459.4  
*Pañcalakṣaṇaṭīkā* (Bhavadeva) - 1467.5  
*Dīpanī* (Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1476.6  
*Upamānavyākhyā* (Kāli Saṃkara) - 1489.6  
 Commentary (Mukunda Bhaṭṭa) - 1509.4  
 Commentary (Rāmeśvara) - 1521.4  
*Vivecanā* (Golokanātha Nyāyaratna) - 1526.5  
*Sukhoabodhikā-Ṭippaṇaka* (Guṇaratna) - 1023A.2  
 Commentary (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.7  
*Vivecanā* (Kāśīnātha Vidyānivāsa) - 1612.1  
*Vyadhikaraṇasiddhāntarahasya* (Viśvanātha Jhā) - 1635.2  
*Vyāptipañcaka*-Commentary (Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa) - 1651.2  
*Manoramā* (Vāmacaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1861.2  
*Vivṛti* (Vāmacaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1861.2  
*Dīpikā* (Guru Prasāda Śāstrin) - 1838.2  
 Commentary (Śaśīnātha Jhā) - 1860.3  
*Manoramā* (Vāmacaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1861.1  
*Dīpanī* (Keśava Vādhavedin) - 1869.1  
*(Pratyakṣa)prabhā* (Rājā Narāyaṇa Śukla) - 1883A.1  
*Suśamā* (Madhusūdana Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1886.1

- Lakṣmī* (Divyānanda S. Oghe) - 1919.1  
*Divyā* (Divyānanda S. Oghe) - 1919.2  
*Bālabodhinī* (N.S.Rāmānuja Tātācāriar) - 1945.2  
*Prabhā* (Gaurinātha Sāstri) - 1948.1  
*Nyāyaratna* (N.Sanātana Aiyar) - 1958B.1  
*Tarkacūḍāmaṇi* (Dharmarājīśvarīndra) - DU170.1  
*Prakāśa* (Gopinātha Harahara) - DU217.1  
*Krodapatra* (Harihara) - DU250.3  
*Sāramaṇḍana* (Lakṣmaṇārya) - DU389.1  
*Dīpikā* (Rāmaprapanna) - DU596.1  
Commentary (R.B.Ghoṣa) - DU616.1  
*Khaṇḍana* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU721.1  
*Ṭippanaka* (Vācaka Guṇaratna) - DU801A  
*Tattvadīpana* (Viṣṇupati) - DU890.1  
\* *Tattvacintāmaṇibhavānandī* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.5  
*Vyākhyā* (Dinakara) - 1161.3  
\* *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti* (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) - 948.10  
*Subuddhimanoramā* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.8  
*Pratibimba* (Raghunātha Vidyālaṃkāra) - 1023.1  
*Līlāvati* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin) - 1024.6  
*Prasāriṇī* (Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma) - 1027.2  
*Anumāna-Viveka* (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.6  
\* *Bhavānandī* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.6  
Commentary (Rāma Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1125.2  
*Gūḍhārthavidyotana* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.9  
\* *Jāgadīśī* (Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra) - 1133.9  
Commentary (Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya) (Cakravartin) - 1142.6  
*Ṭikā* (Rudra Nyāyavācāspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.6  
*Vidyota* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.20  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.10  
\* *Praveśa* (Viśveśvara Pāṇḍeya) - 1164.2  
*Ṭikā* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.9  
\* *Gādādhari* (Gadādhara) - 1237.5  
*Nyāyakaustubha* (Vīrarāghava Yajvan) - 1243.1  
*Raudrī* (Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1244.5  
*Śārikā* (Nṛsimha Pañcānana) - 1257.2  
*Prāmāṇya*-Commentary (Govinda Bhaṭṭa) - 1264.1  
*Mañjūsā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1268.3  
Commentary (Nīlakaṇṭha Śāstrin) - 1272.4  
Commentary (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.7  
*Tattvapariḷṣā* (Vaṃśadhara Śarman) - 1406.3  
*Mañjūsā* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe) - 1462.7  
*Prakāśa* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.17  
*Prasāriṇī* (Kṛṣṇa Rāma) - 1474.1  
*Vivecanā* (Rāmacandra Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1534.2  
Commentary (Govardhana) - DU220.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Kāśīnātha) - DU322.2  
*Maṇidarpaṇa* (Mahādeva) - DU412.1  
*Bhāvabodhinī* (Mahopādhyāya Bhaṭṭa) - DU421.1  
Commentary (Śrīrāma) - DU734.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU804.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Vajraṭaṃka) - DU815.3  
Commentary (Yatīvara) - DU916.1  
\* *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti-praveśa* (Viśveśvara Pāṇḍeya) - 1164.2  
*Tattvapariḷṣā* (Vaṃśadhara Śarman) - 1406.1  
\* *Tattvacintāmaṇi-prakāśa* (Vardhamāna) - 802.10  
*Vivṛti* (Dharmarājīdhvarīndra) - 1119.4

- \* *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* (Rucidatta) - 942.5  
*Nyāyapārijāta* (Yallārya) - 1067.1  
*Sāra* (Pedda Dīkṣita) - 1187.2  
*Nyāyāsikhāmaṇi* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.5  
*Vyākhyā* (Vaidyanātha) - 1338.5  
*Garuḍadīpikā* (Tārṣya Nārāyaṇa) - 1354.1  
*Nyāyapārijāta* (Viśvanātha) - DU894.1
- \* *Tattvacintāmanyāloka* (Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Miśra) - 908.4  
Commentary (Ratnākara Vidyāvācaspati) - 944.1  
*Uddyota* (Janeśvara Vāhinīpati) - 947.1  
*Ṭippanī* (Haridāsa Nyāyālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 965.3  
Commentary (Raghupati Miśra) - 970.2  
*Parīśiṣṭa* (Devanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkapañcānana) - 977.2  
*Kaṇṭhakoddhāra* (Madhusūdana Ṭhakkura) - 981.1  
\* *Darpaṇa* (Maheśa Ṭhakkura) - 982.1  
*Prakāśa* (Mādhava Miśra) - 1006.1  
*Pakṣadharoddhāra* (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.9  
*Siddhāñjana* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.9  
*Prasārīnī* (Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma) - 1027.3  
*Viveka* (Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1029.5  
*Rahasya* (Gopinātha Ṭhakkura) - 1071.3  
*Mañjarī* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.7  
*Sphūrti* (Agnihotra Bhaṭṭa) - 1100.3  
*Viveka* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.10  
*Samgraha* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.8  
*Vivaraṇa* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.18  
*Rahasya* (Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa) - 1188.12  
*Avalokatiṭṭippanī* (Gadādhara) - 1237.6  
*Ṭippanī* (Gopinātha) - DU216.1  
*Dīpikā* (Tarkasiṃha) - DU766.1
- \* *Tattvacintāmanyālokararpaṇa* (Maheśa Ṭhakkura) - 982.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Rūpanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkaratna) - 1493.1  
*Nirodhiṇī* (Ātreya Raghunātha Yajvan) - DU61.1  
*Tattvadarpaṇa* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.11  
*Tattvadarpaṇa* (Appa Kavi) - DU46.1  
*Tattvadarśa* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.5  
*Tattvadharmāmṛta* (Candrakīrti) - DU116.1  
*Tattvadīpa* (Kavirāja Yati) - 1472.2  
*Tattvadīpana* (Jagannātha Sarasvatī) - 932.3  
*Tattvadīpana* (Amṛtānanda Tīrtha) - 1041.3  
*(Pratyak)Tattva(pra)dīpikā* (Citsukha), see *Citsukhī*  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Rāmacandra Sarasvatī) - 1434.4  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.10  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Rāmadeva) - 1541.1  
*Tattvagarbhasotra* (Pradyumna Bhaṭṭa) - 457.1  
*Tattvaghaṇṭāsataka* (Gaṇapati Sāstrī) - 1828.1  
*Tattvajñānapradīpikā* (Cañcarīkendra) - DU112.1  
*Tattvajñānapradīpikā* (Yatīndra) - DU915.1  
*Tattvajñānasamsiddhi* (Samādhivajra) - 626.1  
*Tattvajñānasamsiddhi* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.25A  
*Tattvajñānasamsiddhi* (Sūnyasamādhipada) - DU758A.a  
*Marmakalikāpañjikā* (Vīryasrīmitra) - DU888AA.1  
*Tattvajñānavivṛddhiprakaraṇa* (Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) - 1179.9  
*Tattvakana* (Bhaktisvarupa) - DU83A.1
- \* *Tattvakaumudī* (Vācaspati Miśra) - 530.4  
\* *Tattvārṇava* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.7  
*Prabhā* (Svapneśvara) - 1205.1

*Sāṃkhyatattvavilāsa* (Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1238.3  
*Sāṃkhyatattvavibhākara* (Vaṃśīdhara Mīśra) - 1301.1  
*Tattvacandra* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.8  
*Upodghāta* (Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati) - 1580.5  
 Commentary (Bhārati Yati) - 1621.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1639.3  
*Kiraṇāvali* (Kṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya) - 1692.3  
*Ṭikā* (Rājeśvara Śāstrin Dvivedin) - 1836.1  
*Suśamā* (Harirāma Śukla) - 1849.2  
*Sārabodhinī* (Śiva Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1859.2  
*Tattvakaustubha* (Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) - 1069.6  
*Kulīśa* (Setumādhavācārya) - 1833.1  
*Tattvakaustubha* (Timmappa) - DU772.1  
*Tattvāloka* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.14  
*(Vedānta)Tattvāloka* (Ānandagiri) - 772.29  
*Tattvapraśāsikā* (Prajñānanda) - 796.3  
*Tattvamālā* (Śrīnivāsa) - DU717.1  
*Tattvamañjarī* (Raghunātha Tīrtha) - 1346.3  
*(Bhagavat)Tattvamañjarī* (Aniruddha) - 1551.1  
*Tattvamañjarī* (Śālmālikāṇḍa Lakṣmaṇa) - DU637.1  
*Tattvamārtaṇḍa* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.10  
*Tattvamasipañcaka* (Padmapāda) - 402.7  
*Tattvamasyakhaṇḍārthanirūpaṇa* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.5  
*Tattvamātrkā* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.38  
*Tattvamīmāṃsā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.18  
*Tattvamīmāṃsādarśana* (Girīndranātha Vedāntaratna), see 1775.1  
*Tattvampadārthalakṣyaikyaśataka* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.21  
*Tattvampadārthaśodhanaprakaraṇa* (Nṛsimhāśramin) - DU509.1  
*Tattvampadārthaviveka* (Pūrṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1502.2  
*Tattvampadaviveka* (Avadhūta Śivayogin), see DU63.2  
*Tattvāmṛta* (Jyotirvijaya) - 1455A.1  
*Tattvāmṛta* (Appaṇḍācārya) - 1466.5  
*Tattvamuktākalāpa* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.39  
 \**Sarvārthasiddhi* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.39  
*Kāntī* (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.13  
 Commentary (T.Vīrarāghavācārya) - 1842.4  
*Akṣarārthavyākhyā* (Devanātha Tātācārya) - DU154.1  
*Tattvamuktāvalī* or *Māyāvadaśatadūṣaṇī* (Gauḍa Pūrṇānanda Cakravartin) - 1198.1  
*Tattvamuktāvalī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.37  
*Tattvamuktāvalī* (Nanda Paṇḍita) - DU451.1  
*Tattvamuktāvalīvyākhyāna* (Ānanda Paṇḍita) - DU24.1  
*Tattvanavanīta* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.40  
*(Para)Tattvanirṇaya* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.5  
*Tattvanirṇaya* (Appaṇḍācārya) - 1466.6  
*Tattvanirṇaya* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.3  
 Autocommentary - 1323.3  
*(Para)Tattvanirṇaya* (Devanātha) - DU153.1  
*Tattvaniṣkarṣa* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.25  
*Tattvaniṣkarṣa* (Appaṇḍācārya) - 1466.7  
*Tattvānubhava* (Govindendra Yati) - DU238.2  
*Tattvānusaṃdhāna* (Mahādeva Sarasvatī) - 1184.5  
*Advaitacintākaustubha* (Mahādeva Sarasvatī) - 1184.5  
*Ṭikā* (Rāma Nārāyaṇa) - 1450.4  
*Anubhavasāgara* (Rāma Siṃha) - 1642.1  
 Commentary (Gaṇḍasiṃha) - 1657.2  
 Commentary (Śuka) - DU753.2  
*Tattvānuśāsana* (Rāmasena) - 601.1

*Tattvanyāyavibhākara* (Labdhisūri) - 1786.1  
*Nyāyaprakāśa* (Labdhisūri) - 1786.1  
*Tattvapadavī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.41  
*Tattvaprabhāśakāraṇadīpa* (Kambala) - 277A.67  
*Tattvaprabhāvalī* (Śrīkrṣṇa Vallabhācārya) - 1911.1  
*Tattvaprabodha*(*siddhāntasiddhāñjana*) (Harihara) - DU251.1  
*Tattvaprabodhinī* (Girindranātha Vedāntaratna) - 1775.1  
*(Jain)Tattvapradīpa* (Maṅgala Vijaya Mahārāja) - 1746.1  
*Tattvapradīpa* (Śuka) - DU753.3  
*Tattvapradīpa* (Citsukha), see *Citsukhi*  
*Tattvapradīpikā* (Paramānanda Yatindra) - 826.1  
*Tattvapradīpikā* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.10  
*Tattvaprakāśa* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.19  
*(Śiva)Tattvaprakāśa* (Bhojadeva) - 609.1  
*Vṛtti* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.8  
*Tattvaprakāśa* (Tattvaprakāśasvāmin) - 890.2  
 Commentary (M.Arunācala) - 1913.1  
*Tattvaprakāśa* (Śrīkaṇṭha Dīkṣita) - 1234.3  
*Tattvaprakāśa*  
*Vākyārthaprakāśikā* (Saṃkarṣaṇācārya) - DU652.1  
*Tattvaprakāśikā* (Madhva), see 751.27  
 \**Tattvaprakāśikā* (Citsukha) - 768.6  
*Bhāvadyotanikā* (Sukhaprakāśa Muni) - 791.4  
*Tattvaprakāśikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.3  
 \**Tātparyacandrikā* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 973.8  
*Ṭippanī* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.20  
*Gurvarthadīpikā* (Vādirāja) - 1030.8  
*Tattvasubodhinī* (Raghūttama Yati) - 1061.4  
*Vākyārthamañjūṣā* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.18  
*Bhāvadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.28  
*Vākyārthavivṛti* (Keśavācārya) - 1216.6  
*Abhinavacandrikā* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.6  
 Commentary (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.6  
*Tattvamañjarī* (Ananta) - 1310.10  
 Commentary (Sumatīndranātha Tīrtha) - 1328.3  
*Śeṣa(tātparya)candrikā* (Raghunātha Tīrtha) - 1346.4  
*Vivṛti* (Satyapriya Tīrtha) - 1347.6  
*Bhāvacandrikā* (Narasimha) - DU463.1  
*Tattvaprakāśikaṭīkā* (Padmanābha Mīśra) - 1012.10  
*Tattvaratnākara* (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.7  
*Tattvaratnākara* (Raghūttama Yati) - 1061.5  
*(Sat)Tattvaratnamālā* (Ānandatīrtha) - 1085.3  
*Tattvaratnapradīpa* (Gaṅgādhara «īśra) - 761.2  
*Tattvaratnāvalī* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.42  
 \**Tattvaratnāvalī* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU720.1  
*Mañimañjūṣikā* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU720.1  
*Tattvaratnāvalisaṃgraha* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.43  
*Tattvaratnāvaloka* (Vāgīśvara) - DU805A.1  
 \**Tattvārṇava* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.7  
 Commentary (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.18  
 Commentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.10  
*Tattvārṇava* (Śubhacandra) - DU741AA.1  
 Commentary (Jayacandra) - DU283.1  
 Commentary (Vidyānandin) - DU863.1  
*Tattvārthabodhaprakaraṇa* (Buddhajñāna) - DU111.1  
*Tattvārthadīpa* (Vallabha) - 962.5  
*Prabhucaraṇa* (Gopīnātha Dīkṣita) - 1003.2



*Ṭippanī* (Kalyāṅarāya) - 1121.9  
*Āvaraṅabhaṅga* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.52  
*Yojanā* (Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1326.12  
*Satsnehabhaṅjana* (Gattulāla) - 1630.5  
*Tattvārthaparīśiṣṭa* (Ānandasāgara Sūri) - 1822.2  
*Tattvārthasāra* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.6  
*Dīpikā* (Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka) - 644.2  
*Tattvārtha(adhigama)sūtras* (Umāsvāmi or Umāsvāti) -196B.1  
Autocommentary -196B.1  
*(Gandhahastimahābhāṣya)\*Āptamīmāṃsā* (Samantabhadra) - 213A.3  
*Sarvārthasiddhi* (Pūjyapāda or Devanandin) - 257.4  
*(Vādi)Gajagandhamahābhāṣya* (Siddhasena Divākara) - 299.5  
*Ṭippana* (Cirantana) - 380.1  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.20  
*Ṭikā* or *Vṛtti* (Siddhasena Gaṇi) - 413.1  
*Rājavārttika* (Akalaṅka) - 417A.10  
*Tattvārthaṭikā* or *Ślokavārttika* (Vidyānanda) - 492.6  
*Vṛtti* (Siddharṣi Gaṇi) - 469.3  
Commentary (Devasena) - 476.4  
\**Tattvārthasāra* (Amṛtacandra Sūri) - 473.6  
Commentary (Devagupta) - 584.3  
*Ratnaprabhākara* (Prabhācandra) - 599.8  
*Vṛtti* (Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin) - 557.4  
Commentary (Śubhacandra) - 627.5  
*Sukhabodha* (Bhāskaranandin) - 628A.1  
*Dīpikā* (Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka) - 644.1  
*Tattvārthaslokavārttika* (Bhavasena) - 738.3  
*Vṛtti* (Māghanandin) - 748A.3  
Completion of 410.20 (Yaśobhadra) - 758.2  
Commentary (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.10  
*Nyāyadīpikā* (Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati) - 827A.1  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Brahmadeva) - 771A.2  
*Vṛtti* (Śrutasāgara Sūri) - 935.3  
*Avacūri* (Jasasomagani) - 1116A.1  
*Bālabodha* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.22  
*Bhāṣya* (Gopāladāsa Bariya) - 1700.1  
*Gūdhārthadīpikā* (Vijaya Darśana Sūri) - 1751.3  
Prakasika ((Vijaya) Lavanya Sūri) - 1867.6  
*Dīpika* (Ghasilal Maharaj) - 1924B.2  
*Vivecana* (Sukhlāl Saṅghvi) - 1941.1  
*Tattvaratnapradīpikā* (Bālacandra Deva) - DU71.1  
Commentary (Devīdāsa) - DU162.1  
Commentary (Divākara Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU179.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Jaivanta) - DU278.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Kamalakīrti Muni) - DU319.2  
Commentary (Lakṣmīdeva) - DU392.1  
*Tattvānuśāsana* (Nāgacandra Muni) - DU444.1  
*Sukhabodhinī* (Ravinandin) - DU614.1  
Commentary (Vīranandin) - DU884.2  
*Sukhabodha* (Yogadeva) - DU919.1  
*Tattvapraśāsikā* (Yogīndra Deva) - DU920.1  
*Bhāṣya* - ADU76A  
*Tattvasamāsa* - 776.1  
*Kramadīpikā* (A.U.) - 804.1  
*Sāṃkhyatattvavicāra* (Kṣemānanda) - 892.2  
*Yathārthadīpana* (Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita) - 1088.3  
*Bhāṣya* (Narendra Nātha Tattvanidhi) - 1587.1

Commentary (Kīṣorī Lāla Gosvāmin) - 1732.1  
*Prakāśikā* (Lāvaṇya Sūri) - 1867.6  
*Dīpikā* (Ghāsilāla) - 1924B.2  
*Kapilasūtravivaraṇa* (Mādhava Parivrājaka) - DU402.1  
*Arthadīpikā* (Vaṁśīdāsa) - DU822.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Vibhānanda) - DU856.1  
*Sarvopakārinītikā* - ADU65  
*Tattvasambodhinī* (Candraśekhara) - DU119.1  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Śāntaraksita) - 404.4  
*Pañjikā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.16  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Sadyojyoti) - 461.5  
*Laghuṭīkā* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.9  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Raṅgarāja Yajvan) - 979.2  
*(Vedānta)Tattva(traya)saṁgraha* (Nārāyaṇa Muni) - 1296.1  
*Tattva(sāra)saṁgraha* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1334.1  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.7  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.38  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Bhaṭṭa Koneri) - DU91.1  
*Tattvasaṁgraha* (Dāmodara Tīrtha) - DU145.1  
*Tattvasaṁgrahakhaṇḍana*  
*Kṣepanikṣemana* (Bālacandra Śāstrin) - 1707.1  
*Tattvasamīkṣā* (Vācaspati Mīśra I) - 530.7A  
*Tattvasaṁkhyāna* (Madhva) - 751.24  
 \**Vivaraṇa* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.16  
*Arthadīpikā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.21  
 \*Commentary (Chalāri Śeṣācārya) - 1297.2  
*Kāśikā* (Timmana) - 1520.7  
*Bhāvārṇava* (Vijayīndra Tīrtha) - 1527.3  
*Ṭīkā* (Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha) - 1944.1  
*Phakkikārtha* (K.T.Pāṇḍurāṅgi) - 1959.1  
 Commentary (Ananta) - DU29.1  
*Mandāramālā* (Bhagavān Rāja) - DU82.1  
 Commentary (Venkaṭa Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya) - DU844A.1  
 Commentary (Venkaṭādri Sūri) - DU849.3  
 \**Tattvasaṁkhyāna*-Commentary (Chalāri Śeṣācārya) - 1297.2  
*Tātparyapañcaka* (Śrīmad Upādhyāya) - DU712.1  
*Tattvasaṁkhyānakhaṇḍana* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.14  
 \**Tattvasaṁkhyānavivaraṇa* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.16  
*Pañcikā* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.9  
*Bhāvārṇava* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.22  
*Pañcikā* (Roṭṭi Venkaṭabhaṭṭa Upādhyāya) - 1129.1  
 Commentary (Yadupati) - 1154.3  
*Vivaraṇa* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.19  
*Bhāvadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.29  
*Gururājīya* (Keśava) - 1216.8  
 Commentary (Chalāri Nṛsimhācārya) - 1248.4  
*Tattvadīpikā* (Ananta) - 1310.12  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Satyadhyāna Tīrtha) - 1844.2B  
*Ṭīkā* (Viṭṭhala Bhaṭṭa) - DU902.1  
*Tattvasandarbhā* (Jīva Gosvāmin) - 1011.11  
 Commentary (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.11  
*Ṭippaṇī* (Rādhāmohana Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin) - 1624.3  
*Suvarṇalatā* (Gaura Kīṣora Gosvāmin) - 1825.1  
*Tattvasandēśa* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.44  
*Tattvasāra* (Devasena) - 476.5  
*Ṭīkā* (Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka) - 644.5  
 \**Tattvasāra* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.3

*Ratnasarini* (Vātsya Varada) - 701.3  
 Commentary (U.T.Viraraghavacarya) - 1842.15  
*Tattvasāra* (Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1628.6  
*Tattvasāra*  
   *Dīpikā* (Bālacandra) - DU69.1  
   Commentary (Kamalakīrti) - DU318.1  
*Tattvasāra* (Brahmacaitanya Muni) - DU104.1  
*Tattvasāra* (Raghunātha Yatīndra) - DU561.1  
*Tattvasārasaṃgraha* (Dharmendra) - 451.1  
*Tattvasāsekharā* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.8  
   Commentary (Aragiyamanavalar) - 868.3B  
*Tattvasiddhāñjana* (Sākṣātsvāmin) - 1397.2  
*Tattvasiddhāñjana* (Vedānta Rāmānuja Mahādeśika) - DU844.2  
*Tattvasiddhāntabindu* (Anantarāma) - 984.1  
*Tattvasiddhānta* (Vaidyanidhi) - DU809.1  
*Tattvasiddhi* (Harivarman) - 125.1  
*Tattvasiddhi* (Śāntarakṣita) - 404.5  
*Tattva(pari)śuddhi* (Jñānaghana) - 467.1  
   Commentary (Uttamajñāna Yati) - 704A.2  
*Tattvaśuddhi* (K.S.Varadācārya) - 1893.1  
*Tattvasudhānidhi* (Anneyyācārya) - 1547.2  
*Tattvasūtra* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.19  
   *Tattvaratna* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.19  
*Tattvasūtra* (Kedāranātha Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.5  
*Tattvatarāṅginī* with *Svopajñāṭikā* thereon (Dharmasāgara) - 1033.6  
*Tattvaṭikā* (Aviddhakarṇa) - 437.1  
*Tattvatraya* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.9  
   *Pramāṇasaṃgraha* (Manāvalamuni) - 868.2  
   \**Arthapañcaka(viveka)* (Śaṭhakopa Muni) - 1063.1  
   Sanskrit translation (Govardhana Raṅga) - 1623.3  
   Sanskrit commentary (Rāmacandra Pansikar) - 1851.1  
   *Vimarśa* (Candraśekhara Śivācārya) - 1965A.1  
   Commentary (Aragiyamanavalar) - DU51.2  
*Tattvatraya* (Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara) - DU480.1  
*Tattvatrayaculūka* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.45  
*Tattvatrayanirṇaya* (Sadyojyoti) - 461.6  
   *Vyākhyā* (Aghoraśiva) - 679.10  
*Tattvāvātāravṛtti* (Śrīgupta) - 371.1  
*Tattvavicāraprakaraṇa* (Śrutasādhu) - DU741.1  
*Tattvaviveka* (Madhva) - 751.25  
   \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.17  
   *Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Rāghavendra Yati) - 1176.30  
   Commentary (Narasimha Yati) - 1452.2  
   *Ṭikā* (Vidyamāna Tīrtha) - 1902A.3  
*(Vedānta)Tattvaviveka* (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.14  
   \**Advaitaratnakośa* (Nṛsimhāśrama) - 1005.14  
   *Vyākhyā* (Annambhaṭṭa) - 1014.10  
   Commentary (Nārāyaṇāśrama) - 1075.4  
   *Ṭikā* (Sadānanda Vyāsa) - 1449.6  
   *Purāṇivyākhyā* (Agnihotrayajvan) - DU13.1  
*Tattvaviveka* (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.10  
*Tattvaviveka* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.24  
*Tattvavivekasāra* (Kratubhūṣaṇa) - DU338.1  
   \**Tattvavivekaṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.17  
   *Mandāramañjarī* (Vyāsatīrtha) - 973.10  
   Commentary (Yadupati) - 1154.4  
   *Tātparyadīpikā* (Kambalu Rāmacandra Tīrtha) - 1155.2

Commentary (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.20  
*Vivaraṇa* (Ananta) - 1310.11  
*Tattvavivṛtti* (Ānandatīrtha) - 1085.4  
*Tattvayogabindu* (Rāmacandra) - DU571.1  
*Tāttvikapraśnottarāṇi* (Āandasāgara Sūri) - 1822.3  
*Tattvodyota* (Madhva) - 751.26  
 Commentary (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.11  
 \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.18  
 Commentary (Vāgeśa Tīrtha) - 842.1  
 Commentary (Yadupati) - 1154.5  
*Ṭikā* (Janārdana Bhaṭṭa) - 1201.3  
 Commentary (Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri) - 1249.8  
*Ṭikā* (Timmana) - 1520.8  
*Ṭippanī* (Vijayīndra Tīrtha) - 1527.2  
*Ṭippanī* (Pāṇḍurāṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU521.1  
 Commentary (Rāghavānanda) - DU553.1  
 \**Tattvodyotaṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.18  
*Gūḍhabhāvaprakāśikā* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.23  
 Commentary (Vedeśa Bhikṣu) - 1115.7  
*Bhāvadīpa* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.21  
*Bhāvadīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.31  
*Viśamavivaraṇa* (Keśavācārya) - 1216.9  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Ananta) - 1310.13  
*Mandaprabodha* (Narasimha Yati) - 1452.1  
*Dvaitadyumaṇi* (Hulugi Śrīpatyācārya) - 1513.1  
*Tattvopadeśa* (Śaṅkara), see 379.60  
*Tattvopadeśa* (Bhārata Rāja) - DU84.1  
*Tattvopaplavasimha* (Jayarāsi) - 353.1  
*Tejobindūpaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.46  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Tirujñānasambandhar:* (Campantar) - 353A.12  
*Tirukalittupadiyar* (Tirukadavur Uyyavandur) - DU775.1  
 Commentary (Śivaprakāśa) - DU688.1  
*Tirumantram* (Tirumalar) - DU777.1  
*Tirutturaiyur* (Aruṇanti Śivācāriyār) - 742.3  
 Commentary (Tattvaprakāśa Svāmin) - 890.3  
*Tiruvacakam:* ySS134  
*Tiruvandanadīpakaprabandha* (Jayaśrkhara Sūri) - 823.6.1  
*Tiruvaruṭṭpayan* (Umāpati Śivācāriyār) - 783.9  
 Commentary (Nirambavargīya Deśikar) - 1380.1  
 Commentary (K.Vajravelua Mudaliyar) - 1923.1  
*Cindanaṭ Urai* (Nallaśiva Tevār) - DU448.2  
 Commentary (Śivapadasundarāma) - DU687.1  
*Tiruvāymoli* - yVV116.7  
*Tiruvenakathanathar* (Śeṣādri Śivanār) - DU672.2  
*Tiruvundiyar* (Tiruviyalur Uyyavundur) - DU780.1  
 Commentary (Cidambara Tambiran) - DU126.1  
*Toṭakāṣṭaka* (Toṭaka) - 401.3  
*Traikālyaparikṣā* - 267.10  
*Trailokyadīpikā* (Candrasūri) - 685B.4  
*Trailokyaprajñapti* (Yati Vṛṣabha) - DU917.1  
*Traīśatikākārikāśapatī* (Asaṅga) - 174.9  
*Traivarnīkācāra* (Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin) - 557.7  
*Traividyaḡoṣṭhī* (Munsundara), see Trividyaḡoṣṭhī  
*Tribhaṅgīsāra* (Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin) - 557.8  
*Tribhaṅgīsāra* (Guṇabhadra) - 1035.1

*Tridharmaskandha* - 167.2  
*Trikālaparīkṣā* (Dignāga) - 268.8  
*Trikāṇḍī* (Bhartrhari) - 221.1  
*Trilocanacandrikā* (Maṇikanṭha Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU426.2  
*Trilokasāra* (Nemicandra Siddhantacakravartin) - 557.5  
*Karaṇānuuyoga* (Mādhavacandra Traividya) - 580A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Abhayacandra Cakravartin) - 760.5  
*Dīpikā* (Sakalakīrti) - 869.1  
*Bhāṣā Vacanikā* (Ṭoḍaramala) - 1423A.3  
*Trilokasāradīpikā* (Indravāmadeva) - DU266.1  
 Commentary (Sāgarasena) - DU631.1  
*Lalitavyākhyā* (Somadeva) - DU699.2  
*Trimataikyaprakāśikā* (Appaṇācārya Sunu) - 1193.6  
*Trimatasamarthana* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.10  
*Triṃśacchlokī*  
*Ṭikā* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.7  
*Triṃśikā* (Vasubandhu) - 175.18  
 \**Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi* (Dharmapāla) - 302.4  
 Commentary (Paramārtha) - 302A.1A  
*Bhāṣya* (Ṣthiramati) - 304.10  
*Bhāṣya* (Śāntideva) - 368.4  
 Commentary (Vinītadeva) - 415.7  
*Gūdhārthadīpikā* (Rāma Saṃkara Tripāṭhi) - 1929.3  
*Tripādavibhūtimahānārāyaṇopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
*Tripādinītinayana* (Murāri Miśra) - 712.2  
*Tripadvibhūtyādiprakaṛaṇa* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.22  
*Tripattattvaviveka* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.23  
*Vivaraṇa* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.23  
*Tripuropaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.20  
*Bhāṣya* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.20  
 Commentary (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.20  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.9  
*Tripurātāpanyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.4  
*Tripurī*  
*Vivaraṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.27  
*Trisaṃvāranirdeśasūtra* - 189.1  
*Trisāranasaptatī* (Candrakīrti) - 321.7  
*Trisatikarikasaptatī* - y161.1.50.1  
*Trisikhībrāhmaṇopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Triskandhavadanasutra* - 23B.1  
*Trisvabhāvanirdeśa* (Vasubandhu) - 175.19  
*Tritālāvachedakatāvāda* (Śāśināth Jhā) - 1860.4  
*Trivarnācāra* (Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka) - 644.3  
*Trivarnācāra* (Jinasena) - 770.2  
*Trivarnācāra* (Guṇabhadra) - 1035.2  
*Trivarnācāraprarūpaṇa* (Somasena) - 1117.1  
*Trividyāgoṣṭhī* (Munisundara) - 836.1  
*Tryalakṣaṇāśāstra* - 270C  
*Tryambakāśāstripatra* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.15  
*Tsu ffu pao ying ching* - 193G.1  
 \**Ṭuptīkā* (Kumārila)  
*Tantraratna* (Pārthasārathi Miśra) - 614.4

- Vārttikābharāṇa* (Venkateśvara Dīkṣita) - 1122.1  
 \**Laghuvārttika* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Laghunyāyasudhā* (Śeṣa Paṇḍita) - DU673.1  
 \**Ṭuṭṭikālaghuvārttika* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Laghunyāyasudhā* (Uttamaśloka Tīrtha) - 1211.2  
*Turiyātītāvadhūtopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Tvaṇmanoyogasya jñānahetutvakhaṇḍaṇa* - ADU77  
*Ubabaisūtra*  
 Commentary (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.11  
*Ubhayābhāvādivārakaparīskara* (Lokanātha Śarman) - 1829.2  
*Prakāśa* (Bālakṛṣṇa Miśra) - 1755.2  
*Ubhayakālatātparyatattvaparakāśikā* (Rāmānujācārya) - DU593.1  
*Ucchiṣṭasprṣṭapārtasudhāvicāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.73  
*Udakaśuddhivicāra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.69  
*Udayanirākaraṇa* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.14  
*Udayanavatsarajapariṣcchāsūtra* - 116.1  
*Uddeśyavidhāyabodhasthāliyavicāra* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) -1127.12  
*(Bhāttasarasvasva)Uddyotacandrikā* (Bodhendra) - 1412.2  
*Udgāra* (Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī) - 1412.5A  
*Ugra(datta)pariṣcchāsūtra* - 42.1  
*Ujjvalanīlamanī* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.5  
*Locanalanī* (Jiva Gosvāmin) - 1011.12  
*Svātmāpramādinī* (Viṣṇudāsa Gosvāmin) - 1241.1  
*Kiraṇā* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.7  
*Ullambhasūtra* - 117.1  
*Unmai Vilakkam* (Mānavacakam Kātantra) - 743.1  
 Commentary (K.Vajravelu Mudaliyar) - 1923.2  
*Umāsāhasra* (Gaṇapati Sāstrin) - 1828.2  
*Unmainerivilakkam* (Tattvaṇātar) - 787.1  
*Upādānatvasamarthana* (Śrīnivāsācārya), see 1417.9  
*Upadayaprajñaptiprakaraṇa* (Dignāga) - 268.9  
*Upadeśacintāmaṇi* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.5  
 Autocommentary - 823.5  
 Commentary (Jñānasāgara) - 829.4  
*Vṛtti* (Merutuṅga Sūri) - 833.2  
*Upadeśakalpavallī* (Indrahaṃsagaṇi) - 925.1  
*Upadeśakandalī* (Āṣāḍa) - 694.2  
*Vivekamañjarī* (Bālacandra) - 622A.2  
*Upadeśakulaka* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.8  
*Upadeśakulaka* - ADU78  
*Upadeśamālā(prakaraṇa)* (Dharmadāsa Gaṇi) - 407.1  
*Bālabodha* (Dharmadāsa Gaṇi) - 407.1  
*Vṛtti* (Jayasiṃhasūri) - 453.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Siddharṣi Gaṇi) - 469.4  
*Doghaṭṭikā* (Ratnaprabhā Sūri) - 688.2  
*Karṇikā* (Udayaprabhā) - 728.4  
*Karṇikā* (Udayaprabha) - 747B.1  
*Avacūri* (Dharmanandana Upādhyāya) - 859A.1  
*Vṛtti* Somadharmā Gaṇi) \_ 875.2  
*Vṛtti* (Sarvānanda Sūri) - 888.1  
*Avacūri* (Amaracandra Sūri) - 899.1  
*Gatārtha* (Udayadhāraṇa Gaṇi) - 986.2  
*Sukhabodhikā* (Guṇakīrti Sūri) - 1116.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Vṛdaviyaya) - 1221A.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Rāmavijaya Gaṇi) - 1421.2  
*Ṭikā* (Paramānanda) - 1498.2

*Upadeśamālā* (Jinadāsa Gaṇi) - 635.13  
*Upadeśa(ratna)mālā* (Maladhari Hemacandra) - 637A.4  
 Autocommentary (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.6  
*Vṛtti* (Jayaśekhara Sūri) - 823.4  
*Vṛtti* (Sādhu Somagaṇi) - 894A.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Merusundara Gaṇi) - 908B.4  
*Upadeśamālā* (Somasundara) - 834.2  
*Upadeśa(ratna)mālā* (Siṃhasena) - 881.1  
 Autocommentary - 881.1  
*Upadeśamālā* (Padmasāgara) - 1060.3  
*Upadeśamālagathāsatārtha* (Udayadharmā) - 1326A.1  
*Upadeśamaṇimālākulaka* (Jineśvara) - 598.5  
*Upadeśāmṛta* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.6  
*Upadeśāmṛta* (Rūpa Gosvāmin) - 969.6  
*Prakāśa* (Rādhāramaṇa Dāsa Gosvāmī) - 1625.3  
 Commentary (Kedaranāth Datta Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.1  
*Upadeśapada* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.21  
*Vṛtti* (Vimalagaṇi) - 567.1  
 Commentary (Candrasuri) - 685B.8  
*Upadeśāmṛta* (Municandra Sūri) - 623.7  
*Upadeśapañcaka* (Ādiśeṣa Śāstrin) - DU6.3  
*Upadeśapañcarātra*  
 Commentary (Ānandagiri) - 772.30A  
*Upadeśaprasāda* (Vijayalakṣmī Sūri) - 1455.1  
 Autocommentary - 1455.1  
*Upadeśarahasya* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.25  
 Autocommentary - 1263.25  
*Upadeśarasāyaṇa* (Jinavallabha Sūri) - 624.11  
 Commentary (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658A.7  
*Upadeśaratnākara* (Munisundara) - 836.2  
*Vṛtti* (Munisundara) - 836.2  
*Upadeśaratnākara* (Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - DU859.1  
 Autocommentary - DU859.1  
*Upadeśaratnamālā* or *-koṣa* or *-maṇimālākulaka* (Jineśvara) - 598.5  
*Ṭikā* (Devabhadra) - 674A.2  
*Upadeśaratnamālā* ((Padmajineśvara) - 630.1  
*Upadeśaratnamālā* (Sakalabhūṣaṇa) - 1031.1  
*Upadeśaratnamālā* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.11  
*Upadeśaratnamālā* (Appalācārya) - 1430.1  
*Upadeśaratnamālā* (Ṭhakkura Kavi) - DU769.1  
*Upadeśaratnamaṇimālākulaka* (Jineśvara), see *Upadeśaratnamālā* - 598.5  
*Upadeśasāhasrī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.61  
*Padya*-Commentary (Bodhanidhi) - 665.2  
*Gadyavivṛti* (Ānandagiri) - 772.28  
*Vyākhyā* (Akhaṇḍānanda) - 799.1  
*Padayojanikā* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.6  
*Vyākhyā* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.16  
*Varṇana* (Vidyādhana Muni Śiṣya) - DU860.1  
*Ṭikā* (Yādava Śeṣa) - DU911.1  
*Upadeśasaptatī*  
*Ṭikā* (Somadharmā Gaṇi) - 875.1  
*Upadeśasaptikā* (Kṣemarāja) - 914A.2  
 Autocommentary - DU374.1  
*Upadeśasāra* (Viśvanātha) - DU893.1  
*(Dharma)Upadeśaśataka* (Merutuṅga Sūri) - 833.3  
*Vivarāṇa* (Merutuṅga Sūri) - 833.3  
*Upadeśaśataka* (Vibudhavimāla Sūri) - 1419A.1

*Upadeśasāta* (Harasundara Tarkaratna) - 1601A.1  
*Upadeśasiddhāntaratnamālā* (Nemicandra Bhandari) - 557.9  
*Upadeśasīkhāmaṇi* (Tyāgarāja) - DU789.3  
*Upadeśasudhā* (Govinda Prabhu) - DU232.1  
*Upadeśasudhasāra* (Tāranasvāmin) - 952A.1  
*Upadeśataraṅgiṇī* (Ratnamandira Gaṇi) - 1717.1  
*Upadeśaviṣayaśāṅkānirāsa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.53  
*Upadeśavumaikattalai* (Cidambarasvāmin) - DU125.1  
*Upādhidarpaṇa* - 706A.1  
*Upādhikhaṇḍana* (Madhva) - 751.27  
 Commentary (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.12  
 \**Tattvapra*kāśa (Jayatīrtha) -816.19  
 Commentary (Viśveśvara Tīrtha) - 1153.3  
*Paraśu* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.8  
*Ṭippanī* (Ananta) - 1310.14  
*Upādhikhaṇḍana* (Puruṣottama Vana) - DU552.1  
 \**Upādhikhaṇḍanatattvapra*kāśa (Jayatīrtha) - 816.19  
*Mandāramañjarī* (Vyāsātīrtha) - 973.11  
*Padārthadīpikā* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.22  
*Ṭippanī* (Ananta) - 1310.15  
*Upādhimaṇḍana* (Tryambaka Śāstrin) - 1504.17  
*Upādhiniruktivicāra* (Khaṇḍadeva) - 1169.5  
*Upādhivārttika* (Govinda Śarman) - 1142.5  
*Upakramaparākrama* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.22  
*Prakāśikā* (A.Subrahmanya Sastri) - 1934B.1  
*Upālipariṣṭhāsūtra* - 154.1  
*Upaṇiṣadarthapra*kāśa (Dattātreyā Digambarānucara) - 1103.1  
*Upaṇiṣadarthasārasaṃgraha* (Tāraka Brahmāśramin) - 1197.2  
*Upaṇiṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā* (Jayatīrtha)  
 Commentary (Vādirāja) - 1030.1  
*Upaṇiṣadmaṅgalābharāṇa* (Mahācārya) - 1064.14  
*Upaṇiṣadratna* (Śaṃkarānanda), see 764.6  
*Upaṇiṣadvilāsa* (Rāma Subrahmaṇya) - 1804.14  
*Upaṇiṣatsāra* (Abhinava Raṅganātha Parakalayati) - 1898.2  
*Upaṇiṣatsārasaṃgraha* (Subrahmaṇya) - DU745.1  
*Vidvanmanohara* (Subrahmaṇya) - DU745.1  
*Upaṇyāsaratanmālā* (Vādirāja) - 1030.9  
*Upapattisama*prakaraṇa (Viśvanatha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana) -1179.12  
*Upāsādānavyākhyāṇa* (Ānandagiri) - 772.31  
*Upāsakajanālaṅkāra* - 660A.1  
*Upāsakadaśa* (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.15.2  
*Upāsakasamaṃskāra* (Padmnandin) - 885A.17  
*Upāsakasūtra*  
 Commentary (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.15.1  
*Upasaṃhāravijaya* (Vijayīndra Bhikṣu) - 1013.24  
*Upasaṃhāravijaya*(*parā*jaya) (Śrīnivāsa Mahādeśika) - DU728.1  
*Upaskārasaṃgraha* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.49  
*Upāyahr̥daya* (Nāgārjuna), see *Upayaka*usalyasūtra  
*Upāyaka*usalyaparīṣṭhāsūtra - 118.1  
*Upāyaka*usalyasūtra (Nāgārjuna) - 209.1  
*Upāyanā*maviveka (Upaṇiṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.24  
*Upendra*vijñānasūtra (Upendra Datta Pāṇḍeya) - 1643.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Upendra Datta Pāṇḍeya) - 1643.1  
*Ūrdhva*punḍradhāraṇivāda (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.54  
*Ūrdhva*punḍramārtaṇḍa (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.7  
*Urmī*ṣaṭka - ADU79  
*Utpādā*disiddha (Candrasūri) - 685B.11



Vṛtti (Candrasūri) - 685B.11  
 Uttar(āśray)adhyāyanasūtra  
 \*Niryukti (Bhadrabāhu) - 296.5  
 Sukhabodha (Nemicandra) - 557.10  
 Śiṣyahita (Śāntisūri) - 614A.7  
 Sukhabodha (Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin) - 630A.2  
 Ṭikā (Municandra Sūri) - 623.9  
 Cūrṇī (Jinadāsa Gaṇi) - 635.7.1  
 Ṭikā ((Śrī)Candrasūri) - 685B.14  
 Ṭikā (Ājita Devasūri) - 714.2  
 Avacūri (Āṣādhara) - 721.5B  
 Cūrṇī (Jñānasāgara) - 829.5  
 Dīpikā (Māṇikyāśekhara) - 859.2  
 Laghuvṛtti (Taporatna) - 874.2  
 Dīpikā (Udayasarga) - 914.1  
 Vṛtti (Kamalasaṃyama) - 923.1  
 Commentary (Kīrtivallabha) - 924.1  
 Laghuvṛtti (Taporatna Vācaka) - 925A.1  
 Vṛtti or Dīpikā (Vinayahamṣa) - 9653D.1  
 Akṣarārthavaleśa (AU) - 957A.1  
 Svādhyāya (Brahmarṣi) - 984A.1  
 Syādhyāya (Rājaśīla) - 1000A.1  
 Stabaka (Nāgarṣi Gaṇi) - 1007A.1  
 Dīpikā (Harṣakūlagāṇi) - 963B.3  
 Vṛtti (Vinayahamṣa) - 1045.2  
 Stabaka (Megharājamuni) - 1099.4  
 Gītāni (Mahimasimha) - 1120A.1  
 Vṛtti (Bhāvavijayasūri) - 1158A.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Kamalābha) - 1170A.1  
 Ṭikā (Harṣanandana) - 1293A.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Mānavijaya) - 1274A.4  
 Dīpikā (Lakṣmīgaṇi) - 1275B  
 Makaranda (Dharmamandira Upādhyāya) - 1288A.1  
 Stabaka (Ajitacandra Sūri) - DU13A.1  
 Avacūri (Jñānaśīla Gaṇi) - DU306A.1  
 Dīpikā (Lakṣmīvallabha) - DU395A.1  
 Stabaka (Nagārṣi Gaṇi) - DU446A.1  
 Kathā (Punyanandana Giri) - DU541A.1  
 Bālāvabodha (Samaracandra) - DU638A.1  
 Svādhyāya (Udayavijaya) - DU792A.1  
 Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathā (Padmasāgara) - 1060.5  
 Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathāsaṃgraha (Munisundaraśiṣya) - 895A.1  
 \*Uttarādhyāyanasūtraniryukti (Bhadrabāhu) - 296.5  
 Cūrṇī (Jinadāsagaṇi) - 635.7  
 Uttaragītā - ADU79A.1  
 Dīpikā (Gauḍapāda) - 322.2  
 Uttarasārasvādīnī (Rāmānuja Svāmin) - DU595.1  
 Uttaravīhārathakathā - yAB426.1  
 Uvasagadasa: yAj13  
 (Śrī)Vācanabhūṣaṇa (Lokācārya Pillai) - 774.11  
 Ṭikā (Maṇavālamuni) - 868.3  
 Mīmāṃṣā (Śrīnivāsa Sāṃghrīdāsa) - 1414.1  
 Commentary (Devaraja or Varavaramuni(dasa) - 1464.6  
 Vyākhyā (Raghūttama) - DU562A.1  
 Vacanabhūṣaṇa (Lakṣmīdatta) - DU390.1  
 Vacanāmṛta (Svāminārāyaṇa) - 1395.2  
 Vacanāmṛta (Kākā Vallabha) - 1780.2

*Vacanāmṛta* (Gokulanātha) - 1076.9A  
*Vacanāmṛta* (Hemacandra) - 687.3B  
*Vācanas* (Rūpanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkaratna) - 1493.2  
*Vādacatuṣka* - ADU80  
*Vādādr̥kulīśa* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.9  
*Vādakathā* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.11  
*Vādakathā* (Gopeśvara) - 1220.1  
*Vādakathā* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.55  
*Vādakautūhala* (Āpadeva) - 1109.3  
*Vādakautūhala* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.21  
*Vādakutūhala* (Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya) - 1592.20  
*Vādamālā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31A  
*Hemalata* (Vallabha) - DU817A.1  
*Vādanakṣatramālā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.23  
*Vādanyāya* (Dharmakīrti) - 344.8  
*Vipañcitārthatīkā* (Śāntarakṣita) - 404.6  
*Vyākhyā* (Vinīta-deva) - 415.8  
*Vādanyāya* (Vādibha Siṃha) - 408.4  
*Vādanyāya* (Kumārāndi Bhaṭṭāraka) - 409.1  
*Vādapariccheda* (Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1144.11  
*Vādaratnāvalī* (Viṣṇudāsācārya) - 864.1  
*Vādārtha* (Acala Upādhyāya) - 1358.2  
*Vādārthamālā* (Campakeśa) - 931.4  
*Vādasamgraha* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.29  
*Vādasamgraha* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.19  
*Vādārthasañjivana* (Abhinava Raṅganātha Parakalayati) - 1898.4  
*Vādasthāna* (Jitāri) - 564.11  
*Vādasudhākara* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.20  
*Vādāvalī* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.20  
*Prakāśikā* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.23  
*Bhāvādīpa* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.32  
*Ṭippanī* (Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri) - 1569.9  
*(Vedānta)Vādāvalī* (Ratnakheta Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita) - 1102.2  
*Vādāvalī* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.65  
*Vādavidhāna* (Vaṣubandhu) - 175.20  
*Vādavidhi* (Vaṣubandhu) - 175.21  
*Vādavinoda* (Śaṃkara Mīśra) - 867.7  
*Vādibhūṣaṇa* (Puruṣottama) - 1219.2  
*Vāditrayakhaṇḍaṇa* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.46  
*Vādivijayaprakaraṇa* (Sādhuvijaya) - 917.1  
*Vaidalyasūtra* or *-prakaraṇa* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.12  
*Vaidikabhūṣaṇa* (Jānakī Prasāda) - DU280.1  
Autocommentary - DU280.1  
*Vaidūryarājasūtra* - 119.1  
*Vaijayanti* (Yādava Prakāśa) - 620.0.2  
*Vairāgyakalpalatā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31B  
*Vairāgyapañcaka* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.47  
Commentary (T.C.N.R.Tātācārya) - 1590.1  
Commentary (Navalpakkam Kṛṣṇamācārya) - DU486.1  
Commentary (Pārthasārathi Aiyaṅgar) - DU530.1  
*Vairāgyaprakaraṇa* (Īśvara Datta) - DU267.2  
*Vairāgyaśataka* (Padmānanada), see 649.1  
*Vairāgyaśataka* (Mayīdeva) - 863.6  
*Vairāgyaśatakaṭīkā* (Guṇavijaya Upādhyāya) - 1076A.1  
*Vairāgyavatī* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.30  
*Vairakuppayan* (Śivajñāna Svāmī) - 1394.4  
*Vairocanābhīśambodhisūtra* - 361.1

- Vaiśeṣikaratnamālā* (Bhavadeva) - 1467.6  
*Vaiśeṣikasūtras* (Kaṇāda) - 29.1  
*Vākya* - 164.1  
*Kaṭandī* - 165.1  
*Bhāṣya* (Ātreya) - 420.1  
*Ṭikā* or *Vṛtti* (Candrānanda) - 450.1  
*Vṛtti* - 672.1  
*Nibandha* (Vādīndra) - 719.3  
\**Upaskāra* (Śaṅkara Miśra) - 867.9  
*Kaṇādarahasya* (Padmanābha Miśra) - 1012.2  
*Siddhāntacandrikā* (Gaṅgādhara Sūri) - 1150.1  
*Vyākhyā* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.11  
*Tattvāvalī* (Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra) - 1545.4  
*Bhāradvājāvṛttibhāṣya* (Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna Kavirāja) - 1586.1  
*Bhāṣyānuvāda* (Pyārelāla Ātmaja) - 1615.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Devadatta Śarman) - 1649.1  
*Parīṣkara* (Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1684.2  
*Vaidikavṛtti* (Hari Prasāda Svāmin) - 1693.3  
*Rasāyaṇa* (T.Virarāghavācārya) - 1842.10  
*Vṛtti* (D.T.Tātācārya) - 1875.3  
*Vedabhāskara* (Kāśīnātha Śarman) - 1931.1  
Commentary (Brahmamuni Parivrājaka Vidyāmārtaṇḍa) - DU106.1  
*Trisūtrīprakāra* (Kṛṣṇabhūpāla) - DU346.1  
*Tarkasāgara* (Śrī Kṛṣṇarāja) - DU709.1  
\**Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra* (Śaṅkara Miśra) - 867.9  
*Vivṛti* (Jayarāma Tarkapañcānana) - 1583.3  
*Vaiṣṇavarandīnī* (Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa) - 1448.19B  
*Vaiṣṇavasiddhānta* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.8  
*Vaiṣṇavopaniṣad*  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.25A  
*Vaiyākaraṇa* (*laghu*) *siddhāntamañjūṣā* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.6  
*Kalā* (Bālambhaṭṭa) - 1325.1  
*Kuñcikā* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya) - 1473.21  
*Jyotsna* (Kālika Prasāda Śukla) - 1902B.1  
Commentary (Kapiladeva Śāstri) - 1938A.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Jayaśaṅkar Lāla Tripāṭhi) - 1956A.1  
*Ratnaprabhā* (Sabhāpati Śarmā Upādhyāya) - DU621.1  
*Vaiyāsanyāyamālā* (Vrajanātha) - 1276.4  
*Vajasaneyopaniṣad*  
*Bhāṣya* (Bhīmasena Śarma) - 1635A.5  
*Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra* - 161.1  
\**Bhāṣya* (Asaṅga) - 174.9  
*Ṭikā* (Kamalaśīla) - 418.15  
\**Vajracchedikābhāṣya* or *Traīśatikakārikāsaptati* (Asaṅga) - 174.9  
*Ṭikā* (Vasubandhu) - 175.22  
*Vajraketuśūtra* - 432.1  
*Vajrakuppayam*, see *Vairakuppayam* (Śivajñāna Svāmī)  
*Vajramandadharanisūtra* - 230.1  
(Advaita)*Vajrapañjarā* (Venkaṭanātha) - DU850.2  
*Vajrapānyabhiśekhasūtra* - 433.1  
*Vajrasamādhisūtra* - 193A.1  
*Vajrasūcikopaniṣad*  
Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.2  
*Vākyabhedavāda* (Anantadeva) - 1213.6  
*Vākyabhedavāda* (Devasūnu) - DU159.1  
*Vākyapadīya* (Bhartṛhari) - 221.1  
*Vṛtti* (Bhartṛhari) - 221.1

*Paddhati* (Vṛṣabhadeva) - 355.1  
*Prakīrṇaprakāśa* (Helārāja) - 554.1  
*Śabdaprabhā* (Helārāja) - 554.2  
*Prameyasamgraha* - 578.1  
*Ṭikā* (Puṇyarāja) - 579.1  
*Prakīrṇakavivaraṇa* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.25  
 Commentary (A.B.Miśra) - 1848.1  
 Commentary (Sūryanārāyaṇa Śukla) - 1850.1  
 Commentary (K.A.Subramaṇia Iyer) - 1905.1  
*Ambākartrī* (Raghunātha Śarma) - 1907.1  
*Pratyekārthaprakāśikā* (Dravyeṣa Jhā Sarmā) - DU181.1  
*Prakāśa* (Narain Datta Tripāthī) - DU459.1  
*Vākyaparakaraṇa* (Avadhūta Śivayogin) - DU63.1  
*Vākyaparakāśa* (Udayadharmā Gaṇi) - 986.1  
 \**Ṭikā* (Harṣakūlagāṇi) - 963B.1  
 \**Vākyaparakāśaṭikā* (Harṣakūlagāṇi) - 963B.1  
*Dīpikā* (Sādhuraṅgaṇi) - DU629A.2  
*Vākyaprajñaptisūtra*  
*Laghuvṛtti* (Dānaśekhara Gaṇi) - DU146A.1  
*Vākyārthadarpaṇa* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.8  
*Vākyārthamātrkā* (Sālikanātha Miśra) - 440.7  
*Vṛtti* (Sālikanātha Miśra) - 440.7  
*Vākyārthanirukti* (Mādhava Pada Abhirāma) - 1713.1  
*Vākyārtharatna* (Ahobala Sūri) - 1019.2  
*Suvarṇamudrā* (Ahobala Sūri) - 1019.2  
*Vākyasudhā* (Śaṅkara) - 379.62  
*Ṭikā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.32  
*Vivaraṇa* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.19  
*Ṭikā* (Brahmānanda Bhāratīrtha) - 851.1  
*Ṭikā* (Jagannātha Sarasvatī) - 932.4  
*Vivaraṇopanyāsa* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.8  
*Ṭikā* (Rāmacandra Sarasvatī) - 1434.5  
 Commentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.11  
*Dṛgdrśyaviveka* (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.5  
*Prabhākara* (Ātmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1711.1  
*Ṭikā* (Ātmārāma) - DU57.1  
*Ṭikā* (Bhīmadāsa Bhūpāla) - DU98.1  
*Vākyasudhā* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.7  
*Vākyasudhā* (Jagannātha) - DU273.1  
*Vākyavāda* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.14  
*Vākyavāda* (Raghunātha Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1238.4  
*Dīpikā* (Hariyaśomiśra) - 1367.4  
*Vākyavāda* (Acala Upādhyāya) - 1358.3  
*Vākyavṛtti* (Śaṅkara) - 379.63  
*Ṭikā* (Ānandagiri) - 772.33  
*Prakāśikā* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.7  
*Prakāśikā* (Viśveśvara Paṇḍita) - 1512.8  
*Vallabha(śaraṇa)aṣṭakavivṛtiprakāśa* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.56  
*Vanamālā* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1253.8  
*Vivaraṇa* (Rāmānanda Bhikṣu) - DU590.1  
*Vandanapratikarmanāvacūrī*  
*Viśeṣaṇāvati* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 895B.4  
*Viśeṣavati* (Jinabhadra Gaṇi) - 1958A.1  
*Vandanasthānavivaraṇa* (Jinaprabhā Sūri) - 782.7  
*Vānivaibhava* (Bhaktivinoda Ṭhakkura) - 1766.7A  
*Varadarājapañcaśat* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.52A  
 Commentary (Karur Śrīnivāsācārya) -

*Varadhvājapañcaśat* (Karur Śrīnivāsācārya) - DU320A.1  
*Varāhopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Varibhasyarahasya* (Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita) - 1316.22A  
*Prakāśa* (autocommentary) - 1316.22A  
*Varmavyūhanirdeśasūtra* - 292.1  
*Varṇārhaṅga* (Mātrceṭa) - 67A.2  
*Vāsanāpratīkāraśāstra* (Amareśvara Śāstri) - 1529.11  
*Vāsiṣṭhasamādhi* - 740.1  
*Vāsiṣṭhasamhitā* - 1071A.1  
*Vāsiṣṭhasetu* (Narasimha) - DU465.1  
*Vāsudevamanana* (Vāsudeva Yati) - DU834.1  
*Grantha* (Raghunāthendra) - DU562.1  
*Vāsudevatattva* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.39  
*Vāsudevopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.47  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.3  
 Commentary (Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa) - DU190.10  
*Vatsasūtra* - 68.1  
*Vātūlanāthasūtras* (Niṣkriyānanda) - 416.1  
*Vṛtti* (Anantaśaktipāda) - 1387.1  
*Vāyupurāṇa* - yS443  
*Vāyuvāda* (Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa) - 1015.4  
*Vāyuvāda* (Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma) - 1045.9  
*Vāyuvicāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.43  
*Vedacūḍāmaṇi* (Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya), see 1473.19  
*Vedameri Adhaval* (Kumāra Dāsa) - DU380.12  
*Vedāntabharibhaṅkara* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.12  
*Vedāntabhāṣyaparīpoddyota* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.7  
*Vedāntacandra* (Ānandānubhava) - 691A.6  
*Vedāntacandrikā* (Sadānanda Sarasvatī) - DU626.1  
*Vedāntacintāmaṇi* (Govardhana Āśukavi) - 1423.1  
*Ṭippaṇa* (Devakīnandana Śāstrin) - 1774.2  
*Vedāntacintāmaṇi* (Gattulāla) - 1630.6  
*Vedāntacintāmaṇi* (Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī) - DU751.1  
*Prakāśa* (Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī) - U751.1  
*Vedāntacūḍāmaṇi* (Nijaguṇa Śivayogin) - 930.3  
*Vedāntacūḍāmaṇi* (Śivaprakāśa Deśīkar) - DU689.1  
*Vedāntadeśīkavaibhavaṇaparakāśikā* (Mahācārya) - 1064.12  
*Vedāntadeśīkavijaya* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1559.1  
*Vedāntadinakara* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.11  
*Vedāntaḍḍima* (Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī) - 998.2  
 Commentary (Y.Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī) - 1841.2  
*Vedāntadīpa* (Rāmānuja) - 637.4  
*Vedāntadīpa* (Vanamālī Mīśra) - 1307.10  
*Vedāntadīpikā* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.12  
*Vedāntadīpikā* (Gaṅgadāsa) - DU191.1  
*Vedāntadīpikai* (Paranisāmi Svāmin) - DU527.1  
*Vedāntahṛdaya* (Varada Paṇḍita) - DU829.2  
*Vedāntakalpalatikā* (Madhusūdana Sarasvatī) - 1026.12  
 \**Vedāntakalpataru* (Amalānanda) - 744.1  
 \**Parimala* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.24  
*Ābhoga* (Lakṣmī Nṛsiṃha) - 1269.2  
*Mañjarī* (Vaidyanātha) - 1338.7  
*Vedāntakaṇṭhakodhāra* (Campakeśa) - 931.5  
*Vedāntakārikāvalī* (Puruṣottama Prasāda) - 1274.2  
*Caturarthādhikaraṇamālā* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.5

*Bhavaprakasika* - ADU80A  
*Vedāntakārikāvalī* (Bucci Veṅkaṭācārya) - 1500.1  
*Vedāntakārikāvalī* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.11  
*Vedāntakathāratna* (Govinda Śarman) - DU235.1  
*Vedāntakaumudī* (Rāmādvaya) - 801.1  
*Bhāvadīpikā* (Rāmādvaya) - 801.1  
*Vedāntakaumudī* (Vallabha Deva) - DU818.1  
*Vedāntakaustubha* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.50  
*\*Siddhāntajāhnavī* (Devācārya) - 893.1  
*Vedāntakaustubha* (Śrīnivāsa) - 765.1  
*Prabhā* or *Saurabha* (Keśava Kāśmīrī) - 951.4  
*Vedāntakaustubha* (Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa) - 1118.5  
*Vedāntakaustubha* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.13  
*Vedānta(adhikaraṇa)mālā* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.57  
*Adhikaraṇanyāyamālā* (Gopeśvara) - 1515.10  
*Vedāntāmṛta* (Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī) - 1285.2  
*Āmoda* (Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī) - 1285.2  
*Cidratnacaṣaka* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.16  
*Vedāntamuktāvalī* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.14  
*Vedāntānubhūtikārikā* (Kāli Kumāra Miśra) - 1731.1  
*Vedāntanyāyamālikā* (Śrīnivāsa Vipāścīt) - 1555.1  
*Vedāntanyāyasamgraha* (Sundareśa), see 1567.1  
*Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (Brahmendra Sarasvatī) - 1054.3  
*Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (Dharmarājādhvarīndra) - 1119.5  
*Prakāśikā* (Pedda Dīkṣita) - 1187.3  
*\*Śikhāmaṇi* (Rāmākṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.5  
*Arthadīpikā* (Śivadatta Paṇḍita) - 1494.1  
*Maṇiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.4  
 Commentary (Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara) - 1597.5  
*Āsubodhinī* (Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1639.4  
*Prakāśikā* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Sāstrī) - 1866.9  
*Bhagavatī* (Ānanda Jhā) - 1870.2  
*Samgraha* (Rāja Varmā) - DU597.1  
*Padārthamañūuṣā* (Śāntyananda Sarasvatī) - DU654.2  
*Vedāntaparibhāṣā* (Kāśinātha Sāstrin) - 1821.2  
*\*Vedāntapārijātasaurabha* (Nimbārka) - 729.3  
*\*Vedāntakaustubha* (Śrīnivāsa) - 765.1  
*Subodhinī* (Śāntadāsa Vāyavidehin) - 1827.2  
*Vedāntaparīkṣā* (Dharmarājādhvarīndra), see 1119.5  
*Vedāntaprabodha* (Satyabodhāśrama) - DU666.1  
*Vedāntaprakaraṇa* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.12  
*Vedāntaprakaraṇaviṃśikā* (Avadhūta Sivayogin) - DU63.2  
*Vedāntaprakriyāpratyabhijñā* (Saccidānanda Sarasvatī) - 1892.7  
*Vedāntarahasya* (Vedāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1722.1  
*Vedāntarahasya* (Jagannāthānanda Śarasvatī) - DU276.1  
*Vedāntarakṣāmaṇi* (N.S.Anantakṛṣṇa Sāstrin) - 1866.10  
*Vedāntaratnamālā* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.10  
*Vedāntaratnamālā* (Anantarāma) - 984.2  
*Vedāntaratnamālā* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.12  
*Vedāntaratnasāhasravākhyā* (Śivendra Sarasvatī) - 1282.3  
*Vedāntārthanirūpaṇa* (Vātsāśramin) - DU837.1  
*Vedāntārthasārasamgraha* (Dharma Śāstrin) - DU171.1  
*Vedāntasamgraha* (Svayamprakāśa Muni) - 1177.14  
*Vedāntasamgraha* (Acyuta Rāya Modaka) - 1505.15  
*Vedāntasamgraha* (Rāma Kavi) - 1622.15  
*Vedāntasamjñādīpikā* (Ādityapurin) - DU7.1  
*Vedānta(tattva)sāra* (Rāmānuja) - 637.5

Commentary (Vātsya Vārada) - 701.6  
*Ratnasārīnī* (Vādhūla Vīrarāghavācārya) - 702.1  
*Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (Sudarśana Sūri) - 759.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Ahobala Sūri) - 1019.3  
*Svādinī* (Sundarācārya) - DU755.1  
*Vedāntasāra* (Sadānanda Yogīndra) - 934.4  
*Subodhinī* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.13  
*Vidvanmanorañjinī* (Rāmatīrtha) - 1107.9  
*Bālabodhinī* (Āpadeva) - 1109.4  
*Ṭikā* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.7  
*Brahmabodhinī* (Rāmacandra Sarasvatī) - 1434.6  
*Subodhinī* (Dayāśaṃkara) - 1517.4  
*Padyamālā* (Anantarāma Miśra) - 1608.1  
*Ganga* (Sivadatta Misra) - 1801A.3A  
*Vedāntamaṇḍanamāṇḍala* (Kāśikānanda Svāmin) - 1914.4  
*Samgraha* (Govardhana Pāṇaka) - DU221.1  
*Vedāntasāra* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.4  
*Vedāntasāracintāmaṇi* (Sītārāma Śāstrin) - 1479.3  
*Vedāntasāra(samgraha)manana* (Cidghana Bhāratī) - DU132.1  
*Vedāntasāramahāvākyadarpaṇa* (Jayarāma Dīkṣita) - DU291.1  
*Vedāntasārapañcīkaraṇa* (Kaivalyāśramin), see DU310.1  
*Vedāntasārasadratnāvalī* (Jagajjīva) - 1562.2  
*Vedāntasārasamgraha* (Anantendra Yati) - 1519.1  
*Vedāntasārasamgraha* (Advayānanda) - DU8.2  
*Vedāntasārasamgraha* (Ġītārāma) - DU201.1  
*Vedāntasārasamgraha* (Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa) - DU692.1  
*Ātmabodhāmṛta* (Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa) - DU692.1  
*Vedāntasāravīrasaivacintāmaṇi* (Niṣṭhura Nañjanācārya) - 1332.2  
*Vedāntasarvasamgraha* (Yajñeśvara) - DU913.1  
*Vedāntasarvasva* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.5  
*Vedāntasāśtramakaranda* (Ātmānanada Sarasvatī) - 1711.2  
*Vedāntasiddhāntadarśa* (Mohana Lāla) - 1617.1  
*Vedāntasiddhāntadīpikā* (Śaṃkara), see 379.26  
*Vedāntasiddhāntakārikāmañjarī* (Citsukha) - 715A.12  
*Vedāntasiddhāntakusumāñjalī* (Kāśikānanda Svāmin) - 1914.3  
*Saurabha* (Kāśikānanda Svāmin) - 1914.3  
*Vedāntasiddhāntamartanda* (Devadatta Śarma) - 1649.3  
*Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī* (Prakāśānanda) - 940.1  
*Siddhantadīpa* (Nānā Dīkṣita) - 1056.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Umānanda) - 1809B.1  
*Bhāṣānuvāda* (Premavallabhe Śāstri Śukla) - 1846B.1  
*Vedāntasiddhāntaniḥśreṇī* (Viṭṭhala Budhākara) - DU904.3  
*Vedāntasiddhāntapaddhatī* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.16  
*Vedāntasiddhāntapīyūṣabindu* (Kāśikānanda Svāmin) - 1914.5  
*Vedāntasiddhāntapradīpa* (Nimbārka) - 729.6  
*Vedāntasiddhāntarahasya* (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.12  
*Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* (Vanamālī Miśra) - 1307.11  
*Vedāntasiddhāntasāra* (Umāmaheśvara) - 1398.3  
*Vedāntasiddhāntasārasamgraha* (Sadānanda Yogīndra) - 934.5  
*Vedāntasiddhāntasārasamgraha* (Vimalānandatīrtha Svāmin) - DU879.1  
*Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī* (Bodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1412.6  
 \**Vedānta(paribhāṣā)śikhāmaṇi* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin) - 1190.6  
*Mañiprabhā* (Amaradāsa) - 1655.2  
*Vedāntaśodhana* (Viṭṭhala Budhākara) - DU904.4  
*Vedānta Śrīvicāracandrodaya* (Pītāmabaraji) - 1525.1  
*Vedāntaśrutisārasamgraha* (Gaṅgādhara) - DU193.6  
*Vedāntasudhā* (Brahmalīna Muni) - 1890.2

*Vedāntasūtras* (Bādarāyaṇa), see *Brahmasūtras*  
*Vedāntasūtras* (Nārāyaṇa Guru) - 1740.2  
*Vedāntasyamantaka* (Rādhā Dāmodara) - 1420.1  
*Vedāntasyamantaka* (Baladeva Vidyāsāgara) - 1448.19  
*Vedāntatātparyanivedana* (Govinda) - DU225.1  
*Vedāntatātparyavicāra* (Hariyaśomiśra) - 1367.5  
*Vedāntatattva* (Priyadāsa) - 1323.5  
*Vedāntatattvabodha* (Nimbārka) - 729.7  
*Vedāntatattvāmṛta* (Rāmakavi) - 1622.16  
*Vedāntatattvārthanirṇaya* (Liṅgādhvari) - DU396.1  
*Vedāntatattvasāra* (Vidyendra Sarasvatī) - 1167.1  
*Vedāntatattvodyota* (Nityānanda Mantrācārya) - DU501.1  
*Vedāntavādārtha* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1240.8  
*Vedāntavijaya* (Mahācārya) - 1064.13  
     *Maṅgaladīpikā* (Sudarśana Guru) - 1130.1  
*Vedāntavijaya* (Sitalā Candra) - DU678.1  
*Vedāntavyākhyāprakāśikā* (Mahādevendra Muni) - DU414.1  
*Vedāntavyavahāramālā* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.41  
*Vedāntayuddha* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.40  
*Vedaprāmāṇyasiddhi* (Jitāri) - 564.14  
*Vedārthacandra* (Anantācārya) - DU34.1  
*(Kārikā)Vedārthagrantha* (Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana) - 1127.11  
*Vedārthasaṃgraha* (Rāmānuja) - 637.6  
     *Tātparyadīpikā* (Sudarśana Sūri) - 759.4  
     *Candrikātilaka* (Rāmāvadāna Śukla) - 1963.1  
*Vedasvarūpavicāra* (D.V.Subbācārya) - 1924A.1  
*Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya* (Giridhara) - 1333.1  
*Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya* (Citradhara) - 1348.3  
*Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1370.4  
*Vibhaṅga* - 3.1  
     *Aṭṭhakathā* (Buddhaghosa) - 210.6  
     *Mūlaṭīkā* (Ānanda) - 307.8  
     *Anuṭīkā* (Dhammapāla) - 550.7  
*(Mahā)Vibhāṣā* (Parsva and Vasumitra) - 39.1  
*Vibhramaviveka* (Maṅḍana Miśra) - 369.5  
     *Vicāraḷeśa* and *Ṭīkā* thereon (Vinayakuśala) - 1074C.1  
*Vicāramālā* (Narottama Puri) - DU482.1  
*Vicāramañjarī* (Nagarṣiṅga) - 1007A.3  
*Vicārāmṛtasamgraha* (Kulamaṅḍana Sūri), see *Ālāpaka*  
*Vicārapañcaśīkha* (Vijaya Vimala Gaṇi) - 1021.6  
*Vicāraprabha* (Jinaparabhā Sūri) - 782.12  
*Vicārarasāyana* (Maheśvara Sūri) - 953B.2  
*Vicāraratnākara* (Kīrtivijaya Gaṇi) - 1160.2  
*Vicāraratnasamgraha* (Jayasoma Upādhyāya) - 1074A.4  
*Vicārasāgara* (Vāsudeva Brahmendra Sarasvatī) - 1670.2  
*Vicārasamgraha* (Niścala Dāsa Svāmin) - 1724.2  
*Vicārasāra* (Devacandra Yatipati) - 1341.3  
*Vicāraṣaṭṭriṃśīkā* (Gajasāra), see 958.1  
*Vicāratrayī* (Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī) - 1645.4  
*Vicitrāṣṭaka* (Amareśvara Śāstrin) - 1529.13  
*Vidagdhāmukhamaṅḍana*  
     Commentary (Jinaparabhā Sūri) - 782.8  
*Videhamuktiprakaraṇa* (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.25  
*Vidhidarpaṇa* (Kolluri Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin) - 1266.3  
*Vidhikaumudī* (Ratnaśekhara Sūri) - 831.7  
*Vidhimārgaprāpa* (Jinaparabhā Sūri) - 782.9  
*Vidhiraśāyana* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.25



*Sukhopayoginī* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1047.25  
*Dūṣaṇa* (Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa) - 1074.5  
*Vicārasaptatikā* (Mahendrasimhasūri) - 721A.2  
*Avacūri* (Dharmanandana Gaṇi) - 889A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Vinayakuśala) - 1008B.1  
*Vicārasapatikā* (Samayasundara) - 1180.8  
*Vicārasāra* (Pradyumna Sūri) - 600.1  
*Vicārasāra* (Raksānanda Guru) - 703A.1  
*Vicārasāra(saṃgraha)* (Hemacandra Sūri) - 708A.1  
*Vicārasāra* (Vinayahaṃsa Sūri)- 953D.2  
*Vicārasātaka* (Ramacandra) - 670.2  
*Vicārasātaka* (Samayasundara) - 1180.9  
*Vicārasātikabījaka* (Kṣamakalyāṇa Gaṇi) - 1477A.10  
*Vicārasaṭpañcaśikā* (Bālacandra) - 1141.1  
*Vicārasaṭtrimśikā* (Gajasāra)  
*Ṭikā* (Īśvarācārya) - 1104A.1  
*Ṭikā* (Rūpacandra) - 1120B.1  
*Vidhisudhākara* (Anantācārya) - 1568.31  
*Vidhisvarūpavicāra* (Gadādharma) - 1237.7  
*Vidhibodhinī* (Yādavendranātha Rāya) - 1933.1  
*Vidhitrayaparitrāṇa* (Veṅkaṭādhvarin) - 1162.4  
*Vidhivicāra* - ADU82  
*Vidhiviveka* (Maṇḍana Mīśra) - 369.6  
*\*Nyāyakaṇikā* (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 530.6  
*Vidhiviveka* (Kolluri Nārāyaṇa Sāstrin) - 1266.4  
*Vidvadbhūṣaṇapadyasaṃgraha* (Bālakṛṣṇa Brahmānanda Yogin) - DU74.2  
*Vidvanmaṇḍana* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.25  
*Suvarṇasūtra* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.58  
*Haritoṣiṇī* (Giridhara Prapanna) - 1516.8  
*Upodghāta* (Balabhadra Śarman) - 1773.2  
*Gaṅgādharaḥṭṭī* (Gaṅgādharaḥṭṭa) - DU194.1  
*Siddhāntaśobhā* - ADU83  
*Vidvanmanohara* (Rāmānujācārya) - 1764.1  
*Vidvanmodatarāṅgiṇī* (Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa Rāmadeva) - 1337.1  
*Vidyāmātr̥siddhi* - 270  
*Vidyānirdeśasūtra* - 270B  
*Vidyāpravartanaśāstra* - 270A  
*Vidyānuśāsana* (Kumārasena) - DU382.1  
*Vidyārcaṇa* (Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī) - 1123.6  
*Vidyutprāptaparipṛcchāsūtra* - 120.1  
*Vigrahavyāvarttaṇī* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.13  
*Vijayadaśaminirṇaya* (Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 1572.5  
*Vijayadaśanirṇaya* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.59  
*Vijayamālā* (Satyanātha Yati) - 1246.7  
*Vijayīndraparājaya* (Śrīnivāsa Parakāla Yati) - 1375.4  
*Vijñānabhairava* - 374A.1  
*Vivṛti* (Śivopādhyāya/Śivopādhyāya and Kṣemarāja) - 597.10, 1390.1  
*Vedāntakaumudī* (Ananda Bhaṭṭa) - DU21.1  
*Vijñānadīpikā* (Padmapāda) - 402.8  
*Vijñānakāya* - 16.1  
*Vijñānanaukāṭikā* (Rāma Nārāyaṇa) - 1450.6  
*Vijñānasāra* (Kumāra Deva) - DU380.2  
*\*Vijñāptimātratāsiddhi* (Dharmapāla) - 307.4  
*Commentary* (Ratnākara Śāstrī) - 595.7  
*Vijñāptitriveṇī* (Bhoja Kavi) - 860A.1  
*Vikurvaṇarājaparipṛcchāsūtra* - 155.1  
*Vilakṣaṇamokṣādhikāra* (Devarāja or Varavaramuni(dasa) - 1464.3

*Vimalakīrtinirdeśasūtra* - 49A.1  
*Vimalaprabhāparipṛcchāsūtra* - ADU84  
*Vimala(nāna)upakāśikāparipṛcchāsūtra* - 254C.1  
*Vimarnaka Sutta* - yAB442.2.1  
(Laghu)*Vimarśinī* (Abhinavagupta) - 582.8  
*Bhāskarī* (Bhāskara Kaṇṭha) - 1441.1  
(Tātparya)*Anvayadīpikā* (Nāthānanda Muni) - DU484.1  
*Vimatabhañjana* (Appā Dīkṣita) - 1437.1  
*Viṃśatikā* (Vasubandhu) - 175.23  
Commentary (Vasubandhu) - 175.23  
\**Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi* (Dharmapāla) - 307.4  
*Bhāṣya* (Sthiramati) - 304.11  
*Ṭikā* (Vinītadeva) - 415.9  
*Viṃśatikāśāstra* (AmṛtavāBhava) - 1848.2  
*Viṃśatisthānikavicārāmṛtasamgraha* (Jinahaṛṣa Gaṇi) - 921A.2  
*Viṃśatī-Viṃśikā* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.25A  
Commentary (Anandasagara Suri) - 1822.4.1  
*Vimuttimagga* - 123.1  
*Vinavenpa* (Umāpati Śivācariyar) - 783.10  
Commentary (Namaccivaya Tambiran) - 1532.2  
*Vinodamañjarī* (Utprabhāṭiya) - DU800.1  
*Vipākasūtra*  
Commentary (Abhayadeva Sūri) - 610.12  
*Stabaka* (Pārśvacandra) - 976A.6  
*Vīradatta(gr̥hapati)paripṛcchāsūtra* - 121.1  
*Vīraśaivācārapradīpikā* (Gurudeva) - 1093.1  
*Vīraśaivācārasudhā* (Basavaliṅga) - 1487.1  
*Vīraśaivacintāmaṇi* (Uddāna Siddhaliṅga Deśika) - 938.1  
*Vīraśaivānandacandrikā* (Tontada Siddhaliṅga) - 902.4  
*Vīraśaivānandacandrikā* (Maritoṃdārya) - 1409.3  
*Vīraśaivānvayacandrikā* (Vīreśvara Śāstrin) - 1633.1  
*Virodhanirodha* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.12  
*Virodhaparihāra* (Vedānta Deśika) - 793.51  
Commentary (Kumāra Vedānta Deśika) - 809A.14  
*Virodhaparihāra* (Vrajābharāṇa) - DU905.2  
*Virodhavārūthinī* (Umāmaheśvara), see 1398.2  
*Pramāthini* (Śrīnivāsācārya) - 1417.13  
*Virūpākṣapañcaśikhī* (Virūpākṣa Pañcaśikha) - DU888.1  
*Viśamapadavākyārthavivaraṇa* (K. C. Pandurangi) - 1959.4  
*Viśayatādoṣapratibādhyapratibandhakavicāra* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.13  
*Viśayatārahasya* (Amṛtadeva Bhaṭṭācārya) - DU17.1  
*Viśayatattvanirūpaṇa* (Caturbhujā Paṇḍita) - 1227.3  
*Viśayatāvāda* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.26  
*Viśayatāvāda* (Anantācārya) - 1568.32  
*Viśayatāvāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.15B  
*Viśayatāvicāra* (Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) - 1082.11  
*Viśayatāvicāra* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.15  
*Viśayavādavīci* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.27  
*Viśayavākyadīpikā* (Raṅgarāmānuja) - 1148.26  
*Ṭippaṇa* (T.Lakṣmaṇācārya) - 1782.2  
*Viśayaviśayībhāvatattvapariṁśā* (Vaṃśadhara Śarman) - 1406.4  
*Viśeṣacintā(brahma)paripṛcchāsūtra* - 122.1  
*Viśeṣajñānarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.28  
*Viśeṣārthaprakāśa* (Mayīdeva) - 863.3  
*Viśeṣārthaprakāśa* (Svaprabhānanda) - 897.2  
*Viśeṣastava* (Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmin) - 68A.1  
Commentary (Prajñāvarman) - DU536A.1

- Viśeṣāvādārtha* (Kṛṣṇasuddhi) - DU364.1
- Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya* (Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa) - 312.3
- Commentary (Kotyācārya) - 398B.1
- Śiṣyahita* (Maladhāri Hemacandra) - 637A.3
- Commentary (Ratnaprabhā Sūri) - 688.3
- Viśiṣṭādvaitadarśana* (Bhagavadācārya) - 1823.1
- Viśiṣṭādvaitadūṣaṇasārasaṃgraha* (Kṛṣṇadeva Paṇḍita) - 1598.1
- Viśiṣṭādvaitanavanīta* (Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita) - 1644.13
- Viśiṣṭādvaitanirṇaya* (Appagondācārya) - 1466.8
- Viśiṣṭādvaitasiddhānta* (Śrīnivāsadāsa) - 817.11
- Viśiṣṭādvaitasiddhi* (D.T.Tātācārya) - 1875.2
- Viśiṣṭādvaitatattvasaṃgraha* (Vedāntadeśika Yatīndramahādeśika) - 1910.4
- Viśiṣṭādvaitavijayavāda* (Narahari) - 1451.1
- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.29
- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra* (Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkara Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1228.16
- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyaparikarṣa* (Gadādhara) - 1237.14
- Viṣṇu Purāṇa*: yAV843,893; VV72
- Viṣṇusahasranāma*
- \**Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa* (Parāśara Bhaṭṭa) - 681.3
- Viṣṇutattvadīpikā* (Varkhedi Timmanācārya) - 1377.2
- Viṣṇutattvanirṇaya* (Madhva) - 751.28
- Nyāyaratnāvalī* (Padmanābha Tīrtha) - 790.13
- Tattvamañjarī* (Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍira) - 797.4
- \**Ṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.21
- Bhāvabodha* (Raghūttama Yati) - 1061.6
- Vākyārthadīpikā* (Rāghavendra Tīrtha) - 1176.33
- Suvarṇanikāsa* (Anneyyācārya) - 1547.3
- \**Viṣṇutattvanirṇayaṭikā* (Jayatīrtha) - 816.21
- Ṭippanī* (Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha) - 1171.24
- Viśamaṇapadavākyārthavivṛti* (Keśavācārya) - 1216.10
- Nyāyamañjarī* (Ananta) - 1310.16
- Viśamaṇapadavākyārthavivṛti* (Pāṇḍurāṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka) - DU521.3
- Viṣṇutattvaprakāśa* (Vanamālī Miśra) - 1307.12
- Viśuddhimagga* (Buddhaghosa) - 210.7
- Paramatthamañjūsā* (Dhammapala) - 550.8
- Gaṇṭhī* (Suddhammapāla Jyoti) - 692.6
- Vibhāvanī* (S.K.Rāmacandra Rao) - 1918.1
- Śaṃkhāpaṭṭhijyotani* (Culatika) - ADU85
- Viśuddhivedāntasāra* (Saccidānanda Sarasvatī) - 1892.8
- Viśvatattvaprakāśa* (Bhavasena) - 738.4
- Viśveśvarī Saṃnyāsapaddhati* (Ānandāśrama) - 1491.2
- Vītarāgastotra* (Hemacandra) - 687.3C
- Tātparyadīpikā* (Citsukha) - 768.9
- Tattvadīpana* (Akhaṇḍānanda) - 789.1
- Ṭikāratna* (Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara) - 805.8
- Rjuvivarāṇa* (Viṣṇubhaṭṭa) - 811.2
- Bhāvaprakāśikā* (Nṛsiṃhāśrama) - 1005.9
- Ujjīvinī* (Yajñanārāyaṇa) - 1078.1
- Ṭikā* (Kṛṣṇa Guru) - DU351.1
- Darpaṇa* (Raṅgarājādharin) - DU608.1
- Avacurni* (Samodaya) - DU650.1
- Vivaraṇādīprasthānavimarśa* (Vīramaṇi Prasāda Upādhyāya) - 1873.1
- Vivaraṇatattvadīpanasāra* (Vināyaka) - DU880.2
- Vivaraṇaprameyasāṃgraha* (Vidyāraṇya) - 809.21
- Vivaraṇaṭippaṇa* (Bhuvanāsundara Sūri) - 894.3
- Vivaraṇāvaraṇa* (Vādirāja) - 1030.10
- Vivekacintāmaṇi* (Nijagaṇa Śivayogin) - 930.2

Commentary (Śataliṅga Śivayogin) - 1136.1  
*Vivekacintamaṇi* (Paramānanda Tīrtha) - 806.4  
*Vivekacūḍāmaṇi* (Śaṅkara) - 379.64  
*Prabhā* (Keśavānanda Yati) - 1471.3  
*Subodhinī* (Haridatta Miśra) - 1664.1  
*Vivekacūḍamaṇi* (Candraśekhara Bhārati) - 1883C.1  
*Bhāvaprakāśa* (Veṅkaṭanātha) - 1950.1  
*Vivekadhairyaśraya* (Vallabha) - 962.31  
*Ṭikā* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.26  
 Commentary (Gokulanātha) - 1076.9  
 Commentary (Kalyāṇarāya) - 1121.13  
 Commentary (Gokulotsava) - 1143.4  
*Ṭikā* (Gopeśana) - 1226.4  
*Vivekamakaranda* (Vāsudevendra Yogin) - 1317.13  
*Vivekamañjarī* (Hastāmalaka), see 400.1  
*Vivekamañjarī* (Āṣāḍa) - 694.1  
*Vṛtti* (Bālacandra) - 722A.1  
*Vṛtti* (Akalaṅka) - DU14.1  
*Vivekamārtanḍa* (Viśvarūpadeva) - 318.1  
*Vivekamārtanḍa* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.17  
*Vivekamārtanḍa* (Āṣāḍa) - 694.1  
*Vivekāmṛta* (Gopāla) - DU204.1  
*Vivekāmṛta* (Jñāneśvara) - DU308.1  
*Vivekamukura* (Nṛsiṃha Bhārati) - 827.1  
*Vivekasāra* (Ādiśeṣa Śāstrin) - DU6.4  
*Vivekasāra* (Vāsudeva Yati), see DU834.1  
*Vivekasamgraha* - ADU86  
*Vivekasindhu* (Mukunda Muni) - 1174.8  
*Vivekavilāsa* (Jinadatta Sūri) - 658.4  
*Vṛtti* (Bhānucandra Gaṇi) - 1133A.1  
*Vividhamatasthāpakotthāpakānumāna-samgraha* - ADU87  
*Vrajarīticintāmaṇi* (Viśvanātha Cakravartin) - 1329.10A  
*Vrajavilāsaṣṭava* (Raghunātha Dāṣa) - 1339.2  
*Vṛṣabheśvaratārāvalī* (Nañjunda Śāstri) - 1488.1  
*Vṛtticandrikā* (Ghāsirāma) - 1293.1  
*Vṛttidīpikā* (Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin) - 1370.5  
*Vyadhikaraṇadharmāvachchinnābhāvapatrikā* (Kṛṣṇa Jīvan) - 1440.2  
*Vyākhyāprajñapti*  
*Ṭikā* (Megharājamuni) - 1099.5  
*Vyākhyāyukti* (Vasubandhu) - 175.23A  
*Ṭikā* (Guṇamati) - 278C.3  
*Vyāpakānūlambha* (Jitāri) - 564.16  
*Vyāpticarcā* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.16  
*Vyāptinirṇaya* (Ratnakīrti) - 611.15  
*Vyāptyanugamarahasya* (Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa) - 1168.30  
*Vyāsaparipṛcchāsūtra* - 254.1  
*Vyāsasiddhāntamanthana* (Kapiṣṭhalaṃ Deśikācariar) - 1718.1  
*Vyāsatātparyanirṇaya* (Aṇṇeyya Paṇḍita) - 1361.1  
*Vyavahārasiddhi* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.14  
*Vyāvahārikakhaṇḍanaśāra* (Aṇṇeyya Ācārya) - 1360.2  
*Vyutpattivāda* (Gadādhara) - 1237.8  
*Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭīya* (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe) - 1462.8A  
*Vyākhyā* (Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya) - 1244.4  
*Vivṛti* (Viśvanātha) - 1319.5  
*Vyākhyāna* (Aśvatthabudha) - 1362.2  
*Dīpikā* (Śivadatta Miśra) - 1801A.4  
*Kroḍa* (Kāli Śaṅkara) - 1489.9

*Patra* (Paṭṭābhirāma) - 1501.8  
*Ādarśita* (Sudarśanācārya Paṇḍita) - 1667.7  
*Gūdhārthatattvāloka* (Dharmadatta Jhā) - 1697.5  
*Naukā* (Khuddi Jhā Śarman) - 1704.1  
*Jayavyākhyā* (Jayadeva Miśra) - 1761.1  
*Siddhāntamālā* (Koṭi Liṅgapuragoda Varmarāja) - 1762.3  
*Vyākhyā* (Rāmapiśaroti) - 1809A.1  
*Arthadīpikā* (Śaśināth Jhā) - 1860.5  
*Vivaraṇa* (V.Subrahmaṇya Śāstri) - 1868.2  
 Commentary (Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) - 343.2  
*Vyākhyā* (Sarasvatī Vighrahaṃ Deśikācārya) - DU655.2  
*Śāstrārthakalā* (Vaiyākaraṇa Śiromaṇi) - DU813.1  
*Vyutpattivāda* (Dāmodara) - 1445.4  
*Vyutpattivāda* (Kāśinātha) - DU322.3  
*Wenshushili wen pusa shu jing* - 37B.1  
*Yājñavalkyopaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.5  
*Yājñīyamantropaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Madhva) - 751.30  
*Yāmaka* - 11.1  
*Aṭṭhakathā* (Buddhaghosa) - 210.8  
*Mūlaṭīkā* (Ānanda) - 307.9  
*Anuṭīkā* (Dhammapāla) - 550.9  
*Yāmunāṣṭaka* (Vallabha) - 962.32  
 \**Vivṛti* (Viṭṭhalanātha) - 1020.27  
 \**Yāmunāṣṭavivṛti* (Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita) - 1020.27  
*Vivṛti* (Puruṣottama Pītāmbara) - 1251.64  
*Yathārthamañjarī* (Rāmānanda Tīrtha) - 1202.21  
*Yatibhāvanāṣṭaka* (Padmanandin) - 685A.18  
*Yatidharmaprakāśa* (Vāsudevāśrama) - 1306.1  
*Yatidharmasamuccaya* (Yādava Prakāśa) - 620.0  
*Yatīndramatadīpikā* (Śrīnivāsa) - 1140.1  
 Commentary (Nāthu Rāma Śarman) - 1683.2  
*Yatipañcaka* (Śaṅkara), see 379.30  
*Yin chi ru jing* - 29J  
*Yiqie liu she shou yin jing* - 29B  
 \**Yogabhāṣya* (Vyāsa) - 235.1  
*Vivaraṇa* (Śaṅkara) - 379.65  
*Vārttika* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.13  
*Bhāṣya* (Tārācaraṇa Tarkaratna) - 1629.2  
*Bhāṣya* (Jñānānanda) - 1845B  
*Yogabīja* (Ādinātha Pārvatīputra) - DU5.4  
*Yogabindu* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.22  
*Yogacandrikā* (Govardhana Yogīndra) - DU222.1  
*Yogācārabhūmi* (Asaṅga) - 174.10  
*Bodhisattvabhūmivṛtti* (Guṇaprabhā) - 310.1  
 Commentary (Jinamitra) - 466A.2  
*Yogācārabhūmi* - 25.1  
*Yogācārabhūmi* (Buddhasena) - 249A.1  
*Yogacintāmaṇi* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.18  
*Yogacintāmaṇi* (Godāvara Miśra) - 972.2  
*Yogacintāmaṇi* (Śivānanda Sarasvatī) - 1259.2  
 Commentary (Durgādāsa Vidyāvāgīśa) - 1286.1  
*Yogacūḍāmaṇyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Yogadarpaṇa* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.42  
*Yogadarpaṇaṭīkā* (Kṛṣṇanātha) - DU359.1

*Yogadīpa* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.19  
*Yogadīpikā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.31  
*Yogadīpikā* (Buddhisāgara) - 1779.5  
*Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.23  
*Ṭika* (Sādhuratna Gaṇi) - 862.1  
*Yogakalpalatikā* (Kṛṣṇa Deva) - DU349.1  
*Yogakarnika* (Aghorānandanātha) - 1709A.1  
*Yogakuṇḍalyupaniṣad*  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Yogalakṣaṇāvalī* (Mahādeva) - DU410.1  
*Yogamahiman* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.20  
*Yogamārtanḍa* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.21  
*Yogapaddhati* (Dharaṇīdhara) - DU164.1  
*(Rāja)Yogapradīpikā* (Jñānānanda) - DU303.1  
*Yogaprakāśatikā* (Kṛṣṇanātha) - DU359.2  
*Yogarahasya* (Brahmarṣi Satyadeva) - 1834.1  
*Yogaratna* (Gheraṇḍa), see 886.1  
*Yogarūḍhivicāra* (Gokulanātha Upādhyāya) - 1186.14  
*Yogasamgrahasāra* (Nandi Guru), see DU452.1  
*Yogasāra* (Yogīndudeva) - 409A.3  
*Vṛtti* (Indranandin) - DU264.1  
*Yogasāra(prābhṛta)* (Amitagati) - 527.1  
*Yogasāra(tattva)* (Appayya Dīkṣita) - 1632.43  
*Yogasāra* (Puruṣottama Tīrtha) - DU549.2  
*Yogasārasamgraha* (Vijñānabhikṣu) - 1036.12  
*Yogasārasamgraha* (Guru Dāsa) - DU242.1  
*Yogasārasamgraha* (Jinacaṇḍra) - DU294.1  
*Yogasārasamgraha* (Kṛṣṇa Śukla) - DU365.1  
*Yogasārasamgraha* (Puruṣottama Tīrtha) - DU549.3  
*Yogasārāvalī* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.22  
*Yogasāravṛtti* (Indranandin) - 952.2  
*Yogaśāstra* (Hemacandra) - 687.3  
*Vivarāṇa* (Hemacandra) - 687.3  
*Vārttika* (Indrasaubhāgya Gaṇi) - DU265.1  
*Bālāvabodha* (Somasundara) - 834.8  
*Bālāvabodha* (Merusundara Gaṇi) - 908B.2  
*Yogaśāstra* (Munisundara) - 836.4  
*(Mahākāla)Yogaśāstra* (Ādinātha Pārvatīputra) - DU5.3  
*Yogaśataka* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.25  
*Yogasiddhāntabhāṣya* (Paramahansa Niranjanānanda) - 1900A.1  
*Yogasiddhāntapaddhati* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.23  
*Yogasiddhāntasamgraha* (Mathurānātha Śukla) - DU428.4  
*Yogaśikhopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.48  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Yogasūtras* (Patañjali) - 131.1  
 \**Bhāṣya* (Vyāsa) - 235.1  
*Tattvavaiśārādī* (Vācaspati Mīśra) - 530.7  
 \**Rājamārtanḍa* (Bhojadeva) - 609.2  
*Ṭikā* (Amaraprabhā) - 821.1  
*Vṛtti* (Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita) - 1088.4  
*Rahasya* (Raghavananda Sarasvatī) - 1123.8  
*Maṇiprabhā* (Rāmānanda Sarasvatī) - 1245.6  
*Candrikā* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.9  
*Arthabodhinī* (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) - 1305.11  
*Vṛtti* (Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa) - 1324.8  
*Yogasudhākara* (Sadāśiva Brahmendra) - 1330.22

Commentary (Jñānāmṛta Yati) - 1470.12  
 Commentary (Balārama Udāsīna) - 1584.3  
 Commentary (Vyañkaṭrau Rāmacandra) - 1662.2  
*Rahasyadīpikā* (Nāthu Rāma Śarman) - 1683.3  
*Kiranā* (Kṛṣṇavallabhācārya) - 1692.5  
*Vaidikavṛtti* (Hari Praśāda Svāmin) - 1693.4  
*Padabodhinī* (Girijā Saṃkara Śarman) - 1714.1  
*Bhāṣāṭīkā* (Prabhudayalu) - 1778A.1  
*Bhāṣvatī* (Hariharānand Āraṇya) - 1799.4  
*Yogakārikā* (Hariharānanda Āraṇya) - 1799.6  
*Yogarahasya* (Satyadeva) - 1800A.1  
 Commentary (K.K.Kolhatkar) - 1931A  
*Yogacandrikā* (Anantadeva) - DU35B.1  
*Yogacandrika* (Ananta Pandita) - DU38A  
*Yogapradīpikā* (Baladeva Miśra) - 1832A  
*Ratnapradīpikā* (Bharadvāja) - DU83B.1  
*Vivarāṇa* (Gopāla Miśra) - DU209.1  
*Vṛtti* (Umāpati Tripāṭhin) - DU798.1  
*Yogataraṅgī* (Devatīrthasvamin) - 1531A.1  
*Yogatārāvalī* (Śaṃkara) - 379.66  
*Yogatārāvalī* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.24  
*Yogatattvadīpikā Āryaśodaśaka* (Aṣṭāvakra) - DU54.1  
*Yogatattvopaniṣad*  
*Dīpikā* (Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī) - 1318.49  
 Commentary (Upaniṣadbrahmayogin) - 1350.1  
*Yogatattvavāridhi* (Dāmodara Mahāpātra) - 1925.3  
*Yogavāsiṣṭha(rāmāyaṇa)* - 698.1  
*Tātparyaprakāśa* (Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī) - 1444.1  
*Pañcikā* (Mādhava Sarasvatī) - 953.6A  
*Sāravivarāṇa* (Mahīdhara) - 988.1  
*Yogavāsiṣṭhasāra* (Abhinanda Tarkavāgiśa) - 752.2  
 Commentary (Varanāsi prasāda) - DU830A  
*Yogāvatāraparivarta* (Indrācārya) - DU263.1  
*Yogāvatāropadeśa* (Dharmendra) - 451.2  
*Yogavidhi* (Ājita Devasūri) - 714.1  
*Yogaviṃśikā* (Haribhadra Sūri) - 410.24  
*Vyākhyā* (Yaśovijaya) - 1263.26  
*Yogaviśaya* (Matsyendranātha) - 648.1  
*Yogavṛttisaṃgraha* (Udayamkara Nanapathaka) - 1631.1  
*Yoginirṇaya(prakarāṇa)* (Jñānaśrīmitra) - 588.17  
*Yogayājñavalkya* - ADU 89.1  
*Yoginīhrdaya* - yKS47.1, KS64.1  
*Dīpikā* - 675.2  
*Yogopadeśa* (Gorakṣanātha) - 666.25  
*Yogyatābhāva* - 1168.44  
 \**Yuktidīpikā* - 366.1  
*Yuktimalikā* (Vādirāja) - 1030.13  
 Commentary (Sūrottama Tīrtha) - 1044.2  
*Vivṛti* (Satyapramoda Tīrtha) - 1902.2  
*Yuktiprakāśa* (Padmasāgara) - 1060.4  
*Yuktiprakāśa* (Niścala Dāsa Svāmī) - 1724.3  
*Yuktisaṃgraha* (Dharmarājādhvarīndra) - 1119.6  
*Yuktiśaṣṭīkā* (Nāgārjuna) - 47.15  
*Vṛtti* (Candrakīrti) - 321.8  
*Yuktyanuśāsana* (Samantabhadra) - 213A.4  
*Ṭīkā* (Vidyananda) - 492.9







10 Nov 2011

## INDEX OF NAMES OF PERSONS

Names in bold letters are authors of primary texts (cited in Parts I and II). They are listed by their first name where known; otherwise by their last name. Names which are spelled in more than one way are listed under their most common spelling, with some cross-referencing. However, effort may be needed in locating authors who go under titles (e.g., Śāstri) or a variety of names. Names not in bold type are persons other than authors of primary texts (including editors, translators, authors of articles, people mentioned in book titles). They are listed alphabetically by last name.

Lower-case letters mean the following:

- a = article
- b = book
- d = dissertation
- e = edition
- f = felicitation volume
- i = index, catalogue, bibliography
- n = notes
- s = summary
- t = translation
- y = discussed in

- Aalto, Pentti : b180B.1.13.5  
Abbate, Matthew: **a**AB180  
Abe, Jion: **bet**210.7.31  
Abe, Masao: **a**47.16.56; B688, 972.1, 1024; H2468. yB1869.1  
Abe, Ryuichi: **a**B1040.3; H4133  
Abe, Shin'ya: aSV50.3  
Abe, Takako - **a**174.10.55  
Abegg, Emil: **a**363.4.3; 809.17.13; Y95; H1355. b1355.1, 142.5  
Abegg, Ernst: **a**H704, 1186. **b**Y93.5; H703  
Abelard: **y**344.9.105.5  
Abelsen, Peter: **a**B1603  
Abeynayaka, Oliver: aB1915.3  
Abeysekare, Oliver L.: **a**AB133, 678.2.2. **e**Vajirabhivandana  
Abeyasekare, Solomon: **a**AB247, 382; B972, 1026, 1233  
Abeyasinghe, D. W. : aB1565.1  
**Abhayacandra (Siddhānta) Cakravartin (1290) - 760**  
**Abhayadeva Sūri (1060) - 610**  
**Abhayakaragupta (1109) - 631**  
Abhayamati, Aryika: **e**196A.6.14.1; 456.1.9  
**Abhayatilaka (Upādhyāya)(1256) - 745**  
Abhayawansa, Kapila: aB1640. eRRBS  
Abhedananda: **a**H436, 1977, 2601. **b**809.14.38; Y190.5; AV25.5; H58.3; **f**TBIC  
**Abheda Upādhyāya - DU1**  
Abhicary, R.C.: **a**B327  
Abhimanyu, Mannilala: e379.8.42.1  
**Abhinanda Tarkavāgīśa (1280) - 752**  
**Abhinava Cārukīrti (1845) - 1523**  
**Abhinavagupta (1014) - 582**  
**Abhinava Kālidāsa (1750) - 1398**  
**Abhinava Nārayaṇa Sarasvatī, see Nārayaṇa Sarasvatī**  
**Abhinava Raṅganātha Parakalayati (1960) - 1898**

## **Abhinava Śivarāma Brahmendra (1770) - 1427**

### **Abhirāmavara (1540) - 965**

Abhishankar, K. - **aB2044.1**

Abhishiktananda (Henri LeSaux): **bAB778**; AV415.5, 555.5, 573.7, 696.5, 1015.5, 1243.5, 1801.5, 2066.5, 2468.5, 3618.7.5; 4185.2.3. **y379.67.594**

Abhyankar, Kashinath Vasudeva: **e22.1.74**; 221.1.66; 296.3.3; 410.25A.0. **iG64**

Abhyankar, Raghunath Sankara: **e809.14.3**

Abhyankar, Vasudev Shastri, see **Vāsudeva Śastrin Abhyaṅkar**

Abika, Hiroshi: **aB1272**

Abs, P.J.: **aC1**

Abu Bakr Al-Razi - **aJ564.6.5**

### **Acala Upādhyāya (1750) - 1358**

Acalananda: **a379.67.437**; 1330.20.2. **et1026.10.1**

Acarjee, Ranjit Kumar: **a957.2.1**; 969.8.1; 1011.13.7; 1338.1.2; Ac31; H3085, 3601.3. **bAcSS**

Acarya, Ananda: **bH127**

Acarya, B.: **a22.1.66**

Acarya, Bhagavat: **e637.5.6**; 1305.2.1

Acarya, B.Tanji: **aH3590.2**, 3592.0

Acarya, Debnarayan: **b956.1.54**. **d956.1.17**

Acarya, Diwakar: **a369.7.45**; ADU36.5. **e530.7A.2**, 525A.8A.1

Acarya, Hayagriva: **e948.10.2**

Acarya, Himanshu Shekhar: **a489.0**, J494

Acarya, Kala: **a698.1.90**; B1915.5; H3633.7 **eDHCCR**; IndPT. **iB1869.3.5**; H4112.5

Acarya, K.V.: **a751.31.59**

Acarya, Mohan Lal: **e655.1.2**

Acarya, Narayana Ram: **e23.1.172**; 809.14.47; 1014.7.42; 1236.1.12.1; 1378.1.11

Acarya, N. S. Venkatanatha: **e1547A.1.0.5**

Acarya, O. Viswanathan: **aNV406:0**, 01

Acarya, P. K.: **aPM124.8**

Acarya, Padmasri P.: **a845.1.3**

Acarya, Pratibha: **aAV799**

Acarya, R. (A.) D.A.: **e845.1.1**; 1448.1.1

Acarya, Rajendra Prasad: **a379.67:484**, 832, 849

Acarya, Raghunanda: **e580.1.3**

Acarya, Ramananda: **aG91**; H2208

Acarya, Ranjit Kumar. - **a956.1.76**; 1339.3.2

### **Ācārya Rāya Modaka (Śarman) (1825) - 1505**

Acarya, Tanaji: **bH3527**

### **Ācārya Tulasī (1981) - 1949**. **bj498.2.1**

Acarya, Vaidya Jadavi Tricumji: **e609.2.2**

Acarya, V.M.S.: **e374.3.10**

Acarya, V.N.Seshadri: **a793.39.9**

Acharjee, see Acarya

Acharya, see Acarya

Acimovic, Vesna: **t196B.2.1.3.1**

Acxi, Andrea: **aSS230**

### **Acyuta - DU2**

Acyutananda (Swami): **a751.31.66**; Ac24

### **Acyutānanda - DU3**

Acyutaraya Modaka, see also Pāṇḍuraṅga

**Acyuta Śarman**, see **Ācārya Rāya Modaka**

Acyutāśrama Bhikṣu (1855) - 1564

Adachi, Toshihida: **aNV406.02**, 407.02, 421.1, 422

Adam, Martin T.: **a418.18.10** .**b418.3.9**

Adams, George C.: **a23.1.281**. **t23.1.274**.

Adams, Martin T.: **a418.3.10**

Adarkar, Aditya - **aH4133.2**

Adhikari, G.: aAV821  
 Adhikari, P.B.: aJ502.0; H196, 544, 925  
 Adhikari, Ramacandra: aH545; e379A.1.5.2; 845.1.2  
 Adhikari, Ruwan Bandara: aAB582; B1617.3.5  
 Adhuri, Sucharita: aVV195  
**Adhyayana (950) - 524**  
 Adidevananda: a580.2.8; 637.7.71, 81, 159.2; 793.31.22; 1330.24.4; S150; Y579.3; AV265; VV22, 62.  
 bY234. et23.1.243; 580.6.6; 580.7.1; 809.14.46; 1140.1.6  
 Adigal, Maraimangal: bSS17  
 Adikaram: b210.9.9; B827.5  
**Ādinārāyaṇa Śāstrin (1850) - 1528**  
**Adinatha (1412), see Jinavardhana Sūri - 844**  
**Ādinātha Mahāyogin - DU4**  
**Ādinātha Pārvatīputra - DU5**  
**Ādiśeṣa Śāstrin - DU6**  
 Adiswarananda: aAV1269.7; H2684, 4220.5, bY43, 713.2; AV1498.3, 1514.5  
**Ādityapurin - DU7**  
 Adkar, M.S.: e23.1.43  
 Adrados, Francisco R.: aH2685  
 Adsule, Prabhakar: b131.1.224  
 Adyananda: a379.67.144  
**Advaitānanda Tīrtha (1762) - 1422**  
**Advaitendra Sarasvatī (1920) - 1758**  
**Advayagiri (1310) - 785**  
**Advayānanda - DU8**  
**Advayāraṇya (1300) - 781**  
**Advayāraṇya (1565) - 1018**  
**Advayavajra - DU9**  
**Ādyanātha - DU10**  
 Aerthayil, James: aVS83  
 Agard, Roy: bY196  
 Agarwal, Anil: aH4000.8  
 Agarwal, Madan Mohan: ePPIBPS; 6SystIP; 23.1.288; 765.1.3. b729.8.33  
 Agase, Kasinatha Sastri: e379.12.12; 379.17.5; 379.18.5; 379.31.3; 417.1.1; 845.1.1; 1330.6.3;  
 1448.1.1; 1524.1.1  
 Agashe, S.H.: aPM177  
 Agasthya - aKS79.5  
**Agastya - DU11**  
 Agere, Cassian R.: a637.7.127, 127.1; B1027; VV90; H2531, 3480. b637.7.157  
 Aggavamsa, Bhadanta: aAB336.1  
 Aghayakara, Sakharama Raghunatha: e666.14.2  
**Aghorānanda - 1709A**  
**Aghoraśivācārya (1157) - 679**  
**Agnihotra Bhaṭṭa (1605) - 1100**  
**Agnihotrayajvan - DU13**  
 Agnihotri, B.S.: aY206; H1453, 1506, 1634  
 Agnivesh: aH5059.0  
 Agoes, Tamas - a161.1.50.5  
 Agostini, Giulio - a375.1.8; AB596.4; B1916  
 Agrawal, Ashvini - eSarupa-Saurabham  
 Agrawal, Brahm Swarup: a379.67.253. d379.67.239  
 Agrawal, D.J.: e198.1.20  
 Agrawal, Jagannath: fRSSI  
 Agrawal, Vibha: a611.17.6  
 Agrawala, Lekharaja: e23.1.65  
 Agrawala, Madan Mohan: a23.1.175; 131.1.150; 729.8:14, 824; BD9,10.5; AV1174.05; Ac32; H3148.  
 b729.8.13; H3031, 3579.1.0, 4059.0.5. d729.8.9. e1026.4.11, PPIBPS. et809.17.31

Agrawala, P.K.: a582.27.31  
 Agud, Ana: a221.1.250  
 Ahir, D.C.: bB1519, 1585.1.07, 1519.1, 1756, 1796. eBCW1CC; GSLB  
 Ahmad, Zahiruddin: a175.1.136; AB211; B1301. bB2018.5  
 Ahn, Sung-doo - et174.10.53  
 Ahobala Sūri (1565) - 1019  
 Ahomatha (1585) - 1049  
 Ah-yueh, Yeh, see Yeh, Ah-yueh  
 Aikins, Carroll: tB1127  
 Ainapure, B.: e23.1.18  
 Ainapure, Uddhavacarya: e23.l.23; 751.14.2  
 Aingar, R. N. Westbrook: t379.13.1.2  
 Airi, Raghu Nath: eY593.5  
 Aiyangar, see Iyengar  
 Aiyar or Aiyer, see Iyer  
 Ajarananda: aPM14. bB212; AV330.5; H789.5  
**Ajaya (1222) - 718**  
 Ajaya (Allen Weinstock): bY436, 438.5; H2602.5, 2660.5, 2685.5  
**Ajitacandra Suri - DU13A**  
**Ajita Devasūri (1216) - 714**  
**Ajita Kalyāṇa Mitra (860) - 452**  
**Ajitasena (1128) - 645**  
 Akahane, Ritsu - a398.4.6  
**(Bhaṭṭa) Akalaṅka (770) - 417A**  
**(Bhaṭṭa) Akalaṅka (1115) - 633**  
**Akalaṅka - DU14**  
 Akamatsu, Akikho: a221.1:154, 181, 192, 228, 251; BL64.1  
 Akanuma, Chizen: a:B142  
 Akashi, E.: e175.18.8  
 Akers, Brian Dane - t840.1.19  
**Akhaṇḍadhāman (1340) - 799**  
**Akhaṇḍānanda (1320) - 789**  
 Akhandananda: bY327, 721.5  
**Akhaṇḍānanda Sarasvatī (1670) - 1242.** e441.2.4.5  
**Akhaṇḍātman (1340) - 791**  
 Akhilananda: aAV460. bY112; H420, 761.5, 867.5. yH2521  
**Akhilātman (1000) - 575**  
 Akimoto, Masaru: a304.1.4; B1886.0.9  
 Aklujkar, Ashok: a221.1:73, 76, 82, 84, 85, 95, 116, 120, 121, 140, 143, 155, 155.1, 156,188,193, 253, 254; 366.1.16.5; 459.1.21; 530.8.14.2; G89, 13, 189, 195; H4030-4030.2. d221.1.75. s221.1.144. eLTK  
 Aklujkar, Vidyut: bG131  
**Akṣapāda (150) - 48**  
**Akṣobhyatīrtha (1330) - 792**  
 Alackapally, Sebastian - a221.1:200,201  
**Ālaga Siṅgarācārya (1918) - 1750**  
**Ālāgiya Maṇavāla Jiyār (1250) - 762A**  
 Alalasundaram, P.: aSS88  
 Alankar, P.S.V.S.: aH177  
 Al-Arabi, Ibn: a379.67.794  
 Albehari, Miri: aB1869.4  
 Albertson, Edward: bAV678  
 Al-Biruni: y131.1:118, 125; H1272, 2854, 3557  
 Aleaz, Kalarikkal Poulouse: b379.67:617, 623; 1269.7.5. AV1380; H3562, 4080, 4133.5 a379.67:796,782.7; AV1438.5  
 Aleksandrov, G.F.: bH1355A  
 Alexander: y21.1.41; 379.67.284

Alexander, F.J.: aAV24  
Al-George, S.: aG92; H743  
Al-Ghazzali: y637.7.145  
**Allālasūri (1300) - 773**  
Allan, John: aH240, 241  
Allar, R.: a379.27.29. t379.9.7; 530.4.6; 1036.12.3  
Allchin, Raymond: aVS46  
Allen, Douglas: e379.67.613.03. eCPR  
Allen, G.F.: aAB79  
Allen, James: aB709  
Allen, Keith Maurice: d558.21.10  
Allen, William C.: aH3608.00, 3633  
Allen, R.F.: b379.67.248  
Allendes, M.A.: aH1718  
Alli, Srikantha: t1862.1.1  
Allinger, Eva: a26.1.40  
Allinson, Robert E.: aB973, 1504  
Allon, Mark: a88.1.21; MB400  
Allport, David: d472.1.7  
Almer, G.L.: aJ245  
Almogi, Orna: aMB401; B2102  
Alokananda: aB2064  
Alper, Harvey: a472.5.2; 582.27.16; 597.5.0. eUnM  
Alsdorf, Ludwig: aJ244. bJ180. fSzumJB. yH3489.0  
Alston, Anthony J.: a379.61.26.5; 379.67.800.5. b379.67.586. et379.62.17. t379.61.21; 379.61.28.1; 417.4.10; AV535, 548.1,1199  
Alt, Wayne.: yB1225  
Alter, Joseph S. bY722  
Altuchow, N.: et1014.7.44  
Alvares, Claude: aH2532  
Alvi, Mehrunissa: a1395.3.7  
Alwar, Kulasekhara. b379.54.8  
Amador, M.: aH17  
Amaladass, Anand.: a582.27.30. eCCIP; CTB; PHDEU. t774.9.12, 868.2.2. bB1886.0.9.5  
**Amalānanda (1255) - 744**  
Amalatmananda: a379.67.485  
Amalnerkar, T.R.: a379.16.3  
Amankor, S.S.: a962.36.33  
Amano, Hirofuse: b301.1.4; 448.1.7  
Amano, Koei: a448.6.1. e448.1.12  
Amara (Thera), P.: aB1223  
Amaracandaji: e635.3.2  
**Amaracandra (Paṇḍita) - DU16**  
Amaracandra, Amrtalāla: e635.11.1;  
**Amaracandra (1674): 1255A**  
**Amaracandra Sūri (1461) - 899**  
**Amaradāsa (1900) - 1655**  
Amarajina, Chaganalāla: e962.22.2; 962.31.2  
**Amarakīrti - DU14A**  
Amaram, H.: aAV863  
**Amarānanda (Yogi) (1240) - 726**  
**Amarapati Śarman - DU15**  
**Amaraprabhu (1375) - 821**  
**Amareśvaraṇanda (1900): e379.20.5; 1656A.1.1**  
Amarnath, R.B.: aDV9  
Amaro, Ajahn: aAB660.5  
**Ambāprasāda (1163) - 680**

Ambika, S.: tH1404  
 Ambikadevi, K. K.: aNV649  
 Ambikarpahan, Fita-S.: tSS6  
 Ames, Diane: a47.16.124  
 Ames, Roger: eH3610, 4011.5  
 Ames, William Longstreet: a47.4:60, 87; 236.1:5, 8; 294.3.17-18; 321.9.3; MB176.3. d294.3.15.  
 t294.3.18. s236.1.7  
 Amiel, Pierre: aJ497, J571. tJ518.5, J531.5  
 Amin, Ishverbhai S.: t962.36.3  
**Amīracandra Paṇḍita - DU16**  
**Amitagati I (959) - 527**  
**Amitagati (1010) - 581**  
 Amma, Kamaksi: e1504.11.1; 1504.13.1  
 Amma, K. Visveswari: a560.8.13. b560..8.12  
**Amma, S. Geethamani, see S. Geethamani Amma**  
 Ammal, Nadadoor - et701.2.3  
 Amoli, Yatendra Dutta: aKS166  
 Amonkar, Shalini S.: aDV81  
 Amore, Roy Clayton: aAB181; H2469. dAB145  
**Amṛtacandra Sūri (990) - 473**  
**Amṛtadeva Bhaṭṭācārya - DU17**  
**Amṛtakara - DU18**  
**Amṛtānanda (1330) - 795**  
 Amrtananda: aAB382.3; H3212  
**Amṛtānanda Nātha (1680) - 1267**  
**Amitānandanātha (1150) - 675**  
**Amrtānanda Nātha - DU19**  
**Amṛtānanda Tīrtha (1580) - 1041**  
**Amṛtasāgara (1689) - 1276A**  
**Amṛtavāgbhava (1937) - 1848**  
**Amṛteśvara (1800) - 1486**  
 An, Yeng-Gyu: a210.9.32  
 Anacker, Stefan: a49A.1.19; 175.6.1.; 175.7.4; AB173; YB84; at175.8.5. bSWV; d175.24.24.  
 et175.18.27; 175.19.6; 175.23.11. s56.1.2, 174.4.2, 174.6.18, 174.7.14, 174.8.21, 175.1.80,  
 175.6.2, 175.7.6, 175.8.8; 175.9.4, 175.10.1, 175.11.8, 175.18.29, 175.19.8, 175.21.10,  
 175.23.13, 175.23B.1, 226.1.1, 310.2.1, 311.1.8. t174.6.14.1; 175.7.5; 175.8.4; 175.11.6;  
 175.21.9  
 Anadicaitanya, Brahmācari: t417.2.2; 1014.7.54  
 Analaye: t253.1.8. bAB596.5  
 Anamik: aB734  
 Anand: bH2686  
 Anand, Ashok Kumar: bB1618  
 Anand, Kewal Krishna: bH3032  
 Anand, Kunar: aJ471.1  
 Anand, Subhash: bH2836, 3341. aAV1277.5  
 Ananda, Syamakate Dvivei: e441.2.16  
**Ānanda (570) - 307**  
**Ānanda (1025) - 589**  
 Ananda, Bhikkhu - aB1617.4  
**Ānanda Basavaliṅga (1500) - 937**  
**Ānanda Bhagavān - DU20**  
**Ānanda Bhaṭṭa - DU21**  
**Ānanda Bhaṭṭāraka (1585) - 1050**  
**Ānanda Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya - DU22**  
**Ānandabodha (1150) - 672A**  
**Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī (1780) - 1444**  
**Ānandacandra Sārvabhauma (1896) 1647. e1179.1.14**  
**Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa (1872) - 1594**

Anandacarya: bY33, 312; H3213

Anandachariar, P.: e793.52B.1

**Ānandagiri (1280) - 745**

**Ānandagiri (1300) - 772**

**Ānanda Jayadāsa - DU23**

Anandalwar Swami, see Anantacarya

Anandamaitreya: aYB86. bAB382.5; B1603.00

Anandamurti (Prabhat Ranjan Sarkar): aH2129. bY578.6; H2469.5, 3032.5, 3148.5, 3213.5, 3420.5, 4112.8

**Ānandanātha (Sahib K.) (1750) - 1385**

**Ānandānubhava (1280) - 753**

**Ānanda Paṇḍita - DU24**

**Ānanda Prakāśa Bhaṭṭāraka - DU25**

**Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara (1350) - 805**

Anandaraghava: e379.64.46

**Ānanda Rājanaka, see Rājanaka Ānanda**

Anandasagara: e296.3.4, 296.5.1, 610.3.1; 635.5:1, 635.7.1; .5.3

Ānandasāgara Sūri (1930) - 1822. e299.1.1; 374.3.6

**Ānandāśrama (1585) - 1048**

**Ānandāśrama (1810) - 1491**

**Ānandāśrama (1895) - 1612**

**Ānandasūri (1070) - 612**

**Ānandatīrtha (1600) - 1085**

**Ānandatīrtha - DU26**

**Ānandavardhana (850) - 447. y582.27:13, 25**

**Ānanda Vidvad (1935) - 1845A**

**Ānandavijaya (1610) - 1113A**

Anandsvarupdas: a1395.3.42

Anangacarya, K.P.: e793.4.3

Anangacarya, P.B.: e637.1.11; 793.24.4; 793.31.8; 793.51.2; 1839.1.1

**Ananta (Ācārya) (1700) - 1310**

**Ananta - DU27-29**

**Ananta Bhaṭṭa (1570) - 1025**

**Ananta Bhaṭṭa (1625) - 1139**

**Ananta Bhaṭṭa (1641) - 1181**

**Ananta Bhaṭṭa - DU30**

**Ananta Bhūpāla - DU31**

**Anantācārya (1625) - 1139**

**(Mysore) Anantācārya (1860) - 1568**

**Anantācārya - DU32-35**

Anantachari, T.G.: bS14

Ananthachariar, P.B.: e22.1.9; 23.1.84; 580.2:2, 3; 788.1:16-19, 21, 26-28; 793.35.2; 793.36.1; 948.10.1; 1169.3.1; 1186.10.2; 1212.1.1; 1237.5.5; 1417.9.1; 1481.1.1; 1542.1.1; 1568.5.1; 1568.9.1; 1568.13.1; 1568.16.3; 1538.33.1; DU1594.1.1; VDG

**Anantadeva (1580) - 1043**

**Anantadeva (1650) - 1213**

**Anantadeva - DU35A**

**Anantadeva - DU35B**

**Anantakīrti, see Dharmadāsa Gaṇi**

**Anantakīrti (950) - 493**

Anantakrishnashastri, N.S.: aH4019. y793.53.27

**Ananta Kumāra Bhaṭṭācārya, (1958) - 1888**

**Anantālvān (1860) - 1568**

**Ananta Mīśra - DU37**

**Anantānandagiri (1900) - 1656**

**Anantanārāyaṇa (1400) - 837**

**Ananta Nārāyaṇa (1750) - 1359**

**Ananta Nārāyaṇa - DU38**

Ananathanatham, A. K.: aAB431.3

**Ananta Paṇḍita - DU38A**

**Anantarāma (Deva) (1540) - 984**

**Anantarāma (Mīśra) (1885) - 160**

**Ananta Rāma (Bhagavān) - DU39**

**Anantārya (1730) - 1336**

**Anantārya - DU40-41**

**Anantaśaktipāda (1750) - 1387**

**Ananta Śambhu - DU42**

**Ananta Sūri - DU43**

**Anantavīrya (980) - 556**

**Anantavīrya (1100) - 622**

**Anantavīrya - DU44**

**Anantendra Yati (1840) - 1519**

Anantharaman, S.: a698.1.48.1

Anantharaman, T.R.: a379.67.817.1; Y539. b379.67.437.5; Y593.2

Anantharaman, V.: aY396, 422, 444

Anantharamaseshan, T.V.: a379.67.541.1

Anantharangachar, N.S.: a221.1.143, 379.67.606.2; b637.3.23; VV48

Anantram, T.R.: aY437

Ananyananda: a379.67.322; AV536, 632, 969; H1978, 2276

**Ananyānubhavānanda (945) - 492A**

Anderson, Carol S.: aB1859.8, 1859.9, 1859.9.1bAB539.5

Anderson, Leona: a809.22.26.7

Anderson, Robert S.: aH1802

Anderson, Tyson: a47.16.108

Andreani, D.: a379.67.137

Androssov, Valerie P.: a47.7.16; 47.16.1-2; 404.4:19,21; MB191, 217.7. t161.1.48.3

Anesakli, Masaharu: a174.12.1; B154-158. fACV

Angadi, S.M.: t1862.1.2; H2420.5

Angirasa, Ramakanta Sharma: aAV970. be441.1.11. et441.2.10

Angot, Michael: et379.59.25

Anguli, S.M.: eVS42

Angyal, Andreas: yH1415

Anikeev, N.P.: aS106. bH1067

**Aniruddha (980) - 559**

**Aniruddha (1450) - 879**

**Aniruddha (1852) - 1551**

Aniruddha, Gosvami Sarad: e962.5.17

**Aniruddhācārya (1925) - 1801**

Anisuzzaman: a379.67.608.1

Anjana, Bapulala: e597.10.2

Ankayya, Gade: iAV557

**(Tallapāka) Annamācārya: 926A.: yH3535.1**

Annamali, S.P.: aSS83

**Annambhaṭṭa (1560) - 1014**

Annangacarya, Prativadi Bhayankara, see **Prativadi Bhayankara Annangacarya**

Annan, Koyil Kandadai: e1151.1.1

Anna Sāstrin - DU45

**Aṅṅaya Ācārya (1750) - 1360**

**Aṅṅayācārya (1904) - 1673**

**Aṅṅeyācārya (1850) - 1547**

**Aṅṅeya Paṇḍita (1750) - 1361**

Anomadassi: e21.1.10

Ansher, Ruth Nanda: eY342

Antarkar, S. S.: a1251.39.4; H3908

Antarkar, W.R.: a379.12.44; 379.67:606.1.5,613.01,616.1,782.8



Anthony, G.F.Penn: aH2533  
 Antoine, R.: aH1635  
**Anubhavānanda Yati (1695) - 1290**  
**Anubhūti Svarūpācārya (1270) - 749**  
**Anūpanārāyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi (1540) - 980**  
**Anūpanārāyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi (1930) - 1826**  
**Anuruddha (1110) - 632**  
 Aohara, Norisato: a192.3.3.5  
**Āpadeva (1610) - 1109**  
**Aparārka(deva) (1125) - 642**  
**Appa Dīkṣita (1775) - 1437**  
**Appagoṇḍācārya (Kāṇḍidhau) (1800) -1466**  
**Appā Kavi - DU46**  
**(Mahābhāṣyam) Appalācārya (1770) - 1430**  
**Appaṇācārya Sūnu (1650) - 1193**  
 Appasamy, A.J.: b637.7.88  
**Appa Śāstrin (1690) - 1283**  
**Appayācārya - DU47**  
**Appayya Dīkṣita (1585) - 1047**  
**Appayya Dīkṣita (1660) - 1235**  
**Appayya Dīkṣita (1690) - 1280**  
**Appayya Dīkṣita (1700) - 1308**  
**Appaya (Ācārya) Dīkṣita (1890) - 1632**  
**Appayya Dīkṣita (Pattamadai) - DU49**  
 Appayaśivācārya - DU50  
 Apple, James B: a175.11.14; B1918  
 Applebaum, David: aAV1064  
 Aprabuddha (Anna Sahab Patwardhan): bt131.1.84. bY93.8; H926.5  
 Apte, K.V.: a47.4:32, 36, 37; 47.16.109; 379.10.10; 804A.4.2; 962.9.9; 974.2.2; C29; J338.1; MB182, 194.1; H3481, 3527.1. et379.8.60  
 Apte, Prabhakar P.: a379.16.41. PM118.1; GS43.1  
 Apte, R.N.: bAV15  
 Apte, V.G.: e401.2.1; 1047.7.1  
 Apte, V.M.: a198.1.11; t23.1.191  
 Apte, V.N.:a198.1.5.5. e580.2.7  
 Apurvananda: a379.67.299. b379.67.508.5  
 Aquinas, Thomas: y175.1.51.5; 379.67:176, 178, 338; AV1479  
 Arabuddha, Shri: bY564  
 Arada Kalama: yS142  
 Aragiyamanavakar: e774.9:1,6,8  
 Aralikutti, R.N.: aH3579.1.1  
 Aramaki, Noritoshi: aYB54, 125.1, 131; B1886.1  
 Aranrattam, Sutus: aAB661  
 Aranya, Dharmamegha: bS302, 392  
 Arapura, J.G., see Arapure, John Geeverghese  
 Arapura, John Geeverghese.: a47.16.114; 379.67.586.1; G99; AV751, 822, 890, 971, 1093, 1094, 1174.1; H2687, 3086, 3276-3278, 3421, 3607.9.1. bAV1092; H1804, HEVT. dH1391.1  
 Aravamudhan, T. N.: et793.6A.2  
 Aravkar, L.K.: aH2603  
 Arbman, Ernst: aH263  
**(Bhaṭṭa) Āraṇya (745) - 403**  
 Archak, Krishnamurthy Bhimacharya: a379.27.33; 751.31.68; 786A.1.1; 1527.1.1; b379.27.34.1, 1176.3.2; AV1233.08. e934.4.46; SHPL  
 Archer, J.C.: a379.67.97  
 Ardhakali, Sasimohena Smrtiratha: eDU908.1.1  
 Areno, Leonardo Vittorio: et29.1.62.0  
 Arguillere, Stephene: a46.1.37. t368.1.59.5

Aristotle: **y**47.16.89; 698.1.70; NV330.1, 410.1; S2; H142  
Ariyadhamma, T.: **a**AB439.6, 539.7-8; B618.1  
Ariyaratna, J. K. P.: **a**B1614.3.4.5  
**Āriyavaṃsa Cariya - DU52**  
Arjunwadkar, K.S.: **a**582.27.25.1, 6998.1.70; C74; AV1335.0  
Armando, Louis Mathias: **et**902.3.1  
Armelin, I.: **t**20.1.3.5  
Armstrong, Robert Cornell: **a**B178  
Arnold, Daniel - **a**174.7.21; 268.7.38.5; 268.10: 104, 175; 321.4.27; 321.9: 14, 25, 26; 344.9.162; 379.67.817.5; 404.8.22; BL130; MB330; B1859.9.5, 1940:5, 6; 2065 PM190, 215; H4133.6, 4261.1 **b**BBB, **d**MB292.5  
Aroarindam: **b**H3910  
Arokiasamy, A.P.: **b**SS13, 20  
Arokiasamy, Soosai.: **b**H3342. **d**H3278.5  
Aronson, Harvey B.: **a**AB337, 539.5.5. **b**B1940.7. **d**AB173.5  
Arora, Rajkumar: **a**H2837  
Artal, R.C.: **a**VS4. **b**VS2  
Aruga, Koki: **a**530.7.2; S372.5; ADU62A.1. S307  
Arulchelvam, Maheswari: **a**AV1065, 1123.1; SS121, 141.8; H3592.0.1, 3633.7.5  
Arulsamy, S.: **a**773.11.1; SS142. **b**SS148.5  
**Ārulāla Perumāḷ Emberumānār (1130?) - 650A**  
**Aruṇācala - DU53**  
**Aruṇācala, M. (1966) - 1913.** **a**717.1.27; 890.2.2; 1393.1.1; B82, 89, 122; H1979, 2604  
Arunachalam, Ponnambalam.: **a**717.1.31. **b**H263.5  
Arunachalam, T. M.: **a**SS83.5  
**Aruṇanti Śivācariyār (1253) - 742**  
Arunasiri, K.: **a**21.1.60, 39.1.15, 174.7.20, 174.8.26  
Arunavijaya, Muni: **e**610.23.2  
Arvon, Henri: **b**B604  
Arya, Devkanya: **a**1011.13.5; Ac12, 15  
Arya, Ravi Prakash: **e**698.1.62  
Arya, Usharbudh (Veda Bharati): **a**H2272, 2534, 2837.5. **s**455.2.28. **t**131.1.196. **b**Y436.5, 520.8, 555.5  
Āryabhāṭa: **y**1047.24.2; C40, 44  
**Āryadeva (180) - 50**  
**Āryadevapada (750) - 414**  
Aryadevi, T.: **a**NV563  
**Ārya Muni (1906) - 1687.** **e**22.1.79; 23.1.262; 29.1.20; 48.1.22; 131.1.32; 822.1.19  
Aryamuni Jhajjara: **e**131.1.149.1  
**Āryaśura (600) - 322A**  
**Āryavimuktisena - 301**  
**Āryika Abhayamati (1974) - 1937A**  
**Āryika Jnanamati - DU53A**  
**Āṣāḍa (1192) - 694**  
**Āśādhara (1231) - 721**  
**Āśādhara (1775) - 1442**  
**Asaṅga (360) - 174**  
Asano, Gensai: **a**H4113t  
Aseshananda: **a**H1245  
Ashikaga, Atsujii: **e**43.1.14.1  
Asmussen, Jes Peter: **et**46.1.14  
**(Paṇḍita) Aśoka (1000) - 572**  
Asokananda: **b**AV1203.1. **a**379.67.48; AV864, 823, 2535. **b**H313  
Asrani, U.A.: **a**Y286, 438, 464  
Assavavirudlhakarn, Prapod: **a**175.24.41.5  
Astaputra, A.: **e**23.1.18  
**Aṣṭāvakra - DU54**  
Asukari, Govardhana, see Govardhana

Asutosha, Muni - e131.1.20.2

**Aśuvarman (510) - 267**

**Asvabhāva (520) - 274**

Āsvaghoṣa: **y**47.16.1,31; 88.1.1; 294.3.16; BL116

**Āsvatthabudha (1750) - 1362**

Athalye, A.B.: **t**299.4.3

Athalye, Y.V.: **e**1014.7.10

Athavale, R.B.: **a**379.67:148, 403; G28

Athavale, Sadashiv N.: **a**35

Athavale, V.B.: **a**379.67.184

Atisha (M.S.Bowes-Taylor): **b**H92

**Atīśa (1035) - 596**

Atkinson, William Walker: **b**H63.5, 79.5, 84, 1571

**Ātmabodha Yati - DU55**

Ātmānanda (Krishna Menon): **a**H1507. **b**AV505.5; H1571.5,1803. **bt**379.67.211. **e**734.1.4

Atmananda, see Elkman, Stuart

**Ātmānanda Muni - DU56**

Ātmapriyananda: **a**AV1350.01, 1383; H3528

**Ātmarāma - DU57**

**Ātmarāma Ānanda - DU58**

**Ātmārāma Śarman - DU59**

Atmaramananda: **a**AV1175

Ātmarupananda: **a**B1417.2, 1518,1757. H4001

**Ātmasukha - DU60**

**Ātmasvarūpa (1585) - 1046**

Atmaswarupdas: **a**1395.3.5

**Ātreya (780) - 420**

Ātreya, B.(Bhikhan) L.(Lal): **a**698.1:8, 26, 57; Y287, 464.1; AV558; H325, 790, 1454, 2068, 2273.  
**b**698.1:7, 23, 23.1. **et**1014.7.32. **y**H2688. **b**H379.5

Ātreya, Jagat Prakash: **a**698.1.45; J515.3; H1636, 2397, 2470. **b**H3214. **e**PhHR

Ātreya, Shanti .Prakash.: **a**131.1.151; J369.5; Y354; AV779; H2605. **e**PhilR

**Ātreya Nārāyaṇa Sūri - 1756**

**Ātreya Raghunātha Yajvan - DU61**

**Ātreya Rāmānuja (1280) - 755**

Attenhofer, Ad.: **a**H474

Atulananda: **a**AV100. **b**H2776.5

Audumbarayana: **y**G32

Aufrecht, Th.: **i**Oxf

Augustine (Saint): **y**AV975

Auluck, Shanti: **a**H4059.0

Aung, Shwe: **a**AB11; B124, 125, 228. **b**AB18. **t**8.1.5; 632.1.2

Aung, U.H.: **a**AB73

Aurobindo, Sri: **a**H475. **b**Y65; H113, 244, 580, 612, 762, 824-826, 869, 870, 927-930, 1013-1016, 1572, 2146, 3158.5, 3652.0, 4113.2.5. **ya**379.12.56; 379.67:158, 164, 272, 284, 369, 399; 1395.3.46; S291; Y333; 436, 458, 584, 615, 621, 637, 647, 650, 658, 670, 671, 701, 724, 770, 828, 834, 854, 872, 874, 877, 880, 890, 893, 914, 919, 933, 945, 946, 995, 1030, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1078, 1118, 1162, 1183, 1232, 1289, 1296, 1353, 1355B, 1355K, 1355M, 1355QA, 1396, 1397, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1423, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1498, 1500, 1512, 1533, 1545, 1555, 1560, 1653, 1703, 1711, 1797, 1838, 1860, 1862, 1866, 1913, 1919, 1953, 1968, 2062, 2105, 2153, 2156, 2172, 2238, 2264, 2284-2288, 2295, 2296, 2301, 2307, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2322, 2323, 2333, 2336, 2338, 2342-2344, 2347, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2367, 2370, 2373, 2376-2378, 2384, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2402, 2410, 2412, 2419, 2421,2443.5, 2445, 2446, 2476, 2491, 2532, 2553, 2562, 2566, 2567, 2580, 2608, 2614, 2618, 2623, 2627, 2628, 2634, 2636, 2661, 2667, 2670, 2699, 2714, 2753, 2763, 2810, 2832, 2832.1, 2832.1.1, 2862, 2903, 2915, 2932, 2947, 2952, 2956, 2971, 2975, 3001, 3012, 3014, 3043, 3047, 3068, 3075, 3085, 3120, 3133, 3141, 3194, 3224, 3244, 3258.4, 3258.5, 3312.0, 3319, 3321, 3339, 3364, 3385, 3450, 3499, 3541, 3563.0, 3568.0, 3573.4, 3573.6, 3575, 3602.0.5, 3618.5, 3630.3, 3641.5.1, 3650.5, 4024, 4070.9. **y**b131.1:201, 379.67:597, 604.2; AV1118; H287.5, 407.5, 475.1, 622, 707.5, 711, 722.5,

748, 778.5, 785.5, 841.5, 976.5, 981, 993.5, 1099, 1101.5, 1114.5, 1148.5; 1186.5, 1210, 1275.5, 1319, 1365, 1368, 1554, 1618, 1686, 1767.5, 1813, 1820, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1861, 1921, 1963.5, 2053, 2079.3, 2159.5, 2216.5, 2223, 2235.1, 2277, 2278, 2327, 2327.5, 2339.5, 2372, 2374, 2405.5, 2422, 2422.5, 2437.5, 2500, 2586.5, 2613.5, 2689.4.7, 2737, 2758, 2803, 3208, 3241, 3325, 3327.5, 3389, 3389.5, 3397, 3448, 3549, 3565, 3573, 3574, 3580.6.5, 3587.5, 3590.2.5, 3593.1.1, 3593.1.5, 3595.1.7, 3595.4.8, 3600.1, 3605.0.5, 3631.5, 3635.5, 3648.9.0, 3823.4, 3854, 3865, 3882, 3910, 4234.8. **ydKS35**; H1359, 1402.5, 1446, 1573, 1830, 1998, 2041, 2074, 2085, 2122, 2131, 2140, 2431.5, 2515, 2561.5, 2605.5, 3062.1, 3415.5, 3595.4.5.5, 3618.9.1.5

Aussant, Emilie.: **aG205**, 212, 240

Austin, John: **yAV1077.1**

Authappayi, C.: **aB76**

**Avadhīniyajvan (1700) - 1308**

Avadhuta, Vimalananda: **aY293**

**Avadhūta Muni - DU62**

**Avadhūta Śivayogin or Sadāśiva - DU63**

Avalikara: **e930.2.2**

Avalkar: **a762.1.2**

**Avalokītavraṭa (650) - 355**

Avalon, Arthur, see Woodroffe, John

Avasthi, Bachchu Lal: **aNV479**

Avasthi, Brahma Mitra: **aNV216. e440.7.1. et666.17A.0**

Avasthi, C.S.: **a1395.3.6**

Avasthi, J.P.: **a1395.3.8**

Avasthi, K. S. **b374A.1.5.8**

Avasthi, M.B.: **et774.9.11**

Avasthi, Narendra: **a654.1.6**

**Avasthi, Śivaśaṅkara (1970) - 1419A. e597.3.4.5.**

Avasthi, Sivasankara (1970): **e221.1.146; 597.3.7**

Avasthi, Sripati: **e912.1.13**

Avey, Albert E.: **aH1508**

**Aviddhakarṇa (700) - 372**

**Aviddhakarṇa (820) - 437**

Aykara, Thomas A.: **dH2605.5**

**Ayodhyā Prasāda (1778) - 1443**

Ayuso, F.G.: **bB26**

**Ayya Devanātha Tātācārya (1979) - 1946**

**Ayyaṅṇa Vidvān (Dīkṣita)(Sūri) (1750) - 1332**

Ayyangar, see Iyenger

Ayyappan, A.: **bB572**

Ayyar, see Iyer

Ayyavaralu: **e580.3.5**

Ayyub, A.S.: **aH380**

Azami, Noriaki: **a174.10.08YB175**

Baba, Bengali: **aS123. et131.1:81, 85.1**

Baba, Bhole: **e23.1.152**

Baba, Kamal: **e597.3.8**

Baba, Krshandadasa: **tDU904A**

Baba, Norihisa: **aAB604**

**Bābādeva (1650) - 1195**

Babagarde, Khando Krsna: **e809.14.13**

Babaji, Hairakhan: **b666.26.8**

Babu (Sant Master): **y809.14.48**

Babu, D.Sridhara: **aDU726.1.1**

Babu, Namboodri R. Jeevan - **aAV1514**

**Bābū Paramānanda - DU64**

Back, Dieter: **aYB108. t47.4.69.0**

Bacot, J.: **bt150.1.23**

Badami, Mohanlal M.: **3296.4.6**

Bādarāyaṇa (50) - 23

**Bādari (350) - 158**

Bader, Jonathan: **b**379.67:588.1, 801

Badrinath, G. - b816.22.10

Baer, E.: **t**597.2.1

Bagchi, Amalendu: **a**H1637, 2069. bH2535.5

Bagchi, K.: **a**H2689, 3215, 3216, 3579.2, 4185.2

Bagchi, Kalyan Kumar: **a**379.67.309; AV610; H1638, 1805, 1897, 3442.5, 3562.1, 3579.3

Bagchi, Prabodha Chandra: **a**25.1.1; 174.8.4; YB14. **e**648.1.1. **y**CPB

Bagchi, Rita: **a**H3343

Bagchi, Sitansu Sekhar: **b**H1017. **e**8.1.14.1; 161.1.39; 174.3.15; 180B.1.20. **et**175.23.7. s180B.1.34

**Bagchi, Yogendranatha (1971) - 1926. a**H1018. **e**1026.2.9

Bahadur, Jayachamaraja Wadiyar, see Wadiyar, Jayachamaraja

Bahadur, Krishna Prakash: **b**131.1.161; NV253; AV1017; H2905.8, 3607.9.1.5. **et**48.1.82; 822.1.49. **t**22.1.85

Bahm, Archie J.: **a**1395.3.11; AB443.1; J131; H1640, 2838. **b**H2689.1, H79. **t**131.1.105

Bahulikar, Balwant Narkar: **et**1014.7.11

Bahulkar, Shrikant: **a**Y556

Bahulkar, S.S.: eSruticintamani

Bahuniak, James: **e**H4075

Bai, C. Sethu: **a**H2976.1

Bai, E.R.Rama: **a**793.6.1

Bai, Prasanna: **e**934.4.20

Baih-hui, Wu: **a**160.1.58

Baijnath, L.: **a**AV20; H32

Bailey, Alice .A.: **b**131.1.67

Bailey, D. R. Shackleton - e67A3.1

Bailey, Gregory M.: a221.1.168.1; H4080.0eBhakStud

Bailey, Harold Walter: **a**103.1.49, 60.1; 161.1.21; B1272.1, 1301.1. **b**Bailey; B572.5. **e**45.1:14, 16; 70.1.2; 76.1.3; 151.1.1, 3; 160.1.26.1; 161.1.31; 180B.1:11, 14, 19; 224.1.2; 248.1.6; 426.1.1; 463.1.2.e38A.1.4.1. **et**38A1.3; 426.1.4. iB1160.1. **t**103.1:26.1, 57; 161.1.26; 426.1:2, 4. **y**160.1.45

Bailey, Vyn - b131.1.220.2

Bailleau, H.: **b**B150

Bajaj, Tripta: **d**765.1.1

Bajpai, B.B.: **e**637.5.1

Bajpai, Era: **t**582.21.2

Bajpai, K.D.: aSV25:1-3; **b**B477

Bajpai, R. S.: bY694

Bajracarya, Asakazi: e103.1.101.1; 180B.1.23.1

Bakker, Hans: **a**S268, 341

Bakliwal, Pannalal, see Pannalal (Bhakliwal)

Bakre, M.G., see **Mahādevaśarma (Gangadhara) Bakre**

Bakre, M. S. (Gangadhara), see **Mahādevaśarma (Gangadhara) Bakre**

Bakre, N.G.: **e**1179.1.18

Bakshi, Autar Narain: **b**H3217

Bakshi, Mukunda Jha: **e**528.1.2

Bakshi, S.R.: **e**379.67.819.2; 956.1.75

Bala, Shashi: **a**H4133.8

**Balabhadra (1505) - 939**

**Balabhadra (1610) - 1110**

**Balabhadra - DU65-66**

**Balabhadra Miśra (1530) - 966**

**Balabhadra Miśra - DU67**

**Balabhadra Śarman (1655) - 1221**

**Balabhadra Śarman (1922) - 1773**

**Bāla Brahmānanda - DU68**

**Bālacandra (1142) - 657A**

**Bālacandra (1627) - 1141**

**Bālacandra - DU69-70**

**Bālacandra Deva - DU71**

**Bālacandra Muni - DU72A**

**Bālacandra Sūri - DU72B**

**Bālacandra, Eri (2001) - 1968.1**

Balachander, S.: aY396

Baladeva, Ray Dhanaptisinha: e610.10.1

**Baladeva Miśra - 1832A**

**Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa (1780) - 1448**

Baladhammo, Phra Acharn Tharuca: aAB417; B1481

Balagangadhara, S. N.: aH4133.9

**Bāla Gopāla (Gopāla Yogin) (1680) - 1271**

Balaji, Ambaji: e1505A.1.2

**Balajinnātha Paṇḍita - DU73**

(Balakrishna listed as Balakṛṣṇa)

**Balakṛṣṇa: eDU820.1.1**

**Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (1720) - 1326**

**Bālakṛṣṇa Brahmānanda Yogin - DU74**

**Bālakṛṣṇadāsa - DU75**

**Bālakṛṣṇa Dravidārya - DU76**

Balakṛṣṇan, K.P.: a379.67.587.1

Balakrishnan, Subrahmanya.: b379.67.801.0; 809.5.5; H3562.1.5. a23.1:110, 305; 379.67:854.7, 903; AV1514.8. 1605; H4059.1. et379.54.10

**Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī (1670) - 1247**

**Bālakṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha - DU77**

Balambal, R.: aY514

**Bālambhaṭṭa (1720) - 1325**

Balaramamoorthy, Y.: aB828

**Balarāma Udāsīna (1867) - 1584. e131.1.12; 716.1.1**

**Bālaśāstri Garḍe (1860) - 1570**

Balasoriya, S.: eBSWR

Balasubrahma-, see Balasubrama-

Balasubramanian, Arun: aMB229

Balasubramanian, K.S.: DU756A.1.1. aGS94; KSB2009

Balasubramanian, R.: a23.1:245, 246; 369.2:10, 11; 369.7:12, 15,30; 379.8.61; 379.59.16; 369.67:404, 509, 538, 560, 801.1, 897.2-3; 417.7:8, 17, 18, 19, 21; 637.3.10; 637.7:106, 129, 197; PM62; AV461, 633, 800, 824, 891, 892, 1041.5 1124, 1151, 1152, 1176, 1203:2-4, 1226, 1233.1, 1247.1-3, 1264.1, 1269.8, 1298, 1438.7; VV55; SS101,190; GS66.5; H1639, 2906, 3280, 3281, 3607.9.2, 3652.05, 4080.0.1, 4113.1, 4185.3, 4220.8. b369.2:17, 22.1; 637.7.119; AV823, 1041.5; H3838. dt369.2.8. e1091.1.2; 1091.4.4; H3217.5, 3579.3.1; AdV, ES3WB, FPS, MMM, POSamkara, PPRAMC, TA, ThV, TIC. et379.34.4; 379.52.14; 379.64.42; 417.4.17. t417.6.4; 1670.2.1; AV1033, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1116, 1217.1. fParampara. yAV1491; H4087.7, 4089, 4091.7

Balasubramaniyam, Aiyar - bH926

Balasubramanyam, J.K.: e131.1:48, 49

Balasubramanyam, K.M.: bSS35

**Balasubramanyam, T.K. (1910) - 1695. e23.1.73; 1330.4.1; 1361.1.1; DU850.1.1; ADU64.1; WSS. es379.33.7; 1330.5.1; 1330.14.1; 1330.19.1. es379.34.2.5**

Balasundaran, S.: bH2839

Balbir, Nalini: a210.9.37; J447, 492.3, 539, 585.5; DU608A. d296.1.7. eFKB. t296.1.9; 296.1.11; 409A.2.6. i409A.2.5.5; J615.5

Balcerowicz, Piotr: b417A.2.5.5. a196B.1.60; 210.9.45; 268.10.177; 344.3:5; 34 374.3:21, 21.5; 374.3.17. C95; J481A, 515.4, 559, 574, 643, 649. MB230.2; NV670. H408, 4134. eEJPR; NV532.5. et344.3.21.3; 557.6.10

Baldissera, Fabrizia: et528.1.3

Bali, Surya Kant: b1069.8.6. d1069.8.4

Ball, Lee H.: d103.1.10.1

Ballanfat, Marc: **b**C69.5; 4081.1; H4059.1.3. d455.2.32  
Ballantyne, J.R.: **a**934.4.8; NV1; PM1; AV4. **b**H7. **et**22.1.1; 48.1.3; 131.1.1; 822.1.3, 4; 934.4.7; 1014.7.1; 1179.1.5. **t**29.1.1; 48.1.5; 822.1.2; **y**776.1.1  
Ballantyne, Rudolf: **b**Y438.5  
Ballini, A.: et196B.2.0.3  
Balraj: **a**H3529  
Balseker, Ramesh Sadashiv: aAV1479.3. **b**AV1384  
Balslev, Anindita Niyogi: **a**B1482, 1576, 1869.4.5; Y580; AV1264.2, 1385, 1563; H3149, 3150, 3344, 3345, 3421.5, 3562.2, 3592:001, 0.2.5; 3607.9.2. **b**H3087; 3529.1, 3592.0.2, 3633.8, 4294.2. eRandT  
Balsys, Bodo: **b**H4134.1, 4185.4  
Balusvamy, N.: **b**295.1.6  
Baman, Bhaktivedanta: **e**23.1.231  
Banderanaike, Solomon West Ridgeway Dias: **e**123.1.8  
**Bandhuprabhā - DU79**  
Bandini, Giovanni: **a**221.1.122  
Bandiste, Dattatrey Dhandopant: **a**1395.3.13. **e**163.1.54. **b**H3911  
Bandyopadhyaya, A. K.: aJ559.5  
Bandyopadhyaya, Isvaracandra: **e**379.64.3  
Bandyopadhyaya, Jasyantanuja: C70  
Bandyopadhyaya, Manamohana: **e**912.1.1  
Bandyopadhyaya, Nabnarayan: **b**H4059.1.5  
Bandyopadhyaya, Nandita: a48.1.97; 560.8.14; J348; BL47, 119; B1641; NV479.5, 513; PM190.5. G176.5, 189.5, 206.1; H3033, 3151, 3422, 4134.3, 4185.4.1. **b**221.1.132; 455.2.48; 788.1.72; 788.1.96. **s**948.10.8  
Bandyopadhyaya, Pranab: **b**379.67.588; Y565  
Bandyopadhyaya, Pratap: a455.2.36; G206  
Bandyopadhyaya, Rabindranath: **a**H3346  
Bandyopadhyaya, Rupa: aNV573, 649.3; S375; H4261.3  
Bandhopadhyaya, S.: **b**H1355B  
Bandyopadhyaya, Samarash: **e**Acarya-Vandana  
Bandyopadhyaya, S.P.: **a**J291  
Banerjee, Aksaya Kumar: **a**23.1.1451; 666.2.5; 666.26.5; 698.1.20; 131.1.93; 379.67:125, 127, 128, 132; Y79, 101, 113; AV180, 194; G57; H685, 721, 763, 871. **b**666.14.1; H1898  
Banerjee, Amitabha: **a**Y538; H3347, 3348  
Banerjee, Anukula Chandra: **a**19.1.3; 47.10.1; 368.3.2; 404.8.2; 596.23.9; AB50, 66, 95, 152, 401, 431.5, 445; SV6, 9, 16, 17, 25, 25.3, 25.4; YB321; B471, 710, 551.1-2, 856, 1027.1, 1233.1, 1519.1, 1551.1. **b**SB11; B913, 1566. **e**ADU46.1  
Banerjee, B.B.: **a**NV104; H1392  
Banerjee, Biswanath: **a**AB183; B1341, 1341.1, 1451, 1608.01, 1609.1, 1918.5. H4113.2  
Banerjee, Dilip Kumar: **a**210.9.17; J430; H3592: .002, 0.3  
Banerjee, Gauri: **a**H2840  
Banerjee, Gita: **e**703.1.4  
Banerjee, H.: **a**AV181  
Banerjee, H.H.: **a**H1643  
Banerjee, Hiranmoy: a221.1.176; NV180, 391; AV1366.3, 1387; H2274, 3652.1  
Banerjee, J.: **a**AV78  
Banerjee, Jaimini Mohan: **a**956.1.21; B375.1  
Banerjee, J.N.: **a**B375.1  
Banerjee, Kali Krishna: **a**788.1.53; NV68, 87, 92, 205, 217, 362, 416, 491, 577, 865; H1019, 1133, 1509, 1806, 2132, 2536, 2690, 2779, 3151.8, 3423. **b**KKBLKO. **y**LKO; NV391. **s**948.10.8  
Banerjee, K.M.: **b**H9. **t**23.1.7  
Banerjee, Manabendra: **e**CIS; Prajnajyoti  
Banerjee, Manashi: **d**801.1.3  
Banerjee, M.K.: **a**S269  
Banerjee, Muktaram: **a**S221  
Banerjee, Nandita, see Bandyopadhyaya, Nandita  
Banerjee, Nikunja Vihari: **a**AV732. **b**B1112; H1302, 1574, 1979.5, 2275, 2397.5, 2537, 2470.5. **y**PNVB;

B1551.5; AV1212.1  
Bannerjee, N.V., see Banerjee, Nijunja Vihari  
Banerjee, P.: aGS13; H1644  
Banerjee, Rabindranath: aH4134.4  
Banerjee, Rita: b969.2.26  
Banerjee, Sanat Kumar: aH2276  
Banerjee, Saradindu: aS308; AV1095  
Banerjee, Sarbani: aB1869.5; NV573.5  
Banerjee, Satis Chandra: bAB116. eSKDMV. et163.1.17  
Banerjee, Satya Ranjan: a196B.1.66.5; 344.3.15; 687.4.15; J508.1,539.5, 586, 586:1-2. i388.5. fSIPSR  
Banerjee, Siddheswar: bH1186.5  
Banerjee, Shankar Prasad: a1395.3.12; J325; AV1247.4; H3152, 3423.5, 3529.2, 4113.2.5, 3634:0, 0.1. eSKF  
Banerjee, Sumitrosankar: aB891; S207  
Banerjee, Sures Chandra: bY675; H3608.001, 3634, 4261.4. et131.1.213.1  
Banerji, see Banerjee  
Banerji-Sastri, A.: aAj5; B345; H660  
Bangopadhyaya, M.K.: bH3530  
Bansal, Ipshita: bH408.1.3  
Bapat, Lata: a123.1.4: 1-2; 344.9:28, 41,50; AB227.2; J211.1; NV337. b175.1.70; 344.9.40  
Bapat, N.B.: ePramodasindhu  
Bapat, Nagesa Jivaji: e379.56.4  
Bapat, P.R.: aB1343.1  
Bapat, P.V.: a123.1:2-4.1-2; 550.10.2; J211.1; AB51, 90, 227.2; B355, 494, 974; J211.1; AB227.2; B1342; H2691. b123.1.3.2; 210.9.15; AB139.5. e1.2.5; 123.1.7; 210.1.12; 2500Years  
Bapat, Sailaja S.: a23.1: 294, 303; 379.67:817.3. 849.5; 406.3.18; 637.7.215; 729.8.30; 751.31.152; 804A.1.8; 841.3.2; 962.37.65; 1036.14.14; 1448.16.8; B1063.5; H2777, 4081.5, 4113.3, 4134.5; NV258.1. b23.1.28  
Bapat, S.V.: e1119.5.13  
Bāpat, Viṣṇu Vāman, see **Viṣṇu Vāman Bāpat**  
Baptist, Edgerton C.: aAB116.1; B495, 711, 712, 891.5. bAB116.1  
Barbarin, E.: aB413  
Barber, Anthony W.: a184.0.2  
Barbieri-Kontier, Christine: a88.1.17.1  
Barclay, Winston F.: a137.1.31  
Bardishan, John F.: aAB196  
Bareau, Andre: a10.1:2, 3; 88.1:8.1, 147; 174.12.19.1; 175.18.11; 200.1.8; AB55, 70, 85-87; AB123, 418; AB450.00; B450, 451, 496, 805.5, 913.1, 1113, 1161, 1418. bAB76; B401. i175.1.17; 175.18.11. t1.1.8.. eJ162.5  
Barlingay, Surendra Sheodas: a26.1.18.5; 582.27.34; J497.00; BL30; B975, 1064, 1343; NV131, 132, 423, 425; G71; AV697; H1510, 1641, 1642, 1720, 1721, 2538, 2606, 2778, 3153, 3424, 3483, 3530.1, 3579.4, 3592:003, 04, 3607.9.3-4, 3912. bB855.1, 856.1; H3281.5, 3601.3.5, 3840, 3841, 4059.1.7. fPTA  
Barnard, Mark: bd161,1,88  
Barnes, Nancy J. (Schuster): a42.1.3  
Barnes, Ronald Maxwell: dY515  
Barnett, Lionel D.: a582.15:3, 4, 8; SS4. b379.67.9.5. e600A.1.0; DU888.1.1. t368.1.7; 582.15.2. bH63.8, 79.7  
Barnhart, Michael G.: a47.16.149.1  
Baroda, U.D.: bJ6  
Barpujari, Maheswar Negogard H.K.: eSKBCV  
Barth, Karl: yAV1093  
Barthakur, Apurba Chandra: b618.1.11; G145  
Barthakur, J.K.: b379.23.8.5, 379.23.9; H4113.4. aAV1300  
Bartley, Christopher J.: a379.59.15 b637.7.193; H4134.6, 4261.5  
Barua, Alka: a8.1.28  
Barua, Amal K.: bAB450.1  
Barua, Ankar: a637.7.240



Barua, Arabinda: **e**12,1,5; 17.1.2  
 Barua, Archana: **a**H3562.3. **b**H3634.0.5  
 Barua, Beni Madhab: **a**9.1.1.1; 210.9.8; **Aj**4, 6; **AB**91; **B**120, 261, 360; **AB**367. **b**B375.9; 945, 946; H152.5, 763.5. **y**BMBCV  
 Barua, Bibhuti: **b**B1818.1  
 Barua, Birinchi Kumar: **f**BKBCV  
 Barua, B.R.: **a**MB116, 134, 183  
 Barua, Dipak Kumar: **a**404.8.2.1; 50.6.9.1; 632.5.3; **AB**153, 305, 338, 339, 364.1,536; **B**2044.3 **et**211.2.2, 446.1.3  
 Barua, Dwijendra Lal: **a**8.1.6; **AB**61  
 Barua, Girish: **a**379.67.613.02; 379.67.796.5. **H**3652.1.5, 4001.1  
 Barua, G.C.: **a**H2400  
 Barua, M.K.: **a**B376  
 Barua, P. P.: **a**B1343.1  
 Barua, P.R.: **a**B713, 1395.3. **b**AB432  
 Barua, R.: **a**AB111.1; **B**452  
 Barua, Ranbindra Bijay: **a**AB173.2  
 Barua, Sitamsu Bikasa: **e**13.1.7.1. **b**B1551.1.3  
 Barua, Subhra: **a**446.1.1.5; **AB**596.7, 661.3; **H**4059.1.8  
 Barua, Sukomal: **a**AB432.0; **B**1451.1  
 Barua, Sumangal: **a**AB596.8; **B**1758  
 Baruah, see Barua  
 Baruch, Willy: **t**103.1.22  
 Barz, Richard Keith: **b**962.36.24. **d**962.36.21  
 Basak, Jyotish Ch.: **a**221.1.229  
 Basak, R.G.: **a**B618  
 Basava: **a**VS85.3.5-6, VS89  
**Basavaliṅga (1800) - 1487**  
 Basavalingayya, M.S.: **a**VS10, 12. **e**862.1.4  
**Basavarāja (1700) - 1299**  
 Basavaraju, C.N.: **a**687.4.6  
**Basavarūpa - DU80**  
 Basawanal, S.S.: **e**862.1.3  
 Basham, Arthur L.: **a**Aj10, 11; **B**1234. **b**Aj9; **H**2539, 3484  
 Basso, Pierre: **a**B1484  
 Bastian, Adolf: **a**B18, 20. **b**J2.5; **B**16, 24: 2, 5, 38, 61.2; **H**21.5  
 Bastien, Leigh Ann: **d**368.4A.2.8  
 Bastow, David: **a**8.1.22; 16.1.3; 39.1.7; 131.1.171; **B**1483, 1642; **S**248  
 Basu, Amrta Lal: **t**379.8.18; 379.44.3  
 Basu, Anathanatha: **a**H1187. **et**175.16.1  
 Basu, Arabinda: **a**379.67.897.5; **H**2693. **e**17.1.5; **S**213.5; **H**2277.  
 Basu, Baidyanath: **a**S373; **AV**1500.9.5  
 Basu, James: **a**751.31.6  
 Basu, Jogiraj: **a**AV752  
 Basu, Jyotirmoyee: **H**1455  
 Basu, Manoranjan: **b**GS27.5; **H**3282, 4134.6.5  
 Basu, Prajit K.: **b**H3607.9.5  
 Basu, P.S.: **b**AV116  
 Basu, Rabindra Nath: **a**21.1.43. **b**21.1.45  
 Basu, Ratna: **e**CultInd. **b**B2018.8  
 Basu, S.: **a**H2070  
 Basu, Sandhya: **e**RRRPKS  
 Basu, Shanker: **a**H2977, 3034, 3284  
 Basu, S.P.: **b**H3283  
 Basu, Sobha Rani: **a**379.67.350; **H**2130  
 Batchelor, Stephen: **b**B1301, 1343.2, 1551.1.5, 1642.5, 1798. **et**160.1.54. **t**47.4.64; 368.1.31  
 Bates, W.H.: **a**B437

Bateson, Joseph Harger: **a**B179  
 Batmanabna, M.: **a**Y475  
 Bauer, Nancy F.: **a**AV1125  
 Baumann, Julius: **b**H85  
 Baumer, Bettina: **a**374A.1.13; 582.27:32, 47; Y313; KS79.5.5, 84, 86.2-3, 137.5; **e**VFBHC; 582.17: 7, 8; H3634.1, 4030.3. **b**GS55; KS12\37.6; . **et**131.1.157; 374A.1.14; 582.1.2. t131.1.170. **d**H2080.3  
 Bausani, A.: **e**H2345  
 Bautz, Joachim K.: **e**FKB  
 Baxi, Madhusudana .V.: **a**J574.5, 615.6-7; Y521; H3484.05  
 Baxi, N.J.: **a**H3913  
 Baxi, V.V.: **et**131.1.120  
 Baya, D. S.: **a**196A.7.17.5; H4081.7  
 Bayer, Achin: **b**174.2.25  
 Bayat, J.: **f**GWAM  
 Bazan, Francisco Garcia: **a**379.67: 500.9, 501  
 Bazemore, Wallace Duncan: **d**H2131  
 Beal, Samuel: **a**47.4.1; 47.8.2; 47.16.3; 163.1.9; 200.1.2; 243.1.1. **bt**B25; Beal. **t**45.1.1; 47.8.3; 88.1.1;160.1.1; 161.1.2; ADU57.1  
 Beames, John: **a**956.1.1  
 Beane, Wendell C.: **a**B947  
 Beatrix, Pierre: **i**PBIB  
 Becher, Frank E.: **a**45.1.25  
 Becherer, Elsy: **t**840.1.7  
 Bechert, Heinz: **a**103.1:60.2, 62; AB87.1, 111, 184, 197, 271, 364, 440, 444, 451; B666.2, 915, 1114, 1162, 1273, 1372.5, 1759; H3841.5. **b**103.1.59.5; AB383, 365.5; B583.5, 604.5, 1551.2. **e**103.1.26; B1273.1, 1373, 1566.0; DB1; EIDI; ZSEBD; ZSWH. **t**154.1.0.5. **y**SIB  
 Beck, Guy Leon: **a**969.2.16. **b**H3607.9.7  
 Beck, L. Adams: **b**H276  
 Bedekar, D.K.: **a**H791, 1355C  
 Bedekar, V.M.: **a**30.1:9-11; 131.1:109, 117; 163.1.69; S118; Y266; AV462; H1456, 1980. **e**P15ML. **t**H1048  
 Beedkar, Milind M.: **a**1350.03  
 Behanan, K.T.: **b**Y76  
 Behrsing, Siegfried: **a**21.1.32. **i**21.1.29.5  
 Beidler, William: **b**H2543  
 Beierlein, E.R.: **b**AV7  
 Beiler, Samuel Lynch: **d**H27.1  
 Beinorius, Audrius: **b**175.24.40. **a**YB131.5; KS129  
 Belloni-Filippi, F.: **b**H115, 871.5. **et**687.3.4  
 Belvalkar, Sripad Krishna: **a**22.1.39; 23.1.102; 379.4.17; 423.1:1, 3; 637.2.8; J18; B262. **b**AV110. **e**23.1.114. **et**23.1.138. **ff**VSKB  
 Benavides, Gustavo: **a**47.16.88; H4135  
 Bendall, Cecil: **a**809.22.2; B54. **e**178.1.1; 368.4A.1. **t**174.10.1; 180.1.1. **et**368.4A.2. **t**368.4A.5  
 Benedetti, F.: **b**H613  
 Benista, Mireille: **a**B1064.1  
 Bennett, A.A.G.: **a**21.1.37; 49.1.6; 174.8.13; MB74, 77; B472, 497, 519, 619. **b**H178  
 Benson, James: **a**G180.5  
 Ben-Tata, Victor: **a**H2841  
 Benveniste, E.: **bt**160.1.20  
 Beonio-Bocchieri, P.: **a**H1393  
 Bera, B.C.: **a**S270  
 Bera, Sunil Kumar: **a**NV166. **d**NV185.5  
 Berard (Father): **a**B776.1. **b**H1511  
 Beresford, J.D.: **a**H315  
 Berganzi, M.: **a**AB248.1  
 Berger, Douglas L.: **a**474.4.110; MB291; B2155; H4221. **b**AV1592; H4113.4.3. **y**B2160  
 Berlaj, Eleanora: **t**379.8.56.1  
 Berlie, Per Arne: **a**AB479.6

Bergson, Henri: **y**379.67.116; AV116; H724, 2278, 2343  
 Berkeley, George: **y**H1706, 3610.5  
 Berkwitz, Stephen C.: **a**AB597; B1359.9, 2155  
 Berman, Michael: **a**47.16:192, 204  
 Bernard, Theos: **b**Y102, 103; H705, 740  
 Berndl, L.: **a**S23  
 Berry, Evelyn: **y**379.67.201  
 Berry, Thomas: **a**H1457  
 Berthelot, R.: **a**H381  
 Berval, Rene de: **b**B1417.5, 1452. **e**PDB  
 Besant, Annie: **a**H3089. **b**Y26; H37, 63. **t**379.12.30. **y**Besant  
 Best, Michael A.: **a**AB306  
 Betai, Rameshchandra Sunderji: **a**379.64.30; 379.67.609.8; 962.9.6; J520; SUD12; H3592: 01, 0.5.  
**e**379.64.48. **s**409A.3.4  
 Bethlanfalvy, Geza: **e**PLNB  
 Betty, L. Stafford: **a**47.16:98,102,104; 379.67:522.5,620; 1030.5.2; AB211.1; B857; H2608. **et**1030.5.3.  
**y**47.16.102. **d**1030.1.5  
 Beyer, Stephen V.: **a**AB174, 213.1; B976. **b**Beyer. **et**B948. **t**47.2.9; 47.5.4; 47.8.7; 70.1.15; 81.1.10  
**Bhadanta Vimuktisena (590) - 314A**  
 Bhadauria, R.S.: **a**H2398  
 Bhadra, Mrinal Kanti: **a**H3563  
 Bhadra, Shanti: **a**174.12.14.1; AB198  
**Bhadrabāhu (550) - 296**  
 Bhadrakar, H.M.: **t**379.4.9  
**Bhadrankara Suri - DU80A**  
 Bhaduri, Nrsimha P.: **a**H3425  
 Bhaduri, Sadananda: **a**NV54. **b**NV57  
 Bhadwe, Raghunath Cintamani: **b**AV12351  
**Bhagare, Raghunatha Madhava: (1971): 1925A.1.** **e**762.1.1.5  
 Bhagat, Harakhalal Haridas: **e**962.3.9  
**Bhagavadācārya (1930) - 1823.** **e**23.1.199; 774.9  
**Bhagavad Bhāvaka - DU81**  
**Bhagavan Rāja - DU82**  
 Bhagavat, Hari Raghunath: **e**MWS; WS; 379.17.7  
 Bhagavat, Subrahmanya: **e**379.60.14  
 Bhagavat, Vamana Balakrishna: **e**221.1.65  
 Bhagavatacarya, Manavala Mamuni: **e**774.9.3  
 Bhagavatacarya, R.S.: **e**402.5.1  
 Bhagavatadarsanacarya, Gauracandra: **e**969.1.3  
**Bhāgavata Kṛṣṇappa, see Kṛṣṇa Śarman - DU362**  
**(Megha) Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura (1535) - 971**  
 Bhagubhai, Sheth Mansukhbhai: **e**410.18.8; 598.1.1; 1263.25.1  
 Bhagwat, N.K.: **b**AB146  
 Bhagwat, N.P.: **a**637.7.7  
 Bhagwat, Vamanashastri: **f**Vacaspatyam  
 Bhagyesavijaya: **e**1275B.1.3  
 Bhairava, Hansadu Vijnana **t**374A.1.5.5  
**Bhairava Miśra (1824) - 1503**  
**Bhairava Tilaka (1768) - 1424**  
**Bhairavendra (1510) - 949**  
**Bhajānanda, see Bhajurāma**  
 Bhajananda: **a**131.1.2.9.2; AV1389; H2694  
 Bhakliwal, Pannalal, see Pannalal  
 Bhaktavatsaldes: **a**1395.3.10  
 Bhakti Sarup Bhagabat Goswami Maharaj: **b**Ac33.5  
 Bhakticaitanya, B.: **a**793.53.4  
**Bhaktisvarupa - DU83A**

Bhaktivedanta, (Swami) A.C.: aAC22; b956.1.19; Y328; AC20. et969.6.3. t962.2.8  
 Bhaktivedanta, Narayana: b957.2.3. e969.6.4; 1329.1.7; 1329.4.4; 1329.6.2;1329.7.1; 1329.8.1; 1329.9.2  
 Bhaktivinoda Thakkura: yAc70  
**Bhaktū, see Rucidatta**  
 Bhallo, Bala Sundar Rai: a131.1.208:1, 7  
 Bhamaha: y268.10.6; 344.9:2, 3; 442.1.1; BL9, 50  
 Bhambhania, N.K.: a962.36.9  
 Bhamgara, M.M.: aY355  
 Bhandare, Shaila: bH3592.1  
 Bhandare, V.V.: aB134.0  
 Bhandari, D.R.: aH3563.0  
 Bhandari, Madhava Sastri: e1324.6.2  
 Bhandari, Rama Sastri: e163.1.31  
 Bhandari, T.S.: e48.1.35  
 Bhandarkar, D.R.: a175.24.6; 379.67:12, 13; Aj1. e734.1.9; BCLV. fAcarya-Vandana; DRBV  
 Bhandarkar, Ramkrishna Gopal: a530.8.2; S20; VV1; CWRB. bG53; CERB. iBhr, BP, Poona2, H105.5. s774.1.1  
 Bhanu, Chintaman Gangadhar: e317.1:15, 17; 379.4.13.1; 379.12.20; 379.27.14; 379.29.9  
**Bhānucandra Gaṇi (1607) - 1103A**  
**Bharadvāja - DU83B**  
**Bhāradvāja Śrīnivāsa, see Śrīnivāsa (Bhāradvāja) Sūri**  
 Bharadwaj, K(ishna) D(atta): a637.7:26, 35, 39-41, 44; 1395.3.14; VV28, 29, 33, 34, 37, 38, 41, 45; H1092, 2478. b637.7.49, 1395.3.14  
 Bharadwaj, Manohar: bB2105  
 Bharadwaj, Narayana Shastri: e131.1.25  
 Bharadwaj, Ramdatt: aH2071, 2607  
 Bharadwaj, Ramesa: e592.2.4  
 Bharadwaj, Satish: b840.1.22  
 Bharadwaj, Tapobrota: aAV1279  
 Bharadwaj, Vijay K.: a131.1:178, 191; 379.67.815.5; J339, 370, 371, 402; B1344; NV230, 259, 259.1, 352; H2609, 2610, 2695, 2842, 3154, 3426, 3579.5. eRandP. bH3530.1.5  
**Bhārata Mīśra (1556) - 1008**  
**Bhārata Rāja - DU84**  
 Bharati, Agehananda: aYB36; NV88; Y146, 356; H931, 1244, 3155. bH1645  
 Bharati, Ananta: e131.1.231  
 Bharati, Jnanananda: a369.7.20; 379.67.510; 379.67.833; AV729. bAV825. e698.1.47  
 Bharati, Madhavananda: e934.4.15; 1014.7.7  
 Bharati, Ramananda: a379.67.384; H2209. bH2689.3  
 Bhāratī, Śaṅkara Caitanya, see **Śaṅkara Caitanya Bhāratī**  
 Bharati, Sivananda: e379.8.40  
 Bharati, Subrahmanya: yH3075  
 Bharati, Suddhananda, see Bharati, Y.Suddhananda  
 Bharati, Vidyashankar: aAV492  
 Bharati, Y.Suddhananda: a1330.24.5; SS32, 45; H407.5, 2471. bY158, 288  
**Bhāratīrtha, see Vidyāraṇya**  
 Bharatiyar, Suddhananda: b1330.24.1.5  
**Bhāratī Yati (1889) - 1621**  
 Bharatsagarji, Upadhyaya: e601.1.4  
 Bhargava, Dayanand: aJ372, 373, 497.0, 539.7. bJ191.1, 197; H3035; DBGIP. e366.1.11. et1263.10.3; 1263.11.1. s366.1.10  
 Bharilla, Hukumacandra: e196A.1.13  
 Bharilla, Subhacandra: e687.2.8; 1263.10.2  
 Bhar(a)tiya, Mahesh Chandra: a29.1.56; 637.7.139; B1555.3; NV192.5; S286. bH2399  
**Bhartṛhari (450) - 221**  
 Bhartrmidha: y163.1.78  
**Bhartṛmitra (350) - 157**  
**Bhartṛprapañca (550) - 297**

Bharucha, Filita: aJ405; B1395.3; MB177. bJ493; B1585.1.1

**Bhāsarvajña (950) - 494**

Bhaskar, Bhagchandra Jain: aJ304, 490, 515.5. e50.2.10. e50.2.28

**Bhāskara (750) - 406**

**Bhāskara(ācārya) (950) - 520**

Bhaskara, K.: e652.1.1

Bhaskara(n), T.: a1740.1.5; 1740.3.1. e652.1.1

**Bhāskara Bhānu Śarman - DU85**

**Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa - DU86**

**Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Śarman - DU87**

**Bhāskara Dīkṣita (1585) - 1051**

**Bhāskara Kaṇṭha (1775) - 1441**

**Bhāskarakaṇṭha - DU88**

**Bhāskarānanda (Nātha) - 1288**

Bhaskarananda: aH4221.3. b698.1.102

**Bhāskaranandin (1100) - 628A**

**Bhāskara Rāya Dīkṣita (Mahāgnicit) (1710) - 1316**

Bhasyacharya, N.: b379.67.19

Bhasyakaracharya, Tirumalai Kandurai: e681.1.2

Bhasyam, K.: et637.1.12; 637.4.3

Bhat, G.K.: aH2908

Bhat, G.M.: et751.16.5

Bhat, Kamthur Sripathi: a751.31.112

Bhat, Mahadeo Damodar: e666.14.2

Bhat, M.S.: a221.1.87; 953.7.2

Bhat, N. Radhakrishnan: e525A.8.0; H3602.3.1

Bhat, P. R.: a221.1.202

Bhat, Shripad: a198.1.25

Bhat, Subray M.: aH4032.9

Bhat, V.M.: bY439

Bhate, G.C.: aH136, 143

Bhate, Saroja: a221.1.156; G180.7, 207.; H4185.4.3 eVacaspatyam. fSubhasini. i221.1.152

Bhatkande, S.M.: aAV1350.05; H3563.0.1. b23.1.261

Bhatnagar, M.S.: t793.15.4

Bhatnagar, O. (or U.) P.: aY422, 444

Bhatnagar, R.S.: ePSA

Bhatt, see Bhatta

Bhatta, Bansidhar: a196A.6.16; 196A.7.6; 196B.1:48, 54; 296.2.8.1; 374.3.18; 379.16.33; J464.00, 497.1.5, 586.5, 615.8. bJ482

Bhatta, B.K.: b962.36.28

Bhatta, B.N.: aAV654

Bhatta, B.P.: aJ386

Bhatta, Chimanlala Hari Samkara: e962.3.6

Bhatta, C. Panduranga.: ePNRBFV. aB1859.9.8

Bhatta, Govardhana: s1845B.1.1

Bhaṭṭa, G(ovindalāla) H(aragovinda), see **Govindalāla Haragovinda Bhaṭṭa**

Bhatta, G.R.: aH3090

Bhatta, G.S.: aGS513.1; H2540

Bhatta, G.Visnusmṛti: e1179.1.48

**Bhaṭṭa Ārcāṭa, see (Bhaṭṭa) Ārcāṭa**

Bhatta, Lalu: e962.27.3

Bhatt, Mrunal V.: aB2019

Bhatta, N. P.: aH3426.1

Bhatta, N.Radhakrishnan.: e619.1.4; 525A.7.2; ebH3602.3.1. a725A.8.1; 783.6.5

Bhatta, Narasimha: a369.16.22

Bhatta, Ratna Gopala: e22.1.26; 23.1:58, 61, 64; 131.1.41; 317.1.12; 729.4:2, 3; 729.5.1; 822.1.22; 962.6.1; 962.9.16; 1020.25.1; 1251.9.1; 1326.8.1

Bhatta, R. Kaladhar: **a**962.36.40

Bhatta, Ramanatha Sarman: **e**Vadavalai

Bhatta, S.: **a**637.7.57

Bhatta, Siddheswar Rameswar: **a**23.1.208; 268.5.7; 379.67.849.5; 637.7:67, 72, 79, 80, 82; 1251.34.5; J419; AB661.5; BL36; B1345, 1345.1, 1618.3, 1630. 1643; NV295, 328, 434; AV780, 826, 1177, 1247.5.1, 1350.06; VV46; H2541, 3530.2, 3592.1.0, 3601.4, 4001.2, 4081.8, 4221.7. **b**B1818.1.5; AV634; VV76. **e**BTCIK, RKV, 455.2.44

### **Bhaṭṭa, Trimala - DU782A**

Bhatta, Vasantkumar M.: **a**687.4.8

Bhatta, Vinayak P.: **a**788.1.100.1; NV383.1,406.1, 423.5, 525, 573.7, 634.5; G135.1; H3426.1, 3484.5, 3530.5-6, 3579.6, 3634.2, 4030.4. **b**H3563.0.2. **t**369.1.5; 1237.8.14. **e**t788.1.119; 1237.4.7

### **Bhaṭṭa Koneri - DU91**

**Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa (840) - 444**

**Bhaṭṭa Rāghava (1240) - 724**

**Bhaṭṭa Śaṅkara Bindu - DU92**

**Bhaṭṭa Utpala (950) - 527**

(Bhattacharya and Bhattacharya listed together)

### **Bhaṭṭācārya - DU90**

Bhattacharya, A.: **a**AV176. **e**1247.9.1

Bhattacharya, Abhoy Chandra: **a**H872. **b**H2278

Bhattacharya, Abheda Nanda: **a**AB1178; AV1264.3

Bhattacharya, Ajit Ranjan: **a**379.67:192, 240; MB54

Bhattacharya, A.K., see **Ananta Kumara Bhattacharya**

Bhattacharya, Amar Prasad: **a**729.8.8

Bhattacharya, Amarnath: **a**H4001.4, 4185.4.4, 4261.7-8

Bhattacharya, A.M.: **e**671.2.7

Bhattacharya, Aparna: **a**B1799

Bhattacharya, Arati: **a**AV1366.3

Bhattacharya, Arindam: **a**B2019.5

Bhattacharya, Ashok Kumar: **b**H2978

Bhattacharya, Ashokanath: **a**637.3.3; 1047.17.5; H1408

Bhattacharya (Sastri), Asutosh: **a**AV183, 222. **b**AV182. **e**163.1.20

Bhattacharya, B.: **a**53.1.3; 130.1.3; B201.1; H3592.1. **b**B239. **e**174.11.1. **t**AV594

Bhattacharya, Batuknath: **a**23.1.244; 379.67.385

Bhattacharya, B.B.: **a**B412

Bhattacharya, B.C.: **a**J34

Bhattacharya, Bela: **a**AB462.0, 678.2.3; B1274, 1860. **b**AB465

Bhattacharya, Bhabani Prasad.: **a**B212. **e**1378.1.15

Bhattacharya, Bhakti: **a**Ac16

Bhattacharya (Chakrabarti), Bhasvati: **a**47.16.79; H2401, 3592.1.1. **b**H3348. **d**560.4.36

Bhattacharya, Bhaswati: **e**t560.4.42

Bhattacharya, Bhupendranath: **d**S151

Bhattacharya, Bishnupada: **a**NV93; G42, 65; H1246. **b**221.1.125. **e**809.17.21; 1026.8.7

Bhattacharya, Biswanath: **a**157.1:1, 3, 4; 510.1.5; 604.1.2

Bhattacharya, Birendra Kumar: **a**H2210, 2607.5, 2611. **b**H1457.5, 2071.5

Bhattacharya, Buddhadev: **a**SV50.5

Bhattacharya, Candrodaya: **a**379.67:254, 379.67.174.1; 323; NV111, 137, 181; AV383, 523. H792, 2542, 2843. **e**t1014.7.47. **t**48.1.63

Bhattacharya, Chandidas: **a**38A.1.18; NV353. **b**H3652.3

Bhattacharya, D.C.: **e**Praci-Prabha

Bhattacharya, Debiprasad: **a**C30, 34, 41; AV1227; H1575, 1647, 1648, 1722, 2402, 3914. **b**H1646, 2072

Bhattacharya, Devaprasad: **a**J181; B735; NV152; PM45; S202; AV524, 525, 537, 560, 561, 698; H1981

Bhattacharya, Dinesh Chandra (more than one): **a**131.1.168; 369.7.4; 530.8.3; 560.8.1; 600.1.1; 637.7.139; 686.2.1; 839.1.1; 870.7.1; 908.5.1; 921.5.2; 1016.2.2; 1179.1:40, 41; AV223, 239, 366, 394, 1113, 1179, 1269.8.2,1391,1392, 1530.3; H546, 581, 4261.9. **b**NV94; Y547.5; H3427; DB. **e**379.8.49; 417.1.3.0

Bhattacharya, Dipak: **a**AB249

Bhattacharya, Ganganatha: **a**NV60

Bhattacharya, Gaurinath Sastri: **aG13**  
 Bhattacharya, Gooniswar: **aAB697**  
 Bhattacharya, Gopa: **aH4134.8**  
 Bhattacharya, Gopikamohan: **a611.17.4; 778.1.92.1; 780.1.1; 788.1.92.1; 948.10:5, 6; B552; NV69, 89, 100, 149, 193, 204, 231, 241, 242, 260, 372.2; PM37. bNV112, GMBNN. e896.1.1; 921.4.1; 921.5.3; 927.5.1; 1168.10.1; CIS. fPrajnajyoti**  
 Bhattacharya, Gopikanatha: **a29.1.37. et1014.7.58**  
 Bhattacharya, Gopinath: **aY566; AV943; H3156, 3427.05. dNV175**  
 Bhattacharya, H.: **aJ35, 39, 40, 46-49, 53; Ac11**  
 Bhattacharya, Hari Das: **aY114; B414; H198, 264, 326, 327, 438, 476, 614, 1020, 1094**  
 Bhattacharya, Harihara: **e1628.3.1; 1628.4.1**  
 Bhattacharya, Hari Mohan: **a220.1.6; 317.1.28; J29, 41, 69, 77, 81, 82 103, 132, 187; J137.5, 509, 516; NV41; AV150; H353, 354, 582, 1021. bJ497.1; HMBSP**  
 Bhattacharya, Hari Prasad: **bAV929**  
 Bhattacharya, Harisatya: **aJ133, 292, 472; H199, 328. bJ29:0, 001, 112, 163, 182, 292.1, 354.5. e658.1.4. t658.1.11**  
 Bhattacharya, Hirendra Nath: **aNV329**  
 Bhattacharya, Jagat Ram: **eSIPSR**  
 Bhattacharya, Janakivallabha: **a353.1.2; 530.4.11; 715A.16.2; C47; YB24; NV70, 233; PM24; S254; H547, 873, 1723, 1982, 2073. s455.2.28; 948.5.3. t455.2.8.**  
 Bhattacharya, J.C.: **e1168.13.1**  
 Bhattacharya, Joy: **aNV425.2, 437, 596, 596.1, 604; S406; H4000.1**  
 Bhattacharya, Jyotirmayee: **sADU54A.1.1**  
**Bhaṭṭācārya, J.S. (1934) - 1840. e1133.4.5**  
 Bhattacharya, Jyoti Prasad: **aNV416.1**  
 Bhattacharya, Kalidas: **a47.16.152. J29.01; B584; NV243, 543; AV699, 733, 781; H477-480, 548-550, 741, 1022, 1093, 1134, 1247, 1303, 1304, 1394, 1458, 1649, 1725, 1726, 2133, 2211-2215, 2279, 2280, 2403, 2472, 2473, 2494, 2612, 2696, 2697, 2780-2782, 2909, 2909.5, 2980, 3037, 3218, 3485, 3579.9. bAV881; H826.5, 1023, 1724, 2542.5, 2542.7, 2698, 3038, 3038.5. eRIIndPh. fFTI, SKF. s1639.3.1; 1651.1.1; 1684.1.1. yH1561, 2689, 3186, 3435, 3446.5**  
 Bhattacharya, Kalipada: **aS53**  
 Bhattacharya, Kamaleshwar: **a47.4:45, 55, 63.1, 83, 84; 47.16.144-145; 169A.1.5; 174.8.38; 220.1.13; 227G.1.8; 308.1.5.5; 344.9.40.1; 379.59.22; 595.8.1.5; 896.1:2, 4; 1133.9:6, 7; AB250, 432: 1, 1.1; BL61; MB218; B977, 1163, 1396, 1453, 3349; J447.3; NV417.1, 605; H3530, 3634.4. bB914. et788.1.76; 1133.4.1. t47.13.10; 788.1.73.**  
 Bhattacharya, Karuna: **a47.16:33, 85; 379.67:255, 405; MB66, 120; AV734. d47.16.41. t1026.2.16**  
 Bhattacharya, Katyayanidas: **aS80, 85.1**  
 Bhattacharya, Kokilesvar: **aAV55. bAV89**  
 Bhattacharya, Krishna: **b23.1.279.5**  
 Bhattacharya, Krsna Chandra: **a379.67.43; S96; Y159; AV367; H153, 154, 316, 328, 439, 440, 1306-1310, 2689.4. bH1311; KCBSP; SANV. yAV1385; H848, 1206, 1314, 1402, 1580, 1626, 1638, 1727, 1805, 1899, 1900, 2044, 2298, 2379, 2403, 2501, 2642, 2820, 2890, 2920, 2967, 2968, 3017, 3038, 3215, 3316, 3328, 3331, 3579:1, 2, 3, 3594.0. yS410; H3605,3641.5.1, 4120, 4191.6.**  
 Bhaṭṭācārya, Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana, see **Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya**  
 Bhattacharya, Ksitish Chandra: **aJ91**  
 Bhattacharya, Kumarnath: **aS222, 287**  
 Bhattacharya, K. V.: **e582.22.1.5**  
 Bhattacharya, Lokanath: **a131.1.86**  
 Bhattacharya, Lopamudra: **a196A.4.10**  
 Bhaṭṭācārya, Madhusūdana, see **Madhusūdana Bhaṭṭācārya**  
 Bhattacharya, M.G.: **bAV13**  
 Bhattacharya, Nalinaksha: **aB143**  
 Bhattacharya, Naren: **aJ146**  
 Bhattacharya, Narendra Chandra B.: **es671.2.7; 1412.6.1**  
 Bhattacharya, Narendra Nath: **aB667, 1115, 1520; Ac33. bJ293, 305, 649.5; B1235; H2216**  
 Bhattacharya, N.N.: **bJ517. eMBMI**  
 Bhaṭṭācārya, Pañcānana Tarkaratna, see **Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya**

Bhattacharya, Pranab K: aVV198; H4185.4.5

**Bhaṭṭācārya, Rākhaladāsa Nyāyaratna (1890) - 1628**

Bhattacharya, Ramakrishna: aAB597.3.5; NV634.6

Bhattacharya, Ramakrsna: a404.4.23; 409B.1.1; 410:16.20,26.10; 455.2.45.5; 560.4.44; 687.4.11; 809.17.27; C69.3, 70.3, 85, 85.3, 86, 87, 110, 111, 114; J540, 601; H4222

Bhattacharya, Rama Praśad: a369.2.12; 369.7:22, 25, 36; 379.67:470, 610.0; 530.8.9

**Bhaṭṭācārya, Rāma Śaṅkara (1990) - 1959A. : a29.1.53; 29.1.62, 62.1; 131.1:141, 146; 235.1.5;**

379.67:406, 511; 1179.1.50; S271; Y289, 290, 330, 408, 409, 490, 503; G45; H2474, 3091.

**b**131.1186, 196. **e**31.1:112, 113, 134, 140; 163.1:68, 86; 776.1.10; 822.1.39, 41, 41.1;

1036.8.5.5; 1036.12.7. **s**235.1.25; 379.66.7; 519.1.3; 609.2.5; 666.17A.1; 756A.2.1; 840.1.25;

886.1.20; 1002C.1.1; 1036.8.8; 1036.12.12; 1123.8.1; 1177.9.2; 1259.2.5; 1284A.1.11301.1.1;

1305.11.1; 1330.22.1; 1479A.1.1; 1531A.1.1; 1580.5.1; 1584.1.1; 1603.8.2; 1604.1.2;

1800A.1.1.; 1692.3.1; 1692.5.1; 1693.5.1; 1799.1.1; 1799.5.1; 1799.7.1; 1800.6.1;

1832A.1.11836.1.1; 1849.2.1; DU35B.1.1; DU547A.1.1; ADU13C.1.1; ADU79A.1.1; ADU89.1.1

Bhattacharya, Ram Krishna: a1047.24.3; C96; J586.7

Bhattacharya, Rasik Lal: **et**1179.1.25

Bhattacharya, Reeta: aNV543.5; G199.5

Bhattacharya, Revati Kanta: **e**163.1.30

Bhattacharya, S.: a637.7.60; B553; S181, 192

Bhattacharya, Sailajakumar: **b**H1983

Bhattacharya, Satyavrata Samasrami: e988.1.1

Bhattacharya, Sibajiban: a379.67.588.2; 1237.16.1; BL55,5; B497.5; NV113, 194.5, 218, 296, 308, 330.1,

338.0, 391.1, 452, 406.2, 416.2, 424, 437.5, 445, 445.1, 597, 605.5-6; H1135, 2403.5, 2475,

2542.8, 2542.9, 3008.7, 3157, 3350, 3350.1, 3350.2, , 3427.08, 3486, 3487, 3531, 3532,

3580.3.1, 3592.3, 3601.4.6, 3608:4-5; AV1228; 3427.07, 3580.1-2, 3592.2, 3601.4.6, 3608:4, 5,

4185.4.7, 4002. **e**FPS, EIP 13. **et**1237.5.11, NV411.2, PKSM. **etb**788.1.101-2. s560.4.38.

**y**NV197; H1149, 3563.1, 4030.5. **b**NV581.5

Bhattacharya, Siddheswara: aH932. **b**1459

Bhattacharya, Sita Prasad: a698.1.16

Bhattacharya, Siva Prasad: a344.9.8; 698.1:19, 21, 22; KS5, 8

Bhattacharya, Sri Mohan: aAV366. e369.6.4

Bhattacharya, S.K.: eRBP

Bhattacharya, Sripati: e698.1.1

Bhattacharya, S.S.: e1237.4.2

Bhattacharya, S.T.G.: e48.1.16

Bhattacharya, Sudhamsu Sekhara: e1082.8.1

Bhattacharya, Sukhamaya: aH4003

Bhattacharya, Sukumari: aH3604.1.1.2, 3036. bH3608

Bhattacharya, Surendra Mohan: e379.60:7, 16.1

Bhattacharya, Surendra Nath: a317.1.64; 379.67.170; AV195, 428; H515

Bhattacharya, Suresh Chandra: bAc39.0.2

Bhattacharya, Surjata Purkayastha: b592.4.8

Bhattacharya, Susmita: aH4059.1.9

Bhattacharya, Tapan Shankar: aH3488

Bhattacharya, Tarapada: aC28; S138

Bhattacharya, Tara Samkara: a788.1:43, 44, 54; NV52, 55, 58. bNV167

Bhattacharya, Taranatha Tarkavacaspati: e1069.3.0

Bhattacharya, Tushar Kanti: a788.1.101.0. NV391.2 bNV424.5

Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra: a23.1.136; 1011.13.2; AV111; H242, 277, 355, 382, 481. e1420.1.1

**Bhaṭṭācārya, Vāmācaraṇa, see Vāmācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya**

Bhattacharya, Vibhuti Bhushan: aANV63

**Bhaṭṭācārya, Vidhuśekhara (1910) - 1702. a**50.6.2; 300.1.5; 311.1.2; 317.1:20, 23, 39, 42;

344.4:2, 4; 344.9.5; 379.16.6; 379.67:37, 58; 404.4.4; AB67; YB15, 23; B213, 520; H286, 441,

551. **b**B263. **e**21.1.16; 47.5.2; 50.2.7; 174.10:7, 11; 300.1.4; 304.5.2; 368.1.20; 510.1.3.

**et**50.2.6. **ets**317.1.48

Bhattacharya, Vijay: aH3653

**Bhaṭṭācārya, Viśvabandhu (1964) - 1908. e**1168.19.1. aB1975.5NV414, 421.3, 425. H4004,

4185.4.6. s1139.9.16



Bhattacharya, Vivek: **bH3039**

**Bhaṭṭa Koneri - DU91**

Bhattanatha, Venkatapada Lakshmana: **e163.1.1**

Bhattanathaswamy, A.: **e637.4.1**

Bhattarci, Badrinath: **e379.25.0**

Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta: **fH1818.5**

**Bhaṭṭa Śaṅkara Bindu - DU92**

Bhattatirippata, T.N.N.: **e379.18.19**

Bhatti: **y344.9.2**

**Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita (1590) - 1069**

Bhattopadhyaya, Debiprasad: **eB802. t48.1.66**

Bhava, Kamala: **e597.3.4.7**

Bhavabhūti: **y369.7:2, 3, 4; 377.3:1, 2; PM25; G82**

Bhavacaitanya: **aAV66.1**

Bhavadāsa: **y198.1.5**

**Bhavadeva (1050) - 602**

**Bhavadeva (1800) - 1467**

Bhavan, Taja: **aY329**

**Bhavanama, M. R.: aH4261.9.5**

**Bhāvānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa (1600) - 1082**

**Bhavanātha Mīśra (1050) - 603**

Bhavani, S.K.: **a751.3:10, 164**

Bhavani, V. K.: **a1179.1.65**

**Bhāvanīcaraṇa Tarkabhūṣaṇa (1828) - 1508**

**Bhāvānī Śaṅkara - DU93**

Bhavasara, S.N.: **aH3592:3, 5**

**Bhāvasāgara (1500?) - 934A**

**Bhāvasena (1250) - 738**

**Bhāvasundara - DU94**

**Bhāvavāgīśa - DU95**

**Bhāvavidyeśvara - DU96**

**Bhāvavijaya Gaṇi - DU96A**

**Bhāvavijaya Sūri (1632) - 1158A**

**Bhāvaviveka (550) - 294**

Bhave, Balkoba: **et131.1.127; 379.16.205**

Bhave, Vinoba: **aH1248, 1355D**

Bhave, S.M.: **aH4031**

Bhave, S.S.: **a379.12.39**

Bhave, Vinayaka Lakshama: **e379.3.6; 379.7.16**

**Bhāvivikta (570) - 305**

**Bhavya (550) - 294**

**Bhavyakīrti - DU97**

Bhawalia, Urmila: **bH2907**

Bhayani, Harivallabha Chunilal: **e527A.1.3**

Bheemacarya, Tumminakatti: **e580.6.6.1; 774.1.8**

Bhide, H.R.: **a402.5.8**

Bhide, N.N.: **bH827**

Bhide, V.V.: **aPM178**

Bhikshu, B.D.: **bB1027.2, 1189.1**

Bhikshu, Bhadanta Santi: **es175.4.1**

Bhikshu, D.R.: **t210.7.22.1**

**Bhīmadāsa Bhūpāla - DU98**

**Bhīmasena Śarman - DU99**

**Bhīṣak Rādhācandra - DU100**

**Bhīṣma Mīśra (1775) - 1438**

Bhoda, Karanera Motilala Ravisamkara: **e379.61.12**

**Bhoga Malleṣa - DU101**

**Bhojadeva (1055) - 609**

**Bhoja Kavi (1427) - 860A**

**Bhoja Kavi (1820) - 1499**

**Bhojarāja (1055) - 609**

Bhole, M.V.: a131.1.200.5; Y567, 577.3-4

Bhownick, Shukdeb: bAc67

**Bhūdeva Śukla - DU102**

**Bhūdhāra - DU103**

Bhumananda: a379.67.140

**Bhūminātha, see Nalla Dikṣita (1770) - 1397**

Bhushan, Nalini: aH4261.8

Bhutalingam Nathuram: b379.67.486

Bhutani, H.L.: a1395.3:15, 16; H2845

Bhutani, Saroj: aH3592.3.5

Bhutesananda: a379.67.625; Y568; H3219. bH3563.1.5

Bhuvanabhanusuri, Vijay - b312,4,5,3. t1312.4.5.1

**Bhuvanabhūṣaṇa Sūri (1989) - 1958C**

Bhuvanacandra: et299.1.5.3

**Bhuvanasundara Sūri (1455) - 894**

**Bhuvanatuṅga Sūri (1324) - 790A**

Bhuyan, G. N.: eBSCV

Bhuyan, Suryya Kumar: fSKBCV

Bianchi, U.: eYS79.0; H2345

Biardeau, Madeleine: a198.1.17; 379.67.217; 530.8.11; H1249, 1250, 1984. b221.1.59; G72; H1984, 2262.2, 2281, 2981. et221.1.62; 369.4.2; 530.5. t369.2.15

Biderman, Shlomo: a47.16.86, 132.1; 379.16.36; 379.67.447; PM88, 122, 128; H3039.5. eIntptR. bH3608.5.5, 4262. d379.67.406.5

Bidyabinod: e54.1.1

Bidyabinod, B. B.: e52.1.4.5. be52.1.4.5

Bielefeldt, Carl: aB1940.9; H4135

Biernacki, Loriljai: aKS159

Biharilal: e845.1.4

Bijelwan, Chakra Dhar: a363.4.18; 455.2:19, 19.1; B736, 1646. b455.2.24; NV278

Bijlaert, Vittorio A. von: t344.4.33

Bilimoria, Purusottama Padmakshe: a379.67: 561.1, 613.0; 613.03, 705; 614.5.3; 1119.5.23; 1395.3.9; J489.1, 464.0; 489.1. NV606; PM97.1-2; 100.1-2; 107.2.1-2, 116, 129, 138, 259.4; Y490.1; AV944, 972, 972.1, 1065.1; H2783, 2784, 2784.1, 2844, 2910.1-2, 2982, 3040, 3092, 3093, 3220, 3488.1-2, 3532.1-4; 3592.4; 3593, 3601:0,5, 3608.6, 3609, 3610, 4004.2, 4082, 4222.7, 4343.5. bCPJLS; 1119.5.27; Y580.1, 583.4.1; H3532.1.1. eSktRelSt; RSB, IECTC

Bindu, R. - t3790.13.4

Bingenheimer, Marcus: aAB691

Bird, J.: aJ.0

Birnbaum, Raoul: bdt128A.1.6-7

Bishop, Donald H.: a379.67.35; B978, 1190; H2282, 2476, 2477, 2544, 3489. eH2545; ITAI; TIR

Bisschop, Peter: aGS70; S341

Bissoondyal, B.: aH1188

Bist, Umrao Singh: bJ403; H3532.4.5. eDU202.1.2

Biswal, Banamala: a131.1.239; H3915, 4082.2

Biswal, Bansidhar: aGS35.5

Biswas, Aiswarya: a47.9:10, 15; AB582.5; MB351

Biswas, A.R.: aH828

Biswas, Bijan: aNV244, 279; AV351, 1179.1; H3484.1, 3916

Biswas, Mukta: aS311.2. bS426

Bitbol, Mikel: aMB176.7, 342

Bitivala, Jnanacandra: e473.1.3

Bitter, W.: eY256

Black, Deborah: t677.1.7

Blackburn, Anne M.: e637.7.22.3.9

Blackwood, R.T.: eH2546  
 Bleeker, C.J.: eH2345; HRHHR  
 Blofeld, John: a160.1.53; B1346  
 Blo gsal grub mtha': yBL52  
 Blum, Mark: a43.1.30; 88.1.135; B1609.1, 1860.1  
 Blumenthal, James: b404.8.17. a404.8.9; 405.8.30. t404.1.8  
 Bochenski, I.M.: bH1189  
 Boccio, Fabio a461.1.1  
 Bocking, Brian: e47.4.6.8.7. tb47.5.5  
 Bock-Ranning, Andreas: bGS64  
 Bodas, M.R.: t1047.7.10  
 Bodas, Rajaram Shastri: aH41. e131.1:8, 57; 379.27.5  
 Bodewitz, H.: aH3842. eGJWDJ  
 Bodha, Ravindranath: a235.1.12  
**(Nitya)Bodhaghana (945?) - 792B**  
 Bodhananda: aAV36. bAV101  
**Bodhānanda Bhārati (1880) - 1603**  
**Bodhanidhi (1150) - 665**  
**Bodhāyana (350) - 156**  
**Bodhendra Sarasvatī (1755) - 1412**  
**Bodhendra Yatī or Saṃnyāsīn (1560) - 1009**  
 Bodhi (Bhikkhu): aAB70.2, 185, 340, 3655.8, 383.5-6, 434.O.2, 444.0, 451.00, 458.8-8.1, 465.2, 479.6.5, 536.5 536.6, 539.9: , 9, 545.5, 636, 661.8; H2044.3.5; 4004.2.5, 4272.7.5; . tADU45.1. bB1818.1.5.8. et632.1.6  
 Bodhi (Thera): aB1347, 1348  
**Bodhibhadra (1000) - 568**  
 Bodhinyanathera, Phra: aB1799.5  
 Bodhisvarupananda: t417.2.2  
 Boehme, Jacob: yH1316  
 Boehlingk, Otto: t934.4.23  
 Bogavata, Pramara: 581.4.8  
 Boger, Ann C.: bH3285  
 Bohilli, the Maharaja of: aH70  
 Bohler, Arno: bH3635.5  
 Bohn, Werner: aB133, 134. bB137; Y122  
 Bohra, Chanilal C.: t379.8.28; 379.63.2; 379.64.16  
 Boin(-Webb), Sarah: t38A.1.7; 49A.1:12, 21, 38; 139.1.1; 174.2.8; B535  
 Boissevain, Jan Wilhelm: et618.1.6.5  
 Boisvert, Mathieu: aAB465.1, 472; B1919, 1919.1. bAB465.3  
 Bokil, S.V.: aAV1368, 1355, 1395  
 Bolle, Cornelius Willem D. (Kees): a296.2.10; 410.18.4; J518.3; H1395, 1512. dH1573. et 296.2.6  
 Bonaventura, (Saint): y1036.14.6; AV1594; VV65  
 Bond, George Doherty: a18.1:9, 10; AB251, 252, 293, 294, 341, 366, 418.0, 472.1; B1860.5-6. dAB158.1; eSainthood. s17.1.4; 18.1.11. bB1588.2.5  
 Bongard-Levin, G.M.: a49.1.10; 53.1:11: 1-2, 12; 53.1.14; 88.1.11; 103.2:50, 101; C44, 64.1, 67. e88.1.6; 103.1.97; 151.1:2-3. et482.1.1  
 Bonnet, Roseline: et472.4.4  
 Bonsat-Boudon, Lyne: eH4226. et582.15.17  
 Bontakae, Ron: eCWP  
 Boose, Emery Robert: d402.5.12.1  
 Borelli, John: a1036.14.6; Y539.5  
 Boriharnwankhet, Sagin: aAB465.4  
 Borah, Meena: bAc58; H4059.1.9.5  
 Borchert, Donald M.: eEnP  
 Borman, William Alan: bH3285.5, 3532.5. dH3040.1  
 Bornstein, A. A.: aY677.5  
 Borody, Wayne A.: et461.1.3; 679.1.1  
 Borsani, Giuseppina Scalabrino: bPM58. bAV1017.5; H2612.2

Borsig, Margarete von: **t**103.1.71. **a**103.1.113.6.3  
 Bos, Mike: **a**379.67.512  
 Bosanquet, B.: **y**379.67.103  
 Bosch, F.D.K.: **t**46.1.8  
 Bose, Dharendra Nath: **t**698.1: 11.1, 24. **b**GS4.3  
 Bose, Dilip: **a**:AV827  
 Bose, Kali Sankar: **a**Y585.1  
 Bose, Kurethara Sukumaran: **a**H3601.5.2, 4004.3, 4031.5, 4082.5, 4113.4.5  
 Bose, Prem Sunder: **et**379.50.2  
 Bose, Ram Chandra: **b**H20  
 Bose, Roma, see Chaudhuri (Bose), Roma  
 Bose, Saranath: **a**NV176  
 Bose, Sudhirkumar: **a**H2404  
 Bothra, Pushpa: **a**J221, 236, 592,1. **b**J294, 306  
 Bothra, Surendra: **e**1263.4  
 Botto, Oscar: **b**B553.1, 950. **e**DCH  
 Botz-Bernstein, Thosten: **a**B2020.5  
 Bouanchaud, Bernard: **b**131.1: 235, 240; Y521.5, 557.0.5, 592.5, 744  
 Boucher, Daniel: **a**98.1.8; 103.1.112.2, 302A.2.8. **dB**1618.4. **t**98.1.12  
 Boulier-Frassinot, J.: **b**H1460  
 Bouy, Christian: **a**379.42.18; GS45.4, H3601.5.3. **d**317.1.77. **et**317.1.102. **i**317.1.93  
 Bowden, Russell: **a**AB604.5  
 Bowes, Pratima: **a**379.67.561. **b**H2612.5, 2689.4.5, 2982.5  
 Bowes-Taylor, W.S., see Atisha  
 Bowne, Brian: **b**H2405  
 Boxberg, Maria: **b**B1236  
 Boyd, James W.: **a**AB253, 384; B1117  
 Braarvig, Jens E.: **a**ADU64A.1.1; 286.1.3; 294.2.19.1; B1397, 1418.5, 2066. **d**182.1:1-2. **e**ManSC.  
**be**B1869.5.5  
 Brabant-Smith, Roy: **a**B1609: 2-3  
 Bradley, F.H.: **y**379.67:77, 103, 111, 198, 233, 312, 319, 335, 346, 370, 389, 488, 497, 540, 608.1,  
 608.1.1; J238; AV118; H1758, 2348. **y**379.67.608.1  
 Bradner, Rudolf: **a**H3918  
 Brahma, C.B.: **a**J92  
 Brahma, C.P.: **d**H722  
 Brahma, Nalini Kanta: **a**379.17.12; 379.67.133; AV79, 264, 3498. **b**H330. **e**1026.4.9  
**Brahmacaitanya Muni - DU104**  
 Brahmacari, Brahmanista Gande: **e**379.27.11  
 Brahmacari, Karuna Krishna: **a**1011.13.4  
 Brahmacari, Mahanam Brata: **b**1011.13:3, 10  
 Brahmacari, Nityasvarupa: **e**23.1.52; 907.1.1; 957.1.1; 1011.11.2  
 Brahmachari, Radhasyam: **a**S373; AV1500.9.5  
 Brahmacari, Silananda: **b**AB228  
 Brahmacari, Sitala Prasada, see Sitalaprasada, Brahmachari  
 Brahmachary, R.L.: **a**J518.6, 542.5  
**Brahmadatta (660) - 362**  
**Brahmadeva (1300) - 771A**  
**Brahmadeva (1650) - 1188A**  
**Brahmagiri - DU105**  
 Brahmali (Bhikkhu): **a**AB692; B2020, 2156.1  
 Brahmālīna Muni (1959) - 1890. **e**131.1.138.1  
 Brahmalingaswamy, Y.: **a**Y182  
**Brahmamuni Parivrājaka Vidyāmārtaṇḍa - DU106**  
**Brahmānanda (1880) - 1604**  
**Brahmānanda - DU107**  
 Brahmananda: **a**J616; Y440. **b**Y764.6.3  
**Brahmānanda Bhāratīrtha (1410) - 851**

**Brahmānanda Sarasvatī (1650) - 1187A**

**Brahmānanda Śivayogin - DU108.1. bH434.5**

**Brahmānanda Svāmī (1920) - 1761A. 1317.11.2**

**Brahmānanda Tīrtha (1550) - 987**

**Brahmānanda Tīrtha (1892) - 1638**

**Brahmānandayati, see Tāraka Brahmāśramin**

**Brahmanandin (500) - 256**

Brahmaprana, Paravrajika: et379.64.44.2. aAV1452, 1606; H4059.2

Brahmapura, Brahmachari Purushottama: e1329.10.1

**Brahmarsī (1542) - 984A**

**Brahmarṣi Satyadeva (1932) - 1834**

**Brahmendra Sarasvatī (1590) - 1054**

Brahmesananda: a131.1.305; 490.1, 493.2, 497:0, 2, 502.1, 559:7, 8, 564.6.9, 628.5. AV1563.5, 1564, 1635; J431; H4059.3, 4222.8-8.2

**Brahmīśvara Bhaṭṭa - DU109**

Brainard, F. Samuel: bH4004.4

Brannigan, Michael C.: aH3158. bH3610.2

Brassard, Francis: aH3918.5. b368.1.52

Bratfield, Sven: e210.1.23

Braun, Claudia: bB1349

Brave, Donald A.: bAV1042

Brazier, David: bB1865, 1869.7

Breuil, Paul du: bJ472.1

Breheir, E.: a379.67.171

Brekke, Torkel: aAB540; B1800; H3843. bB1869.7.5

Brena, Stephen F.: bY357

Brentano, Franz: yAV671

Bresky, Jan: aAV1016

Breunin, Arlene Mazak - KS58.2

Brewster, E.H.: aH615

Brezinski, Jan K.: et1329.10.3

Brhaspati: ySS230

Briggs, George Weston: t666.6.4

Brighton, E.S.: aH934

Brjanskij, M.G.: a175.1.45.1

Brockhaus, Hermann: e618.1.2

Brockington, John L.: aS343; H3616, 3654. bH2982.5

Brockington, Mary: eCaT

Brockway, R.W.: aB1065

Brodov, V.V.: aS301; H1136. bH3158.0

Brodrick, A.H.: tBG600

Broido, Michael M.: e175.1.56

Bronkhorst, Johannes: a8.1.20; 29.1.69; 47.16:110, 126, 155.3, 163; 68A.2.1.; 131.1:188, 259; 164.1.3; 175.1.75; 221.1:129,135, 136, 145.1; 149, 153, 165.1; 165.1.1; 171, 182,194; 196B.1.58; 221.1.256; 278.1.30; 363.5.38; 366.1.7.5; 379.67:850, 918; 472.1.8; 1069.8.10; Aj20, 25, 30; J493.1, 498.4; AB583, 597.4; B1618.4.5, 1761, 1762, 1818.2, 1860.2, 1860.2.1, 1886.3, 1919.5-7; NV406.3, 418, 730; PM98, 143.5, 161, 191, 204, 253; S264, 279, 312, 344, 434; Y760; G163, 180.8, 230; H3286.1, 3533, 3563.2, 3654.3, 3921, 4032, 4032.0, 4059.4-4.2, 4083, 4083.1, 4113.6-7, 4135.2, 4185.5.1, 4222.7, 4262.0, 4315, 4316, 416: 1-2. bH 3158.1, 3286, 3593.1, 3919, 3920, 4004.4.1, 4113.5, 4185.5, . i278.1.19. yH3595.4. eMVIC; FVTC

Bronner, Yigal: a1046.26.17. t793.6A.4

Bronstein, D.J.: eH1681

Broo, Mans: a1011.13.15. bAc64

Brookman, David M.: aJ500. bH3534. dH2405.5

Brookman, Donald McDonald: aH3610.4; dH3041

Brooks, Douglas Renfrew: t1316.20.4

Brooks, Richard W.: aAV655, 753. d379.67.310

Brossard, Therese: bY206.5

Brosse, Therese: **a**Y132 **e**Y207. **b**H3158.5  
 Brough, John: **a**221.1.88; G32, 33, 35  
 Brouwer, Petrus Abraham Samuel von Linburg: et618.1.4.5  
 Brown, Brian Edward: **b**YB118. **d**YB95.1  
 Brown, C. Mackenzie: **a**H4262.0.1  
 Brown, D. Mackenzie: **a**H1251  
 Brown, G.W.: **a**H145, 151  
 Brown, Jason W.: **a**B1802  
 Brown, Kerry: **b**B1484.5, 1609.4 **e**H3428  
 Browning, Robert W.: **a**H935  
 Bruck, Michael von: **a**B1548.5; AV1018, 1043; H3221. **b**103.1.99.5; B1349.5, 1764, 2020.6, 4222.9.5  
 Bruckner, Heidrun: **b**379.17:19, 21. **a**379.17.20.5  
 Bruhn, Klaus: **a**J326.5, 473.4.6, 491, 493.3, 576. **e**H3489.0. **b**296.1.15. **y**FKB  
 Bruining, A.: **a**379.16.1  
 Brumbaugh, Robert S.: **a**H1024  
 Bruimmond, Michael S.: **a**B1976  
 Brune, J.: **a**Y191  
 Bruneau, Beatrice: **b**H2216.5. **d**H2074  
 Brunner, Helene: **a**809.17.24; SS102, 160; GS43, 45.5; H2547. **b**H2689.4. **y**H1278; MTMH**a**1119.5.26; H2494.  
 Brunnhölz, Karl: **tb**47.3.5; 368.1.61  
 Brunton, Paul: **b**Y61, 69, 267, 268; H552  
 Bruteau, Beatrice: AV1264.4  
 Bryant, Edwin F.: **a**131.1.273. **e**KAS  
 Brzezinski, Jan K.: **a**956.1.80; 1011.13.18; Ac39,41,42  
 Bstan-dzin-rgye-mtsho: **b**368.1.50.3. **t**368.1:45.5, 48.5; 405.1.6  
 Bsteh, Andreas: **b**CIDB; B1818.3. **e**ECB; SAOCB  
 Buber, Martin: **y**379.67.477.1  
**Bucci Veṅkatācārya (1820) - 1500**  
 Buch, M.A.: **b**379.67.35  
 Buchta, David: **a**1448:1.10, 16.9; Y745  
 Buck, David C.: **a**SS123  
 Bucknell, Roderick S.: **a**31.1.1; AB307, 342, 451.01, 540.5; J494; H3093.5. **b**B1417.6  
**Buddhadāsa (100) - 31**  
 Buddhadasa (Bhikkhu): **a**AB271.1; B1116, 1350; H3523, 3653.3  
**Buddhadatta (435) - 211**  
 Buddhadatta, A.P.: **e**210.6.6; 210.7.1; 211.1.1; 632.4.2; 657.2.1; 667.1.1. **a**632.1.3  
**Buddhadeva (100) - 28**  
**Buddhaghoṣa (425) - 210**  
 Buddhaguhya: **y**595.8.2  
**Buddhajñāna - DU111**  
 Buddhananda: **a**131.1.269; H2135. **b**&490.5  
**Buddhapālita (480) - 236**  
 Buddharakhita: **a**B1028, 1163.1  
 Buddharaksita: **b**B1065.1  
**Buddhisāgara (1924) - 1779. e410.18.1**  
**Buddhisāgara Sūri (1024) - 586**  
 Budhakar, G.V.: **a**379.67.79  
 Budhananda: **a**379.67.471  
 Budruss, George: **a**1324.9.3  
 Buechler, Justus: **y**B1044  
 Buescher, Hartmut: **b**YB200. **a**175.11.15  
 Buescher, John Benedict: **d**AB295, 628  
 Bugault, Guy: **a**47.4:51, 67.1; 47.4:67.1, 75; 47.16.146; 161.1.48. **b**B777. **t**47.4.77.2  
 Buhler, G.: **a**221.1.2; 687.4.2. **i**B, Gu  
 Buhler, J.G.: **b**J4  
 Buhnemann, Gudrun: **a**528.1.12; 629.1.2; 631.4.2; 764.30.1. **b**528.1.8; Y782. **e**563.1.1; Jitari.

t611.12.1

Bulcke, C.: **b**NV59

Bullen, Leonard A.: **a**B979. **b**B1028.5

Burch, George Bosworth: **a**J154; AV506; H1137, 1355E, 1727, 1810; H1899, 1900. **as**293.1.6. **b**Y332

Burchardt, A.: **a**224.1.36

Burchett, Patton E.: **a**H4262.1

Burford, Grace Gayle: **a**AB444.1. **b**AB441. **d**AB308. **s**9.1.3

Burger, Maya: **e**H3922

Burgess, James: **a**379.67.2. **b**J4

Buri, Fritz: **a**B1419

Burk, A.: **a**530.4.2

Burk, Michael Gainer: **d**379.57.4

Burke, Billy David: **a**163.1.97; NV297; S299. H3610.5. **d**560.1.12.1

Burley, Mikel: **b**S435; Y679

Burlingame, E.W.: **t**21.1.24

Burnell, A.C.: **a**363.2.1. **b**Burnell

Burnett, Richard: **a**B2156.2

Burnouf, E.: **b**B7. **bt**26.1.1. **t**103.1.1. **y**B9

Burns, Douglas M.: **a**B737, 778

Burns, William Hale: **d**AB441.1

Burrini, Alda Gallerano: **b**175.4.3

Burrow, Thomas: **a**G12, 54

Burton, Adrian P.: **d**1392.2.0

Burton, David: **b**47.12.6; 47.16.163.5. **a**YB132; MB292; B1869.8, 1920, 1941

Burt, Edwin A.: **a**B620; H764, 765, 1025; H1138

Buscher, Harmut: **b**175.18.27.7

Bu-ston: **b**B229. **y**174.2.13; 174.3.25

Busserick, John: **a**AV1501

Buswell, Robert E. Jr.: **e**28.1.2; **a**AB445; SV31-32; B1585.2, 1860:3, 3.1. **d**190.1.1. **e**AB473.5, PathsLib. **s**14.1.3;39.1.6; 168.1.3; 304.1.3. **bt**190.1.3. **t**190.1.4

Butler, John F.: **a**H1728. **y**H1756

Buttner, Edgar A.: **a**YB102

Butzenberger, Klaus: **a**J497.2.5; Y713.3; H3593.1.0.1, 3636, 3636.1, 3845. **b**312.4.5.2; H3870, 4010

Buxey, Dinshaw: **a**762.1.9

Buys, R. van Brakell: **a**379.67.92; B453; S70; H933

Byan chub rdzu'phrul: **y**135.1.8

Byse, Charles: **a**Y13

Cabezon, Jose O.: **a**175.23A.1; 321.2.16. AB272; MB209, 303. B1610, 1610.0. 1614.3.4.8, 1804, 1921, 1921.1. **b**B1454, 1610. **d**MB201.5 . **e**Scholasticism

Caesar, Henry A.: **a**959.1.2

Cage: **y**582.27.27.5

Cagnola, G.: **t**21.1.26

Cahill, Timothy: **a**H4223

Cahn-Fung, Annie: **t**809.14.77

Cai, Zong-qi: **a**MB343

Caillat, Colette: **a**409A.3.3; 409A.2.210; J253, 629; AB343; B1350.1 **b**J348.1, 273.5; 395.2. **t**409A.2.6; 527A.1.2. **e**DCH

Cairns, Grace E.: **a**AV635; H2136, 2699, 3094. **e**CIPH. **b**GS44.5

**Caitanya (1520) - 956**

Caitanya, Sudhashu: **e**t809.14.59.1

**Cakradhara (1050) - 604**

**Cakrapāṇinātha (1050) - 608A**

Cakravarti, see Chakravarti

**Cakreśvara (1150) - 669**

Calderon, Javier Ruiz: **e**t934.4.60

**Cāmarāsa (1430) - 862**

Cammann, Klaus: **a**551.1.5. **b**551.1.6

**Campakanātha Miśra (1675) - 1256**

**Campakeśa (Ācārya) (1500) - 931**

Campani, Pier P. Del: t103.1.65.1

**Campantar (650) -**

Camus, Albert: y47.16.62; B1485.0; AV710

**Cañcarikendra - DU112**

Candatre, P.D.: b23.1.186

**Caṇḍeśvara - DU113**

**Caṇḍeśvara Vācaspati (1750) - 1383**

**Caṇḍicaraṇa Tarkavāgīśa - DU114**

**Candīśvara (1550) - 997**

**Candra (820) - 438**

**Candracūḍā - DU115**

**Candrāja Siṃha (1889) - 1620**

**Candrakānta Tarkālaṃkāra (1850) - 1545.** e22.1.17; 29.1.10; 560.4:1,6; 788.1.2; DU202.3.2; ADU34A.1

**Candrakīrti (600) - 321**

**Candrakīrti - DU116**

**Candrakīrti Gaṇi (1155) - 678**

**Candra(maha)rṣi Mahāttara (930) - 475**

**Candramati (550) - 298**

**Candrānanda (850) - 450**

(Bhaṭṭa) Candrānanda: y582.27.11

**Candrānanda - DU117**

**Candranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (1790) - 1456**

Candraprabhasagar: e687.3C.1

**Candraprabhā Sūri (1092) - 621**

**Candraśekhara - DU118-120**

**Candraśekhara Bhāratī (1954) - 1883C**

**Candraśekhara Bhāratī - DU121**

**Candraśekhara Śivācārya (1996) - 1965A**

**Candrasena (1151) - 676**

Candrasena: e196B.1.8

**(Śrī) Candrasūri (1180) - 685B**

Candrasuri: e410.7.7.2

**Candrikācārya - DU569**

Candron, Daniel R.: t131.1.208.9

Canevascini, G.: a248.1.7. d248.1.8

Cao, Hu'u Dinh: e21.1.41.3

Caraka: a30.1.9; C63

Caramutto (Bhikkhu): aB916

**Caraṇadāsa - DU122-123**

Caraura, Govindarama: e1047.19.2

Cardona, George: a221.1:180, 188.5, 258; G81, 108, 215; AV973; H2548, 3564, 4186, 4262.1.1.

fCardonaFest; ILSGC. b441.1.1.3.2.5; G129**Cāritrasundara Gaṇi (1361) - 811B**

**Cāritravardhana (1448) - 875A**

Carlisle, Clare: aB1978

Carlton, Donald James: d596.23.5.3

Carman, John Braisted: a637.7: 111.7, 119.1, 171; 1395.2.5. bG37.7.95.

Carme, T. Cuntararaja: e379.19.18.5

Carney, Gerald T.: a956.1.51

Carpani, E.G.: bB264

Carpenter, David: a221.1.175

Carpenter, J.(Joseph) E.( Estlin): a210.7.1; SS7; B76.1. bB143.5, 1511; H58.7, 155

Carr, Brian: a379.67:797,798; H4187. eCEAP

Carr, R.C.: bV53

Carré, Patrick: t81.1.22



Carroll, Thomas D.: e637.7.22.3.9  
Carter, John Ross: aAB186, 296, 297; B1351, 1650. bAB451.01.5; B1118. e3-FoldR; Y516.5. dAB158.5  
Carter, Robert E.: eGSN  
Carus, Paul: aB39, 41, 46; AV52; H34, 35. bAB2; B1485  
**Carukīrti Paṇḍitācārya - DU123A**  
Case, Margaret: eIJ  
Casey, David F.: a47.16.38; B1585.3. d47.16.35  
Casey, John Thomas: t410.23.5.5  
Cassim, Mohamad: aH2613  
Castell, Albury: aSelf  
Catalina, Francis Victor: b163.1.70; S182  
**Caturbhuja (Upādhyāya) Paṇḍita (1660) - 1227**  
Caturveda, see Chaturveda  
Caturvedi, see Chaturvedi  
**Caturvijaya Muni (1934) - 1842A. e293.1.3, 584.2.1, 610.26.2, 747.2.7.5, 782A.2.1, 835.2.1, 898.1.1, 1021.1.1, 1021.2.1, 1021.6.1**  
**Caṇḍājī Pantha (1756) - 1391**  
**Cayanin (1913) - 1693**  
Cefalu, Richard Francis: d582.27.9  
Cenkner, William: b379.67.513; H261.3.5  
**Cennu Bhaṭṭa (1390), see Cinnam Bhatta**  
Cerbu, A.Zigmund: aYB34  
Cerna, Philippe: t418.3.8  
Cha, Achaan: aH3654.7  
Cha, John Yourghen: d174.4.1.1.5; 175.6.1.1. et1744,1,1,5  
Chaboseau, A.: bB33  
Chabara, Jayacandra: e196A.1.9.1; 557: 6.7.5, 10.3  
Chadha, Monima: aB1922.4; NV544, 581.8, 608  
Chaganlal, Shah Bahadur: e658A.3.1  
Chaitanya, B.B.: a637.7.22; AV256, 257  
Chaitanya, Bhakti: a379.67.25  
Chaitanya, B.R.: a379.67.240  
Chaitanya, Brahmachari Surya: a637.7.53  
Chaitanya, Brahmachari Vinaya: a23.1.248  
Chaitanya, Brahmachari Vivikta: a637.7.177.5  
Chaitanya, D.: a379.67.212  
Chaitanya, Mohan: aAV754  
Chaitanya, P.: aAV102  
Chaitanya, Shuddha: aH304  
Chaitanya, Sudahanshu: b809.14.60.5  
Chaitanya, Svarupa: e379.60.20  
Chajnicki, Christine: Vividha  
Chakalamattam, J.A.: aH2284  
Chakkalal, Werner: bH4135.3  
Chakki, Dinesh: aVS85.1  
Chakravarti, A.: aH3095  
Chakravarti, A.: aJ25, 106, 138, 155; H482. et196A.4.5; 196A.6.11  
Chakravarti, Alpana: aS299.5. bH3615, 3655  
Chakravarti, Amiya: a379.67.337  
Chakravarti, Amrtalal: e1879.2.1  
Chakravarti, Aparna: b637.7.183; H3847  
Chakravarti, Arindam - **1971**: a221.1.260, 344.1.10; 344.9.45; 582.27.51; NV338.1, 363, 392, 407, 425.3, 438, 530, 544:8-9, 550, 564, 582, 609; AV1264.5, 1398. H3222, 3489.1, 3601.5:5-6, 3610.6, 3656, 3657, 3848, 4004.4.2, 4059.4.4, 4083.5, 4113.9, 4188, 4188.1, 4626.1.3. eKW  
Chakravarti, A.R.: aH1985  
Chakravarti, Balaram: aH1461  
Chakravarti, Bani: a870.7.2

Chakravarti, Bhabatosh: **a**596.23.10  
 Chakravarti, Bhaswati Bhattacharya: **a**655.1.24.5; C85; H3490, 4135.4, 4188.1, 4188.1.2  
 Chakravarti, C.: **a**H287  
 Chakravarti, Chandana: **a**NV393  
 Chakravarti, Chintaharan: **a**1026.13.5; DU383.1.1. **e**321.8A.1. **b**GS4.7  
 Chakravarti, Dipti: **d**MB121  
 Chakravarti, G.N.: **a**C14  
 Chakravarti, Gopala Tillaiyampur: **e**23.1.107  
 Chakravarti, Haripada: **b**379.67.395; Aj12  
 Chakravarti, Himamsu: **a**379.67:562, 815.5.5. **d**744.1.2  
 Chakravarti, H.N.: **a**KS86.5  
 Chakravarti, J.: **a**H200  
 Chakravarti, Jagannath: **a**AV974  
 Chakravarti, Janardan: **b**956.1.39.5  
 Chakravarti, Jayanta Kumar: **a**J518.4  
 Chakravarti, K.: **b**956.1.2  
 Chakravarti, Kisor Kumar: **a**344.9.34; 489.1.4; 788.1.74; NV206, 207, 245-248, 393, 439; H3159, 3491, 3660. **b**NV426, 545. **s**788.1.100; 948.10.8; 1188.11:9-10. **t**560.1:4, 14  
 Chakravarti, Koyali: **a**H4188.1.5  
 Chakravarti, Kshitish Chandra: **b**379.67.447.5; 698.1.31; Y3.5, AV656, 755. **e**379.32.1; 379.67.193. **d**698.1.26.5  
 Chakravarti, Lalita: **a**J461  
 Chakravarti, L.S.S.: **a**AV782  
 Chakravarti M.: **a**NV13; H1312  
 Chakravarti, Manjulika: **a**H3580.3  
 Chakravarti, Meera: **a**S257; H3160  
 Chakravarti, M. K.: **a**NV610  
 Chakravarti, Nirod Baran: **a**322.3.1; 402.5.9; 551.1.2; 672A.4.3; SV21; AV395, 417, 574, 1366.3, &#1399, 1400, 1501.5; H1190, 2550, 3351, 3492, 3493, 3535, 3564.1; 4262.1.5. **b**AV611, 1479.3.5  
 Chakravarti, Nilima: **b**H3494, 3580.4  
 Chakravarti, Nisith Nath: **a**B1610.0; NV374  
 Chakravarti, N.P.: **e**161.1.29  
 Chakravarti, P.: **b**S76. **e**366.1.1  
 Chakravarti, Piyali: **a**B1869.3  
 Chakravarti, Prabhat Chandra: **a**G11; H410. **b**G7, 9  
 Chakravarti, Prabhat Charan: **b**H584.5  
 Chakravarti, Ranekant: **a**H4113.9.2 Chakravarti, Ramakanta: **a**Ac23. **b**VS81; H3223  
 Chakravarti, R.Z: **b**VS13  
 Chakravarti, Sadhan: **a**NV407.0  
 Chakravarti, Samiran Chandra: **a**H4188.2  
 Chakravarti, Sarat Chandra: **a**B180; Y333, 358. **e**379.64.22  
 Chakravarti, Satindranath: **a**H3601.1  
 Chakravarti, Satyajyoti: **a**379.67.610.1; B1603.1; **b**H3565. **e**809.17.22  
 Chakravarti, Sibapada: **a**H3351.5  
 Chakravarti, Sitansu S.: **a**MB152, 166  
 Chakravarti, S. J. - **a**B1603.1; S299.6  
 Chakravarti, S.R.Srisaila: **b**637.7.96  
 Chakravarti, Sudhindra Chandra: **a**AV575, 576, 700; H1901; Ac45.5. **d**Ac17  
 Chakravarti, Sukla: **a**295.1.21  
 Chakravarti, Sukumar: **b**956.1.8  
 Chakravarti, Tapan Kumar: **a**455.2.39; 4262.1.4  
 Chakravarti, Tapo Nath: **a**S162. **b**H2784.5  
 Chakravarti, Tripurari: **a**H1028  
 Chakravarti, Uma: **b**677.1.3  
 Chakravarti, Usharanjan: **a**H2614  
 Chakravarti, V.: **a**NV12  
 Chakravarti, Visvanatha: **e**t1073.1.2. **t**DU905B

Chakre, S.K.: **a**B1191  
**Chalāri Nṛsimhācārya (1670) - 1248**  
**Chalāri Śeṣācārya (1700) - 1297**  
Challaye, F.: **b**H1252  
Chamier, L.M.: **t**ADU27.5  
Chamke, B.M.: **a**C57.1. **b**VS80, 82; H4188.5  
Chamupati: **a**565.1.1; 822.1.28; S18; Y20  
Champawat, Narayan: **a**H3610.7  
Chan, Thich Minh: **b**21.1.39  
Chan, Wing-tsit: **t**175.18.13  
Chand, Bool: **a**H553, 583  
Chand, Mohan: **a**AICL. **e**131.5.7  
Chand, R.: **a**H874  
Chanda, Nini: **a**NV407.1  
Chandana, Acharya: **f**JASACFV  
Chandavarka, G.A.: **b**H202  
Chandel, Bhuwan: **a**H2846.3224. **e**PDK  
Chander, B.K.Jagdish: **b**H3096  
Chandidas, Yaddera: **b**H2549  
Chandila, Anoop: **a**B1886.4  
Chandler, D.: **a**AV384  
Chand-Ngarm, Seang: **a**21.1.52.7  
Chandra, K.R.: **a**312.4.6. **e**196A.5.13. **b**J502.2  
Chandra, Lokesh:**a**103.1.106.4. **e**26.1.21.1; 103.1:75, 97; 137.1.34; 255.1.4.1; 368.1.29  
Chandra, Madhumita: **b**B2020.6.5  
Chandra, Prakash: **a**AV975  
Chandra, Pratap: **a**AB446; B1566.1; H2137, 3636.5. **b**AB212  
Chandra, Rama: **y**H1891, 2201, 2267  
Chandra, Ramesh: **e**163.1.43  
Chandra, Sharad: **a**B485.0; H4083.7  
Chandra, Sri: **a**H3566  
Chandra, Suresh: **a**379.67.613.04; H2551, 3289. **e**1218.1.4  
Chandragopal, Goswami: **a**962.36.58  
Chandrakar, P.V.: **a**637.7.174.3  
Chandran, K. Sarat: **a**AV578  
Chandra-Ngram, Saeng: **a**AB432.2  
Chandrasekhara, B.: **a**AV92  
**Chandraśekara Bhārāti, see Candrasekhara Bhārāti**  
Chandrasekhara, H.L.: **a**C62; S308.0, 313; H3427.1, 5308.0, 5313. **b**  
Chandrasekharan, T.: **a**379.35.1; 674.1.1; 811.1.1; 1064.10.1; 1415.6; 1661.1.1. **e**1412.6A.1  
Chandrasekharan, Veluri: **a**H584. **b**H722.5  
Chandrasekharvijaya (Muni): **e**1263.25.2  
Chandriah, B. N.: **a**B2044.4  
Chandrika: **e**t379.13.15  
Chandrika, B.: **a**H3848.5  
Chandrika, P.R.Karibasava: **e**1217.1.1  
Chandulal, Jamnadasa Atmaja: **e**1786.1:1, 2  
Chang, Garma C.C.: **bt**Treasury. **t**43.1.24; 160.1.40. **b**B1520.0.5  
Chang, Heuh-Li: **a**47.4.43.5; 47.16.92; 247.16.63; 173.1.4; MB159; B1274.5. **b**BMB178  
Chang, Lu: **a**174.2.6  
Channe, V.C.: **b**H3161  
Chapekar, Nalinee: **a**48.1.90; 379.67.851; 637.7.206; 672A.3.2; 716.4.6; 751.31.150; H3593: 1.0.2, 10.0  
Chappell, David W.: **a**103.1.124.9.1; J630; B1922; H4223.5. **e**BChS, LDBC  
Chapple, Christopher Key: **a**131.1:115.1, 210; 137.1.39.5; 410.23.4.4; 410.26:13-14; 410.29.8.8; 698.1.46; AB472.2; S304.1, 315.5; H3610.8, 4135.5, 4189. **b**H3287, 3593: 1.0.3, .10.01. d698.1.41.1. **e**t131.1.185.1. **i**J542. **t**410.23.5.5. **e**HindEc

Char, D. Prahlada: a788.1.121; 973.13.8. NV531, 561, 565.1-3, 611-611.5, 634.8  
Char, D. Srinivasa: aDV4, 5  
Charan, Kaushitaki: a379.76.487; H3288  
Chardin, Teilhard de: yH2357, 2372, 2387, 2405.5, 2605.5  
Chari, C.T.K.: aH936, 1026, 1138, 1191, 1355F, 1650, 1729, 2285, 2700  
Chari, S. M. Srinivasa: a637.7.205; 793.53:15, 29. b379.16.49; 379.67.822; 793.3.12; 793.22.12;  
793.35.5; 793.39.7; VV109  
Chari, V.K.: a221.1.194.5; B1566.2; PM115.1, 123; G134; H1027. **bAV537.5**  
Charitrapragya, Sanani: aJ587  
Charpentier, Jarl: a557.10.1, 1158.1.1; AB6.2; Aj3. bH330.5. s630A.2.5  
Chatalain, George: aAB309  
Chatterjee: aYB27-30  
**Chatterjee, A. (1956) - 1885**  
Chatterjee, Amar Nath: b956.1.71.5; Ac52  
Chatterjee, Amita: bH4086.5. a268.10.105; 363.1.17; NV374.1, 385; H3352, 3661, 4084, 4189..3.1-3,  
4262.1.7. ePerspC  
Chatterjee, Ashoka: bH3567  
Chatterjee, Ashok Kumar: aYB59, 66; MB102; BL140.5; B858, 1066, 1352; 1352.1; AV579, 1243;  
H1902, 2701. bYB38; B858, 980. e174.6.11; LandR; RYB. yYB152; MB348  
Chatterjee, Asim Kumar: bJ339.5; B1942  
Chatterjee, A.N.: b956.1.53  
Chatterjee, B.R.: bY4  
Chatterjee, Chhanda: b956.1: 64.3, 67  
Chatterjee, C.D.: aAB52  
Chatterjee, Chinmayi: b962.36.25; SUD17.00. e637.7.170; 1011.1.5; 1011.3.6; 1011.8.2; 1011.9.4.  
t809.17.24.5. aH4294.3  
Chatterjee, D.: aAV1153. ei334.3.12  
Chatterjee, D.C.: a268.7.5; BL4.1, 6.1; B214. e268.4.3. et451.2.1  
Chatterjee, Dean (Dipankar): a379.67.542; 1014.7.61; H2702  
Chatterjee, Durgacharan: aBL7  
Chatterjee, Gautam: t582.21.23  
Chatterjee, Heramba Nath.: a50.2.10.5; 321.9.1.5; 368.1.35; 404.4.10; 611.2.5; AB80; BL20; MB46, 49,  
50, 60, 191.1, 221.2, 362; B454,473,1352.2,1398. et47.4.21  
Chatterjee, I.C.: bKS557  
Chatterjee, Jagdish Chandran: aB621. bNV10; K51; H128, 129. e441.1:1, 2.5; 441.2:2, 3; 520.1.1;  
582.15.6; 597.3.1.  
Chatterjee, Krishna Nath: aB1420, 1352.3, 1421, 1551.4; PM78.1, 123.0; H2911.b1133.4.12.  
e379.17.20.2 et175.18.18; 404.4.20; 948.1.4; 1109.1.14; 1236.1.16; 1236.5.5  
Chatterjee, Ksitish Chandra: a932.5.1; 1026.13.4; 1069.8.1; PM12; G10  
Chatterjee, M.: aH723  
Chatterjee, Madhumati: aAB441.1.0; B1603.2; H2785, 4223.7. et611.2.7  
Chatterjee, Madhumitra: a47.16.147.3  
Chatterjee, Margaret: aH3567.0, 3662, 4004.5; ePNVB. fPPRAMC; H3161.3, 4135.5.5. bH4319  
Chatterjee, Mitali: a366.1.16  
Chatterjee, Mohini .M.: t379.8.31; 379.10.2; 379.64:5, 6  
Chatterjee, Narayan Kumar: aS234; Y695  
Chatterjee, Pritibhushan: aAV657, 701; H2286, 3043. bH2769.4.7  
Chatterjee, Satis Chandra: aNV16, 24, 31, 37, 48, 64; AV463, 636; H356, 383, 412, 413, 554, 616, 617,  
638, 661-663, 686, 830, 875, 937, 1029, 1097, 1139, 1140, 1253, 1396, 1730. bNV49; H829,  
831, 1577. e353.1.4  
Chatterjee, Shyama Ch.: aNV150; S42  
Chatterjee, S.K.: aB359; H939  
Chatterjee, Sudhamoy: bH1986  
Chatterjee, Suniti Kumar: eCVVGP  
Chatterjee, Tara: a373.1.7; J491.0; BL95.7; PM197; AV996, 1228.1; H3567.1. bKFIP  
Chattopadhyaya, Alaka: b596.23;4.1, 11. t596.2.2; B802  
Chattopadhyaya, Amalyapada: bH2406  
Chattopadhyaya, Basanta Kumar: aAV481; H1514, 1515, 2407

Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad: **a**47.16.156; C24, 54; AB367; B1551.5; AV828; H2075, 2615-2618, 3225, 3495, 3567.5, 3610.8.5, 4032, 4032.2, . **b**C60; KISSC, H1650.5, 2689.4.8, 2785.2, 2911.5, 3161.5, 4085.3, 4032.2.1.5. **e**HSENR; RadhCentVol; SHIP; CL, LLSI, PhenomEW, RRRPKS, SPCME, DIPECO, Sandhan  
 Chattopadhyaya, Durgacarana: **a**AV240. **e**379.7.26; 564.6.1; 1166.1.2  
 Chattopadhyaya, Gauri: **b**AV1439  
 Chattopadhyaya, Jayanti: **a**309.2.5; AB537  
 Chattopadhyaya, K.: **a**198.1.14  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamala: **a**592.3.12; 592.4.5; AV866, 976, 995, 1066  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresha Chandra: **a**523.1.2; NV26  
 Chattopadhyaya, Latika: **b**S272. **d**S124  
 Chattopadhyaya, Madhumati: **a**611.17.8; B1566.3, 1603.2. **e**344.6.3.5  
 Chattopadhyaya, Narayan Kumar: **a**S414; H3610.9, 4189.3. **b**1036.13.4  
 Chattopadhyaya, Ramapada: **b**23.1.273. **et**379.7.35  
 Chattopadhyaya, Rasika Mohana: **e**886.1.10  
 Chattopadhyaya, S.A.: **a**379.67.185  
 Chattopadhyaya, Shyama Kumar: **a**379.67:386, 448; B1353; AV637; H938, 1141, 1192, 1462, 1731, 2216.7, 2479. **b**397.67.801.2; AV1401. **y**379.67.439  
 Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar: **b**B1119; H2138, 4004.7. RSAI  
 Chattopadhyaya, Sunila Kumara: **a**S119. **e**637.5.10.1; 934.4.39  
 Chattopadhyaya, Uma: **a**560.8.27; NV425.5; H3161.7  
 Charurveda, Sivadatta Sarma: **e**932.2.1  
 Chaturvedi, Arcana: **e**664.1.1  
 Chaturvedi, D.B.: **a**H2287  
 Chaturvedi, Giridhara Lal: **a**344.4.17; 460.1.2; MB167; PM100.3; AV802; KS50. **b**AV997  
 Chaturvedi, Govardhana Dhanirama: **e**962.4.4  
 Chaturvedi, G. Sarma: **e**DU406.1.1  
 Chaturvedi, Heramba: **a**Ac39.0.5  
 Chaturvedi, Krishna Kant: **y**Vanmayi  
 Chaturvedi, Mithilesh: **a**221.1:90, 98, 99, 102, 108, 109, 261. **b**221.1.195  
 Chaturvedi, Radhasyama: **e**466.1.6; 597.8.12; 801.1.2  
 Chaturvedi, R.G.: **a**YS69  
 Chaturvedi, Shiv Kumar: **a**379.67.438; 379.67.815.6  
 Chaturvedi, Vibha: **a**H4032.3  
 Chaturvedi, V.K.: **a**BD7  
 Chaturvedi, Vraj Mohan: **e**163.1.74  
 Chau, Thich Tam: **t**88.1.5.1  
 Chau, Thich Thien: **a**AB187, 344, 402. **b**AB541  
 Chaube, Deo Brat: **a**B1120, 1164. **b**J3567.6  
 Chaube, Dev Narain: **d**671.2.11  
 Chaubey, B.B.: **a**PM103.1, 118.1  
 Chaudha, Mohima: **a**H4224, 4352  
 Chaudhuri, Ananda Kumara Roy: **a**379.2.1; NV71, 76; AV112, 368; H1254. **b**AV331, 396, 440  
 Chaudhuri, Anraj: **a**ADU45.1; 21.1.49; **a**368.5.6; AB459, 459:01-03, 662, 662.1, 678.2.4; B1303, 1422, 1610:1-2, 1611.1-2, 1618.5. **e**EBPL  
 Choudary, Arknath: **e**734.1.20  
 Chaudhuri, Bhabas Chandra: **a**S110; AV679, 1019  
 Choudhuri, Binod Kumar: **a**AB663.5; B1869.8.5  
 Chaudhuri, Binayendra Nath: **a**137.1.54; 211.2.1; 211.3.3; J577; AB479.7, 678.2.4.5; MB230.3; B2020.6.8; SV25.1  
 Chaudhuri, Bisvanatha: **e**969.5.2  
 Chaudhuri, B.M.: **e**1412.5.1  
 Chaudhuri, Chamali: **a**268.7.40.5; 404.8.13  
 Chaudhuri, Chandana Roy: **a**J518.6  
 Chowdhury, Chandi: **a**404.8.18  
 Choudhary, D. Kiram Kranth: **e**Sankaram  
 Chaudhuri, G.C.: **a**629.1.1  
 Chaudhuri, Haridas: **a**AV341; H1030, 1095, 1397, 2139, 2238, 2704. **b**Y224.5, 252.5H1096. **e**IPSA

Chaudhuri, Henende Bikash: eMRSBC  
 Chaudhuri, H.K.De: aH1987, 2076, 2408  
 Chaudhari, K.P.S.: a956.1.22; H1732, 1988. bH2983  
 Choudhury, Kranth: ePrasadam  
 Chnoudhury, Lopamudra: aH3666.3  
 Chaudhuri, Manindra Prasad: a596.23.11.1  
 Chaudhuri, Manutosh: aKS58.1  
 Chaudhuri, M.S.: aAV507  
 Chaudhuri, Pannalala: e476.5.2  
 Chaudhuri, Prabas Jivan: aAV324, 332, 333, 340, 350, 351, 397, 398, 429, 441, 464, 465, 482, 493, 494, 742, 766, 793, 794, 940, 941, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1098, 1142, 1193, 1255-1257, 1355G, 1463. bH1032, 1811.  
 Chaudhuri, Ranjit: t374A.1.17  
 Chaudhury, Ravindra K. S.: bAV1565  
 Chaudhuri, Radhakrishna: aB1192  
 Chaudhuri (Bose), Roma: a379.67:175, 218; 406.2.1; 729.8:4-6, 10; 751.31.55; 774.12.1; 804A.1.3; 841.1:4, 7; J134; B474; AV279, 369, 495, 538, 562, 702, 703, 756, 930. bAV278.5; H2409. t23.1:162, 188  
 Chaudhuri, R.P.: aB455  
 Choudhuri, Santimoy: a455.2.34; NV386  
 Chaudhuri, Sibadas: aB423.1. eB621.1  
 Chaudhuri, S.K.R.: aH942, 943  
 Chaudhuri, Sudesh: a103.1.99.2  
 Chaudhuri, Sukomal: a47.16.156.1, 175.1.40; AB628.5; B1029, 1585.4-5, 1651, 1818.4. e175.18.20; 302.4.3.2. iH1312.5, 1902.5, 2785.5  
 Chaudhuri, Sunita: b379.64.68  
 Chaudhuri, T.: e224.1.3  
 Chaudhuri, Tarakisora Sarma: e23.1.83; 29.1.22; 48.1.24  
 Chaudhuri, V. P.: aY593.5  
 Chaudhury, see Chaudhuri  
 Chaurasia, H.L.: a1395.3.17  
 Chaurasia, M.P.: aJ542.1; H4004.8  
 Chavada, Jayacandraji: e581.4.6  
 Chavatsky: aH1398  
 Chayappa, M.: aH876  
 Cheetham, Eric: a174.7.11; 175.1.30; YB161; B1422.1, 1485.1, 1520.1. bAB432.2.5; B1485.2, 1566.7, 1603.2.5, 1610.5; H3580.4.5  
 Chekki, Dan A.: a674B.1; VS130 bVS102  
 Chekki, Dinesh: aVS85.1, 92.1  
 Chellawami, T.: bH3923  
 Chembarkar, Jaya: a379.67.514; 729.4.15  
 Chemparathy, George: a278.1:8, 8.1, 9; 366.1.5; 450.1.1; 565.1.4; B779; NV151, 162, 177, 249, 249.1, 253.1; H3610.9.5, 3664, 4113.9.3, 4222.5. as174.10.21. b560.4.32; AV1228.0; NV125.5, 298; H3289.5. t199.1.3.  
 Chen, Jinhua: a214A.1.1  
 Ch'en, Kenneth: a88.1.5.0  
 Chen, K. K. S.: a169A.1.1.0  
 Chen, N.Wang: aMB192  
 Chenat: aH3306, 3665  
 Chenchulaksmi: bY795  
 Chenet, Francois.: a698.1.42; 1603.3; 698.1.100; Y570; H3353. bB1603.4; H3849, 4135.5.7, 4189.5  
 Cheng, Chung-ying: a103.1.118.-118.1  
 Cheng, Hsueh-Li, see Chang, Hsueh-Li  
 Ch'eng, Lu: a175.1.26  
 Chennakesavan, Saraswati: a131.1.209; H905, 2620, 3618, 3666. bH2480, 2619. eH1812  
 Chenchulakshmi, Kolla.: aNV574. bS415  
 Cherian, M.A.: b230.3.5; MB208, 262  
 Cheskelson, (Kulaanda), Michael: aAB720

Chetananda: **a**956.1.27. **b**Y579  
 Chetanasvarupa, Brahmachari: **e**379.62.10  
 Chethimattam, John Britto.: **a**379.67:387, 799; 637.7.160.0; Y539.7; AV1402; H2289, 2621, 2705, 3610.9.6. **b**H1903, 2076.5, 2217, 3636.7. **d**637.7.86. **e**UandU  
 Chetti, G.(K.)V.V.: **e**379.20.10; 379.62.6; 1133.7.3  
 Chettier, (Raja Sri) Annamali: **f**Chettiar  
 Chettiar, C.M.Ramachandra: **a**SS18, 154  
 Chettiar, Muru Pazha Nathinam: **a**SS113  
 Chetty, D. Paul: **b**SS7.1  
 Chiang, Wen-yu: **a**160.1.87  
 Chidananda: **a**AV1453  
 Chhatre, Lata: **a**762.1.18  
 Chhinjor, Pema: **a**MB135, 184  
 Chhinna, G.S.: **a**Y411  
 Chhokyi (Thubtan): **a**B499  
 Chhotelal: **e**196B.1.20  
 Chi-I: **y**47.4.25  
 Chi, Richard S.Y.: **a**268.4.5; 268.10:19, 28; BL37, 72. **b**300.1.11. **d**300.1.10.0; BL19. **y**BL72  
 Chidambaram, Kamala: **e**t379.54.5  
 Chidananda: **a**Y522 AV1453. **b**Y465, 706. **e**IndicSt1  
 Chidanandaji Maharaj (H.H.Shri Swami): **f**AIISC  
 Chidananamurthy, M.: **a**B2044.6  
 Chidananda, Ravindra Brahmachari: **e**B2044.5. **b**4294.4  
 Chieko, Yamno: **a**47.16.243  
 Chiffrot(-Lomazzi), Martine: **b**940.1.13. **t**940.1.13. **d**940.1.12  
 Chilcott, Travis: **a**Ac73  
 Childers: **e**632.1.1  
 Chilton, Lee J.: **d**174.8.30.5  
 Chimpa (Lama): **t**596, 2, 21 B802, 1614.3.5; **a**MB230.4  
 Chincholkar, L.G.: **a**H1904, 2410. **b**H1813  
 Chinchore, Mangala R.: **a**159.2.1; 268.8.2; 268.10: 29.5, 33; 344.4.30; 344.8:2, 2.1; 344.9: 32,.1, 43; 349.9.13.9; AB663; BL65; B1423, 1552, 1567, 1604, 1614.3:6-6.1, 1619, 1886.5, 1979, 1980; H2847, 3162. **b**344.8.1; 344.9.42; B1614.3.1; 2020: 7-8. **e**344.7.8. **e**t379.7.37  
 Chinmayananda: **a**379.67:449, 450. **b**Y253; AV465.5, 930.5, 945, 1066.5, 3610.9.7. **b**379.64.36.1. **b**e**t**379.64.32. **e**379.13.1.3. **e**t379.8.55.7; 379.12.46; 379.33.12; 379.39.11.1. **t**317.1.66; 379.8.53  
 Chinmulgund, P.J.: **e**RIR75  
 Chinn, Ewing Y.: **a**47.16.180; 268.10.35  
 Chinpa, see Chimpa  
 Chintamani, T.R.: **a**373.3.1; 379.23.1; 379.67.55; 551.2.3; 681.8.1; 776.1.8; 822.1.34; 831.3.1; 1047.6.1; PM21. **d**PM17, TRC. **e**23.1:150, 155; 547.2.2; 592.1.1; 592.2.1; 643.1.2; 715A.1.1; 715A.2.1; 987.1.1; 1047.4.2; 1350.5.1  
 Chirappanath, Antony K.: **d**H2912  
 Chitkar, M.G.: **b**368.1.68; KS132  
 Chitrashastri, M.M.: **f**RIR75  
 Chi-ts'ang: **y**47.16.184; MB225  
 Cho, Sungtaek: **a**B1869.9. **d**B1614.3.8  
 Cho, Yong-ki: **a**B1887  
 Chogdup, Thubtan: **e**175.18.21  
 Choi, Jong-nam: **b**174.10.48.5  
 Chokshi, V.J.: **e**610.12.5, 685B.10.3  
 Cholkar, V.B.: **a**AV867  
 Chooisy, Maryse: **b**Y133  
 Chophal, N.S.: **e**t47.8.10  
 Chopra, P.N.: **e**CBWCC  
 Chopra, Tilak Raj: **e**956.1.59.5  
 Chopra, Yogendra: **a**H2706, 3604.1.4, 3611  
 Choskhyid, Thubtan: **a**MB55

Chou, Jou-han: **a**41.1.8; SV50.7  
 Choubey, Brij Behari: **a**S155  
 Choudhury, Chowdhary, etc., see Chaudhuri  
 Chowdhury, see Chauduri  
 Christie, Elizabeth: **a**H2848  
 Christof, Merton: **e**CCERHI  
 Christopher, Bartley: **a**DV155  
 Christopher, C. Sam: **a**SS192  
 Chu, Junjie: **a**268.7.241  
 Chu, William: **a**B1922.5  
 Chuang-tzu: **a**131.1.193  
 Chubb, J.N.: **a**379.67.80; H357, 664, 767, 768, 795-797, 832, 944, 1143, 1578, 1989, 1990, 2077  
 Chung, Yu-shik - **a**137.1:74, 178  
 Chutia, D.: **e**BSCV  
 Chutia, L. Gagori: **a**565.1.7; 845.1.5; **e**MMSFV  
 Chutiwongs, Nandana: **a**AB663.6  
**Cidambara Nāṭhar - DU124**  
**Cidambarasvāmin - DU125**  
**Cidambara Tambirān - DU126**  
**Cidānanda (1300) - 771**  
**Cidānanda - DU127**  
**Cidānanda Brahmāśrama - DU128**  
**Cidānanda(brahma)āśrama Yati - DU129**  
**Cidānanda Giri - DU130**  
**Cidānanda Sarasvatī - DU131**  
 Cidānandāśrama, see Cidānanda Brahmāśrama Yati  
**Cidghana Bhāratī - DU132**  
**Cidghanānanda - DU133-134**  
**Cidghanānandaguruśiṣya - DU135**  
**Cidrūpānandanātha - DU136**  
 Cinanantha, Ramacandra: **e**410.7.2  
**Cinmaya Muni - DU137**  
**Cinmayānanda (1967) - 1915**  
**Cinnam Bhaṭṭa (1390) - 828**  
**Cinnāppāyya (1660) - 1209**  
**Cirantana - DU137A**  
**Cirantanācārya (715) - 380**  
 Cisillin, Alessandra: **a**VS98  
**Citprakāśa (1325) - 791**  
**Citradhara (1740) - 1348**  
**Citrī (or Cittī) Bhaṭṭa (1670) - 1254**  
**Citsabheṣānanda Tīrtha (1605) - 1101**  
**Citsukha (1220) - 716**  
 Clark, R.: **t**174.8.30  
 Clark, Robert C.: **t**414.3.4  
 Clark, R.M.: **a**H1464  
 Clark, Walter E.: **b**H384  
 Clavel, Anne: **a**J665  
 Claxton, Guy: **a**B1981  
 Clayton, Barbara: **a**368,4A.7. **b**368.4A.12. **d**368.4A.6.5  
 Clayton, John:Powell **a**637.3.24; 637.7.22.3.9. **e**637.7.22.3.9  
 Clayton, Philip: **a**H4344  
 Clauson, G.L.M.: **e**45.1.11  
 Clavel, Anne: **e**t417A.2.8  
 Cleary, J.C.: **a**B1424  
 Cleary, Thomas: **e**46.1.32. **t**46.1.35.1. **b**135.1.8.7  
 Clementin-Ojha, Katherine: **a**SUD19



Clerc, Roger: **b**Y440.5

Clooney, Francis Xavier: **a**22.1:88, 88.2, 91; 379.16.51; 379.64.54; 637.7.226; 793.13A.1; 793.19.9; 793.53.35; AB418.1; NV514; PM99, 104, 130, 208; AV1233.10, 1235.2; VV101, 105, 110, 131, 184, 226; Ac46-47; H3580.5, 3611.3, 3666.5, 4032.5. **b**22.1.91; VV115.2, 225; H3636.8, 3850, 3850.1, 4085.8. **d**22.1.86

Clothey, Fred W.: **e**ESEHD. **n**H3043.0, 4113.9.4

Clough, Bradley: **d**AB542

Coats, John B.: **a**Y516

Cobb, John B. Jr.: **b**B1275, 1354

**Cobliln, South W.: a146.1.2.5**

**Cochi Raṅgappācārya (1870) - 1589**

Cochran, Lisa A.: **a**H3429

Coffie, Carlos Perez: **d**379.19.32.5

Cogni, Giulio: **a**Y491

Cohen, Richard J.: **a**J504.3

Cohen, Richard S.: **a**B1614.4, 1818.5

Cohen, Shulman Samuel: **b**AV303; H1905. **t**317.1.73.0; 379.8.54.1.5

Cohen-Portheim, Paul: **b**H385

Colas, Gerard: **a**1679.1.1; H4086

Colas(-Chauhan), Usha: **t**DU1880.1.1. **e**t783.3.4. **a**783.3.5

Colaso, P.: **a**H877, 945, 946, 1037, 1038. **b**H1099

Cole, Colin A.: **b**317.1.79

Colebrooke, Henry Thomas.: **a**1014.7.1.5; S0; NV0.1-3. H5.3-5 **b**MEHTC; H2.5. **e**163.1.3. **t**163.1.2

Coles, Usha: **t**DU880.1.1

Collett, Alice: **a**AB693

Collins, Alfred: **a**H3568

Collins, John Edward: **d**H2140

Collins, Mabel: **b**H60

Collins, Steven: **a**210.7.50; 211.1.4; 660A.1.1; AB402.1; B1586.bAB298, B1765.

Collinson, Diane: **a**23.1.275.7; 47.16.149.5; 175.24.38; 210.9.27; 379.67.610.2; 637.7.171.3; 751.31.128. **e**350P

Coltman, Derek: **t**Y383

Comans, Michael: **a**379.61:30, 40; 637.3.18; AV1236; H1362.1, 3619, 3667. **b**317.3.2; AV1404. **e**t401.2.10, 1819.2.2

Combe, Antonelli: **a**NV353.1, 386.5

Compton, Walter Ames: **b**Y385

Confucius: **y**Y558.0

Conger, George Perrigo: **a**S81; H878, 947

Conio, Caterina: **a**H3097. **b**317.1.70; H3162.5

Connelly, J.H.: **t**131.1.9.1

Connolly, Peter: **a**235.1.11. **b**H3580.5.1. **d**S298.5

Conrad, William A.: **a**H4059.6

Constable, Adolph: **a**H301

Contestabile, Bruno: **a**

Conze, Edward J.D.: **a**26.1.12; 44.1.4; 53.1.5; 54.1.3, 5; 160.1.34; 161.1.24; 174.3:14, 16, 17; 210.7.21; 210.9.11; 223.1.2; 227G.1:4, 5; 588.11.4; MB40, 41, 47, 52, 67, 122; B215, 361, 424, 425, 438, 498, 521, 554, 574, 585, 606, 622, 623, 949, 981, 1193. **ae**160.1.24. **b**MB63; B573, 605, 780, BWB, BudScrip, BudTexts, Selected Sayings, ShortPP, 30YBS, TPL. **e**71.1.3; 463.1.1; 471.1.1; B801. **ei**174.3.12. **et**103.1.35; 161.1.32; 210.7.26; 549.1.1. **i**MB91; B738. **s**44.1.3; 52.4.8; 55.1.3; 86.1.2; 161.1.36; 174.3.13; 188.1.2. **t**44.1:2, 7, 10; 49A.1.8; 52.4:8, 10; 53.1:4, 6; 54.1:4, 6, 7; 55.1.2; 69.1.2; 100.1.2; 103.1.31, 40, 44; 122.2.1; 137.1.19; 137.1.23; 160.1:22, 32, 42; 161.1.34; 174.7.3; 174.9.1; 175.9.2; 175.18.12; 180.1.1; 180B.1.17; 196.1.2; 234.1.67; 227E.1.1; 227G.1.6-7; 278B.1.5; 432.1.1; 499.1.1; ADU24.1. **s**227G. **y**B665. **s**180.1.2

Cooley, Paula M.: **a**B1816

Cook, Francis H.: **a**B982, 1525.3. **b**B1525.3. **t**175.18.30

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.: **a**AB31; B301, 309; H358, 442, 585, 687. **b**B118; H798. **e**t940.1.5. **y**H784, 2458, 2652

Coomaraswamy, M.: **a**SS1

Cooper, David E.: aMB293  
 Cooper, Joan: bY504  
 Cooper, John M.: atAB310  
 Cooray, H.S.: a211.1.2; 225.1.2; B624  
 Cope, Stephen: bY662  
 Copeland, Paul: aY441  
 Copleston, Reginald S.: bAB1.1  
 Corbet, R.G.: aB87  
 Cordes, G.: eADU18.1  
 Corless (or Corliss), Roger G. Gregory-Tashi: aB1121, 1425, 1552.00; H3164. as40.2.0. bB1521  
 s43.1.121.1  
 Cornell, Frank Beidler: t131.1.206.1  
 Cornelissen, Matthju C.: eCIPY  
 Cornu, Philippe: t135.1.19  
 Cort, John Edward: a687.4.7; J472.1.5, 543, 564.7, 587.5. bJ560. dJ464.1  
 Coseru, Christian: aBL150; YB126; B2068. d404.4.29  
 Costa, A.: bB100  
 Costain, Balabhadra Bruce: aJ602  
 Coster, Geraldine: bY62  
 Courau, Thierry-Marie: d418.3.12  
 Courreur, Walter: bADU14.0.5  
 Cousins, Lance S.: a12.1.8.1; 175.1.42; 210.7.34; 550.10.5; AB311, 402.2, 562; B918, 1355, 1610.6,  
 1586; H3637. eBSIBH; 210.6.8. i9.1.4. s211.1.5  
 Couvreur, W.: aSV7  
 Cover, Jennifer: d1166.1.3  
 Coward, Harold: a131.1:173, 184, 192, 207; 221.1:103, 107, 121.3, 141, 144, 165.2; B1586.1; Y492,  
 505, 571; G137; H3580.6, 3593.12, 3611.5, 3850.5. b221.1.103; G125; 137; H4086.2, 4189.7.  
 eLIPR; MandS, LADWR; MIRRP; RIT; StIndT. s369.4.4  
 Cowell, Edward B.: a400.1.1; C1. aet379.26.1. e22.1.3; 400.1.2. et560.4.2; 764.18.1; 809.17.5;  
 1107.2.1; 1148.1.2. t43.1.5; 255.1.1; 809.17.8; BMT  
 Cowen, David: aH3098  
 Cowie, Geraldine: d809.14.57.5  
 Cox. eY356  
 Cox, Collett: a175.1: 64.5, 102; 192.1.6; AB419, 446.01; 451.02, 562.5, 605, 605.1; BL120; SV28, 28.2,  
 50-51; B1586.3, 1923. bSarvastiBS. d192.3.3. s2.1.7, 4.1.8, 6.1.5, 14.1.5, 15.1.4, 16.1.4,  
 19.1.10, 39.1.6, 192.1.8-9, 308.1.6. t192.1.6.1  
 Cox, Whitney M.: d663.1.9  
 Craig, Edward: e1237.16.2  
 Crangle, Edward Fitzpatrick: bH3601.2, 7  
 Cranston, S.L.: t131.1.128; 379.64.33; 822.1.44  
 Crawford, S. Cromwell: aH2481. bH2482  
 Creel, Austin B.: aH2290, 2786, 2984, 3099, 3290. b2707. dH1355.6.5  
 Creighton, J.: aAV977  
 Cremer, Scott Garvin: d530.3.8.5  
 Cremer, Wilhelm: dH1814  
 Crevoshey, George: a137.1:43, 44  
 Crittenden, Charles: a321.4.12; MB150  
 Croatto, S.: aH2141  
 Croce, Benedetto: aH1039  
 Crookal, Robert: bH2411  
 Crooke, William: aH201  
 Crosby, Kate: a123.1.10; 210.9.34; AB605.3. t368.1:47, 51.4  
 Cruise, Henry: aB1304  
 Cuevas, Bryan Jare: aB1622, 1860.4, 1924, 1924.1  
 Cummings, Robert: eRelT  
 Cumtaramurti, K.: e783.4.2  
 Cunningham, G.Watts: aAV312  
 Cuppers, Christopher: et49.1.14

Cuppitt, Don: yaB1617.1.1  
 Cusanus, Nicolaus: y47.16.88  
 Cuvanikal, Citampara: e783.2.1.5  
 Cyboren, Leon: bY359  
 Czerniak-Drozdowicz, Marzenna: aGS78. bVV200  
 D., G.: a592.4.1  
 Dabaralala, Lalita: e809.21.3  
**Daddha (1700) - 1311**  
 Dadhpale, M.G.: aAB664Dahala, Lokamani: e1179.1.55.5  
**Dahale, Lokamani (1991) - 1960A.** e1324.6  
 Daheja, Harsh V.: eSaundarya  
 Dahiya, Y. V.: bB2044.8  
 Dahlke, Paul: aB80, 83. bB68.1, 101, 111.5, 151.1, 192.5, 198.5,  
 Dahlmann, Joseph: bB46.5; S8; H54. bet1036.8.3  
 Daigaku, Taisho: t49A.1.45.5  
**Daivajña Bhaṭṭa - DU138**  
**Daivajña Paṇḍita - DU139**  
**Daivajña Ratnākara (1731) - 1337**  
 Dak, T.M.: eFJPRC  
 Daksavijaya: e1263.1.1  
**Dakṣiṇāmūrti (1865) - 1579**  
**Dakṣiṇāmūrti - DU140**  
**Dakṣiṇāmūrti (Jñānadevamuni) - DU141**  
 Dakshinamurti: bY291  
 Dakshinamurti, N.S.: a379.32.2; 379.67.556.1  
 Dalaharaj (Muni): et312.2.1  
 Dalai, Beta Kishore: a379.67.523; 778.1.101.1; 779.1.14; J544, 564.7.3, 583.4, 604; NV407.2, 574.0;  
 PM103.0, 104.1; G243. bNV598  
 Dalai Lama: bB2075  
 Dalal, A.S.(Ghose): bH3568.1, 3611.8. eH3580.6.5  
 Dalal, Neil: aAV1608  
 Dalal, P. K.: aPM104.1  
 Dalal, Suresh Parshottamdas: et379.16.6  
 Dalhey, Martin: tb174.10.72  
 Dallmayr, Fred: aH3496, 3602, 3637.5. yH3813  
 D'Almeida, A.: bNV185  
 Dalmiya, Vasudha: aH4032.7, 4294.5. eCCERHI  
 d'Alvillia, Goblet: aB70  
 Dalsukhbhai, Premchand: e1518.1.5  
 d'Amato, Mario: a174.8:28, 32; YB160; B2069. d174.8.23. t174.6.2.5. ePATM  
 Dambuyant, M.: aC25; B383; H1355H, 1399  
 Damdinsuren, Ts.: a180B.1.25.1  
 Damle, N.G.: aH1443  
 Damle, Prabhakar Ramkrishna: aH444, 769, 833, 1040, 1041, 1733, 1734, 3226, 3277. bOPTOE  
**Dāmodara (1200) - 705**  
**Dāmodara (1750) - 1363**  
**Dāmodara (1780) - 1445**  
**Dāmodara - DU142**  
**Dāmodara Devaśarman (1905) - 1678**  
**Dāmodara Mahāpātra (1971) - 1925**  
**Dāmodara Nambutiri (1930) - 1822A**  
**Dāmodara Śamādhi - DU143**  
**Dāmodara Śāstrin - DU144**  
**Dāmodara (Bhaṭṭa) Ṭhakkura (1520) - 955**  
**Dāmodara Tīrtha - DU145**  
 Damodaran, Edavana: bH1815  
 Damodaran, K.: bH1906, 2142

Damodaran, T.R.: **a**SS136, 136.1. e717.1.33  
 Damrell, Joseph: **a**AV868  
**Damṣṭrasena - DU146**  
**Danasekhara Gani (1539) - 964A**  
 Danasurisvara, Vijaya: e312.1.3  
 Dandekar, Candrakanta Vasudeva: **e**379.64.40; 379.66.23.2  
 Dandekar, R.N.: **a**379.67.157; H1258, 1688.5, 1991, 1992, 2218, 3100, 3164.5, 3354, 3604.1.5, 3608.3, 3612, 3638. **f**Amrtadhara  
 Dandoy, G.: **a**751.31.36; AVC62. **b**AV139; H586  
 Dange, K.N.: **e**163.1.42  
 Dange, Sadashiv A.: **a**PM100; AV831; H2913. eUAITD  
 Dange, Sindhu S.: **a**PM225. **e**SICE  
 Daniel, E.Valentine: **e**H3108  
 Danielou, Alain: **b**Y98; VS5.6, 75.5; H1577.5, 3593.1.0.3.5. **t**295.1.12  
 Danielson, Henry: **et**582.15.10; 379.44.11  
 Dantinne, Jean: **b**H3568.0.5. **t**34.1.1; 175.11.4  
 Danto, Arthur C.: **a**H2219  
 Darbarilal, see Kothiya, Darbarilal Jain  
 Dargygy, Lobsang: **a**173.1.5; 224.1.20  
 Darian, Steven G.: **a**103.1.56  
 Darling, Gregory J.: **b**AV1126; H3355. **d**23.1.262.1; H3043.1  
 Darsananda: **et**48.1.20  
**Darśanavijaya (1918) - 1715**  
**Darśanavijaya Gani (1913) - 1723A**  
 Daru, Kanchanalala, H.: **e**962.5.11  
 Darwin, Charles: **y**379.67.284  
 Das, A.: **a**H3356  
 Das, A.C.: **a**AV204, 342, 352, 370, 385; H724, 770, 799, 834, 879, 880, 995  
 Das, Achyutananda: **a**221.1.202.5; 788.1.104, 1133.4.13; 1251.39.6; NV481, 515, 515.5, 656; G165H3580.7; NVDU4. **e**1237.8.18  
 Das, Advaita: **et**1329.6.4  
 Das, Anirban: **a**221.1.211  
 Das, Becara: **e**410.1.1, 610.8.3, 658.1.1; 687.1.5  
 Das, Bhagavan: **a**H445, 1907, 1908. **b**H61, 516. **e**374.3.5. **f**BDCV. **t**698.1.4. **y**H1454  
 Das, Bhavan: **i**131.1.77.1  
 Das, Bhrgunati: **t**1011.3.12  
 Das, Bhumapati: **t**1329.9.3; 1766.71.1  
 Das, Bhupendra Chandra: **a**48.1.97. AV1204, 1404, 1502. H3925  
 Das, Bimala: **a**B1304.1  
 Das, C.S.: **a**1395.3.22  
 Das, Debabrata: **a**163.1.120; 1036.14.18; S384. H4059.7. **b**S428  
 Das, Deb Kumar: **t**379.8.51; 379.61.23  
 Das, Gadadhara Prana: **a**96.8.3; 969.2.17  
 Das, Ganesh Prasad: **a**379.67.439; AV1127, 1205, 1233.2, 1515; H2708, 2785. **b**1119.5.25  
 Das, Govinda: **a**235.1.1  
 Das, Gopiparanadhana: **et**1011.11.7. **e**957.1.7  
 Das, Guru: **a**379.67.290  
 Das, H.C.: **a**956.1.60. **e**SCRLI; Krsna Pratibha  
 Das, Hargovind: **e**296.1.1.5; 410.1.1; 610.12.2; 610.13.1; 658.1:1; 687.1.5; 694.1.1  
 Das, Harish Chandra: **e**BandJ. **b**KS46.5  
 Das, J.: **a**379.67.395.5; S125  
 Das, Jagannath: **a**AV508, 804  
 Das, K.: **a**H639, 665  
 Das, Karunasindhu: **a**221.1.2653.5; G166; AV1439.1; H4294.5.5  
 Das, K.C.: **a**B983; S163, 183, 193; H2412. **b**S223. **d**H1816  
 Das, Keshava Chandra: **b**113.4.14; NV308.5, 394, 407.3, 480, 574:1-2, 599; G132.1; H3568.1, 4004.8.5, NVDU3. **b**NV407.3.5

Das, Kishori: e729.4.1; 729.5.2  
 Das, K. M.: aH2219.5, 2412.3  
 Das, Krishna Kishore: tAc33.5  
 Das, Krsnananda: e472.1.6  
 Das, Kundali: et1011.11.7  
 Das, Kurmarupa: et1011.11.7  
 Das, Kusakratha: e1011.3A.2; 1011.8.4; 1339.2.1. et1011.10.3; 1339.2.1. t580.6.10; 957.1.8  
 Das, Madhava: e729.4.4; DU437.1.1  
 Das, Madhusudana: e1011.3.1  
 Das, Maya: a934.4.58; NV261; Ac29; AV1454; H3357, 3593: 1.0.4-5, 10.1-2  
 Das, M.H.: aAV418  
 Das, M.P.: a956.1.61  
 Das, Nabha, see **Nabhadasa**  
 Das, Narahari: e1329.4.2  
 Das, Narendra Kumar: a47.5:5.1, 9; 564.18.1; J465, 472.1  
 Das, Nilakantha: aNV516, 517; H3926. eTPIST  
 Das, Niranjan: a788.1.140  
 Das, N. K.: eCRPCSS  
 Das, Phakiramohana: e1448.4.3  
 Das, Purnaprajna: e969.5.9; 1011.8.4; 1011.9.8; 1329.10A.1  
 Das, R.: aJ42  
 Das, R.K.: aH4059.8  
 Das, Rahul Peter: aAc38. bAc46.5, H3667.5  
 Das, Rama: dBL55  
 Das, Ramesh Chandra: et1573.2.2  
 Das, Ramesvara: e1052A.1.2  
 Das, Ram Mohan: e103.1.52  
 Das. R.M.: eJASACFV  
 Das, Rasvihary: a379.6:105, 311; 956.1.48; NV35, 100.1; AV113, 140, 151, 241; H203, 204, 302, 414, 446, 555, 556, 587, 666, 881, 1042, 1144, 1259, 1355J, 1579, 1580, 1817.. b369.16.21; 417.4.7; Ajnana. y3641.5, 3648.9.3; H3641.5, 3648.9.3, 4134.4  
 Das, Riktananda: e1001.1.2; 1002.2.1  
 Das, Rupendra C: aPM198  
 Das, Sadananda: eSamarasya  
 Das, Sambidananda: bAc37.5, 78  
 Das, Sankirtan: b131.1.303  
 Das, Sarat Chandra: a47.16.2; 596.23.1; S96.5.1; B22, 44, 45. e48.4.2; 49.1.2; 137.1.1; 177B.1.1; 180B.1.2; 677.0.00  
 Das, Sarvabhavana: t1001.1.2; 1329.6.5  
 Das, Satya Narayana: a956.1.82; 969.2.24. et1011.11.7. e1011.3.12  
 Das, Shiv: bH3593.1.1  
 Das, Shukavak: a1766.8.1  
 Das, Shyam, see **Śyāmadāsa (1978)**  
 Das, Soman: aH2849  
 Das, S.R.: aH361  
 Das, Sridhar: a972.3.1  
 Das, S.T.: aAV118  
 Das, Subhas Chandra: a779.1:7, 9; NV374.1.1, 394.1, 407.4, 1925.4.2; PM124.0; Y619, H4059.9, 4086.3. etd788.1.98.2. eFacInd  
 Das, Sudhendra Kumar: bH386  
 Das, Sunil Kumar: a956.1.16; AV117; H331, 359, 360. b956.1.57; NV364; Y523; AV130, 141. s1139.9.17; 1188.11.11  
 Das, Umesh Chandra: aAV869  
 Das, Vasabhanavidyayita: e1329.1.2  
**Daśabālaśrimitra (1175) - 682**  
**Daśarathi (Vādhūla) (1770) - 1430**  
 Dasgupta, Abhaya: aH3568.2, 3593.13  
 Dasgupta, Amitabha: aNV565.5; G181

Dasgupta, B.N.: **a**H725. **b**C36  
 Dasgupta, Gayatri: **a**B1276  
 Dasgupta, Govinda: **e**592.3.2  
 Dasgupta, Jagadish: **a**AV832  
 Dasgupta, Nalini Nath: **a**B439; H800  
 Dasgupta, Narendra Kumar: **a**H1355K  
 Dasgupta, Probal: **a**H2985.5  
 Dasgupta, R.K.: **a**23.1.276; 131.1.213; PM139, 139.1; S314; AV361, 1405, 1439.2; H3852. **b**H3638.1  
 Dasgupta, Sailendra Bejoy: **b**Y506  
 Dasgupta, Sarghamitra: **a**379.67:715, 782.2; AV1269.7,1269.8.5, 1269.8.6, 1284.1, 1303, 1515; H1269.8.6. 3593: 1.2, 14; 4135.6  
 Dasgupta, Shashi Bhusan: **a**21.1.34; B346; Y70; VV63; H1100, 1195, 1400, 1465. **b**B390  
 Dasgupta, S.R.: **a**H1401  
 Dasgupta, Sudhi Ranjan: **b**H1735  
 Dasgupta, Surama: **a**H885, 1909. **b**H1466  
 Dasgupta, Surendra Nath: **a**137.1.10; 175.19.3; 788.1.48; B198; NV65; S55; Y27.42.71; AV67; H190, 243, 4, 47, 588, 618. **b**131.1.60; Y29; H171, 265, 362; Dasgupta. **s**29.1.30; 48.1.39; 175.1.5; 317.1.21; 369.2.1; 402.5.3; 404.4.3; 417.4.5; 522.1.2; 592.3.6; 609.1.3; 655.1.6; 679.8.1; 698.1.6; 716.2.1; 717.1.19; 749.1.19; 749.2.1; 751.2.3; 751.5.1; 751.10.2; 751.14.6; 751.26.2; 804A.1.1; 809.14.33; 841.1.5; 907.1.2; 940.1.4; 962.9.5; 973.4.5; 1020.25.3; 1036.2.1; 1036.4.1; 1047.4.1; 1064.8.1; 1070.1.3; 1081.2.2; 1307.11.2; 1375.4.1; 1417.9.2; 1417.12.1; 1448.2.1  
 Dash, see Das  
 Dashi, Becharrdas: **f**AspJ 2  
**Daśopānta (1606) - 1103**  
 Dasti, Matthew: **a**NV658, 733. **y**NV660  
 Dastidar, Koyali Ghosh: **a**H3358  
 Dasu, T.U.S.: **b**H2914  
 Datar, I.: **ae**236.1.1  
 Date, Vinayak Hari: **b**Y85. **et**23.1.180. **t**23.1.190. **y**379.67.613.7  
 Datta, Anilacandra: **e**317.1.13  
 Datta, Babu Rasamaya: **e**163.1.4  
 Datta, Bhabatosh: **a**H1993  
 Datta, Chandra Kanta: **a**268.10.5; AB188; B59.5, 1030. **et**774.9.11  
 Datta, Churamani: **a**379.12.47  
 Datta, D.: **a**H25  
 Datta, Deepti: **b**S376, 440  
 Datta, Dharendra Mohan: **a**379.67.44; 637.7.30; NV80; S59; AV103; H332, 415, 448, 744, 771, 882-884, 948, 1043, 1044, 1194, 1582, 1910, 2709. **b**AV142; H831. **fd**MDV  
 Datta, Girindranatha.: **e**1184.5.2  
 Datta, H.N.: **e**ARCV  
 Datta, Kedaranatha: **e**1329.1.1  
 Datta, K. Guru: **a**H1470. **b**KS6  
 Datta, K.S.R.: **a**1622.17.1; 1622.18:1-4; AV893  
 Datta, Maitrayee: **a**H413.6.5  
 Datta, ManmathaNath: **et**1071A.1.1  
 Datta, Naksatra Kumara: **a**AV73, 80. **d**NV68. **t**822.1.37  
 Datta, Nalinaksha: **a**1.1.7; 8.1.8; 50.6.3; 103.1.28; 210.7.16; AB12, 15, 16, 34, 42, 53, 71, 88, 90, 154; SV2, 3; YB31; B202, 216, 282, 328, 476, 522, 555, 669, 806. **as**47.4.15. **b**AB20; B215, 477, 831; GilgitM. **e**53.1.2; 103.1.27; 147.1.2; 174.10.17. **es**184.1.5; 128A.1.2. **s**8.1.7; 49.1.4; 109.1.6; 179.1.6; 285.1.4; 314B.1.1. **t**934.4.24; B15  
 Datta, P.G.: **a**AV184  
 Datta, Ramesvara: **e**1026.2.6  
 Datta, R.C.: **b**B1306  
 Datta, Raghunath Narayan: 4379.64.30  
 Datta, Rana D.: **a**B1587  
 Datta, S.: **a**H1146  
 Datta, S.: **a**B807

Datta, S.C.: a379.67.50  
 Datta S.L.: a379.67.424  
 Datta, Sitanath: t379.8:25, 4.5; 1310.10.0  
 Datta, Srilekha: bH4086.5. ba560.8.13.1; NV395, 395.1, 531.5, 649.4. a560.8.13.1; NV395.1, 612, 612.1; H4113.9.4.5, 4262.1.7  
 Datta, Sukumar: bB607  
 Datta, Tapash Shankar: a379.67.472; AV1069  
 Datta, T.S.: a1395.3.20  
**Datta Rāma, see Datta Śarman**  
 Datta, Rama: aBL95.5  
**Datta Śarman - DU147**  
**Dattātreya - DU147A.** e1071A.1.4  
**Dattātreya Digambarānucāra (1606) - 1103**  
**Dattātreyaendra Sarasvatī - DU148**  
 Dave, H.T.: a1395.2.2. b1395.2.1; 1395.3.3  
 Dave, Jayantkrishna H.: et317.1.85.1; 379.36.17  
 Dave, Kirit: tH3213.5  
 Dave, Manjulal Sevaklal: a279.67.256  
 Dave, Purnima M.: a1395.2.3  
 Dave P.N.: s299.1.6  
 Dave, Ramesh Mahputram.: a1395.3.18; VV177; H2986, 4135.6. b1395.3.59  
 Dave, S.K.: a379.67.524  
 Dave, T.N.: a23.1:201, 209; 379.67.300; G73  
 David, A.: aH106  
 David, Ernst: aAB345  
 David-Neel, Alexandra: aB281, 384. bB293. t160.1.31; 161.1.33  
 Davidson, Jeremy J.C.S.: aB1276.5  
 Davidson, J. Leroy: b103.1.32  
 Davidson, Ronald Mark: aB1587.1, 1860.5, 2107; H4060, 4294.6. dYB107.1. t596.2.13.5. b1887.2. yB1924.2.5.5  
 Davis, Donald R., Jr.: aH4113.9.5  
 Davis, Lawrence: aNV272  
 Davis, Mark: aAB253.5  
 Davis, Marvin: aH3101  
 Davis, Richard H.: a461.6.3679.11.1; SS155, 161. eIMAAR  
 Davis, Roy Eugene: aY540. t131.1.110.1; 379.8.54.1  
 Davis, Stephen T.: aB1525.3. nB1525.3  
 Dawes, Charles Johnson: dAB198.1  
 Day, Harvey: bY115, 147  
 Day, Terence P.: aAB402:1, 3. bH3044  
 Dayal, Har: bB240  
 Dayal, R.: bB830  
 Dayanand: bH4135.7 yS18  
 Dayananda (Swami): a751.31.3; H387. e379.60.12; 1166.1.1. t379.64.47 yH2846  
**Dayāśamkara (1830) - 1517**  
**Dayasiṃha Gaṇi (1360) - 810A**  
 Daye, Douglas Dunsmore: a300.1:13, 16, 17; J349; BL41, 68; MB117, 123. B984, 985, 1237, 1568; NV331, 395.2; H2622. s300.1.19  
 Dazey, Wade H.: aAV1236.0  
 De, Aditi: a379.67.301. bAV998. dAV400  
 De, Amal Kumar: aH4004.9  
 De, N.M.: aH1355L  
 De, Surendra Kumar: aH2623  
 De, Sushil Kumar: a912.1.6; 921.5.1; 956.1.9; 1011.3.3. as969.2.3. bs1011.7.2; Ac9. e969.3.2. fSKDMV  
 De, S.S.: aB1942.5  
 Deal, William E.: a103.1.106  
 Dean, Colin: aMB232

Deb, see Dev

DeBary, W.T.: **e**DeBary. **t**46.1.12; 70.1.11; 103.1.37; 114.1.4; 137.1.25; 180B.1.18; 227E.1.3

Debasish: **e**29.1.85

Deborin, A.: **a**H1198

Deb-Purkayastha, G.: **a**379.67.70

de Breet, Jan A.: **a**26.1:6, 24

De Breuil, Paul: **b**J472.1

de Cea. Abraham Velaz: **a**47.16.220. AB605.5

Declear, Hubert: **a**596.23.5.5

Deeg, Max: **a**H4065.5.5, **e**IDDG

Deegalle, Mahinda: **a**AB597.6

Deguchi, Yasuo: **a**B2045

Dehajia, Vidya: **b**SS156

Dehejia, Harsha V.: **b**KS87

de Jesse, Bruno: **a**B1399

de Jong, J.W.: **a**20.1.4.00; 23A.0.4; 33.1.17; 46.1.33; 47.4.71.1; 67A.2.00; 88.1.7.5; 198.1.5; 308.1.4; 321.4:6, 9; 368.5.4; AB229, 459.05; MB32; B475, 952. **b**677.1.1; JDJBS. **e**47.4.42. **f**IBSDJ. **t**47.4.20. **y**333.1.6.. **s**293.1.20

Dekker, Gerbrand: **a**Y148

de Koros, A. Csoma: **a**MB2; B6

Delaire, J.: **b**H801

de la Lama, Graciela: **a**H3101.1

Delaveau, Pierre: **e**DCH

Deleanu, Florin: **a**42B.1.1; B1588, 1805.3, 1819. **et**174.10

Deleu, Jozef: **f**493.1, JSHJD

Delhumeau, Patrick: **a**131.1.244

della Santina, Peter: **a**47.4.39; 404.1.5; BL80; YB121.2; MB149, 149.1, , 195, 196; B1486, 1614.05, 1805.5, 1821, 1924.1.5. **b**MB194. **et**476.6.5; 47.8.10. **s**47.6.12, 47.8.17, 47.9.7

Dell'Oro, A.M.: **b**H835

Delmonico, Neal: **a**969.5.4, 969.8:2, 4, 5 Ac79 . **d**969.8.2.5

del Toso, Krishna: **a**C111.5

Demers, Bruno: **a**J650

Demieville, Paul: **a**21.1.27; 25.1.2; 49A.1.38, 200.1.6; AB22; SV15. **at**178.1.2. **et**19.1.6. **t**174.10:8, 12; 196.1.1; YB13. **s**177V.2.0

Democritus: **y**29.1.29

den Broek, Jose von: **et**41.1.3

Denis, Eugéne: **a**262C.1:4, 4.5.

De Nobili, Roberta: **y**H3611.3

Denwood, Philip: **e**BSAM

Deo, S.B.: **b**J125. **a**J120.5

Deodhar, Lalita: **a**406.3.10; KS120

Deodikar, Sanjay Govind: **b**AB446

De Oreo, Joellen K.: **b**H3285

d'Epéron, Tayman: **b**B370

Deppert, Joachim: **e**IATW

Der-Huey, Lee: **b**B1943

Derrett, J. Duncan M.: **a**21.1:41, 59; 375.1.3; 378.1.4B1944, 1982

Derrida: **y**47.16.160.5; 47.221.1:141, 143; 379.67.943; 751.31.132; MB231, 343; B1502; H3484.05

Derris, Karen: **a**B1860.5.5

Desai, A.: **b**379.67.15

Desai, B.G.: **a**1395.1.3. **b**1395.1.2

Desai, D.S.: **a**379.67:88, 93, 94

Desai, Jagjivan Punachand: **e**614A.2.8

Desai, Mohanlal Dalichand: **b**1263.32.1. **et**1218.1.3

Desai, M.R.: **et**299.1.4. **t**131.1.147

Desai, Nileshwari Y.: **a**Y507

Desai, Nitina R.: **e**344.,3.20.1

Desai, P.B.: **a**196A.7.2; 684.1.2. **f**PBDFV



Desai, Ramajibhai Manikacandra: e196B.1.64  
Desai, Ravajbhai: e473.4.4  
Desai, Ravji Chaganbhai: e196A.1.9  
Desai, S.A.: aH99. bH65  
Desai, Shantilal M.: a410.26.5. b410.26.6  
Desai-Brun, Kiran: aH4135.8  
Descartes: y379.67.535; S299.5  
Deshikananda: aAV242, 243, 325  
Deshmukh, C.D.: aY89, 90; H483  
Deshmukh, Sivarama Tanda Dive: e829.3.1  
Deshpande, B.Y.: aAV1407  
Deshpande, Bani: aAV829. bAV783  
Deshpande, D.R.: aAV280  
Deshpande, D.R.: aH1516  
Deshpande, Gangesh Tryambak: aPM63; GS16; H220. b582.27.29.0  
Deshpande, Madhav M.: a221.1.265, 1133.4.9, 1255.7.1; G167, 182; H1994. eVacaspatyam; CardonaFest; ILSGC  
Deshpande, M.K.: a379.67.440  
Deshpande, M.N.: a379.67.564  
Deshpande, M.S.: a762.1.3; H1045, 2710. bH1583  
Deshpande, P.Y.: b131.1.170; Y493  
Deshpande, S.S.: a317.1.75; 379.12.54  
Deshpande, Uma S.: a962.9.11; H2915, 4086.6. bH3497  
Deshpande, Vinaya: a47.16.206  
Deshpande, V.N.: aB1238  
Deshpande, V.V.: aH2711  
**Deśikār, S. - DU670**  
Desikar, S.N.Srirama: e560.5.2  
**Deśikār, Subrahmanya, see Subrahmanya Deśikār**  
Desikac(h)ar, T.K.V.: t131.1.199. et131.1.211.1. bY516.5  
Desikacarya, H.S.Varada: aAV1154  
Desikacarya, Kapishtalam: e793.19.3; 1501.4.1  
Desikacarya, N. V.: t793.52B.1  
**Deśikācārya, Sarasvatī Vighram, see Sarasvatī Vighram Deśikācārya**  
de Silva, C.L.A.: aB302, 331. bAB37  
de Silva, G. P. S. H.: eAB468  
de Silva, Lily: aAB213, 272.1, 403, 404, 419.0; B1356, 1552.0, 1568.1-2, 1869.9.5. yBSHPLD  
de Silva, Lynn A.: bB986  
De Silva, Manijju Wadu. Padmasri: aB1032, 1239, 1356.1. bB920, 1031, 1165. dB739  
de Silva, Nihal: aAB134  
de Silva, Padmasiri: aAB446.03, 465.3, 472.3; B1614.4.06, 2036, 2156.4  
de Silva, S.F.: aAB135  
Desjardins, J. F. Marc: d146.1.4  
Desmarais, Michele Marie: b131.1.290  
de Smet, Richard V.: a22.1.93; 29.1.45; 379.67:172, 176, 177, 242, 281, 338, 538.1, 563, 563.1, 564.1, 716; 417.4.11; 637.7:73, 112; 1395.3.21; S101; G59; AV483, 581, 735, 830, 1067, 1264.8; H1260, 1315, 1316, 1467, 1468, 1517, 1518, 1584, 1651, 1652, 1818, 1995, 2221, 2483, 2850, 2851, 3227.5. d379.67.172. eJ493.1; JSHJD.. y22.1.95  
Desnitskaya, Evgeniya: a221.1.229.1  
Dessein, Bart: a39.1.1541.2:1-2; 133.1:4-6; 173.1.5.1; BL106; B1805.7; SV30, 39, 40, 70, 73. bSarvastiBS. et133.1.3. s20.1.6, 41.1.5, 133.1.2, 175.1.79, 225.1.6  
Deswal, R. K.: aB1521.1  
de Sylva, Lewis: t21.1.4  
de Tracy, Condillac-Destutt: yBL99.6  
Deussen, Paul: aH49. b379.16.4; AV31, 37; H71; AGP. t23.1.24; 131.1.36; 163.1.6; 317.1.7; 934.4.19. yAV228  
Deutsch, Eliot: aAV563, 564, 582, 612, 680, 757, 1044, 1653, 2143, 2787, 3166, 3430. bAV658. eSBAV, CWP, IWP, CultMod. t317.1.71. yAV690. dH1402.5

Dev, Deva and Deb listed together

Dev, Achintya Kumar: **bH3165**

Dev, Amiyansu: **aC62.5**

Dev, Govinda Chandra: **a317.1.65**; 379.67:111, 202; AV484; H333, 1199, 1585, 1818.5, 1996

Dev, Jnanananda: **bY123**; H278.5

Dev, Jyotsna: **dBD8**

Dev, Kapila: **a221.1:56**, 58, 63, 69

Dev, Mangal: **a22.1.43**

Dev, Narendra: **e175.1.19**

Dev, Ratnakirti: **e476.1.1**

Dev, Satya: **aNV299**

**Devabhadra (1150) - 674A**

**Devabhadra (1192) - 694A**

**Devabhadra (1208) - 707A**

**Devabhadra (1287)- 757A**

**Devabhadra (1795) - 1461**

Devacanda, Nemaçandra: **e374.3.5**; 469.2.2

**Devacandra (1833) - 1518**

**Devacandra - DU149**

Devacandra: **y687.4.2**

**Devacandra Yatipati (1738) - 1341**

**Devācārya (1450) - 893**

Devadass, Nalini: **aH1913**, 3499

Devadass, T.S.: **a379.67.551.1**; AV1304; H1819, 3359. **eJ401**

Devadatta, V.P.: **aJ396**

**Devadeśa - DU150**

Devadhar, C.R.: **e494.1.4**

**Devagaṇi Muni - DU151**

**Devagupta Sūri (1017) - 584**

**Devajit - DU152**

Devaki, H.P.: **aY548**

**Deva(kin)anda Ācārya or Sūri (1396) - 835**

**Devakīnanda Kavirāja (1631) - 1158**

**Devakīnandana (1850) - 1530**

Devakinandana: **e1423.1.1**

Devamani, Kittisobhana: **e9.1.1.0**

**Devaṇanda - DU152A**

**Devānanda Ācārya or Sūri (1396) - 835**

Devanandan, P.D.: **aH1469**. **bAV386**

**Devanandin (500) - 257**

**Devanātha - DU153**

Devanatha, Parimal: **e1307A.2.1**

Devanathachariar, N.S.: **e1330.15.1**

Devanathachariar, S.: **eADU28.1**

**Devanāthācārya, Navalpakkam, see Navalpakkam Devanāthācārya**

**Devanātha Tātācārya - DU154**

**Devanātha Ṭhakkur Tarkapañcānana (1540) - 977**

Devanathan, K. E.: **aPM246**; AV1522; **e1535.2.1**

Devanāyaka, see Devanātha

**(Māladhari) Devaprabhā (1140) - 656**

**(Rāja) Devarāja (1450) - 885**

**Devarāja (1658) - 1222**

**Devarāja or Varavaramuni(dasa) (1800) - 1464**

**Devarāja - DU155**

**Devarāja Dīkṣita - DU156**

Devaraja, Nanda Krishna: **a379.67:112**, 243, 244; 1395.3.19; MB239,5; AV613, 681, 1233:0, 2.0; H1519, 1654, 1997, 2144, 2291, 2292, 2484, 2624, 3498, 3536, 3631. **b379.67:265.367**; H3431;

NKDPRC. eH2552, NNKPDR. yH3631

**Devarāma Bhaṭṭa - DU157**

Devaru, Gurulinga: e1409.3.1

Devasarma, G.C.: e1133.4.2

**Devaśarman (170 B.C.) - 16**

**Devasena (934) - 476**

**Devasena - DU158**

Devasenapathi, V.A.: a1393.3.1; SS36, 38, 40, 46, 54, 76, 84, 91, 93, 103, 104, 124, 125, 143, 149, 162; AV1479.4; SS163.2.5.5, 136.5; GS10, 15, 42; H2078, 2485, 2625

Devasthali, Govind Vinayak: a22.1:53, 57, 67, 68, 76; 198.1:9, 12, 13, 15; 179.67.160; 912.1.8; 1020.21.2; PM66; S85; G103. e1450.1.1. iGVD

**Devasūnu - DU159**

**Devasūri (1143) - 658**

**Devasvāmin (1000) - 574**

**Devatirthasvamin (1850) - 1531A**

Devavijayaji: e410.23.1

**Devavijaya Gaṇi - DU160**

Devdass, Nalini: bAB678.2.5

**Devendrabuddhi (670) - 365**

**Devendrakīrti (1750) - 1364**

**Devendra Muniśvara (1340) - 800**

**Devendranātha Ṭhakkura (1862) - 1575**

Devendrasagara: e410.7.9

**Devendra Sarasvatī (1560) - 1010**

**Devendra Sarasvatī (1850) - 1531**

**Devendra Sūri (1260) - 747**

**Devendra Sūri (1397) - 835A**

**Devendra Sūri - DU161**

Devi, D.Nirmala: a637.7.158; J432; AV1516.1

Devi, Heisnan Jina: aY775

Devi, H.K.: e1263.12.2

Devi, Indira: bY377

Devi, Kamala: e582.15.12

Devi, L. Sulochana: a379.44:12-13; 582.15.14; 809.22.28

Devi, Manjula: aH4135.9

Devi, Meenakshi: aY386, 466. eYWW

Devi, Prabha: aKS148

Devi, Shantapriya: a1448.16.11

Devi, Sita: aB586

Devi, N. Usha: a379.67.815.7; AV1439.5, 1479.5-7, 1516.2; H4135.9.5. bAV1567

Devi, P. Syamal: aAV1567.2

Devi, Vasantananda: e131.1.126.1

Devidas, Krishnarupa: et1329.6.5

**Devidāsa - DU162**

Devin, Christine: eH3854

Deviprasad (Pandit): iOudh, Oudh1876, 1877

de Visser, M.W.: b180B1.11.1. s86.1.1

Devnath, Parimal: a235.1.13

de Vreede, K.: bH1046

de Vreese, K.: t21.1.33

Dewamitta, H. Suri: e632.1.3.5

Dewarakkhita, Kukulnape siri: e632.1.3.5

Dewey, John: y582.27.22; B1980

de Wijesekere, see Wijesekere

de Wit, Han F.: aB1588.0

Dey, Narendra Kumar: aH3360

de Z., L.: a4.1.4

Dhadphale, M.G.: a221.1.229.7; J307; AB664.1; PM79

**Dhairyarāsi (810) - 436**

Dhaky, M.A.: a196A.7.12.2; 196B.1.61.2, 196B.3.2, 299: 3.13, 492.10.1; AJ17. eAspJ 2-3; Makaranda, Jambyujyoti

Dhamma, Rewata: aAB346, 367.1

Dhammacarya: e632.1.11.2

Dhammagiti, Uala Lumpur: eRRBS

Dhammajoti, Kuala Lumpur: a39.1.11, 175.1.76, 225.1.5. t225.1.10

Dhammananda, Amamera: aAB65. e550.8.3

Dhammananda, K.: aB919

Dhammananda: e210.7.14.1

**(Culla) Dhammapāla (850) - 446**

**Dhammapāla (970) - 550**

Dhammapala, Anagarika: bB126.5, 137.5

Dhammapale, Gatare: eBSHHS

Dhammapala, K.: aYB126.8

Dhammapala (Thera): e307.8.2

Dhammapitaka, Phra (P.A.Payutto): aB1805.8

Dhammarahari, Bhikkhu: a:B1588.1

Dhammarama: e446.1.1; 526.1.1

Dhammarati, Anagarika: e632.1.9.1

Dharmaratna, M.: e632.1.1.3

Dharmaratna, Tampala: aAB480

Dharmaratne, U.: aAB105, 367.2; B456, 1194. b210.7.24. e210.6.7.1

Dhammatilokacharya, Khemachari: e5.1.1.2; 11.1.2.1

Dhammavihari: aAB465.4

Dhammavisuddhi Thera, Vatadolawatte: aB1585.1.03, 1588.2

Dhammika, Bhikkhu: aH3653.7

Dhammika, Shravasti: t67A.3.1.1

**Dhanadarāja (1440) - 869A**

**Dhanadeva (1117) - 632**

Dhanakkoti, K.C.: a1393.3.2

**Dhanañjaya (1123) - 641**

Dhananjayadasa: e729.4.8.5

Dhanapala, Kaviraja: e1263.11.0

**Dhanapati Sūri or Mīśra (1811) - 1496**

**Dhanavijaya (1600) - 1181A**

**Dhanavijaya Gaṇi (1353) - 809AA**

**Dhanavijaya Gaṇi (1600) - 10097A**

**Dhanavijaya (1643) - 1181B**

Dhanavijaya: e410.16.9

**Dhanavimala (1700) - 1296A**

**Dhaneśvarācārya (1114) - 632A**

Dhar, Lacchmi: e698.1.14

Dhar, Niranjana: bAV870; H3290.5

Dhar, Satchidananda: a956.1.76.5B1305; AV1097

Dharanendriah, A.S.: aJ274, 326

Dharajoti, Kuala Lumpur: t225.1.6.5

**Dharaṇīdhara - DU164-165**

Dharanidhara: 681.1.6; 774.1.6; 1464.3.1

**Dharaṇīdhara Panta - DU166**

Dharasivakar, Amichand: e257.4.1

Dhreshwari: aH1912

Dharideva, Padma Prabhamala: e196A.2.4

Dharma, Arya: aB251, 292

**Dharmabhaṭṭa (1670) - 1218**

**Dharmabhaṭṭa, see Rāmānanda Sarasvatī - 1245**

**Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati (1385) - 827A**

Dharmacandravijaya, Punyavijaya Maharaja: e296.2.7

**Dharmācārya (Maṅgala) - DU167**

**Dharmadāsa Gaṇi (750) - 407**

Dharmadhikari, Nagesvara Pant: e1281.1.1; DU906.1.1

Dharmadhikari, T.N.: eGJV

**Dharmaghoṣa (1206) - 707**

**Dharmaghoṣa (1850) - 1530A**

**Dharmaghoṣa Sūri (1300) - 782A**

**Dharmākaradatta (745) - 403**

**Dharmakīrti (640) - 344**

**Dharmakīrti Śrī (880) - 459**

**Dharmamandira Gaṇi - DU168**

**Dharmamandira Upadhyaya (1693) - 1288A**

**Dharmamitra (880) - 458**

Dharmamitra: t47.1.3

**Dharmanandana Upādhyāya (1425) - 859A**

**Dharmapāla (560) - 302**

**Dharmapāla (1000) - 569**

Dharmapala, Anagarika: aAB9; B42, 152

**Dharmapurīśa (1770) - 1432**

**Dharmarājādhvarīndra (1615) - 1119**

**Dharmarājīśvarīndra - DU170**

**Dharmasāgara (1572) - 1033**

**Dharmasāgara Gaṇi (1648) - 1187B**

Dharmasagarji: aJ29.1

**Dharma Śāstrin - DU171**

Dharmasena, C.B.: aAB112

Dharmasiri, Gunapala: aAB472.4, B1568.3

**Dharmaśrī (0 A.D.) - 20**

**Dharmaśrī - DU172**

Dharmasri, Gunapala: aAB472.4; B 1568.3, 1570.1

**Dharmasūri (1905) - 1675**

**Dharmasūri - DU173**

**(Bhadanta) Dharmatrāta (150 A.D.) - 20**

**Dharmatrāta (300) - 133**

**Dharmatrāta (350) - 168**

**Dharmatrāta (770) - 416**

Dharmavir: aH3850.6

Dhammavisuddhi, Yatadolawatte, see Yatadolawatte

**Dharmāyya Dīkṣita (1640) - 1165**

**Dharmendra (850) - 451**

**Dharmottara (770) - 419**

Dharmraj, A.C.: aAV638, 639

Dharwarkar, P. D.: a596.23.26, 809.14.60; J544.5; H3856

Dhavamony, Mariasusai: a379.62.15.5; 379.67.564.2-3; 379.67.551.1.5; 580.3.8; 637.7:173, 159.2.1; AV978, 1179.1.5; SS44, 65, 163.2.6; G528; H1738. bSS77

Dhave, Ramesh M.: aJ327

Dhawan, K.R.: aY160

Dhawan, M.L.: bH3228

Dhillon, D. S.: aY725

Dhingra, B.: aH1200

Dhirasekhara, Jothiya: a210.9.12; B1066:7-8, 1356.2-6, 1511.1, 1522, 1552.01-03, 1622.3

**Dhīrasundara (1443) - 873A**

Dhiravamsa: aH3667.8

Dhirendra, Brahmachari: bY292, 360, 361, 410

Dholaka, Jayasundara Vijaya: e299.4.6.5

Dhole, Heeralal: **et**934.4.13  
 Dhole, Nandalal: b934.4.6.5; H27.0.? **t**379.8.27; 379.44.5; 400.1.2.5; 809.14.9  
 Dhruva, A.B.: **a**48.1.33; 300.1.2; 687.1.12; NV45. **e**687.1.9  
 Dhruva, Anandshankar P.: **f**Dhruva. e650.1.1  
 Dhruva, Bharta: **a**AV1439.8  
 Dhruva, B.M.: **b**SUD9  
 Dhupakar, R.S.: **e**23.1.46  
 Diaconescu, Bogdan: aH4322  
 Dias, Charles: **a**B102, 103  
 Diaz, Martin, see Martin, Consuelo  
 Diaz, P. Romero: **b**H484  
 Diderot: **y**H4086.7.4.5  
 Dienen, Michael S.: **e**H3500  
 Diestel, Ernst: **a**H39. bB45.5  
 Dietz, Sieglinde: **a**2.1.4.1; 2.1.6.1; 6.1.2.1; 6.1: 3.5, 4; 47.7.7; 47.8.16; 368.1.51.5; 262C.1.6; 486.1.1.  
 AB368, 546; B1067. **b**B1357. eSV25.07 **t**2.4.1; ADU59.1  
 Digambara(ji): a131.1.184.5; Y413. **b**Y412. **e**740.1.1; DCPY. **et**840.1.11; 886.1.9. **i**Y334  
 DiBy, Tom F.: **a**H2987. **y**H2995  
 Diggavi, M.G.: **a**751.31:67, 74; DV65  
**Dignāga (510) - 268**  
 Dijkstra, Jogchun: et131.1.178.4  
 Diksita, Appaya: **e**809.13.2  
 Diksita, Girijesakumar: e1367.4.2  
 Diksita, Kusanatha: et1329.10A.1  
 Diksita, Lakshmi Datta: **t**379.67.496. et23.1.290  
 Diksita, K. Rangasvami: **e**580.2.6  
 Diksita, Moreshwar: **a**816.4.1  
 Diksita, M.R.: **e**109.1.8  
 Diksita, Ramanatha: **e**1047.7.2  
 Diksita, V.Ramachandra: **a** Y72  
 Diksitacarya, Appayya: **e**ADU27.1  
**Dīkṣitalāla - DU173A**  
 Diksitar, K.R.Srinivasa: **b**SS3  
 Diksitar, P.V.Sivarama: **a**1107.10.2  
 Diksitar, T.A.Venkatesvara: **a**AV224. **e**198.1.19; 848.1.1  
 Diksitar, T.V.Ramachandra: **a**196A.7.1; 1300.9.1  
 Dilger, W.: **b**H93  
 Dilworth, David A.: **a**AB214  
 Dimitrov, Dragmiv: eIndTibS  
 Dimock, Edward C.: **a**Ac10. **d**Ac6  
**Dinakara (1635) - 1161**  
**Dinakara - DU174**  
**Dinakara Bhaṭṭa (1625) - 1137**  
**Dinakara Bhaṭṭa - DU175**  
**Dinanātha - DU176**  
 Dinesh, P.M.: **a**689.2:9-10. Y605.5. H4032.9  
**Dīnnāga (510) - 268**  
 Dionysius: **y**AB302; B1244  
**Dīpacandra - DU177**  
**Dīpacanda (Pāṭhaka) (1803) - 1488B**  
 Dipacandra, Viracandra: **e**299.4.1  
**Dīpamkara Srijnana (1035) - 596**  
**Dīpavijaya (1829) - 1508A**  
**Dīpika Ghosh (1984) - 1951.** bNV311.5. **a**1119.5.30; H3163, 3613.7  
 Dippmann, Jeffrey: a49A.1.54  
**Divākara (1816) - 1498**  
**Divākara Bhaṭṭāraka - DU179**

**Divākara (Upādhyāya) (1250) - 731**

Divanji, Prahlad C.: **a**137.1.15; 317.1.46; 698.1:11-13; 809.14.36; 1026.13.3; PM27; S75; Y116, 134; AV165; H485, 772, 949, 1101. **et**379.20.21

Divatia, Suchita Cittaranjan.: **b**H940.22, 3602.0

Divatia, S. H.: **a**J253.5; B1305:1,3; 1358; AV833, 931, 979, 980, 1305.1; H2988

**Divyānanda (1970) - 1919**

Divnath, Parimal: eY810

**Divya Siṃha Miśra - DU180**

Diwakar, G.C.: **b**J174

Diwakar, H.R.: **a**344.9.2

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra: **a**Y414; H1914, 2553. **b**H1101.5

Diwakar, Sumar Chand: **a**J246, 247, 275, 276

Diwakar, Vinod Mani: **b**H4086.7

Dixit, Krsna Kumar: **a**196B.1.82; 353.1.6; J198, 248; H1655, 2079, 2989. **b**363.1.13; J225; H2553.5. **bs**293.1.8. **et**196B.1.49; 410.17.3; 410.22.2; 410.23: 2.5, 3; 410.25.1. e410.25B.1. **s**293.1.20, 410.23.6, 410.24.3.

**Dixit, Piyushkant (1997) - 1965A**

Dixit, Srinivas: **a**370.16.10; B371; NV61; S90; H836, 2000

Dixit, S.H.: **a**AV1269.9; H1928

Dixit, Shalini: **a**AB605.5.5

Dixon, Nigel: d379.61.47

Dobson, John: aH3638.5

Dockhorn, Kurt: **b**H2079.3, 2292.5 **d**H1998

Doctor, Thomas: **a**MB403

**Doḍḍayācārya (1590) - 1044**

Dogen: **y**47.4.73; 103.1.140; 379.67.553

Dohanian, Diren K.: aB830

Doherty, Martha: **a**AV1505. **d**AV1364

Doi, Torakazer: **t**46.1.26

Dokhamn, Soman Gyat: aB1766

Dokish, Aleksa: **a**49.1.24

Dolakay, Cherin: et568.3.1

Dold, Patricia Aileen: d379.67.538.1

Donath, Dorothy C.: **a**B740, 781. **b**B859

Donati, Girolamo: **e**1168.12.1

Donatoni, Roberto: t809.8.12.5

Donglai, Xu: aAB664.3

Donnelly, M.: **a**H1355M. **b**H1317

Donner, Neal: **t**B1202

Donner, Wendy: aB1983

Doore, Gary: **a**B1166

Dorasamayya, O.V.S.: **e**131.1.44; 840.1.5.1

Dorje, Lobsang (Rabling): e23B.1.1

Dorje, Pempa: **e**47.9.4; 47.12.1; 414.2.4; 418.8.3; 268.5.6; 632.1.11

Dorji, C. T.: t47.8.18

Doshi, Amrtalal Kalidas: e601.1.2.3

Doshi, Becaradasa Jivaraja: **e**299.4.2; 681A.7D.3; 910.1.1. t299.4.3

Doshi, Furchand H.: et257.2.6.5

Doshi, Jivaraj Gotamchand: **e**196B.1.17; 456.1.2

Doshi, Manu: et196B.1.84

Doshi, M.N.: **e**410.7.5; 1779.2.1

Doshi, Nathalal Sobhagchand: **e**196B.1.22

Doshi, Ramajibhai Manikacandra: e196B.1.64

Doshi, Taracandra: **e**1263.4.4

Doshi, V. M.: aJ521

Douglas, R.B.: **a**H72

Dove, Mahesh: aY577.4

Drago, Paul: **bY387**

Dragonetti, Carmen: **a**21.1.52.5; 47.2.13:1.5; 47.5.4.5;47.6:6,8; 47.9.4.5; 47.12.4.5; 47.13.19; 47.15.7.5; 47.16:87, 115, 120; 50.2.15.7; 103.1:102.5,103.7,106.1.5, 110.8,113.6,115.3; 115.1.2.5; 131.1.208.4; 175.19.4.5; 221.1:142, 152.2, 297-298; 268.2.9.5; 268.3.4; 278.1:45, 48; 379.67.815.3; 405.1:2.1, 4; YB122.5, 133; B1105, 1186.5, 1568.6, 1630; H2899, 2974, 3561, 4112, 4218.5. **b**131.1.202; 175.19.12; MB235; H4114. **et**47.2.13,13.3; 47.9.5, 47.12.4, 131.1:149, 227; 175.19.5; 227.1.6; 268.2.10.1; 572.1.4. **t**47.2.11; 47.5.4.5; 47.6.11.0; 47.9.6.5; 47.15:6,6.5,7.5;47.16.46.0;50.2.15.7; 175.18.27.5; 175.19:6.5,12; 175.23.15; 227.1:8, 9; 268.3.3. **e**CincoS; 49B.1.7; 160.1.78. **tb**175.19.12

### **Dramiḍācārya (525) - 277**

David, Laksmāna Sastrī: **e**22.1.31; 48.1.35; 163.1.29; 530.3.2; 560.1:4, 7; 560.4.9; 560.5.1; 655.1.3; 715A.10.4; 1005.5.1; 1074.2.1; 1109.1.7; 1449.2.1

David, N.S.: **a**22.1.95; 379.67:282, 801.3; 5560.4.41; 60.8.17; B1569, 1614.4.1; NV417, 427, 430, 440, 440.4, 445.7-9, 517:1-2, 545.5-6; AV442, 583, 1247.6, 1253, 1305, 1409,1440; H1516, 1581, 2413, 2486, 2712, 2713, 2780, 2781, 3580.9, 3604.2, 3613, 3638.7, 4033. **et**560.1.13.1; 788.1.124.5. **eb**948.10.12

David, Raja Ram: **a**BL32; NV219; AV639H1999, 2626. **b**H2293

David, Rajeswara Sastrī: **a**744.4.1. **e**560.1.5. **f**FRSD

### **Dravyeśa Jhā Śarma - DU181**

Dresden, M.J.: **a**B1032.1

Dreyfuss, Georges: **a**344.31.1; 344.9:50.1, 52, 53.1, 152.5; MB305; 3, 614.4.2; B2156.5. **b**344.9.53. **e**SPD

Driessens, Georges: **t**47.8:13, 68.2; 47.10.13; 368.1.44.3

Driscoll, John P.: **a**B714

Droḡpa, Geshe Palden: **a**MB236

### **Dronācārya (1916) - 1636A**

Droit, Roger Paul: **b**B1887.5

Drummond, Michael S.: **e**BTAPR. **b**B2009.3. **a**AB584

Druva, A.B.: **e**767.3.1.5

D'Sa, Francis Xavier: **a**363.1.6; PM123.1, 124.1, 130.2. **d**CTB; 363.1.5. **i**379.12.65

Dubarle, D.: **a**B1122

Dube, Manju: **b**Ac30; H3167

Dube, Rita: **a**637.7:107, 120, 130; H2414

Dube, S.N.: **a**8.1.13; AB419.1, 563; B1552.1; 3568.2.5. **b**AB254

Dubey, Pradyumna: **a**AB542.1; BL85.0

Dubey, S.P.: **a**379.67.565, 501.1; AV1068, 1254, 1366.3, 1479.7; H2294, 3602.0.1, 3639.7. **b**H3361, 3639.6

Dubey, Yadunath: **e**137.1.7.5

Dubois, David: **t**472.1.20

Dubois, Joel A.: **a**379.67.818.5

Dubost, J.: **b**H837

Duc, Thch Tam: **a**103.1.125

Duckwitz, Magdalene: **e**H3489.0

Duckworth, H. S.: **a**YB220; B2108

Ducor, Jerome: **a**43.1.31

Duerlinger, James: **a**175.1:59, 77; 175.24:36.1, 40, 42, 60; 321.2.28; 321.9.6; B1605. **at**175.1.48. **t**175.1:58, 96

Duerr, Hans Peter: **e**SNDU

### **Duḡkhamocana Jhā - DU182**

### **Dulāra Bhaṭṭācārya (1790) - 1457**

### **Dulīcandra Śrāvaka - DU183**

Dumont, Louis: **y**WLKHR

Dumont, P.-E.: **a**H1318

Dumoulin, Heinrich: **a**B1123, 1622.7. **b**B1123.5, 1400.5, 1570, 1610.8, 1614.4.3.

Dundas, Paul: **a**410.8.2; 747.10.1. J420, 502.9, 503, 504.5, 560.5, 5884.5, 616.5, 630.2; **e**1033.4.1; DU170A.1. **b**J491.1, 495, 716.6.

Dung, Pham Thin Ngoe (Gui Huang): **a**AB605.6

Dunnabir, Jurgen: **t**379.12.68.1



Dunne, John Dowling: a321.9.8; 344.9:103.5, 150; AB705; B1860.6; H41190. d344.4.58. b344.9.123.3  
Dunuwila, Rohan A.: bSS139. bet679.8.3  
Dupuche, John R.: a582:17.9, 21.11; KS149. b582.21:12, 18; 582.27.42  
Duquenne, Robert: aC49; B1124, 1125  
Duquette, Jonathan: a379.67.935; 1047:24.4, 25A  
Durant, Will: a379.67.339  
**Durbalācārya (1800) - 1473**  
Durgacarana: e379.62.14  
Durgacaitanya, Brahmachar: a379.67.186  
**Durgādāsa Vidyāvāgīśa (1690) - 1286**  
**Durgādatta Mīśra (1550) - 990**  
Durgananda: aH4223  
Durgaprasad: e687.1.1  
**Durgāprasāda Yati ( 1290) - 766**  
Durkheim, Emile: yB1476  
Durkin-Meisterernst, Desmond: eAB605.7. eB1924.2.1  
Durt, Hubert: a88.1.17, 169A.1.6; 218.1:1-3; AB547; H3851. bB1611  
**Durveka Mīśra (1020) - 585**  
Durzie, R.: aH2414.5  
Dutt, see Datta  
**Dvārikeśa Gosvāmin (1640) - 1170**  
**Dvayāraṇya - DU184**  
Dvivedi, A.N.: bY581; H2789.5  
Dvivedi, Brahmadata: e22.1.89; 655.1.26; 1026.4.7  
Dvivedi, C.D.: dH1588  
Dvivedi, Chandra Bal: aJ222; S203; Y254, 571.5; H2790  
Dvivedi, Gautam N.: a379.67.460  
**Dvivedin, Harihara Kṛpālu (1921) - 1772**  
Dvivedi, H.S.: e592.3.1  
Dvivedi, Kanak: aH2916  
Dvivedin, Kesava: e788.1.45  
Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai.: a379.7.8; 379.67.5. bAV8, 14. e379.62.1.5; 597.11.2; 1236.1.3.5; 1236.5.1; CRYP. et257.2.1; 379.7.8; 379.62.1. t131.1.11; 317.1.6; 809.8.4  
Dvivedi, M.L.: et379.8.30  
Dwivedhi, Parasanath: e809.21.8; 1119.5.31.5  
Dwived, O. P.: aH4004.9.3  
**Dvivedī, Rājeśvara Śastrin (1932) - 1836**  
Dvivedi, Ramchandra: aH1797, 3537; b582.21.3.5  
Dvivedi, Ram Svarup: t379.7.34  
Dvivedi, R.C.: a221.1: 144.1, 156.1; 379.67.602; J277; B987, 1359; KS19, 58.2, 61, 61.1 , 78, 80, 80.5; BD10; H2487, 3229. eStudinM  
Dvivedi, R.G.: aJ254, 406  
Dwivedi, Rewati Prasad: e460.1.0.5  
Dwivedi, Shyamdas: aB1869.9.8  
**Dvivedi, Śyāmakānta (2008) - 1971A.** e663.1.12  
Dvivedi, Sivaprasada: e379.10.9.1; 793.18.6; 793.35.9; 793.39.6; 1140.1.7  
Dvivedi, Thakura Prasada: e698.1.53  
Dwivedi, Umesh Chandra: eFacIC  
Dvivedi, Vacaspati: e809.5.3  
**Dvivedī, Vindhyeśvari Prasāda (1916) - 1738.** e23.1:44.1, 76, 94; 29.1.14; 48.1:9, 29, 30, 35; 278.1.1; 560.1:4, 7; 560.6.1; 654.1.1; 677.0.01; 689.2.8.3; 776.1.7, 29; 779.1.1; 867.8.1; 870.2.2; 948.9.1; 1069.3.2; 1179.1.10; 1489.1.1  
Dvivedi, Vrajavallabha: e23.1.269, 589.1.1, 597.8.3; 597.11.2; 663.1.4; 675.2.2; 1188.11.3; 1217.1.4  
**Dvivedigaḍa - DU185**  
Dvorak, Josef: aY467  
Dy, Manuel B.: aB1869.9.9  
Dyczkowski, Mark S.G.: aKS62. bKS59, 60, 73. dKS48. e555.1.1. et441.1.13. t441.2.12  
Easwaraiah, K.J.: aMB185

Easwaran, Eknath: **a**H1915  
 Ebbatson, Peter.R.: **a**MB161  
 Eckel, Malcolm David: **a**160.1.57; 294.3.13; 294.5:10, 11; 308.2.1; 298.4.2; MB263, 307,1400,1861, 1861.1. **b**294.2.15; B1870. **et**294.2.32; 398.4.1  
 Eckhardt, (Meister): **y**379.67:74, 295; H1768  
 Eckstein, B. von: **a**H6  
 Eda, Akimichi: **a**47.7:21, 25  
 Edattukaran, Wilson: **a**637.7.196  
 Eden, Philip M.: **a**B1306.1  
 Edgerton, Franklin: **a**44.1.6; 103.1.21; B556; H363, 1318. **et**1109.1.9  
 Edholm, Erik: **a**3290.7, 3613.3**d**H3499.1  
 Edkins, Joseph: **a**B23. **t**38A.1.2  
 Edmunds, Albert J.: **a**B71  
 Edwardes, Michael: **b**B1033  
 Edwards, Colin: **a**B1871  
 Eedle, Greta: **a**H2852  
 Egge, James R.: **b**AB585  
 Eggeling, Jules: **i**IO  
 Ehara: **t**123.1.6  
 Ehlers, Gerhard: **d**49.1.13.5  
 Ehman, Mark: **a**43.1.16; 103.1.66; 137.1.47  
 Ehret, Francis H.: **d**103.1.25  
 Eichert, Donald: **a**H4061  
 Eidlitz, Walther: **a**H838. **b**956.1.23; H886.5, 1047  
 Eimer, Helmut: **a**368.1.34; 596.2:11, 12; 596.4A.0; 596.23:12, 13.1, 21, 24. **b**210.7.28; B1034. **be**596.23.6, 8. **et**596.2.7  
 Einstein, Albert: **y**1036.14.18; 1395.3.52; B1585.1.1; AV679, 1459; H1923  
 Eisenmann, Annette: **d**H3361.1  
 Eisenstadt, S.N.: **e**OHD  
 Ejima, Yasunori: **a**294.3.6; MB92, 118. **e**175.1.63. **i**103.1: 106.3, 112.2.5  
 Ekaku, Hakuin: **y**137.1.49  
 Ekasambehara, N.S.: **e**23.1.31  
**Ekojirāja (1735) - 1340**  
 Elampassary, J.: **e**PHDEU  
 Elayath, K.N.Nilakantha: **a**379.67:414, 550.1, 551.2, 565.1; AV1069.1, 1155, 1179.2, 1205.1, 1233.2.1, 1254.3  
 Elayath, N.A.Nilakantam: **a**375.67.465  
 Elder, George: **a**B1605.1 **e**AWBI  
 Elenjmittam, Anthony: **a**379.67.178; B426; Y362, 415; AV894, 1070; H802, 1201  
 Eliade, Mircea: **a**Y73. **b**131.1.108; Y67, 96, 135; H2079.6. **f**SNDO. **y**B1334; S315; H3131  
 Eliot, Charles: **b**4156  
 Eliot, T.S.: **y**B1416; H3574  
 Elkman, Stuart (Atmajnananda): **a**AV1568; Ac31.1; H3538. **d**1011.11.4.5. **et**1011.11.6  
 Elliott, Neil: **t**368.1.59  
 Ellis, Thomas B.: **a**H4262.2  
 Eltschinger, Vincent: **a**128A.47; 294.2.18.7; 294.5.17; 344.9:115, 141, 150, 165, 166, 185; 399.7.1; BL132; H4294.7. **b**344.4.75; 344.9:103, 103.5; B1819.5. **at**564.14.1  
**Embar (Arulala Perumal Embarumanam) -(1232) -**  
 Embree, Lester: **e**PHIP  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo: **y**AV319, 652, 1120  
 Emmerich, Christoph: **a**196A.7:21, 30; J583.5  
 Emmerick, Ronald.E.: **a**45.1.31.1; 76.1.5; 103.1.64.1; 137.1.48.5; 151.1:4-5; 161.1.44.1; 176A.1.5; 180B.1.27.2. 439A.1.1; B1552.2. **b**B1167. **e**SV25.7.1. **t**38A1.8; 180B.1.13.1. **y**180B.1.41  
 Enc, E.: **a**H205  
 Endo, Ko: **a**235.1; 379.65.12; 530.16.19; 1305.14.1  
 Endo, Toshiichi: **a**21.1.50; AB485, 678.2.8. **b**AB485.1; H3361.0  
 Enga, Teramoto: **e**200.1.7  
 Engelmaier, Pacale: **a**AB597.7

Engle, Artemus B.: **d**321.1.12. **e**175.1.37.1. **t**47.8.11. **tb**175.11.13  
Engler, John H.: **d**AB311.0  
Enomoto, Fumio: **a**39.1.8; 174.10.38.2; SV41; B1523  
Ensink, Jules: **b**H1102; Ensink. **t**45.1.18; 98.1.2; 103.1.33; 160.1.27; 174.8.5  
Entwistle, Alan W.: eSSADL  
Enyather, K.A.Nilakantan: **a**379.67.360  
Epicurus: **y**29.1.29  
Epstein, Ronald: **d**160.1.37.5  
Epstein, U.: **t**160.1.49  
Eracle, Jean: **t**43.1.21; 45.1:26, 30  
Erb, Felix Raymond: **d**47.9.6. **e**321.6.1  
Ergardt, Jan T.: **b**AB199; H3291  
Erigena: **y**379.67.502  
Esnoul, Anne-Marie: **a**H1202. **b**637.7.74. **et**163.1.59. **th**789  
Estlin, Joseph: **b**B143.5  
Evans, David: **a**B1068  
Evans, G. W.: **a**H3321.0  
Evans-Wentz, W.Y.: **bt**160.1.18  
Everett, Charles Carroll: **a**S6  
Evola, J.: **a**B500; H950  
Ewing, A.C.: **a**H887. **y**NV233  
Ewing, Arthur Henry.: **a**H55. **d**H59.5  
Exell, Robert H. B. : **b**Exell. **t**33.1.11; 47.8.6; 160.1.33; 211.2.3. **t**211.2.3  
Ezaki, Koji: **a**220.1.2.8; 334.1.25421A.1.12; 560.8:25-26  
Factor, R.Lance: **a**300.1.15  
Faddegon, Barend: **a**23.1.118. **t**23.1.27; 196A.5.5; 379.12.17  
Feher, Judit: **a**136.1.1.5  
Fa-hsien: **ya**B1585.1.03  
Falk, Maryla: **a**AB46; B316, 329; H486, 773. **b**AB48; H557  
Falke, Robert: **b**B54.5; H107  
Fallick, Eric: **a**510.1.2  
Fallon, P.: **a**H1656  
Falls, Edward Ray: **d**21.1.63  
Farkas, Mary: **a**AB146.1  
Farooqi, M.: **a**AV834  
Farqhar, J.N.: **a**H157. **b**H112, 152  
Fatone, Vicente: **a**H774. **b**47.16.91; B332; H639.5, 2294.5  
Fa Tsang: **y**47.16.128; 379.67.554  
Fa-tsun: **a**596.2.3  
Faure, Bernard: **a**81.1.12.05  
Fausset, Hugh L'Anson: **b**B808  
Feddersen, K.C.F.: **a**Y136  
Federman, Asaf: **a**B2070, 2110  
Fedun, Carol: **a**YS82.5  
Feldman, Christine: **a****B2156.5**  
Feldman, Joel: **a**175.24.53  
Feer, Henri Leon: **a**279.1.2; B29; H26. **b**Feer. **e**160.1.5. **i**Paris. **t**61.1.1; 160.1.2; 240.1.1; 279.1.1; 337.1.1; 510.1.1; ADU14.1; ADU21.1  
Fenn, Mavis L.: **a**B1570.1  
Fenner, Peter G.: **a**321.2:10, 11; 321.9.4; MB210. **b**MB233.5; B1195, 1553. **t**321.2.14. **d**MB172.5  
Fern, David John: **det**674.3.1  
Fernandes, Lionel: **a**AV1440.1  
Fernando, Adrian J.: **d**679.11.0  
Fernando, Douglas: **b**AB472.2.5  
Fernando, Mervyn: **a**B892  
Fernhout, ReinP.: eOSRE  
Ferrari, A.: **e**179.1.1. **et**134.1.1

Ferraz, Marcus Sacrans: **a**131.1:305, 307  
 Ferrentini, Evelyn: **a**Y476  
 Ferrer, Daniel: **a**294.3.15.1  
 Ferrer, Lucien: **b**Y183  
 Ferriols, Roque: **b**H1820  
 Feuerstein, Georg: **a**131.1.200; Y314, 315, 316.1, 335, 335.1, 557.1, 572. **b**Y316 388, 416, 517, 705, 713.8, RofY. **t**131.1.172; B935  
 Feuga, Pierre: **b**317.1.111  
 Feys, Jean: **a**131.1.180; Y468; H2295, 2714  
 Fichte, Jacob: **y**379.67.274  
 Fick, R.: **bt**630A.2.4  
 Fields, Gregory P.: **a**Y682  
 Filibeck, Elena de Rossi: **a**53.1.13; 180B.1.33  
 Filippini-Ronconi, Pio: **b**B557, 1425.00; H3568.7  
 Fillion, Christine Marguerite: **d**379.61.41  
 Filliozat, Jacqueline: **a**AB311.1  
 Filliozat, Jean: **a**47.10.2; 221.1:32,144.5; 318.3.2.5; B457; Y47, 83, 91, 99, 116.5, 124, 149, 206.5, 208, 277, 507.5, 581.0; SS126; H364, 705.5, 803, 804, 1047, 2079.8, 2294.5, 2714.5. **b**H992, 1203. **e**DCH; G36. **t**49.1.11  
 Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain: **a**221.1:167.3, 268; SS164; KS43. **e**461.4A.1; PNRBFV. **et**461.5.2; 461.6.2; 793.52A.1. **t**609.1.4. **b**C69.5  
 Filliozat, Vasundhara: **et**861.1.1  
 Finch, Robert: **a**180B.1.27:0.5, 1  
 Findly, Ellison Banks: **b**AB597.3; B1820; 1.1.16  
 Fingarette, Herbert: **as**168, 3312  
 Finn, L. M.: **a**GS50.7  
 Finot, Louis: **a**210.9.6. **b**B477.5e33.1.1; 88.1.2.1; 98.1.1. **t**21.1.15; 368.1.9  
 First-Harding, Jeffrey R.: **d**H3593.1.5  
 Fischer, Jakob: **t**49A.1.7  
 Fischer, Kurt: **a**BL6; B252, 303  
 Fischer-Schreiber, Ingrid: **e**H3500. **i**B1425.01  
 Fisher, A.: **a**B104  
 Fitz, Hope K.: **a**131.1.208:1,7, 211.2  
 Flagg, William J.: **b**Y269  
 Flanagan, Owen Jr.: **a**B1984  
 Fleet, J.C.: **a**379.67.4; 637.7.6  
 Fleischner, Paul R.: **a**AB385  
 Flickstein, Matthew: **b**210.7.48  
 Flood, Gavin D.: **a**KS58, 69, 77, 153.7; GS45.3, 66; H3593.2. **b**KS79; H3639.4. **e**BCH. **b**H414.1  
 Florida, Robert E.: **a**B1065, 1554  
 Flügel, Peter: **a**J618, 670  
 Flygare, G.W.F.: **t**448.1.2  
 Folkert, Kendall W.: **b**SCCEJ. **t**464.1.3, 662.1.4, 708.4.2, 833.1.3  
 Follet: **a**H334  
 Fontein, Jan: **b**46.1.20.1  
 Forke, Alfred: **a**H688  
 Forman, Robert K.C.: **a**302A.2.6; S304.1. **e**PPC  
 Formichi, Carlo: **a**H206. **b**B61.5; H689  
 Forrest, Peter: **a**AV1265; H3500.1, 3602.0.1.1  
 Forsten, Aucke: **b**131.1.73. **a**137.1.84.5  
 Forsthoefel, Thomas A.: **a**379.64:58, 59; VV160. **b**AV1455, 1570  
 Foster, Donald James: **d**379.32.1.5  
 Fort, Andrew Osum: **a**379.67:552, 589, 717; 809.8:13,15, 20; 809.1.67; 1036.14.25AV1045, 1071, 1127.1, 1286.5, 1310. **b**AV999 . **e**LLHT  
 Foucaux, Edouard: **et**103.1.2  
 Foucher, A.: **t**1014.7.39  
 Foulk, Gery J.: **a**H3539  
 Foulkes, Thomas: **a**210.9.1. **t**930.2.1; DU672.1.2; DU679.1.1

Fowler, Janeane: **bH4061.3**  
 Fox, Douglas A.: **a47.16.127**; 317.1:84.2, 85.1. **b317.1.94**, B921. **bt160.1.55.1**. **t317.1.87**; 379.7.36  
 Fox, Martin Stuart: **aAB307**  
 Foy, Whitefield: **eWFMRQ**  
 Framarin, Christopher G.: **a48.1.138.3**; 637.7.235. **bH4294.7.5**  
 Franci, Giorgio Renato: **a379.67.613.04.1**; 788.1.66.1. AV1228.1.5. H1471, 1472,3613.5. tb379.61.165  
 Francis, T.Dayanandan: **aSS85**  
 Franck, Frederick: **aB1524**  
 Franco, Eli: **a47.16:133**, 207; 220.1.20; 128B.1.2; 268.7:22, 26, 45; 344.4:31:2, 5, 42, 43, 46, 46.1, 47, 50, 56; 344.9:33, 104; 353.1.9; 366.1.12; 421A.1:9, 15; 418A.1.9; 494.2.7; 588.1.16.3; AB587, 605.7; BL73; B1871.1.13; 1888, 1888.1, 1924:2, 2.1, 1985, 2072; NV408, 532, 680; PM184; S347; H3540, 4190, 4225, 4226. **et344.4.45**.**t353.1.10**. **b128B.1.1**; AB605.8. **eBOr**, FTTA  
 Franc-Prat, E.: **aB458**  
 Frank, Othmar: **et934**: 4.1, 4.3  
 Franke, Otto: **aH62**  
 Franz, Karl Ehrhard: **eH3500**  
 Frauwallner, Erich: **a.70**; 29.1.59; 293.1.4; 268.10:5, 8, 10; 298.1.2; 344.1.2; 344.9.7; 363.4.14; 365.1.1; 366.4.2; 369.1.2; 410.1.2; 455.2.3; 588.18.1; 739.1.1; 948.11.2; AB113; YB25; B458.5, 500.5; NV43, 309, 310; S28, 40, 107; G55; H558, 1473, 3169. **at175.21:5**, 7. **b175.24.20**; H1048, 3595.2.5; Frauwallner. **bt788.1.66**. **e268.2.6**; 268.3.2; 268.4.5; 268.6.2; 286.8.2; 286.9.2. **et268.2.2**; 344.4.1; 344.6.1; 419.2.1, EFNW2.. **t26.1.1.0**, 33.1.8; 47.7.2; 47.13.7; 50.2.8; 135.1.3; 163.1.99; 174.7.4; 174.8.6; 174.10.10; 175.18.14; 175.23.8; 461.5.1. **s293.1.20**. **t26.1.1.0**, 163.1.99175.24.20  
 Frawley, David: **bY758**; AV1411  
 Frazer, R.W.: **aGS1**. **bH116**  
 Feederick, John: **aB1425.0**  
 Freeman, Charlotte: **a71.1.6.1**  
 Freundman C.E.: **a71,1.6.1**  
 Freiburger, Oliver: **aB1924.2.5**  
 Freman, James M.: **aH1821**  
 Frege, Gottlob: **y47.16.89**; NV207, 446.1; AV1441  
 French, P.W.: **dH144**  
 French, Russell W.: **aAB200**  
 Frenkian, Aram M.: **aY165**, 172, 177; H1261. **bH1261**  
 Frenz, Albrecht: **bY557.2**. **eGSSVIC**  
 Freschi, Elisa: **a363.5.65**; 643.9.1; 1391:2, 2.3; PM270  
 Freud, Sigmund: **yB739**, 920; S163; Y521. AV619  
 Friedman, David L.: **aH1147**, 1586. **t304.5.4**  
 Friedrichs, Kurt: **eH3500**. **et809.14.54.5**. **t379.60.19.2**  
 Friquegnon, M.L.: **a373.67:60.1**, 608.2. **b404.8.8**  
 Frisine, Warren G.: **aAB664.4**  
 Frobe-Kapteyn, O.: **eY63**  
 Frock, Clare: **t441.2.17\***  
 Frost, Frederic F.: **aAV1311**  
 Frost, Gavin: **bY586**  
 Frost, Yvonne: **bY586**  
 Fryba, Beatrice Vogt: **aAB441.1.1**  
 Fryba, Mirko: **aAB347**; 441.1.1; B1307, 1486.7. **bAB404.0,441.1.2,472.4.5**. **tAB448.0**  
 Frye, S.: **t418.3.3**  
 Frykenberg, Robert E.: **eH258**  
 Fuchs, Rosemarie: **t224.1.28**  
 Fuchs, Rudolf: **db17.1.1**  
 Fuchs, Walter: **a161.1.27**. **be160.1.38**  
 Fuerliner, Ernst: **bKS170**  
 Fuje, Kyoko: **a169A.1.7**  
 Fuji, Shinsei: **a418.16.15**  
 Fujii, Takamichi: **a455.2.45**  
 Fujimoto, Akiro: **aAB638**

Fujimoto, T.: **a**MB51  
 Fujinaga, S(h)in: **a**196A.7.18; 299.3.63; J448, 644  
 Fujita, Kotatsu: **a**43.1.15; 103.1.83; AB299. **e**43.1.21.0  
 Fujita, Yoshimichi: **a**SV55  
 Fukaura, Seibun: **a**294.5.1; YB45  
 Fukuda, Takuni: **a**170E.1.1; 174A.1.1; 192.1.5.5  
 Fukuhara, Ryogon: **a**AB74; B441, 459; H1103. **e**175.1.43  
 Fukuhara, Ryotai: **a**B988  
 Fukui, Fumimasa: **a**160.1.61  
 Fukuoka, Ryushu Hikata: **e**278B.1.4  
 Fukuta, Takanichi: **e**508.1.3  
 Fuller, Jason D.: **a**1766.8:4, 6; Ac70; H4262.4  
 Fuller, J.F.C.: **b**Y31; H3432  
 Fuller, Paul: **b**AB629  
 Funahashi, Issao: **a**175.1.26. **i**175.1.1  
 Funahashi, Naoya: **a**174:8.18,22  
 Funahashi, S.: **i**175.1.1  
 Funayama, Toru: **a**47.16.196.5; 302.5.5; 302A.2.14; 344.9.39; 403.1.2; 404.4.20.7; 415.10.3; 418.16:8, 18; H3569  
 Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph: **b**J162.5  
 Furia, Kokila R.: **a**1395.3.23  
 Furlinger, Ernst: **e**Samarasya. **b**472.4.10  
 Furtado, Vincent Gabriel: **b**163.1.100  
 Furusaka, Koiochi: **a**294.3:7, 25, 616.1.2; MB153  
 Furuyama, Kem'ichi: **a**18.1.4  
 Fuss, Michael: **a**21.1.48.07. **b**103.1.102  
 Fussman, Gerard.: **a**43.1:24. **y**43.1.31  
 Fussell, Ronald: **a**B587. **b**B371.5  
 G., A.B.: **a**B989  
 Gabbay, D(ov) M.: **e**H4114.3  
 Gabin, A. von: **b**SV12  
 Gabriel, L.: **b**H805  
 Gachter, Othmar: **b**198.1.19; PM87  
**Gadādhara (1660) - 1237**  
**Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa - DU186**  
**Gadādhara Mīśra (1510) - 950**  
 Gadamer: **y**379.67.533; 1393.3.4  
 Gadgil, Sharda: **a**297.1.6; 317.1.40  
 Gaeffke, Peter: **a**H3230  
**Gāgā Bhaṭṭa (1674) - 1255**  
 Gajadharalal: **e**196B.1:21, 30. See also Jain, Gajadharalal  
 Gage, Richard L.: **a**B1627.9  
 Gail, Adalbert F.: **a**J497.4  
 Gajāpati, S.: **a**J212, 249  
**Gajāsāra (1522) - 958**  
 Gajendragadkar, Aswatthama Balacarya.: **et**734.1.8; 1014.29.7; 1236.1.11  
 Gajendragadkar, K.V.: **a**163.2.1. **b**H1355N  
 Gajendragadkar, S.N.: **e**HVDCV. **et**23.1.211  
 Gajendragadkar, Veena S.: **a**NV262. **b**29.1.63  
 Galek, Rinpoche: **a**AB285  
 Galin, David: **a**B1359.9.1  
 Gallard, Marie: **b**B230  
 Galloway, Brian: **a**47.4.59; 174.3.23; 175.11.5; 321.2.15; 321.4.21; AB214.1; MB219; B1623  
 Galmangoda, Sumanapala: **a**AB465.5, 490  
 Gambhirananda: **a**AV371, 1506; H3433. **et**379.4.21; 379.12.64.0; 379.19.26.5; 379.27.21; 379.46.13.5. **t**23.1.207; 1026.4.10; 379.20.25  
**Gambhiravijaya Gaṇi - 1648A**

Gambhiravijayagani, Panyasa: e1218.2.3

Gamlath, Isha: aJ588.5, 653; H4033.7

Ganananda: a379.67.174

**Gaṇapati - DU188**

Ganapaty, S.V.: t131.1.107; 698.1.25

Ganapathy, T.N.: a1395.3.24; AV1440.2, 1498.5; SS193; H2296, 3231. bSS162.4. ePJAIP

Ganchanpa, Losang Choepal: et418.3.8

**Gandasimha (1900) - 1657**

Ganervada, Gaurisamkara: e417.3.2.5

**Gandhahastin (900), see Siddhasena Gaṇi**

Gandhalekhar, D.R.: e809.14.11

Gandhi, A.B.: e1737A.1.1

Gandhi, Chotalal Gulabcand: e257.1.3.5

Gandhi, Lalacandra Bhagavandasa: e293.1.3; 453.1.1; 658A.3.1; 722.1.1; 722.6.1

Gandhi, Maphatlal: e658.1.8

Gandhi, Mohandas K.: y21.1.62; 1862.9.1; C59.1; B1511.2, 1888.5.5; AV1109; H458, 1287, 1521, 1830, 2330.1, 2506, 2613.5, 3040.1, 3066, 3241, 3285.5, 3290.5, 3604.5

Gandhi, Nataha Rangji: e517.1.1

Gandhi, Ram Chandra: aAV1180; H2297, 3044.7, 3170. bH3232

Gandhi, R.H.: d1076.10.1

Gandhi, Subhasini R.: aDV95

Gandhi, Virchand Raghavji: aJ3, 8, 10, 466, 497. bJ11, 494.000; H2145

Ganeri, Jonardon: a8.1.24, 268.10.45, 344.4.52, 344.9.44; 369.7.33, 1237.16.2; J564.7.7; AB640; B1871.5; NV446, 446.1, 532.5, 582.5, 614, 635, 660; G139; H3640, 3641, 4004.9.5, 4033.9, 4086.7.2, 4086.7.3, 4114.3, 4114.5, 4136, 4136.5, 4262:6, 6.1. b1237.4.8 [=NV517.3]; H4034.0, 4191:4, 4.1, 4353. eH3880,4034; BKMPCR. yH4340.1

Ganesa, Dundhiraja: e1494.1.1

**Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa - DU189**

**(Bhāva) Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita (1600) - 1088**

**Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita (1650) - 1207**

Ganesalingam, K.: aSS166.5, 172

Ganesan, T.: et717.1.35. a717.1.38; 841.1.11

Ganesathasan, Manaha: a698.1.70

**Gaṅgācaraṇa Vedāntavāgīśa - DU190**

**Gaṅgādāsa - DU191**

Gangadean, Ashok K.: a47.16.89; MB173; H2791, 2916.5

**Gaṅgādhara (1137) - 652**

**Gaṅgādhara - DU193**

**Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa - DU194**

**Gaṅgādhara Kavi (1855) - 1558**

**Gaṅgādhara Mahāḍakara (1770) - 1428**

**Gaṅgādhara Miśra (1290) - 761**

**Gaṅgādhara (Indra) Sarasvatī, see Bodhendra Sarasvatī (1755) - 1412**

**Gaṅgādhara Sūri (1630) - 1150**

**Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin (Adhvarin) (1700) - 1294**

Gangadharan, N.: a637.6.12; 1177.8.2; AV895, 1313. et379.14.4; 379.32.5; 379.63.20; 1330.4.3. eKS123; SICSL

Gangadharan, Sakuntala: a379.67.613.05; 1395.3.25; DU805.1.1; SS127, 164.0. d783.8.6

**Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī, see Bodhendra Sarasvatī - 1412**

**Gaṅgā Dvivedin - DU195**

Gangalli, D.B.: b417.7.24

**Gaṅgāpura Bhaṭṭāraka (1290) - 763**

**Gaṅgārāma Gauḍapāda - DU196**

**Gaṅgārāma Jātin (1740) - 1352**

**Gaṅgasahāya Śarman (1907) - 1688**

**Gaṅgāviṣṇu Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa (1928) - 1815. e1071A.1.2; 1655.1.1; DU133.1.1**

**Gaṅgeśa (1320) - 788**

**Gaṅgeśa Miśra - DU197**

Gangnagel, Jörg: **SS183**

Gangnegi, Hira Paul: **a**MB219.1; B1524.1

Gangolli, D.B.: b379.67.597.1. AV228.3, 1097.0, 1155.1, 1180.1, 1205: 2,3,4,5, 1228.2

Gangopadhyay, Mrinal Kanti: **a**29.1.65; 48.1: 97.4, 99, 135; 565.1.3; 655.1.27.1; 788.1.69; C60; J617.5, 645; NV168. **b**C60; NV311, 599.3; H2917, 3581.1, 3868, 4086.7.0, 4136.6, 4262.7. **e**CL, CultInd; 48.1.88; 596.2.1. **et**344.3.16. **t**48.1.66

Ganguli, Bhabani: **a**AV1046

Ganguli, Birewhwar: **a**AV1127.1

Ganguli, Hemanta Kumar: **a**221.1.70; 344.9.16; 560.4.26; NV139; PM107.2.1, 167.2.3; H1916. **b**221.1.53; AV1156; H1587

Ganguli, Jayeeta: **a**47.16.234

Ganguli, J.M.: **a**H1148, 1917

Ganguli, Sarbani: **a**455.2.23; H4114.6, 4191.4.5. **b**B1872

Ganguli, Swati: **a** 175.18.27.2; 175.23C.1; 302A.2.4; ADUA. AB678.2.9; B1308, 1810.1, 1872.1; SV25.4-5; ADU1A.1.

Ganguli, Theotonius A.: **d**Y117

Ganhar, J.N.: **b**B478

Ganhar, P.N.: **b**B478

Gani, Anandasagara: **e**1104.1.1

Gani, Buddhisagara: **e**296.4.8

**Gani, Candrasāgara (1950) - 1879A**

Gani, Danasekhara, see Danasekhara Gani

Gani, Danavijaya: **e**681A.6.1, 685B.10.2

Gani, Dharmavijaya: **e**658.1.9

**Gani, Jinabhadra (1986) - 1958A.** **e**831.8.1

Gani, Kesavavijaya: **e**687.3.5

Gani, Pannysadana Vijaya: **e**312.1.1

Gani, Pratyapavijaya: **e**410.21.2.5

Gani, Premavijaya: **e**1253.19.1

Gani, Ramacandra, see Ramacandra Gani

Gani, Silacandra Vijaya: **e**637A5.1; 687.3A.3

Gani, Udayavijaya: **e**1263.20.1

Gani, Umangavijaya: **e**614A.1.1

Ganivara, Bhadruguptavijayaji: **e**196B.2.1.2

Garbe, Richard von: **a**30.1.2; C5; NV21, 22; PM9; S29, 30; Y34; H208, 209. **b**S3, 4; H42, 207. **e**822.1:9, 14; H31, 33. **f**AIK. **t**131.1.14; 530.4.1; 822.1:11, 12

Gard, Richard A.: **a**173.1.2. **d**MB35. **e**B588. **t**131.1.103

Garde, Raghunath Krishna: **b**Y336, 363

Gardner, E. Clinton: **a**H1104

Gardner, O.J.: **a**B136

Garfield, Jay L.: **a**47.16:150,183, 197, 230; 321.9.40; YB126.2; MB222, 237, 327, 363, 380; B1862.1, 1987, 2020.9, 2045, 2160. **t**47.4.68, 175.19.7; H4261.8. **b**Empty Words; B1862,1870. **y**MB396; B2155. **e**PATM

Garg, R.K.: **a**379.67.369; AV682; H2001, 2488

Garge, Damodar Vishnu: **a**22.1.60; 198.1:5.1-5, 8, 10, 11; 369.6.3. **i**198.2.12.1

Garrett, William - **b**H4136.7

**Garuḍadhvaja (1860) - 1571**

Garudadwaja: **a**VV96.1

Garzilli, Enrica: **a**23.1.275.8, 131.1.211.3, 582.21.5.5, 597.7.3; KS81, 84.5. **t**597.7.1; 608A.1.1. **e**TTTTIW

**Gattulāla (1890) - 1630.** **e**962.5.1

Gauchwal, Balbir Singh: **a**PM53; H1589, 1822

Gauḍa Brahmānanda Sarasvatī (1700) - 1300

Gauḍapāda (600) - 317

Gauḍapāda (600) - 322

Gauḍa Pūrṇānanda Cakravartin (1650) - 1198

Gauḍeśvara Jñānottama (1265) - 684A

Gaur, Jvāla Prasāda (1974) - 1937. **e**788.1:57, 63, 68; 1014.7.56; 1237.5.10; 1237.8.13; 1378.1.13

Gaur, Rajendra Prasad: **b**530.1.8



Gaur, Vibha: **b**NV387

**Gaurikānta Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya (1620) - 1126**

**Gaurinātha - DU198**

**Gaurīśvara Udayaśaṅkara Ojha (1884) - 1607**

**Gautama (150) - 48**

Gautama, Camana Lala: **e**666:4.2, 5.2; 840.1.12.1; 886.1.8; 1284A.0.3

**Gautama Saṅkara - DU199**

Gautama, Sunitri M.: **a**379.67.606.3

Gautamah, Viswanatha Sitarama: **i**AV1236.1

Gauthier, E.: **b**H1403

Gauthier, L.M.: **t**H961

Gauthier, R.: **a**B94

Gauthiot, Robert: **e**t343.1.1

Gay, Jesus Lopez: **a**B1425.0.5

Gay, Usha: **e**GAISE

Gay, Volmey P.: **a**B1888.5

**Gayāprasāda (1926) - 1803**

Gazanas, N.: **a**AV1507

**G. Bālakṛṣṇa Nayar (1917) - 1741. e**379.33.11

Geaves, Ron: **b**B1988; H4191.5

Geden, Alfred S.: **a**956.1.4; B159; H210-214. **b**H50

Gedney, William J.: **e**21.1.12.1; 47.7.1.1

Geer, Nicholas F.: **b**H4005

**Geethamani, Amma S, see S. Geethamani Amma**

Geiger, Magdalene: **b**AB13

Geiger, Wilhelm: **b**:AB13. **f**SIIWG

Gelblum, Tuvia: **a**131.1:118, 125; 379.61.19.5; 379.65.9; S204; H1739. **det**975.2.3. **s**602A.1.1

Gell, C.W.M.: **a**H951

Gellner, David N.: **a**B1924.2.5.5

Gelra, M.R.: **a**J308, 492

Gemmell, William: **t**161.1.9

Gengintari, Fumaki: **a**AB664.5

Gengnagel, Jorg: **d**679.8.5

Gentile: **y**379.67.163

George, N. V.: **b**H3671

Gerber, William: **b**H1918

Germano, David F.: **a**B177

Gerow, Edwin: **a**582.27.33; 1047.26.6; PM88.1; H3045, 3672, 4227. **e**AV757. **s**19.1.9. **t**864.1.2

Gerschheimer, Gerdi: **a**406.8; 712.1.1; 712.3.3; 864.1.1.9; 948.11.6; 1237.4:6, 6.5; 1505.13.1; H4228

Gervais, T.W.: **a**H1204

Gesting, Johann J.: **b**H3292

Gethin, Rupert M.L.: **a**43.1.35; AB386, 442.4, 460, 495, 606, 629.5; B1623.05, 1862:2,2.1; 1924.3.

**b**AB404.1; B1767. **d**AB404.1. **t**632.1.18

Gettieir - **a**MB387.4

Getz, Daniel A.: **a**B1924:5,5.1

Ghanananda: **a**AV1412

**Ghanaśyāma (1634) - 1159**

**Ghanaśyāma (1756) - 1419**

**Ghanaśyāma Dāsa - DU199A**

Ghantavataracarya, Perangattur: **e**23.1.51

Gharat, R.L.: **e**379.64.18

Gharote, B. L.: **a**1604.1.1

Gharote, M.L.: **a**163.1.97.5; 840.1:13.1, 14, 17; Y442, 577.5. **et**886.1.9. **e**666.14.5

Gharote, Manmath M.: **e**Y810

Gharwal, Rishi Singh: **bt**131.1.76

**Ghasilala Maharaj (1970) - 1924B**

**Ghāsirāma (1696) - 1293**

Ghatage, Amrit Madhav: a196B.1.35, 296.3.2, 296.4.5. fVidya-Vratin  
Ghate, V.S.: a379.67.45; 671.2.5; 895.3.1. b23.1.103. e671.2.4. y962.9.12

**Gheraṇḍa (1450) - 886**

Ghista, Dhanjoo N.: aY293

Ghore, N.N.S.: bJ10

**Ghoṣaka (150) - 41**

Ghose, Aurobindo, see Aurobindo

Ghose, Lynken: aB1924.6

Ghosh,; Abhishek: a956.1.95; 1766.8.7

Ghosh, A.K.: iY577.8

Ghosh, A.M.: aH2415. eCPP

Ghosh, Bhajagovinda: aB809

Ghosh, Dipak: aPM142.6, AV870.1, 1254.6, AV1365; H3163, 3613.7. bNV311.5.

**Ghosh, Dīpika, see Dīpika Ghosh**

Ghosh, Indu Mala: bB1511.2

Ghosh, J.: bS47

Ghosh, J.A.: bY57

Ghosh, Jagdish Chandra: bH287.5

Ghosh, Jajneswar: bY469. et822.1.36

Ghosh, Jogendranatha, see **Jogendranātha Ghoṣa**

Ghosh, Kamalesh: aAC4, 7

Ghosh, Krishnachandra: bJ22, 22.1

Ghosh, Manjulika: eUPEWP; SPIP

Ghosh, N.C.: a379.67:26.30-32

Ghosh, N.D.: aH2627

Ghosh, Partha: aJ498.5

Ghosh, Pratapa Chandra: e52.1.1

Ghosh, Pralay Kanti: aH3434

Ghosh, Purnima: aH4229

Ghosh, R.B.: e788.1.30

Ghosh, Raghunath: a582.27.31.5; 788.1:77, 97; 1026.13.21; 1119.5.34; J578; NV339, 354, 355, 374.2, 375, 396, 408:1,2,3; 426, 464, 533, 533.1, 546, 546.1, 565.6, 635.6; J497:3,5; PM123.5; G164; AV1128, 1516.4; Ac39.1; SS128; SUD21; H3435, 3613.8, 3641.5, 3641.5.1, 3859, 4006, 4006.1, 4086.7.4, 4191.6, 4325. b344.9.105; NV388. e48.1.124

Ghosh, Rajendranath: e1133.7.4

Ghosh, Ranjan K.: a1014.7:70, 71.5

Ghosh, Ram: aVS116

Ghosh, Rama: a689.2.11. bd783.9.5.1

Ghosh, Ramendra Nath: a47.16: 121, 122.1. b47.16.122

Ghosh, Robin: a379.67.441

Ghosh, Santikumar: aH3641.6

Ghosh, Shyama: et131.1:177, 178.0. t1284A.0.6

Ghosh, Sisir Kumar: aH1919, 3364. bH3363

Ghosh, T.K.: aH1106

Ghoshal, Hiranmoy: aH1809

Ghoshal, M.N.: a317.1.3

Ghoshal, Pranati: eJCV

Ghoshal, Sarat Chandra: aJ83. e213A.3.10; 352.3.10, 492.2.3. et517.1:11,13; 557.4.1; 557.6.2; 1119.5.7. t517.1.13; B15. s417A.1.1

Ghoshal, S.K.: b956.1.3

Ghoshal, S.N.: aH2918; Aj13, 14;

Ghugare, Suryakant B.: bVS91.1

Giebel, Rolf W.: t361.1.3; 398A.1.9; B1479

Gier, Nicholas F.: aB1888.5.5, 2021; H3604.3, 3614

Gifford, G.B.: tJ15

Gignous, Ph.: e103.1.64.1

Gil, Cet de Rhamd Michelle: b131.1.248

Giles, James: aB1606

Gill, Harjeet Singh: a268.10.43; 344.9:105.5, 116; BL99:5-6. bB1862.3. eSILC  
Gill, Nirmal Singh: bH3604.4, 3615  
Gillham, William: aMB124  
Gillon, Brendan S.: a48.1.120; 220.1.32; 221.1:203, 270; 300.1.14; 344.4:31.3, 31.4, 35, 53, 85; 344.9:26, 30; H3673, 4086.7.0.5, 4192, 4327  
Gilpin, Richard: a678.3  
Gimello, Robert M.: aB1585.2, 1862.3.1. ePathsLib  
Ginsberg, Mitchell - bAB472.5; B1195.5  
Giri, Divyananda: e764.6.5  
Giri, Gosvami Kapiladasa: e379.30.12  
Giri, Iswarananda: b379.33.11.5  
Giri, Jnanananda: e379.63.7  
Giri, Kulacarya Srimat Virananda, see Kundu, Nundo Lal  
Giri, Mahesananda: b379.17.23. e379.19.15; 417.1.16; 1184.5.3; 1505A.1.5. a379.61.28.0.5  
Giri, Nityananda: bSS167.5  
Giri, Prahlad: e1036.12.7  
Giri, Raghunath: aMB237.1; H2147, 3860. e564.11.2.. et564.17A.1  
Giri, Ramakrishnananda: e1596.1.2  
Giri, Sadananda: aAV717  
Giri, Sankarananda: e809.14.59.5  
Giri, Svayamprakasa - e379.54.6; 379.63.22; 1005.14.3  
Giri, Umeshananda - e317.1.95; 379.29.22; 379.31.20; 379.46.15  
**Giri, Vidyaṇanda (1928) - see Vidyananda Giri - 1810**  
Giri, Vishnudevananda: e317.1.73  
**Giridhara Dāsa (1490) - 913**  
**Giridhara Dāsa (1919) - 1752**  
**Giridharadāsa - DU200**  
**Giridhara (Upādhyāya) Jhā (1725) - 1333**  
**Giridhara Prapanna (Gosvāmin) (1830) - 1516**  
**Giridhara Śarman Caturvedi (1950) - 1880**  
Giridharalal , Moticandra, see Kapadia, Giridharalal Moticandra  
**Giriśa, A. (1888) - 1958BB. e1505A.2.1**  
**Giriśa Candra (1790) - 1458**  
**Gīrvāṇendra (Svāmi) Dikṣita (1675) - 1262**  
**Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī (1530) - 968**  
Gisbert-Sauch, G.: aH2853. bH3342. eGWAM  
Gitananda: a131.1:154, 204; Y364, 365, 389-395, 417-420, 443, 470-472, 474, 494. bY337, 475. eYWW  
**Gītārāma - DU201**  
Glasenapp, Helmut von: a379.67.166; 751.24.2; 962.36.3; C22; J28, 107, 135; AB38, 43; B333, 334, 385, 386, 391, 441, 479, 501, 502, 502.1, 524, 575; AV414; H245, 738, 1089, 1090, 1300, 1590. b379.67.146; 751.31.4; J15, 30, 522; B218, 294; B369.480; H176, 299, 543, 611, 789, 1404, 1521, Pfad. t47.8.4; 103.1:26, 34; 114.1.3; 137.1.24; 751.24.1.5  
Glashoff, Klaus: aNV583  
Glass, Andrew: a456.1.14  
Glass, Newman Robert: aB1614.5, bB1614.5.1  
Glynn, Simon: aB1990  
Gnanarama, Pategama.: a88.1.29; AB500  
Gnanawasa, Henpitigedera: aB1309  
Gnaneswarananda: aB715; S74; H1657.1740-1742, 1823. bY254; H448.5  
Gnoli, Raniero: a555.2.1; 582.17:2, 3; 582.24.1; KS13, 24.1. b582.27.7. e344.4.9. et582: 17.5; 25A.1; 626.1.1. t47.2:6, 26; 47.4.53; 47.13.9; 49A.1.26; 161.1.44; 268.6.3; 321.4.11; 368.1.37; 466.1:2, 3; 582.2.4; 582.21.3; 582.22.2; TB15  
Goattsvunjo, Alf: t418.3.8  
**Gobhila - DU202**  
Gochet, Paul: aNV615  
**(Dhīra) Godāvāra Mīśra (1535) - 972**  
**Goḍavarman (Koṭilīna Nṛpati) (1850) - 1533**

Godbole, R.N.: e379.52.7  
 Goddard, Dwight: bB264.1, 321.5. e38A.1.1.5; BudBible. t137.1.1; 160.1.12; 161.1.16  
 Godding, Robert Alan: d809.8.18  
 Gode, P.K.: a379.67.113; 410.26.2; 672A.3.1; 672A.4:1, 2; 681A.8.1; 772.34.2; 805.10.2; 840.1:4, 6; 953.2.1; 972.2.1; 988.3.1; 1014.7.29; 1030.16.3; 1036.14.1; 1047.24.2; 1069.8:2, 3; 1083.1.1; 1084.6.1; 1107.10.1; 1109.5.1; 1169.6.1; 1178.7:1, 2; 1203.1.3; 1223.1.1; 1239.1.1; 1259.2.2; 1307.5.2; 1307.6.1; 1307.13.1; 1318.52.1; 1324.9.2; 1338.8.1; 1350.26.1; 1352.4.1; 1412.7.1; 1462.9.1; 1511.2.1; 1552.3.1; J86. bPKGSCH; SILH. yPKGCV  
 Godel, Roger: bY118  
 Godin, Christian: aH4006.4  
 Godman, Charles: aAB630  
 Goekoop, C.: bet788.1.60  
 Goel, Aruna: aNV408.4; 440:6,6.5, S290.1; . bNV365; H4137  
 Goel, Dharmendra - aH3615.5. bH3500.5  
 Goel, Nirmal 'Rani - aNV440.7  
 Goenka, Harikrishnadas: e23.1.201.1; 131.1.126.2; 379.12.48  
 Goenka, S.N.: aB1360  
 Goetz, Hermann: fIATW  
 Gogerly, Daniel John: aH44  
 Gogoi-Chutia, Laksahira: aNV512; G131.0, 132.1-2; H298.1.1, 9  
 Göhler, Lars: a363.5:30, 32.3; PM2218; H4061.8. b363.1.16.5. eIKK  
 Gokak, V.K.: aH2628  
 Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind: a21.1.49.1; 88.1.9; AB125, 215, 274, 348, 369, 432.3; B1361; H2715. bAB460.0; B1035  
 Gokhale, Dinakara Vishnu: e379.12.3; 279.59.7; 379.61.9; 1014.7.30. et1236.1.12  
 Gokhale, G.S.: e1148.6.1  
 Gokhale, Malati: a379.11.4  
 Gokhale, Pradeep P.: a47.16.165; 48.1.86; 131.1.212; 353.1.8; C64.2; J482.1, 544.6; AB664.8; B1623.06;; G137.1, 138; H3436, 3602.0. bH3582. eStinJ. et344.1.4; 344.8.5  
 Gokhale, S.K.: a1236.1.14  
 Gokhale, S.V.: aS21, 22  
 Gokhale, V.S.R.: e23.1.96  
 Gokhale, V.V.: a47.6:7, 11; 174.2:1, 3; 175.1:13, 14; 175.11.1; 224.1.4; 294.2:6, 28; 304.10.2; AB39, 96; YB87; B217, 714; H2554. e47.6.3; 49B.1.2; 175.11.1; 215.1.1; 294.2.3. t50.1.1; 294.2;4, 12  
 Gokhale, Y.G.: e23.1.92  
 Gokom, Nina van: aAB303.1  
**Gokula Bhaṭṭa (1855) - 1556**  
**Gokulacandra - DU203**  
**Gokulanātha Upādhyāya (1645) - 1186**  
**Gokulanātha (1595) - 1076**  
**Gokulotsava (1630) - 1143**  
 Gold, Daniel: aH4006.5  
 Gold, Jeffrey: aY590, 594  
 Gold, Jonathan: a175.24.55  
 Goldberg, Ellen: aY745.1; H4294.8  
 Goldberg, Jay: a47.8.9  
 Goldfield, Ari: t321.2.23  
 Goldman, Robert P.: aH3293  
 Goldstucker, Theodore: bH2716. e22.1.3. t618.1.3  
**Golokanātha Nyāyaratna (1850) - 1526**  
 Golzio, Karl-Heinz: b137.1.56.1. a1444.1.1  
 Gomat: aH51  
 Gomathi, K.: aDV82  
 Gombrich, Richard: a210.7.33.2; AB255; J498.1. bAB420; B1511.5, 1623.06.0, 1657, 1657.1, 1768. eBudS; B1373, 1566.0  
 Gomez, Luis Oskar: a368.1.28; 1614.6; MB281; B990, 1126, 1805.9, 1822, 1862.3:3-5, 1924.7-7.2, 1944.7; S349. bGomez/Silk. edt46.1.20. et43.1.22.2. t49.1.3, 51.1.0.1, 368.1.47.0  
 Gomperz, H.: bY32; H215

Gonda, Jan: a21.1.33.0; G104; AV354; H775, 777, 778, 839, 2148, 2489. bH776, 2717, 2718

Gondhalekhar, S.H.: e379.12.8

Gonzalez, Jose MMiguel: t418.3.8

Goodall, Dominic: a525A.8A.1; SS180. et679.10A.1. bt525A.9.2. eMTMHB

Goodman, Charles: a236.1.14; 294.5.35; B2050

Goodpaster, Jeffrey Roger: dAB349

Goodwin, J.J.: aAV17

Goodwin, William F.: aS86, 87; H1105, 1263

Goonatilleke, Susantha: aB1924.7.4

Gopadatta: a300.1.9

Gopal, B.R.: eSIndSt

Gopal, K.S.: aY366, 367, 397, 422, 444, 475

Gopal, Lallanji: a30.1:16, 16.5; 210.9.22; S287.1, 310, 316.8; Y581.1; H2895.1. bs374

**Gopāla - DU204**

**Gopālabāla Yati (1680) - 1271**

**Gopāla Bhaṭṭa (1650) - 1209**

**Gopāla Cakravartin (Banerji) (1672) - 500**

**Gopālācārya (1899) - 1652**

**Gopālācārya - DU205**

Gopalacarya, A.V.: aPM2; AV353. e637.2.4; 793.6.0; 793.52B.1

Gopalacarya, Kuricci: e793.15.2; 793.16.1

Gopalacharya, M.R.: a816.23.4

Gopalachari, V.: a637.1.16

Gopaladas, see Jain, Gopaladas

**Gopāladāsa Bariya (1910) - 1700**

**Gopāla Deśika (Acārya) (1750) - 1376**

**Gopāla Kṛṣṇa - DU206**

**Gopālakṛṣṇācārya (1900) - 1663A.** e23.1.1; 1355.2.0

**Gopāla Kṛṣṇācārya - DU207-208**

Gopalakrishnamma, K.: aNV25; AV104

Gopalakrishnan P.: a369.7.26

Gopalakrishnan, P.V. e1854A.2.1

Gopalakrishnan, R.: a698.1.91; 1393.3.3; C73; SS144, 150, 156:1-2, 202; KS63; H3233, 3234, 4114.6.5.

b SS198; GS67

**Gopāla Miśra - DU209**

Gopalan, K.Raja.: a793.53.13.

Gopalan, S(ubramania): a580.5.7; J328, 433; Y541, 586.9; AV584; VV79; GS32; H1920, 2150.

bJ482.1.5

**Gopālānanda Sarasvatī - DU210**

**Gopālānandāśrama (1620) - 1124**

**Gopālānanda Svāmin (1851) - 1550**

**Gopālaputra Pāṇḍe - DU211**

**Gopāla Rāma - DU212-213**

**Gopālasarasvatī (1620) - 1098**

**Gopāla (Bhaṭṭa) Śāstrin (1750) - 1405**

Gopalsastray, Susurla: et379.16.5

**Gopālāśrama (780) - 421**

Gopaldaswami, K.: eH2094

Gopaldaswamy, T.K.: aAV631

**Gopāla Tarkācārya - DU214**

Gopāla Yogin, see Bāla Gopāla - 1271

Gopaldas, Kacarabhai: et1076A.1.1

Gopālendra Sarasvatī (1690) - 1285

Gopani, Amritlal S.: et685B.10.3, 1263.4.5. t299.4.3; 687.3.13; 1263.11.3

(Cācā) Gopeśaṇa (1660) - 1226

Gopeśvara (1655) - 1220

(Yogi) Gopeśvara (Mahārāja) (1830) - 1515

Gopesvara: e1183.5.1  
 Gopi, Lallanji: aY583  
**Gopikaṅṭha (1800) - 1468**  
**Gopinātha (1555) - 1003**  
**Gopinātha - DU215-216**  
**Gopinātha Harihara - DU217**  
**Gopinātha Maunin (1650) - 1219A**  
**Gopinātha Miśra Vājapeyin - DU218**  
**Gopinātha Ṭhakkura (1590) - 1071**  
 Gopipura - e296.1.3.4  
**Gorakṣa (1150) - 661**  
**Gorakṣanātha (1150) - 666**  
 Goraksanatha, Sivagoraksa Mahayogi: e318.1.2  
 Gordos-Szabo, Anna: t1133.7.2.5  
 Gore, U.J.: e379.52.2  
 Goreh, Nehemiah Nilakantha: bH4080  
 Gorkom, Nina van: aB991. bAB154.1, 356.3, 404.2, 420.1, 434.1, 434.2, 441.1.3, 454, 463.5, 545; B1554.0  
 Gort, Jerold D.: eOSRE  
 Goshime, Kiyataki: a136.1:6, 6.1  
 Gosteeva, E.I.: aNV101  
**Gosvāmī - DU219**  
 Gosvami, Asha: aH4137.5  
 Gosvami, Ashok Kumar: a788.1.101.5; 1179.1:494, NV483, H3364.5, 4086.7.1. b1179.1: 49, 49.1, 51.1, 54; H3861. eMMSFV  
 Gosvami, Atulacandra: e1011.3.2  
 Gosvami, Atulakrsna: e969.1.2; 969.3.1  
 Gosvami, B.B.: e1329.1.5. bAc33.5  
 Gosvami, Bhaktivilas Tirtha: a379.67.840  
 Gosvami, Chabilelal: e729.4.5; 984.1.1  
 Goswami, Chandan Kumar: a948.11.4.5  
 Gosvami, Chinmoy: aB1196; H2919  
 Gosvami, Damodar Lal: e131.1.26; 410.16:5, 18; 687.1.2; 729.4.2  
 Gosvami, Debendranath: e161.1.13  
**Gosvāmī, Gaura Kishora (1930) - 1825.** e1011.10.15  
 Gosvami, Gokulacandra: e1448.4.1  
 Gosvami, H.D., see Resnick, H.J.  
 Gosvami, Haridas - e1073.1.01  
 Gosvami, K. D.: a959.2.1  
 Gosvami, Krishan Gopal: a22.1.75; PM170. e1011.9A.1  
 Gosvami, Kisorilala: e776.1.6  
 Gosvami, Lalita Krishna: e751.4.5; 962.9.15  
 Gosvami, Mahaprabhu Lal: e23.1.239; 369.6.2; 560.4.34; 788.1.97.1  
 Gosvami, Muralimohana: e1329.4.1  
 Gosvami, Nityanandavinoda: b23.1.142.1. e23.1.140  
 Gosvami, Prangopal: e1011.1.3; 1011.6.1; 1011.9.2  
 Gosvami, Pyarelala Bhaktiratna: e969.6.1  
 Gosvami, Ramacarana: e1284A,0,5  
 Gosvami, Raghunatha Das: t1002.1.3  
 Gosvami, R. P.: aH3321.0  
 Gosvami, Satyananda: e1011.11.1  
 Gosvamin, S.: e734.1.2  
 Gosvami, Sitanath: a379.67:388, 566; 1026.13.22; 1448.16.5; NV339.1; PM96.5; AV870.3-5, 1156.1, 1269.9.5, 1412.5, 2628.1; DVDU 1; H2080, 4192.2. e379.27.23.1, 379.31.16, 1011.11.4. t379.31.18.0  
 Goswami, Subuddhi Charan: et778.1.121.5  
 Gosvami, Surendra Lal: e560.3.1  
 Gosvami, Shyamalal: e1011.1.1; 1011.9.1

Gosvami, Srila Prangopala: e1329.3.1  
 Gosvami, S.C.: a224.1.22; J561  
 Gosvami, S.S.: bY184, 255  
 Gosvami, Valaicanda: e969.1.2  
 Gosvami, Vijaya: aH3674  
 Goudriaan, Tuen: bAV896. e582.12.2.5  
 Gough, Archibald E.: et29.1.6; 934.4.10. t809.17.8; 871.1.1  
 Gouillard, J.: bY150  
 Gour, Hari Singh: bB203  
**Govardhana - DU220**  
 Govardhana: y560.8.2  
**Govardhana Āśukavi (1764) - 1423**  
 Govardhanalalaji: e1020.11.1  
**Govardhana Mīśra (1660) - 1223**  
**(Bhaṭṭa) Govardhana Pāṇaka - DU221**  
**Govardhana Raṅga (Ācārya) (1890) - 1623**  
**Govardhana Yogīndra - DU222**  
 Goven, Rasik: a379.67.213  
 Govind, M.: t598.5.5  
**Govind S. Vaijapurkar (1941) - 1863B**  
**Govinda (1190) - 690**  
**Govinda - DU223-225**  
 Govinda, (Lama) Anagarika: aAB201; B372, 460, 461, 481, 503, 670, 861, 1069.1; AV152. bAB106, 107.1, 451.03, 1017.1; B1069.1,1310  
**Govinda Bhaṭṭa (1610) - 1108**  
**Govinda Bhaṭṭa (1680) - 1264**  
**Govinda Bhaṭṭācārya - DU226**  
**Govinda Bhaṭṭa Kāle (1650) - 1200**  
**Govindabodha Bhagavān - DU227**  
**Govindacakravartin (1630) - 1157A**  
 Govinda, Brahmachari: aB462. bAB175.1  
 Govind, Vijai: aH2854  
**Govinda Cakravartin (1629) - 1142**  
 Govindacarya, Alkondavalli: aVV2, 3, 97. t774.1.5; 1140.1.4  
 Govindacarya, Bannanje: e751.2.5.1; 751.6.1.5; 864.1.1.5  
**Govindadāsa - DU228**  
**Govindadeva - DU229**  
 Govindadeva: et934.4.10  
**Govinda Guru (1720) - 1327**  
**(Paṇḍita) Govinda Kavi - DU230**  
**Govindakṛṣṇācārya - DU230A**  
 Govindam, K.E.: e1288.1.1; 1312.1.1; ADU77.1  
**Govindalāla Haragovinda Bhaṭṭa (1943) - 1864. a22.1.63; 962.9:1,4; 962.36:4-8, 10, 14, 15; 1020:27.1, 28.1; SUD3-5, 7, 13. b962.36.29. e23.1:174, 197; 962.6.5**  
**Govindāmṛta (1850) - 1531**  
**Govindāmṛta Bhagavān (1936) - 1846A**  
**Govindamuni (1780) - 1420**  
**Govinda Muni - DU231**  
 Govindan, K. I.: e379.10.12; 1305.2.3  
 Govindan, Marshall: t131.1  
**Govindānanda Sarasvatī (1640) - 1163**  
**Govindānanda Sarasvatī (1885) - 1611**  
**Govinda Sarman (1629) - 1142**  
**Govinda Parivrājaka Paramahaṃsa (1899) - 1650**  
**Govinda Prabhū - DU232**  
**(Kauśika) Govindarāja (1550) - 996**  
**Govinda Rāja - DU233**

**Govindā(cā)rya - DU234**  
**Govinda Śarman (1629) - 1142**  
**Govinda Śarman - DU235**  
**Govinda Śāstrin (1330) - 784**  
**Govinda Śāstrin (1700) - 1277**  
**Govinda Śeṣa (1590) - 1053**  
**Govinda S. Vaiyapurkar (1941) - 1863B**  
**Govindarakṣas (1826) - 1506**  
Govindarajan, P.: a379.67.793.5; Y714; VV171.7, 178, 178.1  
Govindarajan, T. S.: aVV169  
Govindasamy, M. S.: a637.7.218  
**Govindasiṃha (1900) - 1625**  
**Govindāśrama - DU236**  
**Govindāśrama Ṭhakkura (1500) - 928**  
**Govindaviṣṇu, K.A. (1867) - 1582. e23.1.5**  
**Govinda Yajvan - DU237**  
**Govindendra Yati - DU238**  
Govindsingh, Jansingh: e379.24.4  
**Govind S. Vaijapurkar (1941) - 1863B**  
Gowans, Christopher W.: aB1986  
Goyal, Devendra Kumar: et213A.4A.1; t417A.9.4  
Goyal, Shankar .R.: bB1422.2, 1455.1, 1888.6, 1924.7.5; H3171  
Goyal, V.K.: aH3261  
Goyandka, Jayadal.: aS65; H3669  
Grace, John R.: aSS55, 66  
Gradinarov, Plaman I.: a1236.5.7; NV418.1; H3437. bNV388.1. ePPIBPS. et1236.1.16.5; 1236.5.8  
Graham, Alfred: aH2792  
Grange, Joseph: a103.1.118.5  
Granoff, Phyllis E.: a47.16.143; 299.6.2; 410.26.7; 698.1.53.0; J434, 496, 510,519,589, 695;  
B1623.06.1; AV1072; H3583. b655.1.23. t296.1.9  
Grant, Sara: a379.67:396, 801.5. b379.67.800  
Graul, K.F.L.: et379.8.5  
Greaves, E.: aAV40; H100  
Greenly, F.: aB88, 105  
Gregorius, Paulus M.: bH3501  
Gregory, John F.G.: d294.5.12  
Gregson, A.L.: dAV305  
Greiner, Fred: s2.1.6; 225.1.7  
Gren-Eklund, Gunilla: aH3283.5, 3929  
Grenier, J.: aH589  
Grierson, George A.: a618.1.6.6; 666.26.2; VV4, 10; DV3; H80. et774.1.5  
Grice, Paul: y48.1.141  
Griffin, David R.: aB953  
Griffiths, Bede: aAV1129, 1157  
Griffiths, Paul John: a174.6.17; 174.8.20; 175.1.52; AB275, 312; YB115.2, 118.1; B1240, 1277, 1524.5,  
1606.0, 1806; H3172. b1425.1; B1612. dB1311. s174.2.19; 304.3.3. t174.7.12; 174.8.20.07  
Grimal, Francois: eSLT  
Grimes, John: a379.64.52; 379.67.602.1; 379.67.910; 417.4.20; 417.7.22; AV1130, 1230, 1265.5;  
DV115. b417.4.19; 637.3.20; AV1229, 1255. iH3438. t379.64.59  
Grimm, George: bB525, 1127  
Grinshpon, Yohanon: a235.1.17; 379.67.803; Y621. bY5, 707. d131.1.213.2  
Grinstead, Eric: t167.1.1; 167.1.3, 167.2.1  
Griswold, Harvey Dewitt: aH216. bH52  
Groening, Albert J.: aAB230  
Grohme, Otto: a560.8.8  
Gronbold, Gunther: aH3046. etDU615.1.1; ADU12A, 34AA. iB1362  
Groner, Paul Sheldon: etB1556. dB1240.5



Grosnick, William: **a**224.1.17; B1241, 1924.8. **b**224.1.16.5. **t**115.1.4  
Gross, Rita M.: aB1658. bB1060.0.5  
Grousset, Rene: **b**H179, 317  
Grover, Subeena: **a**H4086.7.4.5  
Grünendahl, Rheinhold: **e**SIB  
Grupp, Jeffrey: aB1945.5; H4114.7  
Gruzalski, Bart: **a**AV1507.5; H3641.7. **b**B1822.5  
gTsan nag pa: y68.1.3  
Guanyin: y161.1.9  
Guay, Bernard: Y572.1  
**Gubhija Mallaṅārya (1530) - 964**  
Gudmunsen, C.: **a**B954  
Guech, K.M.: **e**649.1.1  
Guenon, Rene: **b**AV196; H158, 705.5, 705.7  
Guenther, Herbert V.: **a**175.1.45; YB39, 52, 76; MB6, 37, 356; B392, 402, 482, 526-528, 558, 992, 1037, 1242. **b**AB89; B387, 1036. **bs**210.1.14; B862. **et**46.1.34. **t**46.1.10  
Guerinot, A.: **et**614A.2.2  
Guha, A.: **a**379.67.39  
Guha, Abhaya Kumar: **b**23.1.110  
Guha, Dinesh Chandra: **a**NV53, 121; AV281. **b**NV153  
Guha, Eberhard: **a**47.4.77.3; 47.16.198; 706A.1.1; etd779.1.10  
Guha, Hrshikes: **a**B529  
Guha, Manjulika: **a**379.67:312, 370, 389; G109  
Guha, Nirmalya: aNV616, 636; H4114.8, 4262.7.3  
Gujara, Janardana Mahadeva - e379.52.1.5  
**Gulālacandra - DU239**  
Gummer, Natalie D.: **a**180B.1.43. d180B.1.33.9  
**Guṇabhadra (1st c.), see Gunadhara (1st c.)**  
**Guṇabhadra (870) - 456**  
**Guṇabhadra (1575) - 1035**  
**Guṇacandra (1150) - 670**  
**Guṇacandra - DU240**  
**Guṇadhara (1st c.) - see 443.1.1**  
**Guṇākara (1370) - 815**  
**Guṇakāra Sūri (1122) - 640A**  
**Guṇakīrti Sūri (1611) - 1116**  
**Guṇamati (500) - 258**  
**Guṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya (1570) - 1029**  
Gunanayagam, A.: aSS162.5  
**Guṇaprabhā (580) - 310**  
**(Vācaka) Guṇaratna - 1023A**  
Gunaratna, Edmund Rowland Jayatilleke: **e**13.1.1; 210.2.1  
Gunaratna, Henepole: **a**AB275.1, 421, 472.6, 678.3.5; B1363, 2073, 2109. **b**AB370. **d**AB255.1  
Gunaratna, L.R.: **a**211.3.2  
Gunaratna, Neville: **a**B863, 922, 955  
Gunaratna, R.D.: **a**47.16.116; MB154; B1525, 1554.1, 1570.2  
Gunaratna, V.F.: **a**B832, 864, 993, 1069. **b**B716; H2222  
**Guṇaratna Gaṇi (1690) - 1277**  
**Guṇaratna Sūri (1412) - 853**  
Gunaratna Vijaya: **a**DU867.1.1  
Gunasekara, Godfrey: aB1623.06.2; 1768.1  
Gunasekera: **e**632.1.1  
Gunasekere, C.H.: **b**B1278  
Gunasekere, Victor A.: **a**B1312, 1364  
**Guṇasrī, see Guṇamati (500) - 258**  
**Guṇasundara (1370) - 815**  
Gunatriloaka, R.A.: **det**248.1.3

Gunavarman (d.432): aB1594.1. yB1594.1

**Guṇavijaya (1596) - 1076A**

Gundankara, Then: e21.1.33.2

Gundappa, D.V.: aAV835. bAV805

**Gundayya Bhaṭṭa (1213) - 713**

**Gundubhaṭṭa - DU241**

Gune, Jayashree: aNV263

Gunjala, S.R.: bVS84; Gunj

Gunn, Robert: a160.1.635

Gunter, Cornelia Weishara: tB1867.4

Gupta, Abhaya Kumar: aAV69

Gupta, B.: aH3047

Gupta, Bina: a317.1.89.1; 379.67.525; 1014.7.59; B1070-1072; AV1021, 1047, 1570.0; H2920,3380.5, 4035.2. b551.4.0AV1480; H4086.7.5. bt1119.5.29. dB993.1. eEsinP. yH4241

Gupta, Brahmananda: a455.2.13; NV77, 85; H2002, 4262.7.5

Gupta, B.R.: a417.6.2

Gupta, Badhu Ram: bH3294

Gupta, B.S.: aY445

Gupta, Chandra Bhai: aG46

Gupta, Giri Raj: eRMI

Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar: eRSSI. fY593.5

Gupta, H.: e1237.8.8

Gupta, Harish C.: t344.7.2; H2116; TSFP

Gupta, Indira: tS392

Gupta, Indra: a47.16.99; MB202

Gupta, Indu: a47.4.49.5

Gupta, J.L.: et379.7.38

Gupta, Jitendra Veer: aH4062

Gupta, Kalyan Chandra: a379.67.219; H2855. bH1743

Gupta, Kamlesh: d235.1.6

Gupta, Kanta: aPM67. e698.1.65

Gupta, Lina: a379.67.489. d379.67.488

Gupta, L.P.: aH2490

Gupta, M.G.: bY664

Gupta, Mangala: e131.1.10.1

Gupta, Manoharalala: e196A.2.1

Gupta, Meenaksi: a441.1.5

Gupta, Munilala: e317.1.32; 379.4.20; 379.27.20; 379.29.15; 379.31.10; 379.36.11; 379.46.10; 379.59.9

Gupta, Nakada Raja: e379.30.4

Gupta, Nalini Kanta: bH1148.5, 1319, 1921, 2223

Gupta, N.L.: bH3862

Gupta, Nirmala Rani: aNV272.1

Gupta, O.P.: a1395.3.26

Gupta, P.: aAV836

Gupta, Prasanna Kumari: e1036.12.6

Gupta, Puspa V.: e379.29.25

Gupta, Rakesh: aVV30

Gupta, Ram Das: d1323.1.2

Gupta, Rita: a174.3.35; 268.10.36; 344.1.2.5; 344.6.99; 344.9.46; 404.4.20.5; 560.8.13.2; 611.17.5; SV25.1.1; BL56, 68.1, 78, 85.2; MB186, 211, 192.1, 222.1; B1072, 1073, 1196.1, 1888.8; H3540.05. eEDOM

Gupta, Ravi M.: a1011.13:19-20; Ac74, 85

Gupta (Gombrich), Sanjukta: a1026.13.19; AV579.5, 585, GS45; VV102.0. b1026.13.12; 1026.13.30

Gupta, Santosh: dAC21

Gupta, Sarita: aNV220, 264; H2793. bH3173

Gupta, S.K.: aH3568.3. eSKGIB

Gupta, Sushil K.: aH2416, 3568.3. t1026.4.8

Gupta, S. M.: **aH4192.3**  
 Gupta, Shanti Nath: **bH2794**  
 Gupta, Som Raj: **a379.67.567. t379.4.28; 379.23.8; 379.18.22; 379.59.21**  
 Gupta, Suman: **aH3295**  
 Gupta, Tripta: **b765.1.4**  
 Gupta, Vamsidhara: **e687.1.4**  
 Gupta, Venu C.: **aH1922**  
 Gurtoo, N. K.: **e416.1.3. t582.15.15**  
 Guru, Bhavatosh Indra: **a221.1.229.3**  
 Guru, Nilakantha: **e582.17.6**  
**Guru Dāsa - DU242**  
 Gurudasananda: **et379.13.1.5**  
**Gurudatta (1894) - 1644A**  
**Gurudeva (1600) - 1093**  
 Gurudeva (Śrī): **y762.1.3**  
 'Gurudvaja': **a774.12.2.5**  
 Guruge, Ananda W.P.: **a137.1.70; :J494.00; B2051 bB894, 1297, 1313. eBCWCC**  
**Gurumūrti - DU243**  
 Gurumurti, Bondlamudi: **e1422.4.4**  
 Gurumurti, D.: **d671.2.8. et671.2.6**  
 Guru Nanak: **a959.2.1**  
 Gurunath, M.: **a402.5.5**  
 Gurunathan, M.M.: **a715A.19.1**  
**Guru Paṇḍita - DU244**  
**Gururāja (1650) - 1216**  
**Gururāja - DU245**  
 Gururaja, K.S.: **aDV60**  
 Gururajacarya, Raja S.: **e1013.16.1, 1013.24.1; 1176.14.4; AODP**  
 Gurusvamisastri, V.S.V.: **e379.16.40.1; 1305.13.1**  
 Gurutu, Nilakantha: **e441.2.7.1; 597.4.4**  
 Guseva, N.R.: **bJ235**  
 Gussner, Robert E.: **a379.64.38. bH3641.7.5. d379.67.397**  
 Gyalpa, Fema: **a160.1.89**  
 Gyaltsen, Nandal: **e418.3.5**  
 Gyari, Lodi G.: AIFS  
 Gyatso, G.G.: **aB995, 1128**  
 Gyatso, Janet: **aB1888.9; H4138. eIMM**  
 Gyatso, (Gesha) Kalsang: **bB1823, 1824. bt368.1.32. e160.1.56. t368.1.59**  
 Gyatso, Khenpo Tsulkrin: **b**  
 Gyatso, Tenzin (the Dalai Lama): **bMB125. t269.1.1; 368.1.39**  
 Gyel-tsap: **y50.2.16**  
 Gyi, Khin Maung: **a1.10.2.5**  
 Gyu, An Yang: **a88.1.130**  
 Haag-Bernède, Pascale: **a221.1:196, 205, 205.1, 220; 494.2.11**  
 Haberlandt, Michael: **bH20.5, 24**  
 Haberman, David L.: **aAc30.5. bt969.2.14. bAc52.5; H4034.1. t969.2.20**  
 Habibullah, A.B.M.: **eH1818.5**  
 Habito, Ruben L.F.: **a103.1.115; 224.1:18, 19; AB422; B1401, 1426, 2021.0**  
 Hack, Frederick H.: **a687.4.6.1**  
 Hacker, Paul: **a23.1.194; 379.23.6; 379.67:138, 142, 161, 324, 352, 451; 455.2.7; S126; AV306, 355, 526, 568, 659, 683, 999; H1320, 1405, 1474, 1522, 3102. bAV334, 372; H3235; PHKS. s401.2.3. t379.61.15; 400.1.5. yAV1265.6; H3122, 3145**  
 Hadami, Ryotai: **bMB103**  
 Hadaon, Hakuju: **a616.1.1**  
 Haddick, Vern: **aH2990**  
 Hadgopoulos, Demetrius John: **a1014.7.62**  
 Hadley, Henry G.: **aH1923**

Haeberlin, J.: e379.8.3  
 Haenisch, Erich: e180B.1.8.1  
 Hager, Berthold: bAV1022; H640  
 Hahn, Michael: a47.7:9, 11, 12, 17; 70.1.1; 368.2.1; 595.8.1; 1401.1.bB1808. e47.7.8; 67A.1.1. t67A.1.3. fIETMH  
 Haimalyanath, D.: aAV1507.5  
 Hajra, Goura: aJ448.1  
 Haissig, Walther: a161.1.46  
 Hakamaya, Noriaki: a54.1.9; 174.2.11; 174.7.7; 174.10.31; 224.1.19.5; 224.1.19.5; 227.1.7; 274.2.1; 274.3:1, 2; 304.12.2; 1175.18.25; YB85. at174.7.9. t174.7.12  
 Hakamaya, R.: a175.8.3; 175.9.3  
**Hakim, Syamlal (1975) - 1938B. e967.1.4. t1045.1.1**  
 Halabhavi, V.B.: bVS7  
**Halāyudha (1180) - 686**  
 Halbe, Balakrishna Vidyadhar: e1014.7.3  
 Halbfass, Wilhelm: a278.1.16; 344.9.57; 379.65.7; 439.1.3; 523.1.6; NV169, 208, 221, 265, 376; H2003, 2628.1, 2719, 2856, 2857, 2921, 3103, 3236, 3569:2-3, 3584, 3593.3, 3602.0.4, 3674.5, 3929.5. b262.28.1; 363.5.23; NV409, 465; H2554.5, 3439, 3569.1, 3593.3, 4006.7. eAV1265.6. tAV659. yBOr, EMH; H4249, 4358  
 Haldar, Aruna: a175.1:23, 24, 29, 33, 65.1; AB97; SV18; B1243; H2081. b175.1.47  
 Haldar, John J.: aB1623.07  
 Haldar, K.L.: aS11  
 Halder, Mani Kuntala: aJ583.8  
 Haldhar, Siyaram Mishra: bB1862.4  
 Hall, Bruce Cameron: a175.24.28. d175.1.51  
 Hall, David: aAV946  
 Hall, Fitzedward: e30.1.1; 379.8.4; 1036.8.1. iHall  
 Hall, R.: bH2004  
 Hallen, G.C.: aH1924, 1925  
 Hallisey, Charles: a19.1.5; 125.1.8; AB465.6, 665-665.5; BL144. dAB422.1  
 Hamada, Masami: a180B.127:0.9, 28  
 Hameder, Jurgan: a698.1.61; KS127  
 Hamilton, Clarence H.: a175.23:3-5; MB56; B393, 576. t175.23.6  
 Hamilton, Sue: aAB462.1, 466; B1659. bAB472.8, 547, 562.5; H4006.8  
 Hamilton-Merritt, Jane: aH3674.6  
 Hamlin, Edward: a49A.1.27; 137.1.45  
 Hammett, F.S.: aH517  
 Hampholi, M. G.: aAV1180.7; et401.2.9  
**Haṃsarāja (1750) - 1366**  
 Hamsaraj, Hiralal V.: e398B.2.2; 630A.1.1; 658.4.2; 687.1.3; 808.3.1, 867B.1.1; 921A.3.1; 924.1; 925.1.1-2, 1076A.1.2, 1275B.1.2. es687.3.2; 1060.4.1; 1446.1.1  
**Haṃsavijaya (1793) - 1459A**  
 Hamsavijaya: e410.8.0  
**(Śrī) Haṃsa Yogi - DU246**  
 Han, Taidong: a161.1:65-66  
 Hanayama, Shinsho: aB403  
 Hanayama, Shoyu: aMB87; B717. bB809.5. iB1946  
 Handa, S.K.: aH1658  
 Handley, John: dB1279.1  
 Handoo, C.K.: aJ136; AV326  
 Handt, W.: bNV5  
 Handurukande, Ratna: a45.1.28.1; 50.2.10.7; 54.1.8; 80.1.1; 253.1.2; 286.1.1; 321.1.1; 337.1.2; 399.1.1; 419.1.1; 595.1.2; 595.2.1; 596.10.0; 631.1.1; AB371. B1073.5  
 Hangartner, Diego: t368.1.62.5  
 Hanh, Tran Thi My: a160.1.59.5; 161.1.75  
 Hanneder, Jurgan: a175.1.113; 698.1:67, 93; 1026.8.8. etb582.12.3. b698.1.103. e1441.2.2  
 Hannette, Leon: d461.7.1  
 Hannya, Shaku: et160.1.9

Hansadutta: t379.13.2.5  
 Hansen, Jim: aB2052  
 Hansen, O.: aB781.1  
 Hanson, A.S.: aB833  
 Hanson, Mervin Higgo: a174.7.10. dYB94  
**Hanumad Bhaṭṭa (1700) - 1298**  
 Hanumanadasa - e768.10.11  
 Hanusek, Denise: a637.7.176  
 Haq, Muhammad Enanal: aAC14. eMSFV; B713  
 Haqui, K.A.IrFanul: e743.1.4  
 Hara, Minoru: a131.1.230; 379.800.0; 494.3.1; B742; S141; H1355P, 4007, 4115, 4294.9. eGJWDJ  
 Harada, Waso: e268.3.5  
 Harada, Yasunori: a410.26:17, 20  
 Haradatta: y442.1.2; PM92  
**Haradatta (1050) - 608. yPM92**  
 Hattadata, see also Haridatta  
 Haragovinda: e312.4.1  
 Harakchand, Bhagavandas: e374.3.4  
**Haranārāyaṇa (1790) - 1459**  
**Harasundara Tarkaratna (1876) - 1601A**  
 Haravu, Kadambari: a29.1.52; 278.1:13, 14. d278.1.11.9  
 Harding, Richard Wallace: dAB446.1  
 Hardy, Edmund: a550.10.1. bABO; H46.5. e18.1.1; 302.4A.1  
 Hardy, Friedhelm: a793.7.1; 909.1.1  
 Hardy, Robert Spence: bB11  
 Hare, E.M.: iAB69  
 Hare, James P.: a1052A.1.7  
 Hari, P.M.: b698.1.1.60  
 Haribe, Gensu: et160.1.13  
**Haribhadra (850) - 448**  
**Haribhadra (1129) - 646**  
**Haribhadra Sūri (750) - 410**  
**Hari Bhānu Śukla - DU248**  
**Hari Bhaṭṭa (1800) - 1469**  
**Hari Brahman (Salakṣamantrin) (1365) - 813**  
**Haricandra Gaṇi (1110) - 631A**  
 Haridas: bAV705  
 Haridas, P.: a962.36.40.1  
**Haridāsa (1645) - 1183**  
**Haridāsa Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya (1530) - 965**  
**Haridatta Miśra (1901) - 1664**  
**Haridatta Śarman Trivedī (1928) - 1812. e1179.1.35**  
**Haridhanācārya - DU249**  
**Haridīkṣita - DU249A**  
**Harihara - DU250-251**  
**Harihara Dīkṣita - DU252**  
 Hariharan, N.: a379.67:553.1, 842; AV1570.5  
 Hariharananda: e368.1.12  
**Hariharānanda Ācārya (1925) - 1799. e131.1:39, 43**  
**Harihara Paramahaṃsa (1890) - 1627**  
 Hariharan, N.: a379.67.553.1  
 Harikai, Kunio: a22.1.92.1; NV465.1; PM131. bPM116.1. e363.2.8  
**Harijivanadāsa Śāstrin (1933) - 1839A**  
 Harikai, Kunio: aPM61. b363.5.32.5; PM116.1, 131, 259.5. e837.1.1. t363.2.5  
 Harimoto, Kengo: a369.4.5  
 Harinamananda: a379.8.55; AV897  
**Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta Bhaṭṭācārya (1876) - 1602**

**Hariprasada Svami (1909) - 1693**

**Harirāja (1645) - 1183**

**Harirāma - DU254-255**

Hariraja: e1020.28A.1

**Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa (1640) - 1168**

**Harirāma Vyāsa - DU256**

Hari, R.M.: b698.1.58,60

Hariscandra, Bharatendu: t557.6.1

Harishankara, Cimanalala: e962.10.2; 1020.6.1

**Harivarman (253) - 125**

**Harivyāsa Deva (1755) - 1418**

Hariyappa, H.L.: ePKGCV

**Hariyaśomiśra (1750) - 1367**

Harkare, Gunde Rao: aY151

Harlez, Charles de: bMCdH. t160.1.6; 161.1:4, 6; 764.18.2

Harman, William P.: eDWD

Harris, Elizabeth: aAB435.1

Harris, Ian Charles: aB1561. bMB224

Harris, Roy: a47.16.194

Harris, R. Blaine: eNIT

Harris, W.T.: yH420

Harrison, Gavin: bB1610.9, 1612.1

Harrison, Max H.: bH335

Harrison, Paul: a32.1.2-3; 37.1:4, 5; 37C.1.1; 43.1.26; 49A.1.57; 88.1.16.0; 286.1.3; 368.4A.13; AB446.2; 504, 508, 542.2; B1589, 1589.1, 1606.1, 1614.6.1, 1862.4:5-6, 1889, 1889.0. e35.1.1; 37.1.1; Suryacandraya. 35.1.2.; 36.1.1. t37.1.2

Harṣa: yB1422.2

**Harṣabhūṣaṇa Gaṇi (1423) - 858A**

**Harṣakīrti Sūri (1195) - 695**

**Harṣakīrti (1577) - 1041B**

**Harṣakīrti Sūri (1599) - 1077**

**Harṣakulagaṇi (1528) - 963B**

**Harṣanandana (1660) - 1222A**

**Harṣanandana (1671) - 1254A**

**Harsanandapuri (1996) - 1965.** e379.8.57

**Harṣaratna - DU257**

**Harṣa Sūri - DU258**

**Harṣavardhana (1750) - 1368**

Harshananda: a131.1.174; 379.19.34; 379.7.32.1; 793.53.10; 809.8.10.5; 934.4.43; Y225, 524; VV47, 91; H3104. bAV1205.6; H3569.5, 3863, 4034.3. bH4034.3.1

Harshe, R.G.: etDU134.2.1

Hart, George L. III: aH2922

Hart, I.B.: aAV119

Hartvelt, Hans van: bt174.8.17.5

Hartmann, Franz.: aH43. bY36; H44. et379.63.4.1 t379.8.23; 379.60.4; 379.64.11.5

Hartmann, Jens-Uwe: aADU37.AA.1, 32.1.2; 49.1.15, 88.1.17.3; 235.1.16.5. e67A.2.1; SV25.07. eVividha, IETMH

Hartshorne, Charles: a47.16.128; 379.67.554; B1166.5; H952. yAB446.1; MB124; H4351

Harvey, Peter: aAB387, 388, 446.3, 451.04, 462, 463, 467, 505, 563, 547.4; B1314, 1456, 1862.5-6, 1873. bB1555. eBuddhism 2001; SIB

Harzer, Edeltraud: b366.1.19. a163.1.98.1; S309. d366.1.9.1. t400.1.5. s530.1.20

Hasegawa, Seikan: t160.1.43

Haseoka, Hazuya: a46.1.21

Hashimoto, Atsushi: aJ494.005

Hashimoto, Koho: e161.1.22

Hashimoto, Tetsuo: aAB372, 389

Hasker, William: aB1948

Hasnabis, S.K.: aB350

Hass, H. : t160.1.10  
Hassnain, F. M.: bB923. e128A.1.8  
**Hastāmalaka (740) - 400**  
Hasurkar, S.S.: a369.2.7; 369.7.11; 592.4.3; 655.1:11-13, 16, 17. b530.1.2. e1304.1.1; DU199.1.1; DU913.1.1  
Hatcher, Brian A.: aH4230  
Hatley, Shaman: aDU535B.1.1; H3930  
Hatta, Yuko: i223.1.4.5  
Hattiangadi, J.H.: aH2555  
Hatton, Russell: a379.67.502  
Hattori, Masaaki: a29.1:46, 70; 221.1.157; 268.2.7; 268.7:10-15, 35; 269.10.13; 363.4.24; 455.2.50; BL98; YB97, 112; B1197, 16608; H2006, 3641.8; S350. e399.2.1. et268.7.17. s29.1.55; 298.1.4  
Hauer, J.Wilhelm: a131.1.73; Y48, 197. b137.1.6; Y43, 178. et131.1.74  
Haughton, C.G.: aAV1  
Havens, T.R.: aAB116.2, 135.2  
Hawkins, Bradley K.: bB1809  
Hawley, John Stratton: aH4230.5  
**Hayagrīva (1590) - 1063**  
**Hayagrīva - DU259**  
Hayashima, Kyosho: a21.1.35; MB88; B641, 743  
Hayato, Kondo: a235.1.28  
Hayes, Glen Alexander.: aAc42, 43, 48  
Hayes, Richard Philip: a47.16:150.1, 235; 174.12.140; 175.1:61, 73.5; 175.24: 38.5, 40.5, 65; 268.10.42; 321.9.30; 334.1.10.0; 344.4:29, 35, 85; 344.9:26, 48.2, 55, 152; 368.5.12; 404.8.25; 418A.3.2; 611.17.12; AB666; BL145; YB190; MB353; B1365, 1512, 155.3, 1614.6.1.5, 1623.07.5, 1768.3, 1889.0.5; 1862.7, 2005, 2021:2-4, 9; H3863.5-6. bB1758.2. bt268.7.24. d268.7.21. t268.7.20.  
Hazai, G.: a161.1.38  
Hazarika, B.N.: aNV186  
Hazra, Dipali: aAC69  
Hazra, Gour: aJ358, 387, 388, 448.1, 462, 522.5, 564.7.9.  
Hazra, Kanai Lal: bAB441.2, 460.2, 473; B1613,1; 1614,2; 1614.6.2  
Hazra, R.C.: aH2005. eSKDMV  
Haxuki, Takateru: a21.1.60  
Hbe, Hsaya: e21.1.8  
Head, Joseph: t131.1.128; 379.64.33; 822.1.44  
Hebber, Balaji N.: aVV170; H4065. bVV184.5  
Hecker, Max F.: bH45  
Hedinger, Jurg: b368.4A.3  
Hedrich, Joachim: eICCD  
Heehs, Peter: eH3865  
Heera, Bhupendra: bC115  
Heesterman, J.C.: a22.1.94; PM259.7H3674.7, 3931. ePratidanam  
Hegde, R.D.: a455.2:25, 29, 30.1; C51; NV300; H2629, 2858, 2923, 3105  
Hegde, Sasheej: aH4008  
Hegde, V.D.: aG133  
Hegel; G.W.F.: y379.67:77, 437; 637.7.147; AV32, 1018; BD8; H2571, 3012, 3142, 3382, 3526  
Hegiste, Sadasiva Setha: e845.1.0  
Heidegger, Martin: y47.16.93.5; 221.1.201; B1510, 1574.1, 727, 905, 939, 1076, 1574.1; H1987, 2085, 2166, 3635.5, 3637.5. b379.67.910  
Heiler, Friedrich: aH1264, 1406. bB127.7; H2006.5  
Heilmann, Luigi: a379.16.22.5  
Heim, Maria: aAB597.5; B1862.8; H4086.8, 4231, 4295  
Heimann, Betty: aB310, 347, 589; G17, 26; H180, 246, 247, 266, 318, 417, 488, 518, 590, 706, 707, 840, 841, 1049, 1265, 1475, 1476, 1591. bG47; H303, 487, 888, 1659. e666.26.4. et751.11.2  
Hein, Norvin J.: a956.1:40, 68; H3602.0.4.5  
Heine, Steven: aB1244  
Heinrich, W.: bAV419

Heirman, Ann: **a**AB678.4; BL102; SV47  
 Heissig, Walther: **a**262C.1.5.5  
 Heitmann, Annette L.: **a**292.1:16, 17; 294.2:16-17, 21; 294.5.16.5. **t**294.2.18.8. **e**t294.2.35  
**Helārāja (980) - 554**  
 Held, Fritz: **a**Y179  
 Helfer, James S.: **a**637.7.75  
**Hemacandra (1180) - 687**  
**Hemacandra (1901) - 1666**  
**Hemacandra - DU259A**  
**Hemacandra Sūri (1210) - 708A**  
**Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi (1911) - 1716**  
**Hemakara Maithila - DU260**  
 Hempel: **y**344.9.125  
 Henry, Victor: **a**B64  
 Henseler, E. de: **b**H278  
 Heraclitus: **y**47.16.194  
 Herbert, G.S.: **a**H1592  
 Herbert, Jean: **b**Y109, 110; H489, 519, 641, 841.5  
 Herman, Arthur L.: **a**21.1.36; 103.1.110; 369.16.24; 379.67.370.5; AB107; MB197, 232.1, 234; B1168, 1198, 1280, 1314.1; 1525.1; G66; AV531, 1181; H2298, 2924, 2546, 2991, 3296, 3297, 3365, 3549, 3570, 3605, 3616. **b**H2630. **e**H2546  
 Herring, Herbert: **a**379.67.371; H2720. **b**AV897.3  
 Hershock, Peter D.: **a**B1825, 1889.1  
 Hertel, J.: **e**379.36.9  
 Herzberger, Hans G.: **a**BL42, 62; H3675  
 Herzberger, Radhika: **a**H3298, 3675. **b**221.1.130. **d**H3047.1  
 Herzenberg, L.G.: **e**248.1.3  
 Heupers, Fenja: **d**174.2.15.5  
 Hewavitarne, S.: **a**B106  
 Hewitt, James: **b**Y192, 477  
 Heyer, Gustav R.: **a**Y180  
 Heyer-Grote, Lucy: **t**H924  
 Hick, John H.: **a**H2224, 2417  
 Hideyo, Ogawa: **a**221.1.196.5  
 Higgins, David: **a**B2053  
 Hikata, R.: **e**69.1.1. **f**HCV  
 Hikosaka, Shu: **a**295.1:10, 13; B1402  
 Hillebrandt, A.: **a**AV22  
 Hills, C.B.: **a**Y294  
 Hillis, Gregory Alexander: **d**415.9.1  
 Himalayanath, D.: **a**S377  
 Himanshuvijaya: **e**1312A.3.1  
 Hindery, Roderick: **b**B1129; H2795  
 Hing, Shoun: **a**297.1.7  
 Hinman, E. L.: **a**H953  
 Hino, Eun: **a**180B.1.70  
 Hino, Shoun: **a**417.1.3.1; 417.1:10, 81; 417.6.4.1; 417. 7. 26, 1026.13:18, 40; AV1412.8; KS138. H3048, 3932. **b**417.1:12-13. **e**t417.1:9, 11-13, 17, 20. **e**417.1:9.0, 14-15. **t**417.1:6, 7  
 Hinuber, Oskar von: **a**21.1.48.05-06; AB159, 380, 457.1, 464, 464.1, 509, 678.5. **b**AB471.5; B1612.5. **e**53.1.11; 103.1.86. **d**t266.1.5. **y**B1593. **t**248.1  
 Hinze, Oscar Marcel: **a**AV706. **b**Y508  
 Hirabayashi, Jay: **s**294.2.28  
 Hirabhag: **e**456.1.3  
 Hirakawa, Akira: **a**33.1.14; 103.1.88; 210.9.21; AB451.05, 467.5; YB154.5; B625, 625.1, 1315, 1525.2, 1606.1.1. **b**B1556. **i**175.1.39  
 Hirako, Matusoko: **a**174.8.44  
 Hiranmayananda: **a**B1366; H1050  
 Hirano, Katsunori: **a**278.1.38; 523.1.11; NV584



Hiraoka, Tatsuo: **a**174.10.66  
Hiremth, A.L.: **a**S212  
Hiremth, Candrasekara Sarma - **e**897.1.2  
Hiremtha, N.S.: **b**379.67.367. **d**715A.10.8  
**Hiremth, R.C. (1960) - 1896. e**862.1.1  
Hiremth, Santa Sarma: **e**689.2.8  
Hiriyanna, Mysore: **a**30.1.6; 256.1.1; 297.1:1, 2; 362.1:1, 2; 369.7.1; 379.67:95, 134, 167; 406.3.4; 522.1.1; 637.7.9; 749.2.2; NV19, 27, 33; PM10, 15, 28; S45, 77, 82; AV56, 185, 225, 266, 273, 282, 307, 431, 432; BD5; H267, 288, 291, 365, 388, 418, 449, 450, 520, 521, 560, 619, 642, 690, 723, 745, 842, 843, 954-957, 1051, 1266, 2299, 3616.1. **b**H336, 806, 1407, 2151, 2556, IPS, PEIP, QAP. **e**379.31.18.1. es522.1.3. **et**934.4.27; 417.4.2. **f**HirComVol, MHBCV. **t**379.17.6; 379.27.13; 379.29.11; 379.31.5. **y**C59; B896; PM66, 68; AV744; H281, 2302, 2302-2304, 2354, 2356, 2363, 2395, 3541.1  
Hirono, Katsunori: **a**NV690  
Hirose, Tomoichi: **a**308.1.5  
Hirst, Jacqueline G. Suthran: **a**379.16.25; 379.61.36; 379.67:590, 608.5, 854  
Hirudayam, F. Ignatius: **a**SS78, 86, 164.5, 166.6; H2300. **t**717.1:24, 26  
Hirzel, Bernard: **t**618.1.4  
Hisamitsu, Rie: **eb**180B.1.26.5  
Hishida, Kunio: **a**404.4.18  
**Hitarūci (1640) - 1167A**  
Hitoni, Mukio: **a**418.18.8  
Hittleman, Richard Lowell: **b**Y423  
Hixon, Lex: **b**261.24.1  
Hkaing, Hsaya: **e**7.1.3  
Ho, Chien-Hsing: **a**221.1.229.5; 268.10.37  
Ho, Judy Chungwa: **d**49A.1.25.2  
Hoang, Sy-Quy: **b**379.67.325  
Hobart, Irene: **b**Y193, 203, 217, 218, 368, 446  
Hoch, E.M.: **a**Y256. **b**H3593.4  
Hodge, Stephen: **et**39AA.1.7  
Hodgson, Brian H.: **a**B2-5. **b**B1  
Hodson, T.C.: **a**H159  
Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf: **a**103.1.10; 161.1.7; Aj7. **e**45.1:4, 8; 610.15.2. **i**Hoernle. **t**88.1.2; 103.1.11; 180B.1.6  
Hoffman, Ernst L.: **a**B181. **t**632.1.3  
Hoffman, Frank J.: **a**47.16.64; 161.1.55; AB406; B1282, 1403, 1562, 1623.08.1; 1631, 1666, 1889.3, 2008. **b**AB406. **e**PaliBud; BrB  
Hoffmann, H.: **e**124.1.1. **t**H1076  
Hoffman, Yoel: **a**AB160. **b**B1199  
Hofstatter, Elisabeth: **d**682.21.15  
Hogan, Patrick Colm: **a**582.15.12  
Hogg, A.C.: **b**H86  
Hogg, Alfred George: **b**H2151  
Hohenberger, A.: **b**637.7.58. **t**637.4.5  
Hohlenberg, J.: **b**Y137  
Hoisington, Henry R.: **a**717.1.1. **t**717.1.2; 773.8.1; DU672.1.1  
Hoja, Tatsuji: **a**177B.1.8  
Holck, Frederick H.: **e**DET  
Holden, C.L.: **a**H643  
Holder, John J.: **a**AB667  
Holldack, L. **a**Y170  
Holland, Robert A.: **a**379.67.613.1  
Hollis, H.C.: **a**26.1.11  
Holman, Tom: **a**AB147  
Holmann, B.: **a**Y161  
Holmes, Edmond: **b**H366  
Holmes, Katia: **t**224.1:16, 23; B1867.4

Holmes, Ken: t224.1.23; B1867.4  
Holt, John Clifford: aB1627.000  
Honda, Devendra: ePraci-Prabha  
Honda, Megumu: a24.1.1; 29.1:67, 71; 50.6.7; 278C.1.2; 294.5.4; 302.4.3; 776.1.11; S194; H2721.  
**e29.1.71. i29.1.38. t81.1.8; 1036.8.6**  
Honda, Yoshichika: a221.1.158  
Hong, Sung-ki: d47.4.67.2  
Hongladaran, Soraj: aAB641; B2162  
Honjo, Yooshifumi: aBL109; i175.52.5  
Hoogcarspel, Erik: t47.4.83  
Hook, Peter E.: eCardonaFest=ILSGC  
Hookham, S.K.: b224.1.24  
Hoornaert, Paul: a174.6.13; 294.5.15.7; YB99, 104; B1316  
Hopkins, E. Washburn: aB204; S7; Y5; H66, 78. bH191  
Hopkins, Jeffrey: a174.12.18; 224.1.20.5; 321.2.5; 321.4.8.5; MB203; B1768.4. bYB128, 136, 147.  
**t7.7.4; 47.7.18.2; 321.2.4.1;; MB125. yB1491. et269.1.1**  
Hopkins, Steven Paul.: a793.53:25, 38, 39. b793.19.1; 793.53.24  
Hopkins, Thomas J.: aVV141; H3366  
Hopkinson, A. T.: aB1556.05  
Hori, Shin-ichiro: a53.1.14; B1950  
Horne, R.A.: aH1408  
Horner, Isaline Blew: aAB46.1, 58, 168, 275.2; B924, 1074; H2417.5. fBSIBH. t21.1.38  
Horosz, William: aH660  
Horrwitz, E.P.: a379.67.71; AV131  
Horsch, Paul: aB782; H1205, 2225. d379.67.162  
Horstmann, Monika: aH3680  
Horton, Ernest Jr.: a3048.1  
Hosaka, Gyokusan: aB744  
Hoskins, Iantha H, : a379.64.41  
Hoskins, Robert: dS2.1  
Hopkins, Steven Paul: b793.53.18  
Horiuchi, Toshio: a175.23A:5, 10  
Hosoda, Noriaki: a1036.3.1  
Hosono, Kuniko: aNV547  
Hota, Ajodhya Nath: bG208  
Hota, Kashi Nath: a131.1.27A; 779.1.8; NV409:1,1.1; 465.2; 480, 657; PM107.3, 123.6, 165; AV1482  
Hota, Upendranath: e969.1.4  
Hotori, Risho: i174.8.18.1. aAB642  
Hotta, Kazuyoshi: a196A.4.12  
Houben, Jan E. M.: a221.1:11.1, 141.1, 148, 148.5, 159, 167.3.1, 169, 169.1; 171: 1, 5, 177, 183, 184,  
197, 272-273; 439.1.8; 1069.8.12 ; NV427; G182.5; S351; H4262.8. tb121.1.168.0. eISS  
Houston, Gerry W.: eDGTS  
Hpye, U.: e18.1.2; 210.1:3, 4; 210.2.1; 210.6.2; 210.7.4; 307.2.1; 550.1.1; 550.4.1  
**Hṛdaya Rāma - DU261**  
**Hṛṣikeśatīrtha - 786A**  
Hsuan-tsang: y47.16.150; 52.1:9, 12; 160.1:47,70; 175.23.4; 175.24.32.2; 200.1.4; 302A.2.4; 304.12.5;  
309.2.5; B1588.2. t19.1.5, 175.18.2, DU79.1.1  
Hua, Hsuan: bt161.1.41. b160.1.49.5. t46.1.28.1; 160.1.49.1. y103.1.78  
Huang, Chi-chiang: aB1862.8.5  
Hubbard, Jamie: ePBT  
Hubbe-Sehleiden: aH27  
Huber, Edouard: t70.1.00  
Hudson, H.: aB865  
Hue, Husan: 161.1.44.2  
Hue, Trung Thi: aAB597.8  
Huebotter: t83.1.1  
Hueckstedt, Robert A. : aG182.7  
Hugel, Friedrich von: yNV67

Hughes, John: a: KS81.1, 82. bKS80.6. e597.5.1  
 Hughes, Maria: aAV1594  
 Hugon, Pascale: a344.9.190; MB470  
 Hui, Pai: a160.1.25  
 Hui-min: a174.10.39  
 Hui-neng: et161.1.35.1  
 Hukihara, Shosin: a175.23.6  
 Hulin, Michael: a163.1.130; B2054; S352 b379.67.816; 698.1.59.0; S249; H2796, 4233-4233.22.  
 t619.1.5. eCIPR. d698.1.52.5  
 Hultzs, E.: aS41. t1014.7.14; 1179.1.27; 1236.5.3  
**Hulugi Narasiṃhācārya (1850)- 1549A**  
**Hulugi Śrīpatyācārya (1830) - 1513**  
 Humboldt: y221.1.250  
 Hume, David: y379.67.490; 637.3.24; 637.7.223.9665.1.30 AB160; BL55; B857, 993.1, 1070, 1071,  
 1072, 1082, 1144, 1199, 1587, 1606  
 Humphreys, Christmas: aB394, 463. bB956, 1606.2; H1355Q  
 Hunashal, S.M.: bVS27. dVS34  
 Hung, Hung-lung: a29K.1.2; 42B.1: 1.5-7  
 Hunnex, Milton D.: aH1321  
 Hunt, Arnold Dudley.: bH1359. dH1355QA  
 Hunt, Mabel: i7.1.2  
 Hunter, Alan: aAV1413, 1440.3  
 Hunter, C.: aH559  
 Huntington, C.W.Jr.: a136.1.2; 321.2:9, 17; 321.9.18; MB355; B1614.7. n136.1.4. t321.2.13. yMB363  
 Huong, Gioi: bB1925  
 Hur, In-Sub: dYB124.5  
 Hurvitz, Leon N.: a19.1.8; 20.1.4; 160.1.47. t103.1.69; 167.1.2  
 Husserl, Edmund: y379.67.821; YB396; H902, 1356, 1638, 2259  
 Hutton, J.H.: aH337  
 Huxley, Aldous: bY6. yH3574  
 Huyen-vi, Thich: aAB436.3  
 Hwang, Soonil: bAB643; B2009  
 Hyde, Lawrence: aH960  
 Hyodo, Kazuo: aYB123.8  
 Hyung, Yi Jau - a221.1:230.5, 310  
**Īcchārāma Bhaṭṭa (1815) - 1497**  
**Īcchārāmasvāmin - DU262**  
 Ichigo, Masamichi: a294.3.4; 294.5.21. as404.1.et161.1.47. e404.1.2.5  
 Ichimura, Shohei: a8.1.16; 8.1.19; 47.16:133.5, 144, 157, 160, 209.1.5; 47.7.18.0; 160.1.70; 169A.1.8;  
 351.01; AB167, 212.1, 313, 314, 564; MB162, 168, 187, 198, 212, 225; B1169, 1245, 1456.0..  
 bBCS  
 Ichishima, Junkichi: fITBC  
 Ihara, Shoren: a344.9.10; 363.1.3; 369.2.9; 369.7.13. ai379.16.23. e433A.1.1  
 Iida, Shotaro: a174.3.17; 294.2.10; 294.3.16; 294.5:9, 10.5; MB143; B1573.1-2. bFacB; 294.3.8;  
 B1563. d294.5.5; MB93. tB1202. s294.2.8  
 Ikabe, Hiroaki: a751.31.131.7  
 Ikada, Masataka: aAB278  
 Ikeda, C.: e103.1.15  
 Ikeda, Daisaku: b103.1.113.4; B1075, 1403.5  
 Ikeda, Kentaro: a637.2.16  
 Imaeda, Yoshiro: t46.1.29  
 Imaizumi: et43.1.3. t45.1.3  
 Imanishi, Junkichi: a6.1.3; 47.16.46; 50.6.6; B1925; H2226. bet133.2.3; ADU1.1  
**Īṅguva Vīrarāghava Yajvan (1907) - 1691**  
**Immaḍi Devarāya (1440) - 872**  
 Immanuel, R.D.: aJ147; H1355R,1409  
 Inada, Kenneth K.: aBL85.1; YB33; MB179; B504, 783, 810, 834, 957, 997, 1170, 1246, 1404.1, 1456.1,  
 1480, 1481, 1613, 1667, 1668, 1827. eB1404. t47.4.31; MB207

Inagaki, Hisao: **a**43.1.11; 4; 5.1.24; 47.16.125; 81.1.6; 159.1:1, 4; 398.1.1; MB75, 83. **be**176A.1.4.  
**et**45.1.33.1. i43.1.19.1; 43.1.20.1. **t**43.1.22.1; 159.1.3; 159.1.5; 176A.1.8

Inamdar, V.B.: **d**816.14.5

Inami, Masahiro.: **a**344.4.27; 344.9.58; 378.1.1.1; BL73.1. b378.1.1.2

Inayattullah, Sohail: aDU535B.1.1

Inay(z)u, Kizow: **a**46.1.22; 81.1.9; 175.23.9; YB57

Indasara, Wasin: **b**AB216

Indich, William M.: **a**AV947. **b**AV948. dAV897.5

**Indrācārya - DU263**

Indradeva, Srirama: **a**H3367

**Indrahamsagaṇi (1492) - 925**

Indralala: **e**213A.4.2

**Indranandin (1514) - 952**

**Indrapati (1450) - 887**

**Indrasaubhāgya Gaṇi - DU265**

**Indravāmadeva - DU266**

Ingalalli, Rachappa Irappa.: **a**788.1.94; NV312,.340, 409.2, 599.5, 617; Y684; AV1048, 1073, 1131, 1182, 1265.7; 1269.9.6; VS100; H3584.2, 3642, 4009. **b**NV389, 440.7.5; H3440, 3570.2, 3584.1, 3610.0

Ingalls, Daniel Henry Holmes: **a**369.16.17; 379.67:168, 173; 406.3.7; H1149.1. **b**Ingalls. **bet**788.1.46.  
**f**SISDI. Ingram, Paul O.: **e**BCD.

Inoue, Akio: **a**B626

Irudayaraj, Xavier: **a**SS96, 105

Isaacson, Harunaya: a29.1.72; 47.7.18..5; NV419. dNV389.0, 388.2

Isada, Chiko: a368.1.48

Isada, Hirofumi: **a**301.1.3

Isayeva, Natalia: **a**379.16.45; 379.67.567.5; 379.67.843. b221.1.169.5; 379.67.607

Isbert, Otto Albrecht: **b**Y193, 203, 217, 218, 368, 446

Isenberg, Arthur: **a**379.67:214, 220; AV401, 736, 898, 981

Isherwood, Christopher: **a**AV274. **t**131.1:85, 206.1; 379.64.28; 379.67.139

Ishibashi, Sakae: e418.16.7

Ishida, Chiko: **a**368.1:38, 48, 60; 596.8.5

Ishida, Hisataka: a268.10.102

Ishigami, Zenno: **a**103.1.89

Ishigami-Ingolnitsa, Miciko: aB1669

Ishii, Kyodo: **a**MB42

Ishikawa, Itsuo: **a**AB175

Ishimura, Sugura: **a**363.5.61; 373.3.5

Ishitohi, Michiko: **a**334.1.18

Ishizu, T.: **e**RSJ

Ishwaran, K.: **a**VS69. **b**VS73, 85.1.1

Islam, Azizun Nachar: aB1426.1

Islam, Kazi Nurul: a317.1.79.1; 317.1.81.1; 379.67: 502.1, 515, 552.1,2; B1426.1; AV1022.1, 1048.1.  
**b**379.67.554.1

Islampurkar, Vamana Sastri: **a**379.59.2; 441.2.1

**Īśvaracārya (1607) - 1104A**

**Īśvara Datta - DU267**

Isvaradatta, Vidyalankara: **t**637.2.7

**Īśvarakṛṣṇa (350) - 163**

Isvarananda: **a**379.67.461; AV466. **b**H1661

**Īśvarasena (580) - 314**

**Īśvara Sūri - DU268**

**Īśvaratīrtha (1140?) - 653A**

Ito, Y.: **bt**161.1.25

Ito, Zuiei: **a**103.1.90

I-tsing: **y**221.1:14, 88

Ittuthuran, E.: **d**672A.4.4

Ivanov, Vladimir P.: **a**221.1.275

Ivanov, V.V.: **a**BL22  
 Ivekovic, Roda: **a**AB217; H3368  
 Ives, Christopher: **a**MB219.1; B1525.3  
 Ivy, Marilyn: **a**H4139  
 Iwamatsu, Asao: **a**49A.1.46  
 Iwami, Akiko: **a**175.1.114  
 Iwamoto, Yutaka: **a**103.1.48  
 Iwasaki, "Yoshiyuki: **a**221.1.172  
 Iwata, Takashi: **a**263.4.10; 344.5:1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 18; 344.9:25, 29, 120, 152.5; 421A.1.2-3, 421A.3.1; 968.1.3; BL66, 90,103. **b**344.4.41.1; 344.9.48.5. **e**421A.2.1  
 Iwazumi, Y.: **y**160.1.4  
 Iyengar, A.N.K.: **a**637.7.25; VV27  
 Iyengar, A. Ramaswami: **a**Y745.3. **e**IndicSt1  
 Iyengar, Ayyan: **e**1464.7.1  
 Iyengar, B.K.S.: **a**Y295, 338, 424, 478, 495, 518,. **b**131.1.211; Y706.4  
 Iyengar, C.D.: **a**VV11  
 Iyengar, C.R.Srinivasa: **a**637.7.97. **b**637.7.4  
 Iyengar, Dharmadhikari Chakravarti: **e**1190.6.2; 1568.16.2  
 Iyengar, Dindigul Ramaswamy: **a**379.67:412, 587; 637.7.154; 793.15.3; 793.17.3; 793.53.20. **e**793.7.0; 793.52A.0. **e**t793.47.2. **t**793.33.1  
 Iyengar, H.R.Rangaswami: **a**175.21:1, 4, 6; 221.1.27; 268.10.1; BL9; S69; H807. **e**564.11.1; 717.1.17.1; 1091.1.1**t**47.3.1; 268.7.6  
 Iyengar, K.A.Krishnaswamy: **t**998.2.2  
 Iyengar, K. Ramaswami: **a**681.1.15  
 Iyengar, K.R.Srinivasa: **a**637.7.20; H620, 2301, 3237. **b**H644, 707.5  
 Iyengar, K.V.Rangaswami: **f**KVRACV  
 Iyengar, M.A.: **b**637.7.48  
 Iyengar, M.A.Doraisvami: **a**809.22.9. **e**793.20.3  
 Iyengar, M.A.Narayana: **b**VV53. **a**637.7.1593.3; AV1097.1; H3440.5  
 Iyengar, M.A.A.T.: **e**774.8.1; 774.9.1  
 Iyengar, M.B.Narasimha: **e**t637.5.8. **t**637.6.10.5; 774.2.3; 774.9.10; 1568.16.4  
 Iyengar, M.R.Rajagopala: **a**AV1016. **t**637.6.7; 793.31.15  
 Iyengar, M.S.Ramaswami: **b**J27  
 Iyengar, M. T. Narasimha: **a**868.4.0  
 Iyengar, Parthasarathy: **e**1091.1.1. **t**774.9.4  
 Iyengar, P.T.Srinivasa: **a**363.4.2; Y12; AV44; VV5. **b**H8787. **e**1568.1.1. **e**t840.1.3. **t**441.1.2  
 Iyengar, Rao Bahadur Krishnaswami: **t**295.1.6.1  
 Iyengar, R. Kesava: **a**379.67.587.1  
 Iyengar, R.R.: **a**S34  
 Iyengar, Sakkottai Krishnaswami: **a**295.1.3.1.5; DU888A.1.1. **b**295.1.3.1; 637.7.5; H150. **e**SKACV  
 Iyengar, S.R.Sundaram: **a**Y339, 369; H3238  
 Iyengar, S.Sampath: **a**379.67:114, 150  
 Iyengar, S.Satyamurti: **a**620.1.3. **e**t580.6.8. **t**774.2.5  
 Iyengar, T.C.R.: **a**AV39  
 Iyengar, T.K.Gopaldaswamy: **a**23.1.222; 40.1.3; 48.1:55, 57, 59, 64; 220.1.12; 379.16.15; 406.1.4; 1624.1:1, 2; PM52; VV54; H2227  
 Iyengar, T.R.Srinivasa.: **e**793.15.1. **e**t809.8.7. **t**1350.26.1  
 Iyengar, V. Bhashayan: **e**637.1.12.5  
 Iyengar, V.Gopala: **e**1340.1.1  
 Iyengar, V. Rangaswami: **a**637.7.127.2  
 Iyer, A.D.: **b**Y68  
 Iyer, A.Krishnaswamy: **b**AV565  
 Iyer, A.Meenakshisundaram: **a**AV313  
 Iyer, A.Nataraja: **b**379.67.264  
 Iyer, A.S.Nataraja: **a**AV311  
 Iyer, A.Svaminath: **e**379.33.3  
 Iyer, A.V.Subramania: **a**AV556  
 Iyer, B.R.Rajam: **b**:1249.8.2; AV1270

Iyer, B.V.Kamesvar: **a**379.67.49; 809.22.3; 1330.24.1; NV4; H46  
 Iyer, C.N.K.: **a**751.31.2  
 Iyer, C.P.Ramaswami: **a**379.19.21.5; 379.67:291, 308, 608.1  
 Iyer, C.V.Narayana: **b**SS14; GS24  
 Iyer, C.V.Ramachandra: **t**379.12.67;  
 Iyer, G.Ramchandra: **b**AV42  
 Iyer, J.Harihara: **t**379.56.2  
 Iyer, K.: **a**H1107  
 Iyer, K.A.Krishnaswamy: **a**379.67.69; 637.7:16, 17; 751.31.1; S52; AV373, 660, 982. **b**KAKICW.  
**t**809.14.29  
 Iyer, Kasivasi Sendinath: **a**S39. **e**23.1.63; 717.1.10  
**Iyer, K.A.Subramania (1963) - 1905.** **a**221.1:23, 68, 72, 96; 554.2.1; G15, 192025, 27, 29, 31, 37,  
 116; K54. **b**221.1:74, 122.2. **e**221.1:49, 50, 57, 67, 91. **et**369.4.3. **s**850.2.1. **t**221.1:61, 83, 93,  
 112  
 Iyer, K.Balasubrahmanya: **a**AV314; H925  
 Iyer, K.G.Sesha: **a**295.1.2  
 Iyer, K.N.: **b**Y17  
 Iyer, K.Narayanaswami: **e**1505A.1.0. **t**752.1:2, 5  
 Iyer, K.Pichu: **b**AV731  
 Iyer, K.S.: **a**AV46; H160, 181, 192  
 Iyer, K.Sundararama: **a**637.7.14; AV88. **b**AV87, 1239. **e**934.4.25  
 Iyer, M.K.Venkatarama: **a**379.7.30; 379.25.2; 379.26.7; 379.67:245, 266, 271, 272, 284; AB314; AV327,  
 539, 586-588, 614, 661, 684, 758, 1074; H1355S, 1477, 1662, 1663, 1744, 1824, 1825, 1926.  
**b**379.67:283, 326  
 Iyer, Nandini: **a**H4139.1  
 Iyer, N.K.: **a**1330.24.2  
 Iyer, N.K.Ramasami: **bt**698.1.3  
 Iyer, N.Raghunatha: **a**H1772  
 Iyer, N.R.Narayana: **b**H1537  
 Iyer, N.S.: **e**23.1.121  
**Iyer, N.Santāna (1986) - 1958B.** **e**788.1:41, 92  
 Iyer, N.S.V.: **a**131.1.68  
 Iyer, N.V.: **a**AV16, 26  
 Iyer, Padma: **a**417.7.16  
 Iyer, P.P.Bharata: **a**648.1.85  
 Iyer, P.Sesadri: **a**956.1.11  
 Iyer, P.S.Sivaswamy: **b**H407, 2602  
 Iyer, R.Krishnasvami: **a**131.1.110; 379.26.10; 417.7.2; 809.22.11; AV267, 402, 522; H868. **b**AV480.  
 379.30.10; 379.38.4; AV86  
 Iyer, S.D.: **a**AV30  
 Iyer, S.N.: **a**H2797  
 Iyer, S.R.: **e**734.1.16. **et**734.1.15  
 Iyer, S.Subrahmanya: **et**DU202.2.1  
 Iyer, S.Venkataramana: **e**23.1.45. **t**379.3.5; 417.1.2; 1026.2.2  
 Iyer, S.Venkata Subramania: **a**H2301  
 Iyer, T.A.Venkatarama: **e**379.61.24.2  
 Iyer, T.K.Balasubramanyam, see Balasubramanyam, T.K.  
 Iyer, T.K.Venkatarama: **a**AV316, 1206  
 Iyer, T.L.Venkatarama: **a**379.67.292  
 Iyer, T.R.Rajagopala: **a**1330.24.7  
 Iyer, T.V.Gopala: **t**295.1.12  
 Iyer, Ullur Paramesvara: **a**756.1.1  
 Iyer, V.A.Subramania: **a**221.1.60  
 Iyer, V.K.: **e**1505A.1.0.1  
 Iyer, V.B.Kameswar: **a**379.67.6  
 Iyer, V.Subrahmanya: **a**379.67:10, 20, 34, 36, 65, 68, 78, 115, 187, 473, 542.1; AV57, 81, 120, 374,  
 403-405; H451, 490, 591, 592, 645, 1150-4, 1154, 2925. **b**VSIPT. **e**379.61.24.1 **y**379.67.558  
 I(d)zumi, Hokei: **be**588.11.2. **e**46.1.7; 180B.1:8, 10; 223.1.0. **et**46.1.3. **t**49A.1.3

Jackson, David P.: a404.1.3  
 Jackson, Peter: a18.1.15  
 Jackson, R.J.: bH522  
 Jackson, Roger Reid: a47.13.14; 321.9.19; 344.4.26, 55; BL69; MB318; B1199.5, 1427, 1526, 1623.08.1.5; 1632, 1675, 1862.9, 1926, 1926.1, 2009.1; H3610.1. d344.4.23. et344.4.39.1. y344.4.46-47  
 Jackson, Thomas: a379.67.843.5  
 Jackson, William Joseph: b1000.1.5; H4117  
 Jacob, G.A.: a130.1.2; 198.1.1; 344.3.4; H101. e417.4.2; 934.4.18. i198.1.3. t934.4:12, 41  
 Jacobi, Hermann: a30.1.7; 131.1.72; 295.1.1; 317.1.18; 687.4.1; 822.1.21; J13, 37, 93; B47, 55; NV2, 28, 29; S16; Y40, 44; H56, 88, 94, 102, 183, 217. bJ9; Y296; H182; HJKS. et196B.1.13. fBZLGI. t175.18.5; 630A.2.1-3; 687.1.5.1  
 Jacobs, Hans: bY198  
 Jacobsen, Knut A.: a131.1.283; 163.1.125; B1676; S314.1, 315-316, 330, 416; Y745.5; H3594. bS354, 385, 462. d314.5. eTPY  
 Jacobson, Alam: a399.67.855  
 Jacobson, Nolan Pliny: a47.16:60, 65. bB784, 1317, 1427.5. fBEWC  
**Jaḍabharata - DU269**  
 Jadaja, C.U.: d48.1.77  
 Jadalipal, V. Viroopaksha: eTSPM  
 Jadavaraya, Hiralala: e379.21.3; 379.39.7  
 Jadavi, Haridas: e962.3.11  
**Jadunātha Sārvabhauma (1700) - 1309**  
 Jaffe, Martin: eIRT  
 Jagabhivamsa, U.: dAB161  
 Jagadananda: aB241, 253. et379.61.13. et379.61.14  
**Jagaddalanivāsin - DU270**  
**Jagaddhara Bhaṭṭa (1375) - 819**  
**Jagadīśa Citrācārya (1966) - 1912**  
**Jagadīśa (Tarka) Prakaraṇa - DU271**  
**Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra (1620) - 1133**  
 Jagadishan, N.: bCPTV, VV82. aVV103.5-7  
 Jagadisan, S.: a1119.7.1  
 Jagadisvarananda: a379.67.119; 1026.13.7; AV143, 144, 153; H727. et379.9.5  
**Jagajjiva (1855) - 1562**  
 Jaganmohaon 'Vikasita': e379.29.19.5  
**Jagannātha - DU272-275**  
**Jagannātha (1646) - 1187AA**  
 Jagannatha: t582.27.19  
 Jagannatha, Sarojini: b637.7.172  
 Jagannatha, Srinivasa: e131.1.13  
 Jagannatha, Y.: a956.1:24, 28; H1523, 2153  
 Jagannatha Achariar: a637.7.156.1  
**Jagannātha Dikṣita (1870) - 1591**  
**Jagannātha Miśra (1800) - 1485**  
 Jagannathan, N.: e580.2.19  
**Jagannāthānanda Sarasvatī - DU276**  
**Jagannātha Śarasvatī (1500) - 932**  
**Jagannātha Śāstrin - DU277**  
**Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana (1754) - 1411**  
**Jagannātha Tīrtha (1745) - 1355**  
 Jagarabhiwamsa, U.: aB1076  
 Jagatpal: aH3932.5  
 Jahanatha Swami, Sree: aAV1516.3  
**Jaimini (25) - 22**  
 Jain, Amit Prasad: aJ349.1  
 Jain, Anant Prasad: aJ349.1. bJ107.1, 112.1  
 Jain, Amar Singh: a196A.7.16

Jain, Balabhadra: e196A.2.5  
 Jain, Banarsi Das: **aJ31**  
 Jain, Bhagchandra Bhaskar: **a**47.16.147.4; J174.1; 182.1; 188-190.1, 199, 200, 213, 359, 94.00; 464.1.4, 498.1.1, 501; AB135.3, 542.3, 547.4; B784.1. **b**J243. dJ236.1. **s**408.3.2; 476.2.3; 492.3.1  
 Jain, Biharilala Kathnera: **e**492.1.4; 622.1.1  
 Jain, Chaganalala: **et**196B.1.81.5  
 Jain, Chhotelal: **ij**388.5  
 Jain, Champat Rai: **a**J26, 32, 43, 56, 60. **b**517.1.7; J19, 24, 63; H289, 419. **t**257.1:2, 3  
 Jain, Darbarilala, see Kothiya, Darbarilal Jain  
 Jain, Dasaratha: t409A.3.35; 409A.4.2  
 Jain, Devakumar: **e**747.2.8  
 Jain, Devendrakumar: **a**196A.7.13. e599.13C. t257.1.3.5, 257.2.11  
 Jain, Dhakumara: **e**557.6.7  
 Jain, Dhanya Kumar: **et**257.1.3  
 Jain, Dharan Chand: aJ511  
 Jain, Duli Chandra: **a**J374. bJ472.2, 504.6, 630.4  
 Jain, D.C.: **e**JPASIC, 564.7.9.5  
 Jain, Durga Prasad: **b**J130  
 Jain, Gajadharalal: **e**196A.6.1; 213A.3.2; 417A.10.1; 492.1.2; 517.1.6; 557.1.4  
 Jain, Gokul Chandra: **a**196A.7.11; 131.1.207.1; J397, 456. **e**213A.3.2; 492.5.1; 557.6.6; 760.6.1  
 Jain, Gopaladas: **e**557.1.3  
 Jain, G.R.: **a**J121, 421, 473. **bt**196B.1.38  
 Jain, Hem Chandra: **a**J494.0, 523; H3680.5  
**Jain, Hiralala (1964) - 1909.** **a**J72, 148. **e**517.1.14; 456.1.8; 527A.1.1. **b**564.7.9.5; J589.5. e581.2.2  
 Jain, H.L.: DU917.1.0  
 Jain, Jagdish Chandra: **a**J64, 163.5, 467; SV25.5-6. **b**J482.2-3. **e**687.1.4, 767.3.2. fJPAMI  
 Jain, Jagdish Prasad: **a**196A.7.25; J545,561.5, 564.8, 561.6, 564.8.1. e257.1.2; 409A.2.7; 417A.9.4; 473.4.7. t196A.3.5  
 Jain, Jambuvijaya Lala Sundaralal: **e**600.3.2. **et**1646.1.1  
 Jain, Jatinder: **aJ605**  
 Jain, Jayacandra Chavara: **e**196A.6.13  
 Jain, Jyoti Prasad: **a**196A.7.12; 257.5.1; 476.6.1; 557.1.12; J360, 398. **b**J329  
 Jain, Kailash Candra, see Siddhantasastri, Kailash Candra (Jain)  
 Jain, Kalpana: e409A.2.5.3  
 Jain, Kamalesh Kumar: a1263.32.6; J625 **b**J578.7. e409A.3.13; 410.14.3  
 Jain, Kamla: **a**J590  
 Jain, Kapoor Cand: ij482.0  
 Jain, Khubcandra: **e**557.1:3, 10  
 Jain, Keshav Lal: **e**410.18.2  
 Jain, Kanta Prasad: **a**J44  
 Jain, K.C.: **s**473.2.1  
 Jain, Kumari Prabha: **s**557.2.4  
 Jain, Kusum: e409A.3.3.5 et196A.3.7  
 Jain, Laxmi Chandra: **a**557.2.2; 1293A.2.1; 1423A.5.1; J468.5; J524; 524.2,3; J561.7. **b**J492. e557.2.3,4  
 Jain, Maganlal: **e**196A.2.4  
 Jain, Mahendra, see Kumar, Mahendra Jain  
 Jain, Mannulal: **e**196A.4.9  
 Jain, Manoharalal: e661.1.1  
 Jain, Mohan Lal: **e**196B.1.46  
 Jain, Nanak Chandra: **e**196A.6.10  
 Jain, N.L.: **a**196B.1.81; 443.1.3; J450, 474, 503-503.0.1, 526, 606-606.2, 649. **b**196B.1:67,69; J494.0.0, 525. **ij**498.6. **t**367.10.2; DU239A.1. **t**417A10.2  
 Jain, Pankaj: **a**J655; H1237  
 Jain, Pannalal: **e**408.1.1; 473.1.2  
 Jain, Phulcandra, see Siddhantasastri, Phulcandra (Jain)  
 Jain, P.K. (Pradyumna Kumar): **a**196A.7.5; AV707. **b**196A.7.4; J564.9  
 Jain, Pragati: **a**J545.1



Jain, Prem Chand: **a**J278, 626  
Jain, Prem Suman: **a**498.1.1.1; J505, 579. **b**J406.1  
Jain, Rajmal: **a**J527  
Jain, Rama Prasada: **e**196A.1.3; 517.1.8  
Jain, Raja Ram: **b**J630.5  
Jain, Rsabha Candra: **e**518.4.1, 557.6.6  
Jain, Rikhab Dass: **t**409A.2:2, 7  
Jain, Raja Kishore: **a**J499. **e**557.6.5.5  
Jain, S.A.: **t**257.4.6  
Jain, S.C.: **a**J469. **b**J340, 626.5; H3239. **t**1212.1.3  
Jain, S.Dasaratha: **e**409A.3.2  
Jain, S. D. Lalbhai: **e**196B.2.0.4  
Jain, Sagarmal: **a**1395.2.20; J422, 429, 448.2, 492.1, 500, 506, 561.8, 617.6, 617.6.1. 627, 627.1, 630.6. **e**AspJ 1-3; 410.14.3. **e**t410.18.7, **b**J511.1, 579.5  
Jain, Satish Kumar: **e**PJPC  
Jain, Shanta: **a**J330  
Jain, Shelly: **a**J503  
Jain, Sneh Rani: **a**J506.1. **b**617.7  
Jain, Sreyamsakumara: **e**196A.5.11  
Jain, Sri Lal: **e**517.1.4  
Jain, SubhashChandra: **a**J626.1  
Jain, Sudipa: **e**409A.3.1.5  
Jain, Sumati Chand: **d**J144. **e**t527.1.3.5  
Jain, Sunita: **a**J457  
Jain, Surajamukha: **t**587.2.2  
Jain, Surrender: **e**GOJ  
Jain, Udaya Candra: **e**213A.3.6.1  
Jain, Ujjwala: **b**PM200  
Jain, Ummedsingh Musaddilal: **e**196B.1.16  
Jain, Uttam Kamal: **b**J279, 295  
Jain, Yashpal: **e**557.1.13  
Jaini, J(agmandar) L(al): **a**J468. **b**J17. **e**t196A.6.7; 196B.1.26; 456.1.6; 557.1:5, 6. **t**196A.4.4; 196A.6.3  
Jaini, Jayadeva A.: **a**840.1.13.2  
Jaini, Padmanabh S.: **a**196B.1.78; 175.24.22; 308.1:1, 3; 415.7.1; 448.1.6; 473.1.0; J296, 330.5, 330.7, 361, 361.5, 362, 362.5, 372, 447.5, 505.1, 545.5, 590.8. 1263.32.5; AB81, 98, 447, 448; SV13, 23.5; BL18; B482.5, 530, 957.5, 1246.1; H3605.01, 3618. **b**CPBS. **e**595.2.2; AB473.5. **e**s308.1.2. **e**t473.1.1; 738.1.1; 738.6.1; DU316.1.1. **s**308.1.7, 581.4.9. **t**661.2.1  
Jaini, Virasimha: **e**196B.1.19  
Jaiswal, O.P.: **a**YB128.5; H2082  
Jaiswal, Suvira: **b**H1927, 2926  
**Jaivanta - DU278**  
Jakatey, D.S.: **a**379.67.353; AV443, 737; H1206, 1478, 1928  
Jakubczak, Mazemma: **a**AV1413.1; S460  
Jalali, M.M.J.L.K.: **a**H2864  
Jalendiram, M.: **a**257.5.5  
**Jalesvara (1510) - 947**  
Jalihai, A. M.: **a**VS120; H4118  
Jalihai, Govind A.: **a**930.6.1; H2303, 3106  
Jalihai, Kesavacarya: **e**816.2.4  
Jalihai, M. A.: **a**VS135  
Jalota, S.S.: **a**H367  
**Jamāri (1050) - 605**  
Jambor, Mishka: **a**AV1157.5  
Jambunathan, S.: **a**211.3.1  
Jambuvijaya (Muni): **a**221.1.26; 293.1.2; 402.1.1; 403.1.1; 439.1.2. **e**29.1.41; 293.1:5, 7; 296.2.7; 300.1.25; 380.2.2; 410.7.8; 610.6.3, 635.1.2; 637A.4.1, 662.1.1, 670.1.1; 681A.5.6; 687.3.12. **s**293.1.20, 410.15.2. **e**300.1.25; 687.3.23  
James, William: **y**174.6.17; YB118; H252.1

Jamieson, R.C.: bet47.5.5.2. **et**26.1.27.5; 47.5.7. bt26.1.27.5  
 Jamspal, Lobzang: **b**H3183.5. **et**47.6.3; 47.8.10. **t**414.3.4;174.8.30  
 Jaimindder, Rasesh: **a**B1548.2  
 Jan, Yun-hua: **a**174.10.37; B1356.5  
 Janacek, Adolf: **a**131.1:89, 96, 98, 101, 102; Y235. **y**131.1.143  
 Janaka, Prabalal: **a**AV1516.5  
 Janaki, S.S.: **a**783.11.3, GS36. **e**KSBC. b783.11.5  
**Janakīdeva -DU278A**  
**Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭa - DU279**  
**Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi (1540) - 975**  
**Jānakī Prasāda - DU280**  
 Janakiraman, S.: **a**Y447  
 Janardanam, T.M.: **et**DU246.1.1  
**Janārdana (1300) - 772**  
**Janārdana (1490) - 918**  
**Janārdana Bhaṭṭa (1650) - 1201**  
**Janārdana Deva - DU281**  
**Janārdana Vyāsa (1650) - 1210**  
 Janeśvara Vāhinīpati (1510) - 947  
 Jani, Aurobindo J.: **d**Y218.5  
 Jani, A.N.: **a**840.1.13; 934.4.38; 962.36.31; H2631, 3618.2. **f**Aruna-Bharati  
 Jani, Jaideva:A. **a**417.5.6; 833.1.2; Y594.1  
 Jansma, Rudi: **b**J617.7  
 Janssen, Sally: **a**Y479  
 Janvier, E.P.: **t**609.1.2  
 Jarow, E. H.: **a**H4334  
**Jasasomagani (1611) - 1116A**  
 Jash, Pranabananda: **a**Aj15, 16. **b**GS25; H3049, 3501.1. **e**PBSGT  
 Jaspers, Karl: **b**47.16.25. **y**B582, 901; H1530  
 Jastrom, Judy Ann: **det**46.1.25.0  
 Jatakey, D. S.: **a**AV374.1  
**Jātavadādhvarin - DU282**  
 Jatila, Ashin: **b**AB547.5  
 Javadekar, A.G.: **a**379.67.372; S235; AV444, 509, 540, 541, 589, 662, 760, 871, 1206.5; H1052, 1108, 1155, 1156, 1206.5, 1207, 1269, 1355T, 1410, 1524, 2083, 2304, 2305, 2418, 2632, 2722, 3240, 3501.0. **b**H1268, 1593. **f**RKV  
 Javaji, Pandurang: **e**1075.2.1  
 Javalil, B.C.: **e**862.1.2  
 Jawaharlal: **e**687.1.4  
 Jawarahalal Manoharlal Sastri, see Sastri, Manoharlal Jawarahalal  
**Jayacandra - DU283**  
 Jayacandra: **e**196A.6.5; 213A.3.4; 473.5.1  
**Jayacandra Chāvana Jaina (1974) - 1936**  
**Jayacandra Gaṇi (1440) - 872A**  
**Jayacandra Sūri (1449) - 876**  
**Jayadeva - DU284**  
**Jayadeva Pakṣadhara Mīśra (1470) - 908**  
 JayaGhosasuri: **e**410.24.5  
 JayaGhosavijaya: **e**623.8.1  
**Jayagopāla Bhaṭṭa (1650) - 1192**  
**Jayagovinda Vājapeyin - DU286**  
**Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha - DU287**  
**Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin (1750) - 1370**  
**Jayakṛṣṇa Tarkācārya (1850) - 1536**  
**Jayamaṅgalācārya, see Kāśikānanda Svāmī**  
**(Bhaṭṭaputra) Jayamīśra (690) - 370**  
 Jayammal, K.: **a**1091.7.3. b379.16:45, 47. **t**1091.4.3. **i**379.67.730

**Jayānanda (1025) - 591**  
**Jayanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita - DU288**  
**Jayanta Bhaṭṭa (870) - 455**  
**Jayapura Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa - DU289**  
**Jayarakṣita (700) - 375**  
**Jayarāma - DU290**  
**Jayarāma Dīkṣita - DU291**  
**Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana (1620) - 1127**  
**Jayarāma Tarkālaṃkāra (1675) - 1258**  
**Jayarāma Tarkālaṃkāra (1690) - 1278**  
 Jayaraman, J.: t930.3.2  
 Jayaraman, Rajam: aSS129  
**Jayarāśī (650) - 353**  
**Jayaratha (1200) - 696**  
 Jayasavada, Kasi Prasada: a637.7.108. e175.1.32  
**Jayasāgara Upādhyāya (1438) - 867B**  
**Jayaśekhara Sūri (1380) - 823**  
**Jayasena (998) - 566**  
**Jayasena (1150) - 661**  
 Jayashanmukham, N.: a317.1.109; 379.64.44; 379.67.591, 609; S291; AV1207, 1233.3; VV83; H2306, 3643, 3681. bH3868  
**Jayasimhasūri (861) - 453**  
**Jayasimhasūri (1365) - 812**  
**Jayasoma Upādhyāya (1543) - 1074A**  
 Jayasundara, A.B.: aB242  
**Jayasundaravijaya - DU292**  
 Jayasuriya, M. H. F.: a53.1.11.05  
 Jayaswal, K.P.: e47.13.3; 1613.0; B304; H491. fKPJCV  
 Jayaswal, R.S.: aH1525. yH1515  
**Jayatilaka Sūri - DU292A**  
 Jayatilleke, K.N.: aAB202, 231, 256; B531, 628, 745, 746, 785, 786, 811-814, 835-841, 866, 893, 1130, 1131. bAB176; B627  
**Jayatīrtha (1370) - 816**  
**(Ādiva) Jayatīrthācārya (1810) - 1490**  
 Jayatīrthachar: a1844.3.1  
 Jayavelu, S.R.: aSS170  
**Jayavijaya Muni (1693) - 1289A**  
 Jayawardhane, Bandula: aB1077, 1366.1-4, 1513.1-3  
 Jayawardhane, Somapala: aAB468  
 Jayawickrama, N.A.: a210.9.13. e8.1.15. fBudPhilCult  
 Jayawardhane, Somapala: aAB463.1, 468  
 Jee, Lakshman: bKS68  
 Jena, Biswanath: aH4262.9  
 Jena, S.: Ah4034.3.5  
 Jenkins, Stephen: aB1889.5; VV172  
 Jennings, Hargrave: bB1527  
 Jennings, J.G.: bB377  
 Jere, Atmaram Narayan: e1179.1.34  
 Jere, Sripada Sastri: e379.63.15  
 Jesudass, D.I.: aDU306.1.1  
 Jesus Christ: y379.67.396; 962.36.3.1; Y255, 448; VS85.5, 89  
 Jetly, Jitendra S.: a48.1:60, 73; 559.1.1; 745.1.1; 808.1.1; 12; 77.1.1; 278.1.16.1; NV102; H2084. e278.1:11; 16.1; 671.1.10; 745.1.3; 1014.7.48  
**Jhā, Ānanda (1950) - 1870. e788.1.91.1; 1119.5.18**  
 Jha, A. N.: eVidya-Vratin  
 Jha, Arbind Kumar: bNV584.4  
 Jha, A.Vasudeva: a278.1.6

**Jhā, Bābujān (1900) - 1654**

**Jhā, Dharmadatta (Bacchā) (1910) - 1697.** e22.1.28; 614.2.4; 1237.8.5

Jha, Darmanatha: e948.10.6.5; 1186.1.1

Jha, Dravyesa: e666.14.0

Jha, Durgadhara: e560.4.35

Jha, Durganatha : e1263.18.2

Jha, Ganapatilal: e1128.1.1

**Jhā, Gaṅganātha (1930) - 1824.** a48.1.34; 198.1:2, 6; 363.4.9; 369.7.6; 373.1.1; NV11, 72; PM19, 23; H47, 146, 1247, 218. b22.1.56; 379.67.108; PM26; H279. e22.11.44; 48.1.36; 369.1.1; 455.1.1; 867.7.1; 1109.1.4; 1358.1.4. et22.1.33; 48.1.51; 161.1.16; 451A.1.0; 530.4.18; 1036.12.1. t22.1:16, 20, 27, 46; 48.1.25; 131.1.35; 278.1.2; 379.18.7; 404.4.7; 655.1.5; 734.1.5; 1026.2.3. s655.1.40

Jha, Hari Mohan: a1792.1.1; NV81, 86, 96, 194.5. bH2992

Jha, Kisor Nath: aPM193. e664.1.1; 802.7.1; 887.1.1; 960.2.1; DU806.1.2. dNV187. e22.1.89.1; 890.5.1

Jha, Krityananda: e1237.8.15

Jha, L.: e1697.1.1

Jham L. C.: eStudIHC2

Jha, Lelan Kumar: a123.1.2; 123.1: 14, 20.1. iRBS

Jha (Sarma), Mukunda: e1014.7.12; 1179.1.22

Jha, Naresh Chandra: a530.8.10. e1052A.1.5

Jha, Navikant: d655.1.18. e655.1.20

Jha, Nirmala: bH3241

Jha, P.: a131.1.164

Jha, Pitambar: aS287.2; Y572.2, 577.6. e1071A.1.3

Jha, P.Sridharmanatha: e788.1.81

Jha, R.: e1014.7.40

Jha, R.C.: e1014.7.45

**Jhā, Rāma Candra (1960) - 1899.** b47.16.51; 1186.19.1. e379.47.0.0

Jha, Rajesh Kumar: aAV1440.5, 1455.5

Jha, Ramasevaka: e788.1.81; 948.10.6.5; 1186.1.1; 1186.19.1

Jha, Rudradhar: eMVV

**Jhā, Rūpanātha (1955) - 1884.** e788.1.65

Jha, S.: e788.1.51

Jha, Shiahir Kumari: dKS30

**Jhā, Śāśināth (1940) - 1860.** e560.2.3; 560.3.3

**Jhā, S.S. (1957) - 1887.** e788.1.52; KBPCV

Jha, S. Shankar: b1324.6.8. aG246

Jha, Subhadra: t175.1.50

Jha, T.: e788.1.55

Jha, Tantranatha: a912.1.12

Jha, Taranisa: e379.19.5

Jha, Ujjwala Panse, see Panse, Ujjwala

Jha, Uma Ramana: e494.1.9; 724.1.1

Jha, Umesh: a174.8.14

Jha, Vashistha N.: a268.10.27; 1179.1.55; NV397

Jha, Vivekananda: eB1106

Jha, Vijay Kant: aY572.3 tY810

Jha, Vaidya Nath.: a268.10.185; 344.9:27, 52.5; 455.2:27.1, 32, 33, 35, 35.2. 38, 40; 962.36.49; 956.1.85; J630.7; B202.1.5; NV266, 288, 313, 313.1, 341-347, 366, 376.1, 397.1, 409.3.5, 419.0, 427.1, 1.1, 466.1, 500, 517.5, 533:4-5; 574.4; 584.5.1; 618, 618.1, 657; 661. PM194, 259.4.5-6; G128, 130, 134.1, 135.2, 183 1237.8.17; H3299-3301, 3540:1, 1.5, 3570:3, 31, 4066, 4086.8.2. SILLE. e JLE, Kalyananimitam, RelationsIP, SWIII, NHRI. et344.6.3; 788.1.93; 1168.26.1. s788.1.100; 1168.26.2. t455.2.22; 455.2.37-38, 779.1.6. bNV547.3

Jhala, S.D.: aNV389.01

Jhanji, Rekha: a582.27.45

Jhaveri, Hiraacanda L.: bJ7. e410.24.2.5

Jhaveri, Indukala H.: aJ137, 149, 201; S91, 102, 103; H1270. dJ111. tH4512.0

Jhingram, Saral: aPM95; Y753; H3610.1.0, 3644. bH8501.1.5

Jiang, Tao: a302.4.6

Jiang, Zhongxin: a445A.1; 448.3.1

Jianhua, Cheng: aB1889.5.5

Jigyasu, Vidyanan - e1119.5.21.5

'Ji Mi pham: aMB305

Jindal, K.B.: a379.67.442; H2993. bJ140, 3644

**Jina (920) - 470**

**Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (580) - 312**

**Jinabhadra Gaṇi (1986) - 1958A. e831.8.1**

**Jinabhadra Sūri (1170) - 680A**

**Jinabhadra Sūri (1410) - 849**

**Jinabhadra Sūri (1425) - 859B**

Jinabodhi (Bhikkhu): aB1873.00

**Jinacandra (900) - 468**

**Jinacandra - DU294-295**

**Jinacandra Bhaṭṭāraka (1017) - 584**

**Jinadāsagaṇi (1118) - 635**

**Jinadatta Sūri (1150) - 658A**

**Jinadeva (1610) - 1105**

**Jinadeva Suri - DU295A**

**Jinahamsa, see Jinadasagaṇi**

**Jinahamsa Sūri (1515) - 962A**

**Jinahaṛṣa Gaṇi (1490) - 921A**

**Jinakuśala Sūri (1330) - 789A**

**Jinalabha Sūri (1780) - 1446**

**Jinamaṇḍana (1442) - 873**

**Jina Māṇikya Gaṇi (1482) - 910**

**Jinameru (1400) - 838**

**Jinamitra (890) - 466A**

**Jinapāla (Upādhyāya) (1238) - 722**

**Jinapāla Sūri (1150) - 658A**

**Jinaprabhāsūri (1308) - 782**

**Jinaputra - DU296**

Jinaraja, Becaradas: e410.16.10.5

Jinarajadas, C.: bH117

**Jinasena (837) - 443**

**Jinasena (1300) - 770**

**Jinatarantaran Svami (1515) - 915A**

**Jinatilaka Upādhyāya (1200) - 702**

**Jinavallabha Sūri (1100) - 624**

**Jinavardhana Sūri (1682) - 1273**

**Jinavardhana Sūri (1690) - 1283A**

**Jinavardhana Suri (1412) - 852**

Jinavijaya (Muni): e989.1.2

Jindal, K.B.: a196A.7.14. J227, 237, 458. bJ140, EpJ

Jinendrabuddhi (830) - **418A**

**Jineśvara (1040) - 598**

Jinpa (Thubten): aYB116. t405.1.6

Jir, Ahobilam: e793.3.7

**Jitāri (990) - 564**

Jitatmananda: aH3174. bAV1230.5

**Jivadeva (1650) - 1214**

Jivaghra vijaya: e624.14.1

**Jīva Gosvāmin (1560) - 1011**

Jivaka (Lobzang): aMB68

Jivaka, Sramanera: a47.16.32; 38A.1.6; B559, 560. bB576.5

**Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara (1874) - 1597.** e22.1:10, 11; 23.1:11, 13, 34; 29.1.8; 48.1.6; 131.1:2, 27; 379.4.3; 379.7.12.1; 379.8:8, 11; 379.12.4; 279.17.3; 379.18.3; 379.27.4; 379.64.2; 528.1.0; 560.4.5; 788.1:4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15; 809.14:6, 10; 809.17.6; 822.1:5, 7; 934.4.11; 940.1.2; 988.1.2; 1014.7.9; 1036.8.4; 1047.17.3; 1119.5.4; 1133.4.1; 1133.7.5.3; 1179.1.9; 1236.1.2; 1358.1.2

**Jivanmukta Bhikṣu - DU297**

**Jīvarāja Dīkṣita (1680) - 1270**

**Jīvarāma Śāstrin - DU298**

**Jiyār - DU299**

**Jivavijaya (1727) - 1333A**

**Jñānabhūṣaṇa (1506) - 945**

**Jñānacandra (1370) - 814**

Jnanacandra: e469.2.1

**Jñānacandraṅṅi (1017) - 584**

**Jñānadeva - DU300**

**Jñānagarbha (720) - 398**

**Jñānaghana (1000) - 467**

**Jñānakulaśa (1491) - 922**

Jnanamati, Ayika: e196A.3.3.5

**Jñānāmṛta Yati (1800) - 1470**

Jnanananda: e257.2.5. e417A.9.1

**Jñānānanda (1800) - 1470**

**Jñānaṇanda (1940) - 1845B**

**Jñānānanda - DU302-303**

**Jñānaprakāśa - DU304**

Jnanaprakasam, I.: bH1355V

**Jñānapūrṇa (1230) - 720**

**Jñānarāja - 902A**

**Jñānasāgara (1390) - 829**

**Jñānasāgara (Paramahansa Parivrājakācārya) - DU305**

**Jñānasambandha Paramācārya - DU306**

**Jnanasila Gani or Suri - DU306A**

**Jñānaśrībhadrā (1080) - 616**

**Jñānaśrīmitra (1025) - 588**

**Jñānavijaya - DU307**

Jnavijaya (Muni): a410.26.1

**Jñānavimāla (1688) - 1275A**

**Jñānendra Muni (1740) - 1344**

**Jñānendra Sarasvatī - DU307.5**

**Jñāneśvara (1290) - 762**

**Jñāneśvara - DU308**

**Jñāneśvara Bhaṭṭa - DU309**

Jneswarananda: aH523, 708, 709

**Jñānottama Bhaṭṭaraka - 691B**

**Jñānottama Miśra (980) - 558**

Joad, C.E.M.: aH338, 492, 561

Jog, Dattatreya Vasudeva: e809.14.39; 934.4.20; 1014.7.43

Jog, K.P.: aS308.1; PM209; VV92. et417.1:9.0, 13-15, 17,20. t417.1.7

**Jogendranātha Hoṣa (1929) - 1816**

Johanns, P.: aH746. b962.36.3.1; H961

Johansson, Rune E.A.: aAB126, 218. bAB203, 232; B815. yB1263

John, Da Free: bH3050

John, P.M.: aH2723

John, T.K.: aAV387

John of the Cross -y637.7.176

Johns, Cornelius - t131.1.209.1

Johnson, Colin: aB841.1

Johnson, David L. : aH2419

Johnson, Helen M.: **t**687.1.10  
 Johnson, J.: **a**J500.1  
 Johnson, J.J.: **e**23.1.18. **et**637.5.3  
 Johnson, J. P.: **a**AV1516.7  
 Johnson, Lawrence E.: **a**1395.3.29  
 Johnson-Moxlie, Melanie: **d**175.18.38  
 Johnson, Richard L.: **a**1862.9.1  
 Johnson, Samuel: **b**H11  
 Johnson, Will J.: **a**196A.7.19; J500.1. **b**196A.5.12; 196A.6.15  
 Johnston, Charles: **a**379.67.7; AV18; H30, 172. **t**131.1.50; 279.8.24; 379.16.4; 379.64.26; AV37  
 Johnston, Edward Hamilton: **a**47.13.4; S46. **b**S66. **e**47, 13, 5I; 224.1:1- 3  
 Johrapurkar, Vidyadhara Pasusa: **e**163.1.61; 738.2.1; 738.4.1; 738.5.1  
 Jois, M. Rama: **a**PM230  
 Jolly, Julius: **a**H219, 220  
 Joly, Jay Kumar: **e**257.2.11.5  
 Jones, David: **e**ATAC  
 Jones, Dhivan Thomas: **a**AB695  
 Jones, Elvin W.: **a**B1132. **t**418.3.7  
 Jones, Nicholas: **a**B2114  
 Jones, Richard Hubert: **a**379.27.34; AB234; H2859, 3175. **d**AB256.1. **b**47.4.111  
 Jonwar, Gita: **a**637.6.10  
 Joo, Laksman -**a**KS145. **t**416.1.3; 472.4.8; 582.17.7. **y**KS580.6  
 Jordens, J.: **a**H1664, 1929  
 Jordhen, Geshe Lobsang: **et**418.3.8  
 Joseph, Audrey: **a**H2927  
 Joseph, Chacko A.: **b**H2154  
 Joseph, Jojo: **a**AV1456  
 Joseph, P.M.: **e**J506.1.5  
 Joseph, V. S. George: **a**SS166.8  
 Joshi, B.B.: **e**379.63.4  
 Joshi, B.C.: **a**Y595  
 Joshi, Bechardas: **e**374.4.2. **t**374.4.3  
 Joshi, Balraj Kumar - **a**366.1.4  
 Joshi, C.K.: **a**H2994  
 Joshi, Cintamani Vinayaka - **e**7.1.3.00; 271.1.3  
 Joshi, Digambara Sastrin: **e**48.1.38  
 Joshi, D. N.: **e**762.1.19  
 Joshi, G.B.: **a**751.31.33. **t**816.2.5  
 Joshi, G.G.: **a**379.67.568  
 Joshi, G.H.: **e**776.1.4  
 Joshi, Gajanan N.: **a**1395.3.27; H1271, 2307. **b**H1745, 2557, 2633  
 Joshi, Gangesa Sastri: **e**22.1.74  
 Joshi, Hanashyam: **t**1877.1.1; J161  
 Joshi, Hari Mohan: **a**AV1208; H2634  
 Joshi, Harisamkara: **b**Y257  
 Joshi, Hem Chandra: **a**560.4:17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 29, 30. **e**1119.5.14. **b**560.4.45  
 Joshi, Harsiddh M.: **a**962.9.12; 1395.3.28; AB463.1; K474.1; NV301; AV899, 1098; H1665, 1666, 3107, 3302, 3303, 3501.2, 3540.2., 3602.1, 3594.0, 3602.0.5 **b**H2155; HMJKV  
 Joshi, J. V.: **a**H4086.8.3  
 Joshi, Kamala: **a**J475  
 Joshi, Kireet: **a**Y732; H2308  
 Joshi, K.Krishna: **a**379.16.40. **b**751.31.37  
 Joshi, Kesava Ramacandra: **e**1179.1.51; 1284.0.4; DU65.1.2  
 Joshi, K.R.: **a**530.8.8  
 Joshi, K.S.: **a**131.1:121, 132, 163, 178.2; S208; Y226, 227; H1746, 2007, 2008  
 Joshi, Lal Mani: **a**47.16:40, 74; 175.4.2; 317.1.69; 317.3.1; AB136, 233, 451.06; YB58, 67; B718, 747, 1038, 1133, 1428, 1564. **b**B748, 842, 894, 1318. **d**H1747. **e**49A.1.25; 161.1.45; B822.

et368.4A.0.5

Joshi, L.R.: aC21.1; H889, 1826

Joshi, Laksman Sastri: b:H3610.1.01, 3645

Joshi, Laksmesh V.: a48.1.91; 494.1:11, 11.2; J498.1.2, 506.2, 545.5.5. b494.2.6

Joshi, M.V.: a23.1.216; 962.9.12; 962.36.26; SUD11, 15-17

Joshi, Narayan R.: aG234

Joshi, N.V.: bH2309, 2724

Joshi, P.R.: d592.3.9

Joshi, R.B.: a379.67:221, 267

Joshi, R.L.: a530.4.9

Joshi, Rasik Vihari: a729.8:7, 14.5; 1236.7.1; C55, 58; NV133; S164; BD12; H1748, 2009, 2558, 2559, 2860, 3594.1, 3610.1. bSILM. e1236.5.6.; PPIBS. fSIRVJ. et1395.2.7

Joshi, Salini: i687.4.6.2

Joshi, Shanti: b379.67.327

Joshi, Shivnarayan: aS258. bH3584.3

Joshi, Shivram Dattatreya: a220.1:16, 117; 1178.7:3, 4; NV134; PM71; G77, 110, 119, 135.2-3, 209; H2560. b809.14.48. aAmradhara; PWIAI. et1178.4.1

Joshi, Shubhadra A.: aC60.1, 62.1, 91; B1623.08.2. eBudIA

Joshi, Vasudeva Mahasankar: e379.27.23

Joshi, Raja Ram Laxman: b530.8.5

Joshi, V.B.: a809.22:15, 17

Joshi, V.N.: e871.1.4

Joshi, V.S.: bG124

Joshi, Venimadhava Shastri: a23.1.278.5. ea940.1.14

Josini, Radhadevi: e160.1.48

Josyar, G.R. - eb131.1.175.1

Judge, W.Q.: t131.1.9.1

Juhyung, Rhi: aB1889.6

Julilen, S.: aB10

Jun, Takashima: a582.21.20

Junankar, N.S.: a22.1.84; PM74; S60; H593. b48.1.81. dH493

Jung, Carl G.: aY209, 210. yAB349; YB107, 747.5; B967, 978, 1287; Y485, 492, 505, 571; AV553, 619, 799; H1664

Juntunen, Mirja: eSauhrdayamangalam

Jurewicz, Joanne: aB1826.5

Jyotirmayananda: eH3304. bY369.5; AV783.5; H2227.5. a1330.24.18; Y734

**Jyotirvijaya (1788) - 1455A**

Jyvasjarvi, Mari: aJ680

Kabir, Humayun: fSPC

Kabat-Zinn, Jan: bMDP

Kafatos: aH4086.8.5

Kagawa, Shinji: a42.1.10

Kaginoshi, Ryokai: a46.1.25; 51.1.0

Kahane, Neuen: eOHDI

Kahrs, Eivind G.: a597.8.10; G184. e70.1.26.1. b582.21.8

**Kaivalyānanda Tīrtha (1680) - 1265**

**Kaivalyāśramin - DU310**

Kaiyata: y442.1.2; 554.4.3

Kaji, Dhreev S.: bAV1364.5, 1440.7

Kajihara, Mieko: a368.1.43

Kajiyama, Yuichi: a47.16:117, 165.5; 103.1.115.5.5; 174.10.46; 175.1.38; 209.1.3; 294.5:3, 3.5, 6; 304.12.3 572.1.2; SV19, 24; BL17, 23, 33; YB50; MB110, 144, 204, 213; B816, 895, 1171, 1283, 1367, 1606.2.1. bB1527.5, 1768.5. e47.12.1. et595.1.4. t294.3.2; 588.8.1; 611.16.1; 625.1.2

Kajiyoshi, Koun: aMB38. e174.3.11

Kak, R.N.: aB672, 718.1, 816.1, 842.1

Kak, Subhas C.: bNV547.7; S303. tb131.200.6

**Kākārāma - DU310A**

**Kākā Vallabha (1924) - 1780**



Kakichi, K.S.J.: aB718.2

**Kakudasūri (970) - 550A**

Kala, C.L.: aJ61

**Kalahastīśvara Yajvan (1590) - 1055**

Kalamaras, George: aY626

Kalanidhi, M.S.: aH2156; SS164.7

Kalansuriya, A.D.P.: aAB204; B1039, 1347, 1528, 1623.08.3; H3176. bB1457, 1490

Kale, Kalyan: ePramodasindhū

Kale, M.R.: e934.4.22

Kale, U Myaung: e18.1.3; 21.1.21

Kalghatgi, T.G.: aJ113, 142, 143, 150, 156, 164-166, 175, 176, 183, 184, 192, 255, 280, 298, 309, 310, 399, 423, 435, 451, 482.1.1; B896; VS36; H1526, 1667, 2010, 2310-2312, 2314, 2635.

bJ407; H2313. eTGKJAS; TGKJKC. tJ401

**Kālicaraṇa - DU311**

Kalidasa: y47.16.147.1; 163.1.78; 175.24.21; 379.67.13; S311.2; AV631

**Kālidāsa Mīśra - DU311**

Kalidas, Sarghavi Bhagilal: e1689a.1.1

Kālikeśa Vandhyopādhyāya (1929) - 1817

**Kāli Mohan Śarman - DU312**

**Kāli Śaṅkara (Siddhāntavāgiśa)(Bhaṭṭācārya) (1810) - 1489**

Kalish, Daniel: iY577.8

Kalkoti, K.G.: e1176.16.1

Kalla, Kanhaiya Lal: bY258

Kalledar, Sulabha S.: a379.42.16

**(Bhaṭṭa) Kallaṭa (850) - 445**

Kalliath, Anthony: aH4139.2

Kalsang, Tsultrim: a595.7.2

Kalupahana, David J.: a47.4.75.7; 210.9.18; 368.1.27; C33; AB141, 148, 149, 235, 236; SV20; MB293.5; B608, 629, 673, 674, 689-693, 719, 720, 749, 843, 958, 1041, 1078, 1200, 1367.1, 1458, 1497, 1513.4, 1528.1, 1556:0, 06, 1589.2, 1606.2.1.00-01; 1873.0. as268.2.10. bAB236; SV20; B608, 629, 673, 674, 958, 998, 1040, 1459, 1611, 1613.1. et174.6.15. etb47.8.16.2. t47.4.56. y47.16.133; AB451.06

**Kalyāṇa Candra (1000) - 576**

**Kalyāṇakīrti (1427) - 860B**

**Kalyāṇa Piyūṣa - DU314**

**Kalyāṇa Rakṣita (740) - 399**

**Kalyāṇarāya (Bhaṭṭa) (1620) - 1121**

Kalyanaraya: e962.5.1

**Kalyāṇa Sundara Mudāliyar - DU315**

Kalzung, (Rinpoche) Thubtan: t47.8.5; 38A.1.9

**Kāmakasena - DU316**

**Kāmākṣin (1890) - 1634**

Kamal, M. Mostafa - C71

Kamala, K.: et379.33.14. e1330.24.12

**Kamalaharsa (1666) - 1240A**

**Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (1612) - 1118**

**Kamalākara Deva - DU317**

**Kamalakīrti - DU318**

**Kamalakīrti Muni - DU319**

**Kamalamandira Gaṇi (1603) - 1098A**

**Kamalasaṃyama (1492) - 923**

**Kamalaśīla (770) - 418**

Kamat, Nirmala.G.: a: BD11. iGS46:3-4; Ac39.0

Kamat, R.V.: aJ405

**Kamath, Suryanath V.: a809.15.80**

**Kambala (500) - 277A**

**Kambalu Rāmacandra Tīrtha (1630) - 1155**

**Kambarambara (500) - 260**

Kambayashi, R.: **a**YB16, 22  
 Kambi, V.S.: **a**VS45, 59. **b**VS63. **d**VS52  
 Kamble, B.S.: **b**H2861  
 Kameswara Natha, see Misra, Kamesvara Natha  
 Kamimura, Katsuhiko: **a**AB162  
**Kampala (500) - 260**  
 Kamstra, J.W.: **a**B1201  
 Kan, Eisho: **a**137.1.32  
**Kaṇāda (100) - 29**  
**Kaṇāda Tarkavāgīśa (1560) - 1015**  
**Kanakanandin (Ācārya) (975) - 552**  
 Kanakasabhai, V.: **sb**295.1.5.1-2  
 Kanakura, Esho: **a**131.1.94; 317.1.80  
 Kanakura, Yensho: **a**23.11.122; 196B.1.51; 530.4.8. **b**B1202  
 Kanal, Satewab Parsram: **a**H1668. **b**H1749, 1827. **f**QFT  
**Kanalābha (1640) - 1170A**  
 Kanalokar, G.: **e**JAALP  
 Kanaoka, Shoryu: **a**YB40, 41  
 Kanaoka, Shuyu: **a**175.1.21; 223.1.3; 268.2.8; 368.1:2, 23; 368.4.1; 588.11.5; MB78; B630-635, 655, 676  
 Kanaoka, Y.: **a**B635  
 Kanauji, Tulsi Ram: **a**1119.5.31  
 Kanazawa, Atsusho: **a**22.1.90  
 Kanazawa, Yutaka: **a**81.1.25  
 Kanchanavijaya: **e**634.3.1; 895B.4.1  
 Kanda, S.: **a**B95  
 Kandanarayan, S. **a**Y583.2  
**Kandalanandārya - DU320**  
 Kandswamy, M.: **a**SS204-204.2  
 Kandaswamy, S.N.: **a**295.1.17; B2021.7; S310.0; AV1413.2, 1484; SS194; H2315, 3681.5,4009.4, H3932.8, 4034.3.5  
 Kandaswamy, S. V.: **a**S287.5  
 Kane, Kyo: **a**344.4.31.5; 588.7.1  
 Kane, P.V.: **a**22.1:69, 69.8; 198.1:4, 5; 363.2.2; 369.7.3; H304. **b**PM7. **f**PKVF. **y**377.3.2; PM93  
 Kaneko, Daiei (or Taiye): **a**MB84; B182  
 Kanev, K.D.: **a**131.1.180.5; 131.1.186.5; Y495.1; H2797.1, 3176.5  
 Kang, Chris : **a**H3681.6  
 Kang, Sung Yong: **a**48.1.140  
 Kanhaiyalal: **e**635.3.2  
 Kanishka: **y**47.16:36,39; 175.24.11  
 Kanitscheider, Bernulf: **a**H1828. **b**B817  
 Kanna, S. Peeru - **b**278.1.16.2  
 Kannada, Dakshina: **y**809.22.30  
 Kannan, P. R.: **a**: 379.2.12; 956.1.98; 1330.24.15-17  
 Kanno, Hiroshi: **a**103.1.108  
 Kannayeram, C.: **a**SS130  
 Kannoomal, Lala: **b**J20, 21  
 Kano, G.: **a**180B.1.25.1  
 Kano, Kazuo: **a**304.10.5; 596.23.25  
 Kano, Kyo: **a**344.9.195; NV663; H3933  
 Kansara, Narayan M.: **a**23.1.257; 317.1.94.5; 728.2.1; 1036.14.3; 1104.1.2; 1251.3.9.7; 1263, 6:3, 5; 1395.3.65; J561.9; AV1000,1441; H3682, 4131 **e**586.2.1. **et**728.2.2. **e**586.1.1  
 Kant, Immanuel: **y**47.16.92; 379.67:40, 252, 351, 371, 848; 1395.3.33; AB458; SV21; MB61, 342; B327, 1000, 1435. 1601.7, 1640; NV202; S193; AV31, 33, 54, 268, 418, 872, 917; H62, 3221, 895, 1969, 3215  
 Kant, Krishan: **a**H4034.3.9  
 Kant, Shoshi: **a**J564.9.5  
 Kanta, Surya: **b**677.1.0

Kantawala, S.G.: aB1528.1.1; H3501.3. eGlory of Knowledge  
Kanthamani, A.: aAV1368, 1441.1; H4067, 4067.1, 4121.3; 4139.4  
**Kanthisami, N.: aH3602.0.6**  
**Kaṇṭheya Siddhaliṅga Śivayogī (1600) - 1094**  
Kantimala, Srikrśnananda - e912.1.10.5  
Kanungo, Sukla: aNV314; H3305, 3369  
**Kāṇva Tryambaka - DU321**  
Kao Kuan-ju: a39.1.5; 43.1.13; 45.1.22; 46.121.19  
Kapadia, B.H.: a379.26.8; 402.9.1; 417.7.7; 455.2.14; 698.1.29; 793.35.6; J463.  
Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas: a196B.1.34; 417A.8.1; 831.1.1; 895B.3.2.5; NV66. bJ99. e196B.1.31;  
410.1.3. et1725.2.2  
Kapadia, K.V.: b:J503.1  
Kapadia, Moticandra Giradharlala: e196B.2.1.3; 836.3.1; 1218.2.2  
Kapadiya, see Kapadia  
Kapadvanj, Mithabhai Kalyana: e1033.2.1  
Kapadvaj, Manikyasagarasuri: e410.11.  
Kapani, Lakshmi.: aB1606.2.1.0; H3241.1, 3306. bH3584.4  
Kapil, H.K.: a1395.3.31  
**Kapila (1375) - 822**  
Kapiladeva Sastri, see Sastri, Kapiladeva  
**Kapiṣṭhalaṃ Deśikācariār (1911) - 1718**  
Kaplan, Stephen: a175.24.36; 317.1:82, 92; AV1023, 1456.5, 1571, 1612; H4120. b317.1.85; AV1132.  
dAV983  
Kappleau, Philip: t160.1.39  
Kapoor, K.: aNV427.2  
Kapoor, Kapil: bH4139.5. eH4139.6. a221.1.205.5; 379.64.44.2.8; G218; H3594.1.3; 3869.5; 4034.3.9.5  
Kapoor, Madhu: a379.65.12.5; NV419.0.5, 423, 428, 428.1, 440.8, 466.0  
Kapoor, O.B.L.: a956.1:12, 35, 69.5; Ac8, 31.5. b956.1:43, 71. d956.1.10  
Kapoor, Satish K.: aH4034.4  
Kapoor, Subodh: bAV1613; GS90; H4034.5, 4068, 4121  
Kappal, Nijalinganna V.: dVS44  
Kapstein, Matthew: a404.8.5; B1491, 1574.1, 1584.1, 1590, 1681, 1955; H3441. bB1828. yMB203;  
B1459.5. d220.1.19.5. ePreslight. et618.1.18  
Kapur, Gokulchand: e131.1.138  
Kar, Bijayananda: a379.67:490, 603, 897.0-1; 1119.5.22; J436; B1368, 1556.1, 1889:7-8; S394;  
PM88.1, 131.5; AV1103.1, 1133, 1183, 1242,1365.1, 1413.3-4, 1485, 1485.1-2; H1527, 2491,  
2636, 2862, 3243, 3244, 3570.4, 4069. bVPIP; S239; H2797.1.5; 3242, 3501.5, 4009.5, 4069.1.1,  
4121.5 . eVidyarnavavandanam  
Kar, Gangadhar: aNV619  
Kar, Jitendra Nath: aAV1572  
Kar, K.N.: aC23  
Kar, Minati: a698.1.93.5; 1026.5.6; J251; S224; AV1499  
Kar, Satadal: aMB31  
Kar, Yashodhara: i221.1.152  
Kara, Gyorgy: eb49A.1.25.1  
**Karakkurucci, Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇamācārya (1905) - 1680**  
Karauvinna, M.: aAB407  
Karambelkar, P.V.: aY340, 448. et131.1.197. t131.1.184.7  
Karambelkar, V.N.: a47.16.19  
Karandikar, V.R.: aH2863  
Karanjia, R.K.: bY480  
**Karapātrasvāmin (1935) - 1843**  
Karashima, Seishi: a33.1.1:28, 30; 53.1.20; 103.1:113.7, 120-121, 126-127, 137-138, 153, 153.1-2.  
B2022-2022.1, 2115; H4240e33.1.29; 103.1.113. i101.3.37  
Karath, D.: a751.31.131.2  
Karelinna, M.: aAB587.4  
Kariya, Sadahiko: a103.1.53  
Kariyakarawane, Sunil: aAB678.4

Kariyawasan, A.G.S.: a50.6.5; 70.2.1; 268.10.30; 418.18.1; AB219, 441.3; MB81; B750, 867, 897, 926, 1079; 1248, 1368.1-10; 1513.5-8, 1522, 1529, 1556.1-4, 1574.2, 1590.0-01, 1606.2.1.0.1-8, 1623:08.4, 5, 7-8, 1809.1-2, 1873.1; Y583.2.0. i103.1.119

Kariyawasan, Tilak: aAB315, 435.2, 587.5; B1614.7.06

Kariyawasan, U.: aB1369

Karmarkar, A.P.: bKS57

Karmarkar, Kesavacanda Raya: e379.8.10; 379.39.2

Karmarkar, Raghunath Damodara: a23.1:106, 112; 317.1:57, 60; 379.12.43; 379.23.2; H1272. b379.67.302. et23.1.187; 734.1.8; 1014.7.29.7; 1026.12.3; 1236.1.11. et317.1.59; 637.3.7.5. fPKCV

### **Karṇa(ka)gomin (800) - 433A**

Karnatak, Vimala: e1305.9.1

Karnik, R. R.: aNV428.2

Karpuravijayaji: e196B.2.0.1; 637A.6.1

Karttunen, Klaus: eVidyarnavavandanam

Karunadasa, Y.: aAB117, 127, 408, 460.1, 611, 818, 819; B999, 1492, 1613.2, 1873.2. bAB137; B751, 1556.2. fRBS

Karunakaran, P.: e1740.1.1.1

Karunakaran, R.: e1740.1.1

Karunakaran, S.: a379.67.462; AV759

Karunaratne, Mahanama: aH3245

Karunaratne, Indumatie: a236.1.2; 227.1.5; 310.1.1; 418.5.1; 553.2.1; 715.1.1. AB451.06.01. B1369.1, 1513.9, 1574.3, 1606.2.1.0:9-13, 1623

Karunaratne, Suvimala: a88.1.131. AB587.6, 8. B1783.3

Karunaratne, Upali: a2.1.5; 14.1.2; 19.1.11; 125.1.13; 210.1.17; 236.1.3; 294.5.8; 448.6.2; AB435.1-2, 442.6-7, 451.06.02-04, 473.0-01, 542.5-6, 587.9; B675, 694, 752, 868, 869, 1080-1080.2; 1369.2, 1513.10-11, 1530-1532, 1574: 3-6; 1623.08.9.0-2, 1809: 2.5, 3-4.1, 1873.4-4.2

Karunaratne, W.S.: aAB99, 100, 114, 409; B1079, 1080, 1134, 1172, 1173. bAB423

### **Karuṇāśaṃkara (1830) - 1517**

Karunatileke, W.S.: a448.1.3. AB435.3

### **Karur Srinivasacarya - DU320A**

Kasai, Tadashi: a47.16:151.1, 153

Kasawara, K.: eB27

Kaschewsky, Rudolf: a368.1.51.6

Kashi, Jikaku: a131.1.183; B820

Kashikar, C.G.: fSruticintamani

Kashinath: bAV761, 1255.5

Kashiwahara, N.: aAB473.1

Kashyap, Jagdish: aAB47; B265, 283, 284, 1461. bAB49; B787; Kashyap. e1.1.9; 3.1.3.0; 7.1.3.01; 8.1.10.1; 9.1.1.4; 11.1.3.1; 12.1.4.1; 210.4.1. fStudPB. s3.1.2; 5.1.2; 11.1.3; 12.1.4; 13.1.2; 210.7.18

Kashyap, Ram Anant: b751.31.51; DV55

### **Kāśikānanda Svāmī (1967) - 1914**

Kasikar, D.: e1736.2.1

### **Kāśinātha (Tailaṅga) - DU322**

### **Kāśinātha - DU323**

### **Kāśinātha Vidyānivāsa (1885) - 1612**

### **Kāśīpati Kavirāja (1775) - 1439**

Kasirama, Mohan Lala: e1251.14.1

### **Kāśīrāma (1710) - 1314**

Kaskedkar, Vijay: e379.8.5

Kasliwal, R.M.: aJ257, 350, 424

Kasliwal, Udaylal: e196A..4.3

Kassam< Zayn R.: a1140.1.8

### **Kassapa (1150) - 667**

### **Kasturācandra (1842) - 1521A**

### **Kastūri Raṅgācārya (1590) - 1070**

### **Kastūri Raṅgācārya (1891) - 1636. e788.1.9**

Kasturirangan, Rajesh: **aH4241**  
Kasugai, S.: **bt161.1.25**  
Kasulis, Thomas P.: **aB1682, 1809.5**  
Katano, Shukio: **a103.1.124**  
Kataoka, Kei: **a198.1.38; 363.5.40; 455.2:46, 51, 48.3, 49; 626A.8A.; B1862.9.2; PM184.5, 207**  
Katarnikar, Mreenal: **aAB669**  
Kate, Alaknanda: **a379.67.451.1; 417.1.4**  
Katgeri, R.R.: **t1844.1.1**  
Kathavate, A.: **e317.1.4; 379.67.451.1**  
Kathera, Polvate Buddhadata Naya: **e211.1.1.8**  
Katju, Markandey: **aPM233**  
Kato, Bunno: **t103.1:58, 67**  
Kato, Kazumitsu: **aB926.1**  
Kato, Kojiro: **a135,1:15, 20**  
Kato, Junsho: **a162.1.0**  
Kato, Seishin: **aB404**  
Kato, Takahiro: **a406.2.12; 809.14:69, 72**  
Kato, Tatsoki: **a379.67.911**  
Katre, Sadashiv L.: **a777.1.1; 1026.12.12; 1026.13.9; 1103.6.1**  
Katsumata, Shunkyo: **aB590**  
Katsumoto, Karen: **a175.1.90**  
Katsura, Shoryu: **a47.16:157.5, 159.1, 166, 167; 125.1:11, 12; 175.1, 20n:43.1, 98; 268.5.5; 268.7.19; 268.10:30.1, 34; 344.4.38; 344.7.12; 344.9:24, 32; 588.18.5; 595.6.2; BL85.2; B1606.2.1.1. at344.4.24. s344.7.4. d125.1.8.1. s268.7.38**  
Kattakal, Jacob: **aAV950. bAV949. dAV784**  
Katti, Kesava S.: **e1030.13.1**  
Katti, Kesava S.: **e1030.1.13.1**  
**Katyācārya, see Kotyācārya**  
**Katyāyana - DU324**  
Katz, Nathan: **a47.16:67, 70, 90; 294.2.11; AB237; B1000, 1319, 1370; H2492, 3585. eBWP**  
Katz, Steven T.: **aH3581; H4009.7**  
Kaufman, Whitley P.: **aH4140, 4242**  
Kaujadgolar. Ramacarya: **e1030.7.1**  
Kaul, Jankinath: **a47.16.154.2; 472.5.7; AV1134; KS54, 63.1, 87.5. et998.2.5**  
Kaul, Madhusudana Sastri: **e441.2.5; 461.3.2; 466.1.1; 472.1:2, 3; 547.2.3; 582.8.1; 582.9.1; 582.12.1; 582.21.1; 597.8.1; 597.11.1; 617.2.1; 619.1.3; 643.1.1; 671.0.04; 1385.2.1; et416.1.1**  
Kaul, Mrinal: **eLTK**  
Kaul, R.N.: **bH1750**  
Kaul, Sahib: **aKS127**  
Kaul, S.L.: **aH890**  
**Kauṇḍa Bhaṭṭa (1640) - 1178**  
Kaundeya, Manikcandraji: **e196B.1.41.1; 492.6:1-2**  
**Kauṇḍinya Dikṣita (1620) - 1134**  
Kaur, R. Balinderjit: **a698.1.93.6**  
Kausalyayana, (Bhadant) Ananda: **a210.9.14; B609, 1042; H3177. bB1202.1. e632.1.6.5**  
Kaushal, R.S.: **bAV1256**  
Kausika, Asoka: **e822.1.50**  
**Kausika Deśikācārya, see Kastūri Raṅgācārya (1590) - 1070**  
Kavi, M.Ramakrishna: **a221.1.11; 417.7.1; 455.2.6; 519.1.1**  
Kavil, Thomas Kadan: **aY586.1, 587. yWEIP**  
**Kavindrācārya (1650) - 1215**  
**Kavirāja, Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna (1869) - 1586. e29.1.7; 560.4.3**  
**Kavirāja, Gaṇanātha Sena (1920) - 1759**  
Kaviraj, Gopinath: **a29.1.32; 560.4.27; 666.26.1; 704.1.1; 776.1.9; 1026.13.1; C2, 1; NV18, 20; PM11; S31; Y37, 64, 80, 236; G24; VS5; GS3.1; H184, 185. bH1829; AOIT; GK. e675.2.1; 1267.3.1; DU65.1.1. fMGKCV. t560.4.11. y1127.1; NV355; AV1127.1; KS66; H3038**  
Kaviraj, Krsnadas: **y379.67.216**  
**Kavirāja Yati (1800) - 1472**

**Kaviratna (1780) - 1447**

Kaviratne, Narayanacandra: e379.26.3; 934.4.6

**Kavitarkācārya Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭopādhyāya (1283) - 757****Kavitarkikasimhācārya - DU325**

Kavyatirtha, Ram Acharya: e809.14.58

Kaw, R.K.: aKS17, 25; H2864. bKS22. et472.1.5

Kawada, Kumataro: aYB42; MB76; B27, 505, 532, 591, 695; H1751

Kawajiri, Michiya: a363.1.15; 369.4.6; 565.1.6

Kawajiri, Yohei: a582.27.52; BL132.5; KS154, 162

Kawamura, Kosho: a103.1.91

Kawamura, Kumataro: aB36

Kawamura, Leslie: a71.1.6; 174.4.1; 174.7.12.1; 304.8.2; YB109. B1862.5, 1927H3580.6, 3593.12.

bB1081, 1370.5. eBSDP. t47.8.8; 174.7.12.1; 175.8.6. d175.18.27.8

Kawasaki, Shinjo: a135.1.6.2; 294.2:7, 8, 11.1, 113.5, 4; H2560.5. bB1042.1. e294.2.13.1

Kazama, Toshio: aB788

K'e-ch'iang, Chang: a596.23.4

Kearns, I.F.: et379.8.7

**Kedārānātha Datta (1873) - 1595A**

Keenan, John P.: a132.1.3; 174.5.1; 174.12.35; YB100, 112.1, 114, 121.3, 154. at129.1.1.

b294.5.15.45. et50.2.16.1; 132.1.2; 174.7.12.2. t174.6.14; 174.7.12; DU79.1.1. yB1709, s309.1.2. t135.1.13

Keene, J.: a637.7.38

Keers, Walter A.: aH2865

Kei, Kataoka: aB1890

Keira, Ryusei: a418.8:1, 8; i448.1.10. be418.8.6

Keith, Arthur Berriedale: a48.1.41; 175.21.2; 423.1.2; 530.8.1; 637.7.10; B295; PM4; H221, 222, 339.

bB144; NV15; S27. iiOL. yS21

Kelkar, Meena A.: aH3935. eStinJ

Kelkar, Narahari Amtaji: a379.62.10

Kelkar, Ravindra: e379.13.1.4

Keller, Carl-A.: a637.7.140; VV104; SS95, 137; GS42.5; H1273

Keller-Grimm, M.: eB1127

Kellner, Birgit: a48.1.100.5; 268.7.55; 268.10.200; 344.9:106,122, 169; 419.7.3; NV574.5, 695; H4193.

ePramanakirti; 588.4.1

Kelly, Bernard: aAV615

Kelly, John D.: a221.1:160, 167.4; B2164

Kelly, Sian: aB1606.2.2

Kelting, M. Whitney: aJ617.7.5

Kemkar, Vaman Eknath Sastri: e379.7.10

Kerghe, C.T.: a47.16:75, 131.1:129, 135, 160; 221.1.36; 379.67.203; S108, 165, 184; Y317-320, 397;

H1528. bY425. e932.1.3; 1547A.1.10. t740.1.1; Y298

Kerghe, S.T.: aS92

Kenkyujo, Bkkyo: t49A.1.45.5

Kenkyukai, Bongo Butten: e49A.1.45.5

Kennedy, Alex: bB1405

Kennedy, Melville T.: bAc2

Kennedy, Vans: aAV1, 2; H5

Kennedy-Moore, W.: bH12

Kenet, C.Erghart: aSS2

Kenney, James Francis: d131.1.145

Kenney, J.Frank: aS240

Kent, Stephen A.: aS259, 273

Keown, Damien: a175.24.67; 210.7.33; AB668; SV60; B1590.02, 1683, 2022.4-8, 2022.8.1. bB1590.02, 1614.7.07, 1623.08.95, 1769, 1863, 1864. eAD, EnBuddhism

Keri, Narayana Deva: eADU23.1

Kern, Iso: a302.4.4

Kern, Jan Hendrik: bB48. e103.1.6. y103.1.112.5

Kern, Maximilien: bH173. eH183

Kerneiz, C.: **bY119**, 152, 370, 371-373  
 Kesarcodi-Watson, see Watson, Kesarcodi  
**Keśava (1380) - 825**  
**Keśava - DU326-328**  
**Keśava Agnicit or Ahitagani (1675) - 1260**  
**Keśava Bhaṭṭa (Laugākṣi) (1600) - 1084**  
**Keśava Bhaṭṭa (1910) - 1699**  
**Keśava Bhaṭṭa - DU329**  
**(Paṇḍuraṅgi) Keśavācārya (1650) - 1216**  
 Kesavacarya, Bhatti: **e23.1.258**  
**Keśava Datta - DU331**  
**Keśava Deva - DU332**  
 Kesava, H. K.: **bH3683**  
**Keśava Kāsmīri (Bhaṭṭa) (1510) - 951**  
**Keśava Miśra (1250) - 734**  
**Keśava Miśra (1550) - 989**  
**Keśava Miśra Tarkācārya (1525) - 960**  
**Keśavānanda Svāmin (1887) - 1618**  
**Keśavānanda Yati (1800) - 1471**  
**Keśavārya - DU333-334**  
**Keśava Śeṣa - DU332**  
**Keśava Vādhavedin (Dvivedin) (1949) - 1869**  
 Ketkar, B.G.: **a379.67:247, 257; MB69**  
**Kevalānanda Sarasvatī (1976) - 1939**  
 Keyaerts, Jacques: **bt160.1.36**  
 Keyes, Charles F.: **eH3108**  
 Keyserling, Wilhelmina: **t379A.1.3.5**  
 Keyt, Christine Mullikin: **e344.9.16.1**  
 Khadabadi, B.K.: **a196A.7.10. J482.3**  
**Khaḍgeśvara Kavi - DU334.5**  
 Khadilkara, A.A.: **e764.6.1**  
**Khageṣa**, see Kaviratna (1780) - 1447  
 Khan, Benjamin: **a1395.3.32**  
 Khan, Gopal Chandra: **aS287.3**  
 Khanala, Muktinath: **e180B.1.24**  
**Khaṇḍadeva (1640) - 1169**  
 Khandelwal, Jaikrishan Prasad: **aAc65**  
 Khangkar, Tsultrum Kelsang: **aH4121.6**  
 Khanna, ?A.B.: **b406.2.3**  
 Khanna, Anurudha : **aJ437**  
 Khanolkar, Savatribai: **a762.1.8**  
 Khanna, Sunita: **dH2157**  
 Khantipale (Phra): **aAB436; B1533. bB1249**  
 Khao, Na-Tien Ty: **t21.1.41.3**  
 Khar, Chitrarekha V.: **a268.10.14; 430.3.6; B898. bB1591. dB844. et560.1.12**  
 Khar, P.K.: **aH3370**  
 Kharabanda, Kasturilala: **e131.1.174.1. et379.13.3.1**  
 Kharbas, S.Datta: **iG102**  
 Khare, G.D.: **aS250**  
 Khare, R.S.: **aH1930**  
 Kharoche, Peter: **a67A.4.1**  
 Kharwandikar, D. K.: **aC92**  
 Khasnabish, Ashmita: **bAV1517; H4086.9**  
 Khatun, Syada Firdowsi: **aH3585.1**  
 Khayyam, Omar: **y221.1.119**  
 Khedkar, R.V.: **bAV1099**  
**Khema (950) - 526**

Khema (Sister): **b**B1319.1. **a**AB473.1  
Khemachari Thera: **e**5.1.1.1  
Khemananda, Hegoda: **b**AB451.06.1  
Kheminda: **t**123.1.6  
Kher, Citrarekhu V.: a23.1.273.1; 48.1.96.1; 131.1.209.0; 198.1.21.2; 235.1.16; 334.1.10.2; 363.1.14.1; 366.1.12.1; 373.1.10; 379.16.42.1; 455.2.35 3; 530.3.8.1; 530.7.3; 565.1.5.1; 822.1.47; 879.1.2; 1036.9.2. **b**BPBS  
Khine, U Kyaw: **t**1.1.14  
Khiste, Narayana Sastri: **e**977.1.1; 1106.1.1  
Khoo, Tan Kheng: **a**AB316  
Khosle, Sarla: **a**H2316. **b**B899. **b**677.1.9  
Khtegran, M.R.R.: **e**IIT  
Khubchandani, Lachman M.: a221.1:179, 185  
Khuparkar, Balacarya Madhavacarya: **e**23.1.166; 1307.8.1  
Khantsa, Digo - 596.23.18  
Kiblinger, Justin Beise: **a**B1890.5. **b**B1956  
Kidd, Sophie Francis: **t**AB113  
Kieckhofer, Richard: **e**Sainthood  
Kieffer-Putz, Petra: **e**SIB. a210.1.26; 313.1.1; 513.1  
Kiehnle, Catherine: **a**762.1.20; Y583; H3686  
Kielhorn, F.: **a**221.1:1, 3. **i**FK, K, Kh, Khn, Mysore, Poona I  
Kienewicz, Jan: **a**HG2637  
Kierkegaard, Soren: **y**637.7.157; H1191  
Kieschnik, John: **a**B1927.3  
Kilandram, S.: **a**SS41  
Killeder, Sulabha: a772.22.1  
Killingley, Dermot.H.: **a**131.1.208. **t**H1474  
Kim, Hau: **a**47.16.555  
Kim, Jaegwon: **a**175.8.10  
Kim, Jong-in: a47.16.195  
Kim, Kwang-won: **a**H844. **b**B1556.2.5  
Kim, Wan Doo: dAB542.7  
Kim, Yong-Pyo: aB1864.5; H4087  
Kimjavedaka, Ramacandra Dattatreya: **e**1378.1.9  
Kimura, Bunki: **a**637.7.208  
Kimura, Hideo: **a**103.1.45. **t**45.1.15  
Kimura, Hiroke: **d**175.17.2  
Kimura, K.: **a**S88  
Kimura, N.: **a**H1054  
Kimura, Ryukan.: **a**47.16.8; AB19, 22.1; B135.1. **b**B135, 138  
Kimura, Sensho: aB1405.5  
Kimura, Toshihiko: **a**175.1.9; 204.4.17; 209.1.8; 344.4.31.6; 344.9.59; H2638. **e**53.1.6.1  
Kindler, Bob: aAV1365.3, 1441.2  
King, Richard: **a**47.16.134; 108A.1.5; 317.1:86, 90, 96; YB124, 127; H4069.5. **b**317.1.91; B1614.7.1; H3936, 3937  
King, Sallie B.: **a**302A.2.5; B1371, 1687; H3371  
King, Ursula: **a**H2928  
King, Winston L.: a47.16.25.1; AB150, 433; MB199; B592, 1320, 1534; H1594. **b**AB118, 448.2  
King-Farlow, John: **a**47.16.147  
Kinnard, Jacob N.: **b**B1865, 1873.5. **a**B1927.6  
Kino, Kazuyoshi: **a**103.1.43; B534. **e**161.1.35  
Kingsland, Kevin: bY448.5. t840.1.12.2.  
Kingsland, Venika: bY448.5. t840.1.12.2  
Kinsley, David R.: **a**H2493  
Kiran, M. D.: **e**Prasadam  
Kirchner, A.: **a**B231  
Kirfel, W.: **a**B311



**Kiriti Venkatācārya (1850) - 1535**

Kiloskar, Madhava S.: **bH2158**  
Kirkland, F.M.: ePhenomEW  
Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P.: **aB1169. eBandS, BCON**  
Kirti, M. Vimala: e11.1.5.5  
Kirtikar, V.J.: **aB84; AV32, 35, 38, 41; H89. bAV74**  
Kirtitrayi: **e410.15.1.5**

**Kīrtivallabha (1492) - 924****Kīrtivijaya Gaṇi (1634) - 1160**

Kishan, B.V.: **aJ311; B1135, 1429; H2317**  
Kishima, Ryoji: **a154.1.5**  
Kishimoto, Hideo: **a131.1.88. et131.1.101.1**  
Kishore, Nand: **d379.67.120**  
Kishore, Nandalal: e131.1.220.1; 379.64.44.3

**Kiśoradāsa - DU335****Kiśori Lāla Gosvāmin (1915) - 1732**

Kitagawa, Hidenori: **aNV135; H1053. e268.7.16. t175.21.8; 268.9.1; 344.7.3, s268.9.3**

Kitagawa, Joseph M.: **eMSSME**

Kitagawa, Kiyohito: **aH3541**

Kitano, Shintaro: **a175.24.41; YB137, 180, 191**

Kitayama, J.: **b175.24.16**

Kitch, Ethel M.: **bH130**

Kiyoshima, Hideki: **aAV1184**

Kiyota, Minoru: **a175.17.3; YB37; B1406; eMBMTP. t398A.1.2**

Kiyotaka, Goshima: **a47.16.148**

Klaus, Konrad: **a368.4A.4; AB700. eIETMH**

Klein, Anne: **t47.7.4. aB1769.5**

Klein, E. R.: eATAC

Klein, Jean: **aH3051**

Klein, Nikolaus: **d809.14.40**

Kleinman, Robert: **aH3618.5**

Klemm, K.: **a809.22.4**

Klibansky, R.: **eH1341**

Kllinburg-Salter, Deborah E.: **be248.1.9**

Klive, Visvaldis V.: **aAV1135, 1158; H3618.6**

Kloetzli, Randy: **aB1873.5.5; 2022.9. bB1321. dB1081.1**

Kloppenborg, Ria: **aAB317, 318; 1927.8. tADU14.4**

Klostermaier, Klaus K.: **a131.1:185, 198; 379.67.531; 637.7.121; 956.1.52; 969.2:13, 15; B1565; H2725, 2798, 3307. bB1770; H2420, 3178; H1751.5, 3501.7, 4010, 3870. t379.16.48; 809.17.28; 1329.4.3. y131.1.200**

Knight, Charles F.: **aH1752**

Knopf, Rainer: **e210.1.23**

Kobayashi, Ensho: **a103.1.157.5**

Kobayashi, Hisayasu: **a421A.3:5-6, 8, 10; YB192; B2117**

Kobayashi, Manoru: **a321.9.28**

Kobayashi, Yaoshie: **a221.1.278**

Kobbun, Pisit: **aB1956.5**

Koch, Rolf Heinrich: **aJ512**

Koche, Ras: **bY586.2, 588**

Kochumuttam, Thomas A.: **aAB276; B1462. bB1535; BDE. t175.18.26; 175.23.10**

Kochuthara, Thomas: **bH3594.1.5; 3596.0**

Kocmarek, Ivan: **et592.1.2. dt592.1.2**

Kodagoda Nanaloka Thera: **t8.1.11.2**

**Kodaṇḍarāma - DU336**

Kodo, Noriyuki: **a1069.3.4; G140**

Koelman, Gaspar M.: **bY297**

Kohanovskaya, Rommala: **tH4075**

Kohl, Christian Thomas: aB2023  
 Koiichi, Higuich: a103.1.110.5  
 Kojima, Bunpa: a103.1:29, 36, 38, 39, 41  
**Kokāje, Raghunātha Gopāla (1910) - 1703. bY298. et840.1.11. e740.1.1**  
 Kokiloo, Makhan Lal: aKS150  
 Kolenda, Pauline: eH3258  
**Kolhatkar, K.K. (1972) - 1931A. e131.197; 379.64.35**  
 Kolhatkar, Madhavi: a379.18.25  
 Kolimar, Karenina: e715.3.1  
 Kolle, Chenchulaksmi: aY798  
 Koller, John M.: aB959, 1890.7; J545.5, 591; H2011, 2318, 3372, 3503, 3618.7, 3687. bH2159, 3052. dH1830  
**Kolluri Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin (1680) - 1266**  
 Kolver, Bernhard: bH3871. eHJKS  
 omarovski, Yaroslav: a224.1.42  
 Komito, David Ross: aMB180; B1590.1. d47.9.2.2; H2493.5  
**Kompella Veṅkatabudha - DU337**  
**Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa (1640) - 1178**  
 Kondeya, see Kaundeya, Manikcandraji  
 Kondo, Ryuko: e46.1.31; 81.1.5  
 Kong, Sung Yang: aNV619.5  
 Konig, Bright Mayur: a466.1.7  
 Konow, Sten: a52.4.6. b76.11.1; B243; H267.5. e54.1.2; 55.1.1. et161.1.13; 180B.1.11; 248.1.2; 266.1.2. t45.1.8; 76.1.1  
 Konrich, Eva: aH2012  
 Kontler, Christine: a49A.1.28. bB1810  
 Konwer, V. M.: aDV126  
 Koo, F.S.K.: tMB96  
 Koo, Ta Khang: aAB350  
 Kopatsch, Anton: aB464, 484, 696. bB37.5  
 Koppal, N.V.: a689.2.12; 1330.20.3; S274; VS85; H3308  
 Koppedrayar, K. I.: aSS164.7.5  
 Koppl, Heidi: a  
 Korobov, Vladimir: a174.3.38; YB144; B1828.5, 1873.6  
 Korpāl, Nitin: bY746  
 Korzybski, Alfred: yB1086  
 Kosalyayan, Bhadanta Ananda: e317.1.62  
 Kosambi, D.N.: a210.9.8.1. e210.7:17, 19; 632.1.5  
 Koskikelli, Petter: eVidyarnavavandanam  
 Koslowski, Peter: eNTWR  
 Kostyuchenko, Vladislav .S.: aH1479, 3594.1.6, 3596.1. bH2159.5  
 Kosuta, Matthew: aAB670  
 Kotatsu, Fujita: a103.1.68  
 Kotbhaskara, Ramachandra Sastri: e221.1.4  
 Kothandaraman, S.: et131.1.308  
 Kothari, D. C.: aJ545.6.5  
 Kothari, Marukala Kanayalala: e296.1.5  
 Kothari, M.M.: a379.67.491. dS127  
 Kothari, P.A.: e312.1.4  
 Kothari, Z.V.: aJ151, 152, 374.1  
 Kothiya, Darbarilala Jain: e408.3.1, 492.2.2, 492.1.5, 492.4.1, 557.6.5.33581.2.1, 827A.1.5; 869.2.1, 1105.1.5, 1191.1.1; J492.00  
 Kotru, N.K.: et472.4.2  
 Kotsuki, Harunaka: e103.1.128  
**Kotyacarya or Silanka (862) - 398B**  
 Koves, Birgit: a180B.1.25.5  
 Koyama, Keiichi: a46.1.16

Kragh, Ulrich Timme.: aAB587.9.3; B2118. be321.4.30

Kramer, Jowita: b174.3.43. et174.10.58. a304.9.5

Kramer, Kenneth P.: aAB436.0.5

Krasser, Helmut: a344.5.11; 344.9.60; 404.8.7; 419.5.2, 455.2.41; MB310. bet344.5.6. ePramanakirti; TibSt; 442.1.18. et419.5.1, 425.13.1

### **Kratubhūṣaṇa - DU338**

Krause, Charlotte.: a299.6.0. bJ50; H289.5

Krause, Cornelia: t180B.1.49

Kretser, Bryan de: bB440, 637

Kripacharyulu, Munuganti: b809.22.19

Krishan, Y. (Yuvraj): a379.67.169; J375, 389; AB68; B415, 416, 483, 1372, 1372.1, , 1535.0, 1556:3, 4; NV222; PM84, 140; H1055, 2929, 2998, 3053, 3054, 3109-3111, 3179, 3247, 3309, 3373, 3374, 3374.1, 3504, 3504.1, 3506.2, 3570.5, 3570.5.1, 3585.2, 3873, 4035, 4122.0.5, 4193.3. bH3688

Krishna, see Krsna

Kritarthamanda: a580.8.18

Kritzer, Robert: a81.1.15; 174.10:42, 47, 175.1.66;78, 99; 304.3.2:5-6; AB461-2, 548, 550; B1771. bYB129. d174.2.17.1. s41.1.4. et174.10.60, 175.1.105.

Kriyananda, Goswami: bY647; h3594.1.8, 3618.7.0t131.1.154.1

### **Kṛpāpātra - DU339**

### **Kṛpāśaṅkara (1830) - 1517**

### **Kṛṣṇa (1740) - 1321**

### **Kṛṣṇa - DU340-342**

Krsna, Daya: bJ562; H1145, 3505.1, 3570.6, 3646, 3691, 4070; DDIP; DKIP, IPACP, PDK. eNV398; H4011.1; CPP; DIPECO; JNMP. fPSA. a48.1.95.5; 163.1.71; 278.1.33; 213A.5.5; 379.27.40; 379.67:285, 293, 788; 560.8.15; J1527.5; NV441, 446.5, 502, 548, 565; PM123.3; 124.1, 141; AV580, 639.8; 1230.8; 1267, 1290, 1315, 1316, 1468; H1196, 1197, 1313, 1314, 1402, 1736, 1752.5, 1911, 2319, 2494, 2561, 3180, 3246, 3310, 3375, 3442, 3505, 3570.6.1-2, 3594.1.7, 3646.1-4, 3689, 3690, 3872, 4011. y221.1.214; NV565; AV593, 1269.8, 1282, 1291, 1320; H3636.5, 3647.1, 3648.9, 3711, 3918, 4121.7-8, 4243, 4358

Krsna, F.E.: eH4011

Krsna, Gopi: aY426, 476. bY342, 398, 427

Krsna, K.B.: aC16

### **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (1450) - 889**

### **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa ( 1680) - 1268**

### **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (1750) - 1408**

### **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa - DU344-345**

### **Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Ārḍe (1800) - 1462**

### **Kṛṣṇabhūpāla - DU346**

### **Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Deva (1500) - 933**

### **Kṛṣṇacandra (1873) - 1595**

### **Kṛṣṇacandra Gosvāmin (1700) - 1303**

### **Kṛṣṇācārya (1650) - 1208**

### **(Prahāda) Kṛṣṇācārya (1660) - 1224**

### **Kṛṣṇācārya - DU347**

Kṛṣṇācārya, Chincholi: e751.26.3

Kṛṣṇa(ma)charya, Embar: e404.4.2; 625.1.1

### **Kṛṣṇācārya, T.R. (1903) - 1672**

Kṛṣṇācārya, T. Rama: e23.1:35, 77; 751:1, 3, 4; 751.3.1; 751.7.1; 751.8.1; 751.11.1; 751.18.1; 751.23.1; 790.8.1; 816.1:1,2; 816.5.1; 816.7.1; 816.8.1; 816.10.1; 816.11.1; 816.12.1; 816.13.1; 816.14.1; 816.15.1; 816.16.1; 816.17.1; 816.18.1; 816.19.1; 816.20.1; 816.21.1; 830.4.1; 830.6.1; 973.1.1; 973.4.1; 973.6.1; 1030.13.1; 1081.2.1; 1085.3.1; 1115.3.5; 1115.5.1; 1115.7.1; 1171.6.1; 1171.8.1; 1171.19.1; 1171.20.1; 1171.21.1; 1171.24.1; 1171.25.1; 1176.4.1; 1176.5.2; 1176.9.1; 1176.10.1; 1176.11.1; 1176.13.1; 1176.14.1; 1176.15.1; 1176.17.1; 1176.18.1; 1176.19.1; 1176.21.1; 1176.23.1; 1176.24.1; 1176.28.1; 1176.29.1; 1176.31.3; 1233.3.1; 1346.1.1; 1384.1:1,3

### **Kṛṣṇācārya (Umārji) Sūri (1860) - 1569**

Kṛṣṇācārya, Sūri: e1011.3.5

Kṛṣṇācārya, Sūri Baba: e1011.10.2

Krsnadasa, Gangavisnu: e886.1.4

**Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja - 1040A**

**Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma (1570) -1027**

**Kṛṣṇa Datta or Bhaṭṭa (1450) - 889**

**Kṛṣṇa Datta (1750) - 1369**

**Kṛṣṇa Datta - DU348**

**Kṛṣṇa Deva (1550) - 989**

**Kṛṣṇadeva (1710) - 1317**

**Kṛṣṇadeva - DU349-350**

**Kṛṣṇadeva Pāṇḍita (1875) - 1598**

**Kṛṣṇadeva Sanmīśra (1630) - 1149**

**Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa (1850) - 1548**

**Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjati Dikṣita (1774) - 1436**

**Kṛṣṇa Giri (1854) - 1554**

**Kṛṣṇa Guru - DU351**

Krsnaiyengar, D.: a793.53.14

**Kṛṣṇa Jāḍya (1865) - 1576**

Krsnaji, Goswami Lalit: e23.1.291

Krsnaji, Trivedi: a379.67.258

**Kṛṣṇa Jīvan (1775) - 1440**

**Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa (1800) - 1476**

**Kṛṣṇalāla (1928) - 1814**

**Kṛṣṇalīlāsukha (1280) - 756**

Krsnamacharya: et751.20.1

Krsnamacharya, A.K.: e774.1.2; 774.8.1; 774.9.1

Krsnamacharya, B.: e793.24.2

**Krsnamācārya (Gārgya) (1892) - 1637**

Krsnamacharya, Kandadai - e650A.1.1

Krsnamacharya, K.N.: e23.1.95

Krsnamacharya, R.C.: e637.1.5

Krsnamacharya, R.S.: a637.7.122

Krsnamacharya, R.V.: e637.2.4

Krsnamacharya, S.T.: aB42.1

**Kṛṣṇamācārya, V. (1945) - 1865.** a277.3.1; 597.4.2; 637.4.2; 1074.4.1; 1195.1.1; AV205.

e775.1.1; 1253.9.1; 1324.4.1; 1330.4.2; 1330.16.1; 1350.10.1; 1350.15.1; 1350.21.1; 1388.1.1;

Ad. et637.5.8; 1500.1.1

Krsnamacharya, V.N.: a1012.6.1. e23.1.59; 793.12.1

Krsnamani, Mahapurān Natarājan: b379.67.816.4. e379.13.3.2

**Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa Hośiṅga (1650) - 1196**

**Kṛṣṇa Mīśra (1090) - 618**

**Kṛṣṇamitra Ācārya (1800) - 1473**

Krsnamurti, J.: y379.67.593.2; H643

Krsnamurti, K.: a221.1.123; 379.67:354, 425; 582.27:17, 18; 1047.26.5; BL50, 155; NV441.1; G111;

AV542, 1024, 1158.1; H1411, 2930, 3054.1. bB1557, 1625, 1626; H3542. iB1568

Krsnamurti, M.S.: aVS58

Krishnamurti, P.: et379.13.1.3.5; 379.26.10.5; 400.1.3.5

Krsnamurti, Radha: a379.67.531.1. AV317. b1299.1.2. d522.1.20

Krsnamurti, Subbuswami: t235.1.10

Krsnamurti, Y.G.: bY278

Krsnan, Bala: e1245.6.2

Krsnan, J.: a1026.2.18; AV1208.1, 1314

Krsnan, O. N.: bH4122

Krsnan, P.: a1393.4; J452

**Kṛṣṇānanda - DU352**

Krishnananda: b809.14.53; C28.1; Y81.5, 524.5; AV225.5, 355.5, 532, 784.5; H2160

**Kṛṣṇānanda Bharatī (1380) - 824**

**Kṛṣṇānanda Bhaṭṭācārya (1855) - 1563**

**Kṛṣṇānanda Sāgara (1984) - 1953.** e466.2.2; 582.21.3.0  
**Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī (1610) - 1114**  
**Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī (1665) - 1240**  
**Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī (1895) - 1645**  
**(Acyuta) Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī (Yati) (1670) - 1253**  
**Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī - DU353**  
**Kṛṣṇānandāśrama Svāmi - DU354**  
**Kṛṣṇānandatīrtha (Krsnananda Sarasvati) - 1253**  
**Kṛṣṇānanda Vidyāvinoda (1485) - 911**  
**Kṛṣṇanātha - DU356-359**  
**Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya (1892) - 1693.** a163.1.23; 1109.1.3; 1236.1.6  
**Kṛṣṇānubhūti (1450) - 882**  
**(Śrī) Kṛṣṇa Nyāyavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya (1710) - 1313**  
**Kṛṣṇapada (1025) - 588**  
 Krishnaphani, K.: aH4078.1  
 Krsnarajah, S.: aSS164.8  
**Kṛṣṇa Rāma (1800) - 1474**  
**Kṛṣṇa Rāma Sarman - DU360**  
 Krsnarao, C.R.: b751.31.38  
 Krsnaraya, Kondapuram: eAV806  
**Kṛṣṇa Rāya Bhaṭṭa - DU361**  
 Krishnashankar: e845.1.2.5  
**Kṛṣṇa Śarman (Bhāgavata Kṛṣṇappa) - DU362**  
**Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin (1900) - 1653**  
**Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin - DU363**  
**Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Karuṅgalam (1939) - 1854**  
 Krishna Sastry, V.V.: aB1608.0.1  
**Kṛṣṇaśuddhi - DU364**  
**Kṛṣṇa Śukla - DU365**  
**Kṛṣṇa Sūri - DU366**  
**Kṛṣṇa Svāmi - DU367**  
 Krsnasvami, K.J.: aAV806  
 Krsnasvami, K. V.: a680A.1.5  
 Krsnaswami, S.Y.: aAV566  
 Krsnaswami, T.N.: a698.1.30  
**Kṛṣṇa Tarkālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya - DU368**  
**Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya (Tirupputkuzki) (1871) - 1592**  
**Kṛṣṇa Tirumalācārya - DU369**  
**Kṛṣṇatīrtha - DU370**  
**Kṛṣṇāvadhūta Paṇḍita (1895) - 1644**  
**Kṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya (1908) - 1692**  
**Kṛṣṇa Vidvān - DU371**  
**Kṛṣṇa Yajvan (1750) - 1378**  
 Krsnayangar, D.: e793.1.1  
**Kṛṣṇayya - DU372**  
 Krugh: 321.4.30  
 Krummel, John W. M.: aAB631  
**Kṣamakalyāṇagaṇi ( 1772) - 1477A**  
**Kṣamāśrama (450) - 222**  
**(Devavācaka) Kṣāmāramaṇa - DU372A.** e410.12.6  
**Kṣemānanda (1450) - 892**  
**Kṣemānanda - DU373**  
**Kṣemānkara Gaṇi (1400) - 843A**  
 Ksemankarasagara: e634.3.1; 895B.4.1  
**Kṣemarāja (1040) - 597**  
**Kṣemarāja (1490) - 914A**  
**Kṣemendra (1152) - 677**

Kshatri, Kiranalata: e934.4.36  
 Kshatri, Pahalamana Simha Svami: e131.1.135.1  
**Kṣīrasamudravāsin or Kṣīrasagamiśra (1400) - 848**  
 Kuan, Cheng: bAB630.5; B1956.9  
 Kuan, Tse-Fu: aB1957  
 Kuanpoonpol, Priyawat: d582.25.1  
**Kuberānanda Varṇin - DU375**  
 Kubo, Tsugunori: a103.1:103, 103.1, 103.1:121.5, 146; 107  
 Kubota, Chikara: a137.1.46  
 Kudalska, Marta: aH3594.1.9  
 Kudo, Noriyuki: a103.1.155; ADU36.4-533.1.133  
 Kudara, Kogi: a180B.1.26  
 Kudo, Noriyuki: a1069.3.4; G139; ADU36:2, 6. eADU 36.3  
 K'uei-chi: y175.23.5; B75  
 Kügler, Peter: aB1891  
 Kuhn, E.: fKuhn  
 Kuhn, Thomas: yJ650  
 Kuiji: b160.1.76  
 Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus: bH3691.5. fPratidanam  
 Kukiloo, M. L.: e416.1.3  
**Kulabhadra (1139) - 652A**  
**Kulacandra (1017) - 584**  
**Kulamaṇḍana Gaṇi or Sūri (1394) - 832**  
**Kulamuni (1800) - 1475**  
 Kulandran, S.B.: aH1274  
 Kulangara, Thomas: b379.67.616.9  
**Kulaprabhā - DU377**  
**Kulārka Paṇḍita (1175) - 683**  
 Kulasuriya, A.S.: a163.1.50  
 Kulathungam, L.C.D.: a742.2.11  
 Kulkarni, B.G.: aH24954  
 Kulkarni, B.N.: aH2320  
 Kulkarni, B.R.: a379.67.390; AV785  
 Kulkarni, B.S.: aJ193, 256, 647  
 Kulkarni, Chidambar: aVS35  
 Kulkarni, G.V.: aAV605  
 Kulkarni, K.S.: e1014.7.21  
 Kulkarni, Malhar: aH4298.5  
 Kulkarni, N.G.: a379.67.799.2; AB671; Y747  
 Kulkarni, Narayan Nathaji: e734.1.7  
 Kullkarni, Nirmala: a131.1.260; NV409.4  
 Kulkarni, P.G.: a379.67.179; J126; B533; AV496  
 Kulkarni, P.H.: aH3376  
 Kulkarni, R.: bY343  
 Kullkarni, Savita: a751.31.164.5  
 Kulkarni, T.R.: aY270; H2797.4  
 Kulkarni, V.M.: a410.25A.1; 582.18.1; 687.2.17; 687.4.6.3; J452.5, 498.1.3, 545.6.7; H2999  
 Kulke, Hermann: eHindRec  
**Kullukabhaṭṭa - DU378**  
**Kuloka - DU379**  
 Kulshresthra, Abhe: eSSJ  
 Kulshresthra, Jagdish Sahai: ySSJ  
 Kulshresthra, Kamlesh Kumari: fSSV  
 Kulshresthra, Saroj: bAV1100. eABSB. fABSB  
 Kulshresthra, Sushmi: eSSV  
 Kumar, A.: aG136.1. eSIRVJ  
 Kumar, Anant: aB1613.5

Kumar, Anindra: aH4011.4  
 Kumar, Arvind: aH3505.5; e934.4.41  
 Kumar, Avanindra: aG133.05, 136.1, 250. e1036.12.8  
 Kumar, B.Anil: a751.31.89; 973.12.4  
 Kumar, Bhuvendra: a196A.7.17  
 Kumar, (S.A.)Bhuvanendra, see Kumar, S.A. Bhuvanendra  
 Kumar, Bimalendra: a12.1.8.1; 47.8.19; 230.6; AB424, 448, 451.07, 542.8, 631:5-6, 672, 672.1; YB127.5,129.5; B1498, 1535.1, 1557.1, 1687.5, 1772. ea47.15.7  
 Kumar, Dipak: e379.27.47  
 Kumar, Harsh: aNV376.2  
 Kumar, Lalit: aH3112  
**Kumār (Jain), Mahendra (1950) - 1874.** aJ167, 524.5, 590.5; e196A.1.9.1; 196B.1.41, 44; 417A.2:2, 3; 417A.4.1; 417A.8:2-3; 410.16.13; 443.1.1; 517.1.5; 599.5.1; 687.2.2; 1263.10.1. s367.4.2, 417A.10.3, 367.10.3  
 Kumar, M.V.Ram: bAB598  
 Kumar, Prabhas: bB1892  
 Kumar, Pramod: a268.7.48; 268.10.178B1688. bH3181, H1109.5, 3874. bBL95.6  
 Kumar, P. Pratap: aS417; H3618.7.0.5  
 Kumar, Prema Nanda: aAV1316  
 Kumar, Pushpendra: bSS145  
 Kumar, Rabindra: bH3248  
 Kumar, R.A.: eFJPRC  
 Kumar, Radha: a379.67.816.4.5  
 Kumar, Rai Ashwini: aJ299  
 Kumar, Raj: e196B.2.0.4.5  
 Kumar, Rajjan: aJ503.2, 528.1; J564.9.7, 591.5; H4011.5, 4087.2, 4193.5. bJ617.8  
 Kumar, Rajesh: aJ168, 528  
 Kumar, Ranjit: bAc62  
 Kumar, Raman: eY593.5  
 Kumar, Ravindra: eSPCME  
 Kumar, S.: aVS14, 19, 32. bVS28  
 Kumar, S.A.Bhuvanendra: a196A.7.26; J631; AV1441.3  
 Kumar, S.A.Srimandhar: a257.5.2; J505  
 Kumar, Santosh: eLandR  
 Kumar, Shashi Prabha: a29.1.90; 379.31.21; J91.5.2; NV665; PM236; AV1441.2.5, 1507.8-9, 1650; H4140:4-6. bSelfSV; H3938, 4087.2.5. e455.2.44; RIPMC.  
 Kumar (Sharma), Siva: a23.1.234.1; 23.1.240.1; 163.1.91; 363.5.18.1; 404.8.3; 455.2.26; 1036.8:9, 10; 1036.14.11; NV376.3; S259.1, 265, 266, 288: 1; 310.0.1; Y519. bJ408; S280, 288; H2931. d268.10.16. e366.1.11. et560.1.12; 1036.8.9. s366.1.10  
 Kumar, S.M.: bJ512.5  
 Kumar, Sunil: aJ438. t22.1.67.1  
 Kumar, U.A.Vinay: aAV1159  
 Kumar, V. Prameela: aAV1236.5  
**Kumārabhāva Svāmin (1610) - 1111**  
**(Śrī) Kumāra Deva (1070) - 609**  
**Kumāra Deva - DU380**  
 Kumaragupta: y175.24.4  
 Kumarajiva: d70.1.10; 103.1.110.5  
**Kumāra Kavi - DU381**  
**Kumāralāta (230) - 70**  
**Kumāranandi Bhaṭṭāraka (750) - 409**  
 Kumarappa, B.: a379.67.72. bH3311  
 Kumarappa, J.M.: aH341  
 Kumarappa, N.: b637.7.18  
**Kumārasena Muni - DU382**  
 Kumaraswami: aY449  
**Kumāra Vedānta Deśika (1360) - 809A**  
 Kumare, Toshihiko: a494.2.5

Kumari, B.R.Shantha: **a**AV1209, 1257, 1273.3, 1441.3; SS205

Kumari, Kamala: **b**B1463

Kumary, K.G.: **a**NV238

Kumari, Sarita: **a**AB587.9.5

Kumari, S.Vijaya: **a**G220; Y783.5

Kumari, V. Prameela: **a**AV1290.0001

**Kumārila (660) - 363**

**Kumārilasvāmin - DU383**

Kumarswamiji, Navakalyanmatha: **a**VS47. **b**VS25, 29

**Kumbhakonam Tātācārya (1750) - 1375**

Kumoi, Shozen: **a**B754; H1831

Kumudavijaya: **e**296.1.3

Kumudini: **b**23.1.288; 379.16.53

Kundakotiya: **y**Aj14

**Kundakunda (400) - 196A**

**Kuṇḍalagiri Sūri (1670) - 1249**

Kundara, Kogi: **a**B1557.1.5

Kundargi, G.N.: **a**379.67.516; H2932, 3541.1, 3541.2, 3570.7, 3594.2

Kundu, B.B.: **a**J376

Kundu, Nundo Lal: **a**B330. **b**GS11; H2867

Kung, Hans: **a**B1372.5

**Kunhan Pillai Cattampi Svamikal (1920) - 1767**

Kunjunni Raja, K., see Raja, K. Kunjunni

Kunst, Arnold: **a**137.1.39; 321.4.3; H594, 747, 2013, 2639. **e**47.13.5; 418.16.2; BSIBH. **et**404.4.8

Kunte, Kashi Nath: **i**Lahore

Kunte, M.M.: **a**B24

Kunzang, Jampal: **a**596.23.5

Kuojung, Upasak I.: **t**45.1.27

Kupetz, Steven J.: **d**KS29

**Kuppan Aiyaṅgar, T.E.S. (1885) - 1610**

Kupperman, Joel: **b**H4194

Kuppuswammayya, N.: **e**1425.1.2

Kuppuswamy, Appaya: **a**1047.26.8. **b**379.67.391

Kuppuswamy, B.: **a**648.1:38, 40; AU293; Y450, 525; H962, 2640. **b**H3248.5

Kuppuswamy, C.: **a**H3001, 3541.1. **d**379.12.56

Kuppuswamy, Lalita: **a**H3594.2-3

Kuppuswamy, M.: **a**SS206; GS78

Kuppuswamy, Nagapadi: **e**417.4.4

**Kuranārāyaṇa (1050)- 603A.1**

**Kūrunārāyana Jiyar (1160) - 678A**

Kurata, Haruo: **a**809.17.25; PM81

Kurberschock-Scherft, Tony: **a**B1557.2

**Kureśa - DU385**

Kurian, Jacob - **b**379.67:617, 789

Kurihara, Shodo: **a** 274.1.1; 277A8.1

**Kūrma - DU386**

**Kūrmācala - DU166**

Kuroda, Chikashi: **a**137.1.21

Kurtakoti (Sri Samkaracarya): **a**379.16.11

**Kurucci Raṅgācārya (1900) - 1660**

**Kuruganti Śrīrama Śāstrin (1930) - 1820. e788.1.34.1**

Kuruji: **et**131.1.202.1

Kurumiya, Yenshu: **a**103.1:73, 87, 92; 179.1.2. **e**179.1.4

Kuruppa, Rajah: **a**AB473.1.1; B1536; H3506

Kuruvichara, Jose: **b**H4123

**Kuśalabhuvana Gaṇi (1544) - 984B**

Kushari, Nilima: **a**379.67.474; YB103; AV872



Kushner, Thomasina: **a**B1082

**Kuśiṣa**, see **Kureśa**

Kusuman, K.K.: e1740.3.1

Kusumaprajna, Samani: e296.2.11, 296.3.6; 296.4.10; 296.5.4

**Kutti Kavi**, see **Vāñcheśvara Yajvan (1830) - 1511**

Kuttu, R. N.: aH2905.5

Kuvalyananda: **a**666.6.2. **b**Y49, 50, 211. **e**740.1.1. **et**666.5.1; 666.6.3

Kuyken, Williaml: **a**B2156.5

Kuzminski, Adrian: **a**MB356

Kuznetseva. Iriina: **a**H4195

Kwan, Tai-Wo: **d**B1406.1

Kwella, Peter: **a**103.1:63, 72, 75.5; 137.1.36

Kyaina, U. Hla: **e**AB547.5

Kyaw, Hsaye Hba: **e**21.1.23

Kyi, Hsaya: **e**210.1.7; 210.2.6; 210.6.5; 210.7.6; 307.1.1; 307.3.2

Kyi, Ko: **e**18.1.2

Kyoo, Nishio: **e**132.1.1

Kyota, J.: **a**404.4.11

Kyuma, Taiken: **a**344.4.170; 344.9.144; 588.9:2, 8; BL86, 133. **etb**588.9.5

**Labdhinidhāna Gaṇi (1346) - 803A**

Labdhisuri (1925) - 1786

Labh, Baidyanatha: **a**210.7.33.1.5; AB672.7, 678.8; B1623.08.98; 1688.5. **b**210.7.35; AB442

Lachman, Charles: **a**H414.0.7

Lacombe, Olivier: **a**379.67:135, 232; 637.7.33; Y73; AV762; H845, 891, 1056, 1322, 1595, 1596, 2014, 2496. **b**379.67.98; 637.7.18.5; H1208, 2868. **t**23.1.159; 379.16.8

Lad, Ashok Kumar: **a**H1597. **b**H1931

Laddu, D.K.: **a**S35

Ladha(ji), Motilal: **e**196B.1.32; 658.1.3; 658.2.1; 687.1.7; 687.2.1

Ladlisarana: **e**729.4.8

Laghusamantabhadra, see Samantabhadra

Lahidi, Kalicandra: **e**379.10.3; 379.60.2

Lahiri, Aloka: **b**Ac39.00

Lahiri, Anadikumar: **b**H1598

Lahiri, A.N.: aSV25.7

Lahiri, Ratna: **s**196A.1.20, 213A.4.6; 417A.2.6, 417A.8.3, 417A.10.3, 476.3.4

Laine, Joy: **a**560.1.13

Lakhanni, M.P.: **a**H3377

**Lakkhana Dandēśa (1428) - 861**

Lai, Whalen W.: **a**88.1.12; 103.1:85, 99, 133.8

Laijamma, P. N.: **a**NV650

Laine, Jay: a560.1.15

Lakhani, M.P.: **a**H3113

Lakhotia, R. N.: **a**Y736

Lakshamma, G.: **b**637.7.164

Lakshmi Vijay: **d**NV105

Lakshmanam, S.: **a**Y367, 475

**Lakṣmaṇa - DU387**

**Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa (1585) - 1052**

**Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa - DU388**

**Lakṣmaṇācārya, T. (1924) - 1782**

Lakṣmanacarya, Visvabhusana: **e**793.18.2

Lakṣmanacarya - e23.1.38.1

**Lakṣmaṇagupta (950) - 528**

**Lakṣmaṇārya - DU389**

**Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita (1663) - 1239**

**Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita (1710) - 1320**

Lakṣmaṇa, Rajanaka: **e**472.4.0

**(Śuddhasattva) Lakṣmaṇārya (1600) - 1083**

Lakṣmanjoo, see Joo, Lakshman

Lakshmi, Kapani: a962.36.70; bH3585.3

Lakshmi, T. Setharama: d1000.1.4.5

Lakshmi, V.T.: aVS11

**Lakṣmīdatta - DU390-391**

**Lakṣmīdeva - DU392**

**Lakṣmīdhara (1440) - 871**

**Lakṣmīdhara - DU393**

**Lakṣmīgaṇi (1688) - 1275B**

**Lakṣmīkallola Gaṇi (1528) - 963A**

Laksmikantham, C.: aY481

Laksminarasimhiah, M.: aAV197

Laksminarasu, P.S.: aB351

**Lakṣmī nārāyaṇa (1886) - 1614**

Laksminarayan, Mantri: e809.14.15

Laksminarayana, S.: bAV318, 319

**Lakṣmīnātha Jhā (1950) - 1817A**

**Lakṣmīnātha Tīrtha (1660) - 1232**

**Lakṣmī Nṛsimha (1680) - 1269**

**Lakṣmīpati - DU394**

**Lakṣmīpati - DU395**

Laksmipuram Srinivasacarya, see **Srinivasacarya Laksmipuram**

**(Rājanaka) Lakṣmīrāma (1810) - 1495**

**Lakṣmisena (1276) - 750**

Laksmisvara - e940.1.10

Laksmītatācarya, E.E.: e637.6.13

Laksmītatācarya, M. A. - aVV115.5

**Lakṣmītilaka Gaṇi (1260) - 747A**

**Laksmīvallabha - DU395A**

**Lakṣmīvijaya (1907) - 1689A**

Lal, Ashok: a379.67.268

Lal, Basant Kumar: aAV1231, 1258, 1259, 1270.3; H3312, 3506.1 bH3054.2. ebH2799

Lal, Bhandari Manak: bJ498.2

Lal, Chagan Lal: d957.1.2

Lal, G.C.: bB561

Lal, G.Jawahar: a47.16.39

Lal, Kesar:; bH3312.0

Lal, Lala Bihari: tDU239.1.1.

Lal, Magan Bihari: d461.3.3

Lal, Makkhan: e196B.1.30

Lal, Manohara, see Manoharalal

Lal, Priti Kanji: dS120

Lal, Sancheti Asoo: bJ498.2

Lal, Sri: e196B.1.30

Lalane, F.K.: bJ14

Lal, Y.B.: eBTAPR

Lalit 'Shiravak': aAB564.5

Lalitambal, K. S. - b344.8A:1-2

Lalitha, Ch.: aJ503.2.5

Lalitha, K.Sami: dVS65

**Lallu Rāma, J. (1912) - 1719. e764.7.2**

Lalou, Marcelle: a33.1.7; 52.4:9, 12; ADU19.1. fETML

**Lālū Bhaṭṭa (1720) - 1326**

Lalwani, Ganesh: eJainthology

Lalwani, T.Kasturi Chand: aJ202, 215

Lalye, P.G.: aH3618.7.1, 4035.1; 648.1.94; Y747.3

Lama, C.R.: **a**B1174  
Lamachu, Nathurama: **e**196B.1.3  
Lamaitre, Solange: **b**H1355W  
Lambermont, J.: **a**379.67.149  
Lambert, Hester Marjorie - t762.1.1  
Lamotte, Etienne: **a**47.16.46.0; 174.7.1; 175.9.1; AB258, 410; MB126, 136; B384.1, 372.5, 388, 417, 443, 638, 900, 1083, 1322, 1373, 1499. **b**169A.1:1.2; 3.5; B285, 535, 576.7; H290. **et**135.1.2. **f**IEB. **t**38A.1.7; 47.4.17; 49A.1.12; 92.1.2; 169A.1.1; 174.7.1; 175.7.1; 200.1:1, 2. **y**169A.1.5-6  
Lamrimpa, Gen: **b**MB265  
Lancaster, Lewis: **a**26.1.17.1; 160.1.45; 426.1.3; MB319; B959.5, 1001-1004. **e**PRS  
Landau, Jonathan: **e**368.1.32  
Landmann, Georg: **a**379.67.273; H1833  
Landsberg, Georg: **e**5.1.4; 17.1.3; 210.5.1  
Lang, Karen Christina: **a**50.4.5; 50.6:10, 15; 154.1.3; 321.9.12. AB673; MB213.1, 226, 319.2; B1250; H3602:1-2. **et**50.2.14; 321.1.1.5. **s**11.1.6; 50.1:2-3, 50.2.18, 50.4.6, 210-.8.1. **t**50.2.16.0; 321.1.4  
Lang, Marjory D.: **e**AV756  
LanBauer, Delmar N.: **d**H2161  
Langen, Dietrich: **b**Y212  
Langer, Rita: **b**AB565  
Langley, G.H.: **b**H748, 778.5  
Lanh, Bui Si: **a**175.1.95  
Lankananda, Labugama: **e**3.1.4.5; 7.1.3.1  
Lanman, Charles Rockwell: **a**210.7.7; Y21. **b**H27.5 **f**ISCRL  
Lapanich, Pranee - d677.1.1.03  
Lapresti, Matthew S.: **a**H4270  
Lardinois, Roland: **e**H4226  
Lariviere, Richard W. : **a**22.1.83. **y**22.1.90  
Larkin, Geri: **b**368.1.70  
Larrabee, M.J.: **a**YB96  
Lars, Claudia: **a**H1669  
Larson, Gerald James: **a**366.1.9; 582.27:10, 12; J498.2.0; B1537; S195, 225, 281.298, 356; Y374, 588.5, 666, 671, 784, 799; S213.5, 281.1, 386,396; Y579.0, 783.9; AV1414; H2321, 2933, 2934, 3182, 3378, 3379, 3443, 3542, 3595, 3696, 3697, 3876, 4011.5, 4087.3, 4124, 4140.8, 4271. **bt**163.1.75. **s**163.1.96; 243.1.4; 322.1.2; 530.4.16; 879.1.1. **y**H2592. **s**648.3.1, 809.17.40. **t**131.1.293. **e**EnInPh 12  
**Lāsaka (1800) - 1488A**  
Lasic, Horst: **a**268.10.195; 344.3.35; 344.9:61, 123. **et**588.16.1. **e**Pramanakirti  
Lassen, Christian: **e**163.1.1  
Lata, Chhagan Lal: **b**H3507  
Lata, Prem: **b**379.67.503; 637.7.1311; 956.1.62  
La Torsa, Ermenegilda: **a**221.1.7  
Lath, Mukund: **e**H4011, 4087.4, 4196  
Lathe, A.B.: **b**J5  
Lati (Rinpoche): **t**47.7.4; MB125  
Laubry, J.J.: **b**Y378  
**Laugākṣi Bhāskara (1660) - 1236**  
Laughlin, Jack C.: **a**J65  
Laumakis, Stephen J.: **b**B2054.5  
**Lāvaṇyasamaya (1500) - 935A**  
**Lāvaṇya Sūri (1946) - 1867.** **e**299.1.3; 1263.17.1; 1263.18.1; 1263.19.3  
**Lāvaṇya Vijaya (1687) - 1275**  
Law, Bimala Churn: **a**1.1.10; 210.9:2, 3, 19; J95, 96, 127, 153, 203, 216; AB25, 30, 32; MB22; B244, 306, 330.1, 352, 405, 418, 428, 536, 537, 789, 963; H1157. **b**196B.1.42; 210.9: 3.1, 10; J453; AB26.1; B144.1, 160, 232, 305. **e**137.1.10; DRBV. **f**BCLV. **s**210.2.8, 210.4.2, 210.5.2, 210.6.9, 632.1.4. **t**5.1.5, 8.1.9, 17.1.4. **y**8.1.10  
Law, Narendra Nath: **b**956.1.12.1. **e**NNLB. **es**175.1.15  
Lawani, K.C. - n610.8.7

Lawl, J.M.: **bt**822.1.30  
 Lawrence, David Peter: a472.5.6; KS100, 101. bKS108. **d**472.5.2.5**bt**DU888.1.5  
 Laycock, Stephen W.: **a**H4087.4.5  
 Layek, Satyajit: **a**379.67.542.2; 582.27.53; NV428.5; H3939. **b**H3543  
 Lazarus, Frederick K.: **b**637.7.64. **d**637.7.46  
 Leadbeater, Ch.W.: **b**Y344  
 Leandre, H.: **a**H892  
 Leazer, Gary Herbert: **d**H3002  
 LeCocq, Rhoda P.: **d**H2085  
 Lederle, M.R.: **a**H1599, 2863  
 Ledrus, M.: **a**163.1.44; S61; AV206; H646  
**Ledy Sayadaw (1910) - 1706**  
 Lee, Byungmoo: d317.1.103  
 Lee, Geo-Lyang: a637.7.198  
 Lee, Pi-cheng: **t**45.1.12.5; 160.1.19; 161.1.15; 2BudBooks  
 Lee, S.C.: **b**Lee  
 Lee, Sherman E.: **a**174.3.10  
 Leeming, J.: **b**Y213  
 Leggett, Trevor: **a**379.12.70.1; 379.65:8, 11; 379.67.204. **b**379.12.70.2. Y531. **t**379.1.1; 379.65.2; AV1229  
 Legittimo, Else: **a**38C.1.1; 49A.1.47; 103.1.160  
 Lehe: **a**21.1.64  
 Lehman, E.: **t**160.1.10  
 Lehtonen, Tommi: aH4012  
 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm Freiher von: **y**751.31.11  
 Leidecker, Kurt F.: **a**MB45; B1203; AV387; H420, 524, 749. **t**597.3.3  
 Leighton, Taigen Dan: **a**103.1.140  
 Lele, G.V.: **e**1026.8.4  
 Lele, Jayant: **a**762.1.10; H2003. **e**TMBM  
 Lele, Kasinath Sastri: **e**DU850.3.1  
 Lele, K.V.: **e**23.1.66; 379.29.10  
 Lele, V.R.: **e**1014.7.25  
 Leo, Alan: **a**H2935  
 Leone, H.: **a**AV45  
 Lle Roux, C. des P.: a47.16.150.1.5  
 LeSaux, Henri, see Abhishiktananda  
 LeSimple, E.: **et**317.1.49  
 Lester, Robert Carlton: **a**637, 7:61, 83, 98; VV106. **b**637.7.109; B1623.08.99. **d**637.7.68. **et**774.11.4. **y**637.1.13  
 Lethcoe, Nancy R.: a26.1.16.1; 53.1:8, 9; 174.3.20  
 Lettes, P.: **f**GWAM  
 Leuba, E.H.: **a**Y24  
 Leumann, Ernst: **a**296.3.1; 588.11.1. **b**296.1: 3.2, 4; Leumann. **bs**174.10.6. **e**33.1.2; 45.1.5; 49A.1.2; 1611.10; 180B.1.7; 223.1.1; 296.1.1. **et**38A1.3; 588.11.3. **s**77.1.1. **t**46.1.1; 103.1.24; 174.10.5; 176A.1.1; 248.1.1. **y**B311  
 Leurmsai, Semniang: aB1828.9  
 LeVallee, Paul: aH4012.5  
 Levi, Don S.: aMB320  
 Levi, Sylvain: **a**9.1.1; 21.1.8; 52.4.5; 175.23.1; 311.1.4; B34, 88.5; H223, 494. **b**146.1.0. e147.1.1; 175.18.1; 311.1.1; 510.1.2. **et**174.8.1; ADU36; **f**MSyllLevi. **t**177B.1.2; 809.17.7. **y**174.8.14; B1593; H4226  
 Levine, Marvin: **b**B1829  
 Levine, Michael P.: a379.67.613.2; H3878  
 Levinson, Jules - **t**174.4.4; 321.2.23; 418.3.9.5  
 Levy, John: **b**AV420, 686  
 Lewis, Boniface: **a**379.67.373  
 Lewis, H.D.: **e**PhilEW  
 Lewis, Leta Jane: **a**379.67.274; AV900, 932, 1001, 1049, 1185, 1210, 1233.3.1; H3618.8

Lewis, Winifred: **e**BKM  
 Leyden, Michael Joseph: yH2561.5  
 Li, Jung-Ho - t227D.1.1  
 Lian, Ch'ing: **t**46.1.28  
 Liang, Tao-Wei **a**192.1.2  
 Liberman, Kenneth: **a**MB227; AV1260; H3055. **at**422.1.2  
 Lidke, Jeffrey S.: **a**KS153  
 Liebert, Gosta: **e**H2641  
 Liebenthal, Walter: **a**47.16.34; B538. **t**128A.1.3; 404.4.6. b190.1.0  
 Liebich, Bruno: **a**379.50.4; G2  
 Lienhard, Siegfried: **a**369.2.13; G82. bH3570.6.5. eDCH  
 Lighthiser, Timothy P.: d210.5.5  
 Li-Kouang, Lin: be253.1.1; t253.1.1.3  
 Limaye, Surekh Vijay.: **a**131.1.215; B1407. **et**174.8.20.1  
 Limaye, V.P.: **a**379.27.27. **e**221.1.66  
 Lin, C. K.: a135.1.2.25  
 Lin, Li-Kouang: **b**253.1.1  
 Lin, Sen-shou: **a**128A.1.7.5  
 Linares, Pepe: t379.64.45.5  
 Lindenberg, Wladimir: **b**Y194  
 Lindquist, S.: **b**YB20; Y56  
 Lindtner, Christian: **a**46.1.33; 47.2.15; 47.4.75.5; 47.6.9; 47.16:142,147.1,158; 167A.1.5; 37.1.52;  
 221.1:161, 161.1; 236.1.4; 268.7.24.0; 277A.1.0; 294.4A:1,2,2.5,3,4; 294.5: 10.7, 16.2, 11.1;  
 344.2.1; 344.2.2; 344.4.31.7; 344.5.5; 344.9.47.1; 451.1.1; AB543; MB267; B1689, 1689,1,  
 1810.3, 1873.6.5; H3595.1, 3940. **b**47.16.94; Nagarjuniana. **e**47.2.10; 47.13.13; 294.2:17.5, 18,  
 27; MiscB. **et**47.15.5; 277A.2.2; 294.2.19.2; 405.1.2; 596.3.1. **s**4.1.7; 15.1.3;47.2.14.;  
 47.4:50,72; 47.5.6; 47.6.10; 47.7:10,19; 47.8.15; 47.10.5; 47.12.5; 67A1.2; 67A.2.2; 67A.3.2;  
 68A.1.2; 133.2.4; 199.1.4; 225.1.7; 274A.1.1; 277A.1.1; 277A.2.3; 294.2.28; 294.3.20; 294.4A.4.  
**t**LindH; 47.1.1; 47.7.5; 47.8.12; 47.9.3; 47.14.1; 47.15.3; 47.16.119.1; 49.1.16; 154.1.2;  
 175.11.7; 175.18.28; 268.2.11; 268.6.4.5; 277A.1.0; 294.2.19; 294.4.2; 410.10.4; 596.3.2.  
 y344.2.2  
 Ling, Paul Kimberly: **d**AB277  
 Ling, Trevor: **a**B721, 755, 1408. **b**AB1508; B1250.6H2015. iB1250.5  
**Liṅgadhvari - DU396**  
**Liṅgānanda (Swāmiji) (1940) - 1862. b**H2420.5  
**Liṅgānna Simayāji (1925) - 1789**  
 Lingayama, Hsaya: **e**11.1.1  
 Lingwood, D.P.: **a**H710, 750  
 Link, Arthur E.: **a**25.1.3  
 Links, Joan Ingrid: d451A.1.0.5  
 Linssen, R.: **a**H893  
 Liozzo, Joseph John: d321.9.20  
 Lipman, Kennard: **a**YB98. d404.1.4  
 Lipner, Julius J.: **a**379.67:568.1, 755, 806; 637.7.149; AV901; H3508. 3508.1. **b**637.7.155. **e**HindEth  
 Lipsius, F.: **a**S43  
 Lishk, Sajjan Singh: **a**J363  
 Litman, Alexei D.: a3595.1.0; H3595.1.0. bH1834  
 Littmann, E.: **t**175.18.6  
 Litner, Alexei: **a**H3597.1  
 Liu, Ming-Wood: **a**88.1:13, 15; MB204.5  
 Liu, Shu-hsien: eB1504  
 Llewellyn, J. E.: **a**H4070.1  
 Lobo, Rocque: **d**S213  
 Lobsang, Geshe - **e**175.1.37.1  
 Locke, John K.: b648.4.1  
 Lohan - **b**161.1.51  
 Lohman, Ruud: **b**Y345  
 Loizzo, JosephL **t**47.15.12

**Lokācārya Pillai (1300) - 774**Lokahdne, K.Bhushan: **a**J312Lokakṣema - **y**B1606.1**Lokamaṇi Dahala (1991) - 1960A****Lokanātha - DU397**Lokanatha: **e**948.5.1; 1188.11.2**Lokanātha Sarman (1930) - 1829**Lokanathan, S.: **a**H2562Lokare, V.G.: **d**379.67.275Loke, Paul Y.F.: **a**AV1457, 14999.1; H4070.1.3Lokesananda, B.: **e**1119.5.20Lokeswarananda: **a**B1251; AV984. et23.1.279-280**Lolla Lakṣmīdhara - DU398**Lombardi, Franco: **a**H1753Londhe, D.G.: **a**379.67.59; H667Long, Charles H.: **e**MSSMELong, J.Bruce: **a**H2936. **e**ESEHDLong, Jeffrey D.: **a**AV1595; H4197. **d**J545.9Loomba, R.M.: **a**H585Lopez, Jr., Donald Sewell: **a**47.13.17; MB214; B1500, 1501, 1501.1, 1591.1, 1614.7.2, 1694, 1959, 1959.1. **b**MB205. **t**160.1.57.5. **d**MB169. **e**BHerm; BudinP; CTSFBLopez-Gay, J.: **a**131.1.142Lorentz, Todd: **a**B1829.5Lorenzen, David N.: **a**379.67.426; GS19. **b**GS20Lorha, Kanhaiyalala: **e**312.2.2Lorhe, Kevalamala: **e**747.2.10Lossow, Rudolf von: **a**Y38Lott, Eric J.: **a**637.7: 127, 127.3, 132, 145.1, 155.1; H3312.1. **b**637.7.110; AV951Lottermoser, Friedgard: **a**AB373. **b**210.9.23Lotze: **d**B1285.1Lounsbery, G.Constant: **a**B312, 321, 562. **b**AB26.2Love, Martha Lila: **a**300.1.14Love, Thomas T.: **a**AB128Lovejoy, Arthur O.: **a**AB4Loy, David R.: **a**47.4.73; 47.16:102,104,148; 379.67.553; MB230.6.5; B1284, 1323, 1430, 1502, 1538, 1566; 1621, 1623:09, 9, 1830, 1830.1, 1945; H3114, 4197.5, 4275. **b**H3444. **y**47.16.104Lu, Louis Wei-lin: **a**160.1.87Lubotsky, A.: **e**H3691.5Lubsantseren, Gelegjanstyn: **a**MB229.5Lüders, Heinrich: **b**e70.1.0Ludvik, Catherine: **a**180B.1.43.5. **b**180B.1.64Lugli, Ligeia: **a**B2119Luisi, Pier Luigi: **b**B2075Lumsden, David: **a**NV620Luk, Charles (Lu K'uan Yi): **t**38!.1.7.5; 70.1.18; 161.1.45.1Lunjgraward, V.S.: **a**DV97Lunstead, Jeffrey: **a**DV66Lusthaus, Dan: **a**175.24.50; YB156, 156.1, 170 **b**160.1.76; 175.19.10; YB148, 155Lustig, Friedrich V.: **a**38A.1.10; 50.6.8; 174.12.7; 175.24.26; 268.10.17; 344.9.19Luvsandendeva, A. Luvsanbadden - **e**368.1.29.0Lyll, E.: **a**47.16.1Lyll, Graeme: **a**B1614.7.2.01Lyon, Quiter M.: **a**H1835Lysebeth, Andre von: **b**Y321, 322Lysenko, Victoria: **a**29.1.75; 278.1.22; 379.16.56; 379.67.609.0; B1576.0, 1592; NV419.1, 423.1, 429, 466.1, 585, 640; H4244-4244.1. **e**CIPR. **b**278.1.39.5Maas, Philippe Andre: **a**131.1:295, 320; Y780.5; 784.5; S465

Mabbott, Ian.W.: a43.16.100; 47.13.18; 47.16:23.2, 152, 154, 162. t321.4.14  
 MacDonald, Anne: a47.4.88; 321.4: 20, 24, 45; 368.1.51.6.5. e236.1.12  
 Macdowell, Mark: bMB193  
 Machle, Edward Johnstone: dNV67  
 Mackenzie, David Neil: fSV25.7.1. t49A.1.22  
 Mackenzie, Matthew D.: aMB367; B2055; H4248  
 MacKey, Linda Kay Barabas: d317.1.84  
 Mackichen, D.: a962.36.2; AV90  
 Macnicol, Nicol: aH224  
 Macy, Joanne R.: a26.1:15, 23. bB1559  
 Madan, T. N.: bWLKHR  
 Madanayake, Bandusena Wickremasinghe: aB1409. dAB410.1  
**Madana Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya - DU399**  
 Madhani, Sundaradasa Manakcamda: e962.13.4  
 Madhankar, (Bhikṣu): aAB351  
**Madan Mohan Pāṭhak (1875) - 1600. e379.60.15; 1005.1.1; 1324.6.2**  
**Mādhava (480) - 237**  
**Mādhava (1350) - 809**  
**Mādhava Bhaṭṭa (1540) - 978**  
**Mādhava Bhaṭṭa or Deva (1690) - 1281**  
**Mādhavacandra Tarkasiddhānta (1855) - 1560**  
**Mādhavacandra Traividya (1010) - 580A**  
**Mādhavācārya - DU401**  
 Madhavachar, V.V.: e973.6.2  
 Madhavaji, Vaidyasastri: e962.3.3  
**Mādhava Miśra (1500) - 929**  
**Mādhava Miśra (1555) - 1006**  
**Mādhava Miśra (1590) - 1055A**  
**Mādhava Mukunda (1470) - 907**  
 Madhavan, (Brahmachari): aAV590; GS11.1  
 Madhavananda: a379.17.9; AV64.1, 69.1 et379.64.24. t379.17.11; 1119.5.16; 1179.1.38; 1237.7.2;  
 1378.1.12  
**Maḍhavānanda (1886) - 1614A. e379.60.2.5**  
**Mādhavānanda Puri (1480) - 909**  
**Mādhava Pada Abhirāma (1911) - 1713**  
**Mādhava Parivrājaka - DU402**  
**Mādhava Sarasvatī (1515) - 953**  
**Mādhavāśrama (1740) - 1345**  
**Madhava Tarkalamkara - DU402A**  
**Mādhava Tīrtha - DU403**  
**Mādhavendriya - DU404**  
 Maduskar, Viṣṇu Narayana: eBN  
 Madugula, I.S.: b379.67.532  
**Madhusūdana Bhaṭṭācārya (1956) - 1886. e788.1.50**  
**Madhusūdana Bhikṣu - DU405**  
 Madhusudana Nyayacharya - yNV332.2. s1133.9.14; 1188.11:8, 12; 1137.5.17  
 Madhusudana, Penna: a1305.9.2  
**Madhusūdana Śarasvatī (1570) - 1026**  
**Madhusūdana Śarma - DU406**  
**Madhusūdana Ṭhakkura (1540) - 981**  
**Madhusūdana Vācaspatī - DU407**  
**Madhuvāmana - DU408**  
**Madhva (1280) - 751**  
 Madhvareyacharya, Cochi: e1589.1.1  
 Madthe, William: aVS54, 74  
**Madurai Śivaprakāśar - DU409**  
 Maeda, Hidikazu: aSV64

Maehle, Gregor: **bY784.7**

Magee, Miachael: **t648.3.0**

Magee, William: **a47.16.209**

Maggi, Daniele: **a163.1.89**

Maggi, Mauro: **et3.1.7**

**Māghanandin (1265) - 748A**

Magliola, Robert: **a47.16.184**

Mahabale, T.S.: **aS73**

Mahabharati, Dharmananda: **bY8**

Mahabhagvat (Pandit): **a379.67.27**

Mahabodhavijaya: **e614A.2.13; 1180.2.1; 1477A.11.1**

**Mahābodhi (1190) - 691**

**Mahācārya (1590) - 1064**

Mahadesika Rangasathakopa Yatindra: **e793.37.2**

Mahadesika, Srikrnsna Brahmatantra: **e793.31.9**

Mahadeva: **y8.1.4**

**Mahādeva - DU410-412**

Mahadeva, Jagadguru Matha: **bVS49, 50, 70**

**Mahādeva Bhaṭṭācārya (1660) - 1230**

Mahadevan, B.: **a379.67.126**

Mahadevan, Telliavasam Mahadevan Punnambalam: **a23.1.238; 317.1:50, 54, 81; 369.2.6; 379.67:180, 294.415.463; 417.4.15; 610.2.1; 809.22.13; 1395.3.34; B789.5; AV198, 294, 485, 510, 591, 664, 738, 738, 786, 838, 839, 902, 903,933, 934, 952, 985, 1002, 1136; SS24, 47; H495, 496, 688, 808, 809,846, 847, 894, 1057, 1110, 1158, 1275, 1412, 1600, 1836, 1837, 1933, 2016, 2086, 2322, 2421, 2642, 2746. b317.1.58; 379.67.328; 809.14.50; 809.22.12; AV390, 663, 687, 1075; SS31; H1209, 1360, 2497, 3004, RS. e379.54.0.1; CIPH, CPSSS, HS, PTP. et379.8.50; 379.13.1.0; 379.17.15; 379.19.13; 379.20.23; 379.24.7; 379.31.33; 379.33.9; 379.47.1; 401.3.0. fEPM. PhilEW. s317.1.51. t379.26.11; 379.27.22; 592.3.7.5; 1005.5.2; 1519.1.2; ADU40.1. yAV635, 1171; H2136**

Mahadevappa, N.G.: **aJ314, 331; B1253; VS60, 103**

**Mahadeva Punatamkara (1692) - 1288**

**Mahādeva Sarasvatī Vedāntin (1645) - 1184**

**Mahādeva Sarma (Gangadhara) Bakre (1913) - 1725A. e23.1:46,69; 29.1.17; 131.1.58; 379.20.20; 764.17.4; 948.1.1; 1014.7:18, 28; 1109.1.6; 1238.4.1; 1338.3.1; 1367.4.1; 1371.1.3.**

Mahādeva Somayājīn - DU413

Mahādevāśrama (1250) - 733

Mahādevāśrama (1887) - 1616

Mahādevendra Muni - DU414

Mahadeviah, C.: **a379.67.86**

Mahaffey, Patrick: **aY747.5**

Mahajan, D.G.: **a213A.5.4**

Mahajan, S.N.: **aH2323, 3570.8. eSYogaC**

**Mahākātyāyana (150 B.C.) - 18**

**Mahākauṣṭhila (280 B.C.) - 4**

Mahalanobis, P.C.: **aJ119**

**Mahāliṅgadeva (1425) - 860**

Mahalingam, Indira: **aS316, 317. eCEAP**

Mahalingam, T.V.: **fSIndSt**

Mahamuni, Manavala: **e774.11.3**

**Mahānāma (520) - 271**

**Mahan Dikṣita - DU416**

Mahanthi, Phani: **b379.12.66**

Mahanty, Aditya Kumar: **aH2563**

Mahapatra, Kedarnath: **a560.8.2; 1339.3.1**

Mahapatra, Ranganayaka: **aAc53**

Mahaprabhu: **et962.6.12**

**Mahāprabhuḷāla Gosvāmin (1972) - 1928**

**Mahāprabhuḷāla Gosvāmin (1984) - 1954A**



Mahaprajna, Acarya: e398B.2.3, 610.8.8. aJ408.5, 632, 1527.5. bJ546  
 Mahaprajna, Yuvaraja, see Yuvacharya, Mahaprajna  
 Maharaja, Amolaka Rsiji: e296.1.2.1  
 Maharaj, B.H.Bon: a956.1:20, 29, 33, 34, 46; 969.2.5; H2283. bH1513, 1576. et969.2.7. t962.2.8  
 Maharaj, Bharati Krishna Tirthaji: bAV904  
 Maharaj, Bhutesanandaji: aH2937  
 Maharaj, Chidatma Jee: eS450; Y790; AV1590; H4277, GS589. bY800; AV1640; GS95; H4297, 4297.1  
 Maharaja, Devacandra: e610.6.1.2  
 Maharaja, Ghasilal: e196B.1.47.1  
 Maharaj, Misrimala:  
 Maharaja, Nemichandra: e196B.2.0.5; 407.1.4.5  
 Maharaj, Purushottama Priyadarsi: b1395.3.58.5  
 Maharaj, Rajasekhara Vijaya: e196B.2.1.1  
 Maharaj, Rajendra Vijayaji: e312.4.3  
 Maharaj, Sivarama: e379.7.23  
 Maharaj, (Swamiji): t597.3.4  
 Maharaj, Swaminath: a793.53.7  
 Maharaj, Vyas Devji: bH1671  
 Maharaj, Vrajesh Kumar: e1020.25.6  
 Maharaj, Vijaya Laxmansurishwaraji: bJ161  
 Maharane, Suryakant: aAV1458  
 Maharsi, Ramana: bAV527. yAV685, 762; H1360, 1451, 1537, 1600, 1905, 2235, 3237. yH4055.1.5  
 Mahashabde, M.V.: a1324.9.1  
 Mahaswami, Chandrasekhara Sivayogi Rajendra: aVS104  
 Mahaswami, Kanchi: a379.67.898; AV1519  
 Mahaswamigal, Bharati Tirtha: a379.67.609.1  
 Mahathera, Dickwala Piyananda: aB1204  
 Mahathera, D.S.: e3.1.3; 11.1.4; 12.1.6; 13.1.3  
 Mahathera, Nanasatta: bAB448.0  
 Mahathera, Narada: e632.1.6. aB1784, 1812.7-8  
 Mahathera, Paravehara Vajiranana: bAB108  
 Mahatyagi, Raman Dass: bY650  
 Mahayasastri, Sadhvi: e658.1.6  
 Mahdihassan, S.: aH2324  
**Mahendra Sarasvatī - DU417**  
**Mahendra Siṃhasūri (1237) - 721A**  
**Maheśa Candra Nyāyaratna (1860) - 1573**  
**Maheśa Jhā (1978) - 1943**  
 Mehesananda: e1071A.1.4  
**Maheśa Ṭhakkura (1540) - 982**  
**Maheśvara - DU418**  
 Maheśvara: b610.12.3  
**Maheśvarānanda (1150) - 663**  
 Mahesvarananda: e175.18.15  
**Maheśvarānanda Sarasvatī (1630) - 1146**  
**Maheśvara Nyāyālaṃkāra - DU418**  
**Maheśvara Sūri (1170) - 681B**  
**Maheśvara Sūri (1516) - 953B**  
**Maheśvara Tīrtha - DU420**  
**Maheśvara Viśārada (1495) - 927**  
 Maheshwari, H.: aH2165, 3249  
 Maheshwari: H1838  
 Maheta, see Mehta  
**Mahīdhara (1550) - 988**  
**Mahimasīṃha (1618) - 1120A**  
 Mahinda, Anema: aB1043  
 Mahinda, Deegalle: aB1576.1, 1623.010. ePaliBud

**Mahisāgara (1471) - 908A**

Mahodaya, Krsnananda: e379.12.27

Mahoney, Richard: d368.4A.8

**Mahopādhyāya Bhaṭṭa - DU421**

Mahtab, H.K.: a956.1.63

Mahulikar, Gauri P. - aAB673; NV586; AV1487; H3570.8.5

Mainkar, T.G.: a379.12.36; 582.27.13. b379.12:42, 49; AV953

Mainkar, T.G.: a23.1.241; 163.1.78. t163.1.60

Maithrimurthi, Mudagamuwe: bYB130

Maiti, H.P.: aAV226

Maitra, Madhusudan: aNV315

Maitra, S.K.: a956.1.13; B348; AV421; SUD2; Ac3; H1672. bAV433; SPR. et1297.1.2

Maitra, Sisir Kumar: aH452, 497, 526, 621, 647, 691, 1413. bH622, 711, 751, 1210, 1275.5. e379.12.30

Maitra, Susil Kumar: a565.1.2; NV126; S44, 97; H161, 162, 248, 305, 396, 421, 453, 895, 964, 965, 1213-1216, 1480, 1601. bH623, 1211, 1212. et816.14.6.5

Maitra, S.N.: aAV121, 122

Maitra, Tapti: bAV1260.5

**Maitreya, see Asaṅga****Maitreyaṅgā - DU422**

Maitreyi - y417.1.3.1

**Maitrīpa - 617A**

Maity, Prasad Kumar: aNV355.1; AC18

Maji, M.: a687.4.4.1

Majithia, Roppan: a379.67.912

Majithia, Surendra Singh: bY278

Majumdar, A.K.: a379.67.374; S32, 36, 37; H1529. b956.1.47; S48; H1673

Majumdar, Benod Behari: aAV177; Ac34

Majumdar, Gayatri Sen: bB1324

Majumdar, J.K.: aS56

Majumdar, Jnanendra Lal: a17.1:52, 56. at317.1.53. e684A.1.1

Majumdar, M.R.: a912.1.7

Majumdar, Paresh C.: a596.23.3.1

Majumdar, Prabhas Candra: as255.1.2

Majumdar, Pradip Kumar: aJ627.5; G210

Majumdar, R.C.: eSVCMV

Majumdar, S.: aAV93. b729.8.1

Majumdar, Sridhar: aBD1

Majumdar, Yadunath: e163.1.28

Makransky, John J.: a174.3:24, 27; B1865.2. b174.3.29.1

Mal, K., aAV19

**Maladhari Hemacandra (1120) - 637A**

Malagi, P.G.: e751.6.2

Malalasekara, Gunapala P.: a43.1.12; AB62, 119; B395, 697, 722, 927, 1136, 1374. eEnBud. b300.1.21

Malamoud, Charles: aPM72; H3055.5

**Malayagiri (1180) - 681A**

Malavalli, V.: aAV1459

Malaviya: fMCMV

Malaviya, Ranaji: e461.3.6

Malcolm, John: y1395.1.4

Malhotra, Asok Kumar: a131.1.193; S251; H3509. t131.1.251. bY696

Malhotra, M.K.: aH1530

Malhotra, P.K.: aH3587.0

Malhotra, S.K.: aH1356

Malhotra, Shadi Lal: aH1839

Mali, see also Mallik

Maliaya, Yashwant K.: aJ632.5

Malik, Madhusudan: aB1606.3

Malikov, Vladimir: **a**H3595.1.1; 3597.2  
Malinar, Angelika: **a**379.67.816.4.8; S358. **e**CCERHI  
Malkani, Hanshamdas Rattamal: **a**379.67.158; B373; AV60, 63, 91, 154, 227, 268, 269, 343, 344, 376, 376.1,388, 406, 434, 467, 486, 511, 543, 592, 593, 1243.1; VV18;H137, 138, 225-228, 249, 250, 307, 319, 342, 390, 454-457, 498, 527, 528, 562-565, 596-598, 624-626, 648-650, 669-671, 692, 729, 730, 779, 810, 811, 848-851, 897-899, 967-969, 1060, 1061, 1112-1114.1, 1159-1161, 1217, 1276, 1277, 1323-1326, 1357, 1531, 1602, 1603, 1674-1677, 1754-1756, 2017. **b**AV59, 65, 94, 132, 133, 375, Ajnana. **y**H3948, 4073.1. **y**AV1598  
Malkapatte, Vijaykumar: **b**H4143  
Malkovsky, Bradley J.: **a**379.67:808, . **b**379.67: 809, 816.5  
Mall, Linnart: **b**26.1.35  
Mall, Ram Adhar: **a**379.67.603.2; H424.9. **b**H2498  
Malladevaru, H.P.: **a**689.2.7; SS67, 140, 146, 163; VS51, 76. **e**689.2.8.7; 863.2.3; 1014.1.1; 1409.1.2  
**Mallādhi Rāmakṛṣṇa (1925) - 1790**  
**Mallaṅārādhyā ( 1490) - 916**  
Mallappa, T.N.: **a**VS66  
**Mallāri - DU423**  
**Mallavādin (825) - 439**  
**Mallavādin Kṣamāśrama (450) - 293**  
Malle, N.: **a**21.1.48; AV1077.1; H3602.3  
Mallepuram. G. Venkatesa: **e**1299.1.3  
Mallica, G.M.: **a**AV1441.3.5, 1459.5  
Mallik, Arjun Dass: **b**H3544  
Mallik, Basanta Kumar: **a**H368, 896. **b**H566, 599, 966, 1219, 1414. **f**BKM. **y**H1458, 1487, 1809, 3650.6  
Mallik Girindra Narayan: **b**1011.13.1; H268  
Mallick, Jai Narain: **a**VV102.1.5  
Mallik, Kalyani: **a**S98. **e**648.1.2  
Mallik, Krishna: **a**B1606.3  
Mallik, Madhusudana - **a**B1606.3  
Mallinathan, C.S.: **a**J38. **e**257.4.4  
**Mallinātha Sūri (1450) - 877**  
Mallinson, James: **e**t886.1.17  
**Malliṣena (1292) - 767**  
Mallison, Françoise: **e**CHMI; SSADL  
Malov, S.: **e**180B.1.4  
Malvania, Dalsukh Bhai: **a**J377. 312.4.4; 344.3.14; 344.4.7; 374.3.9; 658.1.10; 687.2.2; 1263.10.1; 1263.12.2. **f**AspJ 3. **e**658.1.5  
**Mānadāsa - DU424**  
Managalahari: **e**1412.5.2  
Manahsukhabhai: **e**410.23.4  
Manaka, (Muni): **e**257.2.3, 296.4.2  
Manaka, Bhimasena: **e**410.6A.1; 398B.3.1; 614A.2.1; 728.4.1; ADU48A.1  
Manaka, Bhimasimha: **e**398B.3.1  
Manasagara (Muni) - **e**687.3.7; 1822.2.1  
**Mānavacakam Kātantra (1255) - 743**  
**Manāvala(ma)muni (1440) - 868.** **b**793.53.16  
Manavalli, Gangadhara Sastri: **e**211.1.4  
Manavalli, Rama Sastri: **e**417.4.1  
**Manavijaya (1680) - 1274A**  
**Mānavijaya Gaṇi (1688) - 1275C**  
Manavijaya (Muni): **e**687.1.6  
Mance, Nicholas: **e**DHCCR  
Manchanayaka, Palitha: **a**AB473.1.2  
Mancini, Silvia: **e**LFDP  
Manda, Michitoshi: **a**B1623.1  
Mandal, Balaram: **e**1142.4.1  
Mandal, Kumar Kishore: **b**H2018. **d**1532  
Mandal, Pradyot Kumar: **a**788.1.98.0; NV316; G126

**Maṇḍana Mīśra (690) - 369.**Mandavia, Chetna: **a**H3551Mandelkar, Steven: **a**AB551

Maneka, Bhimasimha, see Manak, Bhimasimha

Manevskaia, Ilona: **a**448.1.12.5**Mangala Natha (1920) - 1763****Maṅgalavijaya Gaṇi (1916) - 1737A****Mangala Vijaya Maharaja (1918) - 1746**Mangathazhe, Thomas John: **a**751.31.168Mangoldt, Ursula von: **bt**131.1.99. t379.60.19.2Mangrurgh, G.: **b**B1558Manhas, M.S.: **b**AV1488Mani, B.S.: **a**637.7.150Mani, C.C.: **a**47.16.72. e743.1.5; 783.8.6.5; 783.9.5.2Mani, C.V.L.Y.: **a**B1576.1.5**Maṇibhadra - DU425**Manickam, Thomas: **a**S316.1**Maṇikaṅṭha Bhaṭṭācārya - DU426****Maṇikaṅṭha Mīśra (1300) - 775**Maniklalbhai: **e**1857.1.1**Māṇikyagaṇi (1703) - 1312B.1****Maṇikyanandin (950) - 517****Maṇikyaśekhara Sūri (1425) - 859**Manilala, Sundaralala: **e**1183.5.3Manimala, Varghese: **a**H4070.1.5Manisha, Arundand: **et**131.1.221Manisini, Dvivedi Harinatha: **e**379.20.6Manjadvia, Lekh: **a**698.1.943Manju: **et**47.4.65; 47.9.6; 47.13.16. **a**PM143Manjusri: **y**B1862.4.6Mann, Rattan: **b**H3445**Mannarikṣṇācārya - DU427**Manne, Joy: **a**AB468.5Manninezath, Thomas: **a**AV1233.4; SS167Mano, Ryukai: **a**174.3.18; 448.1:4, 5; MB97; B845Manohar, Goswamy Shyam: **a**SUD18.5. **b**SUD 20. **et**962.319Manoharlala: **e**196A.5.1; 196A.6.6; 557.1:1-2Manoharlala (Jawarahalala Sastri): **e**196A.6:2, 6; 196B.1.25; 257.1.1; 409A.2.5.3; 456.1.4; 476.1.0; 476.5.1; 557.5.1; 557.6.3; 581.1.1; 580A.1.1; 594.1.1; 599.13.1; 601.1.1; DU699.1.1. **et**257.1.1**Manorathanandin (950) - 516**Manring, Rebecca J.: **a**1011.13.21; 1118.6.2Mansfield, Victor: **a**MB220, 223, 268; B1374.5Mansukhbhai: **e**1857.1.1Mantalva, David: **e**BrBManuvaryaji: **a**Y451Mar, Peter: **a**AV445Maraldo, John C.: **a**B1431Marasinghe, M.J.: **a**B1205, 1325, 1576.2, 1873.7-9. AB588Marathe, M.P.: **a**47.16.80; 196B.1.57; 344.9.34.5; 379.67:375, 427, 526; J313, 332, 378, 409; H2498.5Marathe, N.B.: **e**PramodasindhuMarcaurelle, Roger: **a**379.12.64.1; 367.67.810. NV234. **d**379.16.26. **e**StinJMarcel, Gabriel: **y**VVCC65March, A.C.: **i**B1464Marcus, John T.: **a**H2228Mardia, K.V.: **a**J281. **b**J475.1Marfatia, Mrdula I.: **b**962.36.18; Marfatia. **s**962.3.16; 962.4.6; 962.5.12; 962.6.6; 962.8.4; 962.9.7; 962.10.3; 962.12.3; 962.13.7; 962.15.4; 962.17.4; 962.19.3; 962.22.5; 961.24.3; 962.26.3;

962.27.6; 962.28.3; 962.31.3; 1020.25.4; 1183.4.2; 1326.8.4; 1516.6.1

Mariau, D.: a637.2.27

Marin, D.: aH1678

**Maritomdārya (1750) - 1409**

Marjanovic, Boris: t582.2.9. aKS163

Markmann, C.L.: e131.1.37

Marks, Joel: eH3610

Marks, John Howard: dB1284.1

Markus, Paul: b609.2.1

Marlewicz, Haline: a701.8.1; AV1414.5

Marlowe, A.N.: aH900, 970. eH985

Marozzi, E.R.: aAV512

Marquette, J. de: bY171; H886

Marro, Clement A: aVS85.2

Marschner, Kathe: bt379.17.8

Marsh, R.P.: aH1415

Marshall, Jon: e368.1.32

Marshall, Margaret Wiley: aH1604

Martin, Consuelo: t379.62.31

Martin, Julia: eEthR

Martin-Dubost, Paul: b379.67.398. t379.36.14.1

Martin, Gerhard Marcel: aB2077

Martin, Giulana: a33.1.35

Martin, Raymond: aB2078

Marui, Hiroshi: a455.1:4, 6; 455.2.52; PM108; H3545. eWL

Marularadhya, H. H. J.: aVS105

Marulkar, P.B.: e1736.1.1

Marulasiddaiah, G.: aJ315; VS39, 48; H2162. bG78. eMHBCV. t1019.2.1

Marulasiddaiah, H.M.: VS85.3

Maruliah, S.S.: aVS85.4

Marulkara, S.S.Rangantaha: e580.2.7; 1505.6.1; 1552.2.1

Marx, Karl: yB1551.5; AV507

Masahira, Shimoda: aB1893

Masaki, Haruhiko: a49A.1.16; B846

Masaki, Tamura: a294.5: 12, 38

Masaryk, Jan: yH3201

Mascarenhas, B.C.M.: bY375

Mascarenhas, H.O.: aH1058

Masefield, Peter: a21.1.58; AB238, 406, 425. bAB390

Masih, Yakub: aH2869. b379.67.543; H3115

Maslow, A.: yH3631.5

Masson, Jeffrey L.: b582.27.8

Masson-Oursel, Paul: aYB8; B107; NV23; H108, 131, 139, 280, 282. bB115; H163, 186, 499-502; 752, 812. e174.3.3. t174.3.4

Master, Samji Jechand: e1218.1.2

Masuda, J.: a200.1:3, 4; AB14; YB5, 6. e227G.1.2

Masui, Jacques: aY138, 139; H971, 1079, 1162. eY125

Masunami, Sheiren: e49.1.8

**Māṭhara (800) - 423**

Mather, Richard B.: a49A.1:13. d49A.1.8

Mathes, Klaus-Dieter: eb174.4.1.1. b224.1.38. a135.1: 24-25; 617A.7.1; B2120

Mathew, K.C.: aH1278

Mathur, Dinesh Chandra: a582.27.22; H1679, 1757, 2325

**Mathurānātha (1865) - 1577**

**Mathurānātha Sukla - DU428**

**Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa (1650) - 1188**

**Māthureśa - DU429**

**Maticandra (550) - 298**

Matics, Marion L.: **d**368.1.19. **t**368.1.25

Matilal, Bimal Krishna: **a**47.13.15; 47.16:156,159; 48.1.69; 210.1.9; 221.1.145; 268.7:18, 24.1; 268.10.31; 334.10.1; 379.67.604; 788.1.61; 853.1.1; 948.9.4; 1133.4.8; J297, 316, 341, 482.2, 547; AB259; BL73.2, 75.5; YB63; MB112, 206, 215, 229.6; B1084, 1513.1.1, 1538.00; NV106, 127, 154, 170, 195, 209, 267, 317, 318, 332, 332.1-2, 367, 367.1, 377, 399, 400, 410, 430, 565.7, 657.4; PM105; G60, 79, 100; H1361, 1484, 2564, 2727, 2800, 2938, 3005, 3006, 3057, 3250-3251, 3254, 3314, 3510, 3546.1, 3602.5, 4070.1-8. **b**BKMPCR; J379; NV235; G135; H2229, 2728, 3056, 3253, 3313, 3546, 3880. **e**779.1.3; APCP; BKMEE; BLE; KW; SktRelSt. **et**788.1.62. **f**RSB. **s**494.2.4; 530.3.5; 560.7.3; 788.1.100; 1133.4.18. **y**47.16:156,159; 221.209.1; NV446.1; H2555, 3350.2, 3587, 3611, 3613.8, 3618.9.1, 3625, 3813, 4067, 4067.1, 4070.9-10, 4249.5

**Matiratna Sūri (1747) - 1357****Mativardhana (1681) - 1272A****Matrceta (210) - 67A**

Matsubara, Mitsunori: **b**GS46. **a**174.7.30

Matsuda, Kazunobu: **a**88.1.16.0.5108A.1.8; 174.10.35; 344.5.7; 378.1.1; AB552. **b**6.1.8; 88.1.13.2. **e**7.1.6; 81.1.16.5. **et**262C.1.9

Matsuda, Kuninori: **a**174.8:33, 41; 175.11.10

Matsumani, Yasuo: **a**49A.1.149

Matsumoto, Shiro: **a**103.1.111; 321.2.6; 344.5.4; 419.7.1; AB510; BL50.2; B1695

Matsumoto, Shokei: **a**620.1.2; 637.3.8; 637.6.16; 637.7:99, 180. **e**580.6.7

Matsumoto, Tokunyo: **a**278B.1.2; B233. **b**MB17. **be**278B.1.1. **e**278B.1.3.

Matsumura, Hisashi: **a**154.1.1; B1607; ADU12B

Matsunage, Alicia: **a**B960. **b**B821

Matsunaga, Daigen: **a**B960

Matsunaga, Yukei: **a**103.1.93

Matsunami, Yasuo: **a**174.10.40. **e**WL

Matsuo, Gikai: **a**H1220; NV73; S93. **d**NV62

Matsuo, Hosaku: **b**MB207

Matsuo, K.: **t**B291

Matsuoka, Hiroko: **a**175.18.35

Matsushima, Hisakami: **a**192.1.12

**Matsyendranātha (1130) - 648**

Matthews, Bruce: **a**AB391. **b**B1326

Matthews, Gordon: **t**717.1.17

Matthews, Warren: **a**1395.3.33

Mattis, Susan: **a**103.1.124.9.3

**Maudgala Narasimhacarya - 1248****Maudgalyāyana (300 B.C.) - 2****Maudgalyāyana (260 B.C.) - 6****Maudgalyāyana (240 B.C.) - 8**

Maue, Dieter: **a**180B.1.27.0

Maung Ba: **a**B313, 322, 335

Maung Maung: **a**B406

Mauric, David: **a**AB352

Maurya, Amar Singh: **a**175.24.27.1

Maurya, Shiv Ram: **d**H2326

Maximilien, Guy: **t**417.1.14

May, Jacques: **a**321.4.2; YB68; MB57, 61, 145. **t**47.4.22; 50.1.12; 50.2.9. **y**321.4.5

**Māyācandra (1754) - 1410****Māyācandra (1769) - 1425A**

Mayawati: **a**AV1211. **d**369.21.28

Mayeda, E.: **b**AB120

Mayeda, Hidekazu: **a**39.1.12

Mayeda, Sengaku: **a**379.31.18; 379.61:19, 20; 379.67:286, 416, 420, 452, 475, 539.1, 555, 609.2, 758, 812, 830; AV640, 1267.5; H3511, 3571, 3595.1.2, 3697.4, 4012.8. **d**379.61.18. **t**379.61:24, 26. **e**379.61.24.5

Mayer, Alexandra L.: **a**175.18.27.9; B1865.3

Mayer, Henriette: **t**268.2.1  
Mayer(-Konig), Birgit H.: **a**582.27:35, 31.7. **d**466.1.8  
**Mayideva (1430) - 863**  
**Malla Dhāvala (1200) - 679A**  
Mazaro, Guy: **t**809.17" 21.5, 22.5  
Mazet, Francaise: **b**131.1.244  
Mazumdar, A.K.: **a**H2855  
Mazumdar, Amal K.: **a**379.67.163; J344; H851  
Mazumdar, Amiya Kumar: **a**H1481, 3699. **e**TBIC  
Mazumdar, J.C.: **a**H1758  
Mazmdar, P. J.: **b**Y807  
Mazumdar, Pradipa Kumar: **a**221.1.312; G93. **b**PM75; G120, 210.1-2  
McBride, Richard D. II: **a**B1865.4, 1927.9  
McCagney, Nancy: **b**47.4: 19.5, 70.2. **t**47.4.19.5  
McCartney, James: **b**Y279, 299  
McCarty, Richard: **a**582.27.27McClain, Ernst G.: **a**776.1.12  
McClain: **y**S281.1  
McLeod, Stuart: **a**H4145  
McClintock, Sara: **a**404.4.25; 40-4.8.11. **e**SPD. **d**404.4.26  
McClish, Mark Richard: **d**1026.8.9  
McCrea, Lawrence: **a**363.1.30; PM185, 265. **b**588.5.6  
McCullough, Jay R.: **a**H1221, 1416  
McDaniel, Jay: **a**B1375  
McDaniel, June: **a**956.1.65; **Ac**43, 44  
McDaniel, Justin: **a**B1928  
McDermott, A.Charlene Senape: **a**174.10.26; 344.9.23; 611.9.3; 1611.17.3; **BL**38; **B**1085, 1254.5; **H**2565, 2729. **et**611.9.2  
McDermott, James Paul: **a**8.1.14; 8.1.18; 21.1:42, 44; 175.1.55; **AB**169, 205; **B**1206. **b**21.1.48.00; **AB**353. **d**AB155 **s**7.1.5; 8.1.21; 210-.3.2  
McDermott, James W.: **a**H2939  
McDermott, Robert A.: **a**H2163, 2327. **d**H2087. **e**H2164, 2422, 2499, 2500  
McDonald, Michael: **d**H3618.9.1.5  
McDonnel, Arthur Anthony: **a**B183  
McEvelly, Thomas: **a**YB95; **MB**170; **H**1535. **b**H4070.10.5  
McFarlane, Stewart: **a**B1634, 1694  
McGarrity, Andrew M.: **a**50.6.20  
McGovern, W.: **a**B128. **b**B45  
McGregor, R. S.: **a**618.1.8.5  
McHugh, John: **a**H4250  
McKenzie, John: **b**H173  
McKeown, Joseph: **a**47.16.148.0  
McKinley, Arnold: **a**AB414  
McMahan, David L.: **a**210.7.45; **AB**673.5**B**1781, **B**2023.3-7. **b**B1874  
McMichael, James Douglas.: **a**698.1.38.1; **H**3315  
McNamara, James D.: **a**131.1.209.1.5  
McNaughton, Alexander T.: **d**448.1.9  
McNicol, Nicol: **a**H132  
McQueen, Graeme: **a**B1252. **b**ADU72.1  
McRae, John R.: **a**160.1.75; **B**1928.1  
McVey, John Michael: **d**131.1.49.5  
Mead, G.R.S.: **a**B93, 96, 97; **Y**25; **H**148. **y**B967  
Meadows, Carol: **et**179.3.1  
Medhananda, Dewalegama: **a**AB565.5. **b**AB565.5  
**Medhatitha (850) - 451A**  
Meena, R.: **a**Ac35  
Meenakshi, K.: **a**H2643  
Meenakshisundaram, T.P.: **a**AV787; **SS**56; **GS**26; **H**2870

**Meghānanda (1556) - 1007**

**Megharājamuni (1604) - 1099**

Mehendale, Khandarao Chintaman: **et**1014.7.8

Mehra, Baldev Singh: **a**751.31.145

Mehra, Chand Prakash: **a**Y573

Mehrota, N.D.: **a**B266

Mehrotra, Anu: **a**BL57, 58. **b**B1818.1.5

Mehta, D.C.: **a**J333

Mehta, Dhirajalala Dahyalala: e410.2.4.6; 410.23.5

Mehta, Jarava Lal.: **a**AV905, 1076; H2166, 2501, 3316. **b**IndW; H2019; JLMIW. **e**H2020; LandR. t379.67.324. yH3637.5, 4262.2

Mehta, Mohan Lal: **a**J114, 258, 351-353, 380, 410, 425, 454, 497, 633. **b**J120, 124, 220, 228, 342

Mehta, Mahesh M.: **a**MB132, 247; Y509, 549, 573.1; AV1077, 1137, 1160; H2644, 2801, 3183, 4146

Mehta, Mukul Raj: iJ548. **a**J498.2.0.5, 634

Mehta, Narmadashankara Devshankar: **a**B1465; H121. **b**AV25, 1078. **t**1047.17.11.5; 1203.1.2

Mehta, Phiroz: **a**B928

Mehta, P.D.: **b**H1222

Mehta, Rohit: **a**Y510. **b**131.1:155.1, 165; Y574; H2327.5, 2422.5, 2802, 3380

Mehta, R.N.: **a**H3116

Mehta, Santilal Manilal: **e**1183.5.4

Mehta, Shashikant K.: **a**J500.2

Mehta, Suchita Y.: **a**AV1290.001-002. **et**353.1.27

Mehta, T.U.: **a**J529

Meij, Dick van der: **e**IndBeyond

Meindersma, Tabe E.: **a**344.4.31.8; C63

Meisezahl, R. O.: a283A.1.1

Meisig, Konrad: i131.1.205

Meixner, Marlene: **d**Y520

Mejor, Marek: **a**175.1: 61.5, 67, 81, 93, 100; 175.12:3-4; 268.7.25; 366.1.18; 677.1:4-5; 1164.4A.2; H3087.5; DU554.1.3; ADU18A.1. **at**47.15A.1. **b**175.1.64. **s**215.1.2. **e**NV532.5

Melasecchi, Beniamino: **a**131.1.176

Melkote, G.S.: **a**Y452

Mellor, Philip A.: **a**B1567

Melzer, Friso: **a**H627. **b**Y399

Menander, see 21.1

Mendis, N.K.G.: **a**B1376. **b**AB374

Menezes, Armando: t902.5.1

Menon, Aubrey: **b**H2502

Menon, Korath Narayana: **e**379.64.11

Menon, M.S.: **a**C58.1

Menon, P.N.: **et**379.8.43,1330.1A.1.

Menon, Sangeetha: **a**379.67.816.6

Menon, Y.Keshava: **b**379.67:248, 429

Mensching, Gustav: **a**AB27; B254; H1934

Merkrebs, Allen Hillel: **d**NV234.1

Merleau-Ponty: y47.16.192; 637.7.196; Y697, 711

Merrill, John Calhoun: **a**B1086

**Meru Śāstrin Godbole (1859) - 1566**

**Merusundara - DU430A**

**Merusundara Gaṇi or Upādhyāya (1471) - 908B**

**Merutuṅga Sūri (1395) - 833**

Meshram, S.K.: **a**AB449

Mesquita, Roque: **a**363.5.27; 580.8:8, 9, 10; 637.3.15; 751.31:147, 149, 163, 175; DU483.1.1. **b**580.5.8, 751.31.131. **d**580.8.5. **et**751.28.11.

Messent, Andree Dominique: d404.1.6

Metesz, Donald A.: **a**AV1104, 1138

Meteyev, D.D.: **a**Y259



Mettam, Michael: aB1538.0  
 Mettanando (Bhikkhu): aB1865.4.5  
 Mettayo, Arya: aH3571.5  
 Mette, Adelheid: a255.1:5-7; 328.1.1  
 Metteyya: a210.9.24  
 Meulendorf, G. Jan: eNV353.1; DCH  
 Meuthrath, Annette - a29.1.77. b48.1.100  
 Meyentseva, Olga: a  
 Meyer, Johan Jakob: t677.0.02  
 Meyers; Michael W.: bAV1267.5.1  
**Meykanta Tevar (1221) - 717**  
 Mezentseva, Olga: a379.67.609.7  
 Mibu, Taishun: aB723  
 Micha, A.: bH391  
 Michael, Aloysius: bH2871  
 Michaels, Axel: a4035.2-3. eTPan  
 Michael, R. Blake: bVS85.4.3, 87  
 Michael, Tara: aY583.4.2; et666.14.2.5; 849.1.12  
 Michalski, Stanislaw Franciszek: et379.8.40.1  
 Michelson, John Magnus: aB623.1.5  
 Michio, Tokunaga: aB1834  
 Migot, A.: tB1176  
 Mihiracandra: e376.60.21.5;840.1.8  
 Mikami, Toshira: aVV110.1, 116  
 Mikogami, Esho: a399.2.4; BL48; YB78, 88; B1175. e39.2.3  
 Mill, John Stuart: yAB413; B1072  
 Miller, Barbara Stoler: aAB239. t131.1.2.19.1  
 Miller, David: aH2730, 3317  
 Miller, Fred: a379.67.476  
 Miller, J(eanine): aH2941. bY316; RofY  
 Miller, Marjorie C.: aB1044  
 Miller, Robert J.: aB639  
 Miller, Robert Lee: eBEWC  
 Milloue, Leon de: a160.1.4; J1  
 Mills, E..J.: aB98, 99, 111  
 Mills, Ethan: b2024.8  
 Milne, Joseph: aAV1290.0  
 Mimaki, Katsumi: a399.2.3.1; 414.2.2; 588.19.7; BL51, 52; B1377, GS39.2. e56.1.1; 175.18.27.1.  
 t414.2.1. et568.2.1; 611.9.4  
 Mimamsaka, Yudhisthira: e22.1:77, 80; 1026.12A.2  
 Minakshisundaram, T.C.: aH1534. e717.1.25; 742.3.0  
**Mīnākṣīśvara - DU431**  
 Minami, Kiyotaka: aAB354  
 Minayeff, I. (or J.) P.: aB31, 35, 36. bB30, 43. e8.1.1; 368.1.1  
 Minkowski, Christopher; aH4279  
 Minor, Robert Neil: aH2940, 3318, 3319. bH2803. eH3319, 3618.9.2  
 Mi'pham: y71.1.6  
 Mineshima, Hideo: aB901  
 Mirasdar, Mangala: aPM185.5  
 Mirashi, V.V.: a23.1.117; 377.3:1, 2. eRIR75. fVVMFV  
 Miravite, Q.F.: dY162  
 Miri, Sujata: aH3572  
 Mironov, N.D.: a103.1.14; 160.1.14; 300.1.6; B193. e300.1.10  
**Misaruka - DU432**  
**Misaru Miśra (1490) - 915**  
 Misch, G.: bH852  
 Mishra, see Misra

Miśra, A.D.: eFJPRC  
 Misra, Adya Prasad: bAV616. dAV335. e163.1.64; 379.12.15; 1026.13.10  
 Misra, Arjuna: aNV250. dNV103  
 Misra, Arun Ranjan: a293.1.10; 655.1.28.2; 1046.26.15; NV401, 567. bNV650.2. et595.1.5. e1082.10.1  
 Misra, Avad Bihari: e221.1.15  
 Misra, B.: e1237.5.6  
**Miśra, Bālakṛṣṇa (1919) - 1755**  
 Misra, B.N.: aAB468.5.5  
 Misra, Brahmasankara: e609.2.3  
 Misra, C.: a1026.2.8  
 Misra, Chhabi Nath: aNV122, 188. dH2328  
 Misra, Deviprasad: a1404A.1.1  
 Misra, Dhirananda: e1261.1.1  
 Misra, Godabarisha.: a317.1.100; PM259.3; AV1320,1370,1441.4, 1488.6, 1499.3, 1520; DV93.1. eBrB  
 Misra, Gajendra Narain: aBD10.7; H3511.1. d379.67.399  
 Misra, Ganeshwar P.: a379.67:233, 340, 400; 809.21.5; B1045, 1175.1, 1378, 1379; AV498, 708, 763; H2872. b379.67.540; B1379.1; AV840; H2230. y379.67.439  
 Misra, Gangadhar: e1378.1.11.5  
 Misra, Girishwar: aH3940.5, 4012, 4124.5. 3586. et809.3, 809.3.4; 1627.1.1. eParampara  
 Misra, Goptrnatha: e1697.3.2  
 Misra, G.S.P.: aAB140; B40, 790, 902, 1007, 1137, 2873, 2942. bB1380  
 Misra, H.: aS208.5  
 Misra, Harimohan: a698.1.94.6. b1026.2.15; AV1212. e809.22.22  
 Misra, Harihar: a379.67.417  
 Misra, Hari Mohan: aG115; AV954  
 Misra, H.N.: aC8; 47.16.148.1  
 Misra, Harinamadatta: e379.64.8  
 Misra, Hiralal: e373.12.3  
**Miśra, Jadunātha (1925) - 1788**  
 Misra, Jagadisa Candra: e379.8.54  
 Misra, Jagat Narayan: a379.67.544  
 Misra, Jai Govind: e424.2.2  
**Miśra, Jayadeva (1920) - 1761. e1237.8.7**  
 Misra, Jayamanta: aH2803.1  
 Misra, Jiva Natha: e131.1.25; 975.2.2; 1333.1.1  
 Misra, K.C.: eStudCJag  
 Misra, K.K.: a221.1.126; ebH3602.3.1  
**Miśra, Kāli Kumāra (1915) - 1731**  
 Misra, Kamalakar: aKS31, 78, 139; H2021. bKS110; H3007. ebH3602.3.1  
**Miśra, Kāmaleśa (1984) - 1952**  
 Misra, Kameshvar Nath: a404.5.1; B1465.1. e379.42.16.1; 410.16.18; 417.5.5.1  
 Misra, Kashinath: b560.8.16  
 Misra, Kedara Natha: aB1326.1; H1417. e962.5.14; 1020.5.2; 1020.6.3; 1326.8.3  
 Misra, Krishna Kanta: a221.1.25.1  
 Misra, Kailasa Pati: e675.1.3. b582.27.55. aKS146  
 Misra, Krsna Prasad: aB1046; AV841; H2803.2  
 Misra, Lambodara: e934.4.50  
 Misra, L.N.: fLNMCV  
 Misra, Laxman Prasad: aAV807; H2423. bAV321  
 Misra, Madan: eAV644  
 Misra, Madhuri: bH3573  
 Misra, Madhusudana: a455.2: 34.1, 35.1. e473.4.4.5  
 Misra, Mandana: e793.19.7; CinSasVol. fStudinM  
 Misra, Mrinal: eDCI  
 Misra, N.: a131.1.90; Y126; H901  
 Misra, Nandinath: e1186.10.3  
**Miśra, Nārāyaṇa (1970) - 1922. aNV155; H2022. e29.1.47; 560.4.28**

Misra, Nilamani: **f**Nilabdhi  
 Misra, Nityananda: **a**H4013, 4147  
 Misra, N.S.Sri Sivadatta: **e**1133.9.8  
 Misra, Paramahansa: **e**582:21, 22.2.5  
 Misra, Prabhakar: **a**174.6.16; 47.16.185; AB426, 674;YB113; B1327; S309.1. eHIPP  
 Misra, Prabhat: **a**47.16.196; 1119.5.36; NV402.  
 Misra, Rama: **e**23.1.29  
 Misra, Ramacandra: **b**H3882 **e**560.4.40; 618.1:7, 7.5; 1133.7:5.7, 6  
 Misra, R.C.: **a**956.1.90  
 Misra, Rajnish Kumar: **b**B1810.5, 1832  
 Misra, Ramesh Kumar: **b**  
 Misra, Rudra Kant: **a**956.1.55; H3586.1. **d**H2503  
 Misra, Ram Nanda: **a**J282, 334; H2566, 2567, 2803.3  
**Miśra, Rāma Nārāyaṇa (1991) - 1960**  
 Misra, R. N.: **a**SS207  
 Misra, R.S.: **a**H2330, 2731  
 Misra, Ramamurti S.: **b**379.8.54.2; Y185, 400. et131.1.203.1  
 Misra, Ramprasad: **b**H3605.02, 3619. et596.2.14  
**Miśra, Rāmasakala (1915) - 1735. e**988.1.3; 1449.4.1; DU583.1.1  
 Misra, Ram Shankar: **a**379.67.376; MB53, 70, 104; KS45; H2231, 2232. **b**BRMSMPR. eMMM. t131.1.114  
 Misra, Ram Ugra: **a**131.1:122, 143; S185; Y237-239, 260-262, 271. **t**1036.13.1  
 Misra, Ratanlal: **b**J685  
 Misra, Saccidananda: **e**481.1: 25, 101; 278.1.39; 1237.8.17.5  
 Misra, Sri Babu: **e**1237.8.13.1  
 Misra, Satya Deva: **a**297.1.3; 379.67:545, 817.8; 1005.1.4; AV665, 808, 1459.7; SS164.1  
 Misra, Shyam Dulari: **a**30.1.8  
**Miśra, Śiva Kumāra (1905) - 1676. e**17.1.2  
 Misra, Shrinarayana: **a**131.1.139; 867.9.1; NV183, 319. **b**NV156. **e**410.16.25. **s**1237.8.20  
 Misra, Shyamapada: - **a**NV622; H4197.7  
 Misra, Satya Swarup: **a**H2570  
 Misra, Sobita: **e**1236.1.13; NV368  
 Misra, Sudema: **e**1119.5.13  
 Misra, Surendramohan: **a**698.1.94.9; S289  
 Misra, Sitaram Tripathi: **e**1082.8.3  
 Misra, Umesh: **a**406.3.5; 423.1.4; 438.3.1; 530.4.4; 560.8.10; 729.8:2, 3; C6; NV38; S128; Y58; G3; H229, 251, 293, 1062, 1840. **b**NV44, 140, 196; H1279; UM. **e**712.1.1; 788.1.51; 1237.7.10; 1288.4.1. **es**402.8.2; 686.1.1; 712.3.1. **f**SIUM; UMCV. **s**402.8.1; 788.1.58; 867.7.2  
 Misra, V.: **a**S67  
 Misra, V.B.: **a**H1841  
 Misra, Venimadhava: **e**379.62.10  
 Misra, Vihari Lal: **t**698.1.62  
 Misra, Vidhata: **a**H3883  
 Misra, Vidya Niwas: **a**G90; H4035.1.5; 4070.10.7. **e**751.14.11  
 Misra, Yugal Kishore: **a**J390  
 Mitchell, Donald W.: **a**AB142, 1556; SV23; B1006, 1503. **b**B1865.5  
 Mitome, R.: **e**103.1.98  
 Mitomo, Kenyo: **a**175.1.41; 308.1.10  
 Mitra, Grihapati: **a**131.1.1  
 Mitra, Jyotir: **a**AB240  
 Mitra, K.: **a**J73  
 Mitra, Kalipada: **a**B593  
 Mitra, Madhabendra Nath: **e**RRRPKS  
 Mitra, Phanibhusan: **a**29.1.34  
 Mitra, Pramoda Dasa: **a**AV5  
 Mitra, R.C.: **b**B444  
 Mitra, Rajendralal: **b**B21. **e**25.1.2. **et**131.1.6; 379.18.2. **i**L. **s**49.1.1  
 Mitra, S.: **et**1316.4.3; 1316.7.1

Mitra, Sargh: e379.67.817.2; 956.1.75  
Mitra, Sisir Kumar: bH1275.5  
Mitra, S.K.: aH2329  
Mitra, S.N.: aAV244  
Mitra, Viharilala: t698.1:2, 37. et698.1.66  
Mitra, Yugal Kishore: eLNMCV  
Mitsuda, Masato: aMB368  
Mitsukawa, Toyoki: a294.3.3  
Mittal, Kewal Krishna: a47.16:101, 111; 418.8.0; J177, 300, 317, 426; BL39, 43, 54; MB230.7; B1008, 1087, 1207, 1254, 1285, 1380.5, 1467, 1538:1, 2, 1559.1, 159.1.5, 1623.2; H2023, 2424. bC39, H3183.5. eQFT. tADU2.1  
Mittal, Kusum: beADU17.1  
Mitya, Jagat: aAV906  
Miura, Hirofumi: a278.1.40  
Miyaka, Mao: a175.24.68  
Miyamoto, Hirotaka: a294.3.28  
Miyamoto, Jo: aC100  
Miyamoto, Keiichi: aB1894. NV210, 289, 378, 428, 432.1, 442, 447, 548.8. et298.1.5  
Miyamoto, Shoson: aMB62, 64, 99; B407, 465, 466; H1418. t47.4.24  
Miyasaka, Kajiro: t103.1:65.1, 67  
Miyasaka, Yuko: a788.1.93.1; NV290  
Miyasaka, Yusho: a564.6.3. e344.4.15. i344.4.17.5  
Miyashita, Sheiki: a175.1.49  
Miyazaki, Izumi: a294.4A.6; 418.18.4; 596.23.28  
Miyazaki, Tensho: a32.1:4, 5, 6; B213  
Mizuno, Kogen: aAB63, 114, 115, 355. bAB144, B1624. s2.1.2; 4.1.3; 6.1.2; 14.1.1; 15.1.2; 16.1.2; 19.1.7  
Mkhas-grub-rje: y268.7.23  
Mochizuki, Kaie:b596.4.4. a52.1.19; 596.1.1; 596.2:13, 20; 596:3, 4.1; 596.9.2; 596.23.29. MB311  
Modak, Acyutasarma: e809.14.50.5  
Modak, B.R.: a729.8.15; 1412.5.6; Y581.1, 583.2.1; AV1101  
Modak, Janardana Balaji: e379.52.1  
Modak, M.S.: dAV105  
Mode, Heinz: aH3320  
Mody, Dineshbhai: aJ549  
Modi, Keshavlal Premchand: e196B.1:9, 45.1  
Modi, Manish: e196B.1.86257.2.13  
Modi, M.C.: e610.12.5; 610.23.1  
Modi, Pratap M.: a23.1:128, 146, 153, 157, 158, 169, 178, 181, 182, 184, 192, 204, 219; 379.12:37, 38; 379.16.12; 962.36.16; S166; AV258, 377, 499, 617; SUD8, 10; H567, 1680, 1935. bH343. e379.12.41. t379.20.19  
Mody, R.: aH780  
Mody, Ratanlal M.: t1026.8.5  
Modi, Utpala: aJ530  
Moeller, V.: e103.1.26  
Moerlose, E.: aAB260  
Moffitt, John: bH3183.7  
**Moggalaputra Tissa (240 B.C.) - 8**  
Moghe, S.G.: a379.67:377, 527, 527.5; 582..27.29; 642.1.2; 1074.6.1; 1109.1.12; DU378.1:1, 2; PM64, 73, 76, 89-93, 109, 118.2. bPM176  
Moghe, S.P.: bSM  
Mohan, K. Krishna: aH4129.5  
**Mohana Lāla (1887) - 1617**  
**Mohan Lāla Kāśīrāma (1935) - 1845**  
**Mohan Śarman - DU433**  
Mohanamala, Muktimala Jain: e610.12.4  
Mohanamuni: e637A.1.1  
Mohanty, Dibakar: bJ618

Mohanta, Dilip Kumar: **a**47.16:135, 164; 353.1:11-13, 18, 22; 655.32; 788.1.11; J427.455; MB237.7; B1432; NV320, 333, 410.1; H4198 bH3941. t353.1.25

Mohanta, Dipkumar: **a**B2055.2

Mohanty, Jitendra Nath: **a**379.67:340.5,429.5,591.0; 788.1.84; 809.22:26.0,2.5; BL30.5; B1700; NV115, 127.5, 141, 403, 431, 432.3.3, 442.05; G138.2; AV1139, 1161, 1212.1, 1416; H902, 1063, 1327, 1419, 2024, 2331, 2332, 2232.2, 2504, 2645, 2732, 2874, 2875, 2944, 3184, 3255, 3446, 3513, 3573.0, 3587, 3595.1:1, 3,4, 3598.2, 3605.03, 3610.1.1, 3620, 3647, 3647.1, 3647.2, 3697.5, 3700-3702, 3884, 3942, 4014, 4014.5, 4198.5, 4251, 4251.1, 4279.1. **b**NV115; H4014.1,4971,4015 4298. **bf**JNMP. **e**SKF, PhIP, RSB,RandT, H4148. et788.1.59; NV405; H3563, 3572. **s**654.1.5.; 788.1.100; 908.4.1; 948.10.8; 975.2.5; 1168.6.2; 1168.10.2; 1237.5.15. **y**788.1.77; NV416.2, H3592.0.2, 4358

Mohanty, Malaya Kumar: **a**VV86

Mohanty, Subodh Kumar: **a**379.67.477. H2232.3, 2424.3

Mohanty, Sri Niranjana: **b**H3381

Mohapatra, Anulya Ranjan: **b**H3185

Mohapatra, B. K.: **a**H2232.5

Mohapatra, R. C.: **a**AV708.5

Mohapatra, Suvarnaprava: **b**H4088

Mohite, U.: **b**H1280

Moitra, Shefali: **a**H3186, 3446.5, 3698

Mokashi, V.B.: **a**H1328

Mokate, Ganapati Sastri: **e**1069.3.2

Moksananda: **e**809.8.14

**Mokṣākaragupta (1100) - 625**

Molhatta, Manasvir Ramgopal G.: **b**AV594

Monaji, Bhatta Ramasankara: **e**379.60.16

Monchanin, Jules: **a**Y87, 153; H1163

Mondal, Balaram: **a**DU480.1.1

Mondal, Balaram: **a**1045.13.1; 1157A.1.1

Mondal, Pradyot Kumar: **a**NV291

Monier-Williams, Monier: **a**B28. **ae**1395.1.1. **b**G32; H13, 28, 57. **bt**379.8.12

Montalvo, David: **a**AB553; B1811

Montaut, Annie: **a**582.27.27.5

Monti, Alessandra: **e**HMAA

Mookerji, See Mukherji

Mooney, L.F.: **b**Y453

Moore, Charles A.: **a**B577; H972, 1423, 1482, 1483, 1535, 1681, 1937. **e**H1286, EEWP, SIEW, Source Book, TIM. **t**687.1.10

Moore, Lawrence J.: **a**588.5.4

Moore, Osbert, see Nanamoli (Bhikkhu)

Morales, Frank Gaetano: **a**H4125. d1011.13.13

Moralt, see Muralt

Moray, M.S.: **b**B1410

Moreno, A.J.: **a**H1424

Morgan, Kenneth W.: **e**Morgan

Mori, Sodo: **a**21.1.54; AB300, 319, 410.5, 426.1, 433.0, 674.3; YB126.3; B1285.0, 1327.5, 1467.5, 1513.11:5-6, 1538.2.5. **b**AB355.1; B1410.51812.1 iAB462.0. f131.1.259

Morichini, Giuseppe: **a**175.7.3; AV487

Morinobu, Asana: **a**47.10.8

Moriyama, Seitetsu: **a**344.9.43.1; 418.7.1; 418.12.2; 418.16.5; MB249-250. **at**448.1.8. **e**418.12.1

Moriyama, Shinya: **a**BL100. **d**421A.1.17. **a**B1928.2

Moriyama, Shoriya: **a**BL160

Morley, James: **a**Y697

Moroji, Yoshihito: **a**175.1.8

Morota, Victor Gimenez: **t**ADU14:3, 5

Morretta, Angelo: **b**AV641

Morris, Richard: **a**21.1.3. **e**5.1.1

Morrison, Robert G.: **a**AB566; B1701

Mortensen, Chris: **a**344.9:134, 153. **y**344.9.153  
Moses, A.: **a**C17; AV270  
Motegi, Shojun: **a**366.1:13, 20; S295, 360, 378, 467. **e**366.1.17  
Motilal: **e**767.3.1  
Motilal, A.J.: **a**AV1079  
Motilal, Ladhaji, see Ladha(ji), Motilal  
Mourque, Gerard: **b**H3595.1.7Mourya, see als Maurya  
Mourya, Amar Singh.: **a**175.24.27.1; B903  
Mow-Lan, Wong: **t**302.4.1  
**Mrozik, Suzanne Petra: d368.4A.6**  
**Mṛtyuñjaya Sūri - DU434**  
Much, Michael Torsten: **a**268.7.27.1; 268.10.31.1; 334.1.11; 344.9.31. **b**BL70. **e**Pramanakirti; TibSt. **et**344.8.4. **i**BL84.1.  
Mudaliyar, A.S.: **e**717.1.6; 742.2.3  
Mudaliyar, G.S.: **e**379.8.9  
Mudaliyar, K.Shanmukhasundara: **e**783.1.1  
**Mudaliyar, K. Vajravelu (1970) - 1923. a**SS48, 71, 79, 106; H2569. **e**743.1.2; 773.9.5  
Mudaliyar, M.Balasubramania: **a**SS49, 163.1  
Mudaliyar, M.S.: **e**379.20; 379.62.6. **t**1133.7.3  
**Mudaliyar, N.Murugeṣa (1976) - 1940. a**637.7.133; 717.1:28, 29; B1286; SS57, 58, 68, 73, 81, 114, 163.1.5; SS163.1.5; VS68; GS530; H3059. **b**SS72, 97. **e**717.1.30. **et**DU380.1.1. **t**773.5.3  
Mudaliyar, P.S.D.: **e**DU125.1.1  
Mudaliyar, S.Arumuga: **a**SS30  
Mudaliyar, T.S.Kandaswami: **a**SS50  
Mudaliyar, V.K.Nagalinga: **e**717.1.5  
Mudgal, S.G.: **a**DV93.1; H2167. **b**379.67.418. **d**379.67.341. **e**t23.1.306. **t**757.5.121  
Mudgala Bhaṭṭa (1660) - 1229  
**Mudgala Narasiṃhācārya, see Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya**  
**Mudumba Narasiṃhacarya (1880) - 1603**  
Mugali, R.S.: **a**H2333  
Muhammad, Salih: **e**809.14:16, 18  
Muir, J.: **t**29.1.4  
Muirhead, John: **e**CIP  
Mukai, Akira: **a**174.12.14  
Mukherji, A.: **a**AV166  
Mukherji, Ajita: **a**H4125.4  
Mukherji, A.C.: **a**47.16.11; 48.1.52; 379.67:54, 99; AV167, 186, 229, 528, 567; H903, 904, 1064, 1425, 1536. **b**H672  
Mukherji, A.K.: **a**379.76.259; 788.1.70; NV223; H2804  
Mukherji, Arati: **b**956.1.76.7; NV369  
Mukherji, Asha: **e**J591.5.2  
Mukherji, Asutosh: **f**SAMSJV, SAMV  
Mukherji, B.: **a**MB137, 188  
Mukherji, Bandana: **a****B2073.9**  
Mukherji, Biswadeb **a**AB356  
Mukherji, Bithika: **b**AV1025. **e**HSPCM  
Mukherji, Bhaban Charan: **b**AV1261  
Mukherji, B.N.: **a**S24. **f**Praci-Prabha  
Mukherji, Dilip Kumar: **b**956.1.26  
Mukherji, Dharendra Nath: **a**175.24.17  
Mukherji, Govinda Gopal: **a**KS64  
Mukherji, G.S.: **a**Y161  
Mukherji, Hirendranatha Narayan: **a**H2647. **e**969.5.1  
Mukherji, Jatilcoomar: **a**373.1.4; 530.1.3; NV211; H1362, 1936, 2088, 2568, 2646  
Mukherji, Jugal Kishore: **b**H3549, 4125.5  
Mukherji, J.N.: **be**163.1.38  
Mukherji, Kalpika: **a**146.1.3; H3587.1

Mukherji, M.: **a**551.2.2; AV56  
 Mukherji, P.B.: **a**AV422; H4279.2  
 Mukherji, P.N.: **et**131.1.111  
 Mukherji, Prabhat: **a**956.1.44; Ac36. **b**956.1.49; H600  
 Mukherji, Prithwindra: **b**S282  
 Mukherji, R.: **a**YB21; H458  
 Mukherji, Radhakamal: **b**H1605. 4374.6.0  
 Mukherji, Radha Kumud: **f**BharKau  
 Mukherji, R.N.: **a**NV574.6; AV709; H2025, 2425, 2426,4036  
 Mukherji, Ramaranjan: **f**Corpus  
 Mukherji (Ray), Srimati: **a**AV1290.5  
 Mukherji, S.C.: **b**H1845  
 Mukherji, S.K.: **a**H1938  
 Mukherji, Santilal: **a**J530.5, 566  
 Mukherj, Satindra Kumar: **a**379.67:56, 60, 61, 66, 67, 73  
 Mukherji, Satkari: **a**47.16.26; 344.3.13; 344.9.9; 455.2.1; 655.1.10; J229; BL3, 8; B219, 336, 485, 539, 1787; NV74, 78; PM13; S79; AV187; H1420-1422, 1842. **aet**374.3.11.**bj**94; B286; AV740. **e**441.1.2.5; 1014.7.55.5. **et**47.13.6; 344.4.12; 687.2.7; 1949.1.1. **f**SMFV. **s**321.4.4. **t**687.2.3  
 Mukherji, S.R.: **a**379.16.28; AV787.5; H1760; H2424.7  
 Mukherji, S.S.: **a**379.67.329  
 Mukherji, Tanya: **a**AV1233.5  
 Mukheta, Ratnacandra: **e**196A.5.11  
 Mukhopadhyaya, B.: **a**Y737  
 Mukhoipadhyaya, Bandana: **a**AB400.  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Durgadas: **t**Ac37  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Ajit Kumar: **a**368.1.21  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Gopalacandra: **a**379.67.555.1; KS26. **e**1179.1.49  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Govindagopal: **a**J455.0; H4071.432. **e**597.3.4.2  
 Mukhopadhyaya, P.: **b**AV106  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Pradyot Kumar: **a**221.1.281; 1188.10.2.5; YB77; B1138; NV292, 574.7; H2733, 3602.3.5; 3008, 3647.5. **b**788.1.98.1; NV403.1; H3187, 4037. **e**788.1.8, 942.5.2. **s**788.1.100  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Pramatha Natha: **b**H1717  
 Mukhopadhyay, R.: **a**NV623  
 Mukhopadhyay, Rameshachandra: **a**160.1.88  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Ranjan: **e**RRRPKS  
 Mukhopadhyaya, S.: **et**175.19.3  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Sujit Kumar: **a**MB30, 94. **e**510.1.3.1  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Saumendra Nath: **a**H3256  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Tapati: **a**AV764  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Upendranatha: **e**29.1.26; 48.1.31; 379.27.15; 379.67.7; 1318.6.1; 1318.7.1; 1318.15.1  
 Mukhtar, Jagalkishor: **a**213A.5.3. **e**102.1.2; 257.2.8; 213A.5.3; 352.4.4; 601.1.3. **e**213A.3.7  
 Mukhyananda: **a**379.19.20; 379.67:453, 898.6; S93.1; AV642, 873, 1050, 1140, 1270.5, 1508; H3587.1.0, 4071.3**b**379.67.898.5

### **Muktakalāśa (1000) - 573**

Muktananda: **e**379.8.13

Muktarani: **t**1259.1.1

Mukteshana: **e**840.1.18

### **Muktinātha Khanala (1974) - 1938**

### **Mukula Bhaṭṭa (884) - 460**

### **Mukunda - DU435**

### **Mukunda Bhaṭṭa (1830) - 1509**

### **Mukunda Dāsa - DU436-437**

Mukundadasa: **e**962.3.2

Mukunda Jha Sarma, see Sarma, Mukunda Jha

### **Mukunda Muni (1640) - 1174**

Mukundan, A.P.: **a**H2943. **b**H3703

### **Mukundānanda Yati - DU438**

Mukunda Rāma (Sastri), see **Sastri, Mukunda Rama**

Mukundasrama Yati: e934.4.26

**Mulasankaravyasa Sukla - DU438A**

Mullati, Laxman C.: bNV236. dNV184

Mullens, James G.: d174.10.41.5

Mullens, Joseph: bH8

Muller, Charles: aYB157. b302.4.7

Muller, Edward: e1.1.1; 210.1.2

Muller, Friedrich Max: a29.1.2; 43.1.2; 161.1.4. bB13; AV12; H18, 149. e43.1.4; 161.1:3, 12; 1014.7.2; B27. et160.1.3. t45.1.2; 160.1.7; 161.1.5. yH256

Muller, R.F.G.: aH1358

Muller, F.W.K.: et180B.1.3

Muller, Srilata Raman: a637.7.210

Muller, Wilhelm Kuno: tDU741A.1.1. dt3998.1.0

Muller-Ortega, Paul E.: a582.21.12; 582.27: 48, 54; KS85

Mullin, Glenn H.: eTatT

Mullick, Mohini: a363.5.42; NV225; PM200.1

Mumme, Patricia Y.: a793.53.18.5; VV111, 117, 118, 149, 160; H3646.6. eLLHT. t774.2.4. b793.18.53.18.5

**Mummidi Devarāya - DU439**

Mumukshananda: aAV1418

Muni, Harsavijaya: e1158A.1.3

Muni, Jambuvijaya, see Jambuvijaya (Muni)

Muni, Kalyanavijaya: e410.8.1

Muni, Lalitavijaya: e1263.4.3

Muni, Narayana: e379.64.15

Muni, Rajarshi: bY772

Muni, Shiv: aJ496.1

**Municandra Sūri (1100) - 623**

**Municandra Sūri (1969) - 1917**

Municandra, Muni: e1274A.2.2

Municandravijaya: e636.2.1; 1274.2.1

Munilal: e379.64.31

**Munisundara (1398) - 836**

**Munisundarasisya (1455) - 895A**

**Muniśvara (1430) - 865**

Munitz, Milton K.: y379.67.422; B996

Munk, S.: iParis

Mun-Keat, Choong: bAB544

Munro, Robin: yY577.8

Munter, J. de: aH853

Murakami, Shinkan: a30.1.15; AB679.3; NV212, 224, 347.1; S214; H2876, 3117. s366.1.8

Murakami, T.: aS89

Muraleemadhavan, P.C.: eITH, FIC

MuRali, S.: eSouthIS

**Muralīdhara (1580) - 1042**

**Muralīdhara Śāstrin - DU441**

Muralikrsna, C.: aH3573.1

Muralt, Raoul van: bMuralt. e161.1.30. t137.1.17; 160.1.28

Murano, Senchu: b103.1.54.1. t103.1.47

**Murāri Bhaṭṭa (1645) - 1185**

**Murāri Miśra (1210) - 712**

**Murāri Miśra (1750) - 1407**

Muraya, Yasutaka: a455.2.65; 530.2.4; NV549

Murdahswar, S.S.: aH1682

Murdoch, J.: b131.1.17

Muroji, Yoshihito G.: a228A.1.2; SV48. b175: 7.5.5, 12.2. e175.7.5.5

Murokami, Shinkan: aAB674.7



Murphy, Paul E.: **bKS55**  
 Murray, D.L.: **a379.67.74**  
 Murthi, Murthy, see Murti  
 Murti, A. Rama: **aAV1231.1**  
 Murti, B.G.Krishna: **aH2877**  
 Murti, Bhimasena Rao: **et379.13.12**  
 Murti, C.H.Srinivasa: **aDV97**  
 Murti, C.V.S.: **aH344**  
 Murti, G.Sundara: **aAV1186. bAV1460**  
 Murti, G.Suryanarayana: **a582.27.19**  
 Murti, J.S.R.L.Narayana: **aH1844, 2090**  
 Murti, H.V.S.: **a956.1.14. b637.7.94**  
 Murti, K.Dakshina: **a729.8.11**  
 Murti, K. Krishna: **aH3117.1, 3647.6. . bB1578.1, 1625, 1626**  
 Murti, K.Satchidananda: **a379.67:249, 556, 569; B1538.3; H1083, 1347, 2334, 2734, 2735, 3117.2, 3608.5, 3704. b47.16.50; AV468; H757, 973, 1606, 1761, 2026, 3257. eH1568; CRIP. fFPS. t47.7.3; 410.16.12. See PKSM**  
 Murti, M.M.Dakshina: **a379.64.45**  
 Murti, M.Sriman Narayana: **a373.1.9; 1324.9.4.1; PM105.5; G94, 105, 127, 131.1; H1759. e1479.3.1**  
 Murti, Mutya Venkaramana: **e379.19.28**  
 Murti, N.S.Dakshina: **a809.22.18**  
 Murti, P.N.: **t698.1.72**  
 Murthy, P. N. Narasimha: **a809.22.30**  
 Murti, P. Srirama: **a379.67.570; VV106.1**  
 Murti, P. Veri Prasada: **e299.1.57**  
 Murti, R.S.Shivaganesa: **aH3446.1. e1047.9.2**  
 Murthi, S. K.Arun: **a379.67.925**  
 Murti, S.R.: **a637.7.27**  
 Murti, Sudhindra Krishna: **d751.3.3**  
 Murthy, S.S.Ramachandra: **eSankaran**  
 Murti, T.R.V.: **a47.4.16; MB113, 189; B419, 430, 486, 791; NV36; G106; AV138, 155, 446, 529, 955, 987; H345, 392, 393, 422-424, 459, 460, 568, 975-977, 1065, 1939, 2168, 2505, 2648. bMB48; Ajnana; M; StIndT. eH2027, 309, 3118, 3119. fRIT. yAV1267.5, MB47, H3607.9.3**  
 Murti, Y.Balarayana: **aH2649. et1030.17.1**  
 Murugavell, N.R.: **aSS131**  
 Murukami, Shinkan: **a1203.1; S361**  
 Murukaval, Athi: **a717.1.32**  
 Mus, Paul: **a175.1.28; B322.5; S186. b262C.1:1-3; AB44. d6.1.1.5**  
 Musalagamvokara, Gajanana Sastri: **bt822.1.45,46. e198.1.18; 379.61.28.0.8530.4.14; 715A.10.11; 734.1.17.5; 863.2.5; 1119.5.19**  
 Musés, Charles: **b137.1.20.5**  
 Musila: **125.1.2; AB136**  
 Mu Soeng: **t161.1.51**  
 Muthuraman, M.: **bs934.4.37**  
 Muthian, S.M.: **bSS69**  
 Muthupackian, J.X.: **b717.1.34; SS185**  
 Muthurasu, P.: **aSS42**  
 Muthuswamy, N.: **aH3258**  
 Mutsuddy, Sawsati: **aAB631.8; B1874.5**  
 Muttarayan, K.Loganatha: **a742.2.13; SS107, 132; H3058. tADU32.1**  
 Muttickel, James: **aH4125.6**  
 Muzika, Edward G.: **aB1560**  
 Muzuno, Kogen: **a16.1.2**  
 Myers, Michael W.: **a379.67.790; AV1237. dAV1212.2**  
 Mylius, Klaus: **aJ580. btAB320. b4088.1. fIKK**  
**Mysore Anantācārya (1860) - 1568**  
 N., J. C.: **e678.2.7.5; 863.4.1**  
**Nabhadāsa (1585) - 1052A**

Nabhdas: e1052A.1.0  
Nabi, Noor: aH2650  
Nachane, A.Sulochana: a1026.13.8; AV378. bAV1420  
Nachane, S.: d1005.16.1  
Nadou, Jean: bB1207.5; KS146.8  
**Nadapada - DU442**  
Nag (Sengupta), Jayashri: dAV765  
Nag, Nana Ramchandra: e196A.1.4  
Nag, Subha: dKS35  
Naga, A. S. T.: a68A.1.1.7  
Naga, Sangya T.: a422.1.2  
Nagabhusana, Malladi: e379.19.15  
**Nāgabodhi - DU443**  
**Nāgacandra Muni - DU444**  
Nagai, M.: a123.1.1  
**Nāgaliṅgaśiva - DU445**  
Nagao, Gadjin M.: a47.4.43; 49A.1.29; 148.8.24; 174.6.8; 174.8.7; YB79, 90, 122; B506, 563, 870, 1208, 1255, 1328. bYB118.1; MB221. e175.8.1. i174.7.13; 174.8.9. t174.7.12.1. yWCSU  
Nagao, Kiyomi: aJ514  
Nagapriya: bH4125.8  
Nagar, Murari Lal: e1540.1.2  
Nagar, Sarla Devi: e1540.1.2  
**Nagara Nārāyaṇa - DU446**  
Nagara, Yamunasamkara: a317.1.5  
Nagarajachar, V.: t23.1.249  
Nagarajaiah, Hampa: a196A.7.9  
Nagarajan, K.S.: aKS10, 55.1  
Nagarajan, S.: aH3060, 3120  
Nagarajji, (Muni Sri): bJ439  
**Nāgārjuna (150) - 47**  
**Nāgārjuna (350) - 159**  
**Nāgārjuna (354) - 169A**  
**Nāgārjuna (360) - 173**  
**Nāgārjuna (400?) - 199**  
**Nāgārjuna (422) - 209**  
**Nāgārjuna (450) - 227**  
**Nāgārjuna (750) - 405**  
**Nāgārjuna - DU447**  
**Nagārṣi Gaṇi (1556) - 1007A**  
Nagasaki, Hojun: a174.10.38.1; 687.2.6; J259. et344.4.12  
Nagasampagi, Anandatirthacarya V. e751.26.6; 1131.4.1  
Nagasawa, J.: a418.16.3  
Nagasena: y210.9.14  
**Nagasena or Rāmasena (1050) - 601**  
Nagashima, Jindo: a294.5.23.5  
Nagaswamy, R.: aGS17, 41  
Nagatomi, Masatoshi: a344.4.8; BL24, 53. eSISDI  
Nagatomi, Shigenori: a161.1: 52, 85  
Nagayama, Shuichi: b135.6.1  
Nagel, Bruno M.J.: a472.5.3. d582.8.3  
Nagel, Ernest: eH1563  
Nagendra, H.R.: aY575, 631. e969.2.4  
Nagendracarya, Visnudasa: e751.2.12  
**Nāgeśa or Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa (1714) - 1324**  
Nagi, Ramesh Chandra: t596.23.16.7  
Nagoyama, Shuichi: b135.1.6.1  
Nahar, Prthwi Singh: eH976.5

Nahar, Puran Chand: **BJ22**  
 Naidu, P.S.: **a774.11.2**; AV407; H569, 601, 693, 905, 1066, 11645  
 Naik see also Nayak  
 Naik, B.S.: **aAV207**  
 Naik, G.: **a637.7.177**  
 Naik, S.P.: **a637.7.177**  
 Naikar, Chandramoreli S.: **a131.1.261**; 235.1.13.5. **e886.1.15**  
 Naiman, Ingrid: **aB1209**; H2945  
**Nainācārya (1360) - 809A**  
 Nainar, S.P.: **a210.7.20**  
 Nair, C. Krishna Kutty: **aNV642**. d1084.3.2  
 Nair, G.Bhanskarain: **eBh-Banam**  
 Nair, G.Sukumaran: **aH2878**  
 Nair, K. Maheswaran: **aH3573.2**  
 Nair, N.T.: **bY581.3**  
 Nair, P.K.Sasidharan: **e1603.9.1**; S227. **etDU648.1.1**. **bS418**  
 Nair, Rama: **aH3573.3**  
 Nair, S.Muralidharan: **e1245.1.1**  
 Nair, T. Tanardhanan: **b840.1.13.05**  
 Nakada, Naomichi: **a163.1.65**; 366.1.6  
 Nakamukado, Keikyo: **a368.4A.9**  
 Nakamura, Hajime: **a23.1:189**, 234; 47.16.29; 50.6.4; 221.1:33, 45, 79, 84, 89; 294.2:5, 9; 317.1.87.1; 379.16.16; 379.65.1; 379.67.269; 404.4.9; 406.3.8; 809.17:17, 18; AB190, 206, 392, 538; MB231; B487, 507, 564, 578, 677, 1089, 1411, 1434, 1504, 1626.3, 1635, 1702; PM132; AV469, 513, 618, 643-645, 741, 742; H1428, 1485, 1607, 1845.5, 3447. **abB1139**. **aiB1047**. **bAV1026**, 1229; H781, 3010. **e161.1.35**; 294.2:2, 9; 934.4.29.5. **t414.3:2,3**. **yKalyananimitam**; 221.1.84  
 Nakamura, Hodo: **a174.3.55**  
 Nakamura, Zuniryu: **aDU811.1.1-2**. **be224.1.9**. **e179.1.3**.  
 Nakane, Hiromi: **a221.1.173**  
 Nakasone, Mitsunobe: **aAB645**  
 Nakasone, Ronald Y.: **aB1569**  
 Nakayama, Ria: **aAB321**  
 Nalacakravarti, Kanala: **e1233.3.2**  
 Nalini, M.B.: **aH3011**  
**Nalla Dīkṣita (1770) - 1425**  
**Nallaśiva Tevar - DU448**  
 Nallaswami Pillai, F. M.: **aSS209**  
**Nallasvāmi Pillai, J.M. (1902) - 1668**  
 Nam, Park Ho: **a379.67.799.4**  
**Namaccivaya Tambiran (1850) - 1532**  
 Namadhola, Jnanalchane: **eB1513**  
 Namai, Chisho Memoru: **aBL73.3**; B1701.5, 1706  
**Namaśśivayar, see Namaccivāya Tambiran - 1532**  
 Nambiaparmabil, Albert: **aH2335**, 2427  
 Nambiar, Odeyamadath Kunjappa: **bY240**  
 Nambiar, P.R.: **aAV842**  
 Nambiar, Raghavan: **bBaroda**  
 Nambiar, Sita Krishna: **a379.64.44.2.5AV956**; H2651. d618.1.7.1. **et618.1.8**  
 Nambiar, T. Narayanan: **bH434.5**  
 Namboodiry, C.P.M.: **aAV645.5H2089**  
 Namboodiripad, P.M.Bhaskaran: **aH1843**  
 Namdal, Gyaltsen: **et47.6.11.1**; 405.1.3  
 Namjoshi, Lalita: **a379.677.799.6**  
 Nammalvar: **yVV85**, 105  
**Nampillai (1252) -**  
 Nampootheri, K.P.: **bS305**  
 Nampoothery, E. Easwaran, see Namputiri  
 Namputiri, E.Isvaran: **a592.4.4.1**; PM141.5; AV1051, 1267.6; DV100. **bVidyotini**. **e592.2.2**

**Nānābhivaṃsa (1200) - 700**

Nanadavumsa, Ashin: aB1210

**Nānā Dīkṣita (1590) - 1056.**

Nanajivako (Bhikkhu): a379.67.307; AB189, 261, 322; B1256, 1435, 1894; AV554; H2571, 3382

(Guru) Nanak: y47.16.105; 956.1.16; H3136, 3615

Nanakacandra: e681A.7E.1

**Nanakacandrajī (1880) - 1606A**

Nānakitti - DU449

Nanamoli (Thera) (Osbert Moore): aB642, 643, 698. bB871. t7.1.4; 17:1.3,7; 18.1: 5,7; 210.6.8; 210.7.22

Nanananda: bB961

Nanasampanno: aB610

Nanasivaka (Bhikkhu): aB1009

Nanavimala (Thera): e12.1.5

Nanavir: aB429

Nanayakkara, Sanath K.: a47.2.6.5; 81.1.12.1; 174.10.25; C36.5; AB436.0-02, 457.7, 483.1.3, 588.5; B756, 757, 856, 872, 904, 1089.5-6, 1381.1-8; 1513, 12-13, 1539, 1540, 1560.0-0.4, 1579.1-6, 1592.2-3; 1607.0:1-9, 1626.5-6, 1812.5, 1875; DU18.1.2; H3582.1.01, 3587.01. ebAB451.2

**Nance, Richard: aB2024****Nandadāsa (1568) - 1022**

Nandakumar, Prema: a295.1:8, 124; 1330.24.10; VV179. H3603.1, 4088.3. b1330.24.9.5; H3448

**Nanda Kumāra Datta (1857) - 1565**

Nandal, Gyaten: et47.2.16

**Nandanavijaya Muni - DU450****Nanda Paṇḍita - DU451****Nandarāma Tarkavāgīśa (1690) - 1284**

Nandaswamy, S.N.: b295.1.9

Nandavumsa, Ashin: aB1140

Nandhi, Siva: aGS43

Nandi, S.K.: aH1761, 3383

Nandi, T.S.: aG83

**Nandi Guru - DU452**

Nandikesvar, Trimbaklal: d407.1.1.1

**Nandikeśvara (1650) - 1217****Nandillagopaprabhu - DU454**

Nandimath, S.C.: bSS186; VS20

**Nandīśvara (1280) - 754**

Nandiswara, Ellawelee: aAB191; B1381

**Nandīśvara Gopālāśrama - DU453**

Naniwa, Semmyo: a18.1.12

**Na`jīyār (1209) -****Nañjarāja (1750) - 1372**

Nanjio, Bunyiu: b161.1.8. e43.1.4; 103.1.6; 137.1.4; 180B.1.10. et160.1.3

Nanjunaradhya, N.J.: e609.1.5

**Nañjunda Śāstri (1800) - 1488**

Nappar, Ellizabeth - aB1614.7.2.05

Nar, Sujata: aNV470

Narabharane, C.: e1119.5.8

**Naracandra (Sūri) (1210) - 711****Naracandra Upādhyāya (1175) - 685**

Narada (Thera): aAB59, 101; B194, 297, 363, 1010, 1329, 1468. bB296, 1176. et632.l.6. y125.1.2; AB136

Narada, U: aB314. e13.1.4. t12.1:7, 8; 131.1.5

**Nārada Sayadaw (1927) - 1809**

Narahari: et751.20.2

**Narahari (1640) - 1166****Narahari (1780) - 1451****Narahari - DU455-458**

Narahari, Govinda: e1047.17.9

Narahari, Harsh.G.: a235.1.3; 410.16.11; 455.2:5, 8, 10, 15-17; 698.1.15; 1030.16.4; 1129.1.1; 1307.5.3; 1505.2.1; 1505.14:1, 2; J122; B396; AV283; H712, 782, 977, 1363. bMB250

**Narahari Tīrtha (1330) - 794**

**Narahari Upādhyāya (1495) - 927**

Narain, A.K.: eB1171; SHB; StudPB

Narain, Harsh: a637.7.141; MB79, 139, 190; B1433, 1469, 1513, 1592.4.14; NV107, 116, 254, 321, 378.1; S226; AV935, 1233.6; H2336, 2428, 2429, 2805, 2946, 3188, 3587.1.1. bMB255; NV226; H3121,3188.1. s423.1.6

Narain, K.: a751.31.40; H1281. bAV1489; Ac69.5; DV44, 46

**Narain Datta Tripāṭhi - DU459**

Narang, Gokul Chand: bH1846

Narang, Satyapal: a221.1.167.4.5; 379.67:610.3, 799.8. eDharma-Nirajana, PNRBFV, SSJ, SSV

Narang, Sudesh: b1448.15.3

Na-Rangsi, Sunthorn: bB1048. aB871.1.3

Naranja, N.: aB1875.5

Narasabha, Phra Maha Singhathon: bB873

**Narasimha (950) - 525**

**(Bhaṭṭa) Narasimha (1600) - 1087**

**(Rāya) Narasimha (Yatindra) (Sastrin) (1800) - 1477**

**Narasimha - DU460-462, 464-465**

**(Vātivala) Narasimha - DU463**

Narasimha, P.: aAV1290.7; VV116.6.8

Narasimha, Padma: b637.3.22

Narasimha, Reddam: a698.1.78

Narasimha, R.S.: t379.1.2

**Narasimha Bhaṭṭa - DU466**

**Narasimhācārya - DU467-469**

Narasimhacarya, A.V.: e23.1.70; 379.12.19

Narasimhacarya, Govinda: a637.7.158.1

Narasimhacarya, Laksmi: e5809.6.4

Narasimhacarya, Madhusushini: a580.5.6; 580.8:6, 11; 637.2.20; 637.7:127.4, 160.1-2; 1047.26.7; J469.5; VV84.86, 101:1-2, 107, 180. b580.8:7,16; 637.7.211; 793.53.32. e580.1.5. s580.2.12

Narasimhacarya, M.C.: e793.4.2

Narasimhacarya, R.: a809.22.5; DV67

Narasimhacarya, S.: e793.39.4

Narasimhacarya, S.U.V.: e793.35.4

Narasimhacarya, T.C.V.: e23.1.70; 379.12.19

**Narasimhakavi - DU470**

Narasimhamoorthy, N.: aH164

Narasimhan, K.: a1030.16.7. t751.29.1

Narasimhan, Mantha Lakshmi: a937.7.91; AV145. eDU302.1.1

Narasimhan, M.N.: a637.7.127.5; 774.12.2; VV77

Narasimhan, Padma: aAV51. e1253.8.1

Narasimhan, V.: et379.61.30.5

Narasimhananda: aAV1617

**Narasimha Muni (1750) - 1379**

**Narasimha Rāma Śāstrin - DU471**

**Narasimha Vājapeyin - DU472**

**Narasimha Yati or Bhikṣu (1660) - 1231**

**Narasimha Yati or Muni (1780) - 1452**

Narasimhiah, B.P.: t379.8.19

Narasimhiengar, M.T.: a637.7.6; H103

Naravane, Vishwanath S.: aB1412; H2652. bH1683, 1763. eH2499

Narayan: bY401

Narayan, Meenambal: b1324.9.5

Narayan, Tharayil Koppunny: b494.1.13; 494.4.5

**(Ātreya) Nārāyaṇa (Ācārya) (1420) - 854**

**Nārāyaṇa - DU473-474**

Narayana, Bhaktivedanta: t1329.4.5

Narayana, Gopala: e764.6.0

Narayana (Swami): t163.1.98

Nārāyaṇa, Sampat: aPM142. bH3617

**Nārāyaṇa Aiyaṅgar (1919) - 1756****Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (1525) - 963****Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (1575) - 1040****Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (1640) - 1164****Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu (Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha) -1305****Nārāyaṇacandra Gosvāmin Tarkatīrtha (1925) - 1791****Nārāyaṇācārya (1660) - 1233**

Narayanacarya, K.S.: a637.7.; 156.2, 158.2-4, 160.3; VV51, 64, 98.4. **b637.7.219**

Narayanacarya, Villivala Vatsya: e793.22.8

**Nārāyaṇa Gajapatirāja - DU476****(Sri) Nārāyaṇa Guru (1917) - 1740****Nārāyaṇa Kaṅṭha (1090) - 619****(Śrīvatsāṅka) Nārāyaṇa Muni (1480) - 903****Nārāyaṇa Muni (1700) - 1296****Nārāyaṇa Muni - DU477****Nārāyaṇa Muni - DU477A**

Narayanamurti, M.S., see Murti, M. Sriman Narayana

Narayanan, Sharda: aG223; NV623.5; H4251.3

Narayanan, S.Sankara: aH2947

Narayanan, T.K.: a494.1.11.4; 494.4:3-5. b494.1.14

Narayanan, Vasudha: aVV116.7; H4088.5

Narayanan, Vedavali: b793.18.10

**Nārāyanānanda - DU478****Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya (1335) - 797****Nārāyaṇa Priyayati (1290) - 766****Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya (1940) - 1863. e23.1.172; 809.14.47; 1014.7.42; 1378.1.11****Nārāyaṇārya (1250) - 735****(Abhinava) Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī (1710) - 1318****Nārāyaṇa Śarman (1935) - 1844****Nārāyaṇa Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya (1750) - 1373****Nārāyaṇa Sarvajña (1150) - 668****Narayana Sastri - DU478A****Nārāyaṇāśrama (1595) - 1075****Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha (1700) - 1305****Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha - DU479****Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara - DU480****Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī, see Nārāyaṇa Sarasvatī (1710) - 1318****Nārāyanopādhyāya - DU481A****Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa (1755) - 1416**

Nareaho, Leo: aH4126

**Narendra Nātha Siddhānta Śāstrin (1921) - 1771****Narendra Nātha Tattvanidhi (1869)-1587****Narendrapuri (1300) - 778****Narendrasena Ācārya (1650) - 1191**

Nariman, G.K.: aJ12.

Nariman, J.K.: bB1593

Narla, V.R.: fHalfWay

Narlikar, Jayant: bPrakrti4

**Narottama Dāsa (1590) - 1073****Narottama Puri - DU482**

Nasu, Ensho: a302.4.12

Nasu, Mayumi: a47.16.236; 48.1, 38.249.16.237; 294.5.30; MB345

Nasu, Yoshihiku: **a39.1.13**

**Nāṭeṣārya (1927) - 1808**

Nataraja (Guru): **bH2430, 1607.5**

Natarajan, A.R.: **eH3603**

Natarajan, B.: **aSS59. tDU777.1.1**

Natarajan, Kanchana: **b369.6.5**

Nath, Hari: **e1237.2.1**

Nath, Prem: **a131.1.92; AB220; Y163**

Nath, Radha Govinda: **a956.1.36; Ac5**

Nath, R.M.: **a379.67.96**

Nath, Samir: **iAV1461**

**Nāthamuni (924) - DU483**

**(Maheśvara) Nāthānanda Muni - DU484**

Nathubhoy, T.M.: **aY9**

Nattier, Janice J.: **a160.1.62; AB207, 675; B1865.6, 1959:5-6. et142.1. b42.1.9**

Natu, Lalita: **a441.1.12**

Natu, R.R.: **aH503**

Naudu, J.: **aH2948**

Naughton, Alexander T.: **a174.3.21; B1570. dB15440.1**

Naulakha, Ram Svarupa: **b379.67.287. d379.67.195**

Naumann, St. Elmo Jr.: **iH2806**

Nauth, Bhola: **aB89; H90**

**Navacandra - DU485**

Navakalyanmath: **bVS15**

Navakar, N.A.: **e717.1.3**

Navalar, Ambalavana: **e783.3.1**

Navalar, Sabhapati: **e1394.1.1**

**Navalpakkam Devanāthācārya (1978) - 1944A. e22.1.81; ADU82.1, 343.0**

**Navalpakkam Kṛṣṇamācārya - DU486**

**Navalpakkam Tātācāryasvāmin (1950) - 1871**

Navamoney, David Nadar: **t717.1.13**

Navaratnam, Ratna Anmaiur: **bSS98**

Navare, K.S.: **e379.52.3; 379.61.2**

Navarro, Jua Arnau: **t47.4.82**

Navathe, P.D.: **aPM82**

Navone, J.J.: **a379.67.196; H1223**

**Navyaraṅgeśa, see Śrīnivāsa Parikala Yati (1750) - 1375**

Nawabe, Nobuyushi: **a1865.7**

Nayak, Gaurang Charan: **a47.16:113, 168; 379.67:401, 430, 539, 546, 571, 791,792; 379.67:813, 813.1, 816.7; 530.4.13, 613.2.5; 1448.15.2; 1448.16.3.5; AB1614.7.2.08; MB150, 200, 207.5, 261, 281.5; NV624, 1237.0; B929, 1049, 1090, 1469.1; 1614, 1627, 1627.1; AV1102, 237.0, 1141, 1233.7, 1237.0, 1270.7, 1270.8, 1366.0, 1420.1, 1441.5; Ac50; H1847, 2169, 2806.1, 3258.1, 3321, 3384.1-2, 3595.2, 3603.1.5, 3605.1, 3621, 3647.7, 3885, 4015.4, 4038, 4038.1-2, 4071.5, 4089, 4279.4-5. b321.4.33; MB294; H3384, 3592.2. eASBP**

Nayak, H.M.: **eSIndSt**

Nayak, Rajalaxmi: **a21.1.56**

Nayak, Salila: **bH4127**

Nayak, Siba Prasad: **aH4015.5**

Nayaka, E.Nandissara: **aB1088, 1381**

Nayaka Thera, B. Wimalaratna: **aB1614.7.2.1**

Nayakkara, S.K.: **aB792**

**Nayakuñjara Upādhyāya (1420) - 858**

Nayanar, P, M.: **a773.6.4**

Nayar, A.S.: **a402.5.7**

**Nayar, G.Bālakṛṣṇa (1917) - 1741. e379.33.11**

Nayar, K.Mahesvaran: **b1026.2.14**

Nayar, Nancy Ann.: **a379.12.78; VV107.1, 111, 112, 114.; Ac40. bVV107.1. t681.5.1**

Nayar, P. Gopalam: **e379.52.11.1**

Nayatirtha, Srijiva: **a**H2431  
 Nayatu, Purusottama: **e**774.11.3  
**Nayavijaya - DU487-8**  
**Nayavilāsa (1650) - 1217A**  
 Nayudu, K.R.: **e**580.2.1  
 Needham, Rodney: **t**Y93  
 Neelamkavi., Raphael: **a**AV1508.5  
 Neelakantham, Elayath: **b**379.67.401.1  
 Neelakantan, K. N.: **e**t1294.1.3  
 Neelakantam, Seetha: **a**B1211  
 Neelis, Jason: **a**AB679.4  
 Neevel, Walter G.: **b**580.8.12  
 Negi, J.S.: **e**344.7:8-9  
 Negre, P.: **a**AV295  
 Nelson, Lance E. **a**379.67.617.5, 1026.5.4, 1026.13:25, 35, AV1232, 1321, 1572.2  
 Nema, B.K.: **a**H1940  
 Namacandra, Naginadasa: **e**610.3.1.1  
 Nemec, John: **d**466.1.10. b461.1.12  
 Nemicandra (Muni): **e**687.3.11; 1263.6.4; 1263.6  
**(Saidhāntika) Nemicandra (980) - 557**  
**Nemicandra (1080) - 615**  
**Nemicandra (1530) - 967**  
**Nemicandra Bhaṇḍāri - DU490**  
**Nemicandra Sūri (980) - 518**  
**Nemicandra Sūri (1104) or Devendra Gaṇi - 630A**  
**Nemidāsa - DU491**  
**Nemisādhu (1069) - 610A**  
**Nemisūri (1940) - 1857**  
 Nemoto, Hiroshi: **a**B2125  
 Nene, G. R.: **a**29.1.95  
 Nene, Gopal Shastri: **e**22.1.44; 1005.1.1; 1069.3.3.5; 1351.2.1; DU582.1.1  
 Nenninger, Claudius: **a**NV432. b278.1.18  
 Neog, Maheswar: **es**959.1.1  
 Nersoyan, H.J.: **a**379.67.547  
 Nesfield, John C.: **i**Oudh 1876, 1877  
 Nesy, D.: **a**AV1365.9  
**Netṛsiṃha Pārśvagāṇi - DU492**  
 Naufeldt, Ronald W.: **e**KRPCD  
 Neumaier-Dargyaya, Eva K.: **a**B1707  
 Neuner, Josef: **b**H1538  
 Neve, F.: **t**379.8.6  
 Neville, Robert C.: **a**47.16.103. **e**THC; UR  
 Newman, John: **a**26.1.22.5B1594. t418.3.7  
 Ng, Yu-Kwan: **a**47.16.123  
 Ngawang Khyanrab (Geshe): **t**47.8.13  
 Ngwe or Ngui, U: **e**210.2.3; 210.6.3; 307.3.1; 632.1.5.1  
 Nicholson, Andrew J.: **a**1036.14.21; Y785. **e**1036.4.2. **d**1036.14.20  
 Nicholson, Hugh: **a**369.2.29; 369.3.6; 379.64.54; 793.19.9; 1036.14.27; H4032.5, 4127.3  
 Nicula: **y**175.24.21  
**Nidhinātha - DU493**  
 Niehbuhr, Reinhold: **y**H1355QA, 1359, 1660, 2786  
 Niemann, Aug.: **b**H36  
 Nieminen, Taina: **a**AB473.2  
 Nietupski, Paul Kocit: **da**47.4.69; **t**47.4.53.1  
 Nietzsche, Friedrich: **y**47.16.68; B1244, 1623.09, 1701, 2052; AV64; H3085  
 Nieuwendijk, Arthur: **a**NV411  
 Nigal, S. J.: **a**DU54A



**Nigamantācārya - DU35**

Nighoskar, Yogini G.: a379.67.814; J591.5; AV809; H3189

Nihśreyasananda: aAV1420.3-4

**Nijaguṇa Śivayogin (1500) - 930**

Nikam, Narayanarao Appura: aAV336; H504, 570, 854, 978, 979, 1067, 1068, 1282, 1283, 1329, 1364, 1426, 1427, 2233, 2337, 2736. bAV688; H1941, 2170

Nikhilananda: a637.5.10; AV245, 345, 356; H906, 907, 1429, 1764, 1942, 1943. et379.8.44; 379.62.15; 934.4.28

**Nīlakaṇṭha or Śrīkaṇṭha (1400) - 841****Nīlakaṇṭha - DU495-497****Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa - DU498****Nīlakaṇṭha (Bhatta) Sastrin (1680) - 1272****Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara: y1083.1.1****Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, see Srikaṇṭha Dīksita****Nīlakaṇṭhāradhya (1600) - 1095****Nīlakaṇṭha Yāmin (1907) - 1689**

Nilameghacarya, K.V.: e637.4.4; 793.19.5; 793.31.16

**Nimbārka (1250) - 729**

Nipanikar, R.P.: a379.67.431; 1307.8.1

Ninashavastrri, Sri: fSrijnanamrtam

Nirakari, R.D: a3573.4

**Nirambavargīya Deśīkar (1750) - 1380**

Niranjananda, Paramahansa, see Paramahansa Niranjananda

Niranatarananda: a131.1.310

**Nirbhayarāma Bhaṭṭa (1755) - 1416**

Nirgunananda: aS111, 303.1

**Nirmala Paṇḍita (1900) - 1657**

Nirodbaran: aH1114.5

Nirvana, Dharma: bY324

**Nirvāṇa Mantrin (1750) - 1381**

Nirvedananda: bH694

**Nīścala Dāsa Svāmin (1913) - 1724**

Nishi, Giyu: aB565, 594

Nishi, Yochio: aB1541. bAB72

Nishimoto, Tayozo: a160.1.37

Nishino, Midori: a49A.1.48

Nishio, K.: e309.1.1

Nishita, S.D.: aY396, 422, 444

Nishitani, Keiji: aMB107, 111, 168.5

Nishiyama, Kunihiro: a174.7.5; B905

**Niṣkriyānandatīrtha (760) - 416**

Nisreyasananda: aH1165

Nissanka, H.S.S.: bB1614.7.2.2

**Niṣṭhura Nañjanācārya (1725) - 1332**

Nitta, Tomanichi: aAB589

Nitve, Kallapa Bharamappa: e352.3.9; 417A.2.1

Nityabodhananda: a379.67.295; AV337, 473, 544, 619, 810, 907. dAV710

**Nityānanda (1915) - 1734****Nityānanda - DU500**

Nityananda: e1378.1.6

**Nityānanda Dāsa (1600) - 1089****Nityānanda Mantrācārya - DU501****Nityānandānucara - DU502**

(Svāmi) Nityānanda Āśrama (1845) - 1524

**Nityanatha - DU502A**

Nityapadananda: tY123; H278.5

Nityasthananda: aAV1267.7, 1618; H4127.4

Nityasvarupa: e951.1.  
 Niwane, Nikkyo: bt103.1:59, 70, a103.1.124.9.5  
**Niyamānanda (1640) - 1172**  
 Niyogi, Puspa: a309.2.1. bB1212  
 Nobel, Johannes: e180B.1.12. fJnanamuktavali. t180B.1.14.5  
 Nobuyoshi, Yanabe: aB1866  
 Nolan, Max: a379.67.330  
 Nolle, W.: aH1330  
 Nolot, Edith: b21.1.52  
 Nonome, Satashi: i1.1.10.2  
 Norbu, Lobzang: t596.2.10  
 Norbu, Tenzin: t368.1.32  
 Nordgulen, George: aH2653  
 Nordstrom, Loris: aH2949  
 Norio, Sekido: a103.1.103.6  
 Noritoshi, Aramaki: aB1895  
 Noriyaki, Kudo: aADU36.7  
 Norman, Kenneth R.: a8.1.19.1; 1210.9.24; J411; AB436.1, 442:1, 2; 451.2.00; 462.2; B1050, 1329.1, 1469.3, 1560.1, 1614.7.2:1, 3. bAB323; B1707.5. eBSIBH  
 Northrop, F.S.C.: aH980. bH731. yH901  
 Norton, James H.K.: a379.67.215; 755.1.4; H2506. d755.1.3  
 Noss, John B.: aB420  
 Novetske, Christian Lee: aH4251.1  
 Nowotny(-Pedain), Fausta M.: e366.1.2; 666.6.4.3  
 Nozawa, Josho.: e175.18.10; 398.2.1  
 Nozawa, Masanobu: a29.1:54, 60, 68, 73, 76; 220.1.19; 278.1.17; 672.1.2. NV588, 643  
**Nṛsiṃha (1630) - 1152**  
**Nṛsiṃha - DU503**  
**Nṛsiṃha Bhāratī (1380) - 827**  
**Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa - DU504**  
**(Kavitarkacakravartī) Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭopādhyāya (1283) - 757**  
**Nṛsiṃhācārya - DU505**  
 Nrsimhacarya, A.V.: e580.3.2  
**Nṛsiṃhadeva (1740) - 1353**  
**Nṛsiṃhadeva (1921) - 1768**  
**Nṛsiṃha Mūrti - DU506**  
**Nṛsiṃha Pañcānana (1675) - 1257**  
**Nṛsiṃhaprajña Muni - DU507**  
**Nṛsiṃharāja - DU508**  
**Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī (1550) - 998**  
**Nṛsiṃhāśrama (1555) - 1005**  
**Nṛsiṃhāśramin - DU509**  
**Nṛsiṃha Sūri - DU510**  
**Nṛsiṃha Tīrtha - DU511**  
**Nṛsiṃha Yajvan (1590) - 1057**  
**Nṛtyagopala - DU512**  
 N.S.Tatacarya, see N.S.Tatachariar  
**N.S. Venkatanathacharya - 1950A.**  
 Nu, U: aAB227  
 Nyana, U.: bt1706.2.1  
 Nyanamoli (Bhikkhu): aAB124  
 Nyanaponika (Thera): a210.1.13; 210.7.23; AB64, 93, 241, 448.1; B364, 611, 1011, 2055.4. b1.1:6, 13.3; AB57, 324; eB962. t1.1:9.5, 13.3; 21.1.48.0; 46.1.17; 47.8.14; 71.1.4; 100.1.3; 210.1.23; 227E.1.2; AB221. et632.1.13.3  
 Nyanatiloka (Mahathera): aAB8, 35, 143; B108, 146, 267, 397, 540. bAB40; B389. dB398. e210.7.14. t5.1.3; 17.1.2; 21.1.22; 210.7:11, 13  
 Nyanatusita: aAB679.5; B2127  
 Nyayacarya, Madhusudana: e948.9.3; 1133.4.10. et1133.4.6. s788.1.100; 948.10.8

Nyayapancanana, Krsnanatha: **e**1119.5.3  
 Nyayaratna, Ajita Natha: **e**1179.1.8  
 Nyayaratna, Mahesa Candra: **e**22.1.2; 1133.7.1. **et**560.4.2  
 Nyayatarkatirtha, A.K.: **a**AB82  
 Nyaya-Tarkatirtha, Bidyabhushan: **e**344.3.15  
 Nyayatarkatirtha, Taranatha: **e**48.1.50  
 Nyayatirtha, Darbarilala, see Kothiya, Darbarilala Jain  
**Nyāyavijaya (1913) - 1725. e**1675.1.1  
 Nyayavijayaji: **a**J513.1  
 Nyayopadhyaya, D.S.: **e**23.1.149  
 Nyman, Patrick: **a**H4150; NV600  
 Nyun, Thein: **t**13.1.5  
 Oak, M.R.: **a**29.1.29; AV64, 389  
 Oberhammer, Gerhard: **a**30.1.12; 48.1.68; 131.1.123; 210.1.11; 334.1.5; 366.1.4; 379.16.32; 379.67.613.7; 494.2.2, 3; 637.7.178; 681.8.2; NV128, 293; S303; Y219, 496, 531.5; VV185; H1608, 1765, 1848, 1944, 1507, 3122, 3122.1; 3189.5, 3705-3705.2. **b**131.1.162; 20.1.17; 580.8.8, 620.1.4; 793.33.5; B1213; NV322, 411.00; Y428, 482; VV215; GS41.5, 580 H2949.5, 3513.003573.5, 3603.2-3. **e**681.7.1; KS82.5; EDH; Inklusivismus; Offenbarung; SH3; SHVH; TVH. fHermE. ebKS82.5. et70.1.1.1; 580.1.4.5. fHermE. t163.1.99; EFNW2  
 Oberlies, Thomas: **b**296.1.10. iAB599. **a**366.1.22  
 Obermiller, Ernst: **a**53.1.1; 174.3.9; 418.3.3; MB19, 23; B268. **b**174.3.8; B1470. **e**44.11; 174.3.5. **et**418.3.2. **i**344.3.9  
 Obeyesekere, Gananatha: **a**B1214. **b**B1876  
 Obregon, R.Canda: **a**H1284  
 O'Brian, Paul W.: **dt**174.6.5  
 O'Brien, J.D.: **a**46.16.62  
 Ochiai, Toshinori: **a**39.1.14  
 Ocho, Enichi: **a**B930. **e**103.1.54  
 O'Connell, Joseph T.: **a**956.1:41, 66; 1073.1.1; Ac26, 40, 41; DU590A.1.1; 905B. **t**1329.6.1  
 O'Connor, June: **b**H2737. dH2431.5  
 Oda, Harold N.: **t**175.18.19  
 Odani, Nobuchiyo: **a**175.24.170; 210.9.26.5  
 Odier, Daniel: **t**441.2.17  
 Odin, Steve: **a**103.1.121.5.2; B1257, 1287; H3012  
 Odlamana, Pandurang Sastri: **e**379.5.3  
 Oedingen, K.: **at**368.1.17  
 Oetke, Claus: **a**28.1.1.7; 29.1.78; 47.4:63, 66, 89; 47.13.30; 47.16: 128.5, 139, 210; 175.23.12; 221.1:188, 214.6; 278.1.19.1; 321.4.24; 344.4:56, 77; 344.9.43.2; 648.1.96; SV27; MB238, 239, 312, 328; BL73.3.5,81; NV39, 411.0, 432.1, 575, 700; H3595.4, 3610.2, 3648, 4252. **b**344.5.8.5; 654.1.13; NV419.2, H4090; 3449, 3942.5. **et**180B.1.25  
 O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger: **a**H2950, 3123. **e**KRCIT  
 Ogawa, Hideyo: **a**221.1:186,187, 214.7, 284, 285; 588.18.4; G140, 141,150  
 Ogawa, Ichigo: **a**224.1.7; 321.1.2; B699. **s**50.2.1. **e**BGP  
 Ogawa, K.: **a**160.1.30  
**Oghe, Divyānanda S.: (1970) - 1919. e**788.1.64  
 O'Grady, Paul: **a**47.16.222  
 Ohara, Masatoshi: **t**49A.1.1  
 Ohira, Suzuko: **a**196B.1:50, 53, 55; J283, 354, 364, 412, 503.3; H2879  
 Ohnuma, Reiko: **a**B1836, 1866.5; H4153. **b**B2025  
 Ojhe, Ambikadatta: **e**296.4.3  
 Ojhe, Arun Kumar: **a**AV1572.3  
 Ojhe, Harishankar Sarma: **e**441.2.9  
 Ojhe, Madhusudana: **y**AV1479.1  
 Ojhe, Ramavatara: **t**379.12.4.1  
 Ojihara, Yutaka: **a**131.1.169  
 Okada, Kensho: **a**378.1.5  
 Okada, Shigeho: **a**174.2.16  
 Okada, Yokihiro: **a**47.7.12. **e**452.1.1. **et**DU13A.1.1

Okazaka, Yasuhira: **a**278.1.20; 334.1:12,16; BL135  
 Oke, M.R., see Oak, M.R.  
 Oki, Kazufumi: **a**BL93  
 Okita, Kiyokazu: **a**1448.16.10; H4338  
 Okuzumi, Takeki: **a**294.5.7  
 Okuzumi, Takeuchi: **a**44.1.13  
 Oldenberg, Hermann: **a**B56; S19; H109. **b**HOKS  
 Oldmeadow, Harry: **a**379.67.606; B1708; H4252.1  
 Oldmeadow, Peter R.: **td**553.2.4; 174.8.18.5  
 O'Leary, Joseph: **a**160.1.90; MB357; B1709, 2026; H3704  
 Olendzki, Andrew: **a**632.1.25; AB473.3; B2009.5;  
 Olivelle, Patrick: **a**751.22.1; 809.16.1; H3013, 3707, 3708. **et**620.0.1.1; 1306.1.1. **e**BTE  
 Oliver, Robert T.: **b**H2234  
 Olmez, Mehmet: **e**180B.1.27.1  
 Olson, A.M.: **a**AV971  
 Olson, Carl: **a**379.67:477.1, 815, 943; 637.7.142; 751.31.132; GS33, 35. H3621.5,3943. **b**4072  
 Oliver, Curtis P.: **a**334.1.9; NV251  
 Olson, Grant A.: **t**AB464. 469; B1702  
 Olson, Philip: **a**B1330  
 Olson, Robert Fischer: **a**26.1.18.1; 47.4.38; 321.2.4; MB127. **d**47.4.29  
 Olsson, Eva: **b**H1365  
 Ultramare, Paul: **a**B116, 541. **b**B90, 147; H67  
 Om, Sadhu: **b**H2235  
 Omae, Futoshi: **a**344.9.63  
 Ominami, Ryusho: **a**175.5.1  
 Omori, Kazuki: **a**AB676  
 O'Neil, Kevin R.: **a**MB173.05  
 O'Neil, Louis Thomas: **b**379.67.478. **d**379.16.29  
 Onishi, Kaoru: **a**368.1.75  
 Onishi, Yoshinori: **a**26.1.27  
 Ono, G.: **a**175.24.12  
 Ono, Motoi: **a**344.4.48; 344.9.64. **d**421A.1.4  
 Ono, Takuyo: **a**494.1.18; NV576  
 Ooman, T. K. - **b**H3622  
 Oort, M.S.: **e**H3691.5  
 Oppermann, M.A.: **t**131.1.64  
 Oppert, Gustav: **i**Opp(ert)  
 Oquibenine, B.: **a**33.1:12, 23; 103.1.135  
 Ordonez, Victor: **d**Y272  
 Organ, Troy Wilson: **a**B421; Y300; AV689; H1366, 1539, 1685, 2028, 2654, 2655, 3124, 3385, 3386, 3450. 3622.5. **b**H1684, 2171  
 Orofino, Giacomella: **a**GS47, 1895.5  
 O'Rourke, James Colin Daly: **d**1140.1.9  
 Osaki, Akiko: **a**AB262;YB91, 107  
 Osavale, Motilall Ladha: **e**658.2.3  
 Osborne, Bryan J.: **b**H3587.2  
 Oshika, Jisshu: **e**49A.1.14  
 Osho, Ma Yozu Sudha: **b**160.1.41.5  
 Osto, Douglas: **a**46.1.46-47. 46.1.44  
 Ostrovskaya, Elena P.: **a**1014.7.63. **t**131.1.209.2  
 O'Sullivan, Noel: **e**AsPI  
 Ota, Kiyoshi: **a**AB278  
 Ota, S.: **t**344.4.18.1  
**Ottaṅgadkar (1919) - 1753. e788.1.32**  
 Otto, Rudolf: **b**H308, 346. **t**23.1.99; 580.5.3; 637.3.2; 774.1.7; 1140.1.5. **y**772.7.1; H739, 1402.5  
 Oubdavara: **e**655A.2.1  
 Oun-Sou, Vimalapanna: **et**632.1.2.2

Ousaka, Y.: i210.7.40. a103.1.124.99  
 Ouseparapil, J.: et221.1.237  
 Ovenssee, Anne Hunt: b637.7.167.5  
 Oyen, H. van: bH786  
 Ozanne, C.H.: aH165  
 Ozawa, Chiaki: a47.4.85; 294.3.30  
 Ozawa, Hideya: a221.1.196.6  
 Pa, K.: aH628  
 Pa, Maung Aung: aAV296  
 Pachow, W.: a21.1.57; B1594.1  
 Padhi, Bibhu: bH3513.0, 3551.5, 3886  
 Padhi, Minakshi: bH3513.0, 3551.5, 3886  
 Padhi, Narayan Chandra: aB1051, 1382  
 Padhya, Narayana Visnu: e379.52.11  
 Padhye, A.M.: b47.16.129  
 Padhye, P. D.: aS82.1  
 Padma, B. Sree: aB1627.000  
**Padmadeva - DU514**  
**Padmamandira - DU515**  
**Padmanābhācārya (1750) - 1384**  
 Padmanabhacarya, C.: b751.31:52, 85  
**Padmanābha Mīśra (1560) - 1012**  
 Padmanabhan, K.: a379.67.356; B1625  
 Padmanabhan, S.: a637.7.201; 681.8.2.1; VV116.5. b681.8.4. e793.39.9  
**(P.M.)Padmanābha Śarman - DU516**  
**Padmanābha Tīrtha (1320) - 790**  
**Padmānanda (1130) - 649**  
**Padmanandin (1180) - 685A**  
**Padmanandin (1930) - 1832**  
**Padmanandin - DU517**  
**Padmapāda (740) - 402**  
 Padmapadacharya: t401.3.1  
**Padmaprabhā Maladhārideva (1175) - 684**  
 Padmarajiah, Y.J.: aJ97. bJ157  
**Padmasāgara (1590) - 1060**  
 Padmasenavijaya: e557.2.5  
**Padmasiṃha (1029) - 594**  
**Padmasundara (1550) - 999**  
 Padmatanma: aJ524.2-3  
 Padmavijaya (Muni): e407.1.4; 410.14.1; 687.3.11  
 Padoux, Andre: a582.21.16; Y578; G135.3.5; KS47.1, 64.1, 147.5; H3595.4.1, 3708.3. bKS18. eRSET;  
 MTMHB. et582.16.2; 582.21.7; 675.2.3  
**Pādukāsevaka Rāmānuja Yati (1800) - 1481**  
 Paelian, Garabed H.: aH1849  
 Pagariya, Rupendra Kumar: i344.4.14; 421A.1.1; 553.2.2  
 Page, D.R.: a762.1.4  
 Page, Tony: et88.1.19  
 Page, William: aAV1464  
 Pagel, Ulrich: a23A.1.2; 42.1.6. b23A.0.2. d25A.1.1  
 Pahi, Biswanbhar: aNV650.5  
 Pahlajrai, Prem: d809.14.76  
 Painadath, Sebastian: a379.8.56.2; H4154  
 Painḍapātika: y596.5.9.1  
 Pajin, Dushan: a416.1.2; H3387  
**Pakṣadhara (1450) - 891**  
**(Jayadeva) Pakṣadhara (Mīśra) (1470) - 908**  
**Pakṣilasvāmin (450), see Vātsyāyana (450) - 220**

Pal, Bipin Chandra: **bH369**  
 Pal, C.M.: **e809.17.9**  
 Pal, Dipti: **aH3605.1.1.1, 3623**  
 Pal, Gopi Krsna: **eDU678.1.1. e666.14.5; 740.1.1**  
 Pal, Jagat: **a379.67.604.1; AB567; NV420; H3944, 4016, 4039**  
 Pal, Jyoti: **a379.67.604.1**  
 Pal, Kumar: **aB368; S315.0; Y94, 323; H732. bY241**  
 Pal, Mahesacandra: **e23.1.25; 48.1.10; 131.1.42; 379.18.4; 379.29.4; 379.36.3; 379.40.2; 379.46.3; 764.18.3; 764.22.1; 809.14.8; 1036.8.1; VR**  
 Pal, Pratapaditya: **eJ498.2.0**  
 Pal, Surinder: **aKS74, 75.1; VS85**  
 Pal, Subodh Kumar: **aJ470; PM110, 117**  
**Pāla Bhaṭṭa - DU518**  
 Palatty, Paul: **aH4072.3**  
 Pale, Anita Raja: **e948.9.9**  
 Palekar, V.K.: **bY186**  
 Paliawadane, Mahinda: **aAB400.5**  
 Palisserio, Alberta: **b317.1.10.7**  
 Palit, A.C.: **aS318**  
 Palit, Priyali: **aG198; H3590.2**  
 Pakugawadabem, Mahinda: **aAB436.1**  
 Pallis, Marco: **aB793; H2029**  
 Palli, Piyali: **aAV1232.0**  
 Palsane, M. N.: **aH3321.0**  
 Palsule, G.B.: **a221.1:162, 167.5; s369.4.4; 976.1.1**  
**Pañcādhikaraṇa (70) - 24**  
 Pancamukham, V.R.: **b23.1.270**  
 Pancamukhi, Anandatirthacarya.R.: **e816.5.2; 1176.26.1**  
**Pancamukhi, Rāghavendra Svāmīrāyācārya (1930), see Raghavendra S. Pancamukhi**  
 Panchamukhi, V. R.: **s1176.8.1**  
**Pancanana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭacayra (1906) - 1684. b23.1.264. e29.1:11, 18**  
**Pañcānanda Bhaṭṭācārya Śāstrī (1960) - 1894A**  
**Pañcāpageśa Śāstrī (1940) - 1863A. e1670.2.1**  
 Pancasikha, see Varsaganya  
 Pancatirtha, Manindra Chandra: **aY576**  
 Panda, Ramesa Candra: **e1370.1.1**  
 Pande, Pandey, see under Pandeya  
 Pandey, Alok: **aH4072.3.5**  
 Pandeya, A.N.: **a420.1.3; 698.1.95KS56**  
 Pandeya, Barj Kishore: **aJ230**  
 Pande, Bhagavan: **aNV601. et779.1.18. d779.1.12**  
 Pandeya, B.N.: **aAV1268**  
 Pandeya, B.P.: **a1003.1.1; AV126.8**  
 Pandeya, Daityavi: **eAV1053**  
 Pandeya, Devendranath: **e163.1.110; 379.27.43**  
 Pande, Gangadhar: **a956.1.76.8**  
 Pandeya, Ganesh Prasada: **aG190; H160**  
 Pandeya, Gaya Ram: **b379.67.557**  
 Pandeya, Gokul Chandra: **a131.1.130; 379.67.572; 591.1 J260, 355; B822, 1141, 1607.0; 1607.1, 1607.1.1, 1710; NV420.0; H1766, 1945, 2573, 2574, 3513.1, 3573.5.5, 3648.5, H4279.8-9. bB1607.1. eJTC; LTC. et344.3.21. t611.2.4**  
 Pandeya, Govind Chandra: **b379.67.611**  
 Pandey, Hemlata: **aPM207.2; H4154.5**  
 Pandeya, Hiralala Durgasamkara: **e962.3.8**  
 Pandey, H. S.: **aH3587.2.5**  
 Pandeya, Jagdishwar: **aC43. eFacIC**  
**Pandeya, Janārdana Śāstrī (1976) - 1941A: e277A.3.2; 414.5.1; 666.5.3; 1792.1.2, 822.1.42; 1026.5.2.5; DU35A, 805A.1**

Pandeya, J.J.: **a**H783  
Pandeya, Kalika Charan: **a**582.27:3, 5; G61; KS3, 4, 9, 11; BD6. **b**582.22.2; Abhinavagupta. **be**472.1.4. **e**1441.1.1  
Pandeya, Kapil Deva: **s**1088.3.1; ADU65.1. e1109.1.15  
Pandeya, Kaustubhananda: a1839.1.2  
Pandeya, K.C.: **a**H2338  
Pandeya, Lalabihari: e912.1.13  
Pandeya, Narasinghe Charan: **a**582.27.33.5; AB448.3; B1627.00; H2572. **b**379.61.44; Y716; AV1232.1; H3623.4, 4155  
Pandeya, R.: **a**GS21  
Pandeya, Rabindra Kumar: a48.1:107-108; 163.1.108; 369.7.22.1; 379.67.2004; 672A.2:3,4; 672A.4.6.1; 1026.2.15.1; NV389.02, 411.1, 432.5, 533:6-9; PM185.8; AV1233.8, 1465, 1465.1, 1521; H3573.51. **b**672A.4.10; AV1465; H4015.5  
Pandeya, Raghavendra: **b**B1383  
Pandeya, Raj Chandra: eb366.1.5.5  
Pandeya, Rajendra Prasad: **a**J261  
Pandeya, Ramakant: **a**948.11.4; Y454.550  
Pandeya, Ramapujana: e1014.7.64  
Pandeya, Ramesh Kumar: aH3514.1  
Pandeya, Ram Chandra: **a**J301, 503.3.3; BL27; MB82, 97.1, 114, 140; B794; PM143; H1851, 1541.1, 1573.4, 2432, 2738, 2739, 2951. **b**G68; RPBSI; RPISP. **f**RandP. **e**163.1.67; 174.6.10; 344.4.32; 404.6.3. **et**47.4.65; 47.9.6; 47.13.16  
Pandeya, Ram Prasad: **a**H1946. **b**H2656  
Pandeya, Ram Suresh: **d**S131  
Pandeya, R.C.: **a**221.1:124, 188.8  
Pandeya, Rewati Raman: **a**940.12.7; AV909, 1103; KS47, 65; H2030, 3062, 4015.6, 4090.4. **b**AV1232.2; H2807  
Pandeya, R.K., see Pandeya, Rabindra Kumar  
Pandeya, R.N.: **a**294.3.10. **e**47.4.61  
Pandiah, R. Sivasankara: et379.47.00  
Pandeya, Sangam Lal: **a**22.1.95; 157.1.2; 268.10.21; 379.67:234, 303, 331, 432; 637.7.176.5; 1026.13.16; 1036.14.5; 1261.1, 1268.1, 1268.2, 1393.3.38; J343, 413, 531; B1560.2; Y455, 497; AV530, 811, 1161, 1188, 1188.1, 1270.9, 1424.1, 1489.5; H1115, 1367, 2433, 2657, 2808, 2880, 3388, 3623.5, 4041. **b**AV1187; H1767. **e**WIP. **s**1036.9.1  
Pandeya, Satyendra Kumar: **b**AB591. **a**632.1.11.2.5  
Pandeya, Sheojee: **b**H3389  
Pandeya, S.N.: **a**1395.3.37; H2172, 2339  
Pandeya, Susama: e1441.3.1; DU88.1.1  
Pandey, Sriprakash: et584.2.4  
Pandeya, Susmita: **a**441.1.17; B1177; H3258.2, 3389.1, 3708.5. **b**H3061, 3514  
Pandeya, Syama Narayana: **a**H1850, 1947, 1948. **e**969.2.6; 969.5.5  
Pandeya, Uma: **a**PM150; AV908; KS51  
Pandeya, Vacaspati: **a**B874. **e**379.27.26  
Pandeya, Vijaya: a23.1.278; 379.16.46; 379.59.17  
Pandeya, Vishwa Nath: **a**671.2.9; J284; B823, 931, 1091, 1215  
**Pandeya, Viśveśvara (1435) - 1845C**  
Pandeya, Yogesh: **a**H2434  
Pandit, A. C.: a809.22.27  
Pandit, Balaji Natha.: **a**472.5.1, 1627.0, KS65.1, 89. **b**KS40, 69.5, 88. t472.1.12. et582.15.20.5  
Pandit, G.L.: **a**H3515, H3587.3  
Pandit, Mohan Lal: **a**VS77. **b**Y747.3  
Pandit, Motilal: **a**582.27.24; Y557, 558; SS141. **b**B1790, 1867; Y582; SS140, 151; H4198.8  
Pandit, M.P.: **a**131.1.152; KS150; H2952, 3014. **b**Y187, 242; H1368, 1686, 1767.5, 2339.5, 3258.2.5, 3389.5, . **i**H1852, 3587.5  
Pandit, Piyala: **b**H4273.5  
Pandit, Prabodh B.: **a**687.4.4  
Pandit, Rahul: **a**KS32  
Pandit, V.S.: **t**717.1.8

Pandit, W.N.: dAV284  
Pandita, Prabodoha Becaradasa: e809c.1.2.  
Panditacarya, Narayana: e786A.1.2  
Pandra, D.: bKS46.5  
**Pāṇḍuraṅga (1827) - 1507**  
**Pāṇḍuraṅga, see Pāṇḍuraṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka**  
Panduranga Anandabhattacharya - 1050.1  
**Pāṇḍuraṅga Keśava Bhaṭṭāraka - DU521**  
Pandurangi, J.S.: e809.3.1  
Pandurangi, Kasinath Paraba: e667.0.01; 687.1.1, 1014.7.65; 1186.22.1; 1236.5.2 et1014.7.4  
**Pāṇḍuraṅgi, K.T. (1990) - 1959.** a:373.1.17.5; 379.67.591.2, 609.8, 849; a751.3:4, 8; 751.24.11; 751.31.35; 809.6.1; 1030.13:4, 7; B2055.5; PM68, 124, 124.1, 132.1, 240, 242-247; S112; AV1522; DV161, 83, 87, 93.3, 99, 132; H3573.4.1. b751.3:7, 11, 14; 751.31:113, 121.1; 816.4.2; 973.4.11; 973.8.61030.13.8. bs751.10.5. e369.5.5; 440.6.9; 751.2.9; 751.3.14; 751.4.2; 751.5.1.5; 751.1.8; 751.20.8; 751.24.12; 751.8.4; 816.2.16; 816.3.3; 816.3.4; 816.4.2; 973.4.11; 973.6.6; 973.6.7; 973.8.5; 1030.8.2; 1176.3.1; 1644.1.1; PIPV. et751.14:10, 12; 751.28.8; 816.14.10. n751.9.5. s751.10.5  
Pandurangi, Veera Narayana: aPM246  
Pandya, see Pandeya  
PanBorn, Cyrus R.: aH2435  
Panglung, Jampa Losang: bAB279  
Panigrahi, Parfulla Kumar: bAV1466  
Panigrahi, Sarat Chandra: eAV1053; H3587.0  
Panikar, K. P. G.: et379.54.00  
Panikkar, Raimundo: aMB89; B1142; AV448, 666; H1285, 1369, 1429.1, 2340, 2341, 2436, 2575, 2740, 3451  
Panikar, Vasudevan Sisupala: b1026.12.4  
Panini: yG186, 215; AV1214; H274  
Panjabi, Shakkuntala: aH3595.4.5  
Panjabi, Sudarsanacarya, see **Sudarsanacarya Panjabi**  
Pankaja, S. K.: aVV120  
Pannalala (Bakliwal): e102.1.3; 196A.1.2; 196A.4.2; 196A.6.6.5; 196B.1:12, 15, 27; 196B6.6.5; 213A.3.1; 213A.4.1; 456.1.1; 473.6.1; 476.3.1; 492.1.1; 517.1.2; 580.1.4, 581.1.4, 627.3.1  
**Pannalāla Jain (1985) - 1955**  
Pannaloka, Deniyaye: a169A.1.15  
Pannananda, Yagirala: e3.1.2.1; 210.1.11; 210.6.7  
Pannasara, Wimdadhamma : e210.1.10.1; 307.2.3; 657.1.1  
Pannasekhara, K.: eDU449.1.1  
Panneerselvam, S.: a379.67:533, 548, 613.3; 1393.3.5; PM2002; H4090.5-6. y379.67.613.04  
Pannenber, Wolfhart: aB1627.0.5  
Panoly, V.: bt379.12.53. et379.12.68  
Panse (Jha), Ujjwala: a363.1.18; 455.2.35.1; 712.3:2, 6; 1819.4.1; J506.3; NV432.2; PM119,183, 203.5, 228, 256. bNV448. be712.2.1; PM111  
Pansikar, L.S.: e1866.7.1  
Pansikar, Rāmacandra, see **Rāmacandra Pansikara (Sastri)**  
Pansikar, Vasudeva Laxman Shastri: e32.1.98; 379.12.23; 379.61.5; 618.1.6; 793.19A.0; 809.8.3; 698.1.5; 752.1.3; 809.14.21; 969.5:0,3; 988.1.5; 1186.22.1; 1236.1.7; 1263.5.4; 1350.17.4; 1459A.1.1  
Pant, A.S.Viswanatha: aJ108; NV56, 82, 163, 236.1, 347.2, 380  
Pant, Krishna: e23.1.164; 809.5.2; 940.1.6; 1047.17.9; 1030.19.2; 1330.19.2; 1449.5.1  
Pant, Srikrishna: e379.8.40.2; 379.20.20.1; 417.4.9.1; 655.1.17.1; 764.7.4; 1047.17.7.5; 1330.19.3  
Panta, Nityananda: e22.1.4  
Panth, Manu Bajaj: aADU0B.1  
Panth, Ravindra.: eNBWGJ; BGP, DandA; 9.1.8. a667.1.2.5; AB631.9  
Panthanmackel, George: aH4072.3.8  
**Pantipperumal (1750) - 1386**  
Pantulu, G.R.Subramiah: et379.30.1. t379.33.2  
Pantulu, Hundi Ramara: e23.1.125



Pantulu, N.K.: aAV246  
Pantulu, N.V.Venkatesan: a379.67.81  
Papali, P.Cyrillus B.: bH1069, 2741  
Papin, Jean: et886.1.11  
Pappu, S.S.Rama Rao: aH3190, 3326.6, 3390-3392, 3452, 3623.6. eDK; PonV, NEPSR. yPappuSV  
Parab, Kasinath Pandurang, see Pandurangi, Kasinath Paraba  
**Parabrahma Yogindra - DU522**  
Paraddi, Mallikarjuna: aVS95  
Paradesi, Aparoksanubhavi Vakulabharana: e379.62.3  
Paraddi, Mallikarjun: a689.213; VS55  
Paradkar, M.D.: a379.5.22; 379.12.45; 379.16.14; 379.36.13; 379.67:235, 260, 799.9; 729.8.35; 962.36.66; 1036.12.4. NV589; S408  
**Parahita(bhadra) (1000) - 570**  
**Parakalasaṃgamindra (1903) - 1671**  
Parākramabāhu I: yAB451  
Paramahamsa, Sivananda: e369.60.6  
Paramahamsa, Sri Abhiram: yH3381  
**Paramahamsa Niranjanananda (1960) - 1900A**  
**Paramānanda (1819) - 1498A**  
Paramananda, J.N.: t379.64.5-6  
**Paramananda, Udasi: e379.3.8**  
**Paramānanda Bhārati (1930) -1842B.1**  
**Paramānanda Sarasvatī (1920) - 1765**  
**Paramānanda Tīrtha (1350) - 806**  
**Paramānanda Yatindra (1380) - 826**  
**Paramānandayogin - DU523**  
**Paramānandayogīndraśiṣya - DU523A**  
**Paramārtha (540) - 302A**  
Paramartha: b175.24:1, 3, 11  
**Paramaśivācārya - DU524**  
**Paramasvāmin - DU525**  
**Parameśvara (1350) - 807**  
**(Ṛṣiputra) Parameśvara (1410) - 850**  
**(Ṛṣiputra) Parameśvara (1545) - 985**  
Paramesvaran, Manala R.: bVV190  
Paramesvara, P.: bH2437  
**Paramesvara Yogin - DU526**  
Paramhans, S.A.: aH3573.5.2.5  
**Paraṇisāmi Svāmin - DU527**  
Paranivatana, S.: a33.1.16.1  
Paranjoti, V.: a717.1.14; 773.5.1; SS34. bSS28  
Paranjpe, Anand C.: aY557.0; AV1080; H4090.7  
Paranjpe, Kalpana: aH3623.7, 3648.6  
Paranjpe, Makarand: eSaundarya. bH4299  
Paranjpe, Shivaram Mahadeo: e734.1:1, 3; 1014.7.16; 1236.1.9  
Paranjpe, Sucheta: eSruticintamani  
Paranjpe, V.G.: a48.1.56; H2576. fCVWGP  
**Paraṅkuśācārya (1900) - 1658**  
**Parāśara Bhaṭṭa (1170) - 681**  
Parasher, Narain Chand: a368.1.52.3  
**Parasurāma - DU528**  
Paravahara Vajiranama (Mahathera): bB616  
Parekh, see Parikh  
Parfit, Derek: y211.1.4; 660A.1.1  
Pargiter, F.E.: e161.1.12  
Paribok, A.V.: e21.1.8.08  
Parigrahi, Krishna Chandra: fKrsna Pratibha

Parigrahi, Prafulla Kumar: **bH7072.3.7**  
 Pariker, Augustin: **bJ690**  
 Parikh, B.A.: **aH1687**  
 Parikh, Lallubhai Pranavallabha Dasa: **e962.5.4**  
 Parikh, Mahesh D.: **aH3453, 3516**  
 Parikh, Manilal: **b962.36.12; 1395.3.4**  
 Parikh, Praveen C.: **et1423.1.2**  
 Parikh, R.C.: **a353.1.3. e353.1.1**  
 Parikh, Vasant G.: **a808.2.1, 927.2:1-2; NV420.1. e278.1.16.1; 1277.2.1**  
**Parīkṣita Tamburan (1950) - 1880A**  
 Parisurama, Lekharaja Mahat: **e29.1.12**  
**Paritoṣa Mīśra (1150) - 664**  
 Parivrajaka, Brahmamuni: **e29.1.42**  
 Park, Chjarghwan: **d162.1.4**  
 Park, Jin Y.: **bB2010; 2010.1**  
 Park, Jungnok: **a88.1.150**  
 Park, Sung Bae: **bB1331**  
 Parker, Jill Elizabeth: **dH2437.5**  
 Parker, L.E.: **aDV17**  
 Parmenides: **yAV706; H1180**  
 Paroha, KedaraPrasad: **e1500.1.2**  
 Parpola, Asko: **a22.1.82**  
 Parrinder, Geoffrey: **aH3125. bH2173, 2438, 2659**  
 Parrott, Rodney J.: **aS292, 296, 306, 306.1**  
 Parsons, Charles: **a221.1.198. eG76**  
**Pārśva (140) - 39**  
**Pārśvacandra (1540) - 976A**  
**Pārśvadeva (1133) - 650**  
**Pārśvanāga (986) - 561**  
 Parthasarathi, A.: **bAV1052. et379.8.52**  
 Parthasarathi, G.: **eRadhCentVol**  
 Parthasarathy, Indra: **b637.7.228**  
 Parthasarathi, J.: **a379.67.587.1; 637.2: 17.5, 22; 637.7:151, 158.4.3, 171.1; 176.2, 186, 747C.2.6; 868.4.1; 979.3: 1, 2, 4; 1211A.1.1; 1974.1.1; DU483.1.3; VV97.0**  
 Parthasarathi, K.: **a973.12.3; VV93**  
 Parthasarathi, K.E.: **aAV545, 874, 910, 936; VV60, 205; H2031, 2092, 2174, 2642. e681.3.2.5**  
 Parthasarathi, K.P.: **aAV766**  
 Parthasarathi, M.N.: **a580.2.13; 637.7:158.4, 174.5. et580.2.15**  
 Parthasarathi, P.K.: **aVV35**  
 Parthasarathi, R.K.: **e1070.3.1; DU781.2.2**  
 Parthasarathi, T. E.: **aH4072.3.9**  
**Pārthasārathi Aiyaṅgar - DU530**  
**Pārthasārathi Mīśra (1075) - 614**  
 Parthasarathinayacandra, Mikala: **e809.8.6.5**  
 Parthiaraj, R.: **aNV505**  
 Parulakag, Devadatta D.: **a762.1.12**  
 Parulekar, D.P.: **a762.1.5**  
 Parvata, Siddharamappa Dundappa: **bVS8, 85.4.5**  
 Parvatiya, Nityananda Panta: **e1324.6.2**  
 Pasadika, (Bhikkhu): **a33.1:19, 22: 22.5, 25; 47.4.70; 47.10.6-7, 7.5, 7.7, 10; 47.16.154.8; 134.1.4; 175.1:57,57.00,59.1; 175.24.35; 311.1.7; 368.3.4. MB216; B1795, 1867.1. e48A.1.25. t33.1:13, 16; 38A1.9; 47.10.3; 253.1.5; 258.6.4**  
 Pasricha, Satwant: **bH3546.6**  
 Passi, A.: **et221.1.141.2**  
 Pāśupata: **y131.1.230, 366.1.5, 809.17.26; GS3.1, 8.1**  
 Patak, see Pathak  
 Patani, Centaprakasa: **e456.1.12; DU917.1.1**

Patani, Nemicandra: e196A.6.14.2

**Patañjali (300) - 131**

**Patañjali - DU531**

Patanjali, V.: bH2809

Patankar, R.B.: a1026.5.2

Pataskar, Bhagyalata: aG198.5; H8043

Patavardhan, Narayan Sastri: e1240.9.1

Patavardhana, Ramakrsna Sastri: e22.1.18, 221.1.4

Patel, Amrta: e976A.1.1

Patel, Aster B.: aH2342-2344

Patel, A.M.: aS241

Patil, Dada Balgoda: e196B.1.18

Patel, D.L.: bH3191

Patel, D.M.: a1395.3.35

Patel, Gautam: a962.36.67; SUD20.5

Patel, Gopaladasa Jivabhai: e687.3.8.3

Patel, G.M.: aY346

Patel, J.M.: aY347

Patel, Kartikaya C.: a47.16.151; MB231.000

Patel, Mani D.: dY100

Patel, Manilal: t687.4.2

Patel, Narendranath B.: a379.67.609.3; 809.14.59. KS141

Patel, Parimal G.: a344.4.77; 363.5.50; 588.5.4.; 611.17.9; H4340, 4340.1. bB2079

Patel, Pradhan: e47.2.2

Patel, Prabhubhai Bhikkhubhai: a227.1.2. e414.1.1

Patel, Suniti Kumar: as175.23C.1

Patel, S.V.: aJ335; VS67, 78

Pathak, Chintamani: aH2410

Pathak, C.M.: aAV812

Pathak, D.: a1395.3.36; AV1003

Pathak, Diwakar: aB1332

**Pāṭhak, G.S. (1850) - 1546**

Pathak, Jagannath: e21.1.40

Pathak, K.B.: a175.24:4, 7; 221.1:5, 6; 344.3.2; 344.9:1, 3, 4; 213A.5:1, 2; 363.4:1, 8, 11; 367.11.1; 379.67.62; 418A.1:1, 2; Aj2. aet417.1.3. fKBPCV. y352.5.3

Pathak, K.M.: e1546.1.1

Pathak, Manisha M.: a915.1.1

Pāṭhak, Madan Mohan, see Madan Mohan Pāṭhak

Pathak, Meena P.: aS443

Pathak, N.N.: bB1514

Pathak, Om Prakash: a5.1:7, 9; AB473.4; MB231.00; B1384, 1896

Pathak, P.V.: aY59. bY51

Pathak, Raj Kumar: bB1542

Pathak, Suniti Kumar: a47.16.22; 137.1.40; 404.8.10; AB677; MB231.01; B1469.7, 1560.3, 1614.7.2.4; 1959.8H4072.4

**Pāṭhak, Śrīdhara (Tryambaka) Śāstri (1919) - 1757. a163.1.34; 39.31.7; 962.36.1. e23.1.11; 379.29.12; 379.31.6; 379.36.11.1417.4.8; 809.8.9**

Pathak, Suddhananda: e691A.4.2

**Pāṭhak, S.T. (1921) - 1769. e603A.1.1**

Pathak, V.S.: bGS34. e809.14.14

Pathan, Y.M.: a762.1.6

Pathmanathan, R. Sri: aB1257.1

Pati, Rasmiyekha- aAV1103.1

Patil, see Patel

Patiraj, R.: a221.1.170

Patkar, M.M.: ePKGCV

Pātrasvāmin: aJ583

Patnaik, Priyadarshi: **a**B2055.5.5; H4257.2  
Patnaik, Tandra: **a**221.1:137, 138, 150, 152.1, 206, 231, 287. **b**221.1:165, 165.6, 167.6, 232  
Patra, Brundavan: **a**48.1.95; 788.1.122; H3454  
Patt, David - d175.1.6.9  
**Paṭṭābhirāma (1820) - 1501**  
Pattabhiramayya, Kovuru: **e**379.64.10  
Pattammal, Kumari R.: **a**401.2.7  
Pattanayak, P.M.: **bs**934.4.42  
Patterson, Robert L.: **a**H1331  
Patti, G.: **a**379.67.181. **b**NV83  
**Pattisappu Veṅkateśvara - DU532**  
Patwardhan, A.M.: **e**Y244  
Patwardhan, M.V.: **b**582.27.8  
Patwardhan, Narayana Sastri: **e**23.1.36  
Patyal, Hukum Chand: **a**Y747.7  
Paul, Saint: **y**SS158  
Paul, Frieda: **b**H140  
Paul, Diana: **a**302A.2.1-3. **b**302A.2.3.1; Paul. **d**108A.1.2.1. **et**46.1.30. **t**26.1.21; 103.1.82; 104.1.2; 108A.1.3; 111.1.1; 116.1.2; 286.1.2. s302A.1A.1. a108A.1.3.5  
Paul, Gregor: **a**47.16.150  
Paul, M.N.: **et**912.1.2. **t**774.9.5  
Paul, N.C.: **b**Y1  
Pauthier, G.: **t**163.1.2; H2.5  
Pava, Kumbhari: **b**666.14.2.5  
Pavagadhi, Subha - **a**AB468.6  
Pavitrnananda: **b**Y92, 120  
Pavolini, P.E.: **e**196A.4.1. **et**379.29.6  
Pawlowska, Ija Lazari: **a**H1932  
**Pāyacanda Gacha - DU638A**  
Payne, E.J.F.: **t**H543  
Payne, Richard .K.: **a**BL67; B1928.4  
Payutto, Prayudh A. (Phra Dhammapitaka): **b**AB464, 469; **i**B1795.0. **a**B1805.8  
**Payyur Vāsudeva (1450) - 883**  
Paz-Durini, Alex: **d**47.16.93  
Peacock, John: **a**AB650, 679.6  
Pearson, N.: **b**H981  
Pecchia, Cristina: **a**344.4.90  
Pechilis, Karen: **a**H4199  
**Pedda Dīkṣita (1645) - 1187**  
Pedersen, Kusumita Priscilla: **a**33.1.1. d23A.0.1  
Pedraglio, Armell: **t**614.1.9  
Peerenboom, R.P.: **a**B1543  
**Pelapura Dīkṣita - DU533**  
Pellegrini, Agata Sannini: **t**618.1.14  
Pellegrini, Gianni: **a**1026.2.23  
Pelliot, Paul: **a**20.1.1. **as**128.1.1. **b**21.1.20.1. **t**180B.1.5  
Pellissero, Alberto: **a**582.15.11  
Pematratna, Waragoda: **a**174.2.18  
Pemwieser, Monika: **d**B1580.5  
Penachand, Somchand: **e**895B.3.1  
Penelhum, Terence: **e**MandS  
Penn, Bennett: **t**131.1.201.1  
Penna, Madhusudana: **b**1305.9.5. **a**NV577  
Penpa, Dorje: **e**424.2.3  
Pensa, Corrada: **a**597.1.1; B1867.2; Y280, 347.1, 348; H2093, 2345. **e**301.1.1. **t**131.1.106; 163.1.55; 418.3.2.1  
Pewnse, Ujjvala: **e**438.1.2

Peranchio, Martin: **aB1713**  
Pereira, A.C.: **aB121**  
Perera, A.D.T.E.: **aB1607.1.2**  
Perera, E.J.: **a425.1.1**  
Perera, H.R.: **a632.5.2; B1384.1**  
Pereira, Jose: **a23.1.268; 175.1.62; 175.24:30, 32; 418.16.6; B1504, 1515. eHTR**  
Pereira, L.; **aJ169**  
Perera, L.P.N.: **aB1384:2-3, 1627.1**  
Perera, W.M.N.E.: **e18.1:3,5**  
Perez-Ramon, Joaquin: **aAB392.5; B1178. bAB263**  
Peri, N.: **a175.24.5**  
Peri, Sarvesvara Sharma, see Sarma, Peri Sarvesvara  
**Peri Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrī (1950) - 1876**  
**Periya Vāccāna Pillai (15th c.) - 747C**  
Perrett, Roy W.: **aMB295; B1436, 1505, 1838; NV518; S379, 445; H3258.3.5, 3888,3945, 4200. eIndPhRel; IPE**  
Perukennu, S.: **aNV568**  
Pillai, J.M. Nallasvāmi, see **Nallasvami Pillai, J.M.**  
Pillai, Lokācārya, see **Lokācārya Pillai**  
Pillai, Periyavācāna, see Periya Vaccana  
Pillai, S.A.Vinayaka: **a1091.6.0NV334; H3192, 3193, 3258.3, 3393, 3516.1. eIndPhRel**  
Perry, Bruce M. - **aNV473.5. d48.1.98.1**  
Perry, Edmund F.: **aAB301**  
Pessein, J.F.: **aAV86, 82, 146**  
Perszyk, Kenneth J.: **aNV302, 323, 324**  
Pesala, Bhikkhu - **b21.1.50.5**  
Peter, Christian: **e715.3.1**  
Peter, Friedrich A. - **t677.1.2.2**  
Peterson, Oliver: **a368.1.51.7**  
Peterson, P.: **a809.22.1. e344.3.1**  
Peterson, Richard E.: **aB874.1**  
Petta, Johanson: **aB2021**  
Pettapallath, Krishnan Unni: **aAV1523**  
Pettit, John: **a368.1.49.5**  
Petzold, Bruno.: **aB255. bbB1614.7.3**  
Petzold, Bruno - **bB1614.7.3**  
Peuka, Hans-Joachim - **e596.5.11**  
Pezzali, Amalia: **a47.16:159.2, 210.2; 175.1:57.01,2,68; 175.24:31.0,33; 321.4.11.5; 368.1.24; 368.5.2; 379.67.597.2; J158; AB448.4; MB155, 253, 264, 270; B508, 1412.0; S296.5. b174.7.10.5; 368.5.3; 1368.1.36**  
Pflugger, Lloyd W.: **a131.1.275**  
Pfungst, Arthur: **t21.1.28**  
Phadke, Anantasastrī - **e1213.7.1**  
Phadke, Baba S.: **e1448.1.1**  
Phadke, S.M.: **e379.61.4**  
Phadkule, Jinadas Parsvanatha: **e1191.3.1**  
Phalekar, Vaisnu Kesava: **e131.1.87**  
Phillips, Bernard: **aH982**  
Phillips, Harold Barry: **aAV595, 646, 647; H1429.4**  
Phillips, H.W.: **aAV488**  
Phillips, Stephen H.: **a131.1.187; 344.9.35; 379.67.816.9; 402.9.4; 788.1:107, 110, 129; 1237.5.11; NV534, 550, 590, 658, 660; H3194, 3258:4-5, 3624.1, 3709, 4203, 4351. bH3605.2, 3624. dH3062.1. et788.1; 99, 118. t788.1:112, 119.5**  
Philoxenos, Isaac Mar: **bH4015.6.5**  
Phukan, Radhunath: **bH1541. et163.1.56**  
Phuntsha, Karma: **a344.9:124, 147**  
Phuoc, Le Huu: **a47.4.90**  
Piano, S. - **iY601**

Piantelli, Mario: **a**369.16:27, 34; 379.17.20, 20.1; 379.59.13. **b**379.67.407  
Piatigorsky, Alexander M.: **a**YB122.1; B1333. **b**B1385; H1540. **e**BSAM  
Pickering, John: **a**B11615, 1614.7.4  
Pickering, John: **a**B1897  
Pieris, Aloysius: **a**AB224, 264, 436.2, 515, 679.8  
Piet, John H.: **b**SS25  
Pietz, William: **a**B1959.9; H4160  
Pillai, A.S.Narayana: **a**369.16.20; SS70; H2091, 2743, 3552  
Pillai, D.N.: **b**379.67.14  
Pillai, G.Subrahmanya: **a**SS51  
**Pillai, J.M.Nallasvāmi (1902) - 1668** **a**742.2.12. **b**743.1.1; SS5. **et**742.1.1; 773.9.1. **t**717.1:4, 9; 742.2.4; 743.1.1  
Pillai, K. Achutham: **b**582.27.57  
Pillai, Kantimatinatha: **b**717.1.20  
Pillai, K. Cupiramaniya: **b**SS173  
Pillai, K. Raghavan: **a**H1429.2. **et**221.1.80. **e**DU95.1.1  
Pillai, K.Subrahmanya: **et**773.8.4  
Pillai, M.B.R.H.: **e**717.1.9  
Pillai, M.P.R.: **b**GS12  
Pillai, M.S.: **e**717.1.7  
Pillai, M.S.Muralidharan: **a**AV1467  
Pillai, Nayanarhachan: **e**580.3.3  
Pillai, N.Gopala: **a**221.1.24  
Pillai, P.K.: **e**890.2.1  
Pillai, P.K.Narayana: **as**985.1.1. **e**22.1.62; ADU29.1. **f**Pratibhanam  
**Pillai, P.M. (1914) - 1728.** **e**742.2.5  
Pillai, R.S.Vedachalam: **a**SS147  
Pillai, S. A. Vinayakam - **e**1091.6.0  
Pillai, Surnath Kanjan: **e**379.3.15; 1084.3.1  
Pillai, S. Mahesvara: **a**AV1270.9.5  
Pillai, S.Satchidananda: **a**SS19, 29, 52  
Pillai T. C. Minatcicuntam: **e**783.8.4.0  
Pillai, T.G.S.: **b**SS22  
Pillai, Tiruciripuran Maturainayakam: **e**783.1.1.5  
Pillai, T.P.Palaniyappa: **e**1001.1.1  
Pillai, V. Manickavasagam - **e**783.8.4.1; 783.9.4.2  
Pimonov, Alexei: **a**PM124.5, 133  
Pind, Ole Holten: **a**47.4.91; 47.12.7; 221.1.213; 268.7:25, 29; 550.10.6; MB174. **et**47.12.3  
Pindavada, Subhadrasuri Mahopadhyaya: **e**380.2.1  
Pindivara, Virasekhara Vijaya: **e**475.2.1  
Pine, Red: **t**161.1.56. **b**160.1.80  
Pines, S.: **a**131.1:118, 125  
**Piṅgala (325) - 136**  
Pingle, Ananta Tryambaka: **e**DU498.1.1  
Pio, Edwina: **a**AB393, 394. **b**B1506  
Piper, Raymond F.: **a**H1116, 1429.3  
Pipitone, Giuseppe: **a**NV142; H1609  
Pirmonov, Alexai - **a**PN124.5  
Pisharoti, A.Krishna: **e**1762.3.1  
Pisharoti, D. Damodara: **e**379.62.32  
Pisharoti, K.R.: **a**373.3.2. **et**379.21.7; 379.34.3. **t**379.3.14  
Pisharoti, P.R.: **e**1501.7.1  
Pisalkar, Manda S.: **a**698.1:50, 53.1, 59.1  
**Pitāmahācārya - DU35**  
Pitambara: **e**379.4.4  
**Pitāambarajī (1846) - 1525**  
Pitambarajī (Pandita): **e**809.14.4

Pitambarananda - aAV1268.5, 1420.7, 1468, 1509; H4015.7, 4072.6

**Pitharapita Svami - DU534**

Piyadassi (Thera): aB566, 1012, 1052

Piyananda, Dickwala: aAB555; B1013

Piyassi (Maha Thera): aAB325

Piyatissa or Piyananda (Thera), Widurupola: a18.1:6, 8. e18.1:2, 4

Plato: y47.16.161; 131.1.208.1.6; 379.67:16, 26, 31, 32, 371; Y594; AV336, 1507.5; H164, 177, 554, 583, 3222, 3608.6

Plotinus: y221.1.175.7; 379.67:179, 481; YB95; B1873.5.5, 2022.9; H845, 1056, 3043, 3416, 3419, 4078

Plott, John C.: a637.7.36. bVV65; H2660. d637.7.42

Plott, P.H.: bY93

Pobozniak, T.: a21.1.47

Poddar, K. L.: aH3321.1

Poddar, R. P.: aJ591.8

Podgorski, Frank R.: a369.16.30; S242, 282.5; Y558.0, 603. b163.1.95; Y551. 587, 589. yH2592

Pohl, Emile Karl: tH1468

Pöhlman, Hans-Georg: bB1795.05

Poley, Ludwig: e23.1.1. et934.6.9

Politella, Joseph: aH1768. bH1853

Pollock Sheldon: a1027.26.12. PM112; H3258.6, 4262.8, 4280

Ponniah, V.: bSS26; Ponniah

Poortman, Johannes J.: aAV449

Pope, G.U.: t773.9.2

Poppe, Nicolas: a161.1.28; 368.1.15. et161.1.40

Popper, Karl R.: y363.5.30

Poshi, H. M. - aH3125.5

Post, Kenneth H.: a379.67.419

Potdar, K.R.: a23.1.225; PM65

Potel, Marie: bY173

Potter, Karl H.: a317.1.76; 379.67.454; 788.1.85; 1119.5.28; NV79, 84, 91, 157, 158, 197, 213, 335; AV1189, 1366.3; H1070, 1224, 1332, 1486, 1542, 1688, 1949, 2032-2035, 2175, 2346, 2577, 2811, 2953, 3258:7-8, 3322, 3323, 3394, 3455, 3553, 3573.5.3-4, 3588, 3589, 3620, 3710, 3711, 4017, 4045, 4091, 4205. bH1610. eAB473.5; EnIndP 9; ; NV237, 411.1.2. et948.9.2. iH3456. s1.1.11; 3.1.6; 5.1.8; 12.1.9; 13.1.8; 16.1.3 21.1.51; 48.1.78; 49B.1.4; 123.1.9; 125.1.14; 135.1.12; 137.1.57; 163.1.96; 173.1.6; 169A.1.10; 174.3.30; 174.9.3; 177B.1.5; 196A.3.6; 196A.5.15; 200.1.9; 210.1.20; 210.7.28; 220.1.15; 257.2.12; 257.4.7268.4.11; 268.5.8; 268.6.5; 268.7.36; 278.1.15; 294.1.6; 299.4.8; 302.1.2; 302.2.1; 302.3.1; 304.5.6; 304.10.3; 317.1.78; 334.1.8; 213A.3.12; 369.4.4; 379.3.17; 379.4.25; 379.7.33; 379.8.56; 379.9.8; 379.10.9; 379.12.63; 379.16.39; 379.17.22; 379.18.20; 379.19.22; 379.120.26; 379.23.7; 379.27.35; 379.29.21; 379.31.19; 379.36.15; 379.42.16; 379.46.13; 379.51.6; 379.52.15; 379.59.14; 379.60.21; 379.61.27; 379.63.16; 379.64.43; 402.5.12; 410.22.6; 417.2.3; 417.4.16; 417.5.5; 417.6.5; 455.2.28; 473.3.1; 473.4.5; 492.1.6; 494.1.10; 517.1.20; 530.7.5; 557.1.15; 557.6.8; 560.3.4; 560.4.38; 565.1.5; 671.2:1, 12 673.4.3; 734.1.4; 765.1.5; 734.1.14; 867.9.2. yH1895, 3646.3, 3689, 4004.4.2

Poussin, Louis de la Vallee: a6.1.1.1; 8.1.4; 16.1.1; 39.1.2; 50.6.1; 103.1:8, 13; 125.1.1; 131.1.63; 131.1.77; 135.1.1; 174.6.3; 174.12.4; 175.24.15; 192.2.1; 268.2.3; 294.1:1, 3; 294.5.1; 311.1.3; 404.4.5; C7; AB5, 7, 24, 26, 36; YB17, 18; MB4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 21; B51, 57, 60, 65-68, 77, 78, 81, 85, 92, 109, 112, 126, 151, 162-167, 184-191, 199, 205, 220, 221, 234, 235, 245, 269, 298, 315, 542; H252, 253; DA. bB91, 161, 1288; BEM. e9.1.0; 47.4.5; 174.10.3; 321.2.2; 344.3.5; 368.1:5, 8; 697.1.0. . et47.2.1; 47.6.1; 49B.1.1, 175.1:2, 6; 175.19.2. s47.4.4. t19.1.2; 39.1.3; 48.11.1; 125.1.2; 174.10.2; 175.1.10; 175.18.2; 175.23.1; 192.1.1; 321.2.1; 368.1.2; 368.1:4, 5; 655.1.40; 809.17.10. yB329

Powell, James Kenneth" aMB296

Powell, Robert: a47.16.44; H1950, 3946 bAV1499.5

Powers, John: a135.1:8.3, 4, 17; 137.1.62; B1867.3. b135.1.10; YB119. t135.1.9; 398.2.2

Prabhanjana - e1020.11.2

Prabanjanacharya, Vyasanakara.: a751.14.13; 751.23A.1; 751.31.125. e846.1.3

**Prabhācandra (1040) - 599**

**Prabhācandra (1310) - 786**

**Prabhādeva - DU535**

Prabhādevī: e582.2.7

Prabhakar, C. L.: aB1897.5

Prabhakar, M.E.: aVS89

**Prabhākara (700) - 373**

**Prabhākaragupta - DU535A**

Prabhakara, C.L.: a221.1.102.1; J318

Prabhakara (Muni) Samadarsi: e687.3.9

**Prabhākara Upādhyāya (1250) - 739**

Prabhananda: aAV1421. bH4091.2

**Prabhnandasulji - DU535B**

Prabhanjan, V.: y751.31.142

Prabhanjanacarya: e751.23B.1; 786A.1.3; 797.1.1

**Prabhat Ranjan Sarkar - DU535B**

Prabhavananda: a317.1.47; 379.67:106, 139; 580.8:2, 3; 637.7.19; 751.31.24; J84; AV308; H571, 813, 855, 983, 1117, 1370. bAV743; H1611. t131.1:85, 206; 379.75.28; 886.1.12

Prabhu, Joseph: eIECTC

Prabhu, Kasinath Sastri: e163.1.6

Prabhu, Srila Adikesava, see Kapoor, O.B.L.

Prabhudas, Virchand: e410.3.1; 160.1.1

**Prabhudayalu (1923) - 1778A. : e29.1.14.1; 131.1.43.1; 822.1.31**

Prabhudevi: e582.15.9.1; 597.4.3

Prabhulala: aH125

Prabhushankar: aVS61, 62

**Prabodhacandra Gaṇi (1290) - 1290A.1**

**Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (1575) - 1037**

**Prabodha Yati - DU536**

Prabuddhananda: aAV1323, 1468.2; H4072.9

Pradhan, Ayodhya Prasad: bB1471

Pradhan, Prahlad: a174.2:2, 4; 175.1.18; 304.3.1; B1386. e175.1.31. et174.2.5.

Pradhan, R.C.: a221.1:207, 289; 379.67.613:04,4; AV1509.5, 1524; H2347, 3516.2,4047

Pradhan, Shubhangi.S.: a1425.1.5. i175.1.73

Pradhan, V.(Vittal) G.(Ganesh) - t762.1.1

**Pradhani Veṅkatamaṭya - DU137**

Pradharmamahaviranuvair: aB1053

**Pradyumna Bhaṭṭa (875) - 457**

Pradyumnacarya - b196B.1.65

**Pradyumna Sūri (1043) - 600**

**Pragalbha Miśra (1470) - 901**

Praharaj, Durga Madhav: aNV189; AV710.5; H2578

Prahladachar(ya), D.: aDV73. e751.16.17; 751.16.17; 751.26.7

Prajapati, Sweta: a687.4.12; 805.10.4; 1228.16A.1; 1228.16B.1; 1228.17.1. bNV506, 507

**Prajñācandra (550) - 298**

**Prajñākaragupta (780) - 421A**

**Prajñākaramati (975) - 553**

Prajnanaghanendra: e379.8.20

**Prajñānanda (1330) - 796**

Prajnananda: aAV297, 711; H695. bH2235.1, 2439, 2881. eTBIC

**Prajñānāśrama (1850) - 1537**

**Prajñānasvarūpa (1300) - 778**

**Prajñāvarman - DU536A**

Prajnavarman - a174.12.20

Prakash, Buddha: a175.1.34; H814, 1166

Prakash, Prem: e349.39.15

Prakash, Satya: bY429

**Prakāśānanda (1505) - 940**



Prakasananda: e401.2.5

**(Pūrṇa) Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī (1695) - 1291**

**Prakāśātman (975) - 551**

Pramanasagara: e748.2.2

Pramathananda, : a956.1.77

Prameshananda: a131.1:268, 270

Pramraj, D.S.: bJ231

**Praṇārtihṛācārya (1800) - 1465**

Pranavananda (Acharya): y379.67.421; 956.1.50

Pranavananda: a956.1.50

Pranavesananda: aAV200

Prandstetter, Joachim: b3573.5. d440.6.7

Pranesacarya, Upadhyaya Kavi: e1520.4.1

Pranke, Patrick A.: a253.1. B1928.7, 1928.6

**Prapannācārya - DU537.** e1026.2.9.5

Prasad, A.: aJ98

Prasad, Ajit: e557.1.7. et196A.1.11; 473.4.3; 1014.7.22. t257.2.6; 581.4.2

**Prasād, Ambika (1921) - 1767A.** e1179.1.28

Prasad, Bhagavan: e131.1.29

Prasad, Brij Kishore: aH2348, 3063

Prasad, B. Rajendra: fPrasadam

Prasad, Brahmachari Sitala: bJ59, 391. e1182.2.1. et196A.2.3

Prasad, B. Sambasiva: aH4072.9.5

Prasad, Chakravarti Ram: a379.67.608; 530.1.13; 655.1.28.29, 30; YB140; G14.5.2; PM186; H3605.2.1, 3625, 4050

Prasad, Chandra Sekhar: a530.1.13, 655.1:29-30; AB163, 164, 280. H3625

Prasad, Deepkant: aH3589.1

Prasad, Dharmendra: aB1795.1

Prasad, Dinesh: aH2744

Prasad, Durga: e969.5.3

Prasad, Gautam: aJ501

Prasad, Govind: e379.8.16

Prasad, Guru: e163.1.51

Prasad, Hari: e822.1.18

Prasad, Hari Shankar: a47.16.186; 268.10.55; 368.1.43.1; YB121.1; MB231.02; B1437, 1507, 1543.1, 1595, 1471.5, 1813, 1839, 1878, 2055.6; NV255; PM120, 133; S290; H3195. bB1571. dB1289. eETB; PGI

Prasad, Jagat: aJ70. t196A.1.7

Prasad, Jwala: a47.16.16; 48.1:46, 49; 131.1.70; H673. e379.8.16; 379.67.41. bH3394

Prasad, J. Prabhakara: e672A.3.6

Prasad, K.; aAV123

Prasad, Kameshwar: eFacIC

Prasad, K. S.: bG185; H4073, 4073.0. ePLCIT

Prasad, Lalita: e809..21.7

Prasad, Nand Kishore: aAB428

Prasad, Maulichand - a174.12.30; 175.1.74; 192.3.4. SV34

Prasad, Mithileswar: a344.9.12

Prasad, Narayana: bH3604. et1740.2.1. H4127.3.8

Prasad, Narayana Prasad : bAV371.

Prasad, N.S.: bH3517

Prasad, R.: aJ101, 104

Prasad, Rajendra: aH1769, 1770, 2176, 3015, 3573.6, 4048. b344.9.117; H4282. fMMM

Prasad, Ramanuja: aVV88.3

Prasad, Ramesh: a210.8.5

Prasad, Chakravarthi Ram, see Ram-Prasad, Chakravarthi

Prasad, Sanjivan: aB963

Prasad, Sitala, see Sitalaprasada, Brahmachari

Prasad, Sita Ram Sharma Bhagavan - e1052A.1.3

Prasad, Someshwar: a344.9.13; AB121

**Prasada, Varanasi: DU830A**

Prasadji, see Prasad

**Prasannakumāra Śāstri - DU538**

Prasannakumary, B.: aG140.5

**Praśastapāda (530) - 278**

**Praśastasena - DU539**

Pratap, K.: aVS584.1, 88

Prathmeshji, Goswami: a962.36.43

Prativādibhayaṅkar Annanācārya (1915) - 1730. e679A.1.1; 774.2.3.1; 793.3.7.1; 1140.1.6.5

Pratnavidyalayira: aNV0.8

Pratt, James Bisson: aB269.1; H370, 713. yNV67

**Pratyagviṣṇu - DU540**

**Pratyakṣvarūpa or Pratyagrūpa (1400) - 843**

**Praudha Devarāja - DU541**

Prayutta, Phra Prayudh: bAB469

Preau, A.: aH784

Prebish, Charles S.: a177, 207; AB466, 474; B1795.2. dSV22. eBAMP, AD, EnBuddhism

Preisedanz, Karin.: a29.1.74; 48.1:30, 100.5; 220.1.20; NV381; H3947, 4091.2.5, 4252.3, 4283, 4342. 4342.1, 4345 b48.1.19.7. eBOr, EMH

Prem, S.K.: aH529, 530

Premaratna, Bogoda: aAB474.0

Premasiri, Pahalwattage.Don: aAB178, 411, 412, 442.2.1; B1544, 1560.3.1-4, 1595.1, 1627.2, 1716, 1879, 1879.1. dAB256.2

Premasurisvara: e1263.19.5

Prematilleke, Leelananda: eVajirabhavandana

Premi, Nathuram: t196A.2.1

Prentiss, Karen Pechulis: aSS165. bH4018

Prescott, R.: aAV1213

Prets, Ernst: a174.2.17; 334.1.13; 494.4.3.5; NV357, 412, 645; H3573.5, 4018.2, 4050.5, 4091.3, 4227.3.9; 4343 b3590. d494.4.6

Price, A.F.: t161.1.23

Price, Henry H.: aH1487

Prichard, Alexis: a

Priest, Graham - a47.4.76; 47.16.197; MB380; B2045. y344.9.153. yMB396

Priestley, C.D.: a125.1.8

Priestley, Leonard C.D.C.: a47.16.149; AB513. bAB544.2

Prince, A.J.: aB847

Prior, Arthur N.: yNV406

Prithipaul, D.: aH2508, 3457. bAV667

Prithipaul, K.D.: bH3457

**Prīticandra (600) - 320**

Priya, Rozalia Radhika: et962.14.5

Priyadarshi, Rajendra J.P.: aB438

**Prīyadāsa (1710) - 1323**

Proclus: y221.1.175.7; 379.67.171

**Pr̥thvibandhu (670) - 364**

Prthvidhara - DU541AA

Pruche, B.: aH1167

Pruden, Leo M.: t175.7.1

Pruss, Alexander R.: a379.67.817

Przyluski, Jean: aAB41; SV4; BL5; B247, 270, 299, 316; S49; H486. bB246, 256

**P. Subrahmanya Śāstrin**, see **Sastri, P. Subrahmanya**

Ptolemy: y9.1.1

Pu, Chengzhong: a29K.1.3

Puhakka, Kaisa: aB1959.5; H2349, 3395. bBL44, 81

Puini, Carlo: t103.1.3

Pujari, Sudarshan: aB1387

**Pūjyapāda (430?) or Devanandin - 257**

**Pujyapāda Prajñānanda (1915) - 1735A**

Pukayastha, Sujata: aAV1189.1

Puligandla, Ramakrishna: a47.16:54, 62; 379.67.591.3; MB108; B758, 875, 1627.3-4; Y301; AV690, 1104, 1142, 1162, 1490.5, 1500, 1525; H2349, 2509, 3396.3621, 4091.7. bH2579, 3259. eBEWC. yBrB; H4087.4.5, 4090.6, 4221

Pulla, F.L.: e410.16:1, 3

Punarnava: a379.67.557.1

Punatamkara, Mukunda Sastri - e1069.3.3.5

**Puṇḍarīkāṣa (824-931) - 474A**

Pungaliya, G. K.: b1663B1.1; Y654

Punjabi, Shakuntala: aH3595.4.5. b809.14.57

Punjani, Shakuntala: H3517.05;3595.6. eDharma-Nirajana

Puntarigvivat, Tavivat: aAB678; B1928.9, 2010.1.5

**Punyanandana Gani - DU541A**

Punyanubhab, Sujib: bB700

**Puṇyarāja (1000) - 579**

**Puṇyasāgara (1503) - 938A**

**Puṇyasāgara (1583) - 1052B**

Punyavijaya: e296.2.5; 296.3.3.1; 410.12.4; 634.3.2; 635.1.2; 637A.4.1; 637A.8.1; 685.3.0

Purandara, Bhatta Ke: e681A.5.3

Purandhare, N.H.: aG6

**Purandaradāsa (1550) - 1000. b1000,**

Purani, A.B.: aH1118

Purani, Ambalal Palkrishna: bH1854, 1855

Puranika, K.Hayavadane: a751.31.120

Puranika, Krishnacharya: e23.1.57

Puri, B.N.: bB1608. fCTA

Puri, Gadadhara Ramanujasvami: e774.11.1

Puri, Prakasananda: e1638.2.1

Puridasa: e969.2.3.2; 1002.1.1; 1011.3.3.3; 1011.5.1; 1011.9.2.5; 1011.10.1.5

**Purkayastha, D.L.Sarman (1954) - 1883B**

Purkayastha, Sujatra: aYB2225; AV1189.1

Purkayastha, Sumitra: aH3948. bAV1598

Purnaiya, R.: b751.31.51; DV55

Purnananda: aH4252.5. b666.14.2.5

**Pūrṇānanda Sarasvatī (1822) - 1502**

**Pūrṇānandāśramin (1625) - 1138**

**Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha - DU542**

**Pūrṇāvadhāna (570) - 306**

**Pūrṇavidyā Muni - DU543**

Purohit, N.B.: s317.1.33

**Puruṣottama (1650) - 1219**

**Puruṣottama - DU544**

Purusottama, Harajivana: e962.13.1

Purusottama, Brahmachari: e1329.10.1

**Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa - DU545**

**Puruṣottamācārya (1250) - 736**

**Puruṣottamānandamuni - DU546**

**Puruṣottamānanda Tīrtha - DU547**

**Puruṣottama Pitāmbara (Sarasvatī)(1670) - 1251**

**Puruṣottama Prasāda (1683) - 1274**

**Puruṣottama Śarasvatī (1600) - 1086**

**Puruṣottama Śāstrin - DU548**

**Puruṣottama Tīrtha - DU549. e379.13.1.1**

**Puruṣottama Vana - DU550-551****Putankotam Śrīnivāsācārya (1950) - 1872**

Puthiadom, Ignatius: a751.31:56, 76, 131.4; DV56. bDV88

**Puttaya Svami - DU551A**

Putuwar, Sumananda: aAB442.2.1.5; B1581.2

Putz, Joseph: fGWAM

**Pyārelāla Ātmaja (1886) - 1615. e29.1.9; 822.1.15**

Pye, Michael: a103.1.106.1. b103.1.80

Pynn, Tom: aS470

Python, Pierre: et174.10.13. t154.1.0

Pyysiainen, Ilkka: a69.8.4.3. bB1608.1

Quantric-Seguyi: et379.39.20

Qing, Duan: a180B.1.55; 451.1.33. et45.1.32

Quiles, Israel: a103.1.103.3; B1179. bB795

Quine, Willard van Orman: yVL44

Quintas, Lily: b21.1.43.5

Qobad, Afshar: b255.1.4.5

Qvarnstrom, Olle: a294.2.13; 410.26.9.6; 687.3.14; MB217; J514.0. eAJSP; J537.5. et687.3.20

Raab, Kelley Ann: aH3605.3, 3626

Rab-gsal-zla-ba - b596.23.19

Rabiya, M. Yoga: b160.1.41.5

Rabling, Lobsang Dorjee: et596.5.25; FTAD

Rabten, (Geshe): aAB281; B1257.2

Rachandrudu, P. Sri: a363.5.29

Rachewiltz, Igor de: e368.1.49

**Rādhā Dāmodara (1760) - 1420****Rādhā Govinda Gosvāmin (1906) - 1685**

Radhakrishnan, C.S.: a379.67.815.1; 637.7.152

Radhakrishnan, E.P.: a402.5.4; 467.1:3, 4; 522.4.1; 588.15.1; 588.18.2; 605.1.1; 763.2.1; 791.5.1; 795.3.1; 1016.1.1. e467.1.1

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli: a379.67:82, 277, 296, 556.1; B257; S38; AV47, 48, 53, 95; H81, 82, 95, 122, 156, 254, 255, 462; H505, 531, 984, 1169, 1334, 1488, 1951, 3943. b379.67.616.9; H269, 270, 320, 347, 373, 463, 572, 985, 1168, 2094, 1489, 1490; IP. eH1286, 2094; ARWEP; CIP; SB=Source Book, HPE. t23.1.193. y131.1.221.2, 379.67:289, 420, 563, 564.1, 613.02, 796.5; 586.9. J328; B430, 1528.1.1; NV239; Y586.9; AV605, 882, 1042. 1196.1, 1264.2; VV84; SS91; DV61; H368, 436, 659, 737, 856, 878, 896, 931, 934, 935, 939, 947, 948, 951-953, 959, 960, 970, 972, 974, 980, 982, 987, 994, 1002, 1008, 1010, 1278, 1321, 1343, 1355V, 1376, 1422, 1570, 1614, 1640, 1660, 1685, 1692, 1695, 1697, 1702, 1706, 1714, 1780, 1804, 1814, 1835, 1844, 1875, 1885, 1887, 1920, 2049, 2087, 2094, 2163, 2164, 2375, 2379, 2443, 2447, 2458, 2511, 2544, 2550, 2583, 2679, 2692, 2700, 2720, 2725, 2745, 2748, 2749, 2751, 2786, 2803.3, 2819, 2871, 3041, 3069, 3073.1, 3099, 3201, 3228, 3241, 3359, 3370, 3423.5, 3427.1, 3446.1, 3459.1, 3484.05, 3489, 3490, 3495, 3501.0, 3501.2, 3506.1, 3510, 3511.1, 3513, 3514.1, 3516.2, 3517.1, 3518, 3519.1, 3520, 3524, 3526.0, 3534, 3554, 3579.0, 3593:1.2, 14, 3595.1.0, 3600, 3601.2, 3604.1.1.1, 3607, 3607.9.1, 3610:3-5, 3610:7-9.5, 3618.5, 3618.6, 3618.7, 3618.9, 3618.9.1, 3618.9.2, 3621.5, 3622.5, 3623.6, 3628.5, 3629.1, 3629.7, 3630.1, 3630.3, 3630.4, 3631.3, 3632, 3632.7, 3652.1.5, 4072.9.5

Radhakrishnaya, W.: aH1952

**Rādhāmohāna Vidyāvācaspati Gosvāmin Bhaṭṭācārya (1890) - 1624****Rādhāramaṇa Dāsa Gosvāmi (1890) - 1625**

Radhara P.: aSUD 26

**Rādhāvinoda Gosvāmin (1910 - 1698**

Radicchi, Anna: a221.1:163, 291

Radich, Michael: a39.1.6; 302A.2.12

Radlov, V. V.: etADU14.1.5

Radloff, W.: e103.1.9; 180B.1.4. t180B.1.9

Rafique, M.: aH1953. bH3397, 3458

**Rāghava Bhaṭṭa - DU552**

Raghavachar, S.S.: a23.1.255.1; 131.1: 180.8, 181.1; 379.16.38; 379.67:238, 449, 520, 609.4;

637.1.13; 637.2:12, 18; 637.3.13.5; 637.7:52, 100, 113, 123, 123.1,128, 128.1-2, 143, 143.1, 148; 637.7.167; 751.31.39; B1412.1. 2055.7; Y532, 541.1, 542; AV450, 472, 767, 1004; VV9, 78, 94, 94.1, 99.1, 102.1, 170.7; VS79; DV57; H604, 1429.5, 1771, 1856, 2096, 2097, 2177, 2350, 2440, 2510, 2745, 2882, 3064, 3126, 3127, 3262. b637.2.11; 637.3.16; 637.6.8; AV1163; DV62; H2095. est417.4.12

**Rāghavācārya (1750) - 1388**

Raghavacharya, E.V.Vira: a948.11.1; 1162.5.1

Raghavacarya, Nallu Srinivasa - e793.6A.0

Raghavacharya, R.Srinivasa: aVV31

Raghavan, A.Srinivasa: a637.7.155.2; VV66. e23.1.229; 637.7.1; 759.2.1; 793.24.3. et681.3.3; 1148.5.3

Raghavan, Chakravarthy: eVV170.5

Raghavan, R.V.: a379.67.480; 809.8.11; AV988

Raghavan, V.: a40.1.5; 235.1.2; 237.1.1; 366.1.3; 379.51.2; 379.61.22; 379.67.332; 406.1.3; 420.1.2; 455.2.11; 554.4.3; 582.7.1; 582.11:1, 3; 582.14.2; 582.20.1; 582.27.4; 582.27:20, 21; 605.1.2; 658.2.2; 698.1:9, 10, 18; 749.9.1; 752.1.4; 805.10.1; 809.8.8; 1210.3.2; 1235.4.1; 1350.26:2, 3; 1360.3.1; AV843; H603, 1688.5, 2351, 2746. bVRA. e582.18.1; 1350.24.1; MHBCV; NCat; VRFP; VRFRL. yVRFV; VRSFV

Raghavan, V.K.S.N.: a353A.1.1; 637.7.114; VV80, VV100,, 182. bVV89. e 793.39.9; 1091.1.2; 1091.4.4. t379.51.7

**Rāghavānanda - DU553**

**(Mahāmahopādhyāya) Rāghavānanda - DU554**

**Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī (1620) - 1123**

**Rāghava Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya - 1028**

**Rāghava Paṇḍita (1575) - 1039**

**Rāghava Sūri - DU556**

Raghavendracarya: e1176.28.2

Raghavendracarya, H.N.: a751.31:5, 7, 27; NV46; S62; AV108, 114, 168; DV31. b751.5.4; DV24

**Raghavendrācārya, R. (1911) - 1718A. e23.1.81: e23.1.81; 751.5.7.1**

Raghavendran, T.S.: a1085.3.2; DV98

**Rāghavendra Rāyapāla (1922) - 1776**

**Rāghavendra Sarasvatī (1750) - 1382**

**Rāghavendra Svārmirayācārya Pañcamukhī (1930) - 1830. b751.5.8; e23.1: 203, 205, 256; 816.4.9; 1176.28.3**

**Rāghavendra Tīrtha or Yati (1640) - 1176**

**Raghudeva Nyāyālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya (1660) - 1228**

**Raghudeva Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya (1570) - 1028**

**Raghudeva Śarman - DU557**

**Raghudeva Vaidika - DU558**

Raghunadacarya, S.B.: bNV303

Raghunandana: b698.1.88. y870.7.2

Raghunath, see Raghunatha

**Raghunātha (1590) - 1065**

**Raghunātha (1617) - 1120**

**Raghunātha (1650) - 1194**

**Raghunātha - DU559**

Raghunatha, Jayarama: e379.7.11

Raghunatha, T.R.: dH3595.4.5.5

**Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya (1555) - 1004**

**Raghunāthācārya (1855) - 1557**

**Raghunāthācārya, S.B. (1972) - 1927**

**Raghunātha Dāsa (1550) - 1002**

**Raghunātha Dāsa (1735) - 1339**

Raghunathan, K.: e802.7.1

Raghunathan, N.: a1330.24.6; 1350.24.1. bH2178

Raghunathan, Rajan: a344.3.40

**Raghunātha Sarasvatī - DU560**

**Raghunātha Śārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya (1661) - 1238**

**Raghunātha Śiromaṇi (1510) - 948**

**Raghunātha Sūri (1916) - 1736**  
**Raghunātha Tīrtha (1740) - 1346**  
**Raghunātha Varman (1850) - 1540**  
**Raghunātha Vidyālamkāra (1570) - 1023**  
**Raghunātha Yatīndra - DU561**  
**Raghunāthendra - DU562**  
Raghupathi, K.V.: aS404; Y710, 783; AV1572.5; H4284  
Raghupati, V.: aS83  
**Raghupati Bhaṭṭācārya (1905) - 1679**  
**Raghupati Mahopādhyāya - DU562A**  
**Raghupati Mīśra (1535) - 970**  
**Raghūttama (1850) - 1538**  
**Raghūttama - DU563**  
**Raghūttama Yati (1590) - 1061**  
Raghuvanshi, Sarasvati Devi: dMB128  
**Raghuvaradāsa Vedāntin (1929) - 1818.** e23.1.131  
Raghuvīra, see **Cidghanānanda - DU134**  
Rahder, Johannes: a39.1.4; 125.1.4; 321.4.5; B206, 317. e81.1:1, 4; 159.1.10. et81.1.2. i81.1.3  
Rahner, Karl: dyH3593.1.5  
Rahula, Walpola: a174.12.8; AB102, 109, 157, 433.1; YB47, 72, 80; B1216, 1258. bB1144. fBSWR. t174.2.8  
Rahula, Yogacara: aAB326  
**Rāhulabhadra (225) - 69**  
Rahurkar, V.G.: aS255, 275. et752.1.3.5  
Rai, see Ray  
Raiah, O.V.: aY483  
Raina, B.L.: aAV1269; H3605.4, 3627  
Raina, Gaurav.: et969.3.5  
Raj, L. Antony Savari: aAV1441.5.5  
Raj, M. D. Vasantha: fVasantagaurava  
Raj, Selva J.: eDWD  
Raj, S.L.: ePHDEU  
Raja, C.Kunhan: a221.1.14; 379.56.188; C27; PM29, 36; AV357, 489; H1071, 1119, 1335, 1543, 4285. bH1491. e363.1.2; et23.1.143; 1164.2.2. fDCKRPV. t163.1.58  
Raja, E.S.W.S.: aJ1  
Raja, Joseph Jaswant: bSS158. aSS164.7.3  
Raja, K.Kunjunni: a221.1:44,173.1,175.4; 268.10.38; 304.12.1; 344.4.31; 344.9.11; 363.4.9; 369.7:14, 16, 19, 23; 379.67:250, 355, 573, 592, 815.2. 613.6; 582.27.25; 1164.5:1, 2; BL15; PM41, 124.4, 134; G40, 41, 43, 48, 50, 51, 56, 112, 136; H1333, 2747, 2954, 3602.0.8, 4203. bPM106; G69; Rajasudha. e22.1.54; NCat. etDU880.1.1. s1324.4.2; 1324.6.7  
Raja, K.Ramvarma: aH348  
Raja, Margaret: aH2357  
**Rājā Narāyana Śukla (1954) - 1883A.** e788.1.47; 1236.1.12.2  
Raja, P.J.Sanjeeva: aH2357  
**Rajacandra (1895) - 1646**  
**Rajacandra Suri (1610) - 1115A**  
Rajachandrudu, P. Sri: a363.5.29  
**Rājacūḍamaṇi Makhin (1630) - 1026A**  
Rajadhyaksha, N.D.: bH3324  
Rajagopal, Jadapuram Varadachari:; bAV1237.1  
Rajagopal, K.V.: aH3889  
Rajagopal, L. V. - vH3595.4.6  
Rajagopalacarya, Kadambari M.: e681.1.4; 793.47.1  
Rajagopalachari, C.: aC26; H532, 1072, 1372. bAV298. et379.13.1.2.5  
Rajagopalachariyar, T.: a580.8.1; 637.7.2; 793.53.1; VV6. b637.7.5; H83, 96  
Rajagopalan, N.V.: e701.2:2.5,,4  
Rajagopalan, R.: aVV88.6  
Rajagopalan, S.: aVV89.1, 109.0.5

Rajagopalan, T. K.: **bY748**  
 Rajagopalan, V.: **a1026.13.14**  
**Rajahamsopadhyaya (1560) - 1015A**  
 Rajaji, M. S.: **et979.3.3**  
 Rajamanickam, M.: **dSS23**  
 Rajan, E.S.: **e637.6.13**  
 Rajan, K. V. Soundara: **aVV89.1.5**  
 Rajan, M.A.S.: **eConsciousness**  
 Rajan, R.Sundara: **aH2813, 2883**  
**Rājanaka Ānandacarya, see Amṛtānanda Nātha**  
**Rājanaka Ānandakavi (1680) - 1240**  
**Rājanaka Śitikanṭha (1450) - 878**  
**Rajanalla Kavi (1585) - 1050A**  
 Rajanananda: **a956.1.45**  
 Rajapakse, Reginton: **aB1439**  
 Rajapakse, Vijita B.: **aAB138, 413; B1581.5,; H3398**  
 Rajapatirane, T.: **a20.1.2; 41.1.2; 311.1.6; 311.2.1; 631.1.4**  
 Rajapurohit, B.P.: **aG85**  
**Rājaputra, see Jinaputra - DU296**  
 Rajarama: **e29.1.28; e30.1.3; 48.1.37; 776.1.3**  
**Rajaśekhara Sūri (1350) - 808**  
 Rajasekharavijaya - **e410.7.7.4; 1263.11.01**  
 Rajasekharavijaya, (Muni): **e1263.14.3**  
**Rajasila (16th c.) - 1000A**  
 Rajavada, Vaijanatha Sarma: **e379.29.5**  
**Rājavallabha - 908C**  
 Rajeevalachana, K.: **a637.7.156**  
 Rajendra: **e441.2.13**  
 Rajendran, C.: **aNV534.5, 578; PM196; H4127.5**  
 Rajendravijaya: **e296.1.4.1**  
 Rajesa, Ji.: **e196B.1.61.1**  
 Rajhore, Usha: **b369.4.7**  
 Rajimwala, Anil: **aAV844**  
 Rajneesh: **b160.1.59**  
 Rajnika, N.H.: **e776.1.4**  
 Raju, P.T.: **a47.16.15; 379.67:77, 101, 102;637.7.77; AB45; BL12; B323, 337, 509; NV50; PM42, 135; AV169, 178, 188,199, 208, 230-232, 259, 299, 346, 358, 409; H394, 426, 464, 465, 573, 574, 605, 629, 674, 696-699, 733, 753, 754, 785, 856, 908-910, 986-989, 1073-1075, 1120, 1121, 1170, 1171, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1287, 1373-1375, 1612, 1689, 1690, 1954, 1955, 2036, 2037, 2814. bH506, 1076, 1492, 2236. eSelf. yH3452; 4056**  
 Raju, V.Kuppusvami: **e379.8.33; 809.14.24**  
 Rajurkar, Chandrakant G.: **aJ262, 356**  
**Rakṣānanda Gutu (1200) - 703A**  
**Rakṣitapada - DU564**  
 Ram, Ganga: **fAICL**  
 Ram, J.: **aH1288**  
 Ram, Kanshi: **a1036.14:7-10. b1036.14:10, 12**  
 Ram, N.S.: **aH1544**  
 Ram, Rajendra: **a379.67.419.5**  
 Ram, Sadhu: **a220.1.8; 221.1.38**  
 Ram (Swami, i.e. Rudolph Ballantine): **aY577. b&438.5**  
**Rāma - DU565**  
 Rama (Pandita): **e379.60.10**  
 Ramabai, E.R.: **a793.33.3**  
**Rāmabhadra - DU566**  
**Rāmabhadra Ānanda - DU567**  
**Rāmabhadrācārya - DU567A**  
**Rāmabhadra Bhaṭṭa (1850) - 1539**

**Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma (1610) - 1045**

**Rāmabhadra Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya (1670) - 1250**

**Rāmabhadra Tīrtha - DU568**

Ramabhai, E.R.: aH4018.5

**Rāma Bhaṭṭa (1900) - 1661**

**Rāmabrahmendra Sarasvatī - DU569**

**Rāmacandra (1150?) - 670.2**

**Rāmacandra (1750) - 1389**

**Rāmacandra - DU570-572**

Ramacandra, N.: aH815

Ramacandra, S. S.: ePrasadam

Ramacandra, Vyankatrau: e131.1.9

**Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa - DU573**

**Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya - DU574-575**

Ramacandracharya, Chaturvedi: e1377.2.1

**Rāmacandra Dhaṇḍadeva Holāpa (1920) - 1758**

**Rāmacandra Gani - DU574A**

**Rāmacandra Paṇḍita - DU576**

**Rāmacandra Paṅsīkara (Sastri) (1938) - 1851. e379.17.10.1**

**Rāmacandra (Ānanda) Sarasvatī (1770) - 1434**

**Rāmacandra Siddhāntavāgīśa (Sarman) (1850) - 1534**

**Rāmacandra Yajvan (1844) - 1522**

Ramacandralu, P.: a379.67.574; 1047.12.2

Ramacandran, G.B.: aAV1190

Ramacandran, O.: a379.67.357

Ramacandran, T. N.: aMB16; B258. t783.1.3; 783.2.2; 783.8.5; ADU69.1. et743.1.6

Ramacandran, T. P.: bAV668, 957; DV58; H2284, 4049. a379.6. 8; 379.32A.1; 379.32B.1; 934.6.1, 940.2.1; MB16; AV435, 1105, 1106, 1143, 1164, 1262, 1509.8, 1526; DV51-2; H1893. dAV500

Ramacandra, Vijaya: e577.2.2

**Rāmacandrendra Sarasvatī (1740) - 1350**

Ramacaraka (Yogi): bY7, 10, 11, 14, 18; H1613

Ramacari, C.: a221.1.41

**Rāmācārya (Vyāsa) (1600) - 1081**

Ramacarya, Apsankar: e751.1.1; 816.2.1; 1176.19.1

**Rāmadāsa, see Icchārāmāśramin - DU262**

**Rāmadāsa - DU577**

**Rāmadāsa Nirākari (1986) - 1957**

**Rāmadāsa Svāmi (1860) - 1574**

**Rāmadatta - DU578**

**Rāmadayālāl Majumdar (1915) - 1733**

**Rāmadeva (1850) - 1541**

**Rāmadevagaṇi (1140) - 655A**

**Rāmadvaya (1340) - 801**

**Rāma Gopālācārya (1918) - 1747**

**Rāmahari - DU580**

Ramaiah, C.: a163.1.88; NV190, 191, 227, 267.1, 358; H2237. bH2815

Ramaiah, G. Sundara: a369.2.24; 751.31.106; C68.1; AV1165. b379.67:408, 504, 575; H2955

Ramakantacharya, G.: a379.67.90

**(Bhaṭṭa) Rāmakaṇṭha (930) - 525A**

**(Rājanaka) Rāmakaṇṭha (970) - 547**

**(Bellamkonda) Rāma (Rāya) Kavi (1889) - 1622**

[Ramakrishna and Ramakṣṇa listed together]

**Rāmakṛṣṇa (1375) - 820**

**Rāmakṛṣṇa (1550) - 991**

**Rāmakṛṣṇa (1859) - 1535**

Ramakrishna: yAV1169; DV29; H448.5, 1154, 1577, 1758, 2756, 3346, 3347, 3351, 3360, 3427.08, 3535, 3559, 3560, 3564.1, 3569.5, 3573.3, 3574, 3596, 3626, 4159



Ramakrsna, C.: a379.67.455  
 Ramakrsna(n), C.L.: a379.67.592.1-2; AV1527  
 Ramakrsna, G.: aAV845  
**Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin (1650) - 1190**  
**Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (1860) - 1572**  
**Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya - DU582**  
**Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin (1570) - 1024**  
 Ramakrishnadeva: e1052A.1.4  
 Rāmakṛṣṇādhvarin, see **Rāmakṛṣṇa Adhvarin (1650) - 1190**  
**Rama (Kṛsna) Jayarama - DU583**  
**Ramakrsna Pandita - DU584**  
**Ramakṛṣṇa Śāstri - DU596.7**  
 Ramakrishnaiyer, Lakshmi: aAV1645  
 Ramakrishnamacharya, K. V.: aH4204  
 Ramakrishnan, Lakshmi - aH3648.7  
**Ramakrsnā, M.: 1854A**  
 Ramakrsnan, R.S.N.: a809.14.42; 1047.17.10; AV470, 501  
 Ramakrsnan, S.O.: a47.16.5; 379.67.576; 467.1:5, 6; AV648; VS64  
 Ramakrsnan, V.: aSS108; GS40. bGS31  
 Ramakrsnananda: a637.7.32; Y281, 349. H3648.8, 4159  
 Ramakrsna Yajvan Sastrin - DU585  
 Ramalinga (Svami): yH2052  
**Rāmaliṅga - DU586**  
 Ramamani, S.: aH3259.5  
**Rāma Maṇi Dāsa - DU587**  
**Rāma Miśra (832-937) - 486A**  
**Rāma Miśra (1885) - 1609**  
 Ramamurti, A.: aAV958, 1081, 1191, 1271; H2441, 2662, 4073.2. b379.67.409; 1249.8.3; AV1600  
 Ramamurti, D.A.: aAV1027  
 Ramamurti, K.S.: a1069.8.7  
 Ramamurti, Lalitha: a1203.2.1  
 Ramamurti, P.: aH575  
 Ramamurti, S.: a809.14.51. t1505A.1.4  
 Ramamurti, S.V.: a379.67.129; AV300, 320; H193  
 Raman, B.V.: a809.22.24  
 Raman, K. Sundara: aH4163  
 Raman, K.V.: a637.7.114.1  
 Raman, N.S.S.: aMB231.03; H2240 bH4128  
 Raman, N.V.: aH533  
 Raman, Rajeshwi: bY584  
 Raman, Srilata: bVV210  
 Raman, S. V.: aAV1468.4  
 Raman, V.V.: aAV1528  
 Ramana: b379.67.855  
 Ramana, Geeta: aH4252.6  
 Ramana Maharsi: yH4098, 4114.6.5  
 Ramanam, J.R.S.Vasan: tAV1034  
 Ramanan, K. Venkata, see Venkataramanan, K.R.  
 Ramanan, T.: t962.31.9  
 Ramananda: t1843  
**Rāmānanda (1360?) - 811A**  
**Rāmānanda - DU588-589**  
 Ramananda, Rai: y956.1.27  
**Rāmānanda Bhikṣu - DU590**  
**Rāmānanda Piṭhādhiśa (1973) - 1932**  
**Rāmānanda Rāya - DU590A**  
**Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (1670) - 1245**

**Rāmānanda Tīrtha (1650) - 1202**  
**Rāmānanda Tīrtha (1762) - 1422**  
**Rāmanārāyaṇa (1650) - 1199**  
**Rāma Nārāyaṇa (1780) - 1450**  
**Rāma Nārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana (1770) - 1426**  
**Rāmanātha - DU591**  
**Rāma Nātha Bhaṭṭa (1950) - 1879**  
**Rāmanātha Bhaṭṭācārya (1800) - 1480**  
Ramanatha Diksita, A.: e1109.1.8  
Ramanathan, A.A.: e717.1.22; DU781.2.2  
Ramanathan, Gomathi: aAV1273.7  
Ramanathan, P. - aSS165.5. e742.2.10.5; 783.1.2.5; 783.9.4.5  
Ramanathan, P.S.: aH1336  
Ramanikavijaya (Muni): e1263.30.1  
Raman-Mueller, Srilata: e774.1.0  
Ramanna, A.: aPM178  
Ramanna, Raja: a379.67.558; B1717; H3459  
Ramanpillai, N. - e840.1.5.2  
**Rāmānuja(ācārya) (1120) - 637**  
**Rāmānuja (1920) - 1728**  
**Rāmānuja - DU592**  
Ramanuja, Gargya Paravastu: e23.1.67  
**Rāmānujācārya (1750) - 1391**  
**Rāmānujācārya (Ushalpaka) (1920) - 1764**  
**Rāmānujācārya - DU593-594**  
Ramanujachary, -chari, -chariar, charyar, -charya all listed as Ramanujacarya  
Ramanujacarya, A.: es793.31.6  
Ramanujacarya, Devasikhamani: e637.6.4  
Ramanujacarya, M.: e23.1.55  
Ramanujacarya, N.: aNV14; H118, 119  
Ramanujacarya, N.C.: bVV98  
Ramanujacarya, P.: a637.7.11  
Ramanujacarya, R.: a580.8.4, e701.3.1, 755.2.1, 762A.1.1  
Ramanujacarya (-chari), R.: aVV36, 43, 67; SS27, 53; AV170; H1956, 2748  
Ramanujacarya (-chari) and K.Srinivasacharya: e735.1.1; 755.1.1, 793.18.3. et580.5.4  
Ramanujacarya, S.K.: a474A.1.1637.7:128.3, 159.5; 650A.1.6-7; 681.8.3; 740B.1.1; 793.53.17;  
1211A.2.1; DU483.1.2  
Ramanujacarya, T.A.: a793.22.2  
Ramanujacarya, V.K.: t23.1.134  
Ramanujacarya, V.L.: et580.2.10  
Ramanujacarya, Yatindra: aVV57  
**Rāmānujadāsa (1590) - 1064**  
**Rāmānujadāsa (1600) - 1083**  
**Rāmānuja Dāsa (1810) - 1492**  
Ramanujadasa, T.Srinivasa: e774.1.4  
**Rāmānuja Dīkṣita (1630) - 1145**  
**Rāmānuja Muni (1550) - 992**  
**Rāmānuja Svāmin - DU595**  
**(Śathakopa) Rāmānuja Yatindra (1880) - 1606**  
Ramanujan, A.K.: yH3602, 3813  
Ramanujan, N.S.: a1184.6.1  
Ramanujan, P.S.: b523.1.5  
Ramanujan, V.V.: a637.7:89, 160.4. e637.1.17  
**Rāmapāla - 619A**  
**Rāmapīśarodi (1927) - 1809A**  
**Rāmaprapanna - DU596**  
**Rāmaprapannācārya (1973) - 1934. e870.2.3; 871.2A.2**

**Rāma Rāya (1910) - 1705**

Ramarayacarya: et379.66.3.1

**Rāmarudra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya (1670) - 1244**

**Rāmaśaṅkara Nyāyavāgīśa (1730) - 1335**

Ramasastri, A.: e841.2.3

Ramasastri Manavalli: e1213.8.1

Ramasastri, R.: e1019.2.1

Ramasastri, V. R.: 1091.1.1

Rāma Śāstrin (1850) - 1543

Ramasimha: e1184.5.1

**Rāmasena (1050) - 601**

**Rāma Siṃha (1895) - 1642**

**Rāmāśrama (1590) - 1062**

Ramasubramaniam (Audy), V.: aH2179

Ramasubramanian, K.: a379.67.935; 1047.24.4

**Rāma Sūri (1855) - 1561**

Ramaswamy, D.: e793.33.1

Ramaswami, K.S.: e23.1.152.1

Ramaswami, S.: a221.1.122.1; 379.26.12; 379.67.793.7; 809.22.21; H857. bH4287

Ramaswamier, S.: t379.27.7. a1176.35.15

Ramaswamy: aAV989

Ramaswamy, Vijaya: bVS92

**Rāma Tarkālaṅkāra (1620) - 1125**

**Rāmatīrtha (1610) - 1107**

**Ramavadana Sukla (1991) - 1963**

**Rāma Varma - DU597**

**Ramavatara Sarman (1925) - 1792**

**Rāmavijaya Gaṇi (1760) - 1421**

Ramayandas, S.D.: bY45

Rambachan, Anantananda: a379.67:537, 613, 780; AV1107, 1144, 1192, 3260, 3399; H3547. 3712.  
y379.67.615

Rambiran, V.S.: eDU620.2.1

Ramchandran, A.S.: aH2661

Ramchandran, K.V.: a295.1.3

Ramchandran, T.P.: a934.6.1; H1893. bAV9576; DV51, 52; H2884

Ramchandran, V.G.: a379.67.492

Ramchandra, V.R.: e934.4.16

Ramdas: bH651

Ramdas, C.V.: a751.31.78; 1176.35.5; DV99

**Rāmendra Yogin - DU598**

Ramesan, N.: a379.67.333. b379.67.236; B595

**Rāmeśvara (1420) - 856**

Rāmeśvara (Śivayogin) (1841) - 1521

Rāmeśvara Bhāratī (1550) - 993

Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa - DU599

Ramesvaradasa: e1052A.1.5

**Rāmeśvara Datta (1923) - 1778**

**Rāmeśvara Makhin - DU600**

**Rāmeśvara Śāstrin - DU601**

**Rāmeśvara Śukla - DU602**

Ramlall, James: d379.67.378

Ram-Prasad, Chakravarti: aYB121.1.5; AV1573. b637.7.147; AV1468.5; H4051, 4252.7. t131.1.37

Ramraj: bH1493

Ramseier, Yves: i221.1.293; 278.1.19;

Ramsvarup: bY749; AV1500.2

Ramulu, A.: bPM142.5. a3623.5.52

Ramusat, M.: yB3

**Rāmyadeva Bhaṭṭa - DU602A**

Rana, R. K.: aAB469.1

Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatreya: aH194,466,534. b762.1.11; H1691,2180,3310.5. yAV1101; H1355E, 1496, 1583, 1599, 1779, 3327, 3338, 3388, 3570.7, 3594.2

Ranade, Subhash: aY582.1

Ranadive, M.S.: aJ263

Ranasinghe, C.S.: aB932

**Raṅcchoḍadāsa - DU603**

Ranchamukhi, R.S.: aDV35

Ranchan, Som P.: bAV1193; H3325, 3595.4.8

Randa, Shoko: i1.1.102

Randle, Henry N.: aH195. bNV32. et268.7.4. t278.1.5

Ranesinghe, W.P.: e1014.7.5

**Raṅgācārya - DU604****(Chullur) Raṅgācārya - DU605**

Rangacarya, Iranganti: b637.3.23.5

Rangacarya, Kasturi: e379.20.9.5; 379.25.4

Rangacarya, Kundur: e379.7.13; 379.8.26; 379.19.6; 379.27.12; 379.61.3

Rangacarya, M.: a637.7:158.5, 165.1; b637.7.1. e637.2.4; MT. et379.50.1; 379.51.6.5; . iMD. t23.1.38

Rangachar, Melkote Embar: b793.19.10

Rangachar, M.V.V.K.: a637.7.43; H395

Rangachar, N. S. Anantha: a637.2.13; 793.53.12; 809.22.25. bVV207

Rangachar, R.: et793.8.3; 793.9.3. aVV56

Rangachar, S.: bGS44

Rangachar, V.: a793.53.2; VV8

Rangachari, V. R.: a793.53.2.3

Ranganath, S.: bAV1603

**Raṅganātha (1670) - 1242****Raṅganātha - DU606-607**

Ranganatha, S.: a23.1.268.1-3; 163.1.95.1; 530.1:12, 14; 934.4.47; 1026.2.13; 1119.5.24.1. AV1108.1, 1194. b530.8.14.5

Ranganathachar, M.S.: et751.24.6

Ranganathachariar, Tripuram Nadadur: e793.39.1

Ranganathacarya, V.S.: e29.1.57

Ranganathan, A.: aH2956, 3065

Ranganathan, Shyam.: a934.4.44. bH4252.8

Ranganathananda: a379.33.16; 379.67:87, 517; Y533; AV1324, 1491.5, 1510, 1530; H4052. .

**Raṅganātha Sūri (1630) - 1125****(Ātreya) Raṅganātha Sūri (1690) - 1287****Raṅganātha Svāmin, S.P. (1913 - 1726**

Ranganathasvami, S.P.V.: e1084.2.1

Ranganathaswamy, V.: e1726.1.1

Rangappa, K.S.: aAV1005

**Raṅgarāja (1770) - 1429****Raṅgarājādhvarin - DU608****Raṅgarāja Dikṣita (1505) - 941**

Rangarajan, Harapriya: bVV116.6. eJAALP

Rangarajan, T.: yH4092; iH4128.2

Rangarajan, V.: aAV1028

**Raṅgarāja Yajvan (1540) - 979****Raṅgarāmānuja (1630) - 1148**

Rangasuri, Vadhula: e774.8.2

Rangaswami, J.: a379.67.822.5; VV114.5, 156. b774.11.7. et868.3.1

Rangaswami, O.P.: a221.1.19

**Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa (1610) - 1106**

Rangopadhyaya: e398B.3.2

Rani, G. Viswa: aYB119.5

Rani, Nirmal: **a**NV238  
Rani, Vijaya: **a**363.1.7; YB89; B1054, 1717.5, 1879.2; H3261, 3648.8.1. **b**363.1.12. eSrijnanamrtam  
Ranjan, Rajesh: **a**210.9.30; AB568  
Rankin, Noa: **b**AB632  
Rao, A.Lakshmana: **a**H2098  
Rao, A.Narasingha: **a**AV471; H1371  
Rao, A. Raghuvamsa: **b**H4285.5  
Rao, A.Raghavendra: **a**D1; H3590.1  
Rao, A.R. Panduranga: **a**751.19.3  
Rao, A.S.Krishna: **a**268.10.2; H272  
Rao, A.Venkata: **b**751.31.32; DV33  
Rao, A.V.S.: **a**379.67.205  
Rao, B.A.Krishnaswami: **a**S72. **b**751.31:30, 34  
Rao, Bangalore Suryanarain - **e**t22.1.96  
Rao, B.Bhima: **a**751.31.65  
Rao, B.Bimla: **e**1030.13.5  
Rao, B.Gururajiah: **e**t751.14:5, 9  
Rao, B.Kutumba: **a**1724.2.2; H2816  
Rao, B. B. Sreenivasa: **a**G215.5  
Rao, B.M.: **a**AB103  
Rao, B.Rama: **a**666.19.1; 1030.16.5  
Rao, G.J. Rama: **a**AV846  
Rao, B.Seshagiri: **b**J27  
Rao, B.S.L.Hanumantha: **a**47.16.36. AB403.5, 451.2.0, 665.7  
Rao, B.V.Srinivasa: **a**973.12.2  
Rao, Barsa Venkateshwar Jr.: **a**H4286  
Rao, C.Hayavardhana: **a**522.1.4. **e**23.1.156  
Rao, Ch. Sreenivasa: **a**1176.35.16; H2663. **b**AV1006  
Rao, C.K.: **a**904.2.1  
Rao, C.R.Krishna: **a**DV74. **b**751.31.9  
Rao, C.R.Prasad: **a**H2580, 3196  
Rao, C. Upendra: **a**H4073.2.3  
Rao, C.V.Sankara: **a**637.7.23; B338; VS16; SS16. **i**H631  
Rao, D.R.Vasudeva: **a**751.31.90  
Rao, D. Seshagiri: **i**1000.1.1.7  
Rao, D. Venkat: **a**H3813  
Rao, Ganapatrao Yadava: **e**1407.1.1  
Rao, G.D.: **a**AV189  
Rao, G.Hanumantha: **a**J33, 90; NV42; AV247; DV11; H281  
Rao, G.L.Narasimha: **e**131.1.62  
Rao, G.Parthasarathy: **a**379.67:577, 611.05.5  
Rao, G.S.S.Sreenivasa: **a**H2749. **b**AV1007  
Rao, G.Venkoba: **a**DV2  
Rao, Haligeri Krishna: **e**379.18.8  
Rao, Hirati Raghavendra: **e**973.8.2  
Rao, H.K.Raja: **a**AV109  
Rao, H. V. Nagaraja: **a**NV412.1; AV1492; H3552.1  
Rao, I. Panduranga: **a**379.67.800.1  
Rao, Katti Padma - **b**C70.5  
Rao, K.Bhaskara: **b**B876; H2352  
Rao, K.B.Ramakrishna: **a**751.31:48, 77; 809.22.14; J319; S129, 132, 139, 142; AV692, 744, 768, 788, 813; H1857, 2099, 2238, 2239, 2353, 2582 2664, 2885, 3128. **b**S156; AV546, 669, 712, 959, 1108.  
Rao, K.B.Shankara: **a**Y511; H2582, 2750, 2817, 2818  
Rao, Krishna: **e**751.14.14  
Rao, K.L.Seshagiri: **a**790.14.1; AV693; H2100, 2181, 3400, 4018.7  
Rao, K.N.Ramakrishna: **a**379.67.518

Rao, K.R.: eMPPM. aAV423  
 Rao, K.Ramakrishna: aAB221.5, 395; H2957, 3459.0, 3627.5, 3813.2, 4073.5, 4129. eCRIP  
 Rao, K.S.Narayana: a1412.7.2  
 Rao, K.S.Ramakrishna: a379.67.466; J286; MB151; H3016, 4252.9  
 Rao, K. Sempathgiri: t1000.10  
 Rao, K.Vasudeva: a196B.1:74, 80  
 Rao, Malur Srinivasa: b379.19.25. t809.14.29. b379.19.7.1  
 Rao, M.A.Venkata: a672A.2.2; AV115, 124, 134, 157-159; DV10; H321, 427  
 Rao, M.Parthasarathy: a751.31.86  
 Rao, M.Prabhakara: a23.1.295; AV1373, 1423, 1441.6  
 Rao, M.Rajagopala: aJ563  
 Rao, M.Rama: a751.31.80; DV69  
 Rao, M.Sadashiva: a666.8.1; H2958. t317.1.26  
 Rao, M.V.Krishna: b1000.1.1. aAV1203.01. See also Venkatakrishna, M.A.  
 Rao, Mrtyunjana: bY584.1  
 Rao, Nyshadham Prabhakara: a379.67.533.1  
 Rao, Palla Chantsal: e1355.2.1  
 Rao, P.H.Krishna: et751.14.9  
 Rao, P.M.: aAB77; B510, 511  
 Rao, P.Nagaraja: a379.67:89, 116, 121, 136, 141, 151, 182, 197, 206, 261, 276, 304, 305, 313, 314, 342, 379, 380; 637.7:84, 92; 751.3.9; 751.3.13; 751.5.7, 751.28.7; 751.31:18, 19, 25, 43, 46, 47, 57, 58, 60, 61, 69-71, 75, 79, 82, 83, 87, 91-99, 101-103, 107-109, 114-116, 122, 126, 127; 751.39.123; 816.14:3, 6, 8; 816.22.9; 816.23:5, 7, 8; 1000.1:3, 4; 1013.23.3; 1030.16.8; 1119.7.2; 1176.5.4; 1176.16.2; 1176.35:3, 7-10; MB43; Y350; AV190, 233, 234, 260, 275, 285, 347, 408, 451, 596, 598, 713-715, 875; DV12, 22, 40, 45, 53, 80, 89, 91, 94, 98; H602, 630, 675, 656, 714, 858, 1228, 1376-1378, 1429:7-9, 1494, 1614, 1692-1695, 1774-1776, 1858, 1859, 2038, 2094, 2102, 2184, 2242-2249, 2354, 2355, 2583, 2751, 3401, 3554, 3555, 3573.7. b751.31.16; 816.14.4; AV447, 597, 649; DV59; H1427, 2182, 2183, 2241; PNREIPR. eH2094. et816.14.7; 816.20.3. t1297.1.3  
 Rao, P.Rajeswara: aH2185, 2186  
 Rao, P.S.: a221.1.40  
 Rao, P.Sama: aVS33  
 Rao, P.Srinivasa - aAV1272; H3590.1.05, 3648.8.2  
 Rao, P.S.Seshagiri: a751.31.81  
 Rao, P.S.Venkatasubba: aDV100  
 Rao, P. V. Krishna: aY589.5; H3813.4  
 Rao, R.: a379.67.152  
 Rao, Raja: aH1776.1. tAV1038. bH4129.0  
 Rao, R.B.Ramakrishna: aAV514  
 Rao, R.Rama: a809.22:6, 7, 9  
 Rao, R. Subba: a794.2.1  
 Rao, Siva: e23.1.47  
 Rao, S.Hanumanta: a751.31:8, 29  
 Rao, Shrisha: a751.31.149  
**Rao, S.K.Ramacandra (1969) - 1918.** a379.67.174; H2356. b379.67.251; 1000.1.0; H1546, 3948.5. e580.2.18. et1345.1.2  
 Rao, S.N.: a379.67.818; H1337  
 Rao, S.Ramachandra: fStudIndCult  
 Rao, Srinivasa: a317.1.113; 379.67.921; NV625; AV847, 1272, 1325, 1493, 1510.5, 1573.4; H3263, 3648.8.2, 3813.5, 4163.5, 4261.9.5, 4287, 4287.5. t809.14.39.5. eParampara. yAV1373. b  
 Rao, S.Subba: aH403. t23.1.53; 751.24.3  
 Rao, T.A.Gopinatha: bVV9  
 Rao, T.B.: aAV286, 328  
 Rao, T.J.Desai: a830.9.1  
 T. N. Achyuta: aH4346  
 Rao, T.N.Vasudeva: bB1180  
 Rao, T.Ramalingeswara: a379.67.548.1 b417.7.10  
 Ramarao, T. R.: aB2055.8

Rao, U.Venkatakriṣṇa: **a**751.31.53  
 Rao, Vadula Satyananda: **b**Y282  
 Rao, Velcheru Narayana: t96A.1.3  
 Rao, Veluri Subha: **b**G87; H3890  
 Rao, Vetury Ramakriṣṇa: **b**H3402  
 Rao, V. N. Hari: **a**793.53.11  
 Rao, V. N. Seshagiri: **a**530.1:6, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16; 530.8:12.2, 14; J628.2; AB474.01; VV116.6.5; VS118; DV100.5; H3459.1, 4163.7  
 Rao, V. Raghavendra: **a**1176.35.2  
 Rao, V. Sethu: **a**751.31:10, 11  
 Rao, V. V. Krishna: e806.1.1  
 Rao, V. V. Srinivasa: **a**DV47  
 Rao, Wilhelm: **a**221.1:47, 55, 114, 115, 166; 379.17.16. **b**221.1.81; 363.4.22. **e**221.1:113, 147; 578.1.1; ADU56A. i221.1.138.1  
 Rao, Y.K.Raghunatha: **a**DV91. **t**751.5.6  
 Raphael, R.: **a**H2819, **b**AV1234. **et**379.62.18. t379.64.60  
 Raschmann, Simone-Christiane: a180B.1.30. **e**B1924.2.1  
 Rastelli, Maria: **e**SH3  
 Rastogi, Bishan Swarup: **a**3326  
 Rastogi, Maharaj Narain: **b**H3129  
 Rastogi, Navjivan: **a**221.1.294; 582.10.2; 582.21.3.1; 582.27:26, 36; KS20, 21, 41, 42, 66, 77.1; H2584. **b**582.21.3.5; KS44  
 Rastogi, Radhey Shyam: **a**962.36.19; SUD14  
 Rastogi, Sarojini: **d**466.1.4  
 Rastrapal (Bhikṣu): **a**B701, 868  
 Ratanasri: b5.1.12  
 Ratanasuwan, Phorn: aH3573.8  
 Rath, B. K.: **e**Krsna Pratibha  
 Rath, Gayatri: **a**221.1.175.5; G138.5, 141.5; H3013.5. **b**221.1.189  
 Ratha, Govinda: **e**379.19.10  
 Rathasarma, Padmasri Sadashiva: **a**AV1053  
 Rathaur, Kasirama Sandhya: **e**1014.7.75  
 Rathie, see Ratie  
 Rathkopf, Charles: aAV1520.3  
 Rathinasabapathy, P.: **a**J566.5DU803.1.1; SS200; H3130, 3813.7. **b**VS71  
 Rathore, Usha: **b**369.4.7  
 Ratié, Isabelle: **a**344.9.185; 472.5.10; 582.8.6; 582.27.70; B2130; KS165, 167, 175,180; SV80  
**Ratnacandra Gaṇi (1617) - 1119A**  
**Ratnākara - DU608B**  
**Ratnākara Pāṭhaka (1917) - 1742**  
**Ratnākara Śānti (1030) - 595**  
**Ratnākara Vidyāvācaspati (1505) - 944**  
**Ratnakheṭa Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita (1605) - 1102**  
**Ratnakīrti (1070) - 611**  
**Ratnakīrti Deva (1984) - 1954**  
**Ratnalābha (1740) - 1346A**  
 Ratnam, Kamala: aH1834  
 Ratnam, Ram Kumar: **a**AB556, 592; AV1166. **e**299.1.5.7  
 Ratnamandira Gaṇi (1911) - 1717  
 Ratnanātha - DU609  
**Ratnanātha Śukla (1958) - 1889. e**788.1.47; 1133.7.7; 1179.1:36, 42; 1237.5.9; 1237.7.9  
 Ratnapala, Nandasena: aB1560.4  
**Ratnaprabhā Sūri (1181) - 688**  
**Ratnapuri Bhaṭṭāraka - DU610**  
**Ratnaśekhara Sūri (1391) - 831**  
**Ratnaśekhara Sūri (1330) - 794A**  
**Ratṇaśekhara Sūri (1459) - 895B**

**Ratnasimha Sūri (1245?) - 794A**

Ratnatunga, H.D.: **a**B357

Ratnayaka, Shanta: **a**175.1.46; AB282, 301, 375, 442.2.2, 474.1; B1143, 1380. **b**210.7.30

**Ratneśvara Śukla, see Rāmeśvara Śukla**

Rattray, Alexander Aitken: **d**H677

Rau, see Rao

Rauch, Daniel: **a**379.18.30; 379.67:854.5, 899.5

Raval, Anantaray J.: **a**DU602.1.1

Raval, C.D.: **a**H3517.1

Raval, C.V.: **a**379.67.420; H4053

Raval, Indravadan: **a**B178

Raval, R.K.: **a**B1092,1813.5

Ravi (Brahmacarya), Yogiraj: **a**Y384

**Ravideva (1450) - 884****Ravigupta (730) - 398C****Ravinandin - DU614**

Ravindra, Ravi.: **a**Y498, 587.1, 590

**Raviśrījñāna - DU615**

Ravitirtha: **t**560.4.14

Rawlinson, Andrew: **a**103.1:61, 79. **d**103.1.62.1

Rawson, J.F.: **b**H396

Ray, A.: **a**H3814

Ray, A.K.: **a**B1616; NV442.1

Ray, Anilbaran: **a**AV248; H576, 606, 914, 1289

Ray, A.P.: **b**H1339

Ray, A. Rai Bhaduri Amarnath: **a**317.1.34; 369.7.5. **b**317.12.33

Ray, Arvind Kumar: **a**47.16:147.2, 149.0; MB164

Ray, Ashim Kumar: **b**J414

Ray, B.A.N.: **a**317.1.45

Ray, Benoy Gopal: **a**379.67.103; J232; HG734, 1500, 2361. **b**H2442

Ray, Chhaya: **a**H2812

Ray, Dilip Kumar: **b**Y317; H993.5

Ray, Gauri: **b**956.5.58. **d**956.1.37

Ray, Girisacandra: **t**1168.16.1

Ray, Haraprasad: **e**CPCB

Ray, Hirudananda: **b**379.67.598

Ray, Jadabendranath - **e**788.1.62.1

Roy, Janmajit: **v**956.1: 71.8, 78

Ray, J.K.: **a**1179.1.47

Ray, Kamala: **b**H1863

Ray, Krishna: **a**H3575.2. 3815 **e**LKO

Ray, Kumudranjan: **e**379.23.4. **et**379.31.15

Rai, Lala Harjas: **f**AspJ 1

Ray, M.N.: **a**H994. **b**C52

Roy, Mridula: **a**H3555.0

Ray, Nihir Ranjan: **f**HSENR

Ray, Pabitra Kumar: **a**MB539.5; B1216.1, 1440; H3017

Ray, Priyadranjan: **a**NV143

Ray, Rama (or Roma): **a**S276; H3197

Ray, Ram Kumar: **i**Y430

Ray, Ram Mohun: **e**379.10.5. **t**163.1.2; 934.4.2

Ray, R.B.A.: **a**912.1.5; 1026.13.6; H371

Ray, Reginald A.: **a**47.16.158.1; B1334; H3131. **b**B1614.0

Ray, Rina: **a**AV848

Ray, S.: **b**379.67.297

Ray, Samaran: **b**H1338

Ray, Sita Ram: **d**MB85



Ray, S.N.: a363.5.32.1; S63  
 Ray, S.S.: a317.1.68.5; B759; H1617. bAV569  
 Ray, Subhas Chandra Saha: aNV326; S243  
 Roy, Sudipta Dutta: bS430  
 Ray, Sunita: bH3574. ePRVV. aH4164  
 Ray, Upendra Nath.: a406.3.15. t809.14.26; 1284.0.2  
 Ray, V.N.: bS13  
 Ray, Yadavendranath: e1237.7.3  
 Rayacandabhai Ravajibhai Maheta (1868-1901) - 1663B  
 Rayan, Krishna: aH3198  
 Rayan, Samuel: aH2103  
 Rayanade, B.B.: aJ141  
**Rāyanarasimha Śāstrī, see Nṛsimhadeva**  
 Raychaudhuri, B.: aAV72  
 Razzino, Andrea: dAB283  
 Reat, Noble Ross: a344.7.6; AB208, 265; B1093, 1472. bB1614.1; H3547.5. eAB473.5. et49B.1.3  
 Rechung, J.K.: aBL73.4  
 Reddiar, N.Subba: aSS92; H1969, 3132. bVV85  
 Reddy, A.K.V.S.: eJAALP  
 Reddy, B. C. Obula - aAV1237.1.05  
 Reddy, C. A.: a379.39.18  
 Reddy, J.Chenna: aSS75; GS22  
 Reddy, K. Thimma: eSOHT  
 Reddy, K. Vasudeva: aH3666  
 Reddy, M. V.: a666.19.1  
 Reddy, P. Chenna: a196A.7.20  
 Reddy, R.B.: e23.1.37  
 Reddy, R. Venkata: aY780  
 Reddy, V.Ananada: aH3575  
 Reddy, V.Madhusudana: aAV533, 547, 769; H1860, 1862, 2358, 2359. bH1861  
 Reddy, V.Narayana Karan: aH2585. bH2443, 2959  
 Redford, Mikal Austin: aH3606, 3628  
 Redington, James D.: a962.36.44. b962.36.32. t962.3.17  
 Redkar, Y.S.: tJ235  
 Redman, Geoffrey P.: aB1560.4.1  
 Reeves, Gene: a103.1: 121,5-7124.9.4. eABK  
 Regamey, Konstantin: a255.1.3.3; 255.1.4.0H912, 1429.9. et77.1.2. iB388. t49.1.3. b255.1.3.2.5  
 Rege, M.P.: aS315.1; H1777  
 Reger, Gunther: aH1545  
 Regnaud, Paul: aAV6; H15, 19, 21. bH14. y160.1.4  
 Reichelt, Hans: e161.1.14. i49A70.1.4  
 Reichenbach, Bruce R.: aH3460, 3518. bH3556  
 Reigle, David = a174.3.29  
 Rein'l, Robert: aH1231  
 Rela, Vasant Gangarama: bY46  
 Rele, Nanabhai Sadanandaji: e131.1:15, 16; 379.64.17  
 Renou, Louis: a23.1.196; 131.1.80; G18, 36, 49, 62; AV436; H816, 913, 1077, 1122, 1615. bH992.  
 eG36. et23.1.176. fMIMLR  
**Reṇuka (1190) - 689**  
 Renukadevi, S.: aY737  
 Resnick, H.J.: a1045.1.4  
 Reuter, J.N.: a52.1.3  
**Revaṇacittar (1550) - 1001**  
 Revaṇārya, see **Reṇuka**  
 Revata: y174.10.39  
 Revathy (or Revati), S.: a133,10,1; 455.2.58; 749.95; 809.62.20; 1026.2.17; 1119.5.40; 1133.10.1;  
 1179.1.60; 1237.5.12; NV369.1, 403.1.1-2, 448.0, 534.7, 569, 579, 648; S316.2; PM250; AV1195,

1213.1-2, 1234.1, 1262.2, 1269.1, 1424, 1573.5; H3648.3, 3949, 4094  
 Rewatadhamma, Bhadanta - e550.8.5  
 Rewatadhamma, Ashin - e657.1.3  
 Rewatadhammathera: e632.1.8  
 Reyna, Ruth: a637.7.87; Y402; AV599, 789; SS60; H1429.10, 2251. bAV515; H2250,  
 Reynaud, Patricia: aH4253. iH3199  
 Reynolds, Craig J.: aH4165  
 Reynolds, Frank: aB1217  
 Rgyal-tshab: y344.4:39.1, 46; 344.9.23  
 Rhi, Juhyung: a177B.1.10; B1898  
 Rhi, Ki-young: aB1614.1.0  
 Rhoda, (Sister): aH141  
 Rhodes, Constantine Eleni: bt472.4.3. d372.4.1  
 Rhys Davids, Carolyn A.F.: a8.1.10; 18.1:4,6; AB17; B52, 58, 69, 72, 86, 122, 139, 153, 168-174, 192,  
 195-197, 200, 207, 222, 223, 271, 272, 324-326, 339, 340, 543; SS50, 54; H230, 256, 397.  
 bAB33; B113, 236, 248, 273, 287; H398, 507. e3.1.1; 5.1.4; 11.1.2; 12.1:2, 3; 17.1.3; 210.5.1;  
 210.7.10. t1.1.2; 8.1.5; 21.1.29; 632.1.2  
 Rhys Davids, T.W.: a21.1.6; 21.1.20; 210.9.7; AB1, 21, 445; B19, 37. bB49, 53. e632.1.1. t8.1.2;  
 21.1.5 yAB116.2, 446  
 Ribush, Nicholas: eTatT. t596.2.21  
 Rice, Lewis: iRice  
 Richard, Timothy: bt103.1.7  
 Richards, Glyn: a47.16.78; MB146; B1144.1; AV1109; H3066, 3519. eH3264  
 Richardson, Edwin Allen: dSUD17.0  
 Richardson, Paul: aH3949.5  
 Richman, Paula Sue: b295.1.14. d295.1.11. s295.1.19  
 Rie, Hisemitsu: a632.4.1.5  
 Rieker, Hans-Ulrich: t840.1.7  
 Riemann, Gerhard - t379.12.68.1  
 Riepe, Dale: aH993, 1172, 1696, 2360. bH1495, 2886. dH1127  
 Rigopoulos, Antonio: aMB231.0  
 Riha, B.J.: bY173  
 Rinchen: aH3648.5  
 Rinchen, Sonam, see Sonam, Ruth  
 Rinpoche, Dagpo: aB1608.1  
 Rinpoche, Diga Khyentse: b596.5.18  
 Rinpoche, Kangyur: et47.8.24  
 Rinpoche, Khenchu Thrangu: b418.3.9.5  
 Rinpoche, Khenpo Tsultan Gyamtso: b47.4.81  
 Rinpoche, Khunchen Throngu: bB1867.4. t174.4.4; 224.1.30  
 Rinpoche, Lobsang: et418.3.8  
 Rinpoche, S.: aGFB1627.4.1  
 Rinpche, Sandhang: aH4167  
 Ripapi, T.: a1409.1.3  
 Risch, Hubert: bY184  
 Rishabchand: aH1078, 1232, 1430. eH1572  
 Ritsu, Akahane: a398.4.8  
 Riviere, J.Marques: aYB10  
 Riviere, J.R.: bH1431  
 Rizzi, Cesare: b321.9.5; NV359  
 Roberts, J. Deotis: a1297.1.4  
 Robbins, Robert Lee: a47.16.136; AB449. dAB375.1  
 Roberts, V.: dH3067  
 Robertson, Alec: aAB242, 266; B1055, 1094, 1145  
 Robertson, Deshabandu Alec: aAB474.2  
 Robertson, L.C.: aH126  
 Robertson, Raymond E.: bt174.4.7  
 Robertson, S.: bH4208

Robinson, D.S.: **a**530.7.1  
 Robinson, Richard H.: **a**47.16:27, 30, 46.1; MB58; B702, 824; H1957, 2361. **b**MB95; B796; Robinson. **s**173.1.3. **t**33.1.7; 43.1.9; 46.1.10; 49A.1:10; 12.1, 88.1.5; 103.1.30; 137.1.18; 180B.1.16  
 Roccasalva, Joseph F.: **a**B1218  
 Roche, Rosario Santana: **e**CTB. **a**210.1.19.5  
 Rochedieu, Edmund: **b**H1616  
 Rocher, Ludo: **a**67A.2.3; 637.3.11; H2960  
 Rodier, David F.T.: **a**AB302  
 Rodrigo, M.J.: **e**21.1.9  
 Roer, (Hans Heinrich) E.(Edward): **a**776.1.1. **b**S1. **e**379.4.1; 379.18.1; 379.27.1. **et**29.1.5; 379.4.18; 379.17.1; 1179.1.4. **t**934.4.4; 1179.1.3  
 Roerich, G.N.(Nicholas): t419.4.1  
 Roerich, Nicolas: **t**419.4.1  
 Roesler, Unika: eIndTibS  
 Rohatgi, Kamle: **b**B1572  
 Rohi, Rajinder Kaur: **a**H3555.1  
 Rohrborn, Klaus: **a**180B.1.26  
**Rompilla Veṅkaṭa(ri)budha - DU337**  
 Roodbergen, J.H.F.: **a**NV648; G119, 135.3, 209  
 Roodurmun, P.S.: **b**AV1469  
 Rosan, L.J.: **a**B467  
 Rosel, R.: **b**Y39  
 Rosen, Elizabeth: aB1564.2.1  
 Rosen, Kermit Fisher: dt379.14.6  
 Rosen, Steven J.: **b**956.1.59. **e**GV; Ac38, 44, 45; VWWK. **a**Ac80  
 Rosenberg, O.: **b**BL1  
 Rosoff-Horne, Philip: aH4073.3  
 Rospalt, Alexander von: bB1617.2 (see also von Rospatt)  
 Ross, E.Denison: **f**VIISR  
 Ross, F.H.: **b**H1079  
 Rosu, Arion: **a**Y534. yDCH  
 Roten, Orman: **a**175.24.37. d418.3.5.8  
 Roth, Gayatree - a221.1.141.3  
 Roth, Gustav: **aet**174.10.28. fPGI  
 Roth, Heinrich: **e**1351.5.1  
 Rothenberg, Bonnie Lynne - d677.1.6  
 Rothgery, Eric: bY783.1  
 Rotman, Andy: aB1899  
**Rotti Veṅkatabhāṭṭa Upādhyāya (1620) - 1129**  
 Rouser, Leroy S.: **a**H2511. **e**AV971  
 Rouse, W.H.D.: **t**180.1.1  
 Rout, Nibedita: aDU488A.1.1  
 Routray, S.M.: **a**956.1.64  
 Row, see Rao  
 Rowell, Teresina: **a**B300  
 Roy, see Ray  
 Royce, Josiah: **y**637.7.146; H524  
**Ṛṣabhyānandyācārya - DU617**  
**Ṛṣidivāji - DU618**  
 Ruben, Walter: **a**353.1:5, 7; C13; S99; H257, 309, 322, 1123. **b**H2039, 2252. **et**48.1.42. **t**48.1.43  
 Ruchpaul, Eva: **b**Y293  
**Rucidatta (1505) - 942**  
 Rucinski, Tomasz: **a**23.1.252  
 Ruday, Valeri: **a**SV29  
 Rudoj, V.I.: **et**175.1.65. t131.1.209.2  
**Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya (1630) - 1156**  
**Rudra Bhaṭṭa Śarman (1916) - 1737**

Rudradhāra (1952) - 1881. e734.1.10

**Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya (1630) - 1144**

Rudrappa, J.: aKS12, 23; H2040. bKS27

Ruegg, David Seyfort: a30.1.13; 47.2.8; 47.16.95; 224.1.15; 294.5.14 301.1.2; 368.1.51.8; 369.7.10; 458.1.1; 596.23.9.1, 16.5; 611.17.2; AB376, 285.1; BL83; MB105, 141, 147, 171.175.201, 233, 347; B678, 1219, 1259, 1546, 1596, 1596.5, 1597, 1614.8-8.1, 1930, 1930.1, 1960, 2027; Y263, 552.1, 558.1. b224.1.10; MB165, 282; B1345, 1879.4; G57; H1958; Ruegg. e7WSC2; 224.1.13. s47.4.46; 47.7.7; 47.9.2; 47.13.12; 47.15.4; 50.1.3; 50.2.13; 50.4.4; 69.1.3. y224.1.15; 611.17.3

Rukmani, M.A.: a1119.5.16

Rukmani, N.S.: aAV1262.4

Rukmani, T.S.: a131.1:179, 195, 254, 268:5-6; 2009.1; 379.12.85; 379.16.43; 379.65:10, 13; 379.67.913; 655.1.28.1; 822.1.60; 1036.13:2, 3, 6; 1036.14.30; S313.5, 363; Y499, 552, 558.1; AV1424.3, 1574; H4210 e379.65.18. et131.1:180.1, 131.1.221.5; 253,258. s379.65.25;

Rumi, Maulana Jalaluddin: y379.67.213

**Rūpacandra (1618) - 1120B**

**Rūpa Gosvāmin (1533) - 969**

**Rūpa Kavirāja (1770) - 1431**

**Rūpanātha Ṭhakkura Tarkaratna (1810) - 1493**

Ruping, Klaus: aS228

Rupp, George: aB877

Rushdie, Salman: yJ464.0

Russell, Bertrand: y221.1.132; B371; NV323, 406. yNV434

Russell, Lillian M.: aH372

Rüstau, Hiltrud: a379.67:578, 847; 1740.3.5. H3555.1-2. eICCD

Rustogi, see Rastogi

Ruzsa, Ferenc: a163.1.115; 450.1.10

Ryan, James Andrew: d50.2.15.1

Ryder, John Joseph: d47.16.96

Ryose, W.R.: a20.1.4.0

Ryu, Kee Chong: d47.16.106

**Śabara(svāmin) (400) - 198**

Śabarathinam, S.P.: a783.3.3

**Śabhapati Mudaliyar - DU620**

**Śabhapati Śarmā Upādhyāya - DU621**

Saccidananda: e379.64.63

**Saccidānanda Sarasvatī - DU622**

**Saccidānandāśramin (1575) - 1038**

**Saccidānandayogīndra (1640) - 1173**

Saccidānandendra Sarasvatī (1959) - 1892. b379.67:315, 344, 402; 402.5.11; AU718, 770. e23.1.206; 379.19.18; 379.29.17; 379.31.13; 379.59.11; 417.4.13. t319.27.32

Sacharow, Boris: bY78, 140, 174, 188. t886.1.5

Sachdev, Madha: bH4129.0

Sachdeva, O.P.: aAV1054; H2255. bY500

Sadakata, Akira: aB1718

**Sadakṣaradeva Mahākavi (1600) - 1096**

**Sadānanda - DU623-625**

**Sadānanda Sarasvatī - DU626**

**Sadānanda Svāmin (1865) - 1578**

**Sadānanda Vyāsa (1780) - 1149**

**Sadānanda Yati (1650) - 1203**

**Sadānanda Yogīndra (1500) - 934**

**Sadāśiva - DU627**

**Sadāśiva (Śiva) Ācārya - DU628**

**Sadāśiva Brahmendra (1720) - 1330**

Sadasivam, M.: aVS75

Sadasivarayya, T.H.M.: bVS43

**Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī (1730) - 1330**

**Sadāsukha - DU629**

Sadasukla: e196B.1.1

Sadaw, Ledy: aB110

**Saddhammapāla Jyoti or Chapata (1190) - 692**

Saddhasena, D.: a8.1.23; AB474.3-4; B1627.5, 7, 1879.7-8

Saddhatissa, Hammalava: a210.7.27; 368.5.5; 632.1.10; AB209, 242,1; 302.1, 327, 454, 376.1; B724, 760, 797, 825, 878, 933, 1097, 1260, 1440.1; H3818. e632.1.11.1; 660A.1.01.. fBSHHS. t526.1.1.1

Sadhale, Gajana Sambhu: e379.42.10; 1448.2.3

Sadhu, Govinda Simha: e1179.1:15, 36.3

Sadhu, Vijaya: e610.12.1, 610.15.1

Sadhukan, Sanjit Kumar: a344.5.7.1; 418.10.1; B1560.5. et418.10.4

**Sadhukīrti (1552) - 1002A**

Sadhule, Gajanana Sambhu: e379.12.64.2

**Sādhuraṅga Upādhyāya (1542) - 984AA**

**Sādhuratnasūri (1400) - 844**

**Sādhu Somagaṇi (1455) - 894A**

**Sādhuvijaya (1490) - 917**

**Sadyojyoti (890) - 461**

Saeedkhan, Michael: a379.67.609:4, 4.1; 379.67.611.06

Saerji: a179.1.9

Safaya, Raghunath: aVV89.2, 95. bY456

Sagara, Akhayacandra: e196B.1.62:1

Sagara, Akhandananda: e441.1.9; 663.1.7

Sagara, Krsnananda: e374A.1.6.2; 379.52.17; 417.4.17.1; 441.1.9; 441.2.8; 444.1.2; 445.1.1; 461.3.4; 517.1.15; 558.1.11.5; 582.17.5.5; 809.14:55, 56; 809.21.6; 878.1.2; 1047.17.13

Sagarananda: aAV1237.2

**Sāgarasena - DU631**

Sagaster, Klaus: e715.3.1

Saha, see also Shah

Saha, Ambala Premacandra: e410.7.7.3

Saha, Biswarup: etb1004.2.1

Saha, Dipacand Chaganalala: e1263.4.2

Saha, Giridhara Mulaji: e962.3.7

Saha, Girishkumar Parmananda: e1263.11.3

Saha, Kshanika: aB1879.9

Saha, Himatlal Jethalal: e196A.2.4

Saha, Jatindra: aAV1424.0

Saha, Kshanika: a632.5.4; e632.4.1

Saha, R.M.: e527A.1.3; 908B.1.1

Saha, Ravaji Namacandra: e581.4.1

Saha, Sandip: aAc75; SUD30

Saha, Sukharanjan: a715A.10.12; 788.1:79, 95, 102, 103, NV348, 389.1, 535, ; AV1196, 1530.6; H210.5, 3018, 4096, 4210.6. bNV360, 403.2, 579.5; AV1009; H3576. e788.1.8; 942.5.2; EssInP. s715A.10.15; 788.1.100.

Saha, Tribhuvanadasa Pitambaradasa, see **Tribhuvanadāsa Pītāambaradāsa Sāhā**

Saha, Venicandra Suracanda: e614A.2.7

(Sahai, see also Sahay, Sahaya)

Sahai, Digsambaraji Mahajot: a163.1.97.5; Y520.0

Sahai, Ganga: bH2107

Sahai, J.: aH1080, 1124, 1173

Sahai, Sudha: aKS36

Sahaja, G.S.: a131.1.164

**Sahajānanda (1830) - 1509A**

Sahajananda, Ashok: et408.3.3

Sahajananda, Saccidananda: e809.14.25

**Sahajānanda Tīrtha - DU632**

**Sahajaratna - DU633**

Sahaki, Kyogaku: e175.1.1

Sahale, S.G.S.: e23.1.151  
Sahananda: aAV1237.2  
Sahasrabuddha, Damodara Sastri: e379.62.2; e1245.4.1  
Sahasrabudhe, M.T.: bAV650  
**Sahavarya (1090) - 621A**  
Sahay, Yamini: bB2083  
Sahaya, Baladeva: e131.1.29  
Sahaya, Gua, Shaker: a131.1:178.3,208.1.5, 208.2; BL70.1; Y577.1, e1071A.1.3  
Sahaya, J.R.: e257.4.2  
Sahaya (or Sahi), Mahajot: a131.1:115, 131, 133, 136; 163.1.82; Y431. iY334  
Sahaya, Raghunath: bH2665  
Sahdev, Manula: eYMAP  
Sahedat, Johna: aH3133  
Saher, Purvezji Jamshedji: bY324  
Sahityacarya, Gaurinath Sastri: e809.3.3  
Sahityacarya, Pannalal: e196A.6.12  
Sahoo, Dhaneshwar: aB1056; H2443.5  
Sahoo, P. C.: aY749.5  
Sahota, Tsuruji: aS84. eDU303.1.1  
Sahu, N.K.: bB544  
Sahu, R.K.: aAB78  
Sahu, S.: aH860  
Saibaba, V.V.S.: a46.1.27; 47.2.13.2; 103.1.109; 161.1.42; 268.10.188; 751.31.160; AB544.3; B1582.5, 1899.1; J506.4; H2753, 3326.1. ePappuSV. bAB632.5; 600; B2010.2  
Saigusa, Mitsuyoshi: b169A.1.1.1.5  
Sailley, Robert: dH2041  
Sain, Uggar: et196A.3.2  
Saint-Hilaire, J.Barthelemy: aB12. bB1014. t163.1.5  
Saint Ruth, Diane: beB1516  
Saito, Akira: a47.4:58, 68.1, 79, 113; 236.1.6; 294.5:24, 27; 321.4.13; 368.1:46,52.5, 55, 62; 368.5.8; 596.8.4; MB312.5; B1899:2-3  
Saito, Hisakuni: a344.1.3  
Saito, Naoki: a175.1.110. b322A.3.3. bt322A.3.3  
Saito, Shigeru: aAB655; B2135  
Sakai, Masamichi: a344.9.123.7; 419.7.5  
Sakaki, R.: a160.1.8  
**Sakalabhūṣaṇa (1571) - 1031**  
**Sakalakīrti (1440) - 869**  
**Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka (1125) - 644**  
Sakama, Ruriko: a255.1.5  
Sakamoto, Y.: aB431  
Sakhare, M.P.: bVS21  
Sakhare, M.R.: et1217.1.3  
Sakharpekar, S.G.: aVS9  
Sakhyanand: a379.67.456  
Sakhyananda: a379.67.519  
**Sākṣātkara Prakāśa - DU635**  
**Sākṣātsvāmin (1750) - 1397**  
Saksena, Babu Ram: aH607  
Saksena, S.N.: aH1081  
Saksena, Sri Krishna: a363.4.12; 530.4.5; J102; S71; VV19; H652, 915, 1340, 1959, 2187, 2512, 2754. bH700; SSEIP. t353.1.4; 687.1.10  
Sakume, Hidenori S.: a174.3.26; 304.12.5; YB194. b174.10.41  
Sakume, Ruriko: a255.1.18  
Sakurabe, Akira: aMB106  
Sakurabe, Hajime: a175.1.22; 175.24.20; 225.1:1, 3; AB131, 328, 451.2.1  
Śakya, Madhusudan: b2170, 2166  
**Sākyamati (710) - 378**

**Śakyānanda, see Gauḍeśv ara Jñānottama - 684A**

Sākya Pandita: **y**47.16.69

**Śakyayaśas (645) - 351**

Salan, Maurice - **b**596.3.1.5

Sales, St. Francis de: **by**793.53.41

Saletore, B.A.: **a**751.31.137; C18

Salgado, Nirmala S.: **a**AB520

**Śālikanātha - DU636**

**Śālikanātha Miśra (825) - 440**

Salinger, J.D.: **y**AV1193

Salisbury, Edward E.: **a**B8, 9

Salitamba, K.: **b**VS56

**Śālmalikāṇḍa Lakṣmaṇa - DU637**

Salvini, Mattia: **a**47.4.115

Salomon, Richard: **a**88.1.21; AB656; MB400; B1867.4.5

Salshingika, Prasanna: **a**H3327

Saltzman, Judy: **a**H3628.5

Salzberg, Stephen Marcus: **d**49A.1.26.0

**Samādhivajra (1100) - 626**

**Samādhivajra - DU638**

Samajdar, Bijan Bandhu: **a**13.1.5.5; 103.1.96

Samanta, Sabita: **a**948.9.6; 948.11.5; PM180

Samanta, Sri Kanta: **a**PM180

**Samantabhadra (250) - 102**

**Samantabhadra (430) - 213A**

**(Laghu) Samantabhadra (1250) - 732**

**Samaracandra - DU638A**

**Samarapuṅgavāda Dikṣita (1620) - 1128**

Samararatne, Godwin: **a**H3821.7

Samarthe, S.J.: **b**H1697

**Samāśramin Satyavrata (1970) - 1920. e**22.1.4; 23.1.10; 253.1.0; 255.1.0; 379.9.1; 809.13.1; 1236.1.1; 1378.1.1. **et**809.17.4

**Śamathadeva (450) - 226**

**Samayasundara (1641) - 1180**

**Samayavajra - DU639**

Sambandham, P.Thirugnan: **t**809.17.19

Sambaramurthy, P.: **a**1000.1.2

Śambasiva, S: **a**SS163.2

**Śambhu Bhaṭṭa (1695) - 1292**

**Śambhudeva - DU640**

**Śambhurāma - DU641**

Sambiah, O.: **b**H4348

Sambidananda: **a**379.67.57

Sambucy, A.: **b**Y378

Sambuddhananda: **a**AV338

Samdhana (Rinpoche): **e**161.1.45; MDPN

**Samgameśvara (1800) - 1478**

**Samghabhadra (380) - 192**

**Samgharakṣa (70) - 25**

**Samgramasiṃha (1463) - 899A**

Samkaliya, Dhairyalala Vrajadeva: **e**962.6.4; 962.8.3; 962.12.1; 962.15.3; 962.17:2, 3; 962.24.2; 962.26.2; 962.27.5; 962.28.2

**Śaṃkara(ācārya) (710) - 379**

**Śaṃkarācārya (1850) - 1547A**

**Śaṃkara (950) - 519**

**Śaṃkara - DU642**

**Śaṃkara - DU642A**

**Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda Śiṣya - DU643**  
**Śaṅkara Bhāratī Tīrtha - DU644**  
**Śaṅkara (Buddha) - DU645**  
**Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa (1573) - 1074**  
**Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa - DU646**  
**Śaṅkara Brāhmaṇya Devatīrtha (1917) - 1744**  
**Śaṅkara Caitanya Bhāratī (1938) - 1852.** bH411. e655.1:9,35  
**Śaṅkarācārya - DU647**  
**Śaṅkaradeva (1520) - 959**  
 Śaṅkaradeva: y956.1.4. a959.2.1  
**Śaṅkara Miśra (1430) - 867**  
**Śaṅkara (Bhaṭṭa) Miśra (1800) - 1482**  
**Śaṅkara Miśra - DU648**  
 Śaṅkarananda: e379.19.8. bKS156  
**Śaṅkarānanda (800) - 425**  
**Śaṅkarānanda (1290) - 764**  
 Śaṅkaranarayanan, Kalpakam: a23.1.100. eDanda. e6.1.8  
**Śaṅkarāraṇya - DU649**  
**Śaṅkarāśrama Yati (1874) - 1596**  
**Śaṅkarasvāmin (555) - 300**  
**Śaṅkarasvāmin (720) - 397**  
 Śaṅkarsasastri, Umacigi: eDU794A.1  
**Śaṅkhāpāṇi (1070) - 613**  
 Śaṅkhyatīrtha, J.: a363.4.10  
 Śaṅkhyavedantatīrtha, Durgacaran: e23.1:20, 79; 317.1:13, 16; 822.1.26  
**Samodaya Gani - DU650**  
**Sampādana Siddhavīraṇārya, see Sampādaneya Siddhavidhi**  
**Sampādaneya Siddhavidhi (1600) - 1097**  
 Sampath, R.N.: a637.7: 156.4, 163; 793.17.2; VV68, 95.1  
 Sampathkumar, S.: a637.7:62, 101  
 Sampathkumaracaryulu, P.T.G.Y.: e673.4.5; DU252  
 Sampatkumaran, M.R.: a637.1.14; 637.2.21; 637:7:115, 115.1, 123.2, 160.5, 164.1; 868.4.2. t637.2.10; 759.2.3  
 Sampatkumaracharya, V.S.: a637.7.134; VV96, 104.1-2  
 \Sampurna, C.: aNV178; AV671, 694  
 Sampurnanand: bH653  
 Samtani, Narayan Hemandas.: a411.1.1, 47.16.71; 175.1.96; AB451.3, 569; BL59; B798, 964, 1260.1, 1441, 1546.1, 1561.1. e134.1.3; 411.1.0. et411.1.2  
 Samten, Ngawong: aB1963  
**Samuccaya (1300) - 777**  
 Samuel, G. John: a295.1.16  
 Samuel, Herbert: yH368  
 Samuel, V.C.: aH1547  
 Samuels, Jeffrey: aAB520; B1931  
**Samvegadevagaṇi (1457) - 895A**  
 Samvid: et974.2.0. t698.1.47  
 Sanam, M.Y.: t729.4.4; 729.5.3  
 Sanatanadeva: e1036.12.5  
**Sanātana Gosvāmin (1520) - 957**  
**Sānātani (950) - 515.** y600.1.2  
**Sanatkumāra - DU651**  
 Sandal, Mohan Lal: et22.1.36. t379.4.16. b22.1.75.5  
 Sander, Lore: a26.1:30-31; 124.1.5; AB377; B1412.2; SV25.7.1  
 Sanderson, Alexis: a582.12.2.5; 582.22.6; KS75, 74.1, 77.2, 130, 164  
 Sandvoss, E.R.: aH2887  
 Sane, G.K.: aH133  
 Sangamani, Durgama: et969.2.23



Sangave, Vilas A.: **BJ476**  
Sargharaksita (Sthavira): **aB400**, 432, 445, 488, 579, 580, 612, 679. **b368.1.29.2**; B567, 761, 1413, 1473, 1561. **y379.67.608.2**. **t160.1.85**; 161.1.4.8.1  
Sargharakshita, M.S.: **aB1146**. **y379.67.608.2**  
**Sarghatilaka Suri (1370) - 813A**  
Sarghavi, Pritana: **e527A.1.3**  
Sarghrajke, Harshad: **aJ498.2.0.8**  
**Saṅghvi, Sukhalāla(ji) (1976) - 1941**. **aJ345**, 503.3.5; H2512.0. **b687.2.5**; J319.1; H2768. **e196B.1.37**; 344.1.1; 353.1.1; 299.1.2; 299.3.7; 374.4.2; 410.24.1; 687.2.2, 3,12; 1263.12.1. **fStInPh**. **t299.4.3**. **yH2829**  
Sanghvi, Sushama: **e312.2.2**  
Sanjane, Jehanri E.: **bH1125**  
Sankaliya, Dhairyalala Vrajadeva, see Samkaliya, Dhairyalala Vrajadeva  
Sankara, C.V.Udaya: **a210.9:23**, 28  
Sankaran, A.: **a40.1.1**; H2042  
Sankaran, K.A.: **a363.4.4**; 366.4.1  
Sankaran, K.K.: **aH3200**  
Sankaran, Z.A.: **eMT**  
Sankaranarayana, Srinivasa: **a23.1.300**; 29.1.82 **fSankaran**  
Sankaranarayanan, Kalpaka: **aJ563.5**; MB370. **eDandA**; 7.1.6; BudIA. **eBGP**. **et262C.1.9**  
Sankaranarayanam, P.: **a379.67.43.2**; 379.67.343; V329; H1432. **b379.19.35**; AV695. **e379.64.43.2**. **et379.64.36**. **t379.64.42**  
Sankaranarayanam, Sri: **a131.1.209**; 298.1.6; 379.12.92; 379.64.43.1; 379.67:582, 530.7A.1, 593, 593.1, 611.07, 613.6-6.1; 530.1.9; 530.8.13; 1316.23.1; ADU13B.1; NV268, 370, 381.1; Y527; AV1424.5; H3068, 4096.5. **b379.67.613.6**. **et580.2.14**; 582.2.6  
**Saṅkarśaṅcārya - DU652**  
**Saṅkrtyāyana, Rāhula (1932) - 1835**. **a596.23.3**; AB28; B249, 250, 274, 934, 1389, 1614.1.1. **bRSSE**; SERS. **e47.13.3**; 175.1.12; 175.18.6; 302.4.2; 344.4:3, 5, 6; 344.8.1; B828. **fMRSBC**. **yBL70**. **i421A.1.0**  
**Śaṅkukavi (1710) - 1321**  
Sannidhanam, Bharati Tirtha: **a379.67:558.1**, 578.1  
Sannidhanam, Sri Maha: **aAV1143.1**  
Şansom, Blyth: **aNV370.1**, 632  
**Śāntadāsa Vādavidēhin (1930) - 1827**  
**Śāntaliṅga Śivayogin (1623) - 1136**  
Santan, Ngawang: **aAB464.1,470,471.1**  
**Śāntarakṣita (750) - 404**  
Santayana, George: **yB623.1.5**; S86, 87; AV556; H1263  
Santha, K.Srinivasa: **aGS37**  
Santhanam, R.: **aY484**  
**Śāntideva (740) - 368**  
Santideva: **bY667**  
**Santideva Suri - DU652A**  
Santina, see della Santina  
Şantinatha (Sadhu): **bY77**; AV209; H535  
**Śāntisūri (1080) - 614A**  
**Śāntivarna - DU653**  
Şantucci, James: **aAB244**  
**Śāntyācārya**, see **Śāntisūri (1080) - 614A**  
**Śāntyānanda Sarasvatī - DU654**  
Sanukkar, Sundar: **bH4170**  
Sanyal, Apurva Kumar: **a1026.13.37**  
Sanyal, Kamal Kumar: **aH2666**  
Sanyal, Nisikanta: **b956.1.7**  
Sanyal, Shyamlal: **a268.10.265**  
Sanyal, Sunanada: **aH2820**  
Sanyal, Syamali: **aC57**; BL451.1, 54.1  
Sanyal, T.N.: **aH310**

Sara, Sibnath: aAB428.1  
Sarachchandra, E.R.: a175.24.27  
**Sāradācaraṇa Mitra (1887) - 1619**  
Saradananda: aAV359; H3403. yH3183.7  
Saradapriyananda: a379.13,2, e379.13.1.3  
Saraf, R.N.: a762.1.7  
**Sāramati (450) - 224**  
Saran, A.K.: aH2104  
Sarangi, A.C.: aNV648.5  
Sarangi, Dhir: aH3595.4.9  
**(Muni) Saraṅga Kavi (1593) - 1074B**  
Sarao, K.T.S.: aB1615, 1615.1. bB1547. eTBHTB  
Sarasvati, Abhayananda: e441.1.9.1  
Sarasvati, Akhandana: a379.7.32  
Sarasvati, Anand Prakash: aB1867.5  
Sarasvati, Anantanandendra: aDU541AA1.1; a530.8.6  
Sarasvati, Arundhati: aY587.2, 591  
**Sarasvatī, Ātmānanda (1910) - 1711**  
Sarasvati, Baidyanath: eN4211  
Sarasvatī, Bhaktisiddhānta (1932) - 1837. a956.1.38. e1011.3.7.7  
Sarasvati, Brahmanandendra: a637.7.111; AV791  
Sarasvati, Chandrasekhara(indra): a379.67:493, 819; AV792, 991, 1082, 1243.2, 1366.1; H2586, 4054.  
bH3628.6  
Sarasvati, Darsananda: e29.1.16; 48.1.62; 317.1.11; 822.1.16  
Sarasvati, Dayananda: aAV1362.2  
Sarasvati, Gyananda: b379.67.900  
Sarasvati, H.: aAV410  
**Sarasvatī, Hariharānanda (1935) - 1843**  
Sarasvati, Jayendra: a379.67:457, 494; AV911, 992, 1083  
Sarasvati, Jnanananda: e441.2.9  
Sarasvati, Kasikananda: e930.3.1  
Sarasvati, Kevalananda: e22.1.58; 1026.2.10. iPM46  
Sarasvati, Muktibodhananda: et840.1.16  
Sarasvati, Niscalananda: e379.14.8  
Sarasvati, Paramahansa Omkarananda: tH3595.5  
Sarasvati (Svami), Prajnananda: e23.1.80; 417.4.21  
Sarasvati, R.:aH4019. t1843.1.1  
Sarasvati, Ramananda, see **Rāmānanda Sarasvatī**  
Sarasvati, S.: aH755  
Sarasvati, S.A.: e417.2.1  
Sarasvati, Saccidananda: eAV548; KAKICW. b809.20.3; t23.1.233  
Sarasvati, Satchidanandendra: b379.67.618-619; AV548.1, 1199. e379.36.12.1. s551.1.12  
Sarasvati, Satyananda: bY244, 379-381. e23.1.10; 379.51.5  
Sarasvati, Siddhanta: b956.1.18  
Sarasvati, Sivananda: t379.8.41.5  
Sarasvati, Svarupananda: e379.7.40  
Sarasvati, Tattvavidananda: e379.19.40  
Sarasvati, Tryambakarama: e1026.10.0  
Sarasvati, Vasudeva Brahmendra: e1724.2.1  
Sarasvati, Vidyananda: et23.1.265  
Sarasvati, Yogindrananda: e973.4.8  
**Sarasvatī Giri Muni - DU656**  
**Sarasvatī Tīrtha - DU657-658**  
**Sarasvatī Vīgraham Deśikācārya - DU655**  
Saratchandra, E.R. de S.: aAB541; B353. bB544.1  
Saratchandra, K.: aAV1054.1, 4019.3; H3069, 3265  
Sardar, S.L.: aAV54

Sardella, Ferdinando: a1837.2:1-2

Sardesai, S.G.: aAV850

Sargeant, N.C.: bVS37

**Śāriputra (300 B.C.) - 2**

**Śāriputra (280 B.C.) - 4**

Sarkar, Anil Kumar: a47.16:21, 37; 269.10.11; 379.67:124, 130, 334; 379.67, 481; 1395.3.45; B446, 799, 1508, 1597.1; VS26; H1174, 2667, 3629.1. b596.23.17; B1573; H2961, 3629, 3327.5

Sarkar, C.V.Udayaka: a210.9.50

Sarkar, D.C.: fDeyadharmā. a146.1.2

Sarkar, Himamsu Bhushan: a9.1.2; 596.23.16

Sarkar, J.K.: aB224; Y553

Sarkar, Kisorī Lal: e29.1.23; 131.1.24

Sarkar, Mahendra Nath: a379.67.117; Y27, 129; AV98, 128, 193, 261, 426; KS2; GS2; H376, 377, 540, 578, 919. b379.67.52; Y84; AV85; H4019.9

Sarkar, M.L.: a406.3.1

**Sarkar, Prabhat Ranjan - DU535B**

Sarkar, Prayash: aNV571, 579.5

Sarkar, Rina Shyamacharan: aB1059.1. bAB544.6

Sarkar, S.C.: a47.16.17

Sarkar, Sadan Chandra: aAB632.5; B1879.9.5

Sarkar, Sukhamay: a379.67.421

Sarkar, Sunil Kumar: aH3201

Sarkar, Sushit Kumar: a379.67.890; NV519

Sarkār, Swapan Kumār: aAB166

Sarkar, Tushar: aJ492.2, 506.5

**Sarkara Srinivasa - DU659**

Sarma, Abhayakumara: e23.1.119

Sarma, A.C.: aH3949.8

Sarma, A.D.: aH3821

Sarma, Ajit Shuk Deo: aJ252

Śarma, A.K.: eDBRSFV

**Śarmā, A. Mahādeva, see Śāstri, A. Mahādeva**

Sarma, Ambikaprasad: e1014.7.26

Sarma, Ambika Satta - aH3648.9

Sarma, Annavaram Venkataraghava: e23.1.42; 379.7.9

Sarma, Anita: bAB522

Sarma, A.P. - a379.67.593.2

Sarma, A. Ramamurti: e751.24.9

Sarma, Arvind: a21.1.48.1, 62; 23.1.246.1; 38A1.11; 297.1.5; 379.12:52, 58; 379.16.37; 379.64.37; 379.67:594, 605, 611.1, 615, 820; 592.2.7; 637.2.15; 637.7.159; 772.7.1; 1395.3.43; C50, 53, 59; J357, 365, 366, 381, 382, 392-394, 427.0, 459, 503.3.7; AB243, 286.1, 286.1, 329, 452; YB150; B1058, 1099, 1149, 1263, 1476, 1509, 1598; NV273, 304; Y485; AV881, 915, 916, 1012, 1038, 1055, 1083.5, 1110, 1147, 1148, 1169, 1215, 1216, 1216.1, 1366.3, 1425, 1425.1, 1530.1; VV81; SS109, 138; VS53, 57; H2513, 2587, 2588, 2668, 2755, 2756, 2821, 2962, 2963, 3022, 3071-3073, 3073.1, 3134, 3135, 3267, 3330, 3405, 3558, 3577.1, 3604.53649, 3649.5, 3650, 3893, 3955, 4019.5, 4019.5.1, 4055.1:5-6, 4073.4, 4098, 4173, 4212, 4256. bJ551.5, 564.6; B1415, 1617; AV1244, 1273, 1295, 1500:5-6; VV87; H3070. ePHCDPS; NEB. t582.2.5. d582.2.4.1. y379.67.613

Sarma, Aryendra: e685.1.1

Sarma, A. Samkara - e974.2.0

**Śarmā, Ātmarāma - DU59**

Śarma, Badaridatta: e48.1.28; 317.1.10

**Śarmā, Bālabhadra (1922) - 1773. e962.4:3, 5; 962.22.3; 1020.5.1; 1350.17.3**

Śarma, Bhatta Ramanatha: e962.18.1

**Śarma, Bhimasena (1892) - 1639A: e131.1.30**

Sarma, Bhu Dev" eNPVAIC

Sarma, Birbal: e210.1.16

Sarma, B.L.: aY458

Sarma, B.N.Krishnamurti: **a**23.1:235, 242, 250; 317.1:27, 29, 38, 41, 61; 379.12.32; 379.50.3; 379.67:75, 358; 406.1.1; 751.3:6, 12; 751.5.5; 751.31:13-15, 20, 22, 31, 104, 142-144, 149; 751.31:139-140; 784.3.1; 816.23.1; 846.1.1; 973.4:6, 9; 973.8.3; 973.12.1; 1013.23:1, 2; 1013.15.1; 1030.5.4; 1030.16:1, 2, 6; 1176.35:1, 4; 1346.4.1; 1448.15.1; 1844.2.2; NV560; AV1472-1474; DV13, 14, 19, 20, 23, 25-28, 34, 43, 76, 92, 96, 101, 130; H428. **b**23.1:227, 751; 751.7.4; 751.31: 25.5, 42, 44, 111; 973.4.10; AV773; DV41, 96.5, 101; BNKS; BNKSRP; Final5. **e**23.1:148, 167; 816.2.12; 1013.7.1. **et**751.3.12. **s**751.1.7; 751.2.5; 751.3:2; 751.5.3; 751.6.1; 751.7.3; 751.8.3; 751.9.4; 751.10.3; 751.11.3; 751.12.2; 751.13.2; 751.14.7; 751.15.1; 751.17.2; 751.18.2; 751.19.2; 751.230.3; 751.21.2; 751.23.5; 751.24.5; 751.26.4; 751.27.2; 751.28.4; 973.1.3; 973.4.7; 973.6.4; 973.8.1; 1030.13.2; 1050.1.1; 1081.2.3

Sarma, B.R.: a131.1:200., 208.3; 5AV1217. **f**DBRSFV

Sarma, Brahmadata: **e**29.1.25

Sarma, Brahmadeva Narayana: e3.1.5.1; 550.7.2

Sarma, Brij Lal: **a**NV147; AV191; H469

Sarma, Chaganalala: **e**962.3.5

Sarma, Chandradhar.: **a**AV724.5; YB43. **b**B422; H998. **d**H917. e304.5.5

Sarma, Chandramani: **d**BL28

Sarma, Candrasekhara: **e**379.64.23; 689.2.8.1; 1179.1.37

Sarma, Dasaratha: **a**494.4.2; 523.1.1; AV160

Sarma, Debabrata Sen: **a**S232, 278; KS24, 46, 52, 66.2, 66.6, 70, 71, 79, 82, 83, 83.1, 85.1, 90, 155, 155.1; S431, 432H1865, 1960, 4174; AV1622; KS165, 166.5. **b**KS49. **d**KS15. **e**DSCSIP; Prajnajyoti; 648.2.1. **et**675, 1.2.

Sarma, Deepak: a751.31:154-155, 165; DV110, 120, 121, 145, 158, 160, 166; H4055.2. bDV135, 146; CIPAR

**Śarmā, Devadatta (1898) - 1649. e**29.1.15

**Śarmā, Devīprasāda (1913) - 1723. e**1307.11.1

Sarma, Dharmananda: aC63.1. e822.1.52; 1036.8.11.; H4174.5

Sarma, Dharendra: **a**BL26; PM56; H1553, 2669, 2757. **b**H2192. **et**611.2.3. **y**H2610

Sarma, Dinanatha: **a**J582. e407.1.5

Sarma, Dravyesa Jha, see Dravyesa Jha Sarma

Sarma, D.R.: **a**4073.5

Sarma, D.S.: **a**H430, 756

Sarma, D.Sundararaja: **a**379.67:331, 520. **e**379.4.12

Sarma, Durgadhara Jha: **e**278.1:7, 21

Sarma, E.R.Sreekrishna: **a**221.1:48, 52, 91.1, 130.1; 369.7.21; 369.67:482, 379.61.27.1; 719.2.2; DU1880.1.1; ADU43; G58, 70; H2363. **b**H2364. **d**G38. **e**198.1.21; Gitasamiksa. eADU60AA.1. **et**1225.1.1; DU770.1.1, 880.1.1. **s**719.2.3

Sarma, Gangadhara Bhatta: **e**322.2.1

Sarma, Ganganatha: **e**1109.1.5

Sarma, Gaurisankar: **e**788.1.33

**Śarmā, Girijā Śaṅkara (1911) - 1714. a**KS66.1, 72

Sarma, G. Subrahmanya: a23.1.127; 166.1.3

Sarma, Gyana Ratna: **a**AB601

Sarma, G.Venkatachala: **t**1026.8.5

Sarma, H.: **e**163.1.35

Sarma, Hanuman Janakirama: e379.8.53.1

Sarma, Har Dutt: **a**519.1.2; 1323.6.1. e48.1.27; 1014.7.15. **et**23.1.16; 163.1.41

**Śarmā, Harirāma (1918) - 1745. e**VS

Sarma, H.L.: **a**H758, 1961. **b**Y528

Sarma, I.C.S.: **a**J109

Sarma, Ishwar Chandra: **a**H1778, 2450, 2589, 2821.1, 3074. **b**H1700

Sarma, J.: **e**379.42.2; 1697.1.1

Sarma, Jagdish P.: **a**687.4.5

Sarma, Jethlal Haribhai: **e**1218.2.1. See also Shah, Himatlal Jethlal

Sarma, J.K.: a309.1.1.5

Sarma, J. L.: aH3821.3

Sarma, J.M.: **e**163.1.25; 1014.7.23

Sarma, J. N.: b296.2.4

Sarma, Kamalanarayana: e664.1.1; 1214.1.1  
Sarma, Kanyakubja Vacanarama: e22.1.71; 131.1.5; 768.10.1; 871.1.1; 1471.2.1. fBh-Bhanam  
**Śarmā, Kāśīnātha (1972) - 1931.** a809.22.8. e23.1.16; 29.1.48; 530.5.2  
Sarma, Kesav: aY739  
Sarma, K.G.Yajna: e379.39.9  
**Śarmā, Khuddi Jhā (1910) - 1704.** e1237.8.4  
Sarma, K.L.: a363.1.25; 809.22.23H2044, 2968, 3204. bH3331. eH3331; JNMP; PSA; PDK  
Sarma, K.Madhava Krishna: a131.1.82; 221.1:21, 22, 25; 554.4.1; 658.4.2; 953.7.1; 974.2.1; 989.1.1; 999.2.1; 1016.2.1; 1118.6.1; 1177.5.1; 1181.7.1; 1210.3.1; 1655.1.2; DU410.1.1; G16, 22  
Sarma, Krishna, see Sarma, Krsna  
Sarma, K. Ramachandra: et809.8.11.5  
Sarma, Krpa Ramana: e29.1.3; 822.1.6  
Sarma, Krsna: bH3403.5, 3406  
Sarma, Krsna, see **Kṛṣṇa Śarman - DU362**  
Sarma, Krsna Gopal: aJ482.4  
**Śarmā, Kṛṣṇa Mohāna (1924) - 1783**  
Sarma, Kshetra Pal: e822.1.10  
Sarma, K.T.S.: aB1931.5  
Sarma, Kuvuru Pattabhira: e379.42.7  
Sarma, Laxminarayan Murti: aPM141. bKS526.5, 33  
Sarma, L. N.: aKS144  
Sarma, L.S.: e1319.1.1  
Sarma, L.Vasudeva: a749.9.2  
Sarma, M.(Mahadeva): e762.1.1; e962.6.2  
Sarma, Mahesh D.: aH1864  
Sarma, Mahidhara: e666.6.4.1  
Sarma, Mayassamkara Ambasamkara: e822.1.32  
Sarma, M.C.Padmananda: e748A.1.1  
Sarma, Meghanatha: e1237.5.4  
Sarma, M.L.: a379.67.613.7; J287; H1779. bH2514. e932.1.1. tAV777  
Sarma, Mohanlala Kasirama: e703.1.2; 962.20.1  
**Śarmā, Mukunda Jhā (1911) - 1715.** aG74; H2888  
Sarma, Mukunda Madhava: a1179.1.43.1; G70.1. fMMSFV  
Sarma, Mukunda Mahan: a70.1  
Sarma, Munishwar: e131.1.20  
Sarma, M.V.B.S.: a379.12.70; 379.67.612. t1330.6.6  
Sarma, Nagaraja: a379.67.47  
Sarma, N.D.: e379.62.10  
Sarma, Nilima: aGS29; H1780. bH2365, 3957  
Sarma, Niranjan Deo: e1070.9A.2; 1076.9A.2  
Sarma, N.L.H.: e1026.4.3  
Sarma, N.N.: bPM113  
**Śarmā, N. (Nāthū) R. (Rāma) (1906) - 1683.** e317.1.14; 809.14.35; 822.1:13, 27; 1140.1.2  
Sarma, N.Ranganatha: e1361.1.3  
Sarma, Nrsimhadeva: e379.64.9  
Sarma, Panduranga: a379.67:33, 495; Y30  
Sarma, Paramesvara: e977.1.0.; 1014.7.27  
Sarma, Parasurama: e47.4.23  
Sarma, Parmananda: et368.1.41. t418.3:6, 13  
Sarma, Peri Sarvesvara: a221.1:92,121.1-2,127,133-4; 363.5.31; H3268. e336.1.11. t221.1:78, 92, 127, 133, 134  
**Śarmā, P.M.Padmanābha - DU516.** e1114.1.1; DU353.1.1; ADU31.2; ADU86.1. eFMA  
Sarma, Priti: a715A.3.2; 715A.10.11.5; 715A.16.6-7; 1268.16.6-7. eGlory of Knowledge  
Sarma, Priyavrat: a608.1.2; eDCH  
**Śarman, P. Subrahmanya - 1841**  
Sarma, Punita: bNV508  
Sarma, P.V.Varadaraja: a1412.5.5; e1245.3.1

Sarma, R.: e379.62.10. a440.6  
Sarma, Rachana: bH4019.6  
**Śarmā, Raghunātha (1963) - 1907.** e221.1.51. s366.1.10  
Sarma, Rajan Kumar: e300.1.18  
Sarma, Rajendra Nath: a373.3.3; 440.6.6; NV256; PM82.1, 94, 100.1, 100.5, 107.0-2, 114, 121, 142.6.5, 207.6, 269; AV1196.1, 1269.3. bPM107, 117.1; AV196.1. t440.7.2  
Sarma, Rajendra Prasada: e654.1.7  
Sarma, Rakesaranjan: a344.3.10; YB11; H632. e816.16.3  
Sarma, Rama: e29.1.44; 48.1.65; 131.1.116; 822.1.40  
Sarma, Rama Bhavana: e48.1.30  
Sarma, Ram Karan: yGloryST  
Sarma (Sastri), Rama Murti: a28.1; 379.67:392, 528:1.5, 600.1, 612.0, 859; AV815, 852, 960, 1029, 1031, 1066, 1148.5, 1426; H2964, 3023. bAV1034, 1111, 1237, 1274. e816.16.3. fGlory of Knowledge  
Sarma, (R.K.) Rama Svarupa: e131.1.19; 379.64.25; 822.1.17  
**Śarmā, Rāmāvatāra (1925) - 1792**  
Sarma, Ramesh Kumar: a47.16.130; 131.1.182; 344.7.5; YB120.1; NV420.3.1; S388, 405, 410; AV1492.5; H4099, 4354  
Sarma, Ram Karan: eRIBP; EnIW2  
Sarma, Ram Nath: a379.67.316; 1395.3.44; G210.8-9; AV1112; H1701, 1866, 2105, 2367, 2451, 3519.1. bH1618, 1781, 2366, 2758, 3578, 3648.9.5. dH2515. iG102  
Sarma, Ranjana Sarma: e300.1.18  
Sarma, Ratna Datta: aNV404; H4019.5.5, 4212.0  
Sarma, Renuka: aH3629.7.3, 4055.2.5. eIECTC  
Sarma, R.K.: eJPASIC  
Sarma, R.N.: dAV502  
Sarma, R.Nagaraja: a816.2.3; 1013.6.2. e1061.4.1; 1644.8.1  
Sarma, R.Naga Raja: aAV58, 83, 161; DV6, 36-38; H399, 425, 678. bRRIP  
Sarma, R.P.: aB1100  
Sarma, R.Ramamurti: a1592.21.1; 1648.2.1. e1831.1.1. iAV1475  
**Śarmā, R.S. (1931) - 1833A.** e23.1.141; 1412.5.4; B1106  
Sarma, R.S.V.: e379.7.12  
Sarma, R.Thanjaswami: iPM142.7  
Sarma, Rudhradhara Jha: e734.1.10  
Sarma, Rudradata: e131.1.56  
Sarma, Samkaraprakasa: e1026.8.2  
**Śarmā, Satyanārāyaṇa (1925) - 1793.** e1350.17.6  
Sarma, Shankar Dayal: a379.67.781  
Sarma, Shashi Prabha: a4019.6.2  
Sarma, Sibnath: a379.67.468; AB428.1; B1509: 0,1;1627.1; 1627.4.2  
Sarma, Sivasankara: e379.17.5.1  
Sarma, Sivasaran: eDY666.1.1  
Sarma, S.N.: dt592.3.8  
Sarma, S.N.L.: aAV993  
Sarma, Sobhakanta Jayadeva Jha: e1168.22.1  
Sarma, S. P.: a698.1.95.5  
Sarma, S.R.: bH1496  
Sarma, Sri Krishna: aH1619. e1047.19.2  
Sarma, Srinivaas: e410.16.25, 1014.7.71  
Sarma, Sripadalu: e1772.1.1  
Sarma, Sri Ram: aPM142  
Sarma, Srirama: e22.1.72.1; 698.1.33  
Sarma, S.Sreekrishna: aPM45. fSurabhi  
Sarma, Sudarsana: e379.10.12; 1305.2.3  
Sarma, Sukhdee Singh: aH1867. b1026.4.6  
Sarma, Sundararaja: e379.12.16. a379.19.21.5  
Sarma, Swaminath: b379.67.530  
Sarma, Tarakisora: e131.1.45; 163.1.27; 822.1.24

Sarma, Thakur Prasad: e196B.1.14; 1212.1.2; 1499.1.1  
Sarma, Thangaswami: aPM203  
Sarma, T.P.Veeraraghava: aH351  
Sarma, T.R.: a29.1.17, 25; 38B.1.1; 47.4.67; 47.16:141, 151.1, 153; 224.1.23; 368.1.42; 368.5.7; 379.67. 612.1; YB122:1-3; MB229.8-9, 231.0.2; B1614.2:1-3; Y264; NV602; H3521.1, 4595.8. eAIBP 175.23.12.5  
Sarma, Trinatha: e1047.22.1  
Sarma, Tryambakatma Cintamani: eADU39.1  
Sarma, T.Srinivasa: e23.1.97; 637.3.14  
Sarma, T.Sundararaja: e379.19.9  
Sarma, Tulasi Rama: e48.1.17  
Sarma, Ujjvala: e1348.1.1  
Sarma, Uma Samkara: a1324.9.4. e809.17.16  
Sarma, Urmila Rani: aB545  
Sarma, Ursula: aH2452, 2822  
Sarmā, V.: e3.1.3; 11.1.4; 12.1.6; 13.1.3; 23.1.14; 764.7.3  
Sarma, V.A.: aAV912, 1010, 1032; H3202. 3460.1  
Sarma, Vamsidhara: e658.1.3  
Sarma, V.Anjaneya: a221.1.64; 369.16.18; 715A.16.4; 962.36.22; G75; AV549, 670, 1492.7; H2043, 2106. b768.10.9  
Sarma, Vannelakanti Sundararama: e1330.6.4  
Sarma, Vasilli Ramakrsna, see Sarvari  
Sarma, Vedanarama: e440.6.1; 715A.10.1  
Sarma, Veena: a180B.1.33.5  
Sarma, Vijay Kumar: aAB449.0; H3460.1. b677.1.8  
Sarma, Vijay: e363.1.20  
Sarma, Vippala Srinivasa: et379.33.14. b1330.24.12  
Sarma, Virabhadra: e604A.1.1.5  
Sarma, Vishnu Prasada: e163.1.32  
Sarma, Vithaladevin Sundara: e806.4.1; 930.2.1.7  
Sarma, V.V.: e1014.7.50  
Sarma, V.Venkatarama: a29.1.36  
**Śarmā, Y.Subrahmanya (1934) - 1841.** a317.1.30; 379.67.110; 1841.1.3. e998.2.3  
Sarmopadhyaya, Devadatta: e22.1.72.2  
Saroja, G.V.: aSS168. b379.12.62; H3004  
**Sarjabandhu (1940) - 1860A.** e1082.2.2  
Sarojani, N.: eY282  
**Sārottamācārya - DU661**  
Sartre, Jean-Paul: y379.67.791; AB306; B666.1, 1990; S161, 195, 204, 251;  
Sarukkhai, Sundar: aY711; H4288. bH4175  
Sarup, Lakshman: fSarup  
Sarupria, Himmat Sinha: et581.4.8  
Sarvabhauma, S.C.: e560.7.1  
Sarvabhauma, Suresvara: e48.1.12  
Sarvabhauma, Y.: e560.1.3; 788.1.24  
**Sarvadeva (1200) - 703**  
**Sarvadeva Sūri (1230) - 720B**  
Sarvagatananda: a131.1.298  
**Sarvajñātman (1027) - 592**  
Sarvamayananda: aH4299.3  
Sarvananda: e23.1.56  
**Sarvānanda Sūri (1450) - 888**  
Sarvari: bH2253  
**Sarveśvara - DU660**  
**Śasādhara (1300) - 779**  
Sasaki, Genjun H.: a192.3.2; YB48; MB90; B33, 489, 613; Y243, 302; H1294, 1868. b192.1.6.0; 210.1.15; AB94; B1474. e123.1.5; GSSK. t448.1.2  
Sasaki, Kazunori: a368.4A:10, 14

Sasaki, Shizuka: a39.1.10; B1899.5, 2085

Sasamoto, K.: aY204

Sasanarakkhit, Bhikkhu: aB1795.3

Sasanaratane, Moratuwe: e175.1.43.3

Sasanasophon: e632.1.4.1

### **Śāśidhara - DU662**

Sasidharan, P. K.: a163.1:90, 91.0; S252, 260; H2889, 2965

Śasikala, P.: aDV163

Śāśināth Jhā, see Jhā, Śāśināth

Sa skya Pandita: y321.4.19

Saskurikar, W.T.: b379.16.9

Sastri, A.: a166.1.4; 1036.2.2

**Sāstri, A.Cinnasvāmi (1910) - 1696.** e22.1:38, 42; 363.4:5, 7; 602.1.1; 1378.1.10

Sastri, Ajay Mitra: aAB104; B1720, 1867.6; H1962. fAjaya-Sri. e379.20.9.5

Sastri, Ajita Kumar: e196A.5.11

Sastri, A.K.: a163.1.94

**Sāstri, Akṣaya Kumāra Dīkṣita (1927) - 1806.** e379.20.16; 379.21.6; 379.61.7; 998.2.1; 1448.4.2; SG

Sastri, A.Mahadeva: e22.1.22; 379.7.13; 379.8.26; 379.19.6; 379.61.3; 1350.1:1-4. bAB128.1. t379.12.14; 379.19.7; 379.59.4; 619.1.1; 962.6.2

### **Śāstri, Amareśvara (1850) - 1529**

**Śāstri, Ambadāsa (1910) - 1710.** e560.4.10

**Śāstri, Amolaka Rāma (1936) - 1846.** e729.1.1; 907.1.3

Sastri, Ananta Krishna: aH1082. e1184.5.2. tDU202.3.2

Śastri, Ananta Phadke: e1378.1.8

Śāstri, Annavarapa Venkataraghava.: e809.8.6.5; S190

**Śāstri, Aruṇacandra D. (1963) - 1906.** a163.1.76; 317.1.63; 1251.82.1; SUD6, 18

Sastri, A.Santiraja: e517.1.13.1; 1548A.1.1

Sastri, Asoka Chatterjee: a1011.9.7; 1011.13.8-9; NV372; AV1276, 1295.5; 1363.4; Ac38.1, 45, 46; H3407. fCultInd

Śastri, Asokanath: a406.3.3; MB29; H536

**Śāstri, A. Subrahmanya (1973) - 1934B:** e196B.1.40; 588.1.40; 440.6.4; 530.5.5; 614.1.3; 614.2.1; 1047.22.1; 1047.25.2; 1169.3.2; 1523.1.1

Sastri, Asutosh: aAB147; AV212-214

Sastri, B.: eADU51.1

Sastri, Badri Nath: aH258

### **Sastri, Bharadvāja Damodara**

Sastri, Baijnath R.: b962.36.35. et1014.7.13

Śastri, Bala: e23.1.17; 379.44.1; 379.61.1; 472.1.1; 788.1.5

### **Śāstri, Bālacandra (1910) - 1707.**

Śastri, Balacandra: e196B.2A.1; 627.1.2; 627.3.2

**Śāstri, Bālakṛṣṇa (1950) - 1878.** e379.42.3; 628.1.1

Sastri, Balchandra Siddhanta: iJ242. e451.8.5

**Śāstri, Bandhāryupahva Mādhava (1962) - 1904.** e1014.7.52

Sastri, B.A.Rangaswami: s175.24.13

Sastri, Bhadrasmkara Jayasamkara: e1020.21.1

Sastri, Bhagawat Kumar: aC66

Sastri, Bhailabhas N.: t962.36.36

Sastri, Bhuvanendra Kumara: e476.3.3.5

Sastri, Biswanarayana: a47.16.154.1; YB105, 133.1. b363.5.32.0; NV420.2. e802.2.1; 948.4.1; 1048.1.1

Sastri, Brij Kishore: aJ238, 285

Sastri, B.Vaidyanatha: e744.2.1; 1047.23.1

Sastri, Candrasekhara: e344.3:8, 19

Sastri, Chadaluvada Sundarama: e379.7.20

Sastri, Chaganalala Amarajina: e962.8.2

Sastri, Chandiprasada Sukla: e809.5.2

Sastri, Charu Deva: a221.1.10. e221.1:12, 20. fCDSFV

Sastri, Chotupati: e23.1.87



Sastri, Cimanalala: e962.5.7  
 Sastri, Cinnasvami: yCinSasVol  
 Sastri, C.Markandeya: b417.7.13  
**Śāstrī, C.Śaṃkara Rāma (1923) - 1777.** e1179.1.32  
 Sastri, Dakshina Ranjan: aC9, 15, 20, 21. bC10, 31  
 Sastri, Damodara: e131.1.75  
**Śāstrī, Dāmodara Gosvāmin (1927) - 1807.** aJ321, 395. e871.2A.1  
**Śāstrī, Dayāśaṃkara (1971) - 1926A.** e1236.1.14.1  
 Sastri, Damodar Mahapatra: yFacInd  
**Śāstrī, D.C. (1959) - 1891.** e379.8.47  
**Śāstrī, Devakīnandana (1922) - 1774.** e1350.17.2;1423.1.1. e379.62.11;  
 Sastri, Devendra Kumar: e299.4.5  
 Sastri, Devendra Muni: btJ401  
 Sastri, Devrikanta Siddhanta: e1186.22.1-2  
 Sastri, Dharmendra Nath: aBL13, 34; H1178. bNV129. e1179.1.44. fDharma-Niranjana  
**Śāstrī, Dhundhirāja (1925) - 1798.** e23.1:127, 130, 142; 29.1.31; 48, 48.1.36; 131.1:69, 71;  
 161.1.8; 163.1.33; 278.1.3; 369.3.1; 379.12:26, 35; 530.1.1; 560.1.6; 560.4.21; 654.1.4;  
 776.1.7; 779.1.2; 788.1.35; 822.1.33; 988.1.4; 1119.5.9; 1133.4:5,7; 1133.9:1-3, 5; 1179.1:31,  
 43, 51; 1237.2.2; 1237.5:6-8; 1237.8.2; 1489.1.1; 1829.2.1; DU583.1.1  
 Sastri, Dinesh Chandra: a417.5.3; H1548, 1782, 2254  
 Sastri, D.Jagganath: e822.1.20  
 Sastri, Doddabela Narayan: e379.64.12  
 Sastri, Dolgobinda: s666.6:10, 14.7; 781A.1.1  
 Sastri, Durgacarana: e379.18.11  
**Śāstrī, Durgādatta (1902) - 1669.** e1179.1.17  
 Sastri, Dvarikadas: e21.1: 46, 50.6; 47.4.52; 47.8.16.1; 47.13.6; 48.1.67; 175.1.35; 210.7.29; 220.1.18;  
 344.4.13; 344.8.1.1; 363.1.10; 368.1.40. es344.3.20; 344.6.2; 404.4.15  
**Śāstrī, Dvārikānātha (1981) -**  
 Sastri, E.D.: e962.9.13  
 Sastri, E.P.Subrahmanya: 379.62.4  
 Sastri, G.: e1133.9.4  
 Sastri, Gajanana: e822.1.46  
**Śāstrī, Gaṇapati (1930) - 1828**  
**Śāstrī, Gaṅgādhara (1900) - 1663.** e22.1:8, 21; 530.5.2; 614.1.1; 1047.17.1; 1370.5.1; 1540.1.1  
 Sastri, Gangaprasada: e1649.3.1  
**Śāstrī, Gaurināth (1981) - 1948.** a1411.4.1; 788.1.96.1; NV657.6; G52, 133.06. e788.1:83, 96.1;  
 975.2.1; 1168.2.1. fCIS. s1168:19.2, 39.1; 1228.8.2. yESLI.  
 Sastri, Gaurinath Bhattacharya: a221.1:35, 37, 71; 379.67.381; 455.2.4. b221.1:43, 146. e455.2.30;  
 523.1.7; 560.7.2; 788.1.75.1. t734.1.16  
 Sastri, Gauri Shankar: dH1549  
 Sastri, Girisamkara Mayasamkara: e379.61.17  
 Sastri, G.Krishna: b1632.42.1. tADU27.4  
 Sastri, G.M.Umapati: e930.2.3  
 Sastri, G.N.: aH2759  
 Sastri, Goda Venkateswara: aPM275; AV1574.3  
 Sastri, Gokuladasa: e962.6.3  
 Sastri, Gosvami Damodara: e221.1.4; 1237.4:4, 5  
 Sastri, Govinda: e1179.1.13  
 Sastri, Govindadeva: et1472.1.1. t131.1.4  
 Sastri, G.R.: e379.59.6  
**Śāstrī, Guru Prasāda (1933) - 1838.** e788.1.36; 1014.7.34; 1069.3.2.5; 1861.2.1  
 Sastri, Hanumanadasa: e23.1.202  
**Śāstrī, Hara Bhaṭṭa (1925) - 1785.** e582.13.0  
 Sastri, Hara(i)prasad: a26.1.4; 48.1.18; 50.2.1; 174.3.2; 175.24:2, 8; 368.5.1; 379.67.298; 1179.1.21;  
 C3; B175, 176; NV6; S26; AV360, 380, 550. e50.2.2; 368.1.3; 572.1.1; 572.2.1; 595.1.1;  
 611.2.1; 611.9.1; 617A.5.1. iHpr. t26.1.3; 379.33.8.1; 809.14.41. t379.32.0. e678.5  
 Sastri, Hari: e1645.1.1  
 Sastri, Haridas: e23.1.251; 1011.1.6; 1011.9.3; 1037.1.1; 1045.1.3; 1420.1.2; 1448.4.4

Sastri, Harihara: e23.1:91, 124; 379.20.9; 654.1.4; 1026.2.1; 1047.17.2; 1047.19.1; 1188.11.1; 1300.3.1; 1422.4.1; 1588.1.1

Sastri, Harikrsna Viraji: e962.10.2

Sastri, Harirama Shukla: e1179.1.52

Sastri, Harishankar Omkaraji: e23.1.65; 962.3.4; 962.5.6; 1003.1.2; 1183.4.1; 1630.2.1. et962.5.10

Sastri, Hathibhai: e1330.19.3

Sastri, Heramba Chatterjee: a268.7.27.5; SV25: 3,8; MB231.0.1; B1608:0-2. be47.7.6

Sastri, Hiralal: e557.1.4.5; 610.6.2

Sastri, Hiravallabha: aS143

Sastri, Hari Prasad: aH1130. e48.1.58; 379.60.19.2

Sastri, H. Ramaswami: e1588.2.1

Sastri, Hrsikesh: e618.1.5

Sastri, Indra Chandra: aJ123, 441, 470.1; H1550. bJ477

Sastri, Indralala Sahitya: e587.2.1

Sastri, Isvarananada Darsanatirtha: e1316.4.2

Sastri, Jagannatha: e1020.25.2

Sastri, Jayadeva Ganguly: a754.1.2; NV657.7; PM83

Sastri, Jagaddhara Rajadu: e466.3.1; 1237.7.4

Sastri, Jagdish Lal: e23.1.255; 988.1.7

Sastri, Jinadas: e257.4.1

Sastri, Jivarama: e1179.1.36.7

Sastri, K.: e691A.2.2; 1237.8.12

Sastri, Kailash Chandra: e476.3.3; 699A.1.1

Sastri, Kali Charan: bG96

Sastri, Kameshwar Nath: e609.1.6

Sastri, K.A.Nilakantha: a22.1.35; 166.1.2; 379.67.83; J74; PM5; VS31. bH1621

Sastri, Kapali: e1828.2.1

Sastri, Kapila Deo, see Dev, Kapila

**Śāstri, Kapila Deva (1975) - 1938A. e1324.6.5.5**

Sastri, K.A.Ramanatha: e22.1.50

Sastri, Kashi Nath: e768.10.3

**Śāstri, Kāśīnātha (1930) - 1821. e715A.10.3**

Sastri, K.A.Sivaramakrishna: e1853.1.1

Sastri, K.A.Subrahmania: a369.1.3. e369.1.4

Sastri, K.Balasubramania: a772.34.1; 783.3.2; 1026.13.17

Sastri, Kesava: e131.1.7. t48.1.7

Sastri, Kesavarama Kasirama: b1183.22.1

Sastri, K.G.Natesa: a40.1.0; 379.67.50.1; 841.1.1

Sastri, Khubchand: e587.2.1

Sastri, K.N.: e1236.1.7

Sastri, Kokileswar: a379.67:76, 84, 100, 104; AV76, 125-127, 136, 148, 162-164, 171, 172, 192, 211, 235. bAV135

**Śāstri, Kolluru Somaśekhara (1939) - 1855. e560.4.13**

Sastri, K.Ramaswami: e805.6.1

Sastri, K.R.R.: a379.67.345; 1350.17.5

Sastri, Krsna: e29.1.30.1; 1091.4.2

Sasti, Krishnagopal Goswami: e1431.1.1

Sastri, Krsna Pant: e379.7.45; 379.48.4; 698.1.36; 809.21.3

Sastri (Abhyankar), K.Sambasiva: e22.1.37; 221.1.13; 369.4.0; 494.1:4, 6; 953.3.1; 1008.1.1; 1119.5.12

Sastri, Ksiragasara Ganesa: e1236.1.4

Sastri, K.S.Ramaswami: bAV1239. a158.1.1; 379.67:49, 49.1; 220.1.7; 363.4:4, 6; 363.4.20; 366.4.1; 379.67:51, 145; 614.5.1; 637.7.15; 698.1.17; 751.31.12; J33.1; J3.1; NV30; PM22, 38; S51; AV70, 84, 137, 179, 361; SS61; VS23; DV8; H123, 271, 294, 295, 400, 429, 854, 911, 990. e614.1.2; 1391.2.1. b379.16.6.5

Sastri, K.Srinivasa: bH3822

Sastri, Kalati Subrahmanya: e675.3.1

Sastri, K.S.Subrahmanya: e968.1.1

Sastri, K.Venkatarama: a317.1.44

Sastri, Lakshmi Narasimha: **a**AV309  
Sastri, Laxmi Nidhi: **d**KS16  
Sastri, L.C.: **b**H4073.8  
Sastri, Lokesananda: **a**379.27.30  
Sastri, Maganlal Ganpatirama: **a**379.67.46. **e**962.3.12; 962.9.10; 1020.2.1; 1251.39.2  
Sastri, Mallikarjuna: **e**689.2.2; 897.1.1; 930.2.1.3; 1097.1.2  
Sastri, Manmanatha Nath: **b**H97, 2823  
Sastri, Manoharlal (Jawarahalal), see Manoharlal (Sastri)  
Sastri, Manoranjan: **a**344.9:21, 57.5; 912.1.9; AV600  
Sastri, M.D.: **a**H433. **e**1127.6.1  
Sastri, Misra Saligram: **e**48.1.11  
Sastri, M.K., see Kumar, Mahendra  
Sastri, M.P.L.: **a**AV1114  
Sastri, M.Ramakrishna: **a**402.9.2  
Sastri, M.S.: **a**S297  
**Sastri, Mukunda Rama (1928) - 1811.** **e**440.6.2; 441.2.4; 466.2.1; 472.1.2; 582.5.1; 582.16.0; 582.17.1; 582.21:1, 26; 582.22.1; 582.23.1; 597.3.2; 597.4.1; 597.8.2; 597..10.1; 606.1.1; 609A.1.0; 663.1.1; 666.2.1; 666.27.1; 675.1.1; 730.1.1; 878.1.1; 1047.25.1; 1074.1.1  
Sastri, Mandalika Venkatesvara: **e**1711.2.1. **a**23.1.302  
Sastri, Mullapudi Vishwanath: **e**908.4.2  
Sastri, M.V.Pranatharathy Hara: **e**1047.15.2  
Sastri, Nagendra Natha: **e**23.1.100; 163.1.36  
Sastri, N.Aiyaswami: **a**47.6.4; 47.16:14, 18; 125.1:3, 5, 6, 10; 133.2.1, 163.1.81; 243.1:3, 3.1; 268.5.3; 286.7.8; 294.5.15; 295.1:4, 5; 302.5.1; 363.1.1; 368.1.14; 379.16.7; 379.67.109; 550.10.3; 591.1.1; 1235.3.1; Aj8; AB75; BL10, 11; YB73; MB129; B568, 1180.1; H1341. **e**49B.1.2, 133.2.2, 163.1.49; 173.1.1; 268.2.10; 321.2.3. **et**125.1.9; 227.1:1, 4; 268.2.5; 294.4.1; 399.2.2; 1180.1. **t**47.6.2; 175.1.16  
Sastri, Nandakisora Ramesa: **e**962.5.2  
Sastri, Narayan: **e**1237.5.2  
**Śāstri, (Polghat) Narāyana - DU478A**  
Sastri, Narayanacarana: **e**1179.1.39  
Sastri, Narayana Sarana: **e**131.1.79; 164.1.46  
Sastri, Narayana Svami: **e**1237.7.2; 1240.7.2  
Sastri, Narendra: **e**934.4.31  
Sastri, Narendra Kumar: **a**J320  
Sastri, Nemi Chandra: **a**J104, 194; B1101  
Sastri, Nikhiles: **a**46.1.20.5  
Sastri, N.Krishna: **e**619.1.2  
Sastri, N.M.: **b**379.67.123  
Sastri, N. Ramakrsna: **e**1047.12.2  
Sastri, N.R.Karibasava: **e**689.2.4  
**Sastri, Nrsimhadeva (1900) - 1657A.** **e**715A.10:2.5  
Sastri, N.S.: **a**NV51; SS21; H861  
**Śāstri, N.S.Ananatakrṣṇa (1946) - 1866.** **e**22.1.34; 23.1:98, 144, 163; 715A.3.1, 754.1.1;; 805.6.1; 973.4.3; 1026.2.5; 1119.5.11; 1169.2.1; 1179.1.24; 1247.9.1  
Sastri, N.Sivarama: **a**29.1.33; 48.1.53  
Sastri, N.Subramania: **a**379.67.361; 962.36.17; 1605.2.1; H1342. **i**S78  
Sastri, Pancanana: **e**528.1.4  
**Śāstri, Pañcānanda Bhaṭṭācārya (1960) - 1894A.** **e**1119.5.17.5  
Sastri, Pancapagesa, see Pancapagesa Sastrin  
Sastri, Paramesvarananda: **f**Smrtigrantha  
Sastri, Pasupatinath: **b**PM6  
Sastri, P.B.Rama: **e**23.1.175  
Sastri, P.D.: **a**379.67.16; AV43, 50, 61, 215; H167. **b**H283  
Sastri, Peri Laksmīnarayana - **e**560.4.12.1  
**Śāstri, (Peri) Sūryanārāyaṇa, see Peri Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrīn**  
**Śāstri, Phūlacandra (1927) - 1805.** **e**517.1.10  
Sastri, Pilaka Ganapati: **e**1047.12.1

Sastri, P.K.N.: e771.1.2

Sastri, P.N.: bNV572

**Śāstri, Pudukōttai Nāttar Pattābhirāma (1991) - 1962.** e22.1:38, 50, 73, 98; 198.1.19; 369.3.2; 602.1.1; 614.2.3; 703.1.3; 734.1.17; 809.13.3; 1109.1.13; 1118.5A.1;1316.20.3; 1378.1.6; 1696.3.1

Sastri, Polagolam Sri Rama: a256.1.2

Sastri, Polagam Sudarana Sastri: aAV1624

Sastri, P. P. Subrahmanya: a369.7.9; 417.7.3; 841.1.3; 1014.11.1; 1047.26.3; 1163.2.1. e22.1.52; 1047.17.7; 1069.6.1; BKA. et369.2.2. iTD. y1030.16.3

Sastri, Prabhu Datt: aJ105

Sastri, Prasanna Kumara: e379.10.6; 379.12.9; 379.29.7; SGr

Sastri, P. R. Karibasava: e689.2.1; 902.4.1

Sastri, P. S.: a47.16:23, 81; 379.67:278, 279, 533.2; C19; B490; NV108 PM49; G44; AV301, 362, 363, 411, 424, 425, 437, 438, 453, 453.1, 474, 475, 601, 621, 876, 877, 913, 937; H862, 916, 997, 1128, 1175-1177, 1233-1235, 1291-1293, 1343-1345.1, 1379-1384, 1433, 1620, 1698, 1783, 2045, 2108, 2188. bB1413; H2590. e551.1.8

Sastri, P. S. Krsnamurti: a655.1.19

Sastri, P. S. Subrahmanya: aH2369

**Śāstri, P. Subrahmanya (1938) - 1853.** e379.88.32; 1069.6.2

Sastri, P. S. Venkatachala: aAV219

Sastri, Puranam Venkata Narayana Krishna: e379.8.2

Sastri, P. V. - a235.1.15

Sastri, P. V. Subrahmanya: a23.1.170

Śastri, R.: e1269.2.2; ADU51.1

**Śāstri, Raghunātha Parvate (1853) - 1552**

Sastri, Raghuvira Mitthulal: a379.67.64

Sastri, Rajagopala: a363.4.15; H3075

Sastri, Rajarama: iRadh

Sastri, Rajavira - e131.1.216

Sastri, Raj Narayana: e1014.7.38; S3

Sastri, Rama: e131.1.91; 1240.7.2; 1240.7.2

Sastri, Ramacandra - e1047.7.1.5

Sastri, Ramachandra Dinanatha: eDU348.1.1

Sastri, Rāmacandra Pansikara, see Rāmacandra Pansikara (Sastri)

Sastri, Ramadasa - e912.1.10.5

Sastri, Ramakrsna: e131.1.7; 379.33.1; 1178.2.1

Sastri, Rama Misra: e22.1:11, 12, 15; 580.5.1; 637.6.2; 793.19.1; 793.39.2; 1140.1.1; 1617.1.1

Śastri, Rama Natha: e23.1.109

**Śāstri, Rāma Subrahmanya (1927) - 1804.** e22.1.29

Sastri, Ram Dulare: e637.5.9

Sastri, Ramesh Kumar: aAV1442

Sastri, Ram Pujari: tY489

Sastri, R. Anantakrishna - e1184.5.2

Sastri, Ranganatha Bhattatmaja Samkara: e637.2.5

Sastri, Ranganatha: e379.63.16

**Sastri, Rāyanarasimha, see Nṛsimhadeva**

Śastri, R.G.Kokaje: aY432

**Śāstri, R.Halasyanātha (1904) - 1674.** e23.1.68; 1047.1.1

Sastri, R.Krishnaswami: a1026.13.2; H231

Sastri, R.M.: e580.1.2

Sastri, Ramapratapa: et1395.2.7

Sastri, R.Shama: aB238; AV173. y1841.1.2

Sastri, R.Sundareswara: t1505A.1.0

Sastri, R.S.Venkatarama: aPM20

Sastri, R.Trikrama: e379.64.7

Sastri, Sadasiva Sarma: e1324.6.4

Sastri, Sambasiva: e318.1.1

Sastri, Samkara: e379.64.14

Sastri, Santi Bhiksu: **a**221.154; B1389.5. **e**41.1.1; 175.11.2; 368.1.16. **t**19.1.5

Sastri, Sarat Chandra: **e**47.4.2; 177B.1.1; 180B.1.2

**Śāstrī Śarman (1925) -1925**

Sastri, Satalur Suhara Suryanarayana, see S.S.S. Suryanarayana

Sastri, Satya Vrat: **a**30.1.16; 221.1:30, 39, 42; 698.1:23.2, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39, 95.8; 1180.12.1; S304; AV1214; H1622. **b**EOI; J498.3. **e**379.36.16, 437.7.1

Sastri, S.Chandrasekhara: **e**1014.7.20

Sastri, Shri-, see Sastri, Sri-

Sastri, Siddhabasava: **e**DU686.1.2

**Śāstrī, Sītā Rāma (1953) - 1882. e**163.1.51; 871.2.1. **et**373.29.8

Sastri, Sitaranji: **a**NV123

**Śāstrī, Śiva Nārāyaṇa (1940) - 1859. e**163.1.47; 379.27.37; 1014.7.36

Sastri, Sivaramacari: **e**221.1.8

Sastri, S. Krishnamutri: **a**715A.16.3

Sastri, S. Kuppuswami: **a**156.1.1; 164.1.1; 166.1.1; 369.7.7; 373.1.2; 379.17.10; 420.1.1; PM3, 8; AV990. **b**AV302. **e**22.1.24; 369.2.3; 369.5.1; 379.12.2; 379.17.17; MT. **et**369.2.2; 1014.7.31. **f**KSBC, KSCV

Sastri, S. K. Padmanabha: **a**379.67.42

Sastri, S. K. Ramanatha: **e**22.1.40; 45.1:45, 51, 54; 369.4.1; 373.1.3; 603.1.0; 754.1.1

Sastri, S. Lakshminarasimha: **b**379.67.264

Sastri, S. M. Natesa: **et**1330.6.2

Sastri, S. N.: **t**774.1.8

Sastri, S. Narayana Svami: **e**379.52.20; 841.2.3; 1005.14.2

Sastri, S. Rajagopala: **a**H1551, 1699, 1793, 1869, 2370, 2444

Sastri, S. Ramacandra: **a**379.67.190; AV1115

Sastri, Sridhar B.: **t**J522

Sastri, Sridhar Tryambak Pathak, see Pāṭhak, Śrīdhara

Sastri, Sri Gurulinga: **e**1409.3.2

Sastri, Srikantha: **a**379.67.122

Sastri, Srilakshmana: **e**1179.1.30

Sastri, Sri Nivas: **a**268.10.12; 342.1.2; 373.1.5; 489.1.3; BL21, 25; B762; AV1574.7. **b**H3590.3. **e**344.3.17; 681.1.10; 734.1.13; 1305.3.1. **t**353.1.4

Sastri, Srinivasa Sastri Subrahmanya, see Sastri, S.S.Subrahmanya

Sastri, S.R.Krishnamurti: **a**843.2.1. **e**23.1.240; 131.1.91; 402.5.10; 1047.12: 2; 1047.17.10.5; 1422.4.5

Sastri, S.Sitarama: **e**379.4.15; 1345.1.1; DU879.1.1. **et**379.18.6; 379.27.10. **t**379.59.3

Sastri, S.Srikantha: **a**379.44.9; 379.67.63; 408.5.1; 751.31.23; J66; AV216; DV39; H434. **f**Srikantha

Sastri, S.Srirama: **e**402.5.10

Sastri, S.S.Subrahmanya [Srinivasa Sastri Subrahmanya Sastri]: **e**22.1.78

Sastri, S.S.Suryanarayana [Satalur Sundara Suryanarayana Sastri]: **a**163.1.57; 243.1.2; 317.1:45,55; 369.2.4; 941.1.1. **et**379.44.8. **t**1091.1.2. See also Sastri, S.Suryanarayana.

Sastri, S.Subbarama: **e**379.64.19

**Sastri, S.Subrahmanya (1978) - 1942A: a**369.2.22; 379.67.270; 402.9.3; 417.7.15.1; 530.8.12.1; 801.2.1; 1292.2:1, 2; PM43, 44, 47, 77; AV439, 454, 961, 1011, 1031.1, 1057; H1346, 4299.4. **e**22.1:65,72; 23.1.273.2;373.1.3; 379.7.32.2; 379.9.6; 379.17.24; 379.20.24; 379.42.15.1; 379.52.13; 379.61:25,25.1; 379.63.3; 401.2.2; 417.1.6.5; 691A.2.1; 494.1.7; 560.2.1; 603.1.1; 671.1.1; 672A.1:2, 3, 4; 691A.4.1; 756.1.2; 801.1.1.5; 1005.1.3; 1269.2:1, 2; 1316.22A.2; 1462.1:1,2; 1504.5.1; 1504.17.1; 1605.2.2; ASDJ. **et**809.8.7. **s**417.1.5; 560.2.4; 641.1.1; 671.1.2

Sastri, S. Suryanarayana: **a**369.2.5; 369.7.8; 379.67.17; 379.67.262; 423.1.5; 467.1.2; 530.1.4; 582.15.7; 608.1.2; 757.1.1; 841.1:2,6; S68; G21; AV71, 217, 218, 237, 238, 253, 254, 263, 271; SS9, 12, 15, 39; GS4; H282, 1497. **b**841.1.2; 1005.5.2; CPSSS. **e**467.1.1. **et**23.1.143; 163.1.21,37; 369.2.2; 582.15.8; 809.21.4; 1047.17.6; 1047.18.2; 1119.5.15; 1164.2.2. **t**379.36.6; 379.46.7; 379.59.5; 551.1.3. **s**551.1.12 See also Sastri, S.S.Suryanarayana

Sastri, Subha: **e**22.1.41

Sastri, Subrahmanya: **e**1505A.11

Sastri, Sudarsanacarya: **e**1237.4.3;1237.8.6

Sastri, Sukhdyal: **e**48.1.8

Sastri, Sunanda Y.: **a**962.9.14; 962.36.55; 1936.13.10

Sastri, Sundaresa: **e**1425.1.1

Sastri, Surat Muni - b410.22.3  
 Sastri, Surya Prakash: aPM141  
 Sastri, S.V.: a379.67.118  
 Sastri, S.Vittala: a379.67.443; AV476. b279.67.483  
 Sastri, S.V.Subrahmanya: a417.7.9  
 Sastri, Svetavaikuntha: e131.1.79; 161.1.46; 1179.1.39; 1395.1.2.5  
 Sastri, T. Ganapati: e23.1.72; 379.1.0; 379.44.6; 551.2.1; 609.1.1; 663.1.2; 674.3.0; 674.4A.0; 1026.6.1; 1071.2.1; 1150.1.1; 1157.4.1; 1164.2.1; 1040.7.1; 1240.7.1; DU554.1.1; DU888.1.2; ADU58.1  
 Sastri, T.H.Visvanatha: e417.5.4  
**Śāstri, T.Nīlamegha (1906) - 1682. e23.1.60**  
 Sastri, T.R.Venkatarama: aH918  
 Sastri, T.S.: e1026.8.5  
 Sastri, T.S.Narayana: b379.67.22  
 Sastri, T.S.Natesa: e1005.1.0. et1634.1.1  
 Sastri, T.V.G.: a196A.7.15; H2591  
 Sastri, T.V.Kapali: bH785.5  
 Sastri, Udaya Vira: a822.1.35. b379.67.496. e29.1.49; 48.1.79; 131.1.167; 639.2.1; 822.1.38. fRtambhara  
 Sastri, Umeshananda: e379.59.20  
 Sastri, U.M.P.: e1036.8.5  
 Sastri, Vadam Venkataraya: a637.7.153  
 Sastri, V.A.Ramaswami: a22.1:47, 61; 40.1:2, 4; 221.1:17, 18, 29, 34; 369.1.3; 705.1.1; 771.1.1; 848.2.1; 883.1.1; PM25, 32-35.1; G8, 34; AV363.5; H715, 991. e22.1.37; 369.1.4; 530.5.3  
 Sastri, Vahininivasa: e637.2.2  
 Sastri, Vaidyanatha: e179.1.16  
 Sastri, Vaidya Ranjanatha: e23.1.10; 592.3.4  
 Sastri, Vamana: e1203.1.1  
 Sastri, Vaman Bapat: e163.1.26  
 Sastri, Vamsidhara, see Vamsidhara (Sastri)  
 Sastri, Varahur R. Kalyanasundara: a379.67:79, 860.3.7; PM101; AV1059, 1086, 1116, 1149, 1167, 1168, 1197, 1198, 1217.1-2, 1220, 1233.3.01. fTA  
 Sastri, Varahur Kalyanasundara: aAV1033, 1058; H3590.1.1  
 Sastri, Vardhamana Parsvanatha: e492.6.2  
 Sastri, Vasantarama Harikrsna: e962.4.4; 962.5.5  
 Sastri, Vasudeva Laksmana: e23.1.93 763.7.5  
 Sastri, Vatesvaradayalu Bakevariya: e196B.1.37  
 Sastri, Venkatacala: e23.1.87  
 Sastri, Venkataramana: e379.8.14  
 Sastro(gal), V.G.: e691A.2.2  
 Sastri, V.H.: e1416.1.1  
 Sastri, Virendra: a221.1.101. d221.1.100  
 Sastri, Visvanatha: e1014.7.51; 1512.6.1  
 Sastri, Vitthal: e374.3.2; 440.6.1  
 Sastri, V.Jagadesvara: e1282.4.1  
 Sastri, V. Kutumba - a379.67.613.1.6; AV1234:1.1, 2, 1366.3.5, H3629.5, 4172  
 Sastri, V.M.: e1237.8.9  
 Sastri, V.N.: a369.7.2  
 Sastri, V. P.: aVS108  
 Sastri, V.R.Kalyanasundara: a691A.3.7; AV1483, 1492.8. e1760.2.1  
**Śāstri, V. (Veṅkaṭa) Subrahmanya (1948) - 1868. a23.1.195; 805.10.3. bH2109. e22.1.49; 494.1.7; 775.1.1; 1237.8.11; 1288.4.2; 1501.7.1; 1592.3.1, 1863A.1.1. fFTA**  
 Sastri(gal), V.S.(V?) Guruswamy: a1330.24.9; AV1034, 1087. s558.1.1  
 Sastri, V.S.Ramachandra: aMB196.5. e379.20.10  
 Sastri, V. V. Krishna: aB1608.0:1,3  
 Sastri, Yajneswar Sadasiva: a47.16:107, 140; 196B.1.61; 196B.2.2; 196B.3.1; 174.8:20.05, 21; 174.12:14.2, 15-17; 729.8.27; 1251.39.8; 1263.27.1; DU517.1.1; J383, 400, 428, 442, 443, 483-486; YB120; MB298; B1575; AV1198.1, 1233.05, 1366.4; H3578.0, 4055.3. bY55. bt174.8.19.

et196B.2.1. s196B.2.4

Sastri, Y.Mahalinga: a1047.26:1, 2, 4

Sastri, Y.Nagesa: e863.3.2

Sastri, Yogesa Chandra: t379.9.3

Sastri, Yoshitsugu: bAV1234.2

**Śāśvatānanda Tīrtha (1740) - 1349**

Satpathi, S.: aH2255.5

Satchidananda: bY303. e131.1.208.5

Satchidanandendra, see Sarasvati, Satchidanandendra

**Śaṭhakopa - DU663-664**

Śaṭhakopacarya, K.: e1162.4.1

**Śaṭhakopa Muni (1590) - 1063**

**Satīdāsa Śarman - DU665**

Sato, Hiroyuki: a592.4.9; H3577

Sato, Naomi: a34.1.5; AB633; MB322; B1932

Satprakasananda: aAV490, 551, 771, 878; H1963. bAV719, 879; H1784

Satprem: bH2586.5, 3648.9.0

Satsvarupananda: aAV249, 720; H4055, 4299.5

**Satyābhinava Tīrtha (1700) - 1302**

**Satyabodhāśrama - DU66**

Satyadhyanacarya: e816.20.6

**Satyadhyāna Tīrtha (1935) - 1844. e973.8.2.5**

Satyamayananda: a131.1.264; AV1511, 1530.9

Satyamurti: aNV591

**Satyānanda (1190) - 691B**

**Satyānanda (1265) - 748**

Satyananda: b131.1.158; H1963.5

Satyananda, Joseph.: a729.8.18. b729.8.15.5

Satyanarayan, D.: a30.1.14; H3891

Satyanarayana, N.: aH1794

Satyanarayana, R.: a379.19.16

**Satyanātha Yati (1670) - 1246**

Satyapada, (Bhikshu): aAB433.2

Satyapala: aAB413.5, 544.4, 679.9

Satya Prajñā, see Satyadhyāna Tīrtha

Satyaprakash: iB1095

**Satyapramoda Tīrtha (1961) - 1902. e816.2.7**

**Satyapriya Tīrtha (1740) - 1347**

Satyarupananda: aH2966, 3404

Satyasvarupananda: aAV1500.7

Satyavrat Sastri, see Sastri, Satya Vrat

**Satyavrat Tīrtha - DU668**

**Saumopayanṭṛ Sūri - DU812**

**Saumya Vārada Rāmānuja - DU669**

Saunders, Kenneth James: b103.1.16. t160.1.11

Sauton, M.: t379.62.15; AV322

**Savai Jayasiṃha (1795) - 1460**

Savant, Ramchandra: e1171.18.1

Savanur, G.R.: e751.2.1; 790.2.1; 797.3.1; 816.2.2; 816.14.2; 816.20.3; 1013.6.1; 1131.5.1; 1155.1.1; 1171.12.1; 1171.14.1; 1176.9.2; 1176.10.2; 1176.11.3; 1176.14.3; 1176.15.2; 1176.17.2; 1176.18.3; 1355.2.2

Savarakundala, Kanaka Vijaya: e196B.1.39

Savari, Nicholapillai Maria: dSS141.5

Savithri, K.: aAV477

Savithri, T.V.: et379.21.9

Savitripriya - et131.1.208.8

Sawai, Yoshitsugu: a379.67:534, 541, 549; 637.7.166, 168; 751.31.138; AV1145; H4212.0.1. b1234.2,

379.67.606.1. dAV1060.1

Sawatari, Sadao: **a**47.4.48

Sax, William: eCatP

Saxena, Nirmal: **et**DU782A.1

Sayadaw, Ledy: **b**B882

Sayadaw, Mahasi: **b**AB451.4. **a**H3822.3

Sayado, see Sayadaw

Sāyana: **y**PM73

Scaligero, Massimo: **a**MB65; B518; Y164

Scarfe, Adam C.: **a**YB149, 185

Schaefer, Kurtis R.: **a**DU811.1.3

Schaefer, Philipp: **et**47.15.1

Schalk, Peter - **a**26.1.37; 295.1.18

Schar, Hans: **b**Y105

Scharf, Peter M.: **a**198.1.22. G142, 186; H3648.9.1

Scharf, Robert H.: **a**H4175

Scharfe, Hartmut: **a**29.1.35. **b**G121

Scharfstein, Ben-Ami: **a**221.1.175.7; H3822.5eIntptR

Scharpe, Elizabeth: **b**Y60

Schayer, Stanislas: **a**174.8.2; 294.3.1; 418.16.1; MB15, 25; B140, 208, 259, 288, 289, 308, 318; H284, 350, 374, 431. **b**H537. **t**47.4.14; 294.3.1. **y**NV583

Scheap, Yvonne L.: **et**379.64.55

Schedneck, Brooke: **a**B2087

Scheepers, Alfred: **b**B2056

Scheid, Daniel P.: **a**793.53.45

Scherer, Burkhard: **a**277A.2.5

Scherman, Lucien: **a**H679

Schermerhorn, R.A.: **a**C11

Scherrer-Schaub, Christina: **a**47.6.11; 47.7.27; 47.16.238; 52.1.15; 321.8.2; 321.9.7; B2029; H3019. **e**Tabo2. **e**BudS. **et**321.8.1

Schickel, Joachimn: **b**H3590.1.5

Schiefner, A.: **e**379.47.01. **t**200.1.1; B14, 15

Schilbrack, Kevin: **e**H4114.5

Schilpp, Paul Arthur.: **a**3629.7. **e**PSR

Schimmelpfennig, Klaus: **a**AB558

Schlegel, Friedrich: **b**H1

Schlinghoff, Dieter: **a**Y221. **b**Y220. **f**FDS. **e**67A.2.0. **et**ADU17, 17.2

Schlinghoff, Peter: **b**B614

Schluter, C.B.: **a**S2

Schmeltz, Gustav: **b**Y111

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob: **at**180B.1.1. **et**161.1.1

Schmidt, K.: **b**B378

Schmidt, Klaus T.: **a**175.1.65.5

Schmidt, Michael: **e**SV25.07

Schmidt, Paul F.: **a**47.16.43

Schmidt, Richard: **bt**886.1.3. **t**368.1.10

Schmidt-Luekel, Perry: **b**AB357; B2010.4.1. **e**WerB.

Schmithausen, Lambert: **a**15.1:5-6; 19.1.12; 47.7.15; 137.1.53; 174.2:10, 13; 174.8.42; 174.10:33, 34,48; 175.18.16; 224.1:12, 14; 268.4.7; 278.1.10; 368.1:51.9, 69; 440.8.1; 530.8.7; AB378; YB60, 121, 1954.5; B1057, 1086, 1147, 1261, 1442, 1475, 1584.1, 1842, 2030, 2031; AV651. **b**302.4.8; YB111, 195; B1574. **bet**174.10.23. **e**PHKS, 7WSC2. **et**369.5.2

Schmitz, O.A.H.: **b**Y28

Schmücker, Marcus - **a**522.1:2, 793.35.12; AV1470, 1575, 1493; VV220. **b**522.1.15. **d**522.1.11.9

Schnapper, Edith B.: **a**Y284

Sneider, Gabriel: **t**597.3.4.1

Schneider, Herbert W.: **a**H1129

Schneider, Johannes - **a**68A.1.5. **et**68A.1.1

Schneider, Ulrich L: **a**AB170; MB59; H1348, 1434. **b**B1220



Schnetzler, J.-P.: **bB1181**  
 Schober, Juliane: **eSBBT**  
 Schoebel, Ch.: **aB17; S5; H22**  
 Schoening, Jeffrey Davis: **a418.11A.1; deb49B.1.3.1**  
 Schoenwerth, Christine: **aAB559, 560, 561, 570, 571**  
 Schokhin, Vladimir: **aNV555; S319**  
 Schomerus, Hilko Wiardo: **bs56; H175. et742.2.14; 1091.5.2**  
 Schopen, Gregory: **a43.1.18; 88.1.16.2; 161.1:43. 157; 249B.1.1; 254E.1.1, 255.1.16; AB303, 442.3, 448; MB142; B1096.5, 1182, 1335, 1390, 1475.5, 1614.2, 1844, 1933, 1961.5. eJDJBS, FBB, FFMBI, Suryacandraya. et314B.1.2. t161.1.47. d128A.1.6.5**  
 Schopenhauer, Arthur: **y137.1.20.5; 379.67:800.1.5, 848; B303, 334, 932, 1603; KS11; H27, 45, 1474; H4113.4.3, 4355. bAV1592**  
 Schopfer, Johann: **aG14**  
 Schotsma, Irma: **t698.1.96**  
 Schott, M.: **bt302.1.1**  
 Schrader, F.Otto: **a21.1.30; 30.1.4; B73, 275; S57, 94; VS6. bJ3.5; AV33; GS 0; H59, 124, 311, 375. t21.1.13. eADU27.6.5**  
 Schreiner, Peter: **aS365; AV773, 880. eH3922; CaT**  
 Schroeder, Craig: **a379.67.535**  
 Schroeder, John W.: **a47.16.170; 103.1.175; B1847. bB1867.7, 1934**  
 Schubring, Walther: **a196A.7.3; 296.1.3.6. bJ45, 67, 162.5. ffWS. t296.1:3.2,4**  
 Schuhmacher, Stephen: **t418.3.8**  
 Schulemann, G.: **aB237**  
 Schuler, E. von: **e494.4.5**  
 Schulta, J.H.: **aY350.1**  
 Schultz, Friedrich August: **bGS8.1**  
 Schultz, Walter: **aAV1233**  
 Schultze, Th.: **bB40**  
 Schulze, A.: **aY175**  
 Schumann, Hans Wolfgang: **ab597. bB935. t45.1.20; 160.1.41; 175.18.22**  
 Schuon, Frithjof: **aAV772. bB799.1, 1900**  
 Schuster, Nancy Joann: **a29.1.49.5; 33.1.20; 42.1.2. t42.1.1**  
 Schweiberer, Birgit: **t180B.1.49**  
 Schweig, Graham M.: **aY750; Ac90**  
 Schweiger, Peter: **b43.1.19**  
 Schweitzer, Albert: **bH432, 1236. yH372, 951, 1321, 3106**  
 Schweizer, Paul: **aBL82; S310.0.2**  
 Schweizer, Paul: **a310.0.2**  
 Sconthorndhammatheda: **aB1614.2.0.5**  
 Scott, Birgit: **t3231.2.23**  
 Sott, Jim: **t321.2.23**  
 Scott, David: **aB1850**  
 SScott, David C.: **aB1616, 1617, 1627.5; AV721; VS28..5, 85.5. fSTEVL**  
 Scott, David L.: **aB1618; VS585.5**  
 Scott, Keith: **bB1081**  
 Scott, Roland W.: **bH1084**  
 Seal, Brajindra Nath: **bH120. yH1817**  
 Sebastian, C.D.: **b224.1.35. aMB348; B1961.8, 2056.2**  
 Sedgwick, Eve Kosofsky: **aH4178.1**  
 Sedgwick, L.J.: **aH1114**  
 Seeger, W.T.: **aH68**  
 Seeheim, E.S. von: **aAV11**  
 Seelakhande, C.A.: **e210.7.3**  
 Seelawimala, B.: **aB1723.5**  
 Seelawimala, Madawala: **aAB414**  
 Seidenstucker, Karl: **t21.1.17**  
 Seitkaya, Osman: **a180B.1.27.0**  
 Sejdak, Pawel: **a367.2.30**

Sekar, P.: **a**VV105.1; H355.5.5  
 Sekhar, B.Vincent: **a**196A.6.14; J464, 494:0.1,2, 496.2, 501.1, 507, 514.1, 564, 593; H3648.9.2  
 Sekharan, K.: **b**797.5.1  
 Sekido, Norio: **a**103.1.100; B1599  
 Sekhar, Sashi: **b**B2010.5  
 Sekhar, Vincent: **a**J501.1, 567. **b**J582.5  
 Selen, Maurice: **b**596.23.16.1  
 Semantsov, Vserolod: **a**637.2.23  
 Semenov, Dmitri: **e**t597.3.12  
 Semisov (or Semichov), Boris: **a**210.7.15 **t**175.1.62.1  
 Sen, A.: **a**J51, 57  
 Sen, A.G.: **b**J115. **t**827A.1.3  
 Sen, Amit Kumar - **a**344.9.125; NV433  
 Sen, Amulya Candra: **a**J87, 486.1  
 Sen, Anant Kumar: **a**NV424  
 Sen, A. Parasher: **a**AB561.5  
 Sen, Biswanath: **a**NV420.3. **b**H3266  
 Sen, Brinda: **a**420.2.1; NV413, 413.0, 475.5, 536, 572.5; **h**H3590.2  
 Sen, Deba Brata: **a**S215, 229; Y457; AV793; KS28, 37, 39. **b**Y3203  
 Sen, Debi Prasad: **a**S230, 236; Y543, 544; AV849, 1088; H1295, 2047, 2110, 2111, 2256  
 Sen, Dinesh Chandra: **b**956.1:5, 6; **Ac**1  
 Sen, D.N.: **a**B127, 148  
 Sen, Hari Keshab: **a**AV746  
 Sen, Indra: **a**AV276; H817, 995, 1126, 1296, 1435, 1870, 3408  
 Sen, Jayacandra: **b**SS157  
 Sen, Joseph: **a**S717  
 Sen, Kshiti Mohan: **a**MB26, 27. **b**H467  
 Sen, Madhu: **e**SRC  
 Sen, Malati: **a**NV39  
 Sen, Manidipa: **a**H4073.7  
 Sen, Mohit: **a**AV851  
 Sen, Nani Lal: **b**H1785. **s**802.2.2; 857.3.1; 948.4.2  
 Sen, Padmaja: **a**H3328. **b**H3604.1, 3605  
 Sen, P.C.: **e**t48.1.15  
 Sen, Prabal Kumar: **a**162.1.1; 175.18.26.1; 302.4.35; 494.2.8; 611.14.2; 1406.2.1; ADU498.1; BL99; B1562, 1614.2.0; NV239, 627; G187; H3648.0.9.2.5, 4212.0.3, 4212.0.4, 4290. **e**948.1.3; 48.1.125. **s**948.1.5; 1168.13.2; 1839.1.1. **y**H3513.8, 3613.8  
 Sen, Pranab .Kumar.: **e**PCRSIT 1-2; NV257; PM105. **y**RRRPKS  
 Sen, S.: **t**128A.1.5  
 Sen (Mitra), Sabujkali: **a**455.2:27, 31; NV349, 359; H2824; PM142.8  
 Sen, Saileswar: **a**48.1.54; 198.1.7; 220.1.5; 1047.17.8; BL14; NV34, 47. **b**1188.11.0  
 Sen, Sanat Kumar: **a**1119.5.21; S113, 168, 187; AV1146, 1576; H1871; H1964, 2890, 2967, 3648.9.3, 3950, 3951  
 Sen, S.K.: **a**AV1200  
 Sen, S.N.: **a**NV145  
 Sen, Sukumar: **e**1045.1.2  
 Sen, Sushanta: **a**47.16.112; B936, 1262; PM54; **Ac**27; H2826, 3329. **b**H2825  
 Sen, Viswanath: **a**NV192  
 Sen, Wang: **a**174.3.16  
 Senart, Emile: **a**B62  
 Senart, M.: **a**S17  
**Senday, (Sita) R(ama) S(astri) (1917) - 1743. e**1345.1.1  
 Seng-chao: **y**47.16.30; MB58, 225  
 Sengupta, Anima: **a**48.1.61; 163.1:62, 79; 235.1.7; 379.12.64; 379.67:288, 550; 417.7.14; 530.4.10; 637.7:45, 47, 50, 51, 54-56, 76, 78, 90, 102, 116, 144; 1026.13.15; 1036.2.3; C37, 45; B491, 1098; NV97, 159; S109, 133, 134, 140, 145, 146, 152-154, 157-160, 169, 170, 188-90, 197-200, 205, 210, 216, 231, 237, 244-246, 253, 277, 310.1; Y526; H1552, 1872, 2189, 2190, 2371, 2445, 2446, 2761, 2762. **b**637.7.85; S167, 216; ESOSIP. **d**S144. **s**804.1.1; 892.2.1; 1305.4.1;

1692.4.1; 1859.2.1; ADU62.1. s799.4.1; 1245.6.51305.9.5; 1799.6.1  
Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar: **a**47.16.24; 379.67.191; 551.4.1; B434, 492; S116; AV348, 379, 412, 415, 570, 722; S114.1; GS14; H996. **b**551.1.4  
Sengupta, K.: **e**LKO  
Sengupta, Lalita: **a**379.16.55  
Sengupta, N.N.: **a**GS5, 6; H577, 716  
Sen-Gupta, Orit - **t**131.1.142.1  
Sengupta, Pradip Kumar - **a**AV132.8, 1428; H3953 **e**FTI  
Sengupta, S.: **a**H1237  
Sengupta, Santosh Chandra: **a**379.67.359; AV602, 723; H2191, 2670  
Sengupta, Sudha: **a**B1015. **b**B1214  
Sensarma, Debabrata: **a**698.1.97; KS77.3  
Senvi, Damodar Patva: **e**317.1.24  
Serebryakov, I.D.: **a**V38  
Serguei, Kriyov: **a**J568  
**Śeṣacandrikācārya (1740) - 1346**  
**Śeṣācārya - DU671**  
Sesadri Acharya, V. N. - **b**793.39.9  
Sesadri, K.: **a**637.3.5; 637.7:31, 124; Y545; AV652, 724, 914; VV39, 50, 58, 69, 70; SS37; H1786, 2046, 2257, 2447  
Sesadri, Kandadai: **b**VV158  
Sesadri, P.: **b**379.67.156  
**Śeṣādri Śivanar - DU672**  
**Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa (1540) - 976**  
**Śeṣānanta (1455) - 895**  
**Śeṣa Paṇḍita - DU673**  
**Śeṣa Śārṅghara (1420) - 857**  
Seshadri, see Sesadri  
Seth, Anupama - **e**131.1.210.1  
Seth, Ved: **a**SV25.9  
Sethi, R.C.: **a**J346  
Sethia, Tara: **a**J594. **e**AAJ (= **b**J594.1)  
Sethna, Kaikhusru Dhunjibhoy: **b**H2372, 3590.2.5  
Sethuraman, GF.: **a**SS216  
Seton, Gregory Marc: **d**25.1.6  
Settiwar: **a**Y501  
Settler, Federico: **a**H4075.5  
**Setumādhavācārya (1931) - 1833. e23.1.62**  
Seubert, K. Helen: **d**H2512.1  
Sevaprana: **a**AV1471  
Sextus Empiricus: **y**H1262  
Sferra, Francesco.: **a**564.9.1; 582.23.3; B1814, 1899.6; SS159.1, 218; H4129.0.5. **e**DU615.1.2  
**S. Geethamani Amma (1998) - 1996. a809.22.26, 1026.13.20; 1330.18.1. e379.13.4**  
Sha-chang: **t**160.1.15  
Shah, Bhagavandas: **d**: **A**962.36.42  
Shah, Chimanlal J.: **b**J58, 635  
Shah, C. S.: **a**AV1441.8  
Shah, Hemant J.: **a**J564.3  
Shah, Himatlal Jethlal: **a**J564.3. **e**196A.5.7; 196A.6.9  
Shah, Jayneshwan - **e**20.1.18  
Shah, J. B.: **e**Makaranda, Jambujyoti  
Shah, Jethalal Govardhanadas: **a**962.36.11; SUD1. **b**962.9.3; 962.36.20; Shah. **e**962.5.6. **et**962.5.10; 1516.6.3. **s**962.3.15; 962.4.7; 962.5.13; 962.6.7; 962.8.5; 962.9.8; 962.10.4; 962.12.4; 962.13.8; 962.15.5; 962.17.5; 962.19.4; 962.22.6; 962.24.4; 962.26.4; 962.27.7; 962.28.4; 962.31.4; 962.32.1; 1020.6.2; 1020.25.5; 1183.2.1; 1183.4.3; 1251.12.2; 1251.14.3; 1251.21.2; 1251.25.2; 1251.39.3; 1251.38.2; 1326.8.5; 1331.1.1; 1515.2.2; 1515.3.2; 1516.2.1; 1630.6.2  
Shah, Jitendra B. - **a**B1627.6  
Shah, K.J.: **a**379.67.410; Y579.1; H2448, 2516, 3648.9.5

Shah, Kokilal Hemchand: **a**J440, 550, 564.4, 581  
 Shah, Lalchandabhai C.: **e**962.5.11  
 Shah, M. B. :J533  
 Shah, Motichand Olhavi: **e**1218.3.2  
 Shah, Nagin J.: **a**131.1.153; 344.4.20; 419.7.2; 213A.3.8; 455.2:35:45; J185, 239, 264, 336, 415; NV146; S247; H4055.1. **b**344.9.14; 455.2.36; J551; H3892. **e**JTMFRT; 455.2.20; 604.1.1; 999.1.1; 1368.2.1; J494A, 513; JPT. **t**J530.7. **s**367.4.2  
 Shah, Natubhai: **b**J595  
 Shah, Natvar Lal Gokal Das: **b**962.36.34  
 Shah, Navin K. :J534  
 Shah, Occhavlal Mohanlal: **e**962.3.13  
 Shah, Priyabala: **e**687.2.4  
 Shah, Ramanlal Chimanlal - **e**1263.6.6  
 Shah, Ravaji Namchand: **e**257.2:7, 9. **t**257.1.2  
 Shah, Ramnik V.: **a**J637  
 Shah, Roopa: **a**J610  
 Shah, Shalini: **a**H4255  
 Shah, Shobhna R.: **e**196A.5.13  
 Shah, S.M.: **a**196A.7:8, 9.1,10.1; 317.1:76.1, 84.1; J440.1, 445; B1016. **b**47.16.119  
 Shah, Sukha Ranjan, see Saha, Sukha Ranjan  
 Shah, Thakorabhai: **e**962.5.11  
 Shah, Umakant P.: **a**582.27.11; 721.6.1  
 Shah, Vrajlal Moohanlal - **e**380.2.0  
 Shahani, R.G.: **a**H701  
 Shah-Pane, Yashodhara Wadhwani: **a**163.1.93  
 Shahidullah, Muhammad: **f**M5FV  
 Shaila, C.A.: **a**H3605.0  
 Shaji, U. S.: **b**H4300  
 Shaktidhara: **a**H2827  
 Shalya, Yashdev: **a**AV814, 1237.3  
 Shamasastri, R.: **a**H508. **e**1391.2.1  
 Shan, Haiyan: **b**103.1.143  
 Shan, Tan-Yun: **a**B1148  
 Shanbhag, Dayananda Narasimha: **a**23.1.237; 379.67:580, 601; 751.20.4; 751.31:62, 63, 88; 751.31:100, 110, 128.1, 151; PM85, 207.5; DV64, 70, 84, 85, 90, 134; H2449, 3408.5, 3577.0. **b**751.31:119, 121; DV75. **d**816.22.2; DV42. **e**t751.30A.1; 1166.2.1; 1384.1.4  
 Shankar, Ganesh: **b**Y746  
 Shankar, Kiran: **a**Y304  
 Shankar, Prem: **e**379.60.3  
 Shankar, T.G.Prabhu: **a**B2056.4  
 Shankar, Umamaheshwai: **a**AV1494  
 Shankaran, Richard: **b**B2056.5  
 Shanta, H.T.: **a**47.16.20  
 Shanta, N.: **b**J427.1  
 Shantananda: **a**AV622  
 Shao, Shimpei: **t**46.1.35  
 Shaoyang, Ye: **a**47.4: 94-95 47.16.240; B2138  
 Shapiro, Mark: **a**H1873  
 Shapiro, S. A.: **a**368.5.18  
 Sharan, Om Prakash: **a**AV620  
 Sharan, T.N.: **a**637.7.146  
 Sharpe, Elizabeth: **a**J240. **b**J80  
 Sharvananda: **a**AV49, 96, 97, 287; H654  
 Shastri, see Sastri  
 Shavig, Gopal R.: **a**H3960  
 Shaw, Jayashankar Lal: **a**788.1.105; BL40, 46; B1150; NV228, 251.5, 269, 336, 370.5, 382, 405, 406, 478, 520, 537, 538, 581:1-2, 628, 720; AV1427; H3025, 3894, 4019.7, 4129.1-2, 4212.0.5, 4355. **b**BNV580, 581. **e**APCP. **t**NV414; NV434.5, 449; H4003, 4004

Shaw, Miranda: **a**174.6.17; YB110  
 Shaw, Purnananda: **b**AV1220.5, 1225  
 Shayer, Stanislaw: **y**NV532.5  
 Shear, Jonathan: **a**131.1.208.1.6  
 Shearer, Alistair: **t**131.1.206  
 Shedge, Malati J.: **a**B1562.0  
 Sheeba, S.: a751.24.13  
 Shekhar, S.J.: **a**J535  
 Shekhawat, Virendra: **a**NV274, 448.1; S382; G168; H2517, 3030, 3468, 3599, 3895, 3963, 4055.5, 4097  
 Shendge, Malati J.: **a**B1562.0  
 Sherbow, Paul H.: **a**751.9.9; 1329.11.1  
 Sherburne, Richard F.: **d**596.2:4, 5. **t**596.2.9; CWA. a160.1.76.5  
 Sheridan, Daniel P.: **a**379.67.914; 751.31:129-130; S283; H2891. **b**AV1117  
 Sherkong (Rinpoche): **a**AB3284  
 Shesh, D.B.: **d**AV1427  
 Sheth, Chimalal Bhailal: **b**J118  
 Sheth, Noel: **a**210.9.20; 379.67.317; 962.6.8  
 Sheth, Surabhi: aH2591.1  
 Shi, Heng-ching: et160.1.76  
 Shida, Taisei: **a**560.8.28; NV592  
 Shido, Taisei: **a**560.8.35  
 Shien, Gi-ming: **a**B435  
 Shiga, Kiyokuni: **a**585.1.1; J583; BL165  
 Shiio, A.B.: **a**YB19  
 Shima, Iwao: **a**379.12.69  
 Shimaji, D.: **a**YB13  
 Shimamura, Daishin: **a**B2033  
 Shimer, William A.: **a**H1702  
 Shimin, Geng: **a**175.1.60  
 Shimoda, Masahira: a88.1: 16.1, 18; B1899.7, 2011, 2088, 2140  
 Shimokawabe, Kiyoshi: a175.9.3.5  
 Shimoni, Masahira: a88.1:16.1, 18  
 Shin, Kuwatsuki: a404.4.18.5  
 Shinohara, Kooichi: eFBB  
 Shin'ya, Moriyama: **a**175.17.5  
 Shio, B.: **a**B276  
 Shiraishi, Shindo: **a**174.8:10, 11. **t**46.1.15  
 Shirasaki, Kenjo: **a**404.8.1  
 Shiri, Godwin: **a**VS85.6  
 Shivaji, A.B.: **a**1395.3.47  
 Shivapadasundaram, S.: **b**SS11  
 Shivarudrappa, A.L.: **a**AV623  
 Shivkumar, Kamal: **b**1724.1.2  
 Shizuke, Sasaki: **a**B1899.8  
 Sho, Fu: a137.1.82  
 Shogaito, Masahiro: a304.1.2  
 Shojakhani, M.: eIIT  
 Shokhin, Vladimir: **a**S297.1, 301.01, 311.1  
 Shota, Hase: **a**YB106  
 Shraddhananda: **a**Y554; H3024  
 Shreedhara, B.H.: **a**AV603  
 Shreekumar, T. P.: a131.1.200.5  
 Shringy, R.K.: **a**698.1.37. **b**Y512  
 Shriramamurti, P.: **a**H2969  
 Shrivastava, see Srivastava  
 Shu, Upasaka Wu (Loo Yung Tsang): **a**B546, 547  
 Shukla, see Sukla

Shulman, David: a221.1.240; 1322.1.1; AB685; H3206. eOHDI. t793.6A.4

Shulman, Eviatar: a321.4.40

Shun, Yin: aYB96

Shyh Daw-an: y25.1.3

Siauve, Suzanne: b751.31.49. t751.2:4, 4.5, 6

Siddhalingaiah, T.B.: a783.8.7; 1393.3.6; GS100. bSS99

### **Siddhanātha - DU674**

**Siddhantacakravartin**, see **Nemicandra Saiddhantika**

Siddhantalankar, D.D.: a751.31.3

Siddhantalankar, Satyavrata: bH2970

Siddhantasastri, K.C. (Kailasha Chandra) (Jain): e196A.1.8; 196B.1.33; 443.1.1; 492.6.3; 515.1.10; 557.1.11; 559.8.2. et594.1.2. bJ678

Siddhantasastri, Khubcandra: e196B.1.33

Siddhantasastri, P. C., see Siddhantasastri, Phulcandra (Jain)

Siddhantasastri, Phulcandra (Jain): e196B.1:43, 45.0; e257.4.5; 443.1.1; 557.2.1

Siddhantasastri, Rabindra Kumar: bGS27

Siddhantavagisa, N.: e1168.6.1

Siddhanti Bhakti Srirup: e1148.8.2; 1148.10.2; 1148.13.1; 1148.17.2; 1148.23.1; 1148.24.1; 1448.1.5; 1448.3.1

Siddhantin, Bhaktisvarupa: e23.1.221

**Siddhappārādhyā, T.G. (1962) - 1903.** aH1437. bVV42

**Siddharaṃa Śivayogin - DU674B.1**

**Siddharṣi Gaṇi (920) - 469**

Siddharthan, N. S.: aAV1275

**Siddhasena Divākara (550) - 299**

**Siddhasena Gaṇi (760) - 413**

**Siddhasena Mahāmati (700) - 374**

**Siddhasena Sūri (1191) - 693**

Siddhasrama, Basavaraj P.: a131.1.194; 1964B.1.1NV305; AV1035. B930.6.2

**Siddhasūri (1136) - 651**

Siddhatmananda: et379.8.42

Siddhesvara: e689.2.6.3

Siddheswarananda: aAV220, 238, 250, 310, 1579-1579.1-4 bY459; AV322, 604; H717, 4212, 4212.1

**Siddhicandra - DU675**

Siddhinathananda: aAV963, 1061; Y740

Siddiqi, Muzammil H.: a637.7.145

Siddiqi, S.: aH2900

Siderits, Mark: a47.16:61, 132, 159; 368.1.53; 373.1.8; 404.8.4; AB475; MB156, 260, 286, 313, 323, 340; BL95, 138; B1183, 1730, 1868, 1935, 1962, 2034, 2089; NV592.5; H3076, 3408.8, 3578.0.5, 4101. dB1058.1. y1922.4. bB1903.5, 2034.1

**Śidīla Vomvideva - DU675A**

Sikdar, B .N.: a956.1.72

Sikdar, J.C.: aJ241, 265, 266, 337, 338, 367, 384, 416, 446, 460, 487.1-2; AB467; NV420.4; H2518, 3409. bJ487

Sikdar, K.D.: aAV853

Śil, Narasinghe P.: aH3596

**Śilabhadra (580) - 309**

Silacandra: e637A.5.2

Silacandravijayagami: eDU259A.1.1

Śilacara (Nhikkhu): aB129, 937; H1238. tB83, 101

**Śilācārya - DU676**

Śilakis, Paulius: aNV593; H4055.7

**Śilaṅka (862) - 398B**

Silburn, Lilian: aH816. bB468; . et416.1.2.1; 441.2.11; 582.1.1; 582.21.7; st582.15.9; 663.1.3. t47.2.12; 47.7.13; 49.1.9; 52.4.12; 70.1.23; 88.1.8; 135.1.6; 1237.1.35; 144.1.1; 160.1.46; 174.6.12; 174.8.17; 175.18.24; 227G.1.9; 441.1.8; 444.1.1; 582.10.1; B1102

Sile-Leris, Amadeo: bAB397

Silk, Jonathan A.: a33.1.37; B1869, 1880, 1904; YB140.5; B1867.3.5, 1906, 2035, 2035.1. bGomez/Silk;

88.1.145. d172.1.2. e160.1.63. t49.1.13.

Sim, Hee Sheg Shi Fashu: d2.1.10

Simakov, M.: a344.9.48

**Simānanda**, see **Kṣemānanda (1450) - 892**

Simha, see Sinha

**Siṃhadāsa (1980) - 1947**

**Siṃhanandin - DU677**

**Siṃhasena (1450) - 881**

**Siṃhāsuraṅṅi (600) - 319**

Simson, Georg von: aAB381. eEIDI

Simoni-Wastila, Henry: aB1869.1; AV1476

Simonsson, Nils: aB1391; H1350, 2762.5. b405.1.1; S95. fKalyanamitraraganam

Simonsson, S.: aH718

Sin, Fujinaga: a213A.5.6; 344.9.102.5; 687.2.14; J504

Sinari, Ramakant: a379.67:505, 821; J217, 288; B965; Y228; AV624, 725, 747; 1428.5, 1787, 2453, 2763, 3332, 3578.1, 3599.1, 4079, 4103. bH2193. eCMP

Sindhu, Rakan Singh: aY688

Singane, Mora Vinayak: e822.1.25

Singavelu, C.N.: a783.9.6; S62, 74, 115, 133, 152; SS171, 188, 213; GS40.9. t743.1.3

Singh, Abha: a637.7:212, 225

Singh, Amar: a47.16.200; B1443. b268.10.26; BL84

Singh, Arvind Kumar: iRBS

Singh, Avadhesh Kumar: eH4139.6

Singh, Balbir: bH2258, 2673, 3207

Singh, Baldev: aY411

Singh, Beehar Rajendra: aH1703

Singh, Bhagwant: a379.67.521

Singh, Bhupendra Nath: a47.4.54.1; AB475.5

Singh, Birendra Kumar: dB906

Singh, Bireschwar Prasad: a596.5.7; H2592

Singhi, B.M.: aH2829

Singh, B.N.: aSV28.1. bH3077. et625.1.3. iH3469

Singh, Brijendra: d1026.13.13

Singh, Christ Kumar Paul: dH1875

Singh, Darshan: bH2048

Singh, David Emmanuel: eSTEVL

Singh, G.B.Ravinder: bH3136

Singh, Gopal: aH3520

Singh, Gurditt: e940.1.3

Singh, Harbans: aAV854

Singh, Hari: t666.26.8

Singh, Harisachandra Lal: bB1562.1; 2036.3

Singh, Harjeet: aB1880.5

Singh, Herbert Jai: aH1555. bH1554

Singh, Indra Narain: bAB592.5. aAB470.00. et175.1.120

Singh, J.: a131q.1.78

Singh, Jai: aJ478.2; BL70.2, 84; G135.4; H3558.1

Singh, Jaideva: aNV40; Y81; G101; AV1479; SS119; KS67, 76; H608, 719, 3333, 4074.8. bMB98. et441.1.7; 441.2.7; 597.3.5. t441.2.18; 582.17.7

Singh, Jai Prasad: aH340.9.4

Singh, Jodh: a47.16.105; Y560

Singh, J.P.: aH1876

Singh, Karan: aAV1170, 1218, 1444, 1477, 1494.8; H2373, 2971, 4347, 4964

Singh, Kirpal: b?403

Singh, K. Raj: aH4178

Singh, Lal Amarendra: bY305

Singh, Lalan Prasad: aY306

Singh, Lalmani Prasad: **a**H1704  
Singh, L.P.: **a**KS77  
Singh, Maan: **a**H2674  
Singh, Mohan: **a**H999. **b**666.26.4; Y166  
Singh, N.: **a**B1617.03  
Singh, Navjyoti: **a**J437, 444, 479; NV581.3  
Singh, Nikky Guninder Kaur: **a**H3629.7.5  
Singh, Nirbhai: **b**H4129.2.5  
Singh, N.K.: **a**J455:1,3. **b**B1851; GS62  
Singh, Om Prakash: **a**B1264  
Singh, Pancham: **t**890.1.5  
Singh, Paramananda: **e**368.1.44.5, 632.1:9,13  
Singh, Pramod Kumar: **a**B1962.5, 2012  
Singh, Pritipal: **a**B1562.2  
Singh, Priiyasen: **a**B1617.04, 1627.8  
Singh, Raghbir: **a**221.1.191; G199, 206.5  
Singh, Rai Dhanapati: **e**962A.1.1  
Singh, Rajbansh: **a**751.31.50  
Singh, Raj Kumar: **a**225.1.6.8  
Singh, Ram: **a**H2892  
Singh, Ram Bhushan Prasad: **b**J302  
Singh, Ramjee: **a**23.1.220; 131.1.159; 1345.3.48; J159, 160, 178, 205, 269, 289, 322, 417, 471, 537, 551.7; H2454, 2593, 2893. **b**J268, 494.1  
Singh, Ram Lal: **a**AV917, 1200.5, 1219, 1445; H1705, 3520.5. **d**379.67318  
Singh, Raghavendra Pratap: **e**RDPPPIWP  
Singh, Ram Nandan: **a**B2036.2  
Singh, Ram Pratap: **a**47.16.160.5; 379.67:153, 159, 164, 199, 289, 497; AV605; H1706, 2049. **b**379.67.154  
Singh, Ravindra Raj: **a**H3578.1.1; 3578.4. **e**BandP  
Singh, Sabal: **a**565.3.1  
Singh, Sagarmal: **b**J511.1  
Singh, Sampooran: **a**AV1013; H3967  
Singh, Sarghasen: **a**21.1.68; 103.1.81; 161.1.70; AB476, 539; B1152, 1547.3, 1608:1,4, 1617.05, 1962.6. **e**PLNB  
Singh, Santokh: **b**H3269  
Singh, Sarva Danan - **e**CTA  
Singh, Satyapal: **a**H4213  
Singh, Satya Vrata: **b**793.53.6  
Singh, Shambhu Prasad: **a**H3823.3  
Singh, Sheo Kumar: **b**B1290  
Singh, Shyam Kishore: **a**J647.5  
Singh, Siddharth: **a**AB686; B2036.4  
Singh, S.P. **a**AV672, 918; H2764. **b**H2374  
Singh, Tej: **a**131.1:119, 144; Y200, 246, 265; H1556. **b**Y245, 285  
Singh, T.U.N.: **e**48.1.148  
Singh, Udaya Narain: **e**809.17.11  
Singh, Udupa: **a**Y501  
Singh, Vidyatma: **b**B2090  
Singh, Vijay Kumar: **a**MB300  
Singh, Zalim: **e**161.1.18  
Singhvi, Seshma: **a**344.9.145  
Sinha, Ajit Kumar: **a**379.67:280, 319, 360; Y229; AV774; H1557, 3078, 3578.2. **d**379.67.189. **e**PY  
Sinha, Atul N.: **a**210.7.36; AB225; B1153  
Sinha, Basishta Narayana: **a**J267, 619  
Sinha, Beohan Rajendra: **a**B1059  
Sinha, Bhaswati: **a**655.1.25  
Sinha, B.K.: **e**163.1.12



Sinha, B.N.: a379.67.346  
 Sinha, Braj M.: a103.1.103.5; AB267, 287, 452.1, 453, 463. bAB330. bst192.1.4  
 Sinha, Candradhari: e1179.1.53  
 Sinha, Charu Chandra: aH296, 297, 509, 539. bH104  
 Sinha, C.P.: eStudIHC4  
 Sinha, D.: aB436; AV919  
 Sinha, Debabrata: aB447, 469, 1516.05; AV202, 391, 628, 855, 920, 1089, 1150, 1221, 1495; H1131, 1239, 2050, 2259, 3137, 3410, 3521. bAV1036; H3650.2, 4104  
 Sinha, Devaprasad: bAV571  
 Sinha, Govinda: e1119.5:5, 6; 1119.5.24  
 Simha, G. Pratap: bPM121.1  
 Sinha, H.: aH106  
 Sinha, Harendra Prasad: bH3600  
 Sinha, H.S.: aS148; H2112  
 Sinha, I.N.: a1395.3.41; S219  
 Sinha, Jadunath: a1011.13.6; J55; H50. b666.26.12; 729.8.12; 956.1.42; 1036.14.4; AV726; GS18; H404, 538, 818, 1000, 1351, 1623, 1877, 2113, 2260, 2455, 3409.5  
 Sinha, J.N.: aKS38; H349  
 Sinha, Kailasa Candra: e379.12.5; 379.27.2  
 Sinha, Kali Prasad: a379.67.795; 956.1.79; J455.1.5, 463.1, 492.3; B1103, 1264.1, 1730.5; S233; Y578.1; AV938; H2380, 3600.0. b956.1.73; J480; H3270, 3270.1, 3521.0, 3578.3  
 Sinha, Kantha Prasada: e1047.15.1  
 Sinha, K.B.R.: e131.1.3  
 Sinha, Lala: t379.60.1  
 Sinha, Lalit: et649.1.2  
 Sinha, L.P.N.: a379.67.306; NV109; H1707, 1965. b48.1.89; NV306  
 Sinha, Mashaviraprasada Narayana: e637.5.5  
 Sinha, Mukunda: e417.4.3  
 Sinha, Nanda Lal: aB201. t29.1.21; 30.1.5  
 Sinha, Neelima: a344.3.32  
 Sinha, Nirmal Chandra: a596.23:13-15; B907, 1291  
 Sinha, N.L.: et912.1.2  
 Sinha, Phulgendra: bY307. et822.1.53  
 Sinha, Priti: bAV1118  
 Sinha, R.C.: a47.16.93.5; H2375, 2376  
 Sinha, Ramasankara: e441.1.3  
 Sinha, Sadanantapurusa: e23.1.85  
 Sinha, S.B.P.: aJ368  
 Sinha, Srikanthaprasada Narayana: e1047.18.1  
 Sinha, Sunita: aH4019.8  
 Sinha, Thakkur Udanarayana: e809.8.6  
 Sinhadasa: e23.1.254  
 Sircar, see Sarkar  
 Sirikanchana, Pataraporn: aB1861.5  
**Śiromani - DU677A**  
 Siromani, Navacandra: e379.26.3; 934.4.6  
 Siromani, Nimi Candra: e48.1.2; 1179.1.2  
 Siromani, Visvesvara Siddhanta: e23.1.212; 560.5.22; 734.1.11  
 Sironi, Attlia: a597.8.4. t374A.1.6.7  
 Sisyamadasa: e969.2.11  
**Sītalācandra - DU678**  
 Sitalaprasada, Brahmachari: e196A.1.5; 196A.3.2; 196A.4.7; 196A.5.2; 196A.6.4; 257.2.4; 557.1.7; 581.1.2; 581.4.2,3; 952A.2.1; 952A.3.1; 952A.4.1; 1014.7.24; 1050A.2.1. et196A.2.3  
 Sitamahalakshmi, B.: aAU6273, 748  
**Sītānātha (Gosvāmin) Tattvabhūṣaṇa (1910) - 1708**  
 Sitaramaiah, K.: a592.4.2  
 Sitaramaiah, T.: a131.1.95  
 Sitaramaiah, V.: b1000.1.1.3

Sitaramamma, J.: a294.5.13; B1908. bB1963

**(Velliñki) Śītārāma Śāstrin (1800) - 1479**

Śithar, Kumchok: a398A.1.4

**Śītikanṭha, see Rāmeśvara (Śivayogin) (1841) - 1521**

**Śiva - DU679**

**Śivacandra (1875) - 1600A**

Sivacarya, Candrasekhara: bKS86

Śivadatta: e23.1.253; 628.1.2; 1014.7.14.5

**Śivadatta Miśra (1925) - 1801A.** e788.1:35.2, 36.1, 38.1; 934.4.28.5

**Śivadatta Paṇḍita (1810) - 1494.** e22.1.13; 809.20.2

**Śivāditya (1150) - 671**

**Śivāgra Yogī (1600) - 1091**

Shivaji, A.B.: aH1624

**Śivajñāna Svāmi (1750) - 1394**

**Śivajñāna Yogī (1750) - 1393**

Sivakul, Vinai U.: aAB256.3

Sivakumar, K.S.: aAV1430

Sivakumar, M.: et689.2.67

Śivakumar, S.: aNV651

**Śivakumāra Miśra (1905) - 1676**

**Śivakumāra Miśra - DU680**

Sivakkumaraswamy, M.: aVS81.5

**Śivamaṇḍana Gaṇi (1470) - 906A**

Sivananda: bY86, 106-108, 121, 128, 141-144, 154-156, 167, 181, 214, 215, 222, 223, 230, 273, 308, 309, 325, 404, 460; AV962; H2519. bAV1429

**Śivānanda Nātha - DU682**

**Śivānanda Pāṇḍeya - DU683**

**Śivānanda Sarasvatī (1675) - 1259**

**Śivānandendra - DU684**

**Śivanārāyaṇa Ānandatīrtha (1550) - 994**

**Śivanārāyaṇa Tīrtha - DU685**

**Śivanidāna Gaṇi (1623) - 1136A.1**

**Śivānubhava Śivācārya - DU686**

Śivapadasundaram, K.: aSS163.2.5

**Śivapadasundarma, S. - DU687.** aGS42; SS163.2.5

**Śivaprakāśa - DU688**

**Śivaprakāśa Deśīkar - DU689**

**(Madurai) Śivaprakāśar, see Madurai Śivaprakāśar**

Sivaprakasa, T.: e689.2.3

Śivapriya: aSS169

**Śivaputra Svāmi (1960) - 1897.** e930.4.1

**Śivarāma (1710) - 1315**

**Śivarāma - DU691**

**Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa - DU692**

Sivaramamurti, C.: b379.67:393, 468

Sivaraman, Krishna: aJ640; G123; SS153; H2051, 1765, 2828, 2311, 2370, 3522, 3558.2. bGS23. eRIT. t742.2.9

**Śivarāmāśrama - DU693**

Śivaramkrishna, M.: ePRVV

**Śiva Śaṅkara Kāvya-tīrtha - DU695**

**Śivaśarman (1000) - 577**

Sivashankar, N.: bH1788

Sivasubramanian, N.S.: a1330.24.3

Śivasvamin: a300.1.9

**Śivātmajyoti - DU696**

Sivayogi, A. sundaresa: e783.6.4.5

Sivayogi, Sivacarya: e689.2.6

**(Parama)Śivendra Sarasvatī (1690) - 1282**

**Sivopādhyāya (1750) - 1390**

Sjödén, Anna-Pye: **etb**654.1.11. a654.1.15

Sjoman, N.E.: a131.1.214; Y638; H3334

**Skandhila (450) - 225**

Skilling, Peter: **a**47.6.11.1.5; 76.1:6, 8; 174.12:19-20; 175.1.78.1; 175.23A.3; 175.24.41.5; 294.2.18.5; 682.1:1-2; AB414.5, 470.0; B1936, 1965, 1965.1, 2036.5; H2894, 4292; DU146B.1. eArticleschoisis

Skilton, Andrew - **a**49.1: 18-22; 49A.1.40; B1852, 1881, 1881.1, 1937. **t**368.1.47

Skjaervo, P.O.: **a**49a.1.26.1; B1552.2. **d**180B.1.27

Skoog, Kim: **a**379.67.581; 637.3.21; J596. **d**AV1119

Skopen, Erling: **a**H2261

Skora, Kerry Martin: **a**582.21.29; 582.27:60, 61. d582.12.9

Skorupski, Tadeusz: **a**43.1.22

Skyhawk, Hugh van: tAV526

Slaje, Walter: **a**317.1.89; 698.1:55, 59, 63,75, 93; 809.8.12.1; 1267.2.1; 1271A.1.1; 1441.2.1; NV350, 351, 429, 443, 491; PM1260; AV1245. e1441.2.2, Sastrarambha

Slater, R.L.: **b**B408

Slater, T.E.: **a**H69

Slunecker, T.: eS366

Smarananda: **a**H3578.4 **d**AV572

Smart, Ninian: **a**379.67.347; AB192, 288, 359, 396, 470.1, 477, 561.6; B1104, 1444-1446; H1498, 1708, 1709, 2381, 3471, 3522.1, 4214, 4215. **b**H3968; NSCE. **y**H4123

Smith, Bardwell L.: **e**New Essays

Smith, F.Harold: **b**H401

Smith, Frederick M.:a379.67.612.1.5; 962.12.7; 962.12.36.68; H3897; **t**962.24.5. bH4216. **eta**962.22.10

Smith, R.Morton: **a**H1001, 3472

Smith, William Cantwell: aH3629.8. y4055.1.6

Smits, William L.: eSauhrdayamangalam

Smṛtijñānakīrti: **y**595.8.2

**Smṛtijñāna Tīrtha - DU698**

Smṛtītīrtha, Ghavatacarana: **e**1237.7.1

Smṛtītīrtha, Kṛsnacandra: **e**1026.4.4

Snellgrove, David L.: **a**B1548. **b**B1477

Snelling, John: **b**B1585.1

Sobal, Jyoti: **e**H3208

Sobel, Prem: **e**H3208. iH3590.5

Sobhana, S.: a317.1.88.1; e379.13.4

Sobisch, Jan-Ulrich: a368.51.9.1. b715.1.5

Sobti, Harcharan Singh: **b**AB379, 602. eAB1.1. **a**AB330.5

Sodha, Candra: **a**48.1.93

Soejima, Masamitsu: **a**53.1.7; 223.1.4

Sofronov, M.V.: **a**180B.1.23

Sogani, Kamal Chand: **a**196A.7:12:3, 22; J170-172, 179, 195, 270, 290, 429, 514.2. e196A.1.10; PJPC

Sohnen-Thieme, Renate: **a**H3600.01

Sohoni, S.V.: **a**47.16.160.7; 175.24.21

Sole-Leris, Amadeo: **a**B1265. **b**B1448

Solomon, Esther A.: **a**48.1:83, 87; 1237.1.2; 372.1.1; 422.1.1; 437.2.1; 531.1.1; 588.8.2; 605.1.4; 655.1:14, 27; 687.2.9; J385; PM50; AV1037, 1062, 1090; H1086, 1385, 2519.1. **b**163.1.84; NV229; H2114, 2519 e244.1.1; 1047.17.12 . **s**144.1.2; 1621.1.1. **s**560.5.4. t312.4.4.1.

Solomon, Robert C.: **a**H4105

Solomon, Theodore J.: **d**H1878

Soma: **t**123.1.6

**Somacandra (1421) - 858AA**

**Somadeva Sūri (1516) - 953C**

**Somadharma Gaṇi (1447) - 875**

Soman, Ruth: t50.2.16

**Somānanda (850) - 466**

**Somanātha Dīkṣita (1640) - 1175**

**Somanātha Vyāsa (1869) - 1585**

Somanathopadhyaya: e788.1.20

Somani, Ramvallabh: aJ503.4

**Somaprabhācārya - DU700**

Somaratne, G.A.: aAB544.9

**Somarṣi Dīkṣita - DU416**

**Somasena (1612) - 1117**

**Somasundara (1395) - 834**

Somasundaram, P.S.: bSS148; 353A.1.2

**Somatilaka Sūri (1338) - 798**

Somavimala Sūri - DU700A

Somayajalu, K.V.: b221.1.208

Somayaji, D.Arka: aAV921

Somayaji, R.L.: e809.14.37

**Someśvara - DU701**

**Someśvara Bhaṭṭa (1250) - 730**

Somesvara, Bhatta Panjabhai: e379.42.6; 809.14.32

Someshwarananda: aY529

Sommerfeld, Susanne: bH681

Sonam, Ruth: bS96.2.15. t50.2.16. bt47.4.15

**Sonatakke, Adinath: e476.5.2.5**

**Sondāḍa (1200) - 704**

Sondada, Nagesh D.: et751.9.5; 751.11.4

Sonde, Nagesa: e751.3.15; 751.9.6 et751.15.2

Soni, Jayendra: a196A.7:32, 35; 417A.2.5; 492.5.1.5; 492.10.2; 1091.4.2.5; J488,503.5,507.1, 514.3,552, 564.5, 620, 641. b1091.7.2. etH3593.2.5. s476.5.3, 492.1.6. t492.6.4. eVasantagaurava

Soni, Pannal(al): e409A.3.1; 468.1.1; 517.1.8; 581.4.5; 721.3.1; DU376.1.1

Soni, R.L.: aB362

Sood, B.R.: aJ584

Soon, Keum Kim: aB1509.02

Soosania, Nārendra V.: bAV795; H2520

Soothill, William E.: t103.1.17

Sopa, (Geshe) Lhundub: a175.24.29; AB398; B1154. t418.3.7

Soper, Alexander Coburn: bt285.1.6

Sorenson, Per K.: et321.7.1

Sorenson, Soren: et131.1.144.1

Sorokin, Pitiorim A.: aH1439. ePTASG

**Soṣale Revaṇārādhyā (1650) - 1206**

Soundra, P.: t353A.1.0

Sovani, V.V.: a582.15.5. as163.1.39. b163.1.43.1; S424

Sovlani, Hasmukh: aJ532

Sowani, V.S.: aG1

Spalding, K.J.: aH1002

Sparham, Gareth: a174.3.22; 596.23.27; B1600, 1938. t174.3.46; 448.1.13. et300.1.1.30

Spath, I.M.: bY130

sPa tsab Nyi ma grags: yMB226

Specht, Edward: a21.1.7

Spencer, Robert F.: aB548

Spengler, Oswald: yH1413

Spere, Giuseppe: e840.1.14.

Spiegelberg, F.: aH1440

Spiegelberg, H.: eIPSA

Spiegelhoff, W.: aY161

Spinoza: y47.16.153; 379.67:239, 253, 320, 525; S113, 114; AV105, 1502; H2122

Spiro, Melford E.: bB879

Spitz, Chrisof (=Geshe Thubten Ngawang): bMB280  
 Spitzer, M.: b220.1.3  
 Sponberg, Alan: a49A.1.45; 103.1.157; B1816, 2037.1-3; YB92. s174.1.8  
 Spratt, Philip: aH1441  
 Sprigge, T.L.S.: aAV1222  
 Sprockhoff, Joachim Friedrich: a809.8.10; B615. bH2675  
 Sprung, Mervyn: a47.16:68, 113.5; MB115, 148. eAV890; PTT. t47.4.34; 321.4.7  
 Squarcini, Frederic: e4135.2, 4136.5  
**Śraddhānanda Pūjyapāda - DU702**  
 Sraman, Gyana Ratna: a210.7.39; AB593  
 Sraman, Jnanakirti: a210.9.16  
 Srauti, Srisvaminath: e1330.6.1  
 Sravana, Jayachandra Sitarama: e196B.1.11; DU490.1.1  
 Sreelakshmi, B.G.: aH4129.3  
 Śriaman, T.: t637.7.228  
**Śrībhūpendranātha Sanyāla - DU703**  
**Śricandra (1530) - 968A**  
 Śricandrasūri, see (Śrī)Candrasūri  
 Śridananda: a379.67.609.4-5  
**Śrī Deśikavara Nārasimha - DU136**  
**Śrīdeva - DU704**  
 Sridhar, Kadamba S.: et637.1.20  
 Sridhar, M. K.: aH4222.7  
**Śrīdhara (991) - 565**  
**Śrīdhara (16th c) - 933A**  
**Śrīdhara - DU705**  
**Śrīdharācārya (1918) - 1748.** e793.2.1  
**Śrīdharānanda - DU706**  
 Śrīdharananda: aH4076, 4302  
**Śrīdhara Svāmin (1400) - 845**  
**Śrīgupta (690) - 371**  
**Śrīharṣa (1140) - 655**  
 Śrīharsadas: a1395.3.40  
 Śrījīva, Nyayatīrtha: a48.1.71  
 Śrījnana (Bhikkhu), Dipankar: aB1965.3  
**Śrīkaṇṭha (1025) - 589**  
**Śrīkaṇṭha (1120) - 638**  
**Śrīkaṇṭha or Nīlakaṇṭha (1400) - 841**  
**Śrīkaṇṭha Bhagavadācārya - DU707**  
**Śrīkaṇṭha Dikṣita (1660) - 1234**  
 Śrīkanthia, B. M. - fPM100.2  
 Śrīkhande, V.B.: aS33  
 Śrīkrishna, Ch.: aY712  
 Śrīkṛṣṇa 'Jagadguru': e708.4.3  
 Śrī Kṛṣṇa - DU351  
**Śrīkṛṣṇa Brahmatantra Mahādeśika (1914) - 1729**  
**Śrīkṛṣṇa Caitanya - DU708**  
 Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa, Gaṅgaviṣṇu, see **Gaṅgaviṣṇu Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa**  
 Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa, Khemrāja: e809.14.12; DU130.1.1  
**Śrīkṛṣṇa (Bhaṭṭa) Maunin (1750) - 1371**  
**Śrīkṛṣṇarāja - DU709**  
**Śrīkṛṣṇa Vallabhācārya (1965) - 1911**  
**Śrī Lakṣmi - DU711**  
 Śrīlāla: e213A.4.2  
**Śrīlāta (350) - 162**  
**Śrīmad Upādhyāya - DU712**  
 Śrīmannarayana Murt, M.: a221.1.175.5.5; H4088.0

**Śrinātha Bhaṭṭa (1540) - 983**

**Śrinātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cakravartin (1470) - 905**

**Śrinātha Cakravartin (1510) - 946**

**Śrinātha Mīśra - DU713**

Srinivas, see Srinivasa

**Śrinivāsa (1290) - 765**

**Śrinivāsa (1625) - 1140**

**Śrinivāsa (1600) - 1090**

**Śrinivāsa (1630) - 1125**

**Śrinivāsa (1730) - 1334**

**(Śribhāṣyam) Śrinivāsa (1755) - 1415**

**Śrinivāsa (1800) - 1483**

**Śrinivāsa (1855) - 1559**

**Śrinivāsa (1880) - 1605**

**Śrinivāsa - DU714-718**

Srinivasa: e1689.1.3

Srinivasa, K.: a729.8.21YB141; AV1234.3, 1500.6.5, 1535; H4106, 4129.5, 4217. bH4056

Srinivasa, L.: a637.76.15; 793.47.3; VV89.3, 170.9, 174,

Srinivasa, P.R.: bB572

**Śrinivāsa Bhaṭṭa - DU719**

**Śrinivasa Bhaṭṭa - 1216A**

Śrinivāsa Desikācārya (1590) - 1070

Srinivasacar, D.: a790.4.1; ADU25.1. e793.39.4; 973.6.2; 1026.2.7

Śrinivasacariar, , Srinivasacarya, and Srinivasacharya are listed together

**Śrinivāsācārya (1755) - 1417**

**Śrinivāsācārya (1850) - 1541**

**Śrinivāsācārya - DU720**

**(Vedānta) Śrinivāsācārya - DU721**

**Śrinivāsācārya - DU722-724**

Srinivasacarya: e23.1.6; 379.27.2; 379.29.1; 379.31.1

Srinivasacarya, Devale: e816.6.1

**Śrinivāsācārya, G.T. (1919) - 1754**

**Śrinivāsācārya, Jalihala (1961) - 1901**

Srinivasacarya, K.: e755.1.1; 793.18.3

Srinivasacarya, K.T.: eDU202.1.1

Srinivasacarya, K.T.I.: e580.3.2

Srinivasacarya, Kunnapakam: e23.1.108; 735.1.1

**Śrinivāsācārya Lakṣmipuram (1905) - 1677. e22.1.22; 23.1.44; 788.1.11**

Śrinivāsācārya, M.K. e774.1.2

Srinivasacarya, N.: a637.7:65, 103. e793.17.2.5; 793.15.3.5

Srinivasacarya, P.N.: a406.3.2; 637.7:8, 12, 37; AV289-292, 413, 534; VV23, 25; BD4; H233, 378, 863, 1179. b637.7.13; AV330; VV21; BD3

Srinivasacarya, R.: eDU567A.1.1

Srinivasacarya, S.: aH3559

Srinivasacarya, S.M.: aY82

Srinivasacarya, T.I.: e793.18.1

Srinivasacarya, T.R.: et402.5.13

Srinivasacarya, Vaiyyu: e23.1.71; 793.3.4

**Śrinivāsādāsa - DU725**

**Śrinivasādāsa (1370) - 817**

**Śrinivāsa Desikācārya (1590) - 1070**

**Śrinivāsa Dīkṣita (1901) - 1665**

**Śrinivāsa Dīkṣita - DU726**

Srinivasagopalachar, T.T.: e793.39.4

**Śrinivāsa Kavi - DU727**

**Śrinivāsa Mahādeśika - DU728**

Srinivasan, C.: bH2052

Srinivasan, C.T.: a379.67.85; 1841.1.2; AV129, 149, 262; DV7  
 Srinivasan, Gummaraju: a637.7.63; 751.39.124. PM96; S114, 161, 201; S266.1; AV727, 939, 1063;  
 H1967, 2194, 3079, 3472.5. bAV794; H1966  
 Srinivasan, K.: a637.7.135; AV1234.3  
 Srinivasan, K.R.: b809.22.16  
 Srinivasan, L.: a793.53.17. as793:6A.1. 19A.1; 21.2. aVV89.3  
 Srinivasan, M.S.: a131.1.205.1  
 Srinivasan, N.: e1127.7.1  
 Srinivasan, S.: a379.67.558.2; AV1170.1. et809.8.12  
 Srinivasan, Srinivas Ayyar: b530.4.12  
 Srinivasan, S. B. Ramamani: e1433.1.1  
 Srinivasan, S.V.: t637.1.15  
 Srinivasan, T.V.: a793.53.30  
**Śrīnivāsa Parakala Yati (1750) - 1375**  
**Śrīnivāsa Paramānumīśra (1940) - 1858**  
**Śrīnivāsa Paṭṭarācārya (1900) - 1659**  
 Srinivasaraghavachariar, A.: aVV109.1, 113  
**Śrīnivāsa Rāghavadāsa - DU729**  
**Śrīnivāsa Saṃghrīdāsa (1755) - 1414**  
**Śrīnivāsa Śaṭhakopa Yati - DU730**  
**Śrīnivāsa Śrīśailayogin (1750) - 1401**  
**Śrīnivāsa Sudhi (1853) - 1553**  
**Śrīnivāsa (Bhāradvāja) Sūri (1907) - 1690**  
 Śrīnivāsasūri, Śrīśaila, see **Śrīśaila Śrīnivāsasūri**  
**Śrīnivāsa Tātācārya (1909) - 1694**  
 Srinivasatacharya: e1236.1.17  
**(Bīdāharahalli) Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha (1640) - 1171**  
**Śrīnivāsa Vipāścit (1855) - 1555**  
**Śrīnivāsa Yajvan - DU733**  
 Srinivasiengar, K.R.: a379.67.91; 637.3.12; S58; H298  
**Śrīpāda - DU733A**  
**Śrīpāda Mīśra - DU733B**  
**Śrīpādarāja (1470) - 904**  
**Śrīpati (1350) - 804A**  
**Śrīrāma - DU734**  
 Sriramacandralu, Pullala: e1047.22.2  
 Sriramalu, S.: a379.67:143, 155  
**Sriramamurti, P.: a698.1.103**  
**Śrīraṅgācārya, T.A.P. (1850) - 1542**  
 Srirangacarya, T.M.: e637.1.3  
 Śrīrangadasa: e1464.3.1  
**Śrīrūpa Siddhāntin (1972) - 1930. e1148.11.2**  
**Śrīśaila Lakṣmaṇa Muni - DU735**  
 Srisailanathan - e650A.1.2  
 Srisailanathar, A.M.: e774.1.3  
**Śrīśaila Śrīnivāsasūri, see Śrīnivāsa Śrīśailayogin**  
**Śrīśaila Sūri - DU736**  
**Śrīśaila (Tāt)Ācārya - DU737**  
 Srisuchat, Amara: aAB678.0  
**Śrītilaka (1317) - 787A**  
 Srisvami: e868.1.6  
 Srivaisnava, Anantaprasada Trikamlal: e580.6.2  
 Srivaisnava, Janakidasa: e1323.1.1  
**Śrīvala Candra - DU738**  
 Srivastava, Avinash Kumar: aB1600.1, 1882  
 Srivastava, Bhakti: aC65; J478  
 Srivastava, C.P.: a47.16.161

Srivastava, G.M.L.: **b**131.1:201,208.1.6.1  
 Srivastava, Jagdish Sahai: **a**H1789. **d**H1710  
 Srivastava, K.M.: **a**B1221  
 Srivastava, Lakshmipuram P. , see Srivatsa, Lakshmipuram P.  
 Srivastava, Lalit Kishore Lal: **a**Y351; J455.2; AV796; H2377, H2378. **b**AV1222.2  
 Srivastava, Neelam: **d**Y405  
 Srivastava, Rama Lala: **e**666.6.5; 666.14.3; 666.17.1; 666.28.1; 781A.0.2.5840.1.13.0  
 Srivastava, Rama Shankar: **a**1395.3.46; AV1014; H1442, 1499, 1559, 1560, 2456, 2457, 2766. **b**H1790, 2053. **e**H2688; PhilR  
 Srivastava, Ramesh Chandra: **a**Ac19; H2379  
 Srivastava, R.P.: **a**H1968, 3600:0. ePPIBPS  
 Srivastava, Santanarayana: **e**934.4.33  
 Srivastava, S.N.L.: **a**379.67:183, 198, 207, 208; B379; AV174, 201, 236, 277, 339, 745; H470, 633, 680, 1085, 1436, 1625, 2380, 2671. **b**379.67.335  
 Srivastava, S.P.: **a**Y189; H1791, 2895. ePPIBPS  
 Srivastava, Sudha: **a**H2384  
 Srivastava, Surendra Kumar: **b**1724.4.1  
 Srivastava, Suresa Candra: **d**1036.14.2. e131.1.143.1  
 Srivastava, V.C.: **a**GS27.1  
 Śrivasudevacharya, Vankapuram: **e**580.6.5  
**Śrīvatsa (1040) - 600**  
 Śrīvatsa, Lakshmipuram P.: a1677.2.1  
 Śrīvatsānka Nārāyaṇa Muni, see Nārāyaṇa Muni  
 Srivatsankar, C. V.: e580.3.7.7  
 Srivatsankaracharya, Venkatanatha.: **e**793.5.2; 793.18.8; 793.35.7  
**Śrīvatsānka Sūri (1210) - 709**  
**Śrīvatsa Raṅganātha - DU740**  
 Śrīyukteśvara: **y**Y506  
**Śrutasādhu - DU741**  
**Śrutasāgara (1727) - 1141A**  
**Śrutasāgara Sūri (1500) - 935**  
**S. Subrahmaṇya Sāstrin, see Sastri, S. Subrahmanya**  
 Staal, J. Frits: **a**379.67.614; B1060; NV98; Y502; G63, 67; H1180, 1386, 1443, 1444, 1501, 1561-1563, 1879, 1880, 2115, 2383, 2594, 3473, 3607, 3630. **b**AV503. **e**G18, 63, 76, 80, 86, 114. **f**IndBeyond  
 Stablein, William: **a**B1222  
 Stace, Walter T.: **a**H1003. **y**AV881; H542  
 Stache-Rosen, Valentina: **a**154.1.3. **et**4.1.5. t154.1.0.5  
 Stadelman, Richard - a3630.1  
 Stael-Holstein, Alexander von: **e**33.1.4; 304.8.1; DU202.3.1  
 Stambaugh, Joan: **b**B1563  
 Stanzell, Ellen: **a**H4343.5, 4351  
 Starbacker, Stuart Ray: bH4178.1.5  
 Stark, Claude Alan: **a**H2521  
 Stark, Sylvia: **a**VV108. **et**701.5.2  
 Stasiak, Stefan: **a**268.10.3  
 Stavig, Gopal (Gordon): **a**379.67:794, 800.1.5; J564.6.5; Y752  
 Stcherbatsky, Theodor: **a**174.3.1; 268.10:7, 23; 530.6.1; C32; AB29; YB2, 3, 9; B74, 79, 225, 277, 880; H2117, 2262. **b**H2116; BL; TSFB. **bt**BL4. **e**174.3.5; 175.1.3; 311.1.1; 344.3.7; 344.7.1; 419.3.1. **et**199.1.2. i344.3.9. **s**268.2.4. t47.4.12; 174.6.4; 175.1:4, 7; 268.7.7; 344.3.3; 344.3.11; 3444.7.2; 439.1.1; 442.1.3; 530.3.3; 530.6.2. **y**175.1.8; 344.3.4; B311, 1576.0  
 Steadman, James D.: **a**B1478  
 Stearns, Cyrus: a715.3.0  
 Stede, Dorothy A.L.: **a**H609, 735. **d**H541  
 Stede, W.: **a**AB56; B380, 512. e9.1.0.1  
 Stein, Aurel - y53.1.11.1  
 Stein, M.: **y**103.1.8  
 Stein, Otto: **a**H402. **b**J493



Steiner, Margaret: **a**H273. **bd**530.4.3  
Steiner, Roland: **a**163.1.132; 344.8.6. eIndTibS  
Steiner, Rudolf: **b**H234, 323, 1240. **y**H175  
Steinkellner, Ernst: **a**30.1.19; 46.1.39; 135.1.8; 342.1:1,3; 314.1.1; 344.2.2; 344.4:16, 93; 344.5:3, 5, 7, 20, 21; 344.9:15, 17, 39.1,47, 52.7, 66; 378.1.1-2; 397.1.1; 403.1.1, 1.1.1; 404.5.2; 404.8.15; 418.16.4; 418A.1.4; 419.1-2, 6.3; 588.13A.1; 802.10.1; BL49, 71, 74, 80.1; B1155,1292, 1854; NV117; S366; H4108. **bet**344.5.6. **e**StBudEp; 344.5.2; 442.1.8; CTBRP; TibSt. **et**46.1.37.1344.1.2; 419.4.2. **i**344.9.22; BL84.1. **t**368.1.33. **y**B1601  
Steinkraus, Warren: **a**H1795, 2382. **y**H1755  
Steinmann, Ralph M.: **t**379.19.26  
Steinmiller-Oberlin, Emile: **b**Sectes. **t**45.1.12; 46.1.9; 103.1:18, 23  
Stepanyants, Marietta: **e**H4075, IndPh. **b**H4075  
Stephen, C. S.: **a**379.67.823  
Stephen, Daniel R.: **b**131.1.52  
Stephens, Peter: **a**379.12.88; 379.67.853. **b379.13.9**  
Stern, Elliot M.: **d**369.6.6. **a**523.1.12  
Sternbach, Ludwig: **a**410.26.4. **b**677.1.1.05. **f**LSFV  
Stevenson, Daniel B.: **bt**103.1.149  
Stevenson, Ian: **b**H4108.3  
Stevenson, J.: **t**ADV48.1  
Stevenson, (Mrs.) Sinclair: **b**J16  
Stewart, Tony Kevin: **a**956.1.64.1; AC31.3, 75  
Stewart-Wallace, J.: **a**AV364  
**(Sant) Sthiradeva - DU702**  
**Sthiramati (450) - 224**  
**Sthiramati (560) - 304**  
Stiernotte: **e**H1364  
Stietenron, H. von: **a**B1372.5; **e**IIG  
Stoffer, B.S.: **b**AV175  
Stoker, Valerie: **a**751.29.3; 751.31:133, 154.5; DV140  
Stone, Jacqueline Ilyse.: **a**103.1.121.6; B1965.5; H4182. **b**103.1.165  
Story, Francis: **a**B365, 448, 449, 800, 881, 1017-1020, 1156, 1184  
Straight, David: **t**B1887.5  
Stramigioli, G.: **a**227.1.3  
Straszewski, M.: **a**H23  
Strauch, Inga: **a**MB415  
Strauss, Otto: **a**48.1.47; 220.1.4; 417.4.6; 1179.1.33; C8; PM18; S15; G5; AV221, 251, 252; H188, 274, 285. **b**PM16; H235, 510. **t**23.1.139; 1179.1.29  
Strawson, Galen: **y**211.1.4 [=y660A.1.1]  
Strawson, Peter: **y**AV694, NV370.1, 632  
Streng, Frederick J.: **a**26.1.21.5; 47.16:45, 52, 58, 77; B1021. **t**47.4.28  
Strensky, Ivan: **a**H2972  
Strickland, W.W.: **a**B117  
Strong, John S.: **a**43.1.22.2.5; SV29.1; 88.1.138; 210.9.40; B1938.5  
Stuart-Fox, Martin: **a**31.1.1; AB434. **b**B1417.6  
Stuchlik, Jakob: **d**560.1.14.5  
Studholme, Alexander: **b**255.1.10  
Stultz, Jonathan: **a**MB387.5  
Stundal, Kenneth R.: **a**H2458  
Sturmer, Ernst: **b**Y406  
Stutley, James: **a**H2766  
Stutley, Margaret: **a**H2766  
Suali, Luigi: **b**B278; H110. **e**410.7.4; 410.16.4; 410.22.1; 410.23.1; 621.1.3. **et**410.7.1; 410.10.2. **t**410.16:6, 7; 1133.7.2  
**Subāhubuddhi (1590) - 1072**  
**Subbacarya, D.V. (1970) - 1924A**  
Subbaiya, Vedanta Venkata: **e**379.8.29  
Subbamma, P.C.; **a**764.30.1; H2054, 2118. **s**467.1.7

Subbanachar, N.V.: a751.31.64; DV48-50; H1711, 1881  
 Subbaraidu, B.V.: aAV1008, 1015  
 Subbaramaiya, D.S.: a379.19.23  
 Subbarao, S.: e1297.1.1  
 Subbarao, Y.: a379.67.21  
 Subbaratnam, K.V.: a363.4.17  
**Subbarāya Ācārya (1896) - 1648**  
 Subbaraya, Peri: aY577.2  
 Subbarayappa, B.V.: aH1882  
**Subbaśāstrin (1927) - 1804**  
 Subbiah, A.Venkata: a317.1:31, 35, 37  
**Śubhacandra (1100) - 627**  
**Śubhacandra (1557) - 1008A**  
 Subhadropadhyaya, D.: e406.1.2  
**Śubhagupta (740) - 399**  
**Śubhākarasiṃha - DU741A**  
**Śubhaṃkara (1470) - 901**  
 Subhasa, Gajendramoksa: e809.14.17  
 Śubhaśīla, see Munisundaraśiṣya  
**Śubhaśīla (1440) - 87A**  
**Śubhaśīla Gaṇi (1483) - 910A**  
**Śubhavardhana Gaṇi (910B)**  
**Śubhavijaya (1607) - 1104**  
 Subhuti, Dharmachari, see Kennedy, Alex  
**Subrahmaṇya (1650) - 1204**  
**Subrahmaṇya - DU744-745**  
**Subrahmaṇya Deśīkar - DU746**  
 Subrahmanian, sese Subrahmanya  
 Subrahmanya, B. R.: aH4292.5  
 Subrahmanya, Kamala: aH2055  
 Subrahmanya, K.G.: a221.1.9  
 Subrahmanya, K.N.: a131.1.205.2; 1026.5.1; 1026.10.2. et379.20.27. t1026.10.3  
 Subrahmanyam, Korada: aH3980  
 Subrahmanya, N.: a379.67:443.1, 609.6; H1564, 3590.6  
 Subrahmanya, N.: e934.4.35  
 Subrahmanya, Nellai K.: aS284  
 Subrahmanya, P.S.: bH2459  
 Subrahmanya, R.: a210.7.20  
 Subrahmanya, Sivananda: e379.20.12; 1026.4.2  
 Subrahmanya, S.V.: ePHT  
 Subrahmanya, T.P.: bAV1235  
 Subrahmanya, T.R.: a1163.2.2  
 Subrahmanian, V.: aV163  
 Subrahmanya, Vijay: aH4108.5. eBHISS  
 Subrahmanya, V.K.: et379.54.2. eHBISS  
 Subrahmanyam, K.: aAV816; SS8, 87. G133.1; H1792. t221.1.151  
 Subrahmanyam, Sharada: a809.62.21  
 Subrahmanyasastri, Srinivasa Sastri, see Sastri, Srinivasa Sastri Subrahmanya  
 (V.) Subrahmanya Śāstri, see Sastri, Venkata Subrahmanya  
**Subrahmanyendra - DU747**  
**Sucarita Mīśra (1120) - 639**  
 Sucitto, Ajahn: aAB575  
 Suchoki, Marjorie Hewitt: aB1869.3  
 Sudarsan, P.: aNV522  
 Sudarshan, Vidyasankar: aAV1430.3  
**Sudarśanācārya - DU748**  
 Sudarsanacarya: e22.1.23; 681.1.7

Sudarsanacarya, T.K.V.N.: aJ642; H88, 89. e637.6.5; 701.2.1

**Sudarśanācārya Pañjābi (1901) - 1667**

**Sudarśana Guru (1620) - 1130**

Sudarsanasama, R.: e751.13A.1

**Sudarśana Sūri (1290) - 759**

Sudarsanasuri, R.: e751.13A.1

**Śuddhamati - DU749**

Śuddhamma, Hsaya: e12.1.1

**Śuddhānanda - DU750**

Śuddhananda: aH189

**Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī or Bhikṣu - DU751**

Śuddhasattva Rāmānujācārya, see (Śuddhasattva) Lakṣmaṇārya

Śuddhidananda: et379.64.70

Sudhi, Padma: aAV728, 964; H2460, 2895.1

Suen, Hon-ming Stephen: d39.1.7

Sugamindrathirtha, H.H.Sri: fAODP

**Sugandhara (450) - 225**

Suganuma, Akira: a137.1:27, 28; 404.4:12-14

Sugataratana, Kahapola: b49B.1.8

Sugg, Judith G.: d131.1.302

Sugiura, Sadajiro: bH53

Sugunasuri, Suwander H. J.: a1.1.12.5; AB471

Suguro, Shinjo: a103.1.94; B1627.8.5

Sugur, Ishimura: a639.3.1

Sujato, Bhikkhu: aB2057

Śujiva (Sramanera): aB596

**Śuka - DU753**

**Śukadeva - DU753A**

**Sukhaprakāśa Muni (1325) - 791**

Sukhawal, Radharani: b962.36.30

Sukhthankar, Bhalacandra Sitaram: tH435

Sukhthankar, Bhavanisankara: e1014.7.17

Sukhthankar, S.S.: e1014.7.29.3. et1236.1.10

Sukhthankar, V.A.: tH102

Sukhthankar, V.S.: a637.7.3

Sukla, Badrinath: e410.17.4; 734.1.12; 1263.28.1; NV424.1, 434. yH4287

Sukla, Balirama: aNV413.1, 602.3, 633; H4291. e975.2.4; 1133.7.9

Sukla, Bhavani Shankar: aBL76; YB117

Sukla, Candiprasad: e655.1.7

Sukla, Gadadharaprasada: e379.62.9

Sukla, Gayatri - e1378.1.14

Sukla, Harendra H.: e1183.5.5

**Śukla, Harirāma (1937) - 1849. e48.1.58; 163.1:40, 45**

Sukla, Hari Sankar: aAB457, 680, 680.1. eDhammadesana

Sukla, Jagannatha: e379.12.1

Sukla, J.J.: a379.67.443.1; J536

Sukla, J.M.: a221.1.31; 353.1.11.1; 530.3.8; G122. e221.1.124

Śukla, J.P.: a1395.3.39. bH1874

**Śukla, Kāllika Prasāda (1961) - 1902B.: e1324.6:4.5,.6**

Sukla, Kamalakanta: e22.1.105

Sukla, Karunesha: a174.10.20; 174.12:6.1, 10, 11, 13, 15.1; 344.6.102; 344.9:18, 47.3; J336.1; AB171; YB158; B680, 1151, 1547.2, 1815, 1903, 2056.7; NV171, 179; Y559; H3205, 3473.1, 4176. e174.10:19, 27; 298.1.3; 317.1.83; B1509.01; NBLBS. t174.10.18

Sukla, K.B.L.: aAB358

Sukla, Kunj Beharilala: a175.1:54, 65.8

Sukla. M(aurice).: tRPY

Sukla, Mulasankaravyasa, see **Mulasankaravyasa Sukla**

Sukla, Pratap Chandra: **bH2672**  
 Sukla, Rajanaisa Kumara: **e530.5.7**  
 Sukla, Rajarama - **aNV557. e1288.3.1**  
 Sukla, Rama Govinda: **e934.4:32, 45; 1179.1.45**  
 Sukla, Ramavadana: **e637.6.11**  
**Śukla, Ratnanātha, see Ratnanātha Śukla**  
 Sukla, Renee: **a21.1.66**  
 Sukla, R.N., see **Rājā Narāyana Śukla**  
 Sukla, R. S.: **b410.26.8**  
 Sukla, S.A.: **a666.6.2. et666.5.1; 666.6.3**  
 Sukla, Sanjay Kumar: **aAV1376; H4177**  
 Sukla, S.N., see **Sūryanārāyaṇa(sarma) Śukla**  
 Sukla, Surya Narayana, see **Sūryanārāyaṇa(sarma) Śukla**  
 Suller, S.K.: **eHIPP**  
 Sullivan, H.P.: **aH1445. dH1446**  
 Sullivan, Kevin: **aH3630.3**  
 Sumanasara, K.: **e3.1.4.5; 11.1.5.5**  
 Sumanavamsa, Neluwa: **aAB687**  
**Sumaṅgala (450) - 225**  
**Sumaṅgala (1140) - 657**  
 Sumangala (Bhikkhu): **bB966**  
 Sumangala (Thera), Kannimahara: **aAB289**  
**Sumaṅgala Samitthithera - DU754**  
**Sumatikallola (1671) - 1254A**  
**Sumatikīrti (1564) - 1017**  
**Sumatindranātha Tīrtha (1720) - 1328**  
**Sumatiśīla or Sumatisena (840) - 444A**  
**Sumativijaya - DU754A**  
 Sumi, Tokan D.: **e128A.1.8; CBWCC**  
 Sun, Sang Kyun: **a255.1.8**  
**Sundara Bhaṭṭa (1470) - 906**  
**Sundarācārya - DU755**  
 Sundarachariar, T.: **aVV71**  
**Sundaradāsa - DU756**  
**Sundaradeva (1800) - 1479A**  
 Sundarajachar, H.: **aDV16**  
 Sundaram, C.V.: **bt379.54.8**  
 Sundaram, P.K.: **a317.1.97; 379.16.19; 379.67.382; 522.1.7; 637.7: 136, 174; AV439, 455, 456, 504, 516, 552, 606, 674, 797, 818, 882, 922, 1366.6; H1502, 2195, 2385, 2386, 3138., 3630.4 b379.67.498; AV965. bt522.1.8. et379.22.5. i379.16.25. t522.1:9, 11**  
 Sundaram, S.Sivapada: **bs717.1.18**  
 Sundaramoorthy, G.: **aSS110**  
**Sundaramūrti (1893) - 1640**  
 Sunaramurti, K.: **e783.2.3; 783.10.2; 787.1.1**  
 Sundarananda: **e379.60.5**  
**Sundara Pāṇḍya (350) - 166**  
 Sundara Rāja - **DU757-758; H4121.5**  
 Sundararaja, K.R.: **a637.7:170, 220.5VV59; H2056, 2119, 2120, 2522, 3271. eHSPCM**  
**Sundararāja Deśika (1550) - 995**  
 Sundararajan, K.P.: **eHind**  
 Sundararaman, T.R.: **a793.19.2; B341**  
**Sundara Sūri - DU715**  
 Sundarayama, Ceduluvada: **e379.12.22**  
**Sundareśa (1860) - 1567**  
 Sundaresan, K.: **aH2387**  
 Sundaresan, Vidyasankar: **a379.42.19; aAV1328.1**  
 Sunesan, Carl: **a103.1.110.3; AB434.0, 435, 479.6. eSauhrdayamangalam**

Sunirmalananda: a379.67.793; 4077; S383, 390. bAV1513. et379.60.28

Suparsvamati, Aryika: e627.1A.1

Suphotamuni, Phra: e632.1.4.1

Suppes, Patrick: eH1563

Supramuniya: bH3985

**Suracandra (Upādhyāya) (1622) - 1135**

**Surajābhānu - DU759**

Surana, Sricandra: e196B.1.59

Suran, Aviyogi: bY585

**Suraprabhā - DU760**

**Surapuram Veṅkaṭācārya (1755) - 1417**

Surapuram Veṅkaṭācārya, see **Veṅkaṭācārya**

Surath: bH2461

Suresananda: t752.2.2

**Sureśvara (760) - 417**

Suresvara, Vijayajinendra, see **Vijayajinendra Surisvara**

**Suri, Bhadrakara - DU80A**

Suri, Candrasagara: e296.4.7

Suri, Candrasimha: e410.16.2

Suri, Dharmaghosa: e781A.0.2

Suri, Hemasagara: e407.1.3

Suri, Jayaghosa: e1263.26.2; 1263.31A.1

Suri, Jinaharisagara: e658A:1.1, 7.1, 9.1, 10.1

Suri, Jnanaharisagara: e658A.1.2

Suri, Maniksagara: e410.25A.01

Suri, Manikyasagara: e1822.3.1

Suri, Municandra: e577.2.1

Suri, Sagaranda: e296.2.7; 610.3.2

**Sūri, Somvavimala - DU700A**

Suri, Srijinendra: e296: 1.8, 2.9, 3.5, 4.9, 5.2

Suri, Srinivasa: e793.31.4

Suri, Subrahmanya: e23.1.9

Suri, Udayaprabha: e577.2.1

Suri, Vasudeva: e494.1.23

Suri, V.D.: aJ23

Suri, (Acarya) Vidyasagara: e196A.1.12, 213A.3.6.2

Suri, Vijayadarsana: e196B.1.45; 374.4.4

Suri, Vijayadharma: e687.3.3

Suri, Vijayajamva S. Somatilaka: e410.16.11.1-2

Suri, Vijayajinendra: e410.18.3.5; 610.10.3; 610.25.2; 925.1.1

Suri, Vijayalabdhi: e293.1.1

Suri, Vijayendra: e296.5.3

Suri, Vijayodaya: s196B.1.28. See also **Vaśovijaya**

Surideva, Shreeranjan: bJ514.5

Surin, Kenneth: aH4020

Surisvara, Vijayajinendra: e196B.2.1.4

Suriyabongs, Luang: aB513, 581

**Sūrottama Tīrtha (1580) - 1044**

Suryacaitanya, Brahmachari.: aS115, 301.1

Suryakant: aH1297

Suryanarayana, A.V.: e379.13.1

Suryanarayana, Kalluri: et379.8.59; 681.3.6; 1330.6.4.5

Suryanarayana, S, see **Sūryanārāyaṇa Śukla**

Suryanarayana, V.V.: aH1565

Suryanarayanamatyulu, Patibanda: e23.1.236

**Sūryanārāyaṇa Sarmā (Śukla) (1925) - 1797**

**(Peri) Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrī, see Peri Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrīn**

**Sūryanārāyaṇa(sarma) Śukla (1937) - 1850.** e221.1.16; 379.44.7; 417.3.3; 455.2.2; 592.3.7; 655.1.8; 788.1.39; 867.2.2; 1014.7.37; 1179.1.46; 1179.2.1; 1255.1.1; 1300.1.1

**Sūrya Paṇḍita (1538) - 974**

Susa, Shinryu: e81.1.4

Susai, Amalraj: bH3600.1

Suthor, Ganeshilal: b494.1.12

Sutton, Florin Giripescu: b137.1.51

Suvahananda: aH3080

Suzuki, Beatrice Lane: a46.1.4. bB319

Suzuki, Daisetz Taitaro: a46.1.5; 137.1:5, 8; 160.1.17; AB10; YB81, 84; MB3; B149, 209, 409, 514. b137.1.9; B82, 381, 801; Manuel; ZenEssays. e46.1.7. et160.1.16. fSYBC. i137.1.13. s38A.1.5. t46.1.2; 137.1:12, 14; 161.1.17

Suzuki, Hisao: et160.1.51

Suzuki, Kikayasu: a180B.1.44

Suzuki, Koshin: e321.1.8; i321.1.3

Suzuki, Takanori: a450.1.7; 560.7.7; NV710

Suzuki, Takayasu: a88.1.25; 103.1.121.7; 180B.1:38, 47, 50, 60; 178.1:3-5

**Svāmaprakāśānanda Sarasvatī (1610) - 1112**

Svami, Anam Charan: a379.12.50

Svami, A.Ramasvami: e379.19.3; 809.8.2

Svami, A.Srinivasa Tatacarya: e317.1.8

Svami, Bhani: t1329.2.0.5

Svami, B.H.Bon: bH409

Svami, B.N.: e948.10.4

Svami, Brahmananda, see **Brahmānanda Svāmi**

Svami, Candrasekhara Bharati: t379.64.43.2

Svami, Colavendan: e379.19.2

Svami, Ganadhara Gautama: e296.1.3.1

Svami, G.Krishnacarya: e793.13.3

Svami, Hamsa: e379.7.22

**Svami, Hari Prasada (1909) - 1693.** e23.1.90; 29.1.19; 48.1.21; 131.1.31

**Svami, Kasikananda, see Kāśikānanda Svāmi**

Svami, Kisoradas: e402.5.16

Svami, M.S.: eDU672.1.5

Svami, M. Sivakumara: aVS86. et410.16.14

Svami, M.V.Bhashayakara: e774.2.2

Svami, P.A.: eDU689.1.1

Svami, Paramananda: e379.7.25

Svami, P.Tulsiram: e29.1.24; 822.1.23

Svami, P.V.: e74.9.6

Svami, Radhakrishnan: aAV923

Svami, Radha Sivananda: bY583.4

Svami, Ramasami: eDY672.1.3

Svami, Rangacarya: eDU892.1.1

Svami, R. Naga: a379.12.71

Svami, R.T.: e1505.10.1

Svami, Sadananda: e379.20.2

Svami, Sahajananda: e379.64.14

Svami, Siddharudha: e809.14.27

Svami, S.Narayana: e1299.1.1

Svami, S. Rama: aH3015.1

Svami, Srinivasa Jagannatha: e934.4.17

Svami, T.S.Narasimhacarya: e637.1.7; 793.31.13

Svami, Tulasirama: e131.1.33

Svami, V.M.S.A.: e580.4.1

Svami, Vidyamana Tirtha: a816.23.6; 1030.13.6

Svami, Vidyānanda Tirtha: a751.2.8; 816.2.8. e751.25.2. et751.16.5; 751.24.8; 751.28.6

Svamiji, Visvendra Tirtha: **e**1030.5.1  
 Svaminatha, Jnanananda Bharati: **b**AV856  
**Svaminaryana (1750) - 1395.** **y**1395.3.58.5  
 Svaminathan, C.R.: **a**AV775  
 Svaminathan, S.R.: **a**AV330  
 Svaminathan, V.: **a**221.1.46; 369.7.17; 554.4.2; 1190.8.1; AV776  
**Svāmi Śāstrin (1930) - 1831**  
 Svamiyogindrananda, Udasina P.: **e**768.10.10  
 Svapneśvara (1650) - 1205  
 Svaprabhānanda (1460) - 897  
 Svaprakāśa Yati (1740) - 1342  
 Svarupacaraya, Anubhuti: **de**522.1.20  
 Svarupananda - **t**379.12.68.2  
**Svarūpānandamunindra - DU761**  
**Svātmarāma (1400) - 840**  
**Svayamprakāśa Muni or Yatindra (1640) - 1177**  
**Svayaśarma (1926) - 1802**  
 Svensson, Camille: **t**379.8.55.3  
**Śvetavaikuṅṭha - DU762**  
 Swahananda: **et**809.14.43; AV1329, 1481  
 Swain, Anan Chandra: **a**379.67:348,383; PM123.2. **d**379.67.209  
 Swaminathan, S.R.: **b**AV1295.7  
 Swaminathan, V.: **a**.177; PM85.5; AV143-4  
 Swamy, See Svami  
 Swanson, Paul L.: **e**PBT. **t**174.3.12. **a**103.1.124.9.7  
 Swaris, Nalin: **a**B1966  
 Swarup, Brahma: **a**379.67.320  
 Swarupananda: **a**AV34  
 Swearer, Donald Keeney: **a**B908, 938; H3823.7. **d**AB132. **e**H3523  
 Swedenborg: **y**SS7.1  
 Sweet, Michael: **a**368.1.30. **t**174.8.30  
 Sweetman, Will: **a**H4109  
 Śyamadasa: **e**969.5.6; 1011.1:5.5, 8; 1011.8.3  
**Śyāmadāsa (1978) - 1943.** **t**1183.3A.1; 1326.8.6. **e**23.1.298; 1329.10.2  
**Śyāmalāla Gosvāmin (1906) - 1686**  
**Śyāmakānta Dvivedin (2008) - 1971A**  
**Śyāma Nārāyaṇa Pāṇḍeya - DU763**  
 Sydnor, Jon Paul: **a**657.7.230  
 Syed, M.Hafiz: **a**H655, 682, 759, 1387  
 Syrkin, Alexander: **a**AB360  
 T.K.: **a**471.1.2  
 Tabata, Tetsuga: **i**8.1.17  
 Taber, John A.: **a**47.4.71; 294.5.16; 344.9.26; 363.1.16; 363:4.3, 363.5:18.0, 32, 32.7, 43, 55, 70;  
 379.67.499; 472.2.0; PM115, 118; H4130. **b**379.67.522. **t**379.67.161; AV355. **et**363.1.22.  
**b**B1966.5  
 Tachikawa, Musashi: **a**47.4:44, 47, 64, 97; 161.1.60; 175.1:12, 112.1, 118; 294.5.16; 560.7.5;  
 MB231.1; 234, 326. **e**175.18.27.1 **et**560.3.5. **t**300.1.12. **y**300.1.13. **s**300.1.19  
 Tadananda: **a**GS83  
 Tadpatrikar, Srinivas.Narayan.: **a**582.27.1; 1344.2.1. **e**643.1.0  
 Tafazzoli, A.: **e**103.1.64.1  
 Tagami, Tashu: **a**MB101  
 Tagare, Dedendranath: **a**G187  
 Tagare, G.V.: **a**196A.7.7; 379.67.800.2; 1307.9.1; C40; SS159; GS47; KS137. **b**962.36.48; GS48  
 Tage, R.: **e**103.1.98  
 Tagore, Rabindranath: **b**H105. **y**AV1261; H122, 436, 458, 1489, 1535, 2333, 2443, 2443.5, 3161.5,  
 3600, 3641.5.1, 4270  
 Tahtinen, Unto: **b**H2057, 3139  
 Tailanga, G.S.: **et**48.1:13, 14; 530.3.1

Tailanga, Mangesha Ramakrishna: e703.1.1; 867.2.1  
 Tailanga, Rama Sastri: e23.1.54; 363.1.0; 369.6.1; 671.2.1; 744.1.1; 789.1.1; 809.21.1; 1005.14.1; 1043.1.1; 1047.24.1; DU287.1.1  
 Taimni, I.K.: aS179; Y310, 579.2; AV629, 675; H610, 1796. b131.1.104; Y231, 382. et441.1.5; 597.3.4.1  
 Tajima, Ryujun: db398A.1.3  
 Takada, Kohgaku: a169A.1.9  
 Takagi, Shingon: a131.1.126; 235.1.4  
 Takahara, Shin-Ichi: aB1614.2.3.5  
 Takahashi, Koichi: a135.1.23; 174.10:49, 74  
 Takahashi, So: a47.16.55  
 Takahata, K.: e428.1.1  
 Takakusu, Junjiro: a39.1.1; 130.1.1; 175.24:3, 10, 14; 192.3.1; AB6; SB1; B75, 154, 763  
 Takakusu, M.: a214.1.1  
 Takakusu. bB375. et163.1.21. s2.1.1; 4.1.1; 6.1.1; 10.1.1; 15.1.1; 19.1.1.  
 Takaoka, Yoshihiko: aB2040  
 Takasaki, Jikido: a2.1.3; 21.1.12; 88.1.14; 103.1.105; 137.1:38, 41, 42; 160.1.55; 174.7.16; 224.1:5, 6, 21; AB449.1; YB53, 122; B598, 725, 1392, 1509.1, 1732, 1857. bB1479. e137.1.42.1. t224.1.8. s224.1.31, 224.2.1, 255A.1, 304.8.3  
 Takashima, Jun: a582.21.5  
 Takayasu, Suzki: a180B.1: 68, 69, 72  
 Takeda, Y.: e161.1.19  
 Takemura, Makio: a164.7.6  
 Takemura, Shoho: a268.7.9  
 Takenaka, Tomoyasu: a363.1.9; NV198; PM136  
 Takeuchi, Syoko: b174.8.20.06  
 Takezo, Yokata: t49A.1.7  
 Takubo, Shuyo: be76.1.4. e146.1.1  
 Talasikar, V.S.: aH634, 656  
 Talghatti, S.R.: a379.67.800.2; 762.1.25; S211; H2462, 2595, 2769, 3272  
 Talib, Gurbachan Singh: eGSTJ  
**Tallayārya (1750) - 1374**  
 Talpade, Sivakara Bapuji: e131.1.53  
 Tamaki, Koshiro: aB582, 599, 644, 681, 939  
 Tambs-Lyche, Harold: a1395.2.6  
 Tambori: yNV351.1  
 Tampalawela, Dhammaratana: aAB477.3  
 Tammanan, S. E. Saila: e379.7.47  
**Tampuran, Godavarman Bhaṭṭan (1920) - 1762**  
 Tamura, Keyo: a175.3.1; 302A.1.1; B682, 692, 703-706, 726  
 Tamura, Koya: aSS220  
 Tamura, Yoshiro: a103.1:46, 67; MB86; B645. t1073.1.65.1  
 Tanabe, George Joji: tb103.1.99.4  
 Tanabe, Willa J.: b103.1.99.1  
 Tanaka, Keiji: aMB394  
 Tanaka, Kenneth K.: a45.1.31; B1417. at192.1.5  
 Tanaka, Koji: a344.9.153  
 Tanaka, Kyosho: adAB193  
 Tandhar, Chogkhan Thubtan: aB1617.07  
 Tandon, Alok: aJ570; H3607.1, 3631  
 Tandon, Asha: dS217  
 Tandradevan: bAV940  
 Taneja, Leena: a1040.4.1  
 Tangad, K.D.: a816.23.3; DV68, 71  
 Tani, Tadashi: a344.9:37, 43.3, 48.5, 111; 378:1.1, 1.1.1; 588.9.3; 588.19.20 B1393  
 Taniguchi, Fujio: a174.3:25, 50; 194.3.40; 418.3.5.5  
 Taniguchi, Masahiko: a417.4.24  
 Tanizawa, Junzo: aAV1262.6; G177.5; H3511, 3571, 3595.1.2, 3601



**Ṭaṅka**, see **Brahmanandin (500) - 256.** y277.3.1

T'an-luan: y47.16.127

Tanto, Sugang: aADU16.1

T'ao-t'ien, I.: a47.4.25

Tao-wei, Liang: a163.1.83; AB139

Tapasyananda: a379.67.444; 637.7:160, 161; 751.31:117, 118; 962.36:27, 37; S293, 294; AV572, 924, 1201; Ac25; H1884, 2523, 2524, 3560. b637.7.165. et379.47.2. ; 379.54.3.5. t912.1.11

Tapingkae, Amnuay: dAB139.1

**Tapīśa - DU764**

**Taporatna (1445) - 874**

**Taporatna Vacaka (1493) - 925A**

**Tārācaraṇa Tarkaratna (1890) - 1629**

**Tāraka Brahmāśramin (1650) - 1197**

Taranatha: bB802

**Taraṇasvāmin (1515) - 952A**

**Taranatha Govindacandra - DU764A**

**Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati (1865) - 1580**

**Taraṇi Mīśra (1300) - 780**

**Tāravācana Śarman (1872) - 1593**

**Tarkabhūṣaṇa, Aśutoṣa (1894) - 1641.** e48.1.26

**Tarkabhūṣaṇa, Pramathanātha (1899) - 1651.** aPM40. e22.1.17; 23.1.105; 379.12.24; 788.1.14; 998.2.1; 1026.2.4; 1236.1.5; 1628.1.1; 1628.4.1

**Tarkācārya, Kālīpada (1925) - 1800.** e268.1.4; 809.17.20; 1015.2.1; 1237.2.3; 1573.2.1

Tarkacudamani, Madhvacandra: e379.12.7

**Tarkadarśanatīrtha, Guru Charan (1914) - 1727.** e788.1.23; 1026.8.6; 1203.1.1

Tarkalamkara, Candrakanta, see **Candrakanta Tarkalamkara - 1545**

Tarkalamkara, Jaganmohana: e379.2.2; 379.11.2

Tarkalamkara, Madanamohana: e560.1.1; 655.1.1; 788.1.1; 1069.3.0

Tarkalamkara, Madhava, see **Madhava Tarkalamkara - DU402A**

Tarkalamkara, S.M.: e788.1.3

Tarkanidhi, P.K.: e788.1.25

**Tarkapañcānana, Jayanārāyaṇa (1867) - 1583.** e29.1.3; 48.1.4; 560.1.1

Tarkapancanana, Kasinath: e48.1.1; 1179.1.1

**Tarkarāja - DU765**

Tarkaratna, Govind Chandra: e1179.1.12

Tarkaratna, Pancanana: e163.1.22; 809.14.20

Tarkaratna, Ramanatha: e23.1.26

Tarkaratna, Ramaraya: e379.40.1; 1318.3.1

Tarkaratna, Vireswara: e1378.1.5

Tarkasiddhanta, H.N.: e1237.4.1

**Tarkasiddhānta, Kuñjavihari (1933) - 1839.** e822.1.29; 1179.1.23

**Tarkasiṃha - DU766**

Tarkatīrtha, A.M.(Amarendra Mohan): e48.1.50

Tarkatīrtha, Ananta Kumar: aSV8

Tarkatīrtha, Hemanta Kumar: e48.1.50; NV634

**Tarkatīrtha, Jaiminikānta (1960) - 1894**

**Tarkatīrtha, Jīvan Kṛṣṇa (1974) - 1935.** e1133.7.8

Tarkatīrtha, N. (Nārāyaṇacandra), see **Nārāyaṇacandra Gosvāmin Tarkatīrtha**

Tarkatīrtha, Ramakrishna: e560.4.12

Tarkatīrtha, Visvabandhu: aNV410, 433, 434.5

Tarkavācaspati (Bhattacharya), Taranath: e161.1.7; 379.20.1; 809.17.1; 1179.1.7

**Tarkavāgīśa - DU767**

Tarkavāgīśa, Kāmākhyānātha Bhaṭṭācārya (1906) - 1681. e560.4.8; 788.1:8, 24

**Tarkavāgīśa, Phanibhūṣaṇa (1940) - 1856**

Tarkavedantatīrtha, Jogendranath: a406.3.6; PM38

**Tārṣya Nārāyaṇa (1745) - 1354**

**Taruṇaprabha (1354) - 809C**

Tat, Wei: t175.18.22.5  
(Tatacharya, Tatachariar and Tatachariya listed as Tatacarya)  
Tatacarya, Agnihotram Ramanuja: aSS63; H2676  
Tatacarya, A.S.: e580.2.1  
Tatacarya, Ayya Devanatha, see **Ayya Devanātha Tātācārya**  
Tatacarya, C.S.Raghunatha: e793.17.1  
**Tātācārya, D.T. (1950) - 1875.** a22.1.59; 23.1.228; 580.2.9; PM262; S220; H657, 1181. e1378.1.7.  
et793.12.7; 1148.5.2; 1148.6.2; 1148.8.1; 1148.10.1; 1148.17.1  
Tatacarya, M.K.: aVV7. b793.53.8  
Tatacarya, M.S.Ramanuja: e793.31.11  
Tatacarya, N.K.Ramanuja: e681.1.9; 948.1.2; 948.5.2; DU827.1.1. aPM141; H4218  
Tatacarya, N.R.Srikrnsna: e637.3.19; 793.39.8  
Tatacarya, N.S.Devanatha: e1211.2.1  
Tatacarya, N.S.Ramanuja: a379.67.583; 701.1.2; PM141; H4057, 4293. e899.1:67, 75, 78; 1014.7.60;  
1272.3.1; 1356.5.1. t788.1:109, 118, 119.5. b1945.3.1; G205.5. s1071.2.2; 1237.5: 16, 18  
**Tātācārya, T.C.N.R. (1870) - 1590**  
Tatacarya, Tirumalaivilangupan: e379.12.6  
**Tātadesīka (1750) - 1375**  
Tatani, Tadashi: a344.4.21  
Tater, Soohan Raj: bJ660  
Tathacariar, Agnihotram Ramanuja: aVV72; H1886  
**Tāthacāriar, N.S.Rāmānuja (1979) - 1945.** e788.1.108.5  
Tathagatananda: aAV1245.1, 1269.5, 1430.5, 1446; H2973, 4075.8  
Tatia, Nathmal: a175.1.25; 321.9.1; 410.24.1; 687.3.10; J116, 207, 208, 211, 218, 233, 234, 271,  
303,494.3, 501.2; J494.3, 501.2, 504.0; AB458; SV14; MB231.2; B515, 1447; H883, 2058, 2121,  
2263. bJ110, 418. e174.6.9; 175.8.21; 304.1.2; 304.3.2; 312.4.5; 398B.1.1. et687.2.7.  
t196B.1.62; 687.2.3. s413.1.1; 492.5.2  
Tatparyadasa, Raghunatha: e793.31.3  
Tatpatrikar, S.N.: e547.2.1  
Tattvabhusan, Sitanatha: a379.67.9  
Tattvabhushan, S.: aAV27-29  
**Tattvabodha Bhagavat - DU768**  
Tattvamayananda: aAV1430.4.1  
Tattvananda: bGS39. t379.51.3  
Tattvanandavijaya: bJ552.4  
Tattvanayananda: aAV446.5  
**Tattvanātar (1312) - 787**  
Tattvanidhi, Narendra Natha: e776.1.2  
**Tattvaprakāśasvāmin (1450) - 890**  
Tattvavidananda: aAV1335, 1447  
Tatya, Tookaram: et840.1.11.5  
**Tayumanava Cuvani (1710) - 1322**  
Tatz, Mark: et118.1:4-5 t49.1.7; 174.10.38; 209.1:4, 4.1; 596.23.16.3; Candragomin. s268.1.1.  
a160.1.77  
Täuscher, Helmut: a321.4.15; MB217.5, 279, 314; B17985.3.5. eCTBRP, Pramanakirti. et321.2.8  
Tawakley, I.D.: bAV99  
Tayé, Jamgön Kongtrul Ludrö: bH4258.2  
Taylor: bY3  
Taylor, Arnold C.: a210.1.1; AB3. e7.1.1; 8.1.3  
Taylor, J.: t379.8.1; 618.1.1  
Taylor, Richard: aB826  
Tayumanavar: yAV318  
Teashale, John D.: aAB720  
Techner, George: a38A1.12  
Techoueyres, E.: bH511  
Tecikar, Nirampa Alakiya: e739.9.4.3  
Teiser, Stephen F.: aB1869.1.5. b103.1.165  
Tejasananda: aAV203

Tejomayananda: **b**KS38.1. e809.14.65; 871.1.2.5. t379.60.19.5; 1505A.1.3. et379.28.3; 379.60.25  
 Tejonatha: **e**131.1.38  
 Tekin, Sinasi: **et**180B.1.22. **e**304.1.1  
 Telang, Kashinath Trimbak: **a**379.16.2; 379.67.3; 560.4.4. **b**379.67.11  
 Telang, Mangesh Ramakrishna: **e**654.1.2; 683.1.1; 719.2.1; 1133.7.5; DU423A.1.1  
 Telivala, M.Tulsidas: **b**23.1.104; 962.9.2. **e**23.1.129; 962.5.5; 962.6.4; 962.8.3; 962.12.2; 962.14.2;  
 962.15.2; 962.17.2; 962.24.2; 962.26.2; 962.27.5; 962.28.2; 1020.21.1; 1020.25.5.1; 1251.57.1;  
 1295.1.1. **a**SUD 0  
 Teng'ye, Lobzang: **b**368.1.44.7  
 Tenzin, Lobzang Jampal, see Lamrimpa, Gen  
 Tenzin, Peme: **e**161.1.49.1  
 Teplitz, (Sangitaprem) David: **a**H2831  
 Terawa, Shunshu: **d**177B.1.3  
 Terdjmann, Jean-Michel: **b**H3605.0.5 **d**H2122  
 Terentiev, Andrei: **a**H3601.1  
 Teresa, St., of Avia: **a**210.7.34  
 Tern: **a**21.1.33.0  
 Terry, Charles S.: **b**B1627.9  
 Tersitori, L.P.: **et**1076A.1.3  
 Tessian, Linda J.: **e**ComUlt  
 Tewari, see Tiwari  
 Teylingen, Hendrik van: **t**969.2.8  
 Thachil, J.: **b**H4022  
 Thadani, Nanikram Vasanmal: **b**22.1.64; H1087  
 Thakchoe, Sonam: **a**MB325  
 Thaker, see Thakur  
 Thaku, Amarnath: **a**SV25.05; MB231.3. **b**B1628  
 Thaku, Dhruvhai P.: **et**312.4.3.1s312.4.1  
 Thakur, see Thakura  
 Thakura, Anantlal: **a**29.1:43, 50, 52; 48.1:76, 85; 210.1.10; 334.1:4, 6; 404.4:16, 27; 420.1:2, 4;  
 440.8.2; 489.1:1, 2; 494.2.1; 530.3:4, 7; 530.8:4, 12; 560.2:2, 5; 560.8.7; 588.9.1; 588.18:3, 6;  
 611.17.1; 672.1.1; 715A.6.10; 719.4.1; 809.17.15; 954.1.1; BL16, 50.1; SV25.05; B1104.1, 1185;  
 NV75, 164, 172, 199-201, 214, 270, 275, 327, 372.1, 523, 657.8; H2677, 3473.7. **b**B1628.  
**e**Corpus; 29.1:39, 62; 48.1.70; 174.6.9; 175.8.2; 530.3.9; 559.1.2; 560.6.4; 572.1.3; 588.18.3;  
 611.2.2; 745.1.3; DU383.1.2; DU806.1.1. **y**828.2.5. **s**953.3.2; 955, 1.1; 961.1.1; 1075A.1.1  
**Thakura, (Kedārānātha Datta) Bhaktivinoda (1920) - 1766.** **a**956.1:31, 32. **e**751.9.2; 969.6.2;  
 1329.4.1; 1448.1.2  
 Thakura, Jayant Premshankar: **e**614A.2.11  
**Thakura Kavi - DU769**  
 Thakura, Sivesh C.: **a**H3523.1  
 Thakura, Upendra: **a**175.24:31, 39; B1061. **b**J173. **e**LNMCV  
 Thakura, Vijay Kumar: **a**B1266  
 Thakura, Vimala: **b**131.1.244  
 Thakura, V.L.: **a**SV26  
 Tamar, Jean: **t**160.1.26  
 Thangaswamy, R.: **a**672A.4.5; AV883. **b**AV966; H2896. **e**22.1.54  
 Thanh, Thich Minh: **b**AB579  
 Thanikachalam, Rani: **a**B1510  
 Thanpuran, K.V.K.: **e**AV945  
 Thapa, Premasamkara: **e**379.60.17  
 Thapar, Romila: **a**H3026  
 Thapke, Geshe Yeshe: **a**MB230, 240  
 Thaplijal, Sakalanand: **a**1395.3.50  
 Tharchin, Lobsang: **b**B156.1, 1185.5, 1393.5H2897. **t**47.8.11  
 Tharchin, Sunim Tenzin: **b**175A.1.12  
 That, Le Manh: **d**175.24.25  
 Thatamanil, John J.: **a**B1861, 1861.1  
 Thattackara, Daniel: **b**AV1120

Theilkunl, Wolfgang Adolf: **d**131.1.66  
 Thein, Hsaya: **e**210.2.4  
 Theo, Inamalueva Nandaratana: **a**B1910  
 Theodor, Ithaman: **a**KS170  
 Thera, Boruggamuva Acarya Revata: **e**9.1.0.0  
 Thera, C. A. Seelakkhanda: **e**632.1.1.7  
 Thera, Madhanda: **e**t210.6.6.1.5  
 Thera, Mahagode Suri Nanissara: **e**9.1.0.0  
 Thera, Nandaramatissa: **e**s632.1.1.3  
 Thera, Shanti Bhadara, see Bhadra, Shanti  
 Thiagarajan, K.: **a**379.67:433, 434, 445, 458; H2832  
 Thiagarajan, Radha: **a**363.5.28. **b**SS134  
 Thiagarajan, S.: **a**SS164.2  
 Thiagarajan, V.A.: **a**379.8.45  
 Thibaut, George: **e**22.1.25. **e**t1236.1.3. **t**23.1:33, 50; 809.21.2; 1026.2.3. **y**379.16.3  
 Thich, Huyen-vi: **a**B848  
 Thich Nhat Hanh: **t**161.1.47.1  
 Thich Thanh Tu: **e**137.1.55.2  
 Thich Tri Tionh: **e**103.1.112  
 Thieme, Paul: **a**221.1.118; 1324.9.3; H1004  
 Thilakaratra, Asanga: **a**B1884  
 Thipperudraswamy, H.: **a**B764; VS86  
 Thirugnnanasambandham: **a**379.67.536; 751.31.54; 871.3.1; 1091.7.1; G96; SS64, 80, 90, 100, 111, 120, 135; H1970. **e**t379.19.21; 379.37.1; 379.53.1; 1047.1.3. **t**461.6.1; 773.6.2  
 Thirumalai, S.: **a**379.67.40  
 Thiruvengadhaman, A.: **b**H4218.5. **a**637.7.175.5  
 Thiruvengadanathan, A.: **a**637.7:156.5, 162  
 Thiruvilangam, M.: **e**742.2.12.5  
 Thite, Ganesh U.: **a**697.1.98; C46  
 Thitilla (Sayadaw), U: **a**AB83, 332, 362. **t**3.1.4  
 Thomas, Chelkuzil: **d**379.67.262.1  
 Thomas, Daniel: **a**B909  
 Thomas, Edward Joseph: **a**SV5; B114,164,177,290. **b**B260; Thomas. **e**9.1.0. **t**21.1.17.1  
 Thomas, F.W.: **a**52.1.7; 161.1.20; 175.24.11; MB6; B66; NV17. **e**45.1.11; 196A.5.5; 199.1.1. **e**t268.3.1. **t**179.1.1; 254C.1.1; 687.1.11; ADU26.1; ADU61.1. **i**IOL. **y**1109.5.1.  
 Thomas, Ivo: **t**H1189  
 Thomas, James Doyle: **d**B967  
 Thomas, P.W.: **a**H736  
 Thomas, V. C.: **e**PPRAMC  
 Thomas, W.: **a**379.67.107  
 Thomi, Peter: **a**698.1.48. **e**752.2.3. **e**t698.1.53.01; 886.1.13.. **i**698.1.51, 56. **t**698.1.44  
 Thompson, Heather: **d**379.67.506  
 Thondra, U.: **a**210.3A.1  
 Thornton, Edward: **a**AV553  
 Thottakara, Augustine: **a**AV1449. **e**SelfandC, WEIP.  
 Thrasher, Allen Wright: **a**344.6.4; 369.2:18, 19, 21, 23; 369.7.18; H2898. **d**369.2.16. **s**369.2.20  
 Thuan, Le Cong: **a**103.1.124.9.9.5  
 Thubten, Gesha: **t**596.2.21  
 Thubten Kalsang Rinpoche: **t**38A.1.9  
 Thum, Bede: **a**AV518  
 Thurman, Robert A.F.: **a**47.16.97; 135.1.7; 321.9.2; MB157; B1157, 1224. **b**t49A.1.20. **t**174.8.30. **y**B1869.1. **t**174.8.30  
 Thurnies, Monique: **b**131.1.244  
 Thyagarajan, V.A.: **t**AV604  
 Tibe, H. H.: **b**AB244.1  
 Tichenor, Seth: **a**698.1.105  
 Tiffin, Helen: **a**AV1038

Tigunaitr, Rajmani: d582.21.6.5

**Ṭikācārya - DU770**

**Ṭikārāma - DU771**

Tilak, Bal Gangadhar: bH435. yH1251

Tilak, Bal Govind: y379.12.62

Tilak, Shrinivas: a379.67.800.4

Tilakācārya (1240) - 723

**Tilakācārya (1247) - 740A**

Tilakarātna, Asanga: aAB530; B1608:6, 6.5; 1883. b1629. eRRBS. tAB451.06.1

Tilakasiri, J.: a582.27.6

Tillekarātne, Asanga: a137.1.59; AB477.5

Tillemans, Tom J.F.: a135.1.11; 268.7.27-28; 294.5.15; 3344.4:27, 28, 33.1, 44, 57; 344.9:51, 56; 368.5.15; 404.8.20 BL60, 64, 77, 79, 85; MB176, 181, 315, 358, 396; B1617.1. b50.6.10 ; 344.9.101. et50.2.15; 344.4:39, 41. t268.7.35.5344.4.60. ePATM

Tillich, Paul: y47.16.106; H2749

Timalsine, Sthaneshwar: a221.1:245, 315; H4183, 4294. bAV1545, 1627

Timiriari: yNV351.1

Timm, Jeffrey R.: a962.36:38, 39-41, 43, 45, 47;. eTCon

**Timmabhūpāla (1490) - 919**

**(Kāśī) Timmaṇa (1840) - 1520**

**Timmappa - DU772**

**Timmapura Raghunāthācārya - DU773**

**Timmayajvan (1590) - 1058**

Tin, Hsaya: e210.6.4; 210.7.5

Tin, Pe Maung: a210.9:4, 5. e21.1.19. t210.1.9; 210.7.12

Tingley, Nancy: a46.1.42

Tipnis, S.N.: aH2196

**Tippa Bhaṭṭa Vipāścit (1700) - 1312**

**Tippa Dīkṣita (1693) - 1289**

Tipperudraswamy, H.: bVS42

Tirth, Bhakti Vilas: b956.1.15

Tirtha, Bhoomananda: bAV653, 696; H2059

Tirtha, G.C. Tarkadarsana, see **Tarkadarśanatīrtha, Guru Charan**

Tirtha, Narahari: y751.31.89

Tirtha, Narayananda: e379.15.6; 379.64.34.1

Tirtha, Omananda: e131.1.208.7

Tirtha, Rama: bAV321

Tirtha, Ramananda: b379.67.362

Tirtha, Satya Dhyana: e1233.1.1

Tirtha, Vedanta: e1236.1.8

Tirtha, Vidyaranya: eDP

Tirtha, Vishwa: a751.31.73

Tirtha, (Swamiji), Visvesvara: a751.3.105; 1176.35.6. es751.27.4

Tirtha, Vivekananda: aAV381

**Tīrthapada (1907) - 1689**

**Tīrthavijaya Muni - DU774**

**Tirukadavur Udayavandur - DU775**

**Tirumala (1590) - 1058**

**Tirumala (Ācārya) (1840) - 1520**

**Tirumalācārya - DU776**

Tirumalacarya: e637.6.1

Tirumalai, R.: aVV98.1

Tiruamali, R.: aVV103

Tirumalainalla, Suvama Kuncika: e681.4.2

**Tirumaliar - DU777**

Tirupati, C. Ramiah: bH2832.0

**Tiruppukughi Svāmi - DU778**

## **Tiruvariyannan - DU779**

Tiruvenkatakarya, A.: e379.3.4; 793.51.1

Tiruvenkatakarya, P.: e580.6.3; 637.1.6; 681.1.5; 762A.1.1; 774.2.1; 774.9.8

Tiruvenkatakarya, Sasasvati: e618.1.63

## **Tiruviyalur Uyyavadanur - DU780**

Tiso, Francis: a175.1.62; 175.24.30; AB1608.7; B1504, 1515

Tissa, K.Siddhananda: e210.1.6

Tiwari. et175.1.53; 211.1.3

Tiwari, Ananta Sharan: a751.31:72 b751.31.135. etDU256.1.1

Tewari, Anil Kumar: aB2042

Tivari, B.: a379.67.165

Tiwari, B.G.: aH1626, 1887

Tiwari, Devendra Nath: a221.1:139.5,168.0,187,174,174.5,175.6, 176.5, 177.5,187.5, 209, 214. S412; G180, 200; AV1431, 1451, 1496; H4079, 4111, 4291.3. b221.1.243

Tiwari, Heeraman: a788.1.96.2. at48.1.98; NV421. eH3880

Tiwari, Hiranarayanan: e1237.8.16i

Tiwari, I.: aS25

Tiwari, Kapil N.: aAV858, 884; H2525, 2832.1. bAV857. eSIP

Tiwari, Kedar Nath: bH3899

Tiwari, Lakshmi Narayan: e9.1.3; 446.1.2

Tiwari (Shastri), Mahesh: aAB290, 331, 361, 361.1, 399, 415, 429, 437, 450, 478; SV26.1; B1393.7, 1548.1, 1585.1.00. dB601. e5.1.6; 8.1.12; 11.1.5; 13.1.6; 175.18.17; 210.1.18; 632.3.2; PBE. et175.1.53, 211.1.3

Tiwari, N.P.: a47.16.199; C60

Tiwari, Ramanand: bH2027

Tiwari, S.M.: aH1885

Tiwari, Satya Prakash: bH4305

Tiwari, Shiv Shankar: dEBudT. e632.3.6

Tjomkin (or Temkin), E.: e151.1.3. et482.1.1

Tobden, Geshe yESHE: BT368.1.65

To, Lok: t160.1.68

Toda, Hirofumi: be103.1.74. e103.1:75, 76, 77, 84, 113.5, 115.4.5, 122. i103.1.114

Toda, Hirohisa: a441.2.1.4; KS125; GS61

Todeschini, Alberto: a48.1.141; 221.1.320

Togano, Shorun: be588.11.2. E223.1.0. e223.1.0

Tokiwa, Gishin: a137.1:33, 37, 48-50, 55, 55.1, 56. 85; YB82; B1186, 1267, 1394. ET137.1.72

Tokunaga, Muneo: aVV61; H2388, 3579

Tola, Fernando: a21.1.52.5; 47.9.4.5, 47.12.4.5, 47.13.19, 47.15:6.5,7.5 47.16.87; 103.1:102.5, 103.7, 106.1.5, 110.8, 113.6, 115.5,131; 115.1.2.5; 131.1.208.4; 175.19.4.5; 221.1:142, 152.2, 221.1.297-298; 268.2.9.5; 268.3.4; 278.1.45; 369.7.21.1; 379.67.815.3; YB7, 122.5; B1105, 1186.5, 1585.1.000; 1617.1.0, 1630; H2899, 2974, 3335, 3561, 4112, 4218.5. b131.1.202; 175.9.12; MB235; H4114. eCincoS; 47.2.13.1; 49B.1.7; 160.1.78. et47.2:13,13.3; 47.9.5, 47.12.4; 131.1:149,277; 175.19.5; 268.2.10.1; 572.1.4. t47.5.4.5; 47.6.11.0; 47.9.6.5; 47.15:6,7.5; 47.16.46.0; 50.2.15.7; 103.1.103.7, 175.18.27.5; 175.19.6.5; 175.23.15; 227.1:8,9; 268.3.3; 379.61.28.0; YB25; B88.5,458.5,502.1,1199.5. bt175.19.12

Tolakasuri, J.: eAnjali

Tolani, M.N.: aB130; Y157

Toliya, Pratapkumar J.: aJ323

Tomhave, Alan: aB2145

Tomlin, E.W.F.: bH3474

Tomlinson, W.E.: bVS51

Tono, Karma Lekshe: aB1939

Tomomatsu, E.: bB291

Tomotsugu, Hiramatsu: e200.1.7

## **Toṅṭāda Siddhalinga (1470) - 902**

Töpalma, Roger: eIID

Toporov, V.N.: aMB109

Torella, G.: t809.17.23

Torella, Raffaele.: a221.1.299; 472.1.18-18; 472.1A:3, 4, 5; 472.5.2.1; 555.1.2; 582.16.3; 582.9.3; 582.24.1; 582.27.50; S367; KS39.1, 53.1, 77.4, 115, 165.5; H3412, 4308. e525A.7.1; LPEIM. et472.1.7.2. bH4291.5

Tornotti, Maria Luise: aJ564.6.8

Torsten, Michael, see Much, Michael Torsten

Toru, Teraciichi: aH3336

Törzsök, Judit: aGS85

Tosaki, Hiramasa: a278B.1.5

Toshia, Horiuchi: a175.23A.10

**Toṭaka or Troṭaka (740) - 401**

Trainor, Kevin: aB1913. b1940

**Traivikramāryadāsa (1345) - 803**

Tran, Joseph Duc Anh: D175.1.51.5

Trasi, Nitin: aB1857.5. bH4310

Trenckner, V.: a21.1.5. e21.1:1, 2

Tribe, Anthony: aB1878. bB1859

**Tribhūvanadāsa Pīṭambaradāsa Sāha (1910) - 1709**

Trigunait, Rajmani: bH3140

Trikamchand, Hargovinda: e410.17.1

Trikhu, Ram Kumari: aH4183.5

**Trilocana (940) - 489**

**Trilocanadeva Nyāyapañcānana (1750) - 1396**

**Trilocana Śivācārya - DU781**

**Trilokanātha Miśra - DU782**

Tripathi, Bashistha Narain: aH2389. bH3413

Tripathi, Bechanarama: e161.1.10

Tripathi, Bhagirathaprasada: e555.1.1.5. bY678

Tripathi, Biraja Kumar: aB1293; H3081, 3337

Tripathi, Brij Kishore: e530.5.9

Tripathi, Chandrabhai: a4.1.6; 196B.1.48; ADU17.3; J326.5

Tripathi, Chhote Lal: a268.10:18, 20; BL29, 31; YB56, 61, 62, 64, 65, 69; TB74; B883, 1631; H2060, 2197, 2770, 3414

Tripathi, Dina Natha: e560.1.11; 1164.2.3

Tripathi, Dipti S.: a221.1.131

Tripathi, D.K.: b379.67.595; AV1121

Tripathi, Gangavallabha: e131.1.61

**Tripāṭhi, Jayaśaṃkara Lāla (1985) - 1956A.** e1324.6.6.5

Tripathi, Kamalesh Datta: a221.1.301. et582.15.17

Tripathi, Kedara Natha: e366.1.15; 367.2.27; 560.1.10; 1036.2.5. s1301.1.1

Tripathi, Krishnakanta: e934.4.36

Tripathi, Krsnamuni: e912.1.10; 1014.7:46, 57

Tripathi, L.K.: eAV1056

Tripathi, Manahsukharama Suryarama: bAV23. e379.12.29

Tripathi, Mrtyunjaya: e1316.22B.1

Tripathi, Nirupana: e460.1.5

Tripathi, Radhavallabh: aAV1379. eGloryST; TPIST; Vanmayi

Tripathi, Ramakanta: a1395.3.49; J209; BL35; MB24, 80, 130, 133; NV202; AV30, 1122; H1888, 2061, 2123, 2124, 2198, 2199, 390, 2463, 2464, 2596, 2678, 2771-2773, 3028, 3082, 3605.1

Tripathi, Ram Nath: e618.1.10

Tripathi, Rama Prasada: e1324.6.7.5. a956.1.90

**Tripāṭhi, Rāma Śaṃkar (1972) - 1929.** b23.1.229.1; YB115; BL77.1. e175.18.21; 210.1.19; 368.1:40., 50.51; 418.8.2; 526.1.2; 550.1.4; 677.1.0.2; SV44. et632.1.9. aG211.3

Tripathi, Ram Sharan: aBL67.5. b23.1.229.1. e163.1.77; 934.4.34

Tripathi, R.S.: e934.4.29

Tripathi, S.: eKrsna Pratibha

**Tripāṭhi, Śambhu Nātha (1950) - 1976A.** e641.1.1, 2; 1976A.1.1.

Tripathi, Sanjay Pati: aB1795.4

Tripathi, Tanasukhavam Manahsukharama: e1670.1.1

Tripathi, Umadatta: e379.12.10  
 Tripathi, Visala Prasad: e597.3.6  
 Tripathi, V.K.S.: 1198.1.1  
 Tripathi, V.S.; e23.1.8; 951.4.1  
 Tripurananda: aS285  
 Tripurasundari: yKS64.1  
**Triratnadāsa - DU783**  
**Trisambhudāsa (1388) - 827B**  
 Trivedi, Atisukhshankar Kamalshankar: bH1627  
 Trivedi, Bhavani: aAB438.1; B1601.05  
 Trivedi, M.M.: a715A.16.5. eADR  
 Trivedi, Niraranjan: aB1548.2  
 Trivedi, P.: aH324, 683, 684  
 Trivedi, Raghuvir: e1236.1.8  
 Trivedi, Rajeshri: aH4311  
 Triveni, Ramchandra: aH2062, 2264  
**Trivikrama (1450) - 880**  
**Trivikramācārya - DU784**  
**Trivikramānanda - DU785**  
**Trivikrama Paṇḍitācārya (1310) - 784**  
**Trivikramatīrtha Svāmi - DU786**  
 Trundle, Robert Jr.: a47.16: 62, 93.6  
 Trungpa, Chogyam: bAB226, 430  
**Tryambaka (Bhaṭṭa) Śāstrin (1825) - 1504**  
 Tryambakeshwarananda: a379.12.66.1; 417.7.16.1; 809.22.10  
 Tschanneil, Volker M.: eVividha  
 Tsering, Migmamr: aB1479.00  
 Tsering, Ngawan: aB1564, 1733  
 Tsering, Phuntsok aB1417.0  
 Tsewang, Lobzang: a268.10.32  
 Tsome, Karma Leslie: aB1939.3  
 Tson kha pa: y321.9.21; MB250, 307; B1930, 2125  
 Tsubtim, Ken (Gantsa): t224.1.16  
 Tsuchida, Ryutara: b180B.1.27.00  
 Tsuda, Sin'ichi: a103.1.158  
 Tsukamoto, Keisho: aB1294. f294.5.15.7. i103.1.98.1.  
 Tsukamoto, T.: e103.1.98  
 Tsukamoto, Zenryu: fEHBZT  
 Tsukinowa, Kenryu: aMB44  
 Tsung, Leo Yung, see Shu, Upasaka Wu  
 Tsushido, C.: e103.1.19  
 Tubb, Gary A.: a582.27.28  
 Tubianski, M.: a300.1.3  
 Tucci, Giuseppe: a38A1.13; 47.16.9; 50.2.5; 174.12:3, 5; 175.12.1; 175.20.1; 175.21.3; 255.1.1.5;  
 268.10:4, 6; 300.1:7-9; 414.4.1; 595.7.1; 666.26.3; C2, 4; YB7; MB10; B374, 375.1, 411.  
 b174.12.6; B600; GTOM; MBT; PDBTL. e47.2:2, 4, 7; 174.1.7; 209.1.2; 212.1.2; 227G.1.1;  
 304.5.3; 424.2.1, 448.1.1; 564.6.2; 564.7.1. et47.5.3; 47.7.1; 277A.3.1; 268.5.2; 268.6.1;  
 418.3.1. eb137.1.7.1. est174.9.2. s174.8.12; 175.22.1. t47.2.3; 47.13.2; 50.4:1-3; 50.5.1;  
 321.4.1; 368.1.11, 414.3.1. y174.3.35; PBSGT; YB127.5, 129.5; H4072.4. yH4129.0.5  
 Tuck, Donald Richard: a379.61.31; 956.1.70; H2679, 3631.3. d379.67.363  
 Tucker, Jim: bH4183.6  
 Tuerstig, Hans-Georg: aNV258. bNV294  
**Tulasī, Ācārya, see Ācārya Tulasī**  
 Tulasī, Ganadhipati: eg10.8.9  
**Tulasīdāsa - DU787. y1395.3:8, 37, 38**  
 Tuli, Svarnalala: e379.12.73; 379.59.20; 1810.6.1  
 Tulki, Ringo: aB1268, 1817  
 Tulku, L.T.Doboom: a47.16.73; B1022, 1394.5, 1516.1; H2833. eTulku, BTPP



Tulpule, Shankar Gopal: **a**H3338. **b**H3209, 3579.00

Tulsi Rama: t1052A.1.1

Tun, Sein Nyo: **t**B882

Tuntunen, Mirja: eSauhrdayamangalam

Turchetto, Gerald: a131.1.115.2

Turco, B. Lo: **a**698.1.80; H4141

Turiyananda: et379.64.44.2

**Turiyasvāmi - DU788**

Turkel, T.K.: **b**J369

Turner, Ralph Lilley: **a**H259

Turstig, see Tuerstig

Tuske, Joerg: a48.1.105; NV652. **t**H350

Tuxen, Poul: **a**47.16.10; H260, 512. **b**MB28; Y15. **e**417.5.2. **t**734.1.6

**Tvantopādhyāya (1400) - 839**

Tyagārāja: yAV1516.5

Tyāgarāja - DU789

Tyāgarāja Makhin (Rāju Śāstrin) (1870) - 1588

Tyagarajappayyar, T.A.: **a**VS40

Tyagi, Ishwar Chandra: **b**GS38

**Tyakta Śrinivāsācārya - DU790**

Tymieniecka, A.-T.: **e**G76

Uberoi, Mohan Singh: et666.26.4

Ubhayaratne, L.D.de S.: **e**B855

**Udāsīna Amaradāsa**, see **Amaradāsa**

**Udāsīna, Bālarāma**, see **Bālarāma Udāsīna**

**Udayacandra (1970) - 1921**

**Udayadharma (1720) - 1326A**

**Udayadharma Gaṇi (1549) - 986**

**Udayaṃkara Nānapāṭhaka (1890) - 1631**

**Udayana (984) - 560**

**Udayaprabha (1243) - 728**

**Udayaprabha (1262) - 747B**

**Udayapūjyapāda - DU792**

**Udayasagara (1490) - 914**

**Udayasāgara Sūri - DU791**

**Udayavijaya - DU792A**

**(Bhaṭṭa) Udbhaṭa (800) - 422**

**Udbhatasiddhasvami (210) - 68A**

Uddālaka Ārunī: yH4136.6

**Uddāna Siddhaliṅga Deśika (1500) - 938**

**Uddhavasimha (1885) - 1613**

**Uddīcyā Bhaṭṭācārya - DU582**

**Uddyotakara (610) - 334**

Ueda, D.: **a**B549

Ueda, Noboru: a268.7.30; 344.9.156; 448.1.10; BL140

Ueda, Ryusei: i448.1.10

Ueda, Shizuteru: **a**B1295

Ueda, Yoshifumi: **a**175.24.23; YB26, 55; B569, 683

Ugarte, Emilio: **f**PHDEU

**Ugataśīla - DU793**

**Ugrasena Sūri - DU794**

Uhrbach, O.: **a**47.16.11

Ui, Hakuju: **a**174.6.6; 174.8.3; 174.12.2; 304.10.1; B123, 141; H405. **b**ITK. **bet**298.1.1. **e**174, 6, 11  
175, 18, 9, **et**268.3.1. **f**UCV. **t**278C.1.1; 268.5.1

Ujike, Kakusho: **a**B1336

U-Kim, Ha: **a**MB119

**Ullaṅgha (440) - 215**

**Ulūka (100) - 29**

**Umākaṇṭha Bhaṭṭācārya (1850) - 1549**

Umakantham, C.: aV171

**Umāmaheśvara (1750) - 1398**

**Umāmaheśvara Prabhākara - DU795**

**Umānanda (1927) - 1809B.** e940.1.3.5

**Umānatha Arjyāla - DU796**

**Umāpati - DU797**

Umapati, H.H.J.: aVS112

Umapati, Ranjan: a317.1.88

**Umāpati Śivācariyar (1310) - 783**

**Umāpati Tripāṭhin - DU798**

**Umāpatya Upādhyāya (1675) - 1261**

**Umarji Kṛṣṇācārya (1700) -**

**Umāsvāmi, see Umāsvāti (400)**

**Umāsvāti (400) - 196B**

**Umāsvāti Vācaka - DU799**

Umasvati, Nrsimhadeva Sastri: e1763.1.1

**(Bhaṭṭa) Umbeka (710) - 371**

**Umedacandra (1827) - 1507A**

Umesh, R.M.: b379.67.500. t379.66.5

Umeshananda, B.: e1119.5.20

Umino, Takanori: a174.8.16; 174.12.9; 595.6.1; 595.7.2

Underhill, Evelyn: yH1402.5

Underwood, Frederic B.: aH2525.5

Unebe, Toshiya: a221.1:168, 178, 196.8, 215, 303-304, 325; 616.1:3-4. i221.1.210

Ungemach, A.: et379.67.606.0

Unithri, N.V.P.: a771.1.3; C68.2; H4023

Unni, M. Madhavan: e1175.4A.1

Unno, Taitetsu: a103.1.124.9.8

Uno, Atsushi: a687.4.3; J145, 186, 324, 495, 515, 553, 596.5; NV99, 110, 118, 124, 173, 215; PM60, 86; H1628, 3210

Uno, Tomayuki: a363.5:33,35; J537.3

Upadhyaya, Arun Kumar: aH4184

Upadhyaya, Baladeva: aGS6.1

Upadhyaya, Bharata Sagara: S29.1.4

Upadhyaya, Bharat Singh: a47.16.31

Upadhyaya, Bhavatsagara, see Bhavatsagara, Upadhyaya

Upadhyaya, Jagannath: aB1394.7, 1517

Upadhyaya, Kalacandra Jinadatta: e196A.2.2; 517.1.12

Upadhyaya, K.N.: a379.67.599; B727, 1226; H3140.5, 3415, 3475

Upadhyaya, Lokanatha: e560.3.2

Upadhyaya, L. P.: a698.1.97.6

Upadhyaya, Narahari: e927.2.2

Upadhyaya, Padmaprasada: e560.4.21

Upadhyaya, R.K.: bGS39.1

Upadhyaya, S.A.: a940.1.9; SUD17. e1312A.2.1; HDVCV

Upadhyaya, Sabhapati Sarma: e1324.6.5

Upadhyaya, S.P.: a417.7.5

Upadhyaya, T.P.: e1351.1.1

Upadhyaya, Vachaspati: a363.4:21, 26; 363.5.68; 582.2.3; H1712. dPM57. e793.36.2; 1236.1.15, Dharma-Nirajana

**Upādhyāya, Veṅkaṭa Bhaṭṭa, see Veṅkaṭa Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya**

Upadhyaya, Viramani Prasad: aAV479, 676; H920. b417.7.6; AV778. d417.7.4. e23.1.215; 998.2.0

Upadhye, Adinatha Neminatha: a196A.5.4; 257.1.1.5; 417A.9.2; 409A.2.3; 557.1.8; 566.1.1; 684.1.1; 721.2.1; 967.1.1; J52, 62, 62.1, 65, 71, 75, 76, 117, 128, 129, 196, 210, 272; Y274; KS14. ae299.1.4. b557.1.8. e196A.4.5; 196A.5.13; 409A.2.4; 456.1.8; 476.2.2; 557.1.11. e409A.2.5.3; DU917.1.0. es566.1.2; DU242.1.1. ei 196A.5.13. et196A.5.6. s196A.1.6; 196A.2.8; 196A.4.6;

196A.5.3; 196A.5.6; 196A.6.8; 456.1.10  
Upadhye, P.M.: a379.67.559; J464.1, 488.1; H4023.3  
**Upamanyu (1100) - 628**  
**Upaniṣadbrahmayogin (1740) - 1350**  
Upasak, C.S.: aAB689; SV26.0. bB1564.1  
**Upatissa (250) - 123**  
**Upavarṣa (150) - 40**  
**Upendra Datta Pāṇḍeya (1895) - 1643**  
Upreti, G.B.: bAB530.5  
Upreti, Kalpana: a81.1:11-14  
Uragoda, C. G.: eAB468  
Urban, Hugh B.: a174.6.17; H4000  
Urqhart, W.S.: aH111, 236. bAV1123  
Ursekar, H.S.: a221.1.119; 379.67.411. bHSUEI  
Uryuzu, Ryushin: a294.3.5; MB71  
Usami, Osenken: t43.1.7; 45.1.10  
Usha: aH1889  
U Tha Zan U: aB342  
**Utpala(deva) (925) - 472**  
**Utpala Vaiṣṇava (1015) - 583**  
**Utprabhaṭīya (Vallabha) - DU800**  
Utqikar, N.P.: aH261  
Utsuki, Nishu: t45.1.9  
**Uttamabodha Yati - DU801**  
**Uttamajñāna Yati (1200) - 704A**  
**Uttamaśloka Tīrtha (1650) - 1211**  
**Uttara Deshada Basavaliṅga (1600) - 1098**  
**Uvāṭa(ārya) (1060) - 609A**  
**Vācaka Saṃyama (1857) -1565A**  
Vacaspati, Gosvami Siddhanta: et379.27.8  
**Vācaspati Miśra (960) - 530**  
**Vācaspati Miśra (1440) - 870**  
**Vācaspati Upādhyāya (1970) - 1924**  
**Vācissara (1200) - 699**  
Vadakathala, Francis: a637.7.117  
Vadekar, D.D.: aS121; H1132  
Vadekar, R.D.: e1.2.5; 21.1.31; 131.1.124; 210.1.12. tY296  
Vadhavedi, Kesava: e788.1.49  
**Vādhūla Śrīnivāsa (1630) - 1147**  
**Vādhūla Varadācārya (1370) - 818**  
**Vādhūla Veṅkata (Ācārya) (1670) - 1252**  
**Vādhūla Vīrarāghavācārya (1200) - 702**  
**Vādībhā Siṃha (750) - 408**  
**Vādicandra (1600) - 1091A**  
**Vādideva Sūri (1143) - 658**  
**Vādihaṃsasambudācārya (1280) - 755**  
**(Bhaṭṭa) Vādīndra (1225) - 719**  
**Vādirāja (1571) - 1030**  
Vadirajacharya, Bannanje: e973.8.2  
**Vādirāja Sūri (1025) - 587**  
**Vādisiṃha - DU802**  
**Vādi Vāgīśvara (1050) - 605**  
**Vādivelu Chettiya - DU803**  
**Vāduṭhe Nārāyaṇa (1875) - 1601**  
**Vāgeśa Tīrtha (1400) - 842**  
**Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya - DU804**  
**Vāgīśa Munivar - DU805**

**Vāgīśvara - DU805A**

**Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭa - DU806**

Vahiduddin, Syed: aH2526, 2900

**(Jaleśvara) Vāhinīpati (1510) - 947**

Vaidik, Vedwati: a379.67:595.1, 606.1, 609.7.5

Vaidya, Chimanlal M.: b962.36.36

Vaidya, N.V.: a610.8.6

Vaidya, Paramasuram Lakshmana: e26.1.14.1; 44.1:5, 7; 46.1.13; 46.7.1; 49B.1.2; 49.1.5; 81.1.7; 98.1.4; 103.1.42; 34.1.3; 137.1.26; 227G.1.3; 255.1.4; 296.4:1.1,4; 228A.1.1; 368.1.18; 368.4A.2.5; 374.3.8; 510.1.4; 610.8.5; 647.3.1; 677.1.0.1; 1028.5.2. et50.2.4

Vaidya, Ranganatha Sastri: e379.63.10; 1524.2.1

Vaidya, Uma: a131.1.280; AB678.1; G175; H4079.3

Vaidya, V.P.: a494.4.1. e494.1.2

**(Tatsat) Vaidyanātha (Bhaṭṭa)(Dīkṣita)(Bhaiṣagrāja) (1735) - 1338**

Vaidyanathan, K.: bH4079.4

Vaidyanathan, P.P.I.: aAV1202

**Vaidyanātha Paiyaguṇḍa - 1404A (old DU808)**

**Vaidyanidhi - DU809**

Vaidyanathaswamy, R.: aH2975

Vaidyara, Irinnal S.K.: e379.62.19

Vaidyaraja, Vallabharama: e131.1.182.1

**Vaijapurkar, Govind S., see Govind S. Vaijapurkar**

**Vaikunṭhapurin - DU810**

Vailhan, Maryvonne: aH2265

Vairagyavijaya: e410.16.26

**Vairocanarakṣita - DU811. yYB87**

Vaishnava, Naradalala Popathbhai: e379.52.5

Vaisnava, Purusottama Prasada: e729.5.4

Vaisnavacarya: e23.1.213

**Vaiṣṇavadāsa - DU812**

**Vaiyākaraṇa Śiromaṇi - DU813**

**Vajapeya Sudarsanacarya (1911) - 1718B**

Vajhe, B.(Bhau) S.( Sastri): e592.3:3, 5; 809.5.1; 1036.12.2. e379.42.8

Vajira, Kumburugamuve: fVajirabhivandana

Vajirana, P.: aB343, 884

Vajiranana, M.: aB1395

Vajirananvarorasa: aB884.1

**Vajrabuddhi - DU813A**

**Vajracandra Suri - DU814**

Vajracarya, A.D.: e26.1.35; 46.1.45

Vajracarya, Divyaraja: e47.2.13.1; 368.1.37.1

Vajracarya, Haraka: e26.1.35; 46.1.375; 49.1.15.5; 81.1.20

Vajrapani, D.G.O.: aAB172

Vajrasambodha (Thera): a

Vajrasena, Vijaya: e312.4.7; 410.7.7.5

Vajratamka - DU815

Vakil, Kausalya: b363.2.4

Vakil, Sundaralal Manilal: e962.5.8

Vakil, Suresh: b1395.3:54, 66

Vakil, Suryabhanu: e196A.1.1; 409A.2.1

Vakkekar, Chetur M.: ePC

**Vākulābharaṇa - DU816**

Valentin, Oscar: bH440

Valiaveltil, Chacko: bSS112, 166

Valicella, William F.: aB1885

**(Śrī) Vallabha (1140) - 654**

**Vallabha (Ācārya) (1525) - 962**

**Vallabha - DU817A**  
**Vallabha (son of Viṭṭhaleśvara) (1590) - 1066**  
**Vallabha Deva - DU818**  
**Vallabha Gosvāmin (1650) - 1189**  
**Vallabhendra Sarasvatī (1740) - 1343**  
Vallaly, Anne: **aJ597, 615**  
Vallooran, A.D.: **bAV1171**  
Vamacarana, Sri: **e1179.1.30**  
**Vamacarana Bhattacarya (1940) - 1861.** e788.1:29, 37, 38, 40, 42; 870.2.2; 948.10.3; 1014.7.35; 1091.5.1; 1489.1.1  
**(Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva (1050) - 606**  
**Vāma(īśvara)dhvaja (1561) - 1016**  
**Vāmana Bhaṭṭa - DU819-820**  
Vamanacarya, Alluru: e751.19.4; 816.12.2  
**Vāmanadatta (980) - 555**  
**Vāmeśvara Dhvaja (1561) - 1016**  
**Vaṃśadhara Śarman (1750) - 1406**  
**Vaṃśīdāsa - DU821-822**  
**Vaṃśīdhara - DU823-825**  
Vamsidhara (Sastri): e196B.1.12; 213A.3:1, 3; 213A.4.1; 456.1.1,7; 473.6:1,2; 476.3:1, 2; 492.1.1; 517.1.2; 548.1.1; 699A.1.0; 827A.1.1  
**Vaṃśīdhara Miśra (1700) - 1301**  
Vana, Lalitananda: a956.1:30, 39; H2266, 2392  
**Vanamalidasa Sastri - DU825A**  
**Vanamāli Miśra (1700) - 1307**  
Vanamamalai, N.: aAV859  
Van An, D.: aYB44  
**Vanapati Rāmaprapannadāsa - DU826**  
**Vanarṣi , see Vijayavimala Ganī**  
Vanashree: **aG136.0**  
Van Bijlert, V.A.: bBL75  
Van Boetzelaer, J.M.: t417.6.3  
Van Bragt, Jan: bMB168.5  
Van Buitenen, J.A.B.: a379.67:210, 263; 530.1.5; 637.3.6; S100, 149; H1298, 1388. bt637.2.9. eSBAV. et580.1.4; 637.6.6. y406.2.12. 637.1.13  
**Vañcheśvara Yajvan (1830) - 1511**  
Vandanamandara: a379.67.435  
Van den Bossche, Frank: a410.1.5; J496. t853.2.1, 894.2.2, 894.2.3  
Van den Broeck, Jose: et596.2.6. t418.3.4  
Van der Hoop, J.H.: aH760  
Van der Kuijp, Leonard W.J.: a47.7.14; 268.7.23; 344.4.18. bB1337  
Vandopadhyaya, Nilakamala: e379.10.1  
Vangiya, Satkari Sarma: e1014.7.55  
Van Gokem, Nina: aAB303.1  
Van Hoorn, Jack Donald: dAB166.1  
**Vāṇikaṇṭha Śarman (1912) - 1720**  
Van Oyen, Paul: et379.64.55  
Van Put, Irake: aB1967  
**Van Śaṭhakopa (1905) - 1680**  
Van Velten, Marcel: bB1449. et225.1.4  
Van Zeyst, Henri G.A.: a50.1.2; 344.9.36; 632.1.7; 640.1.1; 657.1.2; 657.2.2; ADU15.1; AB114,123,210,416,442.3.0,450.0; YB35; B645-663, 684-686, 707, 728-733, 765-774, 803, 849, 885-888, 940,1564.1.1-4, 1585.1.0,1601:0, 06, 1068.8-9, 1817.5, 1885.5. bAB245; B850  
**Varadācārya (1200) - 701**  
**Varadācārya (1700) - 1296**  
**Varadācārya (1918) - 1749**  
**Varadācārya, E.S. (1991) - 1961.** nPM141  
**Varadacarya, K.S. - 1993.** bs580.5.5. e23.1.260; 455.2.18; 872.1.1

**Varadācārya Miśra - DU827**

Varadachari, K.C.: a620.1.1; 637.7:21, 24, 29, 34, 104; 793.12:5, 6; 793.53.9; 1119.5.17; B349, 602; NV130; PM51; S122, 130, 135-137; Y88, 97; AV457, 607, 608; VV12, 14-17, 20, 26, 40, 73, 74; H436, 513, 542, 636, 637, 658, 761, 787, 788, 819, 820, 864-866, 1006, 1088, 1081, 1241, 1299, 1352, 1389, 1390, 1447, 1448, 1566-1568, 1629, 1713, 1798, 1799, 1890, 1971, 2063, 2200, 2391, 2901. b637.3.4; 637.7.28; VV52; H406, 1242, 1891, 2201, 2267. et793.12.7; 1148.5.2; 1148.6.2; 1148.8.1; 1148.10.1; 1148.17.1. i793.53.3. t793.22.3-5; 793.31.14

Varadachari, S.M.S.: eAV1172; VV99

Varadachari, Vankeepuram: a163.1.72; 295.1.7; 523.1.3; 554.1.1; 560.4.24; 560.8:3, 11; 580.8.14; 582.1.1; 600.1.2; 637.7:69, 118.5, 124.1, 137, 138, 159.1, 178.5; 673.5.1; 793.53:18-19; 868.2.1; 1127.5.1; NV119, 120, 125, 136, 148, 165, 351.1; VV33.1, 44, 75, 98.1, 103.1; H1569, 1630, 1972, 3561.0. b580.6.13; 793.53.16; H1892, 3083. et1533.1.2. s523.1.4; 560.1.9; 775.1.2; 779.1.4; 802.3.1; 802.4.2; 802.6.1; 812.1.1; 828.2.1; 828.3.1; 851.1.1; 854.1.1; 867.1.1; 867.2.3; 867.4.1; 867.5.1; 867.7.3; 867.8.2; 870.2.4; 877.2.1; 895.2.1; 942.1.1; 942.2.1; 942.5.1; 948.2.1; 953.2.2; 965.1.1; 966.3.1; 971.1.1; 971.3.1; 971.4.1; 989.1.3; 1012.2.2; 1015.2.3; 1016.2.3; 1026A.4.2; 1029.3.1; 1045.4.1; 1080.1.1; 1084.4.1; 1126.4.1; 1133, 3, 1133,7,13; 1168.1.1; 1168.14.2; 1168.22.2; 1188.2.1;1190.5.1; 1225.1.2; 1237.1.1; DU833A.1.1

**Varadadeśika (1360) - 809A****Varadanātha (1360) - 809A****Varada Nāyaka - DU828****Varada Paṇḍita - DU829****Varada Tīrtha - DU830****Varadarāja (1085) - 617****Varadarāja (1150) - 673****Varadarāja (1250) - 737**

Varadarajan, M.: a637.5.20; 637.7.175; 774.12.3; 836A.2.1. Ac78

**Varadaviṣṇu Sūri (1430) - 866**

Varakhedakara, Bhimasena Balacarya: e751.21.3; 751.24.10

Varakhedi, Srinivasa: a1014.7.71.5

Varansi: e1301.2.1

Varaval: eADU27.8

**Varavara Guru (1630) - 1151****Varavaramuni(dāsa) (1800), see Devaraja****Vardhamāna (Upādhyāya) (1345) - 802****Vardhamāna Sūri (999) - 567****Vardhamāna Sūri (1120) - 636****Vārdhamāna Sūri (1463) - 899B**

Vardhamana: e299.1.0

Varegnat, Jean: bYB49

Varekele, Vaidyanatha Sastri: e977.1.1

Varenne, Jean: bY383

Varghese, D.: aH4079.5

Varghese, Mathew: a414.1.5; MB350

Vargiani, Vincenzo: a221.1.306

**Vārkhedi Timmanācārya (1750) - 1377**

Varkhedkar, Narasimha S.: e1307.5.1

Varma, Bahu Sitama: e962.27.1

Varma, Chandra B.: aAB581; ADU0.1.1. b632.1.13.1; AB457, ADU0.2. i632.1.12.. iAB594 dADU0.1.2

Varma, K.M.P.: ePhOR

Varma, K.S.: aAV382; H1012. d962.36.13

Varma, Lakshmi: d962.36.23

Varma, L.A.Ravi: e221.1.13

Varma, Onkar Nath: a637.3.9

Varma, Prakash Chandra: dG59

Varma, R.C.: aH3604.1.1, 3606

Varma, Saila: e940.1.11

Varma, Satyakama: a22.1:105, 106, 110, 111; Y407; G117. bSUSI. e221.1.77

Varma, Satya Pal: **a**J347; AV860; G176; H2268, 2597, 2774. **d**379.67.394

Varma, Satyavrat: **b**369.7.40

Varma, Siddhesvar: **a**NV160, 203; G4, 30, 84, 88, 97, 98, 107, 118; H237, 1973, 2125, 2393, 2394, 2527, 2680

Varma, S.V.L.: **b**Y22

Varma, Vinoda: **b**Y699. et131.1.219. **a**S721

Varma, Vishwanath Prasad: **a**379.12.75379.67.252; B570, 664, 775, 1564.2; Y195, 561; AV393, 630; H1183, 1353, 1503, 1504, 3475.5. **b**H3601.1, 3608

**Varmarāja, Koṭi Liṅgapuragoda (1920) - 1762**

Varni, Ganesaprasada: **e**196A.6.12.1

Varni, Jinendra: **i**J224

Vārṣagaṇya (100) - 30

Varudeva, R.: **a**793.53.5

Varugese, V.E.: **a**751.31.41

Vasavda, Arwind.U.: **a**H659, 701.1, 737, 1714

Vashisth, Suraj: **b**B2150

Vasika, Laksmi Narayana: **e**1179.1.8

Vasista, Ram Sharan: **b**H3273

**Vāsiṣṭha Gaṇapati Muni (1930) - 1828**

Vassiliadas, Demetrius Th.: **a**H4185

Vassilieff, A.: **t**47.16.1; 200.1.1

Vassilieff, Boris: **a**212.1.3

Vassilief, W., see Wassiljew, W.

Vasu, R.B.S.C.: **b**Y16

Vasu, Srisa Chandra: **b**23.1.147; 379.37.17. **et**886.1.2. **t**23.1.86; 379.4.16; 379.27.9; 751.1.5; 751.7.2; 751.8.2; 751.9.1; 751.23.1; 764.18.4; 1284A.0.1

**Vasubandhu (360) - 175**

**Vasubhadra (350) - 167**

**Vāsudeva (1866) - 1581**

**Vāsudeva - DU831**

Vasudeva, Somadeva: **t**582.12.6. **a**Y781,5

Vasudeva, T. V.: **a**726.2.1

Vāsudeva Brahmendra Sarasvatī (1902) - 1670

Vasudevacarīar: **bt**37.6.3

**Vāsudevācārya - DU832**

Vasudevacharya, A.: **e**816.6.1

Vasudevacharya, H.: **e**816.2.1

**Vāsudeva Dikṣita (1750) - 1403**

**Vāsudeva Jñāna - DU833**

**Vāsudeva Miśra (1505) - 943**

**Vāsudevānanda Yati (1825) - 1505A**

Vasudevananda: **e**379.37.20

Vasudevanandasarasvati: **b**DU833A.1.1

**Vāsudeva Śārvabhauma (1490) - 921**

Vāsudeva Śāstrin Abhyaṅkar (1929) - 1819. **e**23.1:49, 78, 89; 131.1.576; 379.20.18; 809.17.14; 1109.1.11; 1104.1.3. **t**23.1.183

**Vāsudeva Sūri - DU833A**

**Vāsudevāśrama (1700) - 1306**

**Vāsudeva Yati - DU835**

**Vāsudevendra Yogin (1710) - 1317**

**Vasugupta (840) - 441**

**Vasumitra (180 B.C.) - 14**

**Vasumitra (170 B.C.) - 15**

**Vasumitra (25 B.C.) - 19**

**Vasumitra (100 A.D.) - 27**

**Vasumitra (140) - 39**

**Vasumitra (400) - 200**

**Vasunandin Siddhāntika (1150) - 673A**

Vasupal, N.: aJ471.0, 502. eFJ

**Vaṭeśvara (1360) - 810**

**Vatsālañcana Śarman - DU836**

**Vatsāśramin - DU837**

**Vatsveśvara (1200) - 706**

**Vātsya Śukācārya - DU838**

**Vātsya Varada (1200) - 701**

**Vātsya Vīrarāghavācārya (1934) - 1842**

Vatsyayan, Kapila: eCTAM

**Vātsyāyana (450) - 220**

Vattanky, John: a779.1.5; 1161.2.1; 1179.1.57; NV252, 276, 382.1, 415, 424.2, 435, 443.5, 541, 561.5, 572.5, 603; G188.. bNV416, 540. bet788.1:80, 85.1; 1179.1:56, 61

Vayavidehi, Santadasa: e23.1.135

Vayot, Shamil: a637.7.190

Vayssac, S.: bH821

Vaz, J.Clement: aY487

Vecchiotti, Icilio: aH1449. bH1391, 2064

**Vedagarbhanārāyaṇācārya (1750) - 1384**

Vedakavi: a1330.24.8

Vedakkekara, George M.: dH3415.5

Vedantabhusana, Radharaman Goswami: e1011.3.4

**Vedāntācārya (1800) - 1463**

**(Ādivarāha) Vedāntācārya - DU839**

**Vedāntācārya - DU840-841, 843**

**Vedāntācārya, M. - DU842**

Vedantacarya, S.S.: e379.22.3

Vedantacarya, Tryambaka Sastri: e379.20.17; 1026.10.2.5; 1119.5:9, 13

Vedantachunchu, Purnachandra: e131.1.18; 161.1.19

**Vedānta Deśika (1330) - 793**

**Vedāntadesīka Yatīndramahādesīka (1965) - 1910**

Vedantadesika, V. E.: e793.19A.3

Vedantalakshmi, M.: aAV1245.2

Vedantanuvagisa, Anandacandra: e934.4.5

**Vedānta Rāmānuja Mahādesīka - DU844**

**Vedāntarāmavaraja - DU843A**

**Vedāntaratna, Girīndranātha (1922) - 1775**

Vedantasastri, A.: a379.67.216

Vedantasasri, H.: aB550

Vedantatirtha, Gaurakisorgosvami: e1011.3A.1.5

Vedantatirtha, Girisacandra: e1002C.1.0.5

Vedantatirtha, N.C.: e560.4:16, 19; 560.5.1; 628.1.3

Vedantatirtha, V.: a1179.1.19; NV9

Vedantavagisa, Anandacandra: e23.1.2; 400.1.0; 809.20.1

**Vedānta Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya (1912) - 1722**

Vedantavagisa, Kalivara: e48.1.19; 131.1.39; 934.4.21

Vedantin, Raghavaradasa, see Raghavaradāsa Vedāntin

**Vedāntodayanācārya (1280) - 755**

Vedaparayan, G.: a47.16.173; 169A.1.4; MB288

Vedatirtha, Virupaksa Vadeyera: e379.60.19.1

Vedavalli, M.D.: a637.2.19; 637.7.124.2

**Vedavyāsa Bhaṭṭācārya (1290) - 759**

Vedavyasa, Krsna Dvaipayanti: e1329.9.3

Vedavyasachar, H.K.: a751.31.28

**Vedeśa Bhikṣu (1610) - 1115**

Vedeśa Tirtha, see Vedeśa Bhikṣu

Vedia, D. G.: aH4112.2

**Vedottama Bhaṭṭāraka (1150) - 674**



Veeraiah, M.: **b**NV372.1.5  
Veezhinathan, S.: **e**1047.17.10  
Veezhinathan, N.: **a**23.1:110, 304; 373.1.6; 379.8.64; 379.67:596, 848.5; 417.4.26; 592.4:4,6, 749.9:3, 4; 809.14.52; 973.13.5; 1005.1.2; 1005.16.2; DU862.1:2,3; J273; NV444; AV609, 677, 749, 819, 861, 885-7, 925-6, 941-2, 1173-4, 1203, 1223, 1223.1, 1224, 1263-4, 1335.00, 1336.8, 1433, 1451.5, 1479.2, 1479.2.1, 1497, 1497.1, 1497.2, 1500:8-9, 1522, 1584, 1600; H1893, 4219-4219.2. **e**1014.7.60; DU597.1.1. **et**379.20.23; 379.19.38; 3798.25.6; 592.3.10  
Veidlinger, Daniel: **a**AB660  
Velankar, H.D.: **f**HDVCV. **i**HDV  
Velassery, Sebastian: **a**AV1513.5  
Veliath, Cyril: **a**637.7:169, 171.2. **b**637.7.171.2  
Veljacic, Chedomil, see Nanajivako (Bhikkhu)  
Vellaivaranan, K.: **e**739.9.4.3  
Veltheim-Ostrau, H.H.von: **a**H922  
Velupillai, A.: **a**295.1.15  
Venegavakara, S.S.: **e**1148.5.1  
**Venidatta (Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭa) (1740) - 1351**  
**Veṅīmādhava (1750) - 1400**  
Venis, Arthur: **e**673.4.1; 1119.5.2. **et**809.14.7; 940.1.1. **t**402.5; 1047.17.4  
**Veṅkaṭa Bhaṭṭa Upādhyāya - DU844A**  
**(Surapuram) Veṅkaṭācārya (1745) - 1356**  
**Veṅkaṭācārya - DU845-848**  
**Veṅkaṭācārya, E. E. (1982) - 1950A.** **e**163.1.91.1  
Venkatacarya, Kiriti: **b**1535.2.1  
Venkatacarya, P.T.: **e**580.6.3; 681.1.5; 774.2:1, 2  
Venkatacharya, Sri Guru: **a**75.31.84  
Venkatachariar, T.A.K.: **e**1070.3.1  
Venkatacarya, T.: **a**H4058  
Venkatacarya, T.H.: **e**23.1.107  
Venkatacarya, V.S.: **e**701.8.0; 847.2.1  
Venkatacaryadasan, T.: **a**H3823.5. **e**793.22.1; 793.31.10  
Venkatachalam, V.: **a**23.1.226; 379.16.23.5; 379.67:364, 584; 417.7.11; J554  
Venkatachari, K.K.A.: **b**VV88. **e**774.2.4. **a**VV88.1, 89.4, 122.4.5, 159.1.1, 183  
**Veṅkaṭādhvarin (1637) - 1162**  
**(Jaya) Veṅkaṭādri Sūri - DU849**  
Venkatakrishna, M. A.: **et**701.3.3. See also M.V. Krishna Rao.  
Venkatalakshmi, M.: **a**AV1275.5; H3650.5, 4131.5  
**Veṅkaṭanātha (1330) - 793**  
**Veṅkaṭanātha (1982) - 1950**  
**Veṅkaṭanātha - DU850**  
Venkatanatha (Pandit): **e**379.64.43  
Venkatanathacarya, N.S., see **N.S. Venkatanathacarya**  
Veankatanathacharya, S. S.: **e**379.67.3.0  
**Veṅkaṭa Paṭyācārya - DU851**  
Venkatarama, M.K.: **a**379.8.48. **b**809.22.16  
Venkataramaiah, D.: **a**H579. **et**379.4.19. **t**22.1.55; 402.5.6  
Venkataraman, M.B.: **b**809.22.16  
Venkataraman, K.S.: **a**AV323  
**(Gauḍagiri) Veṅkaṭa Ramaṅcārya (1924) - 1781**  
Venkataramanan, K.R.: **a**47.16:28, 47; 168.1.2; MB72; B470, 968. **b**379.67:321, 349. **t**168.1.1, 169A.1:1.1, 3  
Venkataramanan, N.: **a**1361.1.2; H379  
Venkataramanan, P.: **a**H3141  
Venkataramanan, R.: **a**H3524. **t**379.52.20  
Venkataramanan, R.S.N.: **a**S64  
Venkataramanan, S.: **et**379.7.18; 397.19.24  
Venkataramayya, Pratibandha: **e**379.12.25  
Venkataramanatha, Srisaila: **e**793.31.3

Venkatasesakari, Anumula: e379.64.44.1

Venkatasubbarao, P.S.: a751.5.2; DU29, 30, 32, 54

**Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin, see Śāstrī, Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya**

**(Ādi) Veṅkaṭa Yogin (1770) - 1433**

Venkatayogi (Sri): a751.31.21

**Veṅkaṭeśa - DU852-853**

Venkatesacharya, B. A.: a751.31.45; H1354. bDV97.1. et751.24.6. e751.13.3

Venkatesan, N.K.: a379.67.53. b379.67.23

Venkatesananda: et131.1.170.1. t698.1:25, 49,54

**Veṅkaṭeśa Nṛsimācārya - DU854**

**Veṅkaṭeśvara Dikṣita (1620) - 1122**

Venkatesvaralu, Bulusu: t698.1.52

Venkatesvaran, C.S.: et379.28.1; 379.30.11

Venkatesvaran, S.V.: a379.67:18, 24

**Veṅkaṭeśvara Sūri (1850) - 1544**

Venkatesvaru, Pattisappu: e379.39.5; 776.1.5

Venkatrao, M.: a379.67.551

Venkatrao, Kaivur: e816.21.2

Venugopalacharya, T.: e793.20.3

Venugopalan, K.: et460.1.1. a494.2.11

Venugopalan, C.N.: aVS72

**Vepullabudhi - DU855**

Verclas, Katrin: d296.1.4.3

Verdu, Alfonso: bYB83; B1269; Y232

Vereno, M.: aH2528

Vergiani, Vincenzo: a221.1.214.5

Verhagen, Peter C.: a175.23A: 4, 8; AB380.5; G1869.1.7

Verma, see Varma

Vermezze, Peter J.: aB2060

Verpoorten, Jean-Marie: a22.1.88.1; 198.1:21.1, 35; 402.5.20; 404.4.22; 440.6.12; PM102; H4079.6. bPM103

Vetter, Tilmann: a37C1.1; 47.4: 48.1, 49; 53.1.12; 160.1.60; 344.5.7.4; 379.67:336, 446, 459; 592.3.13; B1614.3, 1869.2; H2065. b344.4.11; AB431. e344.5.1. et344.4:25, 34; 369.2.14; 592.3.11

Vezzano, V.: bH921

Vibha: bNV361

Vibhakar, Jagdish: eGAISE

**Vibhānanda - DU856**

**Vibhūticandra (1220) - 715**

**Vibhuvimāla Sūri (1756) - 1419A**

**Vibudhendratīrtha (1450) - 882**

Victor, P. George: b379.67.825; SRP. ePappuSV. aH4260

Viditatmaṇanda: e379.33.13; 379.60.22

**Vidula Śāstrin (1925) - 1795**

Vidurupola, Piyatīsa: e550.4.1.5

Vidya: aH4023.8

Vidyābharaṇa - DU858

Vidyabhaskara, Devendracandra: e1166.1.3

Vidyābhāskara, Rāmāvatāra: e379.52.23; 809.14.61

**Vidyābhūṣaṇa - DU859**

Vidyabhusana, Asubodha: e48.1.92; 131.1.34; 788.1.34; 1082.2.1

Vidyabhusana, Haracandra: e1512.6.1

Vidyabhusana, Hari Mohan: e49.1.2

Vidyabhusana, Hemacandra: e23.1.29

Vidyabhusana, Kunjabihari: e10.13.2

Vidyabhusana, Rasikamohan: e1011.10.1

Vidyabhusana, Satischandra: a47.16.5; 137.1:2, 3; 220.1.2; 268.4.1; 268.7.1; 300.1.1; 334.1.1; 632.5.1; 1263.32.2; MB1, 8; B59, 61, 63; NV3, 8; S12; H40, 79, 134, 142. as788.1.31. bH91;

HIL (H168); ILSM. e137.1.1; 494.1.1; 517.1.3; 677.1.0.00. et47.4.3; 48.1.23; 374.3.3, 1107.2.1. i344.3.5. s48.1.44; 209.1.1; 212.1.1; 268.4.2, 268.7:2, 3; 344.3.6; 404.4.1; 494.1.3; 517.1.4; 654.1.3; 658.1.2; 673.4.2; 788.1.8. t48:1.45, 124; 299.1.4, 374.3.1, 1133.4.3

Vidyabhusana, Satyapati: e22.1.32

**Vidyādhama Muni - DU860**

**Vidyādhirāja (1400) - 846**

**Vidyādhīśa Tīrtha (1620) - 1131**

**Vidyākaraṇprabhā (800) - 424**

Vidyānanda, Harischandra: aY433. e809.14.45

**Vidyāmaṇya Tīrtha (1961) - 1902. et751.16.6**

**Vidyānanda (940) - 492**

Vidyānanda, Dmaodara Mukhopadhyaya: e379.12.13

Vidyānanda, Ramachandra Brahmachari: a956.1.56; Ac28

**Vidyānanda Giri (1928) - 1810. a23.1.277; 379.27.29.1; 809.20.4. e23.1:92, 301; 592.3.14; 715A.10.11.8**

Vidyānandagiri: e401.2.6

**Vidyānanda Nātha - DU862**

**Vidyānanda Svāmi - DU864**

**Vidyānandin - DU44**

**Vidyānandin (1470) - 903A**

Vidyānidhi, Gurunath: e1179.1.20

**Vidyānivāsa Bhaṭṭācārya (1600) - 1090A**

**Vidyāraṇya (1350) - 809**

**Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha (1978) - 1944**

Vidyaratna, K.: bAV77

Vidyaratna, Nityabodha: e48.1.92; 788.1.34

Vidyaratna, Ramakrsna: e379.39.1

Vidyaratna, Rama Narayana: e23.1.3; 969.1.1; 969.2.1; 1011.5.0; 1011.8.1.5; 1339.1.1

Vidyaratna, Taranatha: e1002C.1.0.7

Vidyarthi, K. K.: tJ514.5

Vidyarthi, L.P.: eH1499

Vidyarthi, Pandeya Brahmeshwar: a379.67.200; 1395.2.4; AV888; H2126, 2395. b637.7:111.5, 118, 124.5, 126

**Vidyāsāgara (1724) - 1331A**

Vidyasagara, Acarya, see Suri, Acarya Vidyasagara

**(Puṇḍarīrakṣa) Vidyāsāgara (1520) - 954**

Vidyasagara, Īsvara Candra: e809.17.2

Vidyāsāgara, Jīvānanda, see **Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara (1874) - 1597**

Vidyavagisa, Haridasa: e1259.2.1

Vidyavinoda, P.Anandacarya: e379.35.1

Vidyavinoda, Sripala Sundaranand: e1766.7A.1

**Vidyendra Sarasvatī (1640) - 1167**

Vierick, Velerie E.: b103.1.64

Vievard, Ludovic: a368.1.52; YB146; MB288.5,300.5.

Vijai, L.: a379.67.895

Vijananda: aY513

Vijaya, Amitayasa: e687.3A.2

Vijaya, Bhagesa: eDU395A.1.3

Vijaya, Canrdasekhara: e1263.26.1

Vijaya, Himamsu: e658.1.7

Vijaya, Jayanta: e923.1.0

Vijaya, Jayasundara: e374.4.6.5

Vijaya, Rajasekhara: e687.3C.1.5

Vijaya, Ramanika: e925.2.1

Vijaya, Ratna Prabha: et312.4.3.1

Vijaya, Vajrasena: e1218.3.1

Vijaya, Virasekhara: e624.6.1; 747.2.9

Vijaya, Yasobhadra: et666.17.2; 687.3.12.1

Vijayabhakti: e687.3.8

Vijayabhuvanabhanusuri: e681A.7E.2

**Vijayadarśana Sūri (1918) - 1751.** e410.12.2. e1263.28.2

**Vijayadhvajātīrtha - DU864A**

Vijayagami, P., see Gani, P.V.

Vijayagami, S., see Silacandravijayagami

**Vijayahamṣa Gaṇi - DU865**

Vijayaji, Muniraj Jayanta: e687.3B.1

Vijayajin, Mitrananda: e1368.2.1

Vijayajinendrasuri(svāra): e410.12.6; 584.1.4; 610.3.3; 747.5.4; 900.1.1; 914A.1.2; 921A.1.2; 925.1.3; 1263.31B.1

**Vijayajnanendra Surīśvara (1991) - 1964.** e1263.31B.1

**Vijaya Lakṣmaṇa Sūri Īśvaraji (1950) - 1877.** e374.1.5

Vijayalabdhisuri, see Suri, Vijayalabdhī

Vijayalakshmi, K.P.: a1245.1.2

Vijayalakshmi, R.: ePHT

**Vijayalakṣmī Sūri (1787) - 1455**

Vijayalavanyasuri: e299.1.5

Vijayamrtasuri: e410.17.2.5

Vijayan, K.: aNV307, 406.0, 435.5

**Vijaya Nemisūri - DU866**

**Vijaya Prema Sūriśvara - DU867**

Vijayaraghavacarya: e637.6.1

**Vijayarāghavācārya, Sokattur (1890) - 1626**

**Vijayarāja Bhaṭṭa - DU868**

Vijayarakaccariyar, Nattari Kitampi: e793.8.4

**Vijayarāmācārya - DU869**

Vijayasadhū, Bhagavan: e296.2.1; 610.22.1; 681A.5.1

**Vijayasena Sūri (1590) - 1060A**

**Vijaya Simha (1127) - 644B**

**Vijayaśīlacandrasūri (2010) - 1972.** a380.2.4. e410.23.8

**Vijayasundara Gaṇi (1592) - 1073A**

**Vijaya Vimāla Gaṇi (1577) - 1021**

Vijayendra, Pratap: et840.1.15

**Vijayīndra Bhikṣu (1560) - 1013**

**Vijayīndra Tīrtha (1850) - 1527**

Vijaykumar, S.: aAV1039

**Vijayodaya Sūri, see Vaśovijaya - 1263**

Vijayashree: aH3339

**Vijñānabhikṣu (1575) - 1036**

**Vijñānabhikṣu - DU873**

Vijñānanda: a637.7.66

Vijñānasrama: e131.1.300

**Vijñānātman (1295) -**

**Vijñānavāsa Yati - DU874**

**Vijñāneśvara - DU875-877**

Vikramaditya: y175.24.21; 374.6.0

Vikramasena - e296.1.9.1

Vilas, C.P.: aH3579.0

Vilasini, C.P.: a:H3579.0, 3601.2, 3604.1.1.1, 3607

**Vimāla - DU878**

Vimalabhai, B.: a379.16.44

**(Nava) Vimalabuddhi (1120) - 640**

**Vimaladāsa (1650) - 1212**

Vimaladhamma: e307.2.3

**Vimāla Gaṇi (1127) - 644A**

**Vimalamitra (580) - 308**

Vimalananda: aAV927. b379.67.896. et379.7.42

**Vimalānandatīrtha Svāmin - DU879**

Vimalatmananda: aH4260.5

Vimuktananda: a47.4.19. et47.4.18; 379.7.28

**Vimuktātman (1000) - 522**

**(Ārya) Vimuktisena (555) - 301**

Vinaeth, V, Francis: aAV1269.5; H4185.1

**Vinayahamsa (1516) - 953D**

**Vinayahamsa (1541) - 1045**

**Vināyaka (1350?) - 808A**

**Vināyaka - DU880**

**Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa - DU881**

**Vinayakuśala (1558) - 1008B**

**Vinayakuśala (1593) - 1074C**

Vinayasagara: e630A.1.1

**Vinayavijaya Gaṇi (1650) - 1218**

**Vindhyavāsini (300) - 130**

**Vindhyeśvari Prasāda Dvivedin (1916) - 1738**

Vinekar, S.L.: aY233, 462. bY211

**Vinītadeva (750) - 415**

**Vinnībhāṭṭa - DU882**

Vinson, J.: tDU672.1.4

Vipashananda: aAV1561

Virabhadrapa, K.: aVS24

**Vīracandra Dipacandra (1910) - 1712**

**Vīracandra Gosvāmin (1878) - 1602A**

**Vīramaṇi Prasāda Upādhyāya (1950) - 1873**

**Vīranandin - DU884**

**Vīrarāghava - DU885-885A**

**Vīrarāghavācārya Bālasarasvatī (1750) - 1399**

**Vīrarāghavācārya, (Uttamur) T.: (1934) - 1842.** e23.1.217; 580.2.11; 580.3.7.5; 637.2.14; 730.3.2.5; 730A.1.1; 793.5.1; 793.9.4; 793.13.4; 793.16.2; 793.19.6; 793.19A.01; 793.31.19; 793.35.8; 1148.2.1; 1148.3.1; 1148.6.3; 1148.11.1; 1148.21.1; 1376.1.2. et637.4.3

**Vīrarāghavadāsa (1400) - 847**

**Vīrarāghava Śāstrin - DU886**

**Vīrarāghava Yajvan (1670) - 1243**

**Vīrarāghava Yatindra - DU887**

Virasekharavijaya: e577.1.5, 624.18.3, 655A.1.1

**Vīrasena - DU887A**

**Vīrasena, see Jinasena - 443**

Viravali: aH4112.3

**Vīravijaya Gaṇi (1660) - 1235A**

Virchand: e257.4.1

**Vīrendrakumāra (1997) -1965B**

Vireshananda: aAV1587

**Vīreśvara (1750) - 1402**

**Vīreśvara Deva Sarma, see Vīreśvara Tarkatīrtha**

Viresvarananda: a23.1:154, 177; 379.16.35; et23.1:243. t23.1:160, 171

**Vīreśvara Śāstrin (1890) - 1633**

**Vīreśvara Tarkatīrtha (1920) - 1760**

Vireswara, see Viresvara

Virtbauer, Gerald Doko: aB2152

**Vīrupākṣa Mīśra (1494) - 926**

Virupaksananda: aY530. t1014.7.54

**Vīrūpākṣa Pañcaśikha - DU888**

Virupakshappa, B.: aVS90

**Vīryaśrīdatta (750) - 411**

Vishadananda: aAV862; H2598

**Viṣṇubhaṭṭa (1360) - 811**

**Viṣṇubhaṭṭa (1420) - 855**

**Viṣṇudāsācārya (1430) - 864**

**Viṣṇudāsa Gosvāmin (1670) - 1241**

**Viṣṇudeva (1710) - 1317**

**Viṣṇudevānandagiri - DU888A**

**Viṣṇu Mitra (1925) - 1796**

**Viṣṇumitra - DU889**

**Viṣṇupati - DU890**

Visnuprakasa, B.: e23.1.301

**Viṣṇupurī (1485) - 912**

**Viṣṇutīrtha (1810) - 1490**

Viṣṇutīrtha: e441.1.3.2

**Viṣṇu Vāmana Bapat (1921) - 1770.** e23.1:115, 120; 317.1.19; 379.4.14; 379.7.15; 379.12.28; 379.18.13; 379.27.16, 18; 379.29.13; 379.31.8.1; 379.36.8; 379.46.8; 379.52.8; 764.6.1.1; 809.3.2; 809.8.5; 809.14.19; 934.4.22; 1014.7.19; 1119.5.13

Vissanji, Hamir: a809.14.54

Visuddha, U.: b12.1.5

Visuddhacara: e210.1.8; 210.2.5

**Viśuddhisāgara (2010) - 1973.1**

Visvabandhu Tarkatīrtha: NV449. tNV580

Visvader, John: aB1225

**Viśvakarman (1525) - 961**

**(Śrītridaṇḍisvāmin) Viśvakeśācārya - DU892**

Viśvaksena: y637.7.152

Viśvanātha: e685B.10.1

**Viśvanātha (1610) - 1110A**

**Viśvanātha (1710) - 1319**

**Viśvanātha - DU893-895**

**Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa (Kāle) (1620) - 1132**

**Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭāraka - DU896**

**Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Ṭhakkura) (Gosvāmin) (1720) - 1329**

**Viśvanātha Jhā (1891) - 1635**

**Viśvanātha Nyāyasiddhānta Pañcānana (1640) - 1179**

**Viśvanātha Śāstrin (1953) - 1883**

**Viśvanātha Siṃhadeva - DU897**

Visvanathan, P.: aJ597.5

Visvanathan, T.: a379.67.237

Visvanathan, T.H.: e379.25.1; 717.1.22; DU781.2.2

**Viśvanāthāśrama (1280) - 753**

**Viśvanātha Tīrtha (1575) - 1034**

**Viśvanātha Tīrtha - DU898**

**Viśvanātha Vājapeyin - DU899**

**Viśvapati Tīrtha (1600) - 1092**

**Viśvarūpa (810) - 435**

**Viśvarūpadeva (600) - 318**

**Viśvaveda (1500) - 936**

**Viśveśvara (1674) - 1255**

Visvesvaracarya: e23.1.214

**Viśveśvara Nātha - DU825**

**Viśveśvara Pāṇḍeya (1650) - 1164**

**Viśveśvara Pandey (1935) - 1845C**

**Viśveśvara Paṇḍita (1830) - 1512**

**Viśveśvara Sarasvatī (1600) - 1079**

**Viśveśvara Tīrtha (1630) - 1153**

Vitaghane: tH1252

Vitalis, Hugo: aB1617.1.1

**Vitamānanda Brahmācarin (1916) - 1739**

Vitanage, Gunaseela: aC69; B358, 366

**Vitastapurin - DU901**

**Viṭṭhala Bhaṭṭa - DU902**

**Viṭṭhala Budhākara - DU904**

**Vitthalacarya (1560) - 1013**

**Viṭṭhalācārya - DU903**

**Viṭṭhalanātha - DU904A**

**Viṭṭhala (Nātha) Dīkṣita (1565) - 1020**

**Viṭṭhaleśa Upādhyāya (1755) - 1413**

**Viṭṭhaleśvara, see Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita**

**Vittoka (960) - 531**

Vivekananda (Svami): fSVOS. t131.1:21, 206.1. y23.1.276; 131.1:208, 213; 379.67:433, 472, 717; B1614.2.2.1; PM139; S314; AV534, 974, 1069, 1113, 1156, 1265.7, 1421, 1499.3; H1191, 1265.7, 2603, 3241, 3260, 3304, 3399, 3482, 3486, 3493, 3528, 3547, 3592.0.4, 3593.1.0.4, 3596, 3601.6, 3638.1., 3699, 3852, 3953, 4034.3.9., 4135.6 yH1818.5

Vivenza, Jean-Marc: b47.16.190

Viyagappa, Ignatius: bH3142

Vladimirtsov, Boris Akoulevich: e368.1.12.1

Vogel, Alicia H.: d596.23.23

Vogel, Claus.: a44.1.15.5; 715.3.1. e103.1.65

Vohara, Savarlal Chotamlal: e131.1.55

Vohnsen, Pamela: aB1887.5

Vohra, Ashok: ePKSM, DCI. aAV1497.5

Volkaert, J.: fGWAM

Von Egidy, Holm: bB1939.5

Von Hinuber, Oskar: a21.1.48: 05-06; AB159, 380, 457.1, 464, 464.1, 609; B1612.5. bAB471.5, 478.1

Von Rospatt, Alexander: aB1795.5. bB1617.2

Von Wright: yB1196

Vora, Minal M.: a379.27.32.1; 379.29.20

Vora, Niranjana: e557.6.6.5

Vora, Pradyujna R.: t344.4:18.1, 22

Vordzhieva, D.B.B.: t161.1.48.3

Vorob'eva-Desjatovskaje, Margarita: e103.1:97. et482.1.1. a103.1.155; B2022.1

Vorobjov-Desatsovkija, V.S.: e33.1.9. aB1968

Vose, Kevin A.: b321.9.35; a321.4.36; 368.5.25; 591.1.4

Voss, E.von: et637.5.7

Vostrikov, A.: a334.1.3

**Vrajābharaṇa - DU905**

**Vrajabhūṣaṇa Mīśra - DU906**

**Vrajanātha (1688) - 1276**

Vraja-prana, Paravrajika: aAV1562

**Vrajarāja (Gosvāmin) (1720) - 1331**

Vrajavallabha, see Dvivedi, Vrajavallabha

Vrat (Sastri), Satya, see Sastri, Satya Vrat

**Vṛdāvana Tarkālaṃkāra (1930) - 1828A**

**Vṛddhavijaya (1565) - 1221A**

Vrekham, Georges van: bH3823.4

Vrinte, Joseph: bH3631.5

Vroom, Hendrik Y.: eOSRE

**(Hari) Vṛṣabhadeva (650) - 356**

**V. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin, see Śāstrī, Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya**

Vyadi: yG139

Vyakaranasastri, Srilal: e827A.1.2

Vyakaranopadhyaya, Ramajna Pandeya: e1026.12.1

Vyanjana: b210.7.37

## **Vyaṅkaṭrau Rāmacandra (1900) - 1662**

Vyas, Bhaskar: aH4024

Vyas, C.S.: b344.4.36

Vyas, Ram Narayan: a1395.3.51. bH2202, 2529, 3211, 3902

Vyas, R.T.: a369.7.24; 379.67.507; H3274

Vyas, S.N.: aH1007

Vyas, Surya Prakasa: e472.1.7.1; 472.2.1

Vyas, Uma Shankar: a47.4.54. t47.4.34; 321.4.7

Vyas, Vasudev V.: aY434

## **Vyāsa (475) - 235**

### **Vyāsa - DU908**

Vyasa, Samanithapadhyaya G.: e23.1.275.5

### **Vyāsarāya (1535) - 973**

### **Vyāsa Tattvajñāna Tīrtha see (Bidārahalli) Śrinivāsa Tīrtha**

### **Vyāsatīrtha (1390) - 830**

### **Vyāsatīrtha (1535) - 973**

### **Vyomasīva (950) - 523**

Wa, Hsaya: e210.2.7

Wach, Joachim: a103.1.12; H1008

Wada, Toshihiro: a788.1:98, 103, 106, 108, 115, 123-125, 130; 948.10.7; 1179.1.58; 1188.11.5.  
NV371, 383, 436, 562, 562.1, 594; H4025. bNV390. s1188.11.7

Waddell, L.Austine: a596.23.2

Wadekar, M. L.: a379.67.782.5; 1481.2; DU446.1.1. bDU446.1.1. eAsIS

Wadhvani (-Shah), Yashodhara K.: a23.1:271, 272.1; 48.1.75; 235.1.9; J508; NV240; S238; AV1040

Wadia, A.R.: aH238, 352, 923, 1009, 1184, 1631, 1800. fARWEP

Wadia, Pheroze S.: a582.27.23

Wadiyar, Jayachamaraja: a417.7.12; H1633; AV559. bH2269

Wagle, Narendra K.: eJ537.5, SBWarder. eAJSP

Wahrpande, N.R.: a655.1.15

Wahsner, Roderick: bY712.5

Waitao: t161.1.16

Wakalam, Kenneth B.: aH3143

Wakiryō, Itaru - a827A.1:6-7

Waldemar, Ch.: bY145, 176

Waldenfels, Hans: aMB231.02.5. bB1213; H2949.5

Waldo, B.T.: aAV21

Waldo, C.Ives: a47.16.59. t404.1.2

Waldo, S.E.: aH2203

Waldron, William Stone: aYB123; B1395.001858, 1877, 1886, 2014; YB153. bYB158. dYB115.1

Waldschmidt, Ernst: a4.1.2; 88.1.4; 98.1.6; B1412.2. bEWVCT. e88.1.3; BzurI, ITag. fFIEW. e508.1.1.  
et507.1.1; ADU4.0. z103.1.59.5

Walhout, Donald: aH1895

Waligore, Melitta: aH3579.1; 3590.8

Walker, Mary M.: aH3650.6

Wallace, B.Alan: aB1549. e368.1:39. b368.1.50. tMB265

Wallace, L.: a175.1.8

Wallace, Vesna A.: b368.1.50

Wallden, Ruth: a295.1: 11.5, 15.5

Walleser, Max: a47.16.7; MB11, 13; B226. bAB18, 23; H88. b47.16.6. e45.1.8; 47.4:8, 9, 11. t26.1.7;  
45.1.9; 47.4:6, 7; 161.1.11; 200.1.5

Walli, Koshalya: a441.1:10, 14; 472.1.15; 582.27.50.5; 597.6.1; 698.1.99; KS53

Wallis, Christopher Daren.: a582.27.65. td582.22.5

Wallis, Richard T.: aH3416

Walser, Joseph: a47.7.23; 136.1.3

Walsh, Roger: aH3823.8

Walshe, Mary O'C.: aB776, 1550

Walshe, Maurice: tbAB451.03



Walsh-Frank, Patricia: **a**H3613, 3651  
 Walter, Hermann: **t**840.1.2  
 Walter, Joseph: **b**47.16.212  
 Walters, Jonathan S.: **a**AB438; B1568.3, 1570.1  
 Wanchoo, Vinita: **a**Y555; AV967  
 Wang, Bangwei: **a**AB450.05; B1738  
 Wang, Youxuan: **b**B1869.3; H4058.5  
 Wangchuk, Dorji: **a**B2097. **b**B2043  
 Ward, C.H.S.: **b**B279  
 Ward, Keith: **ya**B1617.1.1  
 Ward, K.M.: **a**B13  
 Ward, W.: **t**934.4.14  
 Warder, A.K.: **a**8.1.11; 47.16.53; AB74, 151, 158, 179, 290.0; B1106, 1187, 1296; H2204. **b**B851; H2834; Warder. **e**667.1.1; NPBR. **f**SBWarder. **s**46.1.23; 47.16.48; 49A.1.17; 108A.1.1; 125.1.7; 135.1.5; 137.1.30; 174.3.19; 174.8.15; 224.1.11  
 Warhadpande, N.R.: **a**AV458  
 Warren, Henry Clarke: **a**210.7.2. **bt**Warren. **e**210.7.19. **t**21.1.1; 210.7.8  
 Warren, Herbert: **a**J68, 78, 79, 85. **b**J10, 54  
 Warren, Janet Irene: **d**Y535  
 Warren, S.J.: **a**J2  
 Warriar, A.G.Krishna: **a**317.1.68; 379.12:51, 59, 60; 400.1.4; 822.2.1; AV519, 555, 820, 968; H1091, 1505, 1801, 2205, 3144. **b**672A.4.7; AV505, 889. **e**23.1.224. **et**379.12.61. **s**672A.2.6  
 Warriar, Edakunni Ituthra: **b**379.67.597; 716.4.7  
 Wassiljew, W. **b**B14. **t**B15  
 Watanabe, Baiyu: **b**SV10; B82  
 Watanabe, Chikafumi: **a**174.7: 19, 22, 25; 174.8.25; 294.2.25; **t**47.4.48; 294.2.20. . **d**174.7.18  
 Watanabe, Fumimaro: **a**133.1.1; AB257; B852;910. **b**Watanabe. **e**SBWarder **s**2.1.4; 3.1.5; 10.1.4  
 Watanabe, Kaikiku: **b**46.1.1. **e**493.1  
 Watanabe, Kenji: **e**JSHJD  
 Watanabe, Shigaki: **a**H2206. **e**421A.1:5-6; 516.1.1  
 Watanabe, Shok(g)o: **a**53.1:11.2, 13.5; B687, 2095. **e**103.1.60. **i**418.16.5.5. **t**103.1.24  
 Watanabe, Toshikazu: **a**268.1.190; 268.10.180; 344.4.70; 344.9:175, 200  
 Waters, J. Donald: **b**H3903  
 Watson, Alex: **b**525A.9.5; **a**344.9.180; S25A.9.8  
 Watson, Burton: **t**49A.1.30; 103.1.106.2; 161.1.87; B1075  
 Watson, Gay: **a**B1915  
 Watson, Ian Kesarcodi: **a**BhakStud; 47.16.76; 131.1: 178.1, 181; 379.67.603; B942; H2465, 2636.1, 2682, 2775, 2797:1-2, 2835, 2866, 2995, 2996. **b**H2997. **y**H2987  
 Watson, Kath: **b**Y669  
 Watsuji, Jetsuro: **y**B1925  
 Watts, Alan W.: **a**B344; Y131  
 Watts, Jeffrey Douglas: **a**B1297. **d**AB290.1  
 Wawrytke, Sandra A.: **a**103.1.115.8  
 Wayman, Alex: **a**47.4:57, 62, 70.1; 47.16:106.1,155; 71.1:5, 5.1; 161.1.49; 163.1.85; 174.2:7, 9; 175.10:14, 32, 36; 221.1.128; 268.5.6.5; 268.10.40; 344.3.18; 344.9:43.4, 68; 379.67.585; 595.8.2; AB194, 227.1, 268, 304; BL45; YB51, 70, 93, 125; MB100, 131; B516, 603, 655, 827, 853, 854, 889, 969, 1022.1, 1062, 1107, 1158, 1188, 1227-1229, 1270, 1298, 1298.1, 1337.5, 1395.0, 1479, 1479.0; 1564.2.1, 1601.2-3, 1614.3.00, 1739-1743, 1818; S273, 464; H1185, 1301, 1601.1, 1974, 2530, 2597.2, 3418, 3561.1, 3632. **as**174.10.9. **at**47.4.30. **b**UTK; BL96; B970; H3417; AWBI. **bt**MBL; 361.1.1. **e**174.10.15. **e**B1934. **et**174.10.16. **f**RIBP. **t**108A.1.2; 595.1.3. **f**RIBP.  
 Wayman, Hideko: **t**108A.1.2  
 Webb, Clement C.J.: **a**H1010  
 Webb, Russell: **a**AB195; B1869.2.2  
 Webber, Alan: **d**B1417.1  
 Weber, Albrecht Friedrich: **a**J499. **e**988.1.6; 1026.8.1. **i**W  
 Weber, Claudia: **a**AB539.4; B1886.2  
 Weber, Dieter: **e**SV25.7.1

Weber, Edmund: **eIID**; 956.1.59.5  
 Weber-Brosamer, Bernhard: **t47.4.69.0**  
 Webster, David: **aAB634**  
 Webster, Geoffrey: **aDV78**  
 Wedekar, Mukund Lalji: **a379.16.42**  
 Weeraperuma, Susunaga: **bB2015**  
 Weeraratne, D.Amarasiri: **a47.16.82**; 175.1.44; 210.7.32; 368.1.25; B222, 269, 333; B804, 911, 912, 943, 1023, 1108, 1109, 1230, 1231, 1479:1-2, 1585.1.01, 1614.3.0  
 Weeraratne, M.D.H.: **aB1886.0**  
 Weeraratne, W.G.: **a46.1.36**; AB129, 257.2, 334, 479.5, 442.3.01; B1023.1, 1395.1, 1564.2.2-4, 1585.1.02, 1601.3-6; 1585.1.02; 1608.9.5; 1636; 1818.00. **bB1110**  
 Weerasekera, H.P.: **eB855**  
 Weerasinghe, Henry: **aAB442.3.01**; 479; B1748  
 Weerasinghe, S.G.M.: **aB1601.7. bAB452.2, 458; S311**  
 Weerman, Palita: **aB1614.3.01**  
 Weideman, Diethelm: **eICCD**  
 Weil, Alfred: **aAB363, 364**  
 Weiler, Royal W.: **e177B.1.2.1**  
 Weinstein, Stanley: **t135.1.4**  
 Wei-tao: **t38A.1.1.5**  
 Welbon, Guy R.: **bB805**  
 Welden, Ellwood Austin: **d163.1.24**  
 Welland, C.B.: **aH169**  
 Weller, Friedrich; **a33.1.9.1-2**; 33.1: 9.1-2, 10.1-3; 33.1:13-13.1. 149A.1.5; 121.1.18. **b49A.1.6**; 368.1.16.1. **bt33.1.10. d76.1.1. fAsiatica. i33.1.6**; 368.1.13. **t33.1.12**; 49.1.12  
 Wen, Jan: **et160.1.52**  
 Wenzel, H.: **eB27. t47.8.1**  
 Werba, Chlodwig H.: **t163.1.99; EFNW2**  
 Werblosky, R.J.Zwi: **aB1338**  
 Werner, Karel: **aAB439**; B1271, 1602; Y325.1, 562; H3029, 3476, 3525, 3591, 3614, 3623, 3652, 3824, 4220. **bY488. fPIRKW. eLDSBDM**  
 Wessels, Anton: **eOSDE**  
 Westerhoff, J.: **a47.2:20, 100**; 47.13.26; MB360;. **b47.16.145; bt47.13.27. yB2155**  
 Westphal, Marild: **aH3526**  
 Wettimuny, R.G. de S.: **bB1159**  
 Wezler, Albrecht: **a29.1:58, 61, 64**; 30.1.15.1; 48.1:72, 74; 131,1, 25, 61; 221.1.94; 293.1:9,15; 366.1.7; 366.1.11.5; 366.1.12.5; 379.65:3-6; 451A.1.1; 455.2.21; 560.4.31; NV277; PM137; S369; H3145, 3592. **et366.1.17**  
 Whaling, Frank: **a379.67; H2903**  
 Whicher, Ian: **a131.1:218, 222-223, 233, 257, 286**; S370, 475; Y592, 620, 641, 642, 658, 666, 691, 713, 713.1, 754. **bY692, 693, 658**  
 Whillier, Wayne: **aH3340**  
 White: **tH3172**  
 White, Charles S.J.: **aH3476.1, 4132**  
 White, David B.: **aS256**; H1243, 1450. **dH1451**  
 White, David Gordon: **a131.1:27.1; H3904. b**  
 White, J.E.: **aB1339**  
 White, John B.: **aAV994**  
 White, Richard: **aH4351.5**  
 Whitehead, Alfred North: **y26.1.18.1**; 47.4.38; 47.16:21,43,56,60, 211; 103.1.118.5; 103.1.121.5.2; 379.67:136, 141; J545.9; AB214; YB33, 149; MB124, 127; B953, 972.1, 997, 1388, 1573, 1597.1, 1869.3; AV285, 597; H2161, 2374, 2667, 3629.1  
 Whitehead, James Douglas: **b49A.1.23**  
 Whitman, Walt: **yY240**  
 Whittemore, Robert C.: **aH2466**  
 Whitworth, Eugene: **a1395.3.52**  
 Wicher, Irene: **a198.1.24; 440.2.1**  
 Wickemagamage, Chandra: **aAB594.5; B1551**

Wickremasinghe, K.D.P.: **a**B1111, 1340  
 Widergren, Geo: **e**HRHHR  
 Widgery, A.G.: **a**H472  
 Wiebe, Donald: **a**H4079.8  
 Wijayaratra, Mohan: **b**AB335; B1886,0,8  
 Wijebandare, Chandima: **a**B1564.3  
 Wijeratne, R. P.: t632.1.18  
 Wijesekere, Oliver Hector de A.: **a**AB122, 246; B666, 1614.3.1-4. **b**H3607.5. **e**BVSAM. fAnjali. **y**473.1.0  
 Wijesundara, Senarat: **a**13.1.7; AB458.5-6B1395.2, 1608.10-11  
 Wilcox, William C.: **a**AV1021, 1047  
 Wiles, Royce.: i196B.1.66. **a**196A.7.23  
 Wiley, Kristi L.: aJ556, 585, 598, 648; H4000.5  
 Wilhelm, Richard: **a**B210. eFDS  
 Wilke, Annette: **a**AV1498; KS153.4  
 Wilkens, Jens: **e**B1924.2.1. d180B.1.33.8  
 Wilkinson, Robert: a23.1.275.7; 47.16.149.5; 175.24.28; 210.9.27; 379.67.610.2; 637.7.171.3; 751.31.128. e350P  
 Wille, Klaus: **a**88.1.23; 103.1:112.1.5, 112.5.1, 114.5, 115.6, 123, 133; 247.1.1; B1970  
 Willemen, Charles: aAB690; SV37,45, 46; YB188; B1869.2.4. et20.1.3. **s**20.1.5; SarvastiBS  
 William of St. Therry: **a**224.1.20.5  
 Williams, David M.: **a**B971  
 Williams, J. Mark G.: **e**MDP  
 Williams, Michael: eIRT  
 Williams, Paul M.: **a**28.1.1; 192.1.3; 368.1:44, 45, 47.5, 51.3; 47.16.24; 294.5.23; 368.1: 58, 63;AB291; MB158, 172, 228. **b**368.1.51; MB289; B1859. **t**47.4.41. **y**368.1.53; B1878. eBCCRS  
 Williams, Raymond B.: **a**419, 26, 3l 1395, 1, 4, **b**1395.3.53; J162  
 Willis, Janice Dean: **t**174.10.31  
 Willman-Grabowska, H.: **a**B280  
 Wilson, Boyd Henry: aH3632.7. d379.67.508  
 Wilson, Cyril H.: **a**B944  
 Wilson, Frances: **a**677.1.2  
 Wilson, H.H.: **e**163.1.3  
 Wilson, J.G.: **a**379.67.366  
 Wilson, Joe: **bt**321.2.2  
 Wilson, Joe Bransford Jr.: aB1617.3. dYB106.1  
 Wilson, Liz: **a**B1869.2.6  
 Wiltshire, Martin G.: **a**AB336, 439.1  
 Wimalajothi, K.: **eb**AB451.2  
 Wimalaratna, Bellanvila - aAB594.6; B1749, 1886.0.5  
 Wimeledhamma: **e**657.1.1  
 Winckelmans, Charles: **a**H2599  
 Windisch, Ernst: **a**B119; H29. **b**220.1.1. **et**687.3.1. **t**21.1.14  
 Windischmann, F.H.: **b**379.67.1. **et**379.11.1. e379.62.0  
 Winter, A.: **e**671.2.2. **t**671.2.3  
 Winter, F.I.: **a**131.1.59; Y19  
 Winternitz, Moriz: **a**368.3.1; AB60; H300. **b**B227; Winternitz. **f**FMW; WMN. **t**26.1.9; 33.1.3; 43.1.6; 50.2.3; 71.1.2; 114.1.2; 115.1.2; 118.1.2; 121.1.2; 227E.1.4. **y**B1593  
 Winthrop, Henry: **a**H1632, 1715  
 Wisadavet, Wit: **dB**666.1. **a**AB594.8  
 Wisser, R.: **e**H1426  
 Witanachchi, C.: **a**B708, 1602.1  
 Wittern, Huiman Bhikkhu Christian: a174.10.51  
 Wittgenstein, Ludwig: **y**47.16:70,90, 92, 108, 135, 168; 221.1.185; 321.9.2; 379.67.548; MB261; B954, 1039, 1078, 1144.1, 1457; NV92, 406; AV1491, 1565; H4047  
 Witz, Klaus: a681.1.207  
 Witzel, M.: **e**H3691.5  
 Wodeyar, Sadashri.: **a**VS41; VS91  
 Wogihara, Unrai: **a**174.10:1, 4; 175.24.9; 368.4A.0. **b**WUW. **e**26.1.10; 43.1.8; 103.1.19; 174.1.6;

174.10.4

Wolff, Erich.: aYB12. b137.1.9.1

Wolff, O.: bH1570

Wollenberg, Bruce G.: aAV1588

Wolters, Albert M.: aH3419

Wong, Mow-Lam: e175.18.6. t45.1.13

Woo, Jeson: a344.8.129; 418.18.6; 530.6.3; 530.8:15-16; 611.9.7; YB210. d611.9.6

Wood, Ernest: aH1452. bY52, 66, 190, 201. bt131.1.83. iY168; H1716. t379.19.12; 379.64.31.1

Wood, Francis: b161.1.88

Wood, Thomas E.: b47.16.151.2

Woodhouse, Mark B.: aAV928

Woodroffe, John: aB132; Y53; AV55; H135, 239. bY41, 54; H1717. e402.6.2; 528.1.1; 773.6.1; 1011.3A.1; 1316.22C.1. et748.1.1. t528.1.1; 1002C.1.0. yY187.

Woods, J.F.: a637.7.159.1.5

Woods, James Haughton: a550.8.4; B211; Y23. t131.1:51, 54

Woods, John Hayden - eH4114.3

Woodson, SandraKay: dAV1366.9

Woodward, F.L.: iAB69

Woodward, Mark R.: aAB535

Woolner: fWoolCV

Worthington, Vivian: bY536

Wright, Dale S.: aB1939.7

Wright, Michael: a1448.16.4

Wright, Nancy: a1448.16.4

Wu, Jiang: a38A.1.22

Wu, Kuang-Ming: y47.16.184

Wu, Su-chen: d137.1.84

Wujastyk, Dominik: eNV353.1

Wunderli, Jurg: bY224

Wurz, Eulogia: aH2066

Wyant, Willi Edward: dH2672.5

Wynne, Alexander aAB526, 595. B1972

Wyschograd, Edith: a379.67.422

Xinchuan, Huan: aAV1435

Xing, Guang: aAB627; BL115

Xirong, He: aAB678.2

Xuanzang, see Hsuan-tsang

Yadav, Bibhuti S.: a47.4.40; 321.5.16; 962.36.46. AV1438. H2683, 3608.00, 3633

**Yādava (Ācārya) Paṇḍita (1600) - 1080**

**Yādava Prakāśa (1090) - 620**

**Yādava Śeṣa - DU911**

**Yādavendra - DU912**

**Yādavendranātha Rāya (1973) - 1933**

**Yadubhārata - DU269**

**Yadupati (1630) - 1154**

Yagati, V.C.: aVS17, 18, 22

Yagi, Toru: aB2044

Yaita, Hideomi: e174.8.31; 174.10:44, 67; 268.7.43. e439.1:4-5. b174.8.31

**Yajñanārāyaṇa (1600) - 1078**

**Yajñapati (1460) - 896**

Yājñavalkya: y379.67:430, 561.1; 417.1.3.1

**Yajñeśvara - DU913**

**(Cerukiri) Yajñeśvara Dikṣita (1600) - 1078**

Yajnik, Achinta: aJ538

Yajnik, Jayendrakumar Anandji: aY2904; H3420, 3526.0.. b1395.3.2

Yaksha, Dinanath: fLTK

Yakup, Abdurishid: bADU14.5

**Yallayārya (1590) - 1067****Yallu Bhaṭṭa (1590) - 1068**

Yamabe, Nobuyoshi: **a**BL116; B2100

Yamada, Isshi: **a**175.18.23; 344.4.10; AB270; B1232. **e**177B.1.4

Yamada, James S.: **a**137.1.20

Yamada, K.: **a**AB110

Yamada, Nobuyoshi: **a**YB126.5

Yamada, Ryujo: **a**MB34, 39; B517, 571

Yamagami, Shoho: **a**NV161

Yamagisawa, Haruka: **e**TMIJ

Yamaguchi, Eiichi: **a**196B.1.63

Yamaguchi, Esho: **a**103.1.95; 163.1:63, 66, 73, 80; AB130; S104, 180, 206; H2207, 2270, 2396, 2467

Yamaguchi, Hiroichi: **e**TMIJ

Yamaguchi, Susumu: **a**47.16.42. **b**47.13.8; B1299; CBR. **e**47.5.1; 47.11.2; 47.15.2; 175.7.2; 175.18.10; 175.19.1; 294.2.1; 304.5.1; SYBC. **et**174.6.2. **f**SIBSY. **i**321.4.8. **s**50.2.9. **t**47.13.1; 268.2.1

Yamaguchi, Susumu: **a**B493

Yamaguchi, Zuiho: **a**B1754

Yamakami, Shodo: **a**48.1.84; 344.3.28, **a**344.5.10

Yamamoto, Chikyo: **b**B1565. **t**398A.1.2

Yamamoto, Kazuhiko: **a**175.24.34; 344.9.38; 779.1.11; 948.11.3

Yamamoto, Kosho: **b**88.1.7. **t**88.1.6; MB103

Yamāri (1050) - 607

Yamasaki, Tsugihiko: **a**363.1.4

Yamas(z)aki, M.: **e**103.1.98. **i**210.7.40

Yamashita, Jan M.: **td**809.17.26.5

Yamashita, Koichi: **a**S372. **b**Y586.0, 589, 593

Yamita: **et**43.1.3. **t**45.1.3

**Yāmuna(ācārya) (1010) - 580**

Yamunacharya, M.: **a**637.7:59, 125; AV255; VV13, 24, 32; VS38; DV72; H702, 739, 822, 867, 1011, 1896, 2127, 2905. **b**637.7.70

Yanabe, Nobuyoshi: **a**AB510; B126.5

Yandell, Keith E.: **a**B1755; H3275, 3526.1,4059

Yao, Fuchuan: **a**B2063

Yao, Fuchuan: **a**B2018

Yao, Zhihua: **a**268.7.5.2; 268.10.172; AB690.5

Yardi, M.R.: **a**S300. **b**131.1.175

**Yaśastoma - DU914****Yaśasvatsāgara (1700) - 1312A**

Yashimura, Shyuki: **a**B423

Yashodhara, Wadhwani-Shah: **a**H3607.7

**Yashwant, Deven: a**J599

**Yaska =: y**G198.5

**Yaśobhadra (1125) - 632B****Yaśobhadra (1290) - 758****Yaśodeva (1125) - 632B****Yaśodeva Sūri (1117) - 634****Yaśomitra (580) - 311**

Yasovarman: **y**455.2.6

**Yaśovijaya (1680) - 1263**

Yasui, Kosai: **a**137.1.29; MB73

Yasui, Ryodo: **b**AB461, 464.6

Yasumoto, Toru: **a**560.4.33

Yatacarya, A.V.: **e**793.31.12

Yatadolawatte, see Dhammavisuddhi Thera, Vatadolawatte

Yates, Geoffrey: **a**47.4.27

Yati, Bhakti Prajnana: **b**956.1.69

Yati, Nitya Chaitanya: **b**1740.1.2

Yati, Ramalinga Brahmananda: e809.14.22

**Yatindra (1654) - 1219B**

Yatindradasa: a156.1.2; 637.7.22.5; VV165, 167.4, 166, 167, 168, 171.5, 175, 183.5-6

Yatishwarananda: a131.1.227; 379.62.22; Y546, 661; AV303; H262, 3906. bY109

**Yativarya - DU916**

**Yati Vṛṣabha - DU917**

Yeh, Ah-yueh: a160.1.50; 174.2:14, 15; 175.8:3, 5.1, 17; 175.11.3.: aYB71, 75

Yen, Heng: t45.1.27

Yeshe, Lama: aH3830

Yeshe, Thubten: aAB292

Yeshi, Kalsang: a47.16.67

Yesudian, Selvaranjan: aY537. bY463

Yevtis, P.: bH275

Yi, Jae-hyung: a221.1.1.234

Yi, Un-ho: t88.1.13.1

Yiengpruksawan, Mimi Hall: a180B.1.33.7

Yocum, Glenn E.: aH3084

**Yogadatta Jhā - DU918**

**Yogadeva - DU919**

**Yogamitra - DU296**

**Yogānanda (1800) - 1484**

Yogananda, Paramahamasa: bY169. e379.63.13

**Yogarāja (1050) - 606**

Yogashakti, Parivrajaka: b886.1.7; Y352

Yogasthachaitanya: aAB596

Yogendra, Jayadeva: a131.1.148; 530.4.7; S105, 117, 191; Y435. bY326. et840.1.9

Yogendra, Shri: aY247, 275, 276

Yogendrananda: e605.1.3

Yogesh, Brahmachari: aH170

Yogeshananda: aAV749.1. bH3633.4

Yogeshvarananda: bY311, 353; AV749.1, 777

Yogeshwar, Giridhar: aY547. bY563

Yogeswarananda, Saraswati: bY489; AV750

Yogi, Manasvini Madhubhasini: aH3477

Yogi, P.G.: aAB535.5; B1859.5-7, 1818.0. 1859.4

Yogiesiv, Brahma: aH1975

Yogigupta: yY202

Yoginanda: e768.10.7

Yoginayi: aB1480

Yoichi, Iwasaki: a560.8.32

**Yogindra Deva - DU920**

Yogindrananda (Swami): e344.4.36.1; 655.1.24; 973.4.8

**Yogīndrānanda (1968) - 1916**

**Yogīndrānanda Sarasvatī (1960) - 1895**

**Yogīndrasamuccaya (1300) - 777**

**Yogīndra Śāntāśrama Śiṣya - DU921**

**Yogīndudeva (750) - 409A**

**Yogirāja Śiṣyamācaraṇa Lahiri Mahāśaya - DU922**

Yogisvara, Saccidananda: bAV86

Yokashi, Yuko: a925A.8A.1

Yokoyama, B.: bt161.1.25

Yokoyama, Koitsu: a174.10.24; 174.12.12; YB81, 101. i174.10.42:1-2

Yokoyama, Wayne: t103.1.115.5.5

Yoldiz, Marianne: eB1924.2.1

Yonezawa, Yoshiyasu: a49A.1:35, 50; 321.2.20; 321.4.26ADU37B, 58A, 58A.2. esa321.4.15. t47.13.25

Yoritomi, Motohira: eDandA; 7.1.6. b6.1.8

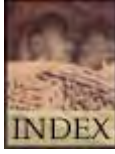
Yoshida, Osamu: aAB462, 464.7; BL141; B890, 1160. d21.1.44.1

Yoshimizu, Chizuko: a135.1: 14, 26; 321.9.21; 344.1.7; 344.5.15; 344.9.137; BL141; MB420  
 Yoshimizu, Kiyotaka: a158.1.2, 198.1.23; 268.10.210; 363.1.25; 363.2.6; 363.5:60, 67; PM210.  
 d373.1.10.5  
 Yoshimoto, Shingyo: a174.2.12; B1395.2.5. . s10.1.5  
 Yoshimura, Hiromi: a174.8.34  
 Yoshimura, Shuki: t175.18.19; 331.1.13.0. et418.3.1.5  
 Yoshinizu, Kiyataka: a158.1.2; 198.1.123; 363.5:45, 62-63. b373.1.11. eBudSp  
 Yoshinori, Takeuchi: eBudSp. aB1638  
 Yotsuya, Kodo: aMB317. b321.9.11  
 Young, Katherine K.: aB1300; VV115; Ac42; H2976, 3146, 3147, 3562.3  
 Younger, Paul: asB1063; H2128  
 Younghusband, Francis Edward: et666.26.4  
 Youtonoiya, Motohira: eBudIA  
 Yu, Chi-Shin: bAB400  
 Yuda, Raimon: a175.24.19  
 Yuda, Yutaka: a379.67.436; H2600  
 Yuki, R.: a175.24.19; B583  
 Yuktananda: aAV1630  
 Yun, Hsung: aH4261  
 Yun-hua, Jan: a47.16.49  
 Yutaka: a163.1.92  
 Yura, T.: bMB18  
 Yuthok, Karma Gelak: aB1617.3.2  
 Yuvacarya, Mahaparajna: a3597.1.1; 3598.1; J418, 558; H3601.2.5  
**Yuvarāja (1850) - 1533**  
 Yuyama, Akira: a44.1:8, 9, 11, 20, 25; 103.1:51, 100.0, 103.1.116, 104, 123; 321.4.10; 180B.1.41;  
 448.5A.2; 262C.1.5.1; B1609, 1886.0.7. b44.1.12. e44.1:14, 15; 103.1.74; 175.18.27.1.  
 i103.1.55. t88.1.10  
 Zacarias de Santa Teresa: a379.67.147  
 Zacchetti, Stefano: a29J.1.5; 17.1:8.5, 9; 42B1:2-4; 161.1.50; 421.1.8. t53.1.16  
 Zacharias, Fr.: aH514  
 Zadoo, J.D.: e582.5.2; 582.16.1; 1488A.2.1  
 Zaehner, R.C.: aB551, 571.1  
 Zammit, Michael: a379.67.620; AV1275.8  
 Zangenberg, Fritz: a198.1.16; 363.4.16  
 Zanotti, E.: tH84  
 Zaveri, Jethlal S.: aJ223, 488.9  
 Zeno: y47.4.59; 47.16:61, 100;  
 Zeuschner, Brook: aB1271.5  
 Zeyst, see Van Zeyst  
 Zhongxin, Jiang: e103.1.112.1  
 Zhu, Caifang: aAB635  
 Zieme, Peter: a103.1.114.7; 180B.1:25.0, 27.0.7, 29. et180B.1.29. eB1924.2.1. b49A.1.32  
 Zilberman, David B.: bH3478  
 Zillmann, Paul: a131.1.22  
 Zimmer, Heinrich: aY55, 75. bY35; H312, 473, 924  
 Zimmerman, Heinz: aS267  
 Zimmerman, Michael: a103.1.113.65; 115.1.3; 202.1.1; 224.1.26; 1840.0.1; ADU59A; B1975. b184.1.1.  
 et115.1.8  
 Zimmerman, R.: a379.67:28, 34, 38  
 Zin, Monika: bB2018.3. eFTTA  
 Ziporyn, Brook: a103.1:117, 123.2  
 Zong-qi, Cai: aMB231  
 Zuene, P.: a161.1.38  
 Zulauf, Hugo: tY345  
 Zurcher, Emile: aAB442.3.1; bB617  
 Zutshi, C.N.: aH1976  
 Zwilling, Leonard: a344.4.19; 344.9.20. eStudPB

Zydenbos, Robert J.: **a**751.31.136; 1030.16.12; J481, 489; VS93. **t**196B.1.56  
Zysk, Kenneth G.: **e**H3484







10 Nov 2011

## TOPICS INDEX

Lower-case letters indicate the type of work, such as article (a), book (b), dissertation (d), felicitation volume (f), or translation(t) [see Abbreviations for a complete list.]

Numerical references not preceded by upper-case letters are found in Part I.

Numerical references preceded by the upper-case letters DU (Dates Unknown) and ADU (Author and Date Unknown) are found in Part II and Part III respectively.

Numerical references preceded by any other upper-case letters (such as AV, or combinations such as Ac) are found in the sections of Part IV.

Example: absence - **a**135.1.1, 560.8.6; NV248; H1266, 2632. **b**NV361, 387.

[The word "absence" occurs in articles 135.1.1 and 560.8.6 in Part I; in article 248 in the NV section of Part IV and in articles 1266 and 2632 in the H section; and in 2 books in the NV section of Part IV with the numbers 361 and 387.]

Some cross-referencing among topics has been attempted, but readers should use their imagination and patience in consulting this index. Topics are generally derived directly from the titles of the publications cited and may not fully or accurately reflect the contents of the publications.

abandonment - **a**SV28

**ābhā** - **a**MB78

**ābhāsa** - **a**AV808

, **paksā**- - **a**268.10.180

, **pratyakṣa**- , see **pratyakṣa-abhāsa**

-**vāda** - **a**379.67.610.0; KS26.5

**abhāva**, see absence

-**pramaṇa** - **a**363.5.65

**abhāvavimarśa** - **b**NV311.5

Abhayagirivihāra, -vihārins - **a**123.1:3, 10; AB442.1

**abheda**, see nondifference

**abhedaikatvasāmkyā** - **a**221.1.220

**abhidhā** - **a**H4219.2

**abhidhāna** - **a**PM60

Ābhidharma (school), see AB section of Part IV

, meaning of the word - **a**AB26; B2036.5

works - **a**AB26

**abhihitānvaya(vāda)** - **a**PM60, 121; G187; H4059.4.5, 4213

**abhijñā**(s) - **a**B646, 1928.7. **b**YB20

**abhijñāna** - **a**KS56

Abhinava - **a**221.1.294

**abhiñña** (P.), see **abhijñā**

Abhirati - **a**MB415

**abhisamaya** - **a**B641

**abhisaññanīrodha**, see **nīrodha**, **abhisamjña-**

**abhiṣeka** - **a**B2107

**abhūtaparikalpa** - **a**YB35

**abhūtvabhāva** - **a**AB262

**abhyāsa** - **a**AB162

**abhyudayaniśśreyas** - **a**221.1.192; H3153

abilities, limits of human - **a**Y83; H1047.5

abode of the blest - **aB188**  
 abortion - **aB1838**; H3508.1. **bB1769**  
 absence (**abhāva**) - **a560.8.6**; NV248, 280, 324, 440.6, 574.6, 612.1; PM56; AV1479.6; G122; KS62; H1266, 2632, 4111. **bNV361**, 387; H4285.5  
   , **anyatara-** - **aNV280**  
   , **anyonya-**(mutual) - **aBL86**; NV232,451  
   , **ubhaya-** - **aNV280**  
   **-vāda** - **aKS62**  
   , **viśiṣṭa-** - **aNV280**  
   , **vyadhikaraṇa-** - **aNV204**  
 absent - **a1031.123.2**  
 Absolute (see also Being; Ultimate) - **bSANV**; 379.67.398; B401;V98; 401; AV355.5, 532; V98; H1099, 2881,3331, 3604.1, 3605. **a137.1.56.1**; 221.1.149; 379.67:597.2, 890; 379.67:73, 378; 406.3.6; 751.31.27; 956.1.79; 1011.13.5; 1036.14.10; YB2225B25, 32, 55, 86, 124, 231, 348, 451, 647, 648, 1424, 1426; G52; AV63, 277,297, 537, 573, 592, 603, 672, 759, 781, 1021, 1176, 1247.2, 1269.5; SS136.5, 143; KS28; Ac8; H751.31.27; H1036, 1037, 1323, 1422, 1449, 1596, 1842, 1900, 2678, 2920, 3600.00, 4120  
 as pure consciousness - **aAV1314**  
 experience - **a379.67.117**  
 of creation - **aH1946**  
 of experience - **aH1945**  
 of human reason - **a877**  
   , immanent, see **tathāgatagarbha**  
   , monistic - **a224.1.22**  
   , personal - **a379.67.795**  
   , the, in neo-Vedānta - **aH1900**, 1948  
 absolutism - **bPJAIP**. **a47.16:26**, 134; 317.1:44, 68.5; 379.67:54, 213, 320, 616.9; 1026.13.20; J322, 545.6.7; YB63, 66, 113, 322; AV208, 346; H1010, 2495, 3205, 3473.1  
   vs. relativism - **aJ498.1.3**  
   , non- , s.v.  
 absorption, yogic - **aH4294**  
 abstention, mutual - **aH1809**  
 abstract thought - **aJ262**  
 abstraction - **bY232**. **aNV330**, 338; G30  
 absurd, the - **aB1000**  
**ācārya** (see teacher) - **a411.1.1**; 455.2.52; MB233; AV1494; KS141; H2266  
 accounting - **aS349**  
 accusative, case - **a221.1.260**; G135.1; NV525, 656; H3579.6  
   , double - **a1133.4.13**  
**acetana** - **aS104**  
**acikh** - **a210.9.34**  
 Acintyabhedābheda-vāda, see Ac section of Part IV  
**acit** - **a637.7.50**  
**acittaka** - **aB630**  
 acoustics - **aS281.1**  
 act, action (see also *kriyā*, *karma*, *arthakriyā*, *pravṛtti*) - **bPSA**;321.4.18; 1026.4.6; NV257; V257; AV667; Ac52.5; H3027. **a47.16:73**, 153; 304.3.2.6; 363.4.25; 368.1.48; 637.7.23; J290, 346, 630.2; AB359, 441.1.0, 530, 664.4; BL132; MB5, 9; B29, 650, 900, 979, 1017, 1372, 1566.3, 1567; NV374, 374.1, 385, 396,533.5, 1589.0; PM108, 186, 201, 202; G31, 140, 141; AV738 , 934; SS160; H162, 579, 1230, 1313, 2510, 2909.5, 2936, 3168, 3182, 3505, 3584.1, 3590.1, 3600:0-1, 4035.1, 4223.5. **d379.61.47**; 698.1.52.5  
   , cognitive, see cognition  
   of a liberated person - **aH1801**  
   , miraculous course of (**atyadbhutavṛtti**) - **a221.1.92**  
   , selfless - **aH1428**  
 action-organs (**karmendriya**) - **a48.1.55**  
 activism - **a47.16.97**; 379.67.202; PM42, 135; H438, 465, 1170, 1374  
 activity, psychic - **aSV29**

actualism - **aY246**  
 actuality - **aB651**  
 acupuncture - **aY443**  
**ādānavijñāna** - **aYB40**  
 adaptibility - **a687.3.14**; J514.0  
**ādarśajñāna** - **aYB41**  
**ādarśanamātra** - **a268.10.34**  
**adharma**, see evil  
**adhi** - **aY577.4**  
**adhikāra** - **aNV473.5**; H3593  
**adhikārin** - **aH4055.2**  
**adhicitta** - **aB652**  
**adhigama** - **aJ187**  
**adhimokṣa, adhmukti** - **a103.1.87**; B653  
   - **caryābhūmi** - **aB631**  
**adhipañña** - **aB654**  
**adhipapti** - **aB655**  
   - **phala** - **aB629**  
   - **pratyaya** - **aB635**  
**adhiṣṭhāna** - **aB656**  
**adhivacanapraveśa** - **a632**  
**adhvan** - **aSS164**  
**adhyāsa**, see superimposition  
**adhyāyana** - **aPM102**  
 adjective - **aG77**  
 administration - **a309.1.1.5**  
   , democratic - **bAV1491.5**  
 adoration - **a131.1.264**; J564.9.5  
 adornment - 404.1.3  
**adrṣṭa** - **a29.1.64**; NV164, 234.1, 624; H3586  
 adult - **aB2156.2**  
**adrśyānupalabdhi** - **a417A.2.5.5**  
 Advaita Vedānta, see AV section of Part IV. See also Vedānta.  
**advaya** - **aYB101**; B1326.1  
 aesthetics - **b582.27:7-8**, 55; 677.1.8; H1032. **a379.67.610.3**; 441.1.17; 582.27:10, 12, 17, 23, 27, 30, 33; 637.7.148; AB597.5; B1141. 1613, 1899, 2055.5.5; AV340, 1278; KS86.2, 170; H766, 2803.1, 2895.1, 3015.1, 3017, 3117, 3383, 3580.3, 3583, 3587.1, 3593.12, 3672, 4086.8, 4035.1.5, 4287.5. **d969.8.2.5**  
 aetiology - **aAB679.6**  
 affirmation - **aBL33**  
 affliction - **aB1395.00**  
 AfHanistan - **bB1564.1**  
 afterimage - **aB658**  
**āgama** (see also authority)- **a174.10.68**; 221.1.2; 294.2.18.6; 294.5:9,17; 1008.1.2; DV43; H2638  
   , **an-** - see nonreturn  
**āgamas** - **aAB257,418**, 504, 604, 675, 678.2.9; B67; SS102, 126, 140, 146, 160, 163; KS34, 39.1, 60, 74.1; SS209; VS8, 85.4.5; GS45.5; H2689.4.6; 3083  
   āngāgama - **aB1627.6**  
 agent, agency (**kartr, kartṛtva**)(see also self) - **a1031.123.2**; B1899; NV413; H3634.2  
   , moral - **aH3391**, 3420  
   - neutrality - **aB2050**  
   , subject - **aH4075.5**  
 aggregate, see **skandha**  
 agnostic(ism) - **aC21**; B185, 358, 660  
**aham**, see ego  
   - brahmasmī - AV1515  
**ahamartha** - **aAV1198**, H3594.1  
**ahaṃkāra** - **bH2796**. **a163.1:87.1**, 130; 369.7.17, 378.67.528.1; B661; S213.5, 308, 352; KS73; H273

**ahaṃpratīti**, see **pratīti**, **ahaṃ**

**āhāra** - aB662

**āhārya** cognition - aNV445.7

**ahetuvāda** - a404.8.6; B663

**ahiṃsā** (nonviolence) - a131.1.191; 473.4.6; J42, 85, 150, 229, 464.1, 465, 486.1, 494: 0.1, 2, 500, 570, 590.8, 597, 598, 619, 629, 631; B445,1219, 1398, 1581.5, 1983; J42, 85, 150, 229, 447.5, 465, 494.0.1, 524, 543, 545.5, 563.5, 570, 586.2, 590.8, 597, 598, 620.6; H318, 742, 978, 3101.1, 3614, 3628. **b**J594.1; B1511.2; 1581.5. **d**H2330.1, 3040.1, 3361.1, 3593.1.0.3, 4072.9

air (*vayu*), see wind

Ajanta - bFTTA

**ajāti(vāda)** - a47.16.134; 224.1.16.5; 317.1:51, 81, 103; B1241

**ajitā** - a22.1.92.1

**ajīva**, see matter (in Jainism)

Ājīvika, see Aj section of Part IV

**ajña** - aB690; S104

-**manaprayatyaya** - B691

-**indriya** - aB634

**ajñāna**, see ignorance

**ākāṃkṣā** - a973.13.8; NV420.2.1; G48; AV972

**ākāra** - a175.5.1; 595.6.1

-**niyama** - aJ630.2

**ākāśa** (see also space) - a278.1.48; 616.1..4; 681.1.207; J39; B676, 684, 1260.1; NV2, 401, 413.0, 446, 466.1; S91, 103; H3590.2

-**kaśiṇa** - aAB661

**akhaṇḍa mahāyoga**, see **yoga**, **akhaṇḍamahā**

**akhandavākyārtha** - a701.8.1

akhyaṭi - a788.1.121

**ālhyaṃyika** - 379.17.20.0

**akliṣṭajñāna** - aYB126.8

**akrasia** - a368.5.15

**akriyāvāda** - aJ146; AB686; B686

**akṛtābhyāgama** - aB1567

**ākṛti**, see configuration

**akṣara** - bH343,1388,2986

-**brahman** - a406.1.2.5. b1395.3.54.

-**purusottama** - a1395.3.57; SUD18.5

**ākṣepa** - aH3602.0.8

Akṣobhya Buddha - bSRP. **d**B1406.1. **a**MB322, 415

**akuśala**, see evil

**ālambana** - a224.1.6; B719

-**pratyaya** - aB673, 720

**alaṃkāra** - a687.4.6.3; KS58

Ālaṃkāraśāstra - aBL16; NV534.5, 578; PM196

**ālaṃkārika** - a379.67.815.1

**ālātacakra** - aB674, 121. 135.1.4;174.7.2; 174.10:26, 35;15.9.1; YB8, 17, 25, 45, 47, 67, 73, 107, 111, 118, 120, 121, 122

**ālātasānti** - b317.1.94

**alaukikasannikarṣa**, see perception, extraordinary

**ālayavijñāna** - bYB111, 118, 158; B1877. **a**135.1.4; 174.7.2; 174.10:26,31.1, 35; 175.9.1; 302A.2.4; 344.4.42; 402.4.6; YB8, 17, 25, 45, 47, 63, 73, 82, 91, 107, 120, 121,122, 123; B1742. **d**YB95.1, 115.1

alchemy - b809.17:21.5, 22.5. **a**B1287; Y534

**aletheia** (truth) - aB1574.1, 1590; AV1516.7

alienation - aMB232.1; B1319; AV1389; H2428

**alīkākāra** - a418.16.5; 448.1.8

"all" (**sarva**) - aSV48

allusion - a374.6.2; B2118

alphabet, see **vyañjanā**

alternation, logic of - **a**H2561  
 altruism - **b**FTASG; 368.1:51,52. **a**368.1:45, 51.9, 53, 69; AB459.02; B1352.2, 1505, 1600; Y132;  
 KS175H1104,1116. t368.1.59  
 Ālvars - **a**VV30; SS92; H1299, 4208  
**ama** - **a**MB81  
**amalavijñāna** - **a**302A.2.12; YB25, 46  
**amansikāra** - **a**B2053  
 Ambhīyas - **a**C43  
 ambiguity - **a**655.1.28.2; 1047.26.6; H2587  
 America - **b**BAT  
 Amitābha/Amitāyus - **a**B1959.5  
 amity - **a**B271  
**amṛta** - **a**49A.1.47' H3707  
**aṃśa**, the word - **a**379.12.58; H2777  
**aṃśavāda** - **a**175.24.23; VV69  
**amūrta** - **a**278.1.39  
**anabhilāpya**, see ineffability  
**anāditva**, see begininglessness  
**anādiśakti** - **a**KS137.5  
**anāgama**, see nonreturn  
**anaikāntika**, see fallacy  
 analogy (see also example) - **a**175.1.48; 379.64.44.2.8; 379.65.12.5; 698.1.48.1; AB285.2; NV432.4;  
 S138; AV166  
 analysis (**vicāra**) (see also rationalism; reason) - **b**48.1.96; H2978. **a**221.1.160; 294.5.30; 321.2.11;  
 379.67.546; B1586; NV330, 194.5; AV1102, 1103.1, 1127, 1128, 1135; H2713, 2789, 3594.1.5  
 , discourse - **a**H3980  
 , grammatical - **a**47.16.144  
 , linguistic - **a**1324.6.8; 379.67.539; MB232; B138;G138; AV954, 1103.1; 1127, 1128; H2803.2, 2992,  
 3592.1.1. **b**G129  
 , literary - **b**B1810.5, 1832  
 , philosophical - **b**1119.5.25; 1324.6.8; H2229, 2230, 2891, 3242, 3254. **a**103.1.81; AB156, 1135,  
 1141; BL84; AV1158, H3592.1.1, 4086.8.2. **d**AB256.2  
 , structural - **a**161.1.66  
 analytical method, s.v.  
**ānanda**, see bliss  
 ānandamaya Brahman, see Brahman, ānandamaya  
**anantarapaccaya** - **a**B689  
**ānantāryamārga** - **a**B704  
**ananvitābhidhāna** - **a**G187  
**ananyatva**, see identity  
**anapakṣa** - **a**268.1.190  
**ānāpānasati**, see breathing  
**anaphora** - **a**788.1.110  
**anātman, anattā** - **b**321.2.7. **a**21.1:35, 43; 168.1.2; 169A.1.5; 175.1.45.1; 210.7.23; 321.9.6;  
 379.67.613.1; AB60, 142, 168, 188, 191, 209, 264, 328, 387, 449; MB199; B131, 213, 242.1, 350,  
 352, 357, 379, 395, 400, 429, 436, 455, 470, 484562, 584, 625, 697, 711, 718, 727, 754, 760, 762,  
 767, 788, 826, 924, 936, 937, 995, 1082, 1097, 1338, 1368, 1432, 1453, 1460, 1468, 1479.1, 1482,  
 1492, 1606.2.2, 1869.4, 1896, 1978; AV847; H1417, 3579. **d**AB441.1  
 anatomy, psychologic - **b**N841.5  
**anava** - **a**SS204  
**anavasthā** - **a**39.1.13; 268.10.200; H1586  
 Andhaka school of Buddhism - **a**AB123  
 Andhra(-desh or)-pradesh - **b**VVS56l H4348. **a**451.2.0; AB451.2.0; B490, 1538.3, 1608.3, 1867.6, 1908  
 androgyny - **a**GS35  
 anecdotes, literary - **a**NV39  
**anekāntavāda** - **b**JTMFRT; J112, 379, 407, 562, 594.1. **a**196A.7:19, 32; J29.01, 64, 90, 91, 132,  
 137.5, 142, 163.5, 182.1, 188, 200, 208, 229, 295, 331,345, 379, 387, 407, 440.1, 445, 469, 482.2,3,  
 482.2, 488.8, 494:0-1, 497, 500.1, 501, 502.00, 503.3.5, 504, 504.0, 515.5, 520, 521, 523, 526, 527,

527.5, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 545.5.5, 545.6, 547, 551.7, 561, 564.3, 570, 574.5, 586.1, 587, 588, 590, 591, 597, 599, 615.6-7, 630.7; 631, 640, 641, 649; AB135.3, 547.4

**aṅga** - aAB464

-**āgama**, see **āgama(s)**

, **yoga**- - aY409; VV73. bY489

angel(s) - aB1982

anger - a131.1.269. b368.1.50.3

**aṅgulimālā** - aB512

**anima**, see self, **anima**

animal - aH3532.3, 3601:0, 5. bH3593.1.0.3

**animitta** - aB705

**anirvacaniya**, -**khyati**, see ineffability

**anitya (P. anicca)**, -**tā**, -**tvā**, see impermanence

**anityaspoṭavādin** - aG15

annihilation - aB707; NV191; AV1180

annotation - aH4283

anomaly - a48.1.120

**antaḥkaraṇa** - aAV247, 293

**antarābhava** - aAB269, 388, 442.3.02, 544.9, 550; B692, 949, 969, 1108, 1561.1, 1620, 1622, 1771, 1860.4, 1967; Y621

**antaryāga** - aGS45

**antarvyāpti**, see **vyāpti**, **antar-**

**antaryāmin** - a793.53.19; SUD18.5

anthropic principle - a4087.3

anthropocentrism - aJ500; S314.1, 315

anthropology - bH3108. aB458, 1440, 1627.0.5.5; H1278, 1930, 2719

, philosophical - b1091.7.2; SS157. aAV1221; H1419, 3599.1

anti-essentialism - aB1614

antinomy - a379.67.203

anti-realism - a47.16.132; AV442-3, 496, 555; H2818

anti-skepticism - a321.9.14

anti-theism (see also atheism) - aJ230; B552; H1335, 3156

**anu**, see atom

**anubhava** - a379.67:581,613.04.1; AV1158.1; H3618.7.0.5

as a **pramāṇa** - a379.67:34, 605

-**mandapa** - aVS35

**anulakṣaṇa** - a39.1.3

**anumāna**, see inference

, poetic - aH2674

**anumeya** - a268.7.18

**anupalabdhi(vāda)** - a268.10.34; 344.1.3; 344.9.106; 418.8.1; 472.1.17; 779.1.11; B1601; PM56; AV1479.6; H2847

as a **pramāṇa** - aH2401, 3063

, **svabhāva**- - a410.26.10; B988

, **vyāpaka**- - aB1393

**ānupalambhika** - aNV634.6

**anupapatti**

, **anyathā**- aH3933

**anupasaṃhārin** - aH1969

Anuradhapura - e53.1.11

**anuśāsana** - a687.4.6

**anuśaya** - a175.1.41; B694

**anusmṛti**, **anussati** - aAB293, 631.5

**anuvekkha** - aJ497.1.5

**anuvyavasāya** - aNV375

**anuyogi** - aNV611.4

**anvarthasamjña** - aG212

**anvaya** and **vyatireka** - a47.16.133.5; G81; AV973; H4223  
**anvīkṣikī** - aNV254, 473.5, 586; S316.8, 382; H300, 1320, 2785  
**anvitābhidāna** - a373.3.4; PM121; G187; H4059.4.5, 4213  
**anyathānupapatti**, see inexplicable otherwise  
**anyakhyātivāda** - a1047.24.4; AnyaV  
**anyatarābhāva**, see absence  
**anyathāsiddha** - aNV574.0  
**anyathāti** - a1026.13.10  
**anyonyābhāva**, see absence, mutual  
**apabhraṃśa** - a221.1:60, 131. e527A.1.1  
**apadāna** - a175.1.90; 1069.3.5  
**apaddhāra** - a221.1.134  
**apāna**, see breath, **apāna**  
**aparigraha** - aC60.1; J184  
**apaśūdrādhikaraṇa** - aNV513  
**apauruṣeya** - aH3040, 3488.1  
**apavāda** - aYB175; H1163  
**apavarga** - bS305. a716.2.4; NV273, 432.5  
**apekṣā** - aNV447  
 Apocalypse - bB1449  
**apoddhāra** - a221.1:165.4, 167.4  
**apoha** - d268.7.21. a47.16.163; 268.7.24.1; 268.10:18, 22, 30.1, 31, 37. 195; 334.1.10.1; 334.1.11; 344.4.31.8; 344.9:50, 105.5; 363.4.26; 378.1.5; 455.2.50; 472.1.17; 588.19.5; 611.2.5; 611.17:4, 9; BL26, 30, 30.5, 32, 54, 64, 67, 70.2, 85, 95, 98, 130,138, 10.5; B1045, 1197, 1378, 1717.5; H3298, 3570.6.2. bB855.1, 856.1. et611.2.7  
 apologetics - a103.1.131; 369.2.29; 369.3.6  
 apophatism - a379.59.22; 379.67.217; H1163  
**appāna** - aB728  
 appearance - d379.67.189; a221.1.205.5; 379.67:32, 346, 371, 545, 613.2; 1069.8.10; B729; NV445; AV115, 425, 665, 937, 1104, 1138, 1288; H549, 1197, 1757, 2319, 2843, 3118, 3608.6. b379.67.554.1; AV1545; H3946  
 , false, see error, perceptual  
 apperception - aH4083.5  
 application - aAV1418  
 appropriation - a751.31.155  
**apramā, apramāṇya, apramāṇa** - aNV349; S160; H4188.1. bYB130  
**aprāpti** - aSV25.5  
**apratisaṃkhyānirodha**, see **nirodha, apratisaṃkhyā-**  
**apratīṣṭhaṇavāda** - a617A.7.1  
**a priori** - aAV508; H3588  
**āpta** - aJ503.5; NV483; H3364.5, 4188.1  
**apūrva** - a198.1.23; 221.1.325; PM110; H2921, 3586, 3931  
**ara** - a293.1.15  
 Arabic - aC70.3  
**ārādhya** - aVS108  
**ārambha** - a793.35.12  
**vāda** - aNV574  
 Arapañca or Arapacana - a52.1:6, 7  
**arcā** - a793.53.19  
 archaeology - aAB442.3; H3116. bPrasadam  
 architecture - bPrasadam  
 , temple - a379.67.564  
 archival, archives - d1329.2.0  
 Ārdhamāgadhī - a312.4.6; J75  
**arghaṭṭa** - a210.9.22  
 argument - bH1708. a47.16.144; 221.1.325; 236.1.14; 268.10.200; 379.17.21; 379.64.44.2.8; 379.65.12.5; 421A.3.10; B852, 910; NV211; H1608, 3154. d472.5.2.5  
 , logical - d1030.1.5

, moral - **a379.67.400**  
, ontological - **aNV422, 426; H4036**  
, provocative - **a182.1.2**  
vs. scripture - **aAB446.0.1**  
, sopistical - **aH4050.5**  
, structure of - **d47.4.67.2**  
, transcendental - **bKS108**  
-unit (**yukti**) - **aH3895**  
argumentation - **a8.1.24; 1008.1.2; NV522**  
**ar(a)ha(n)t** - **a404.8.9; J381; AB81, 237, 241, 329, 341, 366, 395, 418.0, 447, 597.7; YB126.8; B1538.0, 1860.5, 2162**  
-hood - **aAB418.0**  
-**phala** - **aB1271**  
-'s ignorance - **aAB447**  
**ariṣṭa** - **aY581.1**  
Aristotelian - **aNV519**  
, non- - **a582.27.23**  
-s, post- **aJ588.5**  
art - **bEWVCT, JPASIC, Nilabodha, PKRMS, Prasadam; Y35; VV110; H3061, 3186, 3505.1. a88.1.17.3; 582.27.22; B481; H1811, 2363, 3587.1, H4140.7**  
, Chinese - **b46.1.20.1, 103.1.32, 128A.1.5**  
, Gandharan - **aB1898**  
**artha** (see also purpose; object) - **aNV366, 378; G17; KS76**  
**aham**- , see **ahamartha**  
-**grahaṇa** (object-consciousness) - **aAB97**  
, **mūlika** - **aS287.1**  
, **puruṣa**- , see **puruṣārtha**  
-**sārūpya** - **aBL87; B1345**  
-**śāstra** - **a202.1.1; C70**  
-**vāda** - **a379.67.527.5; PM34, 61, 131, 325. bPM116.1**  
, the word - **a344.5.13; B2119**  
**arthakriyā** (see act) - **a344.4.31.5; 344.9:35, 57; BL24, 43, 141; B686, 1175. 1886.0.5**  
**arthāpatti** - **a363.5.62; 779.1.8; PM107.3, 123.6, 124.2, 165; AV226, 299, 1234.1, 1482; H698, 3162, 3188, 3426, 3602.0.8, 3629.5, 4262.7.3. bPM121.1**  
as a **pramāṇa** - **aNV256; H3477**  
, **śrutā**- **a363.4.18**  
artificial intelligence, see intelligence, artificial  
Aruṇi - **a379.67.376**  
**arūpa** - **aB730**  
-**avacāra** - **aB732**  
-**loka** - **aB731**  
**ārya**, see person, noble  
**āryasatyas**, see truth(-s, 4 noble)  
**asādhāraṇānaikāntika** - **a344.9.64**  
**asallakṣaṇānpraveśopāya** - **aYB123.8**  
**āsambhūti** - **aH607, 1181**  
asamprajñāta  
-**samādhi** - **aH4078.1**  
-**yoga** - **aY520.2**  
**asampramoṣa** - **aY571.5**  
**asaṃskṛta**, see **dharma(s), (a)saṃskṛta**  
**āsana** - **bY49, 155, 292, 381, 782. a131.1.200.5; 379.67.61.1; Y170, 392, 422, 442, 444, 484, 518, 577.5, 583.4.2, 585.1; H2910.1**  
, **padma**- **aY396**  
, **vajra**- **aY408**  
**asat**, see nonbeing  
**asatkāryavāda/satkāryavāda**, see **satkāryavāda/asatkāryavāda**  
**āsatti** - **a1119.5.23; H2910.1**



**āsava** - aAB433.2  
 ascent, spiritual - aJ431, 493.2, 559.7  
 ascetic(ism) - b379.67:395, 606.1; J685; H4114.1; Aj12; AB39.1; H3568.0.5, 3650.1. a88.1.17.3; H3930  
 ascetic - aJ430; H4012.5. dAV1060.1  
**asparṣa**, see **yoga**, **asparṣa**  
 asperate - a196A.4.10  
 aspiration - aH2257  
   , collective - aSS137  
   , human - bH926. aH2330  
**āśrama** - aH4062  
**āśrava** - aB744  
**āśraya** - a174.8.7; B756  
   -asiddhi - aH3569  
   -parāvṛtti - a344.9.141; 595.7.1; YB34. b174.10.41. dYB107.1  
 Assam - a379.67.96; AV600; GS29; H4086.7.1  
   -ese language - aH2888  
 assertion - a47.16.95; MB230  
 assimilation - bB821. aB926.1; AV1487  
 association - aB765  
**aṣṭamagga** - aY577.6  
 asti - aJ524.5  
**astitva**, see existence; orthodoxy  
 astrobiology - aH381  
 astrology - aPM90; H1506  
**aśubha** (see also evil) - aB743, S152  
   -bhāvanā - aB766  
   -samjña - aNV443  
**asvabhāva**, see **niḥsvabhāva**  
**āśya(mukha)** - aH3460.1  
 asymptotism - aH3338  
 Atharvaveda, see Veda  
 atheism (or nontheism; see also anti-theism) - bB688.5; H1288, 2072, 2911.5. a29.1:37, 52; 163.1.120;  
   175.1.61; 822.1.28; AB451.06; J36, 470; BL78; B187, 768, 1512, 1525.1; S106, 117, 208.5, 219;  
   H889, 1335, 1826, 3048.1  
**ātmabodha** - aAV1170.1  
**ātmadarśana** - aH4113  
**ātmahita** - aH736  
**atmajñāna** - aH1671  
**atmamāya** - aAV772  
**ātman**, see self  
 atmanism - aH378  
**ātmanivedana** - aSUD14; a637.3.18  
**ātmavidyā** - aH300, 445, 2866, 2987  
 atom, atomism, atomic theory - bNV5, 338.1; H2917. a29.1.75; 30.1.7; 47.16.147; 175.1.38;  
   379.67.609.0; 948.11.4; J412, 415, 488.8; AB127, 446; NV15, 23, 101, 258, 374, 406:0-1, 419.1,  
   420.4, 423.1, 429, 435.5; AV422; H1408, 2206, 2518, 4136.6, 4200, 4244, 4262.7  
 attachment - aAB470.0; SV70  
   , anti- - aB1924.6; PM208  
**attadīpa** - aAB227.2  
 attainment, yogic - aB1335  
 attention - a379.59.13; H716, 4275  
**aṭṭha** - aAB348; B1361  
   -kavagga - aAB354  
   -patisambhida - aB752  
**atthipratyaya** - aB769  
 Aṭṭhakathācariyas - aAB319. bAB355.1  
 attitude - aH1224  
   , social - a23.1.234

**atyadbhutavṛtti**, see act, miraculous course of

attribute, see property

audition - **aH3582**

authenticity - **a47.12.4.5**; 173.1.2; B372.5, 1587.1, 1972

authority - **a50.6.9.0.5**, 379.61.36; 421A.3.1; 591.1.4; DU756A.1.1; BL20, 83; B67, 167, 749, 1008, 1056, 1322, 1614.7.2, 1781, 1889, 1890; NV424, 634.5; PM138; AV191, 804, 1107; Ac73; SS146, 163; H236, 469, 915, 1550, 2507, 3190, 3601.4.5. **bBL75**

of the Buddha - **aBL103**

**āgama** (in Dvaita) - **aDV43**

of **dharma** - **aAV101**, PM32

, religious - **d421A.1.17**

, scriptural - **a294.5.9**; 379.16.37; 379.67.599; AV1217.1

, Vedic - **bNV298**

authorless - **aPM138**

author(ship) - **b793.53:3**, 6, 8. **d379.67:397**, 524. **a23.1:100**, 102, 117, 237; 47.7.18; 47.8.16; 47.10.10; 174.6.6; 174.10.24; 169A.1.9; 221.1:85, 95; 209.1.3; 294.1.1; 294.5.14; 300.1:3, 7; 308.1.4; 344.3:2, 4; 368.3.1; 379.11.4; 379.12:32, 43, 44, 50; 379.23.2; 379.30.18; 379.50.3; 379.51.2; 379.61.19; 379.64.38; 379.67, 113; 417.7.7; 425.1:5, 6; 455.2.1; 565.3.1; 582.1.4; 582.27:4, 20; 588.19:2-3; 611.17.1; 614.5.1; 687.2.17; 716.3.1; 716.4.6; 752.1.4; 784.3.1; 791.5.1; 805.10.1; 809.17.15; 809.22.4; 870.7.1; 912.1.5; 962.9.1; 1179.1:40, 41; 1344.2.2; J398

autonomy - **a1251.39.4**; G205; H292, 3358

**autpattika** - **aPM129**

**avacāra** - **aB771**

**avaccheda**

-ka(tā) - **aNV81**, 86, 341, 372.2

-vāda - **a379.67.610.0**

**avadāna** - **aAB679.4**

avadhaṇa - **aB2036.5**

**avadhi jñāna**, see **jñāna**, **avadhi**

**avaktavya** - **aJ209**

Avalokiteśvara - **a255.1:1**, 118. **d596.23.5.3**. **b648.4.1**

**āvaraṇa** - **aH175.8.1**

, Bodhisattva's - **a175.8.7**

, **jñeya**- **aYB105**

**avasthā** - **aSS204.1**

-traya - **aAV120**, 356, 403

Avataṃśaka school - **aMB42**; B753

**avatāra** - **b956.1:71.8**, 78; S462; H2173, 3671. **aS330**; H2056, 2784, 2844, 3093, 3267, 3628.5

**avayava**, see inference, member of an

**avayavin** (whole) - **bH3266**. **d560.8.5**. **aNV161**, 190; H2108

, perception of - **aNV115**

, the word - **aH2777**

**avidyā**, see ignorance

-**āśraya** - **a716.4.6.1**

, **bhāvarūpa**- , s.v.

-**leśa** - **aAV1189.1**; H4019

-**kāraṇatāvāda** - **aH4262.1.4**

-**mūla**- - **a379.67.925**

-**nivṛtti** - 369.7.22.1; 369.7.24

, the word - **a379.67.161**

**avigata pratyaya** - **aB772**

**avijñapti** - **aB757**

-**karman** - **aAB110**

**avinābhava** - **a344.4.93**; 363.1.25

**avinivartaniya** - **aMB75**

**avipranāśa** - **a47.4.70**

**āvīrbhāva** - **aSUD21**

**aviśeṣa** - **aS192**

**avīta** - aNV28; H3933

**āvīta** - aBL135; S347; H3933

**avyākṛta** (indeterminable; neutral; unmanifest) - a175.1.114; 321.9.1; B773, 2031; MB231.0; H1230, 4292.5

**avyapadeśya**, see perception, **avyapadeśyatva** of

awakening (**bodhi**) - a 174.8.28; b368.1.6.5; MB172.5; B1642.5, 1798, 1862.3.1. dAB404.1

, instant - aB1607.0.6

to oneself - a103.1.121.5

, thought of, see **bodhicitta**

awareness (see **citta**; **buddhi**; cognition)- bMB289; H3641.7.5. aSV30; NV584; AV387; H2606, 4275

, cosmic - aH4294

, continuance of - aB2044.1

, direct (see also **nirvikalpa** -**jñāna**) - aBL100; H1133, 2021, 2025

, intuitive - aB1411

and meaning - aNV332

, non-conceptual - a174.7.2.1

, non-dual - a161.1.55

-only - bAV1627 -

, reflexivity of - aB2055

, self-, see self-consciousness

, self-luminous (**svatahprakāśa**) - bAV997. a344.4.17; MB167; AV391; H2080, 2118, H2628.0, 3009

, yogic - a344.9.23

axiology, see values, theory of

axiom - aNV406.3

axiomatic - aH1957

axionoetics - bH1593. aAV1177; H1410, 2305, 2722

**āyatana** - aB774

, **akiñcana**- -aB685

**ayonimanaskāra** - a175.1.93; 224.1.17

**āyurveda** - bY699. aNV286.5, 585; S144; Y34, 434, 582.1, 783.5; H3378, 4252.3

backsliding - a47.16.125; 159.1.4; 175.1.49

bad, see evil

**bahirdeśaka** - aAB564.5

**bahirvyāpti**, see **vyāpti**, **bahir-**

**Bāhyakas** - aB184

Banaras - bAB420. a1036.14.1; B1161.

Government Sanskrit Library - aPM11

**bandhas** in Yoga (see also bondage) - bY381. aY367, 381, 396, 475, 567

Bangladesh: bB1551.1.3. aAB173.2

baton - a198.1.21.1

Bathing - a1840.0.1

Bauddhavaçana - aB2010

beauty - bSaundarya; AV663, 2884; KS137.5

becoming - b302.1.1; NV125.5. **a47.16.150**; AB563; B134, 1978; NV593; AV1479.5. 1562; H507, 1167, 1857

beginninglessness (**anāditva**) - aB1186.5- aH2899, 2974

behavior

change - aAB446.03

behaviorism - aH533

Being, being (**sat**) - **bSAOCB**; 175.19.12, 221.1:200,132; 302.1.1; 379.67.910; 599.9.5; NV409.; Y252.5, 747.3 a71.1.6.1; 221.1:174, 176.5, 201; 379.67:215, 806; 768.16.2; BL37; B803, 1138, 1138, 1805.5; NV208, 330.1, 593; Y127; AV424, 563, 688, 759, 890, 1041.5, 1044, 1479.5, 1509, 1562; SS166.5; KS73; H89, 228, 565, 773, 967, 1112, 1226, 1383, 1533, 1857, 1860, 2071, 2440, 2444, 2463, 2607, 2664, 2733, 2749, 3288, 3496, 3630.1, 3652.05, 4198.8. d47.16.50.3; 379.67.378. t809.14.77

, Absolute, see Absolute

beings - a174.8.28; J292, 472; B1013, 1862.6, 1918, 1924.5.1; H3652.05

belief - aAV30; H446, 579. dB1284.1. bBBB

, logic of - **bH3056**  
, religious - **bH3056**  
-s, truth-changing - **aH4136**  
-sentence - **aNV511**  
, unconscious - **aB1941**  
benedictive middle - **a174.3.29**  
Bengal - **b1011.7.2**; B1212, 1324; G96; AV870; VS81; H369, 1845, 3223, 3667.5. **a53.1.3**; 596.23.3.1, 751.31.6; 788.1.48, 921.5.1; 956.1:1,44,76,82, 969.2.3, 1011.3.3, 1411.4.1, 1448.16.1; B359, 439; NV13, 65; S416; AV1439.2; H287, 800, 1993, 2855, 4059.8, 4185.4.5  
, Acintyabhedābheda school of, see Ac section of Part IV  
Bengali - **e379A.1.5.2**  
Bhāgavata system, see Pāñcarātra  
Bhagavatism - **aB1873.6.5**  
**bhakti** - **bBandP**; BhakStud; LDSBDM; 131.1.303; 444.1.1; 637.7.22; 637.7.88; 956.1.59.5; 962.36:24, 25; 1011.13.19; AV616; VV65, 73; GS541; H278.5, 1242, 1673, 2048, 3061, 3165, 3406, 3507, 3514, 3648.9.5, 3803.5,4011, 4018. **d637.7.42**; 957.1.2; 962.36.21; AB422.1, 605.5.5; AV284, 335; SS65; Ac21; SUD17.0; H1878. **a22.1.67**; 379.67:6, 145, 238,258, 337, 350, 550, 594, 603, 608.5, 801.0, 815.5.5; 833, 842; 637.2:22. 27; 637.5.20; 637.7:54, 80, 144, 170.5, 177, 210; 751.31:67, 78, 92,120, 145; 793.53.20; 909.1.1; 956.1.72; 969.8.3; 959.2.1; 1026.5:4; 1026.13:19, 25, 40; 956.1:39, 42, 45; 1395.3:8, 37, 38; 14416.11; J467, 497:0, 2, 559.8, 564.7; AB274, 415, 632.5; B671, 792, 1101, 1177, 1513.9, 1599, 1602; AV309, 588, 666, 673, 748, 798, 835, 880, 902, 1083, 1115, 1143, 1227, 1228.1.5, 1236.0, 1273.7, 1424.3; VV97.0; BD10.5, 7; Ac16, 18, 31.3, 35, 39.0.5, 53, 85, 90; DV86, 93.3; SS137, 138; SV29.1; VS61, 69, 79, 85; GS14, 30; SUD17.00, 20.5, 26, 30; H114, 410, 532, 540, 721, 763, 778, 861, 886.5, 1092, 1274, 1355S, 1395, 1601, 1970, 2174, 2478, 2524, 2650, 2671, 2753, 2827, 2882, 2909.5, 2981.1, 2989.1, 3003, 3084, 3147, 3230, 3259.3, 3341, 3389, 3408.5, 3425, 3433, 3501.1, 3552, 3578.1.1, 4, 3587.2.5, 3594.2, 3595.8, 3602:00, 0.1, 3605.0, 3637.5, 3680, 3708.5, 3813.7, 3897, 4035.5.1, 4058, 4059:1, 3, 4088.3, 4125.6, 4131.5, 4135.5,, 4251.5. **et379.34.15**; 379.54.10; 1073.1.2. **t1329.6.5. et1329.6.5**  
, **madhurā** - **aH2196**  
, movements or schools of - **bMBMI**, TMBM; **a637.7.160**, 663.7.165; B1226; VV198; H4015.5, 4230.5  
, **rāgānugā-** - **a969.2.17. b956.1.69.5**  
-**rasa** - **a969.8.5**; 1026.5.6  
, Vivada - **aH4262.2**  
-**yoga/marga** - **bAc13**, Y123. **a1330.24.18**; Ac22; Y471, 561; H3200, 3552  
Bhāmātī school of Advaita - **d744.1.2**  
**bhaṅga** - **aAB460**  
**bharacaryāvidhi** - **a368.4A.9**  
Bhāṭṭa school of Mīmāṃsā, see PM section of Part IV  
**bhava** - **aB885**  
-**advaita** - **a369.2.5**  
-**mukta** - **aAV1264.4**; H3484.05  
-**pratyaya** in Yoga - **a1036.13.2**  
-s in Sāṃkhya - **a163.1.50**  
**bhāva** - **a47.16.149**; G122; H2601  
-**katva** - **aH2908**  
-s - **aH3022**  
-**rūpāvidyā** - **aAV1485**  
**bhāvanā** - **a369.1.2**; 637.3.6; 172, 886; 1391.2.3; AB316; Y81, 570; PM33, 107.2, 207.6; AV1479; G34; H4074.8  
, **bodhicitta-**, see **bodhicitta-bhāvanā**  
, **pratipakṣa-** - **aNV429**, 443  
, **trilakṣaṇa** - **aAB138**  
**bhāvāṅga** - **aB353**, 869  
**bhavya** - **aJ504**  
-**tva** - **aJ505.1**  
**bhayā**, see fear  
**bheda**, see difference  
-s, **aṣṭadaśa** - **aVV2**

**bhedābheda**, see difference and nondifference

, **svābhāvika** - **a**729.8.27

Bhedābhedaśāstra school, see BD section of Part IV

**bhoga** - **a**B867; Y537

**bhojakatva** - **a**H2908

**bhoktr̥bhāva** - **a**S257

**bhrama**, **bhrānti**, see error

**bhūmi** - **a**555.1.2; B856, 1372.1, 1590.01, 1627.00

-s - **a**81.1.6; YB32; B551.2

-kas - **a**Y264

**bhūta** - **a**B888

-dravya - **a**948.9.6

-kotī, parama: **a**26.1.21.5

-tathatā, see **tathatā**

-worship - **a**379.12.71

Bible - **a**VV117

bibliographical imperative - **a**AB535

bibliography - **b**AB599; YB119; B399, 571, 1095, 1273, 1362, 1404; S10; G102; AV966; VV102; VS84.

**a**21.1.32; 179.1.2; 196B.1.66; 221.1.293; 1011.13.18.' MB8; B60, 70, 423.1, 517, 1047, 1139; NV20; S78

bibliolater - **a**B1873.5

bibliotherapy - **a**AB305

**bīja** - **a**344.9.43.4; 379.67.585; BL18; B868

**bindu** - **a**G24

biochemistry - **a**Y21

bioethics - **b**B1614.7.07, 1863, 1874.5, 1924.7.4

biography - **b**379.67.210; 596.5.8, 1011.13.18. **a**47.16.143; 299.6.2; 379.67:426, 534; 410.26.7; 596.5.12

biology - **a**B1858, 1899.1; J265, 435. **b**196B.1.67; J525

birth - **b**46.1:29, 33. **a**597.7.3; AB361; AB567; MB83; B194, 1381; H2412, 4059.1.8

-place - **a**344.9.57.5

-s, previous - **a**H30; B1335

blame - **a**NV648

blessedness - **a**AV1070

blind - **a**344.9.52

blessed - **a**962.22.10

bliss (**ānanda**) - **b**103.1.149; 434.5; AV1517; H2406, 3086.9. **a**43.1.22.2.5; 367.2.30; 379.67:552, 604.1, 790; 637.7.99; 870.1; NV372.1; AV219; SS167.5; SS304.2; KS88.3; H3580.3, 3708,4023.8, 4065

**ānandamaya**, see Brahman, **ānandamaya**-

blood - **b**B2025

blue, awareness of - **a**344.9.45

**bodhamaya** - **a**AV862

**bodhi**, see enlightenment

**bodhicaryāvatāra**, the term - **a**B1687.5

**bodhicitta** - **a**175.4.2; 368.1.42; 368.4A.10; YB67, 122.3, 144; MB101; B346, 904, 1341, 1422.1, 1590.1, 1600, 1817, 1862.3.4. **b**368.1.19; 398A.1.2; B2043

**bhāvanā** - **a**B1701.5, 1706

**bodhidharma** - **a**B1987

**bodhipakkīya** - **b**B882. **d**AB404.1

**bodhisattva** - **b**BSDB; 26.1.16.1; 368.1: 45.5, 50; 98.1.12; 368.4A.3; B240, 830, 1925. **a**34.1.5;42.1:2, 10; 46.1.5; 49A.1.48; 50.2.16; 53.1.9; 81.1.9; 103.1:46, 99.2, 103; 161.1.42; 169A.1.15, 175.8:5.1, 7; 182.1.2; 224.1.21; 368.1.49.5; 368.5.5; 596.5.5; AB157, 351, 375, 459.02, 520, 605.6, 697; YB57; MB155, 230.5; B189, 594, 897, 1234, 1246.1, 1255, 1283, 1298, 1316, 1397, 1417.2, 1425.05, 1436, 1501.1, 1538.0, 1546.1, 1556.4, 1608.7, 1614.2.08, 1627, 1708, 1824, 1836, 1859.7, 1862.4.6; 1862.9: 1,5, 1864.5; 1889.5, 1894, 1984; 2031, 2037.1, 2100; H3605.1. t50.2.16. d368.4A.2.8

-s **āvaraṇa**, see **āvaraṇa**, Bodhisattva's

-s body, see body, **Bodhisattva**'s

, householder - **aB702**  
body, physical (**deha, kāya**) - **a48.1.75; 103.1:115, 124.9.8; 366.1.22; 379.67:219, 899.5; 582.27.61; 637.7:33, 127; J373; AB46, 471; B179, 181, 202, 416, 484, 895,1120, 1164, 1818.00, 1859.4, 1869.2.6; NV585, 602; Y71, 784.5; AV1268.5, DU2; KS80, 147.5; H3008.7, 3427.07, 3585.1, 3621.5, 3648.0.9.2.5, 4031.5, 4261.8, 4343.5. bDCH; B2025; KS7; 637.7.167.5; H3567.5. d368.4A.6**  
, Bodhisattva's - **aB1836**  
, Buddha's - **a39.1.6; 103.1.85; 174.3:27, 28, 55; YB79; MB52; B870, 930, 1865.2. d180B1.33.8**  
, **dharmakāya** - **a103.1.85; 174.3:24, 38; 224.1.19; AB446.2, 589; B725, 1336, 1367, 1401, 1426, 1530, 1589**  
, God's, s.v.  
, **manomayakāya** - **a137.1.56**  
, **nirmānakāya** - **a560.4.27; B309**  
, perfected - **aAc30.5**  
, renunciation of the - **aAB547**  
, subtle - **aS80, 85.1, 238; H2560.5**  
, three (**trikāya**) - **a174.3.4; B81, 107, 142, 1631**  
bondage (**bandha**) - **b196A.6.15; B1509.01; SS43; Y381; H3413; NBNLBS. d47.4.49.1, 956.1.37; J474.1. a196A.5.12, 379.67.611.05.5; 751.31.168; 1036.14.9; J319, 360, 475; YB99; B848; S37, 372.5, 375; AV44; H2130, 2389, 2485, 2865**  
, triple - **aVV83**  
bones - **a249B.1.1**  
book, cult of the - **a161.1.43; B1873.5**  
Borobudur - **a46.1.8**  
boundaries, unsettled or shifting - **a344.9.124B1965.1**  
**brahma**, see **brahman**  
, **pūrṇa** - **bDV33**  
, **satyaṃ jñānam anantam** - **a379.67.451.1, 1608.5, 1614.3.1**  
, terms beginning with - **aB798**  
**brahmabandhu** **aH4055.2**  
**brahmacintana** - **a1350.175**  
**brahmacarya** - **aH3044.7**  
**brahmadrṣṭi** - **aAV970**  
**brahmajñāna** - **a23.1.158; 379.67:537, 581; AV1062, 1203**  
**brahmakāraṇavāda** - **aAV538; H4279.4**  
**brahmalakṣaṇa** - **aAV1148**  
**brahmamīmāṃsā** - **a751.31.64; DV8; H1082**  
**brahman** - **bB218, 914; H52, 105, 805, 2269, 3283. d379.67:195, 275; 729.8.9; H3062.1, 3703. a23.1:178, 189, 228;47.16.57; 279.1.2; 221.1.79; 379.12.47; 379.67:31, 135, 175, 192, 323, 408, 491, 525,589, 603.2, 613.7, 815.7, 816.9. 799, 799.6; 406.2.3; 592.3.12; 592.4.5; 637.7.75; 698.1.99; 729.8.14; 751.31.140; 715A.3.2; 6, 7804A.1.3; 890; 962.36.48; 1026.13.18; AV432.1, 1350.05; MB29; B977, 1749; AV5, 71, 125, 163, 176, 258, 282, 345, 352, 369, 377, 446, 499, 584, 702, 751, 756, 911, 923, 928, 971, 1033, 1059, 1066, 1082, 1096, 1152, 1165, 1172, 1216, 1373, 1441.6, 1451, 1483, 1513.5; 1572.2; VV116.6.8; SUD16; YS10, 12; H99. 126, 408, 481, 536, 772, 816, 839, 999, 1004, 1095, 1225, 1437, 1362.1, 1505, 1647, 1656,2265, 2283, 3160, 3330.5, 3577.0, 3594.1.9, 4001.1, 4038.2; 4094 et701.1.1. d522.1.11.9**  
, **akṣarā-**, s.v.  
, **ānandamaya-** - **aAV769**  
-ism - **aH96**  
-knowledge - **b379.67.9.5**  
, **nirguṇa-**, s.v.  
, **nirviśeṣa-** - **aAV930, 1033**  
-realization - **aAV1325**  
, **sabda-**, see **sabda -brahman**  
**saccidānanda** - **bAV778. a809.22.28; AV369, 445, 682, 702, 1055, 1264.3; H2001**  
, **saguna-**, s.v.  
, the word - **aH814**  
-**vihāra** - **aAB663**  
-world illusion - **aAV1479.7**

**brāhmaṇas**, Yājñavalkya - **aPM260**  
**brahmanirvāṇa** - **aB964**  
 Brahmanism - **b379.67.407**; B842, 1889.5.5; Aj12; AU432. **dB1279.1**  
 Brahmanism and Buddhism - **aB273**  
**brahmavīcāra** - **aAV1032**  
**brahmavidyā** - **aH242**  
**brahmavihāra** - **aAB239**, 286, 337, 393; B1886.5  
 Brahmin - **aH4055.2**. **bBBB**  
 Brāhmī script - **a161.1.20**  
 brain and mind, see mind-body relationship  
 breath, breathing (see **prāṇa**) - **aH55**, 3923. **bAB382.5Y81.5**. **dS298.5**; H59.5  
**āpāna** - **aB1588**; H145, 1318. **bB857.1**  
**prāṇayāma** (breath-control), s.v.  
 brokenness - **a751.31.168**  
 bronze - **a174.3.10**  
 brotherhood - **bB264.1**  
 Buddha (see also **tathāgata**) - **b47.13.8**; B218, 1869.7; 2043. **a21.1.50**; 43.1.22.2.5; 175.23A.10; 265.1.1; 279.1.2; 321.9.8; 344.4. 31.5, 34; 379.67.461; 472, 551; J498.1.4; AB184, 280, 307, 329; BL73; YB113.1; B1551.3; 1607.1.1; 1608.5; 1514.3.1; 1859.7, 1865.2, 1928.2; 1959, 1959.1  
**-anusmṛti** - **a37.1.1.5**  
 , authority of the - **a421A.3.1**  
 -'s birth - **b21.1.14**  
 -'s body (**buddhakāya**), see body, Buddha's  
 -'s death, see **parinirvāṇa**  
 -'s deeds - **aa173.1.5**  
**-dharma** - **aAB469**, 485; B1614.4.05  
**-dhātu** - **a224.1.7**; YB53; B699, 725  
 , epithets of the - **aSB7**  
 -field - **aAB444**  
 , recollection of the (**buddhānusmṛti**) - **aB1589.1**, 1862.4.5  
 -s, former - **aAB255**  
 -'s karma - **aAB438**  
**-kāya**, see body, Buddha's  
**-kṣetra** - **aB300**, 1614.7.06  
 -Land - **tDU79.1.1**  
 -'s life-pattern - **a81.1.6**; B530  
 -s, mother of - **aB1367**  
 -'s nature (see also **tathāgatagarbha**) - **b184.1.1**; YB118; B1545. **a108A.1.5**; 243.2.5; B926, 1371, 1392, 1687, 1975, 2037. **et115.1.8**  
 , **pratyeka**, s.v.  
 as refuge - **aAB294**  
 as Vedagu - **aB1300**  
**-vacana** - **b103.1.102**. **aAB225**; BL20; B2020.6.8  
**buddhi** (see also intellect) - **a461.1.1**; B940; H2965  
 in the Gītā - **aH3918.5**  
 in Sāṃkhya (=mahat) - **aS71**, 93, 185; H1544, 1567, 2682  
 -kāya - **aAB594.6**  
**buddhivipariṇāma** - **a369.7.10**  
 Buddhism, see B section of Part IV; also sections AB, SV, BL, YB, and MB  
 , **Advaitayāna** - **bH3050**  
 canonical literature - **b200.1.1**, 414.3.3; B1413, 1924.2.5; J243, 439. **a174.12.11**; J198, 199; B1475; AV644  
 , Chinese, see China  
 , crypto- - **a379.67.191**  
 , decline of - **aB1617.04**  
 , engaged - **a1862.9.1**  
 , esoteric - **aB1927.9**  
 , gentry - **a49A.1.13**

, Nepalese, see Nepal  
, neo-, see neo-Buddhism  
, precanonical - **aB289**, 295, 308  
, primitive - **bAB144. aB318**; S57  
, progressive - **aB93**, 96  
Buddhist Logic school, see BL section of Part IV  
**buddhivipariṇāma**, the word - **a369.7.10**  
Buddhologist - **aB1359.9**  
Burma - **a210.9.3**; 262C.1.4  
**caitanya** (see consciousness)- **aS361**; AV107, 1179  
, **sākṣī-**, s.v.  
**caitta** - **a210.1.14**; 697.1.75  
Caityika - **aB1063.5**  
**cakkhu** - (see also eye) **aB1080.2**  
**cakra** (see also wheel) - **bY122**, 344. **aB1089.5**  
-s - **a666.26.1**; Y576, 669; VV17; H4334  
meditation - **aY737**  
-**vartin** - **aB687**, 1089.6  
**cakṣurvijñāna** - **aAB515**  
calm, see peace  
Cambodia - **a379.67.122**  
Canada - **aAB196**  
Candra system of grammar - **bG96**  
Caṅkam - **aS284**  
canon - **a751.31.154.5**  
, Buddhist - see Buddhism  
, Chinese - see China  
, Jain, see Jain  
, Pāli, see Pāli  
**carāṇa** - **aB1079**  
caring - **aB1962**  
**cariya** - **aAB597.8**; B1080  
**cariyā** - **aB1080.1**  
Cartesian - **aB2145**  
Cārvāka, see C section of Part IV. (See also materialism)  
**caryā** - **a49A.1.16**  
case-ending - **bG2055**  
, accusative - **aG135.1**; H3579.6  
caste - **bB1819.5**; H2554.5, 2861. **a1740.3.4**; VS85.6  
cat - **aVV160**  
category (**padārtha**, **tattva**)(see also lists) - **b29.1.63**; 278.1.39.5; **a48.1.86**; 353.5.32.5; 712.3.3;  
751.31.21; J564.5; AB1614.4; SV50; B598; NV80, 95, 107, 159, 203, 262, 302,378.1, 409, 465.1, 479,  
555, 568, 1965; PM44; AV788; H1584, 1783, 1969, 2486, 3869.5, 4197.5, 4228  
, Aristotelian - **aAV596**  
, rammatial - **a1133.4.8**  
mistake - **aNV302**  
, physical - **aH4055.7**  
Catholicism - **a956.1.20**; SS79; Ac46, 47. d1140.1.9  
**caturbhadra** - **aAB543**  
**catuṣkoṭi** - **a47.4.64**; 47.16:66, 116, 166, 167; J131, 665; MB97.1, 140, 141, 152, 154, 185, 231:01;  
230.2, 236, 240; B746, 1060, 1107, 1281, 1344, 1570.2, 1606.2.1.1; H551, 1075  
**catuṣpad** - **dAV999**  
causation, causality (see also cause; (**a**)**satkaryavāda**) - **bAB87**, 141, 218, 325, 423; B468, 998, 1559,  
1585.1.1; AV444; H140, 2399, 1107, 1281, 1344, 2071.5. **dH722**; BL55. **a47.16:165.5**, 183, 477;  
48.1.97; 49B.1.8; 163.1.115; 192.1.5; 221.1.234; 278.1.40; 302A.2.4; 344.4:70, 85; 344.9:16, 58, 61,  
123; 379.16.30; 379.67:244, 246, 257, 319, 466, 502, 798; 418.18.6; 552.2, 560.4:18, 20, 29;  
588.8.1; 637.7.51; 655.1.29, 30; 779.1.9; 799.1.9; J92, 181, 604; AB87, 141, 218, 325, 428.1, 650;  
BL79; YB129; MB70, 230.6, 323; B1072, 1264.4; 1304.1; 1395.00; 1404.1; 1509.02, 1573.2, 1710,



1872; NV152, 209, 271, 416.1, 1352.3; PM55; S31, 202, 276; S309.1; AV212, 214, 253, 262, 698, 701, 721, 901, 909; VV116.6.8; H3, 188, 341, 395, 639, 727, 885, 1022, 1152, 1346, 1517, 1594, 1981, 2009, 2035, 2574, 2600, 2654, 2793, 3189, 3460, 3518, 3581.1, 3562.3, 3602.3, 3604.1.1, 3606, 3885, 4032.3, 4187, 4258.5. **d**558.21.10; 611.9.6  
in Christianity - **a**AV1901  
, moral, see karma  
, reverse - **a**421A.1.15  
, triple (**tripuṭi**) - **a**NV216  
cause (**kāraṇa**) - **a**131.1.234; 379.67.317; B88, 1589.0; NV192.5; G91; H2208  
-less-ness - **a**419.7.5  
causal efficacy, see **śakti**; **arthakriyā**  
causal links - **a**47.6.4  
, definition of- **a**210.9.18  
-effect relation - **a**H4189.3.1. **b**NV650.2. **e**1082.10.1  
, inherence (**samavāyikarana**) - **a**H2237  
, locative - **a**1036.2.2  
, material - **a**H2600, 3521.0  
-s, natural - **a**H2921  
, noninherence (**asamavayikaraṇa**) - **a**NV155, 403:1-2, 432.1; H2022  
pre-exists effect - **a**379.67.317  
-s, twelve, in Buddhism, see **pratītyasamutpāda**  
, the supreme - **a**H1\*\*107  
, universal - **a**AV213; H2054  
, world- - **a**379.67.817.0; AV1451.5  
Central Asia (see also Khotan) - **b**124.1.1; B1608. . **a**54.1.2; MB216; B1114  
centrality - **a**410.29.8.8  
ceremonies - **a**210.9.34. **b**180B.1.11.1  
, funeral - **b**43.1.19.2  
certainty - **a**137.1.84.5  
in knowledge, critique of - **a**BL80.1; C57  
cessation (see also **nirodha**, **nivṛtti**) - **b**H4178.1.5; **a**Y588, 610, 785  
, abandonment of - **a**175.1.52  
of the world, see liberation  
**cetanā** - **a**175.18.27.9; AB367.2, 479.6; B1079; H4059.1.8. **b**AB678.2.5  
**cetāsika** - **b**AB545. **a**B1030  
Ceylon, see Sri Lanka  
**chala** - **a**BL50.1(=B1185); B1104.1; NV428.5, 440.7  
Chan - **b**190.1.3  
change - **b**SRC; AB212; AV1228.0; H2158, 2815, 2832.0. **a**103.1.113.6; 344.9:134, 153; AB11, 141, 438.1; BL67.5; B122, 734, 975, 1064, 1144.1, 1172, 1196, 1601.05; S266.1, 290, 309.1; AV52, 922; H238, 633, 1578, 3216, 4087.4  
, illusory - **a**369.7.10  
, religious - **b**196A.5.12  
, social - **b**VV158; H3217.5, 3500.5 **a**H3062  
chanting the holy name, see **japa**  
chaos - **a**1391.2.2  
character - **a**135.1.1; 698.1.70; B1869.7; H2966  
charisma - **b**CCERHI  
charity - **a**H705.5  
**chayā** - **a**J385  
chemical  
combination - **a**NV143  
theory - **a**NV150  
Chih-I - **a**47.4.25  
child(ren) - **b**H4183.6  
childhood - **a**379.67.803  
China, Chinese - **b**Lee; Robinson; 21.1.39, 25.1.3, 38A.1.2, 43.1.22.1, 47.5.5, 53.1.16; 103.1.108, 173.1.5.1, 180B.1:25, 26.5; 190.1.3; 223.1.0; 302A.2.3.1; H53, 2234, 4005. **a**2.1.8; 21.1:7, 27;

42B.1.3; 43.1.22.2.5; 45.1.31; 47.4.64; 47.16:6, 55.5, 160, 184, 234; 49A.1.38; 88.1.12; 103.1.118; 173.1.5.1; 302A.2.4; AB6, 450.05; YB124.5MB281.5; SV45, 46; B599, 1844, 1879.9, 1959.5; S198, 246; AV1413, 1435, 1440.3; H23, 2927, 4072.4. **d**49A.1.23; 175.24.32.2. **t**180B.1: 43.5, 64; 196.1.1; 225.1.10. **i**103.1.106.3  
, Abhidharma in - **a**AB664.3  
, art, see art, Chinese  
commentators - **a**268.7.52  
, Lokāyata in - **a**C58  
, Madhyamaka in - **b**MB95, 178. **a**MB151, 187, 212, 225  
moral books - **b**B1943  
, mysticism in - **a**B1508  
philosophy - **b**De Bary; H3279. **a**H688  
sources - **a**47.16.6  
texts - **a**29A.1.1; AB442.3.1, 691, 1872.1  
translations - **b**38A.1.1.5, 45.1:3,11; B618.4. **a**17.1.9, 21.1:7, 12, 17, 20.1; 37C.1.1; 38C.1.1; 46.1.20.5; 49A.1.57; 103.1:112.2; 137; 175.23C.1; B497, 519, 1606.1. **dt**26.1:15, 16.  
Chi-tsang - **a**47.16.184  
Christ, see Jesus Christ  
Christianity - **b**BCD; CCIP; ECB; EDH; Buddhist-Christian Studies; CIDB; GSSVIC; TVH; VFBHC; SAOBC; 21.1.43.5; 103.1:64, 102; 1269.7.5; AB400, 555.5; B45.5, 54.5, 440, 637, 986, 1275, 1485, 1511, 2010.4.1, 2077; Y375, 387, 557.2; AV415.5; 778, 1380, 1456, 1588; SS139; VS74; H7, 308, 921, 1208, 1464, 1538, 2066.5, 2079.6, 2420, 3562, 4015.6.5, 4133.5. **d**47.16.106; 175.1.51.5; H1801.5, 1243.5, 3002, 3067, 3278.5. **a**210.7.34; 224.1.19; 379.8.56.2; 379.67.373; 793.13A.1; 1395.3:21, 32, 47; AB551; MB45; B143.5, 385, 892, 900, 943, 1121, 1122, 1142, 1146, 1217, 1354, 1372.5, 1401, 1554, 1567, 1622.7, 1627.0.5, 1869.9, 1928.9; Y496; AV370, 399, 573.7, 638, 639, 728, 901, 1129,1157, 1265.2, 1440.1; VS54, 85.4, 89; Ac46; H72, 1223, 1274, 1624, 1848, 2441, 2854, 3603.1. 3618.6, 3632.7, 4123, 4140.8  
, Protestant - **d**AB283. **a**AB442.3; H4109  
chronology, see dating  
circle - **a**H4108  
circularity in induction - **a**J349  
circumstance - **b**H4319  
Cidambaram - **d**663.1.9  
**cidvilāsa** - **a**761.1.18  
**cit** (see consciousness) - **a**AV1264.3. **b**H4086.7.5. **d**H3067  
-**śakti**, see consciousness, power of  
Citpāvan Brahmins - **a**1036.14.1  
**citta** (see consciousness; mind) - **b**H3291. **d**Y162. **a**174.7.7; 210.1.14; AB126, 224(=AB264) 364.1, 442.7, 546; SV31; B431, 1173, 1263, 2031; S287.2; Y101, 237, 238, 271, 276; H4055.1  
-**ābhāsa** - **a**809.14.67  
-**bhāvanā** - **a**AB316, 672.7  
-**mala prasaṅga** - **a**235.1.13  
-**mātra** - **b**Tulku; YB115. **a**174.12.18; 277A.1.0; YB98, 116, 117, 125.1, 133; B1689. **d**YB106.1  
-**nirodha**, see **nirodha**, **citta**-  
-**viśuddhi** - **a**H4176  
-**vṛthi** (course of) - **a**AB331, 661.5  
-**vṛttinirodha** - **a**101.1.280; AB678.1  
**cittaprakṛti** - **a**224.1.17  
**cittāvaraṇa** - **a**160.1:25, 58  
**cittavṛtti** - **a**131.1: 115.1, 163  
, **svacittamātra** - **a**137.1:33, 49  
city, -ies - **t**1316.20.4  
civilization - **a**H1334, 2031, 2618; 3618  
, problems of - **a**AV337  
classification - **a**B1880  
clarity - **a**NV205  
clergy - **a**196B.7.17.5  
cloud - **a**H4059.4.4

cocreativity - **aSS170**

**codanā** - **a131.1.109**; 363.5.32.3; PM218

codification - **a532.15.14**

cognition (**ñāna**)(see also awareness) - **a192.1.2**; 221.1:174,176.5; 278.1.40; 363.1.7, 373.1.5, 379.61.36J191; 472.1A.5; AB411; B1660; NV269, 449; G141; KS162; H1344, 1478, 4033, 4322.  
**bH1351**

, conceptual - **a284.5.12**

, course of, see **citta-vṛtti**

, discriminative - **aSV48**

-ive act - **aYB77**

-ive priority - **aNV515**

-ive relations - **a1251.39.6**; NV233

, paranormal - **aAV423**

, pure - **aYB140**

, qualificative - **aNV416.1**

, sensuous, see **matijñāna**

, theory of - **a125.1.5**, 268.10.12; **aY539.5**

, true/valid, see truth

, unchanging - **a525A.9.8**

, varieties of - **aAB411**

, verbal - **a530.3.8**; G34; H3151, 3530.5-6; NV619; H4262.1.1

cognitivism - **aB1614.7.4**; 1615

Cola - **d663.1.9**

Colombo - **bAB420**

colonialism - **aH4262.4. b4285.5**

color - **bH2784.5. aJ556**; NV657.7; H1980, 3889

of air - **aPM83**

, variegated - **a560.8.8**

combination, law of - **aJ363**

coming - **t321.2.4.1. a321.4.8.5**

to be, see becoming

commemoration - **aB1589.1**

commitment, social - **aH2669**

communication - **bH2234. a221.1:137, 150, 206**; 379.59.13; H3610.8.5

, linguistic - **aNV618**

, mystical - **a404.4.25**

communion - **aAV639**

communism - **aAV287**

community - **a762.1.10**; 1052A.1.7; H4032.7

comparative religion, see religion, comparative

comparison, comparative philosophy - **bBrB23.1.229.1**; H186, 1598, 2689.1, 2868, 3279, 3444. **dH2087. a185.1.4**; 637.3.24; B564; H426, 642, 912, 948, 1070, 1121, 1393, 1612, 1696, 2003, 2090, 2163, 2166,2341, 2622, 2979, 2980, 3079, 3236, 3254, 3442, 3451, 3471, 3594.2, 3595.1.3, 3624.1, 3629.1, 3629.7, 3646.6, 4227, 4249, 4355

comparison, see **upamāna**

compassion (**karuṇā**) - **bWCSU**; B1768, 1823, 1867.7, 1934. **dAB283. a173.5174.8.24**; 224.1.18; 321.2.5; 368.3.3; 368.4A.7; 637.7.190; 1031.121.5.2; J598; BL103; AB641; YB146; MB37, 300.5; B393, 947, 1012, 1126, 1329, 1368.7, 1469.7, 1614.2.0.5, 1657.1, 1668, 1862.9, 1867.2, 1869.4.5, 1890, 1983. 2018, 2063, 2156.5; H3651. t677.1.7; 793.6A.4

**mahakarūṇā** - **aB1869.9.5**

compatibility, see **yogyatā**

competence, linguistic - **aG136**

complementarity - **bH2405.5. aJ498.5, 561**

completeness - **aS400**; AV1383

complexity, mental - **aB1418.5**

composition, musical - **aAV1516.5**

compound(s) - **bG105. a53.1.12**; H3268

, **dvandva** - **a221.1.108**

-ing - **a221.1.98**  
, negative - **a221.1.109**  
, nominal - **aG132.1**  
comprehension - **a20.1.4**; G135.2  
computationality - **aS379**  
conceit - **aB1384.2**  
concentration (**dhāraṇā**) - **b38A.1.7**, 131.1.202; B1606.2; Y121, 156, 203, 399; H2227.5. **a29K.1.3**;  
125.1.1; 131.1.109; AB256.3, 275, 362; B1356.2; Y24, 47, 226, 390, 391, 392, 495.1, 529, 583.2;  
H907, 1595, 1943  
, steps to - **a379.67.471**  
concept - **bNSCE**, SICE. **a588.19.4**; AB151, 408; YB185; B1199.5, 1368.8, 2044.3; AV152; H1591  
conception, biological - **aB1248**, 1368.6  
conceptualism - **a344.9.116**  
conceptuality - **aYB140**  
conceptualization - **aH3642**  
concomitance, universal, see **vyāpti** (pervasion)  
concordance - **aJ326.5**; B10  
condition, see also **pratyaya** (in Buddhism)  
-al, counterfactual (see also **tarka**) - **aH2609**  
-al relation, see relation, conditional  
-ality - **aB1366.1**  
-ed entities, see **dharma(s)**, (**a**)**saṃskṛta**  
, human - **bTHC. a379.64.54**  
conditioning  
, mutual - **a175.1.193**  
conduct - **bH289. aJ73**, 179; H2469.5  
, ideal of - **a379.67.194**  
of life, see life, conduct of  
confession - **a368.1.24**; B1022.1, 1922  
confidence - **aB1381.1**  
configuration (**ākṛti**) - **aG164**  
conflict - **a103.1.113.6**; B1356.1  
, religious - **aH1887**  
resolution - **aJ521**, 535; AV1426  
conformity - **aAV1479.1**  
Confucianism - **aB435**; Y587, 589  
confusion of subjective functions - **aAV529**  
connotation of words - **aNV58**; H1246  
conqueror - **bJ595**  
conscience - **aB1369.2**; H2525.5  
conscientious objection to war - **aH2534**  
consciousness (see **vijñāna**, **caitanya**, **cit**, **citta**)(see also awareness) - **bConsciousness**; KISSC;  
PerspC; SelfandC; 1.1.13.3; 131.1.290; 175.19.12; 551.4.0; J112.1; B1367.1; AV948, 1480, 1500.5,  
1627; KS156; H700, 1903, 3211, 3213, 3269, 3574, 3595.5, 3604.1, 3605.5, 3703, 3903, 4073.2.5,  
4134: 1, 6.5, 4185.4. 4298. **d637.7.86**; AV897.5. **a175.1.52**; 221.1.35, 301, 302A.2.2, 310.0.2;  
379.67:244, 687.7, 823, 895;196; 816.6; 550.8.4, 564.2; 582.27:15, 16, 48; 637.7:106, 107, 160.0,  
174.3, 225; 1026.2.18; J349.1; AB47, 215, 287, 364.1; YB115.2, 128.5, 185; B302, 426, 681, 823,  
1088, 1367.1, 1409, 1425; S86, 304.1, 310.0.2; NV181, 574.7, 581.1, 657; S303.6; Y431, 454, 494,  
533, 525, AV44, 140, 334, 491, 725, 781, 855, 876, 928, 947, 1139, 1179.1.5; 1228, 1267.7, 1314,  
1323, 1468.2, 1490.5, 1492.5, 1500, 1500.8. 1525, 1573, 1606; VV19, 167; SS89; SV80; DV57; KS45,  
68.5, 71, 84, 146, 155, 155.1; BD10; H393, 683, 899, 916, 1035, 1711, 2045, 2156, 2255.5, 2287,  
2620, 2634, 2662-4, 2874, 2982.5, 3028, 3133, 3160, 3270.1, 3345, 3532, 3542, 3551, 3592.001,  
3595.5, 3568.2.5; 3605.1.1, 3623, 3627.5, 3633.8, 3813.2, 4024, 4050, 4055, 4059.7, 4081.5,  
4086.8.5, 4087.3, 4091.2, 4096, 4099, 4129, 4113.1, 4133.8, 4134.8, 4241, 4248, 4252.6, 4299.5.  
**d175.18.35**; 809.14.57.5  
, abode- , see **ālayavijñāna**  
, altered states of - **aY737**  
, attributive, see **jñāna**, **dharmabhūta**-

, existential, see **jñāna**, **svarūpa**-  
 -field - **aS304.1**  
 , functions of - **aB462,989**  
 , integral view of - **aH2139**  
 , integration of, see integration  
 , mere - **t175.18.22.5**  
 , modes of, three (**trisvabhāva**) - **aYB131.5**  
 , momentary - **aBL82**  
 neither-conscious-nor-unconscious - **aB696**  
 , object-, see **arthagrahaṇa**  
 , object of, see object of consciousness  
 of consciousness - **d582.21.9**  
 -only, philosophy of, see Yogacara Buddhism section of Part IV  
 , phenomenological, see **jñāna**, **dharmabhūta**-  
 , power of (**citsakti**) - **aH3133**  
 , pure - **aH4-87.4.5**  
 , religious - **aAB561.5**; **H3574.1**  
 , seat of - **a1.1.12.5**; **AB465, 471**  
 , seed-, see **ālayavijñāna**  
 , self-, see self-consciousness  
 , states of - **bAV1224. a698.1.103**; **Y677.5**; **AV1579.1**; **H684, 3256**  
 , store, see **ālayavijñāna**  
 , technology of - **aY732**  
 , theories of - **a1865.7**  
 , transcendental - **a379.67.254**; **AV523**; **H571**  
 , witnessing, s.v.  
 consequence, consequentialism - **aB2050**; **NV645**  
 conservatism - **a235.1.17**; **B1961.5**  
 consistency - **a47.16.150**; **AB1383**  
 consolation - **aH577**  
 constellation - **aH4334**  
 construction  
 , logical - **b221.1.53**  
 , mental or conceptual (**vikalpa**, **kalpanā**) - **a369.2.19**, **379.67.821**, **582.27.31.7**, **588.7.1**, **1036.13.3**;  
**MB158**; **B1021, 1316**; **G126**; **AV220**; **H4032.1, 4189.3**  
 , terminological - **a196A.7.21**  
 constructivism - **a302A.2.6**  
 contact, see **saṃyoga**  
 -ism - **aB1886.4**  
 contaminants - **aSV73**  
 contemplation - **bPC**; **AB630.5**; **Y399**, **AV667**; **H3601:2, 7. a224.1.42**; **379.67.716**; **809.14.51**; **J632**;  
**AB660.5, 1608**; **B1391.1**; **Y87**; **GS56, 83**; **H1313, 2510, 4221.3, 4228, 4252.5**  
 contemporary, see modern  
 content  
 of consciousness, see consciousness, object of  
 , linguistic - **a221.1.106**; **268.2.1**; **AB419**; **G88**;  
 , perceptual - **aNV582**  
 , narrow - **aB2065**  
 contention - **a196B.1.80**  
 contentment - **bY333.5. aB1368.4**; **AV1136**  
 contestation - **bB1828**  
 context - **a221.1.303**; **363.2.6**; **698.1.53.0**; **788.1.130**; **H4185.5, 4315. bIKK**  
 -principle of meaning - **aPM105**  
 contextualism, contextualist - **aMB210**; **B1623.07**; **NV584.5**; **VV114**; **H4262.6**  
 contiguity (**āsatti**) - **aH4030.4**  
 contingency, universal - **a47.16.120**

contiguism - **a**NV581.7.3  
 continence - **a**Y116.5  
 continuity - **a**302.4.6; 1740.3.5.; MB238, 328; B1368.5; AV217; H639. **b**ICCD, MVIC; H29892.5.  
   **d**AV1228.0  
   , divine - **a**637.7.155.1  
 contradiction - **a**472.5.3; BL86; B2045; NV445; S88.9.2; G67; AV475, 972.1, 1290.7; H357, 1382, 1484,  
   1562, 2321, 3422, 3505, 3843  
 contraposition in logic - **a**220.1.32; H1563, 1581, 23491  
 contrast - **a**47.16.148.0  
 control - **a**B1384.3  
   in meditation - **a**B938  
 controversy, see also argument - **a**B1381.2. b174.3.29.1. bJ616.6  
   , dialectical - **b**VV184.5  
   , points of - **b**8.1.5  
   , **sākāra-nirākāra** - **a**B1821  
 convention - a344.9.162; H4189.3  
   in communication - **a**221.1.150  
   , literary - **a**H3563.2  
   **saṃvṛti**, s.v.  
 convergence - **b**AV1380; H3517. **a**47.16.161; YB121.2; B1618.5; PM72; AV1260;  
 conversation, philosophical - **a**H3595.1.4  
 conversational point of view - **a**H1332  
 conversion - **b**B1828; ADU14.4; . **a**B1889.3  
 conviction - **a**B1381.3  
 Coochbehar - **a**SS128  
 copyist - a450.1.10  
 correction - **a**H1362  
   , self- - **d**321.9.20  
 correlation - **a**B1366.2; H4262.0  
 correspondence theory of truth, see truth, correspondence  
 cosmogony - **b**H653, 2216. **a**J2.5; B163, 356; J321; KS90; H22, 217, 3665  
 cosmology - **b**DHCCR, B1321, 1618; 262C.1.4.5; KS79. **a**174.10.46; 379.67:147, 416, 417; J57, 437,  
   458; B163, 942, 985, 1366.3,1620, 1623.05, 1862.2.1, 1942.5, 2022:4, 9; AV1164, 1424.0, 1490.5,  
   1500, 1525; KS129; VV13; H217, 2465, 3908, 4088.5. **d**B108.1. et262C.1.9  
 cosmos - **a**J202; S221; H841, 4087.3, 4223  
 Councils, Buddhist - **a**169A.1.1.0; 210.9.12; AB7, 468.6  
 counterpositiveness - **a**NV342  
 Council  
   , First - **a**88.1.5.0  
 counting - **a**S349  
 courage - **a**B1369.1. b596.5.18  
   , enlightened - b596.5.18  
 covers, painted - b248.1.9  
 cow - **b**AV1267.5.1. **a**J515.4  
 craving, see desire  
 creation of the world - **b**B2010.4.1; H2459, 3270. **d**379.67.209; H250. **a**23.1.192; 103.1.118.1;  
   363.5:31, 38; 379.67:171, 348; 637.7.158; B805.5, 1366.3; S207, 232; AV91, 206, 721, 769, 1049,  
   1066, 1216.1; SS41, 42; KS47, 64; H650, 1031, 1140, 1427, 1547, 1555,1946,2028, 2190, 2493, 2614,  
   2973, 3586.1, 3618.5, 4032.2  
 creationism - **a**H2511  
 creativity - **b**H3287, 3574. **a**47.16.65; 221.1.240; B1627.3.; Y570; AV946; GS33; H1524  
 cremation - **a**SS155  
   ground - **b**J80  
 crime (see also krime) - **a**B1381.4, 1560.4; H2852  
 criteriology - **d**379.67.120. **a**H1616  
 criticism - **b**H2834. **a**637.7.129; 762.1.10; H2292  
 cross - **b**a350.5  
 cultivation, spiritual - **a**417.7.26

cultural studies - **a**B61.2; H4244.1  
culture - **b**CRPCSS, NKPDRC, PNDFV, PKSCH, PNEIPR, SLC,SPC, StudIHC2, StudIHC4SYBC, TBIC, PKRSMS; VS85.1.1; H1041, 2234, 3445. **a**174.8.32; 317.1.92; C64.1; AB459.03; AV1435; H2618, 2736, 2810, 3141, 3424, 3592.1.0, 3601.4  
, Buddhist - **b**BudPhilCult  
, cross- - **b**Bor; EMH. B1870; H4221  
, Greco-European - **a**H3599  
, Indian - **a**379.67.576; J61; H2233, 2736, 3599, 4070.1.10.7  
, intellectual - **a**H4262.6  
, Jain - **b**PJPC; J22, 220, 329  
, relativism of, see relativism  
, spiritual - **b**H1898  
, world - **b**CBWCC, CBWTC, DMDV. **a**MB231.0.2; AV630  
**cuṭicitta** - **a**B1368.1  
**cutūpapāta-ñāṇa** - **a**B1384.1  
**daiva** - **a**698.1.95.8; PM27; H3179  
**dakṣiṇāmūrti** - **a**379.19.20  
**dāna**, see giving  
dance, dancing - **a**956.1.65; SS206  
**daṇḍakamma** - **a**B1356.4  
darkness - **a**J489.0, 494, 589; H4229  
**darśana** (see also schools of philosophy) - **a**560.4.24; J170, 264; AB260, 515; H210, 1509, 2785, 2835, 2856, 3582  
, the term - **a**J492.3  
Dārṣṭāntika Buddhism - **a**192.1.6; AB419; SV4, 50.7; BL5  
**dasabala** - **a**B1368.2  
**daśabhūmi** - **a**AB632.5  
Daśabhūmi doctrine - **a**46.1.22  
**daśakarmapāṭha (-kammapāṭha, P.)** - **a**B1356.5  
Daśanāmi order - **a**AV1236.0  
Daśāvātāra - **a**793.6.1  
data, see given  
dating of texts, authors - **b**196B.1.55; 175.24.18; 379.67:19, 264, 496, 500; 809.22.16; 956.1.6; B1611.  
**d**956.1.17. **a**8.1:6, 13; 9.1.2; 22.1.54; 48.1:53, 71; 196A.7:7, 12, 12.2; 131.1:70, 72; 175.1.9; 175.24:2, 5, 8, 10-12, 14, 20, 31; 198.1.12; 213A:5.2-3,5; 220.1.7; 221.1:26, 28, 135; 235.1.1; 295.1:2, 13; 302A.2.3; 344.2.1; 344.9.47.1; 363.4.21; 366.1.10; 409A.2.5; 417A.11.1; 369.7:3, 4, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21.1; 374.3:13, 17; 379.12.92; 379.61.22; 379.67:2-4, 12, 18, 22, 24, 49,55, 58, 83, 113, 184, 250, 263, 278, 296, 357, 492, 534, 549, 606.1.5, 613.6; 397.1.1; 410.26.1; 417.7:1-3, 17; 423.1.1; 450.1.2; 455.2.14; 492.10.1; 522.1:4, 6; 530.8:1-3, 7, 13; 554.4.1-3; 557.1.8; 560.4.4; 560.8.3; 565.8.9; 592.4:1-2; 614.5.1; 631.4.2; 637.7.115.1; 658.4.2; 673.5.1; 681.8.2.1; 698.1:1011, 18; 672A.3.1; 672A4:1, 6; 717.1.27; 829.8.8; 681A.8.1; 751.31.59; 776.1.8; 793.53:2, 11; 805.10:1, 2; 816.23.1; 822.1:34, 35; 840.1.8; 841.3.1; 912.1:6, 8, 9; 953.2.1; 953.7:1, 2; 956.36.8; 988.2.1; 1026.12.2; 1026.13:1, 2, 6, 8, 9; 1030.16:1, 3; 1047.26:1, 2; 1069.8.2; 1083.1.1; 1084.6.1; 1107.10.1; 1118.6.1; 1162.5.1; 1164.5.1; 1203.1.3; 1223.1.1; 1236.7.1; 1239.1.1; 1307.5.2; 1318.52.1; 1338.8.1; 1352.4.1; 1444.1; 1505.2.1; DU22A.1; C38; S27; H95, 1508, 2576  
dawn - **a**H4072.3.5  
death - **b**DET; LDBG; 46.1:29, 33; J489.1; AB357, 441, 465.1; B716; H2327.5, 3532.5, 4125.5.  
**a**698.1.42; 956.1.64.1; AB361, 413.5, 437, 450, 472, 539.5.5, 544.4, 563 587.6-7, 605.5; B81.1, 194, 1298.1, 1368.3, 1538, 1606.2.1.0, 1723.5, 1768.4, 1769.5, 1895.5, 1965.5, 1860.1; AV1150, 1452; KS24.1, 25.1; DV91; H26, 1986, 2627, 3485, 3861, 4059.1.8, 4113.4.5; 4182, 4222.5, 4262.1.3.  
**e**KS82.5. **i**B1683  
-lessness - **a**B138.5  
, meditation on - **a**210.7.21; 210.9.11; AB252  
, thoughts before - **a**B1026  
, voluntary, see suicide  
debate - **b**8.1.19; 793.53.18.5; B1185.5; H2897. **a**8.1:14, 18; 48.1.73; 174.10.14; 268.10.95; 302.4.12; 344.3.34; B1368.9, 1893; NV186; AV1515, 1575. H1018, 1328, 2084, 3326, 4018.2, 4227.3.9, 4342.1  
decay (see also old age) - **a**B1381.6

Deccan - **aDV11**; AB561.5  
 deception - **a103.1.175**  
 decline - **b142.1. aB1617.04**, 2063.2  
 deconstruction (see also postmodernism) - **a47.16:52-154**, 160.5, 232; 321.5.16; 864.1.1.9; MB230, 230.6.5, 231, 343; B1370, 1502, 1560, 1869.3, 2009.1; PM116, 129; H3602.1. **bB2010**; H4058.5  
 deduction - **aH4101**  
   , transcendental - **aMB108**  
 deeds, see works  
 defilement, see impurity  
 definition (see also **lakṣaṇa**) - **a751.31.19**; 1026.2.23; B1880, 1975.5; NV127, 165, 340, 369.1, 370; DV22; H1250, 1501, 1984, 2221. **bNV426. bNV439**  
   , operational - **aH3396**  
   , reflexive - **aB1577**  
   , theory of - **a592.4.9**  
 deflationism - **aMB367**  
 degree(s) - **aB2018**  
**deha**, see body  
   -**ātmavāda** - **aH4287**  
 deity, see god(s)  
 delight - **aB1368.10**; H577  
 deliverance (see also liberation) - **aB1381.7**; G135.3.5; Ac26  
 delusion (**moha**) - **aMB320**; B1513.5; Y256; H1752, 2508, 3457. **b210.6.8**; H3457  
 democracy - **aB1862.1**, 2020.9  
 denotation - **bH3648.9.1**; **a221.1.325**; 268.10.210; 1046.26.15; G250  
   , primary - **a1069.8.5**  
   , verbal - **a363.5.63**; PM71; G110; H2560  
 deontology - **aAV464**; H4039  
 dependence - **a637.7.20**; YB121.2; H1542  
 dependent (*paratantra*) - **a135.1:24**, 25  
 dependent origination, see **pratītyasamutpāda**  
 depths, structural - **aH3351.5**  
 descent - **bH2422.5. a131.1.295**; 637.7.226  
   , divine - **aVV174**  
 describer - **aNV383**, 406.1  
 description - **aNV478**  
   , temporal - **a196A.7.30**  
 desiderative - **aNV525**  
 design argument - **a**  
 designation, related - **a373.1.8**  
 desire (**kāma**, **trṣṇa**) - **bAB441**, 634; B1326; H2549, 4294.7.5. **aAB444.1**, 566; B464, 1168, 1356.3, 1513.13, 1623.08.91, 1626.5, 1862.3.5; 1869.7, 1924.2; Y571; PM270; AV1516.5; KS80; H46, 4255. **dB1284.1**  
   -lessness - **aB467**  
   , paradox of - **aAB449**; B1168, 1189, 1198, 1225  
 despisers - **a174.8.32**  
 destiny (see also fate) - **bH323**, 3291. **a379.67.521**. B740, 1513.2; VV24; VS4.5; H2308, 2359, 2375, 3069, 3113, 3501.2, 3485, 4004.8, 4031.5. **dKS15**  
 destruction (see also annihilation) - **a419.7.5**; 598.19.10; 682.1.2; B1513.6; NV191  
 detachment - **aB1511.1**, 1924.6; H1003, 1068, 1329, 3391, 3540.2  
 determinism - **aJ469**; B105, 664, 1513.3; AV873; H1462, 1949, 2010, 2046, 2470, 3376. **dAB290.1**  
**deva**, see god(s)  
**devatā** - **a221.1.325**; B1513.8  
   -**anussati** - **aB1513.10**  
**devayāna** - **aH211**  
 development  
   , cosmic - **aJ535**  
   , human - **bPHDEU. aY81**; GS15; H608. **dH3595.4.5.5**  
   , moral - **a698.1.70**; AV1479



paradigm - **a**AV1507.5  
 , spiritual - **a**J498.2.0.5  
 devotion, see **bhakti**  
 devotionalism - **a**B1406; VV141. **d**AB166.1  
 devotional songs, see songs, devotional  
**dhamma** - **a**21.1.56; AB431.3, 629.5, 663.5, 678.2.4, 689  
**dhammakāya** - **a**AB589  
**dhāraṇā**, see concentration (in Yoga)  
**dhārāvāhikapratyakṣa** - **a**PM142.8  
**dhāraṇī** - **a**180B.1.27.0; B1268, 1336, 1397, 1530, 1865.4, 2036.5; H4294.6  
**dharma** (see also merit) - **b**DCI; DGTS; DandA; MDP 175.1.7; J582.5; AB13, 469; B27, 561, 1118, 1415; H2707, 3291, 3628.6. **d**379.12.55.1; AB158.5; H1355.6.5; 3278.5, 4319. **a**21.1.52.7; 22.1.84; 47.16.34; 50.6.11; 103.1:110.8, 124.9.3; 137.1.28; 163.1:63, 66; 174.2.14; 175.1: 112.1, 118; 379.67.214; 1046.26.12; J35, 436, 507.1; J567, 591.8, 644; 632.1.112.5; AB29, 30, 38, 43, 45, 77, 103, 130, 136, 158, 175, 186, 214, 292, 296, 436.2, 444, 458.8.1, 525, 543, 662, 663.6, 664.1; SV50; MB99, 281.5; B78, 280, 561, 606, 747, 842.1, 939, 1027, 1105, 1300, 1309, 1366, 1387, 1513:4, 11, 1521.1, 1525.2, 1528, 1606.1.1, 1614.3.01, 1742, 1859.5, 1865.6; 1869.2.4; 1889, 2022.6, 2036.5; NV164, 480, 665; PM32, 73, 97.2, 122, 123.5, 242, 259.7; G195; VV15; AV446.5, 950, 1600; GS40, 78; H476, 510, 5553, 702, 723, 846, 1028, 1267, 1298, 1332, 1455, 1766, 1907, 1932, 2055, 2219, 2231, 2290, 2318, 2448, 2597, 2723, 2849, 2879, 3094, 3248, 3372, 3647.6, 4016, 4034.3.9, 4038, 4038.1, 4070.2, 4091.2.5, 4113.7, 4133.2, 4146, 4172, 4174.5, 4249.5, 4251  
**-abhivyaktivāda** - **a**PM184.5  
 , **akālika**- - **a**AB472.6  
 , **antarāyika** - **a**B693  
**-bhūtajñāna** - **a**637.7.77; AV1154  
**-deśanā** - **a**47.16.236; B1336  
 , Dev - **b**H1749  
 , destruction of the - **a**B2095  
**-dhātu** - **t**47.3.5  
 evaluation - **a**180B.1.38  
**-kāya**, see body, **dharmakāya**  
 literature - **a**H4342  
**-mahima**- - **a**B1889.8  
**-niḥsvabhāva** - **a**302.4.12  
 , origins of - **a**AB720  
 , Rāja- **a**174.10.37  
 , **sanātana**- - **a**H4163  
**-śāstra** - **a**353.2.2; NV432.2; PM118.2  
**-tā-yukti** - **a**B2120  
 , **trimūrti** of - **a**H2321  
**dharma(s)**(factors) - **b**174.1.7; 175.1:7, 27; **a**47.4.69, 47.16.34, 192.1:5.5, 6.1, 210.9:21, 26.5; AB29, 103, 130, 136, 139, 158, 448.1, 450.1, 479.6, 525; SV30, 50; B78, 606, 1606.1, 1869.2.4; NV480.  
**d**192.3.3. **t**175.1.27; 175.14.1; 418.8.6.  
**-adhikārin** - **a**H4035.1.2  
 , **(a)samṣkṛta**- - **b**B401. **a**47.4.69, 174.12.19.1; AB5, 139; MB55; B438; H904.  
 , **cittasamprayukta** - **a**SV29, 30; **b**AB450.1  
 , **kusula**- **a**47.13.4  
**-nairātmya** - **a**175.23A.5; B1531  
 , pure - **a**174.7.9  
**-rūpa** - **b**AB48  
 , **śaikṣa**- - **a**AB474  
**-sanātana** - **d**H1261. **a**H1201  
**dharmadhātu** - **a**AB451.05; YB42, 53; B725, 1539, 1551, 1862.8.5  
 Dharmaguptaka sect of Buddhism - **a**AB407; BL102; SV47  
**dharmakāya**, see body, **dharmakāya**  
**dharmatā** - **a**YB53; B725  
**-buddha** - **a**B1522  
**pratyātma**- **a**B1522

Dharmottariya - aAB416

**dhātu-** a175.1.57.01; C49; AB451.05, 525; B1125, 1532; H3613.2

, **asamkhata-** - a1.1.10.2.5

-**vāda** - aYB126.5

**dhvani** - a221.1:68, 291, 194.5; G111, 133.05, 208

**dhyāna** (P. **jhāna**)(see also meditation) - a196B.1.50; 174.10.12; 175.1.42; J494, 500; AB109, 275.1, 312, 421,434, 451.01, 473.0, 473.00, 535.5, 593, 638, 678.3.5; SV45, 50.3; B154, 197, 918, 1588, 1860.5.5; 1910; Y395; H3267

, **lokottara-** - aB2020

-**yoga**, see **yoga, dhyāna**

diagrams, Venn - aB1606.2.1

dialectic(s) - bRDPPIWP; 8.1.19; 47.4:25, 51; 47.12.3; 47.16:58, 122, 135; C36; J482; YB83; B422; AV182; DV75; H2158, 2192. **dH917. a**47.16:122.1, 157, 160.5; 169A.1.8; 182.1.2; 379.67:29, 50, 303, 592.2; J119; MB24, 53, 70, 80, 133, 173, 186, 187, 192.1, 212.1, 227, 350; B383, 099, 1245, 1300,1343, 1525, 1606.2.2, 1614.1.1; NV4, 229, 254, 336; S201, 226; G13; AV439; DV70; H725, 1026, 1191, 1198, 1277, 1729, 2449, 2812, 3176.5, 3475.5.

, negative - bH2192. aPM56; H2610

dialectical - a224.1.42; B1871.1.3

contests, see debate

dialectical materialism, see materialism, dialectical

dialectician - a793.53.29

Daiilethist - aB2045

dialogue (**samvāda**) - bNV398; H2170, 3570B. a8.1.24, 582.27.32; J593; MB231.02.5; S382; H2076.5

, interfaith - a379.67.818; J570; SS164.7.3; H3503

diamond - a161.1.50.5

dictionary - bMB91; B398, 1568; NV547.3; Y168; AV1236.1; H1716, 1852, 2641, 2767, 2806, 3199, 3438, 3469. a379.59.13; AB46, 793; G64; AV906; VV99;

*differance* - a751.31.132

difference (**bheda**) - a135.1.14, 26; 344.4.70; 369.2.6; 376.67.943; 522.1.12; 751.31:5, 132, 151; 948.9.3; 1005.5.2; MB291; B586, 591, 1939.5, 2010.1; NV319, 657.4; AV260, 439, 471, 621, 1060, 1137, 1160, 1203.2, 1213.1; VV2; DV10, 78, 84, 163; H1371,1061, 2875. bSPD

(and) nondifference (**bhedābheda**)(See also BD section of Part IV) - a406.3.3, 729.8.18; Ac12, AV471, H3030

in-identity - a1036.14.6; 1036.2.4

Digambara - aJ648

neo - aJ627.1

dignity - aAB536.5

**dik** - aH4285

**dikṣā** (see also **liṅgadikṣā**) - a582.21.5; 689.2.11

dilemma - a375.1.3; H2991

dimensions, social - aAV1509.5

, syncretic - a405.8.30

**dis**, see space

disambiguation - aAV1439.1 G166; H4294.5.5

disappearance - a379.67.616.1

disbelief - bH353.1.10. aH1215

discernment - t379.62.31; 379.64.45.5

disciple - a344.3.34; SS105; H2910, 4268.5. d174.10.41.5

discipline - aH3568.3

, spiritual - a1395.3.65

discontinuity - bICCD. a1740.3.5

discourse - a137.1:31, 45; 762.1.10; AV1370, 1438; H2646, 3980, 4085.8

, rules of - aH3963

discovery - aH22028

discrimination - a379.64.38; H2705

, freedom from - a174.7.12.1

, path of - b7.1.4

disease - a

disjunction - **a**344.4.56;  
 dispassion - **d**B1284.1. **a**AB596; B884.1  
 displacement - **a**809.22.26.7  
 disputation, see debate  
 dissent - **b**OHDI. **a**H3206  
 dissimilarity, see difference  
 dissolution of the world - **a**363.5:31, 38  
 dissonance, religious - **a**410.26.14  
 distance - **a**G135.1; H3579.6  
 distinctions, beyond - **a**AV1617  
 distortion - **a**344.4.46  
**ditṭha** - **a**AB250  
**ditṭhi**, see **drṣṭi**  
 diversity - **a**H4218.5  
   , scriptural - **a**H4006.5  
 divide, conceptual - **a**AV1497  
 divination - **a**H2927  
 divine (see also god(s); God; beings)  
   command - **a**962.36.43  
   , divisibility of - **a**VV88.3  
   ecstasy, see ecstasy, divine  
   grace, see grace, divine  
   intervention - **a**H3518  
   love, see love, sacred  
   manifestation, see manifestation, divine  
   purpose, see purpose, divine  
   recognition, see recognition, divine  
 divinity, see god  
 divisibility - **a**221.1.187.5  
 docetism - **a**B155  
 doctrinalism - **a**B1365  
 doctrine - **b**H1708. **a**108A.1.5. **t**225.1.6.5  
 documents, Central Asian - **b**88.1.13.2  
 dogmatism - **a**B1544; AV495. etADU17.2  
 domain, sacred - **a**AB663.6  
 Don Juan - **b**MB193  
**doṣa** - **a**J641  
   , **tri-** **a**AB240  
 doubt (see also perplexity) - **b**B1551.1.5 **a**220.1.19; 560.4.26; J267; AB219; NV109, 127.5, 139, 141, 395.1; B1860.3.1; NV627; AV226; SS101; DV40; H446, 2047, 2110, 3593.10, 3608.1, 3636, 3641.5, 4198  
 doxography - **a**410.26.9.6; 439.1.8; B1596.5; H488  
 drama - **a**H1889, 3247, 3293 . e70.1.0  
 Dravidian - **a**363.4.19; SS192  
 Dravida Veda(anta)ntia - **a**637.7.171.1; 979.: 3, 3.2  
**dravya**, see substance  
   -**guṇasaṃgraha** - **a**608.1.2  
   in Jainism - **a**J514.2  
 dream - **b**AV783.5; H3543; H142.5. **a**21.1.47; 317.1.81.1; 363.1.16; 379.67.542.2, 421A.3.6; 608; 637.7:24, 104; 751.31.74; J192; YB97, 121.1.5; B1865.3, 2020.5; NV339, 604; AV192, 224, 1071, 1087, 1127.1, 1290.001, 1500.7; DV40, 64; H293, 684, 1355, 1974, 2404, 2424.3, 3939, 4019.5  
   , argument from - **a**363.1.16  
 dreamer - **a**B2130  
 driad - **a**B1510  
**drṣṭānta** (example), the term - **a**169A.1.8, 300.1.17; 344.9.34.5; BL68; NV337, 395.2, 567; H1510  
   -**ābhāsa** - **a**344.3.25  
   , **māyā-** - **a**MB212  
**drṣṭi** - **a**174.7.30; 379.17:20, 20.1; AB253.5, 678.2.4.5; AV1270.3SV23.5. **b**AB626

-**srṣṭi**, see **srṣṭidrṣṭi**  
**drśyānupalabdhi** - **a**344.9.122; 419.7.3  
drumbeats - **et**998.2.5  
dualism (see also mind-body) - **b**H12, 3584.3, 3595.1.1. **a**196A.7.30; 131.1:187, 257; 632.3.6; 751.31.106; 1036.14.27; NV393; S119, 208; GS61; AV1321H715, 1220, 1331, 2989, 3258.3  
dualities, -y - **a**175.24.55; H3114  
, subjective/objective - **a**H4108.5  
**duḥkha**, see suffering  
Durgā - **a**366.1.7.5  
duty (see also **dharma**) - **a**1395.3.33; PM78.1  
Dvaita Vedānta, see DV section of Part IV  
Dvaitādvaita school, see BD section of Part IV  
dwelling - **a**210.7.50  
dying - **a**AV1452; H4059.2  
earth - **a**1047.24.2, **b**HindEc; H3593.1.0.3  
ease - **bt**103.1.149  
eclipse, lunar - **a**715.3.1  
ecology (see also environment) - **b**HindEc; B1609.4 **a**J494.0.1, 568, 630; B1816, 1867.2, 1886, 2022.8, 2055.2; S235; Y355; AV680, 1232, 1449; H3611.5, 3850.5, 4000.8, 4004.9.3, 4222.7. **y**H3601.5.  
, spiritual - **d**137.1.84  
, supreme, see liberation  
economics - **a**B1190; H4127.3.8  
economy - **a**H4135  
ecstasy - **b**VS75,5; H2411, 4198.8. **a**956.1:40, 68; B205,1560.0  
, archaic - **b**Y212  
, divine - **a**H3224  
, sudden - **a**G55  
education - **b**H2613.5 **a**1046.26.17; B1864.5; H3601:0,4, 3592.1.0 , 4072.6. **d**174.10.41.5  
, epistemological - **b**NV584.4  
, integral - **a**H1355K  
, monastic - **a**B1931  
, philosophy of - **a**AV1177; H964. **d**AB139.1  
, transformative - **a**379.67.854.5  
educational life - **a**H817  
effect (see also cause) - B1552.01  
-s pre-exist cause - **a**379.67.317  
efficiency, causal, see **arthakriyā**  
effort - **a**637.7.98; NV90; H46  
self- **a**H813  
egg, peacock's - **a**221.1.194  
ego (**aham**)(see also self) - **b**163.1.95; 379.67:325, 528.1; Y551; KS3127. AV527; H47.16.28; 379.67.548; 2796, 2987, 3449. **a**29.1.71; 698.1.98; B322, 336, 709, 820, 1359.9.1; 1552.02; S179, 214; AV1111, 197, 198, 1516.5, 1564; H2866, 2958, 3127, 3529.1, 3594.1  
, awareness of - **a**B1482; AV3421.5; H2036, 2860, 3421.5, 3562.2. **b**379.7.39  
-centricity - **a**AV1486  
, empirical- **a**H595  
I-this relation - **a**H3204  
, metaphysical, mystical - **a**H595  
-sense, see **ahamkāra**  
, transcendental - **a**379.67.193  
egoism - **a**B1505,1552.02  
egometry - **b**AV1460  
eight-limbed yoga, see **yoga, aṣṭāṅga**  
**eka**, see one  
**ekabbohārika** - **a**AB435.1  
**ekabhāgavāda** - **a**175.24.23  
**ekabijī** - **a**AB435.2  
**ekāgratā**, see one-pointedness

**ekārthabhāva** - aH3299  
**ekaśeṣa** - aG135.3  
**ekavākyatā** - aPM82  
 Ekavyāvahārika school of Buddhism - aAB166  
 Eknātha - a762.1.12  
**ekothibhāva** - aAB436.01; B42.1  
 Ekottarikāgama - a368.2.1  
 electronic text - a174.10.51  
 element (see also **māhabhūta**; **dhātu**) - aAB436:01-02; S40, 297.1; H1882, 3634.1, 3922, 4018.7  
 , common - a47.8.19  
 elephant - a472.5.10  
 eliatrics - aMB109  
 eligibility for study of Vedānta - aAV961  
 elision, **luk-** - a221.1.102  
 ellipsis - a788.1.110  
 eloquence, see **pratibhāna**  
 emanation (**vyūha**) (see also **pariṇāma**) - aS126; VV16; H4294.3  
 emanationism - aH2511  
 emancipation, see liberation  
 embarrassment - aH3154  
 embodiment, human - a627.7.226; AV1089; H4354  
 embryology - a83.1.1  
 emergence - aH447, 1786  
 , dependent, see **pratityasamutpāda**  
 emergentism - a698.1.78  
 emotion - bH2660.5. a969.2.24AB465.3, 472.3; B1032, 1560.3.1, 1888.5, 1889.1, 1913; H2508, 3064.1.3, 3610, 3821.7, 4308, 4124.5. dB1284.1  
 , celebration of - a962.36.41  
 -s, cessation of - aAB237  
 empathy - bNSCE  
 empire - a809.14.80H4185.5.1  
 empiricism - dH1588, 1718. aC60.1, 62.1; B1282, 1395.3, 1556:0, 06, 1613, 1811; AV931; H1558, 1789, 2972  
 , logical - aC23  
 emptiness, see **śūnya**, **-ta**  
 encyclopedia - bJ649.5; Y430, 585; 3500; AV1237  
 endeavor - aB1564.2.2  
 end, the - aB1830.1  
 ends - aB1585.1.00  
 and means, see means and ends  
 endurance - aB1564.2.3  
 energy - bY440.5; AV65; H3217. aNV602.3Y233; H3521:0, 2  
 , transformation of - aB402  
 , sense - a582.27.61  
 enjoyment - aB1560.02  
 enlightenment (see also liberation) - b131.1.170.1, 137.1.51; B882, 1299, 1331, 1575, 1381, 1552.0.3; H2660.5, 3501. a131.1.217; 344.4.23. a26.1.15; 67A.1.5; 81.1.12; 131.1; 174.7.8; 180B.1: 69, 72208.1.6; 379.67.546; 398.1.3; 698.1.37; AB258, 327, 432.2, 636; MB370; B149, 1257, 1261, 1284, 1298, 1353, 1552.03, 1755, 1862.3.1, 1857.5, 2033, 2040; VV108.1; H3409.4, 3501, 3610.8.5, 4310. dAB139.1. et596.2.21. tDU830B  
 ethics, see ethics, enlightenment  
 , original - t190.1.4  
 , realm of - a175.18.25  
 , self- - bB371.5  
 , spiritual - e409A.2.7  
 , sudden - a174.3.23; YB210; H2972  
 ecstasy - nY747.3  
 entailment - a1031.123.2; NV225, 352

entanglements, text-historical - **a38C.1.1**  
 entity - **aB1560.03**  
   , negative, see absence  
 environment (see also ecology) - **aJ527, 564, 610; MB232.1, 234; B488, 1614.4.06, 1658, 2021.0; AV1366.9; VV149; H3120**  
 environmentalism - **aB1561, 1571**  
 envy - **aB1564.2.4**  
 epics - **b295.1.5.2**  
 epigraphy - **a196B.3.2**  
 epistemography - **aB1067**  
 epistemology - **bBLE, SILLE, StBudEp; 221.1.59; 366.1.18; 379.67:259, 267, 370; 455.2.24; 522.1.8; 637.7:28, 119; 816.14.4; 948.10.12; 1026.2.15; 1119.5.29; J157, 97.1, 403, 497.17, 550, 564.4; AB451.06.1; BL2, 75; MB17, 233; B627, 1337, 1818.1.5; 1966.5; 2020.6.5 NV49, 360, 388.1, 579.5, 584.4; PM48, 59; S234, 288, 26; G72; AV375, 1212, 1232.0, 1439, 1468.5, 1570; VV207; SS26; DV59, 146; H2229, 2981.1, 3313, 3394, 3440, 3526.0, 3562. **a47.8.19; 47.16.42; 131.1.176; 196B.1.51; 221.1.188; 268.5.7; 302A.2.6; 317.1.86; 344, 4.20; 344.9:53.1, 147. 166, 190; 363.1.14; 417A.2.5; 369.7.33; 419.5.2; 440: 6, 6.6; 455.2: 19.1, 33; 492.10.2; 494.4.3.5; 637.7:9, 176.5; 751.31:19, 94; 783.3.3; 788.1:48, 85; 107, 1133.4.9; C71; J101, 139, 186, 190, 357, 441, 470.1, 509, 511, 515.3, 528.1, 545.5, 552, 554, 643; AB436.0.5 669; BL13, 14, 29, 39, 63, 74, 82, 160; YB19, 48, 81, 122, 126.8; MB132, 144, 156, 233, 276, 342; B74, 277, 435, 758, 794, 824, 1292, 1325, 1345, 1365, 1423, 1543.1, 1560.3.2, 1859.9.5, 1888.8, 2021.5, 2033; NV46, 65, 154, 163, 335, 348, 424, 543.5, 571, 596, 635, 660; PM56, 114, 183, 215, 245; S44, 107, 135, 153, 230, 234, 236, 313; Y23, 499; AV412, 760, 1190, 1229, 1230, 1366.3; SS103, 106, 110, 111; DV101, 132, 155; H634, 791, 884, 1044, 1108, 1147, 1193, 1232.0, 1355C, 1487, 1628, 1690, 1910, 2037, 2113, 2255.5, 2264, 2517, 2538, 2542.9, 2759, 2811, 2846, 2910.2, 2977, 2989.1, 3034, 3055, 3116, 3134, 3161.7, 3584.1, 3284, 3422, 3526.0, 3563.0.2, 3570.7, 3592:4, 6, 3623.5, 3650.5, 3652.05, 4009.4, 4011.5, 4091, 4141, 4190, 4217, 4325, 4342.1. **et**298.1.5; 363.1.22. **i**BL84.1. **t**418.8.6; 788.1.119.5. **d** 1011.13.13; YB56; MB292.5.****

Epistle, Holden - **a224.1.20.5**  
 epoche - **aMB222**  
 equality - **aMB238; B1627; AV1254; H4001.2**  
 equanimity - **aJ500; B1564.1.2**  
 equilibrium system - **aH2637**  
 equipoise - **aB1556.1.2**  
 eros - **aB1895.5**  
 erotic(s) - **aB1899**  
   mysticism - **a956.1.51**  
 eroticism, auto- - **aAV1095**  
 error (**bhrānti**; see also illusion) - **bAV1009; H2797.1.5, 3457; dH2122. a47.16:70, 90; 363.5.65; 369.7:11, 33; 373.1:1, 4; 379.67.410; 401.9.3; 406.3.4; 450.1.10; 530.1.3J77; 582.27.29; 637.7.45; 672A.4.3; 729.8.24; 1020. 143.1; 1026.2.15.1; DU93.1; ADU45.1; J564.7.3; YB109; MB298; B2123; NV33; PM10, 85, 207.5; S45, 63, 188, 274; G130; AV270, 1034; H203, 316, 367, 421, 423, 1155, 1160, 1174, 1175, 1355R, 1383, 1461, 1639, 2042, 2082, 2329, 2558, 2764, 3005, 3302, 3605.0.5, 4003, 4210.6**  
   , perceptual - **a268.7.241; NV17,304; S188; VV14; H421,3660. yH3889.5**  
 escape - **aAV967**  
 eschatology - **bB1611; H2405.5, 3532.5. dH3002. aB1214, 1768.5; H514, 932, 2103**  
 esoteric(s) - **et1329.6.5**  
 esoterism - **bB239, 970, 1887.2. aAB307; YB22; B677; DV145**  
*esse est percipi* - **dt440.1.12**  
 essence (see **svabhāva**) - **a321.9.26; AB473.4; MB65; B1564.1.3, 1623.06; H479**  
 essentialism - **aMB150; H3519**  
 estrangement, human - **a379.67.505; AV1231**  
 eternal, eternality, eternity - **bAB139.1; H3601.1.1, a47.4.24; 103.1.110.8; B1556.1.1; PM96.5; S361; AV134, 460, 635, 1233; H1276, 1786. dAB139.1**  
 eternalism (P. **sassatābhava**) - **aB1564.1.4, 1623:06, 1**  
 ethics - **BEITCH 27; HindEth; 1.1.2; 21.1.43.5; 47.8.16.2; 174.10.38; 210.7.37; 163.1.100; 322A.3.3; 368.4A.12; 379.67.401.1; 379.67.551.1; 568.1.1; 1026.4.6; 1395.1.2; J9, 191.1, 197; B111.5, 137, 1129, 1216.1, 1379.1, 1380, 2044.5, 2150; VS102; AV949, 1220.5t, 1227, 1233.21; H191, 202, 407,**

468, 1084, 1212, 1221, 1466, 1700, 2482, 2602, 2707, 2832.1, 2871, 3207, 3526.0, 3541.1, 3573.7, 4001.2, 4112.8, 4252.8, 4282, 4297. **d**174.2.15.5; 175.51.5; 284.1; 368.4A: 2. 6, 6.5, 8; AB283; B1059.1, 284.1; AV784; H1355.6.5. **a**21.1.36; 22.1.159; 29.1.90; 47.4.48; 47.16.200; 131.1.212; 196A.7.12.3, 286; 202.1.1; 210.7.33; 368.1:51.9, 69; 379.67:208, 368, 428, 913; 582.27.22; 637.7.11; 742.2.13; 934.4.58; 473.4.6; 1395.1:3, 7, 15, 21-23, 26, 30, 32, 35, 41, 47, 1827; J22, 31, 50, 93, 129, 138, 172, 183, 184,195, 248, 255, 270, 277, 290, 292.1, 452; 474.1, 489.1, 566.5; J591.5.2, 630, 630.2; AB520, 544:4,6, 594.8; YB130; MB219.1; AV107, 118, 128, 202, 234, 265, 125.1, 219.1, 1414.5; B12, 88, 114, 56,474, 483, 586, 666, 702, 838, 840, 877, 891, 893, 955, 1217, 1408, 1525.3, 1534, 1535.1,1538.1-2, 1543, 1546.1, 1548.2, 1560.3.3, 1569, 1614.3.2, 1623.1.5, 1634, 1795.2, 1828.9, 1842, 1913, 2034, 2036, 2050, 2055.2; PM95, 100; S140, 183, 445; AV26, 28, 38, 46, 47, 76,244, 266, 370, 575,785, 820, 1125, 1275.8, 1510.5; VV50; H5, 111, 161, 162, 218, 219, 285, 315,321, 354, 359, 509, 512, 539, 628, 742, 756, 867, 894, 918, 972, 1020, 1054, 1080,1094, 1105, 1114, 1321, 1364, 1474, 1559, 1569, 1589, 1595, 1635, 1681, 1766,1776, 1822, 1876, 1871 1909, 1932, 1933, 1964, 2102, 2105, 2120, 2150, 2290, 2303,2316, 2363, 2367, 2395, 2460, 2481, 2495, 2516, 2589, 2709, 2752, 2849, 3056, 3064.1.3, 3274, 3275, 3501.1.5,3532.2, 3579.4, 3585, 3601.5; 3618, 4174.5, 4221.7, 4223.5, 4233.1.

, animal - **a**H4222.7

, biomedical - **a**B1569

, comparative - **b**H2795; **a**AB283; H2723

, development - **a**H4074.8

, enlightenment - **a**47.16.192

, environmental - **a**AB667; B1614.4.06, 1658; H3379. **d**AV1366.9

, feminist - **a**H4294.5

, meta- - **a**H4262.2

, population - **a**B2106

, retributive - **a**H3885

, social - **a**B1175.1; H3618

, virtue - **a**B2022.8; DV120

ethical

consciousness, see consciousness

knowledge - **a**AB412

perception, see perception, ethical

relativism, see relativism, ethical

transformation, see transformation

ethnology - **b**J2.5

etiology - **a**B1556.1.3; AV1010

etymology - **a**379.67:438, 815.6; 698.1.34; AB642; H3594.1.9

Europe - **b**H3439. **a**H1429.9

-an philosophy - **a**AV1074

-an scholarship - **a**B1869.2.2

euthanasia - **a**J505; H3562.3

**eva** - **a**344.9:26, 52, 53

evaluation, moral - **a**AB178. **d**AB256.2

, theological - **a**H2891

evidence - **a**NV410; H3532.1

, scriptural, see scripture

, visual - **a**B1889.6

evil (**akuśala**; **adharma**; see also **aśubha**) - **b**AB221, 1508; H586, 3573, 3595.2, 3841, 3899.

**a**163.1.66; J40, 234; AB130; B583, 675, 836, 1100, 1595.1, 2010.1; S22,152; AV123, 180, 189, 242, 303, 325; H160, 322, 325, 504, 794, 983, 1237, 1481, 2167, 2297, 2443.5, 2608, 2772, 2879, 3365, 5135.6, 4197

, criteria of - **a**H965

, degrees of - **a**H965

, problem of - **d**H2912. **a**637.7.158.2; PM259.7; AV1479.0; SS202; H160, 322, 325, 794, 983, 1481, 2297, 2608, 2772, 3604.1.2, 3609, 3630.3, 3662, 4140, 4224, 4242.

, scale of - **a**H4059.6

and retribution - **b**H3592.2

evolution - **b**H825, 1861, 2053, 3600.1. **d**S127, 151; H252.5, 1998. **a**196A.7.13; 131.1:190, 208;

163.1.69; 379.67.284; B1554.1; NV574; S11, 32, 58, 62, 73, 92; S296.5; Y414; AV863, 1324; SUD 17.00; KS51; H1442, 2238, 2276, 2285, 2286, 2296, 2306, 2308, 2322, 2330, 2342, 2353, 2355, 2359, 2370, 2373, 2386, 2387, 2410, 2412, 3012, 3600.1, 3618.8, 4075.8  
, social - **aH3001**  
example - **b379.17.19. a23.1.209**; 169A.1.8; 1036.14.6; NV567, 652  
**dr̥ṣṭānta**, s.v.  
**udāharaṇa** - **a23.1.209**  
excellence - **aH3704**  
excess - **aAB597.5**; H4086.8  
exclusivism (-ty) - **a1766.8.7**; DV166  
exegesis, method of - **a23.1.118**; 344.4.77  
, Pāli, see Pāli exegesis  
, Vedic, see Vedas, exegesis of  
exegetical terminology - **aJ492.3**  
exercise(s) - **d418.3.12**  
, yogic - **b840.1.13.05**  
exertion - **aB1556.1.4**; B1556.1.4  
existence - **b137.1.51**; 611.9.2; B1159, 1617.05; 1892; NV581; H27.0, 805, 1360, 1750, 1767, 3902.  
**a47.16.79**; 332.1.230.5; 410.1.5; 588.9.8; 655.1.29; 934.4.6.5; J486; AB476; BL23; B901, 1395,  
1606.1.1, 1886.0.5; NV158, 170, 251.5, 670; AV1447; H227, 498, 836, 1226, 1438, 3177, 3496, 3894,  
4140.4, 4212.1. **d611.9.6**  
, disembodied - **aH4354**  
, human - **a751.31.168**  
, intermediate (**antarabhava**), see intermediate state  
, realms of, see realms of existence  
existentialism - **bB1031**, 1302, 1343.2; H1966. **a379.67.307**; 379.67.596.1; B413, 626, 1256; AV749.1,  
964, 1514; H965, 1046, 1239, 1536, 1604, 2331, 2599, 3339  
existential situation of man - **aY325.1**; AV749.1. **bB1343.2**; H3054.2  
expediency - **aB1560.04**  
experience (see **bhoga**; **anubhava**) - **bAB472.8Y118**; H3636.7, 3902, . **a47.16.99**; 317.1:47, 113;  
530.4.5; J597.5; AB403, 404; B421, 1536, 1552.0, 1560.04, 1588.0; S159; S435; Y621; AV88, 598,  
779, 876, 1431; SS137; DV98; H574, 862, 916, 945, 1354, 2021, 2025, 2239, 2376, 2620, 2743, 3522,  
3573.3, 3634.0.1, 4220.8. **et379.7.37**  
, Christian - **aAV1269.6**  
, integral - **dH1391.1. aH3516.2**  
, mystic(al) - **a409A.2.210**  
, religious, see religious experience  
, veridical - **a175.24.53**  
expiration - **aY697**  
explanation, causal - **aNV274**  
, religious - **bOSRE**  
exposition, method of - **a294.1.5**; 363.5.67  
expressibility - **aMB105**  
expression - **a13.1.146**; 363.5.67; H2664  
, exhortative - **a1391.2.3**  
extensionality - **aNV157**, 158  
external world - **aAV104. b302.4.8**  
, language and - **aG138**  
, reality of - **a379.67.715**; YB120.1; AV1245.2  
extinction - **aH3587.1.1**  
expression - **a221.1.174**  
extra-sensory cognition, see perception, extra-sensory  
extremism - **aH774**  
eye(s) - **bB2025**; AV1015.5  
fabrication - **aLFDP**  
fact - **aH1247**, 1307  
factivity - **aMB387.5**  
factor, see **dharma(s)**



faculty - **a**AB441.3; B425, 529  
     , higher, see **abhijñā**  
 Fa-hsiang - **d**YB124.5  
 faith (see also **śraddhā**) - **b**AB199, 632.5; B1331; AV805, 1234.2; Ac58; H289, 3027., 4059.1.9.5.  
     **a**224.1.19.5; 379.67.594; 637.7:127, 157; 655.1.14; J52; AB293; B85, 328, 344, 488, 542, 1509,  
     1568.1, 1623.08.98, 1862.3.3; AV1129, 1145, 1157; VS112; H3634.0., 443, 578, 721, 1274, 1385,  
     2583, 2753  
 fallacy (**hetvābhāsa**) - **a**47.4.71; 47.16.209; 268.10.3; 278.1.17; 334.1.16; 404.8.5; 1014.7.59; J104,  
     466.1; NV120, 133, 173, 195, 357, 412, 476, 561.5, 576, 634; S243; H143, 1748, **4185.4.1.**  
     **b**788.1.72; B1383; H3582  
     , **anaikāntika** - **a**NV120  
 false(-hood, -ity)(see **mithyā**)(see also unreality) - **b**AV396, 611.; H4059.1.5. **a**317.1.65; 363.5.63;  
     402.5.9; 551.1.2; 639.3.1; 716.4.3; 1026.2.23; J68; AV204, 395, 574, 1213.2, 1497.2, 1516; H329,  
     1190, 4203  
     and **yogyata** - **a**NV338.1  
     of the world, see unreality of the world  
     speech - **a**B1579.2  
 falsifiability - **a**H1847  
 family - **d**451A.1.0.5  
 fantasy - **a**AB570  
     variation - **a**B1257  
 Far East - **a**H486, 764  
 fasting - **a**177B.1.10  
 fatalism - **a**B252; AV254, 864; H2488, 3036, 3604.1.1.2, 4105. **b**3608  
 fate (**niyati**) - **a**J276; B159; H220, 298, 1868, 2586, 4105. **b**H4125.5  
 Faxiang - **a**YB188  
 fear (**bhayā**) - **b**AB404.2 **a**B887, 1574.3, 1748, 1800; Y256  
     , conquest of - **b**Y205  
 feeling(s) - **b**AB324; B1869.7, 1913, 1976. **a**969.2:13, 15; J69; B2156.4; S64; AV185; H393, 459  
     , bodily - **a**AB584  
 felicity - **b**AV505.5  
 fellowship, human - **a**GS32  
 female principle (see **śakti**) - **a**B1574.2, 1915; S316. **b**VS92  
 feminine  
     , eternal - **a**H4253  
     in grammar - **a**221.1.168.1  
 feminism - **a**H3146; H4086.9  
 feticide - **a**B1916  
 fetter - **a**210.9.24; AB544.9; B1585.1.0  
 feudalism - **a**B1106  
 fiction - **a**379.67.799.8; MB160; H590. **b**H4129.0  
 finite, finitude - **a**137.1.84.5; 379.67.133; YB39; H665  
 fire - **b**137.1.20.5; Y758  
     , circle/wheel of - **t**317.1.111. **b**Y807  
     , playing with - **a**B1826.5  
 flesh - **b**B2025  
 flux, see momentariness  
 folk-lore - **b**H2767. **a**H2179  
 food - **a**J420  
 forbearance (**kṣānti**) - **a**41.1.8; AB539.7; B1614.3.00, 1881  
 force, cosmic - **a**H364  
 forest - **a**793.53.39. **t**98.1.12.  
 forgiveness - **a**H141  
 form - **b**H3530.1.5  
 formalism, formalization, see logic, formal  
 formation - **a**B2011  
 forms in cognition - **a**YB89  
 fortune, good - **a**180B.1.50

foundationalism - **a**321.4.13; B1940.6, 2009.1. 2068  
 fourfold logic, see **catuṣkoṭi**  
 fragmentation - **aPM265**; AV1507.5  
 France, French - **bPDB**. **aBL99.5**; H1667  
 freedom (see also liberation) - **bFPS**, SKF; 131.1.158; 379.67.910; Y135; AV505.5; H1311, 1606, 1767, 2431.5, 2437.5, 3601.1.1, 3608, 3635.5, 3847, 4059.5, 4134.6.5. **a**47.7.27; 131.1: 219.1, 222; 379.27.40; 379.67.791, 810; 472.5.10; 637.7.156.2, 169; J542.1; AB100, 363; B330, 407, 461, 938, 1019, 1528.1. 1568.2, 1627, 1830, 1924.1.5, 1962; NV243; AV170, 253, 326, 473, 870.3, 914, 927, 1233.2.0, 1237.0, 1254, 1392, 1400, 1530.3, 1570.0; SS93; VS62; H167, 181, 457, 485, 503, 664, 760, 832, 895, 897, 941, 1006, 1164, 1426, 1642, 1720, 1949, 1978, 2089, 2134, 2143, 2213, 2290, 2470, 2533, 2776, 2778, 2885, 2920, 3376, 3384.1, 3396, 3435, 3436, 3526, 3562.3, 3570.8, 3602.3, 3615.5, 4001.2, 4004.8, 4019.7, 4185.2, 41919.6., 4355 **d**AB290.1. **t**379A.1.3.5  
 , economic - **aMB350**  
 , moral - **aH2046**  
 of mind - **aS718**  
 of the will - **a**379.67:414, 609.8; 698.1:15, 59.0; B105, 460, 464, 560, 990, 1550, 1579.4, 2055.4, 2110; **d**V21; H81, 298, 342, 957, 2492, 2586, 3113, 3592:0.5, 01, 4055.1.5, 4098  
 friend(liness) - **a**103.1.157.5; H4007  
 friendship - **a**B1579:4-5; H4222.7.5  
 frustration, see suffering  
 fulfilment, human - **aSS131**  
 fullness (**pūrṇatva**) - **bVFBHC**. **aKS150**; B1166.5; H4139.2, 4167, 4174  
 fulguration, see emanation  
 functionalism - **a**B1616, 1617  
 functionality, see **arthakriyā**  
 functions, confusion of subjective - **aH423**  
 futile rejoinder, see **jāti**  
 future - **a**1395.3.11; AV1428; H1309  
 games - **aH1224**  
**gaṇācāra** - **a**689.2:9-10  
**gandha** - **a**B1579.6  
**āyatana** - **a**B1579.6  
**Gandhara(n), -ī** - **a**88.1.21; 103.1.112.2. MB400; B1867.4.5, 1889.6, 2135  
**gandharva** - **a**B1574.4  
**gantha** - **a**B1574.5  
 garden - **b**368.1.70  
 garland - **t**598.5.5  
**gati** - **a**47.4.57; B1  
**gatoḥ gataḥ** - **a**NV500, 531  
**gaunivṛtti** - **a**H4219.1  
 Gauḍīya movement - **a**1011.11.4.5; 1448.16.10  
 gender - **a**221.1.52; B1866.5, 1888.9, G25  
 , grammatical - **a**BL98  
 geneology - **a**103.1.124.99  
 generalization - **a**560.4.26; NV139; B1335  
 in Jainism (**sāmānyalakṣaṇāpratyāsatti**) - **a**NV516  
 generation-processes - **b**NV294  
 generosity - **a**B1585.1.02  
 genome - **a**317.1.92  
 genre - **a**H4060  
 Germany - **b**IIIG; H3292. **a**NV277; H1300  
 , scholars of - **b**GSI. **a**H1667  
 gerund(s) - **a**221.1.270  
 getting - **b**AB597.3  
 ghost - **a**B1187  
 gift - **a**H4153  
 Gilgit manuscripts - **b**GilgitM; 103.1:60, 86. **a**160.1.29; 175.1.57; AB368, 377  
 given, the - **a**344.9.52; 404.8.11; H1141, 1156

-ness - **a**1031.123.2

giving (**dāna**) - **a**410.8.2; AB686; B1395.1, 1862.8; H3843, 4231. **b**AB585, 597.3. **t**47.7.18.2

glossary - **b**B378, 1464; AV557; H631

gnosis, gnosticism - **b**AV1092. **d**PM58. **a**103.1.113.8; S259; AV1499.5

, ultimate - **a**GS47

goal, supreme (see also liberation) - **a**637.7:19, 31

of life - **b**&43

goblet - **a**363.2.6

god(s)(**deva**) - **b**956.1.78; AV777; VS92H2442. **d**H2131. **a**26.1.22.5; 29.1.4; 180B.1.68; 637.7.26; 751.31:65, 133; J210, 312; AB288; B1259, 1513.7, 1576.2, 1667, 1862.6; PM65, 104, 123.0; VV32; GS64; SS165.5; Ac31.3; KS75; H271, 2784, 2844, 3666.5, 3696, 4243

God - **b**379.12.66; 528.1.8; 637.7:18, 35, 58, 110, 126; 793.19.13; 793.53:18, 41; J29.001; B2079; Y107, 137, 439; AV696.5, 889, 951, 1187; SS31, 77; VV210; KS108; Ac30; DV88; H182, 864, 2374, 2359, 2420.5, 2837.5, 3096, 3167, 3289.5, 3415.5, 3594.1.8, 3636.8, 4135.3, 4310. **d**131.1:145; 1140.1.9; S222; H2326, 3002. **a**48.1.97; 131.1:153, 164, 194; 173.1.4; 278.1.8.1; 308.1.5; 344.9.60; 366.1:5.22; 379.12.47; 379.16.36; 379.39.18; 379.67:31, 136, 208, 273, 353, 382, 560, 593.1; 450.1.1; 455.2.15; 560.4:25, 31, 33; 560.4.31; 560.8.13; 565.1:2, 4; 582.27.52; 637.7:8, 39, 40, 84, 111, 127.4, 138, 146, 149, 159, 160.2, 230; 717.1.26; 751.3.6; 751.31:57, 76, 116, 131.2, 131.4, 132; 793.19.9; 809.14.42; 956.1:38, 58; 962.36.67; 1011.13.6; 1026.13.19; 1046.26.17; 1047.17.8; C28; J56, 97.5, 206, 287, 395, 456, 501; AB544.3; B333, 334, 376, 611, 963, 1253, 1394.7, 1524.5, 1570.1, 1607.0.8, 1806; 1869.3; NV56, 90, 177, 249.1, 253.1, 424.2, 431, 514, 534.7; PM97.1, 107.2.2, 116, 117; S24, 56, 98, 138, 183, 233, 279, 289, 315, 315.0; Y219, 247, 503, 514, 519, 531.5, 572, 578.1, 783.9; AV98, 125, 167, 168, 171, 303, 361, 448, 477, 490, 518, 528, 560, 642, 760, 924, 994, 1123.1, 1147, 1168, 1176, 1192, 1210, 1398, 1563.5, 1579, 1587, 1605; VV29, 34, 36, 37, 41, 97, 101, 102.1.5; SS20, 34, 47, 76, 78, 82, 88, 95, 164.5; VV110.1; GS39.1; Ac64; DV53, 90; H16, 68, 160, 181, 192, 212, 387, 430, 523, 693, 841, 952, 1033, 1148, 1237, 1264, 1369, 1405, 1406, 1422, 1467, 1656, 1676, 1725, 1730, 1765, 1831, 1884, 1948, 1991, 2061, 2075, 2215, 2485, 2535, 2826, 2850, 3039.5, 3082, 3100, 3124, 3155, 3258.2, 3490, 3529.2, 3568.2, 3592.:0, 5; 3593, 3630.1, 3850.6, 4004.9, 4011.4, 4015.6, 4015.7.13, 4071.3, 4210. **t**96A.1.3; 131.1.85. **e**687.1.5.1. **d**1140.1.9

arguments for (non)existence of - **a**47.16.63; 173.1.4; 344.7.6; 344.9.18; 494.2.5; 560.4.30; 788.1.80; B779; H1193, 1709

as author of the Vedas - **a**560.4.25

-realization - **a**379.67.447.5; H1599, 1779

's body - **a**637.7.240; H1100

's causality - **a**48.1.93

's existence - **a**47.16.63; 173.1.4

's omnipotence - **a**608.1.2, 841.1.6; H3057, 3609

's omniscience - **a**NV162

's qualities - **a**NV177

's word - **b**GWAM

goddess - **a**180B.1.68; VV120; VS98. **t**180B.1.64

going - **a**312.2.4.1; 321.4.8.5

Gokulika - **a**AB442.3.0

good - **b**AB221, 441; H3207. **a**47.13.4; 175.18.27.9; 210.1.13; 379.67:31, 390; 962.36.11; J234, 256; B467, 840, 1812.5, 2035.1; PM53; S152; AV51, 782; GS45.3; H3633.7. **d**B1058.1, 1284.1

and evil - **a**B23.09, 1351, 1595.1; H1080

-ness, degrees of - **a**H965

, idea of the - **a**B1716; H3701

life, see life, good

, social - **a**DV73

**summum bonum** - **a**VV64

goose - **t**793.6A.4

gospel - **b**DGTS

-s in Bible - **b**H1365; **a**21.1.41; H1584

Gostana Deśa - **a**103.1.49

**gotra** - **a**174.8.28; 224.1:15, 23, 23.1; 301.1.2; 448.1.5; 588.1; YB194; B1590.01; 1592.2; SS180; H4060

-bhū - **a**AB285.1,449.1; B1592.3

**-bhūmi** - aB1590.01  
**-karman** - aH4000.5  
 grace (see also **śakti-pāta**) - bSS148.5. a582.27.47  
   , divine - b379.67: 809, 816.5; 783.9.5.1; GSSVIC; SS13, 85, 86, 158; H4015.6.5. a379.67.808;  
   637.7:98, 157; 689.2.11; 751.31.82; B793; S277; AV816, 1002; SS43, 83-85, 87, 117, 118, 124,  
   163.1; KS52; Ac75; DV30; H125, 691, 755, 759, 813,1405, 1465, 1975, 1979, 3068, 3080, 3158,  
   3499  
 gradation, synthetic - aH229  
 gradualism - a418.18.4. bB1545  
**grahaṇa**  
   , **artha-**, see **artha-grahaṇa**  
   **-niścita**, see **niścitagrahaṇa**  
**grāhyagrāhaka** - a103.1.94; 175.1.23  
 grammar - b1069.8.6; G145; H2229. a22.1.60; 47.4:45, 415; 47.16:83, 84, 152; 68A.2.1; 221.1.:123,  
   157, 168.1, 171; 308.1.5.5; 379.67.135;442.1.1; 698.1.23; 1069.8.12; 1011.13.21; AB380.5, 465.5;  
   MB233, 330; B1623.08.3; NV106; G7, 10, 11, 45, 94, 117, 134.0, 180.5, 180.7, 210.8, 215, 230, 246;  
   AV436, 1262.6, 1294.4; H1361, 3412, 3505.5, 3608.1, 3634.4, 3636, 4113.6  
 grammarian - aG240  
   , philosophy (Vyākaraṇa), see G section of Part IV  
 grammaticality - aNV317  
**grantha** - aB1574.5  
   **prākṛta** - a379.67.450  
 gratitude - aAB597; B1400, 1601:3-4  
 greatness, maximal - aB1524.5  
 Greece, Greek - a21.1.41; J653; B34, 981, 1218; H1591, 3599, 4055.7, 4185. bH4070.10.5.  
   **et**840.1.11.5  
   thought - aMB163; S574; H29, 26, 309, 1101, 1475, 2654, 2685, 2854, 4135.3  
 grief - bAB404.2  
 grin, catless - a174.10.26  
 ground - aAV435  
   , common - aB1395.00  
   , intentional - a458.1.1  
 group - bH566. aB19; H2276  
 growth - a687.3.14; J514.0  
 guide - aH1791. **et**666.14.2.5  
 Gujarat - bJ118; B1410. aH4086.6. yJ464.1  
   -i language - aH2904. d407.1.1.1  
**guṇa** - a174.2.7; J488; AB29; NV79, 91, 113, 116, 265, 532, 649.4; S17, 29, 49, 74,  
   90, 112, 139, 164, 229, 252; S369; Y237; G20; H1441, 2477  
   **-sthāna** - aJ156; VS36  
 Guptas, age of the - aH1258  
**guru** - bY50.1; H2468.5. a379.67.898; 698.1.105; B1479.0. S306.1; AV1012; H2730, 2910, 3317,  
   4032.7. bY583.4.1' Ac64  
   , finding one's - a762.1.9  
   , **jagad** - a379.67.816.4.8  
   **-śiṣya** relationship - a379.67.531.1; H4072.3  
   **-tattva** - a689.2.11  
 hagiography - bCHMI. a47.16:49, 67, 155.1; J434; AV1072, 1430.3; VV117; H4032.7  
 Haimavata - aAB450.0  
 Hanuman - a751.31.154  
 happening - a654.1.15  
 happiness - bAB404.0; B2015; AV686, 1498.3; H3618.7.5. aB1588.1; AV1453. t368.1.62.5  
 Hare Krishna movement - a751.31.66  
 Haridāsa movement - b1000.1.1  
 Harivaṃsa hymn - a180B.1.43.5  
 harmony - aB1504. dH1549, bH3561.5. aH4135.6  
   , religious - aAV900  
**hasituppāda citta** - aAB442.7

hate - **bB827.5**  
 Haṭha yoga, see Yoga, Haṭha-  
 healing, see medicine  
 health - **a840.1.22**; Y631 **bY746**  
 , mental , see psychology  
 heaps - **a175.11.14**  
 hearing - **aH3593.12**  
 heart - **a1.1.12.5**; 20.1.4.00; 160.1.90; 582.27:51, 61; Y481; t441.2.17. **b441.2.17**; H2066.5.  
**et379.13.15**  
 heaven (**svarga**) - **bB160. a218.1.1**; 363.5.40; 637.7:156.5, 162, 175.5; B1602.1, 1862.2; NV240;  
 AV1110. 1479; H3123  
 Hebrew thought - **aH1273**  
**hedoné** - **aH2853**  
 hedonism - **aC45**; B1601:0, 06; H296, 726, 1172, 2991  
 hell - **bB160. aB1602.1**, 1869.1.5; 2066; NV240  
 heresy, heretic(al) - **aJ506.4**, 518; AB645  
 heritage - **bAV25.5. aB2044.1**  
 , spiritual - **a379.8.56.2**  
 heroes - t268.1.44.3  
 hermeneutics - **bBHerm**; HEVT; ITH; 198.1.5.1.5; 317.1.85; PM87, 116.1; AV1132; H3292. **a22.1.94**;  
 131.1.115.2; 175.23A: 4, 8; 182.21.29; 344.4.21; 363.5.50; 379.67:476, 501.1, 533, 565, 780, 820;  
 458.1.1; 737.7.166; 1391.2.2; AB693; B1157, 1240, 1370, 1431, 1500, 1546, 1867.3, 1886.0.9.5;  
 PM123.1, 138; G1869.1.7; AV1107. H3575.2, 3586, 4090.5, 4212.0.1, 4340. **et1391.2.2**  
 heterodoxy - **bOHDI. a295.1.16**; H1485, 2469, 3233, 3824  
**hetu** - **a268.7.30**, 344.9.42; J372, 583; SV25.1.1; BL140; B1589.2; NV136, 379, 395.2, 411.0.  
**dNV406.02**  
 -**ābhāsa**, see fallacy  
 , **abhinivṛtti**- **aAB461**  
 , **adrśyānupalabdhi** - **a344.9.51**  
 , **ākṣepa**- **aAB461**  
 , **kārya**- **a344.5.5.1**  
 , **sahabhū** - **a192.1.5**; B1417  
 , **svabhāva** - **a344.4.29**; 344.5.5.1; 344.8.2.2; 344.9:17, 20, 34, 52.7, 120  
 , threefold (**trairūpya**-, **trividha**-, **trilakṣaṇa**) - **a268.10.25**; 344.5.5.1; 344.9.4; 560.8.25; BL61,  
 135; NV411.0; H405. **bBL81**  
 , validity of - **aH3540**  
 hibiscus - **aH3290.7**  
 hierarchy - **a962.22.10**; 962.36.68  
 Himālaya - **a379.67.460**  
 Hīnayāna, see AB section of Part IV  
 Hindi language - **aH2895**  
 hindrance (**nīvaraṇa**), mental - **aAB601**  
 Hinduism, see H section of Part IV  
 , neo- , see neo-Hinduism  
**hiraṇyagarbha** - **a379.67.383**  
 historian - **aH2754**  
 historical notices - **aC18**  
 historicism - **aH4164**  
 historicity - **a379.67.519**; 956.1:44, 66; B1431  
 historiography - **aAB693**; MB296; B1596.5; H1393, 4342.1  
 history - **bAGP**; CHMI; EWWCT; HSENR; PBDFV; 23.1.234; Aj9; J6, 22, 72, 616.6, 678, 690; H2026,  
 3445, 3639, 4252.8. **a47.16.154.1**; C38; J194; AB87.1, 125. 597; SV25.05, 25.3; B1608, 1924.7.5;  
 NV650.5; PM112; AV814, 1237.3, 1430.3; VV111, 117; H1177, 1340, 1498, 2375, 2509, 2628.1, 2699,  
 2715, 2736, 2757, 2873, 3368, 3503, 3587.1.0, 3608.4, 3945, 4134.5, 4340.1  
 , cultural - **a637.7.90**  
 , economic - **b677.1.9**  
 , integral view of - **aH2704**  
 , intellectual - **aH4262.8**, 4260

, literary - aY799  
of ideas - bH3406  
, philosophy of - bCIPH; SHIP. aAV411; H1166, 1176, 1413, 1633, 2136, 2684, 2696, 2709, 2722, 2732  
, religious - bCCERHI  
, social - bAB420. aH4123.3  
, textual - bFVTC  
Hooke - a103.1.124  
holiness - aB1862.6; Y586.1, 587.1; H2349, 3097  
holism - bAV1230.5. a221.1.207; 379.67.781; B1349.5, 1520.0.5; Y587, 631.2; H2136, 3101, 3459  
holography - b317.1.85; AV1132. dAV983. aAV1023; H4120  
homicide - aB1916  
homogeneity - aJ515.4; MB328  
homology - aY73  
homonym - aG40  
homophone - aG40  
honesty - aB1590.0  
hope - aB1601:4-5, 1822  
horizon - bEMH  
horoscope - aB1209  
householder - bWZKHR. aH237  
**hr̥daya** treatises - a1331.6; SV73; BL106  
Hua-yen school - a47.4.64; B2114  
human  
  -flesh offering - aH3851  
  nature - a379.67.521; B590, 1604; H1021  
  types, designation of - b5.1.5  
humanism - bH3431, 3911. a410.10.4; 751.31.60; 368.5.6; 1395.3:28, 44, 48; B1617.1.0; VV95.1.  
  H223, 482, 802, 910, 1457, 1535, 1632, 1715, 2781, 3498, 4019.8, 4032.1, 4243  
humanities: RJISH  
humanity - bVS25; aB1676; H2636, 3687, 4032.2  
Humean - aB2145  
humility - aB1601:5-6  
hybridity, see **saṃkara**  
hymns - b793.53.18. d472.4.1. a379.67:536, 577; 596.5.21  
hypnotism - aY204  
I, see ego  
**icchāntika** - a88.1.5; B1860.3, 2022  
I-Ching - aH2927  
iconography - bH2641; aMB16  
**iddhi** - aAB200, 457.7; B1607.0.1  
  **-pāda** - aB1607.0.2  
idea - dH541. aH177, 199, 332  
  -s, history of, see history of ideas  
ideal - bH869, 2271. aH414, 843  
  as Absolute - aH302  
  , approaches to - aH550  
  life, see life, ideal  
  -s, Eastern - bB1940.7  
  -s, human - a131.1.94; H1054  
  -s, political, see political ideals  
  -s, social - dH1830  
  , spiritual - aH461  
idealism - b317.1.85; 174.7.10.5; YB5, 7, 26, 38, 83; AV571, 1132; H2514, 2590, 3361, 3602:00-01  
  d560.1.14.5; 671.2.8; AB139.1. a48.1.46; 175.23.3; 175.24:36, 37; 221.1.175.7; 9.4; 277A.2.2;  
  379.67:49.1, 51, 105, 109, 121, 142, 174.1, 49; 530.7.1; 698.1.38.1; YB5, 7, 26, 51, 64-66, 103, 106,  
  120.1, 133, 165; B1443, 1606.2.1.00; NV441, 442.05, 445.1, 545.5, 548, 561, 565, 565.3; S209;  
  AV453.1, 1222; H54, 347, 362, 443, 762, 856, 902, 940, 1055, 1076, 1129, 1171, 1199, 1235, 1345.1;

1376, 1425, 1492, 1531, 1706, 1953, 2049, 2617, 2649, 2785.2, 2989, 3206, 3225, 3554, 3573.2, 3604.1.1.1, 3607, 3610:5-6, 4134.4, 4210.5. **d175.18.38**  
, absolute - **aYB185**  
, Buddhist, see Yogacara

ideality - **aH903**

identification - **aB1589.1**

identity (see also nondifference) - **b131.1.290; AB472.8; H2815, 2832.0. a166.1.1; 379.18.30; 379.44.11; 441.1.7; 809.22.26.2.5; BL64, 66; MB291; B190, 736, 875, 1044, 1591.1.5; NV451; AV543, 1086, 1438; H204, 799, 3569.2, 4008, 4087.4**  
**ananyatva** - **aH365**  
-in-difference - **dBD8. a637.7.30; VV39; H573**  
, personal - **a268.10.45; MB295; B826, 1356, 1459.5, 1467, 1538.2, 1597.1, 1606, 1614.4.1, 2042; SS156; NV358; H937, 1146, 3172, 3350, 3420, 3615.5, 4001.5.. d220.1.19.5 b220.1.19.5; B1903.5**  
, religious - **aSS183**  
, ultimate - **bAV1499.5**  
statements, see **mahāvākya**  
**tādātmya-sambandha** (relation of identity) - **bNV389, 440.7.5. aNV409.2, 546.1; H3570.2, 4006.1**  
texts, see **mahāvākya**

ideology - **b190.1.3; H3596.0. a21.1.66; Y760. d162.1.4**

ignorance (**avidyā**)(see also **māyā**) - **b551.4.0; AV998; H2114, 3605.0.5. dH2122, 2328; AV400. a23.1.245; 163.1.66; 174.10.32; 221.1.245; 275, 317.1.64; 344.9.166; 369.2:11, 18; 379.27.34; 379.67:173, 360, 515, 610.1; 417.7.19, 911; 592.4.3; 637.3:9, 10, 13.5; 637.7:52; 698.1.90; 715A.16.6, 716.4.6.1, 60; 768.10.11.5;128.1; 809.14.69; J171; AB259, 447, 596.7-8; B98, 149, 238, 553, 745, 1861.1; S308; Y318, 558.1; AV41, 146, 151, 162, 173, 173, 205, 256, 342, 363, 383, 416, 428, 504,570, 609, 749, 763, 800, 806, 826, 830, 839, 841, 849, 841, 849, 925, 941, 942, 1037, 1054, 1090, 1208.1, 1233.8, 1247.5, 1264, 1350.06, 1445, 1456.5, 1465, 1488.6, 1561, 1571; H695, 1301, 1896, 1917, 1181, 2385, 2567, 2787, 2824, 2840, 2930, 3350.1, 4014**  
**ajñāna** - **bNV278. aAV114, 154-5, 222, 343, 581; H27, 4073.1**  
**māyā-avidyā**, concept of - **aAV1263**  
, **mūla-** - **a379.16.40; 379.67.443; AV1335**  
, **tula-** **aAV1335**

Ikkeri, rulers of - **a1069.8.3**

Iksvakus : **aAB111.1**

illumination - **a221.1.240; AB432.3; MB207.5; AV1102, 1141**  
, simultaneous - **aH4120**  
theory - **aAV1594**

illusion (see also error; **māyā**) - **b321.1.4; H3605.0.5 a327.1.94; 363.1.17; 379.67.609.7; YB62, 192; B313,372,865,1608.8; NV445.7, 445.8; PM94,100.5, 107.0; AV91,374.1, 463, 492, 529, 614, 707, 1009, 1157.5; S414; H356, 423, 610, 1752, 2122, 2172, 2542, 3311, 3587.1, 4191.4.5. d379.67.406.5**  
, argument from - **a175.24.53; 402.9.4; H4106**  
, beyond - **aAV1511**  
, metaphysical - **aMB176.7**  
world-, see **māyā**

illusionism - **a379.67:183, 336; AV1245; H2172, 3311**

illusoriness, see **māyā**

illustration (see also example) - **b46.1.20.1**

ill-will - **aB1606.2.1.0.1**

image - **a224.1.20.5; 379.67.854; J510; AV976; VV149; H440. d404.4.25**  
-formation - **aB1608.9**  
, soul - **bH4117**  
-world - **a21.1.49.1**  
-worship - **aH2882, 4032.8**

imagery - **bB1874. aAB432.3; AV293; H3416.**

imagination (see also **pratibhā**) - **a472.5.10**

immanence - **aAV572, 901**

immaterialism - **a268.2.9**

immediacy - **bH1750. aAV362**

immortality - **bY135, 252.5; H85, 384, 543. a47.7.27; 47.16.238; B41, 638, 1606.2.1.0.2; NV71;**

S282.5; Y539.7; AV93, 1150;GS21; H35, 648, 855, 1117, 1144, 1245, 2141, 2165, 2417, 3258.3, 3707, 4070.06

imperative - **aH4251**  
, categorical - **a530.6.1**; PM132. **bDCI**

imperceptibility - **a419.7.3**

impermanence (**anityatvā**) - **bB1563**, 1614.3.6. **a137.1.29**; 344.8.200AB124, 243, 539.9.1; 678.2.3; MB357; B210.9, 259, 283, 342, 437, 698, 713, 724, 818, 1374.5, 1607.0.3, 1859.9.1, 1896, 1962.6, 2026; H4135.4

impetus - **aNV144**

implication, see logical implication

impression - **aY539.5**; AV1415

impurity - **bGSSK. a210.7.36**; SV28, 70; YB86; B1356.6, 1606.2.1.0.3

incarnation, see **avatāra**

inclination - **aH4041**

inclusivism - **bInklusivismus**; B1956. **a1766.8**: 6-7; B1890.5, 1859.9.8; H3102, 3103, 3122, 3245

incommensurability - **a47.16.149.1**; J650

incompatibility - **aBL86**

inconceivability - **bB19569.9**

inconsistency - **a23.1.295317.1.92**

indefinite - **aH153**

independence - **aB407**; DV56; H4261.8

indescribability - **aMB97.1**, 140; H4059.1.9

indeterminable, see **avyākṛta**

indeterminate perception, see perception, direct

indeterminism - **aJ469**; B1513.3; AV332

indexicals - **aNV434.5**

India - **b410.26.8**; B1519.1; 1756  
, Eastern - **bAc39.00**  
, South - **aH3258.8. bB1585.1.07**

Indikatuṣaya copper plaques - **a53.1.10**

indiscipline - **aAV407**

individual, individuality - **bSIEW**; B1110; H566. **dAV427. a379.67.95**; AB119; B284, 683, 1130, 1606.2.1.0.4; S201; NV421.3; AV63, 64, 407, 542, 592, 913; H197, 566, 979, 1649, 1909, 1968, 2276, 3101

individualism - **aAV1455.5**

individualization - **aPM265**

individuation - **a379.17.20.1**; H1205

individuator, see **viśeṣa**

indivisibility - **a221.1.187.5**

indolence - **aB1607.0.4**

Indology - **aH3592.2**, 3697.5, 4032. **bKrsna Pratibha**, Sarupa-Saurabham

**indriya** (see also sense) - **aAB448.3**; B1606.2.1.0.10; 1608.9.5; H2985, 3460.1; H4262.7.5

**ajña-**, s.v.  
-s in Buddhism, see faculties in Buddhism  
-**paccaya** - **aAB458.5**; B1608.10  
-**paropariyattañāna** - **aAB451.06.04**; B1606.2.1.0.11  
-**sammatta** - **aAB451.06.02**; B1606.2.1.0.12  
-**saṃvara** - **aAB451.06.03**; B1606.2.1.0.13

induction - **bNV426**, 439; H1017. **a3344.4.31.3**; J349; NV88, 132; H3192, 4101

ineffability - **b1622**; B1629; H3185. **a47.16.58**; YB132; B1342, 1608.6.5, 1884; H1207, 2564, 2800, 2801, 3946  
, in Advaita (**anirvacaniya**, **-khyati**) - **aAV126**, 847, 1048.1, 1184, 1516.2; H3018  
, in Buddhsm (**anabhilāpya**) - **aB682**

inexplicability - **aH597**, 4081

inexpressibility, see ineffability

infatuation (**mada**) - **aB1879.8**

inference (**anumāna**, **anumiti**) - **b278.1.18**; 344.9.117; 311; 372.1.5; 388; 455.2.48; 540; 948.10.12; H2607.5, 2611, 3582. **d975.2.3**; NV184. **a29.1:49.5**, 65, 66; 48.1:33, 72, 74, 91; 163.1:65, 115;



221.1.181, 251; 268.7.30; 300.1.16; 334.1.13; 344.4:21, 30, 35, 57, 85; 344.9:29, 44, 66, 123, 125; 366.1.6; 379.67.112; 394.1.11.2; 421A.3.8; 450.1.7; 494.1.11.2; 530.4.2; 560.7.7; 565.8.11; 637.7.130; 681.8.2; 771.1.3; 778.1.140; 816.14.6; 927.2.1; 948.10.7; 1047.7.62; 1119, 5, 26; 1161.2.1; 1236.5.7; 1321.3.1; C48; J358; BL27, 60, 73.2, 78; YB64; B852, 1345.1, 1393, 1606.2.1.01; NV236.1, 259, 268, 272, 289, 296, 326, 331, 347.2, 380, 409.2, 417, 420, 424, 432, 432.4, 611; S69, 170, 205, 307; PM259.5; AV186, 417, 1091; SS164.8; SV80; H413, 594, 1345, 1997, 2132, 2210, 2628.0, 3555, 3859, 4031, 4192

, autonomous - **a321.9.21**

, members of an (**avayava**) - **aNV611.1**

, only-positive (**kevalānvayī-**) - **a788.1.92.1**

, only-negative (**kevalavyatirekī-**) - **a**; NV465.2. **t788.1.129**

, **parārtha-** (inference for another) - **a300.1.16; 344.4:21, 344.5.13; 344.9.32.1; 30; BL60, 78; B1568, 1641; NV34, 270, 657.8; H3590**

, **prasaṅga-** - **aH3648.8.1**

, **sāmāyatodrṣṭa-** - **aNV432; DU430AA**

, **sattva-** - **a344.4.77**

, **svārtha-**(inference for oneself) - **a268.7.20; 344.4.30; 344.9.32.1; NV34**

infinite, the - **bH339. a379.67:77, 133, 188; S470; AV746, 1096; H665, 1143**

regress, see **anavasthā**

infinity - **a103.1.106.1.5; B1606.2.1.0.5; AV746**

inherence (**samavāya**) - **bNV83, 420.2, 424.5, 598. a379.67.523; 778.1:101:0, 101.1, 111; B1618.3, 2114; NV27, 145, 258.1, 320, 333, 391.2, 407.2; PM103.0, 104.1; H3570.6.2**

inherent characteristic - **aAB473.4**

inheritance - **a637.7.118.5**

initiation - **a582.17.65; B1860.5**

in itself - **aH2265**

injunction (**vidhi**) - **b369.6.5. a198.1.15; 369.1.2; 369.6.3; 1391.2.3; BL64.1; NV241; PM108; Y539, 221; H2911, 3506**

innovation - **a321.4.40; 1069.8.10**

inquiry - **bH2170. et560.4.42. aH4136**

, philosophical - **a163.1.88; 379.67.282**

, self- **bAV1514.8; H1537**

inscription - **BJ630.5; GS34; Tabo2. a46.2.39, 160.1.14, 196A.7.1; J120.5, 482.4; B375.1, 1182**

inside - **aY711**

insight (see also **vipaśyanā**) **a418.18.10; J610; B2073. d418.3.9**

, linguistic - **a221.1.145**

meditation, see **vipaśyanā**

text - **a379.67.818**

inspiration - **aY698**

instincts - **aB1606.2.1.0.6**

instrument - **aG91; H2208**

instrumental theory of knowledge, see epistemology, instrumental

instrumentality - **aB1616**

integralism (see also yoga, integral; Aurobindo in Persons Index)- **bY252.5; Y224.5; H1096, 1804, 2561.5, 3600.1, 3617. aH1030, 1336, 1396, 1397, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1419, 1429.10, 1703, 2284, 2451, 3516.2, 3519.1. dH2140, 2561.5**

integrality - **aH1225**

integration - **b131.1.165. a959.2.1; Y588, 592, 610; AV1487; VV103.7H1429.1, 3516.2**

, cosmic - **a1429.3**

, human - **aSS131**

, national - **aAV1183, 1430.4.1, 1485.1**

of consciousness - **aB211**

, social - **aAV908**

integrity - **bY658,692**

intellect (**buddhi**) - **a379.67.82; S203; H2965. bH3032.5**

, and intuition - **aB1330; AV327; H307**

-will - **aH2361**

intellectuals - **aH1992**

intelligence, artificial - **b**NV394; H3568.1  
 intentionality - **a**NV127, 157, 158  
 intention - **a**137.1.43; 175.1.56; 344.9.152.5; PM105.5; H2803.3, 3184  
 , speaker's or author's (**tātparya**) - **a**221.1.206; NV710; G131.6  
 intentionalism - **a**B1505  
 intentionality - **a**BL150; B1873.6, 2065; AV671; H3563, 4279.1  
 interaction - BHISS, MVIC  
 interdependence - **a**AB270; YB121.2; B1232, 1858, 1867.2, 4197  
 interdisciplinary study - **a**J650  
 interest, center of - **a**809.22.26.7  
 interiority, interiorization - **a**H2289, 3674.7  
 intermediate state, see **antarābhava**  
 internalist - **a**H4073.7  
 interpolation - **a**840.1.13  
 interpretation - **a**13.1.10; 1324.9.3; NV563, 603; PM193, 262; H3815. **d**AB158.1. **b**H4298  
 , histodiamat - **a**C68.2  
 , logic of - **a**13.1.8; 18.1.6  
 , method of - **a**22.1:59, 169  
 , modern - **a**J497.0; AB467  
 , nontranscendental - **a**AB460.1  
 , politics of - **a**308.2.1  
 , principles of, see **paribhāsā**  
 , textual - **a**B1499; PM31, 64; G73; H4139.5  
 intrasubjectivity - **a**B2152  
 intervention, divine, see divine intervention  
 intolerance - **a**J543  
 introspection - **a**B1606.2.1.0.7  
 intuition (see also **pratibhā**) - **b**582.25.1; NV533.1; Y232; AV770, 1097.0, 1121; H2178. **a**131.1.211.0;  
 221.1.152.2; 379.67.82, 323; B86, 409, 410, 543, 1330, 1411, 1606.2.1.0.8, 2145; S349; AV79, 190,  
 255, 327; DV87; H226,307, 436,647, 654, 663, 724, 770, 796, 858, 935, 988, 1772, 1912, 2244,  
 2621, 2653,2692, 3370, 3385, 3450, 3506.1, 3517.1, 3579.0, 3595.1, 3618.7.0.5  
 , rational - **a**H1159  
 invalidity, see error  
 invariable concomitance, see **vyāpti** (pervasion)  
 investigation, limits of - **a**809.21.5  
 involution - **a**S296.5; KS51; H3012  
 inwardness - **a**H754  
 Iran, Iranian - **b**CVVGP; SIIWG; VIISR; 255.1.4.5  
**iriyāpatha** - **a**AB458.6; B1608.11  
 irony - **b**B1701  
 irrational(ity) - **a**368.5.15; PM107.2.3; H3595.1.1  
**isī** - **a**AB451.06.01; B1606.2.1.0.9  
 Islam - **b**GSSVIC; H3458. **a**379.67.267; 1395.3.15; Ac14; H2854, 4088.1  
**iṣṭa** - **a**344.9.152.5  
 -**devatā** - **a**B1607.0.7  
**iṣṭeh** - **a**344.5.18  
**īśvara** (see also God)  
 -**praṇidhāna** - **a**H4135.5  
 -**prasāda** - **a**DV82  
 , the term - **a**379.67.161; H433  
**īśvasya** - **a**VV183.5  
 Italy, Italian - **t**374A.1.6.7  
**itihāsa** - **a**637.7.121; H2711, 4279.9  
**iṭṭhi** - **a**J590.5  
 Jagannatha - **b**StudCJag. **a**956.1.95; AV1053; H3570.4  
**jagat**, see world  
 Jain, Jainism, see J section of Part IV

canonical literature - **BJ99**, 439, 453. **a293.1.15**; AV469  
writers on Nyāya - **aNV102**  
Jambudvīpa - **aB1936**  
**japa** (continuous recitation) - **a131.1.117**; 956.1.56; KS47.1  
Japan(ese) - **b103.1.99.4**; 180B.1.11.1; RSJ; H53, 3010. **a43.1.2**; 45.1.2; AB278, 321; MB117; B578, 677, 1754; NV6; KS47.1; H1607, 3511, 3571, 3595.1.2. **t196.1.1**  
**jarā** - **aB1623.08.8**  
Jaradgava - **aC46**  
**jāti**, (see also birth; caste; universal) - **a48.1.140**  
, a fallacy - **a344.9.175**; BL50.1(=B1185); B1104.1; NV272.1, 440.7; H4091.3  
-**bādhaka** - **a560.8.13.1**  
-**mat** - H8641.8  
-**saṃkara**, see universal-hood, impediments to  
-**smara**, see birth, previous  
, the word - **aB1627.8.5**  
**javana** - **aB1627.7.5**  
  
Java(nese) - **a46.1.42**; SS230  
Jesus Christ - **a379.67.396**; AV448; VS85.5; H1369, 1564, **y962.36.3.1**  
jewel - **t598.5.5**  
**jhāna**, see **dhyāna**  
**jīva**, see self  
**jīvanmukti** - **bAV1222.2**, 1228; AV1310; SS112; H1603.3. **a369.2.10**; 379.67:589, 717; 406.3.10; 530.1.16; 637.3.21; 637.7:159.3, 235; 698.1:50, 94; 751.31:129, 163; 762.1.6; 809.8:12.1, 13; 809.14.72; 809.22:20, 26; 809.22.26; 822.1.60; DU862.2; AB241; B615, 1445, 1614.7.2.08, 1627; NV389.02, 533.6; PM185.7; S313.5, 315.5, 460; AV237, 301, 385, 458, 486, 488.5, 539, 708.5, 796, 991, 1143.1, 1151, 1189.1, 1194, 1207, 1264.4, 1277.5, 1413.1; SS138, 166; KS85; H252, 515, 695, 1130, 1662, 1682, 1851, 1893, 2356, 2381, 2962, 3086, 3097, 3144, 3440.5, 3570A, 3573.1, 3603.3, 3605.1, 3621, 3646.6.3955, 4019.5.1, 4173, 4260, 4316.2. **d379.67.538.1**; 698.1.52.5; 809.8.18. **t809.8.12.5**  
**jīvita** - **aB1623.08.92**, 1627.7  
**jñāna** (see awareness; cognition) - **bH1355V**. **a268.10.12**, 373.1.5, 379.67.606.2; AB131; YB126.8; MB90; B433, 1623.08.4-5, 2020; NV85, 108, 278; G126; DV86; H27, 1185, 1251, 2014, 2671, 2937, 3433, 3577, 4188.1  
, **ādarśa-**, see **ādarśajñāna**  
, **avadhi-** - **aJ506**, 564.9.7; Y546  
-**bhakti** - **a762.1.25**  
, course of, see **cittavithi**  
, **dharmabhūta (attributive)** - **a637.7.77**; AV1154  
-**karmasamuccaya**, see path to liberation, combined  
, knowledge and - **aH2536**, 2690, 3220  
-**lakṣaṇa** - **aAV1404**  
, **kevala-**, see omniscience (in Jainism)  
, **nirguṇa-**, see **nirguṇa -jñāna**  
, **nirvikalpaka-**, see **nirvikalpaka -jñāna**  
-**ṇiṣṭhā** - **a379.67.897.5**  
, **svarūpa** - **a637.7.77**; Y549, 573.1; AV1077  
- **svarūpa** - **a637.3.18**  
, **śabda-**, see **śabdajñāna**  
-**sakti** - **a614.5.2**  
, **vijñāna** and - **aB311**; H363, 3535, 3564.1  
, **vṛtti-**, see **vṛtti -jñāna**  
-**yoga, -marga** - **a317.1.46**, 379.12.39, 379.64.44; 379.67:286,309, 579; 637.2.17.5; 698.1.53.1, 762.1.5, 860; B1195; Y520.2, 557.1, 569; AV329, 969, 985; H240, 1560, 1741, 1961, 3259, 3399, 3705.1. **bY86**, 369.5, 438  
**jñāpyajñāpaka** relation - **aNV408.1-2**  
**jñātā**, see known  
*jouissance* - **bAV1517**

journey - **a**Y43, 558.0  
 joy - **b**379.64.45.5. **a**522.1.7; B1272; NV372.1; H577. t368.1.59.5; 809.14.77. **d**AB173.5. **et**861.1.1  
 Judaism - **a**1395.3.22  
 judgment - **a**472.5.2; J238; NV182  
   , moral - **a**H297  
   , negative - **a**H1553  
   , perceptual, see perception, **savikalpaka**  
   , theory of - **a**NV36,108  
   -theory of knowledge - **a**H1326  
   , truth value of - **a**H3210  
   , verbal - **a**PM60  
 jurisprudence - **a**J529, 533  
 just world, see world  
 justice - **a**AV910; H553  
   , karmic - **a**H4032.3  
   , retributive - **a**H2148  
   , social - **a**H2916, 3523.1  
 justification - **a**NV362, 430, 432.2, 592, 733; H3589.1, 3602.5, 4073.7. **d**MB292.5  
 **jyoti**, the word - **a**235.1.5  
 **jyotiṣa, phalita** - **a**H3110  
 Kagyu - bt368.1.6.1  
 **kaiṅkārya** - **a**VV104.2  
 **kaivalya**, **a**S224  
 **kākataliya** - **a**221.1.99  
 **kāla**, see time  
 Kālacakra school of Buddhism - **a**AB183  
 Kalādi - **b**379, 67, 532, **a**1069.8.3  
 **kalā** - **a**196B.7.21; G24  
 Kālamukha school - **b**GS20. **a**GS19  
 Kalawān inscription - **a**B1960  
 Kālī - **a**KS21  
   age - **a**1255.7.1  
 **kalpa** - **a**B1617.3.5  
 **kalpanā**, see construction, conceptual  
 kalpanāpodha - **a**404.4.20.7  
 **kalyāṇamitta** - **a**AB402.1; B1618.1  
 **kāma**, see desire  
 **kāmacchanda** - **a**AB456, 483.1.3; B1626.6.6  
 Kāmakoti Pīṭha - **b**379.67.23  
 Kāmarūpa, See Assam  
 **Kāmasūtra** - **a**C70  
 **kamma**, see  **karma**  
 **kañcuka** - **a**AV793  
 **kaṇāda** - **a**29.1.62.1  
 Kanjur - **b**Feer. **a**1012.1" 153, 153.2  
 Kannada - **a**GS100; H2905  
 Kannon - **a**175.1.28  
 Kāpālikas - **b**GS20. **a**C9  
 **kāraka** - **a**221.1.260; NV366; G139, 165, 176.5, 182, 186, 209; H2816, 3426.1, 3484.5, 3580  
 **karaṇa** - **a**175.8.7; 455.2.35.1; 1014.7.61; NV106; G60; H1361  
 **kāraṇa** (see also cause) - **a**H4261.8  
 **kārikā** - **a**221.1.203  
    **kāra** - **a**KS13  
 **kāritra** - **a**192.3.3.5; B1886.0.5  
 karma (see also act) - **b**DK; KRPCD; 21.1.48.00; 192.1.60; 196A.6.15; AB2, 174.2.25; 175.4.3; 353,  
   371, 585; B891.5, 1048, 1876; J11, 15, 660. H36, 37, 44, 60, 79.5, 86, 92, 234, 275, 323, 391, 586,  
   827, 1238, 1355Q, 2152, 2313, 2437, 2442, 3032, 3108, 3241, 3287, 3575A, 3604, 3618.7.0, 3641.7.5,

3688, 3847, 3923, 4004.4.1, 4125.5, 4136.7, 4185.4. **d**AB155; NV234.1; H1363, 2912, 4006.7, 4125.8, 4134.1. **a**21.1:42, 44; 21.1.49; 22.1.88.2; 22.1.91;47.16.141; 81.1.14; 131.1:78, 150, 184; 175.1.55; 175.24:31.0, 38.5; 192.1.12; 235.1:3, 9; 379.12.85; 379.67:214, 542, 606.2, 625, 903, 911; 402.8.1; 404.4.18.5; 417.4.6; 455.2.23; 530.1.6; 637.7.168; 751.31.67; 11395.3.65; 505.14.2; DU658.1.1, 867.1; J56, 71, 95, 96, 106, 122, 145, 175, 177, 232, 247, 251, 263, 273, 362,367, 374, 375, 381, 389, 450, 451, 496.1, 542.1, 581, 617.7.5, 626.1; AB65, 102, 110, 135, 159, 205, 208,231, 299, 336.1, 367.2, 376.1, 391, 438; 444, 473.2, 474.4; YB121.1; B19, 39, 42, 120, 121, 314, 329, 331, 363, 415, 435.3, 456,463, 466, 489, 511, 513, 536, 540, 580, 581, 597, 649, 668, 708, 786, 804, 812, 814, 849, 863, 871.13; 902, 911, 912, 933, 955, 991, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1018, 1020, 1023.1, 1028,1043, 1069, 1093, 1163.1, 1184, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1222, 1257.1, 1271.5, 1277, 1339, 1368, 1372.1, 1374,1382, 1389.5, 1503, 1510.1, 1523, 1535.0, 1551:3-4, 1556:1, 3, 4; 1559.1, 1560:23, 1562.2, 1564.2, 1570.1, 1588, 1598, 1601.2, 1614.3.0, 1623.08.7, 1742, 1761, 1860.2, 1919.7, 1966, 1945, 2022.7, 2036.4; PM100.3, 123.2, 124.1, 124.3, 140-142; S247; AV254, 283, 479, 564, 620, 690, 775, 874, 886, 891, 946,1105, 1138, 1153, 1215; SS124; Ac40, 41; DV91; H34, 39, 43, 66, 70, 78, 81, 125, 141,157, 165, 169, 172, 198, 253, 301, 321, 326, 327, 340, 472, 504, 510, 607, 709,759, 892, 957, 963, 1006, 1007, 1094, 1146, 1251, 1355J, 1377, 1465, 1658,1675, 1688, 1731, 1755, 1760, 1792, 1795, 1798, 1800, 1818, 1823, 1825,1841, 1847, 1868, 1869, 1895, 1907, 1924, 1925, 1952, 1975, 1982, 2010,2029, 2033, 20546, 2073, 2092, 2148, 2216.7, 2219.5, 2232.3, 2247,2272, 2297, 2311, 2312, 2340,2341, 2371, 2424.7, 2452, 2460, 2488, 2528, 2533, 2582, 2587, 2640, 2727, 2739,2742, 2744, 2750, 2762, 2769, 2774, 2775, 2791, 2797:1-2, 2817, 2822, 252, 2876,2877, 2889, 2894, 2898, 2921, 2927, 2929, 2934, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2943, 2945, 2949, 2950, 2953, 2960, 2966, 2976.1, 2990, 2998, 3045, 3053,3054, 3073, 3080, 3089, 3098, 3109-11, 3158, 3172, 3179, 3230,3247, 3258, 3258.3.5, 3290, 3297, 3307, 3309, 3317, 3318, 3337, 3362, 3365, 3367,3372-74.1, 3386, 3390, 3392, 3394-96, 3400, 3403, 3405, 3410, 3436, 3460,3505, 3518, 3530.2, 3573.8, 3562.3, 3570.5, 3571.5, 3573.51, 3577.1, 3585.2, 3588, 3590.1.1, 3593.1.0.5, 3593.10.2, 3602: 0.1.1, 3, 3604:1.2, 5; 3609, 3610.7, 3611.5, 3612, 3618.8, 3650, 3823.5, 3850.5, 3873, 3885, 3948, 4001.2, 4004.4.2, 4004.8, 4045, 4070.7-8, 4076, 4081.7, 4140, 4122.0.5, 4135.9, 4183.5, 4193.3, 4196, 4214, 4222.8, 124, 224, 4242, 4261, 4299.3. **t**367.10.2. **d**174.2.15.5. . **t**47.4.15

, **avijñapti-** , s.v.

--**bandha-mokṣa** - aJ647.5

-**bhūmi** - aH3374.1

, the Buddha's, s.v.

, collective - aH3504.1

, **dharmamātra-** - a22.1.88.2

-**jñānasamuccaya** - a379.12.85; 1267.3.1

, **kāmya-** - aPM132.1

-**mārga**, see **karmayoga**

-**mīmāṃsā** (see also Mīmāṃsā) - aPM19

, **niškāma-** - aB1556.4; H427, 918, 1679, 2869, 2988, 3212, 3932.5, 3944, 4039, 4048, 4079

, **nitya** and **naimittaka** - aPM124.2, 132.1, 140

-**phalaparīkṣā** - a47.16.151.1

, **prārabdha-** a379.64.44.2.5; H1979, 3570.5.1, 3573.4.1

-**pratyogī** - aH4196

-**saṃnyāsa** - a379.67:550.1, 551.2; H3930. **b**H3420.5

, transfer of, see merit, transfer of

-**vipāka** - aB1557.1; H3111

-**yoga-** b637.7.53. a379.67.286; AB371; B1862.9.1; Y116, 152, 193, 230, 370, 435, 512; VV79; Y739; H259, 567, 949,1559, 2255, 2268, 2603, 2963, 2994, 3042, 3260, 3404, 3573.7(=H3590.1.05), 3860, 3891, 4076, 4195, 4302

-**yoni** - a776.1.11

**karmendriya**, see action-organs

karmology - b417A.10.3

Karnataka - **b**TGKJKC; J302; AV767; VS38, 79, 83; DV34. a196A.7.10; 751.31.60; 930.6.1; 1030.16.12; J471.0; H3259.3

**karṭṛtva**, see agency

**karuṇā**, see compassion

**kaṣāya** - aJ491

Kashmir - b472.4.3; 637.7.153; B478, 899, 923; G230; AV134. **d**472.4.1. **a**455.2:6, 16; AV1134; H2584, 2864

Kashmir Saivism, see KS section of Part IV

, Trika system of, see Trika

**kasiṇa** - aB1623.08.9

Kaulā, see Trika system of Kashmir Saivism

Kāśyapa - aAB691; B1904

Kāśyapīya - aB1817.5

**kāvya** - a751.31.84

**kāya**, see body

-**gata** sect - aB1809.2.5

-**anupassanā** - aB1809.3

-**sakkini** - aB1809.4

-**viññatti** - aB1809.4.1

Kerala - a379.67:355, 519; NV649; PM1415; AV1051, 1267.6

**kevalajñāna**, see omniscience (in Jainism)

**kevalānvayin** - a334.1.13; 788.1.61; 778.1.92.1

**kevalavyatireka** - a334.1.13; NV465.2

**kevalin** - aJ420

**khandha** (P.), see **skandha**

**khanna** (P.), see **kṣaṇa**

Kharoṣṭhi document - a52.1.7; 88.1.21; AB679.4

Khotan(ese) - bBailey; 38A.1.8; B1167. a33.1.35; 45.1.33; 49A.1.26.1; 52.1.3; 160.1.45; 180B.12.27.2; 248.1: 7-9426.1.3; 588.11.1; B781.1, 1032.1, 1552.2, 1795.4. et45.1.32. iB1160.1. dt180B.1.27

**khyāti** - aH1528

, **anyathā**- aDV54

-**vāda**, see error, theories of

-**vijñāna** - a137.1.178

kindness, - bAB465.4; B1657.1, 1768

, loving - b210.7.39

kinship - d451A.1.0.5

**kīrtana**(s) - a1330.24:7, 8, 17

**kleśa** (see also impurity) - bB1022.1. a235.1.12; AB542.6H2554; Y246, 580. et174.10.53

-**parinibbāna** - aAB539.8

-**uccheda yoga**, see **yoga**, **kleśoccheda**

**kliṣṭamanas**, see manas, kliṣṭa

knowable - a174.2.14

knowability - aMB105; NV251.5, 518

knower(hood) - a637.7.174.3; **S378**; AV1065; VV171.7, 178.1

knowledge (see **vidyā**)(see also awareness) - bBL81; HMJKV; KKBLKO; SKF; 26.1.7; 47.16.119; 344.5.6; 353.110; 368.1.61; 379.67:177, 437.5, 512, 559; 404.4.25; 551.4.0; 637.7.126; 655.1.28; 687.2.3; 1011.13.19; J24; YB69, 106H, 1355V; AB199; BL44; YB74; B1920, 2024.8; NV533.1; AV686, 1455, 1570; SS17;26; DV59; H263.5, 289, 3027, 3158.5, 4051, 4059.5, 4139.6, 4252.7. 4258.5. d379.61.47; AB132; H3499.1. a29.1.45; 38A.1.22; 47.16.188; 196B.1.51; 221.1.177.5; 294.1.16; 344.9:9, 13; 365.5.61; 379.67: 546.1, 903; 582.27.54; 637.7.139; 788.1.94; 809.8.16; 1011.13.19; 1014.7:7; 1119.5.40; J73, 82, 187, 344, 426, 448.1, 585; AB412, 539.9, 664.4; SB199; BL23; YB70; B86, 98, 214, 311, 543, 908, 1155, 1635, 1702, 1828.5, 1869.8; NV31, 87, 362, 399, 407.3, 425.2, 430, 432.2, 437, 498, 537, 609, 634.8; PM186; S265, 465; Y294; G126, 138.2; AV30, 221, 223, 297, 387, 440, 510, 712, 754, 985, 1035, 1048, 1093, 1133, 1202, 1265.7, , 1441.8; KS50; SV21; DV86; H393, 478, 456, 478, 546, 587, 638, 745, 810, 851, 1093, 1185, 1269, 1290, 1291, 1306, 1445, 1579, 1778, 2536, 2648, 2690, 2762.5, 2874, 2876, 2887, 2910.2, 3430, 3433, 3522, 3535, 3567.5, 3577, 3591, 3601.5.6, 3602.5, 3610.0, 3620, 3705.1, 3940.5, 3945, 4002, 4014, 4073.8, 4127.4, 4191. t131.1.104; 353.1.25; 374A.1.6.7; 618.1.14. etd417A.2.8

, acquired through language, see **śabdajñāna**

, **akhaṇḍārtha** - aAV218, 508, 797

**a priori** - a379.67.395.5

, **darśanikā** - aH3020

, direct - a48.1.49, 268.7.11, 751.31.129

, empirical - a379.67:61, 66

, ethical, see ethical knowledge

, ethos of - **aB1435**  
, existential bases of - **aH2228**  
, freedom through, see freedom through knowledge  
, false, see error  
, grades of - **aH1256** , higher - **aH671**  
, instrument of/source of/means of acquiring, see **pramāṇa**  
, integral - **aH1438**, 2445  
, intrinsic - **aH3949**  
, intuitive, see **pratibhā**  
-justification - **aH3151.8**  
of knowledge - **a788.1.53**; NV87, 318  
levels of - **d379.67.488**; **a379.67.489**  
, mental, see **pratyakṣa**, mental (**manasa**)  
, methods of - **bH1784**  
, negative - **a344.9.122**  
of negation - **aNV315**  
, path of, see **jñānayoga**  
, perceptual, see perception  
, perfection of - **aAB271.1**  
of previous lives, see memory-of previous lives  
, philosophical - **aH528**, 2596, 4220.8  
-representation - **aNV367**, 400; H3584  
, relational/nonrelational - **aH1312**  
-s, three - **a31.1.1**; 174.3.18; B845  
, sacred/profane - **a379.67.137**  
, self- - **a698.1.85**; H3848.5, 4009, 4113.9.4.5  
, spiritual - **aH3551**, 3573.5.2.5; H4220.8  
, supersensuous, see **jñāna**, **avadhi-**  
, supreme - **aKS85.1**  
, theory of, see epistemology  
, transcendental - **a379.67.66**  
, verbal, see **śabdajñāna**  
, yogic - **aB1155**  
known - **a23.1.246**; AV1065  
-ness - **aNV68**; H478, 1019, 2733  
Kongoji manuscript - **a42B1**: 0,3  
Korea(n) - **d190.1.1**. bt190.1.3. **aB1509.02**  
**kośa**, see dictionary  
**koṭi** - **aNV395.1**; KS83.1  
Koyosan manuscript - **a88.1.16.0**  
**krama** - **a131.1.133**  
-**mukti**, see liberation  
system of Kashmir Saivism, see Trika system  
krime - **aH1924**  
Krishna, see Kṛṣṇa  
**kriyā** (see also motion; act, action) - **aNV386**; Y389; G31, 141; SS160; H4122.0.5, 4290  
, definition of - **a221.1.158**  
-**yoga**, see **karmayoga**  
**kriyāvāda** - **aJ260**; B1050; NV386  
**krodapātra** - **aNV557**, 565.2  
Kṛṣṇa - **b962.36.32**; SUD20. **a379.12:58**, 258; 1011.13.21; AV1572.2; DV158  
, games of - **b962.36.32**  
, love of - **aAc22**  
**kṛta**  
-vibhūmi - **aB1809.2**  
-**jñā** - **aB723**  
**kṣaṇa**, see moment

-bhaṅga - **a**611.17.6; BL3. **d**560.1.12.1  
**kṣaṇika(tva)**, see momentariness  
**kṣānti**, see forbearance  
, **anutpattikadharmā**- **a**AB131; B706  
**kṣatriya** - **a**1255.7.1; H4034.3.5  
Kula -**a**410.23.4.4. **b**582.27.42  
Kulinism - **a**H4185.4.5  
**kundakūla** - **a**C114  
**kundalinī** - **b**Y54, 128, 187, 325, 379, 380, 398, 427, 480, 583.4; H3544. **a**762.1.20; Y47, 53,148, 306, 426, 470, 476, 509. **d**H2493.5  
**kuśala**, see good; see **also dharma(s), kuśala**  
Kuśāṇa period - **a**AB605.7  
**kutastha** - **a**809.14.67  
Ladakh - **b**B478  
laity - **a**196B.7.17.5  
**lakṣaṇa** (see also definition) - **a**174.10.48; 379.59.22; NV340, 407.4  
-**artha** - **a**379.67.135  
, **saṃskṛta**- - **a**B1471.5  
, **tri**- **a**AB245  
-**vṛtti** - **a**H4219.1  
**lakṣaṇā** (see also meaning) - **a**157.1.4, 379.59.22, 379.67.451.1, 788.1:101.5, 140; J582; B132.2; NV565.6; PM124.4, 130.1, 142.6.5, ; G92, 131.0, 189; H3198, 3602.0.8  
-**vṛtti** - **a**1324.9.4; NV512  
Lakshmi - **a**751.31.154  
Land, Pure, see Pure Land  
language - **b**221.1:189, 200; 3920; B1622; NV403.1; BLE; KKBLKO; LandR; LIPR; PRSK; SILLE; SLC; 198.1.5.1.5; 221.1.165; 344.9.101; 788.1.98.1; B1610; G65, 120, 121, 135; AV1225; KS18; H1574, 1724, 2020, 3253, 3532.4.5; 3546, 4135.7, 4262. **d**47.16.96. **a**33.1.28; 47.4.73; 47.16: 194, 195; 103.1.115.8, 221.1:117, 141, 141.156, 176.5, 197, 201; 221.1.174.5, 185, 187.5, 194; 268.10:43, 177; 294.5.10; 321.9.2; 344.4.31.6; 344.9.43.3; 379.61.36; 379.67:177, 567, 815; 1251.39.7; J586.1; AB440; SV64; MB320; B1595, 1566.2, 1630, 1862.7, 1891; S203; NV389.1, 505, 605; G5, 32, 36, 86, 101, 106, 116, 123, 137.1, 138.5, 176, 200, 240; PM88.1, 185; AV577, 598, 678, 919, 1093, 1165, 1217, 1254.3; SS159.1; KS162; H237, 338.0, 1247, 1444, 1561, 1641, 1806, 2030, 2115, 2232.2, 2626, 3276, 3277, 3301, 3536, 3540.1, 3573.3, 3654.3, 4088.0  
-acquisition - **a**221.1.117  
and Buddhism - **b**B1610. **a**B1643  
and liberation, see liberation-and language  
and logic - **a**H3653  
and the world, see external world  
, body - **b**88.1.145  
comprehension - **a**G135.2  
consciousness - **a**G136.0  
-game - **d**47.16.96. **a**597.5.0  
, non-cognitive - **a**MB148  
, origin of - **a**221.1.141  
, philosophy of (see also meaning) - **b**PLCIT; 221.1.232; 1179.1.56; J617.6.1; NV403.1; PM75, 87, 106, 200; G183, 185, 198; H4073, 4273.5. **a**121.1.168.0; 221.1:152.2,159,175.4, 227, 261, 263, 281, 289; 302A.2.1; 962.36.49; 379.67.429.5; 1393.3.5; YB154; MB102, 148, 158; B1045, 1378, 1391, 1507, 1577; NV437.5, 581.2, 628; G134.1, 135.2, 136.0, 138, 140.5, 218; PM88.1, 99; H2505, 2687, 3407.7, 3540.1.5, 3570C, 3578.0.5; 3608.1, 3636, 4066, 4129.1, 4186, 4212.0.5. **d**NV185.5  
, private - **a**321.9.2  
, religious/sacred, see religious language  
, symbolic, see symbolism  
, Vedic - **a**751.29.3  
Latin - **a**H19, 1591  
law - **a**22.1.75; B1169; PM63, 70, 185.5, 269; H3054, 4035.1.2  
, inferential, see logic  
, letter of the - **a**B1852



, natural - **b**AB469. **a**AB464  
, supreme - **a**20.1.4.00  
lay person, see person, ordinary  
laya yoga, see **yoga, laya**  
laziness - **a**B1809.1  
learning - **a**38A.1.22; B1860, 2156.2; H3058, 3059, 4035.1.3  
legends - **a**47.16.154.1  
legitimation - **a**H4055.1  
**leśya** - **a**J62, 354, 581  
letters, lore of - **a**B1852  
lexicology - b255.1.3.5  
lexicon, see dictionary  
**li** - **a**H2219  
Liar paradox, see paradox, liar  
liberality  
, epistemic - **a**NV733  
liberation (**mokṣa, nirvāṇa**)(see **apavarga**) - **b**WL; ECB; 21.1.4; 47.4.12; 196B.1.56; 174.10.23; 224.1.16.5; 321.4.20; 809.8:110, 11; 809.14.40; 1047.17.5; 1657.1; 1854A.1.1; J408, 512.5; AB116.1, 118, 379, 643; B13, 26, 46.5, 161, 264, 408, 637.5, 805, 815, 1027.2, 1236, 1288, 1326, 1603.4, 1622, 1765, 1920, 2009, 2015; S8; Y105, 654, 130, 169, 387, 582; AV419, 505, 1100; H36, 1745, 1931, 2154, 2411, 2420, 2549, 2737, 3181, 3342, 3587.4, 3593.1.0.3.5, 3594.1.5, 3596.0, 3604.4, 3615, 4051, 4310. **d**582.27.9; 956.1.37; J141; AB308; B1417.1; AV1119; H1109, 1109.5, 2437.5. **a**21.1.42; 22.1.181; 39.1.2; 47.4:40, 77.3; 47.16:37, 70, 101, 138, 146, 198; 48.1.97.1; 50.5.1; 50.6.2; 88.1.17; 103.1.103.1; 125.1.1; 131.1.187; 174.7.16; 174.8.2; 174.10.34; 174.12:15, 19, 20; 181.1.2286; 196A.7:9.1,16; 210.7.23, 27; 210.9:20, 24; 297.1.7; 363.5.52; 379.8.54.1; 379.12.36; 379.16.27; 379.67:25, 80, 145, 268, 338, 365, 430, 531, 542, 611.1, 803, 815, 912; 363.5.27; 410.26.17; 414.4.1; 417.4.6; 473.1.0; 494.1.11.1; 494.4.3; 582.27.14; 614.5.2; 637.7:12, 117, 123, 176.2, 180; 698.1.59.1; 672A.2.3; 679.8.14.5, 751.31:36, 40, 53, 70, 107, 109, 128.1; 793.21.3; 805.10.4; 809.8:10, 11; 962.36.42; 1036.14.9; 1091.7.3; 1395.3.5; J29.1, 38, 65, 159, 278, 291, 319, 325, 330.5, 382, 420, 471; J29.1, 471.1, 503.2.5, 561.9; J464.00, 647.5; AB9, 27, 36, 169, 192, 233, 237, 238, 272.1, 311, 373.3, 403, 419.1; 460.1, 462.2, 538, 617.7.5, 663, 692; SV26.1, 73; YB92, 99, 105, 113.1, 150; MB19, 104, 191.1, 211, 370; B35, 140, 171, 299, 361, 512, 615, 848, 1027.1, 1186.5, 1260.1, 1264.1, 1284, 1426:1-2, 1445, 1469.3, 1513.14, 1516.1, 1560.01, 1509.01; 1586, 1603.1, 1608.1, 1609.3, 1622.2.3, 1625, 1626.3, 1651, 1733, 1809.5, 1812:7-8, 1847, 1851.5, 1869.8, 1873.5.5; 1884, 1886.5, 1915.3, 1924.7.1, 1928.9, 1959.5, 2005, 2020.7, 2021.3, 2022.9, 2052, 2055.8, 2109; NV12, 69, 35, 381.1, 422.1, 427, 440.6.5, 569, 579, 591, 643; PM47, 81; S37, 240, 260, 262, 287, 290.1, 318, 375; Y227, 485, 562.1, 682; S287.3; AV93, 183, 198, 308, 525, 633, 657, 674, 700, 799, 860, 884, 903, 915, 926, 960,1062, 1085, 1097, 1103.1, 1133, 1138, 1153, 1180.7, 1197, 1203.3, 1204, 1237.0, 1286.5, 1290.0001, 1379, 1499.1; VV83, 104, 170, 172; SS80, 119, 121,129, 155, 167; KS81.1, 82,138; VS72, 120; GS43; Ac39.1, 42; BD9; SUD11; DV82; H25, 47, 106, 172, 256, 376, 483, 508, 510, 732, 815, 977, 1071, 1097, 1187, 1267, 1271, 1298, 1332,1392, 1418, 1429.6, 1450, 1516, 1597, 1601, 1764, 1908, 1922, 1977, 2007, 2070, 2077, 2083, 2089, 2091, 2176, 2184, 2194, 2232.5, 2246, 2381, 2396, 2400, 2412.3, 2414.5, 2467, 2479, 2541, 613, 2682, 2693, 2775, 2784, 2844, 2865,2899, 2916.5, 2918, 2964, 2991, 3094, 3095, 3120, 3147, 3180, 3200, 3205, 3281, 3332, 3399, 3408, 3409.5, 3442.5, 3473.1, 3506.2, 3540.2, 3567.1, 3579:1.1, 5; 3587.4, 3590.1.1, 3593:1.0.2, 4, 10.1, 3598:1, 10.0; 3600:0-1; 3601.2.5, 3808.3, 3932, 3949.5, 4033.7, 4038.1, 4069.1, 4081.7, 4089, 4146, 4176, 4193.5, 4220. **d**582.22.5; J464.1. **etb**344.4.39.1. **t**49A.1.9; 379.8.54.1.5. **y**NBLBS  
, beginning of, see **abhyudayaniśśreyas**  
both ways (**ubhatobhāga**) - **a**AB213(=AB272.1), 595  
**kramamukti** , see **krama, mukti-**  
and language - **a**221.1.171; 379.67.780, 614.5.3; B1614.4.05, 1891  
living, see **jīvanmukti**  
paths or means to, see path  
**sarvamukti** , s.v.  
, spiritual - **b**H2737  
, **vyākaraṇa** as a means of attaining, see grammar  
libido - **a**H1929  
licence, poetic - **a**154.1.3

life - **b**379.12.88; 379.67.789; 637.7.124.5; J214; B1028.5, 1514, 1886.2, 2075; Y224.5; H270, 641, 1079, 1672, 3397, 4183.6, 4305. **a**294.2.14; 379.67:617.5, 897.3; 698.1:22, 42; 752.31.35; J211.1, 265, 349.1; B298, 362, 417, 1094, 1340, 1538, 1899.1, 1948; NV363; Y146; AV426, 566, 1320.7, 1509.8; VV67; H526, 545, 636, 1728, 1757, 2408, 3639.7, 4087.3. t368.1.59  
after death, see rebirth  
, daily - **b**AB154.1, 256.3, 420.1, 930.5  
-continuum - aB1768.1  
Divine, The - **b**H580, 1317, 1820, 1919. **a**H584, 1232, 1919, 3258.4  
, future, see rebirth  
, goal of - **a**H4140: 5-6  
, good - **a**B1627:1, 4.2  
, ideal - **a**698.1.22; B96  
, length of - **a**210.9.32  
-negating - **a**AV1523  
, past, see past lives  
, philosophy of - **b**Y712.5  
, public - **a**H4070.1.5  
, quality of - **a**B236  
, religious, see religious life  
, right - t379.1.2  
science - **a**J591.5  
, social - **a**H4174.5  
, spiritual - **a**KS67; H497, 3592.002. **b**H35463.1.5  
, way of - **b**J482.2, 628.2, 630.4  
light - **a**472.1.18; H3261. **d**B1081.1. t180B.1.49. **b**AV1015.5  
lightning - **b**368.1.45.5  
**līlā** - **a**637.7.158.3; VV12; KS79.5.5; H685, 1427, 2608, 3602.0.4.5. **d**H2070.3. bGatP  
limit(ation)s of thought - **a**47.16.197; DV146  
**liñ** - **a**NV263  
lineage, see **gotra**  
linearity - **b**H4113.5  
**liṅga** (see also **hetu = liṅga**) - **a**22.1.67; 221.1.298; B1479.1; NV663; VS19, 90; H2531, 3418, 4261.8  
-**dīkṣā** - **a**VS85.2  
Liṅgāyats, see VS section of Part IV  
linguaphobia - **a**H4091  
linguist, cognitive - **a**221.1.272  
linguistic analysis, see analysis  
linguistic tradition, s.v.  
linguistics (see also language) - **b**ILSGC, NV394, 403.1; G9, 131. **a**687.4.4; MB147; G33, 50, 163; SS159.1; H2335, 2905.5, 2985.5  
lists, see **mātrkā**  
literacy - **a**H4059.4.1, 4083  
literalism - **b**AB643; B2009  
literature (see also Nepalese; Pāli; Prakṛt; Sanskrit; Tamil) - **b**EWVCT, SILH; IndBeyond. **a**196A.7.15; J120.5, 511.1, 293.1.2, 582.15.12; 1860; H3638.1, 4086.9. 4287. **a**NV389.01; AV742, 1038, 1464  
, Buddhist, see also Buddhism, canonical literature - **b**B201.8.8  
, history of - **b**GS45.4  
literary analysis, see analysis  
living - **a**B1445; AV697. **b**LDDB  
, art of - **a**47.16.60, 1530.6  
, and nonliving, distinction - **a**J468  
, living - **a**AB678.2  
**lobha** - **a**B1873.1  
locus, inferential - **b**948.10.12  
logic - **b**AJSP, BL, BLE, GMBNN, HIL, ILMS, SILLE, SILM, EITCH Vol. 27; 300.1.11; 344.9.101; 687.2.5, 788.1.46; 1236.1.16.5; 1236.5.8; J63, 418, 497.1; J564.9; AB451.06.1; BL95.6; MB178; BL2, 75; B1185.5; NV15, 32, 99, 106, 132, 153, 257, 360, 388.1, 581, 598; H53, 91, 168, 379.5, 1017, 1039, 1052, 1053, 1189, 1211, 1457.5, 1719, 1724, 2229, 2553.5, 2607.5, 2897, 3077, 3253, 3417, 3584.1,

3563.0.2, 3880, 4086.5, 4121.6, 4297. **d**H144, 3047.1. **a**8.1:11, 19; 39.1.11; 47.4:63, 66; 47.13.15.7; 47.16: 26, 27, 30, 98, 155.3, 185, 210; 48.1.80; 161.1:48, 52, 85; 135.1.14; 209.1:8. 254; 221.1; 247.4. 301:25, 47, 52; 268.10.19, 27, 28, 185; 294.3:6, 8; 294.5.11.1; 300.1:13-17; 334.1.12; 344.4.58; 344.9:48, 104; 349.9.139; 374.3.11; 379.67:133,340, 544, 558; 439.1.2; 404.4.25; 531.1.1; 560.8.35; 564.6.3; 564.18.1; 687.2.6; 751.31:23, 94; 1133.4.14; 1297.1.4; J32, 190.1, 198, 245, 81, 370, 402, 406, 497.1, 503.3.5, 506.5, 511, 537.5; AB140, 167, 314; BL4.1, 6.1, 37, 41, 42; MB58, 114, 159, 162, 219; B192, 790, 833, 1216.1, 1484, 1602, 1643, 1822, 1860.6, 1883, 1891; NV84, 81, 194, 207, 218, 259.1, 301, 407.3.5, 480, 543, 575, 584.5.1, 645, 700; PM51; S50, 122, 167,245; G63, 71; AV67,457, 486, 533.9, 558, 1515; DV66. H5.6, 41, 56, 131,133, 134, 142, 143, 153, 249, 272, 316, 350, 362, 593, 898, 1149.1, 1444, 1473, 1501, 1609, 1655, 1774, 2009, 2244, 2262, 2517, 2538, 2542.8, 2985.5, 3106,3107, 3125.5, 3255, 3321.1, 3422, 3473.7, 3505.5, 3529, 3601.1, 3608.1, 3610, 3610.2, 3613, 3636, 3648, 3653,4033.9, 4034, 4050.5, 4067, 4067.1, 4086.7: 0.5, 3, 4087.5, 4094, 4130, 4192, 4223, 4227.3.9, 4327, 4342.1. **d**300.1.10.0

-al implications - **b**H3129. **a**NV225, 230, 352, 603; AV438; H2695

, Buddhist, see BL section of Part IV

, comparative - **a**NV411

, epistemic - **a**NV615

, formal - **d**BL19; **a**BL68; MB117; B1237; NV207, 217; H1443, 2023, 2622

, four-fold, see **catuṣkoṭi**

, intuitionistic - **a**588.19.10

, many-valued - **a**J343; MB230.2; H1729

, mathematical - **a**AV1350.01, 1383

, propositional - **a**334.1.18

, seven-valued, see **saptabhaṅgi**

, symbolic - **a**47.16:29, 123; 268.5.4

logicians - **a**H561

logistics - **a**NV522

**logos** - **d**H3067

**loka** - **a**B1873.7

-**samgraha** - **a**H2337

-**vyavahāra** - **a**560.4.44

Lokayāna - **a**H2880

Lokāyata, see C section of Part IV

lore, sacred - **a**751.31.154.5

lotus, see **cakra, padma**)

love - **b**LDSBDM; 175A.1.12; 221.1.41.2; 793.53.41; 956.1:8, 28, 34, 48, 77; AB248; VS75.5; H3904. **a**1011.13.8; B420, 1769.5, 1826, 1886.0; AV121, 330; Ac34, 44, 46, 47; H3258.2, 4178, 4223, 4294: 5, 9

, games of Kṛṣṇa, see Kṛṣṇa, games of

, sacred - **a**DV140

, universal - **a**B1965.3

luminous - **b**H4123

Mādhava - **a**751.31.65

**madhyamapratipad**, see middle way

Madhyamaka, Mādhyamika, see MB section of Part IV

in China, see China, Madhyamaka in

, Prāsaṅgika - **b**321.9:11, 35; **d**MB169. **a**47.16.122.1; 294.2.11; 294.5.3; 368.1.30; 591.1.4; YB220; MB149, 149.1, 168, 192, 209, 213.1, 226, 236, 240, 317, 405.

, Svātantrika - **d**294.5.5; MB149.1, 169; MB93, 149, 168, 169. **a**MB205

Mādhyaninda - **a**379.67.782.5

madness - **a**H3943, 4121.8

Māgadha - **a**6.1.3.5; 8.1.19.1

**maggamaggañānadassanavisuddhi** - **a**AB587.9

magic - **a**B2070; H1405. **n**H1355.1

**mahābhūtas** - **a**AB117, 240; B1873.2; H4345. **b**H3618.7.1; 3634.1

**mahākaruṇā**, see compassion

**mahāmudrā sādhanā** - **a**MB231.01; B992

Mahānubhava sect - **a**H4035.1

**mahāparinirvāṇa**, see **parinirvāṇa**

**mahāpuruṣa** - **a**B1886.0.5

Mahārāja - **d**SUD17.0

Maharashtra - **b**762.1.11; B1035. **a**762.1.8; 1511.2.1

Mahāsāṅghika school - **a**8.1.7; 39.1.15; 88.1.18; AB16, 34, 68, 70, 79, 177, 207, 227.1, 401, 474, 508, 588, 627, 690.5; SB22; BL115

**mahāsattva** - **a**B1283

Mahāśmasāna - **b**J80

**mahāmudrā sādhanā** - **a**MB231.01

**mahāsukha** - **a**B1875

**mahāvākya** - **a**379.67.233, 417.7.22; 751.31.34; 934.4.38; 14122.5.6; AV328, 885, 1073, 1224, 1269.3, 1368, 1379, 1395, 1409, 1439.8,1440, 1473, 1520, 1584, 1622; VV92

**aham brahmāsmi** - **a**417.1.4

**tat tvam asi** - **a**379.67.475, 806; 417.4.22; 637.7:108, 159.4, 177.5; 864.1.1.9; 940.1.9; 1522.18.1; AV251, 866, 1047, 1205.1, 1233.2.1, 1237, 1269.9.6, 1290, 1305, 1315, 1355, 1368, 1467; DU4; DV74, 77; H1552, 1940

Mahāvihāra school - **d**210.5.5

**mahāvratā** - **a**J576

Mahāyāna Buddhism (see also B, YB and MB sections of Part IV) - **b**BMT; 317.1.91; AB600; B215, 319, 382,801, 1195, 1299, 1607.1. **a**46.1.5; 81.1.13; 88.1.18;103.1:12, 88; 103.81, 106.106.1; 174.12.14; 175.23A.1; 294.2.19.1; 295.1.17, 418.16.6; AB10, 19, 28, 109, 111, 184, 214, 313, 327, 402.3, 470; SB26; BL59; YB121.2; B63, 123, 128, 178, 191, 318, 403, 404, 443, 493, 507, 22, 555, 569, 576, 619, 672, 677, 683, 710, 905, 915, 954, 1001, 1003, 1047,1171, 1182, 1211, 1233.1, 1303, 1306.1, 1315, 1373, 1389, 1485.1, 1541, 1564.2, 1585.1.01; 1576.1, 1603.1, 1606:1, 2.1, 1607.1, 1608:1-2, 1614: 3-4, 6.1, 7.06, 7.2; 1618, 1627.5, 1708, 1709, 1725, 1869, 1869.2, 1886:0, 1889.0; 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899.2-3, 1899.5, 1899.7, 1942.5, 1960, 2085, 2088, 2115.

Mahāyāna Sūtras - **a**MB34, 142; B1004, 1904, 1936

Mahāyoga - **a**MB409

**akhaṇḍa**, see **yoga, akhaṇḍa-māha**

Mahīśāsaka school - **a**AB165, 194, 587.4, 605.1

*maithunā* - **a**375.1.3

Maitrāyanīya school - **a**198.1.10

Maitreya - **a**38C.1.1

maitrī, see friendliness

make-believe ; **a**B1623.07.5

**making** - **a**368.5.25

**mala** - **a**525A.8A.1; B1873.4; KS120

Malayalam language - **a**H2878

man - **b**CMP; WeB; B440, 637, 1250.6; AV420; GS44.5; H837, 1606, 1788, 2142, 2443, 2520, 2807, 3038.5, 3043.0, 3291, 3549, 3600.1, 3646, 4135.3. **d**B666.1, KS15; H1359, 1446, 3957. **a**175.1.95; 363.5.40; 379.67.352; 637.7.159.5; J361; AB539, 472.2.5, 612; B325, 612, 1134, 1285, 1566.1; NV418.1; S431; AV485, 814, 1049, 1237.3, 1579, VV70; SS38, 66; KS65; Y579.2; H430, 517, 841, 964, 1173, 1432, 1780, 1976, 2050, 2211, 2286, 2357, 2485, 2585, 2639, 3069, 3164.5, 3335, 3568.2, 3569.3, 3593.1.4, 3601:1-2, 6, 3646, 3664, 4072.9.5. 4188.1.5

, concept of - **a**H3652.1

, ideal of, see ideals, human

, integral - **b**Y125

in the street - **a**344.4.90

, masked- **a**321.4.45

, purpose of - **a**H3634.0

's nature, see human nature

-woman relationship - **a**H3935

management - **b**H4081.3

**manas** - **a**137.1.41; 174.7.7, 948.9.6; 948.11.5; AB126, 214.1; S286; AV1046; H585, 1544, 1567, 2682, 3517.05, 4055.1, 4261.9

**kliṣṭa**- **a**174.10.35, 344.4.42

**manasikara** - **a**B1875.5

**maṇḍala** - **b**164.8.12; B600; KS574.1; H4252.9

**maṅgala** - aB1873.9; NV125; H4279  
 Manichaeism - aB94, 345, 1618, 1627.5  
 manifestation - aH1230  
   , divine - aAV38  
 Maṅgala literature - bVV88  
 Mannheim collection - a53.1.20  
**manomayakāya**, see body  
**manojalpa**, see mind-talk  
**manopavicāra** - aB1873.4.1  
**mantra** - a198.1.5.1; 294.2.19.1; 369.7.36; 379.52.16; 582.21.12; 793.53.35; Y392, 543, 554; VV102.0; KS147.5; GS41.5; H2565, 4183. **b**UnM; 344.9.103.5; Y520.8; PM116.1; H4262.1  
   -**ālaya** - a1176.35.15  
   -**yoga** - a221.1.105, Y543, 544. **b**Y22.  
 manuscript - b52.1.4.5; 67A.2.0; 103.1.124.9.9161.1.14; 174.8.20.06; 508.1.3; Tabo2; J630.5  
   a26.1.4.0; 247.7.17; 161.1.4; 174.3.10; 174.7.7; 530.2.4; 564.9.1; ADU36.4-542; AB656; B1854, 1869.5.5; 1924.2.1, 1968; H4129.0.5. d49.1.13.5  
   catalogues - iAD, B, Baroda, Ben, Bhr, BP, Burnell, CatPun, FK, GilglitM, Gu, GVD, HDV, Hoenle, Hpr, IO, IOL, JPT, K, Kh, Khn, L, Lahore, MD, MT, Mysore, NP, NW, Opp(ert), Oudh, Oudh 1876, 1877; Paris, Poona, SSPC, Sucipatra, TD, W; B1888  
   , Spitzer - aB18871.1.3; NV680  
 many, and one, see one and many  
**Māra** - aB1688.5  
**maraṇa**, see death  
 Marathi language - aH2863  
**mārga**, see path  
   -**jñāta** - a174.3.90  
 mark, threefold or triple, see inference  
 marriage - d451A.1.0.5  
 Marxism - bMonV; C36; B1112; H2911.5. aB1319, 1343, 1437, 1440,1520; AV393, 832, 845, 854, 860, 1127.2; H2616, 2618, 2696, 2797.1, 3601.1  
 mask - aS470  
 mastery - bH3611.8  
   , positions of - a210.9.20  
 materialism (see also Carvāka) - a295.1.15.5; 353.1.12; J537.3, 586.7; B134, 1688.5, 1885.5; S106, 301; AV397; H525 1198, 1399, 1575, 2605.5, 4061.8, 4134  
   , dialectical - aH2649  
 mathematics - bAV321, 1460. a29.1.51; 46.1.16; 1179.1.47; J524: 2,3; MB147, 368; B639; AV300, 317, 320, 1082; DV126  
**mati** - a196B.1.63  
   -**jñāna** - a196B.1.60  
   -**kas** - aAB442.4  
**mātrkā** - aAB594.5; KS72  
   , **samādhi**- - a71.1.5  
 matter (see also **prakṛiti**) - b379.67.500.9; B751; NV44; S430; H354.5, 1892, 3096; VV207. a278.1.12; 379.67.501; 632.3.6; 1036.14.6; AB117, 339, 449.0, 459; B102, 819, 835; J46, 53, 416; S432; H328, 714, 952, 1059, 2210, 2245, 2473, 3270.1, 3409, 3542, 3563.0, 3592.0.1, 3604.1.1, 3606, 3666.3  
**māyā** (see also illusion; ignorance) - b379.67.478; AV15, 33, 43, 99, 209, 331, 386, 515, 896, 998,1022, 1042, 1232.1, 1466, 1592; H473, 640, 4113.4.3, 4155. d379.16.29; 379.67:363, 399; AV710, 983; H640. a47.7.16; 73.1.102; 174.8.11; 174.12.17; 218.1.3; 294.2.7; 317.1:18, 64; 379.16.20; 379.67:43, 70, 84, 104, 158, 161, 221, 301, 306, 392, 440, 515, 552.1, 604.0, 792, 799.2, 799.4, 800.2-4, 822.4, 897.5; 467.1.5; 625A.8A.1; 637.3.12; 637.7:60, 87; 783.5.1; 809.14.69; 1395.2.6; J645; AB677; B553, 1873.3; AV6, 22, 34, 40, 48, 50, 55, 58, 61, 92, 95, 112, 119, 122.4.5, 126, 128, 148, 150, 184, 195, 199, 235, 249, 269, 275, 276, 280, 307, 333, 352, 354, 380, 382, 402, 428, 458, 474, 484, 490, 516, 531, 533, 544, 547, 566, 578, 579, 581, 583, 584, 589, 596, 602, 610, 629, 646, 647, 689, 697, 710, 710.5, 711, 744, 751, 753, 772, 780, 789, 791, 813, 833, 848, 882, 899, 925, 979, 980, 992, 1003, 1013, 1022.1, 1023, 1082, 1098, 1124, 1140, 1141.1, 1168, 1195, 1198.1, 1211, 1233.05, 1233.3.1, 1247.5, 1253, 1265, 1269.8.5, 1282, 1290.5, 1302, 1303, 1350.06, 1424, 1441.6, 1476, 1572.3; VV116.5; KS25; DV65, 67; H241, 854, 1012, 1409, 1427, 1500, 1856, 1862, 1886, 1888, 1896, 2297, 2591, 2679, 2797, 2837, 3174, 3429, 3593.1, 4147

, **ātma-** - **aAV772**  
**-avidyā**, see ignorance  
**-upamādvayavāda** - **aMB401**  
**-drṣṭānta**, see **drṣṭānta-māyā**  
meaning - **b**IndBeyond; 103.1.143; 221.1:43, 132; 460.1.2; 611.2.3; 582.27.3; 637.7.155; 1237.4.8; BL15, 46, 67; B1810.5. 1862.3; NV403.2, 533.1, 580; PM107, 133; G65, 68, 69; H1574, 3478, 3576, 3652,34191.4, 4353. **a**103.1:65.1, 124.9.7; 221.1:202, 228; 294.5.24; 363.2.6; 582.2.7; 788.1.96.2; 1119.5.31; 1187.4; J440.1, 445, 504.2; AB434.0.2; BL99.5; MB229.8; B1150, 1880.5; NV213, 332, 370.1, 394.1, 405, 406.2, 408.3, 414, 419.0, 446.5, 466.1, 533.4; PM45, 60, 79, 88b, 133; G4, 38, 44, 58, 90, 95, 136.1, 138, 198.5, 246; AV498, 1155, 1427, 1428.5, 1454; H237, 1142, 1234, 1916, 2780, 2968, 3157, 3218, 3471, 3570.31, 3595.1.0, 3601.2, 3609, 3610.4, 3611, 3640. **d**1237.4.6.5. et411.1.2 t135.1.13  
, context-principle of - **a**PM105, 120, 125  
, **lakṣaṇā**, s.v.  
-lessness - **a**198.1.5.1; NV317, 500  
, metaphysics of, see metaphysics-of meaning  
, phenomenology of - **a**268.10.55  
, primary/secondary - **b**NV512. **a**221.1.72  
, pronoun- - **a**1237.8.15; 127.16.1  
of a sentence, see sentence-meaning  
, theory of - **b**B1832. **a**783.3.5; AB465.5; BL70.2, 140.5; NV382.1, 406.2, 408.3, 431; G139; VV116.6.5; H3613.8  
, transfer of - **a**304.1.12; 788.1.95  
, of a word, see word-meaning  
means - **a**B1562.0  
and ends - **a**H1041  
, literal - **AB**2070  
of knowing - **b**1237.4.8  
, means, skillful, see skill in means  
measurement - **a**J444  
mechanics, quantum - **a**MB176.7  
mechanism in knowledge - **a**379.67.253  
medicine, medical - **b**Y224, 357; H3593.1. **d**285.1.6. **a**47.16.206; 285.1.3; 366.1.11.5; 366.1.12.5; H364, 1358, 1864, 2324, 4252.3, 4342.1. et180B.1.14.5  
meditation (see also **dhyāna**) - **b**EITCH vol. 29; B1249, 1417.6, 1471; MBMTP; Muralt; 26.1.24.1; 131.1.162; 174.10:29, 272; 210.7.4.8; 321.2.7; 379.67: 418.3:8, 8; 543.7.5, 88.1; 583.4.1; 596.2.8; AB26.2, 108, 382.5, 397, 431, 448.2; B616, 966, 1065.1, 1319.1, 1520.0, 1606.2, 1606.2, 2056.2; Y50.1, 63, 121, 131.2, 156, 212, 220.2, 253, 268, 399, 436, 459, 463, 482; Y436.5, 520.8, 713.2; AV684, 784.5, 1203.1, 1411, 1514.5; H2227.5, 3286, 3544, 3358.1, 3601.7, 3602.1, 3903. **d**AB255.1, 277, 311.0; B1311. **a**42B.1.2; 43.1:17, 35; 123.1.10; 131.1:123, 142, 174, 193; 174.10.34; 175.7.4; 175.17.3; 210.7:16, 39; 379.39.18; 379.67:204, 464; 418.3.10; 637.2.27; 637.7.22.5; 698.1.40; J323, 493.1, 499, 500, 502; ADU16.1; J633; AB150, 174, 194, 230, 244, 261, 275, 275.1, 290, 293, 302, 315, 326, 334, 345, 350, 362, 387, 448, 472, 505, 571, 631.9; 661, 664.8; SV64; B181, 282, 737, 816, 861, 938, 976, 1029, 1052, 1124, 1140, 1148, 1154, 1181, 1210, 1216, 1258, 1265, 1286, 1307, 1363, 1434, 1606.0, 1620, 1623.05, 1762, 1795.3,1805.3, 1819, 1879.1, 1924.7.2, 1957, 2015, 2019; 2023.3-7, 2072, 2100; S2432; Y146, 159, 209, 301, 313, 362, 395, 465.1, 513, 585.1, 531.5, 780; AV738, 817, 933, 934, 1043, 1260, 1468.4; Ac30.5, 75; GS41.5; H907, 1943, 2613, 2694, 2705, 2710, 3221, 3409.4, 3602.1, 3653.7, 3667.8, 3674.6, 3681.6, 3823.7-8, 3830, 4019.6.2, 4145, 4189, 4220.5, 4252.9. **et**379.7.42; 418.3.8. **t**418.3.7. **t**418.3.9.5  
, insight - **a**A545.5  
on death, see death, meditation on  
, **prekṣa-** - **a**J498.2.1  
, **śamatha-**, see śamatha  
, **vipaśyanā** (insight), see **vipaśyanā**  
medium - **a**B1889.0  
meliorism - **a**J307  
Melkote - **a**637.7.6  
memory (*smṛti*) - **b**B1828; NV196; H3592.1. **a**23.1.157; 131.1.28; 210.7.50; 268.10.45, 379.16.42, 379.67.797; 455.2:27, 35; 472.1a.4; 582.8.6; 599.5.2; 637.2.27; J680; AB442.4, 448.1, 678.5;

YB118.1; B1397, 1586.3, 1601.1; NV38, 122; Y571.5; VV195; H548, 2783, 2858, 3006, 3134, 3334, 3595, 3611.3, 3939, 4291  
 as a **pramāṇa** - **a**J388, 448; H1254, 3649  
 of previous lives - **a**AB22, 448; B911. **b**H117  
 "tad iti" - **a**788.1.107  
 mendicant - **a**131.1.214  
 mental - **a**268.10.32; YB52; AV397  
 perception, see perception, mental  
 phenomena - **a**B1581.2  
 states, see mind  
 world - **a**B1194  
 meostasis - **a**Y544  
 mereology - **d**21.1.63  
 merit - **d**AB145. **a**416.1.2; J617.7.5; AB181, 575; H2982, 4012  
 , transfer of - **a**47.16.117; J565; AB444; MB213; B742, 1390, 1601.2-3  
 mescaline - **a**H2588  
 metalanguage - **a**47.16.135.1, 379.59.13; MB348; B984; G114; H2594  
 metonym - **a**H3198  
 metaphilosophy - **a**J482.1.5  
 metaphor - **b**B1874; AV1267.5.1, 1295. **a**192.1.12; 294.5.11, 379.67.568.1; AB630; MB293; B1229, 2118; AV601, 1237; H2976, 3198, 3455, 3633.7.5, 4006. **d**AV1212.2  
 metaphysics (see also ontology) - **b**SILM; 20.1.3; 22.1.159; 175.24.16; 196A.7.4; 224.1.35, 637.7:18.5,155,183, 687.2.5, 717.1.34, 930.6.2; J9, 22, 182; AB212; MB18; NV57; S2, 435; Y133, 772, 807; AV65, 322.497, 904, 965, 1036, 1468.5; SS185; H97, 705.7, 1211, 1606, 1830, 1903, 2107, 2823, 3187, 3605.2, 3624, 3985. **d**131.1.49.5; 379.67:201, 394; 637.7:246; 1026.13.13; AV68; SS141.5; H3595.4.5.5. **a**47.16:58,128.5; 131.1:171, 187, 233; 221.1:70, 141.3, 230.5; 317.1.133; 344.9.47.3; 379.62.20, 379.67:153, 180, 207, 359, 368, 613.03; 530.4.5; 637.7:127, 156.2; 698.1.78; 1395.3.52; J28, 48, 79, 93, 152, 167, 187; 474.2, 506.4, 509, 516, 545.6, 564.8, 590.5; AB280, 632, 678.2; YB152; MB115, 230.5, 315; B12, 334, 348, 350, 419, 556, 575, 794, 797, 997, 1024; 1179; 1541.1, 1543; 1614:3.1,6; 1640, 2072; NV136.5, 391; S125, 352; AV10, 193, 310, 352, 374.1, 398, 451, 475, 508, 570, 723, 787.5, 917, 921, 1003,1038, 1110, 1209, 1237.0, 1257, 1262, 1273.3, 1454, 1468.5; PM244; AV1508.5, 1573.4; VV58, 80; SS8, 111; SS156.2; KS21, 76; VS18; DV101, 134; H2, 295, 309, 358, 400, 429, 669, 768, 793, 908, 969, 972, 1089, 1098, 1382, 1398, 1468, 1533, 1806, 1821, 1822, 1872, 1938, 1955, 1956, 2016, 2065, 2086, 2124, 2162, 2233, 2255.5, 2280, 2316, 2453, 2472, 2523, 2557, 2649, 2727, 2761, 2771, 2820, 2821.1, 2835, 3516.2, 3526.0, 3570.7, 3573.4, 3652.05, 3873, 4059, 4072.3.8, 4114.7, 4252.5. **e**t298.1.5; 379.7.8  
 , Jain, see also **anekāntavāda**  
 of error - **b**H3457  
 of knowledge, see **adhigama**  
 of meaning - **a**NV162.5; H1916  
 of morals - **a**H3601.5.5  
 of value, see value, metaphysics of  
 metapsychology, see parapsychology  
 metempsychosis - **a**VS6; H337, 2179  
 method - **a**135...1.25  
 , analytic - **a**H4090.6  
 , compositional - **a**448.1.2.5  
 methodology - **a**379.67:242, 848.6; 783.11.1; NV533.8, 660; H499, 1881, 2323, 2517, 3295, 3475.5, 3601.1  
 metrics - **a**22.1.43; 221.1.115  
**metta** - **a**AB473.1, 587.8, 641  
 microgenesis - **a**B1802  
 middle way (see also Madhyamaka) - **a**47.16:47, 150, 159.2; 210.2, 294.3.15.1; J208, 501.2. 545.5; YB44, 220; MB14, 288, 291, 292; B1266, 1374.5; 1492, 1618, 1869.1, 1873.0, 2060. **b**47.4.81; 404.8.17; AB565.5. **t**47.4.82; 174.6:21, 25.  
 (non)-excluded - **a**B1888.9  
 (Pūrva)Mīmāṃsā, see PM section of Part IV  
 mind - **b**131.1.290; 300.1.21; 379.67.429; 596.5.18; 632.3.6; AB406, 450.1, 579; MB250; B1257.2,

1606.2, 2075; Y104; AV1260.5; H1511, 1874, 2155, 2519, 2535.5, 3208, 3214. **dS120**; AV983; H2493.5. **a48.1.105**; 131.1.189; 137.1.82; 175.11.5; 175.24.28; 379.67: 484, 832; 698.1.93.5; 809.8.15; J83, 373, 462, 482.1.1; DU596.5; AB135.2, 242, 334, 346, 358, 414, 436.3, 442.3.01, 631.8, 664.8, 679.6; YB58, 114; B1055, 1120, 1164, 1346, 1614: 1.0, 2.3.5, 3.4, 1886, 1987, 2008, 2023.9; 2040; NV54, 310.0.2, 441.1, 602; S379; Y71, 233, 573, 581; G1119.5; AV1270.9.5, 1314, 1564, 1572.5, 1594; SUD5; H533, 714, 942, 952, 995, 1035, 1074, 1370, 1396, 1401, 1534, 1548, 1636, 1637, 1666, 1732, 1950, 2135, 2350, 2958, 3008.7, 3601.5.2; 3605.1.1.1, 3641.5.1, 3654.7, 3856, 4004.3, 4034.3, 4031.5, 4090.7, 4113.4.5, 4129.5. **e1001.1.2**

-body relationship - **bB1425.1**; H3615, 3655. **a38A.1:12,18**; AB446.3, 451.04, 462, 547.5; NV407.1; S299.5, 310.0.2; H1401, 3567.6, 3623, 4082.5.

, calming the - **b174.10.29**; Y586.2

-consciousness dualism - **a310.0.2**

, dissolution of - **aAV1415**

-fulness - **a47.7.4**; **632.1.25**; 678.3; AB70.2, 382.5, 414, 442.4, 457, 592, 705, 720; B857.1, 1586.3, 1588, 1919.5, 8, 2156:2, 5; H3822.3. **et269.1.1**. **bMDP**

, healthy - **aB1889.0.5**. **b840.1.22**

-less(ness) - **bB1425.1**. **a175.1.52**; DU596.5

-only, see **citta-mātra**

-s, other - **a344.7:5**, 12; 421A.3.5

, philosophy of - **aB2065**; Y588.5, 671. **b302A.2.3.1**

, purification of - **aAB383.5**, 478; Y351

, purity of - **a131.1.205.1**; B565

, states of - **aAB135.2**

-talk (**manojalpa**) - **a174.7.19**; 175.24.68

training - **aB1486.7**. **b596.5.18**. **a204.2.5**

, tranquil flow of, see **upekṣā**

, transformation of the - **aY591**

minimalism - **aMB295**

miracles - **a956.1.60**; J510; B1889.3

misconception (see also error) - **aAB259**; B1873

mistranslation - **aB1873**

misogyny - **a687.4.6.1**

Mithilā - **bNV94**. **a530.8.10**; NV13, 60

**mithyā** (see also false)

-**drṣṭi** - **a1026.2.15.1**; J68; B596; AB495, 582; AV1465.1

, etymology of - **aH2570**

, **jagan-** - **aAV1497.5**

-**tva** - **a1026.2.15.1**; AV1465.1, 1497.2

modality, cross- - **aH4004.9.5**

model - **dAV1212.2**

, mental - **a268.10.105**

moderation - **aB2060**

modern, -ity, -izing - **bH3054.2**; TMBM. **a379.67.613.03,637.7.111.7**; 784, 379.67.7.58; J497.0; AB467; KS65; B1606.2.2, 1608.4, 1666; H3217.5., 3262, 3263, 3540.2, 3590.8, 3594.3, 3595.4.5, 3618.9.1, 3629.8, 3814, 4019.3, 4086.3, 4086.7.1

**moha**, see delusion

**mokṣa**, see liberation

, the word - **aH2828**

molecule (in Jainism), see **skandha** (in Jainism)

moment (**kṣaṇa**) - **a131.1.133**; B235, 1809.4.2

momentariness (**kṣaṇikatva**) - **b344.5.8.5**; 611.9.4; B286, 1614.3.1, 1617.2. **a48.1.46**; 192.1.12; 220.1.2.8; 294.2.17; 344.1:2.5,7, 25; 344.9:15, 68, 123.7; 344.9.43.3; 404.4.20.5; 410.26.20; 560.1.15; 560.8.13.2, 588.9.3, 611.17.5; AB121, 542.7, 470.00; BL85.1; MB357; B341, 347, 806, 973, 1103, 1196.1, 1423, 1603.2, 1730.5, 1797.5, 1802, 2026; H3540.05. **dAB542.7**. **et568.2.1**

monachism - **bJ125**. **aJ120.5**

monad - **aH1796**

monarch - **aC95**

monastery - **bB607**



monasticism, see monk  
 money - **a**B1566; H1573A  
 Mongolia(n) - **b**180B.1.13.5; B1185.5; H2897. **a**33.1:9.1, 10.3; 175.1.21; 180B.1.25.1; 262C.1.5.5; 368.1:22, 23. H3648.5  
 monism - **b**379.67.540. **a**196A.7.30; 221.1.71; 224.1.22; 368.1.75; 369.7:22, 146, 487; 379.67.528.5; 4; B1301; AV279, 567, 1232.0; VV109.1; GS45.3, 61; H715, 3500.1, 3602.1  
   , linguistic - **b**221.1.125  
 monk - **b**B607; AV4515; H1243.5, 2079.6. **a**88.1.16.2; 103.1.120; 131.1.214; 249B.1.1; 265.1.1; DU170A.1C95; J510, 565; YB140.5; B1390, 1614.2, 1888.9, 1904, 1927.3, 2033, 2057; H3680. d368.4A.6  
 monkey - **a**VV160  
 monotheism - **a**H3555.1  
 (non)monotonic - **a**H4130  
 moon - **d**321.9.20. **et**618.1.18  
 morals, morality, see ethics  
 morphology - **b**956.1.69. **n**956.1.69  
 mother of Buddhas, see Buddha-s, mother of  
   -worship - **b**GS539  
 motion - **d**H493. **a**47.4:16, 32, 43.5, 55, 63.1, 200; 47.16:61, 83, 100, 144, 145; G206.1; H3472  
 motivation - **a**48.1.138.3. **b**H4294.7.5  
   , religious - **b**B1869.7.5  
 motivational theory - **d**B739  
 mountain(s) - **a**MB370  
**mudrā** - **b**Y381. **a**Y335.1; GS36  
 Mughal - **d**SUD17.0  
**mukti**, see liberation  
 Mūlasarvāstivāda - **a**SV41, 51. **d**SV22  
   -Vinaya - **b**AB279. **a**AB356  
**mūlāvidyā**, see ignorance  
 multiplicity - **a**AV1290.0  
   related - **b**H966  
 murder - **a**47.16.74  
 museum - **i**DSCSIP  
**mūrta** - **a**278.1.39  
 musicology - **b**SSJ, SSV  
 Muslim, see Islam  
**muta** - **a**AB250  
 mutilation of text - **a**23.1.146  
 mutualism - **a**H2755  
 mystic, mysticism - **b**LDSBDM, MandS; 294.3.8; 368.5.3; 379.67:503, 504; 637.7:58, 74, 100, 131, 171.2; 666.26.4; 698.1.4; 762.1.11; B1520.0, 1608.1; Y31, 67, 150, 242, 664, 667; AV537.5; KS55; VS28, 29, 82; GS55; H265, 346, 467, 921, 1047, 1402.5, 1496, 2502, 2514, 2659, 2689.4.6, 2728, 2889, 2983, 3209, 3363, 3683, 4004.4, 4123.4. **d**AB256.1; NV67; H1127, 1875, 3618.7.5. **a**47.16:15, 30, 98, 137; 131.1:88, 123, 173; 161.1.48; 210.9.34; 302A.2.6; 368.1.51.8; 368.5.2; 379.67:74, 183, 311, 316, 408, 561, 816.9, 817; 404.4.25; 409A.2.210; 582.27:18, 33.5, 65; 637.7.123.1; 666.26.4; 728.2.1; 751.31:33, 89; 793.12.6; 930.6.1; 956.1:21, 22, 51, 62; 1263.6.5; 1322.1.1; 1330.24.15; DU674B.1J176, 299, 330, 429; AB286.1; YB21, 154; MB23, 58; B164, 204, 510, 721, 755, 987, 1359, 1411, 1601.1, 2012; 1623.08.1.5.2, 1962.5; NV418; Y24, 91, 374, 505, 582.5; AV133, 147, 486, 638, 685, 824, 881, 1096, 1479, 1567.2; S82.27.60; VV50, 88, 98.1, 103, 114.5, 156; GS28, 33, 35; SS163.2, 167.5, 170, 185, 193; KS86.2, 125, 153; Ac44; VS116; H138, 224, 243, 527, 532, 575, 588, 635, 716, 820, 933, 934, 1002, 1219, 1290, 1299, 1321, 1364, 1385, 1650, 1729, 1835, 1947, 1988, 2097, 2102, 2126, 295, 2423, 2555, 2564, 2588, 2714, 2859, 3029, 3175, 3183, 3250, 3251, 3327, 3350.5, 3371, 3509, 3522, 3525, 3541.2, 3585, 3604.1.4, 3605.2.1, 3610.1, 3611, 3625, 4073.4, 4125.6, 4140.8, 4154, 4256. **t**398A.1.0; DU741A.1.1. e527A.1.1. d398A.1.0  
   erotic - **a**956.1.51  
   in China, see China, mysticism in  
 myth - **b**B827; H4114; CHMI; 751.31.135; H1616. **a**B592, 834, 1508, 1822, 2118; AV1272, 1316; VV117; H743, 1821, 1830.5, 1911, 3375, 3568.2.7, 3596, 3647.1

mythology - **b**H1414, 2767, 3178. **a**43.1.35; AB508; B322.5; KS100; H3374

nacre, see shell

**nāda** - **a**G24; GS8

-**yoga**, see **yoga**, **nāda**-

Nādayoga - **b**Y154

Nagarjunikonda: **a**AB111.1; B1564.2.1

Nālandā - **a**26.1.4; AB468.5.5

-**sañHarāma** - **a**550.10.1

**nāmarūpa** - **b**AB48. **a**379.67.161; AB304; B1873.00

name - **a**175.1.24

, divine - **b**H3579.00

, holy - **a**Ac79

-s, proper - **b**21.1.20.1. **a**210.9.30; B2010.1; NV336, 421.3, 425, 572.5; G177.5, 180.5

, theology of the - **a**956.1:40, 56, 68

, Vedic - **b**751.2.4.5

nameability - **a**NV158, 251.5, 518

**nañ**, see negation

Nārada-Pañcarātra - **a**969.2.16

Nāraka - **a**379.67.511

Nārāyana - **a**751.31.140

narcissism - **a**AV1095

narrative - **a**133..1.160; 793.53.38; B1586

**nātaka** - **a**196A.6.16

Nātha Yoga - **b**GS45.4; H3601.5.3. **a**762.1.20; B2056.4; Y30, 37, 274, 559, 583

nationalism (see also integration, national) - **a**H1353, 2491

naturalism - **b**S8; H1495, 1827. **a**157.1.2; 1937.2.2; J426; BL150; B834, 1584.1; S81; H291, 878, 982, 993, 1101, 1231, 1263, 1668, 1688, 2033, 2781, 4032.1

nature - **b**B1584, 1629; H1616; **a**379.67:235, 525; 793.53.45; J432; B155.3, 1676, 1842, 1858; S36; AV127, 1232, 1322; H1186, 2024, 2948, 3687 4032.2, 4188.1.5

, essential, see **svabhāva**

, human - **b**H4189.7

-s, three, see **trisvabhāva**

Navadvīpa - **a**NV242

**naya** - **b**J407. **a**196A.7:6, 8; J85, 116, 147, 252, 343, 368, 392, 413, 559, 574, 582

, **saptabhaṅgī**, s.v.

**Nayanmars** - **a**379.67.536

necessity - **a**NV192, 547

necklace - **d**1030.1.5

negation (see also absence) - **b**788.1.62; BL95.6; B1556.2.5; NV395; H2698, 3874. **d**379.67.506.

**a**47.4:40, 66; 47.16:25.1, 151; 81.1.13; 344.3.32; 344.9.106; 368.1.47.5; 698.1.75;

809.22.26.2.5BL12, 33, 42, 46; MB236; B337, 1150; NV50, 52, 96, 269, 276, 610; PM24, 119; G67;

Y558.1; AV169, 453.1, 877, 1004; H154, 250, 477, 547, 565, 569, 707, 779, 967, 1216, 1345.1, 1562, 1723, 1928, 2002, 2121, 2199, 2279, 2770, 3025, 3063, 3328, 3475, 3604.2, 3613, 3650.6, 3673, 4121.74193

, double - **a**161.1; H3563:0, 3.0

, object of, see object -of negation

, triple - **a**NV407.0

, fourfold, see **catuṣkoṭī**

negative

entity, see absence

, the - **b**H599. **a**B153

facts - **a**NV324

judgment - **a**H1553

principle - **a**H2468

negativism, negativity - **a**47.16.10; B195, 1024; H844; G11.17.8

neglect - **a**B1873; H4262.9

**nekhamma** (renunciation; restraint) - **a**AB51

neo-Buddhism - **b**B1869.6. **a**B1388

neo-Hinduism - **a**H3595.1.1, 3955, 4173. **b**H2292.5, 3600.1  
 neo-Naiyāyika - **a**NV502, 517.2  
 neo-Platonism - **b**379.67.500.9; AV503. **a**AV66.1, 683, 1122; H660, 3414  
 neo-Samkhya - **a**S356  
 neo-Vedānta, see Vedānta, neo-  
 Nepal(ese) - **b**174.8.20.06; 648.4.1; AB382.3; B1562.1; H3570.6.5. **a**379.67.419.5; ADU36:6-7; AB318  
   literature - **b**49.1.1, 103.1.65; B1, 21  
   manuscripts - **b**103.1.65. a26.1:4, 11; 103.1.122, 174.3.10, 255.1.4, 321.4.20, 596.23.5.5  
 nervous system - **a**Y595  
 nescience, see ignorance  
 net - **a**H4197.5  
**neti neti** - **a**637.7.160.3; B890  
**netti** - **a**18.1.4  
 neuroscience - **a**B1981, 1984; AV1612. b131.1.290  
 neutral, see **avyākṛta**  
 Newark - **a**184.0.1  
**neyārtha** - **a**G211.3  
**nibbāna** (P)( =**nirvāna**, see liberation)  
**nidāna** - **a**AB595, B55  
**nididhyāsana** - **a**23.1:110, 304  
**nidrā**, see sleep  
 night - **b**368.1.45.5  
**nigrahasthāna** - **a**48.1.83; 268.10.31.1; 344.9.31; 560.8.26; BL50.1 (=B1185); B1104.1; NV440.7  
 nihilism (see also nothing) - **b**MB235, 239; B332, 1701. **a**MB92, 107; B39, 165, 778, 1861; AV60, 935, 1233.6  
**niḥśreyasa**, see liberation  
**niḥsvabhāva(tva)** - **a**135.1.1; 294.5.38; AB665.3; MB118; B750. **d**AB404.1  
**nikāyas**, Pāli - **b**Watanabe. **a**103.1.124.9.9.5; 123.1.20.1; 161.1.75; AB257, 328, 376, 386, 413.5, 450.05, 451, 467, 568, 597.8, 601, 605.6, 679.9, 692. B990  
**nikṣepa** - **b**J482. **a**J244  
 Nimbārka school - **a**BD1,9,10.5, 10.7; SUD19  
**nimitta** - **a**174.7.30; 174.8.41; 174.10.66; 175.11.10; G104; H2489  
   **-darśanabhāga** - **a**103.1.94  
**nipariyaya** - **a**B613  
**nir-**, the prefix - **a**H1294  
**nirākāra/sākāra**, see **sākāra/nirākāra**  
   **-brahman** - **a**AV499  
**nirgranthas**, see Ājīvikas (Aj section of Part IV))  
**nirguṇa(tva)** - **a**742.2.12; AV756; H2423, 2836  
   **Brahman** - **a**Ac32  
   **jñāna** - **a**H2006  
**nirjarā** - **a**J634  
**nirmanakāya**, see body  
**nirodha** - **a**131.1.220  
   , **abhisamjñā**- - **a**B624  
   ,(**a**)**pratisamkhyā** - **a**175.1.34; AB50, 88; SV26.1; B726, 1585.1.00  
   , **citta**- - **a**Y573,642  
   **-samāpatti** - **a**175.24.33; YB85  
   **-satya** - **a**AB82; B1395.2.5  
**nirukta** - **a**198.1.5.1, 751.29.3  
**nirūpaka**, see describer  
**nirvāṇa**, see liberation  
**nirvedabhāgiya** (aids to penetration) - **a**SV32  
**nirvikalpaka(vāda)**  
   awareness, see awareness direct  
   **-jnana** - **a**174.7.12.1; J518.4; B1316; NV535; DV39; H1178,2348. **b**H4088  
   knowledge, see knowledge, direct

perception, see perception, direct  
 - **samadhi**, see **samadhi, nirvikalpaka**  
**nirviśeṣa**, see Brahman, **nirviśeṣa**  
**niścitagrahaṇa** - a344.9.39.1  
**niṣkala** - aSS141.8  
**niṣṭara**, see deliverance  
**niṭārtha** - aG211.3  
**nitya, -tā** (see also eternal; permanence) - aPM210  
   karma, see karma  
   , the word - aH1355P  
**nivarana**, see hindrance  
**nivṛtti** - aAV968; H867, 3072  
   , **avidyā-**, see **avidyā-nivṛtti**  
**niyama** - a131.1.260; 344.4.93; PM136; Y347, 350, 448  
   , **sahopalambha-** - a344.5.11; BL50.2  
**niyati**, see fate. See also determinism  
**niyoga** - aPM28, 67, 207.6. d373.1.10.5. et373.1.11  
 noble being (**ārya**), see person, noble  
 noetic - aAB661.5  
 nominalism - aJ55; BL54.1, 95; H3329  
 nominalization - aG76  
 nonabsolutism - bJ94; H1219. aJ223, 289, 408.5, 497.0, 561.5, 539.7  
 nonaction, see **akriyavāda**  
 nonattachment, see **vairāgya**  
 nonbeing (**asat**)(see also absence; non-existence) - aB1024; SS166.5; H89, 773, 3288, 4111  
 non-case relationship - b1133.4.14  
 noncognition - aH4033  
 non-conformism - aVV103.6  
 noncontradiction - bAV453  
 nondifference (**abheda**)- a369.4.6, 729.8.7; AV471, 737, 1086; H1371, 4135.9.5  
   of effect from cause, see **satkāryavāda**  
 nondiscrimination - a47.16.45  
 nondualism, nonduality - bGS11; KS576; H3258.3, 3444. a221.1.141.3; 379.67: 522.5, 816; 962.36.47;  
   1036.14.27; AB458.8.1; YB101; B874.1, 1326.1, 1870; AV1275, 1321, 1420.4, 1455.5; KS153.7, 163.  
   d49A.1.8; 1030.1.5  
   , integral - b1036.14:10, 12  
 nonegocentrism - a321.9.2  
 nonentity - a655.1.13  
 nonessentialism - aMB296  
 noneternal (**anitya**), see impermanence  
 nonexist(ence) (see also absence; non-being) - a221.1.230.5; 410.1.5; AB476; B1617.05; H4114.8  
   -ent object, see object  
 noninvolvement - aMB166  
 non-living - b196B.1.69  
 non-mind, non-mentation - aMB199; B2053  
 nonnaturalism - a582.27.23; J426  
 nonorigination, see **ajātivāda**  
 nonorthodoxy, see heterodoxy  
 non-other - a597.7.3  
 nonperception - aAV177  
 non-realism - bAV1468.5  
 nonreturn (**anāgama**) - aAB129; B703  
 nonsense - a47.4.40; 47.16.64; B1871  
 nonviolence, see **ahimsā**  
 norms - aB1169. bIDDG  
 North-Aryan - bLaumann. a588.11.1  
 nose-ornament - a379.67.113

no-self or -soul, see self, no-  
nothing(ness)(see also **sūnyatā**) - **b**B1887.5; AV59. **a**379.67.563.1; MB168.5, 235; B1486.7; NV445; H3529.2, 3558.2  
, experience of - **a**B965  
, pure - **a**H904  
noumenon - **a**AB490; AV418; H480  
noun  
phrases - **a**NV620  
, proper - **a**NV413.0  
**nous** - **a**B27, 873.5.5, 2022.9; AV683, 999  
novice - **b**37.8.1.4  
no-view, see positionless  
nuclear age - **a**AV1477  
number - **d**47.16.96. **a**47.7.9; 221.1:205.1, 220; 494.2.11; J444, 627.5; NV183, 227, 332.1, 334, 423.1, 429, 446.1, 614; G210; H518, 1759, 4033.9  
, infinite - **a**103.1.103.7  
**numen**, numinous - **a**B1444; Y785; H739  
numinous - **b**H4178.1.5  
nun - **a**AB678.4  
nurture - **a**B1959. **b**368.1.70  
Nyāya school, see NV section of Part IV  
, neo-, see neo-Naiyāyikas  
, the term - **a**H4342  
**nyāyābhāsa** - **a**220.1.9; J85, 466.1  
**nyāyaprasthāna** - **a**AV311  
**nyāyas** - **a**379.16.14, 455.2.51; 582.27.26; J339; PM275; H4091.2.5; 4189.5  
obedience - **a**712.2.2; AV191; H469  
object (see also **artha**) - **a**293.1.10; 302.4.4; 344.9:144, 145 379.67.56; 404.4.12; 655.1.17; AB160, 179; YB123.8; B1497, 1560, 1899, 2014; NV76, 420.3, 446.1, 637; PM184; S128; G88; AV523, 524, 550, 1493; H392, 549, 830, 938, 1579, 2044, 2125, 2188, 2738  
-consciousness - **a**175.1.23, 268.2.1; AB97; AV651;  
, external - **a**294.5.12; SV80  
, nonexistent (see also absence) - **a**192.1.6; AB419, 690.5  
of consciousness - **a**196B.1.80; 192.1.6  
of negation - **a**368.1.47.1  
objection, conscientious, see conscientious objection  
objective  
referent - **a**MB146  
relation - **a**1251.39.6  
, the - **a**H833, 1141  
objectivism - **a**H840  
objectivity - **b**H2039. **a**302.4.4; 321.2.17; AV863; H1253, 1575, H4033.9. **d**321.9.20  
obligation - **a**AV1161; H3190, 4041, 4087.2.5  
observation - **a**Y621  
obversion - **a**220.1.32  
occidentalism - **a**H4065.5.5  
ocean - **a**278.1.30. **t**1329.4.5  
offering - **a**180B.1.69  
**oṃ** (see also **japa**)- **a**Y583.1;H121, 1634; H4073.3  
**manipadma hūṃ** - **b**255.1.10  
omnipotence - **a**KS100; VV1166.6.6H2938, 4070.3  
, divine, see God -s omnipotence  
omnipresence - **a**VV1166.6.6  
omniscience (**kevalajñāna**, **sarvajñatva**) - **b**J268. **a**174.3.50; 196A.7.18; 294.10.5; 363.5.8; 393, 417; 466.1.7; 687.2.14. J205, 269, 292, 304, 472, 473; J174.8.20; 564.7.9; AB31, 87.5, 435.2; B361, 784.1, 898, 1087, 1580, 1928.2; S68; PM50; B957.5; AV1398; VV116.6.; H419, 1011, 1301, 1420, 2123, 2593, 2893. **d**404.4.26; 421A.1.17; 448.1.9, 611.12.2; B1540.1  
, divine, see God's omniscience

one - **aH1350**  
 -ness - **a530.8.15**  
 , the, and the many - **a221.1.229.1**; 637.7.198; 1395.3.29; J561; YB96; AV878, 1247.3, 1573.5; H196, 513, 626, 730, 1061, 1337,1453, 1744  
 -pointedness - **aAB436.0**  
 ontology (see also metaphysics) - **bKKBLKO**; 321.2.14; 956.1.69; B1553; AV139, 546; DV55; H2549, 2724. **a135.1.2.4**; 174.6.13; 192.1.3; 317.1.82; 344.9:20, 124, 147; 363.5.35; 439.1.3; 751.24.13; ADU45.1; J316, 351, 410, 644; AB291; BL27; MB41, 291; B44, 45, 116, 424, 1466, 1489, 1681; NV426, 649.4; S406; PM244; AV494, 692, 757, 1083.5, 1245.2; H5.5, 1147, 1263, 1364, 2332, 2791, 2875, 3423, 3511.1. d344.4.58  
 , social - **a47.16.204**  
 opacity, referential - **aBL64**  
 openness - **b47.4:19.5, 70.2. aJ630.7**; AB679.3  
 opposites - **aH1475**  
 optimism - **aNV7**; H682. b137.1.20.5  
 oral(ity) - **aAB457.1**; B1614.7.2, 1781. t47.4.15  
 order  
 , Buddhist - **bADU14.4**  
 , social - **a29.1.90**  
 , universal - **aH2318**  
 organism - **bt373.1.11**  
 , psychical - **aS118**  
 organismic approach to reality - **a637.7.82**  
 organization - **a379.67.562**  
 orgasm - **aB1768.4**  
 orientalism - **aB1623.08.1**; AV1498; H3629.7, 3936, 4065.5.5, 4069.5, 4070.1, 4075.5, 4079.8  
 origin(s) - **bVS85.4.3**; H3547.5. **aMB312.5**  
 originality - **a687.2.17**  
 origination, dependent, see **pratītyasamutpāda**  
 Orissa - **b956.1.49**; 956.1.60; 1339.1.1; B544; Ac36; H3165, 3570.4. **a637.7.177**; H4015.5, 4086.3  
 Oriya language - **a1339.3.1**; H2872  
 Orphism - **aH4033.7**  
 orthodoxy - **boHDI**; 344.4.75. **aNV473.5**; J447.3; PM88; VV141. bt344.4.75  
 others, see heterodoxy  
 otherness - **a379.67:781, 854**; Y707; KS165. **b131.1.247**; B1956  
 otherworldly - **aB1259**; AV421; H3060  
 ought-sentences - **aH3608.5**  
 overman - **aB2162**  
 oxymoron - **aG212**  
**paccaya** (P.), see **pratyaya**  
**paccekabuddha**, see **pratyekabuddha**  
**pada**, see word  
**padārtha**, see category  
**padma** (symbolism) - **aMB83**  
 , **āsana**- , s.v.  
 pain, see suffering  
 paintings - b161.1: 51, 99.1  
**pajjāya** - **aJ564.8**  
**pākajotpatti** - **aNV210**  
 Pakistan - **bB1756**  
**pakṣa** - **a175.24.34**; 788.1.98; BL140; NV395.2; H2383  
 -**ābhāsa** - **aBL73.1**  
 , **pūrva** - **aPM124.3**  
**pakṣatā** - **a268.7.27**; 788.1.98; B1616; NV48, 147, 193, 397, 442.1.11.2. b788.1.124.5; 948.10.12  
 Pāla period - **aB1276**  
 Pāli - **a21.1.54**; 550.10.6; J188; AB6, 13, 25, 135.3, 290.0, 373, 410.5; 419.0, 433.0, 463.1, 468.5, 509, 547.4; YB126.3; B1327.5, 1467.5, 1513.11:5-6, 1538.2.5; H3641.6. **bAB26.1, 323, 478.1. d6.1.1.5**  
 Buddhism, see AB section of Part IV

canon - **a**210.9.13; 278C.1.2; AB432.1, 589; B908, 910, 918, 938, 1547.3. **b**AB441.2  
 commentaries - **a**AB678.2.8  
 exegesis- **a**AB419.0  
 language - **b**StudPB; 21.1.24; AB460.2; B1613.1. **a**43.1.15; AB56, 311.1, 355.1, 628.5; MB6  
 literature - **b**AB26.1, 323, 460.2, 478.1, 634. **a**21.1.54; 550.10.6; 623.8.5; J188; AB6, 13, 25, 135.3,  
 290.0, 373, 410.5. 419.0, 433.0, 463.1, 468.5, 509, 547.4; YB126.3; B1327.5, 1467.5, 1513.11:5-6,  
 1538.2.5; H3641.6  
 Nikāyas, s.v.  
 Ṭikās - **a**AB468  
**pañcagupta** - **a**C114  
**pañcamahābhūta**, see **mahābhūta**  
 Pāñcarātra (see also GS section of Part IV) - **b**580.8:8, 12; 809.17.7. **a**23.1.208; 379.16.32; 637.7.67;  
 956.1.13; DU483.1.1; AV634; S98.5, 417; VV1, 22, 62, 94.1, 102.1; SUD7; H2523, 2524, 3117.1,  
 3593.2, 3600.00  
**pañcaśīla** - **a**AB465.4, 467.5; B1874.5  
 pandit - **a**B1613.5; H5.3; H4030.1-3; H4035.1.2. **b**TPan  
 panentheism - **a**637.7: 36, 112, 240; H4338, 4344, 4351  
 Paninian, see Grammarian philosophy (section G of Part IV)  
 Panjabi language - **a**H2892  
**pañña** (P.), see **prajñā**  
 pantheism - **b**809.14.9; 934.4.12; H12, 27.5. **a**379.67;76, 320; 637.7.112; AV17, 35; H100, 2636.1,  
 3630.1, 4338  
**parabhava** - **a**321.4.15  
 parables - **b**23.1.24. **a**103.1.113.8  
 paraconsistency - **a**MB396  
 paradigms, unspoken - **a**B1614.6  
 paradise - **a**43.1.22.2.5  
 paradox - **b**B370, 408. **d**379.67.506. **a**47.16.108; 221.1:169, 197; 379.67.553; 1031.121.5.2; AB444.1;  
 MB187; B1066; PM128; AV230; H1553, 1586, 2321, 2336, 2991, 3628  
 , Liar - **a**47.13.18; 221.1.169  
 , self-referential - **a**47.16.147.3  
**parakīya** - **a**H1566  
 -**pravesa** - **a**379.67.782.8  
 parallels - **a**B1944, 1982  
 parallelism - **a**AV1440.2  
**paralokasādhana, -siddhi** - **a**344.4.31.8; BL73.3  
**paramāṇu**, see atom  
**parāmarśa, tr̥ṭitaliṅga** - **a**NV601, 611.3; AV455  
**paramārtha** - **a**47.16.161; 71.1.6.1; 135.1.8.3; 294.2.10, 321.4.15; AB672.7; YB76; MB113, 164,  
 217.5; AV1206.5  
 -**sat(ya)**, see truths, two  
**paramātman** - **a**AV252; H1656, 2283  
**pāramitā** , see perfection  
 , the word - **a**AB642  
**paramparā** - **a**Ac41  
 paraphrase - **a**G108; H4322  
 parapsychology - **b**Y325. **a**131.1:159, 160, 184; J178, 515.3; AB282; Y445, 464.1, 491, 557.0; H2273  
**paratantrasvabhāva**, see **trisvabhāva**  
**parāvṛtti** - **a**YB14  
 , **āśraya-**, see **āśraya-parāvṛtti**  
 , the word - **a**174.8.4  
**paribhāṣās** - **a**973.4.6; NV432; PM64, 78, 230, 233; G189.5;  
**paribhāṣikī** terms - **a**NV446  
**parikalpitasvabhāva**, see **trisvabhāva**  
**parimaṇḍala** - **a**NV297  
**pariṇāma** - **d**J111; S127. **a**26.1.15; 131.1.33; 406.3.6; 689.2.7; J201; S102, 126, 228, 276; S372;  
 AV1000; SUD15; KS170. **b**S415. **d**175.18.27.8  
**parinirvāṇa** (see also liberation) - **b**B1625. **a**88.1:9, 130; 103.1.103.1; J497.4; AB238, 361.1, 633;

B1381, 1393.7.  
, **maha-** - **bB1625**  
**parinispannasvabhāva**, see **trīsvabhāva**  
**pariṣad** - **aAB377**  
**parisaṃkhyāna** - **a379.67.592**; AV1328.1  
**pariṣkāra-prakriyā** - **NVDU4**  
**paritta** - **aB1928**  
part and whole - **bH3266. a334.1.10.0, 523.1.11**  
particles, grammatical - **aG93.10.1, 210.1**; PM259.5  
particular(s) - **aNV386.5, 548.8**; G250; H345  
, bare - **a321.9.25**  
, perception of - **aB1935, 1922.4**; NV581.8, 590, 592.5  
particularity - **aB1869.1**; AV1476  
**parvaṇa** - **a582.21.16**  
Parvatī - **bKS87**  
**paryāpti** - **aNV290, 332.1, 423, 425, 490.3**  
-**praveśa** - **aNV121**  
**paryāya** - **a196A.7.22**; J137, 419, 488, 561.6; MB217.5; B613  
**pāśa** - **a783.6.5**; SS119, 127  
passion(s) - **aH4308**  
passivity - **aB209**  
past - **aAB678.5**  
lives - **aAB452**  
, memory of, see memory of previous lives  
karma - B1209; H2935, 2945  
**paśu** - **a717.1.32**; 783.6.5; SS70, 119, 164.0, 205  
Pāsupata (see also GS section of Part IV) - **a131.1.230, 366.1.5**; S141. **t809.17.26**  
Pāṭaliputra - **a213A.5.4**  
path (to liberation) (**mārga**)- **b42.1.9**; 210.7.28; 253.1.8; AB463.5, 542, 596.5; B156.1, 882, 1034, 1485.2, 1561; Y387; H60. **a47.4.57**; 196A.7.9.1; 379.67:286, 365, 553, 903; 637.7.80; AB342, 371, 422; B19, 679, 761, 1037, 1074, 1147, 1266, 1591.1, 1609.1, 1922.5; Y603; AV895; H3602.0.6. **d175.1.69**; 637.7.68. **et596.2.21**  
, combined, of knowledge and action - **a297.1.5, 379.12.85, 417.7.20**  
, eightfold - **bAB340**; **aAB678.2.2**; B518, 1343.1  
, middle, see Madhyamaka  
of action, see **karma-yoga**  
of devotion, see **bhakti-yoga**  
of knowledge, see **jñāna-yoga**  
of **yoga**, see **yoga, aṣṭāṅga/rāja**  
, **puṣṭi-**, see **puṣṭimārga**  
**paṭi** - **a717.1.31**; SS70, 166  
**patīccasamuppada**, see **pratītyasamutpāda**  
patience - **b368.1.50.3**  
Patna congress - **aB207**  
Patvardhan Sardars - **a1511.2.1**  
**pauruṣeya** paradigm - **a698.1.46**  
peace - **bB1249**; AV1498.3; H61. **a368.5.18**; 1031.121.5.2; J229; AB246; B407, 1066.8, 1582.5; 2023.9; AV215; SS150. **t793.6A.4**  
-making - **aB1614.3.00**  
, world - **aB1879.2**  
pearl - **t940.1.13**  
pedagogy - **a344.4.77**; B1931; H4178.1  
penetration, aids to, see **nirvedabhāgiya**  
percept - **aH199, 440**  
perceptibility - **a419.7.3**  
perception (**pratyakṣa**)(see also awareness) - **bSaundarya**; 344.4.36; 344.5.37; 399.2.4; 530.3.8.51119.5.29; J294, 306, 461, 502.1; B544.1; NV306. **d404.4.25**; 455.2.32; 975.2.3; AB161; NV389.0. **a29.1.68**; 30.1.19; 48.1.107; 163.1.108; 174.10.38.1; 44; 235.1.28; 268.7:11, 13-



15, 26, 27.5, 40.5; 268.10:7, 172, 265; 294.2.25; 294.5.27; 334.1.9; 344.3:10, 28; 344.4.31; 344.9:52, 53.1, 152.5; 404.8.18; 418.16.8; 455.2.35.2; 530.3.6; 530.4.11; 637.7.55; 788.1.109; 1014.7.62; 1119.5.21; C85; J236, 261, 502.1; AB54, 204, 515, 631.6, ; BL25; YB119.5; B462, 972, 989, 1233, 1528, 2068, 2097; NV17, 40, 77, 85, 148, 347.1, 420.3, 534, 544, 579.5, 581.8, 608; S114.1, 266, 316.2; G33; AV247, 348, 351, 640, 722, 802, 887, 944, 1064, 1202, 1203.2, 1290.7, 1474, 1493, 1575; VV14; SS16, 108; H383, 392, 404, 413, 828, 1133, 1379, 1380, 1812, 1983, 2113, 2906, 3289, 3313, 3591, 3595.4.9, 3630.4, 3642, 3648.3, 3916, 4071.5, 4083.5, 4189.3. **t**788.1.119.5 and the given - **a**344.9.52

, **avyapadeśyatva** of - **a**48.1:54, 60, 95

, definition of - **a**48.1.49; 174.2.10; 268.10.20; 445.2.35.05; NV178; H3008

, direct (**nirvikalpaka**) (see also awareness, direct) - **b**788.1:98.0, 101. **a**39.1.12; 163.1.98.1; 404.4.20.7; NV146, 347.1, 354, 530, 534, 550, 730; PM180; DV39; H783, 1133, 1295, 1630, 2169, 2197, 2708, 3454, 4071.5

, ethical - **a**AV1430

, extraordinary or extra-sensory (see also **abhijñā**) - **b**344.9:103, 103.5; NV364. **a**J114, 585; B1579.1; NV37, 110, 114, 517, 534

, false or pseudo, see error, perceptual

, the given and, see given, the

, indeterminate (**nirvikalpaka**) - **a**788.1.122

, mental (**manasa**)- **a**BL53; B2117; H2566

, nonconceptuality of - **a**404.8.13

, non-propositional, see perception, direct

of composite objects - **a**NV420.3

of particulars, see particulars, perception of

of the whole, see **avayavin**, perception of

, psychology of - **a**B544.1

as **saṃjñā skandha** - **a**AB92

, **savikalpaka** - **b**H4088. **a**163.1.98.1; BL34; B1869.5; NV85, 730; DV39; H783, 1178, 1379; 1630, 2708, 3454

, the word - **a**H3268

, yogic - **a**344.9:23,66,129, 150; 363.1:18, 30; 404.5.2; 418.18.6; 530.6.3; BL31; YB210; NV345, 419; PM198; VV220; KS165.5. **d**B1580.5

perennial philosophy, see philosophy, perennial

perfection (**pāramitā**)(see also liberation) - **b**QAP; 210.7.30; H2171. **a**AB597.7, 632.5; MB6, 22; B168, 352, 1927, 2021.7, 2162; Y587; H619, 620, 4311

, moral - **a**368.1.28

-s - **a**103.1.100.0; AB441.1.3

permanence - **b**568.2.1; 611.9.4. **a**50.2.12, 50.6.9, 344.5.15, 344.9.68; J338

perplexity - **a**AB74; H3441

Persian philosophy - **a**AB303; H2808

persistence - **a**H614

person - **b**J498.2.1; AB298; H1574. **a**47.4.48.1; 196A.6.14; 175.24.42; 302A.2.5; 321.2:10, 28; 582.17.9; J501, 507; B913.1, 1359.9.1; 1516.05, 1605, 1669, 1743, 1755, 1959.9; AV526, 694, 735, 1269.5, 1476; KS31, 58; H843, 1315, 1405, 1545, 2483, 3538, 3572, 3607.1, 3631, 3648.8.2, 3648.9.2, 3709, 4030.5, 4125, 4160. **t**175.1.96

-al identity, see identity, personal

, noble - **b**AB542. **a**B1918

, ordinary - **a**B1343.1, 2164; H3628.5

as **skandhas** - **a**AB475

, theory of - **a**175.1:77, 96; 175.24.36.1; 175.24.40

personalism - **a**174.8.47; 1837.2.2; AB187; S36; H471, 1255. **b**AB541

personality - **b**H2613.5, 3631.5. **a**88.1.147; 131.1.305; J537; Y619; AV1572; H1429.7, 3578.2, 3614.3652

, divine - **b**637.7.124.5

perspective, -ism - **a**221.1: 111.1, 148.5, 177.1, 197; 379.67.815.3; 6678.3; J593; B1948; NV574.7; PM247; AV1412.8, 1479.4; H4012.9, 4032.2.1.5, 4125. **b**BGP

pervader - **a**47.16.209

pervasion, see **vyāpti**

perverted views - **a**B498

pessimism - **a**379.67.405; B1293, 1557.2; H216, 777, 3081, 3292

**petitio principii**, see question-begging

(N.F.) Petrosky collection - **a**103.1.50

phenomena - **a**AV289, 418, 490

phenomenalism - **a**B1610.0; H1620

phenomenal world, see world, phenomenal

phenomenality - **a**379.67.848

phenomenology - **b**PhenomEW; 175.19.10; 175.24.40; 302.4; 379.32.1.5; AB457; YB148, 155; NV388.1. **d**379.16.29. **a**31.1.93; 379.67.443.1; J261, 536; AB287, 457, 672.1; YB98; B1257, 1585.3, 1990, 2068, 2108; NV375; Y113, 301, 697; AV351, 441, 465, 624, 747, 1036, 1089, 1233.2.0, 1366.3.5, 1458, 1488.6, 1513.5; H3563.1, 3562.1-2; 3573.0, 3580.3.1, 3592.0.2, 4080.0.1, 4091.7. **d**379.32.1.5

philology - **b**B1707.5; **a**AB542.2; B1240, 1617.1; H4340.1

[hilosopher - **a**1330.24.15

**philosophia perennis**, see philosophy, perennial

philosophy - **b**H1979.5; 3472.5. **a**B1627.2, 1939.7; NV376.2; H3258.8, 3262, 3555.2, 3595.1.0, 3601.1, 3648.9.5, 4059.4.

, analytic, see analysis, philosophical

and religion - **b**J494.000, 502.3. **a**474.1, 494.1; YB112.1; B1618.5; H1688.5, 3595.4, 3601.1

, comparative, see comparative philosophy

, constructive - **a**H3310

, natural - **a**NV422.1

, perennial - **a**H788, 3595.1.0, 3597.1, 3618.9. 2, 1429.10, 2720, 4086.8.5, 4262.4

, positive - **b**B1829

, religious - **a**344.4.100

, social - **a**637.7.212

, the term - **a**H3387, 3447

, terminology of - **a**B1614.4.2

texts - **a**H3648.9

, world - **a**H3697

phonetic texture - **a**582.27.28

phonology - **d**379.57.4

phraseology - **a**H3416

physicalism - **a**344.9.126; H4050

physicist - **a**21.1.59

physics (see also quantum mechanics) - **b**29.1.23; AV1232.1; H59.5, 2914; 3629. **a**29.1.51; 47.1.95; 278.1:12, 13; 379.67.935; J167, 437, 518.6, 542.5; MB223, 268; B758, 1438, 1585.1.1, 2023; NV547.7; Y293; Y752; AV752, 1013, 1054.1, 1142, 1162, 1287, 1493, ; GS40.7; H793, 1138, 3261, 3666.3. **d**278.1.11.9

physiology - **a**Y12, 407, 441

picture - **a**AB660

piety - **s**43.1.21.1. **a**H4088.5

pilgrimage - **a**H4087.7. **b**131.1.303

**pinda**

-brahmānda - H4030.2

-**pitṛyajña** - **a**PM123.2

pith - **a**B1178

pīṭha - **a**379.67.278

, Śāradā- s.v.

plant - **a**1.1.16

plaque or plate, copper - **a**36.1.16.1; 379.67.364

Platonism - **a**776.1.12; AV1501. **d**B1417.1

, neo-, see neo-Platonism

play - **a**B2020.5; H2493

pleasure (see bliss; joy) - **bdCH**; H3593.1.0.3.5. **a**AB392.5; H3704

, aesthetic - **a**H2803.1

, sense- - **a**AB551

pleroma - **a**B1142

pluralism, plurality - **BJ20**, 545.9; H335. **a196B.7.30**; 174.7.10; J564.7.7, 593, 597; MB15; NV160; G84; AV1058, 1265; VV225; Ac90; H488, 570, 1413, 1429.5, 1482, 3227.5, 3532.4, 3611.3, 4334  
, radical - **aH3532.4**  
, religious, see religious pluralism

poet, poetry - **b379.61.44**; 677.1.3, 681.5.1, 762.1.11; B1808; NV506-507; Y258; VV107.1; H778.5.  
**a154.1.3**; 257.5.2; 368.4A.13; 379.67.568; 455.2.16; 531.1.1; 582.15.12; 637.2.22; 698.1.32;  
728.2.1; 762.1.2; 791.53.29, 793.7.1, 793.53.29, 956.1.1, 1330.24.15; 1622.18.3; B2118; H132, 2628,  
2674, 2999, 3054.1

points - **aB1610.6**

poison - **aB516**

polarity - **aH488**, 2655

polemics - **a137.1.39**, 254E.1.1, 268.10.31.1, 344.1.7, 379.67.567.5; DU608A.1, J107; MB217; PM117;  
DV20, 23

Polish - **aH4087.5**

politics, polity - **bAsPI**; H613, 2026, 3610.1.02; AV740. **a47.7.27**; 47.16:192, 238; 687.4.15; B1862.9.1;  
AV323; H1183, 1503, 1839, 2419. **d1329.2.0**  
-cal ideals - **aB1650**; H3690  
-cal liberation - **bH2737**

polymathy - **a582.27.21**

poor - **aJ513.1**; B1757; H3863

positionlessness - **aMB237**

positiveness - **a103.1.115.5**

positivism - **a404.8.4**; 611.17.8; B64; H2692  
, logical - **aB1247**, 1332, 1379  
, methodological - **aH4316.1**

possibility - **bH1414**

postcolonial - **aH4020**

postmodernism (see also deconstruction) - **BRDPPIWP**; B1614.5.1. **a47.16.186**; MB227; B1614: 5, 7.4,  
2021; AV1440.5; H3484.05, 3595.1.4, 3604.3, 3614, 4072

potency - **d180B.1.33.9**. **aH4291.3**

potential, the - **aH797**

potentiality - **aH3863.6**

poverty - **aB1570.1**, 1889.5

power (see also **śakti**)- **a131.1.275**; 221.1.284; J610; H4088.5, 4165  
, expressive - **aNV573.7**  
-possession - **a582.27.65**  
, quest for - **aH823**  
, world as - **bH1717**. **aB132**  
, supernormal or yogic (see also **siddhi**) - **a131.1.132**; Y440; B1623.06.1; H2008, 3592:002, 03  
, total - **aB2114**

Prābhākara school of Mīmāṃsā, see PM section of Part IV

**prabhāvita** - **a175.8.10**

**prabheda** - **a174.2.16**

**prachanna** Advaita - **a560.8:15,16**

practice, - **bSaundarya**, AV805, IDDG; J690. **a159.1:2-4**; 175.11.14; 379.67:326, 553; 417.4.24; J469.5;  
AB303.1, 631; YB195; B1873.6, 1899, 1940.9; H1959, 3258.6, 3605.03, 4058, 4135. **d174.10.41.5**  
, religious, s.v.  
, spiritual, s.v.  
, theory and - **BA472.5**. **aAB303.1**, 472.2; GS40.9; H2259, 2494, 3620. **d174.7.18**

**pradhā na** - **aS434**

pragmatics - **bH3657**. **a221.1.143.1**; BL83; B1623.07; H4090.5

pragmatism - **bB1463**. **a344.6.99**; 344.9.50.1; J217; B1422, 1610.1, 1611.1, 1614.6.1.5, 1850; PM208;  
H4133.6

praise - **a175.17.5**; NV648

**prajñā (paññā, P.)**(see also wisdom) - **b210.7.35**; AB72, 153, 442; B777. **dAB283**. **a49A.1.16**;  
103.1.113.8; 131.1:160, 195, 268.5; 210.7.33.1.5; 321.2.11; SV23.5, 45; AB678.4; MB90, 122; B427,  
433, 505, 532, 981, 1171, 2064  
, **cintamayī** - **d418.3.5.8**

**prajñākara** - aMB77

Prajñāpāramitā - bPRS; 52.1.4.5; 174.3.8; 278B.1.1; MB17, 63, 91, 207. d294.5.12. a47.4.38, 174.3.9  
234.1.8; 368.1.46; YB29; MB16, 38, 39, 41, 52, 74, 87, 77, 90, 101, 127, 15, 239.5, 319; B215, 258,  
374, 424, 514, 574, 717, 1002, 1283, 1330, 1614.3, 1606.2.1, 1614.3, 2015.3

**prajñapti** - aAB408

**prakāra** - a637.7.8; NV180, 409.3.5

-tā - aY4059.4.5

**prakaraṇa**

-sama - aNV576

**prakāśa, svataḥ**, see awareness, self-luminous

**prakāśana** - a344.5.13

Prakrit

language - a196A.5.4; 196A.7.11; J207; G240; KS14; H2058

Brahmins - bVS7

literature - bJ482.0. aH1841

**prakṛti** (see also matter) - b314.5; S354; H3605.000, 3617. dY117. a131.1:233, 283; 163.1:76, 90;  
235.1.7; 321.9.12; 637.7.102; S65, 108, 117, 139, 162, 207, 278, 296.5, 306.1, 308.0, 315, 316, 385;  
S475; Y261, 713

-laya or -lina - aS181, 278

-kāraṇavāda - aH4279.5

-nirvāṇa - a368.1.44

, tīrthañkara- - aB1246.1

**pralaya** - a441.2.14; S278; H4185.4.4

**pramā** (see also truth) - b788.1.96. a455.2.34; 655.1.24.5; 788.1.44; 1119.5.34; J348; BL47; NV362,  
399, 459; PM142.8; AV1367; KS90; H349, 3151.8, 3220, 3823, 4004. et788.1.99

-lakṣaṇa - a788.1:96,104

**pramāṇa** - b174.8.31816.14.3; NV303; AV142; H3562, 3890. d1011.13.13, BL28; a40.1.4; 221.1.140m  
320; 268.10:14, 36, 177; 344.4.31.1; 344.9:52.5, 107, 122, 147; 455.2:25, 27.1, 29, 34, 38, 40, 41;  
494.4.4; 522.1.12; 530.4.1; 560.8.32; 655.1.28; 751.20.4; 751.31.63; 816.14.3; 827A.1.6; 962.9.14;  
1036.14.11; 1105.1.6; 1133.4.11; 1839.1.2; C51, 64.2; J103, 254, 339, 348, 406, 615.6; BL7, 39, 47,  
53, 71, 83, 85.2; MB221.1; B1584, 1805, 1888..1; NV9, 16, 24, 25, 42, 231, 328, 362, 410, 658, 680,  
700; PM80.1, 82.1, 178, 194, 207, 259.3; S128, 259.1; S351; Y684; AV363.5, 972.1, 1217.1; VV105.0;  
SS164.7.5; H520, 718, 761, 991, 1114.1, 1617, 1897, 1901, 1902, 1945, 1997, 1999, 2005, 2256,  
2484, 2487, 2569, 2629, 2762.5, 2910.2, 3071, 3105, 3151.8, 3522.1, 3592.4, 3647, 3649, 4023,  
4070.2, 4037, 4090, 4121.3, 4197.7

, sādḥaka - a418.8.8

-bhūta, Buddha as - a344.9.107; BL69, 83; MB233

-s, judicial - aH2005

-phala - a268.10.36; BL99; B1562

-puruṣa - aBL83; MB233

-samplava - a455.2.31; BL35; H3821

-śāstra - aNV650

-vyavasthā - aBL35; YB115; H3821

**Prāmāṇika** movement- aBL145

**prāmāṇya** - a788.1.84, 1251.39.5; B67; NV42, 119, 219; S160; G132, 167; AV709; SS146, 163; H1327,  
2842, 3071, 3584.2, 3589

, parataḥ - aNV560; H3589.1, 4177

, svataḥ- dPM57. a363.1.4; 363.5:12, 32, 61; 379.67.395.5; 639.3.1; PM197; AV709, 1228.1;  
H1355T, 3589.1

**prameya** - a48.1.86; 344.9.190; S128; NV606; H1327

**prāṇa** (see breath) - aS191, 98.5; Y467, 472; H4261.7

-gati - aY577.4

and libido - aH1929

and universe - aH3592.3.1

-yāma (breath-control) - a131.1.178.2-3; Y9, 366, 386, 393, 396, 475, 749.5. bY7, 50, 321, 327,  
337, 381.

**praṇava**, see om

**prapañca** - a522.1.12

**-yavilalyavāda - aH267**  
**prapatti - bVV65, 210. d637.7:42, 210. a637.1.14; 637.7.61, 79, 83, 144, 173; ADU44.1; VV7, 10, 28, 33.1, 43, 45, 60, 61, 68, 90, 91, 93, 96, 97.0, 169, 183.6. t793.15.4**  
**-yoga - aVV60, 90**  
**prāpti - aSV25:4-5**  
**prāpyakāritva - a788.1.96.1; H3484.1**  
**prasaṃkhyāna - a235.1; 379.61.30; 379.67.592; 417.4.24; AV1328.1**  
**prasaṅga - a321.4.5; 344.9:43.3, 111; MB230; B1370; NV645; PM98; H3286.1.b344.9.48.5**  
**prasaṅgana**  
**, cittamala-, s.v.**  
**viparyaya - a421A.1.3**  
 Prāsaṅgika, see Madhyamaka, Prāsaṅgika  
**praśati - a196B.1.53**  
**prasiddha - a344.9.56**  
**prasthānatrayī - a369.2.24; 379.12.92; G75; AV617, 874, 1316, 1935; H3446.1**  
**pratibhā - bG208. a131.1.195; 221.1:23, 117, 142, 154, 188.8, 240; 369.2.9; 455.235.2; 687.4.12; AB162; B1197; NV130, 335; G19; H184, 1470, 1782, 2848, 2969, 3555.0, 4013.5. d582.25.1**  
**-jñāna - a455.2.35.2**  
**pratibhāna (eloquence)- aB1397**  
**pratibimba - a379.67.610.0; 1005.1.4; H2391**  
**pratibodhaviditam - aAV1441.2.5**  
**pratikarmavyavasthā - aH3202**  
**prātimokṣa - aB1548.2, 1939.3**  
**pratisaṃkhyānirodha, see nirodha, pratisaṃkhyā-**  
**pratiśedha - aBL64.1**  
**-vāda - aBL64.1**  
**pratīti - a294.2.25**  
**, ahaṃ- - aAV145**  
**, viśiṣṭa- - a788.1.101.0**  
**pratītyasamutpāda - b175,12,2; B90, 115, 855.1, 1189.1, 1393.5; AB375.1. a47.4.44; 47.16:52, 148, 150; 47.16:159.1, 180; 81.1.15; 174.2:7, 9; 175.12.4; 175.24:29, 170; 192.3.2; 421A.1.15; 677.1.4; AB80, 135, 143, 256, 258, 281, 310, 352, 380.5, 398, 428.1, 441.1.0; 451:02, 05, 07; 462, 540.5, 559. 645, 650, 676, 678, 685; SV39; BL30; YB185; MB7, 108, 192, 200, 229.9, 300, 362; B61, 77, 108, 109, 216, 267, 306, 338, 360, 384, 397, 452, 454, 465, 471, 515, 566, 625, 712, 776.1, 811, 854, 858, 971, 1073, 1160, 1204, 1228, 1232, 1254.5, 1274, 1308, 1337.5, 1412.0, 1420, 1421, 1427-29, 1433, 1438, 1447, 1458, 1509.0, 1513.1, 1566.3, 1605.1, 1614, 1614.2.2, 1795.1, 1803, 1826.5, 1919, 1925, 2022.5, 2156.1, 2160; H2492. d174.2.17.1; AB375.1. t47.4.15**  
**pratiyogin - aNV215, 611.4**  
**pratyabhijñā (see recognition) - bKS22. d472.1.6. a472.5.7; J81, 522.5; KS55, 65, 75.1, 86.5, 149**  
 Pratyabhijñā system - bKS22. dKS29, 30. a582.11.1; BL132.5; AV654; KS17, 31, 36, 38, 41  
**pratyagātman - a29.1.67**  
**pratyahara (sense withdrawal) - aY389; G199.5**  
**pratyakṣa, see perception**  
**, the word - aH3268**  
**-ābhāsa - a268.10.39, 344.3.18, 344.9.33**  
**, nirvikalpika-, see perception, direct**  
**, savikalpaka-, see perception, savikalpaka**  
**, tripuṭi- - aPM107.1**  
**pratyāsatti, sāmānyalakṣaṇa - aNV577**  
**pratyavamarśa - a221.1.294**  
**pratyaya - a131.1:73, 98; 595.8.1; AB479.7; SV25.1; B438, 1441**  
**pratyayasarga - a163.1.73, 366.1.9; S180, 184**  
**pratyekabuddha - aJ411, 434; AB317, 428, 459.01; B1329.1, 1927.8. dAB6.1**  
**pravṛtti (see act) - a221.1:196.6, 214.7; BL93; NV592; H867, 3072, 4080.0**  
 praxis - a47.16.196.5; Y642; AV946  
 prayer - bPC; 637.7.157; 1339.2.1; J163. dY100. a637.7.127.1; B670, 1921; Y783.9; AV1001, 1205; H3221. t1339.2.1  
**prajoyana - a403.1.2; NV261**

preacher - **a**180B.1.70; H4292  
 precept - **a**B1924.5  
 preceptor, see teacher  
 predestination (see also fatalism) - **a**962.22.10; J505.1; H4055.1.5, 4098  
 predetermination, see predestination  
 predicament, human - **a**J514.1; B1862.5  
 predicate(s)- **a**H2701  
   , subject, see subject and predicate  
 predication - **b**NV403.2, 468; H1983, 3576. **a**J427.0; NV623; AV207  
   , false - **a**AV136  
   , levels of, in reality - **a**AB407  
   , seven-fold, see **saptabhaṅgī**  
 prediction - **a**B2095  
 pre-existence - **a**B71, 1023.1, 1312; NV71; H35, 2032  
 prefixes  
   linguistic - **b**G47; H888  
   negative - **a**H3561.1  
 prehension - **a**103.1.123.2  
 prejudice - **a**AV1080  
 preposition - **b**221.1.132  
**prema** - **a**Ac29  
 presence - **a**H3929.5  
 present (time), see time, present  
 presentation, mode of - **a**BL119  
 presumption - **a**H3823.3  
 presuppositions - **b**H1610. **a**DV115; H1739  
   , cultural - **a**H4001  
   , doctrinal - **a**B1196.1  
**preta** - **a**AB425  
 pretending - **a**637.7.235; H4059.4.4  
 pride (**māna**) - **a**B1879.7  
 priest - **d**1140.1.9.  
 principle  
   , feminine, see female  
   , fundamental - **b**AB465  
   , ultimate - **b**UAITD. **a**NV397.1  
   , universal - **a**H4347  
 prism-house - **a**AV1486  
 probability - **a**C57.1; J119  
 process - **a**103.1: 118.1, 121.5.6-7; 379.67.376; B1948; H596  
   , meta- - **a**AB477  
   philosophy - **b**B1583. **a**47.16.103; AB474.1, 678; B1375. **d**AB446.1  
   and reality - **a**H3529  
 prodigy - **a**49A.1.28  
 progress - **b**FPS; B137.5, 375.9; H763.5; 869. **a**J3; H319, 505, 620, 699, 1770, 2696.  
   , spiritual - **d**AB198.1. **a**AB536.6  
   , moral - **a**H978  
   , social - **a**AV584, 635; H702, 2136  
 projection - **b**317.1.85  
 pronoun - **a**655.1.25  
 proof, see logic  
   and counter-proof - **a**H4018.2  
   , doctrinal - **a**175.1.98  
   , ontological - **a**221.1.297  
 passage - **a**H4343  
 propaganda - **a**H3596  
 properties - **a**344.9.44; B770; SS12

, contextual - **aNV584.5**  
, natural - **aNV584.5**  
, primary - **aAB8**  
prophecy - **aB1743**  
proposition, see sentence  
prose - **a379.67.404**; H4164. **b379.61.44**  
protest - **aVV103.6H3026**  
Protestantism, see Christianity  
**pr̥thaktva** - **aNV66**; PM81  
psyche - **aJ584**; Y90  
psychiatry- **bH3593.4**. aY131  
psychic  
being - **aH2634**  
condensate phase - **b131.1.224**  
elements - **dS217**  
entity- **bH1820**  
psychical organism - **aS118**  
psychism - bLFDP  
psychoanalysis - **bB1031**; Y28, 241. **a131.1.59**; B1890.7, 2152; S308; Y19, 82, 89, 94, 157, 189, 323, 521; AV161, 512, 810  
psychocentric - **aDU108.1**  
psycho-ethics - **bAB544.6**  
psychogenesis - **dH3665**  
psychologism - **aH3255**  
psychology - **b175.1.47**; 210.1.14; 379.67.251; 632.1.3; 1740.1.2; J124; AB89, 106, 107.1, 116.2, 175.1, 228, 232, 450.1, 465.3, 472.4.5, 479.05; MB18; B24.5, 113, 137, 210, 287, 353, 815, 921, 1165, 1459, 1506, 1798; 39, 51, 105, 249, 251, 305, 382, 425, 436, 453, 456, 500, 535; Y112, 190.5, 206.5, 218.5, 547.5, 578.6, 661, 772; H163, 404, 557, 703, 720, 761.5, 867.5, 1351, 1546, 1616, 1715, 2602.5, 2665, 2881, 2895, 3078, 3211, 3248.5, 3427, 3547.5, 3568.1, 3580.6.5, 3626, 3631.5, 4019.6. **dJ143**; AB277, 349; B739; NV105; Y515; H4081.3. **a5.1.12**; 175.1.46; J164, 192, 222, 274, 326; AB33, 54, 63, 116.2, 147, 221.5, 364, 392, 581; YB4; MB180; B20, 97, 106.392, 457, 462, 492, 541, 609, 875, 989, 1216, 1258, 1472, 1606.2.2, 1869.7, 1897, 1924.7, ; S6, 148, 163, 268; Y27, 59, 88, 90, 97, 114, 160, 164, 209, 243, 254, 302; AV173, 541, 553; VV89.2; 95; SS017, 164.7; DV48; H1066, 1073, 1201, 1355K, 1390, 1394, 1411, 1435, 1632, 1665, 1665, 1701, 1711, 2156, 2254, 2294.5, 2797.4, 2895.1, 2934, 3303, 3395, 3459.0, 3595.8, 3813.4, 3940.5, 4059.0. **et131.1**: 203.1, 208.8  
, depth - **bY425**. **aYB122**; B737, 1287, 1513, 2077.12; Y318, 747.5; H936  
, para- , s.v.  
, transpersonal - aB1606.2.2  
psychophysics - **aJ347**; B316; H486. **dH59.5**  
psychosis, see **vṛtti**  
psychosynthesis - **aAV558**  
psychotherapy - **bAB441.1.2**; B1614.7.2.2; Y43, 111, 198.438.5. **aAB347**; MB173; B368, 931, 1614.7.2.2; Y180, 369, 498; H3516  
**pucchavissajanā** - **aB1956.5**  
**pudgala** - **bAB544.2**. **a16.1.1**; 175.1.37; 344.9.185; 418.16.1; AB154, 333, 344, 402, 560; B1016, 1552.1  
-**vāda** - **aAB480**, 513. **bAB544.2**  
**punarbhava** - **aB1372.1**  
punishment - **bH586**, 3044. **aB1381.4**, 1560.4; H1925  
**purāṇa(s)** - **a363.5.32.1**; 637.6.12; DV81; H2711, 2950, 3091  
Pure Land - **d175.17.2**. **a43.1**: 11, 16, 21, 22.1; 45.1:30,31; 47.16:42,117; 103.1: 83, 89; 132.1.3; MB75, 83, 84, 142; B1096.5, 1461, 1478, 1609:1-2, 1967. **t43.1.20.2**  
purgation - **aJ630**  
purification(s) - **a47.16.45**; 131.1.223; 210.7.34; J211, 296; AB271.1, 417, 478; B783, 1022.1, 1481, 1814; Y280, 351, 641  
purity - **a129.1.1**; 131.1:207, 275; AB247; YB100; B688, 2097; Y276; H4091.3  
, eternal - **a174.6.14**

, original - **a**129.1.1; YB100  
, of mind, see mind, purity of  
**pūrṇādvaitavāda** - **a**AV341  
**pūrṇahamṭa** - **a**KS46, 166.5  
Pūrṇa Yoga - **b**Y446  
purpose - **a**G98; H1119, 2393, 3016, 3152  
, divine - **a**AV171  
of man, see man, purpose of  
of philosophical investigation - **a**809.21.5  
, unfolding - **b**H2095. aH1771  
**puruṣa** - **b**379.12.66. **d**679.8.5; Y117. **a**30.1.15; 131.1.233; 163.1:76,90; 321.9.12; 404.8.3; 530.4.10; S25, 65, 84, 111, 117, 121, 134, 185, 186, 206, 211, 215, 227, 257; NV483; S308.0; Y261; H1564, 1971, 3023  
-**kāra** - **a**698.1.95.8VV101.1, 107  
-**madhyama**- - **a**221.1.196  
, **siddha** - **a**1339,24,16  
**puruṣārtha** - **b**H3070. **a**22.1.94; 1026.13.25; C68; PM27; S319; AV250, 1365.1, 1413.4, 1485.2; H560, 1907, 2011, 2106, 2462, 2711, 2813, 2883, 3015, 3179, 3354, 3375, 3567.1, 3602.0: 2,4, 3646.4, 4059.1, 4113.9.5, 4121.5, 4243, 4261.4  
**puruṣottama** - **a**SUD18.5; H1195  
, **akṣara**-, s.v.  
-**kṣetra** - **a**379.67.600  
**pūrva**, the - **a**J364  
Purvā Mīmāṃsā, see PM section of Part IV  
**puryaṣṭaka** - **a**H3618.2  
**puṣṭimārga** - - **a**962.36:4,17,40  
in Vallabha - **a**SUD8, 17  
puzzle - **a**B2145  
Pyrrhonism - **a**MB170, 356  
qualifier, see **viśeṣaṇa**  
qualificand, principal - **a**H4322  
quality (see also **guṇa**) - **a**174.3.55; 278.1.33; B1614.2.0; G100  
of life, see life, quality of  
quantification, logical - **a**344.9.26; NV434.5  
quantum mechanics (see also physics) - **b**J493. **a**AB442.2.2; MB176.3, 220, 229; B1829.5; H1138.1  
quest - **a**47.4.85  
question-begging - **a**NV195  
quiescence - **t**196B.2.1.3.1  
Qizil - **a**Y263  
quotation - **a**418.16.4; 788.1.124; G76  
theory - **a**278.1.38  
radiance - **b**PresLight  
radicalism - **b**AV1156  
**rāga** - **a**AB451.3  
-**bhāva** - **a**H4087.4  
**rahasyatraya** - **a**AV89.4  
rainbow - **a**DV60  
**rāj**  
-guru - **a**H4035.1.2  
-**purohit** - **a**H4035.1.2  
**rajas** - **a**163.1.89; S17, 247  
Rajasthan - **a**J482.4, 505  
Rājayoga, see **yoga, aṣṭāṅga-/rāja-**  
Rakṣā texts - **a**B1928  
Rāmāyana - **a**137.1.70; 751.31.154  
rapture  
, orgasmic - **a**H3708  
, sacred - **d**969.8.2.5



**rasa** - a582.18.1; 582.27: 12, 19, 31.5, 34; 687.4.6.3; 969.2.15; 969.8.2; PM109; KS5; H3336, 3389.1, 3708.5, 4035.1.5. **bH3648.9.5**

Rāṣṭrakūtas - aJ503.4

ratiocination - aAV1370

rational, rationality - bRandP; AB406. aJ167, 262, 640; AB439; BL132; B1281, 1889.1; PM107.2.1; S351; DV73; H3154, 3459, 3468, 3670, 3943, 4032, 4070.2, 4073, 4249.5

rationalism - a47.16.137; 379.16.16; 379.67.316; 530.4.1; MB117; B1613, 1642, 1869.9; AV1261.1; H564, 575, 3656, 4059.4

vs. intuitionism - aH2803.3, 3506.1, 3517.1, 3579.0, 3595.1.0, 3595.1.3, 3611

**ratna, tri-** - a596.2.13; 3468, 3670

**ṛddhi** - aY365, 560

reaction - aB979

reading - a1614.7

realism - bRRIP; 637.7.193; 751.31.25.5; NV110, 129, 424.5; AV135; DV15. d560.1.14.5; NV67, 185.5. a308.1.5.5; 379.16.51; 379.67:44, 49.1, 51, 185, 259; 399.2.4; 609.5; 751.31:17,20; J223; YB112; B1610.0; SV24; NV45, 100, 197, 425.3, 427.1, 436, 438, 440.4, 441, 442.05, 445.1, 445.9, 544.8, 561, 564, 565, 565.3; S97; AV516, 715; DV6; H377, 403, 422, 506, 940, 968, 1055, 1213, 1424A, 1835, 1942, 2012, 2175, 2818, 3329, 3573.2, 3607.9.2, 4025

reality - bLandR; Offenbarung; UR; 47.16:51,76; 131.1.110.1; 174.10.31; 221.1.200; 344.9:53, 105; 368.1.51; 522.1.15; 926A.1.1; 1212.1.3; J157, 182, 403, 487; YB147; MB233.5; BL44; B1622; AV565, 653, 656, 770, 1233.8, 1242, 1234.3, 1499.5; H366, 522, 599, 1268, 1457.5, 1903, 2020, 2059, 2107, 2114, 2978, 3253, 3920, 4004.4, 4061.3. d379.67.406.5; 397.67.189; 637.7.86; H2074, 2157. a47.4.69; 47.16:51, 76; 131.1.115.1; 174.10.31; 175.24.55, 192.3.3; 221.1:194, 197; 224.1.19; 261.21.5; 268.10.188; 294.5.9; 297.1.6; 344.4.16; 221.1.156; 368.1.17; 369.2.7; 379.16.20; 379.67:175, 312, 346, 376, 437, 441, 516, 535, 553.1, 613.2, 799.2, 815.3, 821, 848; 410.29.8.8; 421A.3.8; 522.1.7; 637.7:82, 220; 793.19.9; 1011.13.4; 1069.8.10; 1330.18.1; J29, 237, 266, 384, 400, 460, 478, 515.5; AB62, 133, 409; MB56, 105; YB61, 75, 120.1, 121.1.5; B 169, 598, 714, 729, 892, 1507, 1585, 1587, 1566.1; 1603.1, 1618.4.5; 1630, 1667, 1702, 1861, 1862.6, 1915.3, 2120; NV445; AV53, 94, 115, 129, 149, 152, 223, 261, 288, 290, 463, 467, 509, 577, 598, 655, 788, 937, 982, 1138, 1202, 1217, 1234.3, 1236.5, 1413.3, 1513.5, 1516, 1516.3, 1579: 2, 4, 1618; VV46; KS26; VS67; Ac4, 24; DV76; H602, 627, 704, 741, 836, 903, 920, 1042, 1060, 1106, 1141, 1192, 1226, 1421, 1542, 1757, 1806, 2043, 2232.2, 2486, 2535, 2564, 2626, 2763, 2818, 3016, 3293, 3301, 3536, 3573.6, 3623.7, 3654.3, 3696, 3710, 4073.4, 4122, 4185.1. et379.2.37; 582.15.10.5. dt174.8.18.5

, absolute, in Advaita, see Brahman

, deceptive - a321.9.40

, discernment of - a418.18.10

, human construction of - aH3601.5.2

, levels of - a379.67.535; AV355, 1186

, phenomenal - a1873.6

-s, alternative - aH3599

, two (**paramārthasat(ya)**, **saṃvṛtisat(ya)**), see truths, two

realization - b253.1.8. a261.21.5; KS125; H576, 1742, 2382, 4004.5

in Buddhism, see **abhiusamaya**

, self- - bH4143, 4294.4. a698.1.94.3; B992; H629, 2475, 2605. d379.32.1.5

, spiritual - aJ123

realms of existence - aB1623.06.2; 1924.3

reason - b294.3.8; AV468; H1572, 1750, 2178. d379.67:318, 599; 755.1.3; MB172.5. a47.7.27; 47.16.155.2; 238, 278.1.19.1; 368.5.15; 379.67:60, 499; 398.4.2; 417.7.17; 404.8.15; B85, 409, 410, 421, 542, 1509, 1589.0; NV391.1, 514, 574.5; S292; AV158, 190, 273, 466, 472, 488, 489, 773, 8097, 1131; H733, 935, 1480, 1689, 1772, 1912, 2384, 2418, 2426, 2430, 2580, 2621, 2653, 2862, 3183.5, 3244, 3399, 3542, 3634.0.1, 4086.7.2, 4091.3, 4114.5, 4121.8. d404.4.26

for being - aH3595.4.9

=**hetu**, fallacy of, see fallacy

, pure, in Kant - a379.67.40

, and revelation - bAV1121. a317.1.54; 379.67.20; AV955, 1112; H578, 944

reasoning (see also inference) - a135.1: 14, 26; 163.1.115; 564.18.1; J640; B2024; NV574.5, 695; DV100.5; H2484, 4091.2.5, 4342

, analogical - aNV432.4

, case-based - aH4086.7.3

, constructive - **aH2291**  
, default - **a278.1.19.1**

rebirth (**samsāra**) - **bYB129**; H789.5, 3546.6; 3604, 3641.75, 4006.7, 4125.5, 4125.8, 4127, 4222.5. **a174.7.16**; AB367.1, 442.3.02460, 473.2; YB150; B42.1, 330.1, 804, 825, 834, 849, 864, 877, 878, 911, 912, 916, 943, 944, 1010, 1023.1, 1028, 1043, 1054, 1093, 1163.1, 1186.5, 1206, 1214, 1312, 1323, 1412.0, 1451.1; 1510.1, 1549, 1551.1, 1551.2, 1559.1, 1565.1, 1609.3, 1614.3.0, 1768.1, 1784, 1804, 1834, 1924, 1924.1, 2022.4; AV28, 136, 308; DV91; H90, 159, 315, 450, 454, 472, 531, 668, 709, 712, 789.7, 977, 1007, 1117, 1504, 1643, 1731, 1762, 1764, 1798, 1825, 1869, 2224, 2225, 2248, 2273, 2314, 2371, 2446, 2490, 2598, 2640, 2700, 2739, 2762, 2804, 2876, 2899, 2922, 2936, 2939, 2950, 2960, 3098, 3290, 3317, 33128, 3343, 3377, 3393, 3394, 3420, 3506, 3577A, 3600:0-1, 3604.5, 3611, 3636.1, 3648.8, 3649, 3650, 3669, 3818, 3913, 4004.2.5, 4030, 4052, 4083.7, 4140, 4125, 4242. **etb344.4.39.1**

recognition, (see **pratyabhijñā**) - **aNV544.8**; H4113.9. **d472.5.2.5. t472.1.20**  
, divine - **aKS86.5**  
, self- - **aKS101. et597.3.12**

recollection, see memory

reconception, philosophical - **aH2501**

reconciliation of viewpoints - **aJ443, 593**; H701, 3072

reconstruction  
of Lokāyata - **aC68.1**  
of lost texts - **aB1614.3.6.1**  
, social - **bH2149**  
, systematic - **a1119.5.28**

redemption - **bH86. a774.11.2**; H2168

reductio ad absurdum, see **tarka**

reduction - **a698.1.78**; B2114; Y228

reductionism - **aB1730, 2034, 2089**

reference - **a268.10.2.10**; J504.2; NV170, 419.0, 533.4, 648.5; H3601, 3609, 3636, 3640, 3408.8, 3949.8

reflection - **a582.27.53**; 455, 2044, 2280; J589  
, double - **a1036.13.6**; 1036.14: 7, 8

reflexivity - **aGV984. bMB289**

refuge - **b 3-FoldR. et321.7.1 a379.67.593.1**; AB293, 296, 297, 301

refutation - **aJ519**  
method of - **a8.1.16**; MB162, 204.5  
, self- - **aH3193**

regress, infinite, see **anavasthā**

reification - **aG76**

re-imagining - **a1052A.1.7**

reincarnation, see rebirth

re-integration - **bY98**

Reuybhu - **aet283AA.1.1**

rejoinder - **aH4091.3**  
, futile or false (**jāti**) - **a344.9.175**; H4050.5

relation (**sambandha**) - **b12.1.5.1**; 121.1.168.0; 344.9.105; 379.67.800; AB424; B498; NV394; H2698, 3173. **a12.1.8.1**; 344.9.27; 379.67: 396, 476; 962.36.43; AB448, 479.7, 672; B170, 608, 1535.1, 1560; NV35, 55, 381, 408.1, 633; AV109, 437; VV51; H1310, 2133, 2697, 2712, 2782, 2788  
, causal, see causation  
, conditional - **b9.1:7,8**  
, occurrence-exacting - **aNV313**  
of identity, see identity (**tādātmya-sambandha**)  
-s, interpersonal - **aH2877**  
-s, internal - **aH686**  
, **samyoga**- - **aNV409.4**  
-seam - **aNV466.0**  
, **svābhāvika**- - **a489.1.4**; NV128, 247  
, **svarūpa**- - **aNV220, 264, 341, 413.1, 533.7**  
, simultaneous - **a192.1.5**

, temporal - **aNV343**  
, theory of - **aAB451.07**; B1535.1, 1618.3  
relational knowledge, see knowledge, relational  
relationship - **aB2071**; AV1530; G118; H3570.8.5  
relativism - **bMB28. a363.5.42**; J217, 454; AV1181  
, cultural - **aH3599**  
, ethical - **aH3610.1.0**, 3644  
, Jaina - **aJ496**, 498.1.3, 5, 526  
relativity - **bJ545.9**; B1585.1.1. **a47.16:54**, 72, 156.1; J151, 167, J369, 374.1, 440, 494.0, 526, 545.6.7; MB64, 223; B2097; S72; AV1459; H523, 2239, 2916.5, 3174, 3356  
relaxation - **bY372**  
release, see liberation  
relevance - **a379.67.609.7.5**; 788.1.105; J605; H2419, 3595.4.5  
reliability - **aH4135.2**  
relic - **a88.1.16.2**; B1965  
religion - **bCRPCSS**; DMDV; EDH; EWCVT; HistR; IAHRC; ICHR; LIPR; NKPCR,,  
NKDPRC; NSCE; OSRE; PIRKW; Religious Hinduism; DET; GSSK; RMI; RAI; RSJ; RMSPR; SPR; SRC;  
TVH; WFMQR; YWW, DHCCR, NTWR; 103.1.45; 221.1.32; 637.7.118, 193; 962.36.20; 1011.13.1;  
1217.1.3; J2.5, 329, 476, 551.5, 564.6, 589.5, 649; B614, 111.5, 127.7, 1588.2.5; S385; Y3.5, 29,  
516.5; AV669, 713, 949, 1099, 1220.5, 1227; KS7; VS20, 21, 85.1.1, 92.1; Ac37; H2.5, 8, 46.5, 50,  
79.7, 84, 152, 268, 308, 373, 398, 535, 613, 617, 623, 926.5, 961, 1222, 1499, 1502, 1558, 1571,  
1607, 1613, 1621, 1735, 2015, 2160, 2241, 2252, 2542.5, 2612.5, 2659, 2741, 3043.0, 3061, 3115,  
3142, 3161.3, 3171, 3239, 3424, 3479, 3492, 3495, 3508, 3519, 3537, 3539, 3560, 3562.1.5, 3568.2.7,  
3600, 3608.5.5, 3610.9.7, 3619, 3634.0.5, 3886, 4073.2, 4092, 4113.9.4, 4208, 4294.4. **d175.6.1.1**;  
295.1.11; 1329.2.0; AB158.5; AV285; VV167.4; VS65; H1814. **a22.1.94**; 47.16.132.1; 175.24.37;  
221.1.144.5; 295.1.7; 344.9.165; 344.9.140; 368.1.51.8; 379.67:208, 245, 266, 271, 311, 363, 462;  
404.4.19; 404.4.21; 410.22.5; 582.27.12; 751.31:61, 62, 96, 105, 122; 809.22.15; 1395.3.22; J488.1,  
471.0, 503.0, 559.5, 564.7, 586, 591.8, 616.5; Aj11; J0, 2, 72, 102, 194, 203, 204, 284, 482, 501,  
502.2, 503; AB167, 540, 542.3; MB296; B642, 1372.5, 1380.5, 1562, 1564, 1572, 1617.0, 1906; NV72;  
Y295, 424; S314.1; Y579.0; AV304, 451, 785, 894, 978, 1225, 1231.1, 1264.1; VV175; VS66, 78, 85.1,  
130; DV11, 35, 110; H32, 95, 103, 166, 239, 245, 348, 397, 624, 635, 661, 746, 787, 8534, 959, 960,  
970, 1008, 1195, 1258, 1288, 1334, 1373, 1402, 1416, 1420, 1589, 1718, 1822, 1885, 1951, 1954,  
2078, 2104, 2127, 2128, 2345, 2346, 2360, 2419, 2491, 2495, 2508, 2580, 2583, 2636, 2653, 2677,  
2714, 2725, 2748, 2792, 2797, 2819, 2862, 2928, 2957, 3109, 3130, 3134, 3244, 3351, 3142, 3171,  
3227.5, 3239, 3424, 3479, 3492, 3508, 3519, 3537, 3539, 3560, 3573.5.5, 3580.5, 3601:1, 4.6,  
3608.0, 3627.5, 3631.3, 3648.9.5, 3680.5, 3893, 3936, 4036, 4054, 4069.5, 4070.1, 4075.5, 4079.8,  
4082, 4083.1, 4109, 4163:5, 7, 4222.7, 4250  
, and philosophy, see philosophy and religion  
, comparative - **bH2456. aB502.1**; H2751  
, critique of - **aH3645**  
, definition of - **aAB470.1**; B1444; H3447  
, history of - **bHRHHR**; New Essays  
, philosophy of - **aAB442.2.1**; B1617; AV1273; H3618.7, 4004.2. **bB2044.5**; H3513.0; 3513.00, 4135.7,  
4300  
-s, world - **aJ655**  
, temple-oriented - **a379.67.41**  
religious - **bOSRE**; 677.1.9. **a174.6.13**, 379.67.206, 410.26.14; AB561.5; J588; H1887, 3056, 3574.1;  
AV900  
action - **aAB530**  
change - **b196A.6.15**  
language/discourse - **bAV1255. a379.67.366**, 655.1.25; B1608.6; AV818, 1265.5 1366.6, 1370; VS118  
diversity - **aH3607.9.1**, 3635  
experience (see also ecstasy) - **bH4123. a762.1.2**; B1869.9; AV122  
images - **aJ456**  
life - **a379.67.249**  
philosophy - **aH4308. d174.4.1.1.5**  
pluralism - **aMB198**; SS153; H3421, 3489, 3567.0, 3635, 4087  
studies - **aH4124**  
texts - **bH4128**

thought - **aS315**; H3601.1. **b637.7.111.5**  
 remembrance, see memory  
 Renaissance - **aH4261.8**  
 renunciation (see also **nekhamma**) - **bWLKHR**; 221.1.141.2; 379.67.810; 1306.1.1; B1886.0.8; AV857.  
**a221.1:41**; 379.12.64.1; 379.67.551.2, 793; AB284; J60; AV36, 102, 858, 1185; VV106; H213, 314,  
 2261, 2525, 3117, 3512, 3570, 4070.8, 4237  
 repentance - **aB1922**  
 representation - **a221.1.186**; NF656H3929.5, 4060  
 repression - **aB1538**; Y70  
 research - **bVanmayi**, **aB2085**, 2088; NV582.5  
 resemblance - **aBL95**  
 , family - **a**  
 resolution, conflict - **aJ649**  
 respect- **aB1456**  
 , self- - **aB1986**  
 responsibility - **bH3847**. **a379.67.424**; AB100; B242, 251, 450, 640, 1059; AV170, H1282, 2290, 2492,  
 2877, 3420, 3602.0.1.1  
 rest - **a47.4:16**, 43.5  
 restriction, spatio-temporal - **aBL141**  
 result - **b321.4.18**  
 resurrection - **aH855**  
 retribution - **aB2035.1**; NV533.5; AV1040; H340, 3592.2  
 retrogression, see backsliding  
 revelation - **BRIT**, SAOCB; AB390; B1213; AV468. **dH3593.1.5**. **a221.1.107**; 379.17.21; 379.67.499;  
 494.2.3; 592.3.13; 962.36.37; 1395.3.42; B785; NV391.1, 514; PM107.2.1; AV489, 1041.5; SS136.5,  
 143; H791, 2765, 2786, 3040, 3189.5, 3411, 3488.1. **et582.12.3**  
 and reason, see reason and revelation  
 , authorless - **aPM107.2.1**. **bH2949.5**  
 revolution - **aVS93**  
 -ary - **a379.67.816.4**  
 social - **aH2696**  
 Rgveda (see also Veda) - **a198.1.5.2-3**  
 rhetoric - **a103.1.106**. **d404.4.26**  
 riddles, grammatical - **aJ585.5**  
 right action - **aJ290**; B837  
 rights, human - **a379.67.820**; 962.36.43; B1169, 1825, 1986, 2022.8.1; AV1365.9; H3593  
 righteousness - **aB177**; H222  
 rites, ritual - **BAJSP**; DWD; IKK; IndBeyond; 22.1.92; 579.5; 582.21:12, 18; 582.27.42; 751.31.135.  
**a180B.1:44**, 70; 368.1: 51.8,51.9.1; 410.22.5; 582.21.11; J537.5; B1623.5. 1928.4; PM95, 133; Y578;  
 VV50; GS85; H239, 2012, 4060, 4114.5, 4175  
**sūtras** - **bH2717**  
 ritualism - **aVS81.5**  
 rivers - **b255.1.4.5**  
**ṛk** - **a379.67.403**  
**ṛṇa** - **aAV1600**  
 Rnying - **d404.1.6**  
 romance, Alexander - **a21.1.41**  
 romanticism - **b379.67.598**  
 roots  
 , good - **aAB445**  
 , unwholesome - **aAB445**  
 , verbal - **a1133.4.13**  
**routine** - **aAB365.8**  
**ṛṣi**, see sage  
**ṛta** - **aAV1600**; H4188.2  
 rule-bound - **a962.22.10**  
 Rule, Golden - **aB2030**  
**rūpa** (see also **nāmarūpa**) - **bAB137**. **a175.1.54**; 210.7.15; AB61, 338, 358, 550

, **avijñapti** - aAB39  
, **dharma-**, see **dharmarūpa**  
**-khanda** - a210.8.5  
**-samutthana** - aAB537  
Russia - bGAISE  
**ruta** - aB2119  
**śabda**, see testimony, verbal; word-meaning; sound  
**-bodha** (see also meaning) - a417.7.20; 1179.1.49.1; NV367, 383.1, 400, 409.3.5, 412.1, 515, 565.5, 572, 635.5; G28, 110, 128, 180.8, 181; H2560, 2747, 2905.5, 3300, 3530.5, 3552.1, 3579.1.1, 4059.4.2  
**-brahman** - dH3067. a221.1:64, 175.4; 369.2.13; 379.16.34; 455.2.4; G61, 75, 82; AV1233.4  
**-jāti** - a221.1173  
**-jñāna** - bKW; PM113. d268.7.21. a494.2.1; NV407; AV1290.7; H364.8.3  
**-parokṣa** - aAV1254.6, 1516.4  
**-prabhāvatva** - a379.16.34  
**-pramāṇa** - bSPIP; 1119.5.27; H3440. a220.1.5; 1560.8.32; 133.4.11; 1251.39.8; 1395.3.9; J544; NV347, 376.1, 411.1, 416.2, 459, 617; PM123; S387; H2572, 2578, 3092, 4212.0.3  
**-prāmāṇya** - d363.1.5. a363.1.6; S387; PM123  
**-sāmānya** - a268.7.25  
**-viśeṣa** - bG78. a268.7.25  
**-vivartavadā** - a221.1.312  
**-vṛtti** - a565.1.7; 845.1.5  
saccidānanda, see **brahman**  
sacramental aspects - aAB433  
sacred, the - aB1224  
sacredness - aH2730  
sacrifice - bSICE. a22.1.88; 363.5.60; J452.5; AB418.1; B1417.2, 1451, 1518; PM210; GS33; AV1148.5; H3851, 4195  
**sadasadvilakṣaṇa** - aAV1573.4  
**saddhā**, see **śraddhā**  
**śaḍdhātuvāda** - aB1689.1  
**sādhanā** (see also **mahāmudrā**; **paraloka**; **siddhi**); - bEITCH vol. 29379.8.54.1.5; Y77, 181, 193, 198, 352, 565; AV803; VV48; Ac52.5; KS49; H330, 4034.1. a530.1:6,7, 637.7.128, 128.2; 751.31:39,75,109; S229; Y747:1,5; AV952, 1114, 1622; VV90, 94; H795, 1858, 2129, 2947, 3112, 3237, 4294.8. t317.1.73.0  
**sādhanacatuṣṭhaya** - a934.4.44; AV1507.9, 1650  
**sadharanikarana** - aH3912  
**sādharmya** - aH1994  
**sādhutva** - aH3570.3  
**sādhya** - aNV395.2  
**sādhyasama**, see fallacy  
**sādrśya** - a363.1.9; H1994  
Sadvaiṣṇavism - aVS57  
**sadvidya** - aAV1262.2  
sage (**ṛṣi**) - aMB233; H3610.8  
saguṇa - a742.2.12; DV28; H2836  
**sahāja** - aY286; H4060  
Sahaj Marg - bH1892, 2201, 2267. aH2200  
Sahājayāna school of Yoga - aH148  
Sahājīya movement - dAc6. aAC43  
**sahakaritva** - a530.8.16  
**saikhārā** - aAB539.9.1  
**śaikṣadharmā** - aAB466  
Śāila school of Buddhism - aAB104, 403.5, 665.7; B1908  
saint - b1000.1.5; YB85; B88.5, 1614.0; SS156; H2686. a637.7.176; AB418.0; B206, 1501.1; VS58; H3476.1. y1140.1.9  
-hood - bSainthood  
Saint Petersburg: a18-B.1.27.2

Śaivāgama(s) - a582.27.32; 841.1.11; SS126,140,146, 160,163; VS8,9,85.4.5; GS45.5; H2689.4.6.  
**bKS60**  
Śaiva Siddhānta, see SS section of Part IV  
Śaivism, see GS section of Part IV. See also sections SS, KS, and VS.  
**sakala** - aSS141.8  
**sākāra/nirākāra** - a404.1.5; BL80; YB50; B1821  
**brahman** - aAV499  
Sākāravijñānavāda - a421A.1.2  
**sakka** - aAB691  
**sākṣātkṛta** - aMB233  
**sākṣin** - a318.1.89.1; 751.31:31, 160; AV368, 392, 414, 764, 996, 1045, 1103, 1196, 1243, 1376, 1459.7, 1474; H1239, 3138, 4139.4  
-**caitanya** - a379.67.817.8; AV1366.0, 1441.2.5  
**Śākta** philosophy - bY41; GS11, 90; H1877. aGS16; H2431, 2631, 4260.5. bt1316.20.4  
**śakti** (power)(see also female principle) - b472,4,10; Y41, 678; VS13; SS145; GS4.5; H386, 584.5. d582.21.6.5; 582.27.9; VS60. a192.3.3.5; 221.1:121.1, 167.4, 187; 379.67:548.1, 582.27.10, 816.4.5; 956.1.16; 1237.4.6; B132; NV574.4; PM256; G150; AV55; SS119; KS65.1, 170; VS84.1, 88; GS16, 40.7; H911, 2147, 3065, 3352  
, **avayava-** - aNV374.1.1  
, **cit-**, see consciousness, power of  
, **jñāna-**, see **jñāna-śakti**  
, **kundalinī**, s.v.  
-**māyā** - aAV862  
- **pariṣad** - aGS19  
-**pāta** (grace) - aKS87.5; GS94  
, **samudaya-** - a374.1.1  
, **śiva-** - bB236. aSS163.2.6; KS38  
**śākya-** - bB236  
**sallekhanā** - aJ423, 490, 492, 503.2, 505; H3628  
salvation (see also liberation) - a103.1.103.3; 751.31.131.7; AV1479; H4035.1. bAc52.5. t196A.3.5  
**sama** - a48.12.140  
Sama yoga - bY288  
**samādhi** - bY36, 358, 565; H2461, 4178.1.5. a49.1.22, 71.1.5, 131.1:151, 178.1, 181, 208.2, 218, 310; 1036.14.25; AB73, 153, 275.1, 285, 587.9.5; 593; B610, 1053, 1586.2, 1799.5, 1805.8, 1881.1, 2056.5; Y84, 204, 226, 286, 310, 317, 418, 494, 577.3; AV1236; KS153; H230, 571, 2076. t37.1.2, 160.1.26  
, **asamprajñāta** - aH4048.1  
, **dharmamega-** - a131.1:198, 200, 268.6  
, **karma-** - aH1914  
-**mātrkā**, see **mātrka, samādhi**  
, **nirbija-** - aH4078.1  
, **nirvikalpaka-** - aAV1579.3; H1740  
, **sabija** - aS475  
, **samprajñāta-**, s.v.  
**sāmānādhikarāṇya** - a221.1:56, 69; 268.7.27.1; NV515.5  
**samānatantratā** - aH3163  
**sāmānya (-lakṣaṇa)**, see universal(s)  
**sāmānyābhāva** - a788.1.54  
**sāmānyalakṣaṇapratyāsatti** - aNV516; H3926  
**sāmānyatodṛṣṭa** - a494.1.18  
**samanyavacāna** - a221.1.63  
**samapatti** - aY317  
, **nirodha-**, see **nirodhasamapatti**  
**samāropa** - aYB175  
**samāsa** - aG209  
-**śakti** - aH3915  
**samasisin** - aAB434.0, 435  
**samatha** (see also peace) - aAB73, 152, 248.1, 429, 454, 458, 561; B508, 1154, 1355

meditation - **a**AB302.1, 561  
**samavāya**, see inherence  
**samaya** (word-meaning relationship) - **a**221.1.148; NV394.1  
**samāveśa** - **a**KS159  
**samāyika** - **a**J296, 500  
**sambandha**, see relation  
**sambhava** - **a**KS38  
**śāmbhaopāya** - **a**KS89  
**sambhūti** - **a**H607  
**saṃdhnirmocana** - **a**135.1.8.4  
**saṃgati** - **a**H4219  
**saṃgha** - **a**AB451; B1918, 1938  
**saṃgraha** - **a**221.1:165.4, 167.4  
**saṃjñā (saññā)** - **a**AB214.1, 448.3, 679.8; NV428, 442; H1590  
 , **aśubha-** - **a**NV443  
 -**skandha** - **a**AB92  
**saṃkalpa, anukulya** - **a**H2227  
**saṃkara**, see universal-hood, impediments to  
**saṃketa** - **a**221.1.148; BL130  
 -**kāla** - **a**344.4.100  
 Samkhya, see S section of Part IV  
 , neo-, see neo-Samkhya  
 Sammitiya school - **a**8.1.8; 321.2.28; AB42, 154  
**saṃmūrti** - **a**H2691  
**saṃnyāsa** - **b**Y214; H2675. **a**379.12:38, 143, 155; 379.67.541; 962.36.19; AV153, 157; H1760, 2392, 3013, 3219  
**sampradāya** - **a**751.31.90; 956.1.35  
**samprajñāta**  
 -**samādhi** - **a**Y552, 552.1  
**saṃsāra**, see rebirth  
 or false predication - **a**AV136  
**saṃsargamāryadā** - **a**NV260, 423.5, 466.0  
**saṃsargatā** - **a**H4059.4.5  
**saṃśaya**, see doubt  
**saṃskāra** - **b**H3584.4; 3585.3. **a**131.1.90; 133.1.1; AB98; B19; Y126, 754; G119; H3629.7.3, 4291  
 , **cittaviprayukta-** - **a**225.1.5; AB462; SV31  
**samskr̥ta**, see **dharma(s), (a)samskr̥ta-**  
**saṃtāna**, see **santāna**  
**samuḥa** - **a**J627.5  
**saṃvāda**, see dialogue  
**saṃvara** - **a**J149  
**saṃvarga vidyā** - **a**H1139  
**saṃvṛti** - **a**47.16.161; 71.1.6.1; YB76; MB113, 164; B506; H2691, 2942.10  
 -**sat(ya)**, see truths, two  
**samyagdarsana, samyak dr̥ṣṭi** - **a**AB495; J545  
**saṃyaktva** - **a**J598, 637  
**samyama** - **b**Y473. **a**131.1.121; Y340; H4284. **d**131.1.213.2  
**saṃyoga** (contact) - **a**530.7.2; NV258.1  
**sambandha**, see relation  
**saṃyogapṛthaktvānyāya** - **a**PM81  
**sandhi** - **a**Y577.3; H3593.1.0.1  
 Samyūktāgama - **a**456.1.14  
**saṅgha**, see **saṃgha**  
**saṅkhara** - **a**AB77, 352  
 Sanskrit - **b**ISS; SSJ. **a** 103.1.137; J502.9  
 literature - **b**DBGIP; B604.5; H3035. **a**49.1.1, 379.67.613.1.6; H2718  
 lost texts - **a**B1613.0

**sannikarsa**

, **ātma-īndriya-mano-ārtha-** - aNV381

Sanskrit - aH3561.0

**santāna** - bB1619. aB72

-**āntara** - bB1619

**śāntarasa** - b582.27.8. aAV734

**śāntiyoga** - bY401

**sapakṣa** - aBL77

**sāpekṣā** - a294.3.30

**saptabhaṅgī** - b321.2.6; J20, 341, 378. a293.1.6; J131,338.1,427.0,545.1, 665; MB133

Sarada Pitha - b379.67.349

**śaraṇa** (see also **prapatti**; refuge) - dVS65. a637.7.83

-**āgati** - a379.67.611.07; 751.31.164; GS80

**sārasamāsa** - aAB426.1

sardarsan - a956.1.56

**śarīra**, see body

**śarīraśarīribhāva** - a637.7.132; VV35

Sarnath - bB1582

**sarovar** - aH3822

**sārūpya** - a363.1.9; BL58; B1345, 1352

as a **pramāṇa** - aBL87; B1345

, **ārtha-**, s.v.

**sarvadharmapatiṣṭhānavāda** school - aMB401

sarvajña, see omniscience

**sarvalokapriyadarśana** - a178.1.5

sarvamukti - a379.67.91; AV159; H1241, 1926

sarvasabdavacyatva - aDV99

Sarvāstivāda school, see SV section of Part IV

Sarvāstivāda Vinaya - aAB356

**sassatāvāda**, see eternalism

**śāstr** - a344.9.140; H4292

**śāstra** - aG223; NV623.5; H3229, 4115; 4251.3

-**ārambha** - bSastrārambha. a379.67.918

as a **pramāṇa** - aAV363.5; H991

**sat**, see being

Sātavāhana - a47.16.243

**satkarma** - aY547

**sataimira** - a268.7.241

Satavahana age - aB1720

**satkāryavāda/asatkāryavāda** - b404.4.6. d317.1.103. a47.16.18; 530.4.13; S42, 225, 309.1; H1527, 2563, 3921

**satkāyadrṣṭi** - a39.1.4

**satkhyātivāda** - aH2195

satori - aB778

**satpakṣa** - aNV23899

**satsthāla** - dVS52. aJ156; VS16, 36

**sattā** - aH4185.4.7

-**sambandha** - a523.1.6; NV376

-**traividhyavāda** - aAV1174.05

**sattarka** - aKS166

**sattva** - aB846

-**anumāna** - a344.5: 8.5, 15

**satya**, see truth

, etymology of - aH2570

-in-duplication - a47.4.25

, **nirodha-**, see **nirodha-satya**

**satyadvaya** - a125.1.12, 321.2.6



**satyamjñanan anatham brahma**, see **brahma**

Sautrāntika, see BL section of Part IV

saying - **a221.1.229.5**

sceptic(ism) - **bDKM**; H1261, 2842.5, 3348. **a47.16**: 20, 68, 86, 113.5, 130, 147, 156, 165. 196; 379.67.101; 494.2.7; 655.1.14; C21; MB197; NV406.2; H1385, 2577, 2702, 3161.7, 3250, 3251, 3652.2, 3941, 4188.1.2

schism - **aB2057**

scholar - **bMandS**

scholarship - **bTPan**

Biblical - **aVV117**

, traditional - **aH4032.0**

scholasticism - **aH2436**, 2576, 3850.1. **bScholasticism**

Schoyen collection - **bMonSC**

school

, secondary - **aB2156.2**

schools of philosophy (see also **darśana**) - **b200.1.5**; J279; AB20, 23, 76, 383; B688.5, 831; VS87; H2071.5, 2138, 2364, 2409, 2439, 3140, 4004.7. **dH2503**. **a8.1.2**; 39.1.10; 200.1:2-4,6,8; 268.10.11; 379.67.262; 962.36.68; 1047.17.11.5; Aj13; J51; AB1, 12, 14, 15, 21, 53, 55, 67, 90, 95, 96, 148, 149, 177, 271, 376, 378, 380, 381, 402; SV9; B375.1, 419, 915, 935, 1042, 1115, 1128, 1475, 1610.6; AV1262.2; VV27, 30; SS122; H1065, 1214, 1341, 1486. 1497, 2407, 2522, 2568, 3176, 3960

science - **bSICSL**; SPC, JPASIC; PCRSIT; 632.1.13.1; ADU0.2; C52; J475.1, 492.0; B101; Y125, 593.2; AV705, 761, 1232.2, 1255.5, 1256; SS69; H120, 837, 1811, 3517, 3607.9.5; 3683, 4134.6.5, 4211. **a47.16.93.6**; 131.1.144; 175.11.14; 224.1.22; 379.67:129, 234, 360, 432, 442, 799.9, 816.6; J154, 374, 503.1, 561.7; AB140, 462.1, 597.3.5; BL22; MB172; B124, 269.1, 312, 321, 449, 531, 546, 548, 549, 562, 577, 790, 942, 1207, 1291, 1395.00, 1614.3.4.5, 1717: NV0.4, 365, 406.01; PM150; S93.1, 386, 396; Y182, 437, 507.5, 589.5, 732; AV119, 150, 203, 245, 265, 313, 316, 357, 397, 429, 482, 493, 511, 622, 789, 811, 863, 977, 1050, 1206, 1270: 5, 8, 1490.5, 1500, 1500.9.5, 1510, 1525, 1528, 1588; SS59, 60; VS90; DV93; H146, 205, 206, 395, 602, 617, 876, 990, 1203, 1288, 1300, 1324, 1463, 1667, 1778, 2034, 2117, 2465, 2517, 2532, 2562, 3020, 3357, 3442.5, 3468, 3547, 3551, 3594.0, 3607, 3623.5, 3630, 3648.6, 3821.3, 3967, 4015.4, 4079.8, 4081.7, 4189.3.2, 4193.3, 4212.0.4, 4342

, cognitive - **a582.15.12**. **t131.1.200.6**

, moral, see ethics

, philosophy of - **bH4170**, 4173

, physical - **aH4262.1.7**

, social - **aH4288**

scripture (see also āgama) - **d379.67.508**. **a46.1.47**; 344.4.57; 363.5:40, 45, 50; 379.67.617.5; 417.7.17; 637.7.155.1; 962.36.47; AB446.0.1, 561.6; B1617.4, 1852, 2011; PM107.2.2, 128, 259.4.6; S166; AV488, 1217.1, 1233.0, 1425.1; H3453, 3573.5.2; 4006.5, 4009.7, 4087, 4340. **d379.61.41**.

**b344.9.101**; J616.6; H3608.5.5, 4129.2.5

-al authority, see authority, scriptural

-al sources - **a169A.1.3.5**

-al testimony, s.v.

, Tantric, see Tantra

sea-shell - **bAV1530.1**

seclusion - **a175.24.41.5**

sects (see also schools, secularism) - **bB1818.1**. **aB1417.0**; AV1183; H3251A

sectarian(ism) - **aG1869.1.7**; DV166

secularism - **aAV1485.1**; H4163.5

seed (**bija**) - **b368.1.70**; SV70. **d162.1.4**. **a192.1.12**

-consciousness, see **ālayavijñāna**

seeing - **aB1913**; NV582. **bAV1545**

seeing as - **a379.67.613:04**, 3-4

seen - **bH2905.8**

seer, seeing, see vision

self (**ātman**; **jīva**) (and no-self (**anātman**)) - **bSelf**; SelfandC; SelfSV; SKF; 23.1.110; 163.1.70; 175.1.4; 406.2.1; 525A.9.5; 637.7:13, 126; 926A.1.1; 1000.1.2; J112.1, 161, 340, 926.5; AB212, 26, 464.63; B914, 461, 986, 1127, 1199, 1319.1, 1459.5; 1805,7; S182; S430; Y353, 662; AV42, 396, 505.5, 750, 795, 1224; H21.5, 278, 516, 672, 801, 1576, 1671, 1684, 1745, 1815, 1863, 2269, 24376,

2438, 2520, 2543, 2672, 2689.3, 2881, 2955, 3096, 3532.1.1, 35787.3, 3593.1.0.3, 3605, 4059.0.5, 4114.1, 4135.8, 4191.4.1, 4216, 4262. **d**220.1.19.5; 321.2.12; 729.8.9; J144; AB277; B967; NV187; H3604.1, 4140.5. **a**21.1.35; 29.1.71; 30.1.15; 47.4.39; 48.1.59; 131.1.274; 175.1.96; 196A.7.26; 169A.1.7; 174.10:7, 18; 174.12.10; 175.1.58; 175.24.36.1; 198.1.17; 220.1.6; 234.1.8; 294.3.4; 334.1.10; 344.9.195; 353.1.2; 363.4.10; 368.1.69; 379.16.19; 379.67:159, 163, 193, 219, 280, 329, 334, 389, 548, 561.1, 564.2, 613:0, 03, 794, 797, 806; 406.2.1; 417.7.18; 472.1.8; 472.5.3; 530.1.15; 565.1.1; 613.1; 580.8.8; 582.15.11; 637.7:8, 160.0, 800, 843, 13, 14, 33, 47, 69, 81, 91, 127.5, 169; 643.9.1; 582.27.51; 660A1.1; 698.1:94.6, 97, 99; 717.1:14, 34; 729.8:6,14; 751.31:45, 46,132; 804A.1.13; 809.14:42,52; 962.22.10; 1005.1.2; 1036.8.9; C62; J2.1, 47, 48, 82, 89, 108, 113, 126, 171, 199, 257, 282, 311, 349.1, 350, 352, 360, 417, 424, 446, 455, 464.00, 487.2,496.1, 545.7, 556, 563, 653; AB60, 160, 168, 224, 242.1, 306, 432.1.1, 436.1, 452, 455.0, 462.1, 496.1, 506.4, 507, 553, 584, 631, 655; SB23; BL76.1; YB3, 191; B9, 124; B41, 69, 76, 95, 104, 117, 172, 173, 213, 265, 266, 606, 621, 625, 680, 883, 890, 892, 909, 924, 983, 1050, 1089, 1091, 1111, 1144, 1170, 1246, 1286, 1342, 1361, 1372, 1394.5, 1483, 1528.1, 1556.2, 1560, 1560.4.11564.3, 1567, 1606.2.2, 1613.2, 1614.4.1, 1669, 1762, 1768.5, 1771, 1813.5, 1800.7, 1890.7, 1931.5, 2014, 2055.6, 2056, 2127, 2145; NV41, 97, 126, 138, 155, 212, 224, 355.1, 377, 420.1, 421.1, 427, 440, 534.7, 596.1, 663; PM13; S149, 155, 303:1, 6, 388, 405; AV88, 96, 127, 133, 197, 239, 253, 277, 281, 339, 360, 361, 410, 549, 562, 579.5, 582, 585, 764, 787.5, 819, 995, 1059, 1146, 1179.1.5, 1200, 1233.2.0, 1264:3, 8, 1269.7, 1275.5, 1290.002, 1423, 1430.5, 1441.3, 1479.2.1, 14831, 1492.8, 1497.1, 1526, 1530.9, 1535, 1563.5, 1635; VV77, 88.6, 89.2, 101.2, 105.1, 171; S40, 46, 63, 95, 135, 178.1, 410; KS24, 167; SS166.5; DV60, 69; H118, 263, 286, 414, 456, 465, 470, 533, 578.0, 581, 658, 673, 683, 743, 752, 797, 840, 865, 868, 937, 1064, 1093, 1117, 1239, 1303, 1315, 1417, 1437, 1551, 1657, 1667, 1729, 1793, 1824, 1828, 1833, 1840, 1843, 1881, 1967, 1980, 2022, 2028, 2112, 2191, 2212, 2228, 2294, 2417.5, 2573, 2814, 2833, 2860, 2941, 2943, 2993, 3345, 3398, 3441, 3476, 3551, 3555.5, 3570.5, 3569.3, 3578: 0,.4, 3599.1, 3604.3, 3614, 3633.8, 3674.7, 3681.5, 3709, 3878, 3883,4000.1, 4004:3, 9.5, 4008, 4031.5, 4050, 4055.2.5, 4082.5, 4125, 4112.2, 4113.9.4.5, 4197, 4212, 4252, 4252.6, 4279.1, 4293. **t**379.8.55.3; 840.1.12.2. et417A.9.4. **d**220.1.19.5. **et**417A.9.4 analysis - **b**379.8.54.2

and the 'I'-idea (see also ego) - **a**29.1.71

and the other - **a**H3647.2

anima - **a**H1315

as an individual - **a**530.1.15; NV420

as **śūnyatā** - **a**169A.1.4

-awareness or -(re-)cognition (**svasamvedana; svasamvitti**) - **a**268.7.55; 268.10.104; 344.4.170; 344.9.180; 404.4.13; 404.8.22; BL75.5, 160; MB249; B1890.7, 2055, 2065, 2117; NV100.1; KS154; H881, 1131, 1357, 3546.1, 4352, 4248. **b**597.3.4.1

-correction - **d**321.9.20

-criticism - **a**BD10

-deception - **a**B1623.07.5; H3878

-definition - **a**B1586.1

-discipline - **a**131.1.208:1, 7. **t**196A.3.5

, dreams of - **t**131.1.208..9

, ecological - **a**B1816

-enquiry - **a**697.1.30; AV1514.8

, harmless - **b**196A.5.12

-identity, see identity, personal

-intimation - **a**268.10.45

-knowledge - **b**379.8.54.2; KS73. **a**23.1.110; 379.67:547, 599; J309; Y573.1; AV97, 536, 861, 884, 886, 1077; VV171.5; SS156.1; H533, 581, 851, 1539, 2635, 2885, 2927, 3128, 4113.4.5. . **t**379.8.55.3

-liberated - **a**23.1.242

-loathing - **a**H4295

-luminosity, see awareness, self-luminous

-manifesting - **a**373.1.7

, modifications (**pariyāya**) of the - **a**196A.7.22

, motion of the - **a**NV422

-nature - **a**174.6.16; YB175

, no (**anātman**) - **b**525A.9.5; B1319.1. **a**47.16.147.4; 175.1.81; 169A.1:2,5; 368.4A.7; 79.67:561.1, 613.1; 510.1.2; 643.9.1; AB449, 466, 477.3, 505, 582.5; B1453, 1479.1, 1513.1.1, 1560.3.4,

1560.4.1, 1606.2.2, 1613.2, 1682, 1739, 1805, 1805.9, 1869.4, 1871, 1885, 1903, 1931.5, 1990; 2009.6, 2020.1; 2063, 2078; NV367.1; AV1269.9; H2417.5, 3616.1, 3878 **etb**344.4.39.1  
, object-, see **arthagrahaṇa**  
-realization - **b**Y758; KS80.6. **a**131.1.208:1, 7; 698.1.97.5; H3527.1, 4055.2.5. **t**379.1.2. **d**379.32.1.5. **e**473.4.7  
, supreme - **b**379.12.70.1  
-surrender - **b**793.6A.4  
, transcendental - **a**H4070.1.3  
-transformation - **b**H3880. **a**AB458.8; MB232.1, 234  
semantics (see also meaning) - **b**582.21.8, 1237.4.8; BL95.6NV403.2; H3874. **a**221.1.143.1; 221.8.7; 344.4.52, 706A.1.1; J615; BL64.1, 130; B1086; NV308.5, 403.2.1, 605.5; PM87. 129, 243; Y116.5; G6, 53, 80, 85, 89, 115, 182.5, 206, 234; H1879, 3045, 3055.5, 4073.0, 4172  
, Fregean - **a**706A.1.1  
semblance - **a**B2118  
semiotics - **b**B1869.3; H4058.5  
sensa, see the given  
sensation - **a**344.9.35; H1973. **d**404.4.25  
sense(s) - **b**B1278. **a**751.31.7; B685, 774; NV392; S203; G21; AV271; H834, 3238, 3949.8  
, common - **b**Y92. **a**47.16.64; J390; MB320; H1324. **bt**161.1.48.1  
, inner - **a**H4096  
, moral - **a**B922  
-object contact - **a**NV517  
-organ - **a**278.1.20; H4261.9  
-recognition - **a**AB382  
and/vs.reference - **a**NV446.5, 648.5; H3408.8  
sensibility - **a**H398  
sentence - **b**G87. **a**221.1.173.1; 268.7.48; 268.10.178; 402.4.20; NV424.1, 618.1; PM78, 115; G168, 205.5; AV1165; H4059.4.2  
analysis - **a**NV508; G108  
-cognition or comprehension - **a**1119.5.23; 1133.4.9; AV972  
, elliptical - **a**PM41; G51; H1333  
-meaning (see also **anvitābhīdhāna**; **abhihitānvaya**)- **a**221.1:138, 175.5, 191, 209, 229.3; 363.4.24; 373.1.6; 582.27.50; 614.5.3; PM37, 60, 78, 88B, 132, 134, 200.2; G19, 79, 134, 141.5, 181, 183; NV475.5, 531.5, 536, 538; PM207.5; G180.8; AV103, 870.5, 1065.1; H1179.2, 1292, 1712; H657, 2414, 2908, 2954, 2969, 3368, 3563.0.2, 4057, 4203  
, **praśāṃśita** - **a**H4212.0  
, structure - **a**NV656  
, truth of a, see truth  
types - **a**AV1069.1  
sentience - **a**B1924.5.1; H2348, 3532.3, 3601.0.1  
sentiment, aesthetic - **a**H3425  
**seon** - **a**B1910  
separation - **a**G107  
serenity - **b**AB370. **a**321.4.12  
service - **a**J490.1; B1585.1; AV1421; H3580.2  
, social - **a**AV1286.5  
**śeṣa** - **a**221.1.306; VV20  
**śeśvara Sāṃkhyā**, see theism  
set-theory - **a**B1621, 1623  
sex - **a**H4138  
shadow - **a**J589; H3848  
shamanism - **a**H3648.5  
Shantong - **b**224.1.24  
**shèlè** - **b**88.1.145  
shell-silver (**śuktirūpa**) - **a**H996. **b**AV1530.1  
Shin sect - **b**ShinsuSeiten  
Shinran - **a**47.16.211  
ship - **a**33.1.37

shoke - **a**Y256

**siddha** - **a**47.16.9; DU9; B2056.4; Y30; AV1498.5; H283

**siddhi(s)** - **b**YB20. **a**131.1:132, 146, 182, 183, 213.2; Y365, 464.1, 560; SS123; H3143. **et**666.14.2.5

-**sādhana** - **a**Y572.3

signata, three - **a**B1614.3.3

signs, interpretation of - **b**286.7.24

significance,

religious - **a**379.67.206

, social - **a**AV1500.6.5

signification - **b**SLC. **a**221.1.205.5

signifier - **a**221.1.141.1

Sihalatthakatha literature - **b**210.9.23

**sijeyi** - **a**42B.1.7

Sikh(ism) - **b**956.1.57; H3239. **a**1395.3:7, 26; J232; Y725; H2048

Sikkim - **a**596.5.10

**śikṣā** - **b**174.10.48.5

śīla - **a**AB153, 472.1; B1136, 1548.1

**śilabhata** - **a**AB441.1.1

silence - **b**131.1.247; Y707. **a**49A.1.54; AB605.5; B2055.5.5; Y626; KS144; H2530, 3610.8.5

silver, shell, see shell-silver

**śimhavyāhralakṣaṇa** - **a**788.1.106

similarity - **a**131.1.26; 135.1.14; 363.1.9; H3033, 3443

simile - **a**163.1.125; 379.4.22; 379.12.45; 379.36.13; 379.67:235, 260; 1036.12.4; H3048, 3633.7.5

**śimśapavr̥kṣa** - **a**H3298

sin - **a**J695; B534, 1022.1; AV888; H221, 1652, 2824, 2982, 3386, 3602.0.1.1

, original - **d**H2912. **a**H2214

Sindhi language - **a**H2846

singers of Karnataka - **a**751.31.60

Sinhala - **b**47.8.16.2. **a**AB198

Sinhalese language - **a**AB186. **d**AB158.5

Sino-Indian - **a**302A.2.14

Sino-Japanese literature - **b**YB83

**śiṣṭa** - **a**221.1.265

**śiṣya**, see disciple

Śītā - **a**751.31.154

Śiva - **b**ESEHD; VV112; 461.1.12. **d**472.5.2.5; 679.8.5; VS44. **a**472.5.3; 494.2.5; 582.27.16; 956.1.16; 1330.20.3; BD10; SS73, 119, 128, 163.1, 213; BD10; SS164.7.5; KS20, 38, 87, 144; H2256. **et**861.1.1

-**śakti**, see **śakti**, **śiva**-

**skandha** (aggregate) - **b**175.11.4; J474; AB465.3. **d**175.1.51. **a**793.19.2; AB9, 35, 41, 46, 52, 185, 386, 475, 525, 542.5, 674.7; B659, 1919.1

-**bha** - **a**175.1.56

skepticism, see scepticism

skill in means (see also **upāya**) - **b**103.1.80, 209.1.4; B1454, 1867.7, 1869.3, 1934. **a**47.16.170; 103.1.175; B1847, 2070

sky, see **ākāśa**

, sunlit - **b**368.1.6.1

sleep - **a**131.1.163; 956.1.55; B1768.4; NV573; Y235, 417, 695; AV140, 837, 1127.1, 1197, 1264.5, ; H2424.3. **b**Y717; AV1500.5

, deep, see **susupti**

**śloka**

-**āntara** or -**saṃgraha** - **a**BL51

Smarta, lay - **b**379.67.606.1

Yoga - **b**Y298. **a**AV1060.1

smell - **a**1030.13.7; H3091

**smṛti**, see memory

, **buddhānu**-, see Buddha, recollection of

-s - **a**AV804; H2783

-(**y**)**upasthāna** - **a**AB584; B1795

snake - **a**AV1439.5; H4023.3  
 Sneja Dar - **a**184.0.1  
 social - **a**196A.7.19, 687.4.15; AV1329. **b**NV581.5  
   conditions - **a**379.67.357  
   concerns - **a**H4038  
   identity - **a**B1591.1.5  
   life - **a**J590  
   philosophy - **a**AV1161  
   relevance - **a**379.67.603.1; AV1481; H4087.2. **b**SRP  
   service - **a**AV936  
   vision - **a**VS85.3, 85.5, 89  
 socialism - **a**379.67.2004  
 society - **b**FPS; HSENP; KISSC; PSA; RAI; 637.7.165; B879, 1110; VS73, 92.1; H926.5, 2142, 4140.5.  
   **a**637.7.29; 1395.3.24; C70; J158, 300, 361, 397, 617; B1134, 1175.1, 1650, 1696; NV222; S123;  
   AV814, 1237.3; VS38, 72, 85.1,3,5, 89; DV95; H656, 1455, 1839, 1890, 2104, 2923, 3109, 3405.  
   **d**H2515.  
 sociology - **b**H2498. **a**3367  
   of knowledge - **a**H2934  
 Sogdian - **a**49A1.5. **t**49A1.22  
 solecism - **a**379.67.13  
 solid(ity) - **a**AV1441.2  
 solidarity - **a**J617.6  
 solipsism - **a**809.22.17; B2065; H1034, 3353  
 somatism - **a**H2013  
 son, prodigal - **a**103.1.135  
 songs, devotional - **b**472.4.3  
 sophia, see wisdom  
 sophists, -ism - **a**344.4.33.1; AB300; B1285.0  
 sorrow - **a**379.67.611.05.5  
**sotapanna**, see stream-enterer  
 soteriology - **b**379.67:809,816.5; AB465.3; B1326. **a**47.4.60; 103.1.158; 174.3.21; 321.2.9; 344.9.166;  
   379.67.853; 637.7.210; J357, 491; AB267, 444.1, 453, 463; BL132; MB186, 313; B1222, 1274.5,  
   1525.3; NV432.5; S306.1; SS109; H4233.1. **d**304.12.2.1, 317.1.73.01; AB542  
 soul, see self  
   -marking - **b**H3325  
 sound - **a**221.1.211; 366.1.20; J241; AB465.5, 679.5; NV89, 549; PM1, 269.4.5; G3; SS218; H251, 3261  
 South India - **b**SouthIS  
 Southeast Asia - **b**AB473; B1551. **a**9.1.2  
 space (**ākāśa**) - **b**H2018. **d**H493, 1532. **a**221.1:39, 172; 278.1:13, 48; 379.67:319, 935; J336, 421;  
   AB611; MB217; B320, 460, 481, 503, 1982, 2020.5; NV432; SS207; H358, 481, 1230, 1355L, 2018,  
   2079.8, 3579.2, 3587.1.0, 4112.2  
   -time - **a**J167; H3587.1.0; **b**J493  
**spanda** - **b**KS59. **d**KS48. **a**698.1.80; KS67, 81  
   Spanda school of Śaivism, see Trika system  
 sparrow - **a**175.1.114  
 spatial direction (**dik**) - **a**NV466.1  
 spectrum, visible - **a**J308  
 speculation - **a**B205; H2295  
 speculative paradigm - **a**582.27.33  
 speech - **a**221.1.179  
   -acts - **a**NV335; H2175  
   , inspired - **a**B1252  
   , parts of - **a**G77  
   vs. writing - **a**221.1.143  
   , false - **a**B1579.2  
 spheres - **d**175.1.51  
**sphoṭa** - **b**G125, 208. **a**221.1:126, 147, 162, 175.4; 221.1, 229; 165.5, 170; 344.9:10, 115; 379.16.34;  
   379.67:300, 419, 482; 530.1.4; 565.1.6; 809.17.13; 1178.7.3; BL85; G2, 8, 13, 15-17, 23, 42, 43, 45,

61, 66, 70.1, 74, 109, 133:06, 1, 135.4, 180, 210.9, 220, 234; AV1233.4; H2913, 3245  
spirit (see also **purusa**) - **b**B144.1; H320. **a**379.67.584; 582.27.60; J493.2; NV602; H462, 534, 976,  
1186, 1336, 2447, 2473, 2853, 3012, 3563.0, 3630.4, 3638.7, 3648.9.5, 4061  
spiritual  
abilities - **a**B93  
ascent - **a**175.1.68; j493.2  
consciousness, awakening of - **a**AV1269.7  
experience, see religious experience  
growth - **b**FTASG. **a**B1242, 1347  
heritage - **b**H1611. **a**B1585.2  
-ism - **a**C91; H1883, 2263, 3652.1.5  
-ity - **b**B1614.4.3; HSPCM. **a**379.67.566; 793.53.35; J464; B1122, 1509, 1795.1, 1963; NV322;  
AV1440.5; VV165; SS166.6; H1428A, 1674, 1942, 2435, 2493, 2516, 2714.5, 3652.1.5, 4081.8,  
4140.8, 4154, 4220.8, 4221.7  
life, see life, spiritual  
practice - **b**379.12.70.2. **a**103.1.61; B1057; AV717, 1365.3  
reality - **a**B93  
regeneration - **a**379.67:434,453  
renaissance - **b**956.1.59  
significance - **a**AV1576  
struggle - **a**175.7.3  
Spitzer manuscript - **a**AB587, 605.7. **b**AB605.8  
spontaneity - **a**YB114  
sprout - **a**SV70  
**śraddhā** (P. **saddha**) - **a**49A1.1.16; 379.12.78; AB405, 530, 648.4, 661.3; B643, 1599; H1522, 2750  
**sramana** - **a**J190.1, 507, 514.1, 558.5; AB542.3; H1341, 3648.9.2, 4012.5  
**śrāvaka** - **a**34.1.5; AB520; B2100  
Śrāvākas - **b**J162. **a**AB376; MB214  
Śravaṇa Belgola - **a**196A.7.1  
Śrī - **a**BB163  
Sri Lanka - **b**EWVCT; 210.9.9; AB473; B1118. **d**AB422.1. **a**53.1.11.05; 210.9.3; AB87.1, 149, 188.1,  
435.3, 451; B144, 1015, 1109, 1615; SS114, 163.1  
Śrīśaila - **a**VS108  
Srivaishnavism - **b**VV9, 82, 88. **a**637.7:67, 83, 97, 219; 793.31.22; S417; VV8, 47, 63, 88.1, 89.3, 101,  
105, 109.0.5, 179, 183, 183, 190, 198, 226; H3147  
Sringeri - **b**379.67:349, 606.1. **a**1330.24.3  
**śrotrāpanna** - **a**AB558  
**śrotriya** - **a**AV1012  
**sr̥ṣṭidṛṣṭi** (and **dr̥ṣṭisr̥ṣṭi**) - **a**379.67.474; S200; AV365, 869, 872, 1029, 1284.1; H3148. **eb**940.1.14  
**sr̥ṣṭiparikṣā** - **a**367.8.1  
**śruti** - **a**317.1:37, 41; 379.17.21; 379.67:537, 581, 591, 602.1, 611.1, 815.5, 897; 962.9:14, .33;  
NV249; PM141, 259.3; AV804, 1234.1; KS3; VV195; H2464, 2783, 2835, 3040, 4185.4.4, 4261.9.5  
, **ghaṭaka** - **a**637.7.159.1.1  
-**prajñā** - **a**379.67.817.3  
stability - **a**687.3.14; J514.0  
Stael-Holstein - **a**88.1.16.0.5  
statement - **a**49.1.22  
statistics - **a**J119, 281  
**stereotype** - **a**B1576.0  
**stirasiddhi-dusana**, see permanence  
**sthānasambandha** - **a**G184  
**sthitaprajñā** - **a**379.64.30; Y745.3H4019.5.1  
**sthūla** - **a**  
stoicism - **a**B718.1  
store-consciousness, see **ālayavijñāna**  
stories - **b**295.1.14. **a**161.1.46  
**stotra** - **b**VV107.1, 111, 112. **d**379.67.397. **a**379.67:354, 425, 492, 514  
strategy - **a**J514.0

stream  
 entrant - **a**AB289, 474.0  
 , other - **a**B1333  
 stress - **a**H3321.0  
 structuralism, -t - **a**B1254.5  
 student - **a**379.67.854.5  
 study - **a**AB383.6; H4299.4  
**stūpa** - **a**180B.1.38; 596.5.5.5; B625.1, 1367  
 style - **a**B2020.5  
 subaltern - **a**H4082  
 subconscious - **a**H708  
**śubha** - **a**S152  
**śubhāṣita** - **a**AB343  
 Subhūmi - **a**J512  
 subject  
 and object - **a**YB123.8; B1497; AV524, 550  
 and predicate - **a**NV228; H2706  
 as desirous - **a**PM270  
 as freedom - **b**H1311. **a**H1873  
 , empirical - **a**NV373, 597  
 -predicate - **a**NV720  
 subjective, the - **a**H329, 833  
 subjectivism - **a**467.1.2; S266.1; AV156; H848  
 subjectivity - **b**H130, 3331. **a**B563; AV610, 733, 1233.1, 1563; H1206, 1967, 3423, 3601.4.6, 4103, 4354  
 sublation - **a**AV238, 1220; H2195  
 sublime - **t**47.4.64  
 sublimation - **b**Y133. **a**B224  
 submission, devotional - **a**Y471  
 subordinate - **a**H3183.5  
 substance - **b**J14. d379.67.275. **a**29.1.56; 278.1.16; 379.67.525; J189, 213, 266, 308, 297, 308, 359, 455:1, 3, 486, 488; MB217; B1543; NV221, 649.3; Y538, 581.0; G11, 100, 200; AV124, 1502; SS12; H563, 2830, 3601, 4015.8, 4038.6  
 , spiritual - **a**H4311  
 substantiality - **d**174.8.17.5  
 substantives - **a**G77  
 substitution - **a**H635  
 subtle(ty) - **a**103.1.124.9.3; AB671; AV1441.2  
 success - **b**H3593.1.0.3.5  
 suchness, see **tathatā**  
 Suddhadvaita Vedānta, see SUD section of Part IV  
 Sudhanvan - **a**379.67.364  
**śudra** - **a**23.1.295; 379.67.565.1  
 suffering (**duḥkha**) - **b**SIP; AB598; B1349.5, 1449. **a**174.2.18; 379.67.611.05.5; J380, 433; AB350, 359, 384, 441.1.5; 539.5; 556, 667, 679.6, 680.1, 720; B182, 364, 559, 929, 1065, 1078, 1084, 1085, 1113, 1319, 1360, 1376, 1418.5, 1469, 1510, 1540, 1567, 1604, 1606.3, 1742, 1818.0, 1859.8, 1869.9.9, 1896, 1924.1.5, 2156.5; NV372.1; S231, 240; Y315, 555, 783; PM259.7; AV227, 986, 1108, 1166, 1471; H719, 2128, 2232, 2474, 2644, 2729, 3119, 3168, 3258.3.5, 3272, 3296, 3312, 3314, 3323, 3330, 3332, 3532.3, 3601:0, 5, 3604.1.2, 3609, 3950, 4070.4-55, 4113.9.3  
 suffixes  
 , potential - **a**NV448.0  
 , verbal - **a**788.1.125; NV132  
 Sufism - **b**AV278.5. **a**1395.3.16; AV279, 703, 1268; H2650, 3585.1  
**sugata** - **a**344.9.140  
 suggestion (see **vyañjanā**) - **a**175.1.56; G39, 83, 112  
 suicide - **a**J489.1, AB336, 410, 472.3; B1476  
 , spiritual, see **sallekhana**  
**sukha** - **a**196B.1.78; B269

Sukhāvātī, see Pure Land

**sūkṣma** - aH4261.8

**śukṭirūpaś** - aH996

summum bonum, see good

**śūnya** - b47.4.28; 47.13.14; 47.16:15,57,105,109. d47.16.106. a125.1.8; 321.9.26; 374A.1.13; DU83A.1; AB604; MB29, 194.1; B1453.1.1; VS45, 46, 64; KS144; H536, 4139.2, 4167

-**sampādana** - aVS116

**śūnyatā** - b47.12.6; 47.16:163.5, 190; 294.2.15; 294.5.15.1; 50.2.16.1; 160.1.64; 294.2.15; 294.3.8; 1.2.13; 418.8.6; AB544; YB128, 136; MB21, 207, 227, 326; B1525.3, 1614.5.1, 1790, 1925. d47.16:35, 96. a26.1.25; 29.1.17; 47.2.13.2; 47.4: 75, 87, 110; 47.9.15; 47.16:78-90, 87, 92, 93, 112, 124, 134, 136, 147.2, 148.1, 173, 220, 222; 49.1, 155; 53.1.1; 103.1:115.3, 5.5; 160.1:50, 60, 76.5, 87; 161.1.70; 174.12.9; 169A.1: 2, 4; 224.1.20; 236.1:4, 14; 294.3.6; 294.5:15.7, 35; 321.9.26; 368.1:28, 51.6.5; 379.67:192, 854.7; J300; AB99, 222, 276, 441.1.0, 604, 605.6, 670, 674; YB71, 90; MB14, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 55, 57, 60, 65-69, 79, 94, 106, 107, 111, 118, 119, 129, 146, 147, 176.3, 219.1, 229.9, 230.4, 231.0, 231.00, 231.01, 231.02.5, 234, 237, 265, 293, 300, 311, 323, 368; B126, 136, 157, 167, 174, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182, 198, 199, 203, 213, 214, 222, 504, 669, 816.1, 1068, 1142, 1295, 1427, 1457.0, 1486.7, 1524.1, 1525.3, 1548.5, 1564.1.1, 1566.3, 1614.2:1-2, 1827, 1959.8, 1963, 1867.2, 2070, 2155; AV1216; H4087.4.5

-**vāda** - a48.1.61; 198.1.6

superconscious - bH3211. aH708

superimposition - bAV1075; H3903.67.310. a23.1.145; 379.16:18, 28, 35; 379.67:293, 375, 439, 448, 502.1, 529, 591.0; 404.8.20; 592.3.4.1; AB475; B633; G207; AV108, 231, 256, 552, 576, 593, 601, 639.8, 763, 809, 954, 1159, 1217.2, 1464, 1574.7

superman - bH824. aH2310, 3085

supermind - bH928. aH933, 1396, 2315, 2358, 3255

supernatural - aAV1072; H3326.1

supernaturalism - aH1231

superstition - bJ579.5

suppression - aY805

supramundane, see otherworldly

supremacy, supreme - a1251.39.4, H3183.5

surrender, see **prapatti**

, self- - aAV450

survival (see also transmigration) - bH398. a687.3.14; B1309, 1313; J514.0; H3861

**suśupti** - aB1839, 2055.6; AV211, 286, 783.5, 1087, 1442, 1492.5, 1500.7. H4099, 4261.3

**sūta** - aAB250

**sūtra** - b180B.1.11.1; J447, 453; AB355; H1615. a1046.26.17; AB691

literature - aB1096.5

, lost - a175.23A.10

**mahāmudrā** - a617A.7.1

, Pāli, see Pāli canon

**sutta(ṅta)** - aAB700

Suvarṇadīpa - a368.1.34; 596.5.16

**sūya** - aJ87

**svabhāva** (see also essence) - a47.16.209; 135.1.1; 175.1.110; 321.9.3; 344.1.7; 344.9.39; C2.1; J601; AB473.4; MB15, 51, 218, 234, 345, 360; B1614.2.3; H291,1456, 3521.1

-**anupalabdhi**, see **anupalabdhi**

**bhūtacintakāḥ** - aH4222

-**hetu**, see **hetu, svabhāva-**

-**pratibandha**- a344.4.38, 344.5.4, 344.9:32,43.2

s, three, see **trisvabhāva**

-**vāda** - a410.26.10; C87; B988

**svacittamātra**, see **cittavṛtti**

**svadharma** - aJ447.5; H355, 950, 1085, 2595, 3579.5

**svadharmin** - a268.7.28

**svalakṣaṇa** - a268.7.38.5; 344.9.137; BL132.5

**svapna** - aH4261.3

**svapraśā(tva)** - a293.1.10; 363.4.12; 379.67.495; 715A.10.12; 768.16.5; AV1196; H632, 792, 850



**svarāja** - aH2689.4, 3170

**svarga** , see heaven

**svarūpa** - a268.10.180

--**bheda** - a373.1.7.5

-**jñāna**, see **jñāna**, **svarūpa**

, **lakṣaṇavṛtti**- - aNV440.8

**svarūpasambandha**, see relation, **svarūpa**

**svasaṃvitti**, -**saṃvedana**, see self-awareness

**svataḥgrāhyatva** - aS160

**svataḥprakāśa**, see awareness, self-luminous

**svataḥprāmānya**, see **prāmānya**, **svataḥ**

**svasvamisambandha** - aNV588

**svatantra**, **svāntrya** - b321.9.11; DV25. a751.31:26, 86; MB209; KS11; DV80

Śvāntrika, see Madhyamaka

Śvetāmbara Jains - aJ503, 648

Śvetāśvatara - dJ464.1

Swaminarayan sect - b1395.3:1, 53

**syādvāda** - bJ407, 493. a379.67.427; J75, 85, 105, 119, 151, 160, 168, 238, 246, 253.5, 261, 275, 300, 301, 313, 314, 331, 332, 334, 369.5, 374.1, 405, 409, 427, 427.0, 438, 459, 463.1, 498.5, 502.0, 503.3:3, 7, 504.0, 515, 524, 524.5, 538, 540, 544.6, 544.6.5, 545.5, 553, 578

syllabary - a76.1.6

syllogism (see also **anumāna**) - bNV432.1. dBL19. a294.5.3.5; 605.1.4; 719.2.2; BL6, 78; B1568; NV51, 274, 410.1, 519, 575; H142, 195, 1024, 3480, 3610, 3641, 3932.8. th350.

symbol - aAV817; KS68.5. bAJSP

-ic logic, see logic, symbolic

-ism - bB1417.6. a379.67.564; B1918.5; PM88.1

-ization - aH1325

sympathy - bAB248

symposium - aNV186

syncretic, syncretism - a698.1.59; 1014.7.63; PM142.6; H4159

synod - bB1628

synonymity - aPM79

syntax, syntactic - a47.4.115; 1069.3.4; G246; KS100

synthesis - a1395.3.19; J615.6; H1631, 1769, 3384.2, 4112.3

systems of philosophy, see schools of philosophy

systems theory - bMB233.5; B1559

systematics - a418.16.6

**tādātmya**, see identity

taddhita formations - a221.1:69, 96; 698.1.43

tad iti, see memory

**tahagaya** - aB290

**tamas** - aJ385; H1972

Tamil - bPHT, 295.1.5.1; VV210. a363.4.2; 379.67.519; 1332.1.1; C10; Aj8; AV1413.2; VV101; SS81, 105, 164.0, 165220; GS100; H2179, 2870, 2922, 3932.8

epic - a295.1.16

literature - bH4009.4, H4034.3.5. aJ396; AV787; SS30, 56, 122

-nad - bB1180; VV82. aJ471.0; B1402; Ac35; H2604, 3259.3

Śaivas - aSS7, 15

**Tangut**: a180B.1.23

**tanmātra** - a221.1.182; S154, 213.5, 263, 295, 464

**tañhā** - aAB473.2; B1614.3.4.5

**tantra** - bMTMHB; 461.1.12; 528.1.8; Y574, 650, 747.3; KS18, 44, 46.5, 60, 110; GS4:3, 7, 27.5, 39.1; VV200; H2339.5, 3007, 3282, 3380, 3568.1, 3619, 4000, 4198.8. d663.1.9; H1573. a46.1.46; 103.1.56; 221.1.167.3; 368.4A.10; 379.67.381; 404.8.10; 472.5.6, 582.21.3.1; 582.27.54; 596.5:9.1, 16.5; 698.1.61; J487.1; AB677; B1605.1; PM98; S315, 316; Y799; AV1088, 1127.2, 1516.3; KS47.1, 58.2, 78, 85, 146, 148, 153.4; H1512, 2112, 2129, 3058, 3059, 3112, 3583, 38340, 4030.3, 4183.

t379A.1.3.5; 441.2.17, 1316.20.4. et414.1.5; 582.15.17

, Buddhist - bB390, 970, 1062; KS19. a103.1.93; 596.5.14; B346, 558, 1119, 1222, 1257, 1287,

1887.2, 1899.6  
 scripture - **a**GS45.5, 46  
 -yāna - **a**B1646  
 yoga - **b**Y154, 508, 574, 586, 650, 667. **a**221.1.105; AV706; H3380  
 -**yukti** - **a**H1944  
 Tantric  
 Buddhism - **a**KS146.8  
 Hinduism - **b**GS44.5  
 -ism - **b**H4019.9  
 mysticism - **a**582.27.48  
 ritual - **a**GS85  
 yoga - **b**Y93, 154, 508. **a**Y470, 527; AV706  
 tao - **b**J492.0  
 Taoism - **b**H3500. **a**25.1.3; 1395.3.45; MB54; B435, 876; S198, 246; Y99, 277; AV143  
**tapas** - **a**NV374.2  
**tāratamyānanda** - **a**DV71  
**tarka** (reduction to absurdity) - **b**751.31.38; H1017. **a**294.3.10; 379.17.21; 379.67.897; J349, 371; NV149, 230, 259, 272, 372, 374.2, 533, 642; H2609, 2695  
**tathāgata** (see also Buddha) - **b**224.1.24. **a**448.1.4; AB426, 500; YB113; MB233; B157, 226, 290, 301, 1327, 1425.0, 1938.5  
 -**garbha** - **b**224.1.24. **a**108A.1.5; 137.1.20; 224.1:7, 21; 302A.2:4,5; AB226; YB8, 31; 108A.1.3.5; 126.5; B599, 699, 1241, 1267, 1301, 1336, 1394, 1406, 1546, 1695, 1857, 1924.8. **d**108A.1.2.1  
**tathatā** - **a**294.1.3; AB276; MB21; B221, 763, 872, 1576.1.5  
**tathya** - **a**H4188.2  
**tātparya** - **a**455.2.45; 1179.1.51.1; NV402, 479.5, 574.4, 635.5; G56, 111; PM207.2; AV1065.1; H2954, 4192.2  
 -**liṅga**, -**phala** - **a**379.67.609; AV1234.2  
**tattva** - **a**H1534, 1865, 1960; H4188.2  
 -**anumāna** - **a**BL133  
 -s - **a**S296, 344, 4006; DV93  
 -**jñāna** - **b**H3213. **a**H2189  
 -**traya** - **a**637.2.20  
**tat tvam asi**, see **mahāvākya**  
**tattvatrayavimarśa** - **a**KS86  
 tautology - **a**47.16.88; NV517.1, 545.6; AV1047  
 taxes - **d**1329.2.0  
 teacher (see **ācārya**) - **a**156.1.2; MB191, 351; B1519.1, 1869.9.8, 1881; S343; AV1398; VV170.9; DV47,120; H281, 2289, 3613.7, 4072.3.9, 4145, 4292  
 teaching - **a**279.67.590; AB679.9H5.3  
 technology - **a**Y732; H4032.2  
 tejas - **a**NV2, 602.3  
 teleology - **b**H4004.4.1. **a**H1685, 3570.6.1, 4039  
 telling - **a**H3601.5.6  
 telos - **a**H3578.2  
 Telugu language - **a**1047.26.7; H2901  
 temple(s) - **b**96A.1.3 **d**1329.2.0. **a**637.7.178.5  
 temporality, see time  
 Tendai - **a**103.1.99  
 tendency, see **vāsanā**  
 Tengalai - **a**VV2-4  
 tense revolution - **a**BL38  
 tension - **a**VV141  
 -reduction - **a**Y189  
 term - **b**CTSFB. **a**H4185.4.3  
 , convertible - **a**B1395.2.5  
 , empty - **a**268.7.52611.9.3; BL40; NV323  
 -s, technical - **b**379.67.730  
 terminology - **a**B2027; H417, 1469. **d**174.8.23

terror(ism) - **a**J596. **b**CPR  
 testimony, verbal (**śabda**) (see also scripture)- **a**353.1.11.1; NV424, 617; AV1516.4; H3532.1, 3601.4.5, 4121.3. **d**379.61.41  
 , neglect of - **a**H4262.9  
 tetralemma, see **catuskoti**  
 text - **b**IKK; 363.1.16.5; VV115.2; H4139.5. **a**221.1.303; 547.7.3; 788.1.130; B1795.2; G177; NV710; H3587.3, 3942.5, 4212.0.1; 4283. **d**1329.2.0  
 , canonical - **a**B1886.0.7  
 Chinese Buddhist - **a**AB442.3.1  
 -s, lost - **a**B1614.3.6.1  
 text and context - **a**AB366  
 textualism - **a**47.16.149.1  
 thanatology - **a**J393  
 thaumaturgy - **a**B1657  
 theism - **b**BJAIP; 23.1.273; 379.67.616.9; 637.7:111.5, 223.9; 956.1.15; NV59, 112, 416; S156; AV1118; H155, 3178. **d**671.2.8. **a**29.1.51; 48.1.34; 344.4.26; 379.67.107, 840; 637.7:90, 93; 751.31:14, 164; 1036.14.11; 1766.8.6; J504.1; AB1270.9; B545, 19551, 252, 541; S117, 150, 254, 264, 316.8; Y526; AV113, 1268.1; SS147; H123, 185, 1010, 1050, 1221, 1335, 2274, 3021, 3156, 3330, 3401, 3358, 3427.05, 4082.2, 4338  
 theodicy - **a**379.16.24; 379.67.604; B1525.1; H2452, 2822. **d**H3618.9.1.5  
 theology - **b**HTR; VandV; 21.1.43.5; 379.67:1, 490, 575, 590; 560.4.32; 637.7:88, 95, 110; 793.53.18.5; AV1235.2; VV107.1, 110; SS139, 186; GS46; H3594.1.5; 3596.0, 3607.9.7, 4208. **d**379.67:172, 387. **a**23.1.268; 137.1.39.5; 379.8.56.2; 379.67:490, 575, 590; 472.5.2; 560.8.35; 582.27.65; 618.1.7.1; 751.29.3; 751.31.38; 793.53.35; 1766.8.7; YB112.1; MB231; B1614.5, 1818.3; NV514, 733; PM99, 104; AV57, 404, 483, 728, 1018, 1093; VV90, 115, 149; KS115, 153; VS17, 91; Ac2, 90; DV26-38; H2289, 2300, 2335, 2658, 3147, 3196, 3342, 4039, 4005.8.. **d**175.1.51.5  
 theory - **a**B1610.0. **d**174.7.18  
 , optic - **a**440.6.12  
 vs. practice, see practice  
 theosophy - **b**B147; Y32; H67, 215  
 Therapanthi sect of Jainism - **a**J109, 395.1  
 therapeutic(s) - **d**321.9.20  
 therapy - **b**MB233.5; Y211, 234, 364, 563. **a**678.3; AB584; B1156; Y447  
 Theravada, see AB section of Part IV  
 thesis (**pratijñā**- **a**47.16.95; 344:5.18, 9.152.5; MB312, 420  
 , no- - **a**47.13.26  
 thinking, see thought  
 thirst, see desire  
 Thomism - **a**B718.2; AV615; H1261  
 thought, thinking - **b**C115; J29.0; B1385; H506, 4135.5.7, 4189.7. **a**47.16.89; 137.1.48; 221.1:137, 197, 287, 301; 637.7.23; B343; S349; H479, 796, 943, 1283, 2581, 2626, 2890, 3613.5, 3821.7; B2156.4  
 , modes of - **a**H3648.7  
 , no- - **a**B1356.5  
 threshold - **a**AB465.2  
 thusness, see **tathāta**  
 Tibet, Tibetan - **b**CPCB; CTBRP; ETML; IETMH; 33.1.5; 47.16.6; 221.1.33; 223.1.0.; 240, 268.7.25; 321.9.35; 322A.3.3; 344.9.53; 596.3.1.5; 596.5.4.1; 596.23.16.1; MB125; B1, 1337, 1470, 1477, 1545, 2018.5. **a**32.1.4; 33.1.5; 46.1.20; 47.6.11; 47.16:6, 17; 50.6.20; 103.1.137; 123.1.4.2; 135.1.20; 174.3:24, 29.1; 175.1.113; 175.23A.4; 180B.1.25.5; 184.0.1; 175.23A.4; 224.1.36; 268.7.43; 344.3.3.5; 344.4.19; 344.5.7.1; 344.9.51; 404.8.2.1; 414.2.4; 418.2.2; 458.1.1; 596.5:5, 7, 9; 715.1.5; 1249.1.1; AB66, 376, 542.8; SV50.5; YB39, 84; BL64; MB19, 125, 172, 176, 180, 209, 303, 401; B23, 268, 304, 312, 678, 1337.5, 1391, 14187.0; 1465.1, 1564, 1608, 1613.0, 1633.1, 1694, 1754, 1799, 1930, 2102; S12; Y785; AV1260; GS39.2; H3863.5, 4072.4. **e**175.7.5.5. **i**103.31.106.3  
 language - **a**B1596  
 T'ien-t'ai Buddhism - **a**47.4.25  
 time - **b**LSLT; 1.1.13.3; 55.1.15; 142.1.1; 192.1.4; 379.23.9; H4294.2 **d**B1289; H493. **a**8.1.22; 16.1.1; 28.1:1, 1.7; 47.4:24, 36; 47.16:93, 114, 115; 131.1.185, 150.1.5; 192.1:2, 5.5, 24, 30, 31, 42, 139.5; 221.1:121.3, 268; 304.1.4; 321.1.2; 368.5.25; 379.67.319; 655.1:12, 15; 809.22.26.2.5; J39, 97, 336, 421; 580, 625; AB68, 287, 372, 389, 427, 611, 664.5, 1563, 1581; SB27; BL38; MB231.02, 268, 407;

B318, 320, 459, 460, 496, 827, 957, 958, 959, 1196, 1254, 1374.5, 1395.0, 1429, 1586, 1607.0, 1627.4.1, 1813, 1830.1, 1945.5, 2125; NV19, 325, 232; S91, 168, 187, 290; Y48; G127, 135.1, 160, 190; AV134, 225, 390, 432, 460, 635, 639, 664, 790, 1300; VV115.5; KS84, 146.8; H21, 357, 361, 382, 413.6.5, 481, 537, 598, 828, 1176, 1230, 1323, 1355L, 1456, 1520, 1592, 1622, 1722, 1845.5, 1930, 2018, 2079.8, 2416, 2509, 2683, 2726, 3087, 3149, 3150, 3345, 3368, 3372, 3501.3, 3502, 3540.05, 3564, 3579.6, 3587.1.0, 3592.0.2.5, 3601.5.2, 3633.8, 3647.5, 3648.5, 3945, 4059.7, 4279.8, 4285  
 , future, see future  
 -lessness - **b**AV390. **a**AB192; ; B1104, 1254; AV639; H2683, 2726  
 (momentariness), s.v.  
 , present - **a**221.1.310; NV19, 255; H284, 3195  
 -s, three - **a**268.8.2  
 tīrtha - **a**H2976  
**tīrobhāva** - **a**SUD21  
 Tīrthānkara - **a**J626  
 Tirukovalur - **a**793.53.18.1  
 Tirupati: **b**96A.1.3  
 Tocharian - **a**AB260; SV7  
 tolerance - **b**TIC; H3579.3.1. a698.1.59; J422, 448.2, 543, 574.5; B432, 1573.2, 1614.2.1; 1614.7.2.1, 1623.2; AV1233.7; H1386, 2984, 3103, 3344, 3580.9, 3583, 3590.6, 3623.6, 4113: 2, 9.2  
 , religious - **a**J588  
 tongue - **a**H4261.8  
 totality, -ies - **a**MB157; H4006.4  
 touch (**sparsā**) - **a**379.67.613.04.1; 532.27.61; 582.21.29; S349  
 trace - **a**321.8.2  
 tradition (**aitihya**) - **b**TMBM; 135.1.10; 654.1.11; AB419.00; B1213; Y693; H2689.4.5, 3217.5, 3532.1; 4127.5, 4208. **d**H1998. **a**221.1:110, 256; 344.9.116; 379.67.758; 654.1.15; B1795.2; PM130.2, 138; VV180; H1009, 1170, 3216, 3262, 3532.1, 3705, 4018.2, 4071.4, 4133.9, 4135.2, 4251, 4252.2  
 , commentarial - **d**H3041  
 , historical - AB374.1  
 , intellectual - **a**4034.3.9.5  
 , linguistic - **b**LTK  
 text - **a**H4011.5  
 traditionalism - **a**588.5.4; 379.16.16; H574  
 training, physical, see yoga, hāṭha  
 Trairasika - **a**NV201  
**traiguṇya** - **a**H4032.9  
**trairūpya**, see **hetu**, threefold  
 tranquility - **b**AB397  
 transcendence - **b**220.1.17; NV322; Y582. **a**22.1.8; 163.1.97; 379.67.613.7; AB221.5, 395, 418.1, 452.1, 453; YB39, 106; MB231.000, 281.5; B1224; NV293, 424.2; S299; AV264, 463, 572, 637, 758, 901, 971, 1328; S320; H1660, 2282, 3122.1, 3276, 3312.1, 3578.1, 3605.3, 3626, 3648.9.4, 3953, 3601.4.6. **et**701.1.1. **t**131.1.201.1  
 transcendental  
 argument - **b**KS108  
 -ism - **b**TVH. **a**379.67.385; AV236; H1027, 1535, 1751, 3050  
 philosophy - **a**AV1524  
 transformation - **b**Y269, 693, 758; AV1310; H3904. **a**47.16.77; B1809.5; NV405; VS76; H3084, 3575. **et**379.57.4  
 , bodily - **a**H4199  
 , ethical - **b**B1876  
 transformative philosophy - **b**379.67.522  
 translation - **b**TTTIW. **a**33.1.22.5; 131.1.118; 214A.1.1; 221.209.1; 597.3; B1450, 1614.4.2; 1614.7.2:05, .1; H1243, 1985, 2240, 2933, 4252.2  
 of Buddhist texts - **a**B1614.3.4.8; 1614.4.05; 1614.7.2.3; 1614.7.2.4; 1617.03; 1617.07, 2027  
 from Tibetan - **a**B1614.3.5, 1614.7.2.4, 1614.8.1, 1617.3  
 transmigrant, one and only - **a**H687  
 transmigration (see also rebirth) - **b**21.1.14; SS3; H64, 85, 93, 107, 3485. **a**47.6.11.1.5; J514; AB231,

325; BL95.5; YB63; B42.1, 158, 330.1, 458, 812, 814, 1231; H4, 69, 208, 278, 494, 3842  
transmission - **a**131.1.320; B1889  
translation - **a**788.1.110  
travel - **a**175.24.41.5  
treasure - **b**Y748  
trends, moral - **a**H2923  
trick - **a**MB363  
Trent, Council of - **d**1140.1.9  
trickster - **a**321.4.40  
Trika system of Kashmir Saivism - **b**137.6; 472.4.10; KS49. **d**KS15. **a**582.27.61698.1.19; KS24, 28, 39, 46, 58.1, 64, 74, 79, 79.5.5, 90. **d**582.21.9  
Krama - **b**KS44. **a**KS21  
Kaula - **b**KS60  
Spanda - **a**KS81, 84.5  
-yoga - **b**Y579  
**trikālyasiddhi** - **a**47.16.208  
**trikāya(vāda)**, see body  
**trilakṣaṇa** - **a**135.1.23  
**trilemma** - **a**47.16.208  
trinity  
, Buddhist - **a**B1524  
, Christian - **a**B1424; AV445, 448, 555.5, 1441.5.5, 1456  
, in Saktism (see also Trika system) - **a**H2631  
**Tripitaka** - **a**AB555  
Tripura - **a**B2019.5  
**triratna** - **a**B1064.1; J455.2  
**trisvabhāva** - **a**174.10.48; 175.8.3; YB126.2, 160; B1328  
, **paratantrasvabhāva** - **a**135.1.25; YB54  
, **parikalpitasvabhāva** - **a**174.8.41  
trustworthiness - **a**DV121  
truth (**satya**; see **pramā**, **aletheia**)- **b**QFT, VSIPT, Relt, JTMFRT; 137.1.56.1; 220.1.17; 379.67.910; 403.2; 455.2.12; 539.5; 788.1.59; 934.4.6.5; AB210; B264.1, 1939.5, 2083; NV185, 311, 322; Y267; AV940, 1242; H2114, 2271, 2396.5, 2397.5, 3576, 3530.1.5, 4059.1.5, 4191.4.1. **d**655.1.8. **a**47.16.151.1; 48.1.52; 103.1:124.9.1, 175; 135.1.25; 278.1.10; 294.3.25; 294.5.30; 321.9.40; 344.4.77; 344.6.99; 344.9.24; 363.4.13; 363.5:18.1, 30; 369.7.33; 379.67:27, 28, 34, 102, 454, 518, 535, 814; 421A.3.10; 440.6.7; 440.8.1; 455.2.19; 551.1. 5; 560.8.28; 637.7.143.1; 788.1:77, 84, 85, 100.1; 846.1.1; J29, 41; AB272, 433.1, 444.0, 526; YB48, 69, 141, 154; BL83, 95.7; MB159, 172, 237.7, 310, 325; B473, 628, 894, 1183, 1560.1, 1574.1, 1623.07, 1660, 1681, 1772, 1859:9, 9.5, 1860.5.5, 1862.9, 1871.5, 1894, 1940.5, 2097, 2106; NV33, 111, 118, 339.1, 420.3.1, 491, 612, 616, 620, 634.5; PM190; S158, 210, 274, 420.3.1, 366; AV204, 270, 517, 519, 693, 709, 1068, 1109, 1182, 1243.1, 1265.7, 1365.3, 1413.3; SS9; DV76; H200, 446, 449, 453, 530, 664, 810, 849, 1086, 1115, 1160, 1217, 1226, 1248, 1257, 1306, 1356, 1371, 1381, 1478, 1507, 1989, 2042, 2051, 2181, 2210, 2317, 2329, 2530, 2559, 2648, 2846, 2920, 2925, 2944, 3005, 3075, 3159, 3210, 3423, 3589, 3594.1:1,9, 3600.01, 3649.5, 3661, 3888, 4004, 4006, 4017, 4032.5, 4073.7, 4121.8, 4133.6, 4136.5, 4188.2, 4203, 4218, 4223.7. **et**379.44.11; 584.2.4  
, correspondence - **a**H662, 2051  
-s, four noble (**aryasatya**)- **b**344.4.34; AB320, 448.4, 451.2; B216. **a**175.24.32; 379.65.4; AB268, 473.4; B1090, 1227, 1394, 1469.1, 1560.1, 1579.3  
-gaps - **a**H1628, 3210  
, intrinsic - **a**377.3.5  
, mathematical, see mathematical truth  
, means to, see **pramāṇa**  
-s, two (see also **samvṛti**; **paramārtha**) - **b**PTT; AB628. **d**AB295; MB161. **a**47.9.1; 47.15.3; 47.16:52, 55; 125.1.12; 196A.7.10.1; 268.2.7; 294.2.10; 294.3.7; 317.1.84.1; 321.2:6, 9; 368.1.30; 379.67.755; 398.4.8; 404.3.1; 405.8.30; 421A.3.6; 560.8.26; 596.3.1; YB76; MB55, 73, 113, 114, 164, 247, 279, 280, 281; B1132, 1174, 1479.00, 1520.1, 1772, 2108; AV1206.5; H2570, 3675  
-value - **a**H1628, 3210  
**tulāvidyā**, see ignorance

Tun-huang - **a**160.1.27; YB34  
Turfan - **b**EWVCT, FTTA; B1551. **a**44.1.25; 160.1.28; AB377, 546; B2115.  
**turiya** - **d**AV1020  
Turkestan, Turkey, Turkish - **b**SV12. **be**180B.1.29. **i**Hoernle. **a**52.1.3; 53.1.12.1AB250. **e**180B.1:27.0, 27.1. **et**ADU14.1.5  
**tyāga** - **a**PM124, 124.4; H3219  
typology - **a**B1918  
**ubhayābhāva**, see absence  
**ubhayavādin** - **a**H4055.1.6  
**ucchedavāda** - **a**B1623.1  
**udāharaṇa**, see example  
**udaya** - **a**441.2.14  
**uddhara**, see deliverance (in Acintyabhedabheda)  
Uddi - **a**410.9.34  
Uighur:- **a**180B.1:26, 27.0, 27.0.5, 27.0.9, 27.1. **d**180B.1.33.8  
Ujjain legends - **a**AB368  
Ultimate, ultimate reality (see also Absolute; **paramārtha**) - **b**ConUlt. **a**135.1.8.3, 135.1.8.3; J498.1.1.1; MB219.1; 263; B598, 320,1401,1861,1862.6; NV397.1; PM118.1;S297.1,308.1; Y581.2, 583.2.1; G134.0; AV243, 467, 971,1205.2, 1228.2; GS43.1; VS67; H1421, 2043, 2763, 2978, 3269, 3529.2, 3563.0.1, 3568.3  
unbecoming - **a**B1978  
unborn - **a**H3508.1  
unconditionality - **a**J160  
unconditioned, see **dharma(s)**, **asamskrta-**  
unconscious - **a**S163; YB115.1, 153; Y82; H804, 1526, 3362, 4126, 3568.2.5. **b**YB158  
, collective - **a**137.1.20; YB107  
understanding - **b**IndW; JLMIW; B526; H1302, 3650.2. **a**221.1.202.5; NV430, 432.2; H3602.5, 4154.5  
undertaking - **a**793.35.12  
undeveloped, see **avyākṛta**  
union - **b**H278.5  
United Kingdom - **a**AB195  
United States - **a**739  
unity - **a**379.67.128; 472.5.3; J503.3; AV1290.0; H488, 1452, 2257  
and difference, see one, and the many, the  
, thematic - **a**B1961.8  
universal (**jāti**; **sāmānya**) - **b**UandU; B856.1; G142; H2293, 2825. **d**NV103. **a**221.1:147, 278; 278.1.45; 294.5.16; 363.1.9; 379.67.620; 404.4.18; 948.10.6; BL8, 30, 50.1; B1116, 1588.3; NV58, 110, 131, 169, 198, 206, 250, 265, 279, 292, 295, 330, 386.5, 440.7, 546, 548.8, 640; PM54; S358, 367; G250; H345, 605, 860, 909, 1128, 1293, 1984, 2060, 3305, 3369, 3610.9, 3925, 4185.4.64198  
-hood, impediments to - **a**NV78, 127, 314  
universalism - **b**H2202. **a**SS169  
universality - **a**H2805  
universe - **b**632.7.10; B805.5; H2689.3, 3623.4. **a**175.1.65.1; 962.36.9; DU13.1; J79, 98, 100; AB253.5; B448, 866, 1627.1; S310.0.1; NV418.1; S373; Y753; AV587, 136.4; SUD1; H1124, 3437, 3592.3, 3605  
university - **a**H4124  
, Buddhist - **a**B1613.5  
unknowing, see ignorance  
unknown, the - **a**23.1.246; H448  
unmanifest, see **avyākṛta**; **avijnapti**  
unnameable - **a**221.1.285  
unrealistic, see anti-realism  
unreality of the world - **a**379.67.298; AV62, 241, 463, 555, 1516, 1574.3; H189, 2454, 2818  
unsayable - **a**221.1.229.5  
unseen - **b**H2905.8  
unspeakable - **a**B1332; H2771  
untenables, seven great - **b**637.3.20  
untouchable - **a**379.33.16; VS85.6  
unworldliness - **a**AV421

**upādāna, upādiśeṣa** - aAB4; YB122; B1509.1  
**upādāyaprajñapa** - a47.4.115  
**upadeśa** - b169A.1.1.2  
**upādhi** - b654.1.13; 788.1:66,112. a379.67.162; 788.1.66.1; NV135, 168; H2946  
**upagraha** - aG37  
**upakrama-upasaṃhāra** - aG73  
**upamā** - aG1; H1994  
**upamāna** (comparison) - bH2689.1, 2931. dH541. a221.1:58, 63; 560.8.27; B1614.3.4.8; NV53, 82, 305, 376.3, 652; PM80, 97, 104; S157; AV1083.5, 1237.1.05; H1447  
as a **pramāṇa** - aNV305; PM80, 100.4; S157  
**upameya** - a221.1:58, 63  
**upamiti** - aNV53  
Upanisads - b751.31.121.1 a174.8.20.05; 174.12.14.2; 317.1.89.1; 637.7.156.4; B1869.4.5; AV1420.1; H4212.0.1, 4292.5  
neo- - bH1355  
**upāsaka** - aAB596.4  
**upasaṃhāra** - aPM130  
**upāsanā** - a417.1.8; AV69.1; H324, 2694  
**upasarga, samādhi** - aBL70.1  
**upaṃśūnya** - a198.1.35  
**upāya** (see also skill in means) - a49A.1.27; B960, 1926.1; KS86.3  
-**kausālya** - b209.1.4.1. a26.1.24.  
-**pratyaya** - a1036.13.2  
**upayoga** - a196A.7.35; J455.1.5  
**upekṣā** - aB12208  
Urdu, philosophy in - aH2900  
**utsūtra** - a175.1.8  
Uttar Pradesh - bB477  
**vāc, vāk** - a332.1.294; 582.27.32; KS79; G22, 124  
**vacana** - a22.1.67; 689.2.13  
literature - aVS95  
**vāda**, see argument  
Vadagalai - aVV2-4  
**vaḥ** - a698.1.75  
Vaibhāṣika Buddhism, see SV section of Part IV  
Vaidika, see Veda, Vedic  
**vairāgya** - bH3031. a131.1.141; 698.1.94.9; DV83; H906, 2127, 2666  
**vaiśarādhya** - a125.1.3  
Vaiśeṣika, see NV section of Part IV  
Vaisnavism - bG39, 53; H83, 150, 268, 369, 600, 1845, 1927, 2907, 2926, 3049, 3083, 3167, 3223, 3248, 3619, 4019.9, 4079.4, 4128.2, 4132, 4218.5. dH3002. a379.67:190, 580; 560.8.11; 637.7:43, 94, 105; 793.53.23; 1395.3.14; AV542, 568; VV63, 166; VS38; GS5; DV47, 97; H1297, 1400, 1529, 1624, 1644, 1962, 2153, 2266, 2339, 2676, 3022, 3132, 3146, 3307, 3570.4, 3601.3  
, Bengal, see Acintyabhedabhedavada (Ac section of Part IV)  
**vaiṭaṇḍa** - aMB120  
Vajrayāna - a26.1.22.5; B1517, 1617.3.2  
**vāk**, see **vāc**  
**vākya** - aNV266; G103; AV1365  
-**artha** - aNV238  
-**bheda** - a198.1.24  
-**doṣa** - aH4019.5.5  
-**śeṣa** - aG243  
validity, see truth  
value(s) - bHMJKV, VPIP; AB441; B1614.0; H1457.5, 2556, 2794, 3139, 3191, 4009.5. dH2074.  
a379.67.167; AB464; B2044.3; S379; NV599.5; Y775; AV473, 586, 662, 907, 1183, 1242, 1413.3, 1441.5, 1485.1, 1515; H306, 475, 521, 562, 575, 582, 604, 758, 981, 1051, 1057, 1105, 1112-14, 1308, 1343, 1503, 1505, 1515, 1525, 2057, 2144, 2302, 2304, 2920, 3099, 3251, 3510, 4000.8, 4038.1, 4164

, four (**artha**) - **aH630**, 2182  
, logical - **aNV625**  
metaphysics of - **bH644**. **aVS24**.  
, perennial - **aAV1499**  
-s, social - **aH894**, 1933. **bH4140.5**  
-s, spiritual - **aAV1067**, 1188, 1489.5; H505, 894, 1373, 1513, 1514, 1523, 1556, 1557, 1565, 1612, 1933, 1954  
, theory of - **aPM96**; AV1200.5, 1219, 1445; VS24; H452, 1263, 1269  
**vāmalokāyatika** - **a103.1.110.3**  
**vanaprastha** - **aH4062**  
variety, see difference  
Varanasi - **aH4030.3**  
**varṇa** - **a344.9.63**; 379.65.6.; PM137; H2477  
**vāsanā** - **a809.8.20**; YB126.8; H3241.1  
**vastu** - **a174.10:49**, 66  
-**pratikalpavijñāna** - **a137.1.74**  
Vātsīputriya school - **a175.1.77**; 175.24.40; AB70, 431.5  
**vāyu** - **aNV2**, 657.7; PM83; H4261.7  
Vāyu - **a751.31.147**  
Veda, Vedic - **b369.6.5**; 751.31.135; NV298; S98.5; Y257, 593.5, 749; AV904, 1212.2; 1274, 1500.2; H2269, 2741, 2961, 2970, H3607.5.0, 3617, 3868. **a137.1.44**; 198.1.5.1; 220.1.12; 221.1:129, 177, 253; 363.5.60, 67; 379.67:60, 148, 196; 612.1.5, 780; 404.4.10; 455.2.9; 560.4:24, 25; 751.31.164.5; 793.53.25; 1011.13.15; 1251.39.4-5; 1395.3.52; J318; B1787, 1826.5; 1859.5; NV186, DU6; PM96.5, 99, 143.5, 161, 218, 236, 259.5; S55, 123, 226; AV1028, 1264.5, 1479.1, 1507.8, 1519; VV111, 175; SS71, 102; H82, 364, 1223, 1392, 2269, 2421, 2651, 2783, 2810, 2950, 3246, 3584, 3593.3, 3610.9.5, 3633.7, 4071.3. **d1011.13.13**  
Atharva - **a455.2.5**  
, authorship of - **aPM215**  
Ayurveda, s.v.  
exegesis - **aPM143.5**; H3593.3 (=H3584)  
, neo - **aH3681.5**  
Rgveda - **a22.1.59**; 198.1:5.2-3, 8; 379.52.16, 379.67.403, 988.1.4; PM31, 96.5, 99, 161; AV294; H1543  
Yajurveda - **a988.1.6**  
**vedanānupassana** - **aAB399**  
Vedānta (see also AV, VV, BD, Ac, and DV sections of Part IV) - **bAOTV**; 698.1.4; B40, 377, 422, 808; Y106, 167, 459; H406, 641, 675, 1427A, 2019, 2180, 2409, 2543, 2686, 3355, 3389. **a47.16.114**; 294.2.9; 363.4.9; 414.3.3; 455.2.14; 1395.3.18; J88; MB50; B57, 92, 127, 241, 275, 373, 379, 391, 434, 436, 502, 509, 520, 524, 527, 587, 591, 715, 759, 791, 903, 907, 1251, 1399, 1416, 1443; PM104; S5, 6, 16, 35, 57, 111; Y275, 491, 509, 533; G49; H209, 231, 267, 304, 351, 469, 670, 717, 746, 766, 794, 802, 931, 1091, 1137, 1179, 1214, 1705, 1759, 1832, 1884, 2031, 2092, 2203, 2347, 2351, 2380, 3194, 3356, 3529.1, 3580.5  
, later - **aH3667**  
, neo- - **bAV1319**. **a379.67.609.7**; AV261, 1014, 1247, 1265.7, 1286.5, 1389; H1727, 1818.5, 1839, 1850, 1900, 1947-48, 3081.5, 3482, 3486, 3579.3, 3590.3  
, original - **aH3681**  
, The Universe of (=book)- **aAV821**, 827, 829, 831, 832, 834, 836, 842, 844-46, 851, 853, 854  
vegetarian - **a137.1.15**; 410.18.4; B1219; Y736  
vehicle (**yāna**) - **a103.1**: 68, 96, 109; AB402.3, 687; B1738, 1766, 1959.5  
, Hīna-, see Theravāda  
, Mahā-, see Mahāyāna  
, one-Buddha - **aAB664.4**  
, three - **a103.1.68**; 132.1.3  
verb  
, meaning of a - **aG210.2**  
, prepositional - **a698.1.28**  
verbal  
cognition, see **śabda-bodha**; **śabda-jñāna**



endings - **a698.1.39**  
 knowledge, see meaning  
 roots - **aNV134**  
 temporality - **aG62**  
 testimony - **bNV369. a353.1.11.1; J185, 478.1; YB88; NV315, 421.2; PM30; AV887; DV12; H1581, 3532.1**  
 verification - **aB1247; H1142**  
   principle - **aAB211.1**  
 versatility - **aB1982**  
 via negativa - **a47.16.278; MB146; B1250; AV1473**  
**vibhajyavāda** - **aJ422; AB163, 164, 562, 664**  
**vibhakti** - **aG209**  
**vibhaṅga** - **aAB105**  
**vibhāṣā** - **aJ492.3**  
**vibhūti** - **a131.1.209.1.5; Y457, 577.1**  
 vibration, see **spanda**  
**vicāra**, see analysis  
**vicikitsā** - **aH1103**  
**videha** - **aS181**  
**vidhi**, see injunction  
   **-vāda** - **aBL64.1**  
**vidyā** (see knowledge) - **a379.27.34; 582.27.35; AV182, 353, 806, 826, 839, 841, 849, 1561, 1571; H2227, 2876, 4079.3**  
   , **brahma-**, s.v.  
   , sri, see **tantra**  
 view (**dr̥ṣṭi**) - **aAB451.00, 495, 606**  
   , reifying - **aB1188**  
   universal - **a379.67.528**  
**vigraha** - **a47.4.75.5**  
 vijayā - **a22.1.92.1**  
 Vijayalaya line of Chola kings - **aSS30**  
 Vijayanagara empire - **a809.14.80; VS39**  
**vijñāna** - **a174.7.7, 175.11.3, 175.23.9, 368.4.1; AB122, 126, 214.1, 250, 267, 464.5, 565; YB9, 108, 123; B311; H363, 2014, 3535, 3564.1**  
   **-advaita** system - **a492.5.1.5**  
   , **laya-** - see **ālayavijñāna**  
   **-pariṇāma** - **a175.18.35**  
   **-vada**, see Yogacara Buddhism (YB section of Part IV)  
 Vijñānavāda, see YB section of Part IV  
**vijñapti** - **a174.7.6; 175.11.3; 175.24.28; YB180**  
   **-mātra(tā)** - **a135.1.15174.7.9; 174.8.14; 174.12.9; 175.23:6,9; 175.24.19; 595.6.1; YB37, 57, 72, 112, 222.5; MB51; B669**  
   **-tathatā** - **a135.1.15**  
**vijñeya** - **a174.2.14**  
**vikalpa**, see conceptual construction; doubt  
**vimukti, ceto, pañña-, ubhatobhāga** - **aAB272.1**  
**vimutti** - **aAB377**  
**vināśa**, see annihilation  
 Vinaya - **aAB377, 458., 464.11; B1614.2**  
 violence - **a368.1.43.1; B1983**  
**vipāśyanā** (P. **vipassana**)(insight) - **bAB370, 397, 417, 451.4, 472.5, 602; MB265; B1195.5, 1249, 1796. dAB311.0; MB172.5. a5.1.7; 47.16.155.2, 174.10.32; AB152, 220, 227, 248.1, 271.1, 275, 385, 459.03, 561, 631.9, 635, 662.1, 678.3.5; MB232; B508, 1066, 1140, 1154, 1210, 1261, 1265, 1355, 1481, 1607.0.5, 1928.6; H3093.5, 3637, 3653.3**  
 Viraśaivism, see VS section of Part IV  
**virodha** - **aBL86; NV695**  
 virtue(s) - **aJ630; B1601.2; AV1562. b368.4A.12**  
   , consignment - **aB1741**

**viruddhavyāptopalabdhi** - a344.9.123.7

**viśaya** - aNV366

-tā - a560.8.14; NV76, 312

**viśeṣa** - a268.10.180; 751.31.81; NV300, 408.4; S192, 220; DV85

**viśeṣana** - a788.1.79; NV371

**viśeṣya** - aNV180

vision - bDGTS. a175.1.76; AB451.00, 515; B853, 1022.1, 1573.1; NV381; S237; H2714.5

integral, see integralism

**viśiṣṭābhāva**, see absence

Viśiṣṭadvaita, see VV section of Part IV

, Śakti- , see Vīraśaiva

, the term - aVV98.4

**viśiṣṭapratīti**, see **pratīti**

Viśiṣṭhaśivādvaita - a841.1.11

Viṣṇu - bS462; VV89.1.5; DV88. a751.31.140. H3577.0

**viśrānti** - a582.27.51

Viśuddhādvaita, see Śuddhādvaita (SUD section of Part IV)

viśuddhapada thought - a223.1.3

**vīta** - aNV28

vitalism - bH3580.5.1. a404.8.5

vitality - aAB433.1

**vītaṇḍā** - a655.1.28.1; AV188; H1936

**vītarka** - a131.1.135; B1586; Y319

**vivakṣa** - a221.1.163

Vivaraṇa school - d744.1.2

**vivarta** - bAV372, 998. a321.1.167.4.5; 369.2:13, 20; 379.67:67, 466; G82; AV912, 1000

**viveka, dṛḡdṛśya** - aAV431

vocabulary - a698.1.41; B1869. bH4081.1

voice - aH4261.8

void, see **śūnyatā**

, transcendent - aAV971

volition, see will

voluntarism - a131.1:96, 187; KS11

vow - bDWD. aJ617.7.5

Vraj - aH4334

Vṛndāvana - a956.1.65; 1339.1.2

**vṛtti** - a235.1.12; 809.14.67; 1119.5.36; G56; AV409, 852; H3577

-jñāna - aAV1077; Y549, 573.1

-kara - aKS13

, **lakṣaṇā**- , see meaning

, **vṛttisvarūpa**, see word-meaning

**vyabhicāra** - a304.12.3

**vyadhi** - aY290, 577.3-4

**vyadhikaraṇa**, see absence

**vyāHralakṣana** - a188.10.5

Vyākaraṇa school, see Grammarians (G section of Part IV)

**vyākaraṇa, prayojana** of - a363.5.29

**vyāñjanā** - a175.1.24; G46, 112, 131.0, 206; H2674, 3674

-vṛtti - aNV444

**vyāpakānulabdhavāda** - aB1393

**vyapekṣā** - aH329

**vyāpti** (pervasion)- b654.1.3; 788.1.60; NV167, 390. a268.7.30; 268.10.2; 368.5.62; 588.1.16.3; 654.1.5.1; 779.1.10; 788.1:69, 70, 74, 93.1, 97, 103, 106, 108; 1179.1.33; 1188.10.5; J495, 497.3, 497.5, 615.7, 617.5; BL17, 36, 140, 165; NV61, 124, 189, 192, 223, 245, 246, 308, 329, 374.2, 611.5, 622, 636; PM86

, **antar**- - a344.9.40.1, 595.1.2; J596.5; BL61; H3682

, **bahir**- - a588.9.3; BL61

**-pañcaka** - a788.1.43, 948.10.5, 1188.10.1  
**vyatireka**, see **anvaya** and **vyatireka**  
**-hetu** - a334.1.12  
**vyavahāra** - a71.1.6.1; B974; AV1206.5  
**-satya** - a294.3.28  
**vyavahārika** - bAV668. dAV500. aAV1570.5  
**vyutpatti** - aAB162  
**vyutthāna** - a131.1.220  
wakefulness - a174.10.55  
waking state - b783.5. a317.1.81.1; AV192  
war - aJ590.8  
water - a278.1.30; 962.12.7. bHindEc  
weakling - aAV1635  
wealth - b46.1.44  
weed - b368.1.70  
welfare - a180B.1.72; H3573.2.5  
, universal - aB1546.1  
wheel - bB2010.5  
of fire, see **ālatacakra**  
of life - aB51, 580  
whole, see **avayavin**  
and part, see part and whole  
will (see also **cetanā**) bAB678.2.5. a1033.1.117; B52, 58, 174, 196, 324; S193; AV30, 244, 544; SS55;  
H248, 393, 1355H, 2017. d698.1.41.1  
, freedom of the, see freedom of the will  
, weakness of the - a368.5.15  
wisdom (see **prajñā**) - b47.4.8; 175A.1.12; Thomas; H63.5, 2431. d132.1.2. a224.1.18; 418.3.10;  
AB134; YB132; MB122; B610, 981, 1348, 1823, 1926; Y572.1; KS153.7; H1595, 2496, 4185.1, 4189.5.  
d418.3.5.8; 553.2.4  
and means - aB1562.0  
, moral - d368.4A.2.8  
, perfection of - bt26.1.27.5. aB2037.3  
, transcendental - b379.67.321. a160.1.50  
, word- - aH2300  
witness, see **sākṣin**  
consciousness - aAV1441.1  
-self - aDU862.1; AV942  
womb - aAB548. t160.1.80  
women - bPaul; 295.1.14; B321.5, 1820. a33.1.20; 47.7.25; 972.2.1; VV115; H3698, 3707  
Won Buddhism - aB1509.02  
woodcut - b677.1.1.04  
word (see also **śabda**) - b221.1:43, 59. dG38. a22.1.57; 137.1.31; 175.1.24; 221.1:101, 152.1, 167:2,  
6, 7, 268; 173.1; 221.1.315; 268.10.43; 366.1.6; 582.9.3; 728.2.1; C85.5; AB640, 660; YB132;  
MB229.8; B1040.3, 2069; NV93, 166, 266, 394.1, 419.0.5, 428.1, 466.1, 572.5, 618.1, 619; 136.1,  
138.2, 163; PM200.2; G188, 246, 250; AV271, 1453, 1568; SS163.2.6; H332, 1234, 1294, 1963, 2738,  
2765, 3641.8, 3929, 4133, 4240, 4291.3  
authorless - aPM138  
, corprt - aG199  
, empty - bB1862, 1870  
-meaning - bNV166. a137.1.31; 221.1:165:2, 7, 168, 185.6, 231; 369.7.14;  
788.1.123; G206; NV428; PM184; H1384, 3488  
-order - a344.4.31.4  
, self-referential - a788.1:102, 103  
work (see also karma) - aVV168  
works - aB344; PM5; H80, 943  
world, worldly - bAB454. dH2074. a47.16.134163.1.62; 174.12.30; 221.1.193; 379.67:32, 95, 100, 179,  
279, 298, 420, 422, 782.7; 221.1.152.1; 294.5.12; 379.16.55; 379.67.715; 406.2.1; 406.3.6;  
637.7:39, 149; 698.95.5; 804A.1.3; C85.5; AB148; YB11; B31, 683, 835, 996; S297.1, 306, 396, 470;

PM35.1; AV64, 164, 176, 272, 277, 514, 994, 1192, 1208, 1311, 1441.3; VV36, 41; SS95; H408, 875, 1062, 1467, 1647, 1690, 3578.1, 4, 3602.1, 3906  
 -affirming - **a**103.1.124.9.4  
 , cessation of, see liberation  
 , creation of, s.v.  
 -culture, see culture, world  
 , dissolution of, s.v.  
 , external, s.v.  
 -illusion, see **māyā**  
 , just - **a**H3616, 4059.0  
 -order - **a**H3423.5  
 , phenomenal - **a**AB673.3; B1659; AV1500.9  
 -philosophy - **a**H3579.9  
 , provisional - **a**655.1.29  
 , structure of the - **a**NV425.1, 436  
 -s, the three - **a**B1740  
 worship, divine - **a**368.5.7; 687.4.7; 698.1.21; VV168; B1927.6  
 , mother - **b**GS39  
 , temple- - **b**637.7.172  
 writing - **a**221.1.144; B1781  
 wrong, see evil  
 , criteria of - **a**B837  
 Xinjiang - **a**B213.8  
**yajña** - **a**B1451; H3505, 4035  
**Yājñika** - **a**PM141  
 Yajurveda, see Veda  
**yakṣa** - **b**146.1.0. **a**146.1:2-3; Y304, 347, 350, 448  
**yama** - **a**131.1.260S404  
**yāna**, see vehicle  
 controversy - **a**B1370  
 , **deva-**, **pitṛ-** - **a**H2876  
**yapaniya sañha** - **a**J62.1  
**yathābhūta** - **a**AB56  
**yathārtha** - **a**NV600; H4150  
**yathāvadbhavikara** - **a**174.2.15  
**yavabhavkara** - **a**174.2.15  
 Yoga school, see Y section of Part IV  
 yoga (see also Yoga school) - **b**135.1.8.7; 206.5; 379.8.54.1.5; 410.26.6; 5822.12.6; 698.1.81; 410.26.13; 1395.3.46; 379.12.70.2; J162; AB448.2; B1818.1.8; Y521.5, 557.0.5, 783.1; AV604; H930, 1148.5, 1016, 1148.5, 1319, 1439, 1616, 1803, 2253, 3432, 4178.1.5, 4198.8. **d**225.1.6; VS44 **a**29.1:58, 76; 131.1:208.1.6, 214, 222, 271, 310; 135.1.6.2; 235.1.14; 344.9.66; 379.16.43; 379.65.8; 410.22.3; 409A.3.3; 530.16.19; 637.2.16; 637.7:117, 208; 969.2.1; 1036.14.21, 1263.6.3; 1329.11.1; 1395.3.46; J60, 148, 166, 222, 274, 299, 326, 397, 425, 499, 502; AB678:0, 8; YB123.8; B62, 349, 368, 928, 1334, 1480, 1646, 1795.3, 2130; NV26, 307; Y753, 783.5, 799; AV969, 985, 1222.1, 1527, 1574, 1645; VV59, 97.1, 167; SS116; KS58.2, 61, 75; GS45, 45.5; H108, 148, 407.5, 529, 762, 1289, 1664, 1746, 2093, 2398, 2471, 2755, 2797.1, 3055, 3125, 3131, 3221, 3308, 4077, 4113, 4220.5  
 , **akhaṇḍa-mahā** (Vishuddhananda lineage of Shakti tantra) - **a**KS58.1.5; H3407  
 , **asamprajñāta-** , s.v.  
 , **asparṣa-** (Gaudapadan non-contact) - **b**317.1:46,79. **a**317.1:46, 86; YB23. **t**50.2.16  
 , **aṣṭāṅga-/rāja-** (Patanjala eight-limbed) - **b**CRYP; 131.1.248, 539.16.19; Y14, 66, 108, 145, 176, 193, 282, 308, 423, 429, 784.7; H3587.2. **d**Y100. **a**131.1:178, 201, 205.2; 1766.8.4; Y407, 438, 455, 473, 490.1, 497, 513, 553, 577.6, 713.1; AV1106; H1915, 2063, 2200. **t**131.1.209.1  
 , **bhakti-**, s.v.  
 , **dhyāna-** - AV985, H2710  
 , **hāṭha-** - **b**Y11, 102, 104, 119, 143, 173, 183, 184, 283, 303, 371, 555.5, 584, 679, 746; 840.1:213.05. **a**777.1.1, 840.1.4; Y55, 170, 191, 259, 354, 366, 367, 384, 392, 419, 421, 438, 561, 583.2.0; H4294.8. **t**840.1:2, 14; 886.1.2.. **et**840.1.16  
 , integral (Aurobindo lineage; see also integralism) - **b**379.67.597; H762, 930, 1013, 1016, 1439, 1852,

1921, 2223, 2422.5, 3389.5, 3568.0, 3587.5, 3595.4.8, 3631.5, 3910. a131.1:180, 201; Y468, 516; H1030, 1396-7, 1413, 1430, 1560, 1838, 2288, 2307, 2320, 2327, 2344, 2378, 2403.5, 2627, 2661, 2714, 2753, 2932, 2952, 3014, 3068, 4134.8

, **jñāna-** , s.v.

, **karma-**, s.v.

, **kama-sukhallikanu-** (pleasure satiation) - aAB479.5

, **kleśaccheda-** - aY572.2

, **kriyā-** - b131.1.154.1; Y144, 154, 188, 506, 647; H3618.7.0. a131.1:126, 208.3; H3891

-**kṣema** - aY747.3

, **kuṇḍalinī-** , see **kundalini**; **tantra**

, **laya-** - bY45. aH3024

, **mantra-** , see **mantrayoga**

, **nada-** - bY154

, **natha-** - aY559, 583.1

of suppression, s.v.

, **prapatti-** , see **prapatti-yoga**

, **purna-** , see **pūrṇa yoga**

, **rāja-**, see **yoga, aṣṭāṅga/rāja**

, renunciation of, see renunciation

-**rūḍha** - aY745.3

, **śabda-** , see **mantra-yoga**

, **śaḍaṅga-** - bY363. aGS47; H3046

, **samadhi-** - aY561

, **saṃrambha-** (way of negative emotions) - aH1429.2

-**siddhi**, see **siddhi**

, **Trika-** , see **Trika-yoga**

, **Siva-** - a1330.20.3

Yogacārā, see YB section of Part IV

**yogajapratyakṣa**, see perception, yogic

**yogakṣema** - aH371

**Yogalehrbuch** - aB2107

**yogarūḍhi** - d788.1.98.2. a779. 1.7

**yogī** - a131.1.214. b131.1.315

, human self of - a1322.1.1

**pratyakṣa**, see perception, yogic

**yoginī** - a379.12.71

**yogyatā** - a221.1.168; 344.9.56; 1179.1.57; NV338.1; G150; Y642; H2910.1, 3668

**yukti**, see argument-unit

**yuṣmatsaṃvatsamanvaya** - a379.67.705

Zen - a131.1.215; B1069.1; AV1275

zero - bAV1466; H7072.7

Zoroastrianism - aS384





10 Nov 2011

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

a=article

AAC = *Authority, Anxiety, and Canon* (ed. Laurie L. Patton). SUNY 1994

AAJ = Tara Sethia, ed., *Ahimsā, Anekānta and Jainism*. Delhi 2004

AandS = *Anekantāvāda and Syādvāda*. Ed. Rai Ashwini Kumar and Anil Datta Mishra. Ladnum 1996

AB (school) = Abhidharma Buddhism. (See AB section of Part IV)

AB=Adyar Bulletin (Adyar, Madras) (=The Theosophist) 1 (1879) - 106 (1983)

Abhinavagupta = K.C.Pandeya, *Abhinavagupta*. Second edition. ChSst 1, 1963

ABK = *A Buddhist Kaleidoscope: Essays on the Lotus Sūtra*. Ed. Gene Reeves. Tokyo 2002

ABORI = Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute (Poona). 1 (1918) - 89 (2009) [PK101.B6] [M-10]

ABS(G)B = *Amitābha-Buddha-Śrīḥ. Gems of Buddhism*. Edited by Sushma Kulshreshtha. Delhi 1996

ABSP = Akhila Bhāratīya Sanskrit Parishad (Lucknow). See Rtam

Ac = Acintyabhedābheda Vedānta. (See Ac section of Part IV)

Acarya-Vandana = *Ācārya-Vandana*. D.R.Bhandarkar Birth Centenary Volume. Ed. Samaresh Bandyopadhyay. Calcutta 1984

ACIS, see CIS

Acta Asiatica = Acta Asiatica (Tokyo). 1 (1960) - 97 (2009) [EAsia] DS. A45]

ActInd = Acta Indologica (Japan). 1 (1970 - 8 (1995)

ActOD = Acta Orientalia (Copenhagen). 1 (1922) - 71 (2010) (Elect.)

ActOP = Acta Orientalia (Budapest). 1 (1951) - 54 (2001)

ACV = *Anesaki Commemoration Volume*. Tokyo

ACW = *Complete Works of Swami Abhedananda*. Calcutta 1967-1970. Ten volumes, numbered consecutively

AD = *Action Dharma. New Studies in Engaged Buddhism* (ed. Christopher Queen, Charles Prebish and Damian Keown). London 2003

Ad = A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library, compiled by V. Krishnamacharya. Adyar, Madras

ADR = *Aṣṭādaśaratna*. Eighteen of Śaṅkara's works edited by M. M. Trivedi by Nathuram Sarma. Ahmedabad 1914

ADU = text whose author's dates and dates of composition are unknown

Adv = R. Balasubramanian (ed.), *Advaita Vedānta. Volume II, part 2 of History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization* (Gen. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). New Delhi 2000

Adyar = The Adyar Library, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras

AEO = Archives d'Études Orientales (Upsala). 1 (1910) - 20 (1930)

Aevum = Aevum 1 (1927) - 51 (1977)

AG or Ag = Acyuta Granthamālā (Banaras)

AGP = Paul Deussen, *Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie*. Leipzig 1894-1917

AgSS = Āgamodaya Sanskrit Series

AIBP = T.R.Sharma, *An Introduction to Buddhist Philosophy (Vijñānavāda and Mādhyamika)*. Delhi 1994

AICSB = Annual of the Institute for Comprehensive Studies of Buddhism, Taisho University. 10 (1988) - 13 (1991)

AICL = *Ancient Indian Culture and Literature* (Pt. Gaṅgā Rām Commemoration Volume). Ed. Mohan Chand. Delhi 1980

AIFBS = *All Indian Frontier Buddha Sammelan International Buddhist Conference (Sept. 15-19, 1978)*. Ed. Lodi G. Gyari. Delhi 1978

AIK = *Aus Indiens Kultur*. Festgabe Richard von Garbe. Erlangen 1927

AIPHO = Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Bruxelles)

AISC = *An Apostle of India's Spiritual Culture*. Souvenir Released on the Auspices of the 60th Birthday Anniversary (Ṣaṣṭyabdapūrṭi) of H.H. Sri Swami Chidanandaji Maharaj. Tehri-Garhwal 1976

- Aj = Ajīvika. (See Aj section of Part IV.)
- Ajaya-Sri = *Ajaya-Srī: Recent Studies in Indology: Prof. Ajay Mitra Shastri Felicitation Volume*. Vol. II. Delhi 1989
- AJMR = Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register (London). 16 (1822) - 4th series 1 (1845)
- Ajnana = T.R.V.Murti, G.R.Malkani and R. Das, *Ajñāna*. COS 26, London 1933
- AJOS = Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies. 1 (1984) - 6.1-2 (1989)
- AJP = Australasian Journal of Philosophy. 1 (1922) - 89 (2011)  
http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/00048402.asp. (B1. A8)
- AJSP = *Approaches to Jaina Studies. Philosophy, Logic, Ritual and Symbol*. Ed. N. K. Wagle and Olle Qvarnström. Toronto 1999
- AKM = Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. 1 (1857) - 62 (2008)
- ALA = Asian Library (Adyar)
- ALB = Adyar Library Bulletin (Adyar). (=Brahmavidyā). 1 (1937) - 71 (2007) [BP500. A38 [2003-] [M-317]
- AligarhJOS = Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies (Aligarh). 1 (1984)
- ALIPC (=IAL) = Arts and Letters--India, Pakistan and Ceylon (London). 1 (1925) - 376 (1963)
- Altar Flowers = *Altar Flowers*. Calcutta 1934
- AM = Asia Major (Leipzig). 1 (1924) - 15 (1939); n.s. 1 (1949) - 19.2 (1975); 3d series 8 (1995)-20 (2007), 22-23.1 (2010) (Elect.)
- Amala Prajna = *Amalā Prajñā: Aspects of Buddhist Studies. Professor P.V.Bapat Felicitation Volume*. Edited by N.H.Samtani and H.S.Prasad. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica 63. Delhi 1989
- AManjS = Advaitamañjari Series (Kumbhakonam)
- AMG = Annales du Musée Guimet (Paris)
- AMGG = Abhandlungen der Marburger Gelehrten Gesellschaft
- AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara
- Amrtadhara = *Amṛtadhārā*. Professor R.N.Dandekar Felicitation Volume. Ed. by S.D.Joshi. Delhi 1984
- Ananda = *Ānanda. Papers on Buddhism and Indology. A Felicitation Volume to Ananda Weihana Palliya Guruge on his 60th Birthday*. Colombo 1990
- Anjali = *Papers on Indology and Buddhism*. A Felicitation Volume presented to Oliver Hector de Alwis Wijesekera on his 60th birthday. Ed. J. Tolakasuri. Peradeniya 1970
- AnnualJP = Annual Journal of Philosophy. Philosophy Association, Y.D.College, Lakhimpur-Kheri. 1 (1959-60) - 3 (1961-62)
- Annuaire EPHE = Annuaire EPHE de l'Ecole pratiques des hautres etudes. Section des sciences religieuses. 91, 1952 - 106, 1997-98
- AnO = Anecdota Oxoniensa, Aryan Series. 1 (1881) - 9 (1909)
- Anviksa = *Anvīkṣā. Research Journal of the Department of Sanskrit, Jadavpur University, Calcutta*. 1 (1966) - 6 (19072), 17 (1998) - 28 (2007) [PK401. A5]
- Anyav = *Anyakhyātiyā Vidvatsamgoṣṭhī*. Papers and Proceedings on Anyatkhayātivāda during the Seminar on the Vāllabha Theory of Error. Mandvi, Kutch 2002
- AO = Archiv Orientalni (Prague). 1 (1929) - 73 (2005)
- AOR = Annals of Oriental Research (Madras). 1 (1936) - 33 (2000)[PK1. A66] [M-318]
- AOTV = *Aspects of the Vedānta*. Madras 1903
- AOV = Acta Orientalia Vilmensia. 1 (2000) - 4 (2003), 6 (2005) - 7 (2006) [CB253.A28]
- AP = Aryan Path (Bombay). 1 (1930) - 49 (1978)
- APCP = Bimal Krishna Matilal and Jaysankar Lal Shaw (eds.), *Analytical Philosophy in Comparative Perspective*. Dordrecht 1985
- AProf = Asian Profile. See AsP
- AR = Asiatic Researches
- ARCV = *Āchārya Rāy Commemoration Volume*. Ed. H.N. Dutt et al. Calcutta 1932
- ARION = Annals of the Royal Institute Orientale di Napoli (Naples). 1 (1929) - 10 (1936-38)
- ARIRSU = Annual Report of the International Research Institute for Advanced Buddhology at Soka University. 1 (1997) - 20 (2008), 22-23 (2010)
- ARL = Asiatic Review (London), 1 (1896) - n.s. 55 (1959)
- ARROU = Annual Report of Researches of the Otani University. 2 (1943)- 20 (1967), 23 (1970) - 52 (2000)
- Articleschoisis = Peter Skilling, *Articleschoisis*. Bangkok 2005
- ARTU = Annual Report of the Faculty of Letters, Tohoku University (Tokyo). 1 (1950) - 26 (1976)
- Aruna-Bharati = *Aruṇa-Bhārati. Prof. A.N.Jani Felicitation Volume*. Baroda 1983

- ARWEP = A.R.Wadia: *Essays in Philosophy presented in his honor*. Ed. S. Radhakrishnan et al. Bangalore 1954
- AS = Asiatische Studien (Zurich). 1 (1947) - 65.1-2 (2011) [DS1.A54]
- ASBP = G.C.Nayak (ed.), *Analytical Studies in Buddhist Philosophy*. Bhubaneshwar 1984
- ASBud = *Aspects of Buddhism. Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume of the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology*. Sikkim 1993
- ASDJ = *Diamond Jubilee Commemoration Volume of the Advaita Sabhā of Kumbakonam*. Part One. Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Kumbhakonam 1960
- AshSS = Asutosh Sanskrit Series (Calcutta)
- Asiatica = *Asiatica. Festschrift Weller*. 1954
- AsIS = M.L.Wadekar, *Aspects of Indological Studies*. Delhi 2001
- AsP = Asian Profile (Hong Kong) 1 (1973) - 37 (2009) (DS1.A48-EAsia)
- AsPI = *Aspects of India. Essays on Indian Politics and Culture*. Ed. Noel O'Sullivan. Delhi 1997
- AspJ 1 = Sagarmal Jain (ed.), *Lala Harjas Rai Commemoration Volume. Aspects of Jainology, Volume 1*. Varanasi 1987
- AspJ 2 = M.A.Dhaky and Sagarmal Jain (eds.), *Pt. Bechardas Doshi Commemoration Volume. Aspects of Jainology, Volume 2*. Varanasi 1987
- AspJ 3 = M.A.Dhaky and Sagarmal Jain (eds.), *Pt. Dalsukh Bhai Malvania Felicitation Volume I*. Varanasi 1991
- AsPOxford = *Asian Philosophy* (Oxford). 1 (1990) - 21.2 (2011)
- ASS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series (Poona)
- AsSt = Asian Studies (Philippines). 1 (1963) - 13 (1975)
- ASVOI, see JSVRI
- ATAC = *Asian Texts - Asian Contexts*. Ed. by Davbid Jones and E.R.Klein. Albany, N.Y. 2010
- Atmanand = *Jaināchārya Shri Ātmānanda Centenary Commemoration Volume*. Bombay 1936
- ATS = Asian Thought and Society. 1 (1976) - 26 (No.77) (2001)
- AUJR = Agra University Journal of Research. 1 (1952) - 26, 28-32; n.s. 1 (1969) - 3 (1985)
- AUM = Allahabad University Magazine. 11-12 (1932-34), 14 (1935-36), 19 (1938) - 25 (1946), 28 (1949) - 35.1 (1954)
- AUS = Allahabad University Studies: Arts Section. 1 (1925) - 1968; n.s. 1 (1969) - 3 (1971)
- AUSS = Allahabad University Sanskrit Series
- AV = Advaita Vedānta. (See AV section of Part IV)
- AWBI = Alex Wayman, *Buddhist Insight*. Ed. George Elder. Delhi 1984
- b = book
- B = G. Bühler, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts contained in the Private Libraries of Gujarat, Kathiavad, Kachch, Sindh, and Khandesh*. Bombay 1871-73
- BAEO = Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas (Madrid). 1 (1965) - 35 (1999)
- BAFS = Bulletin annuel de la fondation suisse (Université de Paris: Cité Universitaire)
- Bailey = H.W.Bailey, *Khotanese Buddhist Texts*. Cambridge Oriental Series 3. London 1951
- BAMP = Charles S. Prebish (ed.), *Buddhism: A Modern Perspective*. University Park, Pa. 1975
- BandD = *Buddhism and Deconstructions*. Edited by Jin Y. Park. Lanham, Md. 2006
- BandJ = Harish Chandra Das et al. (eds.), *Buddhism and Jainism*. Cuttack 1976
- BandP = *Bhakti and Philosophy*. Ed. R. Raj Singh. Lanham, Md. 2006
- BandS = *Buddhism and Science*. Edited by Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe. Delhi 1984
- Baroda = Raghavan Nambiyar, *An Alphabetical List of Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda*. Vol. I. GOS 97, 1942
- BasavaJ = Basava Journal. 1 (1976)
- BASR = Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de URSS (Russia)
- BAT = *Buddhism and American Thinkers*. Albany, N.Y. 1984
- Bauddhavidyasudhakara = *Bauddhavidyāsudhākarah. Studies in Honour of Heinz Bechert on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Ed. Petra Kieffer-Pulz and Jens-Uwe Hartmann. Indica et Tibetica 30. Swisstal-Odendorf 1997
- BBB = Dan Arnold, *Buddhists, Brahmins and Belief. Epistemology in South Asian Philosophy of Religion*. New York 2005 [BQ4440. H76 2006]
- BBR = Ramesh M. Dave et al., eds., *The Bhakti-Bhagawan Relationship*. Ahmedabad 1988
- BBRAS, see JASB
- BBSRU = Bulletin of Buddhist Studies. Ryukoku University. 5 (1972) - 9 (1996)
- BBudh = Bibliotheca Buddhica (St. Petersburg)



- BCAR = B. C. Asian Review. 2 (1988) - 2-6, 8, 10 (1997)
- BCCRS = *Buddhism: Critical Concepts in Religious Studies*. Edited by Paul Williams. Eight volumes. London 2005
- BCD = *Buddhist-Christian Dialogue* (ed. Paul O. Ingram.), Honolulu 1986
- BCGV = Bulletin of the Chunal Gandhi Vidyabhavan. 1 (1954) - 26 (1982)
- BCH = *The Blackwell Companion to Hinduism*. Ed. Gavin Flood. Oxford 2003
- BChS = Buddhist-Christian Studies Volume 10. Edited by David W. Chappell. Honolulu 1990
- BCLS = Bulletin de la classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques: Academie Royale de Belgique (Bruxelles). 1899-1976
- BCLV = D.R.Bhandarkar et al., eds., *B. C. Law Volume*. Two volumes. Calcutta 1945
- BCON = Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe (ed.), *Buddhist Concepts Old and New*. Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica No. 9. Delhi 1983
- BCW = *Buddhism in a Changing World*. Proceedings of the 7th International Buddhist Conference. Bodhgaya 1981
- BCWCC = Ananda W. P. Guruge and D. C. Ahir (eds.), *Buddhism's Contribution to the World Culture and Civilization*. New Delhi 1977
- BD = Bhedābheda/Dvaitādvaita Vedānta. (See BD section of Part IV)
- BDCRI = Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute (Poona). 1 (1939-40) - 64-67 (2007) [DS401.D4]
- BDCV = *Dr. Bhagavan Das Centenary Volume (1869-1969)*. Varanasi 1969
- BDDKK = Bukkyo Daigaku Daigakuin Kenkyu Kiyō (Kyoto)
- BDE = Thomas A. Kochumuttam, *A Buddhist Doctrine of Experience. A New Translation and Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu the Yogācārin*. Delhi 1982
- Beal = Samuel Beal, *A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures*. London 1871
- BEFEO = Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient (Paris). 1 (1901) - 93 (2006) (GN1. M3)
- BELP = Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta (ed.), *Buddhism, Early and Late Phases*. Calcutta 1985
- BEM = Louis de la Vallée Poussin, *Bouddhisme: Études et Matériaux*. London 1914-1919, 1918
- Ben = A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of the Benares Sanskrit College. Supplement to Pan 3-9, 1864-1874
- BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series
- BerlinIndStud, see BIS
- BEWC = *Buddhism and the Emerging World Civilization. Essays in Honor of Nolan Pliny Jacobson* (ed. Ramakrishna Puligandla and Robert Lee Miller). Carbondale, I. 1996
- Beyer = Stephen Beyer, *The Buddhist Experience*. Encino, Cal. 1974
- BF = The Buddhist Forum (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London). 1-6 (2001)
- BGDWU = Bulletin of the Graduate Division of the Waseda University (Tokyo). 1 (1956) - 8 (1962)
- BGG = *Buddhismus im Geschichte und Gegenwart*. Band III: Śāntidevas 'Eintritt in des Leben durch Erleuchtung. Hamburg 1999
- BGIS = Bulletin of the Greater India Society (Calcutta). 1 (1926) - 5 (1928)
- BGK = Bukkyogaku Kenkyu (Kyoto). 1 (1949) - 55 (1999)
- BGOMLM = Bulletin of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library (Madras). 1 (1948) - 21 (1976)
- BGP1/2 = *Buddhism in Global Perspective*. Edited by Kalpakam Sankaranarayana, Ichigo Ozawa and Revindra Panth. Two volumes. Mumbai 2007
- Bh = Bhārati: Bulletin of the College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University. 1 (1957) - 26 (2000-2002)
- BhakStud = G.W.Bailey and I.Kesarcodi-Watson (eds.), *Bhakti Studies*. New Delhi 1992.
- Bh-Bhanam = *Bhārati-Bhānam (Light of Indology)*. Dr. K. V. Sarma Felicitation Volume. Ed. G. Bhaskaran Nair. Punjab University Indological Series 26. Hoshiarpur 1980
- Bharati, see Bh
- BharKau = *Bhārata-Kaumudī. Studies in Indology in honor of Dr. Radha Kumud Mookerji*. Allahabad 1945
- BHerm = Donald S. Lopez (ed.), *Buddhist Hermeneutics*. Honolulu 1988
- BHIA = G. Oberhammer (ed.), *Beiträge zur Hermeneutik indischer und abendlandischen Religionstraditionen*. Wien 1991
- BHISS = *Buddhist-Hindu Interactions from Śākyamuni to Śankarācārya*. Ed. V. Subramanian. Delhi 1993
- BhM = *Bhārata Manishā*. 1 (1975) - 5.1 (1979)
- Bhr = R.G.Bhandarkar, Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1882. Bombay 1884
- BHUAb = Abstracts of the Theses accepted for the Ph. D. Degree of Banaras Hindu University. 5-6

(1965)

- BhV = Bhāratiya Vidyā (Bombay). 1 (1939) - 64.1-2 (2004) [DS401.B48] [A-4695]
- BI = Bibliotheca India (Calcutta)
- BIAPSL = Bulletin international de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. Classe de philologie et de philosophie (=Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci). 1901-1953
- BIBS = Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica Series. 1 (1982) - 53 (1988)
- BIEW = *Beiträge für Indienforschung*. Ernst Waldschmidt zum 80.Geburtstag gewidmet. Berlin 1977
- BIS = Berliner Indologische Studien (Berlin). 1 (1985) - 19 (2010)[DS423.B39]
- BITC = Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures (Madras). 1 (1957) - 1982 [continued as BITCSSEA to 1993]
- BITCSSEA = Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures of South and S.E.Asia (Madras) [a continuation of BITC to 1993]
- BK = Bukkyo Kenkyu. 1 (1937) - 8 (1954), 27 (1998), 29 (2000)
- BKA = *Bhaktakusumāñjali*. Ed. P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri. Srirangam 1938
- BKBCV = *Professor Birinchi Kumar Barua Commemoration Volume*. Gauhati 1966
- BKM = Winifred Lewis (ed.), *Basanta Kumar Mallik. A Garland of Homage*. London 1961
- BKMEE = *The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal. Ethics and Epics*. Oxford 2002
- BKMPCR = *Philosophy, Culture and Religion. Essays by Bimal Krishna Matilal*. Ed. Jonardon Ganeri. London 2002
- BL (school) = Buddhist Logic, i.e. Sautrāntika Buddhism, including Dignāga's school. (See BL section of Part IV)
- BL = Th. Stcherbatsky, *Buddhist Logic*. Two volumes. Leningrad 1930 (=BBuddh 26); The Hague 1958; New York 1962
- BLD = *Buddhistische Leben und Denken* (Berlin). 1 (1930) - 12 (1941)
- BLE = B.K.Matilal (ed.), *Buddhist Logic and Epistemology. Studies in the Buddhist Analysis of Inference and Language*. Dordrecht 1984
- BLSam = *Baudhalaghugranthasamgraha (a collection of minor Buddhist texts)*. Edited by Janardan Pandey. Sarnath 1997
- BLTR = *Bhartrhāri, Language, Thought and Reality*. Proceedings of the International Seminar, Delhi 12-14, 20-03). Ed. Mithilesh Chaturvedi. Delhi 2009
- BM = Benares Magazine (Calcutta). 5 (1851) - 7 (1852)
- BMBCV = *Dr. B. M. Barua Centenary Volume*. Calcutta 1989
- BMI = Bulletin of the Mithilā Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning (Darbhanga) 3 (1967) - 7.1 (1971)
- BMT = E.B.Cowell, *Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts*. Two volumes. SBE 49, 1894; Delhi 1965, 1968, 1972, 1975; New York 1969
- BN = *Brahmanirūpaṇa*. Śaṅkara's works edited by Vishnu Narayana Maduskar. Bombay 1914
- BNKS = B. N. Krishnamurti Sharma, *A History of the Dvaita School of Vedānta and its Literature*. Revised Delhi 1981.
- BNKSRP = B.N.K.Sharma, *My Further Ten Research Papers*. Mumbai 2002
- Bodas = M. R. Bodas, Introduction to the Second Edition of 1014.7.10 Annambhatta, *Tarkasamgraha*, ed. with Govardhana's *Nyāyabodhina* and tr. by M. R. Bodas. BPS 55, 1918, pp. xiv-lxi
- BodCat II = Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Volume II. Oxford 1905
- Bodhi Baum = Bodhi Baum. *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und Meditatives Leben* (Wien). 8 (1983) - 9.4 (1984)
- Bodhi-Chara = Bodhi-Chara. *Journal of Buddhist History and Culture* (Patna). 4 (1996)
- Bodhi-Rasmi = *Bodhi-Rasmi. Third International Conference on Buddhism and National Cultures*. New Delhi 1984
- BonnOS = Bonner Orientalische Studien (= Studia Indologica)
- BOr = *Beyond Orientalism. The Work of Wilhelm Halbfass and its Impact on Indian and Cross-Cultural Studies* (ed. Eli Franco and Karin Preisendanz). Poznana Studies of the Sciences and the Humanities 59, 1997
- BORI = Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona
- BP = R. G. Bhandarkar, Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the Year 1883-1884. Bombay 1887
- BPBS = Citrarekha V. Kher, *Buddhism as presented by the Brahmanical Systems*. Delhi 1992
- BPSN = Buddhist Publications Society Newsletter. 01 (1985) - 46 (2000), 55 (2006) - 65, 2011 elect.
- BQ = Buddhist Quarterly (=Buddhist Forum). 8 (1975) - 15 (1983)

- BR = Buddhist Review. 1 (1909) - 11 (1921)
- BrB = *Breaking Barriers. Essays in Asian and Comparative Philosophy in Honor of Ramakrishna Puligandla*. Ed. Frank J. Hoffman and Godabarisha Mishra, with David Mantulva. Fremont, CA. 2003
- BRMIC = Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (Calcutta). 1 (1950) - 60 (2009) [B133.R34 R3]
- BSAM = Philip Denwood and Alexander Piatigorsky (eds.), *Buddhist Studies Ancient and Modern. Collected Papers on South Asia 4*. London 1983
- BSDB = Leslie S. Kawamura (ed.), *The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhism*. SR Supplement 10. Calgary 1981
- BSHHS = Gatare Dhammapala et al. (eds.), *Buddhist Studies in honour of Hammalavi Saddhatissa*. Nugagoda, Sri Lanka 1984
- BSIBH = *Buddhist Studies in honor of I.B.Horner* (edited by L. Cousins, A. Kunst and K.R.Norman). Dordrecht 1974
- BSCV = *Benidhar Sharma Commemoration Volume*. Ed. G. N. Bhuyan and D. Chutia. Gauhati 1987
- BSHPLD = *Buddhist Studies in Honour of Professor Lily de Silva*. U. of Peredeniya, 2002
- BSM = *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra* (Bombay). 1912, 1916, 1923
- BSOAS = Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. 1 (1937) - 74.3 (2011)[PJ3. L6] [elect.]
- BSPF = *Buddhist Studies Present and Future*. Paris 1992
- BSPS = Bombay Sanskrit and Prakṛti Series
- BSR = *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*. Volume I: Bombay 1888, 1906, 1910, 1918, 1919, 1920; Benares 1923, 1926, 1927, 1929. In Telugu characters, Madras 1897-1905. In *grantha* characters, Madras 1903-04
- BSS = Benares Sanskrit Series
- BSSS = *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*. Bombay 1927
- BSWR = *Buddhist Studies in honour of Walpola Rahula*. Ed. by S. Balasoriya et al. London 1980
- BTAPR = *Buddhist Thought and Applied Psychological Research. Transcending the Boundaries*. Edited by D. K. Nauriyal, Michael S. Drummond, and B. Lal. London 2006
- BTCIK = *Buddhist Thought and Culture in India and Korea*. Ed. S. R. Bhatta. New Delhi 2003
- BTE = *Between the Empires*. Edited by Patrick Olivelle. Oxford 2006
- BTPP = Duboom Tulku (ed.), *Buddhist Translations. Problems and Perspectives*. Delhi 1995
- BudA1 = *Buddhist Asia 1. Papers from the First Conference of Buddhist Studies held in Naples in May 2001*. Edited by Giovanni Verandi and Silvia Vita. Kyoto 2003
- BudBible = Dwight Goddard (ed.), *A Buddhist Bible* (Thetford, Vt. 1932; New York 1935-37, 1952; Boston 1990)
- BudCompL = Sanghasen Singh (ed.), *Buddhism in Comparative Light. Acharya Anukul Chandra Banerjee Commemoration Volume*. Delhi 1999
- Buddhism 2001 = Peter Harvey (ed.), *Buddhism*. London 2001
- Buddhist = The Buddhist Vesak Annual. 37.12 (1967) - 68 (1996-7)
- Buddhist-Christian Studies (Hawaii). 5 (1985) - 7 (1987)
- BudDig = Buddhist Digest. English Series (Penang). 17 (1987), 21 (1989) - 22 (1989)
- BudHerIA = Donald S. Lopez (ed.), *Buddhist Hermeneutics*. Honolulu 1988
- BudIA = Kalpakam Sankaranarayanan, Motohira Youtoniya and Shubhadra A. Joshi (eds.), *Buddhism In India and Abroad: An Integrating Influence in Vedic and Post-Vedic Perspective*. Bombay 1996
- BudinP = Donald S. Lopez (ed.), *Buddhism in Practice*. Princeton, N. J. 1995
- BudP = *Buddhism and Peace: An Interdisciplinary Study*. Ed. G. Sundaram Ramaiah, K. Ravi and S.D.A.Joga Rao. Visakhapatnam 1991
- BudPhilCult = *Buddhist Philosophy and Culture: Essays in Honor of N.A.Jayawickrame*. Colombo 1987
- BudS = *Buddhist Studies*. Edited by Richard Gombrich and Cristina Scherrer-Schaub. Delhi 2008
- BudScrip = Edward Conze, *Buddhist Scripture*. Penguin 1959
- BudSp = *Buddhist Spirituality. Indian, Southeast Asian, Tibetan, and Early Chinese*. Ed. Takeuchi Yoshinori. New York 1993
- BudSR = Buddhist Studies Review. 1 (1983) - 28.1 (2010) (Elect.)
- BudTexts = Edward Conze, *Buddhist Texts Through the Ages*. Oxford 1954.
- Buhler, see B
- BukG = Bukkyogaku (Kyoto)
- BukShig = Bukkyo Shigaku
- Bulletin d'Études Indiennes = Bulletin d'Études Indiennes (Paris). 1 (1983) - 26-27 (2008-2009)

[DS401.B82]

- Bulletin of Tibetology = Bulletin of Tibetology. 1 (1964) - 12 (1975); n.s. 1981-40.2 (2004) (DS785.A1 B8)
- Bunka = Bunka
- BUOP = Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture, Series C. 1 (1953) - 11 (1963)
- Burnell = A. C. Burnell. *A Classified Index to the Sanskrit Mss. in the palace at Tanjore*. London 1880
- BUUJH = Bhāratī. Utkal University Journal. Humanities. 7 (1973)
- BV or BVa = *The Brahmavādin*. 1896-1914. n.s. 1 (1966) - 11 (1976)
- BVK = *Brahmavidyā (Kumbakonam)*. 1 (1948) - 5 (1953)
- BVSAM = O.H.de Wijesekera, *Buddhist and Vedic Studies: A Miscellany*. Delhi 1994
- BVSK = *Bauddhavidyāsudhākaraḥ. Studies in Honour of Heinz Bechert on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Ed. Petra Kiffer-Putz and Jens-Uwe Hartmann. Indica et Tibetica 30, Swisstal-Odendorf 1997
- BWB = *Buddhist Wisdom Books* (ed. Edward Conze). London 1958
- BWP = Nathan Katz (ed.), *Buddhist and Western Philosophy*. New Delhi 1981; London 1988
- BZLGI = *Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens*. Festgabe Hermann Jacobi. Bonn 1926
- C = Cārvāka. (See C section of Part IV.)
- CAJ = Central Asiatic Journal (Wiesbaden). 4 (1958-59) - 55.1 (2011)[DS327.C395]
- CalSktCollege = Calcutta Sanskrit College
- CalSS = Calcutta Sanskrit Series
- CandC = *Communication and Cognition* (Ghent). 5 (1972) - 41.1-2 (2008)
- CandI = *Categorisation and Interpretation* (ed. Folke Josephson). Gotebor 1999
- Candragomin = Mark Tatz (tr.), *Candragomin: Difficult Beginnings*. Three Works on the Bodhisattva Path. Boston 1985
- CardonaFest = *Indian Linguistics Studies. Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona*. Eds. Madhav M. Deshpande and Peter E. Hook. Delhi 2002
- CAS = *Contributions to Asian Studies*. 1 (1971) - 18 (1984)
- CASSt = *CASS Studies* (Poona). 1 (1973) - 5 (1980)
- CaT = Mary Brockington and Peter Schreiner (eds.), *Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships*. Proceeding of the First Dubrovnik International Conference on the Sanskrit Epics and Puranas, August 1997. Zagreb 1999
- CatPun = *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji's Collection*. Part I. Ahmedabad 1963
- CB = *Concerned Buddhism*. 3 (2002) - 4 (2003)
- CBR = S. Yamaguchi, *Chugan Bukkyo Ronko*. Kyoto 1944
- CBWCC = P. N. Chopra and Tokar Sumi (eds.), *Contribution of Buddhism to World Civilization and Culture*. New Delhi 1983
- CBWTC = *Contribution of Buddhism to World Thought and Culture*. Proceedings of the 6th International Buddhist Conference. Bodhgaya 1980
- CCERHI = *Charisma and Canon. Essays on the Religious History of the Indian Subcontinent*. Ed. Vasudha Dalmia, Angelika Malinar and Merton Christof. New Delhi 2001
- CCIP = *Christian Contribution to Indian Philosophy*. Ed. Anand Amaladass. Madras 1995
- CDSFV = *Chārudeva Sāstrī Felicitation Volume*. Volume I. Delhi 1974 [PK2. Z5 S53 2 vols.]
- CEA = *Cahiers d'Extreme Asie*. 1 (1985) - 11 (1999-2000)
- CEAP = *Companion Encyclopedia of Asian Philosophy* (edited by Brian Carr and Indira Mahalingam). London 1997 [I have]
- CEBKM I = *The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal. Volume One: Mind, Language and the World*. Edited by Jonardon Ganeri. Oxford 2002.
- CEGAG = *Commemorative Essays presented to Sir George Abraham Grierson*. Lahore 1933
- CER(G)B = *Commemorative Essays presented to Śrī Rāmkrishna Gopāl Bhandarkar*. Poona 1917; Varanasi 1976
- CG = Chizan Gakuho
- CHBJ = *Chung-Hwa Buddhist Journal*. 13 (2000) - 17 (2004)
- Chettiar = *Rājā Śrī Annamali Chettiar Commemoration Volume*. Annamalainagar 1941 [AC11.H3 (?)]
- CHI = *The Cultural Heritage of India*. Four volumes. Calcutta 1937; revised 1952-53; Second edition 1958
- CHMI = *Constructions Hagiographiques dans le monde Indien. Entre Mythe et Histoire*. Ed. Françoise

Mallison. Paris 2001

ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series (Banaras)

ChSSt = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies

CIBT = Catalogue of Indian (Buddhist) Texts in Tibetan Translation, Kanjur and Tanjur: alphabetically arranged. Edited by Alaka Chatopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya and Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1972

CIDB = *Christentum in der Begnung*. Ed. Andreas Bsteh. Mödling 1997

CIDO = Proceedings of the International Congress of Orientalists. Listed by place and year

CincoS = Cinco Sutras del Mahayana: el Budismo Mahayana en sus textos mas antiguos. eds., Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti. Florham Park, New Jersey. 2002

CIndS = *Corpus of Indological Studies. Prof. Ramaranjan Mukherji Felicitation Volume*. Ed. Anantlal Thakur. Delhi 1992

CinSasVol = *Mahāmahopādhyāyacinnasvāmīśāstrīnāmjanmasātābdi-smārakagranthaḥ* (ed. Mandana Misra et al.). Varanasi 1990

CIP = S. Radhakrishnan and J. Muirhead (eds.), *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*. Revised edition, London 1958

CIPAR = Deepak Sarma, *Classical Indian Philosophy: a Reader*. New York 2011

CIPH = *Contemporary Indian Philosophers of History* (ed. T.M.P.Mahadevan and Grace E. Cairns). Calcutta 1977

CIPR = Victoria Lysenko and Michael Hulin, *Classical Indian Philosophy Reinterpreted*. Calcutta 2007

CIPY = *Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga*. Edited by Kirett Joshi and Matthijs C. Cormalissen. HSPCIC XI, Part 3. New Delhi 2004

CIS = *A Corpus of Indian Studies. Essay in Honour of Professor Gaurināth Śāstrī*. Ed. by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya and Manabendra Banerjee. Calcutta 1980

CJBS = The Chulalongkorn Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (2002) - 2.1 (2003)

CJH = Ceylon Journal of the Humanities. 1 (1970) - 2.1 (1971)

CL = Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya and Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya (eds.), *Cārvāka/Lokāyata. An Anthology of Source Materials and Some Recent Studies*. New Delhi 1990

CLSS = *Collected Lectures on Śaiva Siddhānta*. (1946-1954). Annamalainagar 1965

CMP = Ramakant Sinari, ed., *Concept of Man in Philosophy*. Simla 1991

COJ = Calcutta Oriental Journal. 1 (1933) - 3 (1936)

ConK = *Concepts of Knowledge, East and West. Papers from a Seminar held from 4 January to 10 January 1995 at The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta 700 029*. Calcutta 2000

Consciousness = M.A.S.Rajan (ed.), *Consciousness. Proceedings of the Workshop held in Melkote 16-18 June 1987*. Melkote 1988

ContB = Contemporary Buddhism. 1 (2000) - 12.2 (2011=MDP) [Elect.]

ContIP = *Contemporary Indian Philosophy, Series II*. Ed. Margaret Chatterjee. London 1974

ConUlt = Linda J. Tessian (ed.), *Concepts of the Ultimate*. London 1989

Corpus = *Corpus of Indological Studies: Prof. Ramaranjan Mukherji Felicitation Volume* (ed. A.L.Thakur). Delhi 1992) [I have?]

COS = Calcutta Oriental Series

Cordier = P(almyr) Cordier, Catalogue du fonds tibetain de la Bibliotheque Nationale. 4 vols. 1909-1931

CPBS = Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Collected Papers on Buddhist Studies*. Delhi 2001

CPCB = *Contribution of P. C. Bagchi on Sino-Indian Tibetology*. Edited by Haraprasad Ray. Kolkata 2002

CPJS = Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Collected Papers on Jaina Studies*. Delhi 2002

CPJLS = Purushottama Bililimoria, ed., *Contemporary Philosophy and J. L. Shaw*. Kolkata 2006

CPP = Daya Krishna and A.M.Ghose (eds.), *Contemporary Philosophical Problems: Some Classical Indian Perspectives*. Poona 1978

CPR = *Comparative Philosophy and Religion in Time of Terror*. Ed. Douglas Allen. Lanham, Md. 2006

CPSSS = T. M. P. Mahadevan (ed.), *Collected Papers of Suryanarayana Shastri Madras* 1961

CPTV = N. Jagadeesan, *Collected Papers on Tamil Vaishnavism*. Madurai 1989

CR = Calcutta Review. 1 (1844) - 181 (1966); 1 (1969) - 3 (1971-72); n.s. 1 (1975-76) - 6.1 (1980). New series 1 (1984) - 13 (2007) [AP8.C2]

CracowIS = Cracow Indological Studies. 1 (1992-1993), 4-5 (2002-2003), 7 (2005)

CRIP = K. Satchidananda Murty and K. Ramakrishna Rao (eds.), *Current Trends in Indian Philosophy*. Waltair 1972

CRPCSS = *Culture, Religion and Philosophy. Critical Studies in Syncretism and Inter-Faith Harmony*. Ed.

- N. K. Das. Jaipur 2003
- CRYP = M. N. Dvivedi (ed.), *A Compendium of the Rāja Yoga Philosophy*. Bombay 1885, 1901, 1982
- CSFV, see CDSFV
- CTA = *Culture Through the Ages (Prof. B. N. Puri Felicitation Volume)*. Edited by Sarva Danan Singh. Delhi 1996
- CTAM = Kapila Vatsyayan (ed.), *Concepts of Time, Ancient and Modern*. New Delhi 1996
- CTB = *Crossing the Borders.: Essays in Honour of Francis X. D'Sa on the occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Edited by Anand Amaladass and Rosairo Roche. Chennai 2001
- CTBRP = Ernst Steinkellner and Helmut Täuscher (eds.), *Contributions on Tibetan and Buddhist Religion and Philosophy*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 11. Proceedings of the Csoma de Koros Symposium held at Velm-Vienna, Austria, 13-19 September 1981. Volume 2. Wien 1983
- CTCIP - *Conflict between Tradition and Creativity in Indian Philosophy: Text and Context*. Ed. Toshihiro Wada. Nagoya 2006
- CTSB = *Critical Terms for the Study of Buddhism*. Ed. Donald S. Lopez, Jr. Chicago 2005
- CultInd = *Cultura Indica. Professor Asoke Chatterjee Sastri Felicitation Volume*. Edited by M.K.Gangopadhyaya, Dipak Ghosh and Ratna Basu. Delhi 1994
- CultMod - *Culture and Modernity. East-West Philosophic Perspectives* (ed. Eliot Deutsch). Honolulu 1991
- CurB = Donald S. Lopez, Jr. (ed.), *Curators of the Buddha: The Study of Buddhism under Colonialism*. Chicago 1995
- CV = Citi-Vithika. Journal of Art, History, Culture and Literature (Allahabad). 1 (1995) - 8 (2002-2003) (DS401.C47)
- CVVGP = *Commemoration Volume of Dr. V. G. Paranjpe: Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian History and Cultural Traditions*. Ed. Suniti Kumar Chatterji et al. Delhi 1977
- CWA = Richard Sherburne, tr., *The Complete Works of Atisa Sri Dipankara Jnana*. New Delhi 2000
- CWP = *A Companion to World Philosophy*. Edited by Eliot Deutsch and Ron Bontakae. Malden, Massachusetts 1997
- CWR(G)B = *Collected Works of Sri R. G. Bhandarkar*. Four volumes. GOSBORI, class B, 1-4. Poona 1933
- CWSV = *Collected Works of Shri Vallabhacarya*. I (in 16 Volumes): Delhi 2003-2007
- d = dissertation
- D, see Dasgupta
- DA = Louis de la Vallée Poussin, "Documents d'Abhidharma" I = BEFEO 1930, 1-28, 247-298. II = MCB 1, 1932, 65-125. III = MCB 5, 1936-37, 1-187
- DAIA = Dissertation Abstracts International, Section A. The Humanities and Social Sciences
- DandA = *Dharma and Abhidharma*. Ed. Kalpakam Sankaranarayan, Kanchana Mahadeva, Ravindra Panth, Motahiru Yoritami. Volume I. Mumbai 2007. Two volumes. (DandA1 and DandA2)
- Darshana = Darshana International (Moradabad). 1 (1961) - 16 (1976), 20 (1980) - 35 (1995), 36.2 (1996) - 40.1 (2000) [B1. D3]
- Dasgupta = Surendranath Dasgupta, *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Five volumes. London 1922-1955; Delhi 1975.
- DB = Dinesh Bhattacharya, *History of Navya-nyāya in Mithilā*. Darbhanga 1959
- DBGIP = Dayanand Bhargava, *Glimpses of Indian Philosophy and Sanskrit Literature*. Delhi 1981
- DB1 - H. Bechert (ed.), *Der Buddhismus I*. Stuttgart 2000
- DCBCSJS = Deccan College Building Centenary and Silver Jubilee Series
- DBK = Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, *Doubt, Belief and Knowledge*. New Delhi 1989
- DCH = *Du corps humain, au carrefours de plusieurs savoirs en l'Inde. Melanges offerts a Arion Rosu par se colleuges et ses amis a l'occasion de son 80th anniversaire*. Edited by Oscar Botto, Colette Caillat, Pierre Delaveau, Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat, Siegfried Lienhard, G. Jan Meulenbeld and Priya Vrat Sharma. Studia ASIATICA 4-5, 2003-2004. Bucarest 2004
- DCI = *Dharma. The Categorical Imperative*. Edited by Ashok Vohra, Arvind Sharma and Mrinal Miri. New Delhi 2005
- DCKRPV = *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume*. Madras 1946
- DCPGRIDS = Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute Dissertation Series
- DCPGRIMS = Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute Monograph Series
- DCPY = Swami Digambaraji (ed.), *Collected Papers on Yoga*. Lonavla 1975
- DCRIB = Deccan College Research Institute Bulletin. 35 (1976) - 41 (1982) [378/065 D355b (Baker)] [DS401.D4]
- DDIP = *Discussion and Debate in Indian Philosophy. Issues in Vedānta, Mīmāṃsā and Nyāya*. Ed. Daya

- Krishna. New Delhi 2004
- DeBary = W.T. de Bary (ed.), *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy*. Princeton 1963
- DET = Frederick H. Holck (ed.), *Death and Eastern Thought. Understanding Death in Eastern Religions and Philosophies*. Nashville 1974
- Deyadharmā = *Deyadharmā: Studies in Memory of D.C.Sircar*. Delhi 1986
- DGTS = Gerry W. Houston (ed.), *Dharma and Gospel: Two Ways of Seeing*. Delhi 1984
- Dharmadesana = *Dharmadesana, a Buddhist Perspective. Prof. Mahesh Tiwary Commemoration Volumes*. Edited by Hari Shankar Shukla and Bimalendra Kumar. Varanasi 2008
- Dharma-Nirajana = *Dharma-Nirājanā. A Volume Dedicated to the Memory of Dr. Dharmendra Nath Shastri*. Edited by Vachaspati Upadhyaya, Satyapal Narang and Shakuntala Punjani. Delhi 1989
- DHCCR = *A Dialogue: Hindu-Christian Cosmology and Religion* (ed. Kala Acharya, Nicholas Mance and Lalita Nanjash). Mumbai 1999
- DhP = Dharmaparakāsh (Madras). 1 (1970) - 21 (1991)
- Dhruva = *Āchārya Ānand Shankar Dhruva, Smāraka Grantha*. Three parts. Ahmedabad 1944-1946
- Dilip = Dilip. 2 (1975) - 9 (1983), 11 (1985) - 35 (2009) (DS423.D46)
- Diogenes = Diogenes. 1 (1953) - 212 (2006) (AS4.D5)
- DIPECO = Daya Krishna (ed.), *Development of Indian Philosophy from Eighteenth Century Onwards. Classical and Western History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Vol. X, Part 1*. New Delhi 2002 [B131. K634 2002]
- DK = S.S.Rama Rao Pappu (ed.), *The Dimensions of Karma*. Delhi 1987
- DKIP = Daya Krishna, *Indian Philosophy: A Counter Perspective*. Delhi 1991
- DKM = Dilip Kumar Mohanta, *Cognitive Scepticism and Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1999
- DM = Darshan-Manjari. The Burdwan University Journal of Philosophy. 1 (1984) - 6 (1991-92)
- DLJP = Devacandra Lalbhai Jaina Pustakoddhara Samstha
- DMDV = *World Perspectives in Philosophy, Religion and Culture*. Essays presented to Prof. Dharendra Mohan Datta. Patna 1968
- DoubtBK = *Doubt, Belief and Knowledge*. Edited by Sibajiban Bhattacharya. New Delhi 1987
- DP = *Daśaprakaraṇāni*. Madhva's ten prakaraṇas edited with commentaries by Vidyananya Tirtha. Four volumes. Madras 1969-1972
- DRBV = *D. R. Bhandarkar Volume* (ed. B. C. Law). Calcutta 1940
- DSA = Rāya Dhanapati Siṃha Bamaduraka Āgamasamgraha
- DSCSIP = *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts: Indian Philosophy. Indian Museum Collection*. Compiled by Aresh Ranjan Mishra. Ed. Debabrata Sen Sharma. Calcutta 2001. Numbering cited is the consecutive numbering of this volume, not the catalogue number of the Indian Museum)
- DT = Darshanika Traimasika (Faridkot)
- DTI = Shoryu Katsura (ed.), *Dharmakīrti's Thought and its Impact on Indian and Tibetan Philosophy*. Proceedings of the Third International Dharmakīrti Conference, Hiroshima, Nov. 4-6, 1997. OAW, Phil-hist. Kl, 281. Band, Wien 1999
- DU = text whose author's date is unknown
- DUB = Dacca University Bulletin
- DUS = Dacca University Studies, Part A. 1 (1935) - 48.1 (1991), 50.2 (1993), 51.1 (1994), 52.1-2, 1995, 53.2-54, 55.2 - 64.1 (2007) (AS472.D33)
- DV = Dvaita Vedānta. (See DV section of Part IV)
- DWD = *The Ritual Vow in South Asia*. Ed. Selva J. Raj and William P. Harman. Albany, N.Y. 2006
- e = edition
- EAT = *Emotions in Asian Thought. A Dialogue in Comparative Philosophy*. Edited by Joel Marks and Roger T. Ames. Albany, N.Y. 1995
- EAW = East and West (Rome) 1 (1950) - 58 (2008) [AP37.E22]
- EAWBo = East and West (Bombay). 1 (1902) - 21 (1921)
- EB = Eastern Buddhist (Tokyo). 1 (1921) - 7 (1939). n. s. 1 (1966) - 41.1 (2010)
- EBAT = *Early Buddhism and Abhidharma Thought. In Honor of Doctor Hajime Sakurabe on His Seventy-seventh Birthday*. 2002
- EBPL = Anraj Chaudhary, *Essays on Buddhism and Pāli Literature*. Delhi 1994
- ECB = *Erlösung in Christentum und Buddhismus*. Ed. Andreas Bsteh. Modling 1982
- EDH = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Epiphanie des Heils. Zur Heisgegenwart in Indischen und Christlichen Religion*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library 9. Wien 1982
- EDOM = Rita Gupta, *Essays on Dependent Origination and Momentariness*. Calcutta 1990
- EEE = A. Raghuramaraju (ed.), *Existence, Experience and Ethics: Essays for S.A.Shaida*. New Delhi 2000

- EEWP = *Essays in East-West Philosophy* (ed. Charles A. Moore). Honolulu 1951
- EFNW = Erich Frauwallner, *Nachgelassene Werke*. 1. Aufgesätze, Beiträge, Skizzen. Wien 1984.  
2. Philosophische Texte des Hinduismus. Tr. by Gerhard Oberhammer and Chlodwig H. Werba. Wien 1992
- EHBZT = *Essays on the History of Buddhism presented to Prof. Zenryu Tsukamoto*. Kyoto 1961
- EIDI = *Einführungen in die Indologie. Stand-Methoden-Aufgaben*. Ed. by Heinz Bechert and Georg von Simson et al. Dharmstadt 1979
- EIPRL = *Essays in Indian Philosophy, Religion and Literature*. Ed. Piotr Balcerowicz and Marek Major. Delhi 2004
- EITCH = *Encyclopedia of Indian Traditions and Cultural Heritage*. Edited by Chidatman Jee Maharaj. 2008
- EJ = Eranos-Jahrbuch
- EJPR = Piotr Balcerowicz, *Essays on Jaina Philosophy and Religion*. Delhi 2003
- EMH = *Expanding and Merging Horizons. Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*. Edited Karin Preisendanz. Wien 2007
- Empty Words = Jay L. Garfield, *Empty Words. Buddhist Philosophy of Cross-Cultural Interpretation*. Oxford 2002
- EnB = Robert E. Buswell et al., eds., *Encyclopedia of Buddhism*. Two volumes. New York 2004
- EnBud = *Encyclopedia of Buddhism* (ed. G. P. Malalasekara et al.) (Colombo). 1 (1963) - 6.4 (2002)
- EnBuddhism = *Encyclopedia of Buddhism*. Edited by Damien Keown and Charles S. Prebish. London 2007
- EnBudT = *Encyclopedia of Buddhist Thinkers*. Ed. Shiv Shankar Tiwary. Five volumes. New Delhi 2008
- EnIndPh = *Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies*. Volume I: *Bibliography* (compiled by K.H.Potter) (Delhi 1971; second edition 1983). Volume 2: *Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika up to Gaṅgeśa*. Ed. K.H.Potter (Delhi 1977, Princeton, N.J. 1978). Volume 3: *Advaita Vedānta up to the time of Saṃkara*. Ed. K.H.Potter (Delhi, Princeton 1983). Volume 4: *Sāṃkhya*. Ed. Gerald James Larson and Ram Shankara Bhattacharyya. (Delhi, Princeton 1987). Volume 5: *The Philosophy of the Grammarians*. Ed. Harold Coward and K.H.Potter (Delhi, Princeton 1990). Volume 6: *Indian Philosophical Analysis: Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from Gaṅgeśa to Raghunātha Sīromani*. Ed. K.H.Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. (Delhi 1993). Volume 7: *Abhidharma Buddhism to 150 A.D.* Ed. Karl H. Potter, Robert E. Buswell, Jr., Padmanabh S. Jaini and Noble Ross Reat. (Delhi, 1993). Volume 8: *Buddhist Philosophy from 100 to 350 A.D.* (Ed. K.H.Potter) (Delhi 1999). Volume 9: *Buddhist Philosophy from 350 to 600 A.D.* Ed. K.H.Potter, Delhi 2003. Volume 10: *Advaita Philosophy up to Citsukha* (ed. Karl H. Potter) (Delhi 2006). Volume 11: *Jain Philosophy, Part One* (ed. Jayendra Soni and K.H.Potter) (Delhi 2006). Volume 12: *Yoga: India's Philosophy of Meditation* (ed. Gerald James Larson and Ram Shankar Bhattacharya) (Delhi 2008). Volume 13: *Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika Philosophy from 1515 to 1660* (ed. Sibajiban Bhattacharyya and Karl H. Potter) (Delhi 2011)
- EnIW2 = *Encyclopedia of Indian Wisdom. Professor Satya Vrat Shastri Felicitation Volume, Volume Two*. Edited by Ramkaran Sharma. Delhi 2–5
- EnP = *Encyclopedia of Philosophy, Second Edition*. Edited by Donald M. Borchert. Ten volumes. Detroit, etc. 2006
- Enq = *Enquiry* (New Delhi). 2-3 (1961), 5-6. n.s. 1 (1964) - 3.3 (1971)
- Ensink = J. Ensink, *De grote Weg naar het Licht*. Amsterdam 1955, 1973
- Ent = *Entretiens* 1955. Pondichery 1956
- EOI = Satya Vrat Sastri, *Essays on Indology*. Delhi 1963
- EpJ = K.B.Jindal, *An Epitome of Jainism*. New Delhi 1988
- EPM = *Essays in Philosophy presented to Dr. T. M. P. Mahadevan*. Madras 1962
- Epoche = *Epoché: Journal of the History of Religions at UCLA*. (1983)
- ERE = *Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*
- ESEHD = Fred W. Clothey and J. Bruce Long (eds.), *Experiencing Śiva: Encounters with a Hindu Deity*. New Delhi 1983
- ESLI = *Essai sur le Indologica: a Volume presented to Gaurinath Sastri*. Kolkata 2009
- ESOSIP = Anima Sengupta, *Essays on Sāṃkhya and Other Systems of Philosophy*. Revised, enlarged edition 1977
- EssInP = Sukharanjan Saha (ed.), *Essays in Indian Philosophy*. Calcutta 1997
- ES3WB = *The Enworlded Subjectivity—Its Three Worlds and Beyond*. Ed. R. Balasubramanian. HSPIC XI.4, 2006
- ET = *Études traditionnelles*
- EtAs = *Études Asiatiques publiées à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de l'École Française*



- d'Extreme-Orient*. Publications de l'École Française d'Extreme Orient 19-20, 1925
- ETB = H.S.Prasa (ed.), *Essays on Time in Buddhism*. Delhi 1991
- EthR = *Ethical Responsibility: A Dialogue with Buddhism* (ed. Julia Martin). Delhi 1997
- ETML = *Études Tibétaines dédiées à la mémoire de Marcelle Lalou*. Paris 1971
- EW = *Eastern World* (London). 1 (1947) - 23 (1969)
- EWJ = *East-West Journal* (New York)
- EWVCT = Ernst Waldschmidt, *Von Ceylon bis Turfan*. Schriften zur Geschichte, Literatur, Religion und Kunst des indischen Kulturraumes. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag. Göttingen 1967
- Excell = Robert Excell, *The Wisdom Gone Beyond*. Bangkok 1966 (=TWB)
- ExinP = Bina Gupta, ed, *Explorations in Philosophy: Essays by J. N. Mohanty*. New Delhi 2001
- ExO = *Ex Oriente* (Tokyo). 1 (1925)
- f = felicitation volume in honor of \_\_\_\_\_
- FacB = Shotaro Iida, *Facets of Buddhism*. Delhi 1991
- FacIC = *Facets of Indian Culture. Gustav Roth Felicitation Volume*. Ed. Kameshwar Prasad, Jagadiswara Pandey and Umesh Chandra Dwivedi. Patna 1998
- FacInd = *Facets of Indology. Mahamopadhyaya Pandit Damodar Mahapatra Shastri Commemoration Volume*. Edited by Subash Chandra Dash. Delhi 2005 [BL1112.25 F325 2005]
- FaithAU = *Faith in the Age of Uncertainty*. Ed. Sima Sharma. New Delhi 2002
- FBB = *From Benares to Beijing: Essays on Buddhism and Chinese Religion* (ed. Koichi Shinohara and Gregory Schopen). Oakville, Ontario 1991
- FDS = *Festschrift Dieter Schlinghoff zur Vollendung des 65. Lebensjahres dargebracht von Schüler, Freunden und Kollegen*. Ed. Friedrich Wilhelm. Reinbek 1996
- Feer = Leon Feer, *Fragments extraits du Kandjour*. AMG 5, 1883
- FestKB = *Festschrift: Klaus Bruhn zur Vollendung des 65. Lebensjahres*. Reinbek 1994
- FFMBI = Gregory Schopen, *Figments and Fragments of Mahayāna Buddhism in India. More Collected Papers*. Honolulu 2005
- FIC = C. Muraleemadhavan (ed.), *Facets of Indian Culture*. Delhi 2000
- Final5 = B.N.K.Sharma, *My Final Five Research papers (with six Appendices)*. Mumbai 2003
- FJ = N. Nasupal, editor, *Facets of Jainism*. Chennai 2005
- FJPRC = *Facets of Jain Philosophy, Religion and Culture. 1: Anekānta and Syādvāda* (ed. R.A.Kumar, T.M.Dak, A.D.Mishra). Ladnum 1996
- FK = F. Kielhorn, Lists of the Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for Government during the years 1877-1878 and 1869-78 and a list of the manuscripts purchased from May to November 1881. Poona 1881
- FKB = *Festschrift Klaus Bruhn* (ed. Nalaini Balbir and Joachim K. Bautze). Reinbek 1994
- FL = *Foundations of Language*. 1 (1965) - 14 (1976)
- FMA = P. M. Padmanabha Sarma (ed.), *Five Manuals of Advaita (Advaitanirūpaṇa Prakaraṇapañcakam)*. Tanjore 1971
- FMW = *Festschrift Moriz Winternitz*. Leipzig 1933
- FP = *Founders of Philosophy*. Delhi 1975
- FPh - Faith and Philosophy. Journal of the Society of Christian Philosophy. 1 (1984) - 28.3 (2011) (BR100.F33)
- FPS = R.Balasubramanian and S.Bhattacharyya (eds.), *Freedom, Progress and Society. Essays in Honour of Prof. K. Satchidananda Murty*, Delhi 1986
- Frauwallner = Erich Frauwallner, *Die Philosophie des Buddhismus*. Two volumes. Berlin 1956
- FRSD = *Ṛṣikalpaṇyāsa. Festschrift honouring Rājeśwar Śāstri Dravid*. Allahabad 1971
- FTASG = Pitirim A. Sorokin (ed.), *Forms and Techniques of Altruistic and Spiritual Growth*. Boston 1954
- FTAD = *Five Treatises of Ācārya Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna*. Ed. tr. Lobsang Dorje Rabling. Sarnath 1999
- FTB, see BKS
- FTI = *Freedom, Transcendence and Identity: Essays in memory of Prof. KalidasBhattacharya*. Edited by Pradip Kumar Sengupta. Delhi 1988
- FTTA = *From Turfan to Ajanta: Festschrift für Dieter Schlinghoff on the Occasion of his Eightieth Birthday*. Ed. Eli Vranco and Monika Zim. Two volumes. Bhairahawa, Rupandehi, Nepal, 2010
- FutI = *Future of Indology*. Kolkata 2003
- FVSKB = *Felicitation Volume presented to Professor Śrīpad Krishna Belvalkar*. Benares 1957
- FVTC = *From Vasubandhu to Caitanya. Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History*. Edited by Johannes Bronkhorst and Karin Preisendanz. Bulletin of the World Sanskrit Conference Volume 10.1. Delhi 2010

- FWS = *Festschrift Walther Schübring: Beiträge zur indischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*. Hamburg 1951
- G = The Gauḍīya (Madras)
- G (school) = Grammarian (Vyākaraṇa) Philosophy. (See G section of Part IV)
- GAISE = *Glimpses of Ancient India through Soviet Eyes* (edited Jagdish Vibhakar and Usha Gay). Delhi 1989
- GandS = Padmanabh S. Jaini, *Gender and Salvation: Jaina Debates on the Spiritual Liberation of Women*. Berkeley 1991
- GatP = William Sax, ed., *The Gods at Play: Līlā in South Asia*. New York 1994
- GBTC = S. R. Bhatt (ed.), *Glimpses of Buddhist Thought and Culture*. First International Conference on Buddhism and National Cultures (New Delhi 1994)
- GCNPR = G. C. Nayak, *Philosophical Reflections*. Delhi 1987. Revised Second edition = GCNPR2, Delhi 2002
- GECBT = Jan Nattier, *A Guides to the Earliest Chinese Buddhist Translations*. Bibliotheca Philologica et Philosophica Buddhica X. Tokyo 2008
- GilgitM = Nalinaksha Dutt, *Gilgit Manuscripts*. Volume 1 (Srinagar 1939). Volume 2.1 (Srinagar 1941). Volume 2.2 (Calcutta 1953). Volume 2.3 (Calcutta 1954). Volume 3 (Calcutta 1955). Volume 4 (Calcutta 1956)
- Gitasamiksa = *Gītāsamiḥsā* (ed. E.R.Sreekrishna Sarma). Tirupati 1971
- GJV = T.N.Dharmadhikari (ed.), *Golden Jubilee Volume, Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala*. Poona 1982
- GJW = *Gems of Jain Wisdom*. Delhi 2007
- GJWDJ = *Gedenkschrift J. W. de Jong* (ed. H. W. Bodewitz and Minoru Hara). Tokyo 2004
- GK = Gopinath Kaviraj, *Gleanings in the History and Bibliography of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Literature*. Calcutta 1962
- Glory of Knowledge = *Glory of Knowledge: Professor Ram Murti Sharma Felicitation Volume*. Ed. S.G. Kantawala and Priti Sharma. Delhi 1990
- GloryST = *Glory of Sanskrit Traditoin. Prof. Ram Karan Sharma Felicitation Voluime*. Two Volumes. Ed. Radhavallabha Tripathi. Delhi 2008
- GM = Gandhi Marg. 6 (1962) - 20, 22-31 (2010) (DS481.G3 G22)
- GMBNN = Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, *Navya-Nyāya. Some Logical Problems in Historical Perspective*. Delhi 1978.
- GOJ = Surender K. Jain (ed.), *Glimpses of Jainism*. Delhi 1997
- Gomez/Silk = Luis O. Gomez and Jonathan A. Silk, *Studies in the Literature of the Great Vehicle*. Ann Arbor 1989
- GOML = Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras
- GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series (Baroda)
- GOSBORI = Government Oriental Series. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Classes A to C
- GRSJ = Gujarat Research Society Journal. 1 (1939) - 39 (1977), 42 (1980, 52 (1990), 54-57 (1992)
- GS = General Śaivism. (See GS section of Part IV)
- GSAIF = Giornale della Societa Asiatica Italiana (Firenze). 1 (1837) - n.s. 2 (1932)
- GSBL = *Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist Literature*. Volume I. Ed Kameshwar Nath Mishra. Samyag-Vak Seires IX. Sarnath 1997
- GSI = *German Scholars in India*. Volume I. Varanasi 1973. Volume 2: new Delhi 1976
- GSLB = *Glimpses of Sri Lankan Buddhism* (ed. D.C.Ahir). Delhi 2000
- GSN = *God, the Self and Nothingness. Reflections: Eastern and Western*. Edited by Robert E. Carter. New York 1990
- GSPM = Grantha-saṃśodhana-prakāśana-maṇḍala
- GSSK = Genjun Sasaki (ed.), *A Study of Kleśa. A Study of Impurity and its Purification in Oriental Religions*. In Japanese. Tokyo 1975
- GSSVIC = *Grace in Śaiva Siddhānta, Vedānta, Islam and Christianity* (ed. Albrecht Frenz). Madurai 1975
- GSTJ = Gurbachan Singh Talib (ed.), *Jainism*. Patiala 1975
- GTOM = Giuseppe Tucci, *Opera Minore* (Rome). 1 (1971) - 2 (1972)
- Gu = G. Buhler, Report on the results of the search for Sanskrit mss. in Gujarat during the year 1871-72. Surat 1872
- GUJ = see JUG
- Gunj = S.R.Gunjala, *Liṅgāyat Bibliography: A Comprehensive Source Book*. Bhalki, Dist. Bidar 1989
- GUOS = Glasgow University Oriental Society (Glasgow). 1 (1901) - 1958
- GV = *Gaudiyā Vaishnavism and ISKCON: an Anthology of Scholarly Perspectives*. Edited by Steven J.

Rosen. Vrndaban 2008?

- GVD = G.V.Devasthali, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the University of Bombay*. References are by items
- GWAM = *God's Word Among Men: Papers in honour of Fr. Joseph Putz, Frs. J. Bayart, J. Volkaert and P. Lettes* (ed. G. Gisbert-Sauch). Delhi 1973
- GWP = *Grosses Werklexikon der Philosophie* (ed. F. Volpi), Munchen 1995-
- H = General Hinduism. (See H section of Part IV)
- Half Way = *Half Way. The Golden Book*. Presented to Shri V.R. Narla on his 51st Birthday. Madras 1958
- Hall = *Fitzedward Hall, A Contribution toward an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems*. Calcutta 1859
- HandS, see HSENR
- HarSS = Haridas Sanskrit Series, Banaras
- HBISS = V. Subramaniam, *Buddhist-Hindu Interactions from Śākyamuni to Śaṅkarācārya*. Delhi 1994
- HBK = Hokke-Bunke Kenkyu (Journal of Institute for Comprehensive Study of Lotus Sōtra). 18 (1992) - 26 (2000)
- HCV = *A Commemoration Volume for Dr. Hikata*. Tokyo 1964
- HDV = H. D. Velankar, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Desai Collections in the Library of the University of Bombay*. Bombay 1953
- HDVCV = *H. D. Velankar Commemoration Volume* (ed. S. N. Gajendragadkar and S.A.Upadhyaya). Bombay 1965
- HEL = *Histoire Epistemologie Langage*. Reve editee par la Societe d'Historie et d'Epistemologie des Sciences, du Langage et les Presses Universitaires de Vincennes. 1 (1979) - 31 (2009) [P106.H47]
- HermE = *Hermeneutics of Encounter. Essays in Honour of Gerhard Oberhammer on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday*. Vienna 1994 [B131. H465 1994]
- HEVT = J.G.Arapura, *Hermeneutical Essays on Vedānta Topics*. Delhi 1986
- HHKCR = Hikata Hakaso Koki Kinen Ronbunshu (Fukuoka 1964)
- HHF = M.L.Sondhi and Madhuri Sondhi (eds.), *Hinduism's Human Face*. New Delhi 1990
- HiDBK = Hiroshima Daigaku Bungakubu Kiyo
- HIL = Satischandra Vidyabhusana, *History of Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1921; Delhi 1971
- Hind = K. P. Sundararajan et al. (eds.), *Hinduism*. Patiala 1969
- HindEc = Christopher Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker (eds.), *Hinduism and Ecology: the Intersection of Earth and Water*. Cambridge, Mass. 2000
- HindEth = Harold J. Coward, Jullius J. Lipner and Katherine K. Young, *Hindu Ethics*. Albany, N. Y. 1989
- HIndPh = *History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint*. Ed. Marietta Stepanyants. New Delhi 1993 [B131. H37 1993]
- HindRec = *Hinduism Reconsidered* (ed. Gunther-Dietz Sontheimer and Hermann Kulke). New Delhi 1997
- Hinduism = *Hinduism*. Gregorian Pontifical University. Roma 1963
- HinduReg = *Hindu Regeneration*. 4 (1974) - 13 (1983)
- Hindutva = *Hindutva (Varanasi)*. 3 (1973) - 10 (1980)
- HIPP = *Heritage of India: Past and Present. Essays in Honour of Prof. R. K. Sharma*. Edited by P.K.Mishra and S.K.Suller. Delhi 1994
- HirComVol = *Professor M. Hiriyanna Commemoration Volume*. Mysore 1952
- HistR = *History of Religions (Chicago)*. 1 (1961) - 46 (2006) (Elect.)
- HJ = *Hibbert Journal*. 1 (1961) - 18 (1978)
- HJAS = *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* (Elect.)
- HJKS = Hermann Jacobi, *Kleine Schriften*. Ed. Bernhard Kolver. Teil 2. Wiesbaden 1970
- HMAA = Alessandra Monk, ed. *Hindu Masculinities Across the Ages. Updating the Past*. Torino 2002
- HMBSP = Hari Mohan Bhattacharya, *Studies in Philosophy*. PunOS 22, 1933
- HMJKV = H.M.Joshi, *Knowledge, Value and Other Essays*. Baroda 1986
- HNBTk = *Hokekyo no Bunka to Kiben* (Kyoto 1982)
- Hoernle = A.F.R.Hoernlé, *Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in East Turkestan*. 2 volumes. Oxford 1916; Amsterdam 1970
- HOKS = Hermann Oldenberg, *Kleine Schriften*. Volume 2. Wiesbaden 1967
- HOS = Harvard Oriental Series
- HPE = S. Radhakrishnan et al. (eds.), *History of Philosophy, Eastern and Western*. Volume I. London 1952
- Hpr = Haraprasad Shastri, *Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts*. Calcutta 1900 ff.
- HPS, see Hpr

- HR = Hindustan Review (Calcutta)
- HReview = The Historical Review. A Biannual Journal of History and Archaeology. Indian Institute of Oriental Studies and Research, Calcutta. 1 (1986), 4-17 (2009) (DS401.H53)
- HRHR = C. J. Bleeker and Geo Widergren (eds.), *Historia Religionum*. Handbook for the History of Religions. Volume Two: Religions of the Present. Leiden 1971
- HS = *The Hymns of Śaṅkara* (ed. T.M.P.Mahadevan). Delhi 1980
- HSAJIS = Harayāna Sāhitya Akademi Journal of Indological Studies. 1 (1896) - 2 (1987)
- HSENR = *History and Society. Essays in Honour of Professor Nihirranjan Ray*. Ed. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta 1978
- HSPCIC = History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization. General Editor: D.P. Chattopadhyaya.
- HSPCM = *Hindu Spirituality, Postclassical and Modern*. Edited by K.R.Sundararajan and Bithika Mukerji. London 1997
- HSS, see HarSS
- HSUEI = H. S. Ursekar, *Essays in Indology*. Aurangabad 1981
- HTR = Jose Pereira (ed.), *Hindu Theology: A Reader*. New York 1976
- HVM = Kesavarama Kasirama Sastri, *Śrī Harirāya-vanmuktāvalī*. Volume One. Nadiya 1974
- i = index or catalogue
- IA = Indian Antiquary. 1 (1872) - 62 (1933). Reprinted 1971. For Second Series, see NIA. Third Series, 1 (1964) - 5 (1971)
- IAC = Indo-Asian Culture (after 1971, Indian Horizons) (New Delhi) 1 (1952) - 56 (2008) (DS501.I36)
- IAHRC = *Proceedings of the XIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions*. Leiden 1968
- IAL, see ALIPC
- IATW = *India and the West*. Proceedings of a Seminar Dedicated to the Memory of Hermann Goetz. Ed. Joachim Deppert. South Asian Studies No. 15, South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, New Delhi Branch. Manohar 1983
- IASWRP = *Samkhya-Yoga. Proceedings of the IASCWR Conference, 1981*. Stony Brook, N.Y. 1983
- IBSDJ = *Indological and Buddhist Studies*. Volume in Honour of Professor J. W. de Jong on his Sixtieth Birthday. Canberra 1982
- IC = Indian Culture (Calcutta). 1 (1934) - 16 (1949)
- ICandB = *Indian Culture and Buddhism* (in Russian). Moscow 1972
- ICCD = *Indian Culture, Continuity and Discontinuity. In Memory of Walter Ruben (1899-1982)*. Ed. Joachim Hedrich, Hiltruh Rüstau and Diethelm Weideman. Berlin 2002
- ICHR = Proceedings of the International Congress for the History of Religions. 1 (1900) - 6 (1979-80)
- ICQ = India Cultures Quarterly. 21.3 (1964) - 40 (1985)
- ICWTC = *India's Contribution to World Thought and Culture*. Vivekananda Commemoration Volume. Triplicane 1970
- IDDG = *Im Dickicht der Gebote: Studien zur Dialektik von Norm und Praxis in der Buddhismusgeschichte Asiens*. Ed. Peter Schalk and MarDeeg. Uppsala 2005
- IEB = *Indianisme et Bouddhisme offerts à Msgr. Étienne Lamotte*. Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste du Louvain 23. Louvain-la-Neuve 1980
- IECTC = *Indian Ethics: Classical Traditions and Contemporary Challenges; an Anthology*. Edited by Purushottama Bilimoria, Joseph Prabhu and Ranuka Sharma. Williston, Vt. 2007 [Z1036. C5]
- IETMH = *Indica et Tibetica. Festschrift für Michael Hahn*. Ed. Konrad Klaus and Jens Uw-Hartmann. WSTB 66. Wien 2007.
- IHDAB = *In Honour of Dr. Annie Besant: Lectures by Eminent Persons, 1952-1988*. Varanasi 1990
- IHQ = Indian Historical Quarterly (Calcutta). 1 (1925) - 39 (1963) [DS416. I39]
- IHR = Indian Historical Review. 1 (1971-75) - 36 (2009) [DS401. I373]
- IIB, see SKGIB
- IICB = Indian Institute of Culture (Bangalore)
- IICQ = India International Centre Quarterly. 1 (1974) - 35 (2008-2009) (DS401.I2746c)
- IID = *Indien in Deutschland*. Dharmstädter Beiträge zur Diskurs über indische Religion, Kultur und Gesellschaft. Edited by Edmund Weber and Roger Tøpelman. Frankfurt am Main 1910
- IIG = *Indology in India and Germany. Problems of Information, Coordination and Cooperation*. Ed. H. von Stieteneron. Tübingen 1981
- IIJ = Indo-Iranian Journal. 1 (1957) - 54.1 (2011) [elect.]
- IJJBS = Indian International Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (1999-2000) - 10 (2009) (BQ2.I53)

- IIQF = Indo-Iranische Quellen und Forschungen (Leipzig)
- IIT = *Indo-Iranian Thought: A World-Heritage*. Ed. M. Shojakhani and M.R.R.Khtegren, Delhi 1995
- IJ = *The Inner Journey. Views from the Hindu Tradition*. Ed. Margaret Case. Sandpoint, Idaho 2007
- IJBS = Indian Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (1989) - 10 (1998). Continued as IJBS.
- IJE = International Journal of Ethics, see Ethics
- IJHS = International Journal of Hindu Studies. 1.1 (1997) - 15.1 (2011) (Elect.)
- IJIS = International Journal of Indian Studies (Ottawa). 1 (1990) - 3.2 (1993)
- IJP = Indian Journal of Philosophy (Bombay). 1 (1959) - 4 (1964)
- IJPR = International Journal for the Philosophy of Religion. 1 (1970) - 56 (2004)
- IJPS = Indian Journal of Philosophic Studies (Hyderabad). 1 (1974), 5 (1985)
- IJT = Indian Journal of Theology (Calcutta). 1.2 (1952) - 15.1 (1977)
- IJTS = International Journal of Tantric Studies. 1.1 (1995)
- IJY = International Journal of Yoga. 1.2 (2008) - 4.2 (2011) (Elect.)
- IKK = *Indische Kultur in Kontext. Rituals, Tests und Ideen aus Indien und der Welt. Festschrift für Klaus Mylius*. Ed. Lars Göhler. Wiesbaden 2005
- IL = Indian Linguistics: Journal of the Linguistics Society of India (PK1501. I52)
- ILAR = *Indian Logic: A Reader* (ed. Jonathan Ganeri). Richmond, Surrey: Curzon 2001
- ILMS = Satischandra Vidyabhusana, *History of the Medieval School of Indian Logic*. Calcutta 1909
- ILSGC = *Indian Linguistic Studies. Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona*. Edited by Madhav M. Deshpande and Peter E. Hook. Delhi 2002
- IMAAR = Richard H. Davis (ed.), *Images, Miracles, and Authority in Asian Religious Traditions*. Boulder, Co. 1998
- IMM = *In the Mirror of Memory. Reflections on Mindfulness and Remembrance in Indian and Tibetan Buddhism*. Edited by Jent Gyatso. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- IndA = Indian Archives (New Delhi). 2 (1948) - 7 (1953)
- IndAnt = *India Antiqua: A Volume of Oriental Studies presented by his friends and pupils to Jean Philippe Vogel, C.I.E., on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his doctorate*. Leiden 1947
- IndBeyond = *India and Beyond. Aspects of Literature, Meaning, Ritual and Thought*. Essays in Honour of Frits Staal. Ed. Dick van der Meij. London 1997 [B29. I523 1997]
- Indian and Tibetan Buddhism. Edited by Janet Gyatso. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- Indian Horizons, see IAC
- Indica = Indica. 1 (1964) - 45-46 (2009) (DS401.I53)
- IndicSt1 = *Indic Studies. Volume One*. Edited by Chidananda and A. Ramaswami Iyengar. Velyanad 2002
- IndPhRel = Roy W. Perrett (ed.), *Indian Philosophy of Religion*. Dordrecht 1989
- IndPQ (formerly PQ) = Indian Philosophical Quarterly. 1 (1973) - 34.1 (2007) [B130. I596]
- IndPT = *Indian Philosophical Terms. Glossary and Sources*. Chief Editor Kala Acharya. Mumbai 2004 [B131. I62 2004]
- IndS = *Indian Semantics*. Edited by Keshab Chandra Das. Delhi 1994 [PK910. I53 1994]
- IndTibS = *Indian and Tibetan Studies (Collectanea Marpurgensia Indologica et Tibetica)*. Ed. Dragomir Dimitrov, Unika Roesler and Roland Steiner. Wien 2002
- IndTrad = *Indian Tradition. Prof. Dr. Sitanath Goswami Felicitation Volume. Volumes I-II*. Ed. Himamsu Chakravarti. Calcutta 1977
- IndW = *India and the West. The Problem of Understanding. Selected Essays of J. L. Mehta*. Chico, CA. 1985
- Ingalls = Daniel H. H. Ingalls, *Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyāya Logic*. HOS 40, 1951
- Inklusivismus = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Inklusivismus. Eine indische Denkform*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library Occasional Papers 2. Wien 1983
- Insight = Insight: A Journal of World Religions (New York). 2.2 (1977-78)
- IntJPS = International Journal of Philosophical Studies. 1 (1993) - 19 (2011) (Elect.)
- IntptR = Shlomo Biderman and Ben-Ami Scharfstein (eds.), *Interpretation in Religion*. Leiden 1992 [BL41. I58 1992]
- IntStudPh = International Studies in Philosophy (originally Studi Internazionale di Filosofia) (Torino). 1 (1969) - 40 (2008) (B1.A2865)
- InTh = Indian Thinker (Trivandrum)
- IO = Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office (compiled by J. Eggeling). London 1887, 1896
- IOL = Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library, Volume II (compiled by

- A.B.Keith with supplement by F.W.Thomas). London 1935
- IP = S. Radhakrishnan, *Indian Philosophy*. Two volumes. London 1927; New York 1971
- IPA = Indian Philosophical Annual. 2 (1966) - 26.1 (1999) [B130. I58]
- IPACP = Daya Krishna, *Indian Philosophy: A Counter Perspective*. Oxford 1991, 1996. Revised, enlarged Delhi 2006
- IPACR, see IPE
- IPC = Indian Philosophy and Culture. 1 (1956) - 20 (1975)
- IPE = Roy W. Perrett (ed.), *Indian Philosophy: A Collection of Readings*. Volume 1: Epistemology. New York 2001. Volume 2: Logic. N.Y. 2000. Volume 3: Metaphysics. N.Y. 2000. Volume 4: Philosophy of Religion. N.Y. 2000. Volume 5: Theory of Value. N.Y. 2001. (same as IPACR) [B130. J53 2001]
- IPP = India, Past and Present. 1 (1984) - 3 (1986)
- IPQ = International Philosophical Quarterly. 1 (1961) - 51.2 (2011) [B1.I2]
- IPR = Indian Philosophical Review (Bombay). 1 (1917) - 4 (1921)
- IPS = M. Hiriyanna, *Indian Philosophical Studies*. Volume 1, Mysore 1957. Volume 2, Mysore 1972
- IPSA = H. Chaudhuri and H. Spiegelberg (eds.), *The Integral Philosophy of Śrī Aurobindo*. London 1960
- IPTS = *Indian Philosophy and Text Science*. Ed. Toshihiro Wada. Delhi 2010
- IR = Indian Review (Madras)
- IRIABSU = *Annual Report of The International Research Institute for Advanced Buddhology at Soka University* 1999. Tokyo 2000
- IS = Indische Studien (Berlin). 1 (1850) - 18 (1898)
- ISCRL = *Indian Studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman*. Cambridge, Mass. 1929
- ISPP = Indian Studies Past and Present (Calcutta). 1 (1960) - 15 (1974)
- ISS = *Ideology and Status of Sanskrit. Contributions to the History of the Sanskrit Language*. Ed. Jan E.M. Houben. Leiden 1996
- ISUD, see JDSUD
- IT = Indian Thought. 1 (1909) - 11 (1919)
- ITag = *Indologen-Tagung 1959* (ed. E. Waldschmidt). Gottingen 1959
- ITAI = Donald H. Bishop (ed.), *Indian Thought: An Introduction*. New Delhi 1975
- ITaur = Indologica Taurinensia (Torino). 1 (1973) - 35 (2009) [PK1. I42]
- ITBC = *Indian Thought and Buddhist Culture. Essays in Honour of Professor Junkichi Imanishi on His Sixtieth Birthday*. Tokyo 1996
- ITH = P.C.Muralimadhavan (ed.), *Indian Theories of Hermeneutics*. Delhi 2002
- ITK = Hakuju Ui, *Indo Tetsugaku Kenkyu*. Six volumes. Tokyo
- ITMS = *Indo-Tibetan Mādhyamika Studies*. Sambhata Series 3. New Delhi 1996
- IWP = *Introduction to World Philosophies*. Edited by Eliot Deutsch. Upper Saddle River, N.J. 1997
- J = Jainism. (See J section of Part IV)
- JA = Journal Asiatique (Paris). 1 (1822) - 290 (2011) [electronic]
- JAALP = *Jainism. Art, Architecture, Literature and Philosophy*. Edited by Haripriya Rangarajan, G. Kanalokar, and A.K.V.S. Reddy. Delhi 2001
- JAAR = Journal of the American Academy of Religion. 35 (1964) - 79.3 (2011) [electronic]
- JAAS = Journal of Asian and African Studies. 11 (1976) - 46.5 (2011) (Electronic)
- JAG = Jaina Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā (Bhavnagar, Bombay)
- JAH = Journal of Asian History. 1 (1967) - 44.2 (2010) (DS1.J68)
- JAIH = Journal of Ancient Indian History. 1 (1967-68) - 25 (2008-2009) (DS451.J68)
- JainA = Jaina Antiquary (Arrah)(=Jaina Siddhānta Bhāskara). 1 (1935) - 52.1-2 (1999) (See JSB)
- JainCC = Collette Caillat (ed.), *Jainism*. Delhi 1974
- JainG = Jaina Gazette. 22 (1926) - 36 (1939)
- Jainism = *Jainism*. Delhi; New York 1974
- JainJ = Jain Journal (Calcutta). 2 (1967) - 43.1 (2008)
- Jainthology = Ganesh Lalwani (ed.), *Jainthology*. Calcutta 1991
- Jambujoyti = *Jambujyoti (Munīśvara Jambūvijaya Festschrift)*. Edited by M. a. Dhaky and J. B. Shah. Ahmedabad 2004
- JAIRI = Journal of the Ananthacarya Indological Research Institute. 1 (1998) - 8 (2005-2006)
- JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society (New Haven). 1 (1843) - 131.1 (2011) (PJ2.A62)[electronic]
- JAS = Journal of Asian Studies. 15 (1955) - 66 (2007), 67.3 (2008) - 70.3 (2011) (elect.)
- JASACFV = *Jainism: A Study (Acharya Chandana Felicitation Volume)*. Ed. R. M. Das. New Delhi 2000
- JASB = JASBo

JASBe = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Calcutta). 1 (1832) - 1958; n.s. 1 (1959) - 52.1 (2010) (O68 R81 2)

JASBo = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Bombay Branch. 1 (1841) - n.s. 83 (2010) AS472.B7 Aux

JASP = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan (now, Bangladesh) (Dacca). 1 (1956) - 14 (1969), 16.1 (1971) - 53.2 (2008) (954.7 As 42)

JAssamRS = Journal of the Assam Research Society. 1 (1933) - 39 (2007) (DS485,A84 A723)

JAsSt = Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies (Madras). 1 (1983) - 19 (2002) (DS1.J643)

JAU = Journal of the Annamalai University. 1 (1932) - 29 (1972), 31 (1982) - 33 (1987), 35 (1989) - 39 (1997) (LG169.C525 Baker)

JBHU = Journal of the Banaras Hindu University. 1 (1937) - 2 (1938), 6.2-3 (1942)

JBS Sri Lanka (old SLJBS) 1 (2003) - 2 (2004)

JBP = Journal of Buddhist Philosophy (Bloomington). 1 (1983)

JBR = Journal of Bible and Religion. 1 (1933) - 34 (1966)

JBRS = Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society of India (Calcutta). 1 (1911) - 75 (1989) [DS401. B51]

JBTSI = Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India (Calcutta). 1 (1893) - 7 (1906)

JBurmaRS = Journal of the Burma Research Society. 1 (1911) - 42 (1959)

JCP = Journal of Chinese Philosophy, 1 \*1863064) - 33 (2006)

JCV = R. C. Sharma and Pranati Ghoshal, eds., *Jaina Contribution to Varanasi*. New Delhi n.d.

JD = Journal of Dharma (Bangalore). 1 (1975-76) - 33 (2008) (BL1.J62)

JDBSDU = Journal of the Department of Buddhist Studies, University of Delhi. 1 (1974) - 15 (1991) [BQ2.B82]

JDHUB = Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Burdwan. 1 (1968) - 2 (1969)

JDJBS = J. W. de Jong, *Buddhist Studies*. Ed. Gregory Schopen. Berkeley 1979

JDL = Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta. 1 (1912) - 17 (1958); n.s. 1 (1957) - 3 (1960)

JDPaliUC = Journal of the Department of Pāli, University of Calcutta. 1 (1982-83) - 14 (2007) (BQ2.J68)

JDPUC = Journal of the Department of Philosophy, University of Calcutta. 1 (1975) - 5 (1981-82) [B21.C240]

JDSUD = Journal of the Department of Sanskrit, University of Delhi. 1 (1971-72) - 3 (1974)

JEAS = Journal of the European Ayurvedic Society. 1 (1990) - 5 (1997). Becomes TSAM.

JFLNU = Journal of the Faculty of Letters, Nagoya University. Philosophy Section

JGIS = Journal of the Greater India Society (Calcutta). 1 (1934) - 1958

JGJRI = Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Research Institute (Allahabad). 1 (1943) - 63 (2007) [PK1501. G32]

JGK = Jinbungaku Kenkyujoho (Kanazawa)

JGujRS, see GRSJ

JHI = Journal of the History of Ideas (elect.)

JHR = Journal of Historical Research. 3 (1960)- 49-50 (2007-2008) (2004-2006) (DS401.J68)

JIABS = Journal of the International Association of Buddhist Studies (Madison,Wisconsin). 1 (1978) - 32.1-2 (2011) (BQ2.I55a)

JIAP = Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy (Calcutta). 1 (1961-62) - 45 (2006) (B1.I55)

JIAS, see JAsSt [=Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies (Madras)]

JIBSt = Journal of Indian and Buddhist Studies (=Indobukkyogaku Kenkyu) (Tokyo). 1 (1952) - 58 (2010) (EAsia)

JIC(A)(P)BS = Journal of the International College for Postgraduate Buddhist Studies. 1 (1998) - 14 (2010) (I get)

JICPR = Journal of the Indian Council for Philosophical Research. 1 (1983) - 25 (2008) [B1. J68]

JICPRSpI = Journal of the Indian Council for Philosophical Research Special Issues. 2001-2002

JICS = Journal of Intercultural Studies (Japan). 1 (1974) - 32 (2011) (elect.)

JIES = Journal of Indo-European Studies. 1 (1973) - 32 (2004), 36 (2008) - 38.1-2 (2010) (CB201.J68)

Jigo to Muga = *Jigo to Muga* (Tokyo 1963)

JIH = Journal of Indian History. 1 (1921-22) - 87 (2008), Golden Jubilee Volume (2001) (DS401.J7)

JIIP = Journal of the Indian Institute of Philosophy (Amalner). 1 (1918) - 2 (1919)

JijJHI = Jijñāsā. A Journal of the History of Ideas and Culture (Jaipur). 2 (1981)

Jijnasa = Jijñāsā (Jaipur). 1 (1974) - 3 (1984)

JIS = Journal of Indo-Judaic Studies. 5 (2002) - 6 (2003) (elect.)

- Jinamanjari = Jinamañjarī (Mississauga, Ontario) = 3.2 (1991), 5.2-6.1 (1993), 7.2 (1993); 8.3 (1993), Special edition; 9.1 (1994) - 11.1 (1995), 12.2 (1995), 13.1 (1996), 14.2-15.2 (1997), 17.1 (1998), 18.2 (1998), 19.1 (1999), 20.2 (1999), 21.1 (2000), 22-25 (2002), 31.1 (2005), 33.1 (2006), 34.2, 36 (2007) - 37 (2008), 38.2 (2008), 39.1 (2009)
- JIndPsych = Journal of Indian Psychology. 1 (1978) - 20 (2002) (BF1.I39)
- JIP = Journal of Indian Philosophy (Dordrecht). 1 (1970) - 39.3 (2011) [electronic]
- JIPR = Journal of Indian Philosophy and Religion (Calcutta) 1 (1996), 5 (2000), 7 (2002)
- JISSA = Journal of the Indological Society of Southern Africa. 1 (1993) - 4 (1996)
- Jitari = Gudrun Bühnenmann (ed.), *Jitāri: Kleine Texte*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 8. Wien 1982
- JJ, see JainJ
- JJG = Jivarāj Jaina Granthamālā (Sholapur)
- JJP = Jadavpur Journal of Philosophy. 2 (1990) - 3.1 (1991) - 14 (2002) (B1.J33)
- JJRS = Japanese Journal of Religious Studies. 1 (1984) - 37.2 (2010) (elect.)
- JKHRS = Journal of the Kalinga Historical Research Society. 1 (1946-47) - 3 (1950)
- JKU = Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities). 1 (1956-57) - 46 (2006-2007) (AS472.K33 A3)
- JKUOML = Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Manuscripts Library (Trivandrum). 1 (1945) - 21 (1976) (Z955.O75\_)
- JLCLEA = Journal of the Literary Committee of Lingāyat Education Association (Dharwad) 1 (1936) - 7 (1942)
- JLE = V. N. Jha (ed.), *Jaina Logic and Epistemology*. Delhi 1997
- JLMIW = J. L. Mehta, *India and the West. The Problem of Understanding*. Studies in World Religions 4: Harvard University Center for the Study of World Religions. Chico, Cal. 1985
- JMKU = Journal of the Madurai Kāmarāj University. 3.1 (1973), 5 (1976) - 9 (1980)
- JMU = Journal of the Madras University. 1 (1928) - 62 (1990) [AS471.M35a]
- JMysoreU = The Half-yearly Journal of the Mysore University (= Mysore University Magazine). 1 (1917) - 3d series 59 (1997) (AS71.M89)
- Jnanamuktavali = *Jñānamuktāvalī*. Commemoration Volume in honour of Johannes Nobel. New Delhi 1943
- JNIBS = Journal of Naritasan Institute for Buddhist Studies. 17 (1994) - 34 (2011). I have
- JNMP = *The Philosophy of J. N. Mohanty*. Edited Daya Krishna and K.L.Sharma. New Delhi 1991
- JNRC = Journal of the Nepal Research Centre (Humanities). 1 (1997)-11 (1999) (DS493.N48a)
- JOI(B) = Journal of the Oriental Institute (Baroda). 1 (1951) - 58.3-4 (2009) [PJ25.B3]
- JOR = Journal of Oriental Research (Madras). 1 (1927) - 81-82 (2009-2010) [PK101.J6]
- JOS = Journal of Oriental Studies (Hong Kong). 1 (1954) - 41.2 (2006) (DS501.H6 EAsia)
- JOSA = Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia. 1 (1960) - 42 (2010) [DS1.O7]
- Journal of Arts and Ideas (New Delhi) 3 (1983) - 33 (1999). elect
- JP = Journal of Philosophy (New York). 1 (1904) - 107.1-10 (2010) (B1.J65)
- JPA = Journal of the Philosophical Association (Nagpur). 1 (1953) - 15 (1974).
- JPAMI = N. N. Bhattacharya (ed.), *Jainism and Prakrit in Ancient and Medieval India. Essays for Prof. Jagdish Chandra Jain*. New Delhi 1994
- JPASIC = *Jaina Philosophy, Art and Science in Indian Culture* (ed. D.C. Jain and R.K.Sharma). Two volumes. Delhi 2002
- JPMJG = Jñāna-Pītha Mūrtidevī Jaina Granthamālā (Banaras).
- JPS = Journal of Philosophical Studies. 2.1 (1994)
- JPT = Nagin J. Shah (ed.), Collection of Jaina Philosophical Tracts. LDS 41, 1973.
- JPTS = Journal of the Pāli Text Society (London). 1 (1882) - 142 (1958); 9 (1981) - 30 (2009) (PK4541. J68)
- JPU = Sreṣṭhi Devachanda Lālabhāi Jaina Puṣṭakodhār Fund Series (Bombay)
- JRAS = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland (London). 1 (1834) - 1990; 3d series 1 (1991) - 21.3 (2011) (elect.)
- JRASCB = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon Branch (now Sri Lanka Branch) (Colombo). 1 (1845) - series 2, 32 (1989) - 54 (2008) [AS472.C5]
- JRK = Hari Damodar Delankar, *Jinaratnakośa: An Alphabetical Register of Jain Works and Authors*. Poona: Bandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1944. Also Government Oriental Series Class C, No.4
- JRS = Journal of Religious Studies (Patiala). 1 (1968) - 19 (1991), 21 (1992) - 37 (2006) [BL1. J63]
- JS = *Jaina Studies*. Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, Vol. 9. Edited by Colett Caillat and



Naloini Balbir. Delhi 2008

JSB = Jaina Siddhānta Bhāskara. Published jointly with JainA (BL1300.J33)

JSidSt = Journal of Siddhanta Studies (Jaffna). 1993

JSG = Jahrbuch der Schopenhauer-Gesellschaft

JSHJD = *Jain Studies in Honour of Jozef Deleu* (ed. Rudy Smet and Kenji Watanabe). Tokyo 1993

JSITS = Journal of Studies for the Integrated Text Science. 1.1 (2003)

JSM = Journal of Studies in Mysticism (Australia). 1 (1977)

JSORI = Journal of the Sukrtindra Oriental Research Institute. 9.2 (2008)

JSP = Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy. 1 (1979) - 5 (1983)

JSR = Japan Science Review (Kenkyu Rombunshu). 1 (1950) - 12 (1961)

JSS = Journal of the Śrī Śaṃkara Gurukulam (Srirangam). 1 (1939-40) - 5 (1944-45)

JSU = Journal of Shivaji University (Kolhapur). 1 (1968) - 40.1 (2005)

JSVRI = Journal of the Śrī Venkateśvara Rao Institute (Tirupati). 1 (1940) - 16 (1955) [PK101. S74

JTC = G. C. Pande (ed.), *Jain Thought and Culture*. Jaipur n.d.

JTibS = Journal of the Tibet Society. 1 (1981) - 8 (1988)

JTMFRT = Nagin J. Shah (ed.), *Jaina Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth (Anekāntavāda)*.  
Delhi 2000

JTS = Journal of Tamil Studies. 1 (1969) - 2 (1970); n.s. 1 (1972) - 67 (2005) (PL4758.A2 J65(2))

JTSML = Journal of the Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Library. 1 (1946) - 49 (2004)

JTU. see TDG

JTUOML, see JKUOML

JUB = Journal of the University of Baroda. 1 (1952) - 35-36 (1987)

JUBihar = Journal of the University of Bihar. 1 (1956) - 2 (1957)

JUBo = Journal of the University of Bombay. 1 (1933) - 53 (1984)

JUG = Journal of the University of Gauhati (Arts). 1 (1946-49) - 39 (1978) [AS472. G364

JUJI = *Śrī Jagganāthajyotiḥ. Jagannath University Journal of Indology* I.1 (1984), 5-9 (2004) [DS401..  
S74]

JUP = Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities). 1 (1952) - 41 (1974)

JURB = Journal of the University of Ranchi, Bihar. 6 - 15, 16.2 (1985)

JUS = Journal of the University of Saugar (Madhya Bharati). 1 (1954) - 10 (1961), 16 (1965) - 18  
(1970)

JVaisS = Journal of Vaisnava Studies. 1 (1992-93) - 19.1 (2010) [BL1284.5 J68]

JVS = *Jinavāṇīsamgraha*. Calcutta 1927

JVSC = Journal of the Viśvabhāratī Study Circle. 1 (1959) - 2 (1961)

JYI = Journal of the Yoga Institute (Santa Cruz, India). 1 (1966-67) - 20 (1974-75)

K = F. Kielhorn, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. existing in the Central Province*. Nagpur 1874

KAG = *Kavirāj-abhinandana-grantha*. Lucknow 1967

Kailash = Kailāsh (Kathmandu). 1 (1973) - 19 (2000) (DS485.H6 K26)

Kairos = Kairos. 1 (1959) - 37 (1995)

KAKICW = K. A. Krishnaswamy Aiyar, *Collected Works* (ed. Satchidananda Saraswati). Holenarsipur 1969

Kalyanamitraraganam = *Kalyānamitrārāgaṇam. Essays in Honour of Nils Simonsson*. Ed. Eivind Kahrs.  
Oslo 1986 [B121. K34 1991]

Kalyanamittam = *Kalyāṇa-mitta. Professor H. Nakamura Felicitation Volume* (ed. V.N.Jha). Delhi 1991

Kalyani = Kalyānī. Journal of Humanities and Social Science, U. of Kalaniya. 5 (1986) - 6 (1987)

KAS = Edwin F. Bryant (ed.), *Krishna: a Sourcebook*. Oxford 2007

KASGJ = *Kumbakonam Advaita Sabha Golden Jubilee Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1948

Kashi Vidyapith = *Kāshī Vidyāpīth Silver Jubilee Volume*. Banaras 1946

Kashyap = J. Kashyap, *The Ābhidharma Philosophy*. Sarnath 1943

KavS = *Kāvyaśamgraha*

KBPCV = *K. B. Pathak Commemoration Volume*. Poona 1934

KCBSP = K. C. Bhattacharya, *Studies in Philosophy*. Two volumes. Delhi 1982

KCV = *Knowledge, Culture and Value*. Papers of the World Philosophy Congress, Dec. 28, 1975 - Jan. 3,  
1976. Delhi 1976, 1979. Three parts.

KD = *Karṇātak Darshan*. Bombay 1955

KDG = Kodaigakku (Osaka)

KDTR = Kinki Daigaku Tanki Daigaku Ronshu (Osaka)

KFIP = Tara Chatterjee, *Knowledge and Freedom in Indian Philosophy*. Landon, MD 2002 [B131. C518  
2002]

- Kh = F. Kielhorn, Report on the search for Sanskrit mss. in the Bombay presidency during the year 1880-1881. Bombay 1881
- KhN = F. Kielhorn, A Classified Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay 1869
- KISSC = Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *Knowledge and International Studies in Society and Consciousness*. Calcutta 1985
- KK = Kalyāṇa Kalpataru (Gorakhpur). 1 (1934) - 27 (1963)
- KKBLKO, see LKO
- KKIBR = *Kanakura Hakase Koki Kinan Indogaku Bukkyo Goku Ronshu* (Kyoto 1966)
- KKKSG = Kochi Kogyo Koto Senmon Gakko Gukujutsu Kiyo
- KPJCV = *K. P. Jayaswal Commemoration Volume* (ed. J. S. Jha). Patna 1981
- KRBCP, see KRNCP
- KRCIT = Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty (ed.), *Rebirth in Classical Indian Traditions*. Berkeley 1980
- KRH = R.K. Mishra and B.M.Sagar (eds.), *Knowledge, Reality and Happiness*. Simla 1991
- KRNCP = K.R.Norman, *Collected Papers*. Four volumes. Oxford 1991-93
- KRPCD = Ronald W. Neufeldt (ed.), *Karma and Rebirth: Post-Classical Developments*. Albany, N.Y. 1986
- Krsna Pratibha = *Kṛṣṇa Pratibhā. Studies in Indology (Prof. Krishna Chandra Panigrahi Commemorative Volume)*. Ed. H. C. Das, S. Tripathi, B. K. Rath. Delhi 1994
- KS (school) = Kashmir Śaivism. (See KS section of Part IV)
- KS = Kant-Studien. 1 (1897) - 77.3 (1986)
- KSB2009 = K. S. Balasubramaniam, "Some rare unpublished manuscripts on Yoga in Tamilnadu", *Journal of Oriental Research* 81-82, 2009-2010, 305-318
- KSBC = *Mm. Professor Kuppaswāmī Śāstrī Birth-Centenary Commemoration Volume*. Part I: Collection of Śāstrī's Writings. Ed. S. S. Janaki. Madras 1981
- KSCV = *Kuppaswāmī Śāstrī Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1937
- KSDR = Kyoto Sangyo Daigaku Ronshu (Kyoto)
- KSS = Kashi Sanskrit Series
- KSTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies
- KT = H.W.Bailey, *Khotanese Texts*. Volumes 1-5, Cambridge 1945-1963. Vol. I-III reprinted Cambridge 1969, 1980. Vol. IV reprinted 1980. Vol. 5 reprinted 1980
- KTKK = Kokusai Tohogakusho Kaigi Kiyo
- Kuhn = *Festschrift E. Kühn*. Breslau 1916
- KUJ = Kurukshetra University Journal (Arts and Humanities). 1 (1967) - 37 (2003)[AS472. K857]
- KVRACV = *Prof. K. V. Raṅgāśwāmī Aiyarṅgar Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1940
- KW = B.K.Matilal and A. Chakrabarti (eds.), *Knowing from Words*. Dordrecht 1994
- L = Rajendralal Mitra, *Notices of Sanskrit Mss*. Calcutta 1871-1890
- LADWR = Harold Coward, ed., *Life After Death in World Religions*. Delhi 1997
- Lahore = Kashi Nath Kunte, Report on the Compilation of the Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts for the year 1879. Lahore
- LandR = J. L. Mehta, A. K. Chatterjee and Santosh Kumar (eds.), *Language and Reality*. Proceedings of the Second All-India Seminar held at the Center of Advanced Study in Philosophy, Banaras Hindu University. Varanasi 1968
- LB = Lotus bleu
- LBIP = *Logic and Bellief in Indian Philosophy*. Edited by Piotr Balcerowicz. Delhi 2010
- LCC = Le civita cattolica (Roma)
- LDBC = *Living and Dying in Buddhist Culture*. Edited b David W. Chappell and Karma Lakshe Tsoma. Honolulu 1998
- LDS = Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series (Ahmedabad)
- LDSBDM = *Love Divine. Studies in Bhakti and Devotional Mysticism*. Ed. Karel Werner. Richmond, Surrey 1993
- Lee = S. C. Lee, *Popular Buddhism in China*. Shanghai 1934
- LECI = *Logic in Earliest Classical India*. Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, Vol. um 10.2. Edited b Brendan S. Gillon. Delhi 2010
- Leumann = Ernst Leumann, *Zur nordarischen-sprache und Literatur*. Strassburg 1912
- LFDP = *La fabrication du psychisme*. Ed. Silvia Mancini. Paris 2006
- L'Herme = *L'Herme Nirvāṇa*. Paris 1993
- LHRCV, see AspJ 1
- LindH = Christian Lindtner (tr.) *Hīnayāna* (in Danish). Denmark 1998

- LIPR = *Language in Indian Philosophy and Religion* (ed. Harold C. Coward).SR Supplement 5. Calgary 1978
- LJL = Library of Jain Literature
- LKO = *Language, Knowledge and Ontology. A Collection of Essays by Professor K.K.Banerjee*. Edited by Kalyana Sen Gupta and Krishna Roy. New Delhi 1988
- LLHT = *Living Liberation in Hindu Thought*. Edited by Andrew O. Fort and Patricia Y. Mumme. Albany, N.Y. 1996. (Cf. Arvind Sharma's review, PEW 48, 1998, 142-161)
- LLSI = *Language, Logic and Science in India: Some Conceptual and Historical Perspectives*. Cont. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya et al. New Delhi 1995
- LM = Le Muséon (Paris). 1 (1882) - 124.1-2 (2011) (elect.)
- LNMCV = *The Heritage of India (L. N. Mishra Commemoration Volume)*. Ed. Upendra Thakur and Yugal Kishore Mitra. Bihar 1978
- LP = Lokaprajna (Puri). 2 (1988)
- LPB (=PB) = La pensée bouddhique
- LPEIM = *Le Parole e i Marmi. Studi in Onore di Raniero Gnoli nel suo 70th Compleanno*. Ed. Raffaele Torella. Two volumes. SerOR 92.1, Roma 2001 (PK401. Z5 O665 2 volumes.)
- LRA = *Language, Reality and Analysis. Essays on Indian Philosophy* by Jitendra Nath Mohanty. Leiden 1990
- LSFV = *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume*. Two parts. Lucknow 1979
- LSLT = Francois Grimal (ed.), *Les Sources et le Temps. Sources and Time, a Colloquium*. BEFEO 91, 2001
- LSS = *Lange, style et structure dans le monde indiens. Centenaire de Louis Renou: actes du Colloqu international (Paris 25-27 janvier, 1996)*. Paris 1996
- LTC = *Language, Thought and Culture in India (from c. 600 B.C. to c. A.D. 300)*. History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization (Gen. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Volume I, part 2. New Delhi 2001
- LTK = *Linguistic Traditions of Kashmir. Essay in Memory of Pandit Dinanatha Yaksha*. Ed. Mrinal Kaul and Ashok Aklujkar. New Delhi 2008
- LTM = Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, *Language, Testimony and Meaning*. New Delhi 1998
- M = T.R.V. Murti, *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism*. London 1955
- MachR = Machikanayama Ronshu (Osaka)
- MahaRaval = *Mahā-Rāval (Rajata Jayanti Abhinandana Grantha)*. Dungarpur 1950
- Mahayanasutrasamgraha I = *Mahāyānasūtrasaṅgraha*, Volume I. Darbhanga 1960
- Mahendra = *Indian Culture (Mahendra Jayanti Volume)*. Calcutta 1951
- Makaranda = *Makaranda (Madhukar Anant Mahendralala Festschrift)*. Ed. M.A.Dhgaky and J.B.Shah. Ahmedabad 2000
- MandS = Harold Coward and Terence Penelhum (eds.), *Mystics and Scholars*. The Calgary Conference on Mysticism 1976. SR Supplement 3. Calgary 1976
- ManSC = *Manuscripts in the Schoyen Collection* (Jans Braarvig, editor-in-chief). Two volumes. Oslo 2000 [BQ1011. B62 2000 v.2]
- Manual = D.T.Suzuki, *Manual of Zen Buddhism*. Kyoto 1935; New York 1950, 1960
- Manushya: Journal of Humanities. 1 (1998)
- Marfatia = Mrudula I. Marfatia, *The Philosophy of Vallabhācārya*. Delhi 1967
- MatR = Matsukaneyama Ronshu (Osaka)
- MB (school) = Madhyamaka Buddhism. (See MB section of Part IV )
- MB = Mahābodhi (Colombo). 16 (1908) - 103 (1995)
- MBL = Alex Wayman, *A Millennium of Buddhist Logic*. Volume One. Buddhist Translation Series 36. Delhi 1999
- MBMI = *Medieval Bhakti Movements in India: Sri Caitanya Quincentenary Commemoration Volume* (edited N.N.Bhattacharyya (New Delhi 1989)
- MBMTP = Minoru Kiyota (ed.), *Mahāyāna Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice*. Honolulu 1978
- MBT = Giuseppe Tucci, *Minor Buddhist Texts*. Roma 1956, 1958; Japan 1978; Delhi 1986
- MCB = *Mélanges chinoise et bouddhiques (Bruxelles)*. 1 (1931) - 27 (1995)
- MCdH = *Mélanges Charles de Harlez*. Leiden 1896
- MCV = *Mālaviya Commemoration Volume*. Banaras 1952
- MD = M. Rangacarya, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras*. Madras 1910
- MDAA = *Multi-Dimensional Application of Anekāntavāda* (ed. Sagarmal Jain and Shriprakash Pandey).

Ahmedabad 1999

- MDIFO = Mitteilungen des Institutes für Orientforschung. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institute für Orientforschung. 1 (1953) - 17 (1971)
- MDIPP = Madras University Department of Indian Philosophy Publication
- MDJG = Manikacandra Digambara Jain Granthamālā
- MDJK = Meijo Daigaku Jinbun Kenkyu (Nagoya)
- MDP = *Mindfulness: Diverse Perspectives on its Meaning, Origin, and Multiple Applications of the Intersection of Science and Dharma*. Edited by J. Mark G. Williams and Jan Kebab-Zinn. Contemporary Buddhism 12.1, 2011
- MDPN = Samdhong Rinpoche (ed.), *Mādhyamika Dialectic and the Philosophy of Nāgārjuna*. Sarnath 1977
- ME = Message of the East (=Vedānta Monthly) (=Vedānta Quarterly) (Boston) 1 (1905) - 48 (1959)
- MEHTC = H. T. Colebrooke, *Miscellaneous Essays*. Two volumes. London 1837
- MFLYU = Memoires of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education, Yamanashi University
- MGKCV, see Navonmesa
- MGOS = Madras Government Oriental Series
- MHBCV = *Professor M. Hiriyanna Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume (1871-1971)*. Ed. V. Raghavan and G. Marulasiddaiah. Mysore 1972
- Mi = Mind 1 (187) - 117 (470) (2009)
- MIK = Miscellanea Indologica Kiotensia. 1 (1960) - (1965)
- MIMLR = *Mélanges d'indianisme à la Mémoire de Louis Renou*. Paris 1968
- MimP = The Mīmāṃsāprakāśa (Poona)
- MIRRP = Harold G. Coward, ed. *Modern Indian Responses to Religious Pluralism*. Albany 1987
- MiscB = Christian Lindtner (ed.), *Miscellanea Buddhica*. Indiske Studien 5. Copenhagen 1985
- Mizuno = Kogen Mizuno in EnBud 1.1, 1961, 64-80
- MJS38 = *Mahavira Jayanta Smaraka 38th*. 2001
- MK = *Miscellanea Kiotensia*. Kyoto 1956
- MKB = Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus (Heidelberg)
- MKUJ - Madurai Kāmarāj University Journal 5 (1976) - 9 (1980)
- MMM = *Man, Meaning and Morality. Essays in Honour of Professor Rajendra Prasad*. Edited by R. Balasubramanian and Ramashanker misra. New Delhi 1995
- MMR = *Mikkyogaku Mikoshi Ronbushi*. Koyosan 1965
- MMSFV = *Prof. Mukunda Madhava Sharma Felicitation Volume. Studies in Indology* (ed. A.K.Goswami and Chutia). Delhi 1996
- MO = The Mysore Orientalist. 1 (1967) - 17 (1995) [PK401.M95]
- MOF, see MDIFO
- MOLP = Mysore Oriental Library Publications
- Mon = The Monist. 1 (1890) - 94.1 (2011) (elect.)
- MonV = *Marxism on Vedānta*. Papers on the Conference on "The Universe of Vedānta", 6-7 May 1975. New Delhi 1976
- Morgan = Kenneth W. Morgan (ed.), *The Path of the Buddha*. New York 1956
- MOS = Madras Oriental Series
- MP = Mountain Path. 1 (1964) - 27 (1990-91)
- MPM = *Madhva Prabandhamālā*. Madhva's works edited by K. R. Rau. Madras 1908-1912. Four volumes. Second edition 1919, two volumes
- MR = Modern Review
- MRJ = Research Journal of the Social Sciences (Meerut).1 (1963) - 36 (2010)
- MRSBC = Henende Bikash Chowdhury, ed., *Mahāpaṇḍita Rāhula Saṅkṛtyāyana Birth Centenary Volume*. Calcutta 1994
- MRTB = Memoirs of the Research Dept. of the Toyo Bunko (The Oriental Library).4 (1929), 10 (1938) - 30 (1972), 33 (1975) - 40 (1982), 42 (1984), 44 (1986) - 57 (1999), 60 (2002) - 66 (2008) (DS501.M45) EAsia
- MS = Modern Schoolman. 1 (1925) - 53 (1976)
- MSAP = Brian Carr, ed., *Morals and Society in Asian Philosophy*. Richmond, Surrey 1996
- MSC = Bettina Baumer (ed.), *Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity*. New Delhi 1997
- MSDS, see MUSS
- MSFV = *Muhammad Shahidullah Felicitation Volume*. Ed. M. E. Haq). Asiatic Society of Pakistan Publication #17. Dacca 1966

- MSOS = Śrī Madhva Siddhānta Onahini Sabhar (Tirupati)
- MSS = Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft (Munich)
- MSL, see MSylLevi
- MSSME = *Myths and Symbols: Studies in Honor of Mircea Eliade*. Edited by Joseph M. Kitagawa and Charles H. Long. Chicago 1969
- MSylLevi = Ed. Eli Franco, *Mémorial Sylvain Lévi*. Paris 1937. Reprinted Delhi 1991
- MT = Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Nine volumes, some in several parts. Edited by M. Rangacharya, S. Kuppaswami Sastri and Z.A.Sankaran. Madras 1913-1943
- MTMHB = *Mélanges Tantriques à la Memoire d'Hélène Brunner/Tantrics Studies in Memory of Hélène Brunner*. Ed. Dominic Goodall and André Padoux. Pondichery 2007
- MTSR = *Myth and Theory in the Study of Religion*. 1 (1989) - 21.3 (2009)
- Muralt = Raoul van Muralt, *Meditations-Sūtras*. Zurich 1956; Oberhain 1976
- MUSIP = Mysore University Studies in Philosophy
- MUPS = Madras University Philosophy Series
- MUSS = Madras University Sanskrit Series
- MVIC = *Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta; Interaction and Continuity*. Edited by Johannes Bronkhorst. Delhi 2007 [BL1112.26 W67 2003 v. 10.3]
- MVV = *Mitravāni-Vācaspati Viśeṣāṅka* (ed. Rudradhar Jha). Darbhanga n.d.
- MW = The Middle Way. 19.4-6 (1945) - 70 (1995), 71.4-72.3 (1997)
- MWS = H. R. Bhagavat (ed.), *Minor Works of Śaṅkarāchārya*. Poona 1924, 1952
- Mysore = F. Kielhorn, A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit Works in the Saraswati Bandaram Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore
- MySS = Steven T. Katz, ed., *Mysticism and Sacred Scripture*. Oxford 2000
- n = notes
- Nagarjuniana = Christian Lindtner, *Nāgārjuniana*. Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nāgārjuna. Indiske Studien 4. Copenhagen 1982; Calcutta 1987. Rearranged as *Master of Wisdom* (Oakland, Cal. 1986).
- Nakamura = Hajime Nakamura, *Indian Buddhism: A Survey with Bibliographical Notes*. Japan 1980; reprinted Delhi 1987
- NanB = Nanto Bukkyo (Nara)
- Nandanavana = *Nandanavana [Elysium]*. Collected Writings of Dr. N. L. Jain. Ed. by Shriprakash Pandey. Parshwanath Vidyapeeth Series 147. Rewa 2005
- Navonmesa = *Navonmeṣa. Mahāmopādhyāya Gopinath Kaviraj Commemoration Volume*. Volume IV: English. Varanasi 1987
- NAWG = Nachrichten Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen \_\_ Philosophische-Historische Klasse
- NBKK = Naritasan Bukkyo Kenkyu Kiyo (Chiba)
- NB(G)KN = Nihon Bukkyo Gakui Nempo (Journal of the Nippon Buddhist Research Association). (1928) - 28 (1963)
- NBLBS = Karunesha Shukla (ed.), *Nature of Bondage and Liberation in Buddhist Systems. Proceedings of a Seminar held in 1984*. Gorakhpur 1988
- NBUR = North Bengal University Review. 1 (1980) - 5 (1984) (AS471.N67)
- NBWGJ = *Nalanda--Buddhism and the World: Golden Jubilee Volume*. Ed. R. Panth. Nalanda 2001
- NCat = New Catalogus Catalogorum (V. Raghavan, K. Kunjuni Raja et al., eds.). Madras 1949-. In progress. References to Volume I are to the revised edition of 1968
- NDVP = *New Dimensions in Vedānta Philosophy*. Bhagavān Swaminārāyaṇ's Bicentenary Commemoration Volume 1781-1981. Ahmedabad 1981. Two parts.
- NEB = *New Essays in the Bhagavadgītā* (ed. Arvind Sharma). NewDelhi 1987
- NEF = Notes y Estudios Filofia (Tucuman, Argentina)
- NEPSR = *New Essays in the Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. Edited by S. S. Rama Rao Pappu. Studies In Indian Tradition Series No. 6. Delhi 1995
- New Essays = Bardwell L. Smith (ed.), *Hinduism. New Essays in the History of Religions*. Leiden 1976
- NGDR = Nisho Gakusha Daigaku Ronshu (Tokyo)
- NHRI = *New Horizons of Research in Indology (Silver Jubilee Volume)*. Ed. V.N.Jha. Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit Class E, #10. Poona 1989 [I have]
- NIA = New Indian Antiquary. 1 (1938) - 9 (1947)
- Nilabdhi = *Nilabdhi. Essays on Art, Culture and Literature. Pandit Nilamani Mishra Commemoration Volume*. New Delhi 2002

- Nirgrantha = Nirgrantha (Ahmedabad). 1 (1995 - 2 (1996)
- NIT = *Neoplatonism and Indian Thought* (ed. R. Blaine Harris). Norfolk, Va. 1982
- NKDPR = N.K.Devaraja (ed.), *Philosophy and Religion*. Simla 1989
- NKDPRC = Nand Kishore Devaraja, *Philosophy, Religion and Culture*. Delhi 1974
- NKGWG = Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universitäts zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historisch Klasse
- NNL(G)B = N. N. Law (ed.), *Gautama Buddha: 25th Centenary Volume*. 1956
- NNMRP = Nava-Nālandā-Mahāvīra Research Publications (Nalanda). 1 (1957), 2 (1960)
- NP = A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of the Northwestern Provinces. Ten parts. Allahabad 1877-1886
- NPAV = *New Perspectives on Advaita Vedanta. Essays in Commemoration of Professor Richard de Smet* (ed. Bradley J. Malkovsky). Leiden 2000
- NPVAIC = *New Perspectives on Vedic and Ancient Indian Civilization* (ed. Bhu Dev Sharma). Meerut 2000
- NPBR = A.K.Warder (ed.), *New Paths in Buddhist Research* (Durham, N.C., 1985)
- NPNI = Ram Chandra Pandeya and Manju, *Nāgārjuna's Philosophy of No-Identity*. Delhi 1991
- NR = New Review (Calcutta) 1 (1936) - 1950
- NSCE = Ninian Smart, *Concept and Empathy. Essays in the Study of Religion*. Ed. Donald Wiebe. London 1986
- NTWR = Peter Koslowski (ed.), *Nature and Technology in the World Religions*. Dordrecht 2001
- NUJ = Nagpur University Journal. 1 (1935) - 36 (1986)
- Numen = Numen. 1 (1954) - 58 (2011) (elect.)
- NV = Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika. (See NV section of Part IV)
- NW = A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of the North-West Provinces. Part I. Banaras 1874
- Nyanaponika = Nyanaponika, *Der einzige Weg*. Konstanz 1980
- O = Oriens (Frankfurt-am-Main). 1 (1948) - 35 (1996)
- Oa = Orientalia (Amsterdam). 1 (1840) - 2 (1846)
- OAWV = Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprache und Kulturen Sudasiens (Wien)
- OC = Open Court
- ODKN = Otani Daigaku Kenkyu Nenpo (Kyoto)
- ODVS = Anantalal Thakur, *Origin and Development of the Vaiśeṣika System*. History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization II.4, 2003 [B132. V2 T47 2003]
- Offenbarung = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Offenbarung, Geistige Realität des Menschen*. #Wien 1974
- OG = Otani Gakuho (Kyoto). 1 (1918) - 2000
- OH = Our Heritage (Calcutta). 1 (1953) - 39.2 (1996) [DS425. O77 1979] (?)
- OHCHB = *Offenbarung als Heilserfahrung in Christentum, Hinduismus und Buddhismus*. Ed. Walter Strolz und Shizuteru Ueda. Freiburg im Breslau 1982
- OHDl = S.N.Eisenstadt, Neuvan Kahane and David Shulman (eds.). *Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy and Dissent in India*. Berlin 1984 [BL2003. O78 1984]
- OHRJ = Orissa Historical Research Journal (Bhubaneshwar). 1 (1959)- 48 (2005) (DS485.06 O67)
- OKDKJ = Osaka Kyoiku Daigaku Kiyo Jinbun Kagaku
- OL, see O
- OLit = Orientalischer Literaturzeitung. 1 (1893) - 96 (2001)
- Opp(ert) = Gustav Oppert, Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India. Two volumes. Madras 1885
- OPTOE = Prabhakara Ramakrishna Damle, *Oxford Philosophy Today and Other Essays*. Philosophical Essays--Second Series. Poona 1965
- OrNY = Orient (New York) (=New Orient). 1 - 3.2 (1926)
- OrParis = Orient (Paris). 1 - 6 (1958)
- ORS = Oriental Research Series (London). 1 (1927) - 6 (1931)
- ORT = Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina (Leiden). 1 (1949)
- OS = Orientalia Suecana (Upsala). 1 (1952) - 58 (1999)
- OSRE = *On Sharing Religious Experience. Possibilities of Interfaith Mutuality* (ed. Jarold D. Grant, Hendrik Y. Vroom, Rein Fernhart, Anton Wessels). Amsterdam 1992
- Ost = Oriental Studies (Philadelphia).
- OT = Oriental Thought (Nasik). 1 (1954-55) - 7 (1963)

- OUA = Orient und antike (Heidelberg). 1 (1924) - 7 (1929)
- Oudh = Pandit Devīprasāda, Catalogue of Sanskrit mss. existing in Oudh. Fascicles 3-13 (1879-80), 14-20 (1881-1890)
- Oudh 1876, 1877 = John C. Nesfield and Pandit Devīprasāda, Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1876 (and 1877). Calcutta, Allahabad 1878
- OUPI = Oxford University Papers on India. 1 (1986) - 2.1 (1988) (DS401.O936)
- OV = Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, *On Voidness. A Study on Buddhist Nihilism*. Delhi 1995
- Oxf = Th. Aufrecht, *Catalogus Codicum Sanscritorum Bibliotheca Bodleiana*. Oxford 1864
- P (language) = Pāli
- P = Prajñā (Banaras). 1 (1954-55) - 31.1 (1985), 36-38 (1990-1993)
- P15ML = V.M.Bedekar (ed.), *Philosophy in the Fifteen Modern Indian Languages*. Poona 1979
- PA = *Preceptors of Advaita*. Secundarabad 1968
- PAIOC = Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Conference. Listed by volume and year. 1-36 (1986-87)
- PAISC = Proceedings of All-India Sanskrit Conference on Golden Age of Sanskrit. Madras 1982
- PaliBud = *Pali Buddhism*. Edited by Frank J. Hoffman and Deegalle Mahinda. Richmond, Surrey 1996
- Pan = The Pandit (Banaras). 1 (1886) - n.s. 42 (1920)
- PAOPA = Proceedings of the Conference of All-Orissa Philosophy Association. 3 (1971) - 5 (1975)
- PappuSV = *Studies in Vedānta: Essays in Honor of Prof. S. S. Rama Rao Pappu*. Eds. P. George Victor and V.V.S.Saibaba. New Delhi 2006
- Parabola = Parabola (New York). 12.1, 3 (1987) - 16 (1991)
- Parampara = *Paramparā. Essays in Honour of R.. Balasubramanian*. Editors Srinivasa Rao and Godabarisha Mishra. New Delhi 2003.
- Paris = A written alphabetical catalogue compiled by S. Munk, with additional material supplied in 1886 by M. L. Feer. (Mss. in Bibliotheque nationale, Paris)
- PathsLib = Robert E. Buswell, Jr. and Robert M. Gimello (eds.), *Paths to Liberation. The Mārga and Its Transformations in Buddhist Thought*. Honolulu 1992
- PatUJ = Patna University Journal. 1 (1944) - 10, 12 - 27 (1972)
- PATM = *Pointing at the Moon. Buddhism, Logic, Analytic Philosophy*. Edited by Mario d'Amato, Jay L. Garfield, and Tom J. F. Tillemans. Oxford\* 2009
- PATW = Philosophy and the Life-World
- Paul = Diana Paul, *Women in Buddhism*. Berkeley 1979. Translated into German, Hamburg 1981
- PB = Prabuddha Bharata (Calcutta). 1 (1896) - 13 (1908); 17 (1912), 21 (1916), 27 (1922) - 114 (2009) (BL1100. P7)
- PBBK = *Pari Bukkyo bunka kenkyu* (Tokyo 1982)
- PBDFV = *Studies in Indian History and Culture*. Prov. P.B.Desai Felicitation Volume. Dharwar 1971 [DS423. S83]
- PBE = *Perspective on Buddhist Ethics* (edited by Mahesh Tiwary). Delhi 1989
- PBh = Prajñā-Bhārati (Patna). 1 (1981) - 11 (2005) [DS401.P72]
- PBIB = Pierre Beatrix, *Bibliographie de la Littérature Prajñāpāramitā*. Bruxelles
- PBO = Polski Biuletyn Orientalistyczny. 1 (1937)
- PBR = Pāli Buddhist Review. 1 (1976) - 6 (1982)
- PBS = Prāchyabhārati Series (Varanasi)
- PBSGT = Pranabananda Jas, ed. *Perspective of Buddhist Studies (Giuseppe Tucci Birth Centenary Volume)*, New Delhi 2002
- PBT = *Pruning the Bodhi Tree*. Edited by Jamie Hubbard and Paul L. Swanson. Honolulu 1997
- PBV = Prācī-Bhāṣā-Vijñān. *Indian Journal of Linguistics*. W. Bengal Institute of Linguistics. 20, 2001
- PC = *Prayer and Contemplation*. Ed. Chetus M. Vakkekar. Delhi 1997
- PCEL = *Premier Colloque Étienne Lamotte*. Publications de l'Institut orientaliste de Louvain 42. Louvain-la-Neuve 1993
- PCRSIT = *Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition*. Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen et al. Volume I: HSPCRC 3.4. New Delhi 2006. Volume 2: HSPCRC 3.5. New Delhi 2008 [B131. P4 G7 2006 2 vols.]
- PDB = René de Berval (ed.), *Présence du Bouddhisme. France-Asie*. Revue Mensuelle de Culture et de Synthèse 153-157, Paris 1959
- PDBTL = Giuseppe Tucci, *Pre-Diñnāga Buddhist Texts on Logic*. GOS 49, 1929
- PDHTU = Proceedings of the Department of Humanities, Tokyo University
- PDK = *The Philosophy of Daya Krishna*. Edited by Bhuvan Chandel and K.L.Sharma. New Delhi 1996
- PDV = A.N.Upadhye and H.L.Jain (eds.), *Padmanandīpāñcaviṃśatī*. JJG 10, Sholapur 1962

- PEBG = *Purifying the Earthly Body of God: Religion and Ecology in Hindu India* (ed. Lance E. Nelson). Ithaca, N.Y. 1998
- PEIP = Mysore Hiriyanna, *Popular Essays in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1952
- PenB = (=LPB) = Pensée bouddhique
- PerP = R.V.Joshi et al., *Perspectives in Philosophy*. Delhi 1993
- PerspC = *Perspectives on Consciousness*. Edited by Amita Chatterjee. New Delhi 2003
- PEW = *Philosophy East and West* (Honolulu). 1 (1951) - 61 (2011) [electronic]
- PF = Przegląd Filozoficzny (B8.P65 P78)
- Pfad = Helmut von Glasenapp, *Der Pfad zur Erleuchtung*. Dusseldorf 1956, 1974
- P15ML = V.M.Bedekar (ed.), *Philosophy in the Fifteen Modern Indian Languages*. Poona 1979
- PGI = *Philosophy, Grammar and Indology. Essays in Honour of Prof. Gustav Roth*. Edited by Hari Shankar Prasad. Delhi 1992
- PGIS = Publications of the Greater India Society (Calcutta)
- Ph = *Philosophy*. 1 (1926) - 85 (2010) (elect.)
- PHCDPS = *Perspective on History and Culture: Essays in Honour of Professor D.P.Singhal* (ed. Arvind Sharma). Delhi 1992
- PHDEU = *Philosophy and Human Development. Essays in Honour of Father Emilio garte, S.J.* (ed. A. Amaladass, S.L.Raj and J. Elampassary). Madras 1966
- Pheh = Pheharist Saṃskṛta Puṣṭakonke
- PhenomEW = F.M.Kirkland and D.P.Chattopadhyaya (eds.), *Phenomenology--East and West*. Dordrecht 1993
- PhilandS = *Philosophy and Science: An Exploratory Approach to Consciousness. Papers read at Seminar held at Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Kolkata, India on 8-9 February 2002*. Kolkata 2003
- PhilCon = Paul Hacker, *Philology and Confrontation. Paul Hacker on Traditional and Modern Vedanta* (ed. Wilhelm Halbfass)., Albany, N.Y. 1995
- PhilEW = *Philosophy East and West*. Essays in honor of Dr. T.M.P.Mahadevan (ed. H.D. Lewis). Bombay 1976
- Philosophica = *Philosophica* (Calcutta). 6 (1977) - 16 (1987)
- PhilR = R. S. Srivastava, S. P. and J. P. Atreya (eds.), *Philosophical Reflections*. New Delhi 1977
- PhilThA = *Philosophy, Theory and Action* ed. by Surendra Sheodas Barlingay, Kalidas Bhattacharya and K.J.Shah. Poona 1980. Also abbreviated PTA.
- PhIP = *Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy* (ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya, Lester Embree and Jitendranath Mohanty). Albany, N.Y. 1992
- PHKS = Paul Hacker, *Kleine Schriften*. Herausgegeben von Lambert Schmithausen. Wiesbaden 1978
- PhOR = *Philosophy of Religion*. Ed. K.M.P.Verma. New Delhi 1982
- PHT = S.V.Subramanian and R. Vijayalakshmy (eds.), *Philosophical Heritage of the Tamils*. Madras 1983
- PICI = Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne. Paris
- PICP = Proceedings of the International Congress of Philosophy. 1 (1900) - 15 (1973)
- PIHC = Proceedings of the Indian History Congress (Delhi). 65 (2004) - 69 (2008)
- PIPC, see PICP
- PIPV = *Pūrvamīmāṃsā from an Interdisciplinary Point of View*. Edited by K. T. Pandurangi. HSPIV II.6, Delhi 2006
- PIRKW = *Perspectives on Indian Religion: Papers in Honor of Karel Werner*. Delhi 1986
- PJ = Praci-Jyoti: Digest of Indological Studies. 1 (1963) - 40 (2008) [DS401.P7]
- PJPC = Satish Kumar Jain and Kamal Chand Sogani (eds.), *Perspectives in Jaina Philosophy and Culture*. New Delhi 1985
- PKCV = *Principal Karmarkar Commemoration Volume*. Poona 1948
- PKGCV = *Professor P.K.Gode Commemoration Volume* (ed. H.L.Hariyappa and M. M. Patkar). POS 93, 1960
- PKGSCH = P.K.Gode, *Studies in Indian Cultural History*. Hoshiarpur 1961-67
- PKRSMS = *Proceedings of the K. R. Sant Memorial Seminar on Indian Culture, Philosophy and Art*. Edited by Gharati Shalt. Ahmedabad 2001
- PKSM = *The Philosophy of K. Satchidananda Murty*. Edited by Sibajiban Bhattacharyya and Ashok Vohra. New Delhi 1995
- PLCIT = *The Philosophy of Language in Classical Indian Tradition*. Edited by K. S. Prasad. New Delhi 2002 [B130.P46 2002]
- PLNB = *Papers on the Literature of Northern Buddhism*. Edited by Sanghasen Singh and Geza



- Bethlanfalvy. Delhi 1979
- PM = Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā. (See PM section of Part IV)
- PNRBFV = *Pandit N. R. Bhatt Felicitation Volume* (edited by P.S.Filliozat, S.P.Narang and C.P.Bhatta). Delhi 1994
- PNREIPR = P. Nagaraja Rao, *Essays in Indian Philosophy and Culture*. Bombay 1971
- PNVB = *The Philosophy of N.V.Banerjee* (ed. Margaret Chatterjee) New Delhi 1990
- PO = Poona Orientalist. 1 (1936) - 27 (1963) [PK401. P6]
- Ponniah = V. Ponniah, *The Śaiva Siddhānta Theory of Knowledge*. Annamalai 1952, 1962
- PonV = *Perspectives on Vedānta* (ed. Rama Rao Pappu). 1987
- Poona = A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Deccan College. I: F. Kielhorn. II: R.G.Bhandarkar. Poona 1884
- POORI = Proceedings of the Okurayama Oriental Research Institute (Yokohama). 1 (1954) - 4, 8
- POS = Poona Oriental Series
- POSankara = *Perspectives of Śaṅkara: Rashtriya Sankara Jayanti Mahotsava Commemoration Volume*. Edited by R. Balasubramanian and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya. Madras 1989
- POV, see PonV
- POWSBSt(udies) = Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Studies (Banaras). 1 (1922) - 10 (1938)
- POWSBT = Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts
- PPC = Robert K. C. Forman, ed., *The Problem of Pure Consciousness*. New York 1990. Also abbreviated ProbPC.
- PPIBPS = *Perspectives in Philosophy: Indo-Bulgarian Philosophical Studies* (ed. R.V.Joshi, R.P.Srivastava, P.I.Gradinarov, M.M. Agarwal). Sophia Indological Series No. 1. Delhi 1993
- PPQ3 = Dialectics and Humanism. The Polish Philosophical Quarterly. Volume III. 3-4, Summer/Autumn 1976
- PPR = Philosophy and Phenomenological Research. 1 (1940) - 81.2 (2010) (elect.)
- PPRAMC = *Perspective in Philosophy, Religion and Art. Essays in Honour of Margaret Chatterjee* (ed. R.Balasubramanian and V.C.Thomas). New Delhi 1993
- PQ = Philosophical Quarterly (Amalner). 1 (1925) - 39 (1966). New Series I.1 (1995) [B130. P45]
- PQJNMU = The Philosophical Quarterly. Journal of North Maharashtra University Pratap Centre. n.s. 3.3-4, (1997), 4.3-4 (1998), 6.1-2 (2000), 7.3-4 (2001), 8 (2002)
- PQS = Philosophical Quarterly (Scotland). 1 (1950) - 61 (2011)(=245) (elect.)
- PR = The Philosophical Review. Ithaca, New York. 1 (1892) - 120.1 (2011) (elect.)
- Prabhakara-Narayan-Srih = *Studies in Indology and Musicology (Dr. Prabhakar Narayan Kawthekar Felicitation Volume)*. Delhi 1993
- Prachya-Pratibha = Prāchya Pratibhā. 1 (1973) - 13.1-2 (1985-87)
- Praci-Prabha = *Prācī-Prabhā. Perspectives in Indology. (Essays in honour of Prof. B.N.Mukherjee)*. Edited D.C.Bhattacharyya and Devendra Honda. New Delhi 1989
- Prajnājyoti = *Prajñājyoti. Professor Gopikamohan Bhattacharya Commemoration Volume*. Edited by Debabrata Sen Sharma and Manabendu Banerjee. Kurukshetra 1991
- Prajnaloka. = Prajnaloaka. Journal of the Nagarjuna Buddhist Foundation (Gorakhpur). 1 (1979)
- Prakṛti4 = *Prakṛti: The Integral Vision*. Volume Four: The Nature of Matter. Ed. Jayant V. Narlikar. New Delhi 1995
- Pramanakirti = *Papers Dedicated to Ernst Steinkellner on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday*. Ed. Birgit Kellner, Helmut Krasser, Horst Lasic, Michael Torsten-Much and Helmut Tauscher. Two volumes. WCTB 70.2, Wien 2007
- Pramodasindhu = *Professor Pramod Ganesh Laly's 75th Birthday Felicitation Volume*. Edited by Kalyan Kale, N. B. Marathe, and Shreemal L. Bapat. Pune 2003 [BL1112.26 P74 2003]
- Prasadam = *Prāsādam. Recent Researches in Archaeology, Art, Architecture and Culture. Prof. B. Rajendra Prasad Festschrift*. Eds. S. S. Ramachandra Murti, D. Kiran, Kranth Choudhury. New Delhi 2004
- Pratibhanam = *Pratibhānam*. Research Papers presented to Dr. P. K. Narayana Pillai. Trivandrum 1970
- Pratidanam = *Pratidānam*. Indian, Iranian and Indo-European Studies presented to Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus Kuiper on his 60th Birthday. Ed. J.C.Heesterman et al. Mouton 1968
- Pratīyasamutpada = *Pratīyasamutpāda*. Sarnath 1986
- PresLight = *The Presence of Light. Divine Radiance and Religious Experience*. Edited by Matthew T. Kapstein. Chicago 2004
- ProbPC = Robert K.C. Forman (ed.), *The Problem of Pure Consciousness*. New York 1990. Also abbreviate PPC.

- ProcAristSoc = Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. 1 - 106.3 (2006)
- ProcASB = Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. (Calcutta) (elect.)
- ProcIPC = Proceedings of the Indian Philosophical Congress. 1 (1925) - 45 (1971)
- PRS = Lewis Lancaster (ed.), *Prajñāpāramitā and Related Systems*. Berkeley 1977
- PRSK = *Prasthanaratnakarasabdakahdhiya*. Papers and Proceedings of Seminar on the *Sabdakhanda* of Pasthanaratnakara of Gosvami Sri Purusottamacarya. Mandvi-Kutch, Gujarat 2000
- PRVW = M. Sivaramkrishna and Sumita Roy (eds.), *Perspectives on Ramakrishna- Vivekananda Vedānta Tradition*. Hyderabad 1991
- PS = *Paramārthasādhana*. Poona 1914
- PSA = K.L.Sharma and R.S.Bhatnagar (eds.), *Philosophy, Society and Action*. Essays in Honor of Prof. Daya Krishna. Jaipur 1984
- PSJCP, see CPJS
- PSK = *Paramēśvarastotrakadamba*. Madras 1873, 1875, 1879, 1883
- PSR = P.A.Schilpp (ed.), *The Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. New York 1952
- PTA = *Philosophy, Theory and Action*. Essays Presented to Prof. S.S.Barlingay on His 61st Birthday. Edited by K.J. Shah et al. Poona 1980. Also abbreviated PhilThA.
- PTAIP = T.N.Ganapathy (ed.), *Perspectives of Theism and Absolutism in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1978
- PTG = Pathway to God (Belgaum). 6 (1971) - 37 (2002), 40 (2004) - 45 (2010)[BL1.P3]
- PTP = *Philosophy: Theory and Practice* (ed. T.M.P.Mahadevan). Madras 1974
- PTS = Pāli Text Series
- PTSTr = Pāli Text Society. Translation Series
- PTT = Mervyn Sprung (ed.), *The Problem of Two Truths in Buddhism and Vedānta*. Dordrecht 1973
- P12WSC = *Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference held in Helsinki, Finland 13-18 July 200-3*.
- P20WCP = *The Proceedings of the 20th World Congress of Philosophy*. Twelve Volumes. Bowling Green, Ohio 2001
- PunOS = Punjab Oriental Series
- Purana = Purāṇa. 1 (1959) - 47 (2005) (PK2918.P8 P85)
- PURB = Punjab University Oriental Bulletin. 1 (1970) - 36 (2009)
- Purnatrayi = Purnatrayi. Shri Ravi Varma Samskrta Granthavali Journal (Tripurithura, Kerala). 16 (1989) - 19.1 (1992)
- PV = Prajna Vihara. Journal of Philosophy and Religion (Thailand) 1.2 (2000) - 4 (2003), 5.2 (2004), 7 (2006) - 8 (2007)
- PVKF = *A Volume of Studies in Indology presented to Prov. P.V. Kane*. POS 75, 1941
- PY = A.K.Sinha (ed.), *Perspectives in Yoga*. Varanasi 1976
- PWIAI = S.D.Joshi (ed.), Proceedings of the Winter Institute on Ancient Indian Theories on Sentence Meaning. Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Class E, no. 6. Poona 1980 [Do I have?]
- Q = Quest (Bombay). 1 - 101 (1976)
- QAP = Mysore Hiriyanna, *The Quest after Perfection*. Mysore 1952
- QFT = *Quest for Truth*. A Felicitation Volume in honor of Prof. S.P.Kanal (ed. K.K.Mittal). Delhi 1976
- QJAHRS = Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society. 1 (1926) - 39 (1995)
- QJMS = Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society (Bangalore). 1 (1909) - 100 (2009)[DS401. M8]
- Qu = Quest (London). 1 (1909) - 14 (1922-23)
- Radh = Rajarama Sastri, *Puṣṭakānām Sūcīpatram* (The Collection of the Pandit Radhakrishnan of Lahore)
- RadhCompStud = *Radhakrishnan: Comparative Studies in Philosophy*. London 1951
- RadhCentVol = *Radhakrishnan Centenary Volume* (ed. G. Parthasarathi and D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Delhi 1989
- Rajasudha = *Rājasudhā*. Collected Papers of Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja. Madras 1982
- RAL = Rencontre avec l'inde (New Delhi). 15.1-2, 1956 - 36 (2007)
- RandP = V.K.Bharadwaj (ed.), *Rationality and Philosophy*. Essays in Honor of Ramchandra Pandeya. New Delhi 1984
- RandT = Anindita N. Balsev and J.N.Mohanty (eds.), *Religion and Time*. Leiden 1993
- RAR = Research and Review (Calcutta). 1 (1908) - 3 (1909)
- RASBIM = Royal Asiatic Society Monographs
- RASPPF = Royal Asiatic Society Publication Fund
- RBCERE = *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*. Edited by Ravindra Brahmachari Chidananda.
- RBJ = Rabindra Bhāratī Journal. 2 (1987), 4 (1971) - 11 (2005), 14 (2008-20097) (B1.R23)
- RBP = *Research Bulletin of Philosophy. Special Issue*. Edited S.K.Bhattacharya. Calcutta 1984

- RBS = *Researches in Buddhist Studies*. A Descriptive Bibliography compiled by Arvind Kumar Singh and Lalan Kumara Jha. Delhi 2007
- RCT = *Religions and Comparative Thought: Essays in Honour of the Late Dr. Ian Kesarcodi-Watson*. Ed. Purusottama Bilimoria and Peter Fenner. Delhi 1988
- RDPPIWP = *Reason, Dialectic and Postmodern Philosophy: Indian and Western Perspectives*. Edited by Raghvendra Pratab Singh. Faridabad 2001
- RDR = Ryukoku Daigaku Ronshu (Journal of the Ryukoku University) (Kyoto). 336 (1949) - 1984
- RDSO = Rivista degli studi Orientali (Roma). 1 (1907) - 81 (2008) (PJ6.R4)
- REB = Revista de Estudios Budistas (Buenos Aires). 1.2 (1991-92) - 13 (1998)
- RelationsIP = V.N.Jha (ed.), *Relations in Indian Philosophy*. Delhi 1992 [B132. R43 R43 1992]
- Religion = Religion. 1 (1971) - 32.2-3 (2003)
- Religion and Society = Religion and Society. 6 (1959) - 53 (2008) (BL1.C515)
- Religious Hinduism = *Religious Hinduism: A Presentation and Appraisal*. Allahabad 1964
- Religious Studies = Religious Studies. 1 (1965) - 46.1 (2010) (elect.)
- RelimS = *Religion im Spiegelkabinett. Asiatische Religionsgeschichte in Spannungsfeld zwischen Orientalismus und Okzidentalismus*. Ed. Peter Schalk et al. Uppsala 2003
- RelST = Religious Studies and Theology (Saskatchewan). 5 (1985 - 18.2 (1999) (elect.)
- RelT = *Religious Truth* (ed. Robert Cummings Neville). Albany, N.Y. 2001
- ResIn = Rabindra Kumar Pande (ed.), *Research in Indology: a New Perspective*. Delhi 1998 [PK2905. R57 1998]
- RevRel = The Review of Religion. (1936) - 22 (1958)
- RHR = Revue de l'histoire de religions
- RIBP = *Research in Indian and Buddhist Philosophy. Essays in Honour of Professor Alex Wayman (ed. Ram Karan Sharma)*. Delhi 1993 [B131. R435 1993]
- Rice = Lewis Rice, Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. Bangalore 1884
- RIndPh = Kalidas Bhattacharya (ed.), *Recent Indian Philosophy*. Volume I. Calcutta 1963
- RinN = Rinrigaku Nempo (Tokyo)
- RinR = Jan Assmann and Albert L. Baumgarten (eds.), *Representation in Religion*. Leiden 2001
- RIP = Revue internationale de philosophie. 1 - 65.2 (2011) (B1.A24)
- RIPMC = Shastri Prabha Kumar (ed.), *Relevance of Indian Philosophy in Modern Context*. Delhi 1993
- RIR75 = *Review of Indological Research in Last 75 Years*. M.M.Chitrashastri Felicitation Volume. Ed. P.J.Chinmulgund and V.V.Mirashi. Poona 1967
- RIST = *Re-organizing Indian Śāstric Traditions* (ed. Radha Vallabha Tripathi and Achutanand Dash). Delhi 1998
- RIT = *Revelation in Indian Thought*. A Festschrift in honour of Professor T.R.V.Murti (ed. Harold G. Coward and Krishna Sivaraman). Emeryville, California
- RJPSS, see MRJ
- RJRU = Research Journal of the Ranchi University. 4 (1967) - 9 (1973)
- RJSM = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstra Mālā (Bombay)
- RKBSSS = Rabindra Kumar Pande, *Studies in Sanskrit Śāstras*. Delhi 2000 [PK801. S78 1991]
- RKV = *Reality, Knowledge and Value*. Essays in Honor of Professor A.G.Javadekar. Ed. S.R.Bhatt. Delhi 1985
- RM = Review of Metaphysics. 1 (1947) - 64.3 (2010) (elect.)
- RMI = Giri Raj Gupta (ed.), *Religion in Modern India*. New Delhi 1983
- R.Mitra, Notices, see L (=RM in ms. citations)
- RO = Rocznik Orientalistyczny Warsaw). 1 (1914) - 61 (2009) (PJ9.R6)
- ROB = Revue orientale (Brussels). 1 (1841) - 3 (1844)
- Robinson = Richard Robinson, *Chinese Buddhist Verse*. London 1954
- RofY = G. Feuerstein and J. Miller, *A Reappraisal of Yoga*, London 1971. Also published as *Yoga and Beyond*, New York 1971
- ROP = Revue orientale (Paris). 1 (1868) - 2 (1870)
- RP = Revue philosophique (de la France et de l'étranger) (Paris) 1 (1876) - 159.1-2 (1969)
- RPBSI = Ram Chandra Pandeya, *Buddhist Studies in India*. Delhi 1975
- RPG = Rājasthān Purātan Granthamālā
- RPY = Jean Filliozat, *Religion, Philosophy, Yoga: A Selection of Articles*. Translated from the French by Maurice Shukla. Delhi 1991
- RPISP = Ram Chandra Pandeya, *Indian Studies in Philosophy*. Delhi 1977 [B131. T87
- RPL = Revue philosophique du Louvain

- RPR = Review of Philosophy and Religion (Poona). 1 (1930) - 12 (1943)
- RPRP, see RandP
- RRBS = *Recent Researches in Buddhist Studies. Essays in Honour of Professor Y. Karunadasa* (ed. Kuala Lumpur Dhammagiti, Asanga Tilakaratna, Kapila Abhayawansa). Hong Kong 1997
- RRIP = R. Naga Raja Sarma, *Reign of Realism in Indian Philosophy*. Madras 1937
- RRRPKS - *Realism, Responses and Reactions. Essays in Honour of Pranab Kumar Sen*. Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya, Sanhya Basu, Madhavendra Nath Mitra and Ranjan Mukhopadhyaya. New Delhi 2000
- RRVVRI = Research Bulletin, Vishveshwaranand Vedic Research Institute 1 (2002)
- RS = T.M.P.Mahadevan, *Readings from Śaṅkara*. Madras 1961
- RSAI = *Religion and Society in Ancient India*. Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya Commemoration Volume. Calcutta 1984
- RSB = *Relativism, Suffering and Beyond. Essays in memory of Bimal K. Matilal*. Edited by Purushottama Bilimoria and J.N.Mohanty. Delhi 1997
- RSV = Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Souvenir Volume. J.P. Atreya (et als, eds). Moradabad 1964
- RSET = *Ritual and Speculation in Early Tantrism. Studies in Honor of André Padoux*. Edited by Teun Goudriaan. Albany, N.Y. 1992
- RSJ = T. Ishizu et al. (eds.), *Religious Studies in Japan*. Tokyo 1959
- RSMSPR = Ram Shankar Mishra, *Studies in Philosophy and Religion*. Varanasi 1971
- RSSE = Rahula Sankrtyayana, *Selected Essays*. New Delhi 1984
- RSSI = *Recent Studies in Sanskrit and Indology*. Prof. Jagannath Agrawal Felicitation Volume. Ed. Dharmendra Kumar Gupta. Delhi 1982
- RT = Revue thomiste
- Rtam (=ABSP) = 1 (1969) - 18 (1986)
- Rtambhara = *Rtambharā: Studies in Indology. Āchārya Udaya Vira Shāstrī Felicitation Volume*. Ghaziabad 1986
- RTP = Revue théologique et philosophique (Switzerland)
- Ruegg = David Seyfort Ruegg, *The Literature of the Madhyamaka School of Philosophy in India*. Wiesbaden 1981
- RUG = Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Universitat de Gand
- RJISH = Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities. 3. 2 (2009)
- RYB = A.K.Chatterjee (ed.), *Readings on Yogācāra Buddhism*. Banaras 1971
- RZVT = *Raum-zeitliche Vermittlung der Transzenden: Zu 'sakramentaler' Dimension religiosen Tradition* (ed. G. oberhammer and Marcus Schmucker). Wien 1999
- s = summary
- S = Sāṃkhya. (See S section of Part IV)
- SACS = South Asian Classical Studies. 1 (2006)
- Sainthood = Richard Kieckhofer and George D. Bond, *Sainthood: Its Manifestations in World Religions*. Berkeley 1988
- SaivS = Śaiva Siddhānta. 1 (1966) - 30 (1996), 32 (1997) - 36 (2001), 38-40 (2006)[BL1245.55 S25]
- SAJ = Saugar University Journal. 1 (1951) - 5 (1956), 7 (1958) - 10 (1961)
- Samamnaya = Samāmnāya. Journal of the Maharesi Veda-Vijnana Academy (Ahmedabad). 1.1, 1992, 8-9 (1999-2000)
- Samarasya - *Samarasya. Studies in Indian Arts, Philosophy and Interreligious Dialogue*. Edited by Sadananda Das and Ernst Furlinger. New Delhi 2005
- Sambhasa = Sambhāṣā (Dept. of Indian Philosophy, University of Nagoya). 1 (1979) - 28 (2009) [B130.S26]
- Sambodhi = Sambodhi (Ahmedabad). 1 (1972) - 21 (1996), 24 (2001) - 27 (2004) (B130.S27)
- SAMSJV = *Sir Āśutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volume. Orientalia*. Volume III, parts 1-3. Calcutta 1922
- SAMV = *Sir Āśutosh Memorial Volume*. Patna 1926-28
- Sandhani = *Sandhāni. Journal of Centre for Studies in Civilizations*. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya. 1 (200-1 - 3.1 (2003)
- Sankaram = *Sāṅkaram. Recent Researches on Indian Culture (Professor Srinivasa Sankaranarayana Festschrift)*. Ed. S.S.Ramachandran Murthy, B. Rajendra Prasad, D. Kiran Kranth Choudary. New Delhi 2000
- SanLitKer =E. Easwaran Nampoothiri, *Sanskrit Literature of Kerala* (Trivandrum1972)
- SANV = K.C.Bhattacharya, *Search for the Absolute in Neo-Vedānta*. Honolulu 1976
- SAOCB = *Sein als Offenbarung in Christentum und Hinduismus*. Edited by Andreas Bsteh. Modling 1984

- Sap = Zapiski vostochnogo otdelenija Russkogo arxeologiceskogo obscestva
- SAR = South Asia Research. 1 (1981) - 31.2 (2011)(elect.)
- Sarup = *Sarūp-Bhāratī: The Homage of Indology*. Dr. Lakshman Sarūp Memorial Volume. Hoshiarpur 1951 [915.4, V823 vol. 6]
- Sarupa-Saurabham = *Sarūpa-Saurabham. Tribute to Indology. Prof. Lakshman Sarup Centenary Volue*. Ed. Ashvini Agrawal. New Delhi 2003
- SarvastiBS = Charles Willemen, Bart Dessein and Collett Cox, *Sarvāstivādi Buddhist Scholasticism*. Handbush der orientalistik: Zweite Abteilung: Indien. 11. Band. Brill 1998
- Sastrarmbha = *Śāstrāmbha*. Edited by Walter Slaje. AKM 62, 2008
- SAT = *Sarvāstivāda and its Traditions* (ed. Sanghasen Singh). Delhi 1994
- Sauhrdayamangalam = *Sauhrdayamangalam. Studies in Honour of Siegfried Lienhard on his 70th Birthday*. Eited by Mirja Tuntunen, William L. Smith and Carl Sunasen. Stockholm 1995
- Saundarya = Saundarya. The Perception and Practice of Beauty in Indian Philosophy. Ed. Harsh v. Daheja and Mokarand Paranjpe. New Delhi 2003
- SAWW = Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaftern in Wien. Phil.-hist. Klasse
- SB (in ms. citations) = Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Banaras. Allahabad
- SB = *Siddha Bhāratī*. Part II. Hoshiarpur 1950
- SBaIS = Śrī Bālamānoramā Series
- SBAV = Eliot Deutsch and J.A.B.Van Buitenen (eds.), *Source Book of Advaita Vedānta*. Honolulu 1971
- SBBT = Juliane Schober (ed.), *Sacred Biography in the Buddhist Traditions of South and Southeast Asia*. Honolulu 1997
- SBE = Sacred Books of the East
- SBECCV = *Śrī Basaveśvara Eighth Centenary Commemoration Volume*. Bangalore 1967
- SBFT = Harjeet Singh Gill, *Signification in Buddhist and French Traditions*. New Delhi 2000
- SBGM = Sarasvatī Bhāvanā Granthamālā
- SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus
- SBJ = Sacred Books of the Jains
- SBL = *Summum Bonum of Life*. Seminar Proceedings 1974. Belgaum 1974
- SBNT = *Six Buddhist Nyāya Tracts*. BI 185, 1910
- SBVLB = Shailaja Bapat, *A Study of the Vedānta in the Light of the Brahmasūtras*. Delhi 2004
- SBWarder = N.K.Wagle and F.Watanabe (eds.), *Studies in Buddhism in Honour of Professor A.K.Warder*. South Asian Studies Papers No. 5. Toronto 1993
- SCCEJ = Kendall W. Folkert, *Scripture and Community. Collected Essays on the Jainas*. Ed. John E. Cort. Atlanta 1993 [BL1355. F65 1993]
- SCEAR = Studies in Central and East Asian Religion. 1 (1988) - 10 (1997)
- SCGVS = Shri Chunilal Gandhi Vidyābhavan Studies (Surat)
- Scholasticism = *Scholasticism: Cross-Cultural and Comparativd Perspective*. Edited b Jose Ignacio Cabezon. Albany, N.Y. 1998
- SCR = Studies in Comparative Religion (England). 1 (1967) - 2 (1968), 7 (1973) - 17.1-2 (1985) (BL1.S78)
- SCRLI = H.C.Das (ed.), *Śrī Chaitanya in the Religious Life of India*. Calcutta 1989
- SDCh = Ṣaḍdarshanachintanikā or Studies in Indian Philosophy (Poona). 1 (1967) -
- Sectes = Emile Steinmiller-Oberlin, *Les Sectes bouddhiques japonaises*. Paris 1930. English translation London 1938; Westport, Conn. 1970
- Selected Sayings = Edward Conze, *Selected Sayings from the Perfection of Wisdom*. London 1955
- Self - *East-West Studies on the Problem of the Self* (ed. P.T.Raju and Albury Castell). The Hague 1968
- SelfandC = *Self and Consciousness*. Ed. Augustine Thottakare. Bangalore 1989
- SerOR = Serie Orientale Roma
- SelfSV = Shashiprabha Kumar, *Self, Society and Value: Reflections on Indian Philosophical Thought*. Delhi 2005
- SERS = *Selected Essays of Rāhul Saṅkṛtyāyana*. New Delhi 1984
- Sevartham = Sevārtham (Ranchi). 7 (1982) - 16 (1991)
- 7WSC2 = *Panels of the 7th World Sanskrit Conference, Leiden, Aug. 23-29, 1987. Vol. 2: Earliest Buddhism and Madhyamaka* (ed. D.S.Ruegg and L. Schmithausen). Leiden 1990
- SG = Aksaya Kumara Sastri, *Śaṅkaragranthāvalī*. Calcutta 1927
- SGDOS = Shri Garib Dass Oriental Series (Delhi). 1 (1981) - 78 (1988)
- SGJTDK = Shotoku Gakuen Joshi Tanko Daigaku Kiyo

- SGr = *Śaṅkaragrān্থāvalī*. Śaṅkara's works edited by Prasannakumara Sastri. Calcutta 1908
- Shah = J.G.(Jethalal Govardhanandas) Shah, *Śrīmad Vallabhācārya, His Philosophy and Religion*. Nadiad 1960
- Shakti = Shakti (New Delhi). 1 (1964) - 8 (1971)
- Shankara and Shanmata = *Shankara and Shanmata*. Madras 1969
- SHAW = Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
- SHB = A.K.Narain (ed.), *Studies in History of Buddhism*. Delhi 1980
- Shink = Shinshu Kenkyu (Kyoto)
- ShinsuSeiten = *The Shinshu Seiten: The Holy Scriptures of the Shin Sect*. Honolulu 1955
- SHIP = Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya (ed.), *Studies in the History of Indian Philosophy*. An Anthology of Articles for Scholars, Eastern and Western. Three volumes. Calcutta 1978-79
- ShortPP = Edward Conze, *The Short Prajñāpāramitā Texts*. London 1974
- SHPL = *Science, History, Philosophy and Literature (Dr. D.H.Shanbhag Felicitation Volume)*. Delhi 2007
- SHT = Śrīharṣa, *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā*, edited with Ātmasvarūpācārya's *Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇī*. U.G.C.Grant 31, Gujarat University. Ahmedabad 1990
- SH3 = *Studies in Hinduism III. Pāñcarātra and Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta*. Ed. Gerhard Oberhammer and Marian Rastelli. Wien 2002
- SHVH = *Studies in Hinduism. Vedism and Hinduism*. Ed. Gerhard Oberhammer. Wien 1997
- SI = Sino-Indica (Calcutta, Paris). 1 (1927) - 4 (1930)
- SIAAC = Studies in Indo-Asian Art and Culture. 1 (1972) - 5 (1977)
- SIAS = The Mortimer and Raymond Sackler Institute of Advanced Studies, Tel Aviv University 1985
- SIB = *Studien Indologie und Buddhismuskunde. Festgabe Seminar für Indologie und Buddhismuskunde für Prof. Dr. Heinz Bechert*. Ed. Rheinhold Grünendahl, Jens-Uwe Hartmann, and Peter Kieffer-Pulz. Indica et Tibetica 22, Rome 1993
- SIBSY = *Studies in Indology and Buddhism presented in honor of Susumu Yamaguchi*. Kyoto 1955
- SICE = *Sacrifice in India: Concept and Evolution*. Ed. (Mrs.) Sindhu S. Dange. Aligarh 1987
- SICSL = N. Gangadharan et al, eds., *Studies on Indian Culture, Science and Culture (Professor K.V.Sarma Felicitation Volume)*. Chennai 2000
- SIEW = *The Status of the Individual in East and West* (ed. Charles A. Moore). Honolulu 1968
- SII = Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik (Germany). 1 (1975) - 26 (2009) [DS423.S8]
- SIIWG = *Studia Indo-Iranica*. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger. Leipzig 1931
- SIJ = Sino-Indian Journal (Santiniketan). 1 (1947) - 2 (1948)
- Silburn = Lilian Silburn, *Le Bouddhisme*. Paris
- SILH = P.K.Gode, *Studies in Indian Literary History*. Volume One (=SJS 37), 1953. Volume Two (=SJS 38), 1954. Volume Three, Poona 1956.
- SilkRS I = Johan Elverskog, *Silk Road Studies I: Uigur Buddhist Literature*. Brepols, Turnhout 1997
- SILLE = V.N.Jha, *Studies in Language, Logic and Epistemology*. Delhi 1986 [P39. J5 1986]
- SILM = Rasik Bihari Joshi, *Studies in Indian Logic and Metaphysics*. Delhi 1979
- SIndSt = *South Indian Studies: Dr. T.V.Mahalingam Commemoration Volume* (ed. H.M.Nayak and B.R.Gopal). Mysore 1990
- Singh = Satya Vrat Singh, *Vedānta Deśika. His Life, Works and Philosophy*. Varanasi 1958
- SinghJS = SJS
- SIP = Kapil N. Tiwari (ed.), *Suffering: Indian Perspectives*. Delhi 1986
- SIPSR = *Studia Ingologica. Professor Satya Ranjan Banerjee Felicitation Volumes*. Edited by Jagat Ram Bhattacharyya. Delhi 2007
- SIR = *Studies in Rāmānuja*. Madras 1980
- SIRVJ = *Studies in Indology. Prof. Rasik Vihari Joshi Felicitation Volume* (ed. A. Kumar et al.) New Delhi 1988-89
- SIS = Sino-Indian Studies (Santiniketan). 1-5
- SISDI = Masatoshi Nagatomi et al. (eds.), *Sanskrit and Indian Studies*. Essays in Honour of Daniel H. H. Ingalls. Studies of Classical India 2. Dordrecht 1980
- SIT, see deBary
- SIUM = *Studies in Indology*. Umesh Mishra Commemoration Volume. Madras 1967
- 6SystIP = *Six Systems of Indian Philosophy*. The Sūtras Six Systems of Indian Philosophy with English translations, transliterations and indices. Ed. Tr. Madan Mohan Agrawala. Delhi 2001
- SJ = The Sanskrit Journal. 1 (1896)- 22 (1917)
- SJGM = Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā (Banaras)
- SJS = Śrī Bahadur Singh Jaina Series

- SK = Shānti-Sevak (=Self-Knowledge) (London). 1 (1950) - 8 (1959)
- SKACV = *Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Volume*. Madras 1936
- SKBCV = *Professor Suryya Kumar Bhuyan Commemoration Volume*. Ed. Maheshwar Neogard H. K. Barpujari. All-India Conference 22. Gauhati 1966
- SKBFV, see FVSKB
- SKDMV = *S.K.De Memorial Volume*. Ed. R.C.Hazra and S.C.Banerji. Calcutta 1972
- Skenk = Shuko Kenkyu (Journal of Religious Studies) (Japan) 124 (1951) - 1984
- SKF = J.N.Mohanty and S.P.Banerjee (eds.), *Self, Knowledge and Freedom*. Essays for Kalidas Bhattacharyya. Calcutta 1978
- SKGIB = Sushil K. Gupta (ed.), *Insights into Buddhism. Selected Essays on Buddhist Philosophy, Art and History*, Delhi 1987
- SktRelSt = *Sanskrit and Related Studies: Contemporary Research and Reflections* (ed. B.K.Matilal and P. Bilimoria). Delhi 1990
- SLC = *Signification in Language and Culture*. Ed. Harjeet Singh Gill. Shimla 2002
- SLJH = The Śrī Lankā Journal of the Humanities. 1 (1975) - 22 (1996), 32 (2006) - 35 (2009) (AS375.A1 C492)
- SLJBS = Śrī Lanka Journal of Buddhist Studies. 1 (1987) - 5 (1996), becomes JBS, Sri Lanka n.s. 1(2003) - 3 (2004) (BQ2.S67)
- SLL = Tom J. F. Tillemans, *Scripture, Logic and Language. Essays on Dharmakīrti and his Tibetan Successors*. Boston 1999
- SMFV = *Dr. Satkari Mookerjee Felicitation Volume*. Varanasi 1969
- SMJVGJ = *Shrī Mahāvīr Jaina Vidyālaya Golden Jubilee Volume*, Part I. Bombay 1968
- Smrtigrantha = *Śrīparameśvarānandaśāstrī-Smṛti-Grantha*. Delhi 1973 [PK102.Z5 S26]
- SMS = Śāstramuktāvali Series (Conjeeveram)
- SMSR = Studie Materiali di Storia delle Religioni (Roma)
- SMT = Kewal Krishna Mittal (ed.), *Śūnyavāda--the Mādhyamika Thought*. Delhi 1993
- SNDU = Hans Peter Duerr (ed.), *Sehnsucht nach dem Ursprung zu Mircea Eliade*. Frankfurt-am-Main 1983
- SOHT = *Śaivism (Origin, History and Thought)*. Ed. K. Thimma Reddy. Hyderabad 1994
- SOL = Studi Orientali e Linguistici. (1983) - 6 (1995-96)
- Sophia = Sophia (Australia). 13 (1974) - 50.3 (2011) (elect.)
- SoundLT = Sallie B. King, ed. *The Sound of Liberating Truth: Buddhist-Christian, in Honor of Frederick J. Streng*. Richmond 1999
- SourceBAP = John M. and Patricia Poyce Koller, *A Sourcebook in Asian Philosophy*. Upper Saddle River, N.J. 1991
- Source Book = S. Radhakrishnan and C.A.Moore (eds.), *A Source Book in Indian Philosophy*. Princeton 1957
- SouthIS = *South Indian Studies*. Editor S. Murali. Delhi 1998
- SPBMS = Studia Philologica Buddhica Monograph Series (Tokyo)
- SPBOR = Studia Philologica Buddhica. Occasional Papers Series (Tokyo). 1 (1977) - 4 (1981)
- SPC = *Science, Philosophy and Culture*. The Humayun Kabir Festschrift. Bombay 1968
- SPCME = *Science, Philosophy and Culture. Multi-Disciplinary Explorations*. Edited by D. P. Chattopadhyaya and Ravindra Kumar. New Delhi 1996
- SPD = *The Svātantrika-Prāsāngika Distinction. What Difference Does a Difference Make?* Edited by Georges B. Dreyfus and Sara L. McClintock. Boston 2003
- SPIP = Manjulika Ghosh, ed., *Śabdapramāṇa in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2006 [B132. K6 S23 2006]
- SPM = S.P.Moghe, *Studies in the Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā*. New Delhi 1984 [B132. M5 M6433 1984]
- SPP = Śāradā Piṭha Pradīpa (Dwarka). 1 (1961) - 23 (1993) )AS472.I526)
- SPPat = Sāhitya Parishad Patrikā (Calcutta)
- SPR = S.K.Maitra, *Studies in Philosophy and Religion*. Second edition. Calcutta 1956
- SR = Sanskrit Research. 1 (1915) - 2 (1917)
- SRamanuja, see SRV
- SramV = *Sramana Vidya. Studies in Buddhism. Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya Commemoration Volume*. Ed. N.H.Samtani. Samyag-Vak Series 3. Sarnath 1987
- SRC = *Studies in Religion and Change*. Ed. Madhu Sen. New Delhi 1983
- Srijnanamartram = Vijaya Rani, ed., *Śrījñānāmṛtam. A Memorial Volume in Honour of Prof. Shri Ninashavasastri (?)*, Delhi 1996
- Srikantha = *Śrīkaṇṭha. Dr. S. Śrīkaṇṭha Śāstrī Felicitation Volume*. Mysore 1973

- Srngeri Souveni = Śrngeri Souvenir Volumes. Various dates
- SRP = P. George Victor (ed.), *Social Relevance of Philosophy. Essays in Applied Philosophy*. AUPS 3, New Delhi 2002
- SRTDK = Saga Ryokuku Tanki Daigaku Kiyo (Saga)
- Sruticintamani = *Śruticintāmaṇi. Prof. C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume*. Edited by S.S.Bahulkar and Sucheta Paranjpe. Poona 1994
- SRV = Śrī Rāmānuja Vāṇī. 1.2 (1979) - 14 (1991), 16-20 (1997), 22-27 (1998-2004)
- SS (school) = Śaiva Siddhānta. (See SS section of Part IV)
- SS = *Stotrasaṃgraha*. Banaras 1925
- SSADL = *Studies in South Asian Devotional Literature* (ed. Alan W. Entwistle and Françoise Mallison). Paris 1994
- SSam = Sāhitya Saṃhitā (Calcutta)
- SSEIP = Shrikrishna Saksena, *Essays in Indian Philosophy*. Honolulu 1970
- SSG = *Śrīsaṃkaragrānthāvalī*. Eleven volumes. Kumbhakonam 1954-1962
- SSGS = Śrī Saṃkara Gurukula Series
- SSJ = *Saṃskṛta-Saṅgītā-Jayadīśvarī. Jewels in Sanskrit and Musicology. Prof. Jagdish Sahni Kulsresta Felicitation Volume*. Delhi 1995
- SSM = *Siddhānta Śikhāmaṇi Mīmāṃsā* (ed. Vrajavallabha Dwivedi). Varanasi 2000
- SSPC = A Hand-List of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit Sahitya Parisad, Calcutta
- SSPS = Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series (Calcutta)
- SSS = Sanskrit Savitri Series (Trivandrum)
- SStotra = *Sarvottamastotra*. Ahmedabad 1872; Poona 1873.
- SSV = *Saṃskṛta-Saṅgīta-Vaijayanti. Studies in Sanskrit and Musicology. Smrt. Kamlesh Kumari Kulshresthrea Commemoration Volume*. Edited by Sushma Kulshreshtra and Satya Pal Narang. Delhi 1992
- SSVLII = M. Varadarajan, *Studies on Śrī Vaiṣṇava Literature II*. Tirupati 2005
- SSVOI = Studies of the Śrī Venkateśvara Oriental Institute (Tirupati)
- STBK = Fumio Enomoto, Jens=Uwe Hartmann and Hsashi Matsumara, *Sanskrit-Texte aus dem buddhistischen Kanon: Neuentdeckungen und Neueditionen*. Two volumes. Gottingen 1989, 1992
- StBudEp = *Studies in the Buddhist Epistemological Tradition. Proceedings of the Second International Dharmakīrti Conference, Vienna, June 11-16, 1989*. Edited by Ernst Steinkellner. Wien 1989
- STEV = *Spiritual Traditions. Essential Visions for Living. A Book in Honour of Donald C. Scott*. Ed. David Emmanuel Singh. Delhi 1998
- StIndPh = *Studies in Indian Philosophy. A Memorial Volume in Honour of Pandit Sukhlalji Sanghvi*. LDS 84, 1981
- StIndT = *Studies in Indian Thought. Collected Papers of Prof. T.R.V.Murti*. Ed. Harold G. Coward. Delhi 1983
- StinJ = M.P.Marathe, M.A.Kelkar and P.P.Gokhale (eds.), *Studies in Jainism*. Indian Philosophy Quarterly Publication 7. Poona 1984
- STM = *Shankara the Missionary*. Bombay 1978
- StO = Studia Orientalia (Helsinki). 1974-1976
- StPaliCom - Sodo Mori, *Studies of the Pāli Commentaries. A Provisional Collection of Articles*. Japan 1989
- StudBudPhilos = Yuichi Kajiyama, *Studies in Buddhist Philosophy*. Edited by Katsumi Mimaki et al. Kyoto 1989
- StudCJag = K.C.Mishra (ed.), *Studies in the Cult of Jagannātha*. Bhubaneswar 1991
- StudCompR = Studies in Comparative Religion. Columbia, South Carolina
- StudiaInd = Studia Indologica 1 (1994) - 9 (2002)
- Studia Indologica, see BonnOS
- Studia Orientalia. 1 (192) - 107 (2009) [PJ9.S36]
- StudIHC2 = *Studies in Indian History and Culture*. Volume II. Ed. L.C.Jha. Patna 1987-88
- StudIHC4 = *Studies in Indian History and Culture*. Volume IV. Ed. C. P. Sinha. Patna 1996
- StudIndCult = *A Volume of Essays Presented to Sāhitya Śiromaṇi Prof. S. Rāmachandra Rao*. Bangalore 1986
- StudinInd = *Studies in Indology . Prof. Mukunda Mahadeva Sharma Felicitation Volume*. Edited by Ashok Kumar Gosvami and Dharmeshwar Chatia. Delhi 1996
- StudinM = *Studies in Mīmāṃsā*. Dr. Mandan Mishra Felicitation Volume). Edited by R.C.Dwivedi. Delhi 1994 [I have]
- StudinR = Studies in Religion (Canada). 4 (1974-75) - 38 (2009) - 40.1 (2011) (Summit)



- StudPB = A.K. Narain and Leonard Zwillig (eds.), *Studies in Pāli and Buddhism (J. Kashyap Memorial)*. 1979
- Subhasini = *Subhāṣiṇī. Prof. Dr.Saroja Bhate Felicitation Volume*. Ed. G. U. Thite. Pune 2002
- Sucipatra = Sūcīpustaka containing a list of the manuscripts of Fort William, the Asiatic Society in Calcutta, etc. Calcutta 1838
- SUD = Śuddhādvaita Vedānta. (See SUD section of Part IV)
- Surabhi = *Surabhi. Sree Krishna Sarma Felicitation Volume*. Tirupati 1983
- Suryacandraya = *Suryacandraya. Essays in Honor of Akira Yuyama on the occasion of his 65th Bithday*. Ed. Paul Harrison and Gregory Schopen. Swisstal-Odendorf 1998
- SUS = *Sri Umapati Sivacarya: His Life, Works and Contribution to Saivism*. Ed. S.S. Janaki. Chennai 1996
- SV = Sarvāstivāda and Vaibhāṣika Buddhism. (See SV section of Part IV )
- SVCMV = R.C.Majumdar (ed.), *Swāmī Vivekānanda Centenary Memorial Volume*. Calcutta 1963
- SVOS = Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Oriental Series (Tirupati)
- SVSI = Śatyakam Varma, *Studies in Indology*. 1976
- SVSS = Śrī Vallabha Studies Series (Baroda). 1 (1984) - 11, 17
- SVUOJ = Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara University Oriental Journal (Tirupati). 1 (1958) - 50 (2007)[PK101. S74]
- SVVS = Śrī Vāṇī Vilās Series
- SWII = Taidong Han, *Selected Works II: Essays on Cognition Structure*. Seoul 2003
- SWIII = V.N. Jha (ed.), *Sanskrit Writings in Independent India*. New Delhi, 2003 [PK2915. N376 2002
- SWV = Stefan Anacker, *Seven Works of Vasubandhu*. The Buddhist Psychological Doctor. Delhi 1984
- SYBC = Susumu Yamaguchi (ed.), *Buddhism and Culture*. Suzuki 90th Birthday Volume. Kyoto 1960
- SylLev = *Sylvain Lévi (1863-1935). Etudes indiennes, histoire, sociale*. Edited by Lyne Bansat-Boudonat and Roland Lardinois with Isabelle Ratié. Tournout, Belgium 2007
- SynP = *Synthesis Philosophica (Zagreb)*. 2.3 (1987)
- SYogaC = Surindra Nath Mahajan, ed., *The Science of Yoga and Consciousness. All India Conference on Yoga and Its Integration in Modern Education: Papers*. Agra 1987
- SzumJB = *Studien zum Jainismus und Buddhismus. Gedankenschrift für Ludwig Alsdorf*. Wiesbaden 1981
- t = translation
- TA = *The Tradition of Advaita. Essays in Honor of V.R.Kalyanasundara Sastri*. Ed. R. Balasubramanian. New Delhi 1994
- Tabo2 = C. A. Scherrer-Schaub and E. Steinkellner, eds., *Tabo Studies II. Manuscripts, texts, inscriptions and the arts*. SOR 87, 1999
- Takakusu = J. Takakusu, "The Ābhidharma literature of the Sarvāstivādins", JPTS 14, 1905-06, 67-146
- Tanjore = Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore
- TatP = *Tattvabodhinī Patrikā* (Calcutta)
- TatT = Glenn H. Mullin and Nicholas Ribush (eds.), *Teachings at Tushita*. New Delhi 1981
- Tattvaloka = *Tattvāloka. Journal of Vedānta*. 6 (1983), 7.4-6 (1984-85)
- TBDK = Tokyo Bakugei Daigaku Kiyo - Jinbun Kagaku
- TBH = *The Buddhist Heritage*. Ed. Tadeusz Skorupski. Tring, U.K. 1989
- TBHTB = K.T.S.Sarao (ed.), *A Text Book of the History of Theravāda Buddhism*. Delhi 1995
- TBIC = *The Bases of Indian Culture*. Commemoration Volume of Abhedananda (ed. Amiya Kumar Mazumdar and Swami Prajnananda) Calcutta 1971
- TBIS = Raniero Gnoli (tr.), *Buddhisti in sancrito*. Torino 1983
- TBKK = Toyo Bunka Kenkyushu Kiyo (Memoirs of the Institute of Oriental Culture, University of Tokyo). 5 (1933) - 153 (2008)
- TC = *Tamil Culture (Madras)*. 2 (1953) - 12 (1966)
- TCon = Jeffrey R. Timm (ed.), *Texts in Context: Traditional Hermeneutics in South Asia*. Delhi 1997
- TD = P.P.S.Sastri, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore*. Srirangam 1943. References are to items.
- TDBKH = Tohoku Daigaku Bungakubu Kenkyu Hokoku (Sendai)
- TDBKN, see ARTU
- TDG = Taisho Daigaku Gakuho. 1 (1924) - 38 (1952)
- TEATW = *The East and the West*. 1 (1903) - 25 (1927)
- Telivala = *Śuddhādvaita Brahmavāda (The Complete Works of M.T.Telivala)*. Edited by Kedar Nath Mishra. Varanasi 1980
- Tet = Tetsugaku
- TGK = Toyogaku Kenkyu (Tokyo)
- TGKJAS = T.G.Kalghati (ed.), *Jainism: A Study*. Mysore 1976

- TGKJC = T.G.Kalghati (ed.), *Jainism and Karnatak Culture*. Dharwar 1977
- THC = The Hindu Commentator
- 350P = Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson, *Thirty-Five Oriental Philosophers*. London 1994
- 30YBS = *Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies*. Selected Essays by Edward Conze. London 1967
- Thomas = E.J.Thomas, *The Perfection of Wisdom*. London 1952, 1954
- 3-FoldR = John Ross Carter (ed.), *The Three-Fold Refuge in the Theravāda Buddhist Tradition*. Chambersburg, Pa. 1982
- ThV = R. Balasubramanian (ed.), *Theistic Vedanta, Volume II, part 3 of History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization* (Gen. Ed. D.P.Chattopadhyaya). Delhi 2003
- Tibetan Studies = Proceedings of the Seminar of the International Association for Tibetan Studies. 4.2 (1988), 5.1-2 (1992), 7.1-2 (1997)
- TIBGR = Tohoku Indogaku Bukkyo Gakkai Ronshu (Sendai)
- TibSt = *Tibetan Studies* (ed. Helmut Krasser, Michael Torsten Much, Ernst Steinkellner). OAWV 256. 2 volumes. Wien 1997
- TIC = *Tolerance in Indian Culture*. Ed. R. Balasuramanian. New Delhi 1992
- TICHER, see ICHR
- TICOJ = Transactions of the International Conference of Orientalists in Japan. 1 - 49 (2004) (PJ21.J65) EAsia Aux.
- TIAS = Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (Simla). 1 (1965)
- TIM = *The Indian Mind* (ed. Charles A. Moore). Honolulu 1967
- TIR = Donald H. Bishop (ed.), *Thinkers of the Indian Renaissance*. New Delhi 1982
- TISGR = Tohoku Indogaku Shukyo Gakkai Ronshu
- Tiwari = Mahesh Tiwari, *The Pañcappakarana-Atthakathā*. Patna 1968
- TJ = The Tibet Journal. 1 (1975) - 30 (2002)
- TJR = Tenri Journal of Religion. 1 - 22 (1988), 25 (1997) - 37 (2009) (BL1.T46) EAsia serial.
- TK = Tetsuku Kenkyu (Journal of Philosophical Studies). 42.3 (19630 - 45.6 (1972)
- TL = Tattvāloka. 5 (1982) - 15.3 (1992)
- TMBM = Jayant Lele (ed.), *Tradition and Modernity in Bhakti Movements*. Leiden 1981
- TMIJ = *Tradition and Modernity. India and Japan Towards the Twenty -first Century*. Edited by Hiroichi Yamaguchi and Haruka Yamagisawa. New Delhi 1997
- TMSR = Shoun Hino and Toshihiro Wada (eds.), *Three Mountains and Seven Rivers. Prof. Musashi Tachikawa's Felicitation Volume*. Delhi 2004
- TMW = *The Meditative Way. Readings in the Theory and Practice of Buddhist Meditation*. Compiled by Rod Bucknell and Chris Kang. Richmond, Surrey 1997
- TO = The Orient. 1 (1972) - 5 (1976)
- ToG = Tohogaku. 1 (1931) - 74 (2001)
- Tohogaku - Tohogaku (Eastern Studies). 13 (1957) - (2000)
- TOR = The Orientalist (Bombay). 1 (1984) - 3 (1889)
- TP = T'oung Pao. 1 (1930 - 96 (2010) (elect.)
- TPan = *The Pandit. Tradition and Scholarship in India* (ed. Axel Michaels). New Delhi 2001
- TPIST = *Turning Points in Indian Sastric Tradition*. Edited by Radhavallabh Tripathi and Nilakantha Dasa. Delhi 1999 [B131. T87 1999]
- TPL = Edward Conze, *The Prajñāpāramitā Literature*. The Hague 1960
- TPW = The Pacific World. Journal of the Institute of Buddhist Studies (Berkeley). 1 (1982) - n.s. 1 (1985) - 3 (1987)
- TPY = Kura A. Jacobsen, *Theory and Practice of Yoga. Essays in Honour of Gerald James Larson*. Leiden 2005
- TQ = Theosophical Quarterly. 1 (1903) - 35 (1958)
- TRAS = Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1 (1827) - 3 (1835)
- TRC = T.R.Chintamani, *A Short History of Pūrvamīmāṃsā Literature*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Madras. Typescript
- Treasury = Garma C.C. Chang, *A Treasury of Mahāyāna Sūtras. Selections from the Mahāratnakūṭa Sūtra*. University Park, Pa. and London, 1983
- Triveni = Trivenī (Masulipatam). 1 (1928) - 8.1-2, 9.2,5-12; 10.2,4,8-12; 11.2-6,10; 12.1-8, 10; 13 - 77 (2008) (AP8.T75)
- TSAM = Traditional South Asian Medicine. 6 (2000) - 7 (2003). See JEAS for earlier issues. (W1. J0926 KE)
- TSFP = Th. Stcherbatsky, *Further Papers*. Translated by H.C.Gupta. Calcutta 1971

- TSMLS = Tanjore Saraswati Mahal Library Series
- TSPM = V. Viroopaksha Jadalipal, ed. *Tarkaśāstraprabhava Mīmāṃsā. Proceedings of the National Seminar on the Impact of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika System on the Other Schools of India*. Tirupati 2001
- TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series
- TSV = Tirumalai Śrī Venkateśvara. 1 (1932-33)
- TWS = Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series (Patna)
- TTTIW = *Translating, Translations, Translations from India to the West*. Edited by Enrica Garzilli. Cambridge 1996
- TUAA = Toyo University Asian Studies. 1 (1961) - 2 (1964)
- Tub = R. Roth, Verzeichniss Indischer Handschriften der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek in Tübingen. Anhang. Indische Handschriften der Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek in Stuttgart. Tübingen 1865
- Tulku = Doboomb Tulku (ed.), *Mind Only School and Buddhist Logic: A Collection of Seminar Papers*. New Delhi 1990
- TVH = Gerhard Oberhammer (ed.), *Transzendenzenerfahrung Vollzugshorizont des Heils*. Das Problem in Indischer und Christlicher Tradition. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library 5. Wien 1978
- TVOS = *The Voice of Śaṅkara*. 1 (1976) - 32 (2007)
- TVP = Tijdschrift voor Philosophie (Netherlands)
- TW(G)B = *The Wisdom Gone Beyond*. An Anthology of Buddhist Texts. Translated from Tibetan, Sanskrit and Pali by various hands. Bangkok 1966
- 2 BudBooks = Upāsika Chihmann (Miss P.C.Lee), *The Two Buddhist Books in Mahāyāna*. Hong Kong 1964
- 2Jewels = *Two Jewels of Indian Wisdom* (tr. Ramananda Sarasvati). Bloomington, Indiana 2003
- 2500 Years = B.V.Bapat (ed.), *2500 Years of Buddhism*. Delhi 1959
- TWP = Algemeen Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Wijsbegeerte en Psychologie
- UAITD = *Ultimate in Ancient Indian Thought and Discipline*. Ed. Dr. Mrs. S.S.Dange. Bombay 1991 [B131. IJ45 1991]
- UandU = *Unique and Universal*. Fundamental problems of an Indian Theology (ed. J.B.Chettimattam). Bangalore 1972
- UAS, see AUS
- UBh = Uttar Bhāratī: Journal of Research of the Universities of Uttar Pradesh. 1 - 8 (1961)
- UBRS = University of Baroda Research Series
- UCR = University of Ceylon Review. 1 (1942) - 25 (1967)
- UCV = *Uj Commemoration Volume*
- UJP = University Journal of Philosophy (Jabalpur). 1 (1962) - 3 (1964)
- UM = Umesh Mishra, *History of Indian Philosophy*. Volume Two. Allahabad 1966
- UMCV = *Umesh Mishra Commemoration Volume*. Allahabad 1970 ff. 1 (1970)
- UnM = *Understanding Mantras* (ed. Harvey P. Alper). Albany, N.Y. 1989.
- UPEWP = *Understanding Philosophies—Eastern and Western Perspectives*. Ed. Manjulika Ghosh. New Delhi 2005
- UPHSJ = Uttar Pradesh Historical Society Journal. 23 (1950) - 35 (1952), 9 (1961) - 14 (1966)
- UPSPS = University of Poona Sanskrit and Prakrit Series
- UR = Robert C. Neville (ed.), *Ultimate Realities*. Albany, N.Y. 2001
- URS = University of Rajasthan Studies (Arts)
- UTK = Alex Wayman, *Untying the Knots in Buddhism. Selected Essays*. Delhi 1997
- Utkalasrimanjusa = *Utkalā'rimañjūsā. Proceedings of the National Seminar on Śrī Jāgannātha cult--Śrī Jāgannātha cult--Śrī Caitanya Philosophy and Śrī Jayadeva Literature*. Edited by D. Prahladacarya. Tirupati 2002
- V = Vikram (Ujjain). 1 (1956) - 9 (1965), 14.2, 4 (1971), 15.2, 15.4 (1971)
- VandB = *Vedanta and Buddhism: Proceedings of the Third All-India Seminar held at the Centre of Advanced Studies in Philosophy, Banaras Hindu University, and Other Papers*. Varanasi 1968
- VA2 = Viśvabhāratī Annals, volume 2
- Vacaspatyam = Saroja Bhate and Madhav Deshpande (eds.), *Vācaspatyam (Pt. Vamanshastri Bhagwat Felicitation Volume)*. Poona 1994
- Vadavalai = *Vadāvalai* (ed. Ramanatha Sarman Bhatta). Bombay 1920
- Vajirabhivandana = *Venerable Kumburugamuve Vajira Felicitation Volume*. Ed. Leelananda Prematilleke and Olver Abeynayake. Colombo 2008
- Vanmayi = *Vañmayī. Panorama of Indological Research. Dr. Krishna Chaturvedi Felicitation Volume*. Ed.

- Radha Vallabha Tripathi. Delhi 1999
- VarPI = *The Variegated Plumage. Encounters with Indian Philosophy. (A Commemoration Volume in Honor of Pt. Janakinath Kaul 'Kamal')*. Edited by N.B.Patil and Mrinal Kau 'Martand'. Delhi 2003
- Vasantagaurava = *Vasantagaurava. Essays in Jainism Felicitating Professor M. D. Vasantha Raj of Mysore on the Occasion of his 75th Birthday*. Ed. Jayendra Soni. Mumbai 2001
- VATW = Vedānta and the West (=Voice of India). 1 (1938) - 140 (1959)
- VBA = Viśva-Bhāratī Annals. 1 (1945) - 13 (1969), 14.2 (1971); n.s. 1 (1988) -4 (1992)
- VBQ, see VQ
- VBS = Viśva-Bhāratī Studies
- VCA - *Vedanta. Concepts and Application*. Papers for a Seminar held from 26 December to 30 December 1997, at the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. Gol Park, Calcutta. Calcutta 2000
- VD = Vedic Digest (Baroda)
- VDG = *Vedānta Deśika Granthamālā* (ed. P.B.Ananthachariar). Conjeeveram 1941
- VDIFO = Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institute für Orientforschung. Veroffentliche. 1 (1950) - 76 (1971)
- VDPG = Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft
- VedS = *Vedic Studies*. Volume I. Edited by Chidananda, A. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Vasudevan Potti and S.K.Lal. Veliyanal 2002
- VEW = Vedānta for East and West (London)
- VF = Voprossi Filozofii
- VFBHC = *Void and Fullness in the Buddhist, Hindu and Christian Traditions*. Edited Bettina Bäumer and John R. Dupuche. New Delhi 2005
- Vid = Vidyā (Ahmedabad)
- VidBh = Vidyā Bhāratī (Bangalore). 3 (1977-780 - 9 (1988)
- VidBhar = *Vidyaranya Bharati: Essays on Vidyaranys*. Warangal, A.P. 1990
- Vidya = Vidyā : Rivista trimestrale di Cultura (Marasala). 2 (1963)
- Vidyarnavavandanam = *Vidyārṇavavardanam. Essays in Honour of Asoka Parpola*. Edited by Klaus Karttunen and Petter Koskikullia. Studia Orientalia 94. Helsinki 2001
- Vidya-Vratin = *Vidyā-Vratin. Professor A.M.Ghatage Felicitation Volume*. Edited by A.N.Jha. Delhi 1992
- Vidyodaya = Vidyodaya (Nugagoda, Sri Lanka). 1 (1968) - 14 (1986); n.s. 1-8.1-2 (1997)
- Vidyotini = E. Easwaran Namppothiry, *Glimpses of Sanskrit Research. Vidyotini: A Collection of Research Papers in Sanskrit and English*. Thiruvananthapuram 1995 [PK2903. E2 1995)
- VIISR = *A Volume of Indian and Iranian Studies presented to Sir E. Denison Ross*. Bombay 1939
- VIJ = Vishweshwarānand Indological Journal. 1 (1963) - 43-44 (2005-2006) [PK101. V495]
- Vimarsa = Vimarśaḥ (Tirupati). 1 (1972)
- VIRB = Vaishālī Institute Research Bulletin. 1 (1971) - 15 (1998), 18 (2005 -20 (2008) [BL1300 M39a)]
- Vividha = *Vividharatnakarandaka. Festgabe fur Adelheid Mette* (ed. Christine Chajnicki, Jens-Uwe Hartmann and Volker M. Tschannerl. Indica et Tibetica 37. Swisstal-Odendorf 2000
- VizSS = Vizianagram Sanskrit Series
- VJP = Vishwabhāratī Journal of Philosophy. 1 (1964) - 34.1 (1999) [PK101. V496]
- VJR = Visva-Bharati Journal of Research. 4 (1979) - 5 (1980)
- VK = Vedānta Keśārī (Madras). 1 (1914) - 96 (2009) (B132. C3 A48)
- VM = Vedānta Magazine (New York). 1 (1905) - 5 (1909)
- VMGS = Vedic magazine and Gurukula samāchār (Lahore)
- VMH = Vedic magazine (Hyderabad)
- VMRS = Vidvān Manorañjinī Series (Madras)
- VOJ, see WZKM
- VPIP = Bijayananda Kar, *Value Perspectives in Indian Philosophy*. New Delhi 2000
- VPR = *Viśishtādvaita Philosophy and Religion*. A Symposium by 24 Erudite Scholars. Madras 1974
- VQ = Viśvabhāratī Quarterly (Santiniketan). 1 (1923) - 50 (1988); n.s. 1-2 1990-92) - 16.2 (2007), 17.2 (2008) (AP8. V5)
- VR = *Vedāntaratnāvalī* (ed. Mahesacandra Pala). Four parts. Calcutta 1884-1888
- VRA = V. Raghavan, *Abhinavagupta and His Works*. Varanasi 1980
- VRFP = V. Raghavan (ed.), *Foundations of Philosophy*. New Delhi 1975
- VRFV = *Sanskrit and Indological Studies*. Dr. V. Raghavan Felicitation Volume. Delhi 1975
- VRPRL = V. Raghavan (ed.), *Philosophical and Religious Leaders*. Part I. New Delhi 1978
- VRSFV = *Dr. V. Raghavan Shashtyabdapūrti Felicitation Volume*. Madras 1971
- VS (school) = Vīraśaivism. (See VS section of Part IV)

- VS = *Vedāntasamuccaya* (ed. Hari Rama Sarma). Ahmedabad, Bombay 1915
- VS IPT = V.S.Iyer, *The Philosophy of Truth or Tattvajñāna*. Madras 1955
- VSMV = Vidarbha Samsodhana Mandala Varsika. 1958-1988, 1991-1994
- VSS = *Vedāntastotrasaṃgraha*. 1890
- VTBW = Harcharan Singh Sobti, ed., *Vipassanā. The Buddhist Way*. Delhi 1992
- VV = Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta. (See VV section of Part IV)
- VVMFV = *V.V.Mirashi Felicitation Volume*. Nagpur 1965
- VWWK = *Vaiṣṇavī: Women and the Worship of Krishna*. Edited by Steven J. Rosen. Delhi 1996, 1999
- W = A. Weber, *Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-Handschriften (der Königlichen Bibliothek in Berlin)*. Two volumes. Berlin 1853, 1888
- Warder = A.K.Warder, *Indian Buddhism*. Delhi 1970
- Warren = Henry C. Warren, *Buddhism in Translations*. Cambridge, Mass. 1915
- Watanabe = Fumimaro Watanabe, *Philosophy and Its Development in the Nikāyas and Abhidharma*. Delhi 1983
- WAW = Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften Klases, Wiesbaden
- WB = World Buddhism
- WBA = World Buddhism Annual. 1975 - 1977
- WCSU = *Wisdom, Compassion and the Search for Understanding. The Buddhist Studies Legacy of Gadjin M. Nagao*. Ed. Jonathan A. Silk. Honolulu 2000
- WDO = Die Welt des Orient. 2 (1954) - 38 (2008)
- WEIP = *Western Encounter with Indian Philosophy. Festschrift in Honor of Prof. Dr. Thomas Kadan Kavi*. Ed. Augustus Thottakara. Bangalore 2002
- WerB = *Wer is Buddha? Eine Gestalt und ihre Bedeutung für die Menschheit*. Ed. Perry Schmidt-Leukel. Munich 1998
- WFBR = World Fellowship of Buddhists Review. 8.4-6, 11.1-6, 12.1-3, 17.3, 28 (1991) - 44.4 (2007) [PQ2.W6]
- WFMRQ = Whitfield Foy (ed.), *Man's Religious Quest. A Reader*. London 1978
- Wheel = The Wheel Publications. 1 (1958) - 393 (1994)
- Winternitz = Moriz Winternitz, *Der Mahāyāna Buddhismus*. Tübingen 1930
- WIP = Sangam Lal Pandey (ed.), *Whither Indian Philosophy? Essays in Indian and Western Epistemology*. Allahabad 1978
- WIT = *Wisdom in Tradition. Prof. K.P.Jog Felicitation Volume* (ed. Shoun Hino and Lalit Deodhar). Delhi 1999
- WL = *The Way to Liberation. Indological Studies in Japan*. Volume I. Ed. Sengakku Mayeda, Y. Matsunomi. M. Tokunaga and H. Marui. New Delhi 2000 [B131. W39 1000 v.1]
- WLKHR = *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer. Essays in Honour of Louis Dimont*. Paris 1982
- WMN = *Winternitz Memorial Number*. Calcutta 1938
- WoolCV = *Woolner Commemoration Volume*. Lahore 1940
- WS = H.R.Bhagavat (ed.), *Works of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya*. Vols. I, III. Poona 1928
- WSS = T.K.Balasubrahmanyam (ed.), *Works of Śrī Śaṃkarācārya*. Four volumes. Srirangam 1910, 1927
- WUW = *Collected Works of Unrai Wogihara*. Tokyo 1938
- WZKM = Wiener Zeitschrift für des Kundes Morgenlandes (Wien). 1 (1887) - 99 (2009)
- WZKSOA = Wiener Zeitschrift für des Kunde Sud-(und Öst)asiens (Wien). 1 (1957) - 52-53 (2009-2010) [electronic]
- WZTB = Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde. Wien
- x = subject of an article or a book
- y = discussed in
- Y (school) = Yoga. (See Y section of Part IV)
- Yana = Yāna. Zeitschrift für Fruhbuddhismus und religiöse Kultur auf buddhistischen Grundlage. 53, 2000 - 54.1, 2000
- YB = Yogācāra Buddhism. (See YB section of Part IV )
- YJG = Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā
- YL = Yoga Life. 4 (1974) - 14 (1983)
- YM = Yoga-Mimamsa. 20 (1980) - 31 (1992)
- YMAP = *Yogavaśiṣṭha Mahāramāyaṇa. A Perspective. Research Papers presented in the International Seminar held on 26-28 Feb. 2003*. Edited by Manjla Sahdev. Patiala 2004
- YPMASC = *Yogic Perception, Meditation and Altered States of Consciousness* (ed. Eli Franco). OAWV,

- Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 794. Band 2009
- YQR = Yoga Quarterly Review (London). 1 (1971) - 5 (1972)
- YSKBSR = *Yuki Hakase Shojū Kinen Bukkyō Shijōshi Ronshū* (Tokyo 1964)
- YSS = Yajñeshwar S. Shastri, *Traverses on Less Trodden Paths of Indian Philosophy and Religion*. LDS 109, Ahmedabad 1991
- YWW = *Yoga World Wide*. Ed. Gitananda and Meenakshi Devi. Pondichery 1972
- ZASS *Zentral-Asiatische Studien des Seminars für Sprache- und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasien der Universität Bern* (Wiesbaden). 1 (1967) - 28 (1998)
- ZBVG = Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und Verwandte Gebiete (München). 1 (1918) - 9 (1931)
- ZDMG = Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft (Wiesbaden). 1 (1847) - 160.2 (2010) (PJ5.D4)
- ZenEssays = D.T.Suzuki, *Essays in Zen Buddhism*. Volume 3, 1934. Translated into French as *Essays sur le bouddhisme Zen* (Paris 1958)
- ZII = Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik. 1 (1922) - 10 (1936)
- Zinbun = Zinbun. Memoirs of the Research Institute for Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University. 2 (1958), 4-6, 10 - 41 ((2008) (AS551/Z5) EAsia
- ZKM = Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 1 (1837) - 1850
- ZMR = Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft (Berlin)
- ZPF = Zeitschrift für Philosophische Forschung
- ZSEBD = H. Bechert (ed.), *Zur Schulgehörigkeit einiger buddhistischen Dichter*. Göttingen 1985
- ZSWH = Heinz Bechert (ed.), *Zur Schülzugehörigkeit von Werken der Hīnayāna-Literature* (Symposien zur Buddhismusforschung III.1). Abhandlungen der Akademie Königen der Wissen in Göttingen. Philosophische-historisches Klassen, Dritte Folge Nr. 149. Göttingen 1985



CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

INDEX

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS



## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES

### Acknowledgements & Contact Information

**Karl Potter**, compiler  
Professor Emeritus  
[Department of Philosophy](#)  
University of Washington  
Seattle, Washington 98195  
[kpotter@u.washington.edu](mailto:kpotter@u.washington.edu)

This site, the on-line version of  
Volume I of *The Encyclopedia  
of Indian Philosophies*, is  
developed and maintained by:

**Christine Keyt**  
Affiliate Assistant Professor

Please forward additions and  
corrections to  
[ckeyt@u.washington.edu](mailto:ckeyt@u.washington.edu)

Technical support and project management for the Encyclopedia of  
Indian Philosophies Web Site has been provided by Richard Karpen  
and the Center for Advanced Research Technology in the Arts &  
Humanities (CARTAH) at the University of Washington.

Technical Assistants: Jud Holliday  
Duc Vo

Graphic Design: Zhi Min Chen

